Minshæi emendatio, vel à mendis expurgatio, seu augmentatio sui Ductoris in linguas ... The gvide into tongves / Cum illarum harmonia, & etymologijs, originationibus, rationibus, & deriuationibus in omnibus his nouem linguis, viz. 1. Anglica. 2. Belgica. 3. Germanica. 4. Gallica. 5. Italica. 6. Hispanica. 7. Latina. 8. Græca. 9. Hebræa &c.; ... Opera, studio, industria, labore & sumptibus Iohannis Minshæi in lucem editum & impressum. 22ͦ iulij, anno 1625.

Contributors

Minsheu, John.

Publication/Creation

London : Printed by Iohn Haviland, 1627.

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/cadvzqbt

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.

wellcome collection

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
https://wellcomecollection.org

MINSHEU

MINSHAEI
EMENDATIO

1627

4338

4197

MINSHÆI
Emendatio, vel à mendis Expurgatio, ſeu Augmentatio ſui *Ductoris in Linguas*,
THE GVIDE INTO TONGVES.

Cum illarum *Harmonia*, & *Etymologijs*, *Originationibus*, *Rationibus*,
& *Deriuationibus* in omnibus his nouem Linguis, *viz.*

1. *Anglica*.
2. *Belgica*.
3. *Germanica*.
4. *Gallica*.
5. *Italica*.
6. *Hiſpanica*.
7. *Latina*.
8. *Græca*.
9. *Hebræa*, &c.

Quæ etiam ita ordine & ſono conſentientes, collocatæ ſunt, *vt facillimè & nullo labore*, vnuſquiſque non
ſolùm, *Quatuor*, *Quinque*, vel *plures illarum*, quàm optimè memoria tenere, *verùm etiam* (per
earum Etymologias) *ſub Nomine*, Naturam, Proprietatem, Conditionem, Effectum, Materiam,
Formam, *vel finem rerum*, *rectè noſſe queat*; Diſcrepans ab alijs
Dictionarijs vnquam antehàc editis.

Item explicatio vocabulorum forenſium Iuris Anglicani, & *Deſcriptio* Magiſtratuum, &
Titulorum dignitatum, *hac nota* ☞ *per totum Opus inſignita.*

Item adijciuntur Etymologiæ ſacræ Scripturæ, *Adam*, *Eua*, *Cain*, *Abel*, *Seth*, &c. Cum Etymologijs
Regionum, Vrbium, Oppidorum, Montium, Fontium, Fluuiorum, Promontoriorum,
Portuum, Sinuum, Inſularum, Marium, Virorum, Mulierum, Deorum, Stagnorum, Syluarum, Solitudinum,
Populorum, Vicorum, Speluncarum, *ac aliarum rerum notatu dignarum*
quæ inſigniuntur hac nota per totum Opus. (†)

Opus omnibus humanioris literaturæ amatoribus valdè neceſſarium & delectabile *imprimis Noſtratibus*,
qui nullo negotio *ex Anglicana*, cæteras linguas *cum earum Etymologijs*, ordine Alphabetico, inuenire poſſunt;
denique Extraneis, ſi ex his congeſtis, *Alphabetum vnius vel plurium aliarum linguarum*,
ſibi cum numeris Arithmeticis concinnare voluerint.

Opera, Studio, Induſtria, Labore & Sumptibus Iohannis Minſhæi *in lucem*
editum & impreſſum. 22°. Iulij, *Anno* 1625.

Secunda Editio.

The Guide into the Tongues.

With their agreement and conſent one with another, as alſo their Etymologies,
that is, the Reaſons *and* Deriuations *of all or the moſt part of words*,
in theſe nine Languages, *viz.*

1. Engliſh.
2. Low Dutch.
3. High Dutch.
4. French.
5. Italian.
6. Spaniſh.
7. Latine.
8. Greeke.
9. Hebrew, &c.

Which are ſo laid together *(for the helpe of memorie)* that any one with eaſe and facilitie, *may not only remember*
foure, fiue, or more of theſe Languages ſo laid together, *but alſo by their Etymologies* vnder the *Name*
know the Nature, Propertie, Condition, Effect, Matter, Forme, Faſhion, or End of
things there-vnder contained, *differing from all other Dictionaries*
euer heretofore ſet forth.

Alſo the *Expoſition of the Termes of the Lawes of this Land*, drawne from their originall *the Saxon* and *Norman
Tongues*, with the deſcription *of the Magiſtracies*, *Offices*, and *Officers*, and *Titles of Dignities*,
noted with this ☞ *thorowout the whole Booke.*

Item, There are added the Etymologies of proper names of the Bible, *Adam*, *Eue*, *Cain*, *Abel*, *Seth*, &c.
with the Etymologies of *Countries*, *Cities*, *Townes*, *Hilles*, *Riuers*, *Floods*, *Promontories*, *Ports*, *Creekes*,
Iſlands, *Seas*, *Men*, *Women*, *Gods*, *People*, and other things of note, which are marked with
this marke (†) thorow the whole Worke.

By the Induſtrie, Studie, Labour, and at the Charges of *Iohn Minſheu* Publiſhed
and Printed. 22°. Iuly, *Anno* 1625.

The ſecond Edition.

LONDON,
Printed by IOHN HAVILAND, and are by him to be ſold at his Houſe in the
little *Old-Baily* in *Eliots* Court. M. DC. XXVII.

1665

Jo: Scamelby

WELLCOME LIBRARY INSTITUTE

REVERENDISSIMO PRESVLI, NECNON HONORATISSIMO DOMINO

IOANNI, DIVINA PROVIDENTIA,
Epiſcopo *Lincolnienſi*, & Magni Sigilli
totius Angliæ *Cuſtodi*.

VT placuit ſummo Deo qui eſtis altiore loco nobis euecti, vt opitulemini eis qui vobis ſunt inferiores. Quòd tantùm dignitati tuæ, quantum multorum ſolatio affuturum. Non me ſpes præmij traxit ad dedicandum hoc opus, ſed reuerendus reſpectus; quòd ſi tuæ dignitati placeat æqui bonique conſulere, & meam audaciam condonare, hoc in votis maximum. In hoc opere emendando eleboraui quia vetus & valdè ſurdus, alteri rei minimè idoneus: adieci Etymologias Sacræ Scripturæ, *Adam*, *Euah*, *Cain*, *Abel*, *Seth*, cum multis alijs. *Item* deriuationes *Regionum*, *Vrbium*, *Oppidorum*, *Montium*, *Fontium*, *Fluuiorum*, *Lacuum*, *Promontoriorum*, *Portuum*, *Sinuum*, *Inſularum*, *Marium*, *Virorum*, *Mulierum*, *Deorum*, *Siluarum*, *Populorum*, *Speluncarum*, cum alijs rebus notatu dignis. ¶ *Plato*, ὃς τὰ ὀνόματα εἰδῇ καὶ τὰ πράγματα, i. qui intelligit nomina, res etiam intelligit: & ¶ *Iſidorus*, Nomina rerum ſi neſcis, perit cognitio rerum. Si veniam his dabis, me conſolaberis. Deus Opt. Max. tuam dignitatem ſimul & vitam diu inter nos conſeruet.

Tuæ Dignitati deuotiſſimus

IOANNES MINSHÆVS
huius operis Author.

Notas quibus vtimur ſic intelligito.

Letters for a Language, and other Markes, vnderſtand thus.

1	A.	*Anglicum*	English.
2	B.	*Belgicum*	Belgick, *or* Low Dutch.
3	G.	*Gallicum*	French.
4	H.	*Hiſpanicum*	Spaniſh.
5	I.	*Italicum*	Italian.
6	L.	*Latinum*	Latine.
7	S. & Sax.	*Saxonicum*	Saxon Tongue.
8	T.	*Teutonicum* ſeu *Germanicum*	Teutonick, high Dutch, *or* the German Tongue.
9	Heb.	*Hebraicum*	Hebrew.
10	Chald.	*Chaldaicum*	Chaldie.
11	Syr.	*Syriacum*	Syriack.
12	Arab.	*Arabicum*	Arabick.
13	Gr.	*Græcum*	Greeke.

☞ *Hac manus denotat vel explicationem vocabulorum forenſium Iuris Anglicani, aut deſcriptionem alicuius Magiſtratus, aut dignitatis huius Regni.*

☞ *The hand ſhewes* the expoſition of the Termes of the Lawes of this Land, with their *Etymologies*, drawne from their *originall*, the *Saxon* and *Norman* Tongues, *alſo* the Deſcription of the *Offices* and *Officers*, and *Titles* of Dignities.

(†) *Hac nota denotat vocabulum adiectum.*

(†) This note ſheweth the word to be added thorow the whole worke.

¶ *Hac nota anteponitur Autoribus in hoc Opere citatis.*

¶ This marke is put before Authors names cited in this Worke.

1, 2, 3, 10, 20, 100, 1000, &c. *Numeri Arithmetici vocabulis præfixi numerum declarant vocabulorum Primitiuorum in hoc Dictionario contentorum, & literæ* b, c, d, &c. *ſignificant vocabula quibus anteponuntur eſſe deriuatiua à Primitiuis præcedentibus.*

1, 2, 3 10, 20, 100, 1000, *&c.* The Figures tell the number of Primitiue words thorow the whole Dictionarie: and the letters *b, c, d, &c.* doe note the words before whom they are placed, to be deriuatiue of their Primitiues next aboue them.

m. — *Maſculini generis* — of the Maſculine } *gender.*
f. — *Fœminini generis* — of the Fœminine } *gender.*
i. — *id eſt* — That is to ſay.
q. — *quaſi* — As it were.
Vi. — *Vide* — See the word elſewhere expounded.

The Saxon Letter or Character here vnder ſet downe, for the *Readers vſe*, to reade the *Saxon words*, oftentimes in this *Dictionarie vſed.*

A	*a*	i	*i*	ꞃ	*r*	ẏ	*y*
b	*b*	l	*l*	ꞅ	*S*	Æ	*Æ*
c	*c*	M	*M*	ꞅ	*ſ*	æ	*æ*
ꝺ	*d*	m	*m*	ꞇ	*t*	Ð	*Th*
Є	*E*	n	*n*	u	*u*	ð	*th*
e	*e*	o	*o*	ƿ	*w*	þ	*th*
ꝼ	*f*	p	*p*	X	*X*	⁊	*and*
ᵹ	*g*	q	*q*	x	*x*	ꝥ	*that*

MYNSHÆI
EMENDATIO,
vel A MENDIS EXPVRGATIO,
necnon AVGMENTATIO *ſui ductoris* in linguas, *ſiue* Etymologici Onomaſtici ſui *diuerſarum linguarum*.

MYNSHEVS AMENDS AND AVGMENTATION *of his* Guide into the tongues, *or his* Etymologicall Dictionarie *of diuers Languages.*

Voces in hac ſecunda editione *quæ* adijciuntur, *vltra priorem*,
hoc ſigno præfixo (†) *per totum opus notantur.*

Words in this Second Impreſſion, *which are* added *ouer and aboue the* Firſt Edition, *are noted out thorow the whole Worke with this marke* (†) *put before the word added.*

1 A Prima litera *Alphabeti*, cum Hebræis, Græcis, Latinis, & cæteris Nationibus, *& vocatur* Heb. Aleph, Arab. Aliph, Chald. & Syriac. Olaph, Armen. Ajp, Æthiop. Alph, Græ. Ἄλφα, T. S.B.A.G.I.L.H. *vocatur* A, *apud Anglos autem* A *præpoſitum ante nomina, vt apud* Gallos, un, une, Italos, *&* Hiſpanos uno, una, Germanos **ein**, Belgas **een**, vt Ang. *A man*, i. G. vn homme, I. vn'huomo, H. vn hombre, B. **een man**, T. **ein man**. i. Latinus homo, *as you would ſuppoſe man.*

* Aaron. (†) 2 ☞ A.B.T.G.H.L. * **Aaron** *or* **Aharon**, *(i. a mountaine of praiſe.)* Heb. אהרן Aharon, *ab* הר Har, i. mons, *&* רנן Ranan *& contract.* רן Ron, *i. exclamauit præ lætitia*, ¶ *Aaron, the high Prieſt of the people of* Iſrael, *and a* Type *or figure of our eternall High Prieſt* Chriſt Ieſus: *he was ſonne of Amram and brother of* Moſes, ¶ *Exod.* 6. 20. *was appointed by God to the Prieſthood with his ſonnes*, ¶ Exod. 28. 1. *he went yeerely but once into the moſt holy*, ¶ Exod. 30. 10. *the difference betwixt* Aharons *Prieſthood, which was in teaching the Law of* Moſes, *and praying for his and the peoples ſinnes, and offring to* God *the ſacrifices of beaſts, and other things commanded by* Moſes, *and the* Prieſthood *of* Chriſt, *our eternall* High-Prieſt, *by his interceſſion and* ſacrifice *of his* proper bodie *on the Altar of the* Croſſe, *the remiſſion of our ſinnes before* God, *and eternall ſaluation to as many as beleeue on him, moſt learnedly and plainly, is declared in the* Epiſt. *to the* Hebr. *Cap.* 7. *&* 8. *Cap.* 9. *&* 10.

(†) 3 *to* **Abact** *or driue away by violence, to driue or ſteale cattell out of the paſture.* G. Chaſſer par force. I. *Scacciare per forza.* H. Echár, o Alançár por fuerça. L. *Abigere ex Ab & Ago*, is, egi, actum, *to driue away by force.* Græ. ἀπελαύνω, ex ἀπὸ, i. à, ab, & ἐλαύνω, ab ἐλάω, i. agito, ſtimulo, Abigo. T. **Hinweg treiben.** B. **Wech dryuen.**

(†) b **Abacted**, *or driuen away by violence.* G. Chaſſé par force. I. *Scacciato per forza.* H. Echádo, Alançádo o Expelido por fuerça. L. Abactus, a, um, *ab* Abigor, eris, abactus ſum. Græ. ἀπελαθείς. T. **Hinweg getriben.** B. **Wech ghedreuen.**

(†) c *an* **Abacting** *or* **Abaction**, *a driuing away by force, or ſtealing cattell out of the paſture.* G. Chaſſement violent. I. *Scacciamento violento.* H. Echamiénto por fuerça. L. Abactio, onis, Abactus, us, m. *ab* Abigo, is, egi, abactum, ere. Græ. ἀπέλασις.

(†) d **Abaction.** Vi. *an* **Abacting.**

* Abacuc. (†) 4 ☞ A.B.T.G.H.L. * **Abacuc** *or* **Habacuc** *the Prophet*, *i. embracing.* Heb. חבקוק Habakuk, *ab* חבק Habak, *i. amplexus eſt brachijs, q. amplectens & conſolans* Iudæos *ne propter euerſionem* Hieroſolymæ, *quam à* Chaldæis *futuram prædicit, frangantur deſperatione, ſed certa fide expectent liberationem & aduentum* Chriſti *juxta* Dei *promiſſiones. He piteouſly complaineth in the perſon of the faithfull; that the wicked did perſecute the iuſt*, ¶ Heb. 1. 2, 3.

(†) 5 **Abadir**, *a ſtone which* Saturne *deuoured in ſtead of* Iupiter, ¶ *Priſc.*

* Abadon. (†) 6 ☞ A.B.T.G.I.H.L. * **Abadon**, **Abaddon**. Heb. אבדן Abadon *was King of the Locuſts, and Angell of the bottomleſſe pit, called in* Heb. אבדן Abadon, *ab* אבד Abad, *i. perdidit, diſſipauit, and in* Greeke ἀπολλύων, i. perdens, ab ἀπὸ, i. à, ab, & ὄλλυμι, i. perdo, ¶ *Reuel.* 9. 11. Vi. **Deſtroyer.**

(†) 7 ☞ A.B.T.G.I.H.L. * **Abanah**, **Abana**, *i. ſtonie.* Heb. אבנה Abanah *a riuer of* Damaſcus, ¶ *2 King.* 5. 12. *dict. ab* אבן Aben, Eben, *i. lapis, habet cognationem cum* בנה Banah, *i. ædificauit.*

8 *to* **Abandon**, *caſt off, leaue at randome, vtterly to forſake, or quite giue ouer, commeth of* G. Abandonnér. I. *Abbandonare* (i. à ban-donnér, *i. to giue to baniſhment, or baniſh out of company) ex Latino* Bannum, *i. edictum publicum per ſonitum tubæ, vt quod bannitis per ſonitum tubæ proſcribi ſolebant*, teſte Alciato. B. **Ver-laeten.** T. **Ver-laſſen** (*à* **ver**, q. verè, omnino, *i. altogether*, & **laſſen**, i. relinquere. L. Derelinquere, (*à de & retrò Linquere*) Pro derelicto omittere, Deſerere, (*vnde* deſertum *&* ſolitudo) *a deſert and ſolitarie place.* Gr. ἀπολείπω (ab ἀπὸ, i. à, de, & λείπω, i. linquo) ἀποκηρύττω, q. publico edicto arcere, ab ἀπὸ, i. à, ab, & κηρύττω vel κηρύσσω, i. præconio pronunciare, aut edicere. H. deſ-Amparár, *à* des, i. deſhazer al amparo, *o* dexár de Amparár, *i. altogether to leaue to protect*, & Amparár, *ab* am, i. circum, circa, *i. about*, & Parár, i. *ſiſtere.*

(†) b *to* **Abandon** *himſelfe, or giue himſelfe wholly ouer to his pleaſures.* G. S'Abandonér à ſes plaiſirs. I. *Abandonarſe a ſuoi piaceri.* H. y'rſe tras ſus antojos. L. Se libidinibus tradere.

(†) c **Abandoned**, G. Abandonné. I. *Abandonato.* H. des-Amparádo. L. Derelictus, deſertus. Gr. ἐγκαταλειφθείς. T. **Ver-laſſen.** B. **Ver-laeten.**

(†) d *an* **Abandoning**. G. Abandonnement. I. *Abandonamento.* H. deſ-Amparo. B. **Ver-laetinghe.** T. **Ver-laſſung.** L. Derelictio, deſertio. Gr. ἀπόλειψις.

(†) 9 ☞ A.B.T.G.H.L. **Abantes**, *i. people of the Iſland* Abantias, *ex Thracia oriundi*, ¶ Herodot.

(†) 10 ☞ A.B.T.G.H.L. * **Abantias**. Gr. Ἀβαντίς, Iaſi filia *& Neptis* Abantis *apud* Poetas *pro* Atlanta, Vi. **Abas, antis.** *Item* Inſula *Bœotiæ* adjacens, *olim* Macris, *nunc* Eubœa *dicta*, ¶ Steph. Suid. Strab. * Abantias,

(†) b ☞ **Abantiades**, Vi. **Abas, antis.**

(†) 11 ☞ A.B.T.G.I.H.L. * **Abarim**. Gr. Ἀβαρίμ. Heb. עברים Gnabarim, Abarim, *i. tranſitus*, a hill *beyond* Iordan, *where the* Iſraelites *pitched the* 41. *manſion in the wilderneſſe*, ¶ Num. 33. 47. *from whence* God *ſhewed* Moſes *the land of* Chanaan, ¶ Num. 27. 12. *and vpon which hill* Moſes *died*, ¶ Deut. 32. 49. 50. & 34. 1. 5. *dict. ab* Heb. עבר Gnabar, Abar, *i. tranſiuit*, ¶ Chytræus. * Abarim.

(†) 12 ☞ * **Abas, antis**, *the* 12. *King of the* Argiues *or* Græcians, *of him the Kings of the* Argiues *were called* Abantiades. * Abas, antis.

13 *to* **Abaſe**, *or bring lowe.* G. Abaiſſer. I. *Abaſſare.* H. Abaxár (*ex ad &* Gr. βάσις, i. baſis columnæ, *aut* ſtamen rei, *q. ad baſim deprimere.* L. De-mittere (*i. deorſum mittere*) deprimere (*i. deorſum premere.*) B. **Verneederen**, (*à* **ver**, i. verè, omnino) & **nederen** (*i. ſupprimere.*)

T. **Verniederen.** Græ. ταπεινόω, à ταπεινὸς, i. humilis, depreſſus.

b **Abaſed.** G. Abaiſſé. I. Abaſſato. H. Abaxádo. L. Depréſſus, humiliátus. Gr. ταπεινός.

c an **Abaſement,** an abaſing or bringing low. G. Abaiſſement. I. Abaſſaménto. H. Abaxamiénto. L. Depreſſio, demiſſio. B. **Verneederinghe.** T. **Niderung.** Gr. ταπείνωσις.

* Abſes.

(†) 14 ☞ * **Abaſes,** the Ægyptians call deſert countries and vninhabited, Abaſes, ¶. Nebr. Strab.

15 to **Abaſh,** or make aſhamed, ab Heb. בוש Boſch, i. rubore ſuffuſus. B. **Verbaeſen.** T. **Schamrot machen** (à **ſcham,** i. pudor, & **rot,** i. rubeus.) G. Faire honte, ou vergongne. I. Far' onta, o vergógna. H. Hazér vergoença, à Lat. Verecundia, verecundia autem à vereor, Ang. to feare leſt any thing be done amiſſe. L. Pudefácere, Pudibúndum réddere (à pudore.) Græ. αἰσχυνοποιεῖν (ab αἰσχύνη, i. pudor, & ποιεῖν, i. facere.)

b to be **Abaſhed,** or aſhamed. B. **Verbaeſt,** oft **beſchaemt zijn.** T. **Schamrot werden, ſchamhafftig ſein.** G. Avoir honte ou vergongne, ſe honnoyér. I. Haver' vergógna, vergognárſi. H. Tenér verguénça, Avergonçárſe, à Lat. Verecundia. L. Pudeſieri, Pudóre ſuffúndi. Gr. αἰσχύνεσθαι, ab αἰσχύνη, i. pudor, αἰδεῖσθαι, ab αἰδώς, i. pudor, verecundia.

c an **Abaſhment.** B. **Verbaeſtheit.** T. **Schamhafftigheit.** G. Honteuſement. I. Vergógna. H. Vergüença, à L. Verecúndia, à vereor, vt ſupra.

d an **Abaſhing,** idem.

15--2 an **Abaſing.** Vi. an **Abaſement.**

☞ to Abate a Writ.

16 to **Abate,** make leſſe, or diminiſh, à Gal. Abátre, i. Ang. to beat downe; aut ab antiq. Lat. Battúere, à Græ. βατταλίζειν idem. G. Rabátre. H. Abaxár. I. Diminuire, Sminúire, Abaſſáre, ſcemáre. L. Diminúere, Minúere (à minus) Græ. μειόω (à μεῖον, i. minus.) T. B. **Minderen.** ☞ to **Abate** a Writ, (a terme in our Common Law) is to beat downe, or ouerthrowit, ¶ Britton. cap. 48. or the Writ abateth, that is, it is beaten downe, defeated, diſabled, or ouerthrowne, for want of ſufficient or good matter, or for the parties, Plaintiffe, or Defendant, or place miſnamed, &c. ☞ **Abateth,** alſo (a Law terme) i. intrudeth and beateth downe the eſtate of the right heire. ¶ Ould Natura breuium, fol. 91. Vi. in voce ☞ **Coſenage.**

b an **Abatement,** abating or diminiſhing. G. Rabbais, Amoindriſſement, diminution. B. **Minderinghe.** T. **Minderung.** I. Diminutióne. L. Diminútio, ónis. Græ. μείωσις (à μεῖον, i. minus.) H. Diminución, Mengua, à Lat. Mancus. ☞ Alſo an **Abatement** of a Writ, à Gal. Abatement, i. Lat. Deciſſio, Proſtratio. Vi. to **Abate.**

c an **Abating.** Vi. an **Abatement.**

* Abba.

(†) 17 * **Abba,** a Syrian word, ſignifying Father, dict. ab Heb. אב Ab, i. Pater, inde Abbas, âtis: why this word Abba, ἀββᾶ, ſhould be doubled in the Syriack and Greeke; Auſten ſaith, for that the Scripture doth teſtifie, God to belong both to the Syrians and Grecians, ¶ Hieron. tom. 9. Others ſay, Emphaſeos gratia, that the Godly, twice, and alway ſhould call God Abba Father, with ſighes and groanes, ¶ Eraſ. in Rom. 8.

(†) 18 **Abbadon.** Vi. **Abadon.**

18--2 **Abbaſie.** Vi. **Abbatſhip.**

19 an **Abbat,** or **Abbot,** a Father, Chiefe, or Gouernour among Monkes, who were called, the Covent. Sax. Abod. B. T. **Abt.** B. 2. **Abd.** G. Abbé. I. Abbáte, Abbáde. H. Abád. L. Abbas, âtis; ab Hebr. אב Ab, vel Syriac: אבא Abba, i. Pater. L. 2. Cœnobiarcha, æ. Gr. Κοινοβιάρχης, à Κοινόβιον, i. Cœnobium, & ἀρχός, i. dux aut Antiſtes; Cœnobium verò à Græ. Κοινόβιον, à Κοινὸς, i. communis, & βίος, i. vita, quod ibi Monachi, communi vita & victu, ſimul viuunt, tamen longè ab aliorum hominum cœtu, vnde cœnobitæ dicti quia in communi viuunt. L. 3. Archimandrita, ἀρχιμανδρίτης, ab ἀρχός, i. Dux, Princeps, & μάνδρα, i. mandra, q. clauſtrum ſeptum pecorum, aut ſpelunca, quoniam Abbas eſt q. princeps mandræ, & Pater agminis ſui.

b **Abbatſhip, Abbotſhip,** i. dignitie or office of an Abbat. I. L. Abbátia. H. Dignidád o officio del Abád. G. Dignité ou l'office de l'Abbé. T. **Abtey.** B. **Abdye.** Gr. Ἀββατεία.

c **Abbat-like,** or **Abbey-like,** or belonging to an **Abbat,** or **Abbey.** G. Abbatiál. I. Abbatiále. L. Abbatiális.

20 an **Abbay.** Vi. **Abbey.**

21 an **Abbay,** or barking, q. at a bay. Vi. to **Bay** or **Barke.**

22 to **Abbay** or **Barke.** Vi. to **Bay** or **Barke.**

23 an **Abbeſſe,** or Ladie, or Goverueſſe of Nunnes. G. Abbéſſe de Nonnains. I. H. Abadéſſa. I. 2. Badéſſa. T. **Aebtiſſin, Ebtiſſin.** B. **Abdiſſe.** L. Abbatiſſa, Sacerdos maxima, Antiſtita. Gr. ἀρχιμανδρίτις. Vi. Etym. in **Abbat.**

(†) 24 to **Abbet,** and **Abbettour.** Vi. to **Abet.**

25 an **Abbey, Abbie,** or Cloiſter for Monkes, a Minſter, i. Monaſterium. G. Abbaye, f. I. H. Abadía. L. Abbátia, Abbatéia. Gr. ἀββατεία, Cœnobium. Gr. Κοινόβιον, vt in Abbat. B. & T. **Ein kloſter,** à Lat. Clauſtrum (quia ibi clauduntur.) B. 2. etiam **Abdye, Abdie, Abdije.** Vi. Etym. in **Abbat.**

26 an **Abbot.** Vi. **Abbat.**

(†) b **Abbotſhip.** Vi. **Abbatſhip.**

(†) c **Abbotlike.** Vi. **Abbatlike.**

27 to **Abbreuiate.** Vi. **Abreuiate.**

28 to **Abbridge.** G. Abbregér, q. Abbreuiér. Vi. to **Abreuiate.**

(†) 28--2 to **Abbutt,** or butt vpon. Vi. to **Abutt,** cum ſequenti b.

29 an **A B C.** G. l'Abecé, Alphabét. H. I. Abíce, Alphabéto. H. 2. la Cartilla, q. Chartula paruulis incipientibus. L. Abecedárium, Abecedária tabula, Alphabétum, à Gr. ἄλφα καὶ βῆτα, Græcorum duæ primæ literæ, ſeu elementa: with the Græcians two of their firſt letters ἄλφα & βῆτα. T. **Das A B C.** B. **Den Abece.**

b an **A B C** ſcholler, or one that learneth the **A B C.** T. **Ein A B C ſchuller, Ein A B C knab.** B. **A B C jonghen.** G. Abecedaire. I. H. Abecedário. L. Abecedárius, i. qui diſcit aut docet **A B C**; Alphabetárius. Gr. ἀλφαβητιστής.

* Abdera.

(†) 30 ☞ A. H. T. B. L. * **Abdera.** G. Abdére, a towne of Thrace where Democritus was borne, the people whereof were counted a fooliſh people. Vnde Lat. dicitur * Abderitica mens, i. ſtupida & inſana, & Gal. * Rire Abderoin, i. immoderatus riſus & talis quo Democritus vti dicebatur. Item, alia vrbs Bœticæ, nunc Almeria dict.

* Abderitica mens.
* Rire Abderoin.

31 to **Abdicate,** or renounce. G. Abdiquér. H. Abdicár. I. L. Abdicáre, ex ab & dico, as, i. remóveo, repúdio. Gr. ἀποτίθημι (ab ἀπὸ, i. à, ab, de, & τίθημι i. pono, q. à ſe ponere & removére.) B. T. **Verſchicken,** à **ver,** i. verè, altogether, & **ſchicken,** i. mittere, emittere.

* Abdon.

(†) 32 ☞ * **Abdon,** a Iudge, who had fortie ſonnes, and thirtie nephewes, ¶ Iudg. 12. 13, 14.

(†) 33 **Abducted,** or lead away. G. Amené, Emmené, Des-voyé. I. Menato via, ritratto. H. Lleuádo de alguno. L. Abductus, a, um, ex Abduco, cis, ex Ab, & Duco, cis, i. to leade away. Gr. ἀπαγόμενος, ab ἀπάγω, ex ἀπὸ, i. à, ab, & ἄγω, i. duco.

(†) 34 **ABece.** G. A BE cé. Vi. **A B C.**

(†) b an **Abecedarian,** one that teacheth or learneth the croſſe row. Vi. an **A B C** ſcholler.

c **Abel, Abelneſſe.** Vi. **Able, Ableneſſe.**

* Abel.

(†) 35 * **Abel,** filius Adami, dict. Heb. הבל Hebel, i. vanitas, ab הבל Habal, i. euanuit, citò enim euanuit, occiſo à fratre ſuo Cain.

(†) 36 ☞ **Abel,** the name of a place, Gen. 50. 11. i. Mourning. Heb. אבל Abel, i. luctus, ab אבל Abal, i. luxit, planxit; as Gen. 50. 11. when they ſaw the mourning, they called the place Abel-mizraim, i. the mourning of Egyptians, ¶ Gen. 50. 11.

(†) 37 to **Abequitate,** or ride away. G. Allér de quelque lieu à cheuál. I. Andáre da qualche luogo a cauállo. H. Andár a cauállo de algun lugár. L. Abequitáre, ex ab, & equitáre, i. to ride, ab equus, i. a horſe. Gr. ἀφιππεύω, ex ἀπὸ, i. à, ab, & ἱππεύω, i. équito, ab ἵππος, i. equus.

(†) 38 **Aberration,** or going aſtray. G. Aberration, Fourvoyement. I. Fallaménto del cammino. H. Aberración, Des-viamiénto, el Apartárſe del camino. L. Aberrátio, ónis.

39 to **Abet,** encourage, ſet on, or maintaine, or further one in euill, vel à Gal. Boutér, i. to put or ſet on; aut à Belg. **Beteren,** i. melioráre, (but alwaies vſed in the euill part.) G. Concitér, Irritér. H. Provocár, Irritár. L. Irritáre (q. ad iras citare) Concitáre, Suggérere (ex ſub, & gero.) Gr. ὑποβάλλειν (ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & βάλλω, i. jacio, pono) παροξύνειν, ex παρὰ, i. ad, & ὀξύνω, i. incito. T. **Zuſchieben,** à **zu,** i. ad, & **ſchieben,** i. trudere. B. **Ver-wecken,** à **ver,** i. verè, omnino, & **wecken,** i. incitáre.

b ☞ an **Abettor,** encourager, ſetter on, or maintainer in euill, it is a terme in our Common Law. Vi. rationem & Etym. in to **Abett.**

(†) 40 to **Abgregate,** or leade out of the flocke. G. Abgregér, Emmenér hors du troupeau. I. Menáre fuor del gregge. H. Apartár o ſcuár de manáda. L. Abgregáre, ex ab, & grege, i. the flocke. Gr. ἀφορίζω, ex ἀπὸ, i. à, ab, & ὁρίζω, i. determino, Diuido.

41 **Abhominable,** or deteſtable. G. H. Abominable. L. Abominabilis, q. mali ominis loco, ex ab, & óminor (i. abhorrere.) I. Abomineuole. Gr. βδελυκτός, à βδελύττω, i. abominor. B. **Grouwelijc.** T. **Grewlich.**

b **Abhominably.** G. Abominablement. I. Abomineuolménte. H. Abominableménte. L. Flagitiosè, Nefariè. Gr. ἀνοσίως, βδελυρῶς. T. **Grewlich.** B. **Afgrijſelijc,** vnde Ang. Griſly, or Gaſtly, i. horrendum.

c **Abhomination.** G. Abomination. I. Abominatióne. H. Abominación. L. Abominatio, deteſtatio, Flagitium (q. flagris dignum) Nefas (q. ne fas eſt dicere.) B. **Afgrijſelijcheit.** T. **Grewlichkeit** (de **Grawen,** i. horrere.) Gr. βδέλυγμα, μύσος, à μύω (i. oculos claudo, q. vt ne videam tale ſcelus.

(†) 42 an **Abhorrent,** abhorrer, deteſter, or loather. G. Abhorrant, Abhorreur. I. Abhorrénte. H. Abhorrecedór. L. Oſor, Exóſor. Vi. a **Deteſter,** or **Loather.**

43 to **Abhor,** or deteſt. G. Abhorrér, Abhorrir. L. Abhorrére (ab horrere.) I. Abhorrire. H. Abhorrecér. Gr. μυσάττεσθαι, à μύσος, i. ſcelus. T. **Abſcheuhen.** B. **Grouwelen.** Vi. **Abhominable.**

(†) b an **Abhorrer.** Vi. an **Abhorrent.**

c an **Abhorring,** hating, or loathing. H. Aborrecimiénto. I. Abborriménto, Odio, Sdegno. G. Haine, rancune. L. Odium, Deteſtatio.

* Abib.

(†) 44 ☞ * **Abib,** or Niſan the moneth. Heb. אביב Abib, i. pubertas, ripening of corne into eares, when in the Land of Chanaan the corne grew into eares and beards, which with the Hebrewes is their firſt moneth, anſwering to part of our March, and part of Aprill, ¶ Exod. 13. 4. Niſan is a Syrian word for the ſame moneth, ¶ Nehem. 2. 1.

45 to **Abide** or tarie, à Sax. Biden. B. **Beyden,** idem. I. Badáre, Aſpettáre, Fermáre. G. Demeurér. L. Demorári. H. Detenérſe, Quedárſe (fortè à Lat. Quietus, à quieſco.) Gr. μένειν, ab ἕδος, i. Domus. L. Manere, à Gr. μένειν, i. conſiſtere. B. T. **Bleiben, Warten.**

(†) b to **Abide,** or ſuffer. G. Souffrir. I. Soffrire, Patire. H. Sufrír. L. Sufferre, Pati, ferre. Vi. to **Suffer,** or **Tollerate.**

c an **Abiding,** abode or dwelling place. G. Habitation, Habitácle, Demeurance. I. Dimoránza, Stánza. H. Morada, Habitación. L. Habitátio, Commorátio. Gr. οἴκησις, οἰκητήριον, ab οἶκος, i. domus. B. **Woninghe,** à **wo,** i. vbi, & **innen,** i. intus, i. vbi intus ſumus & viuimus. T. **Wohnung,** idem, **behauſung,** ab **hauſz,** i. domus.

(†) d an **Abiding** to the end. Vi. **Perſeuerance.**

(†) e an **Abiding** or ſuffering. Vi. **Suffering.**

(†) f an **Abiding** or tarrying. Vi. **Tarrying.**

46 **Abiect,** vile, baſe. G. Abiéct. I. Abiétto. L. Abjectus, ex ab, & jactus, i. caſt away. Vilis, q. vælis (hoc eſt) deſpicatus, Gr. ἀπόβλητος, ex ἀποβάλλεσθαι, i. abjicior, ab ἀπὸ, i. à, de, ex, & βάλλω, i. jacio. H. Deſpreciádo. T. **Vnachtbar,** ab **vn,** i. non, & **achtbar,** i. æſtimabilis, **Gering.** B. **Veracht.**

(†) b **Abjection,** vileneſſe, baſeneſſe of heart, vndervaluing himſelfe. G. Abiection. I. Abiettióne. H. Abjeción, Deſpreciamiénto. L. Abjectio, ónis, ex ab, & jacio. Gr. ἀποβολὴ, ex ἀπὸ, i. à, ab, & βάλλω, i. jacio.

* Abigail.

(†) 47 ☞ * **Abigail,** i. Patris exultatio, dict. ab Heb. אב Ab, i. Pater, & גיל Gil, i. Gaudium: vxor erat Nabalis Carmelitæ, & poſt eius mortem nupta Davidi Regi, ¶ 1 Sam. 25. 2. a woman of ſingular wiſdome, ¶ 1 Sam. 25. 3.

48 **Abilitie.** Vi. **Ableneſſe,** or **Power.**

* Abimelech.

(†) 49 ☞ A. B. T. G. I. H. L. * **Abimelech.** Heb. אבימלך Abimelech, i. Pater meus Rex, i. my Father the King, ab Heb. אבי Abbi, i. Pater meus, & מלך Melech, i. rex, quia bonus princeps nihil à bono patre differt, he was King of Gerar, who tooke Sarah from Abraham, purpoſing to make her his wife, ¶ Gen. 20. 2. he maketh a couenant with Abraham, ¶ Gen. 21. 27. and alſo with Izhak, ¶ Gen. 26. 26. 31. it was a generall name of the Kings of the Philiſtims (as Cæſar is of the name of the Emperours of Rome) therefore in the Title of Pſalme 34. the name of Abimelech is giuen to Achis, King of Geth, to whom David did flee.

(†) 50 ☞ **Abington**

(†) 50 ☞ **Abington** in Berkſhire, *q. the Abbie-towne*, ❡ Camd. L. Abbendonia.

(†) 51 ☞ **Abinoham**, *i. Father of gladneſſe or delectableneſſe, whoſe ſonne* Barac, *by Gods commandement*, Deborah *ſent againſt* Siſera, ❡ Iudg. 4. verſ. 6. *dict. ab* Hebr. אב Ab, *i. Pater, &* נעם noham, *i. amœnitas, iucunditas.*

(†) 52 A. I. L. **Abinteſtato**, *i. without* Will *or* Teſtament, *ex ab, & in, q. ſin, i. ſine* teſtamento. Vi. **Inteſtate.**

(†) 53 A. L. **Abinitio**, i. ab initio, *from the beginning.*

(†) *an* **Abiſſe.** Vi. **Bottomleſſe pit.**

(†) 54 **Abiudicated**, *i. given by iudgement from one to another.* G. Quelque choſe oſtée à aucun par ſentence de juge. I. *Tolto via per giuditio.* H. Quitádo por ſentencia del juéz. L. Abjudicatus.

(†) 55 **Abiuration.** Vi. **Abiuring.**

56 *to* **Abiure**, *or forſweare.* G. Abjurér, Reniér par ſerménts. L. *Abjuráre, i. rem creditam per juramentum abnegáre, vel aliquid nec promiſiſſe aut habere falsò jurare.* ❡ Aſcen. I. *Abgiurare.* H. Negár con juramento. Græ. ἀπομόω, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, & ὀμόω, i. juro. B. T. **Verſchweren.**

☞ *to Abiure the Realme.*

b ☞ *to* **Abiure**, *in our Common Law terme, is to* forſweare the Realme for euer, *when one hath* committed felonie, *and flie to the* Church *or* Church-yard, *or* Sanctuarie, *or* place priuiledged for that purpoſe, *before he bee apprehended, might for* ſafegard of his life, *chooſe rather perpetuall baniſhment out of the* Realme, *then to ſtand to the* Law, *and bee tried of the* Felonie. *This* Law *was inſtituted by* Saint Edward the Confeſſor, a Saxon King of this Realme, before the Conqueſt, *and was grounded vpon the* Law of mercie, *and the loue that hee bare to the* Houſe of God, and place of Prayer, the Church, *after the imitation of the* Law of Moſes, Exod. 21. verſ. 1. Numb. 35. verſ. 6, 11. and 12. Deut. 19. verſ. 2, Ioſh. 20. verſ. 2. *which conſequently continued in the reſt of the* Kings, *untill* Anno 22. H. 8. *Reade the termes of* Law *in* **Abiuration.**

c **Abiuring**, *or* **Abiuration.** G. Abjuratión, Abjuremént. I. *Abgiuratione.* H. Abjuración. L. Abjuratio. Græ. ἀπόμοσις. Vid. *to* **Abiure.**

(†) 57 **Ablacted**, *or weaned from the teat.* G. Ablacté, Sevré, oſté de la mamelle. I. *Diſlattato, à latte, i. lacte, Diſlattato, Stettato.* H. Deſtetado, des-Mamado. L. Ablactatus, a, um, *ab* ablacto, as, *ex ab, i. from, &* Lacte, *i. milke,* à mamma diſiungere. Vi. *to* **Weane.**

* *Ablatiue caſe.*

58 *the* * **Ablatiue caſe.** G. le cas Ablatif. I. H. Caſo Ablativo. T. **Der Ablatiuus caſus.** B. **Den Ablatiuus caſus.** L. Ablativus caſus (*q. Ablatus caſus, alio nomine,* Auferendi caſus, *quia ſervit ablationi.*) *Dicitur etiam* ſextus caſus, *apud* Var. *quia eſt ordine* ſextus; *interdum* Latinus *vocatur quia Latinæ linguæ proprius eſt, cuius vis apud* Græcos *per Genitivum explicatur;* vocatur à Quint. ἀφαιρετικὴ πτῶσις, i. auferendi caſus, ex ἀπὸ, i. à, ab, & αἱρέω, i. capio, prehendo. *Dicitur etiam* comparativus caſus, *eò quod per eum comparatio ſignificatur,* ut Doctior illo, *i. quam ille eſt.*

58–2 **Able**, *or ſufficient.* L. Potens, à poſſum. I. *Abile, Potente.* G. Puiſſant, Suffiſant. H. Poderóſo. Gr. δυνατὸς, à δύναμαι, i. poſſum, valeo. B. T. **Machtig, Vermögen.**

b *to be* **Able**, G. Eſtre ſuffiſant, Pouvoir. I. *Eſſer ſufficiente, Potére.* H. Podér. L. Poſſe, *ex antiq.* pot, éſſe, *i. potens, & ſum.* Gr. δύναμαι. B. **Moghen.** T. **Mögen.**

c **Ableneſſe**, *abilitie, or power.* B. **Abilheyt.** G. Pouvoir. I. *Abilità, Potére, Poſſanza.* L. Potentia, facultas. H. Podér, Podério. T. B. **Macht, Vermögen.** Gr. δύναμις, à δύναμαι, i. poſſum.

(†) 59 **Ablepſie**, *i. blindneſſe of the minde, want of aduice.* G. Ablepſie, *f.* Cecité, Faute d'avis. I. *Cecità, mancamento d'auiſo.* H. Ceguedád, inconſideráncia. L. Ablepſia. Gr. ἀβλεψία, ex α priv. i. non, & βλέπω, i. video.

(†) 60 **Abliguritie**, *i. ſpending in belly cheere.* G. Deſ-penſe en friandiſe. I. *Il guaſtare nell' ingordigia.* H. El gáſto en goloſinas. L. Abliguritio, onis, *ab* Abligurio, is, ivi, *i. to ſpend riotouſly.*

(†) 61 **Ablution**, *or waſhing away.* G. Ablutión. I. *Ablutione.* H. Ablución. L. Ablutio, ónis, *ex ab, &* luo.

(†) 62 **Abnegation**, *or flatte denying.* G. Reniement. I. *Denegamento.* H. El negamiénto fuérte. L. Abnegátio, ónis, *q. abſoluta negatio.*

63 **Abode.** Vi. **Abiding.**

64 *to* **Aboliſh**, *abrogate, or diſanull.* G. Abolir, Abrogér, Annuller. I. *Abolire, Abrogare, Annullare.* H. Borrár (*i. obliterare*) Abrogár, Anulár. L. Abolére (*ex ab, & oléo, q. malum odorem édere*) *idem eſt quod delére, aut à* Græ. ἀπόλλυμι, i. perdo. Abrogare, (*ex ab, &* rogare) Rogo *autem q. ὀρέγω,* ❡ Serv. *dicit,* Abrogatur lex, *cum priorſus tollitur,* Derogatur, *cum pars detrahitur.* Gr. ἐξαλείφω, ab ἐξ, i. extra, & ἀλείφω, i. ungo.

b **Aboliſhment.** Vi. *an* **Aboliſhing.**

c *an* **Aboliſhing, Abolition**, *abrogating, or diſanulling.* G. Abolitión, Aboliſſement, Aneantiſſement. I. *Abolitione, Cancellamento.* H. Borradúra (*i. obliteratio*) Anullamiénto. L. Abolitio, Abrogátio, Antiquátio, Delétio. Gr. ἐξάλειψις.

(†) d **Abolition.** Vi. *an* **Aboliſhing.**

65 **Abominable, Abominably,** & **Abomination.** Vi. **Abhominable, Abhomination.**

* *Aborigines.*

(†) 66 ☞ A. B. T. G. I. H. L. * **Aborigines**, *ancient people which firſt came and dwelt in* Italy, *where* Rome *now ſtands; whoſe originall or beginning was not knowne,* ❡ Feſt. Liu. Sabel. *Alſo any other people whoſe originall or beginning is unknowne,* ❡ Perot.

(†) 67 *an* **Aborſment**, *or* **Abortion**, *i. an untimely birth of a childe before his time.* G. Avortement. I. *Abortione.* H. Abortión, naciménto antes de tiempo. L. Abortus, us, Abortio, onis, Aborſus, us, m. Gr. ἔκτρωμα, ἐκτρωσμός, ἄμβλωσις.

(†) b **Abortion.** Vi. *an* **Aborſment.**

68 **Abortiue**, *or borne before the time.* I. *Abortivo, Aborto.* H. Aborto, Abortivo, Abortón. G. Avortón, Abortif. L. Abortivus, & Abortus (*ex ab, & orior, i. abſque ſuo tempore naturali ortus.*) Græ. ἐξαμβλωθεὶς (ab ἐξαμβλόω, i. abórior. T. **Ein unzeitig Geburt.** B. **Miſval.**

(†) 69 *an* **Aboot.** Vi. *an* **Abbot.**

70 **Aboue**, B. **Bouen.** T. **Ober, uber.** G. Sur, ſus, deſſus, en haut. I. *Sopra, diſopra.* H. Sobre, en cima (*q. in ſummitate*) Arriba (*q. ad ripam quæ ſuperior eſt aquæ.*) L. Supra, Super, à Græ. ὑπέρ. Hebr. על gnal, à עלה gnalah, *i. aſcendit.*

71 *to* **Abound**, G. Abondér. I. *Abondáre.* H. Abondár. L. Abundáre, (*ex ab, & undo, as, i. to flow*) *ab* abeundo, & redeundo, *ex aquæ motu.* ❡ Iſid. Græ. εὐπορέω, ab εὖ, i. bené, & πόρος, i. tranſitus (*q. abundè tranſitus.*) T. **Uberfluſſig ſein.** B. **Overblooden.**

b **Aboundance**, *or plentie.* G. Abondance. I. *Abondanza, copia.* H. Abondáncia. L. Abundántia, copia, Affluéntia. Gr. εὐπορία.

c **Aboundant.** G. Abondant. I. *Abondánte.* H. Abondánte. L. Abundans. Græ. εὔπορος. T. **Uberfluſſig.** B. **Overbloedigh.**

d **Aboundantly.** G. Abondamment. I. *Abondantemente.* H. Abondoſaménte. L. Abundantèr, Abundè. Græ. ἀφθόνως, χύδην, i. fuſe, à χέω, i. fundo.

72 **About**, *à Belg.* **Buyten**, i. ambitus. B. **Om.** T. **Umb.** I. *Intorno.* G. Environ (*q. en gyrum*) Autour, à l'entour. H. al Derredór (*q. à Lat.* Derotare) Acerca. L. Circa, circum, circiter (*à circus, à circuitu*) Gr. ἀμφί, & περί, i. circum, circa.

* *Abraham.*

(†) 73 ☞ * **Abraham**, *Patriarcha primùm appellatur* אברם Abram, *i. Pater excelſus, ab* אב Ab, *i. Pater, &* רם ram, *i. excelſus; inde verò mutato nomine ipſius,* ❡ Gen. 17. 5. *dictus eſt* אברהם Abraham, *conflata voce ex* אברמהמון Abramhamon, *i. Pater excelſus multitudinis, ab* אב Ab, *i. Pater,* רם ram, *excelſus, &* המון Hamon, *i. copia, multitudo, atque ut Cacophonia evitetur, i. an ill ſound, dicitur* אברהם Abraham. *For it is ſaid,* ❡ Gen. 17. 5. *neither ſhall thy name bee any more* Abram, *but thy name ſhall bee* Abraham, *for a Father of many Nations haue I made thee.* Vi. ❡ Rom. 4. 17.

(†) b **Abram.** Vi. **Abraham.**

(†) 74 *to* **Abraſe**, *to pare or ſhaue away.* G. AbRaire, Racler, oſtér en raclant. I. *Radere.* H. Raér de alguna coſa. L. Abrádere, ex Ab, & Rado, is, ſi, ſum, ere, *i. to pare or ſhaue.* Gr. ἀποξύω, ex ἀπὸ, i. à, ab, & ξύω, i. rado.

* *Abrech.*

(†) 74–2 A. B. G. I. H. T. L. * **Abrech.** Heb. אברך Abrech, *cuius* Etym. Vi. *in* **Baruch.**

75 *to* **Abbreuiate**, *abridge, or make ſhort.* I. L. Abbreviare, (*q. ad breve agere.*) H. Abreviár. G. Abregér, (q. abreviér.) T. **Kurtzen.** B. **Korten** (*à Lat.* Curtare, *Ang.* To curtall.)

b *an* **Abbreuiation**, *or* **Abridgement.** G. Abreviatión, Abregemént. L. Abreviátio. I. *Abbreviatione.* H. Abreviación. Gr. κολοβόω, à κολάω, i. decurto, κόλοβος, i. curtus, truncatus. ἐπιτομὴ, L. Epitome.

* *an Abricot plum.*

76 *an* * **Abricot**, *or* **Apricot** *plum.* G. Abricót. H. Albarcóque, Albérchigo, Albercóque, (*q. in Aprico coctum, quia non creſcit niſi vertatur ad ſolem: Itaque vocatur etiam Lat.* Malum *aut* Perſicum præcox (*i. præ cæteris & maturius, ineunte æſtate creſcens*) ❡ Dioſc. Præcocia nominat. Græ. πραικόκιον, à Lat. *Præcocia. Ita* Hetruſci & Tuſcani, *Græcos imitati, vulgò Bericócole, & Mòniache,* pro πραικόκια & Armeniaca. Græ. μῆλον ἀρμενιακὸν. L. Malum Arménicum, *aut* Armeniacum (*quia imprimis tranſportabantur ex* Arménia. *Unde* I. *Armellino, Armelino.* T. B. **Amarellen.** T. 2. **Molleten.**

b *an* **Abricot** *tree.* G. Abricotiér. H. Albarcóque, Alvarcóque, Albérchigo. I. *Armelino, Bericòcolo, Moniaco.* L. Malus Armeniaca. Gr. μηλέα Ἀρμενιακή. B. **Amarellen boom.** T. **Molleten baum.** Vi. Etym. in **Abricot.**

77 *to* **Abridge.** G. Abregér. Vi. *to* **Abbreuiate.**

b *an* **Abridgement**, *Abſtract, or Epitome.* G. Abregemént, un Abregé. Vi. **Abbreuiation.**

78 *to* **Abroach**, *or ſet* **Abroach.** Vi. *to* **Broach.**

79 **Abroad**, *and* **Broad**, *forte à* Belg. **Breed**, i. Latus, a, um. *Ang. Broad, not narrowe, at libertie, not penned vp.* Vi. **Forth.**

b *to ſpread* **Abroad.** Vi. *to* **Spread** *or* **Unfold.** *Alſo to* **Publiſh.**

* *an Abrodicall fellow.*

(†) 80 * *an* **Abrodieticall**, *a daintie feeder, or delicate perſon.* I. H. *Abrodièto.* L. Abrodiætus. Gr. ἀβροδίαιτος, ab ἁβρὸς, ἄβρος, i. mollis, delicatus, & δίαιτα, i. diæta, ❡ Plin.

81 *to* **Abrogate.** G. Abrogér. H. Abrogár. I. L. Abrogáre. Vi. *to* **Aboliſh.**

b *an* **Abrogating**, *or* **Abrogation.** G. Abrogatión. H. Abrogación. L. Abrogátio, ónis. Vi. *an* **Aboliſhing.**

(†) c **Abrogation.** Vi. **Abrogating.**

82 **Abrupt**, *breaking in or out of a matter ſuddenly without order.* G. Abrupte. I. *Abrotto,* L. Abruptus (*ex ab, &* rumpo.) Gr. ἀπόῤῥωξ, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, & ῥήγνυμι, i. ſcindo. I. *Sconcio* (*à ſconza con cio, i. concordare con cio, i. l'una con l'altro.*)

(†) b **Abruption**, *or breaking off.* G. Abruptión. I. *Abrottione.* H. Abrupción. L. Abrúptio.

* *Abſalon.*

(†) 83 A. B. T. G. I. H. L. * **Abſalon**, *or* **Abſhalom.** Heb. אבשלום Abſhalom, *i. Pater pacis, ab* אב Ab. *i. Pater, &* שלום Shalom, *i. Pax, the ſonne of* Salomon, ❡ 1 King. 15. 1, 2. *Alſo the name of* Dauids *ſonne by* Maacah, ❡ 2 Sam. 3. 3. his beautie, ❡ 2 Sam. 14. 25. *Being hanged at an oake, by the haire of his head, he was thruſt thorow the bodie by* Ioab. ❡ 2 Sam. 18. 14.

84 **Abſence.** G. Abſence, *f.* I. *Aſſenza, Abſentia.* H. Auſéncia. L. Abſéntia. Gr. ἀπουσία (ex ἄπειμι, i. abſum, ab ἀπὸ, a, de, ex, & εἰμί, i. ſum. T. **Das auſſenbleiben**, ab **auſz**, i. extra, & **bleiben.** B. **Afweſinghe**, ab **af**, i. de vel ab, & **weſen**, i. eſſe.

85 **Abſent.** G. Abſent. I. *Aſſente.* H. Auſénte. L. Abſens (*ex abſum*) Gr. ἀπὼν (ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, & ὤν, i. ſum.) T. **Abweſendt.** B. **Wech werden.** *Ang. Away, or abſent.*

b *to* **Abſent** *himſelfe.* G. S'Abſentér, S'Eſloignér. I. *Aſſentarſi.* H. Auſentarſe. L. Abſentare ſe. Gr. ἀπεῖναι (ab ἀπὸ, & εἶναι, i. ſum. T. **Sich abweſend machen.** B. **Hem wechmaken.**

(†) 86 ☞ **Abſhalom, Abſholon.** Vi. **Abſalon.**

(†) 87 **Abſolete**, *or out of vſe.* I. *Abſolito.* L. Abſoletus, a, um, ex Ab

& ſoleo. G. Deſacouſtumé. H. des-Acoſtumbrádo. A. *Diſaccuſtomed.*

(†) b **Abſolutorie**, *pardoning, forgiuing.* G. Abſolutoire, *als* lettre Abſolutoire, *i. a pardon ſigned.* L. Abſolutorius, *pertaining to pardon.*

88 *to* **Abſolue**, *or pardon.* G. Abſoudre. I. *Aſſoluere.* H. Abſoluér. L. Abſoluere. Græ. ἀπολύω (ab ἀπὸ, i. a, ab, & λύω, i. ſolvo.)

(†) b **Abſolued.** G. Abſous. I. *Aſſolto.* H. Abſuelto. L. Abſolutus, *ab* Abſoluere, *ex* Ab & ſolvo.

c **Abſolution**, *or pardon.* G. Abſolution. Abſolue. H. Abſolución. I. *Aſſolutione.* L. Abſolutio, remiſſio. Græ. ἀπόλυσις. T. **Erloſung, Ablaſz.** B. **Ontſlorminghe.**

89 **Abſolute**, *or perfect.* G. Abſolut, Acheué, (*q. à chef, i. Ang. to the chiefe or head*) I. *Aſſoluto.* H. Complido. L. Abſolutus, a, um. Græ. ἀποτελεσθείς, τέλειος, (à τέλος, i. finis, *illud enim perfectum quod finem aſſequitur*). T. **Außgemacht.** B. **Volghemaeckt.**

b **Abſolutely**, *or perfectly.* G. Abſoluëment. I. *Aſſolutamente, compiutamente.* H. Abſolutaménte. L. Abſolutè.

c **Abſoluteneſſe.** Vi. **Perfection.**

(†) 90 **Abſonant**, *i. that ſoundeth not well, vntunable.* G. Abſonant, Deſaccordant. I. H. Diſcordánte, diſſonánte. L. Abſonans, Abſonus, a, um, *ex* ab & Sono.

(†) 91 *to* **Abſorbe**, *or ſup vp all.* G. H. Abſorbér. I. *Aſſorbere, Aſſorbire.* L. Abſorbére, *ex* Ab & Sorbére, *to ſup vp.*

(†) b **Abſorbed**, *or ſupped vp all.* H. Abſórto. I. *Aſſorto.* L. Abſorptus, *ex* Ab & ſorbeo, *to ſup vp.*

92 *to* **Abſtaine**, *or refraine.* Sax. Aƿƿtan. B. **Abſtaen**, *i. Ang. to ſtand, or hold off.* G. Abſtenir. I. *Aſtenere.* H. Abſtenér. L. Abſtinere. Græ. ἀπέχω, (ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, & ἔχω, i. habeo, teneo.) T. **Enthalten** (ab **Ent** Priv. & **halten**, i. tenere.) B. 2. **Af-houden**, Ang. *to hold off.*

b **Abſtaining.** Vi. **Abſtinence.**

* Abſtemius.

(†) 93 **Abſtemious**, *i. that drinketh no wine, ſober, temperate.* G. Qui ne boit point du vin. I. *Aſtemio.* H. Abſtémio. L. * Abſtemius, *i. qui abſtinet à Temêto, i. vino.*

* Abſterſiue.

(†) 94 * **Abſterſiue**, *clenſing.* G. Abſterſif. I. H. *Abſterſiuo.* L. Abſterſiuus, *ex ab* Abſtergeo, *ex* ab & Tergeo, es, erſi, *vel* abſtergo, is, *to clenſe or wipe away.*

(†) b *an* **Abſtayner** *from wine.* Vi. **Abſtemious.**

95 **Abſtinence.** G. Abſtinence. I. *Aſtinenza.* H. Abſtinéncia. L. Abſtinentia, Continéntia. Græ. ἐγκράτεια. T. **Enthaltung.** B. **Onthoudinghe.**

(†) b **Abſtinent**, *or continent, temperate, ſober.* G. Abſtinent. I. *Aſtinente.* H. Abſtinénte. L. Abſtinens, tis. Gr. ἐγκρατής.

c **Abſtinently**, *or continently.* G. Abſtinément. I. *Aſtinentemente.* H. Con Abſtinencia. L. Abſtinenter, Continenter.

(†) 96 **Abſtorqued**, *or wreſted away by force*, i. L. Torquendo ablatus, *Abſtórtus, ab Abſtórqueo*, es, ſi, *ex* ab & Tórqueo, es, ſi, *i. to wreſt.*

97 *an* **Abſtract**, *or Abridgement, or a ſmall booke or writing taken out of another greater.* G. Abſtraict, Abregement. Vi. *an* **Abbreuiation.**

b *to* **Abſtract.** Vi. *to* **Abbreuiate.**

(†) c *an* **Abſtraction**, *or drawing from another.* L. Abſtráctio, ônis, *ab* Abſtraho, is, xi, *ex* ab & Traho, is, xi, *to draw.*

* Abſtruſe.

(†) 98 * **Abſtruſe**, *cloſe, hidden, ſecret, ſhut vp.* G. Abſtrus. I. H. *Abſtruſo.* L. Abſtruſus, *ex* ab & trudo. T. **Verborgen, heymlich.** I. 2. *Naſcoſto, celato.*

99 **Abſurd**, *fooliſh, againſt all reaſon.* G. Abſurde. H. Abſurdo, Des-variádo. I. *Aſſurdo.* L. Abſurdus (*ab ab & ſurdus, q. à ſurdo prolatus, i. ſermo parum ad rem.* Græc. ἄλογος (ab α priv. & λόγος, i. ratio) ἄτοπος, (ab α priv. & τόπος, i. locus, *q. cui nullus ſit locus.* T. **Ungeſchickt**, (ab **vn** priv. & **geſchickt**, i. aptus.) B. **On-gheſchickt.** I. 2. *Sconvenevole*, (*q. ſenza convenienza.*)

b *an* **Abſurditie.** G. Abſurdité, Ineptitude. I. *Aſſurdità, balordaggine.* H. Deſvario. L. Abſurditas, ineptia. Vi. **Fooliſhneſſe.**

c **Abſurdly.** G. Abſurdement. I. *Aſſurdamente.* H. Deſvariadaménte. Vi. **Fooliſhly.**

100 ☞ **Abthane.** L. Abthanus; *idem eſt ac* **Steward.** Vi. ☞ **Steward.**

101 **Abundant, Abundantly.** Vi. **Aboundant. Aboundantly.**

102 **Abuſe**, *miſorder, or euill vſage.* G. Abus. I. H. *Abuſo.* L. Abuſus, us. Græ. κατάχρησις, à καταχρῆσθαι, à κατὰ, i. contra, & χρῆσθαι, i. vtor (i. malè vtor). T. **Miſzbrauch.** B. **Miſbruyckinghe.**

b *to* **Abuſe.** G. Abuſer. I. *Abuſare.* H. Abuſár. L. Abuti (*ab ab & vti, i. abſque recto uſu*) Male vti. Gr. καταχρῆσθαι (à κατὰ, i. contra, & χρῆσθαι, i. vtor). T. **Miſzbrauchen** (de **Miſz**, i. malè, & **brauchen**, i. vti). B. **Miſbruycken.**

c *an* **Abuſing**, *or* **Abuſion.** G. Abuſement, Abuſion. I. *Abuſione.* H. Abuſión. L. Abuſio, abuſus. Græ. κατάχρησις. T. **Miſzbrauchung.** B. **Miſbruyckinghe.**

(†) d *an* **Abuſion.** Vi. *an* **Abuſing.**

(†) e **Abuſiue**, *improper, againſt cuſtome, out of order.* G. Abuſif. I. H. *Abuſiuo.* L. Abuſiuus.

f **Abuſiuely**, *improperly, from the right vſe.* G. Abuſiuement. I. H. Abuſiuaménte. L. Abuſiuè. Gr. καταχρηστικῶς, (à κατὰ, i. contra, & χρῆσθαι, i. vtor. Vi. *to* **Abuſe.**

* to Abutt vpon.

(†) 103 *to* * **Abutt**, *or butt vpon, to meet or lye neere at the one end.* G. Aboutir, *ab* **A** i. ad, & Bout, *i. finis, terminus,* à vet. Græ. Βοῦτ, i. the welt of a garment, ❡ Nicod. ex Iul. Pollu. lib. 7. I. *Giacere appreſſo o inanzi o dietro.* L. Attingere à fronte aut à tergo. ❡ *Nicod.* H. Topár en frente o atras. T. **Anſtoſſen.** B. **Aenſtooten.**

103-2 *an* **Abyſme**, *or* **Abyſmus.** Vi. **Bottomleſſe pit.**

104 *an* **Abyſſe.** Vi. **Bottomleſſe pit.**

105 *an* **Academian.** Vi. **Academicke.**

106 **Academicall**, *of or pertaining to an Academie, or Vniuerſitie.* G. Academique. I. H. *Académico.* L. Academicus. Græ. ἀκαδημικός.

107 *an* **Academick.** Vi. *next word after* **Academie.**

* Diatriba. * Progymnaſmata. * Peripatetici. * Lyceum.

108 *an* **Academie**, *high Schoole, or Vniuerſitie.* G. Academie. T. **Ein hohe ſchule, ein Vniberſitet.** I. H. L. Académia; *vulgò* * Vniverſitas (*q. vniuerſis ſcientiis & hominibus deſtinatus locus*) *vnde etiam vocatur* Gymnaſium publicum, Græ. γυμνάσιον, à γυμνάζω, i. exerceo, à γυμνὸς, i. nudus, *quia imprimis erat locus* vbi Athletæ, & Paleſtritæ, *nudi ſe exercebant. Deinde pro ludo literario, in quo aliquid exercitationis gratia ſiebat; qui & Schola &* * Diatriba *vocabatur*, à Græ. διατρίβω, à διὰ, i. per, omninò, & τρίβω, i. tero, contero, *vnde* tritus, a, um. *Et apud Rhetores* * Progymnaſmata (*i. præexercitamenta, vel præexercitationes quædam in dicendo, antequam ad veras actiones deſcendant*). Académia verò, Græ. ἀκαδημία, ❡ Suid. ἀκαδήμεια, ❡ Steph. *Locus nemoroſus erat, mille ab Athenis paſſus diſtans, ab* Académo heroë & viro Athenienſi, *ſic appellatus, vt ſcribit in* Theſeo Plutarchus. *Et* ❡ Eupolides ſic ſcribit; ἐν εὐσκίοις δρόμοισιν Ἀκαδήμου θεοῦ, i. in vmbroſis ambulacris *Academi Heroïs, ſiue Dei. Vbi* Plato *non ſolum natus, verumetiam* Philoſophiam *ſumma cum laude, & maxima diſcipulorum frequentia profeſſus eſt, vnde & eius ſectatores,* Académici vocati ſunt, *ſicut à* Stoa (*quæ porticus Græcis eſt*) Stoici. Vi. **Stoicke.** *Vt ſectatores Ariſtotelis,* * Peripatetici, περιπατητικοί. Vi. **Peripateticke.** *Alij deducunt* Académiam, Græ. ἀκαδημίαν, q. ἄκος τῷ δήμῳ, i. medela populi, *quia illic hominum quantumuis agreſtium, animi ita componebantur, vt illinc egreſſi*, vultum modeſtum, hilarem, ſeuerum & grauem præ ſe ferrent. *Alij* ſcribunt ἑκαδημία, q. ἑκὰς τοῦ δήμου, i. longè *ſeu* procul à pópulo, *quia mille ab Athenis paſſus diſtans erat*. Athenis verò duo Gymnaſia fuêre, *inferius & ſuperius, quæ & inferior ambulatio, & ſuperior dicebantur. Inferiore, Philoſophos inter,* dux ille Plato *celſiſſimus ibat, cuius ab ore melos manabat. Superiore verò (cui præerat* Ariſtoteles) *Peripateticus ille Philoſophus, ſummo ingenio ac labore, ambulando Philoſophiam docebat. Cuius loci nomen erat* * Lyceum. Græ. λύκειον, *Ariſtotles Schoole called* Lyceum, *and Platoes* Academie, *which we now call an* Vniuerſitie, *or high* Schoole. B. **Een hooghe Schole.** Hebr. בית הכנסת Beth haccenéſeth, *i. domus congregationis, a* בית Beth, *domus, &* כנס chanas, *eſt congregare.*

b *an* **Academicke**, *properly a follower of the ſect of Plato, as the* Peripateticke, *of the ſect of* Ariſtotle. *But now it is vſed for one that liueth, and diligently obſerueth thoſe excellent orders, rules, and ſtudies, as by the* Statutes *of* an Academie *or* Vniuerſitie, *they are bound vnto.* G. Academien. I. *Academiante, Academico.* H. Académico. L. Académicus. Græ. ἀκαδημαϊκός, ἀκαδημικός, *qui ſeſe in* Academiâ *exercebat, docendo & diſputando,* Académici *dicuntur* Sapientes *qui in* Académia *docebant vel eorum Sectatores,* ❡ Cic. B. **Een nae-volgher Platonis.** T. **Ein nach folger Platonis**, *i. ſectator* Platonis, *vel doctrinæ* Platónicæ.

* St. Acaire.

(†) 109 A. G. * Saint **Acaire.** I. H. *Sant' Acairo.* T. L. Sanctus Acairus, *the proper name of a Saint, vnto whom furious, haſtie, and harebrained people areſent in pilgrimage, fortè dict: à litera* α Græca Priua. i. non *vel ſine*, & χαίρω, i. gaudeo.

(†) 110 **Acatrie.** Vi. **Catrie.**

(†) 111 *to* **Accelerate**, *or haſten.* G. Accelerer, Auancer, haſter. I. *Affrettare.* H. Apreſurárſe. L. Acceleráre, *ex* ad & célero, *à* celer, *i. ſwift.* Græ. ἐγκονέω, σπεύδω.

(†) b **Acceleration**, *or haſtening.* G. Acceleration, Auancement. I. *Affrettamento.* H. El Apreſurárſe. L. Accelerátio, ônis. Græ. ἔπειξις.

112 *an* **Accent**, *or due ſound ouer any word or letter.* G. Accent. I. H. Accénto. L. Accéntus, us (*ab* accinere, *ab* ad & cano) Proſódia, προσῳδία, à πρὸς, i. ad, & ᾠδή, i. cantus. B. **een Accent.** T. **Accent.** Ang. *The lifting vp of the ſound, or falling in pronouncing.* Accentus *ſiue* tonus *eſt triplex*, Acútus, Grávis, Circumflexus. Græ. ὀξεῖα, βαρεῖα, περισπωμένη. G. Accent aigu, graue, circonflex, ou contourné. *Acútus notâtur ſic* ´, Grávis *ſic* `, Circumflexus *ſic* ˜.

b *to* **Accent**, *or to pronounce truely, or marke a word with his right accent.* G. Accentuëz. I. *Accentuáre.* H. Accentuár. L. Accentum obſeruare, *aut* tenere. Gr. προσᾴδω, à πρὸς, i. ad, & ᾄδω, i. cano. *Ang.* To ſing to, to tune right. T. **Accent halten.** B. **Accent houden.**

c *an* **Accenting.** G. Accentuation. H. Accentuación. I. *Accentuatione.* L. Accentus, Proſódia. Græ. προσῳδία. Vid. *an* **Accent.**

113 *to* **Accept.** G. Accepter. I. *Accettáre.* H. Aceptár. L. Acceptáre, (*ab* ad & captáre, *à* capere, *ab Heb.* Caph, *i. vola manus ſeu* προσδέχομαι, à πρὸς, i. ad, & δέχομαι, i. cápio. B. **Voor goet houden.** T. **In gutten Aufnemen.**

b **Acceptable.** G. Acceptable. H. G. Agradable. I. *Accettévole.* L. Acceptábilis, Gratus, Charus, à Gr. χαρίεις (à χάρις, i. gratia) εὐπρόσδεκτος, ab εὖ, i. benè, & δέχομαι, i. accipio.

c **Acceptance.** G. Acceptation. H. Aceptación, Aceto. I. *Accettatióne, Accettaulezza.* L. Acceptátio, Accéptio. Gr. λῆψις, à λάβω, vel λαμβάνω, i. capio, accipio.

(†) c **Acceptation.** Vi. **Acceptance.**

* Acceptilation.

(†) 114 * *an* **Acceptilation**, *a verball Acquittance, when the Debtour demandeth of the* Creditour, *Doe you acknowledge to haue had and receiued this or that? And the* Creditour *anſwereth, Yea, I doe acknowledge it.* G. Acceptilation. I. *Accettilatióne.* H. Aceptilación. L. Acceptilatio, onis.

115 **Accepting.** G. Acceptant. H. Aceptánte. I. *Accettánte.* L. Accéptans. Gr. προσδεχόμενος, à προσδέχομαι, i. capio, accipio.

116 **Acceſſarie, Acceſſorie**, *or guiltie to a fault.* G. Acceſſoire, Complice. I. *Acceſſóre, Acceſſório, Conſapévole.* H. Acceſſór, Acceſſório. L. Acceſſarius, Acceſſórius, (*q. accedens ad culpam*) Conſcius culpæ (à cum & ſciens). Gr. σύνοχος (à σὺν, i. cum, & ἔχω, i. habeo.) ἔνοχος, (ab ἐν, i. in, & ἔχω, i. habeo).

b **Acceſſarily.** G. Acceſſoirement. I. *Acceſſoriamente.* L. Acceſſoriè. Gr. ἐνόχως.

117 **Acceſſe**, *or comming to.* G. Accés, Admiſſion, Entrée, f. I. H. *Acceſſo.* L. Acceſſus, us (*ab accedo, is, ceſſi*) Aditus, us (*ab* ad *&* eo, is, ivi) προσοδ©, (à πρός, i. ad, & ὁδός, i. via). B. **Toegane, toeganinghe**, (à **toe**, i. ad, & **gaen**, i. ire.) T. **Ein Zugang** (à **zu**, i. ad, & **gehen**, i. ire.)

b *an* **Acceſſe** *of an* **Ague**. Vi. **Fit** *of an* **Ague**.

c *having* **Acceſſe**. G. Ayant accés, admis. I. *Ammeſſo.* H. Admitido. L. *Admiſſus.* Gr. εἴσοδον ἔχων.

(†) d **Acceſſible**, *eaſie to come vnto, courteous, gentle.* G. H. Acceſſible. I. *Acceſſeuole.* L. Acceſſibilis, *cui accedere facile ſit.*

(†) 118 **Acceſſorie**. Vi. **Acceſſarie**.

(†) 119 ☞ A. H. I. L. * **Accidalia**. Gr. Ἀκιδαλία. G. Accidale, cognomen Veneris, *ita dict. ab* Accidalia fonte *Veneri dicato.* Poetæ fingunt *quòd* Gratiæ *in eo fonte ſe lauabant.* * Accidalia, a Surname of Venus.

120 *an* **Accidence**, *or Introduction for* Grammar, *ſo called à Lat.* Accidentia, *quia in ea tractantur quæcunque accidunt Nomini, Pronomini, Verbo, Participio, & cæteris orationis partibus: ut Nomini accidunt Species, Figura, Numerus, Caſus, Genus, Declinatio, Comparatio. Pronomini accidunt Species, Numerus, Caſus, Genus, Declinatio, Perſona, Figura. Verbo accidunt, Genus, Modus, Tempus, Figura, Species, Perſona, Numerus, Conjugatio, &c. vocatur etiam* Introductio Grammaticæ. G. Introduction de Grammaire. I. *Introduttione di Grammatica.* H. Introducion de Gramática. Gr. εἰσαγωγή (ab εἰς, i. ad, & ἄγω, i. duco)

121 *an* **Accident**, *or chance.* G. Accidént. I. H. *Accidente.* H. 2. Acontecimiénto, Acontecimiénto. L. Accidens, entis, (*ab* ad *&* cadens) Caſus, (*à cadendo*) Græ. συμβεβηκός, à συμβαίνω, i. accido. T. **Ein zufall** (à **zu**, i. ad, & **fallen**, i. cádere). B. **Ghebal**.

b *an* **Accident** *in ſickneſſe.* Vi. **Symptome**.

c **Accidentall**, *or caſuall, happening by chance.* G. H. Accidentál. I. *Accidentale.* L. Accidentalis, Fortuitus. Græ. τυχηρός, à τύχη, i. fortuna. T. **Unvorſehen**, ex **ohn**, i. non, & **vorſehen**, i. proſpicere. B. **Byghevall**.

d **Accidentally**, *or caſually.* G. Accidentalemént. H. I. *Accidentalmente.* L. Fortuitò, Fortuitú. Gr. συμβεβηκότως.

122 *an* **Accion**. Vi. **Action**.

(†) 123 *an* **Acclamation**, *or crying out.* G. Acclamation. H. Aclamación. I. *Acclamatione.* L. Acclamatio, ex, ad, *&* clamo, as.

(†) 124 ☞ A. G. H. I. B. T. L. * **Acco, Accus**. Gr. Ἀκκώ, nomen mulieris, *the name of an old woman, who beholding her ſelfe in a glaſſe, and perceiuing her beautie to be ſpent, fell mad; who likewiſe in her youthfull time, was wont, viewing her ſelfe in the glaſſe, to talke with her ſelfe, as it were with an other woman, as alſo to refuſe that, which ſhe much deſired, vndè dicitur,* Gr. ἀκκίζεσθαι. Lat. Accíſſare, *i. to* **Dote**, *to* **Diſſemble**, *to be* **Mad**. ¶ Scap. * Acco, a mad old woman.

(†) 125 *to* **Accoaſte**. Vi. *to* **Accoſte**.

(†) 126 * **Accollade**, *i. a clipping about the necke, or a dubbing of a Knight.* G. Accollade. I. *Accollata, à Lat.* Collum, *i. the necke, becauſe in times paſt, they did dub Knights by clipping them about the necke.* Vi. *to* **Dubbe**. * Accollade.

(†) 127 * **Acolyte**. Vi. **Acolyte**. * Acolyte.

128 *to* **Accommodate**. G. Accommodér. I. *Accommodare.* Vi. *to* **Fit**.

129 *to* **Accompany**, *or goe with.* G. Accompaignér. I. *Accompagnare.* H. Accompañár. L. Comitari, Concomitari. Græ. παρακολουθεῖν (à παρά, i. juxta, & ἀκολουθεῖν, i. comitor. T. **Mit einen gehen** (i. to goe with one. B. **Gheſel-ſchap-houden**. *Ang.* to hold company.

b *an* **Accompanying**. G. Accompaignement. I. *Accompagnamento.* H. Accompañamiénto. L. Comitatio, Concomitatio. T. **Geſelſchaft**. B. **Verſelſchapping**. Gr. παρακολούθησις.

130 *to* **Accompliſh**, *or* **Fulfill**. G. Accomplir, Achevér. I. *Accompire, Compire.* H. Cumplir. L. Complére (*q. cumulum implere*) Peragere, Explére, Adimplére, Abſólvere. Gr. συμπληρόω (à σύν, i. con, & πληρόω, i. impleo.) Vi. *to* **Fulfill**.

b **Accompliſhed, Performed, Fulfilled**. G. Accompli. I. *Compíto.* H. Complido. L. Complétus, Abſolútus.

c *an* **Accompliſhing**, *accompliſhment, or fulfilling.* G. Accompliſſement. I. *Compimento.* H. Complimiénto. L. Complementum, Finitio, Abſolutio, Perfectio. Græ. συμπλήρωμα (à σύν, i. con, & πληρόω, i. impleo). T. **Erfullung**. B. **Vervullinghe, Volbrenghinghe, Vollendinghe**.

(†) d *an* **Accompliſhment**. Vi. *an* **Accompliſhing**.

131 *to* **Accompt**, *or eſteeme of.* Vi. **Account**.

132 *to* **Accompt**, *or reckon.* Vi. *to* **Count**.

b *an* **Accompt**, *or reckoning.* G. Compte. I. *Cónto.* H. Cuénta. L. Computum, Computatio, ônis (*à computando.*) Græ. ψῆφισμός, (à ψηφίζω, i. computo.) T. **Rechnung**. B. **Rekeninghe**. Vi. **Cipher**, *and* **Count**.

c **Accomptable**, *liable, or bound to giue account.* G. Comptable. H. Contáble. I. *Conteuole.* L. Computabilis. Vi. *to* **Accompt**, *or* **Reckon**.

d *a caſter of* **Accompts**. H. Contadór. G. Compteur, dreſſeur de Comptes, Calculeur, Calculateur, Abachiſte. I. *Calculatore, Abachiſta.* L. Calculator, oris (*quia calculis rationem ſubducit, becauſe hee caſteth accounts with counters*) abachiſta, æ, à Græ. ἀβακιστής, ab ἄβαξ, i. abacus, *a reckoning table, q. à μὴ ἔχων βάσιν, quia non habet baſim, ſeu pedes.* T. **Rechen-meiſter**. B. **Reken-meeſter, Rekenaer**. Græ. λογιστής, à λογίζομαι, i. computare.

133 *an* **Accord**. G. Accórd. H. Acuérdo. Vi. *an* **Agreement**.

134 *to* **Accord**. G. Accordér. I. *Accordare.* H. Acordár. L. Accordare, Concordare (ex con, *&* corde) *q. Conſentire* corde, *vel ex* con *&* chorda, à Græ. χορδή, i. funiculus in inſtrumento muſico, fides. B. **een een koorde trecken**, i. chorda vna trahere. Græ. ὁμολογεῖν (ex ὁμός, i. ſimilis, & λόγος, ſermo. T. **Uber ein treffen** (*quaſi ſimul tangere*) **einhelig ſein**, (ex **ein**, i. vnus, & **hell**, i. ſonus, & **ſein**, eſſe, *to be*). B. 2. **Veraenighen**, (à **ver**, i. verè, omninò, & **eenighen**, i. vnire. Vi. *to* **Agree**.

135 *of his owne* **Accord**. G. Volontairement, De ſon bon gré. I. *Di ſua poſta, di ſua propria volontà.* H. De ſu voluntád. L. Vltrò, (*q.* vltra onus, *beyond or without burthen*) voluntariò, ſponte. Gr. αὐτόματος (ex αὐτόματ©, i. ſpontaneus, voluntariè). T. **Selbs willig**. B. **Eyghen willighlijck**.

(†) 136 **Accordable**, *eaſie to be agreed.* G. H. Accordáble. I. *Accordeuole.* L. Accordabilis.

(†) b **Accorded** *or agreed vpon.* G. Accordé. I. *Accordato.* H. Acordádo. L. Conſenſus, a, um, concordans.

137 **According** (*Prepoſit. ſeruiens accuſatiuo*). G. Selon. I. *Secondo.* H. Según. L. Secundum (*Prepoſit.* à ſecundo, *à ſequendo following, nam quæ ſecunda ſunt, propè ſequuntur.* ¶ Iſid. Gr. κατά. T. **Nach**. B. **Naer**.

b **Accordingly**. G. Accordamment, Selónque. I. *Secondo che, coſi.* H. Según che, aſſi. L. Ita, perindè. Græ. οὕτω, ὥσπερ (ex ὡς, i. ſic, ſicut, & περ, particula adiectitia. T. **Gleich alſo**. B. **Ghelijck als**.

(†) 138 **Accort**, *heedie, warie, aduiſed.* G. Accort. I. *Accorto.* H. Auiſádo. L. Solers, Prouidus.

(†) 139 **Accoſtable**, *or eaſie to be accoſted or come neare vnto.* G. H. Accoſtáble. I. *Accoſteuole.* L. Facilis aditu.

(†) 140 *to* * **Accoſte**, *or draw neare vnto one.* G. Accoſtér, Approchér. I. *Accoſtarſi, Appropinquarſi, auicinarſi.* H. Acoſtárſe, Acercárſe, Allegárſe, *dict. de Lat.* coſta, *i. a ribbe, q.* ad coſtam accedere. L. Appropinquare. Vi. *to* **Approach**, *or* **draw neere vnto**. * to Accoſte.

141 *to* **Account** *or* **Reckon**, Vi. *to* **Count**.

142 *to* **Account**, *or eſteeme.* G. Eſtimér, Reputér, Priſér. I. *Eſtimáre, Stimare, Pregiare.* H. Eſtimár, Preciár. L. Æſtimare, (*ab* ἐξ & τιμή, i. honor, pretium, Pendere (*à pondere*) Græ. τιμάω, à τιμή, i. honor, à τίω, i. honoro. T. **Achten, würdighen, würdig** *oder* **wirdhalten**, i. dignum tenére. B. **Achten, in weerden houden**.

b **Accounted**, *or eſteemed.* G. Priſé, Reputé. I. *Reputato, Pregiato.* H. Preciádo. L. Æſtimatus, Reputatus.

(†) 143 * **Accoutrement**, *i. a dreſſing, attiring, &c. (a word vſed among Poets)* à G. Accouſtrement, *i. a dreſſing, attiring, decking; Alſo habiliment, garments, ab* Accouſtrer, *i. amicire, inſtruere, q.* acu ſtruere vel inſtrúere. L. Ornatus, cultus; *item* Veſtimentum, Indumentum. * Accoutrement.

144 **Accrew**, *as if any thing thereof ſhall accrew, i. grow, or encreaſe, or come of.* à G. Accréu, *i. idem, ab* Accroiſtre, *i. to grow, encreaſe, or come of, &c.* I. *Accreſciuto.* H. Acrecentádo.

145 ☞ **Accroch** (*a terme in Law*) à G. Accrochér, *to hooke, to clape, to graple.* Vi. **Encroach**.

146 *to* **Accumulate**, *or heape together.* G. Accumulér, Amaſſér, Entaſſér, Amoncelér. I. *Accumulare, Accumulare, Ammaſſare.* H. Acumulár, Amontonár. L. Coacervare, Accumulare, (*ex* ad *&* cumulus, *a heape*). Gr. σωρεύω (ex σωρός, i. ad, cumulandum, & σωρεύω, i. cumulare, à σωρός, i. cumulus. T. **Zu ſamen hauffen**. B. **Ophopen**. vi plura *to* **Heape**, *and to* **Heape**.

b **Accumulated, Accumulating**. Vi. **Heaped**, *and* **Heaping** *together.*

(†) c *an* **Accumulation**, *a heaping together.* G. Accumulation, amoncellement, amaſſement. I. *Accumulatione, Ammaſſamento.* H. Acumulación, Amontonamiénto. L. Accumulatio, onis.

147 **Accurately, exactly, curiouſly, diligently**. L. Accuratè, *q. ad curam, vel cum cura & diligentia.* G. Soigneuſement. I. *Accuratamente, con diligenza.* H. Con mucho cuydádo, y diligéncia.

(†) 148 **Accurſed**. G. Maudict & Execré. I. *Maledetto, Eſecrato.* H. Abominádo, maldicho. L. Maledictus, execratus. Gr. βδελυκτός. T. **Verflücht**. B. **Vervloeckt**.

(†) 149 *an* **Accuſant**. G. Accuſant. Vi. **Accuſer**.

150 *a falſe and malicious* **Accuſation**. Vi. **Calumniation**.

151 *an* **Accuſation**. G. Accuſation. I. *Accuſatione.* H. Accuſación. L. Accuſatio, onis. B. **Beſchuldinghe**. T. **Verklagung**. Vi. *to* **Accuſe**.

152 *the* **Accuſatiue** *caſe.* G. Le cas Accuſatif. I. H. *El caſo Accuſatiuo.* L. Caſus Accuſatiuus, *ita dict. quòd per hunc caſum, vel accuſare, vel laudare aliquem ſolemus.* Gr. αἰτιατικὴ πτῶσις (ab αἰτιάομαι, i. accuſo, ab αἰτία, i. cauſa, crimen.

(†) 152 *an* **Accuſatrix**, *or woman accuſereſſe.* G. I. Accuſatrice. H. Acuſatríz. L. Accuſatrix, cis.

153 *to* **Accuſe**. G. Accuſér. H. *Acuſár.* I. L. Accuſare (*ex* ad *&* cauſa, *vel* cauſando, *i. blaming.*) Gr. κατηγορέω, (ex κατά, i. contra, & ἀγορεύω, i. loquor.) T. **Ver-klagen** (à **ver**, i. verè, omnino, & **klagen**, i. accuſare) **Laſteren** (à λαλεῖν, i. accuſare.) ¶ Lazius. B. **Beklaghen** (à **klagen**, i. queri.)

154 *to* **Accuſe** *craftily, falſly, maliciouſly.* Vi. *to* **Calumniate**.

b *an* **Accuſer**. G. Accuſateur, un Accuſant. I. *Accuſatore.* L. Accuſator, oris. * Gr. διάβολ©, à διαβάλλω, à διά, i. per, & βάλλω, i. iacio. κατήγορ©, à κατηγορέω, i. accuſo, à κατά, i. adverſus, & ἀγορεύω, i. loquor. B. **Beſchuldigher**. T. **Kläger**. Heb. מַלְשִׁין malſchin, à לָשׁוֹן Liſchſchan, *i. obtrectare.* Vndè *Hiſpan.* * Malſin, *i. calumniator.* * Diabolus, vndè. * Malſin Hiſp. vndè.

c *a falſe or malicious* **Accuſer**. Vi. **Sycophant**.

d *an* **Accuſing**. G. Accuſemént. Vi. **Accuſation**.

155 *to* **Accuſtome**. G. Accouſtumér. I. *Accoſtumare, Avezzare.* H. Acoſtumbrárſe, (*ex* ad *&* conſuetudinem, *ex* con *&* ſueſco, *to be wont.*) L. Aſſuefacere (*q.* aſſuetum facere.) T. **Gewonen**, vndè *Ang.* Wont.

b **Accuſtomed**, *or wont.* G. Accouſtumé. I. *Accoſtumato, Avezzato.* H. Acoſtumbrádo. L. Aſſuetus, a, um, Conſuetus, Aſſuefactus, a, um. B. **Gewent**. T. **Gewohnt**.

156 *the* **Ace** *point.* Vi. **Ace** *at dice, and* **Point**.

b *ammes* **Ace**, *ab* H. Ambos As, *i. both an Ace.* G. Beſas, *q. bis as,* twice an ace.

157 *the* **Ace** *at Dice or Cards.* B. **Aes, Aeſken, een ooge op t'ſpel**. G. As, Az. I. *Aſſo.* H. As. T. **Eſs, eſz, eins**, ab εἷς, ἕν, i. vnus, *vel à* L. Monas, adis (à Gr. μονάς, à μόνος, i. vnus, *one*) Canis, Canicula, *q. mordens vt canis, quia apud veteres, ille qui jactauerat, deponebat num-*

mum,

nium, & perdebat, & idcirco apud Ovid. vocabatur Damnoſa canicula. Vi. **Dice.**

* Acephalus. (†) 158 * **Acephalus**, *or without head.* G. Acephále, ſans teſte. I. H. *Acéfalo.* L. Acephalus. Gr. ἀκέφαλος, ab α priv. i. ſine, & κεφαλὴ, i. caput, *liber abſque initio Hiſpanis* Acéfalo *dicitur & Lat.* Acephala fabula, i. *an imperfect tale or without beginning.* Acephali vel Acephalitæ *hæretici quidam fuerunt qui duarum in* Christo *ſubſtantiarum proprietatem negant; ſic dicti quod hæreſeos ſuæ, proprium auctorem non habebant*, q. ſine capite, § *Alciat.* Sunt Eutychianorum *ſectæ, circa annum* 500. ¶ Nicephorus *lib.* 11. *cap.* 45. * Acephali ſacerdotes *ſunt qui ſub nullius* Epiſcopi *gubernatione eſſe vellent ad exemplum* Severi Antiocheni, *quod nec* Cyrilli *nec* Ioannis Antiocheni *autoritatem ſequebatur.*

* Acephali Sacerdotes.

(†) 159 **Acerbitie**, i. *ſharpeneſſe, ſowreneſſe.* G. Acerbité, Aigreúr. I. *Acerbitá, Crudo, non maturo.* H. Agríra, Azedia. L. Acerbitas, Acerbitúdo, *ab* Acer, acris, acre, *ab* Acco, es, ui, *to bee eager, or tart.*

(†) 160 **Acerote**, *browne bread, not ranged, chaffe bread, hungrie bread.* G. Pain bis, & meſlé auec de la paille. H. Pan grançóſo de granças, i. *chaffe.* L. Panis Acerósus, *dict. de* Acus eris, i. *chaffe.*

(†) 161 **Acerſecomich**, *one whoſe haire was neuer cut.* L. Intonſus, Acerſecómes, Acerſecóma, æ. Gr. ἀκερσεκόμης, ex α priv. & κείρειν, i. tondére, & κόμη, i. coma, i. *a buſh of haire.*

* Achan. (†) 162 ☞ A. G. H. I. B. T. L. * **Achan.** Gr. ἄχαρ. Heb. עכן Achan vel עכר Achar, *the ſonne of* Carmi, § *Ioſ.* 7.1. *dict. ab Heb.* עכר Achar, *i. turbauit, conturbauit, quia* conturbauit Iſraelem, ¶ *Ioſ.* 7.25,26. Vi. **Achor.**

163 ☞ **Achape, Achat, Achet**, (*a law terme vſed for a contract or bargaine*) ¶ Brooke, *dict. a Gal.* Achápt, Achét, i. *a bargaine, ab* **Acheter**, i. *to buy.*

(†) 164 ☞ **Achar.** Vi. **Achan.**

165 ☞ **Achat.** Vi. **Achape.**

166 **Achates**, *a precious ſtone.* G. Achâte. I. H. Acáte, Achâte. B. T. **Achat.** L. Achates, æ, f. Gr. ἀχάτης. Gemmæ nomen eſt, *teſte Suida, ita dicta, quod iuxta* flumen Achátem *in Sicilia primum reperta fuit.*

167 *an* **Ache**, *or griefe*, à Gr. ἄχος, i. idem. Etiam ἄλγος, ὀδύνη, idem, *dict. de animo & corpore.* Vi. **Griefe.**

b *head* **Ache.** G. Douléur de teſte. I. *Dolor di teſta, o di capo.* H. Dolór de cabéça. L. Dólor capitis. Gr. κεφαλαλγία, à κεφαλὴ, i. caput, & ἄλγος, i. dolor.

168 **Ache** *the letter.* H. G. Ache. I. *Acca. Alſo the name of an hearbe.* Vi. **Smallage.**

(†) 169 *to* **Acheue.** Vi. *to* **Achieue.**

* Achæmenes. (†) 170 ☞ A. B. T. G. H. * **Achemenes.** L. Achæmenes, *the firſt King of the* Perſians, *unde* Perſæ *dicebantur* Achæmenij *&* Achæmenides, *uſque ad* Darium, *& pars* Perſiæ *dicebatur* Achæmenia *ab ipſo rege* Achæmene, § *Steph.*

(†) b ☞ **Achemenia.** Vi. **Achemenes.**

* A'cheron, unde. (†) 171 * **Acheron.** G. Acherón. I. H. Acherónte. L. Acheron, ontis, *infernalis iuxta* Poetas *fluvius, primus omnium mortuorum animas excipiens, cuius non tantum* Poetæ, *verum etiam in* Phædone *meminit* Plato; *ab* α *privativa, &* χαίρειν, i. gaudere; vel ἀπὸ τῶ ἰεῖν ἀχέα, quod *ſit, moleſtiarum & luctuoſa unda: a place by the hill* Auernus, *called the Infernall lake: The Poets faine* Acheron *to be the ſonne of* Ceres, *and that ſo ſoone as he was borne, not daring to behold the light, he ran downe to hell where he became a moſt bitter riuer.*

(†) b ☞ **Acherontides**, *or damned ſoules.* G. H. L. Acherontides. I. *Acherontidi.* Vi. **Acheron.**

(†) c ☞ *the* **Acherontines**, *or people dwelling about the riuer* **Acheron.** H. G. Acherontines. I. L. Acherontini.

(†) 172 ☞ **Achet.** Vi. **Achape.**

173 *to* **Achieue**, *performe or accompliſh*, à Gal. Acheuér, i. à chef menér, i. *to bring to the head.* L. Abſóluere, Perficere, Peragere.

b *an* **Achieuing.** Vi. *an* **Accompliſhing.**

(†) 174 ☞ **Achilleis**, idos, Gr. ἀχιλληΐς *opus eſt Statij Papinij quo* Achillis *pueritiam deſcripſit.*

(†) 175 ☞ A. G. T. B. H. L. **Achilles.** Gr. ἀχιλλεὺς Græcorum omnium *fortiſſimus, Cedere neſcius,* ¶ Horat. *His mother underſtanding by oracle that hee ſhould be ſlaine at* Troy, *kept him cloſe, notwithſtanding being deſcried by the policie of* Vlyſſes, *he went among other Captaines to the ſiege of* Troy, *where he ſlew* Hector *and* Troylus, *and afterward by the ſleight of* Hecuba *he being brought in loue with* Polyxena, *under the colour of mariage was ſlaine by* Paris.

* Achor, the *Valley.* (†) 176 ☞ A. G. H. T. B. L. * **Achor.** Gr. ἀχώρ. Heb. עכור Achor, i. *turbatio*, i. trouble, *a valley in the tribe of* Iuda, *neere* Iericho, *looking toward* Gilgal, § *Ioſ.* 15.7. *ſo named of the troubles of the* Iſraelites, *or of* Achan *who was there ſtoned for reſeruing things forbidden, for it is ſaid,* ¶ Ioſh. 7. 25,26. *why haſt thou* troubled vs? *the Lord ſhall trouble thee this day, and all* Iſrael *ſtoned him with ſtones; wherefore the name of the place was called the valley of* **Achor** *vnto this day, ab* עכר Achar, i. *turbauit, conturbauit,* ¶ *Arem.*

(†) 177 ☞ * **Acidalia.** Vi. **Accidalia.**

178 *to* **Acknowledge**, *ab agnoſcere.* Vi. *to* **Confeſſe.**

b **Acknowledged.** Vi. **Confeſſed.**

c *an* **Acknowledging.** Vi. **Confeſſion.**

d **Acknowledging.** Vi. **Confeſſing.**

* Acolide. (†) 179 * **Acolide.** Vi. **Accolade.**

* Acolaſtick. (†) 180 * **Acolaſtick**, i. *intemperate, riotous, prodigall, laſciuious.* G. Acolaſtique. I. H. Acoláſtico. L. Acoláſtus. Græ. ἀκόλαστος, ab α priu. i. ſine, & κολάζω, i. caſtigo, i. *one that liueth without chaſtiſement.*

* Acolyte. (†) 181 *an* * **Acolyte**, *one that helpeth the* Prieſt *to* Maſſe, *by kindling lights or ſuch like. Alſo a reſolute man that will not be forbidden or brought from his purpoſe.* G. Acolyte. I. H. Acólito. L. Acolytus. Gr. ἀκόλυτος, i. he which is not allowed to ſay diuine ſeruice, yet is not excluded with others, but may bring lights &c. as you ſhould ſay, not forbidden, of α priu. i. *not*, & κωλύω, i. prohibeo, *to forbid,* ¶ Nicod.

(†) 182 **Aconit** *or* **Aconitum.** G. Aconit, *a poiſonous herbe called alſo Libbards bane or Wolfes bane,* vbi vide.

183 ☞ **Acor.** Vi. ☞ **Achor.**

(†) 184 **Acord.** Vi. **Accord.**

(†) 185 *the* * **Açores** *or* **Azores**, *Iſlands ſo called of the abundance of hawkes therein bred, of the Spaniſh word* Açor, i. *a hawke, a goſhawke,* ¶ Cob. * Açores

186 *an* **Acorne**, q. **Oke-corne**, i. *granum quercus.* B. **Eyckorne**, *ab* **Eyck**, i. *Ang. an* **oke**, *&* **horne**, i. *granum.* B. 2. **Eyckell, Eckell.** T. **Eychel, Aychel**, ab ἄκυλος, i. glans ilicis, *aut ab Heb.* אכל Achal, i. *comedit, quod fuerint cibo primis mortalibus,* ¶ Euſt. *Vt hodie in* Hiſpania. G. Gland. I. Ghianda. L. Glans, dis, f. à Gr. βάλανος, idem, *mutato* G *in* B, quod facit γάλανος, & per contractionem γλανος & γλανς; aut q. ἄκυλος, ab Heb. אלון Elon, i. *quercus cuius fructus eſt,* H. Vellota, Bellota.

(†) 187 **Acort.** Vi. **Accort.**

(†) 188 *to* **Acoſte.** Vi. *to* **Accoſt.**

(†) 189 **Acquaintable**, *eaſie to be acquainted with.* G. Accointáble. H. Amigáble. I. *Amicheuole.* L. Facilis ad amicitiam ineundam, Pronus ad conciliandum.

190 **Acquaintance.** G. Accointánce, (q. *coitatio, à coeundo, ſiue conueniendo*) Familiarité. I. *Familiaritá.* H. Familiaridád. L. Familiaritas, atis, f. (*à familia*) Conſuetudo, inis (à conſueto) Gr. συνήθεια, à σύν, i. *cum, with,* & ἦθος, i. conſuetudo, mos. T. **Gemeinſchafft.** B. **Ghemeynſaemheyt.**

(†) *to* **Acquaint** *one's ſelfe, or was* **acquainted.** G. S'Accointér.

b **Acquainted.** G. Accoinct, Accoint, Accointé, *ab accognitus, obſolet.*

(†) 191 *to* **Acquire**, *get, procure the thing ſought for, to purchaſe.* G. Acquerir. I. *Acquiſtare.* H. Adquerír, Acquiſtár. L. Acquirere, *ex ad & quærere.* Vi. *to* **Get**, *to* **Procure.**

(†) b **Acquiſition**, *a getting a purchaſing.* G. Acquiſitión. H. Acquiſición. I. *Acquiſitione, Acquiſtamento.* L. Acquiſitio, onis, *ab* Acquirendo, i. *of getting.*

192 *to* **Acquit** *or diſcharge.* G. Acquitér, Quitér, *aut à* H. Quitár, i. *auferre*, to take away, *aut à veteri verbo Lat.* Quietáre, *unde dicitur, hee hath his* Quietus eſt, i. *he is quite diſcharged or acquitted.* Vi. **Diſcharge.**

b *an* **Acquittance.** G. Quitánce. I. *Quittanza, Scritto di pagamento.* H. Cárta de pága, Finiquito (q. *Lat.* fine quietus.) T. **Ein quittantz, bekantnuß brieff** (q. *confeſſionis ſcriptum*) B. **Quitantie.** L. Schedula ſatisfactionis, Acceptilátio, ónis, ex *accipiendo*, Apocha, æ. Gr. ἀποχή, ex ἀπέχω, i. recipio, & ἀπέχω ex ἀπὸ, i. ex, & ἔχω, i. habeo, *to haue.*

(†) 193 ☞ A. B. T. L. * **Acratus.** Gr. ἄκρατος. G. Acráte. H. I. *Acrato*, Bacchantium genius Athenis, *the genius of drunkards at Athens,* ¶ Pauſan.

194 *an* **Acre**, à Belg. & Teut. **Acker**, i. *ager, a field.* G. Arpént de terre. I. Giugero. L. Iúgerum, iugum (*eſt quantum uno boum iugo, uno die exarari poteſt.*) H. Haſſera.

(†) 195 **Acrew.** Vi. **Accrew.**

(†) 196 **Acrilogie**, *ſower or bitter ſpeaking.* G. Acrilogie. I. H. L. Acrilogia *ab* acris & λόγος, i. ſermo.

(†) 197 **Acrimonie**, *eagerneſſe, ſharpneſſe, tartneſſe, that biteth the tongue.* G. Acrimonie. H. Agrúra. I. L. Acrimónia, æ, *ab* Acer, acris, acre, i. *eager, ſharpe.*

198 *an* **Act**, *ordinance or decree of Parliament or inferiour court.* B. **Statuyt.** G. Arreſt du conſeil, Ordonnánce, Decrét, Edict, Statût. I. *Statuto, Ordinanza, Editto.* H. Acto, Auto, Ordenança, Eſtatúto, Edito. L. Conſultum, Senatus conſultum, Statutum, i. (*à ſtatuendo*) Decretum (*à decernendo, i. decreeing*) Edictum, i. (*ab edicendo, i. commanding.*) T. **Rathbeſchlug**, q. concluſio conſilij.

199 *an* **Act**, *or deed.* G. Acte, faict. I. *Atto, Fatto.* H. Acto, Hécho. B. **Acte, daed.** T. **That.** L. Factum, i, (*à faciendo*) Actum, i, n. (*ab agendo.*) Vi. **Deed.**

b *a noble* **Act.** Vi. **Proweſſe.**

c *a wicked* **Act**, *or deed.* L. Flagitium, ij, (q. *flagris dignum*) Scelus, (q. *ſine cœlo*) Nefas (q. *non fas.*) T. **Miſſethat**, Ang. **Miſſe-deed; boſe that**, Ang. **Euill deed.**

d *an* **Act** *in a Comedie.* G. Acte de Comedie. I. *Atto di Comedia.* H. Acto de Comédia. L. Actus Comœdiæ. Vi. **Act.**

(†) 200 * **Actæoned** *or* horned, *ſo ſaid of* Actæon, *the name of a hunter, whom* Diana *turned into a Hart or Stag, vid.* ¶ Ovid. *lib.* 3. Metamor. * Actæoned.

(†) 201–1 **Acts** *regiſtred or put in writing.* L. Acta, orum. G. Regiſtres publiques. I. *Atti publici regiſtrati.* H. Hechos públicos regiſtrádos. T. **Geſchichten.** B. **Ghemeyn Regiſtren.**

201–2 *an* **Action** *or doing.* G. Action. I. *Attione.* H. Acción. B. **Actie.** L. Actio, ónis, (*ab agendo*, doing) T. **Das thun.**

b ☞ *an* **Action** *in Law.* **Action** *is defined by* Bracton *and* Iuſtinian *thus:* Actio *nihil aliud eſt quam* jus perſequendi in judicio *quod alicui debetur.* G. Procés (*à Lat* Proceſſus) Plaid (*à Lat.* Placitum, *quod ſic* Iudici placuiſſe *videatur*) *unde Ang.* a Plea. I. *Lite*, (*à Lat.* Lis, litis) Piáto (*à Lat.* Placitum) *unde* H. Pleyto. T. **Ein recht**, (*à Lat.* rectum) **Rechts-handel** (Ang. *Right handling*) **Gerichts-ſache.** L. Dica, à Gr. δίκη, i. idem: Lis, litis (*à Litare, verbum à precibus dictum, Teſte Feſto,* Græci λιτάς vocant, *quia litigantes litibus ſuis* Litabant, i. *rogabant vt ſibi propitius eſſet Deus.*

202 **Actiue**, *ſtirring, neuer idle, or nimble.* G. Actif, Agile, Habile. I. *Agile, Habile.* H. Agíl, Hábil. L. Agilis, e, (*ab agendo*) Habilis, e, (*ab habendo*, hauing the habite of a thing.) T. B. **Raſch**, *ab Heb.* רוץ Ruts, i. *currere.* Vi. **Nimble.**

b **Actiuitie**, *quickneſſe or nimbleneſſe.* G. Agilité, Habilité, Dexterité, Legiereté. I. *Agilitá, Deſtrezzá, Prontezza.* H. Agilidád, Habilidád, Ligeréza, Deſtréza, Deſembolúra. L. Agilitas, Návitas, Dexteritas, Strenuitas, Habilitas. Gr. εὐστροφία. T. **Ringfertigkeit**, à **ringfertig**, i. agilis. **Whendigheyt**, à **whendig**, i. agilis. B. **Raſcheit, lichtheyt**, à **licht**, i. agilis, *vide ſuprà.*

c **Actiuely** *or nimbly.* Vi. **Nimbly.**

(†) 203 *an* **Actor**, *or ſtage-player, or a doer of a thing.* H. Actór o repreſentadór de las fabulas.

(†) b *an* **Actreſſe**, *a woman ſtage-player.* H. Repreſentadóra.

(†) c **Actuall**, *that which is done and diſpatched by act and deed.* G. Actuél. H. Actuál. L. Actualis, le.

204 *to* **Accumulate.** Vi. *to* **Accumulate.**

205 **Accurately.** Vi. **Accurately.**

206 **Acute,** *sharp-witted.* G. Agû, subtil. I. *Acuto, sottile.* H. Agúdo, Sotil. L. Acutus, Subtilis.

(†) b **Acutely,** *wittily.* G. Aguemént, Subtilmént. I. *Acutamente, sottilmente.* H. Agudaménte, Sotilménte. L. Acutè, Subtiliter.

(†) 207 **Adacted,** *driuen in by force, beaten in.* L. Adactus, a, um, *ab* Adigo, is, egi, adactum, *ab ad & Ago,* is, egi, actum, *to driue.* H. Empuxádo, constreñido.

208 *an* **Adage,** *or prouerbe.* G. Adáge. I. *Adagio.* H. Refrán, *(à refrenado.)* L. Adagium, ij, vet. Adagio, ônis, *q. circum Agium, quòd passim per homines ore ambuletur,* ¶ Var. *Est sententia breuis, rebus, temporibusque accommodata, tecltum, latentemque in oratione sensum obtinens, Allegoriæ aliquid innuens.* Vi. **Prouerbe.**

* Adam. (†) 209 ☞ * **Adam,** *generaliter significat hominem, vt Gen. 1.26. faciamus* אדם *Adam, hominem: specialiter verò Protoplastum, qui* primus homo, *damnauit secula pomo, dict. ab Heb.* אדם Adam, *à subrufus fuit, vel* אדמה Adamah, *i. rubra terra, ex qua ille formatus, sicut* homo *ab* humo, *vide plura de Adamo in voce, the North.* Adam *is a name common both to men and women,* Gen.1.27. & 5.1, 2. Adam, *a citie,* ¶ *Iosh.*3.16. Adam *the man, i.* earthly, red *or* bloodie, *ab* Hebr. דם Dam, *i. sanguis,* Adam *a figure of the second* Adam *Iesus Christ,* ¶ *Rom.*5.12, 14. 1 *Cor.*15.21, 22. *The first man* Adam *was made a liuing soule, the last* Adam *Christ, was made a quickening Spirit,* ¶ 1 *Cor.*15.45. *By* Adam *we are all subiect to sinne and death,* ¶ Rom. 5. 12. *We must resemble the celestiall* Adam *by pureness of life, as we haue resembled the terrestriall* Adam *by wickednesse of liuing,* ¶ 1 *Cor.*15.49, 50.

(†) b ☞ **Adamah.** Vi. *in* **Adam.** *Also a Citie,* ¶ Gen. 10. 19. *destroyed with* Sodome, ¶ Gen. 18. 28. ¶ *Deut.* 29. 23. *Iosh.*19.36. & Hosea 11. 8.

210 *an* **Adamant.** G. B. T. **Diamánt.** I. H. *Diamánte.* L. Adamas, antis. Gr. ἀδάμας *(ita dictus lapis à duritie, q. indomita)* ex α privat. & δαμάζω, i. domo, as, *quod nullis illidatur rebus.*

b **Adamantine,** *of or pertaining to an* Adamant *or* Diamond, *or as hard as a* Diamond *stone, inuincible.* G. Adamantin. I. H. *Adamantino.* L. Adamantinus. Vi. **Diamond.**

(†) 211 *to* **Adamate** *or loue dearely.* G. Aimér fort, ou ardentemént. I. *Amare teneramente o feriamente.* H. Amár fuerteménte como enamorádo. L. Adamo, as. Græ. ὑπερφιλέω, ex ὑπὲρ, i. Super, & φιλέω, i. amo.

* Adar. (†) 212 ☞ A. B. T. G. H. I. L. * **Adar.** Heb. אדר Adar, *the twelfth moneth among the Iewes answering to part of our* Februarie, *and part of our* March, *à radice* אדר Adar, *i. illustris fuit, cognationem habet cum* הדר Hadar, *i. ornauit,* ¶ Aben. & ¶ Ester 3. 7. *dicitur & de mense ad mensem duodecimum, qui est mensis* Adar, Adar *etiam est oppidum in finibus* Iudææ & Arabiæ petrææ, ¶ *Iosh.*15.3.

(†) 213 *to* **Adcorporate,** *to mingle or ioyne to, so to cleaue that they may be one bodie, to marrie.* L. Adcorporo, as, ex ad & corpus, *the bodie.* G. Attachér & vnir.

214 *to* **Adde,** *or put to* L. Addere *(q. ad dare)* Adijcere, ex ad & iacio, is. G. Adjoindre, *Adjouster.* I. *Aggiungere, Aggiongere, Apporre* (à Lat. Appónere.) H. Añadir, Ajuntár. T. **Zugeben,** à zu, i. ad, & **geben,** i. dare. B. **Toe-doen.** Gr. προστίθημι, i. Appono, à πρὸς, i. ad, & τίθημι, i. pono.

b **Added.** G. Adjoinct, Adjousté, Apposé. I. *Aggiunto, Aggiunta.* H. Añadido, Ajuntádo. L. Additus, a, um, *Adiectus,* a, um. B. **Toegheddan.** T. **Darzugethan.** Gr. προστεθεὶς. Vi. *supra.*

(†) 215 *to* **Addecimate,** *to take tithes.* L. Addecimáre, ex ad & Decimæ, *i. Tithes.*

216 *an* **Addition,** *or adding,* vi. *suo loco infra.*

217 *an* **Adder,** *or snake.* B. **Adder,** ex **oen,** i. super, *vpon,* & **aerd,** i. terram, *i. terræ & humi repens.* G. Serpent. I. *Serpente, Serpe.* L. Serpens, entis *(à serpendo,* of creeping.) T. **Natter,** B. a. **Slange,** **schlange,** à **geschlang,** i. volubilis. G. Couleuvre, H. Culébra. L. Coluber, i. Colubra, æ, *q. colens vmbras,* ¶ *Non:* Anguis, *quia angulosus, & nunquam rectus,* ¶ Isid. Gr. ὄφις (ab ὄπτομαι, i. videre, *quòd acutè videre dicitur, dormitque apertis oculis.)* Heb. נחש Nachash, à נחש Nichesh, *i. auguratus,* ¶ Aven *because by the* Adder *or* Snake, *the* Hebrewes *did vse to diuine in soothsaying, as the Latines by birds.* Vi. **Snake.**

b **Adders-woort,** *or* **Snaken-weed.** T. **Natter-wurtz,** **wurtz** enim T. & **woort** & **wortel** Sax. & Belg. *significat* radicem, *quòd hæc herba habet* radicem *similem serpenti sæcesis contortè.* ¶ Mathiol. I. H. L. Serpentaria, *à serpente.* G. Herbe aux couleuvres. Vi. **Snaken-weed.**

c **Adders-tongue.** B. **Adder-tonguen.** T. **Natter-zunglin.** L. Ophioglossum, i, n. Gr. ὀφιόγλωσσον, ab ὄφις, i. serpens, & γλῶσσα, i. lingua, *quia caulis eius cum* lingua serpentis *habet similitudinem quandam.*

218 *an* **Adder,** *or* Coopers **Axe:** à B. **Dissel,** *idem.*

219 *to* **Addict,** *or giue ones selfe to somewhat,* q. Dicere se ad rem aliquam. G. S'Addonnér à quelque chose. I. *Darsi o applicarsi a qualche cosa.* H. Darse à algo, Aplicárse à algo. Vi. *to* **Apply,** *to* **Destinate** *or* **Deuote.**

b **Addicted,** *or giuen to.* G. Addonné à quelque chose. I. *Dato, applicato.* H. Dádo, inclinádo. Vi. **Applied. Deuoted. Destinated.**

c **Addicting.** Vi. **Applying. Deuoting. Destinating.**

(†) 220 **Additament,** *any thing added.* G. Additamént, Adioinctión, Auantage, Augmentatión, Surcroist. I. *Aggiunta, aumento, cresciménto.* H. Aumiénto, crescimiénto. L. Additamentum, *ab addendo.* Gr. αὔξησις, i. augmentum.

221 **Addition.** G. Addition. I. *Additione.* H. Adición. L. Additio, ônis *(ab addendo.)* ☞ **Addition** *in our Common Law is a* Title *giuen to a man ouer and aboue his* Proper, *or* Christian *and* Surname, *shewing his* Estate, Degree, Occupation, Mysterie, *Place, or* Dwelling; *as* Yeoman, Gentleman, Esquire, &c. *Of Mysterie or Occupation, as* Carpenter, Cutler, Baker, Smith, &c. *And of the* Towne *or* Place, *which was ordained by the Statute* H. 5. Cap. 5. *to the intent that no man might be grieued by* Processe *or* Vtlary, *by mistaking one man for another,* &c. Vi. *to* **Adde.**

☞ Addition. *in the common Law,*

222 *an* **Addis.** B. **Dissel.** Vi. **Adder,** *or* **Coopers Axe.**

223 *to* **Addoulse,** *or mitigate with sweetnesse.* G. Adoulcir, Addoucir. I. *Addolcire.* H. Adulcir, I. Edulcáre, *à dulcis.* T. **Sußmachen,** B. **Soeten, soetmaken,** i. to make sweet.

(†) 224 *an* **Addresse,** *a direction, a compendious and short course.* G. Adrésse. I. *Indrizzo.* H. Enderéço. L. Directio. Vi. **Direction.**

225 *to* **Addresse,** *or direct to.* G. Addressér. I. *Indrizzare, inuiare alcuno.* H. Endereçár, Encaminár, ex ad & dirigo. Vi. *to* **Direct.**

b **Addressed.** G. Addressé. I. *Indrizzato.* H. Endereçádo. Vi. **Directed.**

c *an* **Addressing.** G. Adressánt. Vi. **Directing.**

226 *an* * **Adelantado,** *a* Spanish *word, signifying a* Lord Deputie *of a* Countrey *for the* King, *a* Princes Lieutenant *in a* Province, &c. G. Adelantade. L. Præses prouinciæ. *And commeth of* H. Adelánte, *i. before.* So Adelantado de mar, *a Generall of an Armie or Armada at Sea. We vse it for the* Lord Admirall.

* Adelantádo.

227 ☞ * **Adeling,** *an old English word of honour, in the* Saxons *time, properly appertaining to the* Kings children. *As King* Edward *being without issue himselfe, and intending to make* Edgar *(to whom he was great Vncle by the mothers side) his heire to the Kingdome, called him* Adeling, ¶ Houedin. Annal. *which comes from the* High Dutch, **Adel, Edel,** *i. nobilis.*

* Adeling.

(†) 228 **Ademption,** *or taking away.* G. Ademtión, ostérréne, Priuatión. I. *Il leuare via, Priuatione.* H. Quitamiénto, Priuación. L. Ademptio, onis, *ab* Adimo, is, *ex* A & Demo, is, psi. *to take away.* Græ. ἀφαίρεσις *ab* ἀπὸ, i. à, ab, & αἱρέω, i. tollo.

(†) 229 *to* **Adent,** *mortaise, or fasten, or ioyne by mortaise, to enchase one thing within another.* G. Adentér de Dent, *i. dens, tis,* a tooth.

(†) 230 *to* **Adequate** *or make euen like, or equall with another.* G. Esgaler, Iustifiér. I. *Raguagliare, far vguale.* H. Yguálar vna cosa à otra. L. Adæquare, ex ad & æquo, as, *i. to make euen or leuell.*

(†) 231 * **Adfiliated,** *or adopted for a sonne.* G. Adfilié. I. *Affiliato.* H. Ahijádo. L. Adfiliatus, ex ad & filius.

* Adfiliated.

(†) b * **Adfiliation,** *or* **Adoption.** G. Adfiliatión. I. *Affiliatione.* H. Ahijamiénto. L. Adfiliatio, onis.

* Adfiliation,

(†) 231-2 *to* **Adhere,** *cleaue or sticke to, to side or take part with.* G. Adherér. I. *Accostarsi.* H. Allegárse. L. Adhæreo, es, ex ad & hæreo, *to cleaue vnto.*

b *an* **Adherent.** G. Adherant, *i. sticking to.* Vi. **Partner. Partaker.**

(†) c *an* **Adherence,** *adhering, cleauing or sticking vnto.* G. Adhesión. I. *Accostamento.* H. Allegamiénto. L. Adhæsio, ônis, *ab* Adhærendo, *i. sticking vnto.*

(†) 232 **Adiacent,** *lying neere vnto, or bordering vpon.* G. Situé apres. I. *Giacente appresso o vicino.* H. Estando cerca. L. Adjacens, entis.

(†) 233 *an* **Adiection,** *addition, or casting vnto.* G. Adjectión. H. Adjeción. I. *Aggiungimento.* L. Adjectio, onis, ex Ad & jacio.

234 *an* **Adiectiue.** G. Adiectif. I. *Aggiettiuo.* H. Adiectiuo. T. B. L. **Adiectiuum,** *ab adiecto, i. added.* Gr. ἐπίθετον, ex ἐπιτίθημι, i. adjicio, *to adde. Quia adiicitur alio nomini ad demonstrandam suam significationem.*

235 **Adieu,** *fare you well.* G. Adieu. I. *à Dio, state con Dio.* H. à Dios, quedád con Dios, *i. I commend or commit you to God.* L. Vale, valete, *à valere,* vi. *huius vocis Etym. in voce* **Health.**

236 *to* **Adioyne,** *or ioyne to, to couple.* G. Adioindre. I. *Aggiungere, Accoppiare.* H. Ayuntár vna cosa à otra. L. Adjungo, is, xi.

237 **Adioyning,** *or bordering to.* G. Adjoinct, Confinánt. I. *Aggiunto, Confine.* H. Junto, juntádo. L. Conterminus, Finitimus, Conjunctus, a, um, Adhærens. B. **Bp-liggende,** q. lying by. T. **Nabgelegen.** Gr. ὅμορος, ex ὁμοῦ, i. simul, vnà, & ὅρος, i. terminus, limes, σύνορος, ex σὺν, i. con, cum, & ὅρος, i. terminus, *q. conterminus.*

b *an* **Adioyning,** *or ioyning vnto.* G. Adjonctión. Vi. **Addition.**

(†) 238 **Adiournement,** *or warning to appeare at a day.* G. Adjournemént. Vi. **Adiourning.**

239 *to* **Adiourne,** *to warne to appeare by a day, also to prorogue to a day.* G. Adjournér, *i. addicere diem,* i. to appoint, or put off to a day, ex ad & jour, *i. dies,* a day. I. *Aggiornare.* Vi. **Retourne.**

b *an* **Adiourning.** G. Adjournemént. H. Emplazamiénto, *ab* Emplazár, *i. indicere diem,* i. to appoint a day. I. *Citatione.* L. Citatio, ônis, Indictio diei. B. **Daghinghe,** à **daghen,** i. indicere diem.

240 *to* **Adiudge,** *or appoint vnto by iudgement.* G. Adjugér. H. Adjudicár. L. Adjudicare. I. *Assegnare per giudicio.* Gr. ἐπιδικάζω, i. adjudico, ex ἐπὶ, i. ad, & δίκη, i. judicium.

b **Adiudged.** G. Adjugé. I. *Assegnato per giudicio.* H. Adjudicádo. L. Adjudicatus, a, um. Gr. ἐπιδικασθεὶς.

c *an* **Adiudging,** *or determining, or giuing vnto by iudgement.* G. Adjudicatión, *Adjugement.* I. *Determinatione, Sentenza.* H. Sentencia, Determinación. L. Adjudicatio, ônis, f. Determinatio, ônis. B. **Toesprekinghe, toe-wijsinghe.** T. **Zu-sprechung.** Gr. ἐπιδικασία, vt *supra.*

(†) d *an* **Adiudication.** G. Adjudicatión. Vi. *an* **Adiudging.**

(†) 241 *an* **Adiunct,** *a qualitie ioyned to a thing, as heat to fire, coldnesse to water, blacknesse to a crow.* G. Adjoinct. I. *Aggiunto.* H. Ajunto. L. Adjunctum, i, ex Ad & jungo, is.

(†) 242 **Adiuration,** *or a binding or exacting another by oath.* H. Adjuración. L. Adjuratio, onis.

243 *to* **Adiure,** *to sweare earnestly vnto. Also to exact an oath of another, to put vnto his oath.* G. Adjurér. L. *Adjurare.* Vi. **Coniure.**

b **Adiured.** Vi. **Coniured.**

244 *an* **Adle egge,** q. **Idle egge,** *because it is good for nothing.* H. Huévo guéro. B. **Windeye,** q. ovum subventaneum. L. Ovum vrinum, *quia aquam habet vrinæ similem.* Gr. κυνόσουρον, à *voce* κυνὸς, i. canis, & οὖρον, i. vrina, *quia aquam canis vrinæ similem continet.*

(†) 245 ☞ **Admah,** *a Citie.* Vi. **Adamah.**

246 *to* **Administer,** *to guide, to rule, to gouerne or dispose of a charge or businesse for another. Also to dispose of a dead mans goods.* G. Administrér. I. *Amministrare.* H. Administrár. L. Administrare. B. **Bedienen,** à **dienen,** i. seruire, *to serue.* T. **Versehen,** i. prouidere. Vi. **Procure.** & **Gouerne.**

b *an* **Administration,** *or administrating, guiding or disposing of businesse for another, or disposing of a dead mans goods that made no will.* G. Administratión. I. *Amministratione.* H. Administración, Goviérno. L. Administratio, ônis, f. B. **Bedieninghe.** Gr. διοίκησις,

☞ Adminiſtrator. c an **Adminiſtrator**, *or governour of affaires for another.* G. Adminiſtratéur. I. *Amminiſtratóre.* H. Adminiſtradór. L. Adminiſtrator, óris (*ab* adminiſtrando.) B. **Verdiener.** T. **Vorwalter, Vorſeher.** ☞ Adminiſtrator *in our common Law, is taken for him that hath the goods of a man dying* inteſtate (*i. without* Will) *committed to his charge by the* Ordinarie, *and is accomptable for the ſame, and to anſwer* Debts *and* Legacies, *as* Executors. *In former time it was ordained, that the goods of those that* died inteſtate, *ſhould be committed to the* Ordinarie, *and that the* Ordinarie *ſhould be bound to pay* his debts *ſo farre as the* goods *would extend.*

(†) d an **Adminiſtratrix**, *or woman diſpoſing buſineſſe for another, or diſpoſing the goods of one dying* inteſtate *or without Will.* G. I. Adminiſtratrice. H. Adminiſtratrix. L. Adminiſtratrix, cis. Vi. **Adminiſtrator.**

247 **Admirable.** G. H. Admiráble. L. Admirábilis, e, Admirandus, a, um. Gr. θαυμαστός, à θαῦμα, i. mirum. T. **Wunder lich.** B. **Wonderlijc.**

b **Admirably.** G. Admirablemént. I. *Ammirabilmente.* H. Admirablemente. L. Mirabilitér. Gr. θαυμαστῶς.

c **Admiration.** G. Admiratión. I. *Ammiratione.* H. Admiración. L. Admiratio, ónis, f. Gr. θαύμασμα. B. **Verwonderinghe.** T. **Verwunderung.**

248 an **Admirall.** G. Admirál. I. *Ammiráglio.* H. Almirante. T. **Admiral.** B. **Ammirael,** ab ἁλμυρὸς, i. ſalſugo maris, *q. ſalſuginis ſive maris præfectus. Vel ab* Amir *Arabicè, quod Regem ſive* Imperatorem *ſignificat,* vel *q. Belg.* **aen-meer-al,** *q.* cui omne circa mare imperium concreditum eſt. L. Præfectus maris aut claſſis. Gr. ἀρχι-θαλάσσιος (ab ἀρχὸς, i. dux, princeps, & θάλασσα, i. mare) *q. princeps aut dux maris.*

(†) b an **Admirallesse.** G. Admiralle, *f. the late* Admirall Chaſtillons *wife is called ſo in a hiſtorie of ſome account among the French.*

c the **Admiraltie, Admiralſhip,** *the eſtate and office of the Admirall. Alſo the place where the Admirals office is kept, the* Admirall *Court.* G. Admirauté. I. *Ammiraltà.* H. Almirantaſgo. L. Thalaſſiarchia. Gr. θαλασσαρχία. Vi. Etym. ſupra.

249 **Admiration.** Vi. *poſt* **Admirably.**

(†) 250 *the* **Admiratiue** *point, or point of Admiration, marked or noted thus,* ! G. Admiratif. I. H. *Admiratione.* L. Admiratiuum.

251 *to* **Admire.** G. Admirér. I. *Ammiráre.* H. Admirár. L. Admirari. B. **Verwonderen.** T. **Verwundern.** Vi. **Wonder,** *and* **Marvell.**

b an **Admirer,** *or wonderer.* G. Admiratéur. I. *Ammiratóre.* H. Admiradór. L. Admirator, óris. B. **Verwonderer,** T. **Verwunderer.**

(†) 252 **Admiſſion.** Vi. *an* **Admitting.**

253 *to* **Admit,** *or let in, or allow of.* G. Admettre. I. *Ammèttere.* H. Admitir. L. Admittere. T. **Zu-laſſen.** B. **Toe-laeten,** i. to let in.

(†) b **Admittable,** *fit to be admitted, received, or allowed of.* G. Admiſſible. I. *Ammiſſibile.* H. Que ſe puede Admitir. L. Admittendus.

c **Admittance.** Vi. *an* **Admitting.**

d **Admitted.** G. Admis. I. *Ammèſſo.* H. Admetido. L. Admiſſus, a, um. B. **Toe-ghelaten.** T. **Zu-gelaſſen.**

e *an* **Admitting,** *or* **Admittance.** G. H. Admiſſión. I. *Ammiſſione.* L. Admiſſio, ónis, *f.* B. **Toe-latinghe.** T. **Zulaſſung.**

254 *to* **Admoniſh,** *or adviſe.* G. Admoneſtér, Adviſér. I. *Ammonire, Avisáre.* H. Amoneſtár, Aviſár, *q. ad viſum, i. ante oculos ponere.* L. Monére, *q. menére, à mente, q. in mentem ducere.* ¶ Scal. Admonére, Commonére. B. **Vermanen.** T. **Vermahnen,** ex **ver,** i. verè, & **mahnen,** i. monére.

b *an* **Admoniſher.** G. Admonneſtéur, Adviſeur. I. *Ammonitóre, Aviſatóre.* H. Amoneſtadór, Aviſadór. L. Admónitor, óris, Mónitor, óris. B. **Vermaner.** T. **Vermahner.** Gr. παραινέτης.

(†) c *an* **Admoniſhment.** G. Admoneſtement. Vi. **Admonition.**

d *an* **Admonition.** G. Admonition, Advis. I. *Ammonitione, Aviſo, Avertimento.* H. Amoneſtación, Aviſo. L. Admonitio, ónis. B. **Vermaninghe.** T. **Vermahnung.** Gr. νουθέτησις, à νουθετέω, moneo, παρὰ τὸ ἐν τῷ νῷ τιθέναι, quia quaſi ponit in mentem.

255 *to* **Adnihilate.** G. Adnihiler, Aneantir, à neant, *q. à ni ens,* i. nihil. I. *Annichiláre.* H. Aniquilár. L. Adnihilare, (*q. ad nihilum redigere.*) B. **Ver-nieten, vernieghen,** (à **niet,** i. nihil.) T. **Zunicht-machen** (q. ad nihil nos redigere.)

256 *much* **Adoe,** *q. much to doe.* Vi. **Trouble, Diſturbance.**

257 **Adoleſcencie,** *or youth, from 12. yeeres to 22. and from 14. yeeres to 27.* G. Adoleſcence. I. *Adoleſcenza.* L. Adoleſcéntia, æ. H. Moçedád, (à moço, i. *iuvenis.*) B. **ionchept, ieught.** T. **Die jugendt.** Gr. νεότης, à νέος, i. juvenis. Heb. עלמוה alamah, *ab* עלם alam, i. *puer,* juvenis. Vi. **Youth.**

* Adon. (†) 258 ☞ * **Adon.** Heb. אדון Adon, i. *dominus; &* אדני Adonai, i. *dominus meus.* Vi. *as* alſo **God.**

(†) b **Adonai,** *nomen* ex Dei *nominibus.* Vi. **Adon** *and* **God.**

(†) c *an* **Adonis** *face, a faire ſweet face, ſuch a one as Adonis had.* G. Face Adonine. I. *Faccia è volto Adonino.* H. Cara Adonina. L. Vultus Adoninus vel Adonis vultus.

(†) 259 A. B. T. G. I. H. L. ☞ **Adonis,** *ſonne to* Cynare *King of* Cypres, *whom* Venus *had for her Darling, and being ſlaine by a Boare,* Venus *turned him into a Flower.*

(†) b *to* **Adonize** *it, to reſemble* Adonis, *to imitate or counterfeit the graces or beautie of* Adonis. G. Adoniſér. I. *Adonizzáre.* H. Adonizár. L. Geſtus, *aut* vultum Adonis imitari.

260 *to* **Adopt.** G. Adoptér, Prendre à fils, *to take to ſonne.* I. *Adottáre.* H. Adoptár, Prohijár, *à* pro *&* hijo, *i. pro filio habere.* L. Adoptáre. Adoptáre filium eſt, *in ſuam familiam & in locum aut filij aſſumere alienum filium.* Gr. υἱοποιέω (q. filium facere.) T. **Zum ſohn annemen.** B. **Voor ſijn eighen kind aennemmen,** i. pro ſuo proprio filio accipere.

(†) 260 *an* **Adoptatitious** *ſonne is the ſonne of him that is already adopted.* G. Qui eſt né du fils adoptif. H. Hijo del adoptado. L. Adoptatitius filius *ſive* Adoptativus. ¶ Iſid.

b *an* **Adopter.** G. Adopteur, Adoptatéur. I. *Adottatóre.* H. Adoptadór, Prohijadór. L. Adoptátor, óris.

c *an* **Adoption.** G. Adoption. I. *Adottione, Adottatione.* H. Adopción. L. Adóptio, ónis. B. **aen neminghe voor ſijn ſone.** T. **Das annemen zü ſohn.** Gr. υἱοθεσία.

(†) d **Adoptiue,** *i. fit to be adopted or choſen for a ſonne.* G. Adoptif. I. H. Adoptivo. L. Adoptivus, a, um.

(†) 261 **Adorable,** *fit or worthy to be adored.* G. H. Adoráble. I. *Adoràbile.* L. Adorábilis, le.

b **Adoration.** Vi. *poſt* **Adorer.**

262 *to* **Adore,** *or worſhip.* G. Adorér. I. *Adoráre.* H. Adorár. L. Adoráre (*q. ad ora ſeu faciem provolvi, &c.*) ¶ Priſcian. *&* Non. *ab* ador, i. *frumentum ſacrificijs deſtinatum derivant,* q. proſtrating ones ſelfe before the face, to pray unto. B. **aen bidden.** T. **an-betten,** *q. ad orare,* to pray unto. Gr. προσ-κυνέω, q. ad oráre. Heb. השתחוה Hiſchtachauah, à שחה Schachah, i. *incurvari, humiliari.* Vi. *to* **worſhip.**

b **Adored,** *or worſhipped.* G. Adoré. I. *Adoráto.* H. Adorádo. L. Adoratus, a, um. Gr. προσ-κυνηθεὶς. B. **aen-ghebedden.** T. **angebetten.**

c *an* **Adorer,** *or worſhipper.* G. Adoratéur. I. *Adoratóre.* H. Adoradór. L. Adorator, óris. B. **aen-bidder.** T. **an-better.**

d *an* **Adoration,** *adoring or worſhipping.* G. Adoration. I. *Adoratione.* H. Adoración. L. Adoratio, ónis. B. **aen biddinghe.** T. **Das anbetten, oder, an bettung.** Gr. προσ-κύνησις.

e *an* **Adoring.** Vi. **Adoration.**

(†) 263 **Adornation.** Vi. *an* **Adorning.**

264 *to* **Adorne,** *or decke.* G. Adorner, *Aorner.* I. *Ornáre, Adornáre.* H. Adornár, Atavíar, (*à voce Lat.* optare) L. Ornare (*per contractionem, ab* honorare) Adornáre (*ex* ad *&* ornare). B. **Ver-ceren.** T. **Zieren,** *à* καίρειν, i. purgare, mundare. Gr. κοσμέω, à κόσμος, i. ornatus muliebris.

b **Adorned,** *or decked.* G. Adorné, Aorné. I. *Ornáto, Adornáto.* H. Adornádo, Ataviádo. L. Ornátus, Adornátus. Gr. κατακεκοσμημένος, κεκοσμημένος, κόσμιος. T. **Geziert.** B. **Verciert.**

c *an* **Adorning,** *or decking.* G. Adornement, Ornament. I. *Ornamento, Adornamento.* H. Adornamiento. L. Adornatio, ónis, Ornatus, us. B. **Vercieringhe.** T. **Zierung.** Gr. κόσμησις.

265 *to* **Adouſe,** *or* **Adouſe.** Vi. *to* **Adouſe.**

266 *to* **Adreſſe.** Vi. *to* **Addreſſe.**

b **Adreſſed.** Vi. **Addreſſed.**

(†) 266-2 ☞ A. B. T. I. H. L. **Adria,** *a citie neere* Picenum, *from whence* * Adrian *the noble* Emperour of Rome *had his originall,* ¶ *in lib. vitæ* Adriani, *& unde* mare Adriaticum *etiam dicitur.* * Adrian, vide.

(†) 267 *the* * **Adriatick** *ſea, the ſea before* Ravenna *in* Italy, *ſo called of the towne* Adria *neere that ſea,* ¶ Nebr. G. la mer Adriatique. I. *il mar Adriatico.* H. la mar Adriatica. L. *Mare* Adriaticum, *ſeu* Adriaticum, *this ſea* Paul *paſſed by as he went to* Rome, ¶ *Acts* 27. 27. * the Adriatick ſea, vide.

268 *to* **Aduance,** *preferre or promote.* G. Advancér, Avancér (*ex* ab-de-vant, *i. before*) Elever, exalter. I. *Innalzáre, Eſaltáre.* H. Enſalçár, Exaltár, Engrandeſcer. L. Exaltáre, Extollere. Gr. ὑψόω, (ab ὕψος, i. altitudo, ſublimitas. B. **Ver-heffen.** T. **Er-heben.**

b **Aduancement,** *promotion.* G. Advancement, Avancement, Promotion. I. *Eſaltatione, Promotione.* H. Enſalçamiento, Exaltación. L. Exaltatio, ónis. T. **Das erheben.** B. **Ver-heffinghe.** Gr. ὕψωσις.

269 **Aduantage.** G. Advantage, Avantage. I. *Vantaggio, Avantaggio.* H. Ventaja. L. Eminentia, æ, *plus, inſuper,* **magis.** B. **Voor-deel.** T. **Vortheil,** (*q. ante im parte.*)

270 ☞ * **Aduent,** *or* Advent *Sunday.* G. Advents de Noel. I. *Advento di Natale.* H. Adviénto de Navidád. T. B. **Advent,** *à Lat.* Adventus, *i. a comming to, an arriving, which is ſome moneth or thereabouts* before Chriſtmas, *wherein it ſeemeth that our Anceſtors repoſed a* kinde of reverence, *for the neareneſſe of that ſolemne Feaſt; ſo that all* contentions in Law *were remitted for a ſeaſon: whereupon, there was a Statute ordained,* Weſtm. 1. c. 48. An. 3. Ed. 1. *That notwithſtanding the ſaid uſuall ſolemnitie, and time of reſt, it might be lawfull, in reſpect of Iuſtice and Charitie (which ought at all times to be regarded)* to take Aſſiſes of Novell diſſeiſin, mort d'anceſtor, *and* darrein preſentment *in the time of* Advent, Septuageſima, *and* Lent. *This is alſo one of the times, from the beginning whereof, unto the end of the* Octaves of Epiphanie, *the ſolemnizing of mariage is forbidden, by reaſon of a certaine ſpirituall ioy, that the Church, and ſo conſequently, every member thereof, for the time, doth, or ought to conceive, in remembrance of her* Spouſe Chriſt, *and ſo abandon all affections of the fleſh.* Vi. **Rogation weeke,** *and* **Septuageſima.** * Advent Sunday.

271 *to* **Aduenture.** B. **aventueren.** G. S'adventurér. I. *Avventuráre, Venturare.* H. Venturár, *q. ad venturum periculum, pectus exponere, & inde lucrum expectare adventurum.* H. Peligrár. L. Periclitari, *q. in periculum ire.* Vi. *to* **Hazard.**

b **Aduenture,** *chance, hap, lucke.* G. Adventure. B. **Adventuere.** I. H. *Ventura, ex ad-ventúra, à veniendo.* L. Caſus, *à cado, is.* T. **Zufal,** à **zue,** i. ad, & **fal,** i. caſus; **glück,** à λαχεῖν, i. ſors, chance. Gr. τύχη, à τυγχάνω, i. accido.

c *an* **Aduenturer.** G. Adventuréur, Adventurier. I. *Venturiére.* H. Venturéro. L. Periclitator, óris.

d **Aduenturous.** G. *Adventureux.* I. H. *Aventuroſo.* L. Audax, ácis. Vi. **Bold.**

e **Aduenturouſly.** G. *Adventureuſement.* I. *Aventuroſamente.* H. *Adventuroſamente.* L. Audactèr, audacitèr. Gr. παρρησίως, à παρρησία, i. audax. Vi. **Boldly.**

f *at* **Aduenture,** *or by chance.* G. Paradventure, d'adventure. I. *Per aventura, per caſo, forſeche.* H. Per aventura, à caſo. L. Forſitan, fortaſſè, forte, fortuna, fortuitò. B. **By ghevall, by gheluck.** T. **Villeicht, villeicht.** Vi. **Peradventure.**

272 *an* **Adverbe.** G. Advérbe. B. **Adverbie.** I. H. *Advérbio.* T. L. Adverbium, ij, *q. ad verbum, quod* verbo adjungitur. Gr. ἐπίρρημα, ex ἐπὶ, i. ad, & ῥῆμα, i. verbum, à ῥέω, i. loquor.

b **Adverbially.** G. Adverbialement. I. *Adverbialmente.* H. Adverbialmente. L. Adverbialitèr.

(†) 273 *a partie* **Adverſant,** *i. contrary, oppoſite, or againſt.*

274 *an* **Adverſarie.** G. Adverſaire. I. *Avverſário.* L. Adverſarius, ij, *quia nobis* adverſatur. T. **Wieder-ſacher,** à **Wieder,** i. contra, & **ſach,** i. cauſa, res. Vi. **Enimie.**

(†) 275 **Ad-**

(†) 275 **Adverse**, *i. contrarie, opposite, against.* G. Opposite, contraire. I. *Contrapósto, contrário.* H. Contrário. L. Adversus, a, um, *q. versus ad & contra nos.*

b **Adversitie.** G. Adversité. I. *Adversità, Avversità.* H. Adversidád. L. Adversitas, ãtis, *ex adverso.* Vi. **Calamitie.**

276 *to* **Advertise.** G. Advertir. I. *Advertire.* H. Advertír; *q. advertere animum ad id, quod est expetendum vel evitandum est.* L. Significare, Notificare. T. **An zeigen**, ex an & **zeigen**, i. monstrare. B. **Waerschouwen**, à **waer**, i. verum, & **schouwen**, i. monstrare. Gr. σημαίνω, à σῆμα, i. signum.

b **Advertisement.** G. Advertissemént. I. *Avvertiménto.* H. Advertência, Advertimiénto. L. Notificatio, ónis. Gr. τὸ γνώρισμα, γνωρισμὸς, à γνωρίζω, i. notum facere. B. **Waer-schouwinghe.** T. **Anzeigung.**

c *an* **Advertiser.** G. Avertisseur. I. *Avvertitóre.* H. Advertidór. L. Notificator, óris. B. **Waer-schouwer.** T. **An-zeiger.** Græ. ὁ γνωρίζων.

277 *to* **Advise.** G. Adviser. I. *Avisáre.* H. Avisár, *q. ad visum, sive* opponere visui. L. Considerare. Vi. *to* **Counsell.**

b **Advice**, *or counsell.* G. Advis, Conseil. I. *Avíso, Consíglio.* H. Aviso, Consejo. L. Consilium, ij. B. **Raed.** T. **Rath.** Gr. βουλή.

c *well* **Advised.** Vi. **Sober.**

d **Advisedly.** G. Par advis. I. *Per avíso.* H. Avisadaménte. L. Consultò. Gr. βεβουλευμένως. T. **Fürsichtiglich**, à **fürsichtig**, i. providus, à **für**, i. pro, antè, præ, & **sehen**, i. videre. B. **Met raed**, i. cum consilio.

e **Advisement.** Vi. **Deliberation.**

(†) 277-2 **Advoutrie**, *an old word.* Vi. **Adultrie.**

(†) 278 **Adulable**, *or easie to be flattered.* G. Adulable. H. Lisongeable. L. Adulabilis.

b **Adulation**, *or flatterie.* G. Adulation. H. Adulación, *à Lat.* Adulatióne, *idem.* Vi. **Flatterie.**

(†) c **Adulatorie**, *or belonging to flatterie.* G. Adulatoire. I. *Adulatório.* H. Pertenecciénte à lisonja. L. Adulatorius, a, um.

(†) 279 *to* **Adulterate**, *violate, corrupt.* G. Adulterér, Abastardír, corrómpre. I. *Adulteráre, falsificáre.* H. Falsificár, Contrahazér. L. Adulterare.

280 **Adulterie.** G. Adultére. I. H. *Adultério.* L. Adulterium, ij, *q. ad alterius thorum, quo semper respicit Adulter*, ¶ Fung. T. **Ehebruch**, ab **ehe**, i. conjugium, & **bruch**, à **brechen**, i. frangere. B. **Overspell.** Gr. μοιχεία, à μοιχὸς, i. adulter, *unde Lat.* Moechus, *idem.*

b *to commit* **Adulterie.** G. Adulterér. I. *Adulteráre.* H. Adulterár. L. Adulterári, Adulteráre. Gr. μοιχεύω. B. **Over-spellen.** T. **Ehebrechen.**

c *an* **Adulterer.** G. Adultére. I. H. *Adúltero.* L. Adulter. T. **Ehebrecher.** B. **Over-spelder.** Gr. μοιχός.

d *an* **Adulteresse.** G. Adulterésse. I. H. L. *Adultera, æ.* T. **Ehebrecherin.** B. **Over-speelster.** Gr. μοιχαλίς.

e **Adulterous.** G. Adultereux. I. H. *Adulteróso.* L. Adulterósus, a, um, Stuprosus, a, um.

(†) 281 *to* **Adumbrate.** Vi. *to* **Shadow.** G. Adombrér. H. Hazér sombra. I. *Adombráre, ombreggiáre.* L. Adumbrare, ex ad & umbra, *i. the shadow.*

(†) 282 **Ad unguem**, *i. perfectly, at the fingers end.* G. Parfaictemént, Promptemént. H. Perfetaménte. L. Ad unguem, Promptè.

283 *an* **Advocate**, *a man of Law, that defendeth, soliciteth, or assisteth another mans matter.* G. Advocát. B. **Advocaet, Voorspraeke.** T. **Advocat, Vorsprecher**, à **vor**, i. pro, & **sprechen**, i. loqui, *qui pro aliis in judicio loquitur.* I. *Avvocáto, Advocáto.* H. Abogádo, Avogádo. L. Advocatus, *nomen generalius* Patrono *dict. ab advocando, quia nobis advocatur ad nostram litem. Iure civili vocatur* Procurator. *Ang.* a Proctor. Syndicus, Paraclitus. Gr. συνήγορος, ex σὺν, i. con, & ἀγορεύω, i. loquor, παράκλητος, à παρὰ, i. ad, & καλέω, i. voco, σύνδικος, à σὺν, i. con, & δίκη, i. jus, justicia, fas, σύνδικοι (inquit Bud.) *dicuntur, qui in secundis actionibus causam defendunt.* Item *qui à singulis urbibus mittuntur* Patroni *ad causam suæ provinciæ tuendam*, σύνδικοι, dicuntur. *Unde factum ut* Syndici civitatum *appellati sunt.*

b *to play the* **Advocate.** G. Advocassér. I. *Avvocáre.* H. Avogár, Abogár. L. Advocare. T. **Vor-sprechen.** B. **Voorspreken**, Gr. συνηγορέω, vi. suprà. *and to* **Plead.**

(†) 284 *to* **Advouch**, *to* **Advow.** Vi. *to* **Avouch.**

(†) b **Advouched, Advowed.** Vi. **Avouched.**

285 ☞ *the* **Advouson**, *or reversion of a spirituall* promotion. *It signifieth in the* Common Law, *a right to present to a* Benefice, *as much as* (Jus Patronatus) *in the* Canon Law. *It seemeth to come of* G. Avouaison, *i. an avowing, avouching, a taking into protection, an oversight, or charge of. Or q. avouching, or advocation or calling one, after the death of the partie that is* Incumbent, *or yet living upon the Benefice.* G. Advocatión, Advouaisón. I. *Avvocatióne.* H. Advogación. L. Advocatio, ónis, *ex advocando*, of calling to of the Patron, *which hath right to present his* Clerke *to the* Ordinarie, *to a* Parsonage, *or other* spirituall Benefice, *when it commeth void, by* Iure Patronatus. *The reason why it is so tearmed, proceedeth from this, because they that obtained the right of presenting to any Church, were at the first* maintainers and upholders, or great benefactors to that Church, *either by building* or encreasing it, *and thereupon sometime termed* Patroni, *sometime* Advocati.

b *to* **Advow**, *or* **Avow**, à G. Advouër, Avouër, i. *to* **Avouch.**

(†) 286 **Adust**, *i. burnt, parched.* G. Adusté, bruslé. I. *Adústo, bruciáto, arso.* H. Adústo, Quemádo. L. Adustus, a, um, *ex* Aduro, is, ssi, *ex ad & uro*, ris, ssi, ustum, *i. to* **Burne.**

(†) b **Adustible**, *burnable.* G. Adustible. I. *Adustíbile.* H. Adustible, Que se puede quemár. L. Adustibilis.

(†) c **Adustion**, *burning, parching.* G. H. Adustión. I. *Adustióne, brusciaménto.* L. Adustio, ónis.

287 *an* **Adze.** Vi. **Addice.**

288 **Aegipt.** Vi. **Egypt.**

(†) 289 ☞ A. B. T. G. I. H. L. * **Aeneas.** Gr. αἰνέας, i. laudatus, *dict. ab* αἰνέω, i. laudo, αἶνος, i. laus, *a noble man of Troy, sonne to* Anchises *and* Venus, *who was called of him* Æneis, i. Venus, *and the* Trojans Æneadæ *of* Æneas, *he was called* Pius Æneas, *because he carried his father out on his shoulders, when* Troy *was wonne and set on fire by the* Grecians, *he sailed into* Italy, *where he maried* Lauinia, *King* Latinus *his daughter, and succeeded him in the Kingdome.* * *Æneas.*

290 **Aenigma.** Vi. **Enigma.**

(†) 291 *Aeolich* **dialect.** Vi. **Dialect.**

(†) 292 *Aeolus.* Vi. **Eolus.**

(†) 293 **Aerie.** Vi. **Airie.**

294 *an* **Aerie** *of Hawkes.* Vi. **Airie.**

(†) 295 * **Aesculapius**, *filius Apolinis Medicus, quia sanavit* AEsculum Tyrannum *dicebatur*, αἰσκουλάπιος, i. Æsculi ἤπιος, i. blandus. ¶ **Gob.** * *Æsculapius.*

(†) 296 *to* **Aestiuate**, *or to sommer in a place.* G. Se tenir en quelque lieu durant l'esté. I. *Habitáre in luogo ombroso da estate.* H. Tenér el estío en algún lugár. L. AEstivare, *dict. ab* æstus, us, *i. great heat, q.* ustus, *ab* urendo, *i. of burning.*

(†) 297 *an* **Aethiopian.** Vi. **Ethiopian.**

298 ☞ **Aetheling.** Vi. **Adeling.**

(†) 299 A. B. T. G. H. L. * **Aethon.** Gr. αἴθων, ab αἴθω, i. torrens, flagrans, *ab* αἴθω, i. uro, incendo, *one of the foure horses of Phœbus, or the Sunne, which are called* Phlegon. Gr. Φλέγων, à Φλέγος, i. splendor, lux, lumen, & jubar *seu* lux Solis, à Φλέγω, i. illumino, luceo, *the other* Pyrois, Gr. πυρόεις, à πῦρ, i. ignis, *ab ignea calore ejus, alius dictus* Heous. ¶ Ovid. * *Æthon.*

(†) 300 ☞ A. B. T. G. L. * **Aetna.** Gr. Αἴτνα, i. mons Siciliæ, *continuò sulphureas faces evomens. dict. à* Gr. αἴθω, i. uro, incendo. * *Ætna.*

301 **Affable**, *or easie to be spoken unto.* G. Affable. I. *Affábile.* H. Afable. L. Affabilis, e, *ex ad, & fari, i. loqui.* B. **Spraeck-saem, ghe-spraecksaem**, à **spraeck**, i. sermo. T. **Ge-spræch**, à **sprechen**, i. loqui. Gr. εὐπροσήγορος, ex εὖ, i. bene, facilè, πρὸς, i. ad, & ἀγορεύω, i. loquor, *q. quem facilè alloqui possumus.* Vi. **Courteous.**

b **Affabilitie.** G. Affabilité. I. *Affabilità.* H. Affabilidád. L. Affabilitas, ãtis. B. **Spraeck-saemheid.** T. **Ge-spræchkeit.** Græ. εὐπροσηγορία. Vi. suprà.

c **Affably.** G. Affablemént. I. *Affabilménte.* H. Affablemente. L. Affabiliter. Gr. εὐπροσηγόρως.

(†) 302 **Affadil.** L. *Affodillo.* Vi. **Daffadill.**

303 **Affaire**, *or businesse.* G. Affaire. I. *Affáre, Facénda, à faciendo, Negótio.* H. Hazienda, *à faciendo, Negócio.* L. Negotium, ij, *q. à non sit otium.* T. B. **Handel**, ab **handelen**, i. tractare. Gr. πρᾶγμα, à πράσσω, i. ago. Vi. **Businesse.**

b *urgent* **Affaires.** Vi. **Necessitie.**

304 **Affeard.** Vi. **Afraid.**

305 **Affectation**, *over curious imitation.* G. Affectatión. I. *Affettatióne.* H. Affectación. L. Affectatio, *ab affectando.* Gr. περιεργία, à περὶ, per, præposit. *quæ in composit. aliquando significat* superfluitatem, & ἔργον, i. opus. B. **Een onordentlijcke begheerte.** T. **Eine unordentliche begierde**, i. inordinatum desiderium.

306 *to* **Affect**, *fansie, desire or court.* G. Affectionnér. I. *Affettionáre.* H. Aficionár. L. Affectione, *aut amore prosequi.*

b **Affected**, *given unto.* G. Affecté. I. *Disposto à qualche cosa.* H. Dado o dispuesto a alguna cosa. L. Affectus, a, um.

307 **Affection**, *liking, good will unto.* G. Affectión. I. *Affettióne.* H. Affición. B. **Affectie.** L. affectio, ónis, Affectus, us, *ab afficiendo.*

(†) b **Affectionate**, *or* **Affectioned**, *i. having affection, bearing good will to.* G. Affectionné. I. *Affettionáto.* H. Aficionádo. L. Amore affectus.

(†) c *to* **Affectionate**, *to beget or breed an affection and good liking unto.* G. Affectionnér. I. *Affettionáre.* H. Aficionár. L. Afficere, ex ad & facio.

(†) 307-2 **Affeard.** Vi. **Afraid.**

308 ☞ * **Affeerours**, *(a terme in Law) are those that be appointed in* Court Leets, *&c. upon oath, to mulct, or set fines on the heads, on such as have committed faults punishable, by vertue of the* Court Leets, *and have no expresse penaltie, set downe by* Statute; *the forme of the oath, see in* Kitch. fol. 46. *Their name of* Affeerours, *comes of an old* French *word*, Affeurér, *which is* to taxe or fine, ¶ *Customarie of* Normandie, cap. 20. *In* Latine *they are called* * Affidati, *as it were men put in trust, and appointed to this office, which doe affirme upon their oathes, what penaltie they thinke in their conscience the offenders have deserved.* * Affeerours. * Affidati.

309 *to* **Affiance**, *or betroth, q. ad, & fides.* G. Fiancér. Vi. *to* **Betroth.**

310 **Affiance**, *or confidence, q. ad, & fides.* G. Fiance. H. Confiança, *à Lat.* Confidentia. Vi. **Confidence.**

b **Affianced.** G. Fiancé. Vi. **Betrothed.**

c *an* **Affiancing**, *or* **Betrothing.**

(†) 311 ☞ **Affidavit**, *q. fidem dedit, i. did assure.* Vi. ¶ Powell Attur. Acad. pag. 3. lin. 14. & pag. 12. lin. 26.

312 *to* **Affie, Affure, Affirme** *on his word, or credit.* G. Affiér. I. *Affidáre.* Vi. *to* **Assure.**

313 **Affinitie**, *alliance or kindred by mariage.* G. Affinité. I. *Affinità.* H. Afinidád. L. Affinitas, ãtis, *à voce affinis, i. a kinsman.* B. **Maeghschap**, à **Maeghe**, i. cognatus. T. **Schwagerschafft**, à **schwager**, i. affinis. Gr. κῆδος, à κήδω, i. curam gero, curo.

(†) 314 **Affirmable, avouchable.** G. Affermable. L. Affirmabilis, *that which may be affirmed or avouched.*

315 *to* **Affirme.** G. Affirmér, Affermér. I *Affermáre.* H. Afirmár. L. Affirmare, ex ad, & firmum, *i. firme, stable.* B. **Versekeren.** T. **Bestätigen.** Gr. κατάφημι.

b **Affirmation.** G. Affirmatión. I. *Affermatióne.* H. Affirmación. L. Affirmatio, ónis. B. **Versekeringhe.** T. **Bestätigung.** Græ. κατάφασις.

c **Affirmative.** G. Affirmatif. I. H. *Affermativo.* L. Affirmativus, a, um. Gr. καταφατικός.

d **Affirmatively.** G. Affirmativement. I. *Affermatamente.* H. Affirmadaménte. L. Affirmativè, Asseveranter. Gr. καταφατικῶς.

(†) 316 *to* **Affixe**, *or naile to.* G. Fichér, Affichér, Attachér. I *Ficcáre, Affiссáre.* H. Fixár, Hincár. L. Affigere, ex Ad, & Figo, is, xi.

317 *to* **Afflict.** G. Affligér. H. Affligír. I. L. Affligere, ex ad, & figere,

ſligere, per tranſlationem, cruciâre, i. to torment. Vi. to **Torment.**

b an **Afflicter.** G. Afflicteur. I. Affligitóre. H. Affligidór. L. Afflictor, óris, Afflictâtor, óris. T. **Peiniger, der eynen plaget.** B. **queller,** à **quellen,** i. affligere. Gr. θλίπτης, ab θλίβω, i. afficio iniuria.

c **Affliction.** G. Affliction. I. Afflittióne. H. Afflición. L. Afflictio, ónis. Gr. θλίψις. B. **quellinghe,** à **quellen,** i. Affligere. T. **quellung.**

(†) d **Afflictiue,** i. full of affliction. G. Afflictif. I. H. Afflittiuo. L. Afflictiuus.

318 **Affluence,** plentie. G. Affluénce. I. Affluénza. L. Affluéntia, æ, ab affluendo, i. abounding, flowing. Vi. **Aboundance.**

(†) b **Affluent,** flowing or aboundant in wealth. G. Affluént. H. I. Affluénte. L. Affluens.

(†) 319 **Affodill.** I. Affodillo. G. Affodille. Vi. **Daffadill.**

320 to **Afford** in ſelling, à Belg. **voorderen,** i. to furniſh for the price. G. vendre pour le prix. I. vendere per il pretio. H. Dar por el précio, vendér por el précio. L. Venundare, q. venum dare, i. to giue to be ſold. Gr. πωλεῖν. Vi. to **Sell.**

b to **Afford,** or giue. Vi. to **Giue.**

321 ☞ to **Afforeſt** (a terme of the Common Law) i. to turne ground into a Foreſt. Vi. ☞ **Foreſt.**

322 an **Affraie,** or **Affray.** Vi. **Fray.**

323 to make **Affraid,** or terrifie, ab effrayer, Gal. i. terrêre. Vi. to **Feare.**

b to be **Affraid,** or affeard. G. S'Effrayér, S'Espouuantér, auoir peúr, ou paour, q. habere pauorem, S'Estonnér, à Lat. Tonare, i. to thunder, quod facit homines attónitos. H. Atronárse, à truéno, i. tonitru. Eſpantárſe. I. Spauentarſi, hauer ſpauénto, à Lat. Pavóre. H. 2. Atemorizárſe, Amedrentárſe, à miédo, i. metus. L. Pavére, à pavore: Expavere, Formidáre, Trepidare. Gr. φοβεῖν, à φόβος, i. timor. T. **ſich fürchten.** B. **vreeſen, bevreeſt zijn.** Vi. plura in **Feare.**

324 **Affreſh.** Vi. **Againe.**

* Africk. (†) 325 * **Africk.** G. Afrique. I.H.L. Africa. Gr. ἀφρική, one of the foure parts of the world, dict. ab α priu. i. ſine, & φρίκη, i. frigus. Gr. 2. Λιβύη. Vi. **Libya.**

(†) 326 an **African,** or one of Africk. G. Africán, Affriquain. I.H. Africáno. L. Africânus. Vi. Etym. in **Africa.**

(†) 327 an **Affront,** brauado, wrong, or abuſe offered to ones face. G. Affront. I. Affrontata, Affronto. H. vna Afrenta. L. Contumelia in frontem, Dehoneſtatio.

328 to **Affront,** or come face to face, to braue or abuſe face to face. G. Affronter. I. Affrontare. H. Afrentár. L. Aliquem contumelia afficere in Frontem, Dehoneſtare aliquem.

329 **After.** B. **Achter.** T. **Nacher, nach, hernach.** Heb. אַחַר achar. G. Aprés. I. Dopò, Doppò. H. Deſpues. L. Poſt, q. pone eſt, vel à poſterum, à Gr. ὕστερος, i. ſequens, ſecundus.

b **After that.** B. **nae dat.** T. **Nach dem, nach das.** G. Apres que. I. Dopo che. H. Deſpués que. L. Poſtquàm.

c **After,** or behinde. B. **Achter, te rugghe.** T. **Zu ruck,** q. à tergo. G. Apres ou derriére, à de & retrò. I. Dopò, à dietro, à de & retrò. H. Atrás, à trans, i. beyond. L. Pone, poſt, retrò. Gr. μετά. Vi. **Behinde.**

d **After,** or afterward. T. **Dernach, hernach, nach dieſem.** B. **Nae dat.** G. Depuis, en apres. I. Dapoi. H. Deſpués. L. Poſteà, deinde, deinceps, dein. Gr. μετὰ ταῦτα.

e **After,** or according. Vi. **According.**

f **Hereafter.** T. **Hernach mals, hinfur,** unde Ang. henceforth. B. **Hiernae.** G. Doreſenavant, q. de ceſte heure en avant, i. from this houre forward. Cy-apres. I. Di qua innanzi, per l'avenire. H. De aqui adelante. L. Poſthac, porrò. Gr. μετὰ ταῦτα.

* Agabus. (†) 330 ☞ A.B.T.H.L. * **Agabus** propheta Heb. אֲגָבוּס Agabus, dict. ab אגב Agab, i. locuſta, a graſhopper, nuntius tribulationis, ¶ Arquerius. He foretold the dearth to come, ¶ Acts 11.28. and alſo foretold Paul of his deliuering into the hands of his enemies, ¶ Acts 21.10,11.

* Agag. (†) 331 ☞ A.B.T.G.I.H.L. * **Agag.** Heb. אֲגַג Agag, i. tollum Solarium, the roofe of a garret, he was King of the Amalekites, whom Saul tooke priſoner, he was hewed in peeces: &c, ¶ 1 Sam. 15.8.33. according to the propheſie of Balaam, ¶ Numb. 24.7,20.

332 **Againe,** à Belg. **Aengaen,** i. aggredi, to goe on. G. Derechef, q. des le chef, i. à capite; Vne autre fois. I. Di nuóvo, vna altra volta. H. Otra vez, q. altera vice. L. Iterum, Adverb. q. iter vnum, i. per idem iter; denuò, q. de novo; rurſus, q. reverſus, i. returned. T. **Noch eins, Noch ein mal, Zum ander mal.** B. **Noch eens,** q. adhuc ſemel, i. yet once. **Wederom, weder,** ab iterum.

b **Againe and Againe.** L. Iterum atque iterum. T. **Noch eins.** B. **Noch eens.** G. Encore, une autre fois. I. Ancora, una altra volta. H. Aun, otra vez.

333 **Againſt,** ex Germ. **Entgegen, gegen,** i. obviam, againſt. G. Contre, à l'encontre. I.H.L. Contra, ex con & trans, vel à contrarium, i. è regione, againſt. Adverſus, Adverſum. B. **Teghen.** T. **Entgegen,** ex ἀντὶ ἰέναι, i. contra ire. Gr. ἀντί.

b to be **Againſt.** Vi. to **Reſiſt.**

c ouer-**Againſt,** or right againſt. T. **Gegen ober.** B. **Teghen ober.** G. Vis à vis (q. viſus ad viſum). I. Dirimpetto (q. in pectus,) Dincontro. H. Frontéro, q. frons ad frontem. L. Ex adverſo, è regione, ex oppoſito.

* Aganippe. (†) 334 A.G.H.I.L. * **Aganippe.** Gr. Ἀγανίππη, a fountaine in Bœotia dedicated to the Muſes, ¶ Virg. Ovid. the water of this fountaine is ſaid to make men eloquent, dici poteſt ab ἀγανός, i. dulcis, mitis: ab hoc fonte Muſæ dicuntur Aganippides.

* Aganippides. b A.G.H.L. * **Aganippides.** I. Aganippidi, the Muſes ſo called. Vi. **Muſes** and **Aganippe.**

(†) 335 ☞ **Agar.** Vi. **Hagar.**

336 **Agaricke,** a root in Sarmatia that helps digeſtion. Alſo a white and ſoft muſhrom. B.T.G. Agaric. I.H. Agarico. L. Agaricum. Gr. ἀγαρικόν, quod in Agaria primum inventum fuerit.

337 to be **Agaſt,** or Amaſed. Vi. to be **Afraid** and **Aſtoniſhed.**

338 an **Agate** or Agath-ſtone. B. **Agheet.** T. **Agat-ſtein.** G. Agáthe. I. Agata. H. Azavache, à L. Achátes, vel Gagátes. Gr. γαγάτης, ſive γαγάτης, quòd in Gange ſive Gage fluvio Lyciæ reperitur. ¶ Plin. lib. 36. c. 19.

(†) 339 ☞ A.B.T.I.H.G.L. Agatha. Gr. ἀγαθὴ, i. bona, proba, a virgin and Martyr anno 253. the 5. of February under Decius a tyrant. ¶ Chytræus.

(†) 340 ☞ **Agathon.** Vi. **Agathonian.** Alſo the name of a martyr of Alexandria.

(†) 341 * **Agathonian,** wanton, laſcivious, ſo ſaid of Agathon, a wanton minſtrell full of ribaldry. G. H. Agathonién. L. Agathonienſis. * Agathonian.

342 an **Age.** G. Aage, Siécle. I. Età, ſecolo. H. Edád, ſiglo. L. Ætas, âtis, q. ævitas, the time of ones life, i. a hundred yeeres. ¶ Var. Seculum aut ſeclum, dict. quòd ſe ſequatur. Abeuntibus enim aliis, alia ſuccedunt, ¶ Iſid. Ævum, Gr. αἰών, q. ἀεὶ ὤν, i. ſemper exiſtens. B. **Den tijt van hundert jaren.**

b the **Age** of infancie, untill ſeven yeeres. Vi. **Infancie.**

c the **Age** of boyes from 7. to 14. G. Aage puerile, Aage de garçons. H. Edád de muchâchos. L. Pueritia, æ, à puero. B.T. **Kindtheit,** à **kind,** i. puer. Gr. παιδεία, à παῖς, i. puer.

d the **Age** of 14 in men, and 12 in women. Alſo the firſt comming out of young haire about the privie parts. G. Puberté. I. Pubertà. H. Puberdád. L. Pubertas, âtis, à pube, à pudendis, quia hac loca tunc temporis primum lanuginem ferunt. ¶ Iſid. Gr. ἐφηβεία, ex ἐπί, i. ad, & ἥβη, i. pubes.

e old **Age.** G. Vieilleſſe. I. Vecchiaia, vecchiézza. H. Vejéz, vegéz (à Lat. vetuſtate.) L. Senéctus, útis, Senecta, æ, à ſenex. T. **Das alter.** B. **Ouderdom.** Gr. γῆρας, à γέρας, i. honor.

f under **Age.** Vi. **Nonage.**

g **Aged,** or waxen old. G. Aagé. I. Attempato, invecchiâto. H. Envejecido. T. **Alt.** B. **Oudt.** Vi. **Old.** L. Annoſus, ætate confectus, ætate exacta vel provecta, Grandævus, longævus.

h **Agedly.** T. **Altechtig.** G. En vieillard. I. Vecchiamente. H. Como viejo. L. Seniliter. Gr. πρεσβυτικῶς, γεροντικῶς.

(†) 343 * **Agelaſtick,** ſad, ſullen, that never laugheth. G. Ageláſte, qui ne rit jamais. I. Agelaſto, che non ride mai. H. Agelaſto, Quien no rye jamás. L. Agelaſtus. Gr. ἀγέλαστος, ab α priv. i. non, & γελάω, i. rideo. * Agelaſtick.

344 ☞ **Agenhine.** Vi. **Hoghenhine.**

345 an **Agent,** a Dealer, or Factor. G. Agént. I.H. Agénte. L. Agens, entis, ab agendo. Gr. πρακτής, à πράσσω, i. ago, facio. Vi. **Factour.**

(†) 346 to **Aggerate,** or heape up. G. Agerer, accumuler. I. Accumulare. H. Amontonár. L. Aggerâre, ex Agger, i. a heape of ſtones or turfes.

(†) 347 to **Agglutinate,** i. to ioyne or glue together. G. Agglutinér. I.L. Agglutinâre. H. Engrudár o pegar vna coſa a otra.

348 to **Aggravate.** G. Aggraver, Aggravantér. I. Aggravare. H. Agravár. L. Aggravâre, Exaſperare. Gr. ἐπιβαρύνειν, ex ἐπί, i. ad, & βαρύνω, i. gravare. B. **Be-ſwaeren,** à **Swaer,** i. gravis. T. **Be-ſchweren.**

(†) 349 to **Aggregate,** to aſſemble or gather together. H. Agregár. I.L. Aggregâre, ex ad, & grex, gis, a flocke.

(†) 350 **Agil,** nimble, light. H. Agil. I. Agile. L. Agilis. Vi. **Nimble, Light.**

351 **Agilitie** or nimbleneſſe. G. Agilité. I. Agilità. H. Agilidád. L. Agilitas, âtis, (ab agilis.) Gr. ἐλαφρότης, ab ἐλαφρός, i. agilis. B. **Lichtheyt.** Vi. **Nimble,** or **Actiue.**

352 ☞ **Agiſt,** (a terme in our Law) à G. Giſt, à giſir, i. jacére, to be in child bed, or lie downe, to bring forth young as beaſts. It ſignifieth in the common Law, to take in (as it were, to harbour and lodge) and feed the cattell of ſtrangers in the Kings Foreſt, and to gather the money due for the ſame to the Kings vſe. Bodeus ſaith, that (Giſte) is a couert, or lodging place, &c. I haue heard country-men ſay, to take cattell in, for Giſt-nients, i. for money, for their feed and harbour.

353 **Agitable,** or that may eaſily be moued or toſſed. G. Agitable. I. Agitábile. H. Comovible. L. Agitabilis, e, quòd facilè agitari poteſt. Gr. [illegible], à [illegible], i. agito.

b **Agitation,** ſtirring, great motion, or much exerciſe. G. Agitation. I. Agitatione. H. Agitación. L. Agitatio, ônis, ab agitando. Vi. ſupr. 1.

(†) 354 ☞ * **Aglaia.** Vi. **Charites.** * Aglaia.

355 an **Aglet,** or tag of a point. G. Le fer d'une eſguillette. I. Punta ò ferretto della ſtringa. H. Herrete del agujeta. T. **Die ſpitz von einem neſtel.** B. **Spitz van eenen neſtel.** L. Bracteola ligulæ, à bractea, i. a plate of metall, whereof it is made.

356 **Agne** tree. Vi. **Sallafras.**

357 an **Agnaile,** or ſore betweene the finger and the naile. G. Onglée. I. Unghiata. H. Deſpegadura éntre vña y carne. L. Pterygium, ij. Gr. πτερύγιον.

(†) 358 * **Agnation,** i. kinred by fathers ſide. G. Agnation. I. Agnatione, parentado per parte del padre. H. Agnación, parentéſco de parte del padre. L. Agnatio, ônis. * Agnation.

(†) 359 * **Agnition,** i. an acknowledgement. G. Recognoiſſance. I. Ricognitione. H. Reconocimiento. L. Agnitio, onis, verbale ab Agnoſco, is. Gr. ἐπίγνωσις, ab ἐπί & γνῶσις, i. noſco, is. * Agnition.

(†) 360 to **Agnize,** or acknowledge. G. Recognoiſtre. I. Riconoſcere. H. Reconocér. L. Agnoſcere, ex ad & Noſco, is. Gr. ἐπιγινώσκω.

(†) 361 * **Agnomination,** or ſurname, that one obtaineth for any Act, alſo the name of an houſe that a man commeth of. G. Agnomination. H. Agnominación. L. Agnominatio, ônis, ex ad & Nomen. * Agnomination.

362 **Agnus Caſtus.** B. G. L. Agnus caſtus. I. H. Agno caſto. Gr. ἄγνος, i. caſtus, chaſte, quoniam hæc planta dicitur conſervare humanam caſtitatem, ſi eius folia ſternantur in lecto, aut alio paſto uſurpentur. H. Gatillo caſto. T. **Schaffmulle,** ſive **keuſch baum,** i. caſta arbor. Vi. Dict. Riſe.

(†) 363 A.B.T.G.I.H.L. * **Agnus Dei,** i. the holy Lambe bearing a croſſe. * Agnus Dei.

364 **Agoe,** or paſt, of agone, i. gone. G. Paſſé, revolû. I. Paſſato, rivolto. H. Paſſado, rebuelto. L. Præteritus, a, um, à verbo præterire, Elapſus, a, um, Revolutus, a, um, (à revolvere). B. **Verloopen.** T. **Verlauffen,** à **lauffen,** i. currere.

(†) 365 * **Agonales,** or Agonalles, feaſts at which there were great exerciſes of actiuitie, as wreſtling, ruſling, &c. H. Agonales fieſtas, I. Agonali. * Agonales.

L. Agonalia, órum, & Agonales dies, *dict.* ab Agon. Gr. ἀγών, i. certamen, *i. conflict or bickering.*

366 *an* **Agonie**, *horror, or trembling for feare, anguiſh.* G. Agonié, Angoiſſe. H. Agonia, A'nſia. I. *Angóſcia, Anſietà, Agónia.* B. **Angſt.** L. Anxietas, âtis, Angor, óris, *ab* angendo, i. vexing; Agonia, æ. Gr. Ἀγωνία, ab ἀγών, i. certamen, *a conflict,* propterea enim *eſt timor quo corripitur is, qui in certamen deſcenſurus eſt.*

* an Agoniſt. (†) 367 * *an* **Agoniſt**, *a Champion, a ſtriuer.* G. Agoniſte. H. I. *Agoniſta.* L. Agoniſtes, i. *certator,* Pugil, *a ſtriuer, a Champion in the feaſt of the* Agonalies. Vi. **Agonalies.**

(†) b *to* **Agonize**, *or play the Champion.* G. Agonizér. H. *Agonizár.* I. L. Agonizáre. Vi. **Agonalies.**

* Agrarian Law. (†) 368 *the* * **Agrarian** *Law.* L. Lex Agraria, *i. a law made for the diſtribution of lands among the common people, and the fauourers and maintainers of that law were called* Agrarij *among the* Romans.

369 *to* **Agrauate.** Vi. *to* **Aggrauate.**

370 **Agreeable**, *ſutable,* à G. Agreable. Vi. **Fit** *or* **Meet.**

371 *to* **Agree**, *or conſent.* G. Agréer, à gré, *ex Lat.* Gratum eſſe, *vel ex* ad & grus, *i. a crane, qui ſemper ſimul volant.* Vi. *to* **Conſent.**

b *to* **Agree**, *or be of one minde.* G. Concordér, eſtre de meſme accord. H. Concordár. B. **Accorderen, ouer-een-commen,** i. in vnum venire. L. Concordare, *q. cum corde,* with one heart. T. **Eines hertzens ſein.** Gr. συμφρονεῖν, à σύν, i. con, & φρονεῖν, *ſentio.* H. Dos páxaros en vna eſpiga no házen buena liga, *i. two birds on one eare of corne, can neuer agree therein.* Vi. *to* **Accord.**

c **Agreeable.** Vi. **Conuenient, Fit.** L. Congruus, Conſentáneus.

d **Agreeably.** Vi. **Conueniently.**

e **Agreement.** Vi. **Conſent.** L. Conſenſio, ónis, conſenſus, us, vnanimitas, vnio, ónis.

(†) 372 *to* **Agregate.** Vi. *to* **Aggregate.**

(†) 373 **Agreſticall**, *rude, ruſticke.* G. Rude, Ruſtaút, Ruſtique, champeſtre. I. *Ruſtico, villeſco.* H. Rúſtico, Aldeanéſco. L. Agreſtis, e, *ab* Ager, *i. the field.* Gr. ἀγροῖκος, ab ἀγρός, i. ager, campus.

(†) 374 **Agricolátion**, *as* **Agriculture.**

(†) 375 **Agriculture**, *i. tillage, husbandrie.* G. Agriculture. I. *Agricoltura, il lauorar' il campo.* H. la Labrança del campo. L. Agricultura, Agricolátio, ónis. Gr. γεωργία, à γῆ, i. terra, & ἔργον, i. opus.

376 **Agrimonie**, *an herbe called alſo* Liuerwort, *becauſe it is good for the* Liuer. B. **Agrimonie.** G. Agrimoine, Aigremoine. H. I. L. Agrimónia, Eupatórium, ij. Gr. εὐπατόριον, ab Eupatóre *eius inuentore, vulgò in Officin.* Agrimónia. T. **Odermen, bruchwurtz, Agrimonien.** L. Hepatorium, *quòd* Hépati *præcipuè medeatur,* ¶ Dioſc. Vi. **Liuerwort.**

* Agrippa. (†) 377 ☞ A. B. T. G. H. I. L. * **Agrippa**, *q. ægrè partus, vel naſcens ex aluo matris pedibus ſe primum prodit, the name of* ſundry Kings, *the Surname alſo of* Herod, *who beheaded* Iames *the elder, and caſt* Peter *into priſon, and died miſerably,* ¶ Act. 12. 1. *Alſo the name of the former* Herods *ſonne, before whom* Paul pleadeth, ¶ Act. 25. 13. & 26. 1. *whom alſo* Paul *had almoſt conuerted with his preaching,* ¶ Act. 26. 28.

(†) 378 ☞ **Agrippina**, *mother to* Nero, *and wife to* Caligula.

379 *an* **Ague**, *or feuer,* à *Gal.* Aigu, *i. Lat.* Acutus, *eſt enim* morbus acutus, vt inquit Galenus. G. Fiéure. I. *Febre.* H. Fiebre, calentura, à calentár, *i. calefacere.* T. **Fieber.** L. Febris, is, *à feruore.* ¶ Celſ. vel à feritate morbi. B. **Koortſe**, *à* **kort**, i. breuis, *ſhort: quia febres non ſunt continuæ, ſed per* interualla accedunt, *i. come by fits. Vel ab* Heb. חרב charabh, i. *feruefcere.* Gr. πυρετός, à πῦρ, i. ignis, *ſic dicta* à colore igneo. *Febris enim eſt calor natiuus in igneum conuerſus, aut immoderatus calor præter naturam in corde exiſtens.* ¶ Galen. Heb. קדחת kaddachath, à קדח kaddach, *i. accenſus eſt, feruit.*

b *a fit of an* **Ague.** G. Accez de fiéure. H. Ciciòn de fiebre. I. *Paroſſiſmo.* L. Acceſſio febris, paroxyſmus. Gr. παροξυσμός, à παροξύνω, i. exacerbo; παροξυσμὸς autem eſt, *q. particularis motus morbi à remiſſione ad deterius.*

c *the Hecticke* **Ague.** G. Fiéure etique. I. *Febre hettica.* L. Febris héctica, vel éthica. Gr. ἑκτικός, ἀπὸ τῆς ἕξεως, i. ab habitu, *in ſolidioribus corporis partibus naſcitur, & inde difficillimè mouetur, niſi naſcenti primò occurras. For except you reſiſt the firſt fits of it, the violence of the heat doth quickly conſume the radicall moiſture.*

380 **Ah.** Vi. **Aye**, *alas.*

Aharon. (†) 381 ☞ * **Aharon** *Moſis frater.* Vi. ☞ **Aaron.**

382 *to* **Aide** *or ſuccour.* G. Aider. I. *Aitáre, Aiutare.* H. Ayudár. L. Adiuvare, iuvare, à יהוה Iehovah, *qui omnes iuvat:* Auxiliári, Opitulari (*q. opem tulo,* i. fero). B. **Helpen.** T. **Helffen**, ab ἐλπίς, i. ſpes, *quòd ſit ſummum iuuamen contra omnia aduerſa.* Vi. *to* **Succour**, *to* **Helpe.**

b **Aide.** G. Aide, Ayde. I. *Aitá, Aiuto.* H. Ayúda. L. Adminiculum, Adiumentum, Auxilium. Vi. **Helpe, Succour.**

c ☞ **Aide**, *as a ſubſidie, lone, cuſtome, taxe.* Vi. ☞ **Ayde.**

(†) d *an* **Aider**, *or Helper.* G. Aideur. I. *Aitatóre, Aiutatore.* H. Ayudadór. L. Adiutor.

383 **Ail.** Vi. **Aye.**

384 ☞ **Ailesburie** *in* Buckinghamſhire, *q.* Valeburie, *the* Borough *towne of the* Vale *there round about.* Vi. ¶ Camd.

385 *What* **Aileth** *thee?* à valere, *Lat. i. to aile.* B. **Wat leter oft hebt ghy**, quid impedimenti aut doloris habes? G. Qu'as tu, *i. quid habes tu?* Quelle choſe te fait mal? *i. qualis res tibi facit malum?* Qu'eſt-ce qui te deult? *i. quid eſt quod tibi dolet?* I. *Che hai tu? i. quid habes tu? che ti duole? che coſa ti fa male?* H. Que as? *i. quid habes?* que tienes? L. Vt vales? quid doles? quid te turbat? Gr. τί ἀλγεῖς, i. quid doles? T. **Wie gehet es dir**? *How goeth it to thee?*

386 *to* **Aime**, *or leuell at.* L. Collimáre. Vi. *to* **Leuell at.**

387 **Aire**, *one of the foure elements, or the aire which we ſucke vp, or liue in.* G. Air. I. *A're, A'ria.* H. Ayre. L. Aer, eris. Gr. ἀήρ, vel ab αἴρω, i. tollo; *quia in aere animalia quodam modo ἀείρεται,* i. ſurſum attolluntur: aut ab ἄω, ἄημι, i. ſpiro, *to breath, vt ſit elementum in quo ſpiramus.* ¶ Euſt. ἀὴρ autem, ab α & ω, *i. primum & vltimum, quòd ſpirare eſt primum viuentium & vltimum morientium;* ſiue ab ἀεὶ ῥέω, quòd continuò fluat, vt αἰθήρ, ab ἀεὶ θεῖν, quòd continuò currat. T. **Lufft**, à **Lauffen**, i. currere. B. **Locht**, à leuitate. Heb. שחק ſchakak.

(†) b **Aeriall**, *or* **Airie**, *of or belonging to the aire, or which is or liueth in the aire.* G. Aeré. I. *Aereo.* H. del ayre, *Ayréo y alto.* L. Aereus, a, um. Gr. ἀέριος.

(†) c **Airie.** Vi. **Aeriall.**

388 *an* **Airy** *of Hawkes,* à G. Aire, *i. nidus accipitrum,* a neſt of hawkes. *Vnde per metaph.* Un homme debonnaire, *ou* De bon aire, i. Doux, courtois, ſans malice.

(†) 388-2 **Aiſyll**, *an old word for Vinegar.*

389 *to* **Ake**, L. Doleo, es. Vi. **Ache.** *Alſo to Greeue.* My head aketh. G. Ma teſte deult, *ou* La teſte me deult, *ou* la teſte me fait mal. I. *Mi capo duole, O mi fa male.* H. Mi cabéça duele, o haze mal. B. **Het hooft doet my wee.** T. **Das haupt thut mir wehe.** *q. Ang. my head doth me woe.*

390 *an* **Aker.** Vi. **Acre.**

* Akkon (†) 391 * ☞ **Akko.** Vi. **Acco.**

392 *an* **Akorne.** Vi. **Acorne.**

393 **Alabaſter.** G. Alabaſtre. I. H. *Alabáſtro.* T. B. **Alabaſt, Alabaſter.** L. Alabaſtrites, æ. Gr. ἀλαβαστρίτης.

b *of* **Alabaſter.** B. T. **Von Alabaſter.** G. Alebaſtrin. H. I. *Alabaſtrino.* L. Alabaſtrinus, a, um. Gr. ἀλαβάστρινος.

(†) c **Alablaſter.** Vi. **Alabaſter.**

394 **Alacritie**, *cheerefulneſſe, ſwiftneſſe, ioyfulneſſe of heart.* G. Alaigreſſe, Allegreſſe, gayeté, ou liéſſe de cueur. I. *Alacritá, Allegrézza, Prontézza.* H. Alacridád, ligereza con Alegria del coraçón. L. Alácritas, atis, *ab* Alacer, cris, cre, *i. cheerefull, quicke and prompt of ſpirit.* Gr. εὐθυμία, ab εὖ, i. bene, & θυμός, i. animus.

395 **Alaie.** Vi. **Alay.**

396 **Alaleiah**, *or ſong of praiſe.* Vi. **Halleluiah.**

397 **Alarum.** G. Alarme. I. *All'arme, (i. ad arma)* T. B. **Larment.** H. Arma. L. Conclamatio ad arma. Gr. σημεῖον τοῦ πολέμου, i. ſignum belli.

b *to ſound an* **Alarum.** G. Sonnér à l'arme. T. **Ein larmen ſchlahen.** B. **Alarm ſlaen.** I. *Suonar all'arme.* H. Arma tocár. L. Claſſicum cánere.

398 **Alas.** G. Helas. Vi. **Aye, alas.**

* Alaſtor. (†) 399 * **Alaſtor.** Gr. ἀλάστωρ, qui perpetravit ἄλαστα, i. non obliviſcenda, *vel quorum diu duratura eſt memoria, ſic appellatur* Dæmon infeſtus, qui mala ἄλαστα infert. ¶ Plutar. Vi. **Deuill.**

☞ Alay of Gold or Silver. 400 *to* **Alay** *or mitigate.* G. Allegér, *à voce* Leuis, Appaiſér, Adoucir. I. *Mitigáre, Placáre, Addolcire, Alleggerire.* H. Mitigár, Aplacár, Aliviár. B. **Verlichten**, à **licht**, i. leuis. L. Mitigare (*q. mitem agere*) Lenire. Gr. πραΰνειν, à πρᾶος, i. mitis. Vi. **Abate.** ☞ **Alay** *is alſo vſed for the temper and mixture of* Siluer *and* Gold, 9. H. 5. Stat. 2. cap. 4. *which is put to allay with a baſer mettall, to augment the weight of* Siluer *or* Gold, *as may countervaile the* Princes charge *in the coyning.* ¶ Ant. Faber. *de nummarior. delictor. ſeductionibus, cap.* 1. G. Aloy, *idem.*

b **Alayed.** I. *Mitigáto.* H. Mitigádo. L. Mitigatus, a, um, πραϋνθείς.

c *an* **Alayer**, *or mitigater.* Vi. **Mitigatour.**

d *an* **Alaying.** Vi. **Aſſwaging.**

* Sᵗ. Alban. (†) 401 ☞ A. B. G. * **Alban**, *or* Sᵗ. **Alban.** I. H. Sᵗ. Albáno. T. L. Sanctus Albanus, *i. albus candidus, was the firſt Martyr of Britaine, who ſuffered martyrdome vnder* Diocleſian *the Emperour for the* Faith *of* Chriſt *at* Sᵗ. Albons *in Hartfordſhire, which euer ſince hath beene called* Sᵗ. Albons, *of the ſaid* Sᵗ. Alban. Vi. Bedam *lib.* 1. *cap.* 7. *hiſt.* Eccleſ.

* Albania. (†) 402 ☞ * **Albania**, *regio in oriente à colore populi vocata eo quòd* Alba crine *naſcantur,* ¶ Nebr.

(†) b ☞ *an* **Albanian**, *or one of the Countrey of* Albania. G. Albanois. I. *Albaneſe.* H. Albanés. L. *Albanienſis.*

403 *an* **Albe**, *that* Prieſts *vſed to weare.* G. B. Albe. I. H. L. Alba, *ita dict. quod ſit* albi coloris. T. **Ein kor hembd**, *i.* **chor**, *vel* **kor**, *i.* chorus, *a* **quire**, & **hemdt**, *i.* veſtis.

404 **Albeit**, *or* **Although**, *à tribus vocibus Ang.* Al be it. G. Combien que, Encor que, jaçoit que. I. *Ben che, Anchora che.* H. Aúnque, maguéra, bién que. L. Quantumvis, Quamvis, Etſi, Tametſi, Licet, Etiamſi, Quanquam. Gr. καίπερ.

(†) 405 ☞ A. B. T. G. **Albert.** I. H. Alberto. L. Albertus, Adelbertus, *q. d. nobilis & generoſus barba,* ¶ Kilian. ¶ Adr. Iun. *for* T. B. **Adel, Edel**, i. nobilis, generoſus, & **Bart**, & **Barth**, i. barba, *alſ q.* All-bright, ¶ Remaines *concerning* Britaine, *pag.* 51. Albertus magnus Germanus, *in omni doctrinarum genere eruditus, cuius extant ſcripta Mathematica, Phyſica, Ethica, Dialectica,* ¶ Chytræ.

406 ☞ **Albion.** Vi. **England.** *Alſo* Albion *and* Bergion, *two Giants, ſonnes to* Neptune, *and ſlaine by* Hercules.

* Sᵗ. Albons. 407 ☞ * Sᵗ. **Albons** *in* Hartfordſhire, *ſo called of* Sᵗ. Albon, *or* Sᵗ. Alban, *the firſt Martyr of* Britaine, *who ſuffered,* for the Faith in Chriſt, *martyrdome there vnder* Diocleſian *the Emperour,* ¶ Vi. Bedam *lib.* 1. *cap.* 7. *Hiſt.* Eccleſ. Vi. **Alban.**

(†) 408 ☞ **Albula**, *the River* Tiber, *dict. ab* Albo colore aquarum.

* Alcala de Henares. (†) 409 ☞ A. B. T. G. H. * **Alcala de Henares**, *a towne and Vniverſitie in* Spaine, *ſo called of Arab.* Alcala, *i. congregatio aquarum, &* Henares, *ab Hiſp.* Hieno, *i. fœnum, i. hay, for plentifulneſſe of water and hay thereabouts,* ¶ Steph. Garibay. L. Complutum, ¶ Iun.

410 **Alchanet.** Vi. **Orchanet.**

411 **Alchimie.** Vi. **Alcumie.**

412 *an* **Alchimiſt.** Vi. **Alcumiſt.**

413 *the* **Alchoran**, *or* **Alcoran.** G. H. Alcorán. T. B. **Alkorán.** I. *Alcoráno.* L. Alcoranum, *aut* Alchoranus, *vel ſine articulo Arab.* Al, Choranus, Choranum, Korrânus, *i. the* Alchoran, *the Booke of* Mahomets Law, *dict. ab Arab.* Kuriánum, *i. lectura,* à Kara, *i. legere.* ¶ Virca, Bedwell: *for as the* Pſalmes of David *are read ouer in our Churches in* 30 daies, *(as in the ancient churches of the* Greekes *and* Syrians *euery* 28 *daies) ſo is the* Alchoran, *by the decree of* Omar, *in their* Meſquites or Churches, *read ouer once in a moneth.* ¶ Doctr. Mahomed.

(†) 414 **Alchumie.** Vi. **Alcumie.**

* Alcibiades. (†) 415 ☞ * **Alcibiades**, *a nobleman of* Athens, *who was brought from ſenſualitie to vertuous liuing by* Socrates.

* Alcides. (†) 416 ☞ * **Alcides**, *the ſurname of* Hercules, *ſo called of his grandfather* Alcæus, *or of Gr.* ἀλκή, i. virtus, robur.

(†) 417 ☞ **Alcmena**, *the mother of* Hercules.

418 **Alcyon,**

418 **Alcoran.** Vi. **Alchoran.**

419 *the Art of* **Alcumie,** *i. an Art of melting and diſſolving mettall by ſeparating the pure from the impure.* B. **De alchemye.** G. Alquemie. I. *Alchimia.* H. Alquimia. T. **Die alchymeye.** L. Chemia, æ. Gr. χημεία. *Arabibus Alkimia, addito articulo ſuo Al. Nomen ſuum quibuſdam arceſſere videtur,* ἀπὸ τῶ ἁλὸς ϗ χέω, *i. fundere ſalem, ut &* Libavius monet, lib. 1. epiſtol. Chym. & Henricus Kunrad. Lipſienſis, *confeſſ. ſuæ cap. 7.*

(†) b *to practiſe* **Alcumie** *with his teeth, i. to faſt.* G. Faire alquemie avec les dents.

c *an* **Alcumiſt.** G. Alquemiſte. I. *Alchimiſta.* H. Alquemiſta. T. **Alkumiſt,** *aut* **Alchymiſt.** B. **Alckemiſt.** L. Alchymiſta. Gr. χημευτής.

* an Alderman. 420 * *an* **Alderman,** *à Sax.* Ealdorman, *i. ſenex, quòd ſenes ſummatim illam dignitatis gradum acciperent. Vnde* G. Senateur. I. *Senatore.* H. Senadór. L. Senátor, óris, *à Senex.* B. **Raets heere.** T. **Raths here,** *à* **rath,** *i. conſilium, &* **here,** *i. Dominus, q. a Counſell-maſter.* Gr. βουλευτής, *à* βουλεύω, *i. conſulo.*

* Alderſgate. (†) 421 ☞ * **Alderſgate** *in London, q. Eelderſgate, of the ancienteſt of it, or of one Alder a Saxon.* ¶ Camd.

422 *an* **Alder tree,** *or* **Aller.** G. Aulne. I. *Alno.* H. Alámo. B. **Elſen-boom.** T. **Erlen-baum.** L. Alnus, i, *f. dict. quòd amne alatur, nouriſhed with the river. Naſcitur enim juxta flumina.* Gr. κλήθρα. Heb. אלון alon. *Vnde alnus non integrè potuiſſ deduci.* Vi. **Poplar.**

(†) 423 ☞ **Aldred,** *Sax.* Ældred, *i. all dread or reverend feare.*

424 **Ale.** G. Ale, Alle. I. H. *Ala.* B. **Ael.** T. **Oel,** *à Lat. alo, is, quòd bibentium corpora multùm alat.* L. Cerviſia ſine Lúpulo. Gr. ζῦθος. Vi. **Beere.**

(†) 425 **Alebaſter.** Vi. **Alabaſter.**

426 **Alecoſt.** Vi. **Coſt-marie.**

* Alecto. 427 A. G. I. H. L. * **Alecto.** Gr. ἀληκτώ. Lat. *interfector, ab* α *priv. i. non, one of the furies of hell, &* λήγω, *ceſſo, quòd indeſinenter perſequatur improbos.* Vi. **Furie.**

428 *an* **Alehouſe.** B. G. Cabaret, *q. caparet, à capiendo.* I. *Taverna d'ale.* H. Bodegón, *q. Potegon, à potando.* T. **Schenck hauß,** Ang. *à* **Shinkhouſe,** *à* **ſchencken,** *i. infundere.* L. Popina, æ. Caupona.

(†) 429 **Aleluia.** Vi. **Haleluja.**

(†) 430 *an* **Alembick,** *or Stillatorie.* Vi. *a* **Limbeck.**

(†) 431 ☞ **Aleſbury** *in Buck.* Vi. **Ailſbourie.**

(†) 432 **Aleven.** Vi. **Eleven.**

* Alexander. (†) 433 ☞ **Alexander.** *Proprium nomen.* G. Alexandre. I. *Aleſſandro.* H. Alexandro. B. T. L. Alexander. Gr. ἀλέξανδρος, *quaſi* ἀλέξων ἀνδρός, *i. defenſio, & opitulatio hominis; q. fortiſſimus.*

434 **Alexanders,** *or great Parſley.* B. T. **Alexander.** G. Alexandrine. I. H. L. Alexandrina. Gr. ἀλεξανδρῖνα, *ab Alexandro inventore.*

435 **Alexanders foot.** Vi. **Pellitorie** *of Spaine.*

(†) 436 ☞ **Alexandra,** *alſo called Caſſandra, daughter of Priamus.*

(†) 437 ☞ **Alexandria,** *a citie in Ægypt ſo called of Alexander the Great, builder thereof.*

(†) 438 ☞ **Alfred,** *Sax* Ælfred, *i. all peace, nam Fred eſt pax.*

(†) 439 **Algate,** *i. If ſo be, notwithſtanding.*

* Algebra. (†) 440 * **Algebra.** H. I. L. Algebra, *the art of figurative numbers, or æquation, or the art of bone-ſetting, ab Arab.* Alchebra, *idem,* ¶ Cob.

* Algoriſme. (†) 441 * **Algoriſme,** *or the art to reckon.* I. *Algoriſmo.* H. Alguariſmo, *ab articulo Arab.* Al, *& Hiſp.* Guariſmo, *i. Arithmetica, numerus, ad numerandum. viz. ad rorem.*

(†) 442 **Alguariſme.** Vi. **Algoriſme.**

443 *an* **Alian,** *or* **Aliant.** Vi. *an* **Alien.**

444 **Aliance.** Vi. **Alliance.**

* Alicante in Spaine whence our * Aligant wine yeeld? (†) 445 ☞ A. B. T. G. I. H. * **Alicante,** *an haven towne in the kingdome of* Valencia *in* Spaine, *dict. quaſi* Illicante *(fortè quòd ibi largè creſcant Ilices, i. Holme trees.)* L. Ilicen. § Plin. & Illicias. § Ptol. & Portus Illicitanus. * *From whence comes our* Aligant *wine, i. wine of* Alicante.

446 *an* **Alien,** *or Stranger.* G. Alien. I. *Alieno.* H. Ajéno, Agéno. L. Aliénus, Alienigenus, Alienigena, *de alienus & gigno aut genus, dict. q. ſit de alia regione.* Vi. **Stranger.**

447 *to* **Alienate,** *or eſtrange.* G. Alienér, Eſtrangir. I. *Alienare.* H. Eſtrañár, Agenár, Enagenár. L. Alienáre. Gr. ἀλλοτριόω.

b **Alienated.** G. Aliené. I. *Alienato.* H. Ajenádo, Alienádo. L. Alienatus, a, um. Gr. ἀλλοτριωθείς.

c *an* **Alienating,** *or* **Alienation.** G. Alienatión. I. *Alienatióne.* H. Enagenamiénto. L. Alienatio, ónis. Gr. ἀλλοτρίωσις.

d **Alienation.** Vi. **Alienating.**

448 *to* **Alight** *from a horſe, ex Belg.* **af-lichten,** *i. ſublevare.* G. Deſcéndre de cheval. I. *Smontáre, Scendere dal cavallo.* H. Apeárſe, *q. ad pedes.* B. **Af ſitten van het paert.** T. **Vom roſz ab-ſteigen.** L. Deſcéndere ex équo, Deſilíre ex équo.

b *the* **Alighting** *off an horſe.* B. **Af ſittinghe van het paerd.** T. **Das abſitzen vom roſz.** G. Deſmontement, Deſcénte de cheval. I. *Smontaménto, Sceſa da cavallo.* H. Apeamiénto. L. Deſilitio, ónis. Gr. ἄφαλμα, ex ἀφάλλομαι, i. deſilio, ex ἀπό, i. à, ab, de, & ἅλλομαι, i. ſalio.

449 **Alike.** Vi. **Like.**

(†) 450 **Aliment,** *or nouriſhment.* G. Aliment, Nourriture. I. *Nutrimento.* H. El mantenimiénto. L. Alimentum, *ab Alo, is, i. to nouriſh.* Gr. τροφή, *à* τρέφω, *i. nutrio, is.*

* an Alimentarie. (†) 451 * *an* **Alimentarie** *is he to whom a man giveth his meat and drinke by his laſt will.* G. Alimentaire. I. H. *Alimentário.* L. Alimentarius.

452 **Alive.** B. **Levendich.** T. **Lebendig.** G. Vif, Vivant. I. *Vivo.* H. Bivo, Vivo. L. Vivus, a, um. Græ. ἔμβιος, i. in vita. Vi. *to* **Live.**

453 **Alkakengi.** Vi. **Winter cherrie.**

454 **Alkanet.** Vi. **Orchanet.**

455 **Alkoran.** Vi. **Alchoran.**

456 **All.** B. **Al.** T. **All.** Græ. ὅλος, παρὰ τὸ ὅλω, τὸ πληρῶ, *ab implendo,* πᾶς, *i. omnis.* G. Tout. I. *Tutto.* H. Tódo. L. Totus, a, um, *ex tot.* § Perot. Cunctus, a, um, *q. conjunctus.*

(†) 457 **All out,** *or a carouſe in drinking.* G. **Allez.** Vi. **Carrous.**

(†) 458 **Allabaſter.** Vi. **Alabaſter.**

(†) 459 *the* **Allay** *of gold or ſilver.* Vi. *the* **Alay.**

(†) 460 *the* **Aller** *tree.* Vi. **Alder** *tree.*

461 *to* **Alloy.** Vi. *to* **Alay.**

462 *to* **Alleadge.** G. Alleguér. I. *Allegáre.* H. Alegár. L. Allegare, *ex ad & legáre, to ſend.* Addúcere. B. **Voort-brenghen.** T. **An-ziehen,** *q. attrahere.* Græ. προσφέρω, *à* πρός, *i. ad, &* φέρω, *i. fero.*

b **Alleged.** G. Allegué. I. *Allegáto.* H. Alegádo. L. Allegatus.

(†) c *an* **Alleadging,** *or Alleadgment.* Vi. **Allegation.**

d *an* **Allegation,** *Alleadgement, or Alleadging.* G. Allegatión. I. *Allegatióne.* H. Alegación. L. Allegátio, ónis. T. **An-ziehung.** Gr. ἐπιφορά, *ex* ἐπί, *i. ad, &* φέρω, *i. fero.*

463 *an* **Allegorie.** B. T. G. Allegorié. I. H. L. Allegoria. Gr. ἀλληγορία, *ab* ἄλλος, *i. aliud, &* ἀγορεύω, *ſive* ἀγορέω, *i. loquor. Eſt autem Figura, qua aliud dicitur, aliud ſignificatur.*

(†) b **Allegoricall.** G. Allegorique. I. H. *Allegórico.* L. Allegóricus, a, um. Gr. ἀλληγορικός.

c **Allegorically.** G. Allegoriquement. H. I. *Alegoricamente.* L. Allegoricè. Græ. ἀλληγορικῶς. B. **Met dobbel verſtant,** *i. with double underſtanding.*

(†) d *to* **Allegorize,** *or uſe Allegories.* G. Allegoriſer. H. Alegorizár. I. L. Allegorizáre. Gr. ἀλληγορίζειν.

464 **Alleluiah.** Vi. **Haleluiah.**

464–2 **Alleluya,** *an herbe called Wood ſorrell or Cuckowes meat, which Cuckowes delight in.* ¶ Lonicer. G. Surelle de bois. L. Oxytriphyllon, *i.* Trifolium acetoſum, *ab* ὀξύς, *i. acidus, &* τρίφυλλον, *i.* trifolium, *vulgò* Panis cuculi. T. **Buchbrot, Gauchklee.**

465 *an* **Alley** *or paſſage into a place.* G. Allée, *à Gal.* Allér, *i. ire.* G. Ruelle, *dim. à* rue, *i. a ſtreet.* I. *Stradella.* H. Callejuéla, *dim. de* Calle, *i. a ſtreet.* L. Angiportus, *q. anguſtus portus.* T. **Enge-ſtraß.** B. **Straetken.**

466 **Allgood,** *or Good-Henry.* B. **Goede Heinrich.** T. **Gutte Heinrich.** G. Toute bonne. I. *Tutta buona.* H. Toda buéna. L. Tota bona, *propter ejus ſingulares facultates,* Chryſolachanum, i, n. Græ. χρυσολάχανον, *i. aureum olus, golden pot-herbe.*

(†) 467 **All-haile.** Sax. Al heal, *i. all health unto you, or God ſave you Sir.* L. *Ave,* Salvè. G. Dieu vous garde. I. *Dio vi ſalvi.* H. Dios os guarde.

(†) 467–2 **Allhallowes** *or Allhallowtide, or All-Saints day.* Sax. Alhalig-tiid. B. **Al heylich tijt.** T. **Al-heylig zeit.** G. Touts Sainctz. I. *Tutti gli Santi.* H. Todos los Santos. L. Feria omnium Sanctorum, *i. the Feaſt of All-Saints, at which time the Heathens had their Feaſt of* πανθέων, *i. of all their Gods, and the Chriſtians turned it to All-Saints, or all hallowed or ſanctified day or time.*

467–3 **All-heale,** *an herbe.* Vi. **Clownes wound-wort.**

468 **All-hove.** Vi. **Ground-Ivie.**

469 *an* **Allie** *or paſſage into.* Vi. *an* **Alley.**

470 *to* **Allie,** *or aſſociate by kindred, by mariage.* G. Allier. H. Aliár. I. *Allegáre, ex ad & ligáre, i. to tie. Conjungere.* L. Conjungere, Affinitatem cum aliquo jungere.

(†) b *an* **Allie** *or kin to one by mariage.* G. vn Allie. H. vn Aliádo. L. Affinis.

c **Alliance,** *or kindred by mariage.* G. Alliance. Vi. **Affinitie.**

471 *an* **Allocamell.** I. H. Allocaméllo. L. Allocamélus. Gr. ἀλλοκάμηλος, *ab* ἄλλος, *i. alius, &* κάμηλος, *i. camélus, quia ex camelo & alio gignatur. It is a beaſt in the Indies, with the head, eares, and necke of a Mule, the bodie of a Camell, and the taile of a Horſe.* ¶ Scalig.

(†) 472 ☞ **Allobroges,** *i. people of* Savoy *and* Dauphine *in* France.

(†) 473 **Allocation,** *placing or ſetting in a place.* G. Alocatión. H. Allocación, *ex ad & locus.*

(†) 474 * ☞ **Allodium.** Vi. *in* ☞ **Fee,** *and to* **Allot.** * Allodium.

475 **Alloes.** Vi. **Aloes.**

475–2 **All-one.** G. Tout vn, le meſme. I. *Tutto uno, il medeſimo, l'iſteſſo.* H. Todo vno, el meſmo. L. Idem. Gr. ὁ αὐτός. T. **Das ſelbig.** B. **De ſelvde,** *i. the ſelfe-ſame.*

476 *to* **Allot,** *or aſſigne unto every one his part.* G. Allotir, *ab allodium, i. proprium cujuſque liberi hominis patrimonium, ut loquitur Hotman de verbis feudalib.* Vnde noſtrum Alot, & Lot.

b *an* **Allotting** *or an Allotment, a laying out to every one his part.* G. Allottement.

477 *to* **Allow,** *or Furniſh.* Vi. **Furniſh.**

b **Allowance.** Vi. **Part, Portion.**

478 *to* **Allow,** *like well of, or approve.* G. Allouër, *à* louër, *i. laudare, vel q.* Alloyér, *à loy, i. lex, q. juxta legem admittere.* Vi. *to* **Approve.**

b **Allowable.** Vi. **Commendable,** *or* **Approuable.**

c **Allowed,** *or Approved.* Vi. **Approved.**

d *an* **Allowing.** Vi. **Approving.**

(†) 479 * *the* **Alloy** *of gold or ſilver.* Vi. *to* **Alay.** * *the Alloy of gold or ſilver.*

(†) 479–2 **All-Saints** *day.* Vi. **Allhallowes.**

480 *to* **Allude,** *or ſpeake by relation to any thing.* G. Faire alluſion. H. Aludir. I. L. Alludere. Græ. προσπαίζω, *à* πρός, *i. ad, &* παίζω, *i. ludo, to play. à* παῖς, *i. puer.*

481 **Allum.** Vi. **Alum.**

482 *to* **Allure,** *as it were, to bring one to his lure or call.* G. Attirér, Alléchér. I. *Attráre.* H. Atraér. L. Allicere, *ex ad, & lacio.* Vi. *to* **Entiſe.**

b **Allurement.** Vi. **Entiſement.**

c *an* **Alluring.** G. Allechement. I. *Allettaménto.* H. Atraymiénto. L. Allectátio, ónis. Gr. ἐπαγωγή, *ex* ἐπάγω, *i. induco, to bring in, or induce.*

483 *an* **Alluſion,** *a likening or applying one thing to another.* G. Alluſión. I. *Alluſióne.* H. Aluſión. L. Alluſio, ónis. Vi. *to* **Allude.**

484 ☞ *an* **Almaine,** *Alman, High-Dutchman, or German.* G. H. Alemán, *à T. S. B. Al, i. Ang. All,* Lat. **Omne,** *totum, omninò, i. altogether, & T. S. B. man, Ang. a man, q. totaliter aut omninò homo; quod benè convenit Germanis, ob illorum virtutem & valorem.* ¶ Rhenan. in Tacit. Vi. **Dutchman.**

b **Almaine**, *or Alman riuets, i. a certaine kinde of Armour, or* Corſlet *for the body of a man, with the ſleeues or braces of maile, or plates of iron, for the defence of the armes; ſo called, becauſe they be riuetted, or buckled after the* old Alman faſhion. *For* **Riuer** *in French is to* Riuet *or clench, as the turning backe the point of a naile, or ſuch like: and* Alman *is a German or High-Dutchman.*

c *an* **Alman**. Vi. **Almain**.

485 *an* **Almanack**, *Prognoſtication, or Calender*. G. Almanach. I. *Almanacho*. H. Almanaque, Calendario. B. **Almanach**, q. al-maen-achte, i. Omnium lunarum totius anni conſideratio. Almanack, *numerus ſiue numeratio*, Arabibus, Chaldæis, & Hebræis, *ab artic. Arab.* Al, *&* *Heb.* מנה manah, i. *numerare*. Almanack (*inquit* Ioſephus Scalig. *in notis in* Almanam Virgilij) *dicebant Arabes Calendarium, addito ſcilicet ſuo articulo* Al. Vi. **Calender**.

(†) 486 ☞ **Almanie** *or Germanie*. B. **Alemanie**. G. **Allemaigne**. I. *Alemagna, Lamagna*. H. Alemaña. *Vi. Etym. in* **Aleman**. L. Germania. Vi. **Germanie**.

(†) 487 ☞ **Almanzor**, *in the* Moores *or* Arabick *tongue, i. a defender.* ¶ Cob. *He was a principall* Phyſitian *of* Cordua *in* Spaine, *called alſo* Rhaſis.

488 **Almes**. T. **Almoſen**. B. **Aelmoeſſe**, **Aelmiſſe**. G. Aulmoſne. I. *Limoſina, Elimoſina*. H. Limoſna. L. Eleemoſyna, æ. Gr. ἐλεημοσύνη, ab ἔλεος, i. miſericordia, *miſeratio, eſt enim munus quod ex commiſeratione pauperi datur.*

b *an* **Almner**, *Almoner, or Amner*. B. **Aelmoeſſenier**. G. Aulmoſnier. I. *Limoſiniero, Limoſiniere, Lemoſiniere, Elemoſiniere*. H. Limoſnéro. L. Eleemoſynarius, ij. Vi. **Almes**.

c *an* **Almes-houſe**. G. Aumoſnerie. Vi. **Hoſpitall**.

d ☞ **Almein**, *or Franke Almoigne*. Vi. ☞ **Franke Almoine**.

489 **Almighty**. B. **Al-machtigh**. T. **Allmächtig**. G. Tout puiſſant, omnipotent. I. Omnipotente. H. Todo poderóſo. L. Omnipotens, *quia omnia poteſt*. Gr. παντοκράτωρ, à πάντα, i. omnia, & κρατέω, i. dominor, ſupero. *Heb.* שדי ſchaddai. Vi. **God**.

490 *an* **Almond**. H. Almendra. B. **Amandel**. G. Amande. I. *Mandola, Amendola, Mandorla*. T. **Ein mandele**. L. Amygdalum, i, n. Amygdala, æ, f. Gr. ἀμύγδαλον, ἀμυγδάλη, ab ἀμυχή, i. a rent or chap, *becauſe the greene rinde being taken away, there appeares certaine rough, or rugged chaps in the ſhale.* ¶ Herodian, Athenæus. Nux Græca, Nux Thaſia.

b *an* **Almond-tree**. B. **Amandel-boom**. T. **Mandel-baum**. G. Amandier. I. *Amendolo, Mandoliero, Mandorlo*. H. Almendro. L. Amygdalus. Gr. ἀμύγδαλος.

491 **Almoner**. Vi. **Almner**.

492 **Almoſt**. B. **Al-meeſt**. G. Preſque, *à Lat.* preſsò, *aut à Gal.* auprés, *i. propè*. H. Caſi. I. L. Quaſi, (*à* qua, *&* ſi) Propemodum, ferè.

493 ☞ **Almegrer**. Vi. ☞ **Aulnegroy**.

494 **Aloes**, *Sea houſe-leeke, Bitterwort, a moſt bitter herbe, the iuice whereof being congealed like a Gum, is vſed commonly in purgatiue medicines, becauſe it is comfortable for the ſtomacke: there be many kinds thereof.* B. T. G. Aloës. G. a. Perroquet. I. L. Aloe, es, f. Græ. ἀλόη, (*ab Heb.* אהלות ahaloth, *idem.* ¶ Aven.) H. Aloe, Acibar, yerua bavoſa.

495 **Aloft**, *i. on the loft, i. the higher roome in a houſe.* B. **Al-heft**, q. all lifted vp. Vi. **Aboue**.

496 **Alone**. T. **All-ein**. B. **Alleen**, i. altogether one. G. Seul. I. H. *Sólo*. L. Solus, a, um, q. *ſine alio*, vel à Gr. ὅλος, i. totus, *all, without another.* Gr. μόνος.

497 **Along**. G. Au long. I. *Al lungo*. H. Aluéngo. L. Per longum. Gr. μακρόθεν, à μακρός, i. longus.

498 **Aloofe**, *or farre off*. B. **Van verren**. G. De loing. I. *Da lungi, da lontano*. H. Alárgo. L. Eminùs, De longè.

499 *to* **Alot**. Vi. **Allot**.

500 **Aloud**. Vi. **Lowde**.

501 **Alkakengi**, *eſt vox Arabica*. Vi. **Winter cherry**.

(†) 502—1 ☞ **Allocation**. Vi. in ☞ **Audiey**.

Alopecian euill, (†) 502—2 * *the* **Alopecian** *euill, a diſeaſe, when the haire falls from the head by the roots, the* Foxes euill. G. Alopecie. I. H. L. Alopecia. Gr. ἀλωπεκία, dict. ab ἀλώπηξ, i. vulpes, *a Fox.*

503 *the* **Alpes**, *or high mountaines betweene* France *and* Italy, *and* Germanie *and* Italy. G. H. Alpes. I. *Alpi*. T. B. **Die alpen**. L. Alpes, ium, *ab albedine: quòd eorum iuga perpetuis niuibus albeſcant.* ¶ Flacius.

(†) b **Alpeſtrious**, *mountainous, craggie, hillie*. G. Alpeſtre, *dict. de* Alpibus.

504 **Alpha**. Gr. ἄλφα, *i. prima litera* Græcorum, *ab Heb.* Aleph, *per ſyncopen.* Alpha. *Item the firſt*. Vi. **A**.

b **Alpha** *and* Omega. ¶ *Reuel.* 1. 8. i. the firſt and the laſt: α Alpha, *the firſt of the Greeke letters, and* ω Omega *the laſt.*

505 **Alphabet**. Vi. **A. B. C.**

(†) b **Alphabeticall**, *i. belonging to the Alphabet or croſſe-row*. G. Alphabetique. I. H. *Alfabético*. L. Alphabeticus, a, um.

(†) 506 ☞ **Alpheus**, *a riuer of* Elis *in* Peloponeſus, *riſing in* Arcadia. I. H. *Alpheo*. G. Alphée. L. Alpheus, *dict. à* Gr. ἀλφός, i. impetigo, *a tetter or ringworme, becauſe it purgeth and healeth tetters or ringwormes.* ¶ Strabo.

(†) 507 ☞ **Alphinus**, *a fooliſh Poets name in* Horace.

(†) 508 ☞ **Alphius**, *an Vſurers name in* Horace.

(†) 509 **Alphonſin**. G. Alphonſin, *a coine of gold about foure ſhillings ſterling, coined by* Alphonſus.

(†) 510 ☞ **Alphonſus**, *a proper name, and* Alphonſus *his* Tables, *i.* Tables *of* Aſtronomie, *which* Alphonſus *a* King *of* Aragon *cauſed to be made.* G. Tables Alphonſines. H. Alfonſinas Tablas. L. Tabulæ Aſtronomicæ Alphonſi Regis.

(†) 511 **Alpiſh**, *as* **Alpeſtrious**.

512 **Already**. B. **Al-reed**. T. **Albereyt**. G. Ia, Desja. I. *Gia*. H. Ya. L. Iam, q. Heb. היום Hajom, *i. hodiè.*

(†) 512—2 **All-ſaints** *day*. Vi. **All-hallowes**.

513 **Alſo**. B. T. **Al-ſo**. G. Auſſi. I. *Altreſi, Anche, Anchora*. H. También. L. Etiam, Quoque.

514 *an* **Altar**. B. T. **Altaer**. G. Autel. H. Altár. I. L. Altare, *ab altitudine*, q. alta ara, ¶ Feſt. *Alij ab alendo igne.* L. a. Ara, *ab ardeo*, ¶ Iſid. Gr. βωμός, à βαίνω, i. aſcendo.

515 *to* **Alter**. G. Alterér. H. Alterár. I. L. Alteráre, *ex voce alter, i. another.* T. **Anderen**, ex ander, i. alius. B. **Ver-anderen**. Vi. *to* **Change**.

(†) b **Alterable**, *or that may be changed*. G. H. Alteráble. I. *Alteréuole*. L. Quod alterari poteſt.

c **Altered**, *or changed*. G. Alteré. H. Alterádo. B. **Verandert**.

d *an* **Alteration** *or change*. G. Alteration. H. Alteración. L. Alteratio, ónis. T. **Anderung**. B. **Veranderinghe**.

516 **Altercation**, *or contention in words, the pleading of two aduerſaries the one againſt the other.* G. Altercation. H. Altercación. I. *Altercatione*. L. Altercatio, ónis, (*ab altercando*.) Vi. **Contention**.

(†) b *to* **Altercate**, *contend, or wrangle in words, to chide*. G. Altercquér. I. *Altercare*. H. Altercár. L. Altercari, *dict. de* Alter, *viz. contra alterum, ſcil. contendere*, ¶ Cob.

517 **Alternall**, *or by courſe*. G. Alterne. I. H. *Alterno*. L. Alternus, (*ab* alter) q. *vnus poſt* Alterum. B. **Overander**. T. **Eyner vmb den anderen**. Gr. ἐπάλληλος (ex ἐπὶ, i. ad, ſuper, & ἄλλος, i. alter, alius.

(†) b **Alternally**, *by courſe one after another*. G. Alternatiuement, Par tour. I. *Alternamente, à vicenda*. H. Alternadamente, por vezes. L. Alternè, Alternatim.

b *an* **Alternation**, *or ſucceſſion by turnes, or changing one after another*. G. Alternation. I. *Alternatione*. H. Alternación. L. Alternatio, ónis, q. *vnum poſt Alterum*.

(†) c **Alternatiue**, *by courſe or turne, one after another*. G. Alternatif, Qui ſe fait par tour. H. I. *Alternatiuo*. L. Alternatiuus, *Alternus, à Alter, ſeu vnum poſt Alterum.*

(†) d **Alternatiuely**, *as* **Alternally**.

518 **Although**. B. **Al-gebocht**. Vi. **Albeit**.

(†) 519 A. G. **Altitonant**, *thundring from high, or from aboue*. I. H. *Altitonante*. L. Altitonans.

520 **Altitude**, *or height*. G. Hautéur. I. *Altitúdine*. H. Altura. L. Altitudo, inis, *ab alto, i. high.* T. **Die hohe**. B. **Hooghte**. Gr. ὑψηλότης. Vi. **Height**.

521 **Altogether**. B. **Altegader**. G. Tout enſemble. I. *Tutto inſieme*. H. Del tódo. L. Omninò, *ex voce* omnis, Omnes ſimul, omnes ad vnum; Penitùs, *ex* penè, *i. almoſt*, & intus, Proſſus, Prorſus.

(†) 522 **Altrication**, *corrupt. pro* **Altercation**.

(†) 522—2 *an* **Alueary**, *or Bee-hiue*. G. Vne ruche. I. *Albio, Alueario*. H. El colmenár. L. Aluear, is, *ſiue* Aluaire, is, *ſeu* Aluearium, ij, *ab Alueo, i. a channell.* Vi. **Bee-hiue**.

523 **Alum**. I. *Alume, Lume di rocca*. H. Alumbre. G. Alún. B. **Aluyn**. T. **Alaun**. L. Alumen, inis, ex ἅλμη, i. ſalſugo terræ, *ad* Chryſtalli colorem accedens. Gr. ϛυπτηρία, à ϛύφω, i. aſtringo, *i. to binde, &c.* to binde the tongue of thoſe that taſte it. Heb. נתר nether, *à* נתר nathar, *i. remouere,* becauſe *it taketh away the ſpots of ſkins, and whiteth them, for to that purpoſe the* Glouers *vſe it.*

(†) 524 **Alutation**, *i. a tanning or dreſſing of leather*. L. Alutatio, ónis, *ab Aluta, æ, i. leather tawed.* Vi. **Tanner**, *and* **Tanning**.

525 **Alwaies**. T. **Al weg**, **Al-zeit**, omni tempore. B. **Al-tijts**. G. Touſiours. I. *Sempre*. H. Siempre. L. Semper, *ex ſine, i. without, &* πέρας, i. finis; *vel q. ſemi-opere, ſiue* * Toper, *i. toto opere*, Perpetuum, perpetuò. Gr. ἀεί. * Toper.

526 *I* **Am**, *à* Gr. εἰμί, idem, & L. Sum. G. Ie ſuis. I. *Io ſono*. H. Yo ſoy. B. **Ich ben**. T. **Ich bin**.

(†) 527 ☞ **Amadryades**. Vi. **Hamadryades**, *in* **Dryades**.

528 *an* **Amand**, *or* **Amond**. Vi. **Almond**.

529 **Amarous**, *and* **Amarouſly**. Vi. **Amorous**, *and* **Amorouſly**.

(†) 530 ☞ * **Amaryllis**. Gr. Ἀμαρυλλίς, *the name of a* Nymph, *firſt celebrated by* Theocritus, *then by* Virgil, *dict. ab* ἀμαρύσσω, i. ſplendeo, niteo, ¶ Cob. * Amaryllis.

531 *to* **Amate**. Vi. *to* **Aſtoniſh**.

b **Amated**. Vi. **Aſtoniſhed**.

c *an* **Amating**. Vi. **Aſtoniſhment**, **Aſtoniſhing**.

532 *to* **Amaſſe**, *or heape*. I. *Ammaſſare*. G. Amaſſer, (*ab* amas, *i. cumulus*) Vi. *to* **Accumulate**.

533 **Amatyſte**. Vi. **Amethiſte**.

(†) 534 *an* **Amatrix**, *a ſhee louer*. G. I. *Amatrice*. H. Amadóra. L. Amatrix, icis.

(†) 535 ☞ **Amazonia**, *i. the Countrey of* **Amazones**.

(†) 536 ☞ * **Amazons**. L. Amazones. Gr. Ἀμαζόνες, *gens muliebris & bellicoſa*, ¶ *Strab. Plut. &c.* Scythiam *primùm iuxta* Tanaim *inhabitantes, dict. ab* α *priuat.* & μαζὸς, i. mamma, papilla, ¶ Euſt. *vt ad ſagittandum contra hoſtes expeditiores eſſent*; vel quaſi ἅμα ζῶσαι, quòd ſimul viuant ſine viris, ¶ Serv. * Amazons.

(†) 537 A. G. **Ambages**, *or long circumſtance of words*. I. *Ambagi, giro de parole*. H. Rodéos de palábras. L. Ambages, ex am, *i. circum, circa, &* Ago. Gr. περιαγωγή, à περὶ, i. circum, circa, & ἄγω, i. duco.

538 **Amber**, **Ambergriece**. Vi. **Amber**, **Ambergriece**.

539 *an* **Ambaſſador**. I. *Ambaſciatore, Legato*. H. Embaxador. B. **Ambaſſaet**. G. Ambaſſadeur, Embaſſadeur, *q. Ambachts heer, i. vir illuſtris, penes quem eſt ſumma rerum & dominatus in territorijs.* T. **Legath**. L. Legatus, *à legando*, i. becauſe he is ſent.

b **Ambaſſage**. G. Ambaſſade. I. *Ambaſciata, Imbaſſiata*. H. Embaxáda. B. **Ambaſſatsje**. L. Legatio, ónis. Gr. πρεσβεία, πρέσβευμα. Vi. ſuprà.

540 A. B. T. **Amber**. B. a. **Ember**, **Ammer**. G. Ambre. H. Ambar. I. *Ambra, Ambro*, quòd *Latinè dicatur* Ambra, *à quibuſdam*. L. Succinum, *à ſucco, quia arbor eius diſtillat* Succum, ¶ *Iſid. lib.* 16. *cap.* 8. Succinum, *quem appellant Græci* ἤλεκτρον, fului, cereique coloris, *fertur arboris ſuccus eſſe, & ob id ſuccinum appellari.*

b **Amber-griſe**, *or gray Amber, the beſt kinde of Amber, vſed in perfumes.* B. **Ambergrijs**. T. **Ambergriſſe**. I. *Ambragriſia, Ambra griſia*. H. Ambar gris. G. Ambre gris, *becauſe it is of a gray colour, à Gal.* Gris, *i. gray.* L. Ambra, Ambar, Ambarum. Gr. ἄμβαρ, à nomine regionis cuiuſdam Septentrionalis, *in qua copioſè prouenit*, vel à λαμπρός, i. ſplendidus, *ob eius ſplendorem.*

541 **Ambes-Ace**. G. Ambeſas, Ambeſaz. H. Ambos as, *i. both of them Aces.* G. a. Deſas, *q. bis as,* i. twice an Ace.

* Ambodexter. 542 **Ambodexter**, or **Ambodexter**, *(of* Ambo*, i. both, & dexter, i. right, eye) i. readie to play on both hands or sides:* ☞ *It is used in the* Common *Law for a* Iurour, *or* Embraceour, *that taketh of both parties for giving of his verdict. But he forfeiteth ten times so much as he taketh.* An.38.Edw. 3. cap.12. G. Ambidextre, gaucher & droictier. I. *Ambidestro.* H. Ambodextro. L. Ambidexter. Gr. *ἀμφιδέξιος*, ex *ἀμφὶ*, i. ex vtraque parte, vtrinque, & *δεξιός*, i. dexter, à *δεξιά*, i. dextra manus, à *δέχομαι*, i. capio.

543 **Ambiguitie.** G. Ambiguité. I. *Ambiguità.* H. Ambiguidád. L. Ambiguitas, *ab Ambiguus*, i. doubtfull. Gr. *ἀμφιβολία*, ab *ἀμφιβάλλω*, i. dúbito, ámbigo, ab *ἀμφὶ*, i. circum, & *βάλλω*, to cast about. Vi. **Doubtfull.**

b **Ambiguous.** G. Ambigú. I.H. Ambíguo. L. Ambiguus, *ab Ambigere*, i. ambo ágere, *to doe two things*. Gr. *ἀμφίβολος*. Vi. **Doubtfull.**

c **Ambiguously.** G. Ambiguëmént. I.H. *Ambiguaménte.* L. Ambiguè. Gr. *ἀμφιβόλως.*

544 **Ambition**, *or immoderate desire of honour.* G. Ambición. I. *Ambitióne.* H. Ambición. L. Ambitio, *ab Ambire*, i. ambabus vijs ire. Gr. *φιλοτιμία*, à *φίλος*, i. amátor, & *τιμὴ*, i. honor. *φιλοδοξία*, ex *φίλος*, i. amator, & *δόξα*, i. gloria.

b *to* **Ambitionate**, *or seeke for preferment ambitiously.* G. Ambionér, Ambiér, Briguér l'honnéur. I. L. Ambire, *ex* am, i. circum, circa, *&* ire. Gr. *φιλοτιμέομαι*, à *φίλος*, i. amator, & *τιμὴ*, i. honor.

c **Ambitious.** G. Ambitiéux. I. *Ambitióso.* H. Ambicióso. L. Ambitiósus. Gr. *φιλόδοξος*, *φιλότιμος.*

d **Ambitiously.** G. Ambitieusemént. I. *Ambitiosaménte.* H. Ambiciosaménte. L. Ambitiosè. Gr. *φιλοδόξως*, *φιλοτίμως.*

545 *to* **Amble.** G. Amblér, Allér les ámbles. H. Amblár, Andár de portánte. I. *Andár di portánte, ambiáre, à Lat.* Ambuláre, *propter* facilitatem gressus. L. Toluttáre, *frequentatiue.* à tollo, is, sustuli, i. *to lift up. Because of the often lifting up of his feet in ambling.* B. **Tellen.** T. **Zelteren.** Gr. *εὐδρομέω*, ab *εὖ* i. benè, facilè, & *δρόμος*, i. curro.

b **Ambling.** G. Amblánt. I.H. Andándo de portánte. L. Toluttans, ántis. Gr. *εὐδρομῶν.* B. **Tellende.** T. **Zelterend.**

c *an* **Ambling** *pace.* G. Amble, amblemént. H. Amblamiénto. I. *Ambiatúra, Ambiaménto.* L. Tolutatio. Gr. *εὐδρομία.* B. **Tellinghe.** T. **Zelt.**

d *an* **Ambling** *horse.* G. Chevál qui va les ambles. I. *Cavállo che va di portánte.* H. Amblador, o cavallo que va de portánte. L. Tolutárius, *aut* Gradárius equus, i. qui vadit gradatim. Gr. *εὐδρομος.*

546 **Ambodexter.** Vi. **Ambidexter.**

547 *an* **Ambrey**, *or cupboord.* G. Armaire. I. *Armário.* H. Armário. L. Armárium, *Fortè quòd esset olim præcipuè pro armorum conservatione.* Vi. **Cupboord.**

* Ambrose. (†) 548 * **Ambrose**, *one of the Fathers.* G. Ambróise. I.H. Ambrósio. B.T.L. Ambrósius. Gr. *ἀμβρόσιος*, i. immortalis, divinus, cuius Etym. Vi. in **Ambrosia**, *he was Bishop of* Milaine *from Anno* 377. *till* 403.

* Ambrosia. 549 A. B. * **Ambrosia**, *the food of the Gods*, i. cibus Deórum. T. **Ambrosien.** G. Ambroisie, Ambrosie. I.H.L. Ambrósia. Gr. *ἀμβροσία* ex *α* priuat. & *βροτός*, i. mortalis, *μ* euphoniæ gratia interiect. q. cibus immortalis, *scil.* Deorum, *(quemadmodum fingunt Poetæ,) Vt* Nectar eorum potus: Iupiter *Ambrosia* satur est, *&* Nectare viuit, ¶ Mart. *Ambrosia* herba est *quam alij* Botryn, *alij* Artemisiam vocant. ¶ Plin. Vi. **Woodsage**, *and* **Oake of Cappadocia.**

550 *an* **Ambush.** G. Embûsche, f. Embuscáde. I. *Imboscáta.* H. Emboscáda, *à bósco*, i. nemus, i. *a wood, quia sæpè fiunt insidiæ in nemoribus.* H.2. Celáda, *quia celantur insidiæ.* L. Insidiæ, *ab insidendo vijs & locis.* Gr. *ἐνέδρα*, ab *ἐν*, i. in, & *ἕδρα*, i. sedes. Ambuscado, *idem.*

b *to lie in* **Ambush.** Vi. *to lie in* **wait**, *in verbo* **Wait.**

c *a lying in* **Ambush.** Vi. *lying in* **wait.**

551 **Amelcorne.** Vi. **Starch** corne.

552 **Amen.** T. S. B. G. I. H. L. Amen. Gr. *ἀμήν.* Syriacè אמין amin. Heb. אָמֵן amen, *i. verè, certè, ita sit, est, sic fiat.* Verily, certainly, so be it, so it is, be it done. *Est affirmantis & iurantis per veritatem*, ex אָמַן amán, *i. verax & fidelis fuit, iuratus est fideliter*, ¶ Aben.

553 *to* **Amend.** G. Amendér. H. Emendár. I. L. Emendáre, *i. eximere mendam*, to take away the fault, or blemish. T. **Besseren.** Sax. Betepen. B. **Beteren**, fortè à Gr. *βέλτερος*, i. melior, I. ellio. Gr. *ἐπανορθόω*, ex *ἐπὶ*, i. ad, & *ὀρθόω*, i. corrigo.

b **Amended.** G. Amendé. H. Emendádo. I. *Emendáto.* L. Emendátus. T. **Gebessert.** B. **Verbetert.** Gr. *ἐπανορθωθείς.*

c *an* **Amender.** G. Amendéur. H. Emendadór. I. *Emendatóre.* L. Emendátor. T. **Besserer.** B. **Beterer.** Gr. *ἐπανορθωτής.*

d *the* **Amending**, *or* **Amendment.** G. Amendemént. H. Emiénda. I. *Emendatióne.* L. Emendátio. T. **Besserung.** B. **Beteringhe.** Gr. *ἐπανόρθωσις.*

e **Amendment.** Vi. *the* **Amending.**

f *to make* **Amends.** G. Remunerér. H. Remunerár. I. *Rimuneráre.* L. Remuneráre, *i. Referre múnera.* B. **Verghelden.** T. **Vergelten.** à **gelt**, i. nummus. Gr. *ἀντευεργετέω*, ex *ἀντὶ*, i. pro, & *εὐεργετέω*, i. benè facio: ex *εὖ*, i. benè, & *ἔργον*, i. opus.

554 **Ameos**, *or* **Ammi**, *an herbe*, Bull-wort, *or* Bishops-weed. G. Ameos, Ammi. T. B. **Ameys.** I. H. L. Ammi. Gr. *ἄμμι*, *εως*, ex *ἀμίς*, i. matula, *seu* vas vrinarium: *quoniam adeò* vrinam ciere & prouocare solet, vt matulam citò repleat.

555 ☞ **Amercement**, *is a penaltie set on the head of an offender against* the King, *or* Lord in his court, *and commeth of* G. Merci, *i. misericordia, because he that offendeth, putteth himselfe in* the mercie *of the King, or Lord: whereupon it is called*, Amercement, *or* Amerciament. Vi. **Fine**, *and* **Penaltie**, *it is called* G. Amende, *which is properly an Amends, by an offender, to the Law violated, or partie wronged.*

b **Amercing.** Vi. **Amersing.**

* America. (†) 556 ☞ * A. B. T. I. H. L. **America**, *the fourth part of the world, late found out in the west part of the world, by* Americus Vesputius, *of whom it retaines the name of* America.

557 *to* **Amerse**, *or set a fine or penaltie vpon*, à G. Mercí, *i. misericordia, to put a fine or a penaltie on one*, in the mercie of the King or Lord of that court or place. Vi. **Amercement.** G. Condamnér à l'amende. H. Multár. I. L. Multáre. Gr. *ζημιόω*, i. to punish by the purse.

b *an* **Amercement.** Vi. **Amercement**, *and* **Penaltie.**

c *an* **Amersing**, *or fining.* B. T. **Geldstraff**, q. pecuniæ punitio. H. Multamiénto. I. *Multatióne.* L. Mulctátio. Gr. *ζημίωσις*, à *ζημιόω*, i. mulcto. G. Imposition d'amende.

(†) 558 ☞ **Amesburie** *in Wiltshire.* L. Ambrosij burgus. ¶ *Neere Stonehenge, where the stones doe hang.*

559 *an* **Amesse** *for a Priest.* B. **Amutse**, **Almutse**, **Mutse.** H. Mucéta, Almucio. G. Aumusse, Aumuche, Amusse, Amict. T. **Kap-hood**, **Kap-kappe**, i. a quire hood or cap. L. Amiculum, Peplus, Peplum, ¶ *Gesn. cap. de mure Pontico* inquit esse *pallium pelliceum quo sacrificus caput, humerósque tegit*, ex pellibus murium Ponticorum, *cum cauda ad imum dependentibus marginem*, vulgò Amúsia, Amicia, Amiciam, Almutiam, Almuchium vel Amiculum, *ab amicio*, i. to cloath. Gr. *ἐπενδύτης*, ab *ἐπενδύω*, i. super induo, ab *ἐπὶ*, i. super, & *ἐνδύω*, i. induo. Vi. *an* **Albe.**

560 *an* **Amethist**, *a precious stone.* B. T. **Amethyst.** G. Amethyste. I. *Amatisto.* H. Ametisto. L. Amethystus. Gr. *ἀμέθυστος*, ex *α* priu. & *μεθύω*, i. inebrior: *quòd ebrietati creditur resistere, vt ait* Aristoteles.

b *of* **Amethist.** T. **Von amethyst.** B. **Van amethyst.** G. Amethystin. I.H. Ametistino. L. Amethystinus. Gr. *ἀμεθύστινος.*

561 **Amiable.** G. Amiáble, *ab* ami, *i. amicus.* Vi. **Louely.**

b **Amiably.** G. Amiablemént. I. *Amichevolmente.* Vi. **Louely.**

562 *an* **Amict.** Vi. **Amesse.**

563 *to doe* **Amisse**, *ab* amissus, *Lat. quia tunc officio est quodammodo* amissa. Vi. *to* **Erre.**

564 **Amitie.** G. Amitié. H. Amistád. I. L. Amicítia. T. **Freundschafft.** B. **Vriendtschap.** Gr. *φιλία*, à *φίλος*, i. amicus.

(†) 565 **Ammi.** Vi. **Ameos.**

566 **Ambes** *ace.* G. Ambezás, Ambezár. H. Ambos'as, *à Lat.* Ambo, *i. both Aces.* G. 2. Besas, *q. bis as*, twice an Ace.

567 *an* **Amner**, *or* **Almoner.** Vi. **Almner**, *& Etym in* **Almes.**

b *of or belonging to an* **Amner.** L. Eleemosynárius, a, um. Vi. **Almes.**

568 **Amond**, *or* **Amand.** Vi. **Almond.**

569 **Among**, *ex Belg.* **Gemengt**, *i. mixtus.* G. Parmy, *q. per medium.* H. Entre. I. *Trà, frà.* T. **Vnter.** B. **Onder.** L. Inter, ex *ἔντερα*, i. intus. Gr. *μεταξὺ*, ex *μετὰ*, i. vnà, cum.

570 **Amorous.** B. G. Amoureux. H. I. Amoróso. L. Amásius, Amátor, *ab amáre.* Gr. *ἐρωτικός*, ab *ἐράω*, i. amo.

b **Amorously.** G. Amoureusemént. H. I. Amorosaménte. L. Amantèr. Gr. *φιλικῶς*, à *φίλος*, i. amicus.

c **Amort**, *als* mort. G. A la mort, *i. dead, à Lat.* mors, *tis, i. death.*

(†) 570-2 **Amphibolie**, *or* **Amphibologie.**

571 **Amphibologie**, *a figure, a forme of speaking, when one word or sentence hath a double or doubtfull meaning.* G. Amphibologie. I. H. *Amfibologia.* L. Amphibologia, æ. Gr. *ἀμφιβολογία*, ex *ἀμφίβολος*, i. ambiguus, & *λόγος*, i. sermo, ab *ἀμφὶ*, i. circum, & *βάλλω*, i. iacio, & *λόγος*, i. sermo, à *λέγω*, i. dico.

(†) 571-2 ☞ * A. B. T. I. H. L. **Amphipolis.** Gr. *ἀμφίπολις*, i. a citie compassed round, ab *ἀμφὶ*, i. circum, circa, & *πόλις*, i. ciuitas, *a citie in* Macedonia *by the which* Paul *trauelled*, ¶ Acts 17.1. *which is compassed about with the riuer* Strymon, ¶ *Steph.* * Amphipoli

572 **Amphitheater.** B. G. Amphitheatre. I. *Anfiteatro.* H. Anfiteatro. L. Amphitheátrum. Gr. *ἀμφιθέατρον*, ex *ἀμφὶ*, i. circa, vndequaque, & *θέατρον*, i. theatrum, spectaculum, à *θεάομαι*, i. specto. Amphitheátrum *est rotundum*, non hemicycli formâ *constructum, q. ex duobus theatris.* ¶ Fung.

(†) 573 ☞ A. B. T. G. I. H. L. * **Amphitrite.** Gr. *ἀμφιτρίτη*, Neptuni vxor, *& sumitur pro mari, dict. ab ἀμφιτρίβειν*, i. à circumterendo, ab *ἀμφὶ*, i. circum, circa, & *τρίβειν*, i. terere, *quòd Mare terram vndique terat.* * Amphitrit

574 **Ample.** G. Ample. I. *Ampio.* L. Amplus, *i. Ambiens plus: aut ex ἀμ*, i. circa, & *πλέος*, i. plenus. Vi. **Broad**, **Large.**

575 *to* **Amplifie.** G. Amplifiér. H. Amplificár. I. L. Amplificáre, *i. Amplum facere.* T. **Vermehren.** B. **Vermeerderen.** Gr. *πλατύνω*, à *πλατύς*, i. amplus, largus. Vi. *to* **Enlarge.**

b *an* **Amplifying**, *or amplification.* G. Amplification. I. *Amplificatióne.* H. Amplificación. T. **Vermehrung.** B. **Vermeerderinghe.** L. Amplificátio. Gr. *πλάτυνσις.* Vi. **Enlarging.**

(†) c **Amplitude**, *or greatnesse.* G. Amplitude. I. *Amplitudine.* H. Grandeza. L. Amplitudo, inis.

576 *an* **Amulet.** G. Amulét, Amuléte. I. *Amuléto.* L. Amulétum, *worne against plague, poison, or charmes, (q. amolitum*, quia solebant confectionem illam amulo immittere.) *i. starch.* Vi. **Preseruatiue.**

(†) 577 A. I. H. G. L. **Ana**, *a word vsed by Physicians in their bills of receipts, for euerie thing alike much: Also a beast in the East part with long teeth and sharpe nailes.*

578 *an* **Anabaptist.** G. Anabaptiste. I. *Anabattista.* H. L. Anabaptista. Gr. *ἀναβαπτιστής*, (ex *ἀνὰ*, i. rursus, & *βαπτίζειν*, i. baptizare, *because by their sect they are twice baptized, and would not haue children baptized till they were great, and make confession with their owne mouth.*

(†) 579 * A. G. **Anabrochisme.** I. H. Anabrochismo. L. Anabrochismus. Gr. *ἀναβροχισμός*, when one is bound and tied, *and* some superfluous thing taken from him, that is rotten or putrified. ¶ *Ion.* ab *ἀναβροχίζειν*, i. funibus ligare, à *βρόχος*, i. funis, laqueus. * Anabrochisme.

580 **Anacardium**, *or beane of Malaca.* G. Anacarde. I. H. *Anacárdo*, *à faua de Malaqua.* L. Anacárdium, ij. Gr. *ἀνακάρδιον*, à *καρδία*, i. cor, *est arbor Indica fructu aciculæ corculo non dissimilis (vnde nomen indeptum)* ¶ Paul. Ægin. G. 2. Febue de malaques. *Anacardij oleum ausert verrucas, frangit apostemata, curat Lepram & alopeciam, atque mitigat dentium dolorem.*

(†) 581 * **Anacrisis**, *i. examination of a matter, question of the guiltie, whether it be by torment, or otherwise by interrogations.* I. *Anacrisi.* G. H. L. Anacrisis. Gr. *ἀνάκρισις*, ab *ἀνακρίνω*, i. percontor, interrogo, exámino. * Anacrisis.

(†) 582 * *an* **Anademe**, *a garland or like ornament of the head, which women vsed.* G. Anadéme. H. I. L. Anadéma. Gr. *ἀνάδημα*, ab *ἀναδέω*, i. redimio, vincio, ab *ἀνὰ*, i. sursum, circum, & *δέω*, i. ligo. * an Anad

(†) 583 * *an* **Anadesme**,

*an Anadéſme. (†) 583 * an **Anadeſme**, *a ſwathing cloth or winding band to tie vp wounds.* G. Anadéſme, bande. T. **Windel bindlin.** B. **Windel bandt.** H. Faxa. I. L. Faſcia, *quòd in modum faſciculi alliget*, ¶ Iſid. Anadéſmus, mi. Gr. ἀνάδεσμος, ab ἀναδέω, i. religo, ab ἀνὰ & δεσμὸς, i. vinculum.

584 **Anadiploſis**, *a figure.* G. Anadiploſe. I. *Anadiploſi.* H. Anadiploſis. L. Anadiploſis. Gr. ἀναδίπλωσις, ex ἀναδιπλόω, i. reduplico, ex ἀνὰ, i. re, & διπλόω, i. duplico, *eſt quando ab eodem, quo verſus finit, alius incipit:* ¶ Virg. *ſequitur pulcherrimus Auſtur, Auſtur equo fidens.*

* an Anagnóſtian. (†) 585 * an **Anagnóſtian**, *a Curate that ſerueth onely to reade, or a Clarke or Scholler that readeth to a writer or his maſter.* G. Anagnoſtién, Anagnóſte. I. H. Anagnoſtiánte, Anagnóſtico. L. Anagnoſtes, æ. m. Gr. ἀναγνώστης, ex ἀναγινώσκω, i. lego.

(†) b an **Anagnoſtick**, *as an* **Anagnoſtian.**

* Anagogicall. (†) 586 * **Anagógicall**, *or pertaining to the high and* deepe vnderſtanding of the Scriptures, *or other things.* G. Anagogique. I. H. *Anagógico.* L. Anagogicus. Gr. ἀναγωγικός, ab ἀναγωγὴ, i. ſurſum ductio, ex ἀνὰ, i. ſurſum, & ἄγω, i. duco.

* Anagogick. (†) b * an **Anagógick**, *or one ſkilled in the high and deepe vnderſtanding of the Scriptures, or other matters.* G. Anagogién. I. H. *Anagogiánte, Anagógico.* L. Anagogicus. Gr. ἀναγωγικὸς, ab ἀναγωγὴ, ab ἀνὰ, i. ſurſum, & ἄγω, i. duco.

* Anagramme. 587 * an **Anagramme**, *i. an inuention by altering the places of the letters of ones name to make another word, as Iude to make* Vide. G. Anagrámme. H. I. L. Anagramma. Gr. ἀνάγραμμα, ex ἀνὰ, i. per, & γράμμα, i. ſcriptum, *vt ſit id quod ex alicuius nomine, aut alio ſcripto, literis traiectis efficitur.*

(†) b **Anagrammatiſme**, *or making of* Anagrammes. G. Anagrammatiſme. I. H. *Anagrammatiſmo.* L. Anagrammatiſmus, i. Vi. **Anagramme.**

* Anak. (†) 588 * **Anak** *a giant*, ¶ Numb. 13. 23. & 29. *of whom came the* * Anakims, *or giants*, ¶ Deut. 1. 28. *whom Ioſhua deſtroyed*, ¶ Ioſh. 11. 21. *Caleb expelled the three ſonnes of Anak from Hebron*, ¶ *Iudg.* 1. 20.

* Anakims. (†) b * **Anakims.** Vi. **Anak.**

* Analects. (†) 589 * **Analects**, *crummes or ſcraps of meat, which fall from the table, and are ſwept together with a broome.* Alſo *collections or notes gathered out of many works.* G. Analectes, miettes & toutes telles choſes qui cheent de la table. I. *Analetti, avanzature tolte de la tauola.* H. los Relieues. L. Reliquiæ, Analecta, orum. Gr. ἀνάλεκτα.

(†) b an **Analectian**, *he that ſweepeth fragments together.* G. Analectién. L. Analectes, æ.

* an Analemme (†) 590 * an **Analemme**, *a Mathematicall inſtrument, whereby the courſe and ſituation of the Sunne is found.* G. Analémme, m. I. H. L. Analémma, *eſt inſtrumentum per quod Solis curſus & ſituatio inuenitur.* Gr. ἀνάλημμα, ex ἀναλαμβάνω, i. reſumo, ex ἀνὰ, i. re, & λαμβάνω, ſumo, capio.

591 **Analiſis.** Vi. **Analyſis.**

* Analogie. 592 * **Analogie**, *conuenience, proportion, likeneſſe, correſpondencie.* G. Analogié. I. H. L. Análogia. Gr. ἀναλογία, ab ἀνάλογος, proportioni reſpondens, ex ἀνὰ, i. per, & λόγος, i. ratio, *Ariſt. Eth.* 5. definit ἀναλογίαν eſſe æqualitatem *ſeu proportionem ſermonis.*

593 **Analyſis.** G. Analyſe. I. *Analiſi.* H. Analyſis. L. Análiſis. Gr. ἀνάλυσις, i. reſolutio, diſſolutio, ab ἀναλύω, i. reſoluo, diſſoluo, ab ἀνὰ, i. re, & λύω, i. ſoluo.

* Analyticke. (†) 594 * **Analytick**, *that which reſolueth.* G. Analytique. I. H. *Analítico.* L. Analyticus, a, um. Græ. ἀναλυτικὸς, ab ἀνὰ, i. re, & λύω, i. ſoluo.

595 **Anaphora**, *a figure.* G. Anaphóre. I. *Anáfora.* H. L. Anáphora. Gr. ἀναφορὰ, ex ἀνὰ, i. re, & φέρω, i. fero, *eſt repetitio ſiue relatio eiuſdem dictionis per principium plurium verſuum.* Anaphora, *etiam cum Mathematicis, ſunt Scanſiones, ſeu* Aſcenſiones ſignorum, ¶ *Iul. Firm. dict.* ab ἀνὰ, ſurſum, & φέρω, i. fero.

* Anarchie. (†) 596 * an **Anarchie**, *when the common-wealth is without an head or gouernour, a confuſed eſtate.* G. Anarchié. I. H. L. Anarchia. Gr. ἀναρχία, ab α priu. i. ſine, & ἄρχων, i. Princeps, dux. ν verò, euphoniæ *cauſa interponitur.*

* Anathéma. 597 * **Anathéma**, *a gift or offering giuen to an Idoll, and hanged vp in the* Temple, *alſo a* man *which in times paſt was giuen to the Deuill, a ſolemne curſe of the Church.* G. Anathéme. I. H. L. Anathéma, atis. n. Græ. ἀνάθημα, hæc vox à *ſuperponendo vel ſuſpendendo* dicta eſt, ¶ *Bud.* ab ἀνὰ, i. ſurſum, & τίθημι, i. pono, colloco, *quòd olim* Gentiles *donaria templi in conuenientiori loco poſitum aut columnarum ſuſpendebant*, ¶ Flac. ἀναθήματα τοῖς θεοῖς ἀνετίθεσαν, Donaria *Dijs* ſuſpendebant, ¶ *Plat. Polit.* 2. It is ſaid in the ¶ *1 Cor.* 16. 22. If any man loue not the *Lord Ieſus Chriſt, let him be* Anathema, i. accurſed. Vi. *etiam* 1. Cap. *to the* Galat. 8. & 9. *verſe.* Vi. **Excommunicate, Execration.**

(†) b *to* **Anathématize**, *to curſe and giue to the Deuill.* G. Anathematiſer. H. Anathematizár. I. L. Anathematizáre. Gr. ἀναθεματίζω. Vi. **Anathema.**

(†) c **Anathematizátion**, *extreme curſing, or vowing to the Deuill.* G. Anathematiſatión. H. Anathematización. I. *Anathematizatione.* L. Anathematizatio, onis.

* Anatociſme. (†) 598 * **Anatociſme**, *is the receiuing of* vſurie yeerely, *when as at the yeeres end,* the vſurie is made principall, *and taketh vſurie of the ſame next yeere.* G. Anatociſme. I. H. L. Anatociſmus. Gr. ἀνατοκισμὸς, ab ἀνατοκίζω, i. fœnorari, ab ἀνὰ, & τόκος, i. fœnus, oris, *i. vſurie.* Vi. **Vſurie.**

599 an **Anatomie.** G. Anatomie. B. T. **Anatomy.** I. H. L. Anatomia, anátome. Gr. ἀνατομὴ, ab ἀνατέμνω, quia tunc diſſecitur córpus humanum.

b an **Anatomiſt.** T. **Anatomyſte.** B. G. Anatomiſte. I. H. L. Anatomiſta. Gr. ἀνατομιστής.

c *to* **Anatomize.** G. Anatomizér. B. S. T. **Anatomizéren.** H. Anatomizár. I. L. Anatomizáre. Gr. ἀνατομίζω. Vi. **Anatomie.**

600 **Anceſtors**, *or Fore-fathers.* G. Anceſtres, Anteceſſeurs. I. *Anteceſſori.* H. L. Anteceſſóres, *q. Antedeceſſores*, Fore-departers. B. **Voorouders**, T. **Vordätteren**, *Ang.* Fore-fathers, Antepátres. Vid. **Predeceſſors.**

b **Anceſtry.** Idem.

601 an **Anchor.** G. Ancre. B. T. **Ancker.** Sax. Ancor. I. H. L. Ancora, *ſiue* Anchora. Gr. ἄγκυρα, ἀπὸ τοῦ ἀγκύλου, i. curvo, *crooked*, & ἔχω, i. ſiſto, vel ab ἀνὰ, & κύρω, q. ἀνάγκυρα, per Syncop. ἄγκυρα, διὰ τὸ ἐγκρατῶς τὸ πλοῖον, quòd in Pontum decidit.

b *to* **Anchor**, *or caſt ancher.* Vi. *to* **Anker**, *or caſt* **Anker.**

*an Anchorite. 602 * an **Anchorite.** G. Anachoréte. I. *Anacorita.* L. Anachoríta. Gr. ἀναχωρητὴς, (ab ἀναχωρέω, i. recedo.) Vi. **Heremite.**

603 **Anchóues.** G. Anchóue, Anchóis. I. *Ancioe, Anchioue.* H. Anchóua, *à voc. Lat.* Anchois, *idem, vel contract. à* L. Encraſicholus. Gr. ἐγκρασίχολος, eſt piſcis *ſardinæ* admodum ſimilis, *ita dict.* quòd *bilem in capite* habeat, ab ἐν, i. in, κάρα, i. caput, & χολὴ, i. bilis, ¶ *Rondelet.*

604 **Ancient**, *or old.* G. Ancién. Vi. **Old**, *and* **Aged.**

b **Anciently.** G. Anciennement, Antiquement. I. *Anticamente.* H. Antiguaménte. L. Antiquè. B. **Van outs.** T. **Von alten.** Græ. πάλαι, ἢ πάλαι, i. Antiquitùs, *i. of old.*

605 *an* **Ancient** *in war.* G. Enſeigne. Vi. **Enſigne.**

606 *the* **Anckle** *bone.* S. B. T. **Enckel**, ab ἀγκύλος, i. curvus, *ab eius curvitatem, vnde* an Anchor. H. Touillo del pié. G. Cheuille du pié. I. *Cauiglia del piéde*, q. clauicula pédis. L. Malléolus, *quòd ſit quodammodo ſimilis* paruo malleo. Gr. σφυρὸν, à σφῦρα, i. malleus.

606-2 **Ancor.** Vi. **Anchor.**

607 **And.** T. **Und.** B. **Ende**, *ab inde*, i. thence. I. *E, ed, &c.* G. L. Et, *ab* ἔτι, i. étiam, adhuc, iterum, *ex ad & quæ.* L. Ac. Gr. ἐπὶ, à ἐπὶ, i. ſuper. H. Y, *ab* ita. Heb. ו u, vel ve.

(†) 607-2 ☞ * **Andaluzia**, *a countrey or prouince in Spaine.* G. T. B. Andaluſie. I. H. Andaluzia, Andaluzia, *nomen accepit à* Vandalis *qui eam poſſidebant, & dicebatur* Vandaluzia, *& poſtea litera* V. *omiſſa*, Andaluzia, L. * Bætica *à flumine* Bæto, *quod Prouinciæ* Bæticæ *nomen impertiſſe, & hoc à Græ.* βαθὺς, i. profundus, *ab profunditatem fluminis*, ¶ Cob. *quod hodiè dicitur* * Guadalquiuir, *ab Arab.* Guad, *i. flumen, &* Ikebir, *i. grande*, ¶ Bodwel. *Eſt prouincia valdè calida quod ſita ſit ad Auſtrum, vnde in prouerbium abijt iſtud.* * Quien fuere al Andaluzia, andè la noche y duerma el dia, *i. He that trauelleth to, or in Andaluzia, let him trauell in the night, and ſleepe in the day.*

* Andaluzia vnde.
* Bætica vnde.
* Guadalquiuir vnde.
* Prouerb.

607-3 **Andirons**, *a brand, i. torris, &* **iſer**, *i. ferrum, vel q.* end-irons, *i. to hold vp the ends of the wood.*

* Andrágo. (†) 608 * **Andrágo**, *a manly woman*, a Virago. G. Hommace. T. **Mannyng.** H. Virago, muger que repreſenta Varon. L. Andrágo, inis. f. Gr. ἀνδρεία γυνὴ, ab ἀνὴρ, ἀνδρὸς, i. vir. *i. quæ viri exſequatur munia & officia, vt* Semiramis, Tomiris, Pallas, *&c.* Vi. **Virago.**

* Andrew. (†) 608-2 ☞ * **Andrew**, *a proper name.* T. H. Andrés, Andreas. I. *Andrea.* L. Andréas, *à verbo* ἀνδρίζω, i. viriliter ago, *ab* ἀνὴρ, ἀνδρὸς, i. vir.

609 an **Androdamant**, *a precious ſtone.* G. I. H. Androdamánte. L. Andródamas, antis. Gr. ἀνδροδάμας, ex ἀνὴρ, ἀνδρὸς, i. vir, & δαμάζω, i. domo. *Gemma ſic dict.* quod hominum impetus domet.

* Andrógynus. (†) 610 * **Androgyne**, *he which is both man and woman.* G. Androgyne. L. Androgynus. Gr. ἀνδρόγυνος, ab ἀνὴρ, ἀνδρὸς, i. vir, & γυνὴ, i. fœmina. Vi. **Hermaphrodite.**

* Andrómache. (†) 610-2 ☞ A. B. T. G. H. I. L. * **Andrómache.** Gr. ἀνδρομάχη, Hectoris Troiani vxor, *quæ à viri pugna nomen ſortita eſt*, ¶ Steph. dict. ab ἀνὴρ, ἀνδρὸς, i. vir, & μάχη, i. pugna.

* Andróna. (†) 611 * **Andróna**, *a place in the ſhip where onely men lie, and not women.* L. Andróna. Gr. ἀνδρὼν, dict. ab ἀνὴρ, ἀνδρὸς, i. vir.

* an Anduill. 612 an **Anduill.** B. **Aenbild, Aenbeld, Aenbeeld**, *ex* **Aen**, i. *ad, in, ſuper &* **beelden**, *i. cudere, formare, effingere.* G. Enclume. I. *Ancudine, Incudine, Incugine.* H. Yunque. L. Incus, *ex* in *&* cudere. Gr. ἄκμων, q. ἀ κάμων, quod nullis ictibus fatigetur, ab α priuat. & κάμνω, i. laſſeſco, fatigor, vel fatigatus ſum. * *Vnde* Pyráchmon, *one of Vulcans ſorgemen*, of Pyr, i. πῦρ, fire, & achmon, ἄκμων, i. incus. T. **Amboſz**, q. **Amboch**, *ex* **am**, i. *ad, &* **bochen**, *i. pulſare.* Heb. סדן ſeden, פעם phaam.

* Pyráchmon vnde.

b **Anduilſtocke.** Vi. **Anduilſtocke.**

613 **Anemone.** L. Anemóne. Gr. ἀνεμώνη, ab ἄνεμος, i. ventus, quod vento flante aperiatur. Vi. **Windeflower.**

(†) 613-2 **Anet.** Vi. **Dill.**

614 an **Angell.** Sax. Engel. H. A'ngel. I. *A'ngelo.* G. Ange. T. **Engel.** B. **Enghel.** L. A'ngelus. Gr. ἄγγελος, ab ἀγγέλλω, i. nuntio, núncium affero, *quia eſt* Angelorum officium *Dei nuntios eſſe. Itaque* Iſid. ex Auguſt. ait; *Quæris nomen eius naturæ? Spiritus eſt. Quæris officium?* Angelus eſt. (†) *Angels food wheat*, ¶ Pſal. 78. 29. (†) God *ſpared not the Angels that ſinned*, 2 Pet. 2. 4. Iude 6. *righteous Chriſtian men ſhall iudge the Angels that fell*, ¶ 1 Cor. 6. 3. Heb. מלאך malach, à לאך lâach, *i. legauit.*

b **Angelicall.** G. Angelic. T. **Engeliſch.** B. **Engheliſch.** I. H. Angélico. L. Angélicus. Gr. ἀγγελικός.

c ☞ an **Angell** *of gold.* G. B. T. Angelót. I. *Angelico.* H. Angelóte. L. Angelótus, Angelinus, *Quia Angeli forma in eo cuditur*, Becauſe the forme of an Angell is pictured vpon the pureſt gold in *England.*

615 **Angelica**, *an hearbe.* I. H. L. Angélica. G. Angelique. Gr. ἀγγελική, ob Angelicas eius facultates. ¶ *Matthiol.*

616 *to* **Anex.** Vi. **Annex.**

617 **Anger**, *ab angor*, vel ab ἄγχειν, i. dolor. G. Ire, Courroux. I. *Ira, Corruſſio*, à coruſco, *i. ſhining; ob ſimilitudinem aliquam in complexione.* Vel à verbo *corrugo*, quòd irati frontem *corrugare* ſoleant. H. L. Ira, *pro* vra, *ab* vrere, *i. to burne.* Iracúndia, *i. iræ incendia*, the burnings of anger. B. **Gramſchap.** T. **Zorn.** Gr. ὀργὴ, ab ὀρέγω, i. appeto, *quia eſt vltionis appetitus, vt ait* Ariſtot. Heb. חרון charon, à חרה charáh, *i. excanduit, exarſit ira.*

(†) b **Angrie.** G. Courroucé. I. *Corruſſiato, Adirato.* H. Yrádo, Ayrádo. L. Iratus. T. **Zornig.** B. **Gram.** Gr. ὀργίλος. (†) *Haue no familiaritie, nor ſtriue with an angrie man*, ¶ Prou. 22. 24, 25. Ecclus 8. 15, 16.

c *to be* **Angrie.** T. **Zürnen.** B. **Gram worden.** G. Se courroucér. I. *Corruſſiarſi.* H. Ayrárſe. L. Iraſci. Gr. ὀργίζομαι.

618 an **Angle**, *or corner.* G. Angle. I. *Angolo.* H. Angulo. L. *Angulus.* Vi. **Corner.**

b *full of* **Angles**, *or corners.* G. Anguléux. I. *Angoloſo.* H. Anguloſo. L. Anguloſus. Gr. γωνιώδης. Vi. **Corner.**

619 an **Angle** *to fiſh with.* H. Anzuélo. T. **Angel.** B. **Anghel**, *vel* **hanghel**,

hanghel, ab **hanghen**, i. ſuſpendere, i. to hang, vel ab angulo, quòd piſcatorum hamatica ſiat in angulo, i. in curvitate aquarum. G. Haim, Hameçón. I. Hamo. L. Hámus, ab ἅμμα Gr. i. vinculum. Gr. ἄγκιστρον, ab ἄγχω, i. ſtrangulo, quia piſces ſtrangulat.

b to **Angle**. S. Angelen. B. **Anghelen**. L. Piſcari hamo. G. Peſchér avec hameçón. I. Peſcare con hamo. H. Peſcár con anzuélo.

c an **Angler**. B. **Angeler**. S. Angꝺelepe. T. **Angler**, vel **Anghell viſcher**. G. Peſchéur avec le hameçón. I. Peſcatore con l' hamo. H. Peſcadór con el anzuélo. L. Hamióta, Gr. ἀγκιστρευτής, ab ἄγκιστρον, i. hamus.

d an **Angling-rodde**. B. **Angel roede**. T. **Angel-rohr**. G. Canne de peſchéur. I. Canna di peſcatore. H. Caña de peſcadór. L. Arundo piſcatória. Gr. κάλαμος ἁλιευτικός.

e an **Angling-line**. B. **Angel-ſnoer**. T. **Angel-ſchnur**, Ang. an Angle-ſnare. G. Corde de hameçón. I. Corda di hamo. H. Cuérda de anzuélo. L. Funis hami, Linea piſcatoria. Gr. σχοῖνος τοῦ ἀγκίστρου, i. Funis hami.

620 **Angre**. Vi. **Anger**.

621 **Anguiſh**. G. Angoiſſe, Anxieté. I. Angóſcia, Anſietà. H. Angúſtia, Congóxa. B. T. **Angſt**. L. Angor, Anguſtia, Anxietas, ab angere, à Gr. ἄγχω, i. ſtrangulo. Gr. ἀδημονία. Vi. **Agonie**, and **Griefe**.

b full of **Anguiſh**. G. Angoiſſeux. I. Angoſcióſo. H. Anguſtióſo, Congoxóſo. L. Plenus anguſtia, angore, aut anxietate. Gr. λυπηρός, à λύπη, i. dolor, triſtitia.

622 **Angular**, of a corner, that hath corners, or placed or ſet in a corner. H. Angulár. I. Angoláre, Angoláre. G. Angulaire. L. Angularis. Græ. γωνιώδης, à γωνία, i. angulus. T. **Von Eck**, oder **Winckel**. Vide **Angle**, or **Corner**.

623 to **Anichilate**, or Anull. G. Anichilér, Annullér. I. Anichiláre, Annulláre. H. Anichilár, Aniquilár, Anullár. Vetus Lat. Adnihilare, q. ad nihilum, ad nullum redigere. Vi. to **Aboliſh** or **Abrogate**. Gr. ἐξουδενόω, ab οὐδέν, i. nihil.

b an **Anichilating**, or anulling. G. Annichilatión, Annullatión, Annullément. I. Anichilatióne, Annichilatióne, Annullatióne. H. Anichilación, Aniquilación. L. Adnihilatio, ónis. Gr. ἐξουδένωσις, ab ἐξουδενόω, i. ad nihilum redigere, ab οὐδείς, i. nullus, ab οὐδὲ εἷς, i. neque unus. Vide **Aboliſhing** or **Abrogating**.

(†) c **Annihilate**, or **Anichilate**.

624 an **Animaduerſion**. G. Animaduerſión. H. Animaduerción. I. Animaduerſióne. L. Animaduérſio, a verbo Animaduértere, i. animum aduertere, i. to turne or bend the minde to a thing, a marking, a heeding. Alſo Reprehenſion, puniſhment. Gr. ἐπίστασις, ab ἐπί, i. ſuper, & στάσις, i. ſtatio, a ſtanding vpon or heeding. ἐπιλογισμός, ab ἐπί, i. ſuper, & λογισμός, i. conſideratio, cogitatio. T. **Eyn auffmerkung**, **Betrachtung**, **Einſehen**.

625 an **Animal**, a creature that hath life and ſenſe, a liuing creature, a beaſt, for which it is commonly taken. And ſometimes we call a block-head, or dull head, an Animal. I. Animale. G. H. L. Animal, q. animam habens. Gr. ζῶον, à ζωή, i. vita, ἔμψυχον, à ψυχή, i. anima. Heb. חַיָּה chaijah, à חָיָה chajah, i. viuere, בְּהֵמָה behemah. B. **Dier**. T. **Thier**, à Gr. θήρ, i. fera, beſtia.

626 to **Animate**. G. Animér. H. Animár. I. L. Animare. Gr. θαρσύνω, à θάρσος, i. audacia, fortitudo. Vi. to **Encourage**.

b **Animated**. G. Animé. H. Animádo. I. Animato. L. Animátus. B. **Ghemoedt**. T. **Geherczet**. Gr. θαρσυνθείς.

c an **Animating**. Vi. **Encouraging**.

627 **Animoſitie**, ſtoutneſſe of courage and minde. G. Animoſité. I. Animoſità. H. Animoſidád. L. Animóſitas, ab anima. Græ. θάρσος. T. **Manligheyt**, **Hertzhafftigheyt**, i. Ang. hauing heart or courage. Manlineſſe. B. **Grootmoedigheyt**, **Grootherticheyt**. Ang. Great hearted.

628 **Anis ſeed**. H. G. T. Anís. B. **Anijs**, **Anys**, **Eniſz**. I. Aniſo. L. Aniſum. Gr. ἄνισον, ex α, i. non, & ἴσος, i. æqualis, ob inæqualitatem foliorum. H. 2. Matalahúa, aut Yerua dulce. Alſo, Anis in French, is the proper name of a woman in Engliſh, Agnes, or Annis, or Nan. Vide I. Nanna, idem.

629 an **Anker**, or **Ancher**. Vi. **Anchor**.

b to **Anker**, or caſt anker. T. B. **Anckeren**. H. Ancorár. I. L. Ancoráre, ſeu anchoráre. G. Ancrér. Gr. ἀγκυρίζω.

630 the **Ankle**. Vi. **Ancle**.

* an Anlace.

(†) 631 * an **Anlace**, an old word uſed by Chaucer (in deſcribing the Francklein) for a dudgeon hafte dagger hanging by a lace at the girdle.

(†) 632 ☞ **Anlote**. Vi. ☞ **Scot** and **Lot**.

633 **Annales**, or annuall Chronicles. G. Annales. I. Annali. H. Añáles. T. **Jahrbücher**, **Jarzeitbuch**. B. **Jaer-boecken**, i. Ang. yeerely bookes. L. Annales, ium, q. Annales, i. yeerely. Gr. χρονογράφημα, ἐνιαύσιος.

b an **Annaliſt**, or writer of Annales. G. Annaliſte. I. Annaliſta. Vide **Annales**, & cætera in **Chronicle**.

(†) 634 **Annates**, or firſt fruits, dict. ab annus. Vi. **Firſt fruits**.

635 to **Annex**. G. Annexér. I. Anneſſáre. H. Anexár. L. Annéctere, ex ad, & néctere. Vi. to **Joine**.

b **Annexed**. G. Annexé. H. Anexádo. I. Anneſſo, Anneſſáto. L. Annexus. Vi. **Joined**.

636 **Annis**, or **Anniſeed**. Vi. **Anis**.

637 **Anniuerſarie**. G. Anniuerſaire. I. Anniuerſário. H. Aniuerſário. L. Anniuerſarius, ex annus, & vertere, from yeere to yeere, done euery yeere at a certaine time, as Feriæ Anniuerſariæ, yeerely and ſet Holydaies, as Chriſtmas, &c. T. **Järlich**. B. **Jaerlijc**, ab **Jaer**, i. annus. Gr. ἐνιαύσιος, ex ἐνιαυτός, i. annus, a yeere.

638 to **Annoy**. G. Ennuyér. I. Annoiáre, à noia, i. noía, an offence. Vi. to **Hurt**, to **Trouble**, to **Moleſt**.

b an **Annoiance**. Vi. **Hurt**.

639 to **Annoint**. G. Oindre. I. Ongere, Ognere, Vgnere. H. Vntár. L. Vngere, q. vnam agere: nam vnguentis vniuntur & denſantur corpora, ¶ Calep. T. **Salben**. B. **Salven**. Gr. ἀλείφειν. Vi. to **Oint**.

b **Annointed**. G. Oinct. I. Onto, Vnto. H. Vntádo. L. Vnctus. Gr. κεχρισμένος, à χρίω, i. vngo. T. **Geſalbet**. B. **Ghezalft**.

c an **Annointing**. G. Onction. I. Ontione, Vntura. H. Vntúra. L. Vnctio, Vnctúra. T. **Salbung**. B. **Salvinghe**. Gr. χρῖσις.

640 **Annotation**. G. Annotation. I. Annotatione. H. Anotación. L. Annotátio. T. **Verzeichnung**. B. **Beteeckeninghe**, à **teeckenen**, i. annotáre. Gr. ὑποσημείωσις, ab ὑποσημειόω, i. annoto.

641 **Annuall**, or yeerely. G. Annuel. I. Annuále. H. Annuál. L. Annuus. T. **järlich**. B. **jaerlick**. Gr. ἐνιαύσιος.

b **Annuitie**, or yeerely penſion. G. Annuité. I. Annuità. H. Añuidád. L. Annuitas, Annuus reditus, annua Penſio.

642 to **Annull**, or anichilate. G. Annullér. L. Annulláre. Vi. **Anichilate**, or **Diſannull**.

(†) 643 **Annular**, of or pertaining to a Ring, or round like a Ring. G. Annulaire, the Chancelor of France termed ſo in old time, when the Kings Signet was his greateſt Seale. I. H. Annulário. L. Annularis, ab Annulus, i. a Ring.

644 the **Annunciation** day of our bleſſed Ladie S. Mary the Virgin, alwaies falling on the 25. of March. G. Annonciatión. I. Annunciatione, Annontiata. H. Anunciación. L. Annunciátio, quia tunc annunciauit Mariæ Virgini Angelus Gabriel incarnationem Chriſti in vtero eius. T. **Verkündigung Marie tag**, à **verkünden**, i. annunciáre. B. **Boodſchap Marie**, à **boodſchappen**, i. annunciare. Gr. προσαγγελία, à πρός, i. ad, & ἀγγέλλω, i. annuntio.

(†) 644-2 **Anomala**, vnequall, not euen. Alſo irregular. G. Anomal, Anomale. I. H. Anómalo. L. Anómalum. Gr. ἀνώμαλος, ab α, i. ſine, & ὁμαλός, i. æqualis, q. ſine æqualitate, vel ab α, i. ſine, & νόμος, i. lex, q. ſine lege aut regula, ¶ Gel.

645 **Anon**, q. **on**, **on**, vel Belg. **aen**, **aen**. Vi. **By and by**.

646 **Anonymus**, i. without name. G. Anonyme. I. H. Anónimo. L. Anónymus. Gr. ἀνώνυμος, ab α priu. i. ſine, aut carens, & ὄνομα, i. nomen, i. nomine carens. T. **Ungenannt**. B. **Onghenaemt**, i. Ang. Vnnamed.

647 **Another**. G. Autre. I. Altro. H. Otro. L. Alter, ra, rum, ab ἄλλος & ἕτερος, i. alius, a, um. Gr. ἄλλος, ἕτερος. B. **een ander**. T. **ein ander**.

b **Another way**. B. **Elders**. T. **Anders wohin**. I. Altrove. H. à otra parte. L. Alórſum, q. alio verſum. Gr. ἄλλοσε.

648 to **Announce**, or declare a meſſage. G. Annoncér. H. Anunciár. I. Annunciare. L. Annunciáre, (ex ad, & nuntio.) Græ. προσαγγέλλω, (ex πρός, i. ad, & ἀγγέλλω, i. nuncio.) B. **Boetſchappen**, (à **boetſchap**, i. nuncium.) T. **Verkünden**.

649 **Annountiation**. Vi. **Annunciation**.

650 to **Anſweare**. T. **Antworten**. B. **Antwoorden**, q. **ander woorden gheuen**, to giue other words. G. Reſpóndre. I. Riſpóndere. H. Reſpondér. L. Reſpondére, i. reſponſum dare. Gr. ἀποκρίνω, ex ἀπό, i. ex, & κρίνω, i. iudico, q. cum iudicio reſpondere.

b an **Anſweare**. B. **Antwoorde**. T. **Antwort**. G. Reſponſe. I. Riſpóſta. H. Reſpuéſta. L. Reſpónſum, Reſponſio. Græ. ἀπόκρισις.

(†) Mollis reſponſio mitigat iram, ¶ Prou. 15. 1.

c **Anſweared**. G. Reſpondu. I. Riſpóſto. H. Reſpuéſto. L. Reſpónſus. T. **Antwortet**. B. **Gheantwoordt**. Gr. ἀποκριθείς.

d **Anſwearable**, or correſpondent. Vi. **Correſpondent**.

651 an **Antalope**, à Gr. ἀνθόλοψ, aut ἀνθόλωψ, idem, ¶ Geſner. I. Antalope. L. Calopus. Gr. καλόπους, à καλός, i. pulcher, & πούς, i. pes. Eſt animal Syriæ, aſperum et velox, cornibus longis, quibus arbores deſecare fertur. ¶ Geſner.

652 **Antartick-pole**, i. the South-pole. G. Antarctique. I. H. Antártico. L. Antarcticus polus. Gr. πόλος ἀνταρκτικός. Vi. **Poles**.

653 an **Ant**, Emmet, or Piſmire. Vi. **Piſmire**.

b a little **Ant**. G. Fourmillét, Fourmiétte. I. Formicína, Formichétta. H. Hormiguíta. L. Formícula, Formicélla, æ. Græ. μυρμήκιον. Vi. **Piſmire**.

654 **Anteceſſors**. Vi. **Anceſtors**, **Aunceſtors**, or **Predeceſſors**.

(†) 655 **Anterior**. G. Anterieur. I. Anteriore. L. Anterior, i. the former, that is, before, ab Ante.

656 an **Antheme**, or reſponſorie ſong. G. Antiénne. I. H. Antéma. L. Anthéma. Gr. ἀνάθημα, ex ἀντί, i. contra, & τίθημι, i. pono, quia contrapunctitur cantus cantui quodammodo. G. 2. Antiphone. I. H. 2. Antifona, Antiphona. L. 2. Antiphona. Gr. 2. ἀντίφωνον, ab ἀντί, i. contra, & φωνή, i. vox. T. **Wechſelgſang**. B. **Weerſanc**, ex **weer**, i. ante, & **ſanc**, i. cantus, quia vnus cantus antecedit, & alter ſequitur.

(†) 657 St. **Anthonies fire**, a ſore ſo called. Vi. in **Sore**.

658 **Anthyllis**, à Gr. ἀνθυλλίς. Vi. **Sea Purſlane**.

659 **Anthora**. I. H. Antora. L. Anthora, ſiue Antithora. Gr. ἀντιθώρα, ex ἀντί, i. contra, & θώρα, i. thóra, quia hæc herba maximè valet contra herbam illam quæ thóra nuncupatur. Maximè prodeſt contra omnia venena, toxica, & peſtilentiam ipſam.

(†) 660 * **Anthropomorphites**, men which thought God to haue humane ſhape and members. G. Anthropomorphites. I. Anthropomorphiti. H. Anthropomorphítas. L. Anthropomorphitæ. Gr. ἀνθρωπομορφῖται, ab ἄνθρωπος, i. homo, & μόρφωσις, i. formatio.

* Anthropomorphites.

(†) 660-2 ☞ * **Anthropophagos**, men-eaters. G. Anthropophages. H. Antropofágos. I. L. Antropophagi. Gr. ἀνθρωποφάγοι, populi Scythiæ qui humana carne veſcuntur, dict. ab ἄνθρωπος, i. homo, & φάγω, i. comedo. T. **Menſchenfreſſer**.

* Anthropophagos.

661 **Antichriſt**. G. Antechriſt. H. I. Antichriſto. T. **Antichriſt**. B. **Antecriſt**. Sax. Antecriſt. L. Antichriſtus. Gr. ἀντίχριστος, ex ἀντί, i. contra, againſt, & Χριστός, i. Chriſt, ☞ 1 Ioh. 2. 22. & 4. 3.

662 to **Anticipate**, or preuent. G. Anticipér. H. Anticipár. I. L. Anticipáre, ex ante, & capere. T. **Für-kömen**. B. **Voor-komen**, i. præuenire, to preuent. Gr. προλαμβάνω, ex πρό, i. ante, & λαμβάνω, i. capio. Heb. קִדֵּם kiddem.

b **Anticipated**. Vi. **Preuented**.

c **Anticipation**. Vi. **Preuention**.

(†) 663 **Antichthones**, idem vt **Antipodes**, dict. ab ἀντί, i. contra, & χθών, i. terra.

(†) 663-2 **Antiche**. Vi. **Antique**.

664 an **Antidate** of a letter or writing. G. Antidáte. I. H. Antidáto. L. Antidátum. (q. datum ante, i. dated before the day.)

665 an **Antidote**, or preſeruatiue againſt poiſon. G. Antidóte. I. H. Antidóto. L. Antidotum. Gr. ἀντίδοτον, q. φάρμακον ἀντὶ δηλητηρίου, i. medicamentum contra damnum, nempe contra venenum, ἀλεξιφάρμακον,

παιον, q.d. veneni propulsatorium. B. **Weder-ghift.** T. **Wider-gifft.**

* Antilogie. (†) 665-2 * **Antilogie,** *i. contradiction, gain-saying, ouerthwarting.* G. Antilogie. I. H. L. Antilógia. Gr. ἀντιλογία, ab ἀντὶ, i. contra, & λόγος, *i.* sermo, ratio.

* Antiloquie. (†) 666 * **Antiloquie,** *potius* Anteloquie, *a terme that stage-players vse, by them called their qu.* G. Antiloquie. L. Anteloquium, *i. the first course or turne in speaking.*

667 A.T. **Antimonye.** G. Antimóine. B. **Antimónie.** I.H. *Antimónio.* L. Antimónium, Stibium, *seu* Stimmi. Gr. ἀντιμόνιον, q. ἀντὶ δαιμόνιον, i. contra dæmonium *seu* diabolum, *quia prodest* dæmoniacis, στίμμι, seu στίμμα, ἀπὸ τοῦ στίλβειν, i. splendere: *It is a certaine white stone, or imperfect mettall, (the beginning of siluer and lead) found in siluer mines, and good for the eies.*

* Antipathie. 668 * **Antipathie,** *or contrarietie of naturall qualities.* G. Antipathie. I.H. L. Antipathia. Gr. ἀντιπάθεια, ab ἀντὶ, i. contra, & πάθος, i. passio, à πάσχω, i. patior, *i. a contrary passion, or disagreement in dispositions, or contrary inclinations of seuerall persons or things. Est enim* Antipathia *inter ea, quæ velut naturali quodam odio inter se dissident, vt* Brassica *antipathiam quandam habet cum* Vite, ❡ Plin. *Cui opponitur* Sympathia, συμπάθεια, à σὺν, i. con, & πάθος, i. passio, *vt Ostrea cum Concha* Sympathiam *habet, quòd plenilunio plena sunt, & decrescente luna, decrescunt.*

* Antiperistasis. 669 * **Antiperistasis.** G. Antiperistáse. I. *Antiperistasia.* H.L. Antiperistasis. Gr. ἀντιπερίστασις, ab ἀντὶ, i. contra, & περὶ, i. circum, & ἵστημι, i. sisto, *i. circum obsistentia,* a repulsion on euery part, *whereby that part which ouercommeth, becommeth more strong:* as in the hottest day, *when the heat is gone,* the euening vpon the sudden is much more cold: Or when in winter the aire is most cold, *a Celler or Well-water is* most warme by *Antiperistasis.*

(†) 670 **Antiphonie.** Vi. **Anthems.**

671 **Antiphrasis,** *a Figure.* G. Antiphrâse. I. *Antifrasi.* H. Antiphrasis. L. Antiphrasis. Gr. ἀντίφρασις, ex ἀντὶ, i. contra, & φράσις, i. locutio, dictio, *when a word hath a contrarie meaning.*

672 *the* **Antipodes,** *hauing their feet against ours on the other side of the earth.* G.H. Antipódes. B.T. **Antipoden.** I. *Antipodi.* L. Antipodes. Gr. ἀντίποδες, ex ἀντὶ, i. contra, & πόδες, i. pedes, *quòd oppositos pedibus nostris pedes suos habeant,* because their feet are placed against ours.

673 **Antiptosis,** *a Figure.* G. Antiptôse. I.H. Antiptósi. L. Antiptósis. Gr. ἀντίπτωσις, ex ἀντὶ, i. pro, & πτῶσις, i. casus. *Est cùm casus pro casu ponitur. Dicitur &* Enallage, *i. immutatio casus,* ❡ Virg. *Præfecto mans sanguis meus, pro mi.*

674 *an* **Antiquarie.** G. Antiquaire. I. *Antiquário, Anticário, Anticáio.* H. Antiquário. L. Antiquárius, *Monumentorum quorumcumque vetustatis studiosus.* Gr. φιλάρχαιος, à φιλέω, i. amo, & ἀρχαῖος, i. antiquus. T. **Ein liebhaber der antiquiteten.** B. **Liefhebber van antiquiteyten,** i. amator antiquitatum.

(†) 675 **Antique,** *old, out of vse.* G. Antique. I.H. *Antica.* L. Antiquus, a, um.

676 **Antiquitie.** G. Antiquité. I. *Antichità.* H. Antiguédad. L. Antiquitas. T. **Elte,** *ab* **alt,** *i. antiquus.* B. **Oudtheyt,** *ab* **oude,** *i. antiquus.* Gr. ἀρχαιότης, ab ἀρχαῖος, i. antiquus.

677 **Antiquities.** G. Antiquités, Antiquailles. I. *Anticaglie.* H. Antiguallas. L. Antiquitates.

678 **Antistrophe,** *a Figure.* G. Antistrophe. H.I.L. Antistrophe. Gr. ἀντιστροφή, ex ἀντὶ, i. contra, & στρέφω, i. verto. *Est quando continenter ad vnum atque idem verbum plura membra exeunt: Vt,* Pænos, populus Rom. iustitia vicit, armis vicit, liberalitate vicit.

679 **Antithesis.** G. Antithése. H.I. *Antithesi, siue Antitesi.* L. Antithesis. Gr. ἀντίθεσις, ex ἀντὶ, i. pro, & θέσις, i. positio. *Est literæ commutatio, hoc est, cùm litera pro litera ponitur.* ❡ Virg. *Olli subridens pro Illi.*

680 **Antitheton,** *a Figure.* G. Antithéte. I. *Antitheto.* H. Antitheto, *siue* Antiteto. L. Antitheton. Gr. ἀντίθετον, ex ἀντὶ, i. contra, & θέσις, i. positio, *q. contraria positio.*

681 **Antonomasia,** *a Figure.* G. Antonomasie. I.H.L. Antonomasia. Gr. ἀντονομασία. Est figura quæ loco proprij nominis ponitur aliud, ab ἀντονομάζω, q.d. pronomino, *i. pro nomine nomen pono, nomen commuto, transnomino,* ab ἀντὶ, i. pro, & ὄνομα, i. nomen. *A word that without setting downe any proper name, yet some proper name shall bee vnderstood.*

682 **Anubis.** G.I. *Anúbe.* H.L. Anúbis, is, vel Anúbis, bidis. Gr. ἄνουβις. Deus quidam *Ægyptiorum* forma Canis, *quem coluerunt pro Mercurio.*

683 *an* **Anuill.** Vi. **Anduill.**

b *an* **Anuill stocke.** B. **Aen-beld stock.** G. Souche d'enclúme. I. *Trónco d'incúgine.* H. Troncón de yúnque. L. Acmothétum. Græ. ἀκμόθετον, ex ἄκμων, i. incus, & τίθημι, i. pono. T. **Der schmidtstock darauff der ambosz stehet.**

684 *the* **Annuntiation** *of our blessed Ladie.* Vi. **Annuntiation.**

* Antwerpe. (†) 685 * **Antwerpe,** *vnde.* Vi. *in voce, to* **Warpe.** I.H. *Anuersa.*

686 **Anxietie.** Vi. **Anguish.**

687 **Any.** B. **eenigh.** T. **einer.** G. Aucún. H. Algúno. I. *Alcúno,* q. aliquis vnus. L. Vllus, Aliquis, *q. alius quis.* Gr. τίς.

* Aonides. (†) 688 * **Aonides,** *the Muses so called.* Vi. *the* **Muses.**

* Aonian band. (†) 688-2 * **Aonian band.** Vi. **Aonides.**

689 **Aorist,** *as the first and second Aorist, i. the first and second preterperfect tense with the Greekes.* G. Aoriste. I.H. *Aoristo.* L. Aoristus primus & secundus. Gr. ἀόριστος, ab α priu. & ὅρος, i. terminus, *q. tempus sine certo termino aut limite.*

690 **Apace,** *q. a swift pace.* G. Hastiuement, Vistement, Legerement, Promptement. I. *Prestamente, Frettolosamente, Velocemente.* H. Prestaménte, Apressuradaménte. L. Festinè, Festinantèr, Properè, Properantèr, Celeritèr, Velocitèr. Gr. ταχέως. B. **Haestelijck.** T. **Eilends.** Vi. *Etym. in* **Haste.**

691 *well* **Apaid.** B. **Well gepaeyt.** H. Bien pagado. Vi. **Content.**

692 **Apart.** G. à part. H. I. à párte, *q. ad partem, scil. aliam.* L. Seorsim, Seorsùm, *ex se & versum.* Gr. καθ' αὐτὸν, i. per se. T. **Beseits.** B. **Besonder,** *à* sonderen, i. separare.

* an Ape, vnde. 693 *an* * **Ape.** Sax. Ape. B. **Aep.** T. **Aff,** vel ex ἕπομαι, i. sequor, *quia sequitur imitando,* vel ex Heb. אַף aph, *i. nasus,* quòd habeat *nasum simum.* ❡ Heling. G. Singe, Singesse. I. *Scimio, Scimia.* H. Ximio, Ximia. B.2. **Simme.** L. Simius, Simia, quia *simus* est eius *nasus,* because shee hath a flat nose. Gr. πίθηκος.

694 *an* **Apel.** Vi. **Aple.**

(†) 694-2 *the* **Apenine** *hilles diuiding all Italy in the middest, like the back-bone of a man or beast.* G. les Apenines. I. *gli Apenini.* H. los Apeninos montes. L. Apenini montes, *q. Alpes niuis, propter ibidem niuis copiam.*

695 **Aphæresis,** *a Figure.* G. Aphairése, Apherése. I. *Aphéresi, Aféresi.* H. Apheresis. L. Aphæresis. Gr. ἀφαίρεσις, ex ἀπὸ, i. à, ab, & αἱρέω, i. tollo. *Est ablatio literæ vel syllabæ à principio dictionis,* vt Pone mecum, *pro* Depone. *It is the taking away of a letter or syllable from the beginning of a word, as* Sured, *for* Assured.

696 *an* **Aphorisme.** G.B. **Aphorisme.** H. Aphorísmo. I. *Aforísmo.* T. L. Aphorismus. Gr. ἀφορισμὸς, ab ἀφορίζομαι, i. seligo, *to chuse out,* ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, & ὁρίζομαι, i. separo, *quia Aphorismi sunt selectæ & separatæ medicorum sententiæ.*

(†) 697 **Aphrica** regio. Vi. **Libia.**

(†) 698 **Apis** *Ægyptiorum* Idolum. Vi. *in voce* **Oxe.**

699 *an* **Aple.** B. **Appel.** T. **Apfel,** ex B. *&* T. **Happen,** i. arripere, *&* **fel,** i. crudele: *ad primi peccati memoriam,* ❡ Gorop. *Potiùs ex* Heb. אַף aph, *i. ira, &* אֵל el, *i. Deus, q.* Ira Dei. G. Pómme. I. *Pómo. Méla.* L. Pómum, *ab* opimo, i. à copiæ vbertate, ❡ Isid. Vel à πόμα, i. potus, potio, *quòd potionis genus quoddam conficiatur ex pomis,* ❡ Var. Malum, à Græ. μῆλον, i. idem. H. Mançána, *à* *mancha,* i. macula, *quia primum hominem maculârunt poma peccato.* Heb. תַּפּוּחַ tappuach.

b *the* **Aple** *of the eye.* Vi. **Apple** *of the eye, in* **Aple,** *cum dupl.* **pp.**

c *an* **Apletree.** B. **Appel-boom.** T. **Apfel-baum.** G. Pommier. I. *Pomáro, Méle.* H. Mançáno. Græ. μηλέα. L. Malus, Pómus. Heb. תַּפּוּחַ taphuah. Vi. Etym. *in* **Aple.**

700 *the* **Apocalypse,** *or* Reuelation. G. Apocalypse. I. *Apocalisi.* H. Apocalypsis. L. Apocalypsis, Reuelatio, onis, *à reuelando.* Gr. ἀποκάλυψις, ab ἀποκαλύπτω, i. reuelo, detego, ab ἀπὸ priu. i. non, & καλύπτω, i. abscondo, *i. non absconditum, sed reuelatum, manifestum, & detectum.* B. **Openbaringhe.** T. **Offenbarung,** *ab* **offenbaren,** i. reuelare, *q. Ang.* Bearing it selfe open, manifest, not hidden.

701 **Apocope,** *a Figure.* G. Apocope. I.H. *Apócopa.* L. Apócope. Gr. ἀποκοπὴ, ex ἀπὸ, i. ex, de, à, & κόπτω, i. scindo, seco. *Est ablatio literæ vel syllabæ à fine dictionis.*

702 **Apocrypha,** *or hidden, (from whence the Bookes in the end of the old Testament are called* Apócrypha.) G. Apocryphe. I.H. Apócrifo. L. Apócryphus. Gr. ἀπόκρυφος, ex ἀπὸ, quod exaggerat rem, & κρύπτω, i. abscondo. *Illa verò Scriptura dicitur* Apocrypha, *cuius occulta origo est,* & in qua licèt inueniatur aliqua veritas, *tamen propter multa falsa, non habent Scripturæ Canonicæ pondus. Libri autem illi dicuntur* G.2. les Apocryphes. I. *Libri Apócrifi.* H. Libros Apócrifos. L. Apócrypha. Gr. ἀπόκρυφα, propter rationem suprà ostensam.

* Apollo. (†) 703 ☞ A.G.B.T.I.L. * **Apollo.** H. Apolo. Gr. ἀπόλλων, ab α priuatiuo, & πολὺς, i. multus, *quòd* vnicus sit sol, vel *magis* τὸ ἀπελαύνειν τὰς νόσους, i. ab abigendis morbis, *quòd* Apollo *medicus habetur, the God of* Physicke, Poetrie *and* Musicke. Vi. *plura de* **Apollo,** *in voce, the* **Muses.**

* Apollo Pythius. (†) b **Apollo,** *vnde dictus* * Pythius. Vi. *in* **Python.**

(†) 704 **Apollyon.** Vi. **Abaddon.**

705 *an* **Apologie,** *or* Defence. G. Apologie. I. *Apologia.* H. Apologia. L. Apologia. Græ. ἀπολογία, ab ἀπὸ, i. de, & λόγος, i. sermo, ratio.

* Apologue. (†) 705-2 *an* * **Apologue,** *a prettie tale or fable, wherein bruit beasts or dumbe things are fained to speake, and which couertly teacheth lessons profitable for life and manners.* G. Apologue. I.H. Apólogo. L. Apólogus. Gr. ἀπόλογος, ab ἀπὸ, i. à, de, & λόγος, i. sermo, *q. sermo à brutis animantibus.*

706 *an* **Apophthegme,** *a short and wittie sentence.* Breuis & acuta sententia, siue argutum dictum, non cuiuslibet, sed illustrium tantùm virorum. G. Apophthégme. H.I. *Apotégma.* L. Apophthégma. Græ. ἀπόφθεγμα, ex ἀποφθέγγομαι, i. eloquor, sententiosè loquor, ab ἀπὸ, i. e, de, à, & φθέγγομαι, i. loquor.

707 *the* **Apoplexie,** *a disease, a dead Palsie.* G. Apoplexie. B. **Popelsye.** I. *Apoplessia.* H.L. Apoplexia. Gr. ἀποπληξία, ab ἀποπλήσσω, i. percutio, *quia tunc putatur corpus esse percussum.* T. **Schlag,** *à* **schlagen,** i. ferire, to strike.

b *that hath the* **Apoplexie.** G. Apoplectique. I. *Apoplético.* H. Apopléctico. L. Apoplécticus. Gr. ἀποπληκτικός.

708 **Apostasie.** G. Apostasie. I.H.L. Apostásia. Græ. ἀποστασία, ab ἀφίστημι, i. absisto, *to leaue off,* ab ἀπὸ, i. à, ab, & ἵστημι, sto, sisto. T. **Ab-fal.** B. **Af-val,** *ab* **af vallen,** *i. decidere,* to fall away, or fall off.

b *an* **Apostat.** G. Apostát. I.H.L. Apóstata. Gr. ἀποστάτης. B. **afvalligher.** T. **ab felliger,** quo quidem nomine à Christianis olim donatus erat Iulianus Imperator Romanus ob fœdissimam eius à Christo defectionem, & Apostasiam.

c *to become an* **Apostate.** Vi. *to* **Denie the Faith.**

709 *to* **Apaide.** Vi. *to* **Appease.**

710 *an* **Apostle.** Sax. Apoſtole, ❡ Lambert. T.B. **Apostel.** G. Apôstre. H. Apóstol. I. *Apóstolo.* L. Apóstolus. Græ. ἀπόστολος, ex ἀποστέλλω, ab ἀπὸ, i. de, & στέλλω, i. mitto, *quia mittebat Christus* Apostolos *ad prædicandum* Dei verbum.

b *the* **Apostleship.** B. **Apostelschap.** T. **Apostelschafft.** G. Apostolát. I. *Apostolato.* H. Apostolado. L. Apostolatus. Gr. ἀποστολή.

c **Apostolike,** *i. Apostle-like, or Apostolicall.* B. **Apostelijk.** T. **Apostolisch.** G. Apostolique. I.H. *Apostolico.* L. Apostólicus. Græ. ἀποστολικός.

711 **Apostrophe,** *a Figure.* I.H.L. Apóstrophe. Gr. ἀποστροφὴ, ex ἀπὸ, i. à, & στρέφω, i. verto, *to turne,* i. when one conuerteth from one partie to another, as from the present to the absent, *&c. Est etiam quædam literæ pars in summo literæ apposita, quam sic pingis,* ' *Hac nota vltimam dictionis vocalem deesse ostenditur. Scis nimis vit' est crastina, pro vitæ.*

712 *an* **Apostume.** G. Apostúme, Apostéme. I.H.L. Apostéma. B. **Apostémye,** T. **Apostem,** Gr. ἀπόστημα, ex ἀφίστημι, i. abscedo,

quia fit ex humoribus in partem aliquam abſcedentibus: Ideóque dicitur & abſceſſus inter Latinos.

713 an **Apothecarie.** G. Apothicáire. T. **Apotheker.** B. **Apteker.** H. Boticário, ab ἀποθήκη, i. officina, repoſitorium, quòd ille efficiat & reponat medicinas, ab ἀπὸ, & θήκη, i. theca, à τίθημι, i. pono. L. Pharmacopóla. Gr. φαρμακοπώλης, ex φάρμακον, i. medicamentum, & πωλέω, i. vendo. I. Spetiále, Spetiále, ex ſpecie vel ſpetie, i. arómata, quòd aromata venduntur ab eo.

(†) b an **Apothecaries ſhop.** Vi. in **Shop.**

714 an **Apothegme.** Vi. **Apophthegme.**

715 to **Appále,** or diſmay, q. pallidum facere. Vi. to **Diſmay.**

716 an **Apparance.** Vi. an **Appearing.**

717 **Apparant.** G. Apparént. I. Apparénte. H. Apareſciénte. L. Apparens, ex apparére. Vi. **Manifeſt.**

718 an **Apparator,** or Sumner. G. Appariteur. I. Apparitóre. H. Citadór, (à citando.) Emplazadór, Apareſcedór. L. Appáritor, óris, quòd homines apparére faciant. ¶ Satélles, itis, q. ſatis tuens latus, ſcil. Magiſtratus cui ſervit. ¶ Aſſecl. Gr. κλητήρ, à καλέω, i. voco, ῥαβδοφόρος, à ῥάβδος, i. baculum, & φέρω, i. fero.

719 **Appárell,** à Gal. Appareillér, i. apparáre. G. Accouſtreménts, (†) Habillemént. Vide **Garment.** (†) Women ought to be comely and not coſtly apparelled, and why: ¶ 1 Timoth. 2. 9, 10. ¶ 1 Pet. 3. 3. to 7. ¶ Iſa. 3. 16. (†) No man to be the better regarded for his goodly apparell. ¶ Iames 2. 1, 2, 3.

b to **Apparell.** G. Habillér, Veſtir. H. Veſtir. I. L. Veſtíre. T. **Kleiden.** B. **Kleeden.** Gr. ἱματίζειν, ex εἷμα, i. veſtis.

c **Apparelled,** B. **Ghekleedt.** T. **Gekleit.** G. Veſtú. I. Veſtito. H. Veſtido. L. Veſtitus. Gr. ἱματισθείς.

720 an **Apparition,** or Viſion. Alſo an appearing. G. Apparitión. I. Apparitióne. H. Aparición, Phantaſma. Vi. **Appearing.**

721 an **Apparitor.** Vi. an **Apparator.**

722 to **Appeach,** q. ad peccatum aut crimen alium introducere. Vide to **Accuſe.**

723 an **Appeale.** G. Appel. Vi. to **Appeale.**

724 to **Appeale** to a higher Iudge. G. Appellér. B. **Appelléren.** T. **Appellieren.** H. Apelár. I. L. Appellàre, pro adpellere, ex ad & pellere: quia eſt pellere ſuam vocem ad potentiorem Magiſtratum. Gr. προσκαλέω, ex πρὸς, i. ad, & καλέω, i. voco, quia vocat alium ad auxilium ſuum. ☞ **Appeale** in the Common Law alſo is when one hath done Murder, Robberie, or Mayhem, then the wife of him that is ſlaine, or the next heire male, may ſue and haue the Appeale at any time within a yeere and a day after the deed, and alſo he that is robbed, may haue his Appeale by Writ or by Bill. Which word Appeale comes of the French Appellér, to call or accuſe before a Iudge. Of this Appeale you may reade at large, Bracton. lib. 3. tract. 2. c. 18. Britton, cap. 22, 23, 24, 25. Sir Th. Smith, lib. 3. de Repub. Ang. cap. 3. Stawnf. Pl. cor. l. 2. c. 6, 7. &c. **Appeale** likewiſe in the Common Law is uſed as in the Ciuill Law, i. a remouing a cauſe from an Inferiour Iudge to a Superiour. As Appeals to Rome, An. 24. H. 8. c. 12. An. 1. Eliz. c. 1. But it is more commonly uſed in the Common Law for a priuate accuſation of a murderer, by a party who had intereſt in the partie murdered, &c. to Appeale.

b an **Appealing.** B. **Appellátie.** T. **Das appellieren.** G. Appél, Appeleménts, Appellatión. I. Appellatióne. H. Apelación. L. Appellátio. Gr. πρόσκλησις.

(†) 715 an **Appearance.** Vi. an **Appearing.**

716 to **Appeare.** G. Apparoir, Apparoiſtre, Comparoiſtre. I. Apparíre, Comparíre. H. Aparecér. L. Apparére, Comparére, ex parére. B. **Erſchijnen.** T. **Er-ſcheinen,** à **ſchein,** i. ſplendor, i. brightneſſe. Gr. φαίνομαι, à φαίνω, i. oſtendo, in lucem edo.

b it **Appeareth.** G. Il appért. I. Appáre, Páre. H. Paréce. L. Appáret, Manifeſtum eſt. Gr. δηλοῖ.

c an **Appearing.** B. **Schijnſel.** T. **Er-ſcheinung.** G. Apparénce, Apparoiſſance. I. Apparénza. H. Aparéncia. L. Apparéncia, Apparítio. Gr. ἐπιφάνεια, ex ἐπὶ, i. ad, & φαίνομαι, i. appareo.

727 to **Appeaſe.** G. Appaiſér, à pais, i. pax, i. peace. Vi. to **Pacifie.**

b **Appeaſed.** Vi. **Pacified.**

c an **Appeaſing.** Vi. **Pacification.**

728 an **Appell.** Vi. **Aple.**

* an Appellant. 729 ☞ * an **Appellant** is the Plaintiffe in the Appeale, at the Common Law, and comes of the French Appellér, i. to call, q. calling on the offender into iudgement, by ſuing againſt him an Appeale. Vi. **Appeale.**

* an Appellour. 730 ☞ * an **Appellour,** or Approuer in our common Law, is he who hath committed ſome felonie, which he confeſſeth, and now appealeth or approueth others, that is to ſay, accuſeth them, that they were coadiutours or helpers with him in doing the ſame, or other felonies, which thing he will approue, and therefore is called an * Approuer. Lat. Probator. And he is called an Appellour, of the French Appellér, i. to call. * an Approuer.

731 an **Appendix,** that which hangs or depends on, a Labell, a hang-by. G. Appendice. I. Appendice. L. Appéndix, (ex ad, & pendere.) T. ein **Anhanck.** Gr. προσθήκη, à πρὸς, i. ad, & θήκη, i. poſitio.

732 to **Appertaine.** G. Appartenir. I. Appartenére. H. Pertenecér. L. Pertinére, ex per & tenére. Vi. to **Belong.**

b **Appertaining.** Vi. **Belonging.**

c **Appertinence.** Vi. **Appurtenance.**

733 **Appetite.** G. Appetit. I. Appetíto. L. Appetítus, ab appétere, i. to deſire. Gr. ὄρεξις, ab ὀρέγομαι, i. appeto. H. Gana. T. **Begier.** B. **Begheerte,** à **begheeren,** i. deſiderare. * Vnde Ang. a **Begger.** * Begger vnde.

734 to **Applaud.** Vi. to **Applauſe.**

735 an **Applauſe.** I. H. Appláuſo. G. Applaudiſſement. L. Applauſus, ab applaudere, i. to applaud, or to applauſe. Gr. κρότημα, ex κροτέω, i. applaudo. B. **Tſamen ſlaenghe der handen van blijſchap,** i. percuſſio manuum ex lætitia.

736 to **Applauſe,** or applaud. G. Applaudir. H. Aplaudir. I. L. Applaudere, ex ad, & plaudere, i. to clap or clatter. Gr. ἐπικροτέω, ex ἐπὶ, i. ad, & κροτέω, i. plaudo. B. **De handen tſamen ſlaen tot een teecken van blijſchap.** T. **Die hende zuſammen ſchlagen für freuden.**

737 an **Apple.** Vi. **Aple.**

b the **Apple** of the eie. T. **Aug-apfel.** B. **Oogh-appel,** quia ſimilitudinem habet aliquam cum pomo. G. Prunelle, pro ſimilitudine quam habet cum prunulo. H. Niña del ójo. I. Pupilla dell' occhio. L. Pupilla óculi, quia forma paruarum puparum repreſentatur in pupillis oculorum, vnde & Gr. κόρη, i. puella, pupa. Vide plura in **Eye-ball** ſub voce **Eye.**

738 to **Apply.** G. Appliquér. H. Aplicár. I. L. Applicáre, ex ad, & plicáre, i. to fold, or plait, or apply or bend vnto. T. **Zu-fügen.** B. **Toe-voeghen,** ex **toe,** i. ad, & **voeghen,** i. iungere. Gr. προσαρμόζω, ex πρὸς, i. ad, & ἁρμόζω, i. adapto.

b an **Application.** Vi. an **Applying.**

c **Applied.** G. Appliqué. I. Applicáto. H. Aplicádo. L. Applicátus. T. **Zugefügt.** B. **Toeghevoeght.** Gr. προσηρμοσμένος.

d an **Applying,** or Application. G. H. Applicatión. I. Applicatióne. L. Applicátio. T. **Zufügung.** B. **Toevoeghinge.** Gr. προσαρμογή.

739 to **Appoaſt,** ſuborne, procure vnder hand, whereupon we ſay, to put in a knight of the poſte, ſuborned in periuries and ſuch like. G. Apoſtér. I. Appoſtáre, à Lat. Appoſitus, ab Appónere, ex ad, & ponere, to ſet on. L. Subornáre. Vi. to **Suborne.**

740 to **Appoint.** G. Appoinctér, q. ad punctum agere, vel q. addere punctum, quia ſcribitur appoinctér, pro adpoinctér. Vi. to **Ordaine, Aſſigne,** to **Subſtitute.**

b an **Appointing,** or ordaining. Vi. **Ordaining, Subſtitution.**

741 to **Appoſe.** à G. Appoſér. I. Appónere, Appórre, à L. Appónere, ex ad, & ponere. Gr. προστίθημι, à πρὸς, i. ad, & τίθημι, i. pono. προσάπτω, à πρὸς, & ἅπτω, i. ligo, necto. προσβάλλω, à πρὸς, & βάλλω, i. iacio, pono. ἐπιτάσσω, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & τάσσω, i. ordino. T. **Hinzuthun, Zuſetzen,** to ſet to. **Zulegen,** to lay to. **Fürſtellen,** à **Für,** i. ante, & **ſtellen,** i. mitto, pono. Vnde dicimus etiam Ang. to Appoſe a ſcholler, i. to put ſome queſtion to him touching his learning. B. **Toe-ſtellen.**

b **Appoſed.** G. Appoſé. I. Appóſto. L. Appóſitus. Gr. προστεθειμένος. T. **Zu-gelegt.** B. **Toe-gheſtelt.**

c an **Appoſing.** G. Appoſition. I. Appoſitióne. L. Appoſitio, ex ad, & Poſitio.

742 to **Appoſt.** Vi. to **Appoaſt.**

743 an **Apotecarie.** Vi. **Apothecarie.**

744 to **Apprehend.** G. Apprehendér, Apprehéndre. H. Apprehendér. I. L. Apprehéndere, ex ad, & prehendere, to take hold on. B. **Aen-grijpen.** T. **Er-greiffen,** ab Heb. גרף garáph, i. trahere. Gr. καταλαμβάνω, ex κατὰ, i. ad, & λαμβάνω, i. capio.

b **Apprehended.** G. Apprehendé, Apprehendy. I. Apprehendúto. H. Aprehendido. L. Apprehenſus. T. **ergriffen,** B. **aengegrijpt.** Gr. καταληφθείς.

c an **Apprehenſion,** vnderſtanding, wit, conceit. G. Apprehenſión. I. Apprehenſióne, Apprehendiménto. H. Aprehenſión. L. Apprehénſio. Gr. κατάληψις.

d **Apprehenſiue,** of a quicke conceit. G. Apprehenſif. L. Apprehenſiuus.

(†) 745 ☞ * **Apprentis** at Law, quid & vndè. Vi. in voce ☞ **Sergeant.** * Apprentis at Law.

746 an **Apprentis.** G. Apprenti. H. Aprendiz, ex aprendér, i. diſcere, to learne. ¶ Tho. Smith. Vi. **Nouice.**

b an **Apprentiſhip.** G. Apprentiſſage. H. Aprendizia. L. Tyrocinium, à tyro, i. a Nouice, or a young beginner.

747 **Approbation.** Vi. **Approuing,** to **Approue.**

748 to **Approch,** or drawe neere. G. Approchér. I. Approcciáre, Appropinquáre, Approſſimáre. L. Appropinquáre, à propinquus, i. a neighbour. Approximáre, à proximus, i. neereſt. Gr. ἐγγίζω, ab ἐγγὺς, i. propè. προσεγγίζω, à πρὸς, i. ad, & ἐγγίζω. H. Allegarſe, q. allegare ſe, ſcil. ad aliquid, aut ad aliquem. B. **By-cómen.** T. **Bey-kommen,** à **bey,** i. propè, & **kommen,** i. venire.

b an **Approching.** G. Approchement. I. Appropinquatióne, Approſſimatióne. L. Appropinquátio, Approximátio. B. **By-cóminghe.** T. **Bey-commung.** H. Allegamiénto. Gr. προσεγγισμός.

749 to **Appropriate,** to challenge to ones ſelfe. G. Appropriér. H. Apropiár. I. L. Appropriáre, ex ad, & proprium, i. proper, or ones owne. Vendicáre, ex venum, & dico. ¶ Perot. q. dico me ſolum dignũ vendere. B. **Toe-eyghenen.** T. **Zu-eignen,** ex **zu,** i. ad, & **eigen,** i. proprium. Gr. ἰδιοποιέω, ab ἴδιος, i. peculiaris, & ποιέω, i. facio.

b an **Appropriating.** G. Appropriation. I. Appropriatióne. H. Apropriación. L. Appropriátio. Gr. ἰδιοποίησις.

c ☞ * **Appropriations** were when Abbots, Priors, and ſuch like had the Aduowſon of any Perſonage to them and their Succeſſors, and obtained licence of the Pope, the Ordinarie, and the King, that they themſelues and their ſucceſſors from thenceforth ſhould be Parſons there, and ſo to appoint a Vicar, who ſhould be Deputie to the ſaid Abbots, or Priors. Which continues to this day to Colledges, Deanes and Chapters, which are Bodies Corporate: as alſo to other priuate perſons, which cannot ſay Diuine Seruice, nor adminiſter the Sacraments. Vi. ☞ **Impropriations.** * Appropriations.

750 to **Approue.** G. Approuuér. I. Approuáre. H. Aprouár. B. **Approbéren.** L. Approbáre, ex ad, & probare, vel ex probus, i. vir probitas. T. **Billichen,** ex **billich,** i. licitum, lawfull. Gr. ἐπιδοκιμάζω, ex ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & δοκιμάζω, i. probo.

b **Approued.** G. Approuué. I. Approuáto. H. Aprouádo. B. **Approbéert,** L. Approbátus. T. **Billichet.** Gr. δοκιμασθείς.

c an **Approuing,** or **Approbation.** G. Approuuement, Approbatión. I. Approuaménto, Approbatióne. H. Aprouamiénto, Aprobación. L. Approbátio. T. **Billichung.** Gr. δοκιμασία.

(†) 751 ☞ an **Approuer.** Vi. an **Appellour.**

752 **Appurtenances.** G. Appartenánce. I. Appartenénza. H. Pertinéncia. L. Pertinéntia, à pertinere. Appéndix, ab appéndere, i. to hang by. B. **Toe-behoorte.** T. **Zugehor,** ex **zu,** i. ad, & **gehóren,** i. pertinere. Gr. προσθήκη, ex πρὸς, i. ad, & τίθημι, i. pono.

753 **Apricock.** Vi. **Abricock plum.**

754 **Aprill.** Vi. **Moneth.**

755 an **Apron,** q. afore one, vndè H. Delantál, à delánte, i. ante. I. Grembiále. L. Gremiále, à grémium, i. the lap. Ventrále, à venter, i. the belly. Gr. περικόλπιον, à περὶ, i. circum, & κόλπος, i. gremium. T. **Vórtuch,** ex **vor,** i. ante, & **tuch,** i. pannus. B. **Voórſchoot,** ex **vor,**

baer, i. ante, & **ſchoot**, i. gremium.

756 **Apt.** G. A'pte. I. *Atto.* H. A'pto. L. A'ptus. Gr. ἁρμόδιον, ab ἁρμόζω, i. iungo, to ioine. εὐθετος. T. **Geſchickt**, ab ϛἰκὸς, i. conſentaneum. B. **Bequaem**, ex benè, & commodus. *Vndè Ang.* It becommeth, or It is comely.

b **Aptneſſe.** G. Aptitúde, Conuenánce. I. *Attitúdine*, conueniénza. H. Conueniéncia. L. Aptitúdo, Conueniéntia. B. **Bequaemheit.** T. **Geſchicktheit.** Græc. ἐφαρμογὴ, ex ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, ad, & ἁρμόζω, i. concinno.

* Aptote vndè. 757 * **Aptote**, *or without caſe.* G. Aptóte. I. H. *Aptóto.* L. Aptótum, *plur.* Aptóta. Gr. ἄπτωτον, ex α priuat. & πτῶσις, i. caſus, q. ſine caſu.

758 **Aquárius**, *or the* **Waterman.** B. **Waterman.** T. **Waſſermann.** G. Verſe-eau, *i. vertens aquam.* I. *Aquário.* H. Aguadór. L. Aquárius. *Tradunt Poetæ* Ganymedem *ob Ida monte raptum* Ioui pincernam fuiſſe, *iam demùm vnum eſſe è* duodecim Signis Zodiaci, *dictumque* Aquarium, *ex copia aquæ quæ effundi ſolet vbi* Sol *ingreſſus eſt* Aquarium. Græ. ὑδροχόος, & ὑδροχοεὺς, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, & χέω, i. fundo.

759 **Aqua-vite.** I. *Acqua-vite.* G. Eaue de vie, Eau ardante. B. **Brandewijn**, *Ang.* **Burnd wine.** *Gal.* Vin bruſlé.

(†) 760 * **Aquiline**, *of an Eagle, or Eagle-like.* G. Aquilin. I. *Aquilíno.* H. Aguiliño. L. Aquilinus, *i. ex aquila vel ſimilis aquilæ, ſicut* Naſus Aquilinus, *i. aduncus,* Oculus Aquilinus, *i. acutus.*

761 **Aquoſitie**, *wateriſhneſſe.* G. Aquoſité. I. *Aquoſità.* H. Aquoſidád. L. Aquóſitas, *ab aqua.* B. **Waterachtichcit.** T. **Wäſſerigkeit**, *(ab* **waſſer**, *i. aqua.)* Gr. ἐνυδρία, ex ἐν, i. in, & ὕδωρ, i. aqua.

* Ar. (†) 762 * **Ar**, *Ear*, venus. *Sax.* coȝt, *i. honor, à T.* **Ehre**, *idem.* & **Ærlic-coſtr**, *i. honorabilis, à T.* **Ehrlich** *idem.*

* Arabia. (†) 763 ☞ * A. T. H. L. Arabia. G. Arabié. Gr. ἀραβία. Heb. ערב gnarab, *i.* ערב gnarab, *i. commiſcuit. Inde* ערבה gnarabah, *i. ſolitudo, deſertum, locus vaſtus, vbi omnia promiſcuè ſunt confuſa.* ¶ Aven. *A Country in* Aſia *the greater, betweene* Iudæa *and* Ægypt. *Tres ſunt* Arabiæ, Fœlix, Petræa, & Deſerta.

(†) b *the* **Arabian** *bird, i. the* Phœnix.

764 *an* **Arabian.** G. Arabe. I. *A'rabo.* H. A'rabe. **T. Araber.** L. Arábs, bis. Gr. ἄραψ. Heb. ערבי arabi, *idem.*

b *after the* **Arabian** *faſhion.* G. Arabéſque. I. *Arabéſco.* L. Arabico more, Arabicè. Gr. ἀραβιστὶ. T. **Arabiſch.** *Item* G. Gomme Arabique. I. *Gomma Arábica.* Ang. Gumme Arabicke, *or* Gumme of Arabia, *which iſſues from the ſhrub* Acácia, *i. the Egyptian thorne.*

765 **A'rable** *land.* Vi. **Earable.**

765–1 **Arach.** Vi. **Orach.**

* Aragon. (†) 765–2 ☞ A. B. T. G. H. * Aragón. I. *Aragóne.* L. Aragónia, *Prouincia Hiſpaniæ, dict. à Lat. ara, & Agonalibus ludis. Ibi enim* Hercules *aram pro ſacrificijs poſuit & Agonalia.* ¶ Nebr. Vide **Arragon.**

766 **Aray**, *or order.* G. Arroy. *Vndè Ang.* **Battaile Aray**, *i. in the order of Battaile.* Vi. **Battaile**, *and* **Order.**

767 *to* **Aray**, *or apparell, à Gr.* ἀρτεῖν, *i. aptare, aut à Gal.* arróy, *i. ordo.* Vi. *to* **Apparell.**

768 *to ſet in* **Aray.** B. **op de Rije**, *eſt* **de rijghe ſtellen.** G. Arrangér, *à* rang, *i. ordo, vel ſeries.* Vi. *to* **Ordaine**, *and to* **Diſpoſe.**

769 *battle* **Aray.** Vi. **Battle.**

770 *an* **Arbiter.** L. Arbiter, tri. G. Arbitre, Arbitrateur. I. *A'rbitro, Arbitratóre.* H. Arbitradór, A'rbitro. Vi. **Umpire**, *and* **Arbitrator.**

b **Arbitrable**, *or* **Arbitrarie**, *i. that which may be put to arbitrement. Alſo at the arbitrement, will and pleaſure of another.* G. Arbitráire. H. I. *Arbitrário.* L. Arbitrárius, *(ab arbitrando.)* Vi. *to* **Arbitrate.**

771 *to* **Arbitrate**, *or giue ſentence as an* Arbitrator, *to award.* G. Arbitrér, Donnér ſenténce par arbitráge. I. *Arbitráre.* H. Arbitrár, Alucdrár. L. Arbitrári, *ex locis vmbroſis & arboribus conſitis, vbi cauſæ agi ſolebant, q. d.* Arboreis inter iudicare. Græ. διαιτᾶν, *à* δίαιτα, i. iudicium. B. **Ordeelen**, *ab* **ordeel**, *i. iudicium.* T. **Urtheylen**, *ab* **urtheyl**, *i. iudicium.*

b *an* **Arbitrement.** G. Arbitrement, Arbitráge. I. *Arbitraménto, Arbítrio.* H. Arbitrio. L. Arbitrium, Arbitrátio, Arbitrátus. Gr. διαιτησίς. B. **Ordéelinghe.** T. **Urtheilung.**

c *an* **Arbitrator**, *or* **Arbiter.** L. Arbitrátor, Arbiter. G. Arbitratéur, Arbitre. I. *Arbitratóre, A'rbitro.* H. Arbitradór, Arbitro. L. Arbitrátor, óris. A'rbiter, tri. Vi. **Umpire.**

772 *an* **Arbor**, *quia eſt* arboribus conſitum. G. Tonnélle, *à* tonnéau, *i.* dolium, a tunne, *quia habebat quandammodò dolij formam.* H. Arboléda, Sombradór. I. *Arboréto, Ombrélla.* L. Vmbélla, Vmbráculum, *quòd vmbram efficiat.* B. **Schaduwe-huyſken.** T. **Schattenhäuſzlin**, ex **ſchatte**, i. vmbra, & **häuſzlin**, i. domuncula. Gr. δενδρών, *à* δένδρον, i. arbor.

773 **Arbut** *fruit.* I. *Arbuto, Arbuto, Corbézzolo.* G. Arbóuce, Arbóuſe. L. Arbutum, *(ab Arbuto árbore.)* Eſt pomum rubrum ſyluarum. *Vndè* ¶ Virg. Dant Arbuta ſyluæ. *quæ ob aſperitatem vnum tantùm comedi expedit. Vndè vocatur* Vnédo *à* ¶ Plin. lib. 15. cap. 24. *vbi dicit duo eſſe gen*[illegible] Cómaron, κόμαρον, & Memécylon, μεμαίκυλον. *It is a kinde of fruit in* Italie *growing in woods, like a crab.* B. **Haeghappel.** T. **Hagapffel.** *Ang.* a hedge apple or crab. H. Madróño.

b *the* **Arbut** *tree.* G. Arbouſiér, Arboſiér. I. *A'rbuto, Corbézzolo.* L. A'rbutus, i, f. *(fortè quia creſcit inter arbuſta.)* Gr. κόμαρος. T. **Hagapffel-baum.** B. **Haeghappel-boom.** H. Madróño.

774 **Arcenall.** Vi. **Arſenall.**

775 **Archangell**, *an hearbe.* L. Agripalma. Vi. *dead or blinde* **Nettle.**

776 *an* **Archangell.** T. **Ertzängel.** B. **Ertſenghel.** G. Archánge. I. *Archángelo.* H. Arcángel. L. Archángelus. Gr. ἀρχάγγελος, ex ἀρχὴ, i. princeps, & ἄγγελος, i. angelus. 1 *Theſ.* 4. 16.

777 *an* **Archbiſhop.** T. **Ertzbiſchoff.** B. **Ertſbiſſchop.** G. Archeuéſque. I. *Arciueſcouo.* H. Arçobiſpo. L. Archiepiſcopus. Græ. ἀρχιεπίσκοπος, ex ἀρχὴ, i. principalis, & ἐπίσκοπος, i. epiſcopus.

b *an* **Archbiſhopricke.** B. **Ertſbiſdom.** T. **Ertzbiſthumb.** G. Archeueſché. I. *Arciueſcouato.* H. Arçobiſpádo. L. Archiepiſcopatus. Gr. ἀρχιεπισκοπία.

778 *an* **Archdeacon.** L. *Archidiácono.* G. Archediácre. H. Arcediáno, **T. Ertzdechant.** L. Archidiáconus. Gr. ἀρχιδιάκονος, ex ἀρχὴ, i. princeps, & διάκονος, i. miniſter. B. **Overdeken**, ex **over**, i. ſuper, & **deken**, i. diaconus. Vi. *in* **Commiſſarie.**

779 *an* **Archduke.** G. Archidúc. L. Archidúca. H. Archidúque. L. Archidux. Græ. ἀρχηγέτης, ab ἀρχὴ, i. præcipuum, & ἄγω, i. duco. B. **Aertſch-hertoghe.** T. **Ertz-hertzog.** Vi. *Etym. in* **Duke.**

779–1 *an* **Arch**, *quia ſimilis eſt arcui forma*, becauſe in forme it is like to a bow, which is called in Latine, *Arcus.* Vi. **Vault.**

b *to make an* **Arch.** Vi. **Vault.**

c **Arched**, *or made Arch or Vault-wiſe.* G. Arqué. I. *Arcáto.* H. Arqueádo. L. Arcuátus, *i. in formam arcus redactum.* Gr. καμαρωτὸς, τοξοειδὴς. T. **In bogens weiſz gewelbet.**

780 **Arched** *tree.* Vi. **Vaulted Figtree.**

(†) 781 **Archelaus** *ſonne of* Herod. ¶ Math. 2. 22. ἀρχέλαος, i. princeps populi, ab ἀρχὴ, i. princeps, & λαὸς, i. populi.

782 *water* **Archer**, *or Arrowhead.* I. L. Sagittária, *quoniam valet ad extrahendas ſagittas*, becauſe it is good to pull out arrowes.

783 *an* **Archer**, *or ſhooter.* G. Archér. I. *Arcièro, Arciéro.* H. Archéro, *ab arcus.* Flechéro, *à flecha*, i. ſagitta. B. **Schutter.** T. **Bogenſchütze**, *à* **bogen**, *i. arcus, &* **ſchieſſen**, *iaculari.* L. Sagittarius, *à ſagitta.* Gr. τοξότης, *à* τόξον, i. arcus. Sagittárius *eſt etiam ſignum quoddam* Zodiaci. Vi. **Sagittarius.**

784 **Arches**, *or Vaults*, à Gal. Arches, *i. Arches of Bridges, &c.* I. *Archi, à Lat.* Arcus, uum, *ob formam* Arcuum. Vi. **Vault.**

* the Arches. 785 ☞ *the* **Arches**, *or Court of* **Arches.** * G. la Cour des Arches. I. *la Corte de gli Archi.* H. la Corte o Audiéncia de los Arcos. L. Curia de Arcubus. *It is the chiefeſt and ancienteſt Conſiſtorie that belongeth to the* Archbiſhop *of* Canterburie, *for the debating of Spirituall cauſes: So called of the Church in* London *where they ſit, and hold this Conſiſtorie, called* Bow-Church, *which is in Latine* Arcuum Eccleſia, *and called* Sancta Maria de Arcubus, *which Church was dedicated to our Ladie, and had that denomination at the firſt of* Bow-Church, *by reaſon of building of the top of the ſteeple* Bow-wiſe, *or* Arch-wiſe, *like ſo many Bowes bent. The Iudge of this Court is called,* Deane *of the Arches, or* Officiall *of the Arches Court.* Deane *of the Arches, becauſe with this officialtie is commonly ioyned a peculiar Iuriſdiction of* 13. *Pariſhes in* London, *(termed a Deanrie) being exempted from the authoritie of the Biſhop of* London, *and belonging to the Archbiſhop of* Canterburie: *Of which the pariſh of Bowe is one and the chiefe, becauſe the Court is there kept.*

786 *an* **Arch-heretike.** H. Archiheréje. T. **Ertz-kätzer.** B. **Aertſche ketter.** G. Hereſiárche. I. L. *Hereſiárca.* Gr. αἱρεσιάρχης, ab αἵρεσις, i. hæreſis, & ἀρχὸς, i. princeps, *aut* præcipuus.

787 *an* **Architect.** G. Architécte. I. *Architétto.* H. Architécto. L. Architéctus, Architéctor. Gr. ἀρχιτέκτων, ex ἀρχὸς, i. præcipuus, *vel* principalis, & τέκτων, i. fabricator. B. **Werc-meeſter**, i. operis magiſter. T. **Baw meiſter**, i. ſtructuræ magiſter.

b **Architecture.** G. Architecture. I. H. Architectúra. B. **Bouwmeeſterſchap.** T. **Baummeiſterſchafft.** L. Architectúra. Gr. ἀρχιτεκτονική.

788 **Architraue.** G. I. Architráue. H. Arquitráue. L. Architrabs. Gr. ἐπιστύλιον, ab ἀρχὸς, i. præcipuus, & *trabs*, i. trabs, dicta ἀπὸ τὸ λαβεῖν, à capiendo, vtpote ἀναλαβοῦσα τὰ ἐπικείμενα βάρη, i. capiens ſuperimpoſita onera. *Architraue is the maſter-beame, or the cheefeſt peece in timber-building.*

789 *an* **Archprieſt.** G. Archipreſtre. I. *Arciprète.* H. Archipreſte. T. B. **Ertſ-prieſter.** L. Archipreſbyter. Gr. ἀρχιπρεσβύτερος, i. principalis ſenior, *the chiefe elder*, ab ἀρχὸς, i. princeps, dux, & πρεσβύτερος, i. ſenior.

(†) 790 *the* **Archetype**, *the firſt patterne or example, the originall copie.* G. Archetype. I. H. Archetypo. L. Archetypum.

791 **Arcticke**, *and* **Antarcticke.** Vi. **Pole.**

(†) 791–1 A. T. L. **Arcturus.** Gr. ἀρκτοῦρος, a ſtarre by the taile of *Vrſa maior.*

(†) 792 ☞ **Arden** *in France, Warwickſhire, and in Flanders*, i. woodland, *of the old Brit. and Gaules word*, Arden, *i. Sylua.* ¶ Camd.

793 **A'rdent.** G. Ardént, Ardánt. I. *Ardénte.* H. Ardiénte. L. Ardens, *ab ardere*, i. to burne. T. **Brinnende.** B. **Bernende**, *à* **bernen**, *i. ardere.* Gr. περικαής, ex περὶ, i. circum, & καίω, i. ardeo.

b **Ardentneſſe.** Vi. **Feruentneſſe.**

c **Ardently.** G. Ardamment, Ardemmént, Ardentemént. I. *Ardentemente.* H. Ardientemente, Con ardór. L. Ardentèr. Græ. περικαῶς. T. **Entzündiglich.** B. **Vierichlijc, Vyerich**, i. ardens, *à* **vier**, i. ignis.

d **A'rdour.** G. Ardéur. I. *Ardóre.* H. Ardór. L. A'rdor, *(ab ardendo.)* Vi. **Feruentneſſe**, *or* **Heat.**

794 **Arrerage.** Vi. **Arrerage.**

795 *to* **Areſt.** Vi. **Arreſt.**

796 **Argemone.** L. Argemóne, es. ¶ Plin. Gr. ἀργεμώνη, ab ἀργὸς, i. albus, candidus, *white or ſiluer herbe, wilde Tanſie*, quòd multum valeat contra argemata, *i. curing a diſeaſe in the white of the eye.* Vide **Baſtard Poppie.**

797 **Argent**, *or ſiluer.* G. Argént. I. *Argénto, Arciénto.* L. Argentum. Græ. ἄργυρος, ab ἀργὸς, i. candidus, albus. *Metallum eſt poſt aurum pretioſiſſimum. Gignitur ex Argento viuo, & ſulphure albo, vt* inquiunt Chymiſtæ. *Eius ſpuma vulnera ſanat.* Vi. **Silver.** Alſo **Argent** in Armorie is ſiluer borne, the moſt precious metall next to Gold, admoniſhing the bearer, of a pure Conſcience, of Chaſtitie, Innocencie, and Charitie. Among the Planets, it is compared to the Moone: and among precious ſtones, to the Orientall Pearle.

(†) 797–1 ☞ **Argiers**, *a hauen towne of* Barbarie. G. Argiers. H. Argel. L. Argieria, Argeria, Saldæ coloniæ.

* Argiuri. (†) 798 ☞ * **Argiues**, i. Grecians, *ſo called of* Argus *their king.* ¶ Steph. G. Argiues. H. Argiuos. L. Argiui, orum. Gr. ἀργεῖοι.

* Argonautes vndè. (†) 799 ☞ * *the* **Argonautes**, *the noble* Greekes *that went with* Iaſon *to fetch the golden fleece, ſo called of* Argos *the ſhip wherein they went, and* Nautes, *à Lat.* Nautæ, *i. ſhipmen; and* Argos *the ſhip had his denomination of one* Argus *the ſonne of* Ariſtor, *who built that ſhip.* G. Argonautes. I. *Argonauti.* H. Argonautas. L. Argonautæ. Græ. ἀργοναῦται.

800 *to* **Argue.** G. Arguér. H. Arguýr. I. *Arguire, Argomentáre.* L. Arguere, *ab arcère, i. to keepe off or from.* Vi. *to* **Diſpute.**

b an **Arguing.** Vi. **Diſputation.**

c an **Argument.** G. B. Argumént. I. *Argoménto.* H. Arguménto. L. Arguméntum, *ab arguere. Vel* Arguméntum, *q. arguti inventum,* ¶ Iſid. T. **Inhalt,** *ex* **in** *&* **halten,** i. tenére. Gr. ὑπόθεσις, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & θέσις, i. poſitio, ἔλεγχος, ab ἐλέγχω, i. arguo, Etym. deducit ab ἄλαν ἔχειν, i. *ſplendorem ſiu* lucem habere: quia, argumentum obſcura & ignota ad lucem profert, & reddit ſplendida.

d *full of* **Arguments.** G. Argumenteux. I. *Argomentoſo.* H. Argumentóſo. L. Argumentóſus. Gr. ἐλεγκτικός.

Argus. (†) 801 ☞ * **Argus.** Vi. *in voce* **Watchfull man.**

802 **Aries,** *or the Celeſtiall Ramme.* B. **Die Ram,** *fortè,* à Gr. ῥαμὸς, i. Aries, *ablata prima litera.* T. **Die hämel.** G. le Belier. I. *il Montóne, q.* vivens ſuper montes, *l'ariéte.* H. el Carnéro. L. Aries, *primum ſignum* Zodiaci, *in quem, cùm* Sol ingreditur, *circa* Menſem Martij, *incipit recuperare vigorem ſuum, &* radios ſuos expándere, & percutere, *ut inquit* ¶ Macrob. *ſicut* Aries, Seigneur du Bartas *ſaith in his fourth day of his weeke, upon the bounds, beginnings, and entrance of the new yeere, as a* Ramme *doth he butt and puſh with his hornes.* Græ. κριὸς οὐράνιος, i. aries cœleſtis.

803 *to* **Ariſe,** *or riſe up,* à *Belg.* **ryſen,** i. *ſurgere.* G. ſe Lever. I. *Leuárſi.* H. Levantárſe, *q. alevare ſe,* to lift himſelfe up. L. Súrgere, *i. ſurſum regere,* to riſe upward. Græ. ἀνίσταμαι, ex ἀνὰ, i. ſurſum, & ἵσταμαι, i. ſto. B. **Opſtaen.** T. **Auffſtehen,** ex **auff,** i. ſurſum, & **ſtehen,** i. ſtare.

b an **Ariſing,** *or riſing up.* G. Levement. I. *Levaménto.* H. Levantamiénto. L. Surréctio. B. **Opſtaeninghe.** T. **Auffſteung.** Græ. ἀνάστασις.

(†) 804 **Ariſtobulus.** Gr. ἀριστόβουλος, *dict.* ab ἄριστον, & βουλὴ, i. optimum conſilium: ſuit præceptor Ptolomei, ¶ 2 Mac. 1. 10.

805 an **Ariſtocratie.** G. B. T. Ariſtocratie. H. Ariſtocracia. I. L. Ariſtocratia. Gr. ἀριστοκρατία, ex ἄριστος, i. optimus, & κράτος, i. imperium. *Talis eſt illa* Reſpublica Véneta, *quæ* à Senatu & optimatibus regitur.

806 **Ariſtolochia.** L. Ariſtolochia. Græ. ἀριστολοχία, quòd ſit ἀρίστη ταῖς λοχοῖς, hoc eſt, *optima puerperis.* ¶ Dioſcor. Becauſe it is good for women lying in child-bed. Vi. **Birthwort, Hartwort.**

807 **Arithmeticke.** G. Arithmetique. I. *Arimética, Aritmética.* H. I. Arithmética. Gr. ἀριθμητικὴ, ex ἀριθμὸς, i. numerus. B. **Reken-konſte.** T. **Rechen kunſt,** i. numerandi ars.

b an **Arithmetician.** G. Arithmeticién. I. *Arimético, Aritmético, Ariſmético.* H. Arithmético. L. Arithméticus. Gr. ἀριθμητικός. B. **Reken-meeſter.** T. **Rechen-meiſter,** *i. numerandi magiſter.*

808 *to* **Arive, Arivall,** *&* **Ariving.** Vi. **Arrive.**

809 an **Arke.** B. **Arche.** G. Arche, *unde* l'Arche de Noé. I. H. *Arca*

Noes Arke. (†) *de Noe. Aug.* * **Noes Arke.** (†) *Quòd teneat res multas & diverſas,* becauſe *it held in it ſo many kinds of* beaſts, birds, *&c. and other things.* Noah *commanded of God to make an Arke that hee and his family ſhould enter into it, for their preſervation,* ¶ Gen. 6. 14. and 7. 1. 7. *this* Arke *reſted on the mountaines of* Ararat, ¶ Gen. 8. 4. Noes Arke *a figure of*

Moſes Arke. (†) Baptiſme, ¶ 1 Pet. 3. 21. * *Moſes Arke, Moſes at* Gods commandement, *made an* Arke of wood, *wherein he put the* Tables of the ten Commandements, ¶ Deut. 10. 1. to 6. ¶ Exod. 34. 1. 24. 28. Exod. 31. 18. *The forme of the* Arke of the Covenant, ¶ Exod. 25. 10. *the Situation,* ¶ Exod. 36. 30, 31, 32. The Booke of the Law *put in the ſide of the Arke, and why,* ¶ Deut. 31. 26. *that ſtood ſtill in* Iordan, *untill the* Iſraelites *were gone over,* ¶ Ioſh. 3. 14. 17. *the order of the carrying thereof deſcribed,* ¶ Ioſh. 3. 3, 4. and 4. 16. 20. *the* Arke *taken from the* Iſraelites, ¶ 1 Sam. 4. 3. 4. 10, 11. *the* Arke *being placed by the* Philiſtims, *by the* Idoll Dagon, *the* Idoll *fell downe broken, and they were plagued,* ¶ 1 Sam. 5. 1, 2, 3, 4. *from thence it was removed to* Ekron, *but the* Ekronites *taſting the like inconvenience thereby,* ¶ 1 Sam. 5. 10. *returned it to the* Iſraelites *with gifts; at laſt* David *fetching it from* Abinadabs houſe *with great ſolemnitie, placed it with* Obed Edom, *whom* God *bleſſed by meanes thereof,* ¶ 2 Sam. 6. 3. to 12. *Laſt of all,* Salomon *brought it with like great ſolemnitie, and placed it in the* Temple, ¶ 1 King. 8. 1. 6. I. H. L. Arca, *ab arcére,* i. to keepe off or from. Gr. κιβωτός.

(†) 810 an **Armada, Navie, Fleet,** *or* **Armie** *of ſhips at ſea.* G. Armée de mer, Flotte. I. *Armáta di mare, Flotta.* H. Armada. L. Claſſis. Gr. ναυτικόν. T. **ein Schiffzeug auff de meer.**

811 an **Arme.** T. B. **Arm,** *à Lat.* Armus, *i. a ſhoulder, an arme.* **Arm** *etiam* apud Germanos & Belgas, *pauperem ſignificat, quia pauperes* manibus & brachijs *victum acquirunt. Vel potius ab Heb.* עָרוֹן aron, i. *nudus.* G. Bras. I. *Braccio.* H. Braço. L. Bráchium. Gr. βραχίων, ¶ Feſtus *&* Perot. deducunt à βραχὺς, i. brevis, *quòd brevior ſit protenſio* ab humeris ad manus, *quàm à coxendice ad pedes,* which is the proportion that Feſt. *and* Perot. *ſpeake of.*

b *the* **Arme-pit,** *i. brachij ſinus.* B. **Ockſel.** T. **Uchſen** *or* **Uchſſ.** G. Aiſſelle. I. *Aſſélla.* L. Ala, Axilla. Heb. אַצִּיל aſſil. Gr. μάλη, μασχάλη. H. Sobáco, *q. ſub axilla.*

812 *to* **Arme.** G. Armér. H. Armár. I. L. Armáre, *ab armis,* i. weapons. T. **Waffnen.** B. **Wapenen.** Gr. ὁπλίζω, ex ὅπλα, i. arma.

b **Armed.** G. Armé. I. *Armáto.* H. Armádo. L. Armátus, a, um. B. **Ghewapent.** T. **Gewaffnet.** Gr. ὡπλισμένος, ab ὁπλίζω, i. armo.

813 **Armes,** *or weapons.* Vi. **Weapons.**

814 **Armes,** *or* Cogniſance. H. Armas, Blazón, Blaſón. I. *Arme, Armerie, Inſegne.* G. Armes, Armoiries, *quia inprimis armis illud acquirebatur,* Blaſon, ab ἐμβάλλειν, i. impingere aut imponere. B. **Blaſoen, waepen.** T. **Wapen,** *ab* **waffen,** *i. arma.* L. Inſignia, *ex* in *&* ſigna, quia inſignia *ſunt* ſigna præſtantiæ & nobilitatis. Gr. παράσημα, ex παρὰ, i. in, & σήματα, i. ſigna.

815 an **Armie.** Vi. **Army,** *or* **Hoaſt.**

816 **Armonick.** Vi. **Gumme Armonick.**

817 an **Armorer.** G. Armoriér, Armuriér. I. *Armaróro, Armiéro, Armarólo.* H. Arméro. L. Armifaber. Gr. ὁπλοποιός, ab ὅπλα, i. arma, & ποιέω, i. facio, ὁπλοπώλης, ab ὅπλα, & πωλέω, i. vendo. T. **Kriegs-waffen macher, Harniſch-macher.** B. **Harnas-maker.**

Armórica. (†) 817–2 ☞ * **Armórica,** *or little* Britaine in France. G. Armorique. I. H. L. Armórica, *ita dict. quaſi* ad mare ſita.

818 an **Armorie.** H. Armeria. I. *Armaménto.* L. Armamentarium, *quia armamenta ibi ſervantur.* G. Arcenál, *ab arce.* B. **Wapen-huys.** T. **Zeug-hauß,** ex **zeug,** i. exercitus, *&* **hauß,** i. domus. Gr. ὁπλοθήκη, ex ὅπλον, i. arma, & θήκη, i. repoſitorium.

819 **Armour.** Vi. **Armes** *or* **Weapons.**

820 an **Army,** *or* Hoaſt. G. Armée. I. *Armáta.* H. Armáda, *ab armis.* Vid. **Hoaſt.**

821 **Arogant.** Vi. **Arrogant.**

822 **Aromaticall,** *or ſweet ſmelling.* G. Aromatique. I. H. *Aromático.* B. **Aromatijc.** T. **Aromatiſch.** L. Aromáticus. Gr. ἀρωματικός, ab ἀρώματα, i. arómata, *i. ſpices.*

b **Aromaticall reed.** Vi. **Sweet reed.**

c *to* **Aromatize,** *or dreſſe with ſpices.* G. Aromatizér. H. Aromatizár. B. **Aromatiſeeren.** T. **Aromatiſieren.** I. L. Aromatizáre. Gr. ἀρωματίζω, ab ἀρώματα, i. arómata, *ſpices.*

823 **Aron.** L. Arum, *à Gr.* ἄρον. Vi. **Starch-woort.**

824 an **Arquebuſe.** T. **Büchs,** *&* **Bücſſe.** B. **Buſſe, Schiet-buſſe.** G. Arquebuſe. H. Arcabúz. I. *Archibúgio, Arcobugio,* ex arco, i. arcus, *a bow,* & *bugio,* i. cavus, *hollow, quia trunco ſimilis eſt arcui,* becauſe one end of the ſtocke, *next to the mans breaſt,* is bowed like a bow, and the peece is hollow. L. Scloppus, *à ſono quē facit. Sclopus enim eſt ſonus ille qui ex buccaris inflatione crumpit.* ¶ Perſ. Nec ſclopo tumidas intendis rumpere buccas. *Vnde* G. Eſcopete. H. Eſcopéta. I. *Schioppo.* L. 2. Tormentum manuarium, *(tormentum, q. torquementum, à torquendo.)* Bombarda, à Græ. βόμβος, i. bombus, *a humming ſound.* ¶ Eraſ. *à bombo & ardeo, quia cum ardore editur ſonus ille.*

b an **Arquebuſe** *a Crocke, (ſomewhat bigger than a Musket.)* G. Arquebuſe à croc. I. *Arquibugio da crócco.* H. Arcabúz de croc. L. Sclopus uncinatus, *becauſe it is faſtned to ſome loope hole thorow a wall by hookes and rings.*

c an **Arquebuſade,** *i. a ſtrooke, hit, or ſhot with a bullet of an* Arquebuſe *or* Caliever. G. Arquebuſade. I. *Archibugiáta, Archibugiáda.* H. Arcabuzázo. L. Ictus Bombardæ. Vi. **Arquebuſe.**

d an **Arquebuſier,** *or ſmall ſhot, one that ſerves with an Arquebuſe.* G. Arquebuſiér. I. *Archibugiére, Bombardiére.* H. Arcabuzéro, Harquebuzéro. L. Sclopetárius, Bombardárius, Pyrobolárius, ij, à πυροβόλος, i. iaculans ignes, à πῦρ, πυρὸς, i. ignes, & βάλλω, i. iacio, iaculor. B. **Buſſchieter,** *à* **buſſe,** *i. bombarda, &* **ſchieten,** i. iaculari. T. **Büchſenſchetz.**

(†) 825 ☞ * **Arragon.** G. H. Aragon. L. Aragonia, *provincia* Hiſpaniæ *dict. ab Ara & Agonalibus ludis, ubi enim* Hercules *aram poſuit pro ſacrificijs & Agonalia,* ¶ *Nebr. alij videtur dici à flumine* Aragon *in medio* Provinciæ, L. 2. Tarráco, onis, *inde corruptè* Aragonia, ¶ *Nicol. Pomp. lib. 2. unde* Tarraconenſes, *i. populi* citerioris Hiſpaniæ. * Aragon.

826 **Arraie.** Vi. **Aray.**

827 *to* **Arraigne,** *ex Gal.* Arrangér, i. aſtituere, *as it were to ſet or ordaine to the barre of Iuſtice, q.* agere reum, *to make guiltie or culpable.*

828 an **Arrand,** *à Sax.* Ærnſſan, i. ire, *to goe.* Vi. **Meſſage.**

828–2 **Arraſſe** *cloth, ab* Arras *oppido* Artéſiæ, *ubi primum conficiebatur hoc panni genus.* Of *Arras,* a towne of *Artois.* Vi. **Tapeſtrie.**

829 **Array.** Vi. **Aray.**

830 **Arrerage.** G. Arrierage, *ab arriére,* i. retrò. I. *Reſtánza.* H. Reſtáncia. L. Reliquátio. Gr. λείψανον, à λείπω, i. linquo. T. **Uber-bleibt.** B. **Ouer-blijfſel,** *ex* **ouer,** *i. ultrà, &* **blijuen,** i. manere.

831 an **Arreſt.** Vi. an **Arreſting.**

832 *to* **Arreſt,** *or ſtay, with reſtraint of a mans libertie.* B. **Arreſteeren.** T. **Arreſtieren.** I. *Arreſtáre.* G. Arreſtér, ab ἀρεστὸν, i. Senatus placitum. ¶ *Bud. Vel ex* arriére, i. retrò, *&* reſter, *i. remanere.* L. Retentáre, Apprehéndere, *ex* ad *&* prehendere. Gr. ἐπιλαμβάνω, ex ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & λαμβάνω, i. capio.

b **Arreſted.** G. Arreſté. B. **Arreſteert.** T. **Arreſtiret.** I. *Arreſtáto.* H. Embargádo. L. Apprehénſus, Retentátus. Gr. ἐπιληφθείς.

c an **Arreſting.** T. **Arreſtierung.** B. **Arreſteeringhe.** G. Arreſt, Arreſtement. I. *Arreſto, Arreſtaménto.* H. Embárgo, Embargadúra. L. Apprehénſio. Gr. ἐπίληψις.

833 an **Arrivall.** Vi. an **Arriving.**

b *to* **Arrive.** G. Arriuér. H. Arribár. I. *Arriuáre, q. d. ad ripam venire.* L. Advenire, Appéllere, *ex* ad, *&* pellere. Gr. προσορμίζω, ex πρὸς, i. ad, & ὅρμος, i. portus. B. **Aen-comen.** T. **An kommen,** i. advenire.

c **Arrived.** G. Arrivé. H. Arribádo. I. *Arriváto.* L. Appúlſus. Gr. προσορμισθείς. T. **An gekommen.** B. **Aen ghecómen.**

d an **Arriving,** *or* **Arrivall.** G. Arrivée, Arrivement. I. *Arrivo, Arriváta.* H. Arribáda. T. **An commung.** B. **Aen cominghe.** L. Appúlſus, us. Gr. προσόρμισις.

834 **Arrogancie.** G. Arrogánce, f. H. Arrogáncia. I. L. *Arrogántia, ab arrogare,* i. to arrogate, or attribute much to ones ſelfe. Vi. **Pride.**

b **Arrogant.** G. Arrogánt. I. H. *Arrogánte.* L. Arrogans. Vide **Proud.**

835 *to* **Arrogate,** *or attribute to himſelfe.* G. S'arrogér, S'arrogér. H. Arrogárſe. I. *Arrogárſi.* L. Arrogáre, *ex* ad, *&* rogare. T. **Sich etwas annemen,** i. ſibi aliquid aſſumere. B. **Sijn ſeluen yet toe-ſcrijuen,** i. ſibi ipſi aliquid adſcribere. Gr. ἀλαζονεύομαι, ex ἀλαζὼν, i. iactator ſeu oſtentator. Vi. *to* **Attribute.**

836 an **Arrow,** *ex arúndo, quia olim ſiebant ex arundinibus.* I. *Fréccia, Fréccia, Saétta.* G. Fléche, Fléche. H. Flécha, *à Ger.* **fliegen,** i. volare, to flie. Saéta. L. Sagitta, *à ſagaci,* i. veloci ictu. ¶ Iſid. *Alij quòd ſatis longè agatur.* ¶ Cannin. ab ἀκὶς, ἀκίδος, i. acumen. B. **Pijl.** T. **Pfeil,** à Gr. βέλος, i. telum, ſagitta. Gr. ἰὸς, ab ἴω, i. fero, *quia fertur pennis.*

b an **Arrow-head.** G. Fer de Fleche. I. *Férro ò Ferrétto della ſaétta.* H. Casquillo de la ſaéta, *dim. à* cásco, *i. a ſkull or head-peece for the head.* T. **Der ſpitz an einem pfeil.** B. **Spitſe van eenen pijl.** L. Spiculum ſagittæ. Spiculū *verò ut inquit* Perot. *à ſpica vel ſpecu ſimilitudine,* i. a lurking place or hole for the arrow, *or for that it is like* Specillum, *i. an inſtrument wherewith Surgeons doe ſearch wounds.* Gr. ἡ τοῦ βέλους ἀκμὴ, i. Cuſpis, ab αἷμα χέειν, à fundendo ſanguinem.

837 **Arrow head,** *or Water Archer.* Vi. **Water Archer.**

838 *the* **Arſe.** B. **Aers.** T. **Arſs,** à גָּרַשׁ garaſch, *i. eijcere, quia eijcit excrementa: Vel ab* עֶרְוָה ervah, i. *turpitudo.* G. Cul. H. I. *Culo.* L. Culus, à Græ. κοῖλος, i. cavus, Anus, *q. ἄνω, quia exoneret ventrem,* Pódex, *à pédere,* i. to fart. Vi. à πρωκτὸς, πρωκτὸς, i. idem. Gr. πρωκτός.

839 an **Arſenall.**

839 an **Arſenall**. G. H. Arcenál. H. 2. Atarazána. ♃ Arab. I. Arſenále. B. T. **Arcinael**, παρὰ τὸ ἀρκεῖν ναυσὶ, i. auxiliari nauibus, ſiue defendere naues. L. Armamentárium, Ang. a ſtore-houſe of Armorie, Artillerie, or Ships.

840 **Arſenicke**. T. B. **Arſenick**. G. Arſenic. I. Arſénico. H. Arſénico. L. Arſenicum. Gr. ἀρσενικὸν, ab Arab. Arſanek, eiuſd. ſignif. It is called alſo Orpine, or Orpiment, Rats-bane, whereof there be two ſorts, the one yellow, the other red, which ſome take to be Oker.

841 **Arſeuerſie**. G. à revers, à rebours. I. à riuerſo, à riſuerſcio, à rouerſcio, alla inverſa. H. al revés, al contrário. L. ad inuerſum, præpoſterè, perversè, controversim. B. **Verkeerdelijc**, à **verkeeren**, i. invertere. T. **Verkehrtermeis**. Gr. ὕστερον πρότερον, i. poſterius prius. Vi. **Prepoſterous**.

842 **Arſmart**, an hearbe; Becauſe if it touch the taile, or other bare skin, it maketh it ſmart, as often it doth, being laid into the bedgreene to kill fleas. ¶ Matthiol. Vi. **Water-pepper**, & **Culerage**.

843 the **Arſon**, or Saddle-bow. G. Arçón. I. Arcióne. Vid. **Saddle-bow**.

844 an **Art**. G. Art. I. H. Arte. L. Ars, ab ἀρετή, i. virtus. Vel ab ἀρτύω, i. condio, to ſeaſon meats, or make conſitures. Gr. τέχνη, à τεύχω, i. fabricare, to build, or prepare weapons. B. **Konſte**. T. **Kunſt**, à **kunnen**, i. ſcire, to know.

(†) 844–2 **Artemiſia**, the herbe. Vi. **Mugwort**.

845 an **Arterie**. G. Artère. I. H. L. Artéria. Gr. ἀρτηρία, ἀπὸ τῦ τηρεῖν τὸν ἀέρα, quòd ſeruet aërem, hoc eſt ſpiritum vitalem. For it is a ſinew like unto a veine, wherein the ſpirit of life, mixed with blood, doth run. It is of ſome called the pulſe, a beating or panting veine. B. **De adem-adere**, ab **adem**, i. anhelitus, ſpiritus, & **adere**, i. vena. T. **Athem ader**, **Puls-ader**. Ang. The pulſe Arterie.

b of or belonging to **Arteries**. G. H. Arterial. I. Arteriále. L. Arteriális, Arteriacus. Gr. ἀρτηριακὸς.

c full of **Arteries**. G. Arterieux. I. H. Arterióſo. L. 2. Arteriáto.

846 an **Artichocke**. G. Artichaut. I. Artichócco, Articiócco, Carcióffo. H. Artichóffa, Alcarchófa. T. **Artiſchok**, **Arbeſchow**. B. **Artiſcocke**. **Artichocke**, à Græ. ἀρτυτικὰ, pro fructibus cinaræ, ab ἀρτύω, i. apparo, condio. ¶ Scap. to dreſſe artificially. Vel ab ἄρτι, i. nuper, & coquo. Eſt enim noua, & recens inuenta coctio vel cibus. L. Cinara. Gr. κινάρα, κυνάρα, à κινέω, i. moueo, quia mouet affectiones venereas.

847 **Artick** and **Antartick**. Vi. **Pole**.

848 an **Article**. G. Article. I. H. Artículo. B. **Artyckel**. L. Articulus. Gr. ἄρθρον, ab ἄρω, i. apto.

(†) 849 to **Articulate**, or ſet downe Articles. G. Articuler. H. Articulár. I. L. Articuláre.

850 an **Artificer**. G. Artiſte, Artiſan. I. Artiſta, Artéfice, Artigiáno. H. Artífice. L. Artifex, Opifex. Græ. τεχνίτης, à τέχνη, i. ars. B. **Conſtenaer**. T. **Künſtler**. Vi. **Art**.

851 **Artificiall**. G. Artificiel, Artificieux. I. Artificiale, Artificióſo. H. Artificiál. L. Artificiális, Artificióſus. T. **Künſtreich**, i. arte diues. B. **Konſtich**. Gr. ἔντεχνος, q. in arte. Vi. **Art**.

852 **Artificially**. G. Artificiellement, Artificieuſement. I. Artificialmente, Artificioſamente. H. Artificialmente. L. Artificè, Artificiosè. Gr. ἐντέχνως. T. **Künſtlich**. B. **Konſtelijcken**. Vide **Art**.

853 **Artillerie**. G. Artillerie. I. Artigliaria, Artiglieria. H. Artilleria, fortè ab arte, quia eſt ars terribilis. Aut à G. quaſi Art tirerie, i. tirer par art, i. iaculari per artem. B. **Gheſchut**. T. **Geſchütz**, à **ſchieſſen**, i. iaculari, to ſhoot. L. Tormenta ænea, res machinaria.

854 an **Artiſan**, Artiſt, Artificer, or Handicraftſman. G. Artiſan. I. Artigiáno. Vi. plura in **Artificer**.

b an **Artiſt**. G. Artiſte, Artiſan. I. Artiſta, one that profeſſeth Arts, or an Artiſan, a Handicrafts man. Vi. **Artificer**.

855 an **Arzenall**. Vi. **Arſenall**, **Arcenall**.

856 **As**. B. T. **Als**. Gr. ὡς. G. Come. I. Come. H. Cómo, à quomodo. L. Vt, Vti, Sicut, Sicuti. Heb. כ che.

(†) 856–2 **As long**. T. **Wie lang**, **Biß daß**. B. **Soo langhe als tot dat**. G. Tandis que. Tant que, juſques à ce que. I. Fin che, Fino a tanto che. H. Haſta que. L. Donec, quamdiu, quoad.

857 **Aſarabacca**. G. Aſare. I. Aſaro. L. Aſarum, à Gr. ἄσαρον. νάρδος ἀγρία, i. nardus agreſtis. Vi. **Folefoot**.

858 to **Aſcend**. I. L. Aſcéndere, ex ad, & ſcandere. H. Aſcendér, Arribár, ex arriba, i. ſuprà, q. ad ripam, to the banke, which is aboue the water. T. **Steigen**, à στείχειν, i. ire, vadere. B. **Op-clemmen**. Gr. ἀναβαίνω, ex ἀνὰ, i. ſupra, & βαίνω, i. gradior.

b an **Aſcendant**. G. Aſcendant. I. Aſcendénte. H. Aſcendiénte. L. Aſcendens, (ab aſcéndere, quia eſt planeta qui aſcendit cum Sole ex Horizonte.) L. Horoſcopus. Vi. **Horoſcope**.

c an **Aſcending**. G. Aſcenſion. I. Aſcendimento, Aſceſa. L. Aſcenſio, Aſcenſus. H. Subida. T. **Steige**. B. **Op-klimminghe**. Gr. ἀνάβασις.

(†) d **Aſcending** or mounting. G. Aſcendant. I. Aſcendénte. H. Aſcendiénte. L. Aſcendens, ex ad, & ſcando, i. to clime.

e **Aſcenſion day**. G. Aſcenſion. I. Aſcenſióne. H. Aſcención. L. Aſcenſio, ab aſcendere. Gr. ἡμέρα τῆς τῦ Χριςῦ ἀναβάσεως, i. dies aſcenſionis Chriſti in cœlum.

859 to **Aſcertaine**. G. Acertener, q. an certain, i. ad certum. Vide to **Aſſure**, and to **Certifie**.

(†) 861 ☞ **Aſcoto**. Vi. ☞ **Scot** & **Lot**.

862 to **Aſcribe**. T. **Zuſchreiben**. B. **Toe-ſchrijuen**. L. Aſcribere, ex ad, & ſcribere. Vi. to **Attribute**, and to **Impute**.

863 **Aſhamed**. B. **Beſchaemt**. T. **Beſchämpt**. I. Vergognáto, Vergognóſo. H. Avergonçádo, Envergonçádo, à Lat. verecundia. Verecundia autem à vereor. G. Honteux, ex honte, i. pudor. L. Pudefactus. Gr. αἰσχυνθεὶς, ex αἰσχύνομαι, i. pudefio.

b to be **Aſhamed**. G. Avoir honte, ſe hontoyer, ſe hontir ou eſtre honteux. Fortè contract. ab Honneſteté, i. Honeſtas. Viri enim honeſti eſt erubeſcere culpa commiſſa. Quamuis alio ſenſu deriuatur à voce Honni & Honnir, quod eſt fœdáre, ita Honte, q. d. Honnite. Fortè à B. **Hoonen**, i. dedecorare. Vi. reliqua in **Abaſhed**, and to be **Abaſhed**.

c to make **Aſhamed**. Vi. to **Abaſh**.

d an **Aſhaming**. Vi. **Abaſhment**.

864 an **Aſhe** tree. B. **Eſſchen-boom**. T. **Eſchen-baum**, ab **Aſchen**, i. cinis, quòd optimos cineres efficiat. G. Freſne. H. Freſno. I. Fráſſino. L. Fraxinus, quia creſcit in locis fragoſis. Aut fortè quia facilè frangitur. Gr. μελία.

865 **Aſhes**. B. T. **Aſchen**, ab עשן aſchán, i. fumus, a ſmoke. Vel ab אש eſch, i. ignis, fire. G. Cendre. I. Cénere. H. Ceniza. L. Cinis, vel Ciner, à Gr. κόνις, i. puluis. Gr. τέφρα. Heb. אפר épher.

866 **Aſhwenſday**. B. **Aſchen-woenſdag**. T. **Aſchermitt-woch**. G. le iour des Cendres. I. le Céneri. H. Miércoles de ceniza. L. Cinerália, órum, à cineribus. Vi. Etym. in Ang. **Ember-weeke**, in **Embers**, & **Imber-weeke**.

(†) 867 ☞ **Aſia**, the third part of the world, now it is the fourth part ſince America was found out. G. Aſie. I. H. L. Aſia. Gr. Ἀσία. The Spaniards haue a prouerbe which ſaith, * Tales de tierra de Aſia, tiene vñas, i. ſuch a one is of Aſia, he hath nailes, alluding to the verbe Aſir, Haſir, i. to catch hold on.

* Tal es de tierra de Aſia.

868 **Aſide**, or apart. Vi. **Apart**.

869 **Aſke**, or inquire. B. **Eyſchen**. Vi. **Inquire** or **Demand**.

870 **Aſke**, or require. Vi. to **Require**.

b an **Aſker**. Vi. **Demander**.

c an **Aſking**. Vi. **Demanding**.

871 **Aſkew**, or aſquint, à Belg. **Schef** et **ſchoerſien** oft **Schouwſien**, i. obliquè aſpicere. G. Regardant de trauers, en obliquement. I. Guardante di trauerſo, à tortamente. H. que mira de traués. T. **der einen ſchäll anſicht**, **ſchäll**, à σκολιὸς, i. obliquus, i. curuus. L. Aſpiciens oculo tranſuerſo, limis, vel obliquis. Gr. παραβλέπων, ex παρὰ, i. obliquè, & βλέπω, i. aſpiciens.

872 to bring **Aſleepe**. B. **Slaperich maken**. T. **Schläffend machen**. I. Addormentare. H. Adormecér. G. Endormir. L. Sopire, Soporare, à ſopor, i. drowſineſſe or ſound ſleepe. Gr. κατακοιμίζω, ex κατὰ, i. ſuper, & κοιμάω, i. obdormio. Vi. **Sleepe**.

873 **Aſonder**, or **ſunder**, i. ſeparare. Vi. **Apart**.

874 **Aſparagus**. Vi. **Sperage**.

875 an **Aſpe**. Vi. **Aſpick**.

875–2 an **Aſpect**. G. Aſpect. I. Aſpetto. H. Aſpécto. L. Aſpectus, ab aſpicere. T. **Anſchawen**. B. **Aenſchouwinghe**, ab **aenſchouwen**, i. contemplari. Gr. ὄψις, ex ὄπτομαι, i. video.

(†) 876 **Aſpen tree**. Vi. **Poplar**.

877 **Aſperitie**. Vi. **Sharpneſſe**.

(†) 877–2 **Aſpertion**, or ſprinckling. G. Aſpertion. H. Aſpercion. L. Aſpertio, ónis, ab Aſpergendo, i. ſprinckling.

878 **Aſphodill**. B. T. **Affodil**. Vi. **Daffodill**.

879 an **Aſpicke**, or Aſpe. G. Aſpic. I. H. Aſpide. B. **Aſpic**. T. **Aſpic**. L. Aſpis, idis, f. Gr. ἀσπίς, ab α priuat. & σπεῖρα, i. ſpira, quòd hic ſerpens in ſpiram non ſe contrahit. Serpens paruus veneno ſiſſimus, cuius morſus immedicabilis eſt, niſi partes læſæ ſtatim amputentur. ¶ Ælian. Aſpidis telum, Aſpidis morſum pro malo immedicabili dicuntur, ¶ Chiliad. Eraſ.

880 an **Aſpiration**. G. Aſpiration. I. Aſpiratione. H. Aſpiración. L. Aſpirátio. B. **Aenbläſinghe**. T. **Anbläſung**, i. a blowing or drawing of breath. Gr. ἐπίπνοια, ἐπίπνευσις, ex ἐπὶ, i. ad, ſuper, & πνέω, i. flo, ſpiro.

881 to **Aſpire**. G. Aſpirer. H. Aſpirár. I. L. Aſpiráre, ex ad, & ſpirare, i. to breath or blow. Vi. to **Breathe**, to **Blow**, and to **Inſpire**.

882 to **Aſpire**, or be ambitious. G. Aſpirer à honneur, eſtre ambitieux. I. Aſpirare ad honore. H. Aſpirár à honra. L. Aſpirare. Tranſlatè hic ſignificat ambitiosè affectare. Ambire, ex am, i. circum, & ire. B. **Najaeghen**, q. adnumen. T. **Nach ehren ſtreben**, i. honorem appetere, à Gr. στρέφω, i. animo verſare, verſutè agere. Gr. σπυδαρχεῖν, à σπυδὴ, i. ſtudium, & ἀρχὴ, i. dominium.

(†) 883 **Aſportation**, or carrying away. G. Aſportation. L. Aſportatio, ónis, ex abs & porto.

884 **Aſquint**. Vi. **Aſkew**.

885 to **Aſſaie**. G. Eſſayer. I. Aſſaggiáre. H. Enſayár. Vide to **Proue**.

b an **Aſſaying**. G. Eſſay. I. Aſſággio. H. Enſáyo. Vi. **Proofe**.

885–2 ☞ * an **Aſſaier** of the King, is an Officer in the Mint, for the due triall of ſiluer, indifferently appointed betwixt the Maſter of the Mint, and the Merchants that bring ſiluer thither for exchange. An. 2. H. 6. c. 12.

* an Aſſaier.

886 to **Aſſaile**, aſſault, or ſet vpon. G. Aſſaillir. I. Aſſalire, Aſſaltáre. H. Aſſaltár, Arremetér, Acometér. L. Aſſaltáre, (ex ad, & ſaltare.) Aſſilire, ex ad, & ſalire, to leape vpon. Adoriri, Appetere, Aggredi, Inceſſere. T. **An-fallen**. B. **Aen-vallen**. Vnde Ang. to fall on. Gr. ἐπιπηδάω, ex ἐπὶ, i. ad, in, & πηδάω, i. ſalio.

b **Aſſailed**. G. Aſſailli. I. Aſſalito. H. Aſſaltádo, Acometido. L. Aſſultátus, Adortus, a, um. B. **Beſprongen**. Vi. **Aſſaile**.

887 **Aſſart**. Vi. **Eſſart**.

(†) 888 ☞ * an **Aſſaſine**, an appoſted murderer. G. Aſſaſſin, Aſſaſſinateur. I. Aſſaſſino, Aſſaſſinatore. H. Aſſaſſinadór, Aſſaſſino, dict. ab Aſſaſſinis populis Phœniciæ, qui ſuo pretio conducti, homines aggrediuntur & interficiunt. ¶ Vi. Traicte des Aſſaſſins per Denis Lebey de Batilly, Preſident de Metz. Vi. **Robber**.

* an Aſſaſſine.

889 to **Aſſault**. Vi. to **Aſſaile**.

b an **Aſſault**. G. Aſſault. I. Aſſalto. H. Aſſalto, ab aſſiliendo. Acometida, Arremetida. L. Aſſultus, us, Aggreſſio, ab aggredior. B. **Aen-vallinghe**. T. **Das anfallen**. Græ. ἐμβολὴ, ab ἐμβάλλω, i. iniicio.

890 to **Aſſay**, **Aſſaying**. Vi. **Aſſaie**, **Aſſaying**.

891 to **Aſſayle**, **Aſſayled**. Vi. **Aſſaile**, **Aſſailed**.

892 a hee-**Aſſe**. G. Aſne. I. Aſino. H. Aſno. B. T. **Eſel**, à Lat. aſellus. Vel ab עצל aſal, i. piger fuit. Aſinus, ex α priuat. & νόος, i. intelligens. Vel à Gr. ὄνος, ab ὄνειν, i. vtilitas, quam ex eius laboribus accipimus. H. 2. Búrro, à φορῶ, i. fero, vel à Lat. Burdo, i. a Mule engendred of a Horſe and an Aſſe.

b a ſhee-**Aſſe**. B. **Eſelinne**. T. **Eſelin**. G. Aſneſſe. I. Aſina. H. Aſna, Búrra. L. Aſina. Gr. ὄνος, ἡ. Vi. Etym. ſupra.

c a wilde **Aſſe**. B. **Wildeſel**. T. **Waldeſel**, **Wilder eſel**. H. Aſno

campe-

* Onager unde. campés o ſilueſtre, Aſno monteś. G. Aſne ſauuaige. I. Aſino ſaluatico, onágro. L. Onager. Gr. ὄναγρος, ab ὄνος, i. aſinus, & ἀγρὸς, i. ager, campus. Vi. an **Onager.**

d a young or little Aſſe. G. Aſnón, Aſnichón. H. Aſnico, Aſnillo. I. Aſinello. B. **Eſelken.** T. **Eſelin.** L. Aſellus. Gr. ὀνίδιον, ὀνάριον, ὀνίσκος, diminut. ab ὄνος, i. aſinus.

e a driuer or keeper of **Aſſes.** G. Aſnier. I. Aſináro. H. Aſnéro, Aſnarizo. L. Aſinárius, Agitator aſelli, Agáſo, ab agendo.

f an **Aſſehead** or blockhead. G. Gros Aſnier. I. Aſináccio. H. Aſnejonázo. L. Stupidus, Stolidus, Hebes.

g **Aſſeheaddneſſe,** or blockiſhneſſe. G. Aſnerie. I. Aſinerìa, Aſinìggine, Aſinità. H. Aſnidád. L. Stupíditas, Hebetúdo.

892 to **Aſſemble.** G. Aſſembler. I. Aſſembiáre, Aſſembráre, congregáre. T. **Verſamlen.** B. **Ver-ſamen.** H. Congregár, Ayuntár. L. Aggregáre, Congregáre, ex con, & grex, gregis. Coadunáre. Gr. συναγείρω, à σὺν, i. con, & ἀγείρω, i. colligo, congrego.

b **Aſſembled.** G. Aſſemblé. I. Aſſembráto, congregáto. T. **Verſamlet.** B. **Vergadert.** H. Congregádo, Ayuntádo. L. Aggregátus, Congregátus, Adunátus.

c an **Aſſembly.** G. Aſſemblée, Aſſemblage. I. Aſſembraménto, Radunaménto. H. Ayuntamiénto. L. Congregátio, ónis. T. **Verſamlung.** B. **Vergaderinghe.** Vi. **Congregation.**

893 to **Aſſent,** or agree vnto. G. Aſſentir. I. Aſſentíre. L. Aſſentio, tis, ſi. Aſſéntior, tiris vel ire, Aſſenſus ſum. Gr. συγκατατίθεμαι, συναινέω, ὁμολογέω. T. **Mit-ſtimmen.** Vi. to **Conſent,** and **Agree.**

b an **Aſſent,** or conſent. G. Aſſentement. I. Aſſentiménto. L. Aſſenſus, us. Vi. **Conſent,** and **Agreement.**

894 **Aſſentation.** G. Aſſentation. H. Aſſentación. I. Aſſentatióne, à Lat. Aſſentatione, idem. Vi. **Flatterie.**

895 **Aſſention day.** Vi. **Aſcention.**

* Aſſert. 896 ☞ * **Aſſert,** or Aſſart. M. Manwood ſaith in his Forreſt Lawes, num. 5. part. 3. cap. 9. that it commeth of G. Aſſortir, to ſort or ſuit out, to furniſh, to ſet in order, quia Aſſartum eſt quod redactum eſt ad culturam. And an offence committed in the Forreſt (by plucking vp thoſe woods by the roots, that are thickets or couerts of the Forreſt, and by making them plaine, or arable land, is Aſſart) ſo that Aſſart, is the greateſt offence that may be done in the Forreſt. For, whereas other waſtes are by felling, and cutting downe of the couerts, which may grow againe in time, an Aſſart is a plucking them vp by the roots. Likewiſe Bracton ſaith, lib. 4. cap. 38. nu. 11. Boſcus efficitur Aſſartum, & redactus in culturam.

897 **Aſſertion.** G. Aſſertion. L. Aſſertio. Vi. **Affirmation.**

898 to **Aſſeſſe,** tax, or aſſiſe, i. to ſit downe the rate. G. Aſſeoir, (i. to ſet downe.) I. Aſſiſáre. Vi. to **Tax,** and **Aſſiſe.**

(†) 898—1 **Aſſeſſors,** or Aſſociates in Iudgement. L. Aſſeſſores, ex ad, & ſedendo. Vi. ☞ **Demurre.** Item Aſſeſſours or ſetters downe of rates, Vi. in **Aſſiſe** of bread.

* Aſſets unde. 899 ☞ * **Aſſets,** à G. Aſſez, i. ſatis, enough. For it ſignifieth in the Common Law, goods enough, as Executor or Heire, to ſatisfie or pay the Teſtators or Anceſtors debts or Legacies. So that he that pleadeth Aſſets, ſaith nothing, but goods or lands enough to anſwer, &c.

(†) 900 **Aſſeueration,** an earneſt affirming. G. Aſſeueration. H. Aſſeueración. I. Aſſeueratióne. L. Aſſeuerátio, ónis.

901 **Aſſiduitie.** G. Aſſiduité. I. Aſſiduità. L. Aſſiduitas, ab Aſſidére, quòd in ea re in qua laboramus, quaſi aſſidemus. Vi. **Continuance.**

902 to **Aſſiege.** G. Aſſieger. I. Aſſediáre. H. Aſſediár. Vi. **Beſiege.**

b an **Aſſieging.** Vi. **Beſieging.**

903 **Aſſignation.** G. Aſſignation, Aſſignát. H. Aſſignación. I. Aſſignatióne. L. Aſſignátio. Gr. προσθήκη. T. **Verordnung,** q. Ang. fore-ordering. **Zuweiſung.** Vi. to **Aſſigne.**

904 to **Aſſigne,** or appoint. G. Aſſigner. I. Aſſignáre. H. Aſſignár. L. Aſſignáre. T. **Be-ſtellen,** à στέλλω, i. mitto. **Zue-geben,** à zue, i. ad, & **geben,** i. dare. B. **In-ſtellen.** Gr. προστίθημι, à πρὸς, i. ad, & τίθημι, i. pono. Vi. **Appoint, Subſtitute.**

900 ☞ * **Aſſiſe,** or Aſſiſe, à G. Aſſiſe, ab aſſeoir, i. ſedere. Vide **Seſſions.**

* Aſſiſe of bread. * Aſſeſſors unde. 905 * **Aſſiſe** of bread, i. ſetting downe the price and quantitie of bread, à B. **Aſſiſe,** i. cenſus, tributum. Vnde Ang. to Aſſeſſe, or tax. Whereupon they are called * Aſſeſſors, or ſetters downe of rates vpon men to pay duties, either to the King, or otherwiſe, &c. B. **Aſſiſenaers, Aſſiſ-meeſters.** L. Publicani, Oblationum & tributorum mancipes.

907 to **Aſſiſt.** G. Aſſiſter. I. Aſſiſtere. H. Aſſiſtir. L. Aſſiſtere, ex ad, & ſiſtere. B. **By-ſtaen.** T. **Bey-ſtehen.** Gr. παρίσταμαι, à παρὰ, i. iuxta, apud, & ἵσταμαι, i. ſiſto. Vi. to **Aid,** to **Helpe.**

b **Aſſiſtance.** G. Aſſiſtance. I. Aſſiſtenza. H. Aſſiſtencia. Vi. **Aid.**

c an **Aſſiſtant.** G. Aſſiſtant. I. Aſſiſtente. L. Aſſiſtens, ab aſſiſto, ex ad, & ſiſto. Vi. an **Aider** or **Helper.**

908 to **Aſſociate.** G. Aſſocier. I. Aſſociáre, confederáre. H. Aſſociár, Confederár. L. Aſſociáre, ex ad, & ſocius. B. **Ver-gheſellen.** T. **Zue-geſellen,** ex zue, i. ad, & **geſell,** i. ſocius. Gr. συνδέω, à σὺν, i. con, & δέω, i. necto, iungo. Vi. to **Accompanie.**

b **Aſſociated.** G. Aſſocié. I. Aſſociáto. H. Aſſociádo. L. Aſſociatus, a, um. Vi. **Accompanied.**

c an **Aſſociating,** or aſſociation. G. Aſſociation. I. Aſſociatióne. H. Aſſociación. L. Aſſociátio. Vi. **Accompanying.**

909 to **Aſſoile.** G. Abſoudre. I. Aſſoluere. H. Abſoluér. B. **Abſolueren.** L. Abſoluere, ex ab, & ſoluere. Diſſoluere. T. **Ein fragen auff-löſen,** i. quaeſtionem diſſoluere. Gr. διαλύω, à διὰ, i. dis, & λύω, i. ſoluo.

910 to **Aſſume,** or take to himſelfe. G. Prendre à ſoy, S'Attribuer. I. Pigliáre à ſe ſteſſo, Attribuirſi, Aſſúmere. H. Tomár à ſi miſmo. L. Sibi aſſumere. Vi. to **Arrogate.**

* Aſſumpſit. 911 ☞ * an **Aſſumpſit** (a terme of Law) is a voluntarie promiſe made by word, whereby a man aſſumeth, or taketh vpon him to performe, or pay any thing vnto another. (It holds good in Law when there is ſomething laid downe in conſideration.) The Ciuilians expreſſe it by diuers words, according to the nature of the promiſe, calling it ſometime Pactum, ſometime Sponſionem, ſometime Promiſſionem, or Conſtitutum. The word commeth of the Latine Aſſumptio, i. a taking to himſelfe or aſſuming.

912 an **Aſſumption.** G. Aſſumption. I. Aſſuntióne, Aſſúnto. H. Aſſumpción. B. **Aſſumptie.** T. **Aſſumptum.** L. Aſſumptum, Aſſumptio, (ab aſſumere.) Gr. πρόσληψις, πρόσλημμα (à προσλαμβάνω, i. aſſumo.) Eſt minor propoſitio ſyllogiſmi.

913 to **Aſſure.** G. Aſſeurer. I. Aſſicuráre. H. Aſſegurár. L. Securum reddere. B. **Verſekeren,** à **ſeker,** i. certus, ſure. T. **Verſicheren.** Gr. ἀσφαλίζω & ἀσφαλίζομαι, ab ἀσφαλὴς, i. tutus, certus, ex α priuat. & σφάλλω, i. euerto, q. quod euerti non poteſt.

b an **Aſſurance.** G. Aſſeurance. I. Aſſicuranza. H. Seguridád. B. **Sekerheit.** T. **Sicherheit.** L. Securitas. Gr. ἀσφάλεια.

c **Aſſured.** G. Aſſeuré. I. Aſſicuráto. H. Aſſegurádo. B. **Verſekert.** T. **Verſichert.** L. Securus redditus. Gr. ἀσφαλισθείς.

914 to **Aſſwage,** or mitigate, ex Lat. * Suadere, q. ſuaue dicere vel dare. Vi. to **Mitigate,** or **Pacifie.**

b an **Aſſwaging,** or mitigating. B. **Verſoetinghe,** à **ſoet,** i. dulcis, mitis. T. **Verſöhnung.** G. Mitigation. I. Mitigatióne. H. Mitigación. L. Mitigátio, ónis, à mitigáre. Gr. πραΰνσις, à πραΰνω, i. mitigo.

(†) 915 * an **Aſteriſk,** or little ſtarre. G. Aſteriſque, petite eſtoile. I. Aſteriſco, Picciola ſtella. H. Aſteriſco, Eſtrella pequeña. L. Aſteriſcus. Gr. ἀστερίσκος, dim. ab ἀστὴρ, i. Aſter, Stella. T. **ein ſterlein.** B. **een clein ſterre,** unde Aſteriſco notare, i. to marke with a ſtarre thus *. * Aſteriſk.

(†) 915—2 * an **Aſteriſme,** or configuration of fixed ſtarres, an imaginarie forme deuiſed by the Aſtrologers, the better to conceiue and diſtinguiſh a ſunder the fixed ſtarres, ſuch as are the Beare, the Dragon, &c. of which are reckoned 84. in all, beſides a few found out of late by the Diſcouerers of the South Pole. G. Aſteriſme. I. H. Aſteriſmo. L. Aſteriſmus. Gr. ἀστερισμὸς, ab ἀστὴρ, i. Aſter, a ſtarre. * an Aſteriſme.

(†) 915—3 * **Aſtipulation,** aſſent, affirming, or auouching to a thing, alſo a witneſſe or record. G. Aſtipulation. H. Aſtipulación. L. Aſtipulatio, onis, ex ad & ſtipulor, ab antiq. ſtipulum, i. firmum, à ſtipite, i. ſuſte homo ſtolidus dictus in aſtipulationibus. ¶ Feſt. * Aſtipulation.

916 to **Aſtoniſh,** or diſmay. G. Eſtonner, q. tonitru percellere, Eſpouuanter. I. Spauentáre, à Lat. pauere. Vnde H. Eſpantár. L. Terrére, q. in terram proſternere. Paue-facere, Terrefacere. Gr. ἐκπλήσσω, ex ἐκ, & πλήσσω, i. ſtupefacio. T. **Forchtſam machen,** i. timidum facere.

b **Aſtoniſhed.** G. Eſtonné, Eſpouuanté. I. Spauentáto. H. Eſpantádo. T. **Forchtſam gemacht.** L. Terrefactus. Gr. ἐκπεπληγμένος.

c an **Aſtoniſhment.** G. Eſtonnement, Eſpouuantement. I. Spauénto. H. Eſpánto. L. Terror, óris. B. **Ontſettinghe,** ab **ontſetten,** i. terrere. T. **das ſchrecken.** Gr. ἔκπληξις.

917 to goe **Aſtraie.** B. **Verdtroeyt gaen.** T. **irren, irre gehen.** G. S'eſgarer, vaguer. I. Vagare. H. Vagár. L. Vagáre, à vagus. Erráre, ab ἔρρειν, i. abire. Ob-erráre. Gr. πλανάομαι, à πλάνη, i. error, erratio. Vi. to **Wander.**

b a going **Aſtraie.** Vi. **Wandering.**

918 **Aſtriction,** or binding in. G. Aſtriction. I. Aſtrittióne. H. Aſtricción. L. Aſtrictio, ab aſtringo. B. **Verbindinghe.** T. **Bindung.** Vi. **Binding.**

919 **Aſtringent,** or aſtrictiue, binding, or making coſtiue. G. Aſtringeant, Aſtrictif. I. Aſtringente, Aſtrittiuo. H. Aſtrictiuo. L. Aſtringens, Aſtrictiuus, Aſtrictórius, (ab aſtringere, ex ad & ſtringo.) T. B. **Verbindende.** Gr. στυπτικὸς, à στύφω, i. aſtringo.

(†) b **Aſtrictiue.** Vi. **Aſtringent.**

920 **Aſtroite,** a precious ſtone. G. Aſtroite. I. H. Aſtroite. L. Aſtroites, aut Aſtéria. Gr. ἀστρίτης, ab ἀστὴρ, i. ſtella, quòd in hoc lapide radij aliqui, ſtellarum modo appareant. ¶ Baccius. T. **Sig-ſtein,** i. victoriae lapis.

921 an **Aſtrolabe,** an inſtrument whereby the motion of the ſtarres is gathered. G. Aſtrolabe. I. H. Aſtrolábio. B. T. L. Aſtrolábium. Gr. ἀστρολάβιον. Eſt Mathematicorum inſtrumentum, quo ad inueſtigandos ſtellarum aut ſyderum motus vtuntur, dict. ab ἄστρον, i. aſtrum, & λαβεῖν, ſiue λαμβάνω, i. capio.

922 **Aſtrologie.** G. Aſtrologie. B. **Aſtrologij.** I. H. L. Aſtrológia. Gr. ἀστρολογία, ex ἄστρον, i. aſtrum, & λόγος, i. ratio, ſermo. Eſt enim ſcientia de aſtrorum motibus. T. **der ſternſeher kunſt.**

b an **Aſtrologer.** G. Aſtrologue, Aſtrologien. H. I. Aſtrólogo. L. Aſtrologus, i. Gr. ἀστρολόγος. T. **Sternen ſeher.** B. **Sterre-kijcker.**

923 **Aſtronomie.** G. Aſtronomie. I. H. Aſtronomía. B. T. **Aſtronomey.** L. Aſtronómia. Gr. ἀστρονομία, ex ἄστρον, i. aſtrum, & νέμω, i. diſtribuo. Eſt autem ſcientia, quae ex ratione motus ſyderum aliquid colligit & ad vitam transfert. Vel Aſtronómia eſt quae explicat doctrinam de corporum coeleſtium motibus.

b an **Aſtronomer.** G. Aſtronome. I. H. Aſtrónomo. L. Aſtrónomus, Gr. ἀστρονόμος. B. **Sterre-kijcker.** T. **Sternen ſeher.**

(†) 924 **Aſtute,** craftie, ſubtile, wilie. G. Aſtut. I. H. Aſtuto. L. Aſtutus. Vi. **Craftie, Subtile, Wilie.**

(†) 925 **Aſtyages,** a Leader, Gouernour of the Citie, of ἄστυ, i. ciuitas, & ἄγω, i. duco. Vi. Dan. 9. 1.

926 **Aſunder.** Vi. **Apart.**

927 **Aſwell.** B. **Alſowell.** G. Auſſy bien. I. coſi béne, tánto béne. H. Tambien. L. Tam bene. Gr. ὅμως.

928 **Aſyndeton,** a Figure. G. Aſyndéte. I. H. Aſíndeto, Aſyndeto. L. Aſyndeton. Gr. ἀσύνδετον, ex α priuat. & σὺν, i. con. & δέω, i. ligo. Eſt cùm duae pluréſue tum dictiones tum orationum clauſulae quae coniunctionum nexibus carent, quarum loco commata interſeruntur. Vt, Veni, vidi, vici, pro veni, & vidi, & vici.

929 **Aſyntheton,** a Figure. G. Aſynthéte. I. H. Aſintheto. L. Aſyntheton. Gr. ἀσύνθετον, ex α priuat. & σὺν, i. con. & θέσις, i. poſitio vel coniunctio. Idem cum Aſyndeton ſupra.

930 **At.** Sax. Æt. G. à, en. I. à, in. H. à, en. L. ad, in, apud, ex ἀντὶ, i. à, de. B. **toe.** T. **zue,** q. εἰς τὸ, i. in id, vel ad id. Gr. πρὸς.

931 to **Atchieue.** Vi. **Achieue.**

932 **Atheiſme.** G. Atheiſme, Atheiſterie. I. H. Atheiſmo, Atheiſteria. L. Atheiſmus.

L. Atheiſmus. Gr. ἀθεότης. T. Gottloſigkeit. B. Godeloosheit.

* Atheiſt. 934 an * **Atheiſt.** G. Atheiſte, Athée. I. *Atheo, Ateo, Atheiſta. Ateiſta, Ateo.* L. Atheus. Gr. ἄθεος, (ex α privat. i. ſine, & Θεὸς, i. Deus) i. *without God. Vnde* T. **Gottloß.** B. **Godtloos.** *Ang.* Godleſſe, i. *Dei expers.*

* Athleticall ſcience. (†) 935 * **Athleticall** *ſcience, the Art of wreſtling.* G. Science Athletique. H. Sciencia Athlética. I. *Scienza Athletica.* L. Scientia Athlética, *ab* Athlêtes, Gr. ἀθλητὴς, i. certator, *a maſter wreſtler, runner, or champion,* ab ἀθλέω, i. certo. Vi. *a* **Wraſtler.**

* Atlas. (†) 935–2 ☞ * **Atlas.** H. I. G. Atlânte. L. Atlas. Gr. Ἄτλας, *Mauritaniæ rex fuit, ob inſignem eius in* Aſtronomia *peritiam, cuius ipſe inventor fuit, humeris cœlum ſuſtinuiſſe dicitur.* ¶ Ouid. Vitruuius *vocat* Atlantes *idem quod* Telamones, *i. Images, poſts, or ſupporters bearing vp buildings or pillars.*

* an Atome. (†) 936 * *an* **Atome,** *or mote in the Sunne beames, a thing ſo ſmall, that it cannot be diuided, the leaſt moment of time.* G. Atôme. I. H. A'tomo, A'timo, coſa indiuiſibile. L. Atomus. Gr. ἄτομος, ab α priu. i. non, & τέμνω, i. ſeco, *quod ſecari non poteſt.*

937 **Atonement.** Vi. **Attonement.**

* an Atrick. (†) 938 * *an* **Atrick,** *an Vſher of a Hall, or Maſter-porter.* G. Atriquer, Huiſſier de ſale. I. *Atrico, maeſtro di ſala.* H. Maeſtre ſala. L. Atricus, Atrienſis, *i. a ſeruant of ſpeciall truſt, who had the charge of keeping and looking to the images or pedigree of the whole ſtocke or familie, which were wont to be ſet in porches, or firſt entrance of the houſe, dict. ab* Atrium, *ſ. a porch or firſt entrance of the houſe.* Gr. αὐλαῖος, ab αὐλή, i. atrium.

(†) 939 **Atrocitie,** *or fierceneſſe.* G. Atrocité. I. *Atrocità.* H. Atrocidád. L. Atrocitas, *ab Atrox, ab atro colore vultus.* ¶ Perot. Serv. *vnde* T. **Grimmigheit,** *Ang. grimneſſe.* B. **Wreedheyt.** Gr. *ἀγριότης, ὠμότης.* Vi. **Fierceneſſe, Crueltie.**

* Atropos. (†) 940 ☞ * A. G. I. H. B. T. L. *Atropos.* Græ. Ἄτροπος, vna Parcarum, i. *one of the three Ladies of* Deſtinie, *which cuts off the thread of mans life, dicta q. immutabilis, quòd* ad nullius preces conuertatur, ab α priuat. i. non, & τρέπω, i. verto, conuerto.

* to Attache. 941 ☞ * *to* **Attache,** à G. Attacher, i. *Ang.* to **attache,** tacke, or faſten vnto. *Lat.* Affigere, Alligare, Nectere. *In our* Common Law, *it ſignifieth* to take hold, or apprehend by commandement of Writ, *and differeth from an* Arreſt, *or* Capias, *which lieth on the bodie, and an* Attachment *vpon body, and ſometime on goods. Beſides,* M. Lambert *in his* Eirenarchie, *or office of* Iuſtice of Peace, lib. 1. cap. 16. *maketh this difference betweene an* Arreſt *and an* Attachment, *that an* Arreſt *proceedeth out of lower Courts by precept, and an* Attachment *out of higher Courts* by Precept or Writ. *Alſo betwixt an* Attachement *and a* Diſtreſſe *is there difference, becauſe a* Diſtreſſe *toucheth not the body,* but goods and lands, *and an* Attachement *body and goods,* but not land, *as a* Diſtreſſe *doth. More may you reade in* Kitchin, Broſton, Britton, &c.

b *an* **Attachement.** G. Attachement. *Vi. to* **Attache.**

* Attainder. 942 ☞ * **Attainder,** à G. Attaindre, *i. to attaine vnto, ouertake, catch, or touch, à Lat.* Attingere, *(ab ad & tangere) becauſe he that is attainted, is as it were,* catched, ouertaken, and plainly deprehended. *For* Attainder is a conuiction of any perſon, of a crime, or fault, *whereof he was* not conuicted before: *As if a man haue* committed Felony or Treaſon, *&c. and is thereof indicted, arraigned, found guilty, and hath iudgement, then he is ſaid to haue an* Attainder *paſt vpon him, or he is* attainted, i. attinctus. *Gal.* Attaint & vaincu. Vi. **Attaint, Attainted.**

943 *to* **Attaine,** G. Attaindre, *(ab attingere, ab ad & tangere,* I. *Conſeguire.* H. Conſeguir, *à* L. Conſequi, Attingere, *ex ad, & tangere,* Gr. ἐπιτυγχάνω, ex ἐπὶ, & τυγχάνω, i. conſequor. B. **Gheraken,** *à* **raken,** *i. conſequi.* T. **Ergreyffen,** *à* גרף gharaph, *i. trahere.* Vi. *to* **Obtaine,** *or* **Purchaſe.**

* Attaint. 944 ☞ * **Attaint,** *or attainted,* à G. Attaindre, à Lat. Attingere, *(ab* ad *& tangere,* to touch, to reach vnto, or ouertake) *becauſe he that* is attainted, *is as it were* catched, ouertaken, or plainly deprehended, *as in French they ſay,* Attaint et vaincu, *i. attaint and conuicted, or of the French* Teindre, *à Lat.* tingere, *to ſtaine, die, colour. Vnde Gal.* Teint, *Lat.* Tinctus, *ſtained, as we ſay, he is* Attainted or Tainted of Treaſon, *&c. i. ſtained. A man is attaint two manner of waies: by* Appearance, *or by* Proces. ¶ Stanf. Pl. *cor. fo.* 44. *Attaint by* Appearance, *is by Confeſſion, Battle, or Verdict.* Idem, fo. 122. *By* Confeſſion, *as being asked,* Guilty or not guilty, *anſwereth,* Guilty, *neuer putting himſelfe vpon the verdict of the Iurie. By* Battle, *when the* party appealed by another, *and chuſing to trie the truth by* Combat, *rather then by* Iurie, *is vanquiſhed. By* Verdict, *when the* Priſoner at the barre, *anſwering to the Inditement* Not guilty, *and yet* is found by the verdict guilty. Idem, *fo.* 108. & 192. Attaint *alſo is a Writ, and lieth where* a falſe verdict is giuen by 12. men, *and iudgement giuen thereon, the partie againſt whom they haue paſſed, may haue* a Writ of *Attaint* againſt the 12. men, *as partiall, and to haue giuen ſentence* contrary to the euidence ſhewed vnto them. *And whereas before,* vpon the firſt Enqueſt, *commonly* they all be Yeomen, *now vpon this* Attaint, *muſt goe* 24. Gentlemen dwelling within the Shire. *The matter is pleaded againe before the ſame Iudges: but there muſt in the* Attaint *no more* euidence be brought in, *but only that which was brought in, and alledged before the firſt Enqueſt. If this* ſecond Enqueſt *doe finde* that the firſt haue gone partially, *and againſt the euidence brought in before them,* the firſt Enqueſt is called Attainted, *and accounted as periured and infamed, and ſhall forfeit to the King their Lands and Tenements, &c. But if the* 24. *doe adiudge as the firſt, the Plaintiffe that brought that* Attaint, *ſhall be impriſoned, and ranſomed at the Kings will.* 23. H. 8. c. 3. *Reade more* de Repub. Angl. *by* Sir Tho. Smith, lib. 3. c. 2.

b **Attaint,** *or corrupt,* à Gal. attainct, *i. touched with corruption.*

c **Attainted,** Vi. **Corrupted.**

945 *to* **Attempt,** G. Attempter, *or* Attenter. I. *Attentare.* H. Atentár. L. Attentare. *Vi. to* **Aſſay,** *to* **Proue.**

b **Attempted,** G. Attempté, Attenté. I. *Attentato.* H. Atentádo, L. Attentatus, a, um.

c *an* **Attempting,** Vi. **Aſſaying.**

946 *to* **Attend,** *wait, ſtay, or tarry for.* G. Attendre. I. *Attendere, Aſpettare, Fermare.* H. Eſperár, Aguardár. L. Expectare. T. **Warten,** B. **Wachten.** Vi. *to* **Looke for,** *or* **Tarry,** *or* **abide for.**

947 *to* **Attend vpon** *or ſerue.* Vi. *to* **Serue.**

b **Attendance,** *or ſeruice.* Vi. **Seruice.**

c *an* **Attendant.** G. Attendant. I. *Attendente.* Vi. *a* **Seruant.**

948 **Attentiue.** G. Attentif. I. *Attento.* H. Atento. L. Attentus, a, um. B. **Waerneemende.** T. **Warnemmend.** Vi. *ſuprà.*

b **Attentiueneſſe,** *or* **Attention.** G. Attention. I. *Attentione.* H. Atención. L. Attentio, ónis. B. **Waerneminghe.** T. **Warnemmung.** Gr. *προσοχή.* Vi. *ſuprà.*

c **Attentiuely.** G. Attentiuement. I. *Attentiuamente, Attentamente.*
* H. Atentamente. L. Attentè. B. **Vlijtichlijck,** *à* **vlijtich,** *i. diligens.* T. **Fleiſſiglich,** *à* **fleiſſig,** *i. diligens.*

(†) 948–2 *to* **Attenuate,** *to make leſſe, thinner, or ſlenderer.* G. Attenuér, Amoindrir. H. *Adelgazár.* I. *Aſſottigliare.* I. 2. L. Attenuare, *ex ad, & tenuis, i. ſlender, thin.* Græ. ψιλόω, à ψιλὸς, i. tenuis.

* Atteſtation. (†) 948–3 **Atteſtation,** *a iuſtification or proving by witneſſe.* G. Atteſtation. I. *Atteſtatione.* H. Atteſtación. L. Atteſtatio, ónis, *ex ad, & teſtes.* Atteſtationes *ſunt teſtium dicta vel teſtimonia.* ¶ Spieg. Gr. *μαρτύρησις,* à *μαρτυρέω,* i. atteſtor, à *μάρτυρ,* i. teſtis.

* Atteſted. (†) b * **Atteſted,** i. *teſtified, witneſſed, proued by witneſſe.* G. Atteſté, Teſmoigné, verifié par teſmoins. I. *Atteſtato.* H. Atteſtádo, verificádo por teſtigos. L. Atteſtatus. Græ. *μαρτυρηθεὶς.* T. **Wol bezeuget.**

* Attick. * Fides Attica. (†) 949 * **Attick,** *of Athens, elegant, fine.* G. Attique. I. H. *Attica, Elegante.* L. Atticus, i. *ab* Athenis, Elegans. * Fides Attica, ἀττικὴ πίστις, i. fides firmiſſima, *moſt firme faithfulneſſe in keeping of promiſe.*

(†) b **Attick** *Dialect.* Vi. *in* **Dialect.**

950 **Attire,** *à Lat.* Tiara, i. *Ornamentum capitis* Perſicorum Regum, Sacerdotum, & Mulierum. G. Attour, Attournement. Vi. **Apparell.**

b *to* **Attire,** G. Attourner, q. Aorner, *idem.* Vi. *to* **Apparell.**

c *an* **Attirer,** *or dreſſer.* G. Attourneur. q. Aorneur, *idem.*

951 **Attonement,** *or agreement,* q. adunimentum, *ab adunire,* i. to vnite. *Or of At, and one, as it were a making at one.* G. Vnion. I. *Vnione.* H. Vnión. L. Vnio, ónis, *ab vnus, a, um,* i. Gr. ἕνωσις, ab ἑνόω, i. vnire, ab εἷς, ἑνὸς, i. vnus, vnius, B. **eenicheyd.** T. **einigkeit,** *ab* **ein,** i. vnus. Vi. **Agreement, Vnion, Reconciliation.**

b *to make* **Attonement,** Vi. *to* **Reconcile.**

* Attournement. ☞ 952 * **Attournement,** *(a terme in Law) is an yeelding of a Tenant vnto a new Lord, and therefore they ſay* to turne Tenant, *of the French* tourner, *i. Ang. to turne.*

953 *an* **Attourney,** *or Aduocate,* à tour G. A. i. *vicis, quia gerit vicem clientis apud iudicem.* Vi. **Aduocate.**

b **Attraction,** G. Attraction, Attraict. I. *Attratione.* H. Atracción. T. **Anziehung.** B. **Aentreckinghe.** Gr. ἕλξις. L. Attractio.

(†) 954–2 to **Attract** *or draw to, to allure.* G. Attraire. I. Attraere. L. Attrahere, *ex ad & Trahere.*

955 **Attractiue.** G. Attractif. I. *Attrattiuo.* H. Atratiuo. L. Attractiuus, a, um, *quod attrahendi vim habet.* Gr. ἑλκτικός, ab ἕλκω, i. traho, T. **das viel zu ſich zieher,** quod multum ad ſe trahit. B. **Aentreckende,** *ex* **aentrecken,** i. attrahere.

956 *to* **Attrappe.** B. **Betrappen.** Vi. *to* **Trappe.**

957 *to* **Attribute.** G. Attribuér. I. *Attribuire.* H. Atribuir. L. Attribuere, *ex ad & tribuere.* B. **Toe-rekenen, toe ſchrijuen,** *à* **toe,** i. *ad,* to, *&* **ſchrijuen,** i. ſcribere, T. **zueignen,** i. appropriare. Gr. προσνέμω, *ex* πρὸς, *i. ad, &* νέμω, i. tribuo, capio. *Vi. to* **Impute.**

b **Attributed.** G. Attribué. I. *Attribuito.* H. Atribuydo. L. Attributus, a, um. Vi. **Imputed.**

958 *to* **Attribute** *or arrogate to himſelfe.* Vi. **Arrogate.**

b **Attributed** *or arrogated.* G. Arrogué. I. *Arrogato.* H. Arrogádo. L. Arrogatus, a, um. Vi. **Arrogate.**

* Attrition. (†) 958–2 * **Attrition** i. *rubbing, fretting, wearing.* G. Attrition. Frottement. I. *Attritione.* H. Atrición. L. Attritio, ónis, *ex* Attero, is, *ex ad, &* Tero, is, Triui. Gr. τρῖψις.

(†) 959 **Atturnement.** Vi. **Attournement.**

960 **Atturney.** Vi. **Attourney.**

961 *to* **Auaile** *or profit.* G. Valoir. I. *Valére.* H. Valér. L. *Valére.* valeo, ex ἄλω, i. valeo. Gr. ὠφελέω. T. **nützen.** B. **nuttich ſijn,** i. vtile eſſe.

b **Auaileable.** Vi. **Profitable.**

962 *to* **Auale** *or abaſe,* à G. auallér, rauallér. I. *Auallare,* q. ad vallem vſque deprimere. Vi. *to* **Abaſe,** *to* **Vaile.**

963 *to* **Auance.** Vi. **Aduance.**

964 **Auant,** *a terme of diſdaine in our Engliſh, as much as to ſay,* Fie on thee, *Away,* Out of my ſight, *and commeth of the French,* Auant, *i. before, forth, forward.* G. Oſtez, Oſtez arriere de là. I. *Leuati via, Scoſtati.* H. Quitate de ay. L. Apage. Gr. ὕπαγε, ὕπαγε. Heb. לך lech, i. abi, vade. T. **Weg, hebe dich weg.** B. **Wech.** *Ang.* Away.

965 **Auarice,** G. Auarice. I. *Auaritia.* H. Auaricia. L. Auaritia, æ. Gr. *φιλαργυρία,* à φίλος, i. amator, & *ἄργυρος,* i. argentum. T. **der geitz.** B. **ghierigheyt,** *à* **gierich,** i. auarus. Vi. **Couetouſneſſe.**

b **Auaritious.** Vi. **Couetous.**

(†) 966 **Aubades.** Vi. **Morning Muſicke,** *in* **Muſicke.**

* Aucupation. (†) 967 * **Aucupation,** *or hunting after a thing, properly after* birds *or* fowles. G. Aucupation, Chaſſement aux oiſeaux. I. *Vccellatione.* H. Aucupación, caçamiénto de aues. L. Aucupatio, ónis, q. auium captio, ónis.

968 **Audacitie.** G. Audacité, Audace, f. H. I. Audácia, Audacità. H. 2. Oſadía, Atreuimiénto. L. Audácia, æ, *ex audére,* q. auidè ago, vel ex ἀδεὴς, ἀδεὲς, metu carens, ex α priu. i. ſine, & *δέος,* i. metus. B. **Stoutheyt.** T. **die kühnheit,** *à* **kühnen,** i. poſſe. Gr. τόλμα, à τλάω, i. tolerare, audére, *θάρσος,* à *θαρσέω,* idem. Vi. **Boldneſſe.**

b **Audacious.** G. Audacieux. Vi. **Bold.**

c **Audaciouſly,** G. Audacieuſement. Vi. **Boldly.**

(†) 968–2 **Audible,** *that may be heard.* L. Audibilis.

969 **Audience.** G. Audience. I. *Audienza, Audientia.* H. Audiéncia. L. Audiéntia, *ab audio,* q. aures do. B. **Ghehoor.** T. **Gehor,** *ab* **hören,** i. audire. Gr. ἀκρόασις, ex *ἀκροάομαι,* i. audio.

970 ☞ **Audit.** Vi. **Auditorie.**

971 ☞ *an* **Auditor.** G. Auditeur. I. *Auditore.* H. Audienciéro, Auditór, Contadór. L. Auditor, óris, *qui audit.* B. **Hoorder.** T. **Zuehörer,** Gr. *ἀκροατής,* ab *ἀκροάομαι,* i. audio, i. to heare. ☞ *In our Law*

Law it ſignifieth an Officer of the King, or ſome other great Perſonage, which yeerely by examining the Accompts of all vnder Officers Accomptable, make vp a generall Booke, that ſheweth the difference betweene their Receipts, and their Allowances, commonly called (Allocations) as namely the Auditors of the Exchequer take the account of thoſe receiuers, which receiue the reuenewes of the Augmentation, as alſo of the Sheriffes, Eſcheators, Collectors, and Cuſtomers, and ſet them downe and perfect them. He that will reade more hereof, may looke Stat. An. 33. H. 8. c. 33.

* Auditor of the Kings Reuenewes.

(†) b ☞ * **Auditor** of the Kings Reuenewes, with whom are the Records of all the Accompts of the Reuenew of all the Kings Honors, Mannors, Lands, Tenements, in the ſeuerall circuits, ſhewing 1. what Lands euery Tenant holdeth. 2. What Rent euery Tenant payeth. 3. What Seruice the Tenant oweth. 4. What the cleare value of the Lands held, is. 5. What Repriſals, Perquiſites, &c. 6. What Allowances and Fees iſſuing. 7. Diſtinguiſhing the Poſſeſſions and the Demaines from the reſt, &c. 8. The Free-hold from the Cuſtomarie. 9. Charging and diſcharging the Tenants, who are to pay the Rent, and Receiuers and Bailiffes who collect the ſame. Alſo are in his Cuſtodie ſuch Leaſes, as wherein there is reſerued to his Maieſtie either Rent or Seruice; alſo ſuch Leaſes or Grants, as whereby the King is to pay Fee to the Leaſſee or Grantee by the hands of his generall Receiuer of the Countie: in his office are the Accompts of all Cuſtomers, Eſcheators, Receiuers, Fermers, alſo diuers Rentals, Surueies, &c.

(†) b—2 ☞ **Auditor** of Preſt. Vi. **Preſt.**

(†) c ☞ **Auditor** of the Rates. Vi. **Rate.**

d an **Auditorie**, or **Audit**. G. Auditoire. H. I. Auditório. L. Auditorium, ab audire. T. **Ein ort da man zue höert**. Gr. ἀκροατήριον, ab ἀκροάομαι, i. audio.

(†) 972 ☞ **Aue Blote**, and **Aue Scote**. Vi. ☞ **Scot.**

973 to **Auenge**. G. Venger. Vi. to **Reuenge**.

974 ☞ **Auerage**, aut ab antiq. Lat. Auéria, i. a Beaſt, fortè à Sax. & Belg. Hauer, i. Lat. Auena, Ang. Oats, which is the prouender for horſes: becauſe it is ſeruice which a Tenant oweth vnto the Lord, by horſe, or carriage of horſe. And ſo I take the Kings Auerages, to be the Kings carriages by horſe or cart. In the Common Law there is a Writ for taking of cattell, called De Aueriis captis in Wythernam, i. beaſts, &c. Vi. **Wythernam**.

(†) 975 ☞ **Auer de pois**. Vi. ☞ **Weights**.

975—2 **Auerie**, or the Kings **Auerie**, i. the place where the Kings prouender for his horſes is kept, à Sax. & Belg. Hauer, i. Oats, becauſe the Oats are the common prouender for horſes. Vi. **Hauer**.

976 ☞ to **Auerre**. G. Auerer. L. Auerare, q. ad verum agere. Vi. to **Verifie**.

b an **Auerment**. Vi. **Verifying**.

* Auernus.

(†) 977 ☞ * **Auernus**. G. Auerne. H. I. Auerno. T. L. Auernus. Gr. Ἄορνος, q. ſine volatilibus, ab α priu. i. ſine, & ὄρνις, i. auis, volatile, it is a lake in Campania, dedicated to Pluto, where is thought to be the entrance into hell.

(†) 978 **Auerſion**, a turning away. G. Auerſión, Deſtournement. I. Volgimento del volto. H. Auerción, boluimiénto de la cara. L. Auerſio, ónis, ab à, i. from, & vertere, i. to turne. Gr. ἀποτροπή, ab ἀπὸ, i. à, ab, & τρέπω, i. verto. B. **Outkeeringe**. T. **Dem verhanſſertige**.

978—2 to **Augment**. G. Augmenter. I. Aumentáre. H. Aumentár. L. Augmentáre, Augére. Augeo, à Gr. αὐξάνω, ab αὔξω, i. augeo. T. **Vermehren**, à **ver**, i. omnino, & **mehren**, i. augere. B. **Toenemen**, à **toe**, i. ad, & **nemen**, i. capere.

b **Augmentation**. G. Augmentatión. H. Aumentación, Auménto. I. Aumentatióne. L. Augmen, inis, Augmentátio, ónis. Gr. αὔξησις. B. **Vermeeringhe, Vermeerderinghe**. T. **Vermehrung**. ☞ **Augmentation**, as the Court of **Augmentation** was erected the 27. yeere of H. 8. as appeareth by the 27. Chap. of that yeeres Parliament. It was ſo called by the increaſe of the reuenewes of the Crowne, by the ſuppreſſion of the Abbeyes and Religious houſes. And the Court was ordained, that the King might be iuſtly dealt with touching the profits of ſuch Religious houſes.

☞ Augmentation Court.

c **Augmented**. G. Augmenté. I. Aumentáto. H. Aumentádo. L. Auctus, a, um. T. **Vermehrt**. B. **Toeghenomen**.

979 an **Augre**, or wimble. B. **Dogher, Aggher, Egghe**r, à Lat. Acus. Vi. **Wimble**.

(†) 980 an **Augur**, or diuiner by birds. G. Augurier. I. Augurátore. H. Augurero. L. Augur, quaſi Auigur, i. ex auium garritu, diuinationem faciens. Vi. ſub voce **Diuination**.

b **Auguration**, or diuination by flying of birds. G. Auguratión, Augurement. H. Auguración. I. Auguratione. L. Augurátio, ónis. Vi. **Augur**.

981 **Auguſt**. Vi. menſes omnes ordine poſitos ſub voce **Moneth**.

(†) 982 **Auguſtus**, i. noble, royall, conſecrate, a Surname of the Roman Emperours, ¶ Act. 25. 21. in the 42. yeere of Auguſtus reigne was Chriſt our Sauiour borne, ¶ Luk. 2. 1. 6, 7.

983 an **Aule**. Vi. **Awle**.

☞ Aulnegor.

984 ☞ **Aulnegor**, or **Alnager**. L. Vlniger, vel Vlnátor, i. one that carrieth or meaſureth with an ell. It commeth from the French word aulne, i. an ell or ell-wand, and ſignifieth an Officer of the Kings, who by himſelfe or his Deputie, in places conuenient, looketh to the aſſiſe of woollen cloth made thorow the Land: and two ſeales for that purpoſe ordained to them. An. 25. Edw. 3. Stat. 4. cap. 1. Alſo An. 3. R. 2. cap. 2. who is accomptable to the King for euery cloth ſo ſealed.

985 **Auncestors**. Vi. **Anceſtours**.

986 **Auncient**. Vi. **Ancient**.

☞ Auncient Demeaſne.

987 ☞ **Auncient Demeaſne**, Domaine, or **Domaine**, q. vetus patrimonium Domini, aut publicum vectigal, a publike Tribute by a Tenure, whereby all Mannours belonging to the Crowne, in the daies of King Edgar, the Saxon King, or of William the Conquerour did hold. The number of names of which Mannours, as alſo all other belonging to common perſons, he cauſed to be written in a Booke, (after a ſurvey made of them) now remaining in the Exchequer, and called * Doomes-day Booke: and thoſe which by that Booke doe appeare to haue belonged to the Crowne at that time, and are contained vnder the Title (Terra Regis) be called Auncient Demeaſne. Vi. **Demeane**.

* Doomes-day Booke.

988 an **Aunt**. G. Tante. L. Amita, æ, q. à me trita. I. Zia. H. Tia, à Gr. τίω, i. honoro. B. **Moeye**. T. **Der mutter ſchweſter**, i. matris ſoror. Gr. μητραδέλφη, à μήτηρ, i. mater, & ἀδελφή, i. ſoror.

989 to **Auoid**, or make emptie. Vi. **Emptie** or **Euacuation**, or **Void**.

990 to **Auoid**, à G. Voye, f. i. via, q. è via diſcedere. G. Euiter. I. Euitare, Schiſare. H. Euitár, Eſquiuár. L. Vitáre, (q. via, aut vi, euertere.) Euitáre, (q. euidenter vitare.) Deuitáre. T. **Meiden, Fliehen**. B. **Myden**.

b **Auoided**. B. **Vermijdt**. T. **Vermeidt**. G. Euité. I. Euitáto, Schiſáto. H. Euitádo. L. Vitátus, Euitátus, Deuitátus, a, um. Gr. ἐκτραπείς, ab ἐκτρέπω, i. auerto.

c that may be **Auoided**. G. Euitable, Qu'on peult euitér. I. Euitábile. H. Euitáble, Que ſi puede euitár. L. Euitábilis. Gr. ἐξαλεύσιμος, εὐφύλακτος, εὐφύλακτος. T. **Das man vermeyden vnd entfliehen mag**.

d an **Auoiding**. B. **Mydinghe**. T. **Vermeidung**. G. Euitement. I. Euitaménto, Schiſamento. H. Euitamiénto. L. Euitátio, ónis. Gr. εὐλάβεια, ab εὐλαβής, circumſpectus, cautus, ex εὖ, i. benè, & λαβεῖν, i. ſumo, apprehendo, q. capax mali euitandi.

991 ☞ **Auoir de pois**, is good French, i. habere pondus, to haue weight. It ſignifieth in the Common Law two things: firſt, a kinde of weight diuers from that which is called Troy-weight, containing but 12. ounces to the pound, whereas this containeth 16. ounces: and therefore it was called Auoir de pois, to haue more weight than the other. Then it ſignifieth ſuch merchandizes that are weighed by this weight, and not by Troy-weight, as in Stat. of Yorke, Anno 9. Ed. 3.

(†) 992 ☞ **Auon**, the name of a riuer in diuers countries in England. L. Auſona, Auona, ſo called of Brit. Auon, i. a riuer in generall, ¶ Camd. in Northamptonſhire.

993 to **Auouch**, à Gal. auouer, idem. Aut à Gal. à bouche, i. in buccam dicere aliquid aſſeruari. Vi. to **Approue, Allow**.

b **Auouched**. Vi. **Approued, Allowed**.

c an **Auouchment**. Vi. **Approuing, Allowing**.

994 to **Auow**, à G. Auouer, i. to Auow, Approue, Iuſtifie, or Maintaine. Vi. to **Auouch, Approue**, or **Allow**.

995 ☞ **Auowrie**, à G. Auouer, ou Aduouer, i. to auow, auouch, approue, iuſtifie, or maintaine, (a terme of Law) is where one taketh a diſtreſſe for rent, or other things, and he that is diſtrained, ſueth a Repleuin: now he that tooke the Diſtreſſe, iuſtifying or maintaining the act, is ſaid to auow, and that is called his Auowrie.

☞ Auowrie.

996 **Auricular**, or of the eare. G. Auriculaire. I. Aricoláre. H. Auriculár. L. Auriculáris, (ab aure) Gr. ὠτικός, ab οὖς, ὠτός, i. auris. Vide Auricular Confeſſion, i. by the eare or hearing of the Ghoſtly Father.

b the **Auricular** veine. G. Veine auriculaire. I. Vena aricoláre. H. Vena auriculár. L. Auriculáris vena, i. the eare veine, which runs vp by the kernels which are vnder the eare. Surgeons open it againſt the deafneſſe, paine, and vlcerations of the eares.

(†) 997 **Aurora**, the morning. G. Auróre. I. H. L. Aurora, dict. ab aureo ſuo colore. ¶ Iſid. T. **Die morgenrœt**, i. the red morning.

* Auſpicious.

(†) 997—2 * **Auſpicious**, or lucky. G. Portant bon heur. I. Auſpicáto. L. Auſpicátus, q. fortunatus ex auium aſpectu vel volatu. H. Dichóſo, y de buen aguero. Vi. **Luckie**.

998 **Auſtere**, ſowre, ſeuere, ſterne. G. Auſtère. I. H. Auſtéro. B. **Stuer**. L. Auſtérus, a, um. Gr. αὐστηρός, ex αὔω, i. ſicco, to drie, as it were a drie, ſad, or grimme man. T. **Vnlieblich**, ex **on**, i. ſine, & **lieb**, i. amor, q. ſine amore. Heb. קשה kaſcheh, à קשה kaſchah, i. durus fuit, rigidus fuit. Vi. **Grimme**.

b **Auſteritie**. G. Auſterité. I. Auſteritá. H. Auſteridád. L. Auſtéritas, átis. B. **Steurheit**. T. **Vnlieblichheit**. Gr. αὐστηρότης.

c **Auſterely**, or ſternely. G. Auſterement. H. I. Auſteraménte. L. Auſterè. Gr. αὐστηρῶς. T. **Vnlieblich**. B. **Steurlick**. Vi. ſuprà.

(†) 999 St. **Auſtin**, and **Auſtin Friers**. Vi. **Friar**.

* Auſtrale.

(†) 999—2 * **Auſtrale**, or Southerne. G. I. Auſtrále. H. Auſtrál, del medio dia. L. Auſtrális, le, ab Auſter, i. the South part, q. Hauſter, ab hauriendo aquas. Vi. **Southerne**.

1000 **Autenticke**. Vi. **Authenticke**.

1001 **Authenticke**. G. Autentique, Authentique. I. H. Auténtico. B. **Autentijck**. L. Authénticus, a, um. Gr. αὐθεντικός, quod ab Authoribus conſpicuis profeſſum & comprobatum eſt, dict. ab αὐτός, i. ipſe, & ἐν, i. vnum, idem.

1002 an **Author**. G. Autheur. I. Autóre. H. Autór. B. **Auteur**. L. Author, ſiue Auctor, óris, ab augeo. ¶ Feſt. Gr. αὐτουργός, ab αὐτός, i. ipſe, & ἐργάζομαι, i. operor, aris. T. **Erfinder**, ab **er-finden**, i. inuenire.

1003 **Authoritie**. G. Authorité. I. Autoritá. H. Autoridád. B. **Authoritheyt**. L. Authóritas, átis, ab authóre. T. **das anſehen**, q. ſpectabilitas. Gr. ἐξουσία, ab ἔξεστι, i. licet. Heb. יכלת jecholeth, à יכל jachol, i. potuit.

1004 to **Authorize**. G. Authoriſer. I. Autorizáre. H. Authorizár. L. Authorizáre.

(†) 1005 **Autumnall**. Vi. of or belonging to **Autumne**, poſt **Autumne**.

1005—2 **Autumne**. G. Autómne, Autonne. I. Autúnno, Autunno. H. Autoño. L. Autumnus, i, q. auctumnus, ab augeo, quia tunc fruges augentur. ¶ Scal. B. **Herft**. T. **Herbſt**. Vi. Etym. in **Harueſt**. Gr. ὀπώρα.

b of or belonging to **Autumne**. G. Autumnall, Automnall. I. Autumnále. H. Otoñal. L. Autumnalis. B. **van Herft**. T. **von Herbſt**.

☞ Auxilium.

1006 ☞ **Auxilium** ad filium militem faciendum, & filiam maritandam, is a Writ directed to the Sheriffe of euerie Shire or Countie, where the King or other Lord hath Tenants, to leuie of them reaſonable aide toward the knighting of his eldeſt ſonne, and the marriage of his eldeſt daughter. Vi. **Ayde**, & Fitz. Nat. Br. fo. 82.

1007 **Awaie**, or get hence. Vi. **Away**.

1008 to **Awake**. Vi. **Waken**.

1009 to **Award**, or arbitrate, à Belg. **Bewaerighen**. Vi. to **Arbitrate**.

b an **Award**. Vi. an **Arbitrement**.

1010 **Aware** of, or foreſeeing. G. Preuoyant. I. Preuedente. H. Sabidór. L. Præſcius, a, um, Prouidens, entis, Præſentiens, entis. B. **Voorſiende**. T. **Vor-wiſſende**. Gr. προειδώς, à πρὸ i. ante, & εἰδώ i. ſcio.

1011 **Away**, get hence. B. **Wech**. T. **Wegh**, à **weg**, i. iter, via. G. Arriére, q. ad retrò. I. Via via, va via, Leuati via. H. Vete de ay. L. Apage, Apagê, Apagete, Apagesis. Gr. ἄπαγε, ἀπάγετε, ex ἀπὸ, i. à, de, & ἄγω, i. duco.

1012 **Awe**, *or feare*, à *Belg.* **Wee**, i. Ve. Vi. **Feare.**

1013 **Awger**, *Auger.* B. **Avegher. Eggher.** Vi. **Wimble.**

1014 *an* **Awle.** T. **Aal.** Sax. Ael, à Gr. ἧλος, i. clauum, propter similitudinem. G. Alésne. I. *Lésina, Sùbbia.* H. Alésna. B. **Aelsene**, *&* **Elsene**, *Omnes hæ voces deductæ videntur à voce Teut.* **Aal**, *idem.* L. Súbula, æ, *f. dict. à suendo* corium bubulum. Gr. ὀπήτιον, ex ὀπὴ, i. foramen.

1015 **Awry**, *or crooked.* Vi. **Crooked.**

1016 **Awry**, *or asquint.* Vi. **Askew.**

1017 *an* **Axe.** Sax. Æxe. B. **Aeckse, Bijle.** T. **Beihel**, à πέλεκυς, i. securis. T. a. **Achs, Ax, Axt**, à Gr. ἀξίνη, i. idem, *ab Heb.* קצץ katsats, i. abscidit, detruncauit. *Vnde* קץ kets, *i. finis*, ¶ Helsig. G. Háche. I. *Scure, Accia, Accetta.* H. Segúr, Hácha. L. Secúris, is, à *secando*, ¶ Isid. Ascia, æ, f. Græ. ἀξίνη. Heb. קרדם kardom, גרזן gharzen, à גרז gharaz, i. *excidere, succidere.*

b *a little* **Axe**, *or hatchet.* B. **Bijlken.** T. **Axtlein.** G. Hachétte. I. *Scurette, Piccòla Scure.* H. Hachuéla. L. Securícula, æ. Gr. πελεκίδιον, à πέλεκυς, i. securis.

c *a broad* **Axe**, *a chip* **Axe**, *or* **Adze**, *a Carpenters axe or plaining hatchet, or Coopers axe.* G. Doloire, f. I. *Dolatòio.* H. Segurón o hácha para dolár. L. Dólabra, æ, *à dolando.* T. **Zimmer-ax.** *Ang.* A timber-axe, **holel**, *à Lat.* Dolabra. Gr. ἀξίνη.

d *a battell* **Axe**, *i. an axe for battle.* G. Háche d' armes, Bastón cornú, Másse de fer. I. *Mazza d' huòmo d' arme.* H. el martíll o maça de los hombres de ármas. T. **fau-hammer**, *i. pugni malleus*, i. a hammer for the fist. B. **vuyst-hammer**, *i. extremus malleus.* L. Cestra. Gr. κέστρα, fortassis *à similitudine piscis cuiusdam eiusdem nominis.*

1018 *an* **Axeltree.** Sax. Aexe. G. Aissieu, Essieu. I. *Asse.* H. Exe. B. **wagen-asse.** T. **Ein wagen achs.** L. Axis. Gr. ἄξων, ab ἄγειν, i. à circumagendo, ¶ Helsig. *Est teres ille stipes, circa quem vertitur rota.*

1019 **Axfitch, Axseed, Axwort.** Vi. Etym. in **Hatchetfitch.**

(†) 1019–2 * **Axinomancie**, *or diuination by hatchets.* G. Axinomancie. I. H. L. Axinomantia. Gr. ἀξινομαντεία, ab ἀξίνη, i. securis, *a hatchet*, & μαντεία, i. diuinatio.

1020 *an* **Axiome**, *or position in any science.* G. Axióme. I. *Assiòma.* H. L. Axioma. Gr. ἀξίωμα, ab ἀξιόω, i. dignum iudico. Vi. **Maxime.**

1021 *the* **Axis**, *or diameter of a Sphere.* Vi. **Diameter.**

1022 *to* **Ayde.** Vi. *to* **Aide**, *or helpe.*

b **Ayde.** G. Ayde, Aide. I. *Aita.* Vi. **Aide.**

1023 ☞ **Ayde.** as a Subsidie, Lone, Custome, Taxe, Prestation, *due from the* Subiects *to their* Soueraignes, *and from* Tenants *to their* Landlords. ☞ *In our* Common Law *it is applied sometime to a* Subsidie, An. 14. Edw. 3. Stat. 1. c. 1. *sometime to a* Lone *or* Prestation, *due from* Tenants *to their* Lords, *which imposition descended to vs from the* Normans, *as by the* Grand Customarie, *cap.* 35. Des Aides Cheuels, *i. De Auxilijs Capitalibus*, i. chiefe Aides. *Whereof the first is*, à Faire l' aisné fils de son Seigneur Cheualier, *i. to make his eldest sonne Knight. The second*, à son aisnée fille marier, *to marrie his eldest daughter. The third*, à Rachapter le corps de son Seigneur de prison, quand il est prins pour la guerre au Duc. *i. to Ransome the bodie of his Lord when he is taken Prisoner for the warre and defence of the* Duke of Normandie. *And this is called* Aide de rançon. *This the* King *or other* Lord, *by the ancient* Law *of* England, *might lay vpon their* Tenants, *for the* Knighting *of their* Eldest Sonnes, *at the age of fifteene yeeres: for the* Mariage *of their* Eldest Daughters, *at the age of seuen yeeres*, ¶ Regist. orig. fol. 87. a. and at what rate them listed. But Westm. 1. An. 3. Ed. 1. *restrained it, and fixed them to a certaine rate, for feare of too large a* Demand. Vi. *plura, in the exposition of the* Termes *of* Law.

1024 **Aye**, *alas, vox exclamantis & dolentis*, **Aye, Aye, Oh.** G. Al, Ahi, Ahy. I. *Ah, Ahi. Ahime.* Ay, Guay. L. Hei, Heu, Eheu, Ve. Gr. ἒ. T. B. **Ey, Ey, Ach, Ach, O wech, Wech.**

1025 **Aye**, *as for* **Aye**, *i. for euer*, à Gr. ἀεὶ i. semper, in æternum.

1026 **Aygreene**, *so called because it is greene for* **aye**, *i. for euer.* Vi. **Sengreene**, *or* **Housleeke.**

1027 *an* **Ayrie**, *or nest of Hawkes.* Vi. **Airie.**

1028 **Ayshweed.** Vi. **Herbe Gerard**, *or* **Goutweed.**

1029 **Azure** *colour.* G. Asúr, Azúr, couleur d' azúr, Azurin. I. *Azzúro, Azurino.* H. Azúl. B. **Lazur**, *dict. à lazure lapide quodam.* L. Cærúleus, a, um, *q. cæruleus*, a, um, color enim est cæli puri. Cyaneus, a, um, adj. Gr. κυάνεος, à κύανος, cæruleo colore gemma, ex iaspidum genere. T. **Himmelblaw**, ex **himmel**, i. cœlum, & **blaw**, i. cyaneus.

b *an* **Azure** *stone.* T. B. **Azuer.** G. Piérre d' azur. H. Pietra lazula. I. *Lázuli, Lazzoli*, sic dict. *ab inueniore* Lázulo, ¶ Ium. L. Cæruleus lapis, quia est cærulei coloris. Gr. κύανος λίθος, à κῦμα, i. fluctus. *Vel à colore quem præ se ferunt fluctus marini, vel quod in mari Euxino* plærunque reperiatur.

B

1030 B Secúnda litera Alphabéti, & vocatur Heb. Chal. Æthiop. *Beth.* Arab. *Be.* Gr. Βῆτα. Slau. *Buga.* Armen. *Ben.* Indic. *Vedh, Bethu.* T. S. B. A. G. I. L. H. *nominatur* B. *In Musica etiam est nota, & vocatur Anglicè* Befabeemi, *&* B acutus *&* B lenis, i. *Ang.* B *sharpe, and* B *flat. Gal.* B carré & B mol.

Baal, Beel. (†) 1031 ☞ A. B. T. G. I. H. L. * **Baal**, Beel. Gr. Βαάλ. Heb. בעל Baal, *Syr.* Beel, *and in the plurall number*, בעלים Baalim, Bealim, *the name of diuers* Idols, *signifying* Lord, *or* Lords, *being as it were* Lords *of all their worshippers, dict. ab Heb.* בעל Baal. *Syr.* בעל Beel, *Dominus, herus, à Rad.* בעל Bahal, *i. adamauit quòd vt* Dominum *cultores eius eum adamauerunt & venerati sunt*, ¶ Auen. *You may reade in the* ¶ Kings *of diuers* Idols *and places of this name, and in* ¶ Num. 25. 1. & 22. 41. ¶ Deut. 4. 3. ¶ Iudg. 2. 11. 13. & 3. 7. & 6. 25. & 8. 33. ¶ 1 Chron. 4. 33. ¶ Ier. 2. 8. *You may reade of* Baal Peor, *the* Idol *of Mount* Peor, ¶ Num. 25. 3. *whom whosoeuer followed, was destroyed*, ¶ Deut. 4. 3. ¶ Iosh. 22. 17. *and of* Baal-zebub, *or* Beelzebub, *i. the* Idoll *or* Lord *of* Flies, *ab Heb.* זבוב Zebub, *Musca; which* Idoll *the* Acaronites *had for* Patrone *against* Flies, *with which they were molested*, *vnto whom* Ahaziah, *being sicke, had recourse*, ¶ 2 King. 1. 2, 3. *and because a wicked spirit in that* Idoll *did deceiue the people, hee is taken in the* Gospell *for the chiefe or Prince of* Deuils, *and the* Iewes *said, that* Iesus Christ our Sauiour *wrought his miracles by* Baalzebub *or* Beelzebub, *or chiefe, or Prince of* Deuils, ¶ Matth. 9. 34. Mark 3. 22. Luk. 11. 15.

(†) b ☞ **Baalim.** Vi. **Baal.**

(†) c ☞ * **Baal-zebub.** Vi. **Baal.** * Baal-zebub.

1032 **Bab**, *or* Dad. G. Bab, Babbe. I. *Babba, Est prima vox infantulorum quæ blandientes patres appellant*, à Gr. βαβάζειν, i. inarticulatè loqui. Vi. plura in **Dad.** Baba *also a towne in* Affricke.

(†) 1032–2 ☞ A. B. T. H. G. L. **Babactes**, *one of the names of* Bacchus, *dict.* à βαβάζειν, i. vociferare.

1033 **Babble** *or prattle.* B. **Babel. Bebel.** G. Babil, *aut ab infantibus tentantibus loqui*, Bab, Babbe, *vel à* Bábel *seu* Babylone, *vbi extitit linguarum confusio.* ¶ Nicod. *aut à* βαβάζειν, i. loquax, *garrulus*, ¶ Muret. in *Adelph. Terent.* Bauerie, à Bauer, *to driuell.* Bauasse, à Bauasser, *to prattle.* I. *Ciáncia, Ciancióme, Ciarla, Ciarleria, Cicaleria, Cicalamento, Cicaléta*, à cicadis strepentibus. H. Charlaría, Charlataría, Baladronía, *per Syncop.* Baldronía. T. **Bloderung**, *à Lat.* Blaterátio, ónis, *a voce auium factum.* Garrulitas, *à garrire.* Græ. ἀδολεσχία. Vi. infra. T. a. **Klapperheit.** B. a. **Ghebap, Klappinghe.** Vi. **Prattle**, *and to* **Prate.**

b *to* **Babble**, *or prattle.* B. **Babelen, Bebelen.** G. Babiller, à Babil, *vt supra.* Bauasser, à Bauer, i. saliuare, *to slauer.* B. a. **Klappen, Snappen.** T. **Schwetzen.** Heb. צפצף tsiphtsiph, *propriè garrire more auium.* Vi. *cætera in voce, to* **Prate.**

c *a* **Babbler.** B. **Bebeler.** G. Babillárd, Causeur, Bauárd. I. *Cianciatore, Ciarlóne, Cicalóne, Ciancióne.* H. Gran habladór y Parléro, Baladrón, Charlatán. B. a. **Klappaerd.** T. **Klapperman, Plauderer, Schwetzer.** L. Blatero, ónis. Gr. ἀδολέσχης, ab ἄδην, i. satietas, & λέσχη, i. loquela. *Arab.* Alaale. Vi. plura in **Prater.**

d *a* **Babbling** *or prating.* Vi. **Babble.**

1034 *a* **Babe** *or* **Babie.** B. **Babbaerd, Babberd, Babbaertken.** I. *Bambíno, Bambino, Bámbolo, Bambolino*, à Gr. βαβάζειν, i. inarticulatè loqui. Vi. **Infant**, *little* **Childe.**

b *to play the* **Babe** *or* **Babie.** I. Babbolére (ex Babbo voce infantulorum **Bab, Babbo.** Bamboleare, *ex* Bámbo, *i. Bardus, homo stolidus.*

c *a great* **Babe** *or Lubber.* I. Babbolóne.

1034–2 **Babell**, *and* Babylon, *and the tower of* **Babell**, i. confusion. G. Babél. I. H. *Babél, Babèle.* L. Bábel. Gr. Βαβυλών. Heb. בבל babél, à בלל balál, i. confundere, commiscére. *Itaque* σύγχυσιν, reddidérunt Septuaginta, *i. confusio, commixtio*, ¶ Gen. 11. 7, 8, 9. vers.

1035 *a* **Babian.** Vi. **Babion**, *or* **Baboon.**

1035–2 *a* **Babie**, *or young childe.* Vi. **Babe.**

1036 *a* **Babie** *or puppet for children.* I. Bamba, Bambína, Bámbole, Bambolina, Popáca, Póppara, Poppatélla, Poppéca, Poppátola, Popína, Puppicélla. G. Poupée, Poupette. T. **ein Puppen, ein Tocken.** H. Muñéca de niñas, *q. à Lat.* Mónacha. Vi. **Puppet.**

b **Babiship.** Vi. **Infancie**, & **Childhood.**

(†) 1037 ☞ * **Babilon.** Vi. **Babylon.**

1038 *a* **Babion.** Vi. **Baboon.**

1039 *a* **Bable** *for a foole*, forte à **Babble**, *à Gal.* Babil, *i. garrulitas.* Vi. **Toies** & **Babies** *sequent.*

b **Babies** *or toies.* I. Babbole, *à Babbo, quæ est vox infantulorum vocantium*, Bab, Babbo. Vi. **Toies.**

1040 *a* **Baboone, Babion**, *or great Munckie.* G. Babion, Babouin. I. *Babuíno, Babbuíno, Babuíni.* B. **Baviaen.** T. **Babion**, *à voce Illyrica & Slauónica* Babion, *quod idem significat.* L. Cynocéphale. Gr. κυνοκέφαλος, à κύων, κυνὸς, i. canis, & κεφαλὴ, i. caput, *quòd caput caninum* habet. Vi. **Monkie.**

b *a great* **Baboone.** I. Babbuíssó. G. *Vn grand Babouin.* Vi. **Baboone.**

c *to* **Baboonize**, *or vse apish tricks.* G. Babouinér. I. *Babuináre, Babbuinare, Babbuineggiare.*

(†) 1040–2 A. G. H. T. B. L. ☞ * **Babylon.** Græ. Βαβυλών, a Noble Citie (*now called* Badageth) *vpon* Euphrates *in Chaldæa built by* Nimrod, *and enlarged by* Semiramis. *dict.* בבלון Babylon, *à* בלל Balál, *i. confundere, commiscere: therefore the* Septuaginta *translate it into* Greeke, σύγχυσιν, i. confusio, commixtio, ¶ Gen. 11. 4. 7. 9. *by reason of the confusion of tongues at the building of the Tower of* Babel *there, of this Citie, a great part of* Mesopotamia *and* Assyria, *was called* Babylonia: *this Citie was so great, that being taken, it was three daies before one part of the Citie felt the same*, ¶ Aristot. in Polit. *Vnto this Citie the* Israelites *were carried captiues, and so remained for the space of seuentie yeeres, according as it was prophecied of*, ¶ Leuit. 26. 25. Deut. 4. 26, 27, 28. and 28. 25, 36. *and many other places in the Scripture.* The cause of their Captiuitie, ¶ 2 King. 17. 6. Ierem. 32. 29, to 37. *There is another* Babylon in Egypt *now called* Alcair *by the* Turkes. * Babylon.

(†) b ☞ A. B. T. H. G. I. L. **Babylonia.** Gr. Βαβυλωνία. Vi. in **Babylon.**

(†) c ☞ *a* **Babylonian**, *or of* Babylonia. G. Babylonién, Babylonique. I. H. *Babylonico, Babylonése.* L. Babylónius, Babylonicus. Gr. Βαβυλώνιος, Βαβυλωνικός.

1041 *the* **Bacchanalles**, *or feasts of* Bacchus. G. Bacchanáles, Bacchanaleries, Mardi gras, *i. fat Tuesday*, Quaresme prennant. I. *Baccanali, Baccanássi, Martedì grasso, Carnouale*, i. farewell flesh. L. Bacchanália, Liberália, Dionysia. Gr. Διονύσια, à Διόνυσος, i. Bacchus. H. Fiéstas de Báco, Carnes-tolendas, *carnibus tollendis.* L. a. Carnis priuium. T. **Fastnacht**, *à* **fast**, *i. delicæ, &* **nacht**, i. nox, *i. a carousing or drinking night.* B. **Vasten-auond**, & euphoniæ gratia **Vastel-auond**, *à* **vasten**, i. ieiunáre, *to fast*, & **auond**, i. vesper. Vi. **Shrouetide.**

(†) 1041–2 ☞ A. B. T. G. H. L. * **Bacchides.** Græ. Βακχίδης, Patronymicum Bacchi, *a deriued name from* Bacchus, *i. the sonne or nephew of* Bacchus, *i. a drunkard. Also a Captaine of King* Demetrius *armie*, ¶ 1 Mac. 7. 8. *who both traiterously slew the Iewes that trusted him*, ¶ 1 Mac. 7. 10. to 18. *and was afterward discomfited*, ¶ 1 Mac. 9. 67, 68. * Bacchides.

1042 A. G. T. B. I. L. **Bacchus.** H. Báco. I. *Bacco.* Gr. Βάκχος, Iouis ex Sémele filius, qui putatus est Deus vini, & pro ipso vino poni consueuit. Hic primùm *Dionysius* dictus est, deinde *Liber pater*, & postremò Bacchus, vt Diodóro placet, dict. *à* ἀπὸ τοῦ βακχεῖν, *i. à* vociferando & vlulando.

1043 *a* **Bachelor**, *a young man vnmarried, or* Bachelor *of a Companie, à Gal.* Bachelier, *i. qui excessit è tyrone.* G. Puceau. I. *Donzello.* H. Soltero, tèro, q. solitus. L. Cœlebs, *quòd cœlo dignam vitam agant*, ¶ Hier. Agamus. Gr. ἄγαμος, ex α privat. & γάμος, i. nuptiæ, ἠΐθεος, ab αἴθω, i. ferueo, caleo, quoniam *dad τοῦ ἤθεος ὁ νέος*, i. calida est iuuentus.

1044 *a* **Bacheler**, *as a Bacheler of Arts*. G. Bachelier. I. *Baccelliere, Baccalàro*. H. Bachillèr. L. Baccalaureus, ei, *vel* Baccalàrius, ij, *quia olim* coronabantur baccalaurei *lauro cum baccis suis, vel potius quia tum primum præco Academiæ* Bedellus *ipsis* aureum baculum exhibebat *cum ad comitia irent*, ¶ Rhenan. *Vnde* T. **Baccalær**. B. **Bacchelarie**. Primus gradus in professione Scientiarum, est *Baccalaurei*; Secundus, *Licentiati*; Vltimus, *Doctoris*.

1045 *a* **Bacheler** *Knight, a degree vnder* a Knight Bànneret, *and a degree aboue an* Esquire. G. Bachelier. H. Bachillèr. I. *Baccalàro*, L. Baccalàrius, *siue* Batalàrius, *dicitur is* Miles, *qui sum semel prælio siue batalia* interfuit, *collatis signis, & manum cum hoste conseruit*. *Ita in Palæstra literaria* Batalàrius, *seu* Baccalaureus *vocatur is qui publicè de arte quapiam disputauit*, ¶ Lud. Viues. Vi. **Knight** *Banneret*.

b **Bachelership**. G. Bachelàge, Bachelerie. I. *Baccelleria*. H. Bachillerìa. L. Baccalaureàtus, Baccalariàtus, Batalariàtus, Cœlibàtus, *the time that a young man is vnmarried. Also* the Bachelership of a Companie. *Also the time that* a young Gentleman aspires vnto bearing a Banner in the field, *and* Banneret Knighthood.

1046 **Bachelers** *Buttons*. Vi. **Goldcups**, *or* **Goldknops**.

(†) 1046–2 **Bachides**. Vi. **Bacchides**.

1047 **Bachus**. Vi. **Bacchus**.

(†) 1047–2 *a* **Back** *or* *Reremouse*. Vi. *a* **Batte**.

1048 *to* **Back-bite**. Flandricè, **Backhen byten**, i. mordere à tergo. Vi. **Calumniate**, **Slaunder**.

b **Back-biting**. Vi. *a* **Slaunder**.

c *a* **Back-biter**. Vi. **Calumniator**, **Detractor**, *or* **Slaunderer**.

1049 *to* **Backe**. Vi. *to* **Support** *or* **Maintaine**.

1050 *to put* **Back**. G. Repousser. I. *Repulsare, Ripulsare*. H. Rechaçàr, L. Repulsàre, *i. retro pulsare*, Repellere, *i. retro pellere*. Vi. *to* **Repell**.

1051 *to keepe* **Backe**. G. Retenir, Detenir. H. Retenèr, Detenèr. I. *Ritenere, Detenere*. L. Retenère, *i. retrò tenère*. Detenère, ex de, *&* tenère. Gr. κατέχω, à κατὰ, i. aduersus, & ἔχω, i. teneo. T. **Aufhalten**, *ab* **auff**, i. de, *&* **halten**, i. tenere. B. **Out-houden**.

1052 *to goe* **Backe**. Vi. *to* **Recoile**, *to* **Retire**.

1053 *to cast* **Backe**. G. Chasser arrière, Rejetter. H. Echàr à tras, q. ejicere retrorsum. L. Reijcere, i. retrò jàcere. Gr. ἀποτίθημαι, ex ἀπὸ, i. à, ab, & τίθημι, i. pono, *or* ἀναβάλλομαι, ex ἀνὰ, i. retrò, & βάλλομαι, i. jacio. I. *Ributtàre*. B. **Achterwaerts-werpen**, **Verwerpen**. T. **Verwerffen**, **Hinwerffen**.

1054 *the* **Backe**, à Fland. **Backen**, i. retrò. G. Dos. I. *Dòsso, Dosso*. H. Espinàzo, *à spina dorsi*. L. Dorsum, *quòd sit deuexum deorsum*, ¶ Fest. Tergum, *à terendo*, quoniam *vehendo oneribus teritur*, ¶ Calep. B. **Den rugghe**. T. **Der rucken**, à Gr. ῥάχις, i. spina dorsi. Gr. νῶτος. Heb. גב Gabh, à גבה Gabah, *sublimis fuit, intumuit*.

b ☞ * **Backbérond**, *or* **Backbérend**, *i.* **Back bering**, *(a terme in our Common Law) a Saxon word signifying bearing on the* backe, *of* backe *and* bérend, *i. bearing*. Bracton *vseth it for* manifest theft, *which the* Ciuilians *call* Furtum manifestum, *i. Sax.* Hand habend, *not* Backbérond, *i. hauing the thing stollen*, either in his hand, *or bearing* it on his backe, *or* about him. M. Manwood *in his* Forest Lawes, *the* 2. *part*, noteth it *for one of the* foure circumstances, or cases, *wherein* a Forrester *may arrest the bodie of an offender against* Vert *or* Vénison *in the Forest. For by the Assise of the Forest of* Lancaster *(saith he)* Taken with the manner, *is when one is found in* the Kings Forest *in any of these* 4. *degrees; scil.* Stable stand *(i. to take vp his stand as he were stabled)* Dogge draw *(i. to draw after some hurt Deere with his dog)* Backe beare, *(which the* Saxon *terme is* Backbérond, *bearing the Deere on his backe)* Bloudie hand. *A* Backberind *theefe, is he that is taken with the manner (properly being followed with* Hue and Crie*) with those things he hath stollen, whether it be money, linnen, woollen, or other stuffe, in a bundle or fardle at his backe.*

c–1 **Backebite**. Vi. **Backbite**, *suprà*.

c–2 *the* **Backe-bone**, *the ridge or chine of the backe*. T. **Ruck-grat**, q. crates dorsi. B. **Ruggraet**, **Rugghe been**. G. l'eschine, *ou* l'espine du dos. I. *Schiéna, Schenàccia, Schienazzo, Spina del dosso*. H. Espinàzo. L. Spina dorsi, *sic dict. propter asperitatem & similitudinem quandam* cum spina. Spóndyli *sunt* crates spinæ. Gr. ῥάχις, *sic dict. à* ῥήσσω, i. frango, i. *quòd sit q.* ruptura *discernens dextras partes à sinistris*, aut quòd *propter spondylorum distinctionem ac sectionem* ruptæ esse videantur, ¶ Etym.

d *a* **Backe-doore**. Vi. **Posterne-gate**.

e *a* **Backside**, *on the backeside of an house*. Vi. **Yard**, **Court**.

f *on the* **Backside**. L. Auersâ parte. Vi. **Behinde**.

g *to breake the* **Backe**. T. **Den ruck brechen**, **die lende brechen**, i. lumbos frangere. B. **Den rugghe breken**. G. Esrener. H. Derrengàr, *à renes*. Deslomàr. I. *Slombàre, Srenàre*. L. Delumbàre, *à lumbis*, the loynes. Gr. ἀποσφύω, ex ἀπὸ privat. & ὀσφὺς, i. dorsi pars ea qua cingimur.

h *broken* **Backed**. T. **Ohn lenden**, i. sine lumbis. G. Esrené. I. *Srenàto, Direnàto, Slombàto*. H. Derrengàdo, Deslomàdo. L. Elumbis, i. *sine lumbis*. Gr. ἐξοσφυωμένος, ab ἐξ, i. ex sine, & ὀσφὺς, i. lumbis.

i **Backward**. B. **Achterwaerts**. H. Atràs. L. Retrò. I. *Dietro, Dietro via*. G. Derrière. Gr. ὀπίσω, *ὄπισθεν*. T. **Dahinden**, **Hinderwertz**, **Hindersich**, **Zu-rucke**.

k **Backwort**, *because it is good to strengthen the backe*. Vi. **Comfrey**.

1055 * **Bacon**. G. Bacon, *à Flandr.* **Backen-vleesch**, idem. *Fortè à* **backen**, i. coquere, *quia suspendendo fumo ita aridum est, vt videtur coctum*, ¶ Macrob. G. Lard. I. H. Làrdo. L. Làridum, Làrdum, q. *largè aridum*, ¶ Macrob. *Isidorus sic appellatum existimat quòd domi repositum conseruaretur*. Veteres *enim domos dicebant* Lares. H. Tocíno, q. Tostíno, *à Tostum, à Torreo, es, ui*. *Vnde* H. Tocinèro, *a rester of* Bacon *on the coales*. B. T. **Speck**. Gr. χοίρεια κρέα, i. porcina caro.

b *a flitch of* **Bacon**. G. Fliche de lard, *&* *Picard*. Flique de lard. Coste de lard. I. *Mezzina o Mezzena di porco salato*. H. la mitàd o lardo del puerco salàdo. T. **Ein seiten speck**. Belg. **een syde speck**. L. Succìdia, æ, *quòd quoties opus est*, succiditur.

c *a* Gammon *of* **Bacon**. Vi. **Gammon**, *&* **Pestle** *of Porke*.

(†) 1056 **Bacues**. Vi. **Babacues**.

1056–2 **Bad**, *or* *euill*. B. **Quaede**, à Gr. κακὸς, i. malus, ¶ Mekerke. T. **Böse**, **bös**, *ab Heb.* באש bausch, *i. abominabile esse*. G. Mal. I. *Màle*. H. Mal, Ruin. L. Màlum, à màlus, a, um, à φαῦλος, idem. Gr. κακὸν, à κακὸς, i. malus. Vi. **Wicked**, **Naught**, **Euill**.

b *a* **Bad** *fellow*. I. *Cattiuèllo*. Vi. **Wicked**.

c **Badly**. B. **Quaelijcken**. T. **Böslich**. G. **Mauvaisement**. I. *Malamènte, Maluagiamènte*. H. Malamènte, Maluadamènte, Roynmènte. L. Malè. Gr. κακῶς. Heb. ברע berag, à רע rag, *i. malum*.

d **Badnesse**. Vi. **Wickednesse**, **Naughtinesse**.

1057 *a* **Badge**, *or Cognisance*. Vi. **Armes**, *or* **Cognisance**.

1058 *a* **Badger**, Beuer, *or* Graie, q. Bagger, *ad basim se gerens*, q. *maximè sub terram, præ cæteris animalibus se gerens*. Vi. **Brock**, *&* **Graie**.

1058–2 *a* **Badger**, *or carrier of corne or like prouision from one place, to transport it to another for gaine*, fortè à G. Bagàge, i. *Ang.* Baggage, Liggage, *the cariage of an Armie, because he goeth with his sackes to buy corne, as it were with his* bagges and baggage. Vi. **Forrager**.

(†) 1058–3 * **Badinage**, *foolerie, foppery*. G. Badinàge, Badinerie. I. *Buffonerie, Balordaggine*. H. Badajadas, Disparates. L. Ineptiæ, Nugæ. T. **Gäucherie**. B. **Zotternie**, *dict. à Gal.* Badin, *i. Ineptus, Bardus*. * Bádinage.

1059 **Badly**. Vi. **Bad**.

1060 **Badnesse**. Vi. *sub voce* **Bad**.

(†) 1061 ☞ * **Bætica**. Vi. **Andaluzia**.

1061–2 **Baggage**. G. Bagàge. I. *Bagàglio*. H. Bagàje, Bagàge. B. **Bagagie**, *quasi dicas* Packagie. L. Impedimènta, *órum, ab impediendo*. T. **Hindernuss**, ab **hinderen**, i. impedire. Gr. φορτία, i. onera, à φέρω, i. fero, porto, ἐπίφορτα, ab ἐπὶ, i. super, & φορτόω, i. onerare. * Bætica.

b *a* **Baggage** *or* *queane*. I. *Bagàscia*. G. Bagasse, ex Bagàge. Vide **Whore**, **Queane**.

1062 *a* **Bagge**, *or little sacke*. G. Petit Sac. I. *Sacchétto*. H. Saco pequèño. B. **Sacken**. T. **Secklin**. L. Sacculus. Gr. σακκίον, dim. à σάκκος, i. saccus, *i. a sacke*. Vi. **Sacke** *&* **Satchell**.

b *a cloake* **Bagge**. Vi. **Cloake-bagge** *in* **Cloake**.

1063 *a* **Bagge-pipe**. B. **Ruyschpype**, à **ruyschen**, i. bombilare, & **pijpe**, i. tibia. **Sack pijpe**. T. **Sack-pfeiff**. G. Cornemuse, Musette. I. *Ciaramella, Ciaramello, Cornamusa*. H. Cornamusa, Çampoña. I. 2. *Sampogna*. H. 2. Gaita, Gayta, à Gr. γηθέω, i. gaudium, Odrinho. L. Vtriculus, Tibia vtricularia, *quia constat* ex tibijs & vtre, i. a bagge of leather. *Vt etiam* Ascàula. Gr. ἀσκαυλὸς, ab ἀσκὸς, i. vter, is, & αὐλὸς, i. tibia.

b *a* **Bagpiper**. Vi. *sub voce* **Pipe**.

1064 *a* **Bagge-pudding**. B. **Beulinck** vel **Vullingh**, ab implendo. Vi. **Pudding**.

(†) 1064–2 **Bagous**, *i. lingua Persica, Lat.* Spado, nis, *i. that which is gelded, be it man or beast*, ¶ Steph.

(†) 1064–3 ☞ **Bahal**. Vi. **Baal**.

1065 **Baie colour**. Vi. **Baye colour**.

1066 *to* **Baie** *or barke*. Vi. *to* **Barke**.

1067 *a* **Baie**, *Pen or stoppe for water*. Vi. **Baye**, *or stop for water*.

1068 *a* **Baie**, *Station, or roade for ships*. Hol. **Baeye**. H. Bàya, *fortè à Gr.* βαίνω, i. venio, *quòd eò appellant ac veniunt naues*. *Et ne fortè* Baiæ, *Campaniæ ciuitas dici potest, à situs commoditate iuxta mare*. (†) G. Sein. I. *Seno*. L. Sinus, *à sinu humano*. Vi. *a* **Roade**. (†)

1069 **Baie-berries**. Vi. **Berrie**.

1070 **Baie-salt**. B. **Baye-sout**. G. Sel de Bayonne, *vbi conficitur*, Salt of Bayonne in France, i. Bayesalt.

1071 *a* **Baie-tree**. L. Baccàlis, æ, *à baccis quas producit*. ¶ Plin. Vide **Laurell**.

1072 **Baie-window**. Vi. **Bay-window**.

1073 ☞ **Baile**, *(a terme in our* Common Law*) properly for the freeing, or setting at libertie*, of one arrested, or imprisoned, *vpon Action, either* Ciuill *or* Criminall, *vnder suretie taken for his* Appearance, *at a day and place certainly assigned* Bract. lib. 3. Tract. 2. cap. 8. num. 8. 9. *dict.* à G. Bailler, *i. trádere*, to deliuer vp, *because he is then deliuered into the hands of them that binde themselues for his forth-comming*. M. Manwood *in his first part of* Forest Lawes, *pag.* 167. *maketh a great difference betweene* Baile *and* Mainprise. *For (saith he) he that is* mainprised, *is alwaies said to be at Large, and goe at* his owne libertie, out of ward, *after he is let to* mainprise, *vntill the day of his appearance. But it is otherwise where a man is let to* Baile, *by* 4. *or* 2. *men, or by the* L. Chiefe Iustice *in* Eyre *of the* Forest, *vntill a certaine day. For he is alwaies* accounted by the Law, *to be in* their ward and custodie *for the time they vndertooke for him*. And they may, *if* they will, keepe him in ward or prison, all that time, *so that he that is so bailed, shall not be said, by the Law, to be at large, or at his owne libertie*. Or Baile *may be said of the suretie which is* baile, *i. giuen or deliuered vp as a pledge to answer*. *So is the suretie said to be* Baile *for another man*, Baile, *i. giuen or deliuered vp, that if the* Principall *appeare not at the day appointed, the* Baile *is to answer the* Action *or matter*. Baile *is called in Latine* Manucàptio. *Vide* **Mainprise**.

b ☞ *to* **Baile**, *or become suretie for one*, à Gal. bail, *i. traditio*, i. a deliuering. Vi. **Baile**. *Nam qui aliquem vadatur, illum q. in suam potestatem tradit, aut seipsum in alterius*. B. **Vet-borghen**, à **borghe**, i. fide-jussor, *Sponsor*, vas, præs, *a suretie*. **Borghe blijuen**. T. **Verbürgen**. G. Bailler Caution, Cautionner, respondre, *ou* estre pleige, pour vn autre. I. *Obligàrsi per rispondere per vn altro*. H. Dar caution, Abonar. Salir fiador por otro. L. Vadàri *(à vas, vadis)* Vadimonium dare. Gr. ἀναδέχομαι τινὰ ἄλλον, i. suscipere aliquem, *scil.* pro altero. Vi. **Surretie**.

c *a* **Baile**, *or suretie*, à G. Bailler, *i. Tradere*, à Gr. βάλλω, i. jacio, mitto. Vi. **Suretie**, *&* ☞ **Mainprise**.

d ☞ **Bailement**, *(a terme in* Law*) is a deliuerie of things, whether it be of writings, goods, or stuffe*, à *Gal.* Baillement, *i. idem*, a deliuering.

1074 ☞ *a* **Baile**, *Baliefe or Baily*. G. Bailli, Baillif. *Flan. Hol. Zeland.* **Baelju**, **Baeliu**, **Bailliu**, **Drossart**, **Drossaert**. I. *Bailo*. H. Bàylo, Alguazil, *apud Gallos*, Baillì ou Baillif. *Est Lat.* Dioecètes. Gr. διοικητὴς, i. administrator, *vel* negotijs administrandis præfectus, à διοικέω, i. administro, à διὰ, & οἶκος, i. domus, *vt sit q. qui administrat seu ordinat domum*, sed translatè *ad multa alia officia extenditur*. Nomarcha. Gr. νομάρχης, q. præfecturæ imperium obtinens, à νόμος, i. lex, à νέμω, i. distribuo, & ἀρχὸς, i. dux, præfectus. Præfectus Prouinciæ, *vulgò* Balium, a Gouernor, a Mayor, a Bailiefe, *A Magistrate appointed* within a Prouince or Precinct, to execute Iustice, as a Iustice of Peace, *to maintaine the Peace, and preserue the people from wrong, oppression*,

* Backbérond.

Backberond

* Bacon.

and vocation. He hath authoritie and power *to enquire and take notice of* Felonies, Treaſons, Murders, Popular Aſſemblies, Faires, Markets, Freedomes, *or other* Priuiledges *vſurped, or vnlawfully ſued on.* Hee makes Proclamation in his owne name, *and appoints the Ordinary Meaſures in his Prouince.* At Aſſiſes he is principall Iudge, *yet but a* Deputie *to the* King, *or ſome* Lord, *whereof euery one may haue* a Baileſe *within his* Territorie *and* Iuriſdiction, *ſo that there be* Bailifs royaux, *Baileſes Royall,* which in ancient time *were* but foure, but *now* are many in number, Baillifs de Prouinces, *or* Grands Baillifs, *Baileſes of Prouinces, which are* of Dukes, Marqueſſes, *and* Earles, *who beſides other prerogatiues, haue the deciding of great and priuiledged caſes, to make difference from other* Baileſes *of other places. For as there be ſixteene* Parliaments *in* France, ¶ Lupan, de Magiſtrat. Francorum, lib. 2. cap. Parlamentum, *which be high Courts,* whence lieth no appeale, *within the* Precincts *of which, there be ſeuerall* Prouinces, *vnto which within themſelues,* Iuſtice *is miniſtred by certaine* Officers *called* Baillifs, *as in* England *the chiefe* Magiſtrates *of diuers* Townes Coporate *be called* Baileſes, *who haue the ſame* Authoritie *in their* Iuriſdiction, *as the* Baileſes in France. *And as our* Realme *of* England *is diuided into* Countries, *or* Shires, *ſo is euery* Countie *diuided into* Hundreds, *within the which,* in ancient time, *the* Kings Subiects *had* Iuſtice *miniſtred vnto them by the ſeuerall* Officers *of euery* Hundred, *which were called* Baileſes. *And a* Baileſe, *as* Bracton *writeth,* lib. 3. Tract. 2. cap. 34. num. 5. *might hold* Plea *of* Appeale *and* Approuers. *But ſithence that time,* theſe Hundred Courts *(certaine* Franchiſes *excepted) are by* Statute, An. 14 Ed. 3. Stat. 1. cap. 9. *brought* into Countie Courts. *In which in former time,* Iuſtice *hath beene miniſtred to the* Inhabitants *of each* Countie, *by the* Vicount, *which we call* Shyreeue, *the one name deſcending from the* Normans, *the other from the* Saxons, *as* Reeue *of the* Shyre, *which word* Reeue, *in the* Saxon, *ſignifieth alſo a* Baileſe. *Whereby it is probable, that in ancient time* the Baileſes *did* adminiſter Iuſtice to the Inhabitants of the whole Countie, *becauſe the* Countie *is called many times* Balliua, *i. a Bailiwicke,* as Kitch. Retur. Breu. fol. 158. *Non eſt inuentus in* Balliua, *&c. In* England *there be* Baileſes Errants, *and* Baileſes *of* Franchiſes, *which in our* Law *or* Vulgar Latine, *are called* (Balliui itinerantes) *i. going hither and thither in the* Countie *to ſerue* Writs, *and ſummon the* Countie Seſſions, *Aſſiſes, and ſuch like, &c. which are made and appointed by the* Sheriefe. (Balliui Franchiſiarum *aut* Libertatum) *are thoſe that be appointed by* euery Lord within his Libertie, *to doe ſuch* Offices *within his* Precincts, *as the* Baileſe Errant *doth at large within the* Countie. *There be alſo* Baileſes of the Forreſt, ¶ Manwood, part. 2. pag. 113. *With vs in* England *there be* Baileſes *of* Husbandrie, *belonging to a* Mannor, *or to priuate men of much lands and ſubſtance, who ſeeme to be ſo called for the reaſon aboue written,* for that they diſpoſe of the vnder ſeruants, euery man to his labour and taske, checke them for miſdoing their buſineſſe, gather the profits of their Lord and Maſter, and deliuer vp an account. *This alſo among the* Saxons *was called a* Reeue, *for the word,* Baileſe, *came in with the* Normans, *and* Rebuffus in conſtitut. regiis de ſenten. executionis, art. 7. *gloſ.* 1. *writeth, that it commeth from the* Heb. בעל baal, i. *dominus, a maſter, becauſe* Baileſes command *and beare rule* in ſtead of their Maſters. *The Latine word is* Villicus.

b *a* **Baileſe** *for huſbandrie.* I. Caſtáldo. *à Lat.* Caſtáldius, *non diſſimile procuratori, & alteri poſſeſſionum Domini, & erat velut* Oeconomus, ¶ Gloſſ. Villicus. Gr. ἀγρονόμος, ab ἀγρὸς, i. campus, & νόμος, i. lex. H. Mayordómo, Capatáz. G. *Metaír, Metayer.* T. **ein Meyer, Schaffner.** B. **een Meyer, Houeneer.**

(†) c *water* **Bailieſen.** Vi. *in* **Water.**

d *a* **Bailiwicke.** G. Baillage. I. *Baliaato, Baliággio, Bagliuo, Bagliáto.* B. **Baillauſchap.** H. Mayordomía, Alguazilázgo. L. *Iuriſdicatus, Diœceſis.* Vi. **Iuriſdiction.**

e *a* **Bailiwicke** *for huſbandrie.* I. L. Caſtaldia, æ. *Villicátio.* G. Metayerie, *f.* T. **Meyerhof.**

1075 *a* **Baine** *or Bath.* G. Bain, *à Lat.* Bálneum, *idem.* Vi. **Bath.**

1076 **Bairſalt.** Vi. *in* **Bay.**

1077 *to* **Bait** *at an Inne.* à Belg. **Bijten,** i. mordére, mórſum cápere. G. Repaiſtre, Mangér vn morceáu, Refectionér, Donnér auóine aux cheuáuls. I. *Riſtóre, Mangiáre vn boccóne, Dar' Biáde à gli caualli.* H. Comér vn bocido, Dar ceuáda a las béſtias. T. **Wider machen, Wider erſetzen.** B. **Weyden, Spyſen, Voeden.** L. Reficere, Refocilláre, Gr. ἀναπαύω, ex ἀνὰ, i. re, & παύω, i. quiéſco, ceſſo: q. requieſcere.

b *a* **Bait** *at an Inne.* à B. **Bijten,** i. mordére. G. Vn Repás Vne Repeuë. I. *Riſtoratióne, Paſto, Pábolo, Biáda.* H. Paſto, Comída, Ceuáda. L. Refectio, Refectio, Páſtus, Pábulum. B. **Voerſel Maltijt.** T. **Das widermachen.** Gr. ἄριστον, ἀνάπαυσις.

1078 *a* **Bait** *for fiſh or birds.* à Belg. **Bijten,** i. mordére. G. Amórce, f. *à Lat. morſu.* Abbéc, Appâſt. H. Céuo, *à Lat. cibus.* B. **Aes.** T. **Aß.** I. L. Eſca. Gr. δέλεαρ, q. ἕδεαρ, à δέλος, i. dolus.

b *to lay* **Bait** *for fiſh or birds.* B. **Aes legghen.** T. **Atzen, auß legen.** G. Amorcér, Appaſtér. I. *Inescáre, Adeſcáre.* H. Ceuár, Cebár. L. Inescáre, ab in, & eſca. Gr. δελεάζω, à δέλεαρ, i. eſca.

c *a laying of* **Bait.** B. **Aeſinghe.** T. **Atzung.** G. Apaſtemént, Amorcemént. I. *Insfcamento, Adeſcamento.* H. Ceuamiénto. L. Ineſcátio. Gr. δελεασμός.

1079 *to* **Bait** *a Bull, &c.* aut à Belg. **Bijten,** i. mordére, *aut* ſortè, *to bite at.* G. Combátre vn taureau. I. *Combáttere il toro.* H. Corrér el tóro, *&* Garrochár el tóro, *i. to caſt* garrochaes or darts at the Bull, *becauſe in Spaine they bait not Bulles with dogs, as in* England, *but by* caſting garrochaes, i. darts, *either from horſe-backe or foot,* and the Bull looſe to *make head at them, being together with the Bull* incloſed within *Railes* of a certaine compaſſe, *out of which neither the undertakers of this game, nor the Bull, muſt be ſuffered to be let out.* L. Congredi cum tauro, Inire pugnam cum tauro.

1080 *a* **Baiting** *place.* Vi. **Inne.**

1081 *a* **Bai-window.** Vi. **Bay-window.**

1082 **Baize,** *or fine freſe for lining.* B. **Baey.** T. **Bay.** G. Bayéue, *friſe d' Angleterre.* I. *Baietta.* H. Bayéta, Frixádo, *de frizár,* i. criſpare. L. Baius pánnus, *à Baijs* vrbe Neapolitana, *vbi primò conficiebatur,* ¶ Aſcen. Gr. *φαιὸς* φαιόχροος, φαιὸς, à φάω, i. frango, φαιόχροος, à φαιὸς, i. **veſtis,** *ſeu* pecuniis, à φόνος, i. cædes.

1083 *to* **Bake.** Sax. Bacen. B. **Backen.** T. **Bachen.** à Græ. βάζω, i. cibus, *q. cibum paráre.* G. Cuire. I. *Cuócere.* H. Cozér. L. Cóquere, *quaſi* aquam cógere, in coctione enim humiditas expellitur per calorem, ¶ Becm. *aut* à con *&* aqua, *qua non modò* carnes élui aptæ redduntur, *verùm etiam* farina pani conficiendo ſubigitur, (vel *ab* Heb. עגג gnog, i. coxit panes ſubter prunas, *i. vnder the coales)* Pinſere, à Gr. πίσσειν, idem, ¶ Aven.

b *to* **Bake** *in the panne.* B. **Bachen in de panne.** Vi. *to* **Frie.**

c *a* **Bakehouſe.** B. **Back-huys, Backerye.** T. **Bach-hauß, Stampfhauß,** i. a ſtamping or kneading houſe. I. *Piſtrina, à pinſendo,* of braying or bruiſing. La. *Piſtrína.* H. Panadería, *à Lat.* Panis. G. Fournil, *à four, i. furnus,* an ouen, Boulengerie. Gr. ἀρτοκοπεῖον, ab ἄρτος, i. panis, & κόπτω, i. inciſio, contuſio.

d **Baked.** B. **Ghebacken.** T. **Gebachen.** G. Cuict, *&* cuit. Fournillé. I. *Cotto.* H. Cozido, Cocho. L. Cóctus, a, um. Vi. *ſuprà.*

e–1 *a* **Baker.** B. **Backer.** T. **Bäcker, Brotbacher, Beck, Brotbeck,** à *Bec,* i. panis, *antiqua Phrygum linguâ,* ¶ Lat. Gorop. **Pfiſter,** *à Lat.* Piſtor, óris. G. Boulengier, *de boule,* i. globus, *quia panes ad globorum ſimilitudinem rotundos conficit.* Fournier, *à Lat.* furnus, *i. an ouen.* Peſtriſſeur, *de peſtrir, i. pinſere. to knead dow.* I. *Fornáio, Fornáro, Piſtóre.* H. Panadéro, Hornéro, *ab* horno, *i. furnus.* L. Furnárius, Panifex, Paníficus, Piſtor, óris, à pinſendo. Artocopus. Gr. ἀρτοκόπος, ab ἄρτος, i. panis, & κόπτω, i. tundo, *ἀρτοποιός, ab* ἄρτος, i. panis, & ποιέω, i. facio.

e–2 *a woman* **Baker.** B. **Backerſte.** T. **Brot-beckerin, Pfiſterin,** *à Lat.* Piſtrix. G. Boulengiére, Fourniére. I. *Fornaia, Fornára.* H. Hornéra, Panadéra. L. Furnária, *à furnus,* i. an ouen. Panífica, Piſtrix, *à pinſendo.* Artópta. Gr. ἀρτοποιός, ab ἄρτος, i. panis, & ποιέω, i. facio.

f *a* **Bakers** *trough to knead.* Vi. *ſub voce* **Trough.**

g *a* **Baking.** B. **Backinghe.** T. **Bachung, das bachen.** G. Cuiſſon. I. *Cottura, Cucitúra.* H. Cozadúra. L. Cóctio, ónis, Coctúra. Gr. πέψις.

h *a whole* **Baking,** *or an ouen full of bread.* Vi. *a* **Batch** *of bread.*

1084 **Balace,** *or ballage for ſhips.* Vi. **Ballaſt.**

1085 *a* **Balade,** *or* **Ballet,** *or roundley.* G. Balade, f. *à bal,* i. tripudium, *a daunce, quòd eiuſmodi cantationes apud Gallos tripudijs adiungi ſoleant.* Refrain, *quòd rythmi referantur.* I. *Ballata.* H. Copla, Balláda, *de baylár,* to daunce. T. **Refreyn.** B. **Rymghedichte, Refereyn.** L. Epódus. Gr. ἐπῳδός, ex ἐπὶ, i. ad, ſuper, & ᾠδὴ, i. cantiléna, Homœoteleuton, ¶ Bud. ὁμοιοτέλευτον, ab ὅμοιος, i. ſimilis, & τελέω, i. finio.

1086 **Balance.** Vi. **Ballance.**

1087 *the* **Ballaſt** *of a ſhip.* Sax. Balaſt. B. **Ballaſt,** *ab Heb.* בלם Balas, i. *comportare vt onus. Vel à Gal.* Balance, *i. q. the ballance of a ſhip, to make her ſaile vpright.* T. **Grieß vnd grob ſand, damit man die ſchiff beſchweret,** *i. magna arena qua nauis oneratur.* G. Saburre, f. I. *Saorna, Sauorna, Saburra.* L. Saburra, *i. arena craſſior, qua naues onerari ſolent.* Gr. ἕρμα, i. ſtabilimentum. H. Laſtre. G. 2. Leſtage. V. **Laſtage.**

b *to* **Ballaſt** *a ſhip.* B. **Ballaſten.** T. **Ein ſchiff mit grob ſand beſchweren.** G. Leſtager, Leſter, Saburrer. H. Laſtrár, Alaſtrár. I. *Laſtráre, Saornáre, Sauornáre, Saburráre.* L. Saburráre. Gr. ἑρματίζω, ab ἕρμα, i. ſaburra. Vi. *ſuprà.*

c **Ballaſted.** T. **Mit grob ſand beſchweret.** G. Saburré, Leſtagé. I. *Laſtráto, Saornáto, Saburráto.* H. Laſtrádo, Alaſtrádo. L. Saburrátus, a, um. Gr. ἑρματισθείς.

(†) 1087–1 *a* **Balatron.** Vi. **Ballatron.**

1088 **Balck.** Vi. **Balke.**

1089 **Bald,** *or without haire, à Goth.* Bellede, *i. calum.* B. **Cael, Kael.** T. **Kaal.** G. Chauve. I. H. *Calvo.* L. Calvus, a, um, *à calua,* i. the skull, *pilis nudata, vel à* calore cerebri, ¶ Iſid. Glaber, a, um. Deglabris, e, Depilis, e. Gr. φαλακρός, q. ὁ τὸ ἄκρον ἔχων φαλόν, i. qui ſummitatem habet candidam.

b *to be* **Bald,** B. **kael zijn.** T. **kaal ſein.** G. Eſtre chauve. I. *Eſſer calvo.* H. Ser calvo. L. Calvére. Gr. φαλακρόω, φαλακρὸς εἶναι.

c *to wax* **Bald.** B. T. **Kaal werden.** G. Chauviſſer. I. *Calueggiáre, Caluire.* H. Calveſcér. L. Calveſcere, *Glabrere, Glabeſcere.* Græ. φαλακροῦσθαι.

d *to make* **Bald.** B. **Kael maecken.** T. **Kaal machen.** G. Rendre chauve. I. *Incaluire.* H. Encalvár. L. *Calváre, Decalvare, Depiláre,* Deglabrare. Gr. φαλακρόω.

e **Baldneſſe.** B. T. **Kaalheit.** G. Chauveté, f. I. *Calvézza.* H. Calvéz. L. Calvítium, ij, n. Calvities, ei. Gr. φαλάκρα, φαλακρότης.

1090 *a* **Baldrib,** *becauſe the bones are made* bald *and bare of fleſh.* Vi. **Sparerribbe.**

(†) 1091 **Bale,** *Woe or ſorrow.* Vi. **Woe, Sorrow.**

(†) b **Balefull.** Vi. **Woefull.**

1092 *a* **Balet,** *or ballat.* Vi. **Balade.**

1093 *a* **Balke,** *or ridge betweene two furrowes.* Sax. Balc. à Belg. ac Teuton. **balke,** *i. trabs,* a beame. T. **das fürchen** oder **das reynlin zwiſchen zweyen fürchen.** i. the ridge betwixt two furrowes. G. Seillón, *ab caſt cado.* Terre eſleuée entre deux rayóns, *i. terra eleuata ſeu elata inter duos ſulcos.* I. Terra eleuáta trà due ſólchi. H. *Tierraque queda entre dos ſulcos.* L. Porca, æ, à porrigendo, (¶ Varro.) Græ. αὖλαξ.

b *to* **Balke,** *or make a balke in earing of land.* G. Seillonér. I. *Solcáre.* H. Sulcár, *à Lat.* Sulcus. L. Liráre, Imporcáre.

c ☞ **Balkers,** *of* **balke,** *becauſe they ſtand higher as it were on a balke or ridge of land.* Vi. ☞ **Conders.**

d *a* **Balking,** *or making of balkes.* G. Seillonnemént. I. *Solcatúra.* H. Sulcadúra. L. Imporcátio. Gr. αὐλακισμός.

1094 **Ballade.** Vi. **Balade.**

1095 *a* **Ball.** S. B. **Bal.** T. **ein ballen.** G. Bille, f. à Græ. βάλλειν, i. iacere. ¶ Meker: Eſteuf, *m. pource qu'il eſt eſtoffé,* becauſe it is ſtuffed, à *ſtipo,* i. *ſtipare,* denſare. I. *Palla.* H. Pelóta. L. Pila, à πιλέω, i. coarcto, conſtipo. Vel à *pilo,* i. haires, *quibus impleri ſolet. Siue à* pellendo, *quòd hic illuc pellatur.* ¶ Varro. Sphæra. Gr. σφαῖρα, i. ſphæra, dict. à figurâ rotundâ.

b *the* **Ball** *of the eie, ſo called becauſe it is round like a ball,* Vi. *the* **Apple** *of the eie, in* **Apple.**

c-1 *a waſhing* **Ball.** I. *Balle, Saponetti.* G. Sauonéttes, *à Lat.* ſapo, onis, i. ſoape. L. Magma, Smegma. Gr. μάγμα, σμῆγμα.

c-2 *a ſweet* **Ball.** Vi. **Pomander.**

d *a foot* **Ball.** B. **Voet-bal.** T. **Fuſzballen.** G. Balón. I. *Ballóne, Pallóne.* H. Balón, Bola de viento. L. Pila pedalis, Folliculus, *diminut. à* follis.

e *a hand* **Ball.** B. **Kaets bal.** G. Pelotte, f. I. *Palletta.* H. Pelóta. L. Pila manuaria, Pila palmaria.

f *a little* **Ball.** B. **Balleken.** G. Pelótte. I. *Pallóttola.* H. Pelotilla. L. Pilula, æ.

g *a* **Ball** *of wilde fire, or a rocket of wilde fire.* T. **Fewrpfeil, Fewrige pfeiler, Racketh.** I. *Rochetti.* G. Fuſée, *à fundendo igne.* Grenáde, *quia ad mali Granati formam, facta ſunt.* L. Pyróboli. Gr. πυρόβολοι, à πῦρ, i. ignis, & βάλλω, i. iacio.

1096 *a* **Ballad.** Vi. **Ballade.**

(†) 1096-1 *a* **Balladin.** I. H. *Balladíno.* G. vn Balladin. *i. a dauncer of Galliards, and ſtirring dances,* dict. à Græ. βάλλω. i. iacio, *to caſt himſelfe.* L. Saltator, Tripudiator.

1096-2 *a* **Ballance,** *or paire of ſcales.* B. **Balancie, Wage, Waegh-ſchale.** G. Bálance, Trebuchét. I. *Bilancia, Stadera.* H. Balança. L. Bilanx, *eò quòd* duas habeat lances, *i. duo vaſcula.* Statéra, *q. rei ſtatum demonſtrans.* Trutina. Gr. τρυτάνη, à τρύω, i. tero, attero. i. quòd grauitate ponderum atteratur. ¶ Euſtath. ζυγὸς, à ζεύγνυμι, i. iungo. T. **ein wag mit zweyen ſchüſſeln.**

b *the tongue of a* **Ballance.** B. **De tonghen van de balance.** T. **Wagzünglein.** G. La languétte d' vne balánce. I. *La lingua della bilancia.* H. Lengua de la balança. L. Examen, inis, *quòd ſit grauitatis index.* Libramen, inis, *à Librando.* Gr. ῥοπή, à ῥέπω, i. vergo, propendeo.

(†) 1096-3 *the beame of a* **Ballance.** Vi. *in* **Beame.**

c *a* **Ballance** *maker.* H. Balancéro. I. Bilanciére. G. Balanciér. L. Bilancifex. Gr. ζυγοποιὸς, (ex ζυγὸς, i. bilanx, & ποιέω, i. facio.)

d *the ſcale of a* **Ballance.** Vi. **Scale.**

e *to* **Ballance,** *or weigh.* Vi. *to* **weigh.**

1097 *the* **Ballaſt** *of a ſhip.* Vi. **Balaſt.**

b *to* **Ballaſt** *a ſhip.* Vi. **Balaſt.**

* a Ballatron. (†) 1098 * *a* **Ballatron,** *a Babler, a Prater, a Raſcall, a baſe fellow,* Alſo, *durt that lights on one by trauelling, or durt that is ſcraped from the ſoles of ſhoes,* ¶ Var. Feſt. G. vn vau neant, Bauard. I. *Ciarlone, Poltrone.* H. Chalatán, Baladrón. L. Balatro, onis. dict. à balatu ouium, *inquit,* Cobarruuias. T. **eyn unnützer ſchwetzer.**

1099 *a* **Balle.** Vi. **Ball.**

b *a Printers* **Balles,** *or beaters, with which hee beats the inke on the letter.* B. **Druckers ballen.** T. **Truckers ballen.** G. Bales ou pompettes d' Imprimeurs. Lat. *Pilæ atramentariæ Impreſſorum. Tudes,* à tundendo.

1100 *a* **Ballet.** Vi. **Ballade.**

1101 **Ballocke** *of* **balls,** *of the roundneſſe like a ball.* B. *vet.* **Ballouter.** Vi. **Codde** & **Stone** *of man or beaſt.*

1102 *a* **Balloone.** Vi. **Baloone.**

1102-1 **Balme,** or **Balſome** *the oile.* G. Báſme, Baiſme, Baulme. B. **Balſem olie.** T. **Balſam.** I. H. *Balſamo.* L. Balſamum, i. Græ. βάλσαμον. Hebræi vocant בעל־שמן baal-ſemin, i. *dominum olei,* the chiefe of oile. *Eſt autem* Balſamum *Iudææ frutex,* duorum cubitorum altitudine, & ſemper virens, folio rutæ, viti ſimilis, *tantum* in Iudæa & Ægypto naſcens, *fragrantiſſimi odoris ſuccum emittit, quem* Opobalſamum *dicunt,* Græ. ὀποβάλσαμον, ab ὀπὸς, i. ſuccus, & βάλσαμον, i. Balſamum, *intraque triduum vulnera ſine dolore ſanat.* Opes Iudaicas ex vectigalibus Opobalſami creuiſſe *inquit* Iuſtinus.

b *to doe or dreſſe with* **Balme.** Vi. **Embalme.**

c **Balme** *hearbe,* **Baulme** *mint,* **Baulme** *gentle,* quia quodammodò balſami odorem refert. B. **Meliſſe, Meliſſen kruidt.** T. **Meliſſen, Honig kraut.** G. Meliſſe. I. *Meliſſa.* L. Balſamum, Meliſſa, Meliphyllon, Meliſſophyllum. Græ. μελίφυλλον, μελισσόφυλλον, à μέλιττα, i. apis, à μέλι, i. mel, & φύλλον, i. folium, quòd apes hac in herba flore & odore adeò delectentur, vt ſi eâ aluearia perungantur, nuſquam diffugiant. *Hinc* L. 2. Apiaſtrum, *&* Ang. **Bee-wort.** & H. Abejéra, *ab abeja,* i. apis. H. 2. *Cidrera.* I. 2. *Cedronel.* L. 3. Citrago quòd Citrei *odorem refert,* ¶ Scrib. H. 3. *Torongil à Toronja,* i. citrium, *ab odore* Citri *ſic dict.*

1103 *a* **Baloone,** *a wind-ball to play withall.* G. Balón, Ballón. B. **Balloen.** T. **Ballun.** H. Balón, Bola de viento. I. *Ballóne.* L. Folliculus (*quia impletur vento ſicut follis focarius.*) Gr. φύσα, (à φυσάω, i. *ſufflo, inflo.*) Paganica pila. ¶ Iun.

b *a* **Balonier,** G. Balónier. I. *Ballonière, Ballonaro.* B. **Ballon-maecker.** T. **Ballun-macher.** H. Balonéro. L. Follifex. Græ. φυσοποιός.

1104 **Balſome.** Vi. **Balme.**

1105 **Balſamint,** *à Lat.* Balſamita. Vi. **Coſtmarie.**

*Bambalio. (†) 1105-1 ☞ * **Bambalio,** *a name vſed by* Cicero *for a faint hearted perſon, that dares not vtter his ſpeech without ſtammering.*

1106 *to* **Ban.** Vi. *to* **Banne.**

1107 *a* **Bancke.** Vi. **Banke.**

1108 *a* **Banchet.** Vi. **Banquet.**

1109 *a* **Band** *or company of Souldiers.* G. Vne bande *ou* compagnie de ſoldats, de gens d' armes *ou* de guerre. I. *Banda ò compagnia di ſoldati.* B. **Bande** *oft* **Bende van krijchs knechthen,** *dict. à Punico,* bend, *idem.* ¶ Canin. *Vel à Sax.* band, *i. ligatura,* quòd iuramento vinciantur commilitones, ſub vnius ducis imperio. H. Banda, vanda, compañia de ſoldádos. T. **ein hauffen kriegſvolck,** *i. turba militum.* L. Copiæ, arum, *à multitudine.* Cohors, tis, *à cohortando, quòd* Tribunus *eam vt ſequatur* hortari ſoleat, *ſeu quòd ipſa ſe mutuò frequenter ad pugnam* hortetur. *Vel ab* horto: *nam cum veteres* Hortos vicos *dicerent, quòd qui arma ferre poſſent, ibi inſererentur, inde* Cohortem *dixerunt* numerum hominum, ex eodem vico ad pugnam exeuntium, *quòd illi eſſent ex eodem* Horto, i. ex vico genti, ¶ Var. Cohors peditum, *ſicut* Turma equitum. Manus, Caterua. Gr. τάγμα, à τάσσω, i. ordino, colloco.

b *a* **Band,** *troupe, or company of horſemen.* T. **ein geſchwader Reuter, Reuterey,** à reuter, i. eques. B. **Een bende Ruyteren,** G. Cheualleríe, Bande de gens à cheual. I. H. *Cauallería, Banda di caualli.* L. Equitatus, *i. equitum manus.* Turma equitum. Gr. ἱππικὸν στράτευμα, q. equeſtre agmen, ab ἵππος, i. equus.

c *a* **Band** *of footmen.* B. **Bende van voetvolc,** T. **Fuſzvolck,** G. Bande *ou* armée de gens à pied, l' infanterie. H. I. *Infantería,* ab *infante,* i. *pedes, pedeſter.* L. Peditatus, i. peditum copiæ. Gr. πεζικὸν στράτευμα, i. pedeſtre agmen, à πεζὸς, i. pedes.

1110 *a* **Band** *to tie withall.* T. B. **Band.** G. Bánde. I. *Banda, Benda,* à *Bend Punic.* idem. ¶ Canin. G. 2. Lien. I. 2. *Legáme.* H. Ligadura. L. *Ligamen,* vel *Ligamentum,* à ligando, *Vinculum,* à vinciendo. Gr. *δεσμὸς,* à *δέω,* i. ligo. H. 2. Atadúra, *ab* Atár. i. *Ligare.*

b *a head* **Band,** *or fillet.* G. Bandeléau. *Vi.* **Fillet.** *Haire-lace.*

1111 *a* **Band** *for the necke, becauſe it ſerues* to binde *about the necke.* B. **Halſdoeck,** ab **hals,** i. collum, & **doeck,** i. tela, linteum. **Kraeghe.** T. **ein kragen,** à Gr. τράχηλος, i. collum, **ein coller.** G. Collét, Rabát, H. *Collar. Cuello.* I. *Collare.* L. Collare, *à collo,* the necke. Græ. περιτραχήλιον, à περὶ, i. circum, about, & τράχηλος. i. collum.

b *a falling* **Band,** *becauſe it falls downe on the collar.* G. Rabát, *ex rabattre,* i. deprimere, I. Collare piano. H. Cuello de clérigo, *i. Clerici collare, becauſe the Prieſts and religious men in Spaine weare theſe bands, and all the reſt ruffe bands.*

c *a hat* **Band,** Vi. **Hatte.**

d *a ſwadling or ſwaddle* **Band.** B. **Wandeken, Wieghen-band,** à **Wieghen,** i. cunæ, T. **Wieghband, Windlen, Windeln, ein Faſchen.** G. Bandelétte. H. Faxa. I. Faſcia, Faſciolétta, Faſciolina. L. Faſcia, Faſciola, *quòd in modum faſciculi alliget.* ¶ Iſid. Vel quòd faciat membra firma. Gr. ἐπίδεσμος, ex ἐπιδέω, i. alligo, ex ἐπὶ, i. ad & δέω, i. ligo.

e *a* **Band** *or obligation,* à **band,** i. vinculum. Vi. **Obligation.**

(†) 1112 **Bandeleers.** Vi. **Bandoleers.**

1113 *a* **Banderolle,** G. Banderólle. Vi. **Bannerolle.**

1114 *to* **Bandie** *at tennis, or toſſe a ball.* G. Bandér. I. *Bandáre.* B. **den bal ſlaen.** L. Torquére pilam clauà, Clauà pilam impéllere.

1115 *to* **Bandie,** *or follow a faction.* G. Bandér, Suyure vne faction, Mutinér. Vi. **Mutinie.** I. *Bandáre, Seguire vna fattione, Eſſer' d' vna fattióne, Bandeggiáre.* T. **einer partey folgen.** B. **eenen partije nae-volghen.** L. Factiónem ſectári. H. Bandeár, *à banda,* i. factio. Gr. στασιάζειν, à στάσις, i. ſeditio, contentio.

b *a* **Bandying.** G. Bande, Bandement. I. *Bandeggiaménto.* H. Bando, Vando, Bandéo, Vandéo. T. **Auffruhr,** ex **auff,** i. ſurſum, & **rühren,** i. mouére. **Empörung,** ab **empor,** i. ſurſum, & **hebung,** i. eleuatio. Gr. στασιασμός. Vi. *a* **Faction.**

(†) 1116 *a* **Bandle,** *an Iriſh meaſure of two foot in length.*

1116-2 *a* **Bandogge,** à **band,** i. vinculum, & **dogge,** i. canis, *becauſe he is tied with band or chaine.* L. Canis catenarius. Vi. **Maſtiue.**

1117 **Bandoleers** *for Muskettiers, which are little charges of powder like little boxes, ſo called, becauſe they are hanged and faſtened* to a broad band of leather, *which the man puts about his necke.* G. Bandouilléres, f.

1118 * **Bandon,** *free licence, full liberty for others to vſe.* G. Bandón, Abandón, *ab abandonner.* I. *Abandóno,* Libera *Licenza e permiſſione di far' e dir,* Bandóno. Vi. *an* **Abandoning.**

1119 *a* **Bandore.** B. T. **Pandor.** G. Mandóre. I. *Pandóra, Pandóra.* H. Bandúrria. L. Pandura. Gr. πανδοῦρα, πανδοῦρις. *Eſt propriè inſtrumentum muſicum trichordon, i. triplicibus fidibus tenſum, non ita pridem inventum. Licet quædam ſint mutiſcula, & longè* pluribus chordis tenſa, q. πανδοῦρα, à πᾶν, παντὸς, πᾶν, i. omnis, omne, & δοῦρα, i. lignum.

1120 **Bane,** q. **Vane,** *à Lat.* venénum. Vi. **Poiſon,** q. **Potion.**

b *Woolfe* **Bane.** Vi. *in* **Wolfe.**

(†) 1121 **Baneret.** Vi. **Banneret.**

(†) 1122 **Banerolle,** Vi. **Bannerolle.**

1123 * **Banes** *of Matrimony* G. les bans. *In the Canon Law* Banna *ſunt proclamationes* ſponſi & ſponſæ, *in Eccleſijs fieri ſolitæ.* I. *Bando,* H. Publicación de matrimónio o caſamiénto. L. Publicátio vel denunciátio matrimonij. *Vel ornatiùs,* Præcónia Sponſálicia, *quæ ter in* Templis fieri ſolent *à ſacrorum myſtis præeunte munere ſuncturorum,* ¶ Codicill. B. **Wtroepinghe van een toekomende huyvlijck ghedaen in de kercke,** T. **die abkündigung der ehe,** i. nunciatio matrimónij. **Erklärung des Ehe ſtandes.** Græ. *ἐκκήρυξις, ἀνακήρυξις τῶν μνηστειῶν,* i. præcónium ſponſaliorum. * Banes.

1124 *to* **Bang,** *or beat with a cudgell,* B. **bengelen,** idem à **benghel,** i. fuſtis. G. Baſtonnér. I. *Baſtonáre,* à Gr. *βάκτρον,* i. fuſtis. H. Apaleár, de palo, i. fuſtis. T. **Prügeln,** à **prügel,** i. fuſtis. Vi. *to* **Cudgell.**

b *a* **Banging** *or beating with a cudgell.* Vi. *a* **Cudgeling.**

1125 **Bangle-eared,** *or hauing hanging eares,* q. bangle-eared. G. Flacque de aureilles, I. *Flacco di orecchie.* H. que tiéne encapotádas las oréjas. T. **der lampende** *oder* **ſchlotterende ohren hat.** L. Plaudus vel Plautus, Flaccus, a, um, Flaccidus, a, um, *cui aures ſunt flaccidæ,* i. deorſum reflexæ, & pendulæ. *Vnde &* * Flaccus, *fuit nomen tribus apud Romanos,* à flaccidis & mobilibus auribus, ¶ Fung. Græ. ὁ τὰ ὦτα καταβάλλων, i. demittens aures. χαλαρὸς, à χαλάω, i. laxo, demitto. * Flaccus vnd.

1126 * *to* **Baniſh,** *or exile.* B. **Bannen, wt bannen.** G. Banir, Bannir, I. *Bandíre, Sbandíre, Bandeggiáre, Sbandeggiáre.* T. **Banniſieren,** à Lat. Bannum, *quod eſt edictum per ſonitum tubæ, quia* Banniti *per tubæ ſonitum proſcribi ſolebant,* * Teſte Alciato. *Vnde Ital.* Banditi, i. exules. H. Deſterrár, *q. de terra abigere,* Encartár, *q. in charta publica aut proſcriptione poni.* L. Relegáre, In exilium mittere, Deportáre, Proſcribere, Exterminare. Gr. ἀποπέμπω ab ἀπὸ de ex & πέμπω mitto. * to Baniſh. * Banditi vid.

b **Baniſhed.** B. **Ghebannen.** T. **ins ellend verſchickt.** G. Banni, Bani. I. *Bandíto, Sbandíto.* H. Deſterrádo. L. Relegátus, Ablegatus, Deportátus. Gr. ἀποπεμφθείς.

c *a* **Baniſhed** *man.* T. **Bandit,** B. **Banlinc, Ballinc,** à Gr. *βάλλειν,* i. eijcere. G. Vn banni, Forbanni, *q. foras expulſus.* I. Eſſile, Eſule, Vn bandito. H. *Deſterrádo.* L. Exul, *q. extra ſolum exiliens,* Extorris, *i. à terra,* i. eiectus. Gr. ἄπολις, ex α priua: & πόλις, i. ciuitas, q. *ſine ciuitate.*

d *a* **Baniſher.** G. Banniſſeur. I. *Bandítore.* H. Deſterradór, Encartadór. L. Relegator, Proſcriptor. T. **Verſchicker ins elend.** Gr. ἀποχωρίζων, ἀπο χαράς, ab ἀπογράφω. i. extra ſcribere, vel Proſcribere.

c *a* **Banniſhing.** B. **Banninghe.** G. *Banniſſement, Proſcription.* I. Bandiménto, Bandeggiaménto. H. Deſtierro, Encartación. L. Proſcriptio, *dict. à ſcribendi ceremonia nomina eorum quos proſcribere volebant, à Sylla primò, deinde à* Marcello, Auguſto, *&* Domitiano *exercitata.* Gr. προγραφὴ, à προγράφω, i. proſcribo. T. **Verſchickung ins ellend.**

f *a* **Baniſhment.** B. **el-lende,** *q. ab* **el,** i. alius, *&* **land,** i. terrâ. T. **Ellend.** G. Exil, Banniſſement. I. *Bando, Eſſilio.* L. Exilium, ij, *ab exſiliendo, vel ab* exſul, *q. extra ſolum exiliens.* Oſtraciſmus, Petaliſmus, Proſcriptio. H. Deſtiérro. Gr. φυγαδεία, à φυγαδεύω, i. in exilium mitto.

1126 *the* **Banke** *of a river,* à Danico **Banken,** i. pulſare. Ripæ *enim flumine pulſantur.* G. Bord, Rive, Rivage. I. *Riva ò ripa.* H. Ribéra de rio. L. Ripa, *παρὰ τὸ ῥιπίζειν,* ab impetu venti, quo ipſa ventilatur, *vel quod ipſam* aqua rapiat rumpatque, ¶ Fung. T. **ein bort eines fluſſes.** B. **Boord van de riviere.** Græ. ὄχθη. Heb. שפה ſaphah, *propriè eſt labium, & metaphoricè pro margine & ora cuiuſque rei ponitur.*

b *the* **Banke** *of the ſea.* B. **den kant** *oft* **oever der zee.** Vi. *a* **Shore.**

c *a* **Banke** *of earth, à Gal.* Banc, *i. ſcamnum,* a bench. T. **ein ſchütte,** à **ſchütten,** i. fundere, *q. effuſionibus multis terrarum fit.* **Tamm, Tham.** L. ora, æ, *ab* ὅρος, i. terminus. Vi. **Shore.** Gr. χῶμα, à χόω, i. aggerem duco, à χοῦς i. terra egeſta.

d *to overflow the* **Bankes.** G. Regorgér, Regurgitér. Vi. *to* **Overflow.**

1127 *the* **Banke** *of vſurers, or a* **Bankers** *table.* T. **Wechſelbanck,** à **wechſelen,** i. mutare, & **banck,** i. ſcamnum, B. **Wiſſel-banck,** G. Bánque d' vſuriér, f. I. *Bánco, ottanta d' vſuriére, Tauola di Banchiére.* H. Banco, Banco de vſuréro. L. Trapeza, *i. menſa nummularia,* à Gr. τράπεζα, q. τετράπεζα, à τέσσαρες, i. quatuor, & πέζα, i. pes, *quod initio menſæ quatuor haberent pedes.* ¶ Etym. Argentária, Menſa Argentarij. Gr. ἀργυρεῖον.

b *a* **Banker.** G. Banquiér, Changéur, Argentiér. I. *Banchiéro.* H. Vanquéro, Banquéro. B. **Banckier, Banckhouder, Wiſſelaer.** T. **Wechsler, Wechſler,** à **Wechſlen,** i. mutare, commutare. L. Nummularius, ij *à nummis.* Menſarius, Argentarius, Trapezita. Gr. τραπεζίτης, à τράπεζα, *i. menſa.* Collybiſta, κολλυβιστής, à κόλλυβος, i. collybus, *i. the loſſe of money by exchange or in banke, as men that goe into ſtrange countries, deliuering their country money for other coine.*

*Bankerout.

1128 * **Bankerout,** *a breaking, or becomming bankerupt.* B. T. **Bancarote.** G. Banqueroûte. I. H. Bancaróta, *q. banca rupta, i. argentaria diſſoluta.* L. Decoctúra *à decoquendo,* Decoctio creditoribus, Argentaria diſſoluta, Soli euerſio, Collectio vaſis migratio, Foro deceſſio, Deceſſio ab vrbe ob decoctam pecuniam. Gr. χρεωκοπία, q. æris alieni reciſio, à χρέος, ſiue χρεὼν, i. debitum, æs alienum, & κόπτω, i. ſcindo.

b *a* **Bankerout,** *or* **Bankerupt.** T. **Banckerott,** B. **Banckerotier.** G. Banqueroutiér. I. *Bancarottiére.* H. Banqueróta. L. Conturbator, Decoctor, óris, *à decoquendo, i. conſumendo opes.* Euerſor ſoli, Collectis vaſis migrator, Decedens foro, ¶ *Iuuenal. Mutator ſoli aut loci.* Gr. χρεωκόπος. Vi. ſuprà.

c *to become or play* **Bankerout.** B. **Banche-roten, Bancke-rote ſpelen.** G. Faire, eſtre, ou deuenir banqueroutte. I. *Fare eſſer ò deuenir bancarotta.* H. Banquerotár. L. Decoquere, *tranſlatione ſumpta ab ijs rebus quæ ad ignem diutius coquuntur, ad nihil redigi ſolent.* Conturbáre, Decoctare aliena fugere, Solum vertere, Cedere foro, ¶ *Iuuenal.* Collectis vaſis migrare. Gr. χρεωκοπέω, q. debitum vel æs alienum reſcindere.

d **Bankerupt.** Vi. **Bankerout.**

1129 *a* **Banket.** Vi. **Banquet.**

1130 *to* **Banne,** *or curſe,* à B. **ban,** i. dira proſcriptio, Anathéma. à **Bannen, Inden ban doen,** i. ſiniſtra imprecari, diris deuouére. Vi. **Curſe,** & **Banes** *of matrimony.*

1131 *a* **Banner.** G. Banniére, Eſtandart, Guidón, *becauſe* it ſerues for a guide. Enſeigne. I. *Band éra, Stendardo ab extendendo,* H. Vandéra, Bandéra. B. **Veld-teempel, Vaene, Vaen.** T. **Paner, Fänle.** Sax. Fehnlin. *Vel à vet. Lat.* bandum *apud* Procopium, *idem.* L. Inſigne, *à ſigno, aut per ſigna quæ in illis depinguntur, alia ab alijs diſcernuntur.* Vexillum, i, q. vel *lum,* diminut. *à velum,* ¶ *Iſid. Vel potius* à vehendo. Gr. σημεῖον, σημαῖα à σῆμα, i. ſignum (†) *the French hath this Prouerbe,* * En cent ans ciuiére, En cent ans Banniére: *that is,* in one hundred yeeres a banner, *in the next hundred yeeres a* wheelbarrow, *i. that houſe or family which now is rich, and noble, may become poore in eſtate, and meane in account, that is, from the* Banner *to the* Wheelebarrow.

En cent ans
uiére, en cent
ns Banniere.

1131-a ☞ * **Banneret,** *Knight.* Vi. **Knight.**

a Banneret
Knight.

1132 *a* **Bannerolle,** *or* **Banderolle,** *a little flagge or ſtreamer, or a Pennon worne on the toppe of a horſemans launce.* G. Banderolle, f. I. *Banderuola, Banderuola.* H. Banderóla, Vanderóla, Banderilla, Vanderilla. B. **Vaendelin, Vendelin.** T. **Fenlen.** Sax. Fehnlin. L. Vexillulum, *dim. de vexillum, i. a banner, enſigne, or flag.*

1133 *a* **Banning,** *or curſing.* Vi. *to* **Banne,** & *to* **Curſe.**

1134 **Banniſh.** Vi. *to* **Baniſh.**

1135 *a* **Banquerout** *or* **Banquerupt.** Vi. **Bankerout.**

1136 *a* **Banquet.** G. Banquét, Feſtin, *à diebus feſtis quibus ſolent vulgò fieri conuiuia.* I. *Conuiuio, Banchetto, Conuito.* B. T. **Banket, Banckett,** *fortè à gal.* banc, *i. ſedile, quorum eſt maximus vſus in conuiuijs.* **ein gaſtrey,** à **gaſt,** i. hoſpes, **Geſt-mal,** *Ang.* a gueſt-meale. H. Combite, Banquéte. L. Conuiuium, ij, n. *à conuiuendo, vel à multitudine conuiuentium,* ¶ Iſid. *Vel quòd vitæ coniunctionem habet,* ¶ Cicer. *de ſenect.* Epulæ, arum, q. edipulæ, *ab edendo. Vel ab opulentia rerum,* ¶ Iſid. Gr. συμπόσιον, à σὺν, i. con, & πότος, i. potus.

b *to* **Banquet.** G. Banquetér. I. *Banchettáre.* H. Banquetear. B. **Bancketeren.** T. **Banckettyren.** L. Conuiuári, Epulári. Gr. συμποσιάζω. Vi. ſuprà.

c *a* **Banquetting.** G. Banquetemént. I. *Banchettaménto.* H. *Banquetamiento.* B. **Banchetteringhe.** T. **Banchetirung.** L. Conuiuátio. Gr. συμποσιασμός.

d **Banquetting** *diſhes, iunckets.* G. Le dernier mets, Deſſert de table. I. *Meſſa ſeconda, Frutti, ò confettioni dopo paſto.* H. la meſa de fruta. T. **nach Tiſch.** B. **Tweede richt.** L. Bellaria, *q. bella, i. pulchra, & Lat. antiq.* Poſcraſia, Impomenta, *q. pulcra impoſita menſæ.* Tragémata, Gr. τραγήματα, à τρώγω, i. rodo, arrodo, comedo. τρωγάλια, idem. ἐπίδειπνα.

e *a* **Banquetting** *houſe or place.* G. Banquetoir. I. *Banchettatoio.* H. Lugár del banquéte o combite. L. Epulárium, Conuiuarium.

1137 **Baptim.** Vi. **Baptiſme**

1138 *to* **Baptiſe.** G. Baptiſér. I. *Battezzáre.* H. Baptizár, Bautizár. L. Baptizáre. Gr. βαπτίζω, à βάπτω, i. mergo, immergo, *i. to diue or ducke in the water.* B. **doopen.** T. **Täuffen,** *ab* Heb. טבע tabhang, *i. mergere, demergere.* Heb. טבל tabal.

b **Baptiſed.** G. Baptiſé. I. *Battezzáto.* H. Baptizádo, Bautizádo. L. Baptizátus, a, um. B. **ghedoopt.** T. **getaufft.** Gr. βαπτισθείς.

c *a* **Baptiſer.** G. Baptiſéur. I. *Battezzatóre.* H. Baptizadór, Bautizadór. L. Baptizátor. Gr. βαπτιστής Vnde Lat. Baptiſtes & Baptiſta *idem.*

d **Baptiſme** *or* **Baptim.** G. Baptéſme, m. I. *Battéſimo.* H. Baptiſmo. L. Baptiſmus, i, m. Baptiſmum, i, n. Baptiſma, atis, n. Gr. βαπτισμός, βάπτισμα, à βαπτίζω, i. baptizo. B. **doopſel,** à **doopen,** i. baptizare. T. **tauff** à **tauffen,** i. mergere, *ab* Heb. טבל tabal. i. Baptizáre.

e **Baptiſmall,** *or belonging to baptiſme.* G. H. Baptiſmál. I. *Batteſimale.* L. Baptiſmális. Græ. βαπτισματικός. B. **doopſelich.** T. **tauffiſch.**

f *Saint Iohn* **Baptiſt.** G. Sainct Iean Baptiſte. I. *Sant Giouanni Battiſta.* H. San Iuan Bapiſta. L. Sanctus Iohannes Baptiſta.

(†) 1139 ☞ A. B. T. G. I. H. L. Gr. Βάρακ. * **Barak,** *i. lightening, the ſonne of* Abinoham, *whom* Deborah *by Gods commandement ſent againſt* Siſera, ¶ *Iudg.* 4. 6. *dict. ab.* Heb. ברק Barak, *i. fulmen.*

* Barak, Barac.

1140 **Barbariſme.** Vi. **Barbarouſneſſe.**

1141 **Barbarous.** B. **Barbariſch.** G. Barbáre. Barbareſque. I. H. *Bárbaro, Barbárico, Barbareſco, à voce Arabica* barbar, *quod ſignificat murmurare. Vnde* Arabes *obſcuros* Numidis *incultum eorum ſonum, cui* El barbar *nominárunt,* ¶ Scal. L. Barbarus, a, um. Gr. βάρβαρος. *Propriè dicitur de ijs qui pronuntiatione vitioſa & inſuaui vtuntur, literaſque malè exprimunt,* blæſorum balborumque *more.* T. **rauch und grob im reden und auch im thun,** *q.* aſper & rudis in loquendo & agendo.

b **Barbarouſneſſe,** *or Barbariſme.* G. Barbarie, Barbariſme. I. *Barbarìa Barbariſmo, Barbariſmo.* H. Barbaridád. L. Barbáries, Barbariſmus Gr. βαρβαρισμός. T. **grobheit im reden und im thun.**

c **Barbarouſly.** Barbarement, Barbareſquement. I. H. *Barbaramente.* L. Barbarè, Barbaricè. Gr. βαρβαρικῶς.

1142 *to* **Barbe** *or trimme, properly to cut off the beard.* G. Barbér, Faire la barbe, Raſer la barbe. L. Rádere barbam. B. T. **Barbéren, Baerdſcheren.** Vi. *to* **Poll.**

b *a* **Barbing.** G. Barberie. I. H. *Barberìa.* T. **Barbierung.** B. **Baerdſcheringhe.**

c *a* **Barbecane.** Vi. **Barbicane** *or* **Parapet.**

1143 *a* **Barbed** *horſe.* Vi. **Barded** *horſe.*

1144 *a* **Barbell** *fiſh.* Sax. Barbe, Barble. B. **Barbeel, Barmer, Bermer.** *q. Barbe maris,* a Sea Barbell. **Het koninck,** i. rex maris, *ob nobilitatem & præſtantiam eius.* T. **Barb.** G. Barbeau, Barbél, Barbón. I. *Barbello, Barbolo, Barbio, Barbione, Barbone.* H. Barbo, Baruo, Salmonéte, *i. a little Sammon.* L. Barbo, Barbus, *à barba, quia* eſt piſcis barbatus, qui mullus & mulus *dicitur, ſcil.* Mullus barbatus. Gr. τρίγλη, τρίγλα, à τρεῖς, i. *tres, quia ter anno parit, teſte* Ariſtot. *lib.* 5. Animal. & Athenæo lib. 7. *Hinc Ital. Rom.* Triglia, *i. mullus,* the mullet or barbel fiſh.

b *a little* **Barbell.** G. Barbillon. H. Barbillo. I. Barbellétto. L. Barbulus. Gr. τριγλίδιον, diminut. vt ſuprà.

c *a* **Barber,** *or Barbour.* G. Barbiér. I. *Barbiére, Barbitonſore, Barbiére.* H. Barbéro, Baruéro, Afeitadór. T. **ein Balbierer, ein Sherer, ein Sherer, ein Bartſhärer.** B. **Baerd-ſcheerer, Barbier.** L. Tonſor, Barbitonſor. Gr. κουρεύς, à κείρω, i. tondeo.

d *a* **Barbereſſe,** *or woman Barber.* G. Barbiére. I. *Barbiera.* H. Barbéra, B. **Barbierſtere.** T. **Bart-ſchérerin, Balbiererin.** L. Tónſtrix, Barbitónſtrix. Gr. κουρεύτρια.

e *a* **Barbers** *ſhop.* B. **Barbiers winckel.** T. **Schergaden, Scheerſtuben,** G. Barberie, L' ouuroir ou boutique d' vn Barbier. H. I. *Barbería.* H. 2. Afeytadéra. L. Tonſtrina. Græ. κουρεῖον. Vi. ſuprà.

f *a* **Barbers** *baſin.* G. Baſin à Barbier. B. **Barbiers becken.** I. *Bacile ò Bacino da Barbiére.* H. Bacía, Bacin de Baruéro. L. Concha *ſeu* peluis tonſoria.

1145 *a* **Barbery** *tree or buſh. Alſo the fruit or berry.* B. T. G. I. H. L. Berberis. *Eſt dictio Arabica.* L. Oxyacantha. Gr. ὀξυάκανθα, ab ὀξὺς, i. acutus, & ἄκανθα, i. ſpina. G. Eſpine vinétte. I. *Spina vinetta.* H. Eſpina de majuélo.

1146 * *a* **Barbican,** *or out-nooke in a wall, with holes to ſhoot out at the enemy.* G. Barbacane, Barbacane, f. a H. Barbácana, Baruacána, i. Parapet, *i. a wall or bulwarke before, or ouer a wall, breſt-high, to defend from the enemies ſhot. Some take it for a centinels houſe, a ſcout-houſe.* Chaucer *vſeth the word* Barbican *for a* Watch-tower, *of the Sax.* Beƿeg ic cen, i. I ken or ſee the borough. *Whereof* Barbican *by Redcroſſe ſtreet in* London *might take his denomination of this word* Barbacána, *in Spaniſh, a King of* (†)Spaine *to an old* Captaine *with a grey beard, and Gouernour of one of his townes, which loſt the towne to the enemy, plaies on the word thus in Spaniſh:* * Perdiſte mi villa y guardáſte la barba cána. *i. Didſt thou loſe the towne, and keepe the* Barba cana. *i. thy grey beard.*

* Barbican.

(†)

* Perdiſte mi villa y guardáſte la Barba cána.

1147 **Barbing.** Vi. *ſub voce, to* **Barbe.**

1148 *a* **Barble.** Vi. **Barbell.**

1149 *the* **Barbles** *in beaſts, i. puſhes or bliſters in their tongues.* G. Barbes. I. *Barbole, Râne.* H. L. *Rana* (ob ſimilitudinem aliquam cum rána.) (Gr. βατράχιον, à βάτραχος, i. rána.)

1150 *a* **Barbour.** Vi. **Barber.**

1151 ☞ *to* **Bard** *or beard walles.* Vi. *to* **Clacke** *(a Law terme.)*

1152 **Bardes,** *or horſe-trappings.* B. **Barderinghe** *oft* **Barderſell der peerden.** T. **Roſzierd, Roſſgezierden,** à **roſz,** i. equus, *a horſe,* & **zierd,** *aut* **gezierd,** i. ornamentum. G. Bardes. I. *Barde.* H. jaezes de cauallo, *de yazér, i. iacere,* quia iacet ad ornatum equi. Bardas, *eſt vocabulum* Gothicum. L. Phaleræ, à Gr. φάλαρα, q. à φαείω, à φάω, i. luceo, ſplendeo. Cataphragma, Gr. κατάφραγμα, à κατὰ, i. circum, deorſum, & φράσσω ſiue φράττω, i. ſepio, munio. L. Lorica equina.

* Bards, Poets.

(†) 1152–2 * **Bardes**, *etiam pro* ancient Poets, inter Britannos, &c.

b *to* **Bard** *or trap a horse with trappings, caparison.* G. Barder. I. *Bardáre.* H. Enjaezár o arreár cauállo. *Aeq. to array a horse.* B. **Barderen.** T. **rossen zieren.** L. Phaleris *aut* cataphragmatibus ornáre.

1153 **Bare**, *or naked.* B. **Baer**, à **baeren**, i. ostendere. Vi. **Naked.**

b **Bare-footed.** B. **Baer-voet, Baer-voets, Bloot-voet.** T. **Blosz-füsz.** G. Pied nud. I. *Piedi nudi, Scalzo, Scalzo,* i. senza calce. H. *los pies descalzos.* L. Nudis pedibus, vel Nudipes. Gr. γυμνόπους, γυμνόπεδος, à γυμνός, i. nudus, & πούς, i. pes.

c **Barely.** B. **Baerlick, Naecklick, Blootlick.** T. **Bloszlich.** H. Cencennaménte. I. Con nudézza o nudità. L. Nudè, Simpliciter. Gr. ψιλῶς.

d **Barenesse** *or nakednesse.* Vi. **Nakednesse.**

(†) 1154 *a* **Barester.** Vi. **Barrester.**

1155 *to* **Bargaine**, *or covenant.* G. Barguigner, *q. par gain,* per lucrum, *by gaine,* more properly *to wrangle or dodge.* Marchander, Pactionner, Conuenir. I. *Bargagnáre, Conuenire, Pattáre, Patteggiáre, Mercantáre, Contrattáre.* H. Concertár, Pactár, Mercár, Contratár. L. Pacisci, *à genitiuo* pacis, quia pacis causa pacisci *solent* homines. ¶ Isid. Pactum inire, Contrahere. T. **sich vertragen, Marckten, Thädingen, Vereynigung machen, Ubereyn kommen.** B. **Ouer-eenkommen, dinghen onde koopen.** Gr. συμφωνῶ, à σύν, i. con, & φωνέω, i. loqui. ὁμολογέω, ex ὁμοῦ, i. in vnum, & λέγω, dico.

b *a* **Bargaine**, G. Barguigne, Pact, Paction, Conuention, Conuenánce, Contract. I. *Bargágno, Conuégna, Conuentióne, Pátto, Contrátto.* H. Contráto, Conciérto. L. Conuentio, Pactio, Pactum, i, *q. pace factum.* ¶ Isid. *Vel quasi per actum.* Contractus. T. **Uberkommnisz, Abred, Vereynigung, Vertrag.** B. **Verdrach,** à **verdraghen,** i. pacisci. **Ouer-een kominghe.** Gr. ὁμολογία, ab ὁμοῦ, i. in vnum, & λόγος, i. sermo. συμφωνία, à συμφωνέω, i. conuenire. Vi. *to* **Bargaine.**

c *a* **Bargainer,** *or Bargaine-maker.* L. Pactor, *q. pertaster,* Stipulator, *astipe,* Conuentor, Contractor. G. *Contracteur, Pactionneur, Conuenanceur.* I. Contrattóre, Patteggiatóre, Conuentóre. H. Contratadór, Pactadór, Conciertadór. T. **Underthädinger, Schiedsmann.**

d *a* **Bargaining.** Vi. *a* **Bargaine.**

1156 *a* **Barge,** *a great boat,* à Belg. **Barse,** idem. B. **Schipken.** T. **Schifflein,** diminut. à **schiff,** i. nauis. G. Chalán, Nasselle. I. *Nauicella.* H. *Nauezilla.* L. Nauigiolum, Nauicula actuaria. Gr. πλοιάριον.

b *a* **Barge-man.** Vi. **Barke-man.**

* Bariesus.

(†) 1156.2 A.B.T.G.H.L. * Bariésus. Gr. Βαριησοῦ, i. the sonne of Iesus, *à Chald.* בר Bar, i. *filius,* & Ἰησοῦς, i. Iesus: *he was a false Prophet and Sorcerer, who resisting Paul in the course of the Gospell, was stricken blinde.* ¶ Act. 13. 6. 10, 12.

* Barionah.

(†) 1157 ☞ * Bar-Ionah *the sonne of* Ionah. ¶ Beza, *the addition of* Peters *name by* Christ *himselfe.* ¶ Matth. 16. 17. à בר Bar, i. *purum, clarum, vsurpatur etiam de filio ex terra charitate* Chaldaicè. ¶ Auen. יונה Ionah *etiam* Hebraicè *significat* columbam, i. *a Doue.* Vi. **Doue.**

1158 ☞ **Barkarie,** *a house where they put* **Barke** *of trees, a* Tanhouse. ¶ New booke of Entries, *Tit. Assise, commonly we call it a* Tanhouse.

1159 *to* **Barke** *as a dogge,* ab Heb. נבח nabach, *i. latrare.* T. **Bellen, an Bellen,** Sax. Fris. Bellen. B. **Bassen, Keffen, Blaffen,** à Gr. βαΰζειν, i. baubári, *aut* latrare. I. *Baiare, Abbaiare.* G. Iappér, Glatir, Abbayér, à Græ. βαΰζω, idem. H. Ladrár. L. Latráre, alij à *Latro, ónis,* a theefe: Baubari fictitium verbum à voce canum, cùm latrant, *Bau, Bau*: Vel à Gr. βαΰζειν, i. latrare.

1160 *a* **Barke,** *or rinde of a tree.* S. Beorc, Baerpe. B. T. **Berck, Barck, Borck,** *i. cortex,* T. 2. **ein rinde,** à **rund,** i. rotundus, *ambit enim arbores.* B. 2. **Schosse.** G. *Escorce.* I. Scórza, Cortéccia. H. *Cortéza.* L. Córtex, icis, *q.* corium tegens arbores. ¶ Isid. Gr. φλοιός, λέπος, *q.* λεπτός, i. tenuis.

b *to* **Barke** *or pill trees.* T. **die rinden abziehen.** G. Escorcér. I. *Scorzáre, Scorticáre.* H. Descortezár. B. **Ont-schelen.** L. Corticáre, Decorticáre, Corticem detráhere, Delibráre. Gr. φλοιίζω, à φλοιός, i. cortex.

1161 *a* **Barke,** *or little ship, or great boat, or hoy.* B. **Barcke, Bercke, Schuyt.** G. Barque, f. I. H. Bárca. L. Nauigiolum, Cymba, æ. Gr. κύμβη, à κύμβος, i. cauus recessus, vel κύμβη, à κῦμα, i. fluctus, & βαίνω, i. eo, incedo. *Vnde etiam* Fluctiuaga vocatur. T. **Kahn,** *à Lat.* Canalis, ab אנה anah, *i. natare.*

b *a little* **Barke.** G. Barquette, f. I. *Barchétta.* H. Barquéta, Barquilla. B. **Schuytken.** T. **Kahnlin.** L. Cymbula. Gr. κυμβίον.

1162 *a* **Barking** *of a dogge.* B. **Bassinghe, Bas, ghebas, Keffinghe.** T. **das bellen, das anbellen.** G. Glap, Glappissement, Abbay, Abbain, Abbois, Abbayement. I. *Bailia, Abbáio, Abbáio, Abbaiamento.* H. Ladrído. L. Latratus, Oblatrátio, onis, Gr. ὑλακή, ὑλαγμός, ab ὑλάω, i. latro, as. Vi. *to* **Barke** *as a dogge.*

1163 *a* **Barking** *or pilling of trees.* B. **Ont-schorsinghe, Pellinghe.** G. Escorcement, Pelement. I. *Scorzamento.* H. Descortezamiénto. L. Decorticátio, ónis. Gr. λέπισμα, à λεπίζω, i. decortico, à λέπος, i. cortex. Vi. *to* **Barke** *or pill trees.*

1164 *a* **Barkman.** G. Barqueról, Qui conduict la Barque, Vn des gens de rame. I. *Barcaiuolo, Barcaruolo, Barchiére.* H. Barquéro. L. Cymbista. Græ. κυμβιστής, à κύμβη, i. cymba. Vi. *a Boatman, & a* **Barke.**

1165 **Barkshire,** *so called of* Boxken trees, i. Berchen trees. ¶ Versteg. *pag.* 150. *alij à Sax.* Berrocscyre, *à quadam silua* Berroc *vbi buxus plurima.* ¶ Asser. Meneuens. L. *Berceria.*

1166 **Barley,** ab Heb. בר bar, *i. frumentum,* any kinde of corne. T. **Gärsten, Gersten.** B. **Gherst, Ghérste,** à **ghersten,** i. horrére, *quia horret spicis.* G. Orge. I. *Orzo, órgio.* L. Hordeum, *vel quòd in horreum reponatur, vel quòd eius* spicæ horreant, *vel à celeritate oriendi, vel præ cæteris generibus frumenti,* aridum sit. ¶ Isid. H. Çeuada, à ceuar, *i. saginare, quia in* Hispania *non vtantur* hordeo *ad conficiendam ceruisiam, sed ad saginandum, & ad* bestias pascendas. Gr. κριθή, κρῖ, Vnde *Lat.* Crithe. Heb. שערה seorah, à שער saar, *i. horruit, hirsutus fuit. Vnde Lat.* Zea. Gr. ζέα, great barley.

* a Barley bunne gent.

(†) 1167 * *a* **Barley bunne gentleman,** *i. a gent. (although rich) yet liues with* Barley bread, *and otherwise barely and hardly.* L. Hordeárius, *ab* Hordeum, i. Barley. G. Qui vit d'orge. I. *Chi viue d'orzo.* H. Qui biue de ceuada. T. **das der gersten gelebt.** B. **van gherston gheleuet.** L. 2. * Crithophágus. Gr. κριθοφάγος, à κριθή, i. hordeum, & φάγω, i. comédo.

* Crithophagion.

1168 *great* **Barley.** T. **Speltz.** B. **Spelte.** I. H. *Spelta.* G. Espeaultre, *à voce vulgar.* Spelta, *idem.* L. Zéa. Græ. ζέα, ζειά, ab Heb. שערה seorah, *i. hordeum, à* שער saar, *i. horruit.*

b **Barley-water.** Vi. **Ptisane.**

1169 **Barme** *or Yest.* Sax. Beorme, *q.* Beorheym, *the ouer-decking or couering of beere.* L. Chylus, Cremor, Spuma *seu* Flos ceruisiæ. G. Leueton ou fleur de la biére. I. Fiore della birra. H. Flor de la ceruéza. Gr. ὁ ἀφρὸς τοῦ ζύθου.

* Barnabas.

(†) 1170 ☞ * **Barnabas.** G. I. H. *Barnabe.* T. L. Barnabas, Gr. Βαρναβᾶς, *the Apostle, and one of the first* Disciples *of the* Apostles, *and a companion to* Paul *in his peregrination: he sold his land, and laid the money downe at the* Apostles feet. ¶ Act. 4. 36, 37. *He bringeth* Paul *to the* Apostles. ¶ Act. 9. 27. *He is sent vnto* Antiochia. ¶ Act. 11. 22. Eusebius, *lib.* 1. *ca.* 14. *saith he was one of the* 70. Disciples, *he is interpreted the sonne of* consolation *or of the* Prophet. *dict.* à Chald. בר bar, *i. filius,* & נביא Nabia, *i.* Propheta, *vel* à נפש Naphasch, *i. refocillare, consolari.* ¶ Chyt. *the day celebrated to* S. Barnabe, *is called* Barnabe the bright, *the longest day of the yeere, and the shortest night, about the middle of Iune: and the* Spanish *hath this speech,* * El dia de san Bernabé dixo el sol aquí estaré: *i. the* Sunne *said vpon* S. Barnabies *day, here will I make my stay.*

* El dia de san Barnabé aquí estaré.

1171 *a* **Barnacle,** *a bird so called.* G. Bernáque. L. *Chenálopex, lcis.* Gr. χηναλώπηξ, ex χήν, i. anser, *&* ἀλώπηξ, i. vulpes, nam specie anserem, calliditate vulpem refert.

b *a* **Barnacle** *or brake, an instrument to put on the noses of vnruly horses, q.* gubernaculum. G. Mouraillet, Cabeçón, Gourmette. I. *Gormagio,* à Lat. *gubernáculo.* H. Aciál, *ab* acir, *i. prendere, capere.* T. **ein nasenzwang,** à **nasen,** i. nasus, & **zwang,** à **zwingen,** i. coercére, coarctáre. **Mundysen,** ex **mund,** i. os, & **ysen,** i. ferrum. B. **Ken-yser,** à **kin,** i. maxilla, & **yser,** i. ferrum. **Muylyser,** i. oris ferrum. L. Postomis. Gr. ἐπιστόμιον, ab ἐπί, i. super, & στόμα, i. os, oris.

(†) 1172 ☞ **Barnagium.** Vi. **Baronagium.**

(†) 1173 ☞ **Barnard.** G. Bernard. I. H. *Bernardo.* B. **Bernaerd.** T. **Bernhardt.** L. Bernardus *dici potest* à Chal. בר bar, *i. filius* Nardi, *i. fragrantis aromatis, sic appellari potest* ob sanctitatem eximiam. ¶ Cob.

1174 *a* **Barne.** Belsem, Berna, ab Heb. בר bar, *i. frumentum, q.* locus quo omne frumentum defertur & reconditur. B. **een spijcker, koornspijcker, een schuere.** T. **ein schewzen,** ab Heb. שערה seorah, *i. hordeum.* G. Grange, à granum. I. Granaro, Granáio. H. *Alholi, Alhondiga,* voces Arab. L. Horreum, *ab* ὡραῖα, i. omnes fructus & prouentus omnis. ¶ Scal. Vel propter *horrorem aristarum.* ¶ Calep. Varro *ab hordeo deducit horreum,* vt à *farre* farreum. Granarium, ij, quia ibi granum frumenti condebant. ¶ Varro. Gr. ἀποθήκη, ab ἀποτίθημι, i. repono. σιτοφυλάκιον, à σῖτος, i. frumentum, & φυλάσσω, i. custodio, σιτοταμεῖον, quasi σιτοῦ ταμεῖον, tritici promptuarium. ¶ Fung.

1175 *a* **Barne** *or* Berne *in the North part, for a childe,* forte à B. **Boren,** i. natus. Vi. **Childe.**

1176 *a* **Bernicle.** Vi. **Barnacle.**

1177 *a* **Baron.** G. H. Barón. I. *Baróne.* L. Báro, onis, *ab* Heb. גביר ghebir, *i. princeps, dominus, dux, herus,* à גבר gabar, *i. robustum esse. Vel à* Chald. בר bar, *i. filius, autoritas, q.* vir authoritate plenus. *Vel à* Græ. βαρύς, i. grauis. ¶ Isid. *Vnde* Belgæ vocant suos Primates, **Baenes.** L. Dynasta, æ, Dynastes. Gr. Δυνάστης, à Δύναμαι, i. potens sum, possum, valeo. Vnde Δύναμις & Δυναστεία potentia, & Δυνατός potens. *Vel ab Heb.* פרעה pharnóch, *i. liber sine lege.* ¶ Auen. Becm. *vult* à barrus, *i. fortis.* T. **Frey-herr,** à **free,** & **herr,** i. Lord, Master. B. **Banderherr** oft **Baner-heer,** i. dominus bandæ siue præcipui signi. Heb. פרעה pharganoh, homo multis priuilegijs & immunitatibus gaudens, *à* פרע Pharang, *liberum reddidit.* ¶ Auen. *Vnde nomen* * Pharaoh *regibus Ægyptijs emanâsse videtur.* Bracton *saith, lib.* 1. *cap.* 8. *num.* 4. *they be called* Barónes, *q. robur belli.*

* Pharaoh

(†) b ☞ **Baronagium, Barnagium,** *described by Master* Selden *Title of honour, pag.* 176. *out of the report of the aid of* Hydage, *granted to* Ric. 1. *mentioned in* Houed. part. post. *fol.* 442. *&* 443. *to bee the taxe, or subsidie of aide, to be leuied for the King out of the* Precincts *of* Baronies, *which in those dayes were vnder three sorts of* Barons, 1. *by Dominion and Iurisdiction* Barones Regis, *whose Baronies were capitales,* 2. Barons of Subiects, *holding not of the King, but by a Mesnalty (and both Parliamentary, if possessing thirteene Knights fees and a third part) the third ranke were* Lords of Mannors, *but not of so large possession or reuenue. When you therefore meet in old stories* Baronagium Angliæ, Rex & Baronagium suum, & sine assensu Baronagij sui, *or* Barnagij sui, *you may vnderstand it is taken for the King and the whole State sometimes, as for the greater Nobility, viz. the King and his Subiects, or the whole Parliament representing them.* ¶ Idem eodem.

1178 **Baronmercury,** *an herbe.* Vi. **Mercury.**

1179 *a* **Baron** *of the Exchequer.* B. **Rent-meester.** T. **Schatz meister,** à **schatz,** i. thesaurus, & **meister,** i. magister. G. Questeur. I. *Questóre.* L. Quæstor, oris, *à quærendo & exigendo vectigalia.* H. Contadór Mayór. Græ. ταμίας, à τέμνειν, i. distribuere.

(†) b ☞ * **Barons,** *or Maiors of the Cinqueports.* Vi. ☞ *Cinqueports.*

c *a* **Baronnesse,** *the wife of a* L. Baron. G. Baronnésse, Baróne, f. I. *Baronéssa.* H. Baronésa, Baronéza. L. Baronissa, æ.

d *a* **Baronie.** G. Baronnie. I. H. Baronía. L. Baronátus.

1180 **Barraine.** Vi. **Barren.**

1181 *a* **Barratoy.** Vi. **Barrettoy.**

1182 *a* **Barre,** *Sparre, or bolt for a doore.* T. **ein Barren.** B. **Barre, Baere.** I. *Cadenáccio, Catenáccio, Catáccio, Chiauistéllo, Sbarra, Barra, Stanga,* à Teuton. **Stang,** i. pértica. G. Barre, Barriére, f. Verrouil, *q. ferreol,* à ferro. *Vel ab Heb.* בריח bheriach, à ברח

barach, i. *fugere*, q. repagulum fugiens ab vna extremitate ad aliam. ¶ Auen. H. Tránca, *à tranſponendo*. Cerrójo, *à* cerrár, *i. claudere*. L. Peſſulus, i, m. à Gr. πάσσαλος, i. clauus ligneus. *Vel à* pello, *quod pellitur & repellitur*. Vectis, *quòd manu huc illuc vehatur*. Obex, icis, *quia obijcitur foribus*. Clathrum, à Græ. κλεῖθρον, à κλείω, i. claudo.

1183 ☞ **Barre**, *a terme in our* Common Law, *is when the* Defendant, *in any Action*, pleadeth a plea, which is a ſufficient anſwer, *and that deſtroieth the Action of the Plaintiffe for euer*. Vi. the Termes of Law.

1184 ☞ **Barre-fee**, *is a fee of* 20. d. that euery priſoner acquitted of Felony, *paieth to the Gaoler*. ¶ Crompt. Iuſtice of Peace, fol. 158. b.

1185 *to* **Barre**, *or bolt a doore*. B. **de deure barren**, oft **barren, grendelen**, oft **de deure grendelen**. G. Barrér, Verrouillér. I. *Barráre, Stangáre, Cadenacciáre, Catenacciáre, Serráre*. H. Cérrar, Atrancár. T. **Vor-riegeln**, à **vor**, i. ante, & **riegel**, i. obex. **den riegel furſtoſſen, vergatteren, verſperren**. L. Clathráre, Peſſulum obdere, óbice firmare, claudere. Græ. μοχλόω, ſeu μοχλεύω, à μοχλὸς, i. peſſulus. κλεῖθρον, ἀσφαλίζειν τὰς θύρας.

1186 *a* **Barre** *where cauſes are pleaded*. G. Le Barreáu, ou Parquet. B. **De part oft de beſloten plaetſe het hof oft raethuys**. I. H. *Auditório*. L. Auditórium, ij, Septum Curiæ, Cancelli. T. **der ort da man zuhöret**, i. locus vbi auditur aliquid. Græ. ἀκροατήριον, ab ἀκροάομαι, i. audio.

1187 *a* **Barrell**. T. **Ein Weinfaſz**. G. Barril, Cacque, Tonneáu. H. Barril. I. *Barile, da Barri citta di puglia in Italia, oue fu prima vſata*. Botta. B. **Tonneken**. L. Oenophorum, Metréta, Dolium, Cadus, à Græ. κάδος, ab Heb. כַּד chad, *idem*. *It is a meaſure, containing the eighth part of a Tunne, the fourth of a Pipe, the ſecond of a Hoggeſhead, and it containeth* 31. *Gallons and a halfe*, Anno 1. R. 3. cap. 13. *But a barrell of beere containeth* 36. *gallons, the Kilderkin* 18. *and the Firkin* 9. *The Barrell of Ale* 32. *gallons, the Kilderkin* 16. *and the Firkin* 8. *gallons*, Anno 23. H. 8. cap. 4. Vi. **Firken, Kilderkin**.

b *a* **Barrell-maker**. G. Faiſeur de Barrils. I. *Barilláio, Bottáio*. H. Barriléro, Toneléro. L. Cadulárius, qui facit cados, Vietor. B. **Tonne-maker**. T. **Ein weinfaſz-macher**. Græ. καδοποιός, à κάδος ſeu κάδδος, i. cadus, dolium, & ποιέω, i. facio.

c *a* **Barrelet**, *Firken, or little barrell*. G. Barrillét. H. Barrilito, Barrilóto. I. Barilétto, Barlétto, Bariglétto, Bottállo. Græ. καδίσκος, καδίσκιον, κάδιον. Vi. *a* **Firken**.

1188 **Barren**. B. **Onvruchtbaer**. T. **Unfruchtbar**, ab **ohn**, i. ſine, & **frucht**, i. fructus. G. Brehéigne, Sterile, Infecónd. I. *Sterile, Infecondo, Infertile*. H. Stéril, Eſtéril. L. Effœtus, Infœcundus, Infructuoſus, Infrugifer, Sterilis, e, à Gr. στεῖρα, à στερέω, i. priuo, careo. Græ. ἄκαρπος, ab α priu. & καρπὸς, i. fructus. (†) (†) *There ſhould be no* woman barren *if we could keepe Gods Commandements*, ¶ Exod. 23. 26.

b *to waxe* **Barren**. B. **Onvruchtbaer zijn**, oder **werden**. T. **Unfruchtbar ſein**, oft **werden**. G. Deuenir ſterile. I. *Diuenire ſterile*. H. Sér eſtéril. L. Sterileſcere. Græ. στειρόομαι.

c **Barrenly**. B. **Onvruchtbaerlijc**. T. **Unfruchtbarlich**. G. Sterilemént. I. *Sterilménte*. H. Eſterilménte. L. Steriliter, Infœcundè, Infructuoſè. Græ. ἀκάρπως, ex α privat. & καρπὸς, i. fructus, ἀτέκνως, ex α privat. & τέκνον, i. filius.

d **Barrenneſſe**. T. **Unfruchtbarheit**. B. **Onvruchtbaerheyt**. G. Sterilité, f. I. *Sterilità*. H. Eſterilidád. L. Sterilitas, átis, Infœcunditas. Gr. ἀγονία, ab ἄγονος, i. ſterilis. Onkelus Doctor Hebraicus, *quatuor dicit eſſe* claues in *manu Dei*, *quas nulli alij participauit, ſibi ipſi ſoli reſeruat: inter quas, clauem vteri, quem Deus ad placitum fœcundat & deſtruit, aliam* clauim nubium, *tertiam inferni*, & *vltimam* ſepulchri.

§. Claues in manu Dei.

1189 **Barren** *wort*, i. *ſterilis herba, quia radix eius dicitur reddere mulieres ſteriles*. L. Epimédium, ij. Gr. ἐπιμήδιον, ex ἐπὶ, i. in, & μηδία, i. Media, *quòd in Media regione prius fuerit inuentum*.

1190 ☞ *a* **Barreſter**, *ſo called, becauſe he is allowed and called to plead at the* Barre. G. les gens de Barreau. I. *Barriére*. L. Repagularis Cauſidicus. Vi. **Aduocate**.

1191 ☞ *a* **Barretour**, *or troubleſome fellow*, q. dicas, *a barre troubler, becauſe he* ſetteth men at odds, and is a common wrangler, *cauſing one or another to be impleaded or troubled at the* Barre of Iuſtice, *where the Law is handled*. G. Chicaneur, *fortè ab Hiſpan.* Chico, i. exiguum, q. qui de re nihili *litem mouet*. L. Vitiligator, *q. vitiosè litigator*. Cauillator, *à cauillári, à cauus, a, um*, i. inanis, vacuum. Gr. συκοφάντης. Vi. in **Calumniate**. G. Cauillateur. H. Picapléytos, *à picár, i. vellicare*, & pleyto, *i. lis*, ſtrife. T. **Ein haderer**, *ab* **hader**, i. lis, *ſtrife*. Vi. *plura in* **Cauiller**.

1192 **Barricado**. I. H. *Barricáda o Barricáta*. H. 2. *Redúto*. G. Barracáde, Barriquáde, *quia fieri ſolebat ex dolijs illis & cadis quæ Gal. dicuntur* Barriques. B. **Barricadie**. T. **Barricady**, ein **Baſtey von faſzern mit erden außgefüllet, gemacht**. L. Obex doliaris, *quia ex* dolijs terra repletis *conficiebatur*.

b *to* **Barricado**, *or make a* **Barricado**. G. Barriquér. H. Barricár. I. *Barricáre*. B. **Barrickeren**. T. **Barrichiren**. L. Dólia obijcere.

1193 **Barriers**, *the play or fight at* **Barriers**. I. *Barre, ò giuoco di braccia*, i. brachiorum ludus. H. Barréras. B. **Barren ſpel**. G. Barres, ou Barriéres, le jeu de barres, *becauſe there are certaine* barres or railes faſtened and ſet betweene them that play *at Barriers*. L. Palæſtra, æ. Gr. παλαίστρα, à πάλη, i. lucta, à πάλλω, i. agito. T. **Ein kampffs ſpiel, das kämpfſpielen**, *i. luſus campi*. Vi. Etym. in **Wraſtle**.

b *to play or fight at* **Barriers**. G. Iouér au barres, luictér. I. *Lottáre, giuocáre alle barre*. B. **De barre ſpeghen**. T. **Kampffen**. L. Luctáre, Concertare. Gr. παλαίω, à πάλη, i. certamen.

1194 *a* **Barrelet**. Vi. **Barrelet**.

1195 ☞ *a* **Barriſter**. Vi. **Barreſter**.

1196 *a* **Barrow**, *to carie out dung*, becauſe it is made of barres, *or wheelebarrow*. G. Brouette, *q. rouette*, à rota, * Ciuiére, f. I. *Carriola*, vel *Carriuola, diminut. à carro*, i. currus. H. Gauión. T. **Schub-karren**, à **ſchieben**, i. voluere premendo, & **karren**, i. currus. B. **Kruy-waghen**, à **kruyen**, ſiue **kruyden**, i. protrudere, & **waghen**, i. currus. **Coord-waghen**, à **coorde**, i. reſtis, *quòd reſtibus trahatur*. L. Conuectórium, *à vehendo* cœnum. Gr. ὄχημα, ab ὀχέω, i. veho.

* Ciuiére. Vi. in **Banner**.

1197 *a* **Barrow** *hogge*, *q. a Barre hogge* made a barren hogge. B. **Bargh, Geſnede Vercken, Borg**, ſiue T. **Ein Barg, geſchnitten ſchweine**, i. porcus conciſus ſiue caſtratus. G. Porc chaſtré. I. *Porco caſtráto*. H. Puérco caſtrádo. L. Porcus caſtratus, Majalis. Gr. χοῖρος τομίας, i. porcus caſtratus, τομίας, à τέμνω, i. ſeco. Vide **Hogge**.

1198 *to* **Barter**, *trucke, or change one thing for another*. I. *Barattáre, Scambiáre*. H. Baratár, q. à *Lat.* Vertere, Abaratár, Trocár. G. Troquér, Hardér, Baratér, Changér, *i. Ang.* To trucke or change one thing for another. T. **Verwechſelen, Verwandeln**. B. **Mangheren, Verwiſſelen, Veranderen**. L. Commutáre, Permutáre, Cambire. Gr. ἀνταλλάσσομαι, ab ἀντὶ, i. pro, & ἀλλάσσομαι, i. muto, ἀντιδιαλλάσσομαι. Vi. plura in **Change**.

b *a* **Bartering**. I. *Barátto*. H. Baráto. G. *Troq.* B. **Mangheringe**. Vi. *a* **Changing**, *and* **Exchange**.

(†) 1198–2 * S. **Bartholmew**, *the Apoſtle*. G. Bartholemé. I. H. S. *Bartoloméo*. B. T. I. L. Bartholemæus. Gr. Βαρθολομαῖος, *dict. à* בַּר Bar, *i. filius*, & Ptolemæi, *vel à* בַּר Bar, *i. filius*, & תָּלָה Thalah, *i. ſuſpendit*, מים naim, i. *aquæ*, *quaſi filius ſuſpendentis aquas*, ¶ Chytr. *you may reade of his name*, ¶ Matth. 10. Mark. 3. Luk. 6. Act. 1. *He diſperſed the ſeeds of the Goſpell in* India, *after the Reſurrection of* Chriſt, *and* Euſebius *writeth*, lib. 3. cap. 1. & lib. 5. cap. 10. *that his vſuall ſaying was, that* * The Goſpell of Chriſt *was* both ſhort, *and* long, *that is*, ſhort *in* ſumme, *and in* ſentences *which may be comprehended in* ſhort Aphoriſmes, *but the wiſdome thereof, in refelling falſe opinions*, incomprehenſible, *and required* long oration; *it is written that he was* excoriated, *or his ſkinne plucked off, in* Albana, *a Citie of* Armenia, *by the commandement of* Aſtyages, *then Gouernour or King*. *His day is celebrated the* foure and twentieth of *Auguſt with the* Latines, *and the* eleuenth of Iune *by the* Græcians.

* S. Bartholmew.

* *The Goſpell ſhort, and long.*

1199 *a* **Barton**, *or place for poultrie*, q. barred in, *aut à Belg.* **Baert**, i. parit, & **hoen**, i. gallina. G. Gelinier, Poullaillier, ou Poulier. I. *Gallinário, Gallinería, Pollário, Pollíra*. H. Gallinería, Gallinéro o Gallinéro. L. Gallinárium, ij, *à gallina*, Chors, *à* χόρτος, i. ſeptum quo cingitur chors. B. **Hinnen-kot, Polder reche, Hinnen huys**, oft **hoender huys**. T. **Hüner hauß**. Gr. ὀρνιθών, ὀρνιθοβοσκεῖον, ab ὄρνις, avis, & βόσκω, paſco.

1199–2 **Bartram**, *wilde or baſtard Pellitorie*. T. B. **Bertram**. L. Pyrethrum, Artimónium, Saliuáris. Gr. πύρεθρον. I. *Pyrethro*. G. Pied d'Alexandre, Pyrethre. H. Pelitre.

(†) 1200 ☞ A. B. T. G. I. H. L. * **Baruch**. Gr. Βαρούχ. Heb. בָּרוּךְ Baruch, *i. benedictus, aut flectens genu*, à בָּרַךְ Barach, *i. benedixit, benè precatus eſt, item flexit genu, vt ſolet fieri* in precationibus: *fuit Amanuenſis, i. the Scribe*, Ieremiæ Prophetæ, ¶ Ierem. 36. 12. he writeth a booke which was read *and* burned, ¶ Ier. 36. 4. 10. 27. he writeth another, ¶ Ier. 36. 27, 28. & 45. 1. ¶ Baruch 1. 1. *to* 6. *ab hac radice* בָּרַךְ Barach, *formari poteſt* אַבְרֵךְ * Abrech, ¶ Gen. 41. 43. *ſecundum nonnullos*, i. Benedictus, *alij* Pater tener, *ab* אָב Ab, *i. Pater*, & רַךְ Rach, *i. tener fuit*. *Doctores exiſtimant eſſe* Imperatiui 3. Conjug. *forma Chald. pro* הַבְרֵךְ Habrech, *i. flecte genu*, ¶ Auen.

* Baruch.

* Abrech, *vide*.

(†) 1201 **Barwicke**. Vi. Camd. I. Tueſis.

(†) 1202 A. B. T. G. I. H. L. ☞ * **Baſan**. Gr. Βασάν. Heb. בָּשָׁן Baſhan, *i. a Countrie beyond* Iordan (*where* Og *was King*) *fat and fit to feed cattell: thereupon the Prophets to reſtraine the fierceneſſe of mightie men, likened them to the* Bulles of Baſan, *as* ¶ Amos 4. 1. Heare you this, *you* Bulles of Baſan, *which defraud the poore, and oppreſſe the needy: a land of Giants*, ¶ Deut. 3. 10, 11, 12, 13.

* Baſan, Baſhan.

1203 *a* **Baſe**, *or Sea-wolfe, a kinde of fiſh*. G. Bár, Vár, *ob variam eius colorem*. ¶ Bellon. Lubin, *q. lupin, à lupo*. ¶ Rondel. B. **Zee wolf, ſnoeck**, oder **Zee-ſnoeck**. T. **Der wolff, Meer-wolff**. H. Lobo marino, Sollo, Robál, *à* robo, i. furtum. I. *Louázzo, Lupázzo, Lupáſſo, Lambrácc*. L. Lupus, i, *quia eſt piſcis magnæ voracitatis*. ¶ Bellon. Sargus, Labrax. Gr. λάβραξ, à λάβρος, i. vorax.

1203–2 *a* **Baſe**, *or any thing that vpholdeth*. G. Báſe, Soubaſſemént. I. *Báſa, Baſe, Soſtentamento della colonna*. H. Baſa, Soſtenimiénto. L. Baſis, à Græ. βάσις, βαθμός, i. fundamentum. T. **Fuß der ſeülen, Underſatz**. B. **Baſe, Fondement, Den voet** oft **onderſte van een pilare**.

b *the* **Baſe** *in muſicke*. B. **Bas**. T. **Baß**. G. Báſſe, Baſſe-contre. H. Baxo. I. *Báſſo*. L. Báſſus, *vox depreſſa grauis*. Gr. βάσις, *quia eſt fundamentum cæterarum partium*.

c–1 **Baſe**, *vile, abiect*. G. Bas, vil, abjéct. I. *Báſſo, Vile*. H. Báxo, Vil, *q. ad baſim depreſſus*. L. Ingloriuſ, Demiſſus, Vilis, e, *à villa*, Plebeius, Obſcurus, Vulgaris. Gr. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, ἀσήμαντος, ἄσημος. Vide **Abiect**, *or* **Un-noble, Vile**.

c–2 **Baſe** *borne*. Vi. **Baſtard**.

d *to make* **Baſe**. Vi. *to* **Abbaſe**.

e ☞ *a* **Baſe** *Court (a terme in Law) is any Court that is not of Record, as* Court Baron. *Of this reade* Kitchin, *fol.* 95. 96. &c.

f *a* **Baſe** *Court or Yard*. Vi. **Yard**.

g ☞ **Baſe** Eſtate, *or* **Baſe** Fee, *is to hold at the will of the Lord*.

h–1 ☞ **Baſelard**, *in the Stat.* Anno 12. R. 2. cap. 6. *ſignifieth a weapon, which* M. Speight *in his expoſition vpon* Chaucer *calleth* Pugionem vel ſicam, i. *a Dagger, Wood-knife, or Hanger*.

h–2 **Baſen**. Vi. **Baſin**.

i **Baſeneſſe**. G. Baſſeſſe, Baſſeté, Vilté. I. *Baſſezza, Viltà*. H. Vildád, Auiléza, Baxéza, Baxéza. L. Demiſſio, Vilitas. Græ. ταπεινότης, ἀτιμία, χθαμαλότης. T. **Unachtbarheit, Armut**. B. **Slechtheyd, Leechejt, Nederigheyd**.

k **Baſely**. G. Baſſement, Abjectement, Vilement. I. *Baſſaménte, Vilménte*. H. Baxaménte, Abatidaménte. L. Viliter, Demiſſè, Abiectè. Græ. φαύλως, ταπεινῶς. B. **Leechlijck**, T. **Nachgültiglich**.

1204 **Baſhan**. Vi. **Baſan**.

1205 *a* **Baſhaw**. Vi. **Baſſa**.

1206 **Baſhfull**, *or aſhamed*, *ab Heb.* בּוֹשׁ boſch, i. *rubore ſuffundi*, vel à *Belg.* **Verbaeſt**, i. attonitus. Vi. *to* **Abaſh**, & **Shamefaſt**.

b *to be* **Baſhfull.** Vi. *to be* **Abaſhed, Aſhamed.**

c **Baſhfully.** Vi. **Shamefully.**

d **Baſhfulneſſe.** G. Honte, Hontiſſemént. I. *Verecondia, Modeſtia.* T. **Schamhaſtigheit, Schamhaft.** B. **Schamelheyt, Schaemte.** H. Verguença. L. Verecundia, æ, à vereor, *quæ differt à pudore, quòd pudor ſit mali facti, verecundia recti & honeſti.* Gr. αἰδὼς, ex α priu. & ἰδεῖν, i. videre, *quòd verecundia cogat oculos auertere,* ¶ Euſtath.

(†) 1207 *to* **Baſate.** Vi. *to* **Baſſe,** *or* **Buſſe.**

1208 *a* **Baſiliſco,** *a piece of Ordinance ſo called.* Vi. **Baſiliſke.**

1209 *a* **Baſiliſke,** *or Cockatrice. Alſo* **Baſiliſke** *is a long piece of Ordinance ſo called, or of ſome, a* **Baſiliſco.** B. **Baſiliſch, Cockatrys.** T. **Baſiliſche.** G. Baſilic, Baſilic, Coquatrix. I. H. *Baſiliſco, Cocatrice.* H. Cocadriz. L. Baſiliſcus, i. Gr. βασιλίσκος, q. paruus rex, diminut. à βασιλεὺς, i. Rex. *Reliquos enim ſerpentes ſibilo fugat, & ſolus regnare videtur,* ¶ Calep. *Vnde Lucan. 9. late ſibi ſubmouet omne vulgus, & in vacua regnat Baſiliſcus arena. Alſo the piece of Ordinance ſo called, becauſe he ſhoots and commands afar off as a King.*

1210 **Baſill,** *an hearbe.* G. Baſilic. T. **Baſilienkraut, Baſilicom.** B. **Baſilienkruyde.** I. *Baſilico, Ocimo.* L. Baſilicum, i. q. regia herba, à βασιλικὸς, i. regius, à βασιλεὺς, i. rex. Ozymum. Gr. ὤκιμον, ab ὠκὺς, i. celer, *ſic appellatum à celeritate proueniendi,* ¶ Scap. Feſt. *Alij volunt dici ab* ὄζω, i. fragro, *to ſmell,* quia herba eſt omnium fragrantiſſima. H. Albahaca, *vox Arab.*

(†) 1210-2 **Baſill in Heluetia.** T. B. **Baſel.** I. H. L. Baſilea. Gr. *Βασιλεία. Augusta Rauracorum,* ¶ Ptol.

1211 *a* **Baſin.** G. Baſſin. I. *Bacino, Bacile, Lauatóio da mani.* H. Bacin, Aguamanil, Lauatório. B. **Becken, Handtbecken.** T. **Becke, Handbecke,** à *βαυκάλιον*, idem, ¶ Laxius. L. Concha, Malluuium, q. *lauandis manibus,* ¶ Var. Polluberum, *alias* Pelluberum, Pelluuium, *&* Pelues, *à lauandis pedibus,* ¶ Non. Gr. λεκάνη, χέρνιψ, χειρόνιπτρον, & χερνιβεῖον, à χερνίπτω, manus lauo, à χεὶρ, i. manus, & νίπτω, i. lauo.

b *Venus* **Baſin.** Vi. *Fullers* **Teaſil.**

c *a* **Baſinet,** *or little Baſin,* G. Baſſinét. I. *Bacinetto.* B. **Beckſken.** L. Conchula.

1212 *a* **Baſket,** *Maund, or Panier,* à *Lat. vaſculum, vel ab obſolet. Lat.* Baſcauda. *Sic Martial.* Barbara de pictis venit baſcauda Britannis. Vel à Gr. βαστάζω, i. porto, vt L. *Sporta, ab aſportando,* Oldendorpius, à ſparto herba *non niſi in Hiſpania creſcente,* ¶ Iſid. *vtrumque aſperè.* Calathus, *à Chald.* קלת kalath, *i. conſtruxit,* Corbis, is, *à curuo, quia ad hos texendos incuruantur vimina.* Cophinus, à Gr. κόφινος, ab Heb. כף chiph, *i. menſuræ genus.* I. *Ceſta, Corba, Cóſta, Cophino, Paniére, Sporta, Sportéla.* H. Eſpuerta, Coſin, Canaſta, Ceſta. G. Coſin, Corbeille, Hotte, Panier, Mande. T. **Korb, Ein Kratten,** oder **Zeynen.** B. **Corf, Een Mande, Korfken.**

b *a little* **Baſket.** I. *Ceſtella, Ceſtarella.* B. **Mandeken.** L. Sporcula, Fiſcella, Ciſtella, Corbula. T. **Ein Korblin.** Gr. σπυρίδιον. G. Corbeillon. H. Canaſtillo, Ceſtilla, *à Ceſtillo.*

c *a maker of* **Baſkets.** B. **Korf-maker.** T. **Korb-macher.** G. Faiſeur de paniérs, Corbeillér. I. *Ceſtallaro, Caneſtraio, Ceſtaro, Ceſtaio, Sportaro.* H. Coſinéro, Ceſtero, Eſporteléro. L. Ciſtifex, Gr. σπυριδοποιὸς, à σπυρὶς, i. corbis, & ποιέω, i. facio.

d *a* **Baſket** *bearer.* I. *Ceſtaruolo, Sportaiuólo.* G. Hotteur, ou hottier. B. **Korfdragher.** H. Eſportiléro. T. **Korbtrager.** L. Corbulo, Ciſtifer. Gr. Κανηφόρος.

1213 *a* **Baſon.** Vi. *a* **Baſin.**

1214 *a* **Baſſa,** *or Commander ouer Souldiers among the Turkes.* B. T. **Baſcha.** G. Baſchâ. I. *Baſſà.* H. Baxà. L. Baſſa. Eſt dictio Turcica. *Præfectus militum inter Turcas.*

(†) 1215 **Baſſaies,** *the plurall of* **Baſſa.**

(†) 1216 **Baſſaro,** *as a* **Baſſa.**

1216-2 *to* **Baſſe,** *Buſſe or kiſſe.* Vi. *to* **Buſſe.**

1217 *a* **Baſtard,** *or baſe borne child,* aut à B. **Baſtaerd** à **baſt,** i. abſectus, & **aerd,** i. natura, vel q. **beſt-aerd,** i. optima indoles, ſiue natura. Siue à Gr. βασαυρὸς, i. meretrix, ¶ Paleu. *in lib. de nothis & ſpurijs.* G. Baſtard. I. H. Baſtárdo. T. **Baſtart,** oder **Baſtard, Unerlich, Hurenkind,** i. meretricis filius. L. Spurius, ij, *quaſi extra puritatem,* ¶ Iſid. * *Vel à primis literis* S. P. q. ſine Patre, ſcil. legitimo. *Adulterinus, q. in adulterio natus.* Nothus. Græ. νόθος. *Suidas & Euſtat. falſum eſſe dicunt* ex particula νο habente vim priuantis, & nomine θεῖος, i. diuinus, *q. diuino matrimonio ſ ipſa priuatus,* Iſidorus *inter nothum & ſpurium hanc differentiam ponit, quòd nothus dicatur de illo qui* de patre nobili & matre ignobili *gignitur: Spurius è contra, qui de illo qui* de matre nobili & patre ignobili naſcatur. σκότιος, quaſi in tenebris, furtiuo concubitu generatum, à σκότος, i. tenebræ, caligo.

* S. P.

b **Baſtardiſe,** or **Baſtardie.** G. Baſtardiſe, Baſtardige. I. *Baſtardigia, Baſtardia.* H. Baſtardia. L. Spuritas, atis, à ſpurius. Græ. νοθεία, à νόθος, i. nothus. B. **Baſtaerdye.**

c *to* **Baſtardiſe,** *Sophiſticate, Corrupt, Adulterate, or change one of his owne kind into a worſe.* G. *Abaſtardir, Adulterér,* Sophiſtiquér, Depraver. H. Adulterár, Deprauár, Soffisticár. I. *Abaſtardire, Adulterare, Depravare, Sophiſticare.* Vi. *cætera in to* **Corrupt,** *to* **Adulterate.**

d **Baſtard wine.** T. **Baſtart-wein.** B. **Baſtaerd-wijn.** I. H. Vino Baſtárdo. G. Vin baſtard. L. Vinum paſſum, ex vuis paſſis, *i. ſole ſiccatis expreſſum,* vt Sapa. Mulſum, &c. Græ. οἰνόμελι, ex οἶνος, i. vinum, & μέλι, i. mel, q. vinum melle commixtum.

1217-2 *to* **Baſte** *meat.* B. **Vetten,** à **vet,** i. pinguis. T. **Betreiffen,** à **treiffen,** i. deſtillare. G. Baſſinér la chair, arrouſér la chair pendant qu'elle roſtit. I. *Bagnare la carne col graſſo.* H. Empringár, à pringue i. pingue. L. De-guttare, De-ſingere, Madefacere carnem inter torrendum, Impinguere. Gr. σὺν πιότητι βρέχειν, i. cum pinguedine humectare.

1218 *a* **Baſtile, Baſtillion,** *or Fortification.* G. Baſtille, Baſtilde, Baſtillon. B. **Baſtilie, Baſtey.** H. Baſtida, Baſtion, Baſto. I. *Baſtia, Baſtione.* L. Propugnaculum. Gr. προπύργιον. Vi. **Bulwarke** & **Fortreſſe.**

(†) b *a* **Baſtillon.** Vi. *a* **Baſtile.**

(†) 1219 **Baſtinado.** Vi. **Baſtonado.**

1220 *a* **Baſting** *of meat.* G. Arrouſemént de la chair pendant qu'elle roſtit, Baſſinemént. I. *Bagnamento délla carne col graſſo.* H. Empringamiénto, Pringamiénto. L. Deguttatio, ónis, humectatio, ónis, Impinguatio. Gr. ὑγρασία. Vi. *to* **Baſte** *meate.*

(†) 1221 *a* **Baſtion,** *a defence or conſtruing called a cuſhionhead.* G. Baſtión. I. *Baſtióne.* L. Propugnaculum. Vi. **Sconce, Bulwarke.**

1222 ☞ **Baſton** *in French is a* Staffe, Bat or Cudgell. *It ſignifieth in the Statutes of our Realme,* one of the Warden of the Fleet his ſeruants or Officers *that attendeth the Kings Court,* with a red ſtaffe, *for the taking of ſuch to ward as be committed by the Court. So it is vſed An.* 1. R. 2. *cap.* 14. An. 5. Eliz. cap. 23.

1223 *to* **Baſtonado** *or Cudgell.* I. *Baſtonáre, Baſtoneggiáre, Dare mazzate.* G. Baſtonnér, à *baſton,* i. baculum, q. baton, à *battere,* to beat. Vel à Gr. βάκτρον, i. baculum. H. Aporreár, à porra, *i. claua,* a club. L. Fuſtigare, Fuſtuárium infligere, Fuſte cædere. T. **Knüttlen, Prügeln,** à **prügel,** i. fuſtis. * B. **Stockviſch t'eten gheven.** *Prouerb.* i. dare aſſellum piſcem in cibum, *to giue one a ſtockfiſh to eat,* i. to beate one like a ſtockfiſh. Gr. ξυλοκοπεῖν. Vi. ſuprà in **Bang.**

* *To giue one a Stockfiſh to eat.*

b *a* **Baſtonado.** G. Baſtonnáde. I. *Baſtonata.* H. Baſtonáda. B. **Baſtonade.** Vi. in **Banging.**

c *a giuer of* **Baſtonadoes.** G. Donnéur de Baſtonnádes. Vi. *a* **Banger.**

1224 *a* **Bat** *or club.* Vi. **Batte, Club,** or **Staffe.**

1225 *a* **Bat** or *Reremous.* Vi. **Batte** or **Reremouſe.**

1225-2 ☞ **Batable** *ground in Cumberland,* à G. Batible, *i. Beatable, Batterable, quarrelſome, litigious, contentious. It hath beene ground in queſtion heretofore, lying betweene* England *and* Scotland, Anno 23. H. 8. chap. 16. *as you ſhould ſay, debatable ground, whether it belonged to* England *or* Scotland.

1226 *a* **Batch** *of bread, as much bread as an ouen will hold at one baking.* G. Vne fournée de pain. I. *Infornáta, Fornáta.* H. Vna hornáda de pan. L. Piſtura, Coctura panis, Gr. ἡ ἀρτοποιία. B. **Backſel.** Vi. in **Bake.**

1227 *a* **Batcheler.** Vi. **Bacheler.**

1228 **Batchelers** *Buttons.* Vi. **Goldcups** or **Goldknops.**

(†) 1229 **Bate** *or ſtrife.* Vi. **Strife.**

(†) 1230 *to* **Bate.** Vi. **Abate.**

1231 *to* **Bate** *as an hawke doth.* G. S'abbátre, Se deualler, Fondre. H. Abatirſe. I. *Abbatterſi.* L. Volitare, Demittere ſe, Deuolare. Græ. καταπέτομαι, κατάπτομαι, à κατὰ, i. deorſum, & πέτομαι, i. volo, as.

1231-2 *a* **Bath** *or baine.* B. **Badt, Bad-ſtove.** T. **Badſtuben,** *à Seneca vocat.* tepentes fontibus Baiæ. *Vel à* βάπτειν, i. tingere, lauare. G. Bain, Eſtuve. I. *Bagno.* H. Baño, o Vaño. L. Balneum. Græ. βαλανεῖον, ἀπὸ τῶν βαλάνων, à glandibus: *quarum* cortices *ſolebant antiqui in balnea vrere.* D. Auguſtinus *in lib. confeſſ.* refert *βαλανεῖον* appellari, quoniam *βάλλει τὴν ἀνίαν,* i. anxietates pellit ex animo.

1232 ☞ *Knights of the* **Bath.** Vi. **Knights.**

b *to* **Bathe.** T. B. **Baden.** G. Bagnér, Baignér, Eſtuvér. I. *Bagnáre.* H. Bañár, Vañár. L. Balnei aquis ſe perfundere. Græ. βαλανεύω.

c *a* **Bath**-*keeper.* T. **Bader, Bad-meiſter.** B. **Badt-meeſter, Badſtover.** G. Maiſtre des bains. I. *Bagnaruólo, Stufaiuólo, Stufaruólo.* H. Bañadór, Maeſtro de baños. L. Balneátor, Balnitor, *Gr. βαλανεύς.*

d *a little* **Bath.** T. **Badlein.** B. **Badeken.** G. Bagnolet. I. *Bagnolo,* H. Bañíto. L. Balnéolum. Gr. *βαλανείδιον.*

e *a warme* **Bath.** Vi. **Stoue, Hot-houſe.**

(†) 1233 ☞ **Bathe in** *Somerſetſhire. dict. à Balneis à* Ptol. Aquæ calidæ *ab* Antonin. Aquæ Solis, *à* Steph. Badiza. L. *vulg.* Bathonia, Sax. Badhanceſter. Br. Caer Badon.

b *a* **Bathing** *Tub.* G. Baignoire, m. I. *Bagnatóio.* L. Labrum, Bapiſterium.

(†) 1234 **Bethus.** Vi. **Barns.**

1235 *a* **Battaile** *or conflict.* G. Bataille, Combát. I. *Battáglia, Combattimento.* H. Batálla, Pelea. à Lat. Batualia, *ab antiquo* batuere, *to beat.* B. **Strijd, Strydt.** T. **Streit,** à *quærle,* i. exercitus. **Kampffſchermützel.** L. Prælium, *à premendo, quòd ibi ſe hoſtem premat,* ¶ Iſid. Certamen *à certando,* Congreſſio, Dimicatio, Conflictus. Gr. μάχη, à μάχομαι, i. pugno, prælior, *vel ab* Heb. מלחמה milchamah, à לחם lacham, *dentibus comedere, ore gladij comedere, preſcindere,* ¶ Auen. קרב kerab, à קרב karab, *appropinquare, quia eſt appropinquatio* partium congredientium. Vi. **Conflict.**

b **Battaile** *array.* G. Ordre de bataille. Armée en bon arroy. I. *Schiera, Eſſercito in ordinanza, Ordinanza ad Soldati.* B. **Schlachorden, Slachorden, Slachordeninghe.** T. **Schlachtordnung,** à **ſchlacht,** i. prælium, & **ordnung,** i. ornatio. H. Haz, *à Lat.* Acies, ei, *ſic dict. quòd ferra armata ſit & acumine gladiorum,* ¶ Iſid. Phalanx, Inſtructa copia. Gr. παράταξις, à παρατάσσω, i. ordino.

c *to* **Battaile,** *or fight.* H. Batallár. B. G. **Batailen.** G. Batailler. I. *Battagliare.* Vi. *to* **Fight.**

d *a* **Battalion,** *or maine battell.* G. Bataillón. H. Batallón. I. *Battaglione.* B. G. **Bataile.**

1236 * *a* **Batte,** *Reremouſe, or Flitter-mouſe, ab Arab. Baſhas,* idem. *Videtur origo vocis* **Batte,** *ex fabula petenda ex* Ouid. *quæ dicit virginem* Battin *in volucrem murem mutatam.* T. **Fledermauß.** B. **Vledermuys, Vleer-muys** q. mus volucer, *a flying or flitter-mouſe,* **Speckmuys,** à **ſpeck,** *i. lardum,* bacon, & **muys,** mus, *quia viuit ex lardo, aut ſorex aut mus.* Ratte-pennade, *à rat, i. mus, & pennade,* q. pennatus mus. G. Chauueſouris, à chauue, *i. caluus,* & ſouris, *i. ſorex aut mus,* q. caluus mus. I. *Pipiſtrello, Vipiſtrello, Vilpiſtrello,* omnia cum Lat. Veſpertilione, vt etiam *Ital.* Sportoglione, *idem,* ¶ Aldrouan. I. 2. *Nóttola, Nóttula, q. Noctula, quia volat ſub noctem.* L. Veſpertilio, ónis, *q. volat veſperi,* Nyctalops, Nycteris. Gr. νυκτερὶς, à νὺξ, κτὸς, i. nox, ctis. H. Murciélago, q. mus alatus.

* *a Bawe.*

1237 *a* **Batte** *or club,* ab Ital. *Báttere.* Gall. *Bâtre,* ab antiquo. Lat. Batuere *i. to beat or ſtrike.* Vi. *a* **Club.**

(†) 1238 *to goe a* **Bat**-*fowling, i. to kill birds in the night with a Bat.* L. Aucupari, baculo.

1239 *a* **Battell.** Vi. **Battaile.**

1240 *to* **Batter** *with ordnance.* G. Cannonér, Abbátre, Ruinér, ou Ruinér d'artillerie. I. *Cannonáre, Báttere, Abbáttere con artiglieria.* H. Cannoneár, Abatir con canónes, Batir conaratilleria, *à Lat. batuere,* to beat. L. Tormentis bellicis deturbare, Demoliri, Oppugnáre. Græ. κατα-βάλλω. T. **Zer-ſtoßen.** B. **Atwerpen,** i. dejicere.

1241 *a* **Battle.** Vi. **Battaile.**

b *a* **Battle**-*axe.* G. Baſtón cornú. Hache d'armes. *Vi.* **Pollax.**

1242 **Battle** *or fruitfull.* Vi. **Fruitfull.**

1243 *to* **Battle,** *as Schollers doe in* Oxford, *and other places. If it bee from* Battaile aray, *let the longeſt name ſtand for pikemen, the greateſt ſummes for Musketyers, and the ſhorteſt for ſmall ſhot.*

1244 **Battledore.** G. Paléte, Billár. I. *Palétta.* H. Paléta. L. Flagellum. B. **Beytel.**

Battlements walles, 1245 * **Battlements** *in walles, becauſe they are againſt battles in aſſaults.* L. Minæ murâriæ, *quia minantur ruinam inimicis.* Pinnæ murorum, *q. pennæ acutæ, vel ab Heb.* פנה pinnah, *i. angulus in muris.* I. *Merli di muro, Merlo di muraglia.* G. Bretéſſes, Creneaux, *ou* carneaux de murailles, Merlets. H. Almênas, *quaſi* Alæ murorum, Adarues, Parapétos, *q. propter pectus,* Torrezillas. T. **Zimmen** oder **ſpitz der mauren,** *i. ſummitates murorum,* **Mauwrenkrantz.** B. **Tinnen het opperſte oft de hoofden van de mueren.** Gr. ἐπάλξεις, ex ἐπὶ, & ἀλέξω, i. arceo, depello, propulſo, θριγκὸς, quaſi θριγχὸς, à θρὶξ, capillus, *quaſi murorum capillus,* ❡ Scap.

(†) 1246 **Batus,** *an Hebrew meaſure.* Vi. *in* **Meaſure.**

1247 **Baudela** *is an old word ſignifying* lewd[illegible], ❡ Ro. Houeden, part. poſter. ſuorum Annal. fol. 449. b.

1248 *a hee* **Baude,** *Ruffian, or Pander, à Gal.* Ribaud, i. nequam, a wicked fellow. B. **Ruffiaen, Roffiaen.** G. Ruffién, Ruſién. H. Rofián, Rufián. I. *Roffiáno, Ruffiáno. Sic dict. ab* Italo quodam, cui nomen *Ruffo* fuit, *inſigni leno,* a notable Baud. B. 2. **Koppeler,** *q. copulator,* **Koppelhayer, Hoeren-weerd.** T. **Hurenwirt,** *ab* **hur,** i. meretrix, & **wirt,** i. hoſpes, **ein frauenwirt.** B. 3. **Vrouwen-weerd,** i. hoſpes mulierum. G. 2. Maquereau, *à Lat. Aquariolus, idem,* M *litera præpoſita, ita* Maquereau, *vel ab Heb.* מכר Machar, *vendere: eſt enim lenonum, puellas, q. vendere & corpora earum pretio proſtituere.* L. Mango, ônis, Léno, ônis, *dict. quòd adoleſcentium mentes deliniendo ſeducat,* ❡ Iſid. & Feſt. Aquariolus. Gr. μαστροπὸς, ſiue μαστρωπὸς, προαγωγὸς, à βόσκω, i. paſco, ſlo, & πόρνη, i. ſcortum, meretricem. Heb. קדש kadeſh, *i. ſanctus, ſacer,* per antiphraſin, *perinde vt Latinum, ſacer, Virg.* Auri ſacra fames, quid non mortalia pectora cogis? (†) H. Alcahuéte, *ab Arab. articulo Al, & nomine* Caguet, *i. imitator, ſimulator; vel ab* Al, *& Arab. Auquet, i. accendere, inflammare, vnde* Alcaquete, *i. feſtuca ſulphure tincta, ad candelam incendendam,* a match to light a candle. H. 2. Mandilléte, Mandíl, Mandilón. *forte à Lat.* Mandendo, *i. edendo, & deuorando eorum bona & ſubſtantiam, qui eorum lenociniis delectantur.*

b *a ſhee* **Baude.** B. **Koppelerſſe.** T. **Huren-wirtin, ein Frauenwirtin.** G. Maquerélle. I. *Roffiána, Ruffiána.* H. Alcahuéta. Græ. *à* μαστροπίς, ſeu μαστρωπίς. L. Lena, æ, Vi. ſupra in *a hee* **Baude.**

c *to play the* **Baude.** I. *Roffianáre, Ruffianeggiáre.* G. Ruffiennér. H. Ruffianeár, Alcahueteár, Terceár. Gr. μαστροπεύειν.

d *a young* **Baude,** *or a Boy or Page employed by his maſter in baudie ſeruices.* G. Poiſſón d'Auríl, *i. piſcis Aprilis, quo tempore ad nos veniunt piſces qui vocantur Gal.* Maquereaux, *qui ſignificant & Lenones,* & piſces iſtos maculis variegatos. *Ang.* Mackrels.

e **Bauderie.** T. **Huren-wirtſchafft.** B. **Roffiaen ſchap, Koppelrye.** G. Maquereláge. I. *Ruffianéſmo, Roffianéſimo, Ruffianeccio.* H. Alcahuetería, Rufianaria. L. Lenocinium, Ars lenónia. Græ. μαστροπεία, μαστρωπεία.

f **Baudie,** *or luxurious.* Vi. **Luxurious,** *and* **Leacherous.**

g *a* **Baudie** *houſe.* Vi. **Brothell** *houſe.*

1249 **Baudkin,** *or tinſell,* **Baud,** i. lena, *q. primùm à lenis & meretricibus ad ornatum & mangonizationem inuentum.* L. Pannus intertextus G. Drap porfilé, Entretiſſu d'or. I. *Orpello, ab oro,* i. aurum, & impléo, q. impletus. H. Oropél, Paño orhilado. T. **Untergewirkt zeüg,** *ab* **vnter,** *i. ſub, inter,* & **gewürkt,** *i. textus.* B. **Laken tuſſchen gheweuen.** Gr. σινδών, à Sidone vrbe *vbi primùm fieri cœpit.*

(†) 1250 *a* **Bauen** *or* **Bauin.** Vi. **Fagot.**

1251 **Bauld.** Vi. **Bald.**

1252 **Baulme.** Vi. **Balme.**

1253 *to* **Bawle,** *or barke,* ficticia vox à canum latratu *Bau, Bau.* Vide *to* **Barke.**

b *a* **Bawler.** Vi. *in* **Barke.**

c *a* **Bawling.** Vi. **Barking** *as a dogge.*

d *to* **Bay,** *barke, or hold at a* **Bay.** Vi. **Barke.**

1254 *a* **Bay,** *or ſtop for water.* G. des Baſtards, *ou* baſtardeaux qu'on fait en l'eaue. I. *Vn molo nell' acqua,* i. moles in aqua, *Pila nell' acqua.* H. Eſtorvo hecho en el agua, *i. impedimentum in aqua.* B. **Hooſd aen den water-ſtroom,** i. caput in aqua. T. **Bollwerck im waſſer wider die vngeſtümme der wellen,** *i. agger in aqua contra impetus vndarum ſeu fluctuum.* L. Pila, æ, *quòd plerumque ſit formæ rotundæ inſtar pilæ palmariæ,* moles oppoſita fluctibus, Agger eminens quo fluminum vis coërcetur. Gr. χῶμα, à χόω, i. aggerem duco.

1255 *a* **Bay,** *or roade for ſhips.* Vi. **Baie.**

1256 **Bay** *berries.* Vi. **Berry.**

1257 *a* **Bay** *tree, or Laurell.* Vi. **Baie** *tree.*

(†) 1258 *the roſe* **Bay** *tree.* Vi. **Oleander.**

* Bay colour, goulé. 1259 * **Bay** *of colour.* G. Bay, Bayárt. B. **Bayaert, Baypaerd.** I. H. *Baio, Bayo.* L. Bádius color, Baius, *à* βαΐς, *ſiue* βάϊον, i. ramus palmæ arboris, *quia bádius eſt color arboris palmæ.* Vndè & Gr. φοινίκεος, per contract. φοινικοῦς, à colore φοίνικος, i. dactylorum, *i. dates.* T. **Bräunrot** oder **keſtenbraun,** *i. Ang.* a browne red.

1260 **Bayle.** Vi. **Baile.**

1261 *a* **Bayliefe,** *or Bayliue.* Vi. **Bailiefe** *or* **Bailie.**

1261–2 **Bay** *ſalt.* Vi. **Baie** *ſalt.*

(†) 1262 ☞ **Baynards** *Caſtle in London, ſo called of* Baynard, *a Noble man, who came in with* William the Conquerour, ❡ Stow Survey Lond. pag. 105.

(†) 1263 *a* **Bayne.** Vi. **Bath.**

1264 *a* **Bayt.** Vi. **Bait.**

1265 *a* **Baywindow,** *i. becauſe it is builded in manner of* a Bay, or roade for ſhips, that is, round. H. Balcón. I. *Balcone che balza fuora,* which boundeth out, *Poggiuolo.* L. Cauæ feneſtræ, Podium, ij, n. à Græ. πόδιον, à πούς, ποδός, i. pes, pedis, *i. a foot, quia nititur* columnis, tanquam pedibus. Vi. plura *in* **Baywindow,** *in* **Window.**

1266 **Bayze,** *or ſine freeſe.* Vi. **Baize.**

1267 *to* **Be,** *ex Indicat. Sax.* Ic bin. *Belg.* **Ick ben,** *i. I am.* G. Eſtre. I. *Eſſere, Eſſer.* H. Eſſár, Sér. L. Eſſe, *ab Heb.* ישה Ieſhah, *exiſtit.* T. **Sein, Seyn.** B. **Sijn, Zijn.** Gr. εἶναι, ὑπάρχειν. Heb. היה hajáh, הוה hauáh.

1268 *a* **Beacon,** *or* **Beakon,** *à Belg.* **Be-kennen,** *i. noſcere, recognoſcere, q. noticiam dare. Ang.* to becken. B. **een vier bake,** *à* **vier,** *i. ignis,* & **baken,** i. ſtruere. T. **Ein wart, ein ſchawthurne,** i. monſtrandi turris. I. *Vedétta, Veduta, à videndo.* L. Spécula, *à ſpeciendo.* G. Guét, à Guetter, *i. diligentiſſimè ſpeculari,* vt Ital. *Guatare,* idem. G. 2. Beffroy, *q.* Beer-effroy, *à* beer, *i. oſcitare,* to gape at, & effroy, *i. pauor,* the fright, ❡ Nicod. H. Atalâya, *ab Arab.* Tayleaum, *idem à verbo* Etalaa, *i. aſcendere in altum,* ❡ Vrrea. *à Rad.* Heb. תלל Talal, *i. eleuare inſtar tumuli.* H. 2. Almenára, *ab Arab.* Al, & Menareum, *i. ſplendens à verbo,* nerere neuere, *i. ſplendere,* ❡ Vrrea. H. 3. Garita. Gr. σκοπιὰ, & σκοπὴ, à σκέπτομαι, circumſpicio. Heb. מצפה Miſpheh, à צפה Tſapha, *i. ſpeculari.*

(†) b **Beaconage,** *or* **Beakonage,** *i. money paid for the maintaining of Beacons.*

1268–1 * **Beades,** *à Sax.* Beden. *Belg.* **Beden, Bedelen.** i. precari, petere, oráre. T. B. **Pater noſter.** G. Pater noſtres. I. *Pater noſtri, quia cum illis precamur, & dicimus certum numerum de* Pater noſters, i. *Precationum Dominicalium.* G. 2. Chapelét, *quia magnus eſt earum uſus in Sacellis, quæ Gal. dicuntur* Chapelles, *aut à* Chapelét, *i. corona.* I. 2. *Corona.* L. Coronarium, *à forma* Coronæ, *dict.* B. 2. **Roſen krans,** *i. ſertum roſaceum.* H. I. 3. *Rosário.* L. 2. Roſarium, à roſa, *quaſi,* Corona roſea. H. 2. Cuéntas à Contár, *i. numerare.* L. 3. Pilulæ precatóriæ, Calculi precatorij, Teſſeræ, *vel* Sphærulæ precatiæ. * Beads.

1269 *a* **Beadle,** *à Sax.* Bedel. B. **Bedelle,** i. Apparitor, viator, *à* **bedellen,** i. ſollicitare, adminiſtrare, **Stattdiener, Stattknecht,** *i. vrbis vel ciuitatis ſeruus.* G. Bedeáu. I. *à dicto.* H. Bedélo. T. **Büttel, Weibel.** L. Bedellus, *vulgò* Præco, Apparitor, ôris, *quòd apparere faciat homines coram magiſtratibus.* Græ. κῆρυξ, à γηρύω, i. loquor, à γῆρυς, i. vox, ὑπηρέτης, quia eſt ad manum Magiſtratus, κλητὴρ, à καλέω, i. voco. Heb. שוטר ſchóter, *quod cognationem habet cum* חטר chóter, *virga, quia geſtat baculum ſeu virgam.* Lat. 2. Rabdùcus Academiæ, *à* ῥάβδος, i. virga, *Miniſter ſcholæ.* ☞ *And* M. Manwood in his Forreſt Lawes, part. 1. pag. 122. *ſaith, a Beadle is an officer or ſeruant of the Forreſt, that doth make all manner of garniſhments, of the Courts of the Forreſt, and alſo all manner of Proclamations, as well within the Courts of the Forreſt, as without, and alſo doth execute all the Proceſſe of the Forreſt. He is like to a Bailiefe-errant of a Sheriffe in a County.*

1270 *a* **Beagle,** *or little hound.* L. Catellus, i. m. *vel catella,* æ, f. Vi. *a* **Dogge.**

1271 *to* **Beach.** Vi. *to* **Belch.**

1272 *the* **Beake** *or bill of a fowle.* B. **Den beck** oft **ſnabel der voghelen.** I. *Becco, Becchètta d'vccelli.* H. Pico. G. Bec. *à Beccus: nam Suetonius in Vitellio* beccum vocat roſtrum. Muſeau du oiſeau. L. Roſtrum, à rodo, *vel à ſimilitudine* dentis raſtri. *Of the likeneſſe it hath with a raker tooth.* T. **Schnabel.**

b **Beaked,** *hauing a beake like a bird.* G. Bechú, Becqué, Becú. L. Roſtratus. Græ. ῥυγχωτός.

c *a* **Beake** *full.* G. Bechée, Becquée. I. *Beccata.*

d *a little* **Beake** *or Bill.* Becquillón, Becquillón. I. *Becchétto.* B. **Beckſken.** Græ. ῥυγχίον.

1273 **Beakon.** & **Beakonage.** Vi. **Beacon.** & **Beaconage.**

(†) 1274 *to* **Bealk.** Vi. *to* **Belch.**

1275 *a* **Beame** *of an houſe, ex Sax.* Beame, *vel Germ.* **Baum,** *ſiue Belg.* **Boom,** *i. arbor,* a tree, ab Heb. במה bamah, *excelſum.* T. **Ein balken, Ein groſſer trom.** B. **een Balck.** G. Tréf, Poûtre. I. *Traue.* L. Trabs *vel* Trabes, bis, *à traho, quòd ab vno pariete trahatur ad alium, vel potiùs à trauerſo,* Lacúnar, âris. H. Vîga, *à viendo,* binding. Gr. δοκὸς, *à* δοκὶς, *à* δέχεσθαι, *dicta* παρὰ τὸ δέχεσθαι, *à ſuſcipiendo, ſuſtinendo impoſita onera,* ❡ *Iunius.*

(†) b *the* **Beame** *of a Ballance.* L. Statéra, Iugum, Bilanx, Græ. ζυγὸς, ζύγον. G. Vne Balance. I. *Statéra.* T. **Schnellwag.** B. **Pondel, Bundel,** *à Lat.* Ponderáre.

(†) c *the* **Beame** *of a Plough, or Waine, or Coach.* L. Temo, ônis. G. Le timón *ou* limón d'vn chariot. I. *Timone da carro.* H. el Timón. Græ. ῥυμός, ποδεών. T. **der Deichſell, zwerchholtz.** B. **de dyſſell.**

d *a wind* **Beame.** Vi. *in* **Winde.**

e *a Weauers* **Beame.** T. **Wendelbaum eines webers,** *à* **wenden,** *i. vertere,* & **baum,** i. a tree. B. **Weuers boom.** G. Telier, enſuble de tiſſerand. I. *Telàro, q.* introductum telæ. L. Iugum, i, *à iungendo, ſecundum illud Ouid.* Tela iugo iuncta eſt. Liciatorium, *à liciis & ſtaminibus quæ ei intexuntur.* H. Enxullo de telár. Græ. ἱστὸς, *dict.* propter ſimilitudinem quam habet cum malo nautico, *qui etiam ipſe dicitur* παρὰ τὸ ἵστασθαι, ab erigendo.

f *a* **Beame** *of the Sunne.* B. **Straele der ſonnen, raeye,** *à Lat.* rádius. T. **Sonnen-ſtreim, Sonnen-ſtraal,** *i. ſolis radius,* **Sonnenglantz.** G. Ray, Rayón. H. Rayo. I. *Rádio, Raggio.* L. Radius, ij, à Græ. ῥάδιος, i. facilis & mollis. Vel à ῥάβδος, i. virga, *quia radij Solis inſtar virgarum diffunduntur.* Iubar, *eò quòd iubas hic ex ſe fundat.* Græ. ἀκτίς, ab ἄγω, i. frango, *quia refringantur.* Heb. נגה noghahh, à נגה nagahh, *ſplendeſcere.*

1276 *a* **Bean,** Sax. Bonen. B. **Boone.** T. **Ben, Bohn, Bonen.** *Rumberto Dodonæo* faba dicitur bona. G. Febue. I. *Faua.* H. Hauo, Haba. L. Faba, à φάγω, i. edo. Græ. κύαμος, παρὰ τὸ κύειν, i. intumeſcendo. Vel à κύω, vtero geſto, *quod fœcunditatem admittere putatur.* Heb. פול phol. *Inde Lat.* puls, & *Ang.* **Poulſe.**

1277 *a* **Beard.** Sax. Barb *vel* Beardæ. *idem,* ❡ Lambert. B. **Baerd.** T. **Bart.** G. Barbe. I. H. Barba, Barua. L. Barba, æ, Barbitium, ij. *Quidam dictum à* Barbaris, qui barbas alebant. Vel ex Græ. παρειά, idem, ❡ Lanius. *Vel à* Græcorum, βαρὺ, graue, *quia grauitatis & decoris eſt ſignum. Vnde canit* Ouid. **Barba viros hirtæque decent in corpore ſetæ.* Gr. πώγων. (†) *Prieſts forbidden to ſhaue their beards,* ❡ Leuit. 19. 27. *and* 21. 5. Eſa. 15. 2. * Barba viros hirtæque decent in corpore ſetæ.

b *a little* **Beard.** B. **Baerdeken.** T. **Bärtlein.** H. Barbéta, Barbín. I. *Barbétta.* H. Barbílla. L. Barbula. Græ. πωγωνάδιον, πωγώνιον.

c *to* **Beard,** *or affront.* Vi. *to* **Affront.**

d *to beginne to haue a* **Beard.** I. *Barbáre.* G. Se Barbér. H. Baruár, B. **Baerden.** T. **Barten.** L. Pubeſcere, Barbeſcere.

e *the* **Beardes** *in the eares of corne.* G. Barbillon, Areſte. I. *Areſta, Ariſta.*

Ariſta. H. Raſpa de la eſpiga, Ariſta. L. *Ariſta*, quia *prima* areſcit. Gr. ἀθὴρ, ἀθέρα, ἀθέριξ, ex α priuat. & θερίζω, i. meto, *i. quæ demetere non dignatur.* T. **den haar oder ſpitzlin am korn oder andern ehern.** B. **baerd aen aenghel, eſpig van een koren aer.** Vi. *plura ſub voce* **Barb.**

f **Bearded.** B. **Ghebaert.** T. **Gebartet.** G. Barbú, Barbelú. I. *Barbuto.* H. Barúdo, Barbádo. L. Barbátus. Gr. πωγωνίας, à πώγων, i. barba.

(†) g **Bearded** *or affronted.* Vi. **Affronted.**

h **Beardleſſe.** T. **Ungebartet.** B. **Onghebaert, Baerdlos, Melckmuyl.** I. Sbarbato. H. Desbarbádo. L. Imberbis. G. Imberbe, Sans barbe. Gr. ἀπώγων, i. ſine barba.

i ☞ **Bearding** *or berding of wooll.* Vi. **Clacke.**

1278 *to* **Beare** *or carry*, à Græ. φέρω, idem. B. **Draghen, Lijden.** T. **Trágen**, *à Lat.* trahendo. G. Porter. I. *Portáre.* H. Leuár, Traér, Portár. L. Portáre, à φόρτος, i. onus, Ferre, Geſtáre. Gr. φέρω, οἴσω, κομίζω.

(†) 1279 *to* **Beare** *witneſſe.* L. Anteſtor, ris, Perhibere, teſtimonium, pro teſtimonio dicere. Vi. *to* **Witneſſe.**

b *to* **Beare** *or ſuffer.* Vi. *to* **Suffer.**

c *to* **Beare** *or bring forth.* B. **Barren**, *à Chald.* בַּר bar, *i. filius, à quo* Septentrionales noſtri *pueros* * Barn *dicunt.* Vi. *to* **Bring** *forth.* * Barn, vadé.

1280 *a* **Beare.** B. **Beer.** T. **ein Bär,** à *βαρὺς*, i. villoſus, ¶ Lazius, **Ein baes.** G. Ours. I. *Orſo, orſa.* H. Oſſo. L. Vrſus, *i. quòd hirſutus ſit*, vel q. orſus, *quia ore formetur fœtus*, vt; Lambertus. *Vel à voce quam edit.* Ours. Gr. ἄρκτος.

b *a ſhee* **Beare.** B. **Beerinne** oft **Berinne.** T. **Bärin.** G. Ourſe. I. *Orſa, Vrſa.* H. Oſſa. L. Vrſa. Vi. Suprà *a* **Beare.**

c *a little* **Beare,** *or Beare cub.* G. Ourſelin, Ourſet, Ourſelét, Ourſillón, Ourſon. I. *Orſatto, Orſacchino, Orſatto.* H. Oſſillo, Oſſilla. T. **Ein Barlin.** B. **Berken.** L. Vrſulus, Vrſellus. Græ. *ἀρκτύλος.*

d **Beare like.** G. Vrſin, Ourſin. I. *Orſino.* H. Oſſino. B. **Beerlick.** L. Vrſinus. Gr. ἀρκτῷος.

f **Beare foot,** *Branke Vrſine, or Beares Claw.* dict. à ſimilitudine quam habet cum vngue vrſi, ¶ Dioſcor. B. **Beerenclau.** T. **Bärenklauw,** *i. vngue vrſi.* G. Branque vrſine, aut Branche vrſine, Acanthe, m. I. *Acantho, Acanto, Branca vrſina.* H. Branca vrſina, Acantho. L. Acanthus. Græ. ἄκανθος, *ſic dicta, quia ſpinis plena eſt*, ab, ἄκανθα, i. ſpina.

(†) g **Beare-worte.** Vi. **Spicknell.**

1281 *a* **Bearer,** *or one that carries.* Vi. **Porter.**

1282 *a* **Bearer,** *or one that ſuffereth.* Vi. *to* **Suffer.**

1283 ☞ **Bearers,** *(a terme in Law) all one with maintainers*, Anno 26. Ed. 3. cap. 5. Vi. **Abettors.**

1284 *a* **Bearing** *or carrying.* B. **Draghinge.** T. **das Tragen, Tragung.** G. Portement. I. *Portamento.* H. Lleuamiento. L. Portatio, us. Gr, *φόρησις.* Vi. *to* **Beare** *or* **Carrie.**

1285 *a* **Bearing** *or ſuffering.* Vi. **Sufferance.**

1286 **Beares** *breech, ſo called of the roughneſſe thereof.* Vi. **Beare** *foot.*

1287 **Beares** *eare, ſo called becauſe of the ſimilitude.* Vi. **Sanicle.**

1288 **Beares** *garlicke, an hearbe, ſo called becauſe the Beares doe take great delight in it.* G. Ail d'ours.

(†) 1289 *the* **Beazel** *of a Ring.* Vi. **Collet** *of a Ring.*

(†) 1290 *a* **Beaſome.** Vi. **Beeſome.**

1291 ☞ **Beaſtiale.** G. Beſtiail, Beſtial, *i. all manner of beaſts or cattell, as oxen, ſheepe, &c.* I. *Beſtiame.* H. Háto, Ganádo, Manáda. B. **Vee, Gebeerte.** T. **Allerley vehe dem menſchen dienſtlich.** L. Pécus, oris, n. udis, f. *quòd pedibus ſine ratione feruntur*, ¶ Scal. Anno 1. Iacobi, cap. 33. *this word* Beſtial *is vſed for all kind of cattell.*

1292 *a* **Beaſt.** G. Beſte. H. I. L. Beſtia, *à vaſtando, vel à vi, quia ſæuiunt*, ¶ Iſid. *Vel à* Græ. βοσκω, i. pacco, *quia* beſtiæ ſunt hominibus vlciſcendis conditæ. Iumentum, *ab eo quod iuuant* homines, ¶ Iſid. *Animalia bruta, quaſi obruta, quæ ſenſu & prudentia carent.* ¶ Idem, Bellua, æ, *à bello inuicem inferendo. Vel ab Heb.* בהמה behemah, *idem*, ¶ Iſid. B. **Dier.** T. **Thier.** Gr. θηρίον, à θὴρ, i. beſtia. *Vel ab Heb.* פרא phereh, *i. onager, & generaliter omnis fera*, ¶ Auen. (†) *Adam gaue names to all beaſts*, Gen. 2. 20. (†)

b *to become a* **Beaſt,** *or beaſtly.* G. Abrutir, Abeſtir. I. *Abrutáre, Abeſtiáre.* L. Brutis moribus imbuere.

c *a little* **Beaſt.** I. *Beſtiolétta.* G. Beſtelétte. H. Beſtilla. L. Beſtiola. T. **Thierlein.** B. **Dierken.** Gr. θηρίδιον.

d **Beaſtly** *or bruitiſh.* Vi. **Bruitiſh.** *Filthy, Foule.* L. Belluinè.

e **Beaſtly,** *or bruitiſhly.* Vi. **Bruitiſhly.**

f **Beaſtlineſſe.** Vi. **Bruitiſhneſſe.**

1293 *to* **Beat.** G. Báttre. I. *Báttere.* H. Batír. L. Batúere, *(à vet.* Gr. *βατύειν*, idem Collidere, Cædere. Gr. ἀλοάω, *ab* ἅλως, i. area in qua trituratur frumentum, ¶ Scap. T. **Schlagen.** B. **Slaeghen, Slaen,** à **ſlach,** i. cædes.

b *to* **Beat** *downe.* G. Abbátre, Ruér. I. *Abbáttere.* H. Abatír. L. Peſſundáre, Proſternere, Diruere, Decutere. T. **Niderwerffen, Niderſchlahen.** B. **Nederwerpen, Nederſlaen.** Gr. καταβάλλω, à κατὰ, i. deorſum, & βάλλω, i. iacio. Vi. *to* **Fell,** *to* **Ouerthrow.**

1294 *Printers* **Beaters.** Vi. *in* **Ball,** *Printers* **Balles.**

1295 *a* **Beating.** B. **Slaeninghe,** à **ſlaen,** i. percútere, **Smijtinghe.** T. **Schlag,** à **ſchlágen,** i. percútere. G. Battement, Batement, Batture. I. *Battimento, Battitura, Batteria.* H. Batería. L. Batuitio. Gr. ἄλοησις.

1296 *a* **Beater.** B. **Smijter.** T. **Schläger,** à **ſchlágen,** i. percútere. G. Batéur. I. *Battitóre.* H. Batidór. L. Batuitor. Gr. ἀλοητής.

1297 *to* **Beatifie.** G. Beatifiér. H. Beatificár. I. L. Beáre, Beatificáre, *i. beatum facere.* B. **Saligh maken.** T. **Seligmachen,** ex **ſelig,** i. beatus, & **machen,** i. facere. Gr. μακαρίζω, à μάκαρ, i. beatus.

(†) 1298 **Beatitude.** [illegible] Beatitúde. I. *Beatitúdine.* L. Beatitúdo. H. Bienauenturança. [illegible] **Salicheneſſe.**

(†) 1299 ☞ **Beau** *pleading.* Vi. ☞ **Faire** *pleading.*

1300 *a* **Beauer.** Vi. **Beuer.**

1301 **Beautie.** G. Beauté, *à* beau, *à Lat.* Bellus, *idem*, formoſité. I. *Beltà, Formoſità, Beltáde, Bellezza.* H. Beldád, Belléza, Hermoſúra. L. Forma, à Gr. μορφὴ, i. forma, Pulchritúdo, Formóſitas, Décor, Elegantia, venuſtas. B. **Schoonheyt, Frayheyd.** T. **Hüpſche, Zierd, die ſchöne,** à **ſcheinen,** i. lucere. Gr. κάλλος, à καλὸς, i. pulcher, quod à καλέω, i. voco, *quòd quæ* pulchra ſunt, *nos ad ſui amorem* vocent & inuitent, ¶ *Etym.* Heb. פאר Pheer, *à verbo*, פאר Phaar, *i. decorauit, ornauit, inde* Ang. * Faire. * Faire, pul

b **Beautifull** *or faire.* Vi. **Faire.**

c *to* **Beautifie,** *adorne, or embelliſh.* G. Embellir, Ornér, Decorér. I. *Abbellire, Abbellire, Far bello, Ornáre, Belletáre.* H. Hermoſeár, Atauiár, Afeytár, Ornár. L. Decoráre, *quaſi* decentiam *ſpeciei efficere*, ¶ Iſid. Adornáre, à κοσμέω, i. Polio, venuſtare, *à Venus.* B. **Vercieren, Verſchoonen, Schoon-maken.** T. **Schönen, Hüpſch-machen.** Græ. καλλύνω, à καλὸς, i. pulcher, ἀγλαΐζω, κοσμέω, καλλωπίζω, κοσμέω, à κόσμος, i. ornatus muliebris. Heb. פאר phaar, *vnde Ang.* Faire. Vi. *to* **Adorne.**

(†) 1302 *the* **Bezel** *of a Ring, ex Lat.* Pala annuli, *idem.* Vi. *the* **Collet** *of a Ring.*

1303 **Becauſe,** q. Bycauſe, *ex* By, i. per, & cauſe, *i. cauſa.* G. à cauſe que, Pource que, Pourtant que. I. *Per cauſa che, Perche.* H. Porque. L. Quia, *ab Heb.* כי Chi, *idem*, ¶ Beckm. *Quoniam, Quòd.* T. **Darumb, daſʒ, Sintemal.** B. **Daerom dat,** *i. eo quòd*, for that, **om dat, om dies wille dat.** Gr. ὅτι, διότι, ἐπειδή. Heb. כי Chi.

(†) 1304 *a* **Bech** *tree.* Vi. **Beech** *tree.*

(†) 1304-2 ☞ A.B.T.G.I.H.L. **Bechor,** Gr. Βεχὼρ, Heb. בכר Bechor, *i. primogenitus*, ¶ Chyt. בכר Bachar, *i. elegit, ſe legit*, ¶ Auen *the ſon of* Benjamin, ¶ Gen. 49. *another the Grandfather of* Saul, ¶ 1 King. 9.

1305 *to* **Becke,** *or nod with the head, à Gal.* Bec, *i. roſtrum auis, propter ſimilitudinem quam habet* cum roſtro auis cùm ſumit cibum. B. **Thooft ſchudden,** *q. ſuccutere, i. caput*, **Knicken, Knicke bollen.** T. **Nicken,** *à Lat.* Nictando, **Wincken.** G. Hochér la teſte, *q. quatere caput.* I. *Accennáre, à cenno*, i. nutus. H. Cabeceár, à cabéça, *i. caput.* L. Nutáre, *frequent.* à nuo, à Gr. νεύω, i. nuo, Annúere, Innúere, i. nutu affirmáre, Ab-núere, i. nutu negáre. Græ. νευστάζω, frequent. à νεύω, i. nuo.

b *a* **Becking,** *or nodding with the head.* B. **Schuddinghe des hoofts.** T. **Das nicken des haupts.** G. Hochément de la teſte. I. *Cenno di capo.* H. Cabeçeamiento, Señál de la cabéça. L. Nutus. Gr. νεῦμα, à νεύω, i. nuo, nuto.

1306 *to* **Becóme,** *or beſeeme, à Sax.* Bequemen. B. **Bequaem zijn, Wel ſtaen, Betaemen.** T. **Gebüren, Zimmen.** G. Conuenir, Competér. I. *Conuenire.* H. Conuenir. L. Conuenire, *à con, & venire, Compétere, Decére.* Gr. πρέπω.

b *it* **Becómmeth.** H. I. *conuiéne.* G. Il conuiént, Il eſt bien ſéant. L. Cónuenit, i. congruè venit. B. **het behoort, het is bequaem.**

1307 *to* **Become,** *wax or to be made.* G. H. Deuenir. I. *Diuenire, Deuentáre.* B. **Worden,** *à Sax.* Wapden, *Piam & Scripturæ ſacræ conſonam etymologiam repero*, * **Worden,** i. fieri, *to be made*, & **woord,** *ſine* **woord,** *i. verbum*, [illegible] *ſunt* [illegible]. Verbo enim Domini cœli formati ſunt, & ſpiritu oris eius omnis virtus eorum, quoniam ipſe dixit & facta ſunt, *Pſal.* 32. T. **Werden.** L. Fieri, à φύω, ¶ Scal. * **Worden,**

1308 *to* **Become** *or befall.* Vi. *to* **Happen.**

1309 **Becomming.** Vi. **Decent.**

1310 *a* **Becon.** Vi. **Beacon.**

b **Beconage.** Vi. **Beaconage.**

(†) 1311 ☞ * **Beda,** *ob vitæ modeſtiam*, venerabilis Beda *dictus, vir valdè doctus, natus ad* Tinæ fluuij oſtium, *i. at Tinmouth in* Anglia *prope* Newcaſtle, *in* Epiſcopatu Dunelmenſi, *opera eius, in* octo Tomos *digeſta extant; quorum*, 1. Artium dicendi, Arithmetici, Aſtronomici & Muſici libelli. 2. De natura rerum, De temporum ratione, De Paſchate. 3. Hiſtoria Eccleſiaſtica Anglica, vitæ quorundam ſanctorum, & Martyrologium. 4. Enarrationes librorum veteris Teſtamenti. 5. Noui Teſtamenti. 6. Retractationes in Acta & *Pauli* epiſtolas. 7. Homiliæ. 8. Hexaemeron, Quæſtiones ſuper libros vet. Teſtam. in Pſal. &c. * Beda.

1312 *to* **Bedaggle,** *or bedirtie.* B. **Bekladden.** G. Crotter. I. *Infangare.* T. **Beſchlirpen, Verwuſten, Beſudlen.** H. Çarpár, Enlodár. L. Lutáre, Conſpurcáre, Oblimáre. Gr. πηλόω, ῥυπόω.

1313 *to* **Bedawe** *with dewe, or to water gently.* Vi. *to* **Bedew.**

1314 *a* **Bed.** Sax. Bedde. B. **Bedde.** T. **Bett,** *ab Heb.* רבץ Rebetz, *i. cubile*, ¶ Guich. G. Lict, Couche. I. *Letto, cubile.* H. Lécho, Cáma. L. * Lectus, *à collectis herbis, frondibus, ſtramentis, ex quibus fieri ſolebant*, ¶ Varro. *Vel* à Gr. λέκτρον, idem à λέχομαι, i. cubo, dormio. * Torus, i, *à tortis herbis, quæ accumbentium humeris ſupponebantur*, ¶ Iſid. Cubile, *à cumbo*, * Stratum, *à ſterno, nis, ſtratum.* Gr. εὐνή, ab εὕδω, i. dormio, * κοίτη, à κοιτάω, i. reclino, κλίνη, à κλίνω, i. iaceo. * Lectus. * Torus. * Stratum. * κοίτη, κοίτ

(†) b *at our going to* **Bed,** *and at our vpriſing, to thinke on* Gods Lawes, *and teach them to our children*, ¶ Deut. 6. 6,7,8,9. & 11. 18,19.

c *a* **Bed** *of a garden, for the likeneſſe it hath with a bed.* G. Quarreau de iardin. I. *Letto da giardino.* T. **Ein gartenbet.** B. **Hofbedde.** H. Apercadúra o la era à ſembrar ortaliza. L. Areola, æ, *ſic dicta*, à planitie & æqualitate. Gr. ἀλωή.

d *a* **Bedſtead.** B. **Bedſtede, Bedſponde,** *i. ſponda lecti*, **Pand van de bedde.** T. **Spon-bett,** *i. ſponda lecti*, **Bettſtadt, Bettſtoll.** G. Chaſlict & Chaſlit, Le bois d'vn lict. I. *Sponda di letto, Lettiera.* H. Armazón de cáma, q. *armatura lecti*, El lecho de madera, i. lectus de ligno. L. Pluteum, Sponda lecti, *ab expandendo, propter latitudinem*, Fulcrum lecti, *quòd eum fulciat.* Græ. ἔρμα ſeu ἔρεισμα, ab ἐρείδω, i. fulcimum, vel ab εἴρω, i. inſero.

e *a trundle* **Bed.** I. *Carrúola, carriuola.* G. Soubz lict. L. Parabuſtum, Lectus verſatilis. B. **Beddekin, Onderbedde.**

f *a flocke* **Bed** *or pallet.* B. **Vlocke-bedde,** *i. lectus floccis refertus.* T. **Polſter, Underbedde, Pfulwen.** G. Vn Coultil, Lict de mattas. I. *Colcetra, Coltrice.* H. Cólcha, Cólcedra. L. Culcita vel Culcitra, æ, f. *quia ſomento & floccis referta pedibus* inculcatur, ¶ Varr.

g *a little* **Bed.** B. **Beddeken.** Gr. κλινίδιον. L. Lectulus.

h *a ſtraw* **Bed.** G. Paillaſſe. B. **Strooſack, Bult.** T. **Strowenbette.** L. Lectus ſtramineus.

i *a fether* **Bed.** B. **Veder-bedde.** T. **Feder-bett.** G. Lict de plumes. I. *Letto di piume.* H. Colchón de plúmas. L. Culcitra plumea. Græ.

τύλη

πτίλινον στρῶμα, i. plumeum ſtratum, à πτίλον, i. pluma, & στρῶμα, i. ſtratum, à στρώννυμι, & στόρνυμι, i. ſterno.

k **Bedrid**, *one ſo ſicke that he cannot riſe.* B. **Bedder.** T. **Bettriſz, Betteriſen, Artzet.** G. Alicté. I. *Giacente.* L. Clinicus. Gr. κλινικὸς, à κλίνη, i. lectus.

1315 **Bedellium**, *a kinde of gumme.* I. Bdellio. H. Bedel. B. T. L. Bdellium. Gr. βδέλλιον. Heb. בדלח bdolach. G. La gomme d'vn arbre, d'vne ſorte d'abreuoir de la grandeur d'vn oliuier.

1316 *to* **Bedew.** G. Arrouſer, Roſinér. I. *Rugiadáre.* H. Rociár. T. **Tawen.** B. **Dauwen.** L. Irroráre, à ros, à δρόσος, idem Gr. δροσίζω, à δρόσος, quod à ῥέω, i. fluo, profluo, ¶ Scap.

b **Bedewed.** Vi. **Dewed.**

(†) 1317 **Bedford** *towne.* L. Bedfordia, *ab Antonino,* Lactodurum. *Brit.* Lettuidwr, Lêwidwr, *q. ex Lat.* lecto, *i. a bed, & Brit.* dwr, *i. aqua: ſic:* Ang. Bedford, *q. beds and fenns by the water ſide,* ¶ Camd.

(†) ☞ Bedford *ſhire, ſo called of* Bedford *towne.*

1318 **Bedle.** Vi. **Beadle.**

1319 **Bedlem**, *a place where madde folkes are kept, fortè ab Heb.* בית לחם beth-lechem, *i. domus panis.*

b *a* **Bedlem** *body.* Vi. **Madde.**

1320 *Ladies* **Bedſtraw**, *becauſe their beds were ſtrawed with it.* I. Gálio, Galióne. L. *Gálium,* Herbár: *Gálium, Galitum, Galerium* Officin. Gállia muſcóta. Gr. γάλιον, à γάλα, quòd eo lac *coaguletur* tanquam coágulo, téſte *Dioſcor. lib. 4. cap. 96.* vbi & γαλάκτιον nominári ait, & γαλλίαστον. G. Petit muguét, à cauſe de ſa plaiſánte odeúr. H. Cuajaléche, à coagulándo Lácte, vt ſuprà. T. B. **Walſtro.**

(†) 1321 *to* **Bee.** Vi. *to* **Be.**

1322 *a* **Bee**, B. **Bie, Bye.** T. **Ein Imme, ymme, ymble, ymbe,** oder **Biene, Bynle,** q. **bi ein,** *i. ad* vel penes vnum. *Quia cùm ad vnum ſe referant omnes regem, tum ad ſuum quoque alueâre reuertitur, & ſuas quæque céllulas melle ſtipant: (vt Virg. cánit in Georg. 4. verſ. 212.)* mens omnibus vna eſt. *Deinde verò parùm abeſt à* πόνος, πονεῖν, quod eſt laboráre & ópus fácere. G. Aueílle, Abeílle, f. Moúſche à miél. I. *Ape, Pécchia.* H. Abéja, Auéja. L. Apes, is, quidam ab *a* priu. & πούς, i. pes, *quòd naſci videantur* ſine pedibus, *ſeu quòd ſe pedibus inuicem alligent,* ¶ Ægid. Iſid. L. 2. Bugones, *quaſi* ex boue geniti, *quia ex bóue corrupto generantur,* ¶ Var. Gr. μέλισσα, à μέλι, i. mel, cuius eſt opifex, ¶ Euſtath. dict. volt à μᾶλον, i. malum fructum, & ἵζω, i. ſedeo, quia mális inſídet. Alij à μέλω, i. curæ eſt, *quia eſt animal ſedulum.* * Heb. דבורה deborah, *à verbo,* in kal דבר dabar, *loquutus eſt, ordine aliquid recenſuit, ab ordine operarum, vel à leni murmure, inſtar ſoni verborum,* ¶ Auen. Vi. ☞ **Deborah.** * Deborah.

b *a* **Bee-hiue.** B. **bie-ſtock, bie-korf,** q. corbis ápium, **bie bock, bie buyck.** T. **ein bienen-korb, bynecorbe,** oder **Immen-korb.** G. Vne rúche à miel, Catoire. I. *Cupíjo, Cupíllo.* à capiendo, *Ciſtera.* H. Colména, *q. colmèna, à colligendo melle.* L. Mellárium, à melle, *Aluear, Alueáre, Aluearium, Alueárium,* à ſimilitudine alui vaſis profundi. Gr. σμῆνος, quod eo examine apum, quæ ἐσμὸς dicuntur, conſeruántur.

c *a ſwarme of* **Bees.** G. Reiectón de moúſches à miel, Abeillón. T. **Immen-ſchwarm** oder **hauff der ymmen.** B. **Bieſwarm.** I. *Sciámo, Schiera di api.* H. Enxámbre. Gr. ἐσμὸς. Heb. דבורים עדה gnadath, deborim. L. Exámen ápium.

d *an Eat-***Bee**, *a bird ſo called, of ſome taken for a wood-pecker.* T. **Immenfraſz, Immenwolff.** B. **Biewolf.** B. T. **Specht, Spechte.** G. Guespier. I. Piccia-ferro, *à roſtri duritie.* Lupo d'api, Dárdano, à δάρδα, quod *Græcis modernis, apem ſonat.* H. Auejaruco, ab auéja, i. apes. L. Apiáſter, vel Apiáſtra, *quia comedit apes,* Merops. Gr. μέροψ, μελισσοφάγος, à μέλισσα, i. apis, & φάγω, i. edo comedo.

1323 *a* **Beech** *tree.* T. **Buch-baum,** à **buch,** i. liber, & **baum,** i. árbor. *Nam è corticibus fagi ſiebant libri.* B. **Buecke boom.** G. Fau, Háſtre, Hedre, Fó, Fouteáu. I. *Faggio.* H. Hàya. L. Fágus. Gr. φηγὸς, nomen habet ἀπὸ τοῦ φαγεῖν, i. edere, *quòd olim fructu eius & glandibus victitarent,* ¶ Euſtath.

1324 **Beefe.** G. Chair de bœuf. I. *Carne di bóue, Carne di vácca.* H. Cárne de vàca. L. Búbula, Bovina, Vaccina, ſcil. caro. B. **oſſen-vleeſch** T. **Rind fleiſch,** à **rind,** *i. bos,* & **fleiſch,** *i. caro.* Gr. κρέας βόειον.

b *martlemas* **Beefe.** G. Breſil, m. *à colore cum breſil ligno.* Vi. **Martinmas.**

c *a* **Beeing.** Vi. **Being,** *infrà.*

(†) 1325 *to* **Beléeue.** Vi. *to* **Beleeue.**

(†) 1326 ☞ * **Beelzebub** Vi. **Baalzebub.** * Beel-zebub.

(†) 1327 ☞ * **Beer,** *i. a well,* ¶ Num. 21. 16. *ab* Heb. באר Beer, *idem,* & Beera, Beerah, *idem,* ¶ 1 Chron. 5. 6. & Beer-Elim, *the well of Elim,* ¶ Iſay 15. 8. ☞ * Beerſchebah, *i. the well of the oath,* à Beer, *a well,* & Heb. שבע Schabah, *i. iurauit, becauſe there Abimelech and Abraham, they both did make a couenant and ſweare,* ¶ Gen. 21. 31, 32. * Beer. * Beerſchebah.

1328 **Beere.** S. Bieꝛ. B. T. **Bier.** G. Biére, Ceruoiſe, f. I. *Birra,* ab Heb. בר bar, *i. frumentum, quo ſcil. confecta eſt.* I. 2. *Ceruóſa, Cerugia.* H. Ceruéza. L. Ceruiſia, à Cérere, *i. frumento, ſcil. confecta,* Zythus lupulátus, *i. lupulis conditus.* Gr. ζῦθος, à ζέω, i. férueo, búllio.

1329 *a* **Beere** *whereon dead bodies are carried forth.* S. Boeꝛ, Baeꝛ, *i. to beare.* B. **een doot-baer.** T. **Todten-baar.** G. Biére, Sarcueil, à Gr. σορὸς, pro cadáuere. I. Bàrra, à Gr. φέρω, i. portare. *Vnde etiam Ital.* Ferétro, Cadilétto, q. cadentium, i. mortuorum lectus. H. Andas de muérto, *ab andár,* i. ire. L. Féretrum, à ferendo, ſicut & pháretra, *quæ idem etymologiam communem habent,* * *quia* pháretra *mortem,* feretrum *mortuum* portat, ¶ Iſid. à Gr. φέρετρον, idem. Cápulum, *à capiendo.* Gr. φέρετρον, à φέρω, i. fero, νεκροφόρον, à νεκρὸς, i. mortuus, & φέρω, i. fero. *Pharetra mortem, Feretrum mortuum portat.

(†) 1330 * **Beerne** *in the North part, for a child.* Vi. **Barne.**

1331 *a* **Beeſome,** à B. **beſſem.** Vi. **Broome,** *or beeſome.*

1332 **Beeſt, Beeſtings,** *quaſi breaſtings, the firſt milke after the birth.* B. **Bieſtocke,** *fortè à* **bie,** *i. apis &* **ſtecken,** *i. pungere, quia pungit mamillas, vt apis aculeo.* T. **die erſte milch nach der geburt.** G. Beton, Caillebot. I. *Caléſtra.* H. Calóſtre. L. Coloſtra & Coloſtrum, quaſi colo ſtringendum, vel quòd citò coaguletur, ¶ Varro. Vel quaſi γάλα ὀξὺ, i. lac acutum. Græ. πρωτόγαλα, à πρῶτον, i. primum, & γάλα, i. lac, θρέψις, à τρέφω, i. nutrio.

1333 *a* **Beetle** *to cleaue with.* B. **kliet-beytyl.** G. Maſſue. I. *Mazza.* H. Mâço. *à Lat. maſſa, propter pondus eius prægrande.* L. Túdes, *à tundendo.* Græ. σφύρα. T. **Keule,** *dict. propter rotunditatem.* **Keule** *etiam rotundum ſignificat.*

b *a* **Beetlehead.** L. Tuditanus. Vi. **Blockhead.**

1334 *a* **Beetle,** *a flie ſo called, becauſe it hath a head like a Beetle.* G. Eſcharbot. I. *Scarafaggio.* H. Eſcarauajo. L. Scarabéus, à σκῶρ, i. ſtercus, vt etiam Cántharus. Gr. κάνθαρος, dict. παρὰ τῶν κανθώνων, quia ex ſtercore κανθώνων, i. aſini, naſcátur, ¶ Colum. lib. 8. cap. 5. T. **Kaat-käfer,** à **kaat,** i. ſtercus, & **käfer,** i. ſcarabéus. **Roſz-käfer,** à **roſz,** *i. equus,* a horſe, & **käfer.** B. **Peerdts-vlieghe,** à **peerdt,** *i. equus,* a horſe, & **vlieghe,** *i. muſca,* à **vlieghen,** *i. volare.*

1335 *a* **Beet,** *a garden hearbe.* B. **Beete, Beete-koole.** G. Bette, f. des Bettes, Bete, Porée. I. *Béta, Biéta, Bietóla, Biétola.* H. L. Beta, à Bœtis *fluuio Hiſpaniæ, vbi copioſè naſcitur,* ¶ Mart. T. **Mangolt,** à **golt,** *i. aurum, cuius colorem quædam ſpecies Betæ refert.*

1336 **Beewort.** Vi. **Balme** *hearbe,* or **Balme** *gentle.*

1337 *to* **Befall,** à B. **Be-vallen,** *idem.* Vi. *to* **Happen.**

b **Befalling.** Vi. **Happening.**

1338 **Before.** B. **Voor.** T. **Vor.** Gr. πρὸ. G. Deuánt, Auánt. *à Lat.* ante. I. *Inánte, Inánzi, Inandi, Inánzi, Dinánzi, Innánzi, Dauánti.* H. Antes, Delánte, Adelánte. L. Ante, à Gr. ἀντὶ, i. contra aſpectum noſtrum.

b *to be* **Before.** T. **Vorgehen.** B. **Voor-gaen,** *i. ante-ire.* G. Deuáncer, Auáncer. I. *Auanzáre.* H. *Adelantár.* L. Præ-eſſe, Præíre. Vi. *to* **Excell,** and **Exceed.**

(†) c **Before-hand.** L. Præ-manibus.

c-1 **Before** *all men.* Vi. **Openly.**

d **Before** *this time, in times paſt.* T. **Vormals.** B. **Voorthijts,** à **voor,** *i. ante,* & **tijt,** *i. tempus* G. Par cy deuánt. I. *Innánzi, Dinánzi, à queſto tempo.* H. Antes de agora. L. Ante-hac. Gr. ἔμπροσθεν.

e **Before** *that.* G. Deuantque. T. **Eh dan, Eer dan.** I. *Auanti che.* H. Anteſque. L. Antequam. Gr. πρὶν ἤ.

1339 *to* **Befriend.** L. Amicáre, Amici officium præſtáre. I. *Amicáre.* H. Amigár. B. **Vrienden, Vriendeſchap bewijſen.**

1340 *to* **Beget** *or ingender,* à Belg. **be & gaden,** *i. formáre generándo.* G. Engendrér. H. Engendrár. I. L. Generáre, à gignere, vel genus creáre, Propagare, Procreare. Græ. γεννάω, à γένος, i. genus. B. **Genereren, Voortbrenghen.** T. **Zeugen.**

1341 *to* **Begge,** *à Saxon.* Begſien, *Belg.* **begeeren,** *i. petere,* to beg, craue. **Bedelen,** à **bede,** *i. petitio.* * *Vnde Ang.* Beades to pray on. T. **Betteln,** à **betten,** *i. petere.* H. Pedir. G. Beliſtrér, Belitrér, à T. **bettler,** *i. mendicus,* Bribér, à bribe, *i. panis mendicatus, begged bread,* Caimander, *à L. mendicáre,* Marauder, Mendiér, *à Lat.* mendicare. I. *Pitoccáre, Pitocchiáre, ex pitocco,* i. mendicus, *Accattáre,* à captando, *Mendicáre.* H. Gallofeár, quod ad gúlam ferat, Mendigár. L. Mendicáre, *q. manu dicere,* to ſpeake with the hand. *Mos enim erat apud antiquos egenis ſilentio manum extendere,* ¶ Iſid. Vi *infra in voce.* **Begger.** Gr. πτωχεύω. Vi. intra in πτωχὸς. * Beades, vnde.

b *a* **Begger.** B. **Bedelaer.** T. **Bettler.** G. Bribéur, Caimánd, Queimánd, Queſte-páin, *i. quærens panem.* Vi. *to* **Begge.** Beliſtre, Mendiánt. I. *Mendicánte, Mendico, Pitócco,* à πτωχὸς, i. mendicus. H. Gallofero, Mendigo. L. Mendicus, i. *à mendum,* quod propriè *defectus eſt,* ¶ Scal. Gr. πτωχὸς, à πτώσσω, i. metu contrahor.

c *a little* **Begger.** G. Beliſtreáu, Belitreáu. I. *Pitocchétto.* L. Mendículus.

d **Beggery.** T. **Betlerey.** B. **Bedelrije.** G. Marraudiſe, Mendicité. I. *Mendicità.* H. Menguéz. L. Mendícitas, átis. Gr. πτωχεία, à πτωχὸς, i. pauper.

e **Beggerly** *or poore.* L. Mendicátus, Pannóſus, Páuper. Vi. *a* **Begger.**

f **Beggerly.** B. **Bedelerlijc.** T. **Betterlich.** G. En mendiánt, Beliſtreménte. I. *Pitoccamente, à guiſa di mendicante.* H. Mendigaménte. L. Mendicitèr. Gr. πτωχῶς.

g *a* **Begging.** T. **das Betteln.** B. **het Bedelen, Bedelinghe.** G. Queſte-páin, Beliſtrerie, Mendiément. I. *Mendicamento.* H. Mendiguéz. L. Mendicátio, ónis, Mendicimónium. Gr. πτωχεία.

1342 *to* **Beginne.** B. **Beghinnen.** T. **An-fangen,** à **fangen,** *i. capere,* **An-heben,** ab **an** & **heben,** *i. tollere.* G. Commencér, Encommencér. H. Començár, Encomençár, Empeçár, Principiár. I. *Incominciáre, Cominciáre,* à vet. Lat. Cominchoáre, ex *cum* & *inchoáre.* L. * Inchoáre, *ex in & chaos, quod omnium rerum creditur fuiſſe principium,* In-cipere, *ex in & cipere,* Initiári, *ex in & eo, is ire,* Auſpicári, *ex auis, & ſpecio: ſumebant enim initia veteres ab augurijs,* ¶ Iſid. Ordíri, Cœpiſſe. Gr. ἄρχομαι ἀρχὴ, i. principium. * Inchoáre vnde,

b *a* **Beginning.** B. **Beghinſel.** T. **der anfang.** G. Principe, Origine, Commencement. I. *Principio, Origine, Cominciamento.* H. Començo, Principio, Origen. L. Principium, *à principe deflexum,* ¶ Fung. Initium, Exórdium, Origo, Cœptum, *à capi.* Gr. ἀρχὴ. Vi. to **Beginne.**

c *at* or *in the* **Beginning.** L. Principio. Gr. ἀρχόμενος ἐν ἀρχῇ. Heb. בראשית bereſhith, *qua dictione ſacroſancti voluminis contextus feliciter incipit.* Vt בראשית bereſhith ברא אלהים Elohim bara *i. in principio Deus creauit, &c.*

(†) 1343 **Begle.** Vi. *a* **Beagle.**

(†) **Begon.** Vi. **Beginne.**

(†) **Begotten.** G. Engendré. H. Engendrádo. I. *Generáto.* L. Generátus, a, um, Genitus, a, um.

1344 *to* **Begreaſe.** Vi. **Anoint.**

1345 *to* **Beguile.** Fland. **Beghÿlen,** *idem.* B. **Bedrieghen.** T. **Verfüren,** à **ver,** *i. omninò,* & **füren,** *i. ducere,* **Betriegen,** à **betrug,** *i. dolus.* G. Deceuóir, Tromper, Baratér. I. *Baratáre, Ingannáre, Frodáre, Frodire, Delúdere, Ingannare.* H. Engañár, à Gr. γάνος, i. voluptátem áffero. L. Fállere, à Gr. φαῦλος, i. improbus, iniquus. Vel à φηλόω, idem, ¶ Scal. Decipere, *q. dextrè cápere,* Defraudáre, Elúdere, Circumdúcere, Circumſcríbere, Circumuenire. Gr. ἐξαπατάω, ἀπατάω, q. ἄγειν ἐκ τοῦ πάτου, i. abduco ex via, ſedúcere, *q. ſeorſum dúcere,* to leade aſide. Vi. *to* **Deceiue.**

b **Beguiled.** B. **Bedrogen.** T. **Betrogen.** G. Deceú, Trompé, Fraudé. I. *Ingannáto, Frandáto, Frodáto, Deluſo.* H. Engañádo. L. Deceptus, Fraudátus, Delúſus, Circumuentus, Defraudátus, Eluſus, Gr. ἐξηπατημένος.

c *a* **Beguiler.** Vi. **Deceiuer, Couſener.**

d *a* **Beguiling.** B. **Bedrieghe, Bedrieghinge, Bedriegherije.** T. **Betriegung, Betrug.** G. Fraudatión, Abuſemént, Deceptión, Tromperié. I. *Fallácia, Ingánno, Defraudatióne, Deluſióne.* H. Engaño, Enganamiénto, à lat. Ingenio. L. Defraudátio, Fraudátio, Eluſio, Decéptio, Deluſio, Circumvéntio, Impoſtúra, Fraus, Fallácia. Gr. ἐξαπάτησις. Vi. **Couſenage.**

(†) 1346 **Begunne.** L. Inceptus. G. Commencé. I. *Incominciáto.* H. Incomençado. T. B. **anghe vanghen.**

1347 *to* **Behaue** *himſelfe.* B. **Hemſeluen houden, draghen.** T. **Sich halten.** G. Se porter. *Portárſi, Diportárſi.* L. Gerere ſe. H. Comediſe, *à Lat. commodáre ſe.* Gr. ἄγειν ἑαυτόν.

b **Behauiour,** *carriage, geſture, or demeanure.* G. Portemént, Geſte, Maintién, Mine. I. *Portaménto, Diportamento, Geſto.* H. Comedimiénto, Géſto, Ademán, Ademánes. L. Géſtus, Mores. T. **Die geſtalt, gebaerd.** B. **Gebaer, Gebear.** Gr. τρόπος, à τρέπω, i. verto, converto.

1348 *to* **Behead.** T. **Ent-häupten,** *ab* **ent** *priuat. &* **haupt,** *i. caput,* **Das haupt abſchlagen.** B. **Ont-hooften,** *ex* **ont** *priuat. &* **hoofd,** *i. caput,* **Ont-halſen,** *ab* **ont** *priuat. &* **hals,** *i. collum.* G. Decoller, Decapiter, Deſcapiter. I. *Decapitáre, Decolláre.* H. Deſcabeçár, à de: *priuat. &* cabéça, *the head,* Degollár. L. Decolláre, *i. demere collum,* Decapitáre, *i. demere caput,* Detruncáre, Obtruncáre. Gr. Δειροτομέω, à δειρὴ, i. cervix, collum, & τέμνω, i. ſcindo, ἀποτραχηλίζω, ab ἀπὸ priuat. & τράχηλος, i. collum.

b *a* **Beheader** *or headſman.* T. **Ent-häupter.** B. **Ont-hoofder, Ont-halſer.** G. Decolleur, Decapiteur. I. *Decollatore.* H. Degolladéro. L. Decollátor, Decapitátor, Obtruncátor. Græ. δειροτόμος. Vide **Headſman.**

c *a* **Beheading.** T. **Das enthäuptung.** B. **Ont-hoofdinghe, Ont-halſinghe.** G. Decollatión. I. *Decollaménto, Decapitatióne.* H. Degolladúra. L. Decollátio, Decapitátio, Detruncátio. Græ. Δειροτομία.

1349 **Beheld,** *à Teut.* **Helle,** *i. clarus, conſpicuus.* B. **Aenghelſchouwen.** G. Regardé, Miré. I. *Miráto, Riguardáto.* H. Catádo, Mirádo. L. Spectátus, Inſpéctus. Græ. ἐπιβλεφθείς. Vi. *to* **Behold.**

1350 **Behinde,** *à Saxon.* T. **Hinder.** B. **Hinden, Hinder, Achter,** G. Derriére. I. *Dietro,* q. de rétro, *Dréto.* H. Atrás, Detrás. L. Rétro, Poſt, Pone, *ab Heb.* פנה phanah, *i. reſpicere.* Græ. ὀπίσω, ὄπισθεν, ὄπιθεν, ab ὄπις, i. retrò.

1351 *to* **Behold,** G. Regarder, Mirer. I. *Guardáre, Riguardáre, Miráre.* H. Mirár, *à Lat.* mirári, Catár, Contemplár. L. Aſpícere, *ex ad & aſpicio.* ſpécio. *Vnde frequent.* Spectáre. Intuéri *ab in & tueri,* Contuéri, Luſtráre, Speculári, óculis luſtráre. Græ. ἐπιβλέπω, ex ἐπὶ, i. ad, & βλέπω, i. aſpicio, intueor, θεάομαι, ὁράω. B. **Aenſchouwen, Aenſien.** T. **An-ſchawen,** à שעה ſchaah, *i. aſpexit,* aut à שזף ſchazaph, *i. oculos in aliquem direxit.* **An-ſehen.**

b **Behold** *or ſee.* T. **Sihe.** B. **Siethier, Siet daer.** G. Voyci, Voyla, Voici, Voilá. I. *Ecco.* H. He os aqui. L. Ecce, En. Græ. ἴδε, ἰδὲ.

c *a* **Beholder.** T. **An-ſchawer, Anſeher.** B. **Aen-ſchouwer.** G. Regardeur, Mireur. I. *Guardatore, Miratóre.* H. Catadór, Miradór. L. Inſpéctor, óris, *ab inſpiciendo,* Spectátor, óris, *à ſpectando.* Gr. ἐπόπτης & ἐπωπητὴρ, ab ἐπόψομαι, i. aſpicio, ex ἐπὶ, i. ad, & ὄψομαι, i. video.

d *to make* **Beholding** *vnto.* Vi. *to* **Oblige.**

e **Beholding.** B. **Aenſchouwinghe.** T. **Anſchawung.** G. Mirement, Regardement. I. *Riſguardo.* H. Catadúra, Miramiénto. L. Inſpéctio, Intuitus. Gr. θεώρησις.

1352 *to* **Behonie.** G. Emmieller. Gr. μελιτόω. L. Melle condire.

1353 **Behoofe.** B. **Behoef.** L. Egéſtas, Neceſſitas, Indigéntia. G. Beſoing, *m.* I. *Biſógno.* H. Neceſſidád.

b *to* **Behoue.** I. *Biſognáre.* G. Falloir. L. *Oportére.*

c *it* **Behoueth.** B. **Het behoeft, Tis van noode.** T. **es iſt von nöten, es nutzet.** G. Il conuient, il eſt expedient, en conuenable. I. *Biſogna, é di biſógno, é neceſſario, é conuenéuole.* H. Conuiéne. L. Cónuenit, Expedit, oportet, Décet, Intereſt. Græ. συμφέρει, à σὺν, i. con, & φέρω, i. fero, q. *confert.*

d **Behoueable.** Vi. **Expedient.**

1354 *a* **Being,** *or the* **Being.** T. **Ein weſen.** G. l'Eſtre, Eſſence. I. *Eſſenza.* H. Eſſéncia. L. Eſſe, ens, Eſſéntia. Gr. τὸ εἶναι, deriuat. à voce *to* **Bee.**

1355 *a* **Beker.** B. **Beker.** L. Cálix, Cyathus, Scyphium. Vi. **Cup.**

1356 *to* **Belamme,** *ſwinge, beat, or bang.* Vi. **Bang.**

(†) 1357 *to* **Belame** *or maſh,* G. Lamer, *i. to maſh.*

1358 *to* **Belch,** *or bealch, à Sax.* Bealcꝺ, *i. ingurgitauit. Inde* Bálch, *i. aluus, gurges,* ¶ Paulus Mer. *Vel ex Belg.* **Balgh,** *i. ſtomachus, venter.* T. **Gölpſen.** B. **Rupſen, Op-werpen uit de maghe.** H. Regoldár. G. Roter. I. *Ruttáre.* L. Ructáre. Gr. ἐρεύγω, ἐρυγγάνω, idem, ¶ Canin. Fluuij quoque dicuntur quando vndas ſuas, in mare quaſi eructando & euomendo deuoluunt, ¶ Calep. *ab Heb.* ירק iarak, *eructauit,* ¶ Auen.

b *a* **Belcher.** T. **Gölpſer.** B. **Rupſer.** G. Roteur, Routeur. I. *Ruttatóre.* H. Regoldadór. L. Ructátor óris. Gr. ἐρευκτής. Vi. ſuprà.

c *a* **Belching.** T. **Gölpſen, Rölps.** B. **Rupſinghe.** G. Rottement, Routement. I. *Ruttaménto.* H. Regoldamiénto, Regoéldo. L. Rúctus, us, Eructátio. Gr. ἐρυγμὸς, & ἐρευγμὸς, ab ἐρεύγω, i. ructo. Heb. רק rok, à ירק iarak, *i. eructauit.*

1359 *to* **Beleagre.** B. **Beleghenen,** à **bie,** *i. propè,* & **leghen,** i. to lie or ſit downe. Vi. *to* **Beſiege.**

1360 **Beleefe.** B. **Gheloof.** T. **Glaub.** Vi. **Faith.**

b *light of* **Beleefe.** Vi. **Credulous.**

c *hard of* **Beleefe.** B. **On-gheloouich.** T. **Un-gläubig.** Vi. **Incredulous.**

1361 *to* **Beleeue.** *Sax.* ʒelẏfen. B. **Gheloouen.** T. **Glauben,** *ab Heb.* לבב lebab, *i. corde ſapuit. Hinc* לבב lebab, *&* לב leb, *i. cor, mens, intellectus. Eſt enim mentis actus per Spiritum Sanctum illuſtrata fides, in oculos haudquaquam incurrens, ſed in imo pectore ſedem ſibi figens.* Abludit autem ad λείβω, i. libo, ſacrifico, *quod fides argumentum eſt. Non enim vulgare negotium eſt fides,* (2. Theſſ. 3. v. 2.) G. Croire. H. Creér. I. L. Credere, à corde, *nam corde credimus. Vel à ſupino* Crétum, *huius verbi* Cerno, *is,* Crévi, *ſcil.* Cretum do, *i. conſiderationem do vel incline animum ad cernendum, quòd ita ſit, vt dicitur,* Conſidere. Gr. πιστεύω, à πίστις, i. fides, à πείθω, i. perſuadeo, oratióne flecto. Heb. האמין heemin, ab אמן aman, *verax & fidelis fuit.*

b **Beleeued.** B. **Gheloofd.** T. **Geglaubet.** G. Creu. I. *Credúto.* H. Creýdo. L. Creditus. Gr. πιστευθείς. Vi. ſuprà.

c *not to be* **Beleeued.** T. **Un-gläublich, das nicht zu glauben iſt.** B. **On-gheloofl̄ijc.** G. Incroyable. I. *Incredíbile.* H. Increýble. L. Incredíbilis, e. Gr. ἄπιστος, ex α priuat. & πίστις, i. fides, q. *ſine fide.*

(†) 1362 ☞ * A. L. **Belgia,** vel **Belgium,** *i. the low Countreys.* T. **Niderland.** B. **Nederlandt.** *Regio* Galliæ Comatæ Belgárum, *proxima* Germaniæ, *circa* Rheni oſtia. Belgium *etiam, vel potius* Bellouacum oppidum eſt vulgò dicitur Beauois. Vi. *Etym. in Belgian.* G. Pays bas. I. *Paeſe baſſo.* H. Pays baxo. *Ang. the low Country.* * Belgia.

(†) b * *a* **Belgian,** *or one of the Country of* Belgia, *a low Country man, a Netherlander.* T. **eyn Niderlander.** B. **een Nederlander.** L. Belga, æ, *& plur.* Belgæ, árum, *&* Belgius *vel* Belgius *dict.* à bello, *q. gens bellicoſa,* ¶ Nebr. *vel à Belg.* **Belghen, Balghen,** *i. cum ira indignari,* ¶ *Vandermilius pag.* 94. G. Flamand. I. *Fiamingo.* H. Flamenco. L. Flandricus, *dict.* à Flandria *vna Prouinciarum.* Belgæ *enim à* Germanis *orti,* Rhenum *antiquitùs traducti, ibi expulſis* Gallis *conſederunt, & inde* (vt Cæſar habet) *in* Britanniam *prædæ, & inferendi belli cauſa, tranſierunt, & bello illato, ibi remanſerunt, vndè* Somerſetſhire, Wiltſhire *&* Hantſhire, *quas poſſiderunt, apud Autores* Belgæ *nuncupantur,* ¶ Ptol. Camd. * a Belgian.

(†) c **Belgick,** *of or appertaining to* Belgia. L. Belgicus, a, um, *vndè* Eſſedum Belgicum, *i. a low Country Waggon.* Lingua Belgica, *i. the low Dutch Tongue.* G. la langue Flamende. I. *la lingua Fiaminga.* H. la lengua Flamenca. T. **die Niderlandiſche ſprache.** B. **Nederlandſche ſpraecke.**

(†) 1363 A. B. G. H. I. L. * Belial. Gr. Βελιάλ. Heb. בליעל Belial, *i. impius, ſceleratus, nequam, perditus,* ex בלי Beli, *i. non &* עול ol, *i. iugum quaſi ſine iugo, quòd impius diuinæ legis iugum ferre nolit,* ¶ *Hiero. de* Belial *venit* * *Hiſp.* Bellaco *&* Vellaco, *i. nequam, ſceleratus, perditus,* ¶ Cob. * Belial. * Vellico, vnde

(†) 1364 *to* **Belie.** Vi. *to* **Bely.**

(†) 1365 *Vi.* * **Belingeſgate** *in London, ſo called of King* Belinus, *ſonne of* Malmutius *the builder thereof, as alſo (as* Leyland *ſaith) of the* Tower *of* London, ¶ Biſh. Alley. * Belingeſgate

(†) 1366 *to* **Belk.** Vi. *to* **Beathe.**

1367 *a* **Bell.** *Belg.* **Belle.** *Vel à pelui, i. a baſin, quæ olim vſi ſunt pro campanis. Vel à* pellendo ſeu pulſando, ¶ Alciat. *de verbor. ſignif.* B. **Schelle,** à **ſchel,** *i. ſonorus,* **Clock.** T. **Ein Glocke,** Vndè Ang. **Clocke,** à καλῶ, quod *vocare* ſignificat, *i. ſonum edo,* vult Etym. Vel à κλάζω, i. clango. Vel à κλάω, i. frangendo incurrat. G. Cloche. I. H. Campana, *dict.* à Campania Italiæ nobiliſſima regione *vbi primùm inuentæ ſunt.* Nola, æ, *i. minor campana, dict.* à Nola ciuitate Campaniæ *vbi primùm inuenta fuit.* Tintinnábulum, *nomen fictitium,* à ſono quem edit. Gr. κώδων *propriè* tintinabulum, *nola,* Gr. ἠχεῖον, ab ἠχέω, i. ſono.

b *a* **Bell** *founder.* G. Fondeur des cloches, Clochetier. I. *Campanáio.* H. Campanéro. L. Fuſor æramentárius.

c *a ſance or ſacring* **Bell.** T. **Schellen.** B. **Schelle.** Schella *pro tintinnabulo legitur in lege Salica Francorum, teſte Herm. Nuenar.* H. Eſquilla. I. *Squilla, forſè à ſono quem edit.* L. Nola, æ. Vi. *ſuprà in* **Bell.** Campánula, *diminut.* à campana, *cuius primum vſum in* Campania *inuentaſſe teſtantur hiſtoriæ.* G. Clochéton, *diminut. à* cloche, *i. campana,* à κλάζειν, i. Clingere.

d *a* **Bell** *clapper.* Vi. **Clapper.**

e *a* **Bell-free,** à **Bell** & ferre, à φέρω, to beare or carry. B. **eenen clock toren.** G. Clochér. I. *Campanile.* H. Campanário. L. Campanile. Vi. Suprà.

f *to iangle or ring* **Belles.** I. *Campaneggiáre.* G. Clocheter. L. Campanas ſonare, pulſare, clangitare.

g *a* **Bellweather.** Vi. **Belweather** infrà.

h *blew* **Belles,** *or Belflowers.* Vi. *blew* **Bells** *in Bole, immediatè poſt vocem* **Bolſter.**

i *the* **Bellie.** Vi. *the* **Belly.**

(†) 1368 A. B. T. G. I. H. L. * **Bellóna.** Gr. Ἐνυώ, Bellorum dea & Martis ſoror, ¶ Virg. *dict. à bello.* * Bellona.

1369 *to* **Bellow** *like an oxe or cow.* B. **Loeyen.** T. **Brüllen.** G. Bugler, Mugler, Reer. I. *Mugghiáre, Muggire, Mugghire.* H. Mugir, Bocear. L. Boáre, à Gr. βοάω, i. boo, clamo, vociferò. Mugire, à Mucione *petulo, quæ multum boare ſolet,* ¶ Var.

b *a* **Bellowing.** T. **Das brüllen.** B. **Loeyinghe.** Vnde Ang. *lowings as a cowe or oxe.* G. Buglement, Muglement. I. *Mugghio, Muggito.* H. Mugido, Bramido, à βρέμω, i. fremere. L. Mugitus, Boatus, ex boando, i. mugire. Gr. μύκημα.

1370 **Bellowes,** *ab Ang.* blow. B. **Blaeſbalc.** T. **Blaſz-balg,** à **blaſen,** *i. flare,* & **balg,** *i. corium,* leather. G. Soufflet, à ſouffler, *i. flare.* I. *Soffietto, Folle.* H. Fuelle. L. Follis, à flo, *to blow.* Gr. φῦσα, à φυσάω, i. flo, ſufflo.

1371 *the* **Belly.** B. **Buyck, Buick.** T. **der bauch,** à Gr. παχὺ, i. pingue, craſſum. G. I. *Ventre.* H. Viéntre. L. Venter, ab ἔντερα, i. inteſtina. Aluus, *ab eluendo ſordes, vel potiùs ab alendo.* Gr. γαστὴρ, κοιλία, à κοῖλος, i. cauus, concauus.

b *great* **Bellied,** *paunchbellied or gorbellied.* B. **Dicker,** q. *denſus factus.* T. **Der eyn groſſen bauch hat.** G. Bredaille, Ventru. I. H. Ventróſo. L. Ventróſus, Ventricóſus. Gr. γαστρώδης, à γαστὴρ, i. venter. Vi. **Gorbellie.**

c *a* **Belly god,** or **Belly gut.** Vi. **Glutton.**

1372 *to* **Belong,** *or pertaine to.* B. **Belanghen, Aen-gaen, Behooren.** T. **Zugehören.** G. Apparteuir. I. *Appartenére.* H. Pertenecer. L. Per-tenére, *q. ſe inuicem tenére,* Attinére, Competére. Gr. προσήκω, κτ, i. ad, & ἥκω, i. venio. ἀφικνέομαι, à πρὸς, i. ad, & ἥκω, i. venio.

b **Belonging** *or pertaining to.* B. **Behoorend.** T. **Gehörende, Zugehörende.** G. Appartenant. I. *Appartenénte.* H. Pertenecíente. L. Pértinens, éntis, Appértinens, éntis, Attinens. Gr. προσήκων, ἀνήκων.

1373 **Belde:**

1373 **Beloued**, ex be intenſiua part. & **loued**. B. **Lief**. T. **Lieb**, à lieben, i. *amare*. G. Bien aimé, Chér, Fort aimé. I. *Caro, molto amato*. H. Chiro, Bienquerido. L. Chárus, a, um, à χάρις, i. gratia, ab Heb. יקר jachar, *pretioſus*, ¶ Beck. Dilectus, Amatus. Gr. ἀγαπητός, ex ἀγαπάω, i. amo, diligo, προσφιλής, à πρός, i. ad, & φίλος, i. amicus. Vi. **Loue**, & **Deare**.

1374 **Belowe**, *of low, beneath*, à Sax. Beneoðen. B. **Beneden**. T. **Daniden**, **Unden**. G. En bás, Embás, à bás. I. *Abaſſo, Dabaſſo, Di giù, Digiùſo, ſugiù*. H. Báxo, Abáxo. L. Infra, Subtus. Græ. ἔνερθε, ὑπένερθε, ab ἔρα, i. terra.

1375 *blew* **Bells**, *or bellflowers, becauſe theſe flowers haue the forme of bels, and are of a blew colour. It is alſo called* **Throtewort** *and* **Canterburie bels**. G. Gantelée, Belle-vidére. H. Campanilla. I. *Campanéllo*. L. Campánula, æ, *quoniam habet formam paruæ campanæ*. Ceruicária, *quòd valeat ad dolorem céruicis*. Gr. τραχήλιον, à τράχηλος, i. collum, céruix. T. **Fingerkraut, Halßkraut**. B. **Halſecruyt**, i. *ceruicis herba, vocatur etiam vvulária, quia non parùm valet ad vvulam inflatam vel vlceratam aut inflammatam*, ¶ Dodon.

1376 *a* **Belt**, *or ſword-girdle*. Sax. Belt, *idem*. B. **Sweert gordel, Rapier gordel**. T. **Ein degengürtel**. G. Baudriér. H. Talabártes. I. *Balteo, Cintura di ſpada*. L. Bálteus, Bálteum, *quaſi bulláteum*, i. ſtudded, ¶ Varro. H. Vánda de caualléro. Græ. ζωστήρ, à ζώννυμι, i. cingo.

1377 *a* **Belweather**, *becauſe he beares about a bell*. G. Vn mouton, Vn clocheman, Mouton cloche-man, à cloche, i. *campána*. L. Veruex, vel à viribus, vel quòd ſit vir, i. *maſculus*, ¶ Iſid. Heb. איל ajil, ab איל ajal, *potentia*. Vi. **Weather**.

1378 *to* **Belye one**, *à* **Be** *part. intenſ. &* **lye**, i. *mentiri*. Vel à *βλάβη*, i. contumelia, *q. contumelia afficere*. B. **Belieghen**. T. **Er-liegen**. G. Deſmentir. I. *Dimentire*. H. Deſmentír. L. Ementiri in aliquem. Græ. κατα-ψεύδομαι, à κατά, i. contra, & ψεύδομαι, i. mentior. Vi. **Lie**.

Belzebub. (†) 1379 *☞ **Belzebub**. Vi. **Baalzebub**.

1380 *to* **Bemire** *or bedurt*. T. **Beſtreichen**. G. Embouër, Embourbiér. I. *Infangáre*. L. Oblínere aut Oblinire. Gr. πηλόω.

1381 *to* **Bemóne**. G. Regretér, Regrettér. Vi. **Moane**.

Ben. (†) 1382 *☞ **Ben**, *i. a ſonne or building*, ab Heb. בן Ben, i. *filius*, à בנה Banah, i. *ædificauit*, *quia filius eſt q. ædificium patris*. Benajah, i. *the Lords building*, à Ben & יה Iah, i. *Deus*. Ben-ammi, ¶ Gen. 19.38. Ben-hadad, *the ſonne of noiſe or cry*, ab הידד Hedad, i. *exclamatio læta*. Benjamin. *☞ Benjamin בנימין *i. the ſonne of the right hand*, à בן Ben, *i. filius*, & ימין jamin, i. dextra, *the youngeſt ſonne of Iaacob, ſo called by his Father*, ¶ Gen. 35.18. *whereas his mother* Rachel *firſt named him* Benoni. * Ben-oni, *the ſonne of ſorrow*, à Ben & אוני oni, *i. ſorrow, for ſhe died in trauell with him*.

1383 *a* **Bench**. G. Banc, Siege. I. *Banca, Sedia, Scágno, Seggio*. L. Sedes, Sedile, *à ſedeo*, Scamnum, i, *à ſcando*. H. Bánco, Eſcáño, Póyo, Aſſiénto. T. **Ein ſeſſel**. B. **Banc, Zit plaetſe**, à **zitten**, i. *ſedere*, & **plaetſe**, i. locus. Gr. ἕδρα, ἕδος, ab ἕζομαι, i. ſedeo.

b ☞ *the Kings* **Bench**, *a place of Iuſtice ſo called*. G. Banc du roy. I. *Banca del re*. H. Banco del rey. T. **Banck der könig**. B. **Banc der coninc**. L. Bancus regius, ¶ Camd. *Becauſe Kings in old time ſate thereon to adminiſter iuſtice*. Vi. *plura in* **Kings Bench**, *in litera* K.

1384 *to* **Bend**, *crooke or bow*. B. **Buyghen, Krómmen**. T. **Biegen, Beugen**. Vi. *to* **Bow**, & **Crooked**.

b *a* **Bending**. Vi. **Bowing**.

1385 *to* **Bend** *a Bow*. B. **Een boge ſpannen**. T. **Den bógen ſpannen**. G. Bandér ou téndre vn arc. I. *Stender' vn' árco*. H. Eſtendér vn árco. L. Téndere árcum, Addúcere árcum. Gr. τόξον ἐντείνειν, i. intendere árcum.

b *to* **Bend** *backe*. T. **Wider-krümmen, Wider biegen**, B. **Weder-buyghen, Weder-krommen**. G. Recourber. I. *Ritorcere, Ripiegare, Ricurváre*. H. Recorbár, Recoruár. L. Recurváre, *q. retrò curuáre*, Re-fléctere, *q.* retrò flectere. Gr. ἀνα-κάμπτω, ex ἀνά, i. re, & κάμπτω, i. curuo, incuruo, ἀνα-κλάω, i. reflectere.

c *eaſie to* **Bend**. T. **Leichtlich zu biegen**. B. **Dat men buyghen kan**. G. Ployable. I. *Pieghéuole*. H. Lo que facilménte ſe puéde doblegár. L. Fléxilis, Flexibilis. Gr. εὔκαμπτος, ab εὖ, i. benè, facilè, & κάμπτω, i. flecto.

1386 **Beneath**. Sax. Beneoðen. B. **Be-neden**. Vi. **Below**.

b *from* **Beneath**, T. **Von unden auff**. B. **Van beneden**. G. d' embás. I. *D' abaſſo, Di giù*. H. De abáxo. L. Infernè. Gr. κάτωθεν, à κάτω, i. infra, deorſum, & θεν, part. ſignificans motum à loco.

1387 *a* **Benediction**, *or bleſſing*. T. **Ségnung**, à **ſegnen**, i. *benedicere*. B. **Segheninghe**. G. Benediction, Beniſſon. I. *Benedittióne*. H. Benedicción. L. Benedictio, ónis. Gr. εὐλογία. Vi. *to* **Bleſſe**.

1388 *a* **Benefactor**. G. Bienfaicteur. I. *Benefattóre*. H. Bien-hechór. L. Bene-fáctor, *à faciendo benè*. T. **Wol-thätig**, à **wol**, i. *bene*, & **that**, i. *factum*, à **thun**, i. *facere*. B. **Wel-dadich**. Gr. εὐεργέτης, ab εὖ, i. bene, & ἔργον, i. opus.

1389 *a* **Benefice**, *or ſpirituall promotion*. G. Benefice eccleſiaſtique. I. H. *Beneficio*. L. Beneficium, Sacerdótium. T. **Ein Prieſterliche prébend** *oder* **ein pfründ**. B. **Præbend** *oft* **beneficie der prieſters**. Gr. ἱερωσύνη, ab ἱερεύς, i. ſacerdos, ab ἱερός, i. ſacer, ſanctus.

b **Beneficence** *or liberality*. G. Beneficence. I. *Beneficénza*. H. Beneficéncia. L. Beneficentia, à benè & fácio. Gr. εὐεργεσία, ab εὖ, i. benè, & ἔργον, i. opus. Vi. **Liberality**.

c **Beneficiall**. I. H. *Benéfico*. L. Benéficus. B. **Wel-thätig**, à **wol**, i. *bene*, & **that**, i. *factum*. B. 2. **Wel-dadich**.

d *a* **Benefit** *or good turne*. G. Benefice, Bien-faiſt. I. *Benfatto, Beneficio*. H. Beneficio, Bien-hécho. L. Beneficium, Benefáctum. B. **Weldaet**, à **wel**, i. *benè*, & **daet**, i. *factum*. T. **Gut-that, Wol-that**. Gr. εὐεργέτημα.

e *to* **Benefit** *or doe a good turne vnto*. G. Bien faire. I. *Benfáre*. H. Bien hazér. L. Benefácere. T. **Wolthun**. B. **Weldoen**.

Benet. (†) 1390 ☞ * **Benet**, *a proper name*. G. Benoît. I. *Benedétto*. H. Benito. T. L. Benedictus, *primus in Europa autor fuit ordinis* Benedictorum, *monaſterium inſtituit in* monte Caſſino Campaniæ, *vitam eius deſcripſit* Gregorius *lib.* 2. *Dialogorum*. San-Benito *Spaniſh word*. * San-Benito *in Spaniſh is vſually taken for the habit of Saint Benet, i. haire cloth or courſe ſack-cloth, ſuch as Penetentiaries are to put on, and called* San-Benito, *quaſi* Saco Benedicto, *i. the bleſſed ſackcloth*, ¶ Cob.

b **Beneuolence**, *or good will*. G. Beneuolence, Bienvueillance. I. *Beniuolénza*. H. Beneuolencia, Bienquerencia. L. Beneuoléntia. T. **Gutwilligkeit**. B. **Goetwillicheyt**. Gr. εὔνοια, ab εὖ, i. bene, & νόος, i. mens, animus.

(†) 1391 ☞ **Benhadad**. Vi. in ☞ **Ben**.

(†) 1391-1 ☞ **Beniamin**, *Iacobs ſonne*. Vi. *ſupra ſub voce* ☞ **Ben**.

1392 **Beniamin**, *or Benzoin, an aromaticall gumme ſo called*. G. Benjoin, Benzoin.

1393 **Benigne**, *gentle, courteous, gracious, kinde*. G. Benigne. I. H. Benigno. L. Benignus, a, um, *q. Benigenus, à bono, vt Malignus, à malo, a, um*.

b **Benignitie**, *or gentleneſſe*. G. Benignité. I. *Benignità*. H. Benignidád. L. Benígnitas, *átis, à benè & ágo*. Gr. εὐ-εργεσία, ab εὖ, i. benè, & ἔργον, i. opus, φιλοφροσύνη, à φίλος, i. amicus, amator, & φρήν, i. mens. T. **Gütigkeit**. B. **Goedhertigheyt**.

1394 *a* **Beniſon** *or bleſſing*. G. Beniſſon, f. Vi. **Bleſſing**.

1395 *herbe* **Bennet**. B. **Naghel-kruyd**. L. Geum, Caryophyllata, *Barbaria*, Auantia, Sanamunda, óculus léporis, Benedicta.

(†) 1396 *Saint* **Bennet**. Vi. ☞ **Benet**.

1397 ☞ **Benoni**, *i. the ſonne of ſorrow*. Vi. *ſub voce* ☞ **Ben**.

1398 **Bent** *or bowed*. Vi. **Bowed**.

1399 **Bent**, *an hearbe, becauſe it hath a long ſtalke eaſie to be bent*.

1400 *to* **Benumme**, *aſtonie, or depriue of feeling*, à Sax. benímmen, *Vel à Belg.* **benemmen**, *idem. Vel à Belg.* **benemen**, i. *adimere*. G. Engourdir, *ex en & gourd*, i. *torpens*. Endormir les membres, Accouiſſir, à Gr. κῶλα, i. membra. Vel à κυλλός, i. claudus. I. *Stupefárſi, Addormentáre*. H. Tullír, Atormeçér, Entormeçér, *q.* entorpeçér, *à Lat.* torporáre, à torpor, óris. L. Stupefácere, *ex* ſtupére & fácere, Torporáre, à torpére. Gr. ναρκάω, à νάρκη, i. piſcis, *cuius ea natura eſt, vt propius accedentem & ſi tangentem obſtupefaciat*, ¶ Plat. *in Menone*. T. **Steiff** oder **ſtarrend máchen**. B. **Ver-ſtyven, ſtijf maken**. Vi. Etym. in voce **Stiffe**.

b *to be* **Benummed**. G. Eſtre engourdi, Eſtre aſſoupy. I. *Stupirſi, Addormentárſi, Torpére*. H. Entormeçérſe, Atormeçérſe, Tullirſe, à tollendo, *ſcil. ſenſu*. L. Torpére, Stupére. B. **Verſtyven ſijn, Stijf-worden**. T. **Er-ſtarren**, à Græ. στερεός, i. rigidus. Græ. ναρκάω, à νάρκη, i. piſcis torpedo.

c *a* **Benumming**. B. **Verſtijfheyt van leden**. T. **das erſtärren**. G. Aſſoupiſſement, Engourdiſſement, Eſtourdiſſement. I. *Stupore di membri*. H. Entormeçimiento. L. Tórpor, óris, Torpédo, inis. Gr. νάρκωσις.

1401 **Benzoin**. Vi. **Beniamin**, *a gumme ſo called*.

1402 *to* **Bequeath** *or aſſigne by teſtament*. T. **Im teſtament verláſſen**, oder **vermáchen**. B. **By teſtamente laeten**. G. Leguér ou laiſſer par teſtament. I. *Legáre, o laſſiare per teſtaménto*. H. Mandár por teſtaménto, hazér mando en el teſtaménto. L. Legáre, Aſſignáre, Vouére, Addícere teſtaménto. Legatum à lege dici vult Vlpianus *in fragmentis: quia lege tenetur hæres preſtare donationem à defuncto legatam*. Gr. διατίθημι, à διά, i. dis, & τίθημι, i. pono, q. dépono.

b *a* **Bequeathing**. Vi. **Legacie**.

c *a* **Bequeſt** *or legacie*. Vi. **Legacie**.

1403 *to* **Beraie** *or defile, q. to arraie with filthineſſe*. B. **Beſmetten**. T. **Beſudlen, Beflecken**, à **fleck**, i. *macula*. G. Souiller, à ſuillum, *quoniam ſues omnia conſpurcant*. H. Enſuziár. I. *Sporcáre*. L. Spurcáre, à ſpuo. Græ. ῥυπόω, à ῥύπος, i. ſordes.

b *a* **Beraying** *or defiling*. B. **Beſmettinghe**. T. **Beſudlung**. G. Souillure. I. *Sporcamento*. H. Enſuziamiento. L. Spurcátio, Contaminátio. Gr. ῥύπωσις.

(†) 1404 ☞ **Berak**. Vi. ☞ **Barak**.

1405 *a* **Berberie** *tree*. Vi. **Barberie** *tree*.

1406 *to* **Bereaue** *or depriue*. B. **Berooven**. T. **Berauben**. *Vi. Etym. in voce* **Robbe**. G. Priuér. H. Priuár. I. L. Priuáre, *antiq. pro depriuáre illis rebus quæ nobis priuas efficiamus*. Orbáre, *ab Heb.* ערבה arabah, *i. ſolitúdo*. Gr. στερέω.

b *a* **Bereauing** *or depriuing*. B. **Berooninghe**. T. **Beraubung**. G. Priuation. I. *Priuatióne*. H. Priuación. L. Priuátio, ónis. Gr. στέρησις, à στερέω, i. priuo, orbo.

(†) 1407 A. B. T. E. G. H. L. ☞ * **Berecynthia**, *alio nomine* Cybele. Græ. Βερεκυνθία, mater Deorum, *ita dict.* à Berecynthio *Phrygiæ* monte *ubi colebatur*, ¶ Seruius. Vi. **Cybele**. * Berecynthia

(†) 1408 **Bereft** *or depriued*. G. Priué. I. *Priuato*. H. Priuádo. L. Depriuátus. Vi. *to* **Bereaue**.

(†) 1408-1 A. B. T. G. I. H. ☞ * **Bergamo**. L. Bergomum, *opp.* in Lombardia *in* Italia *in monte alto ſitum. dict.* à Teut. **Berg**, i. mons. *Hinc* ☞ Bergomates *eius oppidi incolæ dicti ſunt*. * Bergamo,

(†) 1408-2 ☞ **Bergomates**. Vi. ☞ **Bergamo**.

(†) 1408-3 ☞ **Bergion** & Albion, *Gigantes, filij fuere Neptuni interfecti ab Hercule*, ¶ Pompon.

(†) 1409 *a* **Berie**. T. **Berre**. Vi. **Berry**.

1410 **Berill**. G. Beryl. H. Beril. I. *Berillo*. T. B. **Beryl**. L. Beryllus, à Græ. βήρυλλος & βηρύλλιον, *ex gemmis Indicæ linguæ nomen habet, teſte* ¶ Iſidor. *In India enim originem habet, vix alibi vnquam repertus*, ¶ Plin. l. 37. cap. 5.

(†) 1411 * *a* **Berne** *in the North for a child*. Vi. **Barne**.

1412 *a* **Berry**. Saxon. Berien. T. **Beer**. B. **Beſie**. I. *Bácca, Báccha, Cócca, Cócola*. H. Váya. L. Bácca. *Quidam à* Baccho *dicunt*, cui ſacræ vites & hederæ Bacciferæ. *Rectiùs à* בכה bachah, i. *morus*, *quæ báccas prodúcit ſucci plénas*. G. Bacce, f. Baque, f. Baie, Baye, f.

(†) b *a blacke* **Berry**. L. Morum. Græ. μόρον. G. vne meure. I. *vna mora*. B. **een moer beſie**. T. **eyn maul beer**.

c *a Seruice* **Berry**. L. Sórbum. I. *Sórbo*. H. Sórbas, Sorua. G. Sórbes. T. **Sperwerling**. B. **een boom bysche**. Sorbum *dicitur quòd eiuſdem liquor aptus ſit ad ſorbendum*. Sórbitum, dicitur Cereuiſia vel potus *qui fit ex tali fructu*. *Item* Sorbétum, *locus vbi ſorbæ creſcunt*. Sórbus *ipſa arbor eſt*. Vi. plura in **Seruice Berry**, in S.

1413 **Bertram**, *an hearbe*. T. **Bertram**. V. **Pellitorie** *of Spaine*.

1414 to **Beſeech** or intreat, à Sax. Beſécen. B. **ootmoedelijc bidden**, i. humiliter petere. T. **Supplicieren, Demütiglich bitten**. G. Implorér, Suppliér. I. Supplicare. H. Suplicár. L. Supplicáre, à ſub & plicáre, i. inclináre. Obſecráre, ex ob & ſacer, ra, rum, q. per ſacra nomina rogáre. Præcári, Poſtuláre. Gr. ἱκετεύω, ab ἱκέτης, i. ſupplex, ab ἱκάνω, i. petitum venire, λιπαρέω, q. λίαν παρεῖν, i. valdè inſtantem eſſe.

b a **Beſeecher**, or ſuppliant. Vi. **Suppliant**.

c a **Beſeeching**. Vi. **Supplication**.

1415 to **Beſeeme**, of be and ſeeme. Vi. to **Become**.

b it **Beſeemeth**. T. **Es ziempt ſich**. Vi. it **Becommeth**.

1416 **Beſides**. B. **Beſijden, Ouer, Daeren bouen**. T. **Vber, Weiter**. Vi. Etym. in **Ouer** & **Wide**. G. Oultre, à Lat. vltra. & Abondáne, à Lat. ex abundante. I. Oltra, Fuora, Preſſo. L. Præter, Iuxta, Propè. H. Mas, à Lat. magis, Fuéra. Gr. ἐκτός.

1417 to **Beſiege**, beſet, or beleager. G. Aſſiegér. I. Aſſediáre. L. Obſidére, ex ob & ſedeo, Circumualláre, à circum & vallo, Oppugnáre, ex ob, i. contra, & pugnáre. Circumſedére, Circumſidére, Claudere. H. Cercár, poner ſitio ò cêrco à vn lugár. Gr. πολιορκέω, à πόλις, i. ciuitas, & ἕρκος, i. vallum, ab εἴργω, i. includo, q. cingere vallo. B. **Be-legheren**, à **legher**, i. caſtra. T. **Be-lägeren**, à **legen**, i. locáre ſeu ponere.

b a ſiege or **Beſieging**. G. Siége, Aſſiegemént. I. Aſſedio, Aſſediamento. H. Cêrco, Sitio, Aſedio. L. Obſeſſio, Obſidium, ij, ſiue Obſidio, ônis, ab obſidéndo, Circumſeſſio. B. **Belégheringhe, Belegh.** T. **Belägerung**. Gr. πολιορκία, πολιόρκημα, à πολιορκέω, i. obſideo.

1418 to **Beſhit**. B. **Beſchijten, Be-kacken**. T. **Beſcheyſſen**. G. Embrenér. I. Merdáre. H. Merdár. L. Merdáre, Commerdáre, Decacáre. Gr. ἐπιχέζω, κατεχέζω.

b **Beſhitten**. B. **Be-ſchijten**. T. **Be-ſchieſſen**. G. Breneux, à bren, i. merda. Embrené, Merdeux. I. H. Merdoſo. L. Permerdátus, Commerdátus, Cacátus, Percacátus. Gr. ἐπικεχεσμένος, ab ἐπιχέζω, i. caco ſuper, ab ἐπί, i. ſuper, & χέζω, i. caco.

1419 to **Beſhrew** thee, came firſt of the Shrew mouſe, ¶ Topſell de Quadrup. which as Dioſcorides and other Writers ſay his biting to be venemous, and therefore called in diuers languages his name as his nature is. Vi. **Shrew mouſe**, in **Shrew**, & in **mouſe**.

1420 to **Beſmeare**, à B. **Beſméeren**, idem. Vi. to **Annoint**.

1421 to **Beſmoke**. Vi. **Smoke**, & to **Perfume**.

1422 a **Beſome** or broome. B. **Beſem, Beſſem**. Vi. a **Broome**.

1423 to **Beſot**, or make to dote on. B. **Sot maken**. T. **Be-thören**, à **thor**, i. fatuus, ſtultus. G. Aſſotér, Aſſotér, Aſſotir, à ſot, i. ſtultus. Faire deuenir fol. I. Far' diuenir pazzo, Far' impazzíre. H. Enloqueſcér, Enloquecér, hazér deuenir loco. L. Infatuáre, à fatuus. Gr. μωραίνω, à μωρός, i. ſtultus, ἐκμωραίνω, μωροποιέω, à μωρός, i. ſtultus, & ποιέω, i. facio.

1424 to **Beſpeake**. Sax. Beſprecen. Vi. to **Speake for**.

1425 to **Beſpew**. Vi. to **Spew and Vomit**.

1426 to **Beſpit**. Vi. to **Spit**.

1427 to **Beſpot**. Vi. to **Spot**.

1428 to **Beſprinkle**. Sax. Beſprengen. Vi. to **Sprinkle** & **Water**.

1429 the **Beſt**. Sax. Beſt. B. **Beſt**. T. **der aller beſt**. G. le meilleur de tous, tresbón, q. trois fois bón, i. ter bonus. I. Ottimo, il migliore di tutti, buoniſſimo. H. muy bueno, Boniſſimo. L. Præſtantiſſimus, Optimus, a, um.

b **Beſt** of all. T. **Gar wol**. B. **Seer wel**. G. Tresbien. I. Ottimaménte. H. muy bien. L. Optimè. Gr. ἄριστα.

1430 to **Beſtow** or employ. B. **Beſtéden, wt-gheuen**. T. **An-legen**. G. Employér, Deſpéndre. I. Impiegáre, Spéndere. H. Empleár, Deſpendér. L. Impéndere, ex in & péndere, i. ponderare. Collocáre. Gr. δαπανάω, à δάπτω, i. voro, ἀναλίσκω. Vi. to **Spend**.

b to **Beſtow** or giue. Vi. to **Giue**.

1431 **Beſtraught**, à Lat. diſtractus mente. Vi. **Mad** & **Bedlem**.

1432 to **Bet**, ſtake, or gage, à Belg. **Béteren**, i. melioráre, q. augere ſponſionem. B. **Wedden**, à **wedde**, i. ſponſio, pignus. T. **Wétten**. G. Gagér. I. Scommettere, Fare ſcommeſſa, Méttere in pegno. H. Apoſtár. L. Depónere, Certáre pignore. Gr. παρακατατίθημι, à παρά, i. apud, κατά, i. de, & τίθημι, i. póno. Vnde παρακαταθήκη, i. depoſitum.

b a **Bet** or wager. Vi. a **Wager**.

* Beth, quid.

(†) 1433 ☞ * **Beth**. Heb. בית beth, i. domus, note alſo that names in the Scripture in Beth doe ſignifie a houſe, as Bethel, i. the houſe of God, the place where Iacob ſlept, before called Luz, Gen. 28. 19. dict. ab Heb. בית beth, i. domus, & אל El, i. Deus. Beth Dagon, i. the houſe or Temple of Dagon, quod Vi. in **Dagon**.

* Bethlem.

(†) 1434 **Bethlem**. Græ. Βηθλεέμ, vbi Chriſtus natus, dict. à בית־לחם beth lechem, i. domus panis, vbi noſter panis Cœleſtis, natus fuerat.

1435 to **Bethinke** or premeditate, à Sax. Beþencen. B. **Bedéncken, Bepeinſen**, à penſer Gal. i. cogitáre. T. **Vorbedäncken, Vorbetrachten**, à **vor**, i. antè, & **betrachten**, i. meditari. G. Premediter, Cuidér deuánt. I. Premeditáre, Conſiderare prima è innanzi. H. Penſár antes, Cuydár. L. Præmeditári. Vi. to **Meditate**. Græ. προμελετάω, à πρό, i. ante, & μελετάω, i. méditor, à μέλει, i. curæ, à μέλω, i. curæ eſt.

b a **Bethinking**. Vi. **Premeditation**.

* Betica.

(†) 1436 ☞ **Betica**. Vi. **Bætica**.

1437 to **Betide**. Vi. to **Happen**, to **Befall**.

1438 **Betimes**. I. Di buon' hora. G. De bónne héure. L. Benè manè.

(†) 1439 a **Betle**. Vi. a **Beetle**.

1440 **Betle** or Betre, ſo called from the Indian words. Vi. **Baſtard pepper**.

1441 to **Betoken**, to ſignifie or prognoſticate. B. **Betéeckenen**. Vi. to **Prognoſticate, Signifie** & **Portend**.

b a **Betokening**. Vi. **Prognoſtication, Signification**.

* Betonicæ virtutes.

1442 **Betonie** the hearbe. B. **Betonie, eeren-prijs**. T. **Bethonien**. G. Betoine, Betoéine, f. Betonie, f. I. Bettonica. L. * Betónica, herba innumeris prædita virtutibus, vnde Itali cùm aliquem laudibus familiariter extollere volunt, vulgari prouerbio dicunt, Tu hai più virtù, che non ha la Bettonica, (id eſt) Tu pluribus præditus es virtutibus quàm Betónica, ¶ Mathiol. H. Betónica, Vetónica, & Lat. Vetónica, quòd Vettones Hiſpaniæ eius vſum primi creduntur inueniſſe, teſte Plin. lib. 25. cap. 8. Ceſtron. Gr. κέστρον, quòd vterentur hac herba ad extrahendum teli genus quod κέστρος, à Suida appellatur, & κέστρα, ab Heſychio. ψυχότροφον, à ψῦχος, i. frigus, & τρέφω, i. nutrio, quia ſolet in locis frigidis prouenire.

1443 to **Betray** or worke treaſon. G. Trahir. I. Tradire. L. Trádere, Pródere. H. Hazér trayción. L. Pródere, à pro & dáre. B. **Verraden**. T. **Vbergeben**, ab **uber**, i. Ang. ouer, & **geben**, i. to giue. **Ver-rathen**, à **rath**, i. conſilium, q. conſilio aliquem fallere.

b a **Betrayer**. Vi. **Traitor**.

c a **Betraying**. Vi. **Treaſon**.

1444 to **Betroth**, affiance or make ſure. Sax. Betreowen. B. **Vertrouwen, Onder-trouwen**. T. **Ver-trauwen**. G. Fiancér, Prometre d' eſpouſér. I. Bradire, Promettere in matrimónio. H. Deſpoſár. L. Sponſáre, Deſpondére, à de & ſpondére, à ſponte. Gr. ἐγγυάω, ab ἐν, i. in, & γύα, i. manus.

b a **Betrothing** or handfaſting. B. **Ondertrouwinghe**. T. **Verſprechung, Verheyratung**. G. Fiançáilles, Fianſáilles, f. Accordáilles, f. H. Promeſſa por caſamiénto. I. Sponſagio, Sponſalitio. L. Sponſália, Deſponſátio, ônis. Gr. μνηστεία, μνήστευμα, ἐγγύη, ἕδνα, παρὰ τὸ ἥδω, i. iucunditáte afficio, vel ab ἕζω, ſédeo, cólloco, ſtabilio, ¶ Etym.

1445 **Better**. Sax. Betrer. B. **Béter**. T. **Beſſer**, à βέλτερος, i. melior. G. Meilleur, Mieux. H. Mejór. I. Migliore. L. Mélior, ôris, & Mélius. Præſtantior. Gr. ἀμείνων, βέλτερος, βελτίων, ἀρείων, ab ἄρης, i. Mars. Vi. **Beſt**.

b to **Better**, to make **Better**. B. **Betteren, Béter maken**. T. **Beſſeren, Beſſer machen**. G. Meliorér. I. Megliorare. H. Mejorár. L. Melioráre. Gr. βελτιόω.

c to wax **Better**. T. **Beſſer werden**. B. **Ver-béteren**. G. S' amelioréer, S' amendér. I. Migliorárſi. H. Mejorárſe, Deuenir mejór. L. Melioréſcere. Gr. βελτιοῦμαι.

d it is **Better**. B. **het is beter**. T. **es iſt beſſer**. G. vaut mieux. I. è meglio. H. Mejór eſtá. L. Præſtat. à præ & ſtáre.

1446 to **Betruſt**. Vi. to **Truſt**.

1447 **Betweene**. B. **Tuſſchen**. T. **vnter Zwiſchen**. G.H. Entre. I. Trà, Frà, Di mezzo. L. Inter, ab in & ter, q. tertius inter duos. Gr. μεταξύ, à μετά, i. cum, q. cum aliis.

b a putting **Betweene**. T. **Zwiſchen ſetzung**. B. **Tuſſchen ſtellinghe**. G. Interpoſitión. I. Interpoſitióne. H. Entrepueſta. L. Interpoſitio. Gr. παρένθεσις, à παρά, i. ad, iuxta, ἐν, i. in, & θέσις, i. poſitio.

c **Betwixt** or betweene. Sax. Betrux, Twiſchen, idem. Vi. **Betweene**.

1448 a **Beuer** or drinking betweene meales, ab Hiſp. beuér, i. bibere. G. le Gouſtér, à Lat. guſtáre. Recinér, q. præ cœna. H. Merénda. I. L. Merénda, q. poſt meridiem. B. **Auen-broot, Veſper broot**. T. **Veſper-brott**, q. veſpertinus panis. Gr. προδείπνιον, à πρό, i. ante, & δεῖπνον, i. cœna.

b to **Beuer**. B. **Achternoen eten**. G. Recinér, Gouſtér. I. Merendáre. H. Merendár. L. Merendáre. Gr. μετ' ἄριστον φαγεῖν.

1449 * a **Beuer** or caſtor. B. **Béuer, Beuer-ſwijn**. T. **Biber**. G. Biévre, Caſtór. I. Biuaro, Caſtóre. H. Biuaro, Caſtór. L. Fiber, (quia fibras, i. oras amnium colit, q. fribundus. Vndè fortè Ang. Belg. **Beuer**. Gal. Biéure. Teut. **Biber**, à bibendo. L. 2. Canis Ponticus, quòd in ponto ſit frequentes. Caſtor. Vide a **Caſtor, Brocke, Spaie**.

* A Beuer or Caſtor, vnde.

1450 the **Beuer** of a helmet. I. Bauiéra, ex bauére, i. ſaliuáre, Viſiéra, quia per eam viſus habeatur. Barbúta, quia tegit barbam. H. Bauéra, Viſéra. T. **Helm-viſier**. B. **Viſier-gat, Helm-viſier**. G. Viſiére, Bauiére, Barbúte. L. Buccula, à buccis quas tegit. Gr. τὸ τῆς κόρυθος μέτωπον, i. frons galeæ.

1451 **Beuerage**, or drinke mingled. H. Breuáge. G. Breuuáge, Bruáge, m. I. Beuánda, Beuerággio. L. Pótio mixta. Gr. κρᾶμα, à κεράννυμι, i. miſceo. B. **Ghemenghelt-dranc**.

1452 to **Bewaile**, quaſi to bewaile or vaile ouer, as the manner of mourners is. B. **Be-weenen**. T. **Beklagen**. G. Deploeér, Complaindre, Lamentér. I. Piangere, Compiángere. H. llorár, Plañír. L. Deploráre, Ploráre. q. plangere ore, Plángere, à Gr. πλήσσω, i. percútere. Plangentes enim pectora manibus percutiunt. Lugére, à Gr. λύζω, i. doleo. Gr. ἀπολοφύρομαι, ab ἄγαν πάνυ ὀλοφύρω, i. omninò macerare ſeipſum. Vi. **Lament** & **Weepe**. Heb. אנש anaſh. Vnde & אנוש * Enoſh homo, quia omnibus ſuæ vitæ diebus dolet. Vi. **Enoſh**.

* Enoſh vnd

b a **Bewailing**. Vi. **Lamenting** or **Lamentation**.

1453 to **Beware** or take heed. Sax. Bewarian. B. **Bewáeren**, à be & ver. **waerden**, i. cuſtodire, ſeruare. **Ver-wachten, Ver-ſien**, and **Vorſien**, q. præ-uidere. T. **Sich verſehen**. I. Guardárſi. G. Segardér. H. Guardárſe. L. * Cauére, à cauernis in quibus Aborigines habitabant, iiſque æſtus, frigora, & alia vitæ incommoda cauebant, ¶ Scom. Pontan. & Var. Sed rectiùs ab Heb. חבא chaua, i. abdere, abſcondere, occultare. Pro-ſpicere ſibi, Præcauére. Gr. εὐλαβέομαι, ab εὖ, i. bene, & λαβεῖν, i. ſumo, capio. Vi. to take **Heede**.

* Cauere vnd

1454 to **Bewitch** or enchant, of **witch**, i. ſaga. G. Enſorceler, à ſorcier, i. veneficus. I. Ammaliáre, à malia, i. faſcinum, Stregáre, à ſtrega, i. venéfica, à ſtrige quæ incantamentis ſtringit. H. Aojár, ab ójo, i. oculus, q. to bewitch with the eies. L. Faſcinare, q. faſcijs quibuſque incantatorijs ligare & detinere. G. 2. Enchantér. I. 2. Incantár. L. 2. Incantáre. Vi. to **Enchaunt**.

b a **Bewitching**. Vi. **Enchantment**.

c a **Bewitcher**. T. **Zauberer**. B. **Toouenaer**. G. Sorciér, Enſorceléur. I. Incantatore. Vi. **Enchanter, Witch**.

1455 **Bewort**, becauſe Bees doe delight in it. Vi. **Balme herbe**.

1456 to **Bewray** or diſcloſe. T. **Ent-decken, Ent-blöſſen, Offenbaren**. B. **Ont-decken**, q. to vndecke, **Openbaren**. G. Deſcouurir, Reuelér. I. Scoprire, Riuelare. H. Deſcobrír, Reuelár. L. Diſcooperire, Denudáre, Detégere, Reueláre. Gr. ἀποκαλύπτω, ex ἀπό, i. de, & καλύπτω, i. tego. Vi. to **Diſcouer, Diſcloſe** & **Reueale**.

b a **Bewrayer**. B. **Ontdecker**. T. **Entdecker**. G. Deſcouureur. I. Diſcopritore, Riuelatore. H. Deſcubridór, Reueladór. L. Detéctor, ôris. Gr. ἐκκαλυπτής, ἀποκαλυπτής.

c a **Bewraying**. Vi. **Diſcouering, Reuealing**.

1457 **Beyond**, *ex antiquo verbo*, **Begeond**, *on the other ſide*. B. **Ouer, d'ander ſijde.** T. **Uber**, à Gr. ὑπὲρ, *idem*. **Weyter, Weiter.** G. Outre, de là. I. *Oltra, di là.* H. Allende. L. Vltra, *ex antiquo vls & trans, idem.* Gr. πέραν, à πέρα, i. vltra.

b **Beyond** *the ſea*. I. Dilà dal máre. G. Delà la mer. L. Transmárie. B. **Ouer de zee.** H. Allénde la mar. T. **Uber dem meer.**

c *to goe* **Beyond**. T. **Fürfahren, Uberhin gehen.** B. **Ouergaen.** G. Paſſér outre. I. *Paſſar oltra, Trapaſſare, à trans & paſſare.* H. Yr allénde. L. Tranſire. Gr. διαβαίνω, à διὰ, i. per, vltra, & βαίνω, i. eo, incédo.

(†) 1458 *the* **Bezell** *of a Ring*. Vi. **Beazell** or **Collet**.

1459 *a* **Bezoar** *or* **Bezar**, *a precious ſtone ſo called, becauſe it is bred in the maw of the goat called a Bezoar*, ❡ Baccius *de gemmis*. G. I. H. L. Bezoar, Bézar. *Lapis Bezoar, qui pariter generatur in viſceribus Indici animalis.*

1460 *a* **Biace**, *or* **Bias**. G. Biáis. I. Obliquo. L. Obliquè, *quia* [illegible] *in obliquum repit*, H. Cergo. B. **Dwersch**.

b *to goe or run* **Biace**. G. Biaiſér. I. *Andar' obliquo*. L. Obliquè currere. H. Cergo andár.

(†) 1461 **Bi**. Vi. **By**.

1462 *a* **Bibbe**, *muckéter, or cloth to put on a ſlauering childes breaſt*, à *Lat.* bibere, *to drinke, becauſe it doth receiue the drinke that the child ſlauers from the mouth.* Vnde H. Babadéro. I. *Bávaro, Bavaglíolo, Bavaíolo*. G. Bauéttee, Bauſſre, Bauerôle, Bauón, Bauerette, à báue, *quæ eſt illa pituita quæ ex ore infantium fluit continuè*. L. Fáſcia pectorális. T. **Bruſtuch**, à **bruſt**, i. *pectus*, & **tuch**, i. *pannus*. B. **Slabbeeck**. Gr. περίστηθος, à περὶ, i. circum, & στῆθος, i. pectus.

b *a* **Bibbe**, *or ſucking bottle, out of which babes ſucke their drinke*, à bibere, *i. to drinke. In cæteris linguis non reperiuntur verba propria.*

c *to* **Bibbe** *or drinke often, à Lat.* bibere. B. **Poppen**, à Gr. πίνειν, i. bibere. **Dikmaels drinken**, *i. ſæpe bibere*. G. Buuetér. I. *Sbevazzare*. H. Beuer muchas vezes, o à menúdo. L. Potitáre, *frequent. à* potáre. Gr. πολλάκις πίνω, i. ſæpe bibo. T. **offt trincken.**

d *a* **Bibbing**. G. Buuerie. Vi. **Drinking**.

e *a* **Bibber** *or drinker*. G. Buueréau, Biberón. Vi. *a* **Drinker**.

1463 * *the* **Bible**, *containing the old and new Teſtament.* G. Bible, f. T. B. **Bybel**. I. *Bíblia*. H. L. Biblia, à Gr. βίβλος, i. liber, *a booke*. Gr. βίβλια, κατ' ἐξοχὴν, propter excellentiam, *i. the booke of all bookes*. Heb. ספר־ברית יה ſepher berithjah, *i. liber fœderis Domini*.

1464 *to* **Bicker**, *à Gal.* becquér, *i. roſtro appetere*. I. *Abaruffare*. G. Eſcarmouſcher, à Gr. σκάμμα, i. leue prælium. Vide *to* **Striue**, **Fight**, **Skirmiſh**.

1465 *to* **Bid** *or command*. B. **Ghebieden**. T. **Befehlen**, à **befehl**, i. *mandatum*. **Gebieten**. G. Commandér. I. *Commandáre*. H. Mandár. L. Mandáre, Iubére, q. ius habere. Imperáre, *ex in part. intenſ. & parare*. Gr. κελεύω, à κέλω, i. iubeo. Vi. *to* **Command**.

b *a* **Bidding** *or commanding*. T. **Geheiß**, à **geheiſſen**, i. *mandare*. **Befehl**. B. **Ghebodt, Bebel**. G. Commandement. I. *Commanda*. H. Mandamiénto. L. Mandátum, Iuſſio. Gr. πρόσταγμα, προσταγή, à προστάττω, i. mando, præcipio, iubeo.

1466 *to* **Bid** *or inuite*, à Belg. **bidden**, *i. oráre*. Vi. *to* **Inuite**.

b *a* **Bidding** *or inuiting*. Vi. **Inuiting**.

1467 *to* **Bide** *or abide*. B. **Biden**. Vi. *to* **Abide**.

(†) 1468 **Bie** and **bie**. Vi. **Preſently**.

1469 **Biere**. Vi. **Beere**.

(†) 1470 *a* **Bieword**. Vi. *a* **Ieſt**.

b *a* **Biway**. G. Deſtour. I. *Diſtorno*. T. **Abweych**. H. Deſuío. L. Diuerticulum, *quòd à via recta diuertit*, Via avia.

☞ Bigamie.

1471 **Bigamie** *or double mariage*. G. Bigamie. I. H. Bigamía. L. Bigamia, *vel potius* Digamia, ❡ Nebr. Gr. διγαμία, à δὶς, i. bis, & γάμος, i. nuptiæ, coniugium. ☞ *It is vſed in our common Law, for an impediment that hindereth a man to be a* Clerke, *and ſo for* a priſoner *to vſe the* benefit of his Clergie, *by reaſon he hath beene twice married. For the* Canoniſts *hold that he that hath beene twice married, may not be a* Clerke, *and they ground it vpon theſe words of* S. Paul *to* Timothie, *the firſt Epiſtle, chap. 3. verſ. 2.* Oportet ergò Epiſcopum irreprehenſibilem eſſe, & vnius vxoris virum, ❡ D. Cowell. *decided at the* Councell *of* Lions, *vpon ſome diſlike of ſecond mariages, as the Author of the new Termes of Law ſaith, by which alſo they hold him that hath married a widow, and by interpretation, take to haue beene twice married. And both theſe they doe not only exclude* from holy orders, *but alſo deny them all priuiledges of* Clergie. *But at this day by force of the Act made in An. 1. Ed. 6. cap. 12. and to that may be added the ſtatute An. 18. Eliz. cap. 7. which for the loue of learning alloweth all* men that can reade, *as Clerkes, to haue the* benefit of their Clergie, *in* caſe of Felony. *If you be deſirous to ſee what reaſons they haue againſt ſecond mariages, you may reade, among others,* Francis Petrarch, *de remediis vtriuſque fortunæ*, lib. 1. Dialog. 76. *intituled*, The ſecond Mariage. *Which Booke is truly tranſlated, and with good grace, out of Latine into Engliſh, & moſt fitly called,* Phyſicke againſt fortune, *by* Mr. Thomas Twyne Dr. *of Phyſicke.*

(†) 1472 **Bigamus**, *i. twice married, or one that hath had two wiues*. G. Bigame. I. H. Bígamo. L. Bigamus, *rectius* Digamus. Gr. δίγαμος, à δὶς, i. bis, & γάμος, i. nuptiæ. T. **Zwey mal geweybet.**

1473 **Big** *or great*, contract. ex Belg. **buyckich**, i. ventricóſus. G. Grand. I. *Grande, Groſſo*. H. Grande, Gruéſſo. T. **Groß**. B. **Groot**. L. Groſſus, q. craſſus, Grandis, à γέρων, i. ſenex, q. de ætatis magnitudine. Magnus. Gr. μέγας, à μὴ, i. non, & γῆ, i. terra, *q. terra non continetur*, ❡ Euſtath. Vi. **Great**.

b **Bigneſſe** *or greatneſſe*. T. **Große**. B. **Grote, Grootheyt**. G. Grandeur, Groſſeur. I. *Grandezza, Groſſezza*. H. Grandéza, Groſſéza. L. Magnitúdo. Gr. μέγεθος. Vi. **Greatneſſe**.

1474 *a* **Biggin** *or coife for a child*. G. Beguin, à begue, à beguyér, *to ſtamble or maffle in the mouth as a childe that beginneth to ſpeake, becauſe a Biggin is onely proper for a childe, and a coife for a woman.* I. *Beghina*. H. Cófia de niño.

1475 ☞ **Bilanciis** *de ferendis*, *is* a Writ directed to a Corporation, *for the carrying of weights to ſuch or ſuch a hauen, for to weigh the wooll that ſuch a man is licenced to tranſport.* Reg. orig. fo. 270. a.

1476 ☞ **Bilawes** *are orders made in* Court Leets or Court Barons, *by common aſſent, for the good of thoſe that make them, farther then the* publike Law doth bind, ❡ Coke vol. 6. fol. 63. a. Kitchen fo. 45. & 79. *Theſe in Scotland are called* Burlaw *or* Birlaw. *Vi.* Skene *de verborum ſignificat. in voce* Burlaw, *where he ſaith thus: Lawes of* Burlaw *are made and determined by conſent of neighbours elected and choſen by common conſent in the Courts called* Birlaw Courts. *In which Cognition is taken of Complaints betweene neighbour and neighbour. Which men ſo choſen are Iudges and Arbitrators to the effect aforeſaid, and are called* * Birlaw men. *For* **Bawr, Bawer**, *in High Dutch, and* **Bawersman**, *is* Ruſticus, *a Countriman, and ſo Birlaw or Burlaw,* Leges Ruſticorum, *the Lawes of Countrimen.*

* Birlaw men.

1477 *a* **Bile** *or botch, à Belg.* **Buyle**, *i. tumor, a ſwelling.* Vi. *a* **Botch**.

b *full of* **Biles**. T. **Geſchwärig**. B. **Vol zweeren**. G. Plein d'vlceres. I. *Pieno di piaghe*. H. Lléno de llágas. L. Vlceróſus. Gr. ἑλκώδης, ab ἕλκος, i. vlcus. Vi. **Sore**.

1478 ☞ **Bilinguis**, *ex* bis & lingua, *in Latine*, double tongued, deceitfull, *yet in our* Common Law *it is vſed for that Iurie that paſſeth* betweene an Engliſhman and an Alien or ſtranger, *whereof part muſt be* Engliſhmen *and part* ſtrangers. Anno 28. Ed. 3. cap. 13.

☞ Bilinguis.

(†) 1478-2 **Bilion**. Vi. **Billon**.

1479 *a* **Bill**, *ſcroule or rowle*, à Belg. **billet** oft **bullet**, i. *inſcriptum*. **Brief**, *à Lat. breue*. **Schedel**. T. **Zedel**. G. Cedule, Billet, Roole. I. H. Cédula. L. Schéda, Schédula, Catálogus. Gr. σχέδη, i. ſchéda.

b *a* **Bill** *or hand writing of debt*. Vi. Etym. ſuprà. I. *Polizza*, à pollicendo, vel à πωλέω, i. vendo. G. Cedule. H. Conocimiento de deuda. L. Syngrapha, æ, Syngraphum, Chirographum, Codicillus. Gr. συγγραφή, à σὺν, i. con, & γράφω, i. ſcribo, χειρόγραφον, à χεὶρ, i. manus, & γράφω, i. ſcribo. T. **Handſchrifft**. B. **Handtſchrifft**.

c *a* **Bill** *or Si quis, i. If any man, &c. ſet vp or paſted on a poſt or gate.* G. Vne Affiche, f. à *Lat.* Affixus.

(†) d *a* **Bill** *of complaint*. L. Accuſatórius liber, Libellus Iniuriarum, Poſtulatio.

e *a* **Bill** *of Inditement*. L. Delátio, Syngrapha accuſatíua.

1480 *a* **Bill** *or hooke to cut trees or hedges*. Sax. Biel, *veteri Belg.* **bille**, vel **byle**, *idem*. Vi. **Hooke** *to cut with*.

b *a* **Bill-man** *or faggot-maker*. G. Bouſcherón, ex buſche, *i. lignum*, wood. I. *Legnaiuolo, Legnaro*. H. Leñadór. L. Lignator, Lignárius. B. **Hout-hacker**, ex **hout**, i. *lignum*, & **hacken**, i. ferire. T. **Holtzhawer**, ex **holtz**, i. *lignum*, & **hawen**, i. ſcindere. Gr. ξυλοκόπος, ex ξύλον, i. lignum, & κόπτω, i. ſeco, ſcindo.

1481 *a* **Bill** *or halbert, à Sax. & Belg. obſolet.* **bylle** vel **byle**, *idem*, ❡ Verſtegan pag. 57. Vi. *a* **Halbert**.

b *a hedging* **Bill**. G. Rancón. L. Falx, cis. H. Hoz. f. I. *Falce*, q. falcáta, *i. hooked, crooked*.

1482 *a* **Bill** *or beake of a bird*. Vi. **Beake**.

b *to* **Bill** *or kiſſe like a doue*. L. Columbo, as, vel Columbor, aris.

1482-2 *a* **Billiard**, *ball or ſmall bowle to play at Billiards*. G. Bille. L. Sphæra, Globulus, ❡ Eraſm.

b *to play at* **Billiards**. G. Billér. L. Sphæriſterio ludere, ❡ Eraſm. I. *Giucare à Globoli*.

1482-3 **Billements**, *à Gal.* habillemens, *i. veſtitus*, apparell. Vi. **Attire**, & **Apparell**, or **Appareil**, or **Abillements**.

1483 *a* **Billet** *or ticket*. Vi. **Bill** *or ſcroule*.

1484 **Billets** *in armory*. I. *Conij*.

b *a* **Billet** *or Billot*. Vi. **Billot**. *Alſo* **Billet** *or Billets of gold commeth from the French word Billot, which is a Billet of wood or a maſſe of gold.* Anno 27. Ed. 3. Stat. 2. cap. 14.

(†) 1484-2 A. G. B. H. ☞ * **Billon** *or Billon money*. L. Nummus æreus, *i.* Æs conſulaneum, *i. braſſe or copper money, alſo the metall whereof baſe coyne is made, called alſo* G. Monnoye noire, *i. blacke money*, & H. Monéda de vellón, *i. moneta velleris, cui cuis vel velleris effigies inſculpta erat*, ❡ Cob. Vi. ☞ **Bullion** *money*.

* Billon money.

1485 *a* **Billot**, *Billet or ſhide of wood*, à Belg. **byle** aut **bille**, *i. ſecuris*, an axe, & **hout**, *i. lignum*, *q. lignum ſecuris ſciſſum*, i. wood cut with an axe. G. Billót de bois. I. *Vnatáglia di legno*. Vnde Ang. *a tallie*. H. Rája de leña, à rájar, *i. ſcindere*. L. Cala, à Gr. κᾶλον, i. lignum, Stipes. B. **ſchied houts**, à **ſchieden**, i. **kliuen**, *i. ſindere*, to cleaue. *Vnde Ang.* a ſhide of wood. T. **Ein ſpalt von holtz**, *q. fiſſio ligni*.

b *a* **Billot** *maker*. Vi. *a* **Wood** *feller*.

1486 *a* **Billow** *or ſurge of the ſea*. Vi. **Waue**.

(†) 1486-2 * **Bimáticall** *or of two yeeres of age*. G. l'aage de deux ans. I. *Età di due anni*. H. de edád de dos años. L. Bimaticus, Bimulus, *i. binis annis natus*. Gr. διετής, à δὶς & ἔτος, i. annus. T. **Zweyiärig**. B. **Twee iarich**.

* Bimaticall.

(†) 1487 **Bimenſicall**. L. Bimenſicalis, *i. of two monethes, à* Bis & menſis.

1488 *a* **Bin**. Vi. **Binne**.

1489 *to* **Binde** *or tie*. Sax. Binden. T. B. **Binden**, à Gr. ἐνδέω, i. aſtringere. G. Lier. I. *Legáre*. L. Ligáre, à Gr. λύγος, i. vitex, *quæ flexilis eſt, & apta ad vinciendum.* Alligáre, Cingere. Gr. δέω. H. Atár, *à Lat.* aptáre.

b *to* **Binde** *together*. I. L. Colligáre, ex con & ligáre. Gr. συνδέω, ex σὺν, i. con *ſiue* cum, & δέω, i. ligo.

(†) c *to* **Binde** *by couenant, oath or promiſe*. L. Aſtringo, Auctoro, Obligo. G. Obliger.

d *a* **Binder**. B. T. **Binder**. G. Lieur. I. *Legatóre*. H. Atadór. L. Ligátor, óris, Vinctor, óris.

(†) e *a booke* **Binder**. Vi. *in* **Booke**.

f *a* **Binding**. B. **Ver-bindinghe**. T. **Bindung**. G. Reliement. I. *Legamento*. L. Religatio, ónis. Gr. ἀνάδεσις, ex ἀναδέω, i. religo, ab ἀνὰ, i. re, & δέω, i. ligo.

g *a* **Binding** *together*. I. *Colligamento, Colligatúra, Colligatióne*. L. Colligátio. Gr. σύνδεσις, σύνδεσμος.

(†) 1489-2 ☞ **Bindon** *a towne in Dorſetſhire, Sax. Beandun, which giueth denomination to Viſcount Byndon*, ❡ Camd.

h **Bindweed** *or withywinde, an hearbe or weed ſo called for that it windeth about other plants*, ❡ Dioſcor. Vi. **Withywinde**.

1490 *a* **Binne** *or hutch to keepe meale, flower, bread, &c.* à B. **Benne**, **Brood-kiſt**. T. **Brot-kammer**. G. Caſſón, Panatiére. I. *Panatería*.

H. Pañéra. L. Panárium. Græ. ἀρτοθήκη, ab ἄρτος, i. panis, & θήκη, i. repositorium, à τίθημι, i. pono.

(†) 1491 **Bipartite.** G. Bipartite, *i. of 2. parts, à bis & partitus.*

(†) 1492 b **Bipedall** *of 2. feet, ex bis & Pes, dis, a foot.*

1493 **Birch.** T. **Birchen baum.** B. **Berken-boom.** G. Bouleau, Boulay. I. L. Bétula, vel Bétula, (*à batuendo, i. cædendo.*) Græ. σημύδα.

(†) 1494 ☞ **Birchin-lane**, Lond. alias Birchouer-lane, *so called of one* Birchouer, *who so builded there*, ¶ Stow. Sur. Lond. pa. 374.

1495 a **Bird**, *à Belg.* **broeden**, *i. aves incubare.* T. **Vogel.** B. **Vóghel**, *à* **vlieghen**, i. volare. Vnde Ang. a foule, *à Lat.* volare. G. Oiseau, Oisél. I. *Augéllo, Vccéllo, à* Lat. auicula. H. *Páxaro, à* Lat. pássere. *Cum* Hispanis *nomen particularis huius auis, vsum est pro generali nomine.* H. Aue. L. Auis, *ab auijs, quia volat per auia. Vel ab Heb.* עוף oph. *idem*, ¶ Isid. *Syriæ.* Of. *i. auis, volatile.* Ales, ab ala, Vólucris, à volando. Græ. ὄρνις, ab ὄρω, i. concito, *nihil enim velocius & incitatius aue.*

b *a blacke* **Bird.** Vi. *in* **Blacke.**

c *a little* **Bird.** T. **Vögelein.** B. **Vogheltken.** G. *Oiselét, Oisillón.* I. Augellino, Vccellino, Vccellétto. H. Auecíca, Auezílla, Paxaríco, Paxaríllo. L. Auícula, æ. Gr. ὀρνίθιον, ὀρνιθάριον.

d *a* **Bird** *call, or a call for a* **Bird.** G. Appeau, m. ab appeller, *to call.*

e *to* **Bird** *or goe a birding.* T. **Vogelen, Vogel fahen.** B. **Voghelen, Voghel vanghen.** G. Oiseler, Chasser aux oiseaux. I. *Vccellare.* H. Caçár áues. L. Aucupári, *q. aues capere.* Gr. ὀρνιθοθηρεῖν, ab ὄρνις, i. auis, & θηρῶ, siue θηρεύω, i. venor.

f *a* **Birder.** T. **Vögeler, Vógler.** B. **Voghelaer, Voghel-vangher**, *à* **voghel**, *i. auis, &* **vangher**, *i. captor.* G. Oiseleur. I. *Vccellatore.* H. Caçadór de las aues. L. Auceps, qui aues capit. Gr. ὀρνιθοθήρας, ab ὄρνις, i. auis, & θηρεύω, i. venor.

g *a* **Birding.** T. **Vogelfang.** B. **Voghelvangherije.** G. Oiselerie. I. *Vccellagione.* H. Caça de áues. L. Aucupium ij. Græ. ὀρνιθοθηρία.

h *a* **Birding** *peece.* Vi. *in* **Gunne.**

i **Birdlime.** B. **Voghel-lijme.** T. **Vogel-leim.** G. De la glu. I. *Vischio.* H. Liga, à ligáre. L. Víscus, i. & Víscum, i. n. à Græ. ἰξός, idem.

1496 a **Birlet**, *à Gal.* bourlét, idem. L. Calantica. Vi. **Coife** & **Hood.**

1497 *a* **Birth** *or natiuity.* B. **Gheboorte**, *à* **gheboren**, *i. nasci.* T. **Geburt.** G. Naissance, Natiuité, Enfantement. I. *Parto, Natiuità.* H. Parto, Nacimiénto, Natiuidád. L. Partus, à pario, Natiuitas, à natus, à nascor. Græ. γενεὰ γένεσις, à γίνομαι, γίγνομαι, siue γένομαι, i. nascor.

b *a* **Birthright.** H. I. Primogenitúra. G. Primogeniture. B. T. **recht des erst-gheboren.** L. Primigenia, Primogenitúra, æ, Ius natalitium. Gr. πρωτοτοκεῖα, à πρωτοτοκεύω, i. primogenituræ priuilegia tribuo, à πρῶτος, i. primus, & τίκτω, & pario.

c *new* **Birth.** Vi. **Regeneration.**

d *vntimely* **Birth.** T. **Mis-geburt.** B. **Misval.** Vi. **Abortiue.**

e *a* **Birth-day.** T. **Geburts tag.** B. **Gheboort dagh.** G. Iour de naissance, *ou* de natiuité. I. *Giorno natale, Giorno di natiuità.* H. Dia de nacimiénto, *o* de nascimiénto. L. Natalis dies. Gr. γενέθλιον, γενεθλιακόν, à γένεσις, i. natiuitas.

f **Birthwort**, *so called, because it is very conuenient for many effects about the birth of children.* T. B. **Osterlucie.** G. Ratelóu, Ratelóup, Sarracine, Aristolóchie. I. *Aristológia.* H. Aristologuía. L. Aristolochia. Græ. ἀριστολοχία, quod sit ἀρίστη ταῖς λεχοῖς, i. optima puerperis, ¶ Dioscor.

* a Bishop.

* Pontifex.

* Facere quid.

1498 * a **Bishop.** Sax. Biscop. B. **Bisschop.** T. **Bischoff.** G. Euésque. I. *Vescouo.* H. Obíspo. L. Episcopus. Gr. ἐπίσκοπος, ex ἐπὶ i. super, & σκέπτομαι, i. circumspicio, *q. in doctrinam & mores sacros gregis inspector.* * Pontifex, *à ponte nomen habet. Primi enim Pontifices, à Numa creati, pontem sublicium fecerunt, & ab eis restitutus est sæpe*, ¶ Varr. *Alij à posse & facere*, i. offerre & sacrificare, ¶ Q. *Scæuola.* (†) *Nam* * facere *est verbum solenne, est idem quod* Sacra, *aut rem diuinam facere, vt Virg.* Cum faciam vitulam pro frugibus, &c. & *Varro, i. de re Rust.* Dij facientes adiuuant, i. rite Sacris operantes. Heb. צפה Tsophéh, à צפה Tsaphah, *speculatus est.*

b *a* **Bishopricke**, *à* **bishop**, *i. episcopus, & Belg.* **ricke**, *i. regnum.* B. **Bisschop-dom. Bischdom**, *à* **bisschop**, *i. episcopus, &* **dom**, *i. dominium.* T. **Bisthumb.** G. Euesché. I. *Vescouato.* H. Obispádo. L. Episcopátus, Pontificium. Græ. ἐπισκοπή, ἐπισκοπεῖον, ab ἐπίσκοπος, i. episcopus.

c *a* **Bishops** *miter.* B. **Een infel.** T. **Ein infel.** L. Infula, æ, *ab antiquo verbo infulare, quod apud veteres significabat amicire.* Vi. **Miter.**

d **Bishops** *weed.* Vi. **Smerts.**

(†) 1499 *a* **Bishop** *at Chesse play, cloven in the head like a miter.* L. *Alfiere.* L. a. H. Arfilo, *corrupte à Lat.* Infula, *i. a miter.*

(†) ☞ **Biscaie** *in Spaine.* L. Cantabria.

1500 **Bisket.** G. Biscuit. I. *Biscótto.* H. Biscócho. B. **Beschuyt.** T. **Bischott. Zwierbachenbrote**, *à* **zwier**, *i. bis*, **bachen**, *i. pinsere, &* **brot**, *i. panis.* L. Buccellátum, i, Panis bis cóctus, Pánis nauticus. Gr. ἄρτος ναυτικός.

1501 *a* **Bison**, *a wilde oxe, great eied, broad faced, that will neuer be tamed.* G. Bisón. I. *Bisónte.* B. **Wysent, Elgh.** T. **Wisent.** L. Bison. Græ. βίσων, à βίος, i. vita, *quia diutissime viuit. Est bouis genus quoddam valde magnum & robustissimum, & indomitum*, ¶ Gesn.

* Bissextile.

(†) 1501-a * **Bissextile**, *or leape yeere, one day added in 4. yeere*, that yeere that the moneth of February hath 29. daies, *which otherwise hath neuer but 28. daies.* G. Bissexte. I. H. *Bisiésto, Bisiéstile.* L. Bissextilis annus. Bissextus, *ita dict. quod* Bis, *i. duobus continuis diebus numerarent* Sexto *calendarum Martij, duos videlicet dies pro vno computantes, & tunc* Februarius *habet* 29. *dies.* Vi. **Leap-yeere**, *in leape.*

1501-3 *a* **Bistard.** Vi. **Bustard.**

1502 **Bistort.** Vi. **Snakeweed.**

1503 **Bit.** Vi. **Bitte.**

1504 *a* **Bitch**, *Compositum videtur ex* bite *&* chien, *i. canis mordax.* B. **tebe.** T. **Hündin**, *fæmin. ab* **hound**, *i. canis masculus.* G. Chiénne, Cágne, f. Cágne. I. *Cágna.* L. Cánis fœmina, à Gr. κύων, κυνὸς, à κύω, i. diligo. H. Pérra, *fœm. à* pérro. Vi. **Dogge.**

b *a little* **Bitch.** B. **Teefken.** T. **Hündlein.** G. Chiennétte. I. *Cagnuóla, Cagnolétta, Cagnétta, Catélla, Cagnolína.* H. Perrilla. L. Canícula, æ. Gr. κυνίδιον, à κύων, κυνὸς, i. canis.

c *a proud* **Bitch.** G. Chiénne chaúde, i. canis calida. I. *Cagna in fregola.* L. Cánis catúliens, *à catulus*, a whelpe.

d *a* **Bitch** *foxe.* G. Regnárde. H. Zórra. B. **Voschinne.** L. Vúlpes fœmina. Græ. ἡ ἀλώπηξ, ab ἀλῶ, i. decipio. Vide **Fox.**

1505 *to* **Bite.** Sax. Bitan. B. **Byten.** T. **Beissen.** G. Mórdre. I. *Mórdere.* H. Mordér, Amordazár. L. Mórdere, à μορδεῖν, i. abrado. Gr. δάκνω, à δα intens. & κνάω, i. scindo.

b *a* **Biting.** B. **Bytinge.** T. **das Beissend.** G. Morsure, Mordication. I. *Mordimento, Mordiura.* H. Mordedúra. L. Morsus, à mordeo. Gr. δῆξις, à δάκνω, siue δήκω obsolet. i. mordeo.

c **Biting.** B. **Bytende.** T. **Beissend.** G. Mordánt. I. *Mordente, Mordáce.* H. Lo que muérde. L. Mórdax, ácis. Gr. δηκτικός, à δάκνω, siue δήκω, i. mordeo.

d *a* **Bitte**, *or morsell, of* **bite.** G. Morceáu, *à Lat.* morsus. Vide **Mouth-full**, & **Morsell.**

1506 *a* **Bitte** *or snafle, because the horse* doth bite on it. B. **Ghebit**, *à* **byten**, *i. mordere.* T. **Biss, Gebiss.** G. Frein, Mors. I. *Morso, Freno.* H. Fréno, Mordáza. L. Frænum, *quod equorum ora frangat, vel quod equus fremere cogat*, ¶ Isid. Camus, *genus asperi fræni est, dictus à curuitate.* κάμπον Græci *curuum dicunt*, ¶ Isid. Lupatum. Vi. in Wolf. Orea, ab os, oris, *quia ori equi inferitur.* Gr. κημός, q. κάμπμος, à κάμπτω, i. flecto, ¶ Etym.

1507 **Bitten.** Vi. in **Bite.** B. **Ghebeten.** T. **Gebeissen.** G. Mordú. H. Mordído. I. *Morso.* L. Morsus.

b *by little* **Bitten**, *or morsels.* G. Par morceáux. T. **bey stücklin.** I. *Minutamente.* H. a Bocadíllos. L. Minutim, aut Minutátim à μινύθω, à מזער mizhar, i. paruum, minutum. Græ. λεπτομερῶς, ex λεπτὸς, i. tenuis, & μέρος, i. pars.

1508 **Bitter.** Sax. Biter. T. B. **Bitter**, à Gr. πικρός, i. amarus. G. Amér. I. *Amaro.* H. Amárgo. L. Amárus, ab Heb. מר mar. à מרה marah, i. amarus.

b **Bitterly.** B. **Bitterlijc.** T. **Bitterlich.** G. Amerement. I. *Amaramente.* H. Amargaménte. L. Amarè. Græ. πικρῶς.

c **Bitternes.** B. **Bitterheit.** T. **Bitterkeit.** G. Amertúme, Amaritúde. I. *Amaritúdine.* H. Amargúra. L. Amáror, óris. Amarities, Amaritúdo, inis. Gr. πικρότης. Heb. מרורה merorah.

(†) d **Bitterwort.** Vi. **Gentian** & **Aloes.**

1509 *a* **Bittour**, *a bird.* G. Butór, *à L.* Botáurus, q. bootáurus, i. boátus taurinus: *rostro enim terræ paludosæ infixo, clamores edit taurorum mugitibus non dissimiles*, ¶ Gesn. I. *Bittore, Trombóne, Terra-busa, i. terræ perforatrix.* H. Garçóta, à garça, *i. ardea*, a hearne, *it is a kinde of heron.* Gázola, q. garzola, *i. ardiola.* T. **Rohr-trummin**, *i. a trumpetter in a reede.* **Ein Moss-kw**, vel **Mos-ochs**, *à* **mosz**, *i. palus, lutu, &* **ochs**, *i. bos.* B. **Butoor, Puttoor.** L. Ardea stellaris, Ardea, æ, παρὰ τὸ ἄρδην ἄνω, ¶ Scal. *Vnde Virg.* Supra altam volat ardea nubem. Butio, ónis. Gr. ἀστερίας, à stellis illis quas ἀστέρας dicunt, ¶ Triorcha. Gr. τριόρχης, à tribus testiculis. Writers affirme he hath three stones.

1510 **Bitume**, *a kinde of naturall lime or slime almost of the nature of brimstone or pitch.* H. Betún. I. Bitúme. L. Bitumen, *à tumendo dict.* ¶ Isid. B. **Joden-lijm.** T. **Joden-leim**, *à* **Jod**, *i. Iudæus, &* **leim**, *i. limus, quod ex* Asphaltite lacu Iudaico *emergatur.* Vnde Gr. ἄσφαλτος, ¶ Auen. & Becmannus, bitumen à πίτυς, i. pinus, *v* in *b mutato, quia eiusdem materiam exsudare affirmat.*

(†) 1511 *a* **Bitword.** Vi. *a* **Mock**, *a* **Scoffe.**

1512 *to* **Blabbe**, *à* Gr. βλάπτω, i. lædere, *aut à Gal.* Babiller, *to babble.* T. **Herausplaudern, Plaudern, Klappern.** B. **Uyt-bollen de woorden**, i. verba effundere. **Clapperen.** I. *Cinguettare.* H. Charlár. G. Caqueter, Baguenauder. L. Effutire, Futire, *à fundo.* Gr. βαβάζω, i. nugor, στωμύλλω, à στόμα, i. os.

b **Blabber** *lipped.* Vi. **Lippe.**

c *to* **Blabber** *with the lippes, ex sono* Blab, blab. G. Baboyér.

1513 **Blacke**, Sax. blac, *à* Chald. לכיש lachis, *addito* B. ¶ Guich. B. **Swarte.** T. **Schwartz**, *ab Heb.* שחור schachar, *i. niger fuit*, ¶ Helvig. G. Noir. I. *Nero, Negro.* H. Négro, Priéto. L. Niger, a, um, *quasi* nubiger, ¶ Bud. Vel à νεκρὸς, i. mortuus, ¶ Scal. ater, *à terra*, Pullus, a, um, à πελλὸς, niger, fuscus, furuus, *q. ferrus, à ferrore*, ¶ Isid. Scal. Gr. μέλας, à μὴ, i. non, & λάω, i. video, ¶ Etym.

b *the* **Blacke** *art.* Vi. **Nigromancie.**

c *to waxe* **Blacke.** T. **Schwartz werden.** B. **Swart worden.** G. Deuenir noir. I. *Diuenire nero, Negrire.* H. Ennegrécer. L. Nigrescere. Gr. μελανοῦμαι.

d *to* **Blacke** *or make* **Blacke.** T. **Schwertzen.** B. **Swerten.** G. Noircir, Anoircir. I. *Negrare, Farnero.* H. Negregár, Hazér negro. L. Nigráre, Denigráre, Nigrum réddere. Græ. μελαίνω.

e *somewhat* **Blacke.** T. **Schwartzlecht.** B. **Swartachtich.** G. Noirét. I. *Neretto, Alquanto nero.* H. Vn póco negro o priéto. L. Subniger, a, um. Gr. ὑπομέλας, à ὑπὸ, i. sub, & μέλας, i. niger.

f **Blacknesse.** T. **Schwertze.** B. **Swertheyt.** G. Noirceur, Noirté. I. *Negrezza, Nerezza, Negredine.* H. Negrúra. L. Nigrédo, inis. Nigror, óris. Gr. μελανότης, μελανία, à μέλας, i. niger.

(†) g *a* **Blacke** *berry.* Vi. *in* **Berry.**

h *a* **Blackebird.** B. **Merle.** G. Merle. I. *Merla.* H. Mérla. L. Mérula, *vel à Lat.* merum, *quod solum significat, vt* Varroni *placet, eò quod sit auis solitaria, nec gregatim volet. Vel q.* modula, *sic enim ex illa dictam constat ex* Isid. *à modulando.* T. **Amsell.** Græ. κόσσυφος, *Atticè* κόψιχος, παρὰ τὸ σὺν βάρει βαίνειν, *cum impetu sui pondere iruat*, ¶ Etym.

(†) i ☞ **Black-booke** *in the Exchequer.* Vi. ☞ **Red-booke.**

k *a* **Blackmoore.** Vi. **Moore, Ethiopian, Negar.**

l ☞ **Black** *rod, is the* Husher *or* Vsher *belonging to the Order of the Garter, so called of his blacke rod that he carrieth in his hand. He is of the King's Chamber, and also* Vsher *of the Parlament.*

☞ Black rod.

1514 a **Bladder.** Sax. Bledder. à Belg. **blaeder**, i. tuber, vesicula. B. **Blase.** T. **die Blasen**, à **blasen**, i. sufflare. G. Vessie. I. H. Bexiga. L. Vesica, q. vas aquæ. Vel à Gr. φύσα, à φυσάω, i. sufflo, κύστις, à κύειν τὸ οὖρον, ab occultando urinam.

1515 the **Blade** of a sword, ab antiquo bladum, i. frumentum. Vide Gal. bled, i. frumentum, eo quod ad modum germinis ensis forma fiat, ¶ Mekerk. Vel à Gr. πλατύς, i. latus, broad. Vi. a **Plate** of mettall, and **Sword**.

b the shoulder **Blade.** B. **Schouder-bladt, Schouder-been.** L. Spatula Scápulæ, Ossa quæ à tergo incumbunt, Ossa humeralia.

(†) 1516 a **Blay** or Bleake. Vi. **Bleake.**

1517 a **Blaine** or blister, ab implendo, quia pure impletur. Vi. **Blister.**

1518 to **Blake**, as to blake herrings, q. to make them blacke. Vi. to **Blote.**

1519 **Blame.** B. **Blame.** G. Blasme, Coulpe. I. Biasimo, à Gr. βλασφημεῖν, i. lædere famam alicuius, ¶ Steph. Colpa, Vituperio. H. Culpa, Vituperio. L. Culpa ab antiq. cello, quia culpa est reprehensio, quæ percellat mentes nocentium. Vel ab Heb. חלף chalaph, i. transgredi. * Vituperium, i. vitium paro, seu labem aspergo, ¶ Beck. Gr. αἰτία, ab αἰτιάω, i. lædo, noceo, ψόγος, à ψέγω, i. vitupero. T. **Schuld**, à **schelten**, i. reprehendere. Vi. **Reprehension.** Vitupérium.

b to **Blame.** Vi. **Blameren, Lasteren.** G. Blasmer, Vituperer. I. Biasimare, Vituperare, Culpare. H. Culpar, Vituperar. L. Vituperare, quasi aliquid contra vitam parare, Culpare, Criminari, à κρίνειν, i. iudicare, ab eo quod accusatur & damnatur, ¶ Fung. Gr. αἰτιάω, ab αἰτία, i. culpa. T. **Beschuldigen.** Vi. suprà.

c to discharge or free from **Blame.** G. Descoulper. I. Scolpare, i. disfare la colpa. H. Desculpar. L. Culpa liberare.

d a **Blaming.** B. **Lasteringhe.** T. **Beschuldigung.** G. Vituperation. I. Vituperatione. H. Vituperación. L. Vituperatio onis, Culpatio, Criminatio. Gr. [illegible]

c **Blamelesse** or without blame. T. **Unstrafflich.** B. **Onschuldich.** G. Incoulpable, Sans blasme. I. Incolpabile, Senza colpa. H. Sin culpa, Inculpable. L. Inculpabilis, e, Inculpatus, q. sine culpa. Gr. ἀναίτιος, ἄμεμπτος, i. sine culpa, ab α privat. & μέμφομαι, i. culpare, criminari.

1520 to **Blanch** or make white, whereupon to blanch almonds, to pill them and make them white. G. Blanchir. I. Imbiancare, Imbiancheggiare, Dealbare. H. Blanquear, à Gal. blanc, i. albus, ab Heb. לבן laban, i. albus, per transpositionem, radicalium. L. Albare, De-albare, i. dare alborem, Albefacere, Candidare, Candefacere, Candificare. Gr. λευκόω, & λευκαίνω, à λευκός, i. albus, à λεύσσω, i. video, nam candidus color visui maxime est obvius. B. **Witten.** T. **Weissen**, à **weiß**, i. albus. Vi. **White.**

b a **Blanching.** G. Blanchissage, Blanchissement, Blanchissure. I. Bianchimento, Imbiancamento, Dealbatione. H. Blanqueamiento. B. **Witteninghe.** T. **Weissenung.** L. Albatio, Dealbatio, Albificatio, Candidatio. Gr. λεύκανσις.

1521 a **Blancket** for a bed. Vi. **Blanket.**

(†) **Blandiloquie**, faire and flattering speech, gracious speaking. G. vn parler gracieux. I. il parlare gratioso. H. El hablar lisonjero. L. Blandiloquentia æ à blandè & loquens. Gr. χρηστολογία à χρηστός, i. [illegible], & λόγος, i. speech. T. **eyn lieblicke red.** B. **soete spraeke.**

b to **Blandish** or flatter. G. Blandir. I. Blandire. L. Blandiri, q. bellum dire, scil. verum. Vi. to **Flatter.**

Blandisher. c (†) ☞ * a **Blandisher**, a smoother, a flatterer. G. Blandisseur. L. Blandidicus à blandè & dico.

d **Blandishing.** I. Blandi. G. Blandissant. Vi. **Flattering.**

e a **Blandishment** or flattery. I. Blandimento. G. Blandissement. Vide **Flattery.**

1522 a **Blanket**, q. blan k cloth, i. **een blanck kleed**, à Gal. Blanchet, whitish. G. Lodier. I. Lodiera. L. Lodix, f. quod sæpe sit lota. Vi. **Coverlet.**

anjár nco. (†) 1523 **Blanck-manger**, * H. Manjar blanco, i. a white meat used in Spaine, made of the brest of a henne, milke, sugar, rice, all beaten and mixed together, one of the daintiest dishes they make in Spaine.

1524 to **Blase, Blaser, Blasing.** Vi. **Blaze, Blazer, Blazing.**

(†) **Blason.** Vi. **Blazon.**

1525 to **Blaspheme.** G. Blasphemer. I. Biastemmiare, Bestemmiare. H. Blasfemar. L. Blasphemare. Gr. βλασφημεῖν, à βλάπτειν τὴν φήμην, i. lædendo famam. B. **Lasteren.** T. **Lestern.**

b a **Blasphemer.** G. Blasphemateur. I. Biastemmiatore. H. Blasfemador. L. Blasphemator. B. **Lasterer, Gods-lasteraer.** T. **Lestrer.** Gr. βλάσφημος. Vi. suprà, to **Blaspheme.**

c a **Blasphemie.** G. Blaspheme. I. Biastemmia, Bestemmia. H. Blasfemia. L. Blasphemia, Gr. βλασφημία, παρὰ τὸ βλάπτειν τὴν φήμην, quod lædat famam, ¶ Fung. B. **Lasteringhe, Godslaster.** T. **Lesterung.**

1526 to be **Blasted**, seared, or singed as trees or fruits. à Belg. **bluysteren**, i. adurere, q. ustulare. B. T. **Brennen**, à Gr. πυρῶν, i. ignem immittere, igni inflammare. G. Estre bruné, pruina enim fructibus plurimum nocet. I. Brinarsi. H. Ser chamuscado. L. Syderari, Sydere feriri, Sydere affligi, Carbunculari. Gr. ἀστροβλῆσθαι, ab ἀστήρ, i. sydus, & βάλλω, i. iacio, ferio.

b a **Blast**, as a blast of winde. T. **Blast**, à **blasen**, i. flare. B. **Gheblaes.** G. Bouffée, Soufflée, I. Spruffare, Afflato, ab afflatus. I. Soffio, Soffiata. H. Soplo, Soplada. L. Flatus, à flando, Aura, ab aere. Gr. πνεῦμα, à πνέω, i. flo.

(†) 1527 to **Blaunch.** Vi. to **Blanch.**

1528 a **Blay** a kinde of fish. Vi. a **Bleake.**

1529 to **Blaze**, flame or flash, à Belg. **Blaesen**, i. flare, sufflare, quod sufflatione venti flamma foveatur. Vi. to **Flame.**

1529-2 to **Blaze**, publish, or spread abroad. à Belg. **uytblasen**, i. efflare. B. **Verkondighen**, i. notum facere. **Open-baren.** T. **ver-kündigen, Publiciren.** G. Publier, Divulguer. I. Publicare, Divulgare. H. Publicar. L. Divulgare, Publicare, quasi populicare, à populo. Gr. φανερόω, à φανερός, i. apparens, à φαίνω, i. luceo, appareo. ἐκ-δίδωμι, ab ἐκ, i. extra, & δίδωμι, i. do, trado. Vi. to **Publish.**

b a **Blazer** or publisher. B. **Verkondigher.** T. **Verkündiger.** G. Publieur. I. Publicatore, Divulgatore. H. Publicador. L. Publicator, oris. Vi. supra.

c a **Blazing** or publishing. B. **Verkondinghe.** T. **Verkündigung.** G. Publication. I. Publicatione, Divulgamento. H. Publicación. L. Publicatio, onis, à publicando. Gr. φανέρωσις.

d a **Blazing** starre. Vi. **Comete.**

1530 **Blazon** of armes. G. H. Blason, à **blase**. i. publicare, to publish. Vi. **Armes** or **Cognizance.**

b to **Blazon.** G. Blasonner. I. Blasonare. B. **Blasoeneren.**

c a **Blazoner.** G. Blasonneur. H. Blazonador. I. Blasoniere. B. **Blasoenerder.**

1531 to **Bleach**, dry, or whiten in the sun. Sax. Blecen. Belg. **Bleycken**, i. dealbare. B. **Bleecken in de sonne.** T. **Sönnen.** G. Soleiller, Seicher au soleil. I. Insolare, Seccar' al sole. H. Assolear, Curar lienços. L. Insolare, Candefacere. Gr. ἡλιάζω, ab ἥλιος, i. sol.

b a **Bleaching**, making white, or drying in the sun. G. Soleillement, Seichement au soleil. I. Insolamento, Seccamento al sole. H. Assoleamiento. L. Insolatio, onis. Gr. ἡλίασις, ab ἥλιος, i. Sol.

1532 **Bleake**, wan, pale. B. **Bleecke.** T. **Bleich.** G. Blesme. Vi. **Pale.**

b a **Bleake** or blay fish, so called because of a bleake and whitish colour. G. Able, Ablette. I. H. Alborno. L. Albiernus, ab albo colore, ¶ Plin. Helvetij **Breitling** appellant, à corporis latitudine. Nam **breit** dicitur latus, a um. B. **wit visch.** T. **weißfisch**, à **weiß**, i. albus, **Rotauglein**, **rot** est ruber, & **aug.** i. oculus. Vnde & Erythrophthalmi dicti ab ἐρυθρός, i. ruber, & ὀφθαλμός, i. oculus. **Bing. Blincke, Alben, Albon.** Gr. λευκίσκος. L. Albula.

(†) 1533 **Bleamish.** Vi. **Blemish.**

1534 **Bleare** eied. Belg. **die een blaere in oogh heeft**, i. qui pustulam oculo habet. G. Chassieux. T. **der flüssige augen hat.** B. **Leep, Leepoogich.** I. Lippo. L. Lippus, à λίβος, i. gutta. Vel à λίπος, humor purgans. Vel à liquor & pus. H. Lagañoso, de lagaña, i. gramia. Gr. λημῶν, λημώδης, à λήμη, i. gramiæ, lippitudo oculi.

b to be **Bleareied.** B. **Leepoogich zyn.** T. **Flüssige augen haben.** G. Estre Chassieux. I. Esser lippo. H. Ser lagañoso o cegajoso. Gr. λημάω. L. Lippire, Lippum esse.

c **Bleerenesse** of the eies. T. **das augentrieffen.** B. **dracht-op der oogen.** G. Chassie. I. Lippezza. H. Lagaña. L. Lippitudo. Gr. λήμη.

1535 to **Bleat** as a sheepe. B. **Bleeren.** T. **Blercken.** G. Beeller. I. Belare, Balare. H. Bellar. L. Belare, à βῆ sono quem edunt oves balantes.

b a **Bleating** of sheepe. B. **Bleeringhe**, oft **bleeringhe der schapen.** T. **das blercken der schafe.** G. Bée, Beelement. I. Belamento. H. Balamiento. L. Balatus, us. Gr. βληχή.

1536 to **Bleede.** E. **Bloeden.** T. **Bluten.** G. Saigner. I. Sagnare. H. Sangrar. L. Sanguinare, mussa. Gr. αἱμάσσομαι, ab αἷμα, i. sanguis, αἵματι ῥέω, i. sanguine fluo.

b a **Bleeding.** B. **Bloedinghe.** G. Saignée. I. Sagnatura. H. Sangradura. L. Sanguinatio, onis.

1537 [illegible] **nesse.** Vi. **Bleerenesse** of the eies.

1538 [illegible] fish so called. B. **Bleye.** Vi. **Bleak-fish.**

1539 a [illegible]sh, à Gal. blesme, i. pallidus. B. **een smette**, à **smet**, i. faber ferrarius. T. **Een flecken, ein makel.** G. Tache, Macule. I. Macula, Macchia. H. Mancha. L. Macula, æ, Labes, is. Gr. σπίλος, κηλίς.

b to **Blemish.** T. **Beflecken, Besudlen.** B. **Bevlecken, Besmetten.** G. Maculer, Tacher. I. Macchiare. H. Manchar. L. Maculare. Gr. σπιλόω.

1540 to **Blend.** Vi. to **Mingle.**

1541 to **Blesse**, contract. à Lat. benedicere. B. **Seghenen.** T. **Sägnen**, à **sagen**, i. dicere. G. Benir, Benistre. I. Benedire. H. Bendezir. L. Benedicere, Beare. Gr. εὐλογέω, ex εὖ, i. benè, & λέγω, i. dico. μακαρίζω, à μάκαρ, i. felix, beatus. Vi. **Happy.**

b **Blessed.** L. Beatus, quasi benè auctus, ¶ Var. G. Heureux.

(†) c the description of a **Blessed** man Psal. 1.1,2,& 119.1. ¶ Mat. 5.3.[illegible]

d **Blessednesse.** Vi. **Felicitie.**

e a **Blessing.** Vi. **Benediction.**

f **Blessed** thistle, so call'd for his excellent faculties. H. Cardo sancto. G. Chardon benist. I. Cardo benedetto. T. B. **Cardobenedict.** T. **Gesegnet distel.** L. Cardobenedictus, vel Carduus benedictus, ob excellentes facultates. Herbar. Cnicus Rustica, Fusus agrestis. L. 2. Atractylis. Gr. ἀτρακτυλίς, ab ἄτρακτος, i. fusus, ita dict. quoniam antiquæ mulieres fusos inde aut colos fabricabantur, ¶ Theoph.

1542 **Blew** or skie-colour. B. **Blauw**, à Lat. glaucus, à glastum, i. **woade**, qua herba tingitur color cæruleus. Vel à vet. Gr. γλαύσσω, i. luceo, ¶ Etym. T. **Himmel blaw**, ab **Himmel** i. cœlum. H. Blao, Azul. G. Bleu, Azur, Bleue, f. L. Cyaneus, Cyanidus, Cæruleus, a, um, à cœlo, Cæruleus, a, um, Cærulus, a, um. Vi. **Azure.**

b a **Blewbottle.** Vi. **Bottle.**

c **Blew** inde. Vi. **Inde.**

(†) 1543 a **Bley.** Vi. **Bleakfish.** (†)

1544 **Blights** the blacke Chameleon thistle, called also Burnt corne, (so called because it seemeth to bee blighted or burned.) H. Añublo de trigo, lo que cosa añubla los trigos. I. Volpigine. L. Ustilago, inis, quoniam quodammodo ustulat segetes, vel quod ipsa herba videatur quodammodo ustulata. Vredo, ab urendo. G. Bruslure. Nielle des bleds. T. B. **Brant**, à **branden**, i. urere. Gr. ἐρυσίβη, [illegible].

(†) 1545 **Blinchard.** Vi. **Blinkard.**

1546 **Blind.** Sax. Blinde. B. T. **Blind**, à βλινδός, i. luscus, cæcutiens, ¶ M. F. G. Orbe, Aveugle, q. absque oculo. I. Cieco. H. Ciego. L. Oculis captus, Orbus, Cæcus, a, um, à cædo, ut qui sit oculis cæsus, vel q. oculis captus, ¶ Isid. Gr. τυφλός. (†) Rewards blind the eyes of the wise. § Exod. 23. 8. § Deut. 16. 19. Ecclus. 20. 28. (†)

b to **Blinde** or make blind. B. **Verblinden.** T. **Blind machen.** G. Aveugler. I. Accecare. H. Cegar. L. Excæcare. Gr. τυφλόω, à τυφλός, i. cæcus.

c to **Blind** fold. Vi. to **Hoodwinke.**

d made **Blinde.** B. **Blinde gemaect.** T. **Blind gemacht.** G. Aveuglé. I. Accecato. H. Cegado. L. Excæcatus, a, um. Vi. suprà.

e poore **Blind**, à Gr. πηρός, i. cæcus, ¶ Suid. G. Qui a courte veue

f a **Blinde** worme, a kinde of venemous worme or serpent stinging cattle to death. L. Cæcilia, æ, f, à cæcitate. Vi. Slow **Worme**, or **Slor.**

g **Blindnesse.** B. T. **Blindheit.** G. Cecité, Aveuglement. I. Cecità. H. Ceguedad, Cegajez. L. Cæcitas, f. Ablepsia. Gr. ἀβλεψία, ab α privat. & βλέπω, i. video, ¶ Suet. Gr. τυφλότης.

h a **Blinkard.** T. **Blintzaug scheler.** G. Borgne. B. **Schel, Losch**, à luscus. I. Guerzo. H. Tuerto. L. Pætus, Strabo, à Gr. στραβὸς vel στραβὼν, à στρέφω, verto, quia est perversis & distortis oculis, vel quia citò vertit oculos [illegible], claudens oculos. Vi. **Asbrim.**

1547 a **Blister**, blaine or weale. B. **Bluyster**, à Lat. pustula, à Gr. φλύκτις, idem, **Bluyste.** T. **Blatter**, à blasen, i. inflare. G. Bubette, à bube, à Gr. βουβών, i. tumor. Vessie, à vessie, i. vesica, Bourgeon. Ærolle, q. full of aire. Pustule. I. Broggia,

bréggia, da bruſciáre, i. vſtuláre. H. Búua, *à Lat.* bubo, *a botch or bliſter*, Poſtilla. L. Puſtula, *à pure quo repleta eſt*. Pápula, *q. pupula*, ¶ Iſid. Gr. φλυκτὶς, φλυκταινα, à φλύω, i. ferveo.

1548 **Blite**, *an hearbe ſo called*. I. *Blito*. G. Blette. H. Bledo. L. Blitum, à Gr. βλίτον, i. inſipidum, ſtolidum, *Græci vocant* ſtolidos, βλίτας. T. B. **Mayer**. *Eſt olus eſculentum, & emollit ventrem*; ſed nocet ſtomacho, ¶ Galen.

1549 **Blith**, *or blithſome*, à Belg. **blijde**, *i. lætus*. Vi. **Merrie**.

b **Blithefull**. Vi. **Joifull**, & **Merry**.

1550 *a* **Blocke**. Sax. Bloc. Fland. **Bloch**, *idem*. Vi. **Stocke**.

b *a* **Blockehead**, *of* **blocke** *and* **head**. Vi. **Dull** & **Foole**.

c **Blockiſh**. G. Michón, Eboſté. L. Hebes, Retúſus, Bárdus, à *Bardis* Galliæ gente, vel à βραδὺς, i. tardus, *vel à* tardus, *t in b verſo*.

(†) 1550-2 **Blockers**. Vi. *a* **Broker**.

d **Blockiſhneſſe**, *dulneſſe, ſottiſhneſſe*. G. Impercevánce. Vide **Dulneſſe**.

1551 *a* **Blockehouſe**, *a fortreſſe built with ſtockes of trees*. G. Reduict, m. Reduite, f. Sax. Blochuſe. B. **Blok-huys**. Vi. *a* **Fort**, **Fortreſſe**.

(†) 1552 **Blomarie**, *the firſt forge, thorow which the yron paſſeth after it is melted out of the Mine*.

1553 **Blod**. Vi. **Bloud**.

b ☞ **Blodie hand**. Vi. ☞ **Backberend**.

c *a* **Blood-Hound**. Vi. **Bloud-Hound**, in *Hound*.

(†) 1554 **Blome** *or bloſſome*. Vi. **Bloſſome**.

(†) 1555 ☞ *to* **Bloat** *herrings*. Vi. *to* **Blote**.

1555-2 *to* **Bloſſome**, *bloome, or beare flowers*. B. **Bloeyen**, **Bloemen**, *à* **bloeme**, *i. flos*. T. **Blüen**. G. Fleurir. I. *Fiorire, Fiorreggiáre*. H. Floreſcér. L. Floréſcere, florére, *à flore*. Vide **Flower**. Gr. ἀνθέω, ab ἄνθος, i. flos, *magis* τὸ ἄνω θέω, i. rurſum téndere.

b *a* **Bloſſome** *or bloome*. Sax. Bloſtme. G. Fleuriſſement. I. *Fioreggiaménto*. H. Floreciménto. L. Floreſcéntia, Effloreſcéntia. Gr. ἄνθος.

1556 *to* **Blote**, *as to blote herrings*, i. infumáre halices, *à Belg.* **bloet**, i. ſanguis, *quia tunc ſanguinis colorem quodammodò acquirunt*. G. Enfumér. I. L. Enfumáre. H. en Humár. Vi. *to* **Smoke**.

1557 *to* **Blot** *out, wipe out, or deface*. B. **Wt-ſchrapen**, **Wt-ſchrabben**, **Wt-wiſchen**. T. **Außleſchen**, **Ab-wiſchen**. G. Effacér, Caſſér, *vocabulum militáre ſignificat*, exauthoráre, *à Lat.* caſſum facere. *Vndè* I. *Caſſare, Chaſſáre, Scancellare*, à L. cancelláre, *idem* H. Raér, *à Lat. rádere*, Borrár, *vel* Aborrár, *à borra, a blot*. L. Delére, Obliteráre, Abolére, *ex ab & oleum*. Gr. ἐξαλείφω, ab ἐξ & ἀλείφω, i. ungo, *lino, illino*. Vi. *to* **Aboliſh**.

b *a* **Blot**. Vi. **Spot**.

c **Blotted** *or wiped out*. G. Obliteré, Effacé, Caſſé. I. *Caſſato, Scancellato*. H. Raydo, Borrádo. L. Deletus, a, um. Vi. ſupra.

d *a* **Blotting** *out*. B. **Wt-ſchrabbinghe**. T. **Außleſchung**, **Außtilgung**. G. Effacemént, Caſſemént. I. *Scancellatúra, Caſſaménto*. H. Borradúra. L. Delétio, Obliterátio. Gr. ἐξάλειψις, ab ἐξαλείφω, i. deleo. Vi. ſuprà.

e **Blotting** *paper*. G. Maculature, Papiér qui boit. H. Borradór, Papél de borradúra. B. **Vloeyende pappier**. T. **Fließ papir**. I. *Carta ſuga, che ſorbe*. L. Charta bibula. Gr. χαρτίον ποτικόν.

1558 **Bloud**. Sax. Blod. B. **Bloed**. T. **Blut**. G. Sang. I. *Sangue*. H. Sangre. L. Sánguis, q. ſanus, ¶ Iſid. vel q. ſana vis vel ſanitatis vis, ¶ Iſid. *Sanguinis ſtatus*. * Intra venas *propriè dicitur* ſanguis; * *effuſus verò* Cruor, ōris, *quòd currendo* corruat. ¶ Iſid. *Vel à* κρύος, i. gelu; cruor *enim emiſſus mox geleſcit*. Vndè verſiculus: *Sanguis alit corpus, cruor eſt è corpore fuſus*. Gr. αἷμα ab αἴθω, i. uro, incendo. *Sanguis enim eſt fomes caloris*, ¶ Etym. * Heb. דם dam, *à radice*, אדם (†) adam, *rubeſco*, נצח natſach, *à* נצח natſach, *i. rubeſcere*: (†) *the old Teſtament was ordained with bloud of beaſts, but the New with Chriſts* (†) *bloud*, ¶ Heb. 9. 12. 19. 23. (†) *Fleſh and bloud cannot inherit the kingdome of heaven*, ¶ 1 Cor. 15. 50.

* Sanguis.
* Cruor.
* Dam.

b *to defile with* **Bloud**. T. **Blutig machen**. B. **Bebloeden**. G. Enſanglanter. I. *Inſanguináre*. H. Sangrentár, Enſangrentár. L. Cruentáre, i. cruóre inquináre. Græ. αἱματόω, αἱμάσσω, ab αἷμα, i. ſanguis.

c *defiled with* **Bloud**. T. **Blutig gemacht**. B. **Be-bloedt**. G. Enſanglanté. I. *Inſanguinato*. H. Sangrentádo. L. Cruentátus.

d *to let* **Bloud**. B. **Bloed laten**. T. **ader laſſen**, *i. venam mittere*. G. Saignér. I. *Sagnáre, Salaſſáre, q. ſangue laſciáre*. H. Sangrár. L. Sanguinem mittere * Gr. φλεβοτομέω, à φλὲψ, gen. φλεβὸς, i. vena, & τέμνω, i. ſcindo.

* Phlebótomie, *or letting bloud, vndè*.

e *a letting* **Bloud**, *or phlebotomie*. B. **Bloetlaetinghe**. T. **Aderlaſſung**, *ex* **ader**, *i. vena, &* **laſſung**, *i. emiſſio*. G. Saignée. I. *Sagnia, Salaſſo, q. ſangue laſſo*. H. Sangría. L. Phlebotomia, æ, Phlebótome, es. Græ. φλεβοτομία, φλεβοτομή. Vi. ſuprà, *to let* **Bloud**.

f *to ſtanch* **Bloud**. G. Eſtancher le ſang. T. **Das blut ſtellen**. B. **Bloede ſtelpen**. I. *Fermáre il ſangue*. H. Detenér la ſangre. Græ. αἷμα ἴσχειν. L. Sanguinem ſiſtere.

g *a* **Bloud-hound**. G. Limiér, *a Lime-hound*. Vi. in **Hound**.

h **Bloudie**. B. **Bloedich**. T. **Blutig**. G. Sanglant. I. *Sanguinolénte*. H. Sangriénto. L. Sanguinoléntus, Cruéntus, à cruóre. Gr. αἱματώδης, ab αἷμα, i. ſanguis, αἱματηρός, ab αἷμα, i. ſanguis.

i *the* **Bloudie** *flix*. G. Flux de ſang. I. *Fluſſo di ſangue, Caccaſangue*. L. Sánguinis fluxus, *aut* Profluvium. Gr. αἱμόῤῥοια, à ῥέω, i. fluo, & αἷμα, i. ſanguis. Vi. plura in **Flixe**.

k ☞ **Bloudie hand**. Vi. ☞ **Backberend**.

k-1 *a* **Blouding**, *ſo called, becauſe ſtuffed with bloud*. Vi. **Pudding**.

k-2 **Bloudleſſe**, *or without bloud*. T. **Blutloß**. G. Sans ſang. L. Exſanguis. Gr. ἔξαιμος, ἄναιμος. I. *Senza ſangue*. H. Sin ſangre.

m *a* **Bloud-ſtone**. B. **Bloed-ſteen**. T. **Blut-ſtein**. H. Albin. G. Hematite. I. *Ematite, Ematiſte*. L. Hæmatites. Græ. αἱματίτης, ab αἷμα, i. ſanguis, *à ſiſtendo ſanguinis vi*.

n *a* **Bloud-ſucker**. Vi. **Horſleach**.

o **Bloud-thirſtie**. B. **Bloede-dorſtich**. T. **Blut-durſtig**. G. Sanguinaire, Aime-carnage. I. *Sanguinário*. H. Enſangrentadór. L. Sanguinárius. Græ. φιλαίματος, quaſi dicas, amicum ſanguinis. Heb. אישדם iſch-dam, *i. homo ſanguinis*, ab איש iſch, i. homo, & דם dam, i. ſanguis.

1559 *a* **Blow**, *or ſtroke*, ex Belg. vet. **Blouwe**, idem, à Græ. βλάω, i. percutio. B. **Slach**, **Slagh**. T. **Schlag**, *à* **ſchlagen**, *i. verberare*. H. Herida, Gólpe. G. Coup. I. *Botta, Buſſe, Colpo*, à L. Cólaphus, Ictus, *ab ico, to ſmite*. Plaga, à Gr. πληγή, à πλήσσω, i. percútio, κόλαφος, à κολάπτω, i. tundo, percútio.

b *a* **Blow**, *buffet, or boxe on the eare*, ab obſolet. B. **Blouwe**, *idem*. *Vel* à Gr. βλάω, i. percútio. B. 2. **Muyl-beere**, **Muyl-peere**, *or* **wante**. T. **Backenſtreych**, *à* **back**, *i. mala, &* **ſtreichen**, *i. percutere*. B. 3. **Dreue**, **Fitte**, **Kaec-ſlach**, **Kinnebackſlach**. G. Buffe, Soufflet. I. *Buffetto, Moſtaccióne, Guanciata, à guancia, i. mala, the cheeke*. H. Boſetáda. L. Alapa, & Cólaphus, à Gr. κόλαφος, à κολάπτω, i. tundo, percútio.

c *to give a* **Blow** *or buffet*. T. **Maulſchellen**, *à* **maulſchelle**, *i. alapa, colaphus*. B. **op wangen**. G. Buffetér, Souffletér. I. *Dar' vna guanciata*. H. Boſetár, Boſetádas dar. L. Occiláre, ¶ *Plaut*. Alapam impingere. Gr. κολαφίζω, à κόλαφος, i. cólaphus, álapa, *ab Heb.* כלף caláph, *i. percútere, ferire*, ¶ Aven.

d *a* **Blow** *with a ſtaffe or cudgell*. Vi. **Baſtinado**.

1560 *to* **Blow**. B. **Blaeſen**, *à Lat.* Flo, *idem*. T. **Blaſen**. H. Soplár. I. *Soffiáre*. G. Souffler, *à Lat.* Suffláre, *à ſub, &* fláre. Flo, *à flas*. Vel à Gr. πνέω, idem.

(†) b *to* **Blow** *a horne*. L. Cornicináre.

(†) c *to* **Blow** *a trumpet*. L. Buccináre, à buccina, *i. a Trumpet*.

d *to* **Blow** *as a flower, or to open as a bud*. B. **Bloeyen**, **Bloemen**. T. **Blühen**. G. Fleurir, Effleurir, Produire la fleur. I. *Fiorire, Produrre fiori*. H. Floreſcér, Florecér. L. Efflorēſcere. Gr. ἐξανθέω, ab ἐξ & ἀνθέω, i. floreo, ab ἄνθος, i. flos.

e *a* **Blowing**. Vi. **Blaſt**.

(†) 1561 **Bludding**, *or pudding filled with bloud*. Vide **Blackpudding**, *in* **Pudding**.

(†) 1562 *to* **Blunder** *it out, as when a horſe or beaſt is in a quagmire, or ſuch like, to beſtirre it ſelfe to get out*.

1563 **Blunt**. B. **Plomb**, *à Lat.* Plumbeus, **Bot**, **Stomp**. T. **Stumpff**. G. Rebouché. I. *Rebuzzato*. H. Embotádo, à botár, *i. obtundere*. L. Obtúſus, a, um, *ex obtundo*. Hébes, etis, *ab* hebeo. *Bardus*, a, um, à Græco βραδὺς, i. tardus. Gr. ἀμβλύς.

b *to* **Blunt**, *or make* **Blunt**. B. **Plompen**, **Bot maken**. T. **Stumpffen**. G. Reboucher, Rebouſcher. I. *Rebattere il taglio ad vna coſa, Rintuzzáre*. H. Rebotár. L. Obtúndere, Retúndere, Hebetáre. Gr. ἀμβλύνω, ἀμβλυώσσω, ab ἀμβλὺς, i. hebes, obtuſus. Vi. *to* **Dull**.

c **Bluntneſſe**. Vi. **Plainneſſe**, **Simpleneſſe**.

1564 *to* **Blurre** *or blot*, *ab Hiſpan.* borrár, *idem*. Vi. *to* **Blot**.

1565 *to* **Bluſh**. B. **Bloſen**, *à* **bloſe**, *i. rubor, ab Heb.* בוש boſch, *i. rubore ſuffundi*. **Schaem rood worden**. T. **Schamrot werden**, *à* **ſcham**, *i. pudor, &* **rot**, *i. rubeus*. H. Embermegecérſe de vergüença, Enuergonçárſe. I. *Arroſſirſi di vergógna*. G. Rougir de honte. L. Erubéſcere, Rubére, à rubóre. Græ. ἐρυθριάω, ab ἐρυθρὸς, i. rúbor. ἐπαισχύνομαι, ab ἐπὶ i. ſuper, & αἰσχύνομαι, i. pudeſco. Hebr. בוש boſch. Vi. *to* **Abaſh** *or make* **Aſhamed**.

b *to make to* **Bluſh**. T. **Schamrot machen**. B. **Schaem-rood maken**. G. Faire rougir de honte. I. *Far arroſſire*. H. Enroxecér. L. Pudefácere. Gr. αἰσχύνω, ab αἰσχύνη, i. pudor. ἐρυθραίνω. Vi. ſuprà.

c *a* **Bluſhing**. L. Erubeſcéntia, æ. Gr. ἐρυθρίασις.

1566 **Bluſtering**, *or tempeſtuous, of bloſt*. Vi. **Tempeſtuous**.

1567 *a* **Board** *or planke*. Sax. Beopde. B. **Berd**. T. **Bret**, *à* ſpalten, *i. diſſecáre, findere*. *Vel à* **breit**, *i. latus*. G. Planche, *à Lat.* plánca. I. *Tauola*. H. Tábla. L. Tabula, æ, *dim. à* Taba, [illegible], *quoniam tabulis in ædibus & ratis planitiem extendebant*, ¶ Becman. G. 2. Ais. I. 2. *Aſſe*. L. 2. Aſſis, is, Aſſer, eris, *quòd aſſideant parietibus*, ¶ Fung. Gr. τάνξ, q. τάναξ, à τανύω, i. extendo. Vndè & τάναξ, tigna exporrecta, ¶ Etym. & ταινία, regio in longum extenſa. *Vndè &* * Britaniam *dictam volunt*, q. britannam tæniam, *i. regionem extenſam*.

* Britania, *Vndè*.

b *a Cheſſe*-**Board**. G. Tablier des eſchecs à jouër. I. *Tauoliére*. T. **Bretſpil**, **Schachtaffel**. B. **Spel-berdt**, **Verkeerberd**. H. Tablero. L. Abacus luſórius, Abacus. Gr. ἄβαξ, ἀβάκιον. Vi. **Cheſſe**.

c *to* **Board** *or planke with boords*. T. **Taflen**. B. **Solderen**. G. Planchér. I. *Tauoláre, Intauoláre*. H. Entablár. L. Contabuláre. Gr. σανιδόω. Vi. ſuprà.

d *a* **Boarding** *or planking with boords*. T. **Vertaffung**. B. **Solderinghe**. G. Planchemént. I. *Intauolatúra, Intauolaménto*. H. Entabladúra. L. Contabulátio, ónis, Coaſſátio, ónis, f. *à con & aſſatio, ab aſſis*, ¶ Plin. Gr. σανίδωσις.

e *a* **Boorded** *floore*. Vi. **Floore**, *and* **Pauement**.

f *to* **Board** *a ſhip, or to lay a ſhip aboord*. G. Abordér, Accrochér, Accoſtér. I. *Abbordáre*. H. Abordár. L. Navem harpagáre, & aſcendere. Vi. *to* **Grapple**.

1568 *a* **Boare**. Sax. Bap. B. **Beer**. T. **Borg**, *à Lat.* porcus. **Eber**, *ab* Apro. **Vngeſchnitner eber**, *i. inciſus aper*. H. Berráco. I. *Verro*. G. Verrát. L. Verres, *à verrendo ſeu verrendo, vel à verubus*, ¶ Hent. Vpomo *de offic. militari*. *Vel* rectius *ab* [illegible], i. aper. Siue ab [illegible], i. irruendo. Gr. κάπρος à κάπτω, i. voraciter edo, ¶ Etym.

b *a wilde* **Boare**. B. **Wild-ſwijn**, **wild beeren**. T. **Weild ſchwein**. I. *Cinghiale*. G. Sanglier. H. Jauali, *ab Arab.* jabel, jabeli, *i. venationi aptum*, ¶ Lopez de Velaſco. L. Aper, *ab aſperitate ſetarum*, ¶ Varr. *aliſ.* ab aperiendo, *eò quòd fodiendo* terram aperiat. Gr. κάπρος. Vi. **Bore**.

1569 *to* **Boare**. Vi. *to* **Bore**.

1570 *a* **Boas**, *a kinde of water ſerpent*. G. Bóye, Boſſe. I. *Bóa*. H. Bóua. * L. Boa. Gr. βοᾶ, βόα, à βοῦς, i. bos, bouis, *quòd primùm bubulo lacte alitur hic ſerpens, qui in miram magnitudinem excreſcit*, ¶ Plin. *lib. 8. cap. 14. Ita vt quodam interfecto, infans integer reperiebatur in aluo eius*. B. T. **Vnck**, *ob eius dorſum vncum, ſiue incurvum*. *Eſt & Boa morbi genus, quum papularum multitudine rubent, à fimo bubulo, cuius litu maximè tollitur, ita dict.* ¶ Plin. *lib. 28. cap. 18. Creditur hic morbus eſſe, qui pueros maximè infeſtat, quem* Rubiolam *vocant*, i. *the Meaſels*.

* Boas & Bos, *vndè*.

1571 *to* **Boaſt**, *bragge, or vaunt.* à B. **Pochen**, i. *bacchári, iactáre,* **ſich Beroemen**, *à* **roem** i. *glória, iactántia.* T. **Sich rühmen.** G. Se vanter, Iactér. I. *Vantárſi,* à vanitas, venitas. H. Iatárſe. L. Iactáre, *frequent. à iácere.* Oſtentáre, *frequent. ab oſtendere.* Arrogáre, *ex ad & rogare,* Gloriari. Gr. καυχάομαι, ab αὐχέω, i. glorior, ab αὐχήν, i. ceruix, *q. ceruicem vel criſtas attollere.* καλλωπίζομαι, à κάλλος, i. pulchritudo, & ὤψ, i. vultus, *q. de vultus & faciei pulchritudine gloriari.*

b *a* **Boaſter**, *bragger, or vaunter.* G. Vantéur, Iactéur. H. Vanaglorióſo, Iactadór. I. *Vantatóre.* L. Iactátor, *à iactándo.* Vi. *a* **Braggard.**

c *a* **Boaſting**, *or bragging.* G. Vanterie, Iactance, Vantance. I. *Iattántia.* H. Iactancia. T. **Rühmung.** B. **Beroeminghe.** L. Iactántia, æ. *Vi. ſupra.* Gr. μεγαλαυχία, à μέγας, i. magnus, & αὐχή, i. gloria, ab αὐχέω, i. glorior.

1572 *a* **Boat**. Sax. Boot. B. **Boot.** T. **Both.** I. *Batéllo, Nauicélla.* G. Batean, *à batuenda aqua.* Vel à Gr. βατεῖν, i. eo, incédo, Eſquif, *à Lat.* ſcápha. Naſſélle, *ab Ital.* nauicélla. H. Bagél, Bajél, Barco. Vi. **Barke.** L. Scápha, Cymba, à Græ. κύμβη, à κύμβος, i. cauus, receſſus. *Vel* potius à κῦμα, i. fluctus, vnda, & βαίνω, i. eo, incédo. σκάφος à cauitate. à σκάπτω, i. cauáre.

b *a fly* **Boat**, *becauſe of his ſwiftneſſe.* T. **Jagſchiff, weydling.** B. **Vlieſchip.** G. Fregáte, Brigantin. I. *Fregata.* L. Celox. G. κέλης, à κέλλω, i. βαδίζω, i. vado, incedo, eo, ¶ Euſtath.

(†) c *a cock*-**Boate**. Vi. *in* **Cock.**

d *a ſhippe*-**Boat** *or cocke* **Boat**. T. **Ein weidling.** G. Eſquif, *à Lat. ſcapha.* B. **een ſchuyte.** I. *Barchétta.* H. Barquéta. L. Scápha. Græ. σκάφη, à cauitate, à σκάπτω, i. fodio, excauo.

e *a ferrie*-**Boat** *or horſe-boat.* Vi. *in* **Ferrie.**

f *a* **Boatman**, B. **Bootſman, Schipper.** T. **Schiffmann.** Ang. *a* **Shipman.** G. Batelier, Nautonier. I. *Batelliere, Barcaruólo,* à barca. H. Bagaléro, Barquéro. L. Lintrarius, ij, à lintribus, i. ſcaphis. Gr. πορθμεὺς ἀπὸ τοῦ περᾶν, à tranſeundo. L. a. *Scaphiarius,* ij Cymbiſta. Vi. **Bark-man.**

g *a* **Boatſwain**, *ſo called becauſe he ſwaieth or gouerneth the boat.* T. **Steürer**, *à* **ſteür**, *i. gubernaculum nauis.* **Steür-man.** B. **Stierman.** G. Sous-pilôte. I. *Sotto-piloto.* H. Contra-maéſtro de nâo. L. Nauclérus. Gr. ναύκληρος, à ναῦς, i. nauis, & κλῆρος, i. ſors, poſſeſſio, *q. qui ſortem imperandi ac gubernandi in naui adeptus eſt.*

* Boaz. (†) 1573 ☞ **Boaz**. Vi. **Booz.**

1574 ☞ **Bockland.** B. **Boeck-land**, *i. land held by booke or charter.* Vi. **Charter** *land,* & **Copie** *hold,* & **Free** *hold.*

(†) 1575 **Boccone**, *poiſon, Italian figges.* G. Boucón. I. *Boccóne,* à Bocca, *i. the mouth.*

1576 *a* **Bodie**, *all corporall ſubſtance.* à Belg. **bode**, *i. domicilium, q. corpus ſit animæ domicilium.* T. **Leib.** *Alludit ad glébam, quæ prima corporis conditi materia,* ¶ Helvig. *Vel* q. **lieb**, *i. charum.* B. **Lyf, Lichaem,** *à* **lych**, *i. cadauer.* Ita Gr. σῶμα, dict. q. σῆμα, i. ſepulchrum, *quòd anima in eo* q. ſepulta eſt. *Aut à* σόω, vel σώζω, i. ſeruo, *quòd in corpore* anima tanquam in cárcere ſeruetur, vel σῶμα, q. σώζον τὸ αἷμα, à ſeruando ſanguine. Δέμας, *quaſi* δεσμὸς, i. vinculum, *quòd in eo ligata & conſtricta ſit anima.* Vel q. δόμος ψυχῆς, i. domicilium animæ, ¶ Euſtath. G. Corps. I. *Corpo.* H. Cuérpo. L. Córpus, óris, *q. corruptioni obnoxium,* ¶ Iſid. *Vel ab Heb.* גופה gheupha, (†) גוף gheuph, *i. idem.* (†) being at home in the bodie, we are abſent *from the* Lord, 2 Cor. 5. 6.

b *a little* **Bodie.** B. **Lijfken, Lichaemken.** T. **Leiblin.** G. Corſét, Corſelet. I. *Corpicello, Corpicino, Corpicciuolo, Corpicéllo.* H. Corpito, Corpillo. L. Corpúſculum. Gr. σωμάτιον.

c *ſome* **Bodie**, T. B. **Jemand.** T. **Einer.** G. Quelqu'vn. I. *Qualcuno, Qualche vno, Qualchedúno.* H. Algún, Algúno. L. Aliquis, *ex alius & quis.* Gr. τὶς. Vi. **Some.**

d *no* **Bodie.** B. **Niemandt.** T. **Keiner, Niemand.** G. Nul, perſonne. I. *Neſſúno, Niúno,* à Lat. ne & vnus. *Vnde* H. Ningún, Ningúno. L. Némo, *q. ne homo.* Græ. οὐδείς, ab οὐδέ, i. non, & εἷς i. vnus.

e *a paire of* **Bodies** *for a woman.* G. Corpſet, Corſet.

f **Bodileſſe.** T. **Leibloſz.** B. **Die gheen lichaem en heeft.** G. Incorporél. I. *Incorporale.* H. Incorporál, Sin cuérpo. L. Incorpóreus, a, um. Gr. ἀσώματος, ab α priuat. & σῶμα, i. corpus.

(†) g *the* **Body** *of a tree.* L. Truncus. G. le tronc d'vn arbre. I. *Il tronco d'albero.* H. el buſto o tronco del arbol.

g 1 *that hath a* **Body.** Vi. **Corporall.**

h *a dead* **Body.** Vi. **Carcaſſe.**

i **Bodily.** T. **Leiblich.** B. **Lichaemlijc.** G. Corporellement. H. I. *Corporalmente.* L. Corporaliter, Corporeè. Gr. σωματικῶς.

k **Bodilineſſe.** I. *Corporalità.* G. Corporalité. H. Corporalidád. L. Corporálitas.

1577 *a* **Bodkin.** B. **Pinſoen, Priem.** T. **Pfriem**, à Gr. πείρω, i. traiicio. G. Poinſón. I. *Bruccaglio, Punzóne.* H. Punzón, *à pungo.* L. Calamiſtrum, à Gr. καλαμίς, à κάλαμος, i. calamus.

(†) 1578 *a* **Boger.** Vi. **Botcher.**

1579 *a* **Bogge** *or Quagmire.* G. Moliére, Gouffre. H. Çenagál, Pantáno. B. **Eenen afgrondt**, *quaſi fundum non habens.* I. Brago, Vi. **Quagmire** *or Mire.*

1580 *a* **Boie**, à Gr. παῖς, idem. Vi. *a* **Boy.**

(†) 1581 *a* **Boile.** Vi. *a* **Bile** *or* **Botch.**

1582 *to* **Boile**, G. Bouillonner, Bouillir. I. *Bollire.* H. Bollír. L. Bullíre, *à bulla aquæ.* B. T. **Sieden.** Vi. *to* **Seeth.**

b *a* **Boiling**. G. Bouillón, Bouillonement. I. *Bollimento, Bóglio.* H. Bollimiénto, obra de Bullir. Vi. **Seething.**

1583 **Boiſterous** *or tempeſtuous,* à Sax. Byſteꞃ, *i. tempeſtuoſus,* à Belg. **Byſe**, i. Bóreas, tempéſtas hórrida. *Vi.* **Tempeſtuous.**

1584 **Bold**, *ex vet. Belg.* **boude**, *idem. Vel ab* I. Báldo, Baldanzóſo Baldo *ab Heb.* בטח batach, *i. fiduciam habere.* Ardito. G. Hardi, *ab ardire, Lat.* vel à Gr. καρδία, i. cor, Audacieux. H. Oſádo, *ab auſus,* Atreuido, Audáz. L. Audax, ácis *ab audeo,* Animóſus, Frontóſus, Impudens. B. **Stout.** T. **Kün.** Sax. Kéne, *à* **kónnen**, i. valére viribus pollére, **dapffer, keck.** Gr. θρασὺς, à θάρσος, i. audácia, παρρησία.

b *to be* **Bold,** *or to* **Dare.** Vi. *to* **Dare.**

c **Boldneſſe** *or audácitie.* Vi. **Audacity.**

d **Boldly.** B. **Stoutelijc.** T. **Kühnlich, Dapfferlich, Kecklich.** G. Hardiment. I. *Baldanzoſamente, Baldanzamente, Arditamente.* H. Oſadaménte. L. Audactèr. Gr. παρρησιαστικῶς, à παρρησία, i. audax.

1585 **Bole armóniacke.** T. B. **Bole-Armeyn.** G. Ból, m. Bolarmenic, *vulgo* Brouillaminy. H. Bolarmoníaco. I. *Bolarmeno.* L. Bólus, Arménus, Armenius, *vel* Armoniacus. *Sed rectiùs* Bólus Armeniæ, *à Gr.* βῶλος Ἀρμενία, i. gleba vel friabilis lapis inuenta *in ea* Armeniæ parte quæ Cappadóciæ *conterminus eſt, colore pállido & ſubrúfo, facultatis non paruæ ad ſiccandum & ſtringendum.*

1586 *a* **Boline**, *a tacke or coard in a ſhip, with which* Mariners *uſe to draw* the *ſaile which way they liſt, that they may thereby gather the winde.* G. Bouline, *f. fortè à* boule, *i. globus, ob formam rotundam. Vnde* allér à la bouline, *to ſaile with a ſide winde.*

1587 *a* **Bolle** *to drinke in,* à Belg. **Bolle**, *i. ſphæra. Eſt enim vas rotundum.* B. **Drinck-ſchaele, Drinck-pot.** T. **Trinck-ſchale.** G. Táſſe. I. *Tázza.* H. Táça, *à Lat.* Téſta, *a ſkull.* L. Pátera, æ, *vel quòd in ipſis potáre ſolémus, vel quia páteant, q. pátulæ,* ¶ Iſid. Cymba, æ, *quia ad modum* cymbæ *facta,* ¶ Scal. Culigna, Scyphus, *ab Heb.* צפחת tſapachath, *idem.* Gr. κρατήρ, à κεράννυμι, i. miſceo, *q. vas in quo miſcetur vinum.*

b *a* **Bolle** *to waſh in.* Vi. **Baſon.** L. Trulleum.

1588 **Bolmong**, *or mungcorne, a medley of ſundrie graines together.* G. Dragée. L. Farrágo. Gr. [illegible]. Heb. בליל belil, à בלל balál, *i. confundere.* T. **Gemenget futter dem vihe.** Vi. **Buck wheat.**

1589 *a* **Bolſter** *of a bed.* Sax. Bolyꞇeꞃ. B. **Bolſter**, *à* **bolle**, i. caput. T. **Haupthüſſen**, *ab* **haupt**, *i. caput, &* **küſſe**, *i. puluinar.* H. Cabeçál, *à cabéça, i. caput.* I. *Capezzále, Guanciále, à guancia,* i. mala, gena, *the cheeke.* G. Cheuét, à chef, *i. caput,* Trauerſin. L. Céruical, à ceruix, *i. the necke,* ¶ Ægid. Gr. προσκεφάλαιον, à πρός, i. ad, & κεφαλή, vel κεφάλαιον, i. caput.

b *to* **Bolſter**, *or maintaine.* Vi. *to* **Maintaine.**

1590 *a* **Bolt** *of a doore, à ſimilitudine quam habebat cum ſagitta capitata,* quod *Angl. dicitur a* **Bolt**, *or arrow.* Vi. *a* **Barre.** L. Obex, Repagulum.

b *to* **Bolt**. Vi. *to* **Barre.**

c *a* **Bolt** *to ſhoot.* B. **Bout** *vel* **Bolt**, *i. ſagitta capitata, à* **bolle**, *i. caput.* I. *Bolcióne.* T. **Boltz**, à Gr. βάλλω, i. iacio. G. Matérás dont on tire à l'arbaleſte, Boujón. H. Viróte, *à* Biróte, *fortè à Gal.* virér, *i. circuire.* L. Catapultárium telum, à Gr. καταπέλτης, i. máchina béllica, *quæ ſaxa & ſagittas mittit.* Indè καταπελτάζω, i. catapultis infeſto.

d *a thunder* **Bolt.** T. **Donner-ſchlag, Donnerkeil**, *à* **donner**, *i. tonitru, &* **keil**, i. cuneus. B. **Blickſem ſteen.** G. Fouldre. I. *Fulmine.* H. Rayo del cielo. L. Fulmen, inis, *à findendo. Tria autem ſunt eius nomina,* Fulgur, *quia tangit:* Fulgor, *à fulgendo, quia incendit & vrit:* Fulmen, *quia findit,* ¶ Iſid. Gr. κεραυνός, ab Heb. ברק barak, *i. fulminare, tranſpoſitis literis. Indè & montes* Epiri *dicuntur* * Ceráunia, *quia crebrò fulminibus impetuntur,* ¶ Claud. Vi. *plura* **Thunderbolt**, *in* **Thunder.** * Ceráunia, vndè.

1591 **Bombace.** Vi. **Bumbaſte.**

b **Bombaſine.** Vi. **Bumbaſine.**

1592 *a* **Bombard.** G. Bombarde. Vi. **Arquebuſe.**

(†) 1593 **Bona** *fide, i. with true meaning.*

(†) 1594 A. B. T. G. I. H. L. * **Bonarges**, *aut* **Boanerges**, *i. the ſonnes of* Thunder, *dict. ab* Heb. בני Bani, Boani, *i. filij, &* רעם Ragham, *i. commotio, concitátio, tónitru:* Iames *and* Iohn *the ſonnes of* Zebedeus, *ſo called by* Chriſt himſelfe, ¶ Mark. 3. 17. *by whoſe voice and miniſterie* Chriſt *by his word doth thunder, as* ¶ Pſal. 29. *The voice of the* Lord *the* God *of* Maieſtie *hath thundred out vpon the waters, the voice of the* Lord *breaking downe the* Cedars, *&c.* * Bonarges.

1595 *a* **Bonaſus**, *a wilde beaſt hauing* the head of a Bull, *the body and maine* of a horſe, ¶ Plin. lib. 8. cap. 15. H. I. *Bonaſo.* L. Bonáſus, *feræ quæ in monte Meſopotamiæ inuenitur,* ¶ Plin. à Gr. βόνασος, *ſeu* βόνασσος, q. βαύνασος, à βαῦνος, i. fornax, * *quia egerit in fuga fimum, quo ſe*quentes *comburit, & ſic euadit,* ¶ Nebriſ. & Geſner. *Eſt animal ſyl*ueſtre & cornigerum, *cum tauro ſimilitudinem aliquam obtinens,* ¶ Ariſt. *&* Plin. *ab* ¶ Æliano, Monops *appellatur.* * Bonaſi fimus.

(†) 1596 *a* **Bond** *or* Obligation, *becauſe one thereby is* bound. Vide **Obligation.**

1597 **Bondage.** Vi. **Captiuitie.**

b *to bring into* **Bondage.** Vi. *to* **Captiuate.**

c *a* **Bondman**, *ſlaue, or captiue.* Vi. **Captiue**, *and* **Slaue.**

1598 *a* **Bone.** Sax. Baene. B. **Been.** T. **Bein.** G. Os. I. *Oſſo.* H. Hueſſo. L. Os oſſis, *ab* vro, *quaſi* vſtum, *quia olim oſſa cremabantur,* ¶ Veron. *Vel à* Græ. ὀστέον, ab Heb. עצם heſem, *idem, quod à* עצם haſam, *i. corroboratus eſt,* à ſoliditate & robore *deriuatur,* ¶ Auen.

b *the backe* **Bone.** Vi. *in* **Backe.**

c *the iaw* **Bone.** Vi. *the* **Iaw** *bone, in* **Iaw.**

d *the ankle* **Bone.** L. Malléolus. Vi. **Ankle.**

1599 * *a* **Bonefire**, *à Belg.* **Been-vier**, *i. ignis è* cumulo oſſium *conſtructus. Vel* Pyra *quæ primò extruebatur ad cremandum cadauer, vel à* **Bonde-vier**, *i. ignis extructus in teſtimonium gaudij, à Gal.* Bon, *i. bonus, &* **fire**, *ignea ſol.* ſtrues ob victoriam. G. Feu de ioye. I. *Fuoco di allegrezza.* H. Huégo de alegréza, Hoguéra. L. * Rógus, *eſt dum congeries lignorum nondum accenſa.* * Pyra, *eſt ex quo ardet.* * Buſtum, *poſtquam arſerit.* Græ. πυρά, à πῦρ, i. ignis. Heb. מדורה medurah, à דור dur, [illegible]. * a Bonefire. * Rogus. * Pyra. * Buſtum.

1600 * *a* **Bonet**, *or cap.* G. Bonnét, Barrette. I. *Berétta, Berétta.* H. Bonéte, Barrete, Górra. T. **Baret**, *à* bourre *Gal. i. tomentum vndè conficitur.* B. **Bonnett.** L. Pileus, Píleum, *quòd ex pilis, vel vt vult Iſidorus,* pelle fieri ſoleret, *vel quòd* pilos tegeret, *manumiſſionis & libertatis apud Romanos ſignum,* ¶ Fung. Gr. πῖλος, πιλίον, à πιλέω, ſeu πιλόω, quæ peculiariter *ſignificant,* lanas cogere. * a Bonet.

b *the* **Bonet** *of a ſaile.* G. Bonnette. I. *Bonétta.* H. Bonéta. B. T. **Bonnet.** L. Pílea, æ, *quòd pilei formam quodammodo referat.*

c *a little* **Bonet** *or cap.* G. Bonnetón, Barétte. I. *Berettino.* H. Gorrílla, Gorríta. B. **Bonnetken.** L. Pileolum. Gr. πιλίδιον, diminut. à πῖλος, i. pileus.

d *a* **Bonet** *maker, or capper.* Vi. *a* **Capper.**

1601 *a* **Bongrace**, *à Gal.* Bonnegrâce, *i. elegántia, venúſtas, &c.* ad formæ gratiam *ab* ardore ſolis defendendam. H. Capélo. G. Cha-

peau

peſa contre le haſle du ſoleil. I. *Capéllo da ſole.* L. Vmbélla, *ab vmbra.* Cauſia, æ. Gr. καυσία, à καῦμα, i. ardor, æſtus. *Eſt propriè tegumentum capitis Macedonicum.* B. **Schaduwe-hoet**, à **ſchaduwe**, *i. vmbra.*

* Boniface. (†) 1602 ☞ * **Boniface.** G. Boniface. I. *Bonifácio.* H. Bonifácio. T. L. Bonifácius *Euangeliſta* Germaniæ, *& Archiepiſcopus* Moguntiæ, *i. de* Mentz *in* Germania: *natione Anglus fuit, propagauit* Euangelium *ſua vice in* Bauaria, Franconia, Thuringia, Haſſia, Friſia: *euocauit ex* Anglia *viros pios & doctos, quos eccleſijs præfecit.* Coegit Synodos *adjutus à* Carolomanno *patruo* Caroli magni, in quibus *decreta* de abolendis ethnicis Idolomanijs, *& piè conſtituendis eccleſijs facta ſunt. Tandem rediens in* Friſiam, *quæ ab Euangelio defecerat,* à *Friſijs interfectus eſt,* Anno Chriſti 755. *die* 5. *Iunij, cum* Germaniæ eccleſias *rexiſſet annis* 40. *Alius* Bonifacius martyr, *à Vandalis Arrianis necatur.*

1603 a **Bonitoe** *fiſh.* G. Bonitón, ex bondir, *i. reſilire, reſultare. Solent enim hi piſces inter ſe reſilire & reſultare ludendo & geſticulando.*

(†) 1604 a **Bobie**, à Gr. Βούπαις, i. puer prægrandis à βου, intenſiua particula, & παῖς, i. puer.

* Liber. * Codex. * Sepher. 1605 a **Boke.** Sax. Boc & Bec. B. **Boeck.** T. **Buch**, *à* **buche**, i. fagus, *nam è corticibus fagi ante inuentam chartam ſiebant libri. Vel* **buch**, q. myſe ſiue marwe, i. ritè compoſitus ſiue compactus. ¶ Lixiun. G. Liure. I. H. *Libro.* L. * Liber, *tunica arborum interior. Vnde ante vſum* chartæ volumina compaginari *ſolebant.* ¶ Iſid. *dict.* à liberáre, *i. abſoluere cortice,* ¶ Iſid. * Codex, *propriè multorum eſt librorum,* vt liber vnius voluminis, *ſic dictus per tranſlationem* à corticibus arborum, *quaſi* caudex, *quòd in ſe multitudinem librorum quaſi ramorum contineat,* ¶ Iſid. Gr. Βίβλος, quaſi τὰς βίους βάλλουσα, quòd vitas & geſta virorum *contineat,* ¶ Etym. * Heb. ספר ſepher, *à* ספר ſaphar, *enumerare, ordine recenſere, quia eſt rerum geſtarum enumeratio & recitatio,* ¶ Auen.

b *a little* **Boke.** T. **Büchlein.** B. **Boecrken.** G. Liuret. I. *Libretto.* H. Librillo. L. Libellus, Codicillus, m. Gr. βιβλίδιον, *diminut.* à βίβλος, i. liber.

c *a* **Boke** *of remembrance declaring what is done daily.* Vi. a **Diarie**, *or* **Iournall.**

(†) d *a* **Boke** *of accounts.* L. Rationarium.

e *a* **Boke-binder.** B. **Boeckbinder.** T. **Buch-binder.** G. Relieur de liures. I. *Legatore di libri.* H. Enquadernadór de libros, *quia* in quadratam formam *libros redigit.* L. Bibliopégus. Gr. βιβλιοπηγός, à βίβλος, i. liber, & πήγνυμι, πηγνύω, i. compingo: Librorum compactor.

f *a* **Boke-ſeller.** B. **Boeck-vercooper**, *à* **vercoopen**, *i. vendere.* T. **Buch-führer, Buch-verkauffer.** G. Libraire. I. *Libraro, Libraio.* H. Libréro. L. Bibliopôla, æ, à Gr. βιβλιοπώλης, à βίβλος, i. liber, & πωλέω, i. vendo.

(†) 1606 **Boke**, *vet.* à B. **Boelen**, i. amare.

(†) 1607 *a* **Bone**, *i. a requeſt.* L. Petitio, *à Lat.* Bonum, *i. a good turne, ſometimes good.* Vt G. Bon compagnon, *i. Ang. A good companion.*

1608 *a* **Bord.** Vi. **Board.**

1609 **Bordlands.** Vi. ☞ **Bordlands.**

1610 *to* **Bord** *or ſcoffe.* B. **Boerden.** T. **Bourder.** G. Railler. Vide *to* **Scoffe** *or* **mocke.**

b *a* **Border** *or ſcoffer.* G. Railleur. Vi. *a* **Mocker** *or* **Scoffer.**

1611 *a* **Bore** *or clowne.* B. **Boer**, *à* **bouwen**, *i. arare.* Vi. **Clowne.**

* Boote. 1612 ☞ * **Boote** *is an old word, and ſignifieth helpe, ſuccour, aid, and aduantage, comming from the Low Dutch,* **Boete, Bate**, *which is amends, remedie, and helpe,* ¶ Becan. *Naturæ Adiumentum* vocat. So we ſay, *What bootes or auaileth it? or, What boote will you giue me? or, What is boote? and is commonly ioyned with other words,* ☞ *as* Bridgboote, Burghboote, Fireboote, Hedgeboote, Plowboote, *and diuers other. For whoſe ſignification looke in their proper Titles.*

1613 *a* **Boot** *to weare.* H. Bóta. G. Bote, Botine, *f. ab Holland.* **Boot**, *idem. Vel à Belg.* **voet**, i. pes. *Vel à Belg.* **putte**, *i. pellis.* B. **Laerſe**, *à* **leer**, *i. corium.* T. **Stieffel.** I. *Stiuále,* à Gr. στιβάω, i. calcare, ¶ Helwig. L. Ocrea, ab ὀκριόεις, i. prominentias longas habens. ¶ Scal. *Longærmi erant ocreæ militares & ærea lamina aſpera, armataque ad defendenda crura. Vnde* Varro *ocream dici vult quod opponebatur ob crus,* vt & Gr. κνημὶς, à κνήμη, i. crus, tibia.

b **Booted.** T. **Geſtiefelt.** B. **Gheleerſt.** G. Botté. I. *Stiualáto.* H. Botádo. L. Ocreatus, ocreis indutus. Gr. κνημιδωτός.

c **Boote hoſe.** G. Triquehouſe. Vi. **Hoſe.**

d **Bootleſſe**, *that is, either without bootes, or without amends or remedie, as you may ſee in* **Boot**, 1612. ſuprà.

* Boötes. 1614 ☞ * **Bootes**, *or the Carman,* a ſlow mouuing ſtarre, *ſeated* in the North Pole *neere* to Charles waine, *which it followes.* T. B. **Wagenman.** G. Boote, Charretier. I. *Carrettiere.* H. Carretéro. L. Auriga, æ, Boötes. Gr. Βοώτης, ἀπὸ τοῦ βοὸς, à boue dict. *Vide &* Bubulcus cœleſtis *dicitur,* quippe qui currum agit, ἀρκτοφύλαξ παρὰ τὸ φυλάττειν τὴν ἄρκτον, quod vrſam cuſtodiat. *Filius creditur eſſe Caliſto ſeu Vrſæ Maioris,* à Ioue, *vt Poetæ volunt, vnà cum matre in cœlum tranſlatum, vtriuſque comes & cuſtos adiunctus, cuius ſtellas q. eodem temone iunctas ſequitur.* Vnde ἀρκτοφύλαξ dicitur, ab φυλάσσειν τὴν ἄρκτον, quòd currum agat, & ἀρκτοῦρος, à cura matris ſuæ.

1615 *a* **Booth** *or* Tent, *fortè à Belg.* **Ghebout**, i. ſtructus. *Vel à Sax.* Boþe, *idem.* Vi. **Pauilion, Tent.**

1616 *a* **Bootie** *or prey.* B. **Buet, Buyt.** G. Butin. I. *Bottíno.* H. Botín, *à Belg.* **buyten**, i. extra, foras, *egreſſi enim milites præſidijs & caſtris prædabundi* foris graſſantur. G. 2. Proye. H. 2. Preſa. I. 2. *Preda.* L. Præda, æ, *q. parada,* quod ſit *parta manu,* ¶ Varro, *à* præ & do, quia *prius auferuntur* quàm *dentur,* ¶ Perot. Manubiæ, *q. manu parta bona.* Gr. λεία, à λαίζω, i. capio. T. **Raub.** Sax. Reaf, à Gr. ἁρπαγὴ, i. rapina. *Vel ab Heb.* ארב arabh, *i. inſidiari,* ¶ Heb. שלל ſchalal, à שלל ſchalal, *i. ſpoliauit, deſpoliauit. Cognationem habet cum* נשל naſchal, *i. detraxit, ſoluit,* ¶ Auen. G. 3. Pillage à Piller, *i. expilare, q. ne* Pilum, *quidem* relinquere.

1617 *the* **Booy** *of an Anchor.* H. Bóya, *idem.* Vide *the* **Boy** *of an Anchor.*

1617-2 *to play* **Bo-peepe.** I. Coppináre. Vi. **Peepe**, *which is to appeare by little and little, and may come of the voice which chickens make,* peepe, peepe, *as ſoone as they appeare or peepe out of the ſhell.*

* Booz. (†) 1618 ☞ * **Booz, Boaz.** Heb. בעז Boaz, Booz, *cognationem habet cum* עזז Azaz, *i. firmus fuit,* ¶ Auen. *the ſonne of* Salmon, *and husband of* Ruth, *of whom he begate* Obed, *the Grand-father of* David *the King,* ¶ Ruth 4.22. & 1 Chr. 2.12. Matt. 1.5. Luke 3.32. **Boaz** *the name of a brazen piller in the porch of* Solomons Temple, ¶ 1 King. 7.21.

1619 **Borace.** Vi. **Borax.**

* Boracho. 1620 *the Spaniſh* **Borachos**, *or bottle commonly of* a pigges skinne, *with the haire inward, dreſſed inwardly* with rozen and pitch, *to keepe wine or liquor ſweet.* G. Boráche, m. Bouráche. H. Borrácha. I. *Otre.* L. Vter, vtris, *the* Spaniard *calles a drunken fellow* * Boracho, *i. one that loues the* Borracha *well.*

1621 **Borage.** H. Borráje. I. *Borrána, Borrágine.* G. Bouráche, *ou* Bourróche. T. **Burretſch.** B. **Bornagie.** L. Borágo, *olim* Corago *dicta, quòd malis* cordis *affectibus quàm maximè opituletur.* ¶ Apul. Gr. βούγλωσσον, à βοῦς, i. bos, & γλῶσσα, i. lingua, *ob ſimilitudinem quandam: inde* Bugloſſum *Latinè.* Lætificat cor hominis, *& melancholiam ac triſtes cogitationes expellit,* ¶ Dioſcor. Vi. **Bugloſſe.**

1622 **Borax**, *or greene earth, a hard and ſhining minerall, or humour congealed in mines. There is an artificiall one made of* Roche Allum, Armoniacke, *and other things. Both kindes are vſed by* Goldſmiths, *a kinde of* Chryſocolla, *wherewith* Goldſmiths *ſolder gold,* ¶ Iun. G. Borrás, Borrás. H. Borráx, Borráza, à Bórra, *i. fæx, quia eſt fæcis genus quoddam.* I. *Borrace.* L. Bórax, Chryſocolla, æ. Gr. χρυσοκόλλα, à χρυσός, i. aurum, & κόλλα, i. gluten, *q. auri glutinum.*

1623 **Borde.** Vi. **Board.**

1624 *the* **Border** *of any thing.* T. **das Bort.** B. **Boort.** G. Bord, La marge. I. *Márgine.* H. Márgen. L. Márgo, inis, *eſt pars exterior cuiuſlibet rei vt præ maris, à quo nomen accepit,* ¶ Iſid. Ora, à Gr. ὅρος, i. terminus. Gr. ἐσχατιά, ab ἔσχατος, i. extremus, πέρας, i. finis. Vi. **Bordure**, & **Brimme.**

b *to* **Border**, *or bound together.* L. Conterminare, *ex con & terminus.* Collimitari. G. Conterminer. I. *Conterminare.* H. Conterminár.

c *to* **Border**, *brimme, gard or welt.* G. Border. I. *Bordáre.* H. Bordár. B. **Boorden.** L. Prætexere, Marginare.

* Grauio, quid. * Galilæa, vnde. d *the* **Borders** *or marches, à Gal.* bord, *m. i. margo.* B. **Paelen, Frontieren.** G. Frontiéres, Liſieres, Marches, *à Teu.* **March**, *i.* Limes, Limites, Bornes. I. *Limiti, confini.* L. Limites, *quaſi* lucem dirimentes, ¶ Iſid. Confinia, *à* con, & finis. H. Eſtrémas, *à Lat.* Extrémus. Alindes, à lindas y blancas piedras, *i. albis lapidibus quibus terminari ſolebant.* Comárcas. T. **Marchen**, *à* **march**, *i. limes. Hinc* Marchiones *ſeu* Marcgrauij *dicti quondam* præfecti ac Iudices *limitum.* * Grauio *namque, ſeu* Grephio *idem erat veteribus, quod index, vt autor eſt,* ¶ Paulus Diaconus, *lib.* 5. *hiſtoriæ Lombard.* & ¶ Crantzius *in Vandal. lib.* 3. *cap.* 16. ¶ Helwig. Gr. ὁρίσματα, ab ὁρίζω, i. termino, ab ὅρος, i. terminus. Heb. גליל ghelil, *à* גלל galal, *i. volutauit in rotundum,* vnde regionem circularem, *habentem planitiem inſtar circuli limitatam,* * *qualis fuit* Galilæa, *ſeu ſicut,* ¶ Auen.

e *a* **Bordure.** G. Bord, m. Bordure, f. B. **Boort, Be-legh, Beleghſel.** H. Bordúra, Orlo. L. Fimbria, *à fibra: nam Antiqui* fibram *dicebant extremum,* ¶ Varro. Scal. *vel* Extremum tunicæ, Inſtita, æ.

☞ * Bord-landes. 1625 ☞ * **Bordlandes**, *ſignifie the demeſnes that Lords keepe in their hands, to the maintenance of their boord or table,* ¶ Bract. *lib.* 4. *Tract.* 3. *cap.* 9. *num.* 5.

1626 *to* **Bore.** B. **Boren.** L. Forare, à Gr. πείρω, *i. tranſigo.* G. Boyſer. Vi. *to* **Pearce.**

(†) 1627 **Boreas**, *i. the Northwinde.* Vi. **Northwinde.**

1628 *a* **Borer** *or pearcer.* B. **Borer, Bore-yſer.** Vi. *a* **Pearcer.**

1629 **Borne** *or carried.* Vi. **Carried.**

1630 *to be* **Borne.** Sax. geboren. T. **Geboren werden.** B. **Ghebooren worden**, *à* **baeren**, *i. parere.* G. Naiſtre. I. *Naſcere.* H. Nacér. L. Naſci, *antiq.* gnaſci. Gr. γεννᾶσθαι, propriè eſt nubentium.

b *to be* **Borne** *anew.* G. Renaiſtre. I. *Rinaſcere.* H. Renacér, Nacér otra vez. L. Renaſci. B. **Boren wederghe worden.** T. **Wider geboren.** Gr. ἀναγεννᾶσθαι.

c *firſt* **Borne.** T. **Erſtgeboren.** B. **De oudeſt.** G. Aiſné, premier né. I. H. *Primogénito.* L. Primogénitus. Gr. πρωτότοκος, à πρῶτος, i. primus, & τίκτω, i. pario.

d **Borne** *out of due time.* Vi. **Abortiue.**

1631 **Borrage.** Vi. **Burrage**, & **Borage.**

1632 **Borrax.** Vi. **Borax.**

1633 *a* **Borow.** Sax. Borȝ. Vi. **Burrough.**

1634 **Borow** *Engliſh.* Vi. **Burgh** *Engliſh.*

1635 ☞ **Borowhead**, *of* Sax. Borhoe, i. vadium, pignus, i. pledge *and* head, *which ſignifieth a head or chiefe pledge,* ¶ M. Lambert *in his Treatiſe of* Conſtables. Vi. **Headborow.**

1636 ☞ **Borowholders**, q. Borhoe Ealdere, *i. the elder or ancienteſt pledges for* Borowes. ¶ Bracton *calleth them* Borghes aldere, *lib.* 3. *Tract.* 2. *cap.* 10.

1637 *to* **Borrow.** Sax. Borȝhen. T. **Borgen, Entlehen, Entlehnen**, *ab* **ent** & **lehnen**, *i. mutuò dare.* B. **Ont-leenen.** G. Emprunter, *q. emprimere.* I. *Pigliare in preſtito.* H. Empreſtár, Preſtádo tomár. L. Mutuari, *à* muto, *i. accipere mutuò, q. communicando* meum ex tuo facere, ¶ Iul. ¶ Turneb. *vero lib.* 10. *cap.* 25. *dici vult à mutatione.* Mutuum ſumere, Æs alienum facere. Gr. δανείζομαι, à δάνος, i. mutuum, donum.

b **Borrowed.** B. **Ontleent.** T. **Entlehnet, Entlehet.** G. Emprunté. I. *Pigliato ad impreſtito.* H. Tomádo preſtádo. L. Mutuatus. Gr. δανεισθείς, à δανείζομαι, i. mutuari, mutuò accipere.

c *a* **Borrower.** B. **Ontleener.** T. **Entlehner.** G. Emprunteur. I. *Pigliatore ad impreſtito.* H. Empreſtadór. L. Mutuator, oris, qui mutuatur aut mutuò accipit. Gr. δανειζόμενος.

d *a* **Borrowing.** B. **Ontleeninghe.** T. **Entlehnung.** G. Emprunt. I. *Impreſto.* H. Obra de tomár preſtádo. L. Mutuátio, Mútuum. Gr. δανεισμός.

1638 *a* **Borough.** Vi. **Burrough.**

(†) 1639 **Boſcage**, *i. a place ſet thicke with trees,* a *thicket or cariage of wood from a thicket.* G. H. Boſcage. I. *Boſcaggio, dict. à Boſco,* i. nemus, ſylua. L. Arboretum, *q. arboribus repletum.*

1640 *a* **Boſome.** Sax. Boſome. B. **Boeſem.** T. **der Buſem.** G. Sein. I. H. *Seno.* L. Sinus, à Gr. κενὸς, i. vacuus, vt Gr. κόλπος, à κοῖλος, i. cauus, ¶ Euſtath.

1641 *a* **Boſſe** *or ſtud.* B. **Bulle, Bolle.** G. Boſſe, f. q. *puſtule.* I. *Bolla.* H. Bollón. L. Bulla, Vmbo, ónis, vmbilicus, i.

1642 a **Botch**,

1642 a **Botch**, *bile, or like swelling, à Belg.* **butse**, *i. tuber.* B. **Swelinghe.** G. Bosse, *à bosse, i. bulla,* Tumeur. L. Tumor, óris, Bubónes, ¶ Herm. Gr. *ὄιδημα, ab ὀιδέω,* intumeo. I. *Bugna, Borza, Sgonfiamento.* H. Alindre, Hinchazón. T. **Geschwolst**, *à* **geschwollen**, i. tumére.

1643 *to* **Botch**, *patch, piece, or mend, à* Belg. **botsen**, *interpolare.* B. **Verlappen**, *à* **lappen**, *i. frusta assuere, à* **lap**, *i. segmentum immissum.* **Vermaken**, *i. reficere.* T. **Besseren**, **Bessern**, q. melioráre, **Flicken**. G. Rabillecoustrér, *q. rabiller l' accoustrement,* i. reficere vestem. Rabillér, Rehabillér, Rappiecér, Rappetacér, Bobelinér, Rauaudér, Radoubér, Addoubér. H. Adobár, Surzír, *à Lat.* Sarcire. I. *Rappezzáre, à pezzo,* i. frustum. L. Sarcire, Resarcire. Gr. *ἐπιρράπτω*, ex *ἐπὶ*, i. ad, super, & *ῥάπτω*, i. suo.

b *a* **Botcher**, *or* **Botger.** B. **Botser.** T. **Alt butzer**, **Alt flicker.** B. 2. **Verlapper**, **Vermaker.** G. Addoubeúr, Rabelleúr, Rauaudeúr, Bobelineúr, Radoubeúr, Rapiecéur, Rappetaceúr. H. Adobadór, Surzidór. I. *Rappezzatóre, Racconciatóre.* L. Veteramentárius, *qui vestes veteres vendit,* Interpolator, óris, m. Gr. *ἀνανεωτής*, ex *ἀνανεόω*, i. renouo.

c *a* **Botching.** T. **Verbesserung alter dingen.** B. **Verlappinghe.** G. Radoubement, adoubement, Rauaudáge, Rabilláge, Rabillement, Rapeçúre. I. *Racconciatura, Rappezzatura.* H. Surzidúra. L. Resartio, ónis, Interpolátio, ónis. Græ. *ἀνανέωσις*, ab *ἀνανεόω*, i. renouo, as.

1644 **Both**, *à Goth.* **Baud.** *Saxon.* Begẏ. B. T. **Beyde**, *à Lat.* Binus, a, um, *i. two.* G. Tous deux. I. Ambidúe, Amendúe, *ex* ambo, *&* duo. H. Ambos. L. Ambo, æ, o, à Gr. *ἄμφω*, ab *ἀμφίς*, i. vtrinque, ab vtraque parte, ¶ Scap.

b *lucky on* **Both** *sides.* I. *Tico, mico.* V. **Ambidexter.**

c *on* **Both sides.** T. **Beyder seits**, **Beyderhalben.** B. **Van beyde syden.** G. De tous deux costés. I. *Dall' vna & dall' altra banda.* H. de ámbos à dos pártes. L. Vtrinque. Gr. *ἀμφοτέρωθεν*, ex *ἀμφότερος*, i. vterque, & *θεν* particula, *ἑκατέρωθεν*, ab *ἑκάτερος*, i. vterque, & *θεν* particula.

1645 *the* **Bots.** L. Verminátio. I. *Dolore di ventre.* H. Dolência que viene de gusános. G. Trenchée de ventre. Gr. *Σκωληκίασις*, à *σκώληξ*, i. vermis.

1646 *a* **Bottle** *or flagon.* G. Bouteille, *diminut. ab Hispan.* bóta, *i. dolium.* Flascón, *ou* Flacón, *à Lat.* Lagéna. *Vel à Græ.* *φακός*, i. lenticula, vas lenticuláris formæ. B. **Flesche**, *à* **flesch**, i. cúcumis, cucúrbita. T. **Flaschen**, **Schlauch.** I. *Fiasco, Borraccia, Bottiglia, Caraffa.* H. Garráfa, *à* garróba, *because of* cucurbitula. Frásco, ódre. L. Vter, is, *ab ventre,* ¶ Isid. *Vel ab οὖθαρ,* i. vber, mamma, *ob similitudinem.* Obba, *ab obbibo, vel ab Heb.* אוב ob, *i. vter, dolium,* ¶ Pers. Ampúlla, *q. ampla bulla.* Lagéna.

b *a little* **Bottle.** G. Bouteillette, f. Flasconnét, m. T. **Fläschenlin.** B. **Fleskèn.** I. *Fiaschetto.* H. Frasquíllo, Flasquíllo. L. Lagúncula, æ. Græ. *λαγυνίδιον*.

c *a* **Bottle-maker.** T. **Flaschen-macher.** B. **Flesschen-maker.** G. Bouteiller. I. *Caraffaro.* H. Garraféro. L. Ampullárius, ij. ¶ Plaut. Gr. *λαγυνοποιός*, à *λάγυνος*, i. lagéna, & *ποιέω*, i. facio.

1647 *a* **Bottle** *of haie.* G. Boteau *ou* Botte de foin. B. **een Bussel hoys.** T. **Püschel-hew.** I. *Fastello di fieno.* H. Manójo, Hacezillo de heno. L. Fascículus fœni. Gr. *Δέσμη χόρτου*, q. vinculum fœni.

1648 *a* **Blewbottle.** G. Aubifóin, Bleuét. I. *Fiore campestre, ciano, Battisecula, Baccifasciera, Fior' di formento.* B. **Blauwe koyenbloeme.** T. **Kornblum**, **Rocken blum**, *q. flos siligineus.* L. Cyanus, *sic à flore* cyaneo, i. cæruleo, appellatus. H. Cornezilla, à coróna, *quoniam pueri & rusticanæ puellæ ex ijsis contexendis coronis maxime vtebantur.* Græ. Κύανος, *ἀπὸ τοῦ χρώματος κυανοῦ*, à colóre cærúleo.

1649 *the* **Bottome** *of any thing.* Sax. Bodẽ. B. **Bodem.** T. **Boden**, à Græ. *βόθρος*, i. fossa, vel à *βυθὸς*, i. fundum, ¶ Helsig. G. Fond. I. *Fondo.* H. Afondón, Hondón. L. Fúndus, um, *q. in quod* res fundantur. Gr. *βυθός*, à *βάθος*, i. profunditas.

b *to sinke downe to the* **Bottome.** G. Affondir. I. *Affondáre, q. ad fundum dare.* Vi. *to* **Sinke.**

c *a* **Bottomlesse** *pit.* B. **Af-gront.** T. **Ab-grunde.** G. Abysme, Abísme. I. *Abisso, Abisso.* H. Abysmo. L. *Abyssus. Gr. *ἄβυσσος*, ex *α* priuat. & *βυσσός*, Ionice pro *βυθός*, i. fundum, *q. sine fundo.* Vorágo, inis, *à vorando.*

1650 *a* **Bottome**, *or clue of thread or yarne, &c. à Gal.* bóte, i. fascículus, *a bundle.* G. Remusceáu, m. Plotón, *ou* Pelotón, *à pelote, à Lat.* Pila, *a ball.* H. Ouíllo. I. *Gomitolo, Glomo di filo.* L. Glómus, *ab Heb.* גלם gelóm, *conglomerámen.* Gr. *ἀγαθίς*. B. **Kloúwen.** T. **ein klewen.** *Ang.* a clue of thread.

(†) 1651 ☞ **Bonata** *terræ.* Vi. ☞ **Oxgang.**

1652 *a* **Boucher.** G. Bouchiér, *ab Heb.* בשר besar, *i. caro. Vel ex* Bouche, *i. bocca, &* chair, *i. caro.* I. Beccáro, Buccière, Becchiáio, *à quello ammazza li becchi,* i. qui mactat cápros. H. Carnicéro. L. Lánius, ij, à lanio, as, Carnifex macellárius. Gr. *κρεωπώλης*, à *κρέας*, i. caro, & *πωλέω*, i. vendo. B. **Vleesch houwer.** T. **Fleisch hawer**, à **fleisch**, i. caro, & **hawen**, i. secare, truncare, **Metzger**, **Fleisch hacker.**

b **Bouchers** *shop, or* **Boucherie.** G. Boucherie. I. *Beccaria, Chiánca.* H. Carnicería. L. Carnárium, Macellum. Gr. *κρεωπωλεῖον*, à *κρέας*, i. cáro, & *πωλέω*, vendo. Vi. **Shambels.**

(†) c **Boucherie.** Vi. **Bouchers** *shop,* suprà.

d **Bouchers** *broome, so called because the Bouchers do make little broomes or besomes, therewith to keepe the flies from the flesh.* Vi. **Knecholme.**

(†) 1653 * **Bouge** *of court.* Vi. **Bouge.**

1654 *a* **Bouget**, *bag, or male.* B. G. Bougette. Vi. *a* **Male.**

1655 *a* **Bough**, *or branch of a tree, à* Belg. **Boogthen**, *aut* **Buyghen**, i. arcuáre, flectere, *to bow or bend.* Græ. *κλάδος*, à *κλάω*, i. frangere, *quia facile frangitur.* T. **Ast**, ab *ὄζος*, idem, ¶ Lazius. *Vel ab Heb.* עץ ets, *i. arbor ex cuius ramis.* B. **Tack**, à **tacke**, i. tectum. G. Branche, *à Lat. brachia,* Ramëau, Raim, Rain, I. *Ramo.* H. Rámo, Ráma. L. *Rámus, *i. quasi à* rádice means.

b *full of* **Boughes.** T. **ästig**, **voll ästen.** B. **Ghetack.** G. Branchú. H. I. *Ramoso.* L. Ramósus, a, um. Græ. *κλαδώδης*, à *κλάδος*, i. rámus.

c *a little* **Bough.** T. **ästlein**, **zweiglin.** B. **Täcxken.** G. Branchette, Ramille, Ramisseáu, Raimceáu. I. *Ramicello.* H. Ramílla. L. Rámulus, Ramúsculus. Gr. *κλαδίσκος*, diminut. à *κλάδος*, i. ramus.

1656 **Bought**, *Particip. à* **Buy.** B. **Ghekocht**, **Ghekópt**, T. **Gekaufft.** G. Acheté. I. *Comprato.* H. Compráde. L. Emptus, a, um, ab emo. Vi. *to* **Buy.**

1657 **Bould.** Vi. **Bold.**

1658 *a* **Boule** *or dishe to drinke in.* L. Culigna. Vi. **Cup**, *& a* **Bolle.**

1659 *a* **Boule**, *or any thing that is round.* B. **Bol.** I. *Borella, Globo.* H. Bóla. G. Boule, à bouler, i. voluere, Gr. *σφαῖρα*, *ἀπὸ τοῦ σφαιρεῖν*, i. mouere, *hæc quippe forma motui aptissima,* ¶ Aristot. *Vnde.* L. Sphæra, æ, Globus, i, *ab Heb.* גלם galam, *i. glomerauit, voluit in globum,* ¶ Becm. T. **Kugel**, à Gr. *κύκλος*, i. rotundus.

b *a little* **Boule.** G. Boulette, f. I. *Borellina, Bollina.* H. Bolílla. L. Glóbulus. B. **Bolken.** T. **Küglein.** *σφαιρίδιον*.

c *to* **Boule.** G. Boulér. B. **Bollen.** H. Boleár. I. *Borelláre.* L. Globulári, Globis ludere. T. **Kuglen.** Vi. suprà.

1660 *a* **Boulster**, *or boller.* Vi. *a* **Bolster.**

1661 *a* **Boult** *or barre.* Vi. **Barre.**

1662 *a* **Boult**, *such as you shoote at birds.* G. Boujón. Vi. **Bolt.**

1663 *a* **Boulter** *to range meale or flower.* B. **Buydel.** T. **Beutel-sack.** I. *Buratto, Buratto.* G. Bluteáu, Beluteáu, Belusteáu, m. *à Lat.* Pollinarium cribrum. *Vel ab Heb.* בלל balál, *i. permiscere siue pinsere farinam.* B. 2. **Tems.** I. 2. *Tamigio.* G. 2. Tamis, *à Lat.* Stamine. G. 3. Sas, m. I. 3. *Sedázzo.* H. Cedáço. L. Setaceum, *scil.* cribrum, *è setis equorum contextum.* G. 4. Haire, f. Crible. I. 4. *Criuello.* L. 2. Cribrum, *q. cerniférum,* quòd ibi cernat frumentum, ¶ Isid. Pollinárium, *à lino confect. ad purgandum* póllinem, *i. florem tritici,* Cilícium, ij, *è pilis caprarum ejusmodi vtebantur* Cilices, *vel à* cerno. Gr. *κόσκινον*, *σῆστρον*, à *σήθω*, i. cribro.

b *a little* **Boulter.** G. Vn petit Bluteáu. T. **Beutelein.** B. **Buydelken.** I. *Criuellino.* H. Cedacíllo. L. Setacéolum. Gr. *κοσκίνιον*.

c *to* **Boult** *or range meale.* B. **Buydelen**, **Syften.** T. **Beutelen.** G. Blutér, Belutér, Tamisér, Sassér, Criblér. I. *Burratáre, Buratáre, Tamigiáre, criuelláre.* H. Ahechár. L. Cérnere. à Gr. *κρίνω*, idem Excérnere, Pollincere, ¶ *Sipon,* i. póllinem secérnere. Gr. *κοσκινίζω*, à *κόσκινον*, i. cribrum, *σήθω*, à *σάω*, i. quatio, ¶ Eustath.

d *a* **Boulting.** B. **Buydelinghe.** T. **das Beutlen**, oder **beuteln.** G. Criblûre, Sassûre. I. *Criuellatura.* H. Cernadúra. L. Cribrátio, Secrétio.

1664 *a* **Bound**, *to* **Bound**, *a* **Bounding** *as a ball.* Vi. *a* **Rebound**, *to* **Rebound**, *a* **Rebounding.**

1665 **Bound** *or tied.* B. **Ghebunde.** T. **Gebunden.** G. Lie. I. *Legato.* L. Legatus. Gr. *δεδεμένος*. Vi. **Binde.**

b *to make* **Bounden'** *vnto.* Vi. *to* **Oblige.**

1666 *the* **Boundes** *of a countrey.* G. Bornes. Vi. **Borders.**

b *to* **Bound** *or limite.* G. Bornér. Vi. *to* **Limit.**

b-a **Bounded.** Vi. **Limited.**

c **Bounding** *or bordering together.* Vi. **Adioyning.**

1667 **Bounde**, *nomen fictitium à fano inter possendum.* Vi. **Noise.**

1668 **Bounty**, à G. Bonté, i. bónitas. Vi. **Liberality.**

b **Bountifull.** Vide **liberall.**

(†) 1669 *a* **Bourd.** Vi. *a* **Board.**

1670 *to* **Bourd** *or iest.* G. Bourdér, dire des bourdes. B. **Boerden.** I. *Burláre.* H. Burlár. Vi. *to* **Jest.**

(†) 1671 *a **Bourgamaster**, *Maior or Bailie, a chiefe ruler or Magistrate in a City, Borough or Towne.* B. **Borgh-meester.** T. **Burger-meister**, **ein Rathsherr** à **Rath**, *consilium, &* **herr**, *i. dominus,* **Burg-man**, **meyer.** G. Le magistrat principal du bourg *ou* de la ville. I. *Podestà, Senatore.* H. Corigedór, Senadór. L. Cónsul à *consulendo,* Buleuta, æ. Gr. *Βουλευτὴς* à *βουλή* i. consilium. Vi. **Consul.**

b **Bouroughhead.** Vi. **Borowhead** *and* **headborow.**

1671 **Bourough** *or towne incorporate.* G. Bourg. I. *Borgo.* B. **Borgh.** T. **Burg**, à Græ. *πύργος*, i. arx, túrris, castéllum exstrúctum ad fállitem accolárum. *Vide* Pan. Borg *idem,* ¶ Canin. H. Villa con jurisdición. Gr. *κωμόπολις*, à *κώμη*, i. pagus, villa, & *πόλις*, i. ciuitas, *q. pagus ad oppidi seu ciuitatis magnitudinem accedens, pagus instar oppidi,* ¶ Strab.

1672 *a* **Bourges** *or free denizen.* G. Bourgeois. B. **Bourgher.** T. **Bürger.** I. *Borghese, Borghese.* H. Burgués de villa con jurisdición. Gr. *κωμοπολίτης*. L. Municeps, *qui capit munus.* Municipes fuerunt Romani, *ex municipijs dicti, quod muneris cum populo Romano essent participes,* ¶ Becm.

(†) 1673 * *a* **Bourne**, *wellspring or head of a fountaine.* B. **Borne**, **Bornput**, **Burn-water.** T. **ein Brunn**, dict. *ab Heb.* באר Beer, i. fons. G. Fontaine. I. *Fontana.* H. Vna fuente. L. Fons, tis, Aquæ exortus *siue* Aqua nascens, *qualis est fontium, perennes venas habentium.* * *Note that* Townes or Villages *ending in* Bourne, *as in Kent,* Bradbourne, Sittenbourne, *and in other places throughout* England *are situated vpon* Bournes *and* Wellsprings of water. Vi. **Beer.**

1674 **Bourrage.** Vi. **Burrage** *in* **Buglosse.**

1675 *a* **Bourrough-Master.** T. **Burger-meister.** Vi. **Bourgamaster**, & Consull.

(†) 1676 **Bourrough** *English.* Vi. **Burg** *English.*

1677 *a* **Bourcher.** Vi. **Boucher.**

1678 *a* **Boute feu.** G. Boute-feu, *à Bouter le feu,* i. admouere ignem, *q. a setter on fire, a fire-brand of sedition, a kindler of strife.* I. Butta fuoco. Vi. *an* **Incendiarie.**

1679 *to* **Bowe**, Sax. Biegen. B. **Buyghen**, **Boghen.** T. **Beugen**, à Gr. *πλέκω*, i. plico. G. Courbér, Accourbér, ir. H. Encorbár, encoruár. I. *Incuruare.* L. Curuáre, Incuruáre, *à curuo,* incúruum *&* conuéxum réddere. Gr. *κυρτόω*, à *κυρτός*, i. cúruus, incuruus. *Κάμπτω*. Heb. כפף capaph, *vnde litera* כ caph, *ab incuruatura suum nomen habet.*

c *a* **Bow.** Sax. Boge. B. **Boghe.** T. **ein böghen**, *à* **beigen** *siue* **biegen**, i. curuáre. G. Arc. I. H. *Arco.* L. Arcus, *quia arcet aduersarium, item ob speciem, quod sit curuati arcus,* ¶ Isid. Gr. *τόξον*, à *τείνω*, *τιταίνω*, i. tendo.

d *the* **Rainbow.** Vi. *Sub voce* **Raine.**

e *a saddle* **Bowe**, *because it is bowed crooked like a bowe.* B. **Sadleboghe**

boghe. T. **Sattel-boghen.** G. Arçon. I. *Arcione.* H. Arçón, Arzón. L. Arcus ephippiarius.

f a **Bow** *to play withall upon a muſicall inſtrument, becauſe it is made like a* **bow.** B. **Fidel-boghen.** T. **Fidel-boghe,** *i. arcus fidis.* G. Archet. I. *Archetto, Arco.* H. Arco para tañér. L. Plectrum. Gr. πλῆκτρον, à πλήσσω, i. percutio, & pecten, à Græ. πεκέω ſeu πέκω, i. ſcalpo, *to ſcrape or ſcratch.*

g a **Bow-ſtring.** G. Córde d'vn árc. I. *Chórda d' árco.* H. Cuérda del arco. L. Chórda arcus, *vel* nérvus arcus. B. **Pese van den boghe.** T. **Die Sennen an einem bogen.** Gr. νευρὰ τοῦ τόξου.

h a **Bow-caſe.** G. L' envelloppe d'vn árc. I. *Carcaſſo dell' árco.* H. Cárcax del árco. L. Theca *ſiue* repoſitórium arcus, Corytus, à Græ. γωρυτός. T. **Kocher der Bogen.** B. **Koker van den boghe,** *i. capſa arcus.*

(†) h-2 **Bowlegged,** *crooked.* L. Valgus, varus, a, um.

i a *Croſſe-***Bowe,** *ſo called becauſe the Bowe is ſet acroſſe the ſtocke.* B. **Voeterboghe.** T. **Arm-bruſt.** G. Arbaleſte, f. I. *Baleſtra.* H. Balleſta. L. Baliſta, *vel* Balliſta, à βάλλω, i. jacio.

k a *Stone-***Bowe,** *becauſe at firſt they ſhot ſtones in them.* G. Arbaleſte, à boullét, ou à galet, ou à jallét. I. *Baleſtrina, diminut. à baleſtra.*

l a **Bowyer,** *or maker of* **bowes.** B. **Bogen-maker.** T. **Bogen-macher.** G. Qui fait des árcs. I. *chi fa archi.* H. El que haze los arcos. L. Arcuarius. Gr. τοξο-ποιός, à τόξον, i. arcus, & ποιέω, i. facio.

m a *Kym-***Bow,** *Kyn-***Bow,** *Kem-***boll,** *or Kem boll, as the armes a* **kembow** *by the ſides,* comming in like a Bow.

n a **Bow-**net, *becauſe bow-like it is bended and crooked.* G. Vne naſſe. I. H. *Naſſa.* L. Naſſa, *ab Heb.* נשא naſha, *i. ſeduxit, decepit: quia piſces in eam ingredientes decipit,* ¶ Auen. Græ. à Κύρτη, ς, à κυρτός, i. incúruus.

1680 *the* **Bowelles** *or entrailes.* G. Boyaux, Inteſtins, Entrailles. I. *Inteſtini, Budelli, & Budélle, à Lat.* vitália, *vt etiam* viſcera vitália, *circumfuſa cordis loca,* q. viſcóſa, *eo quòd vita, i. anima continetur,* ¶ Iſid. Exta, *quòd ea dijs proſecentur quæ* maximè extant eminéntque, ¶ Feſt. Inteſtina, orum, *ab* intus. Interánea, *ab* intra. H. Entrañas. Gr. ἔντερα, ab ἐντός, i. intus. B. T. **Darme.**

b *to* **Bowell.** B. **de dermen wt doen.** T. **Das eyngeweyd außnemmen.** G. Eſventrér, Eventrér, Deſ-entrailler. I. *Sventrare, Sviſcerare.* H. deſentrañár. L. Euiſcerare. q. *extrahere viſcera.* Gr. ἐκσπλαγχνίζω, ab ἐκ, i. ex, & σπλάγχνα, i. viſcera, ἐξεντερίζω, ab ἐξ, i. ex, & ἔντερα, i. Viſcera.

* Bowge of court.

(†) 1681 * **Bowge** *of court, i. a livery of bread and drinke, or other things of the* Princes bounty, *over and above the diet.* G. la livrée, ou Livraiſon. H. ración de pan y vino y carne. I. *cibo, conuito o danari, che dauano i vecchi Romani a chi veniuano à corteggiarli.* L. Sportula, æ, Sportella, æ, *quòd in* Sportula, i. *little baskets,* aſportabatur. Gr. σπυρίδιον, dim. à σπυρίς, i. ſporta, *a basket, among the rich* Romans *it was a ſmall basket of drinking made to them that came to ſalute them.*

(†) 1681-2 a **Bowgh.** Vi. **Bough.**

1682 a **Bowle** *or cup.* L. Calix, cis, m. Vi. **Cup.** Vi. **Bolle.**

1683 a **Bowle** *to play with.* Vi. **Boule.**

1684 a *little* **Bowle.** Vi. *a little* **Boule.**

1685 *to* **Bownce** *or thumpe, ſcil. à ſono.* Vi. *to* **Thumpe** *or make a noiſe.*

* a Bowre.

1686 * a **Bowre,** *becauſe it is made of bowes.* T. **Schatten-hut,** à **ſchatten,** *i. Vmbra, &* **hut,** *i. tugurium.* B. **Oberſchaduwe.** G. Ombrage, Ramée, *à ramis, quibus conficitur.* Tonnélle, *à tonneau, i. dolium, quia* dolium *quodammodo refert,* fueillée, *à folijs quibus tegitur.* I. *Ombracolo, Ombreggiamento.* H. Sombrágo, enramáda. L. Vmbráculum. Gr. σκιάς, à σκιά, i. vmbra. Heb. סכה ſuchchah, à סכך ſachah, *i. texit, inter ſit denſo voluminæ.*

* a Bowſer.

(†) 1686-2 * a **Bowſer,** *Burſer, or Burſer in a Colledge,* à Gal. Bourſe, *i. a purſe.* G. Bourſier, maiſtre d' Hoſtel, Deſpenſier. B. Deſpenſier. I. *Borſiere, diſpenſatore.* H. Mayordómo, deſpenſéro. L. Diſpenſator oris, Arcárius, ij, Oeconomus, i. Græ. οἰκονόμος, ab οἶκος i. domus, & νέμω, diſtribuo. T. **Hoffmeyſter, Hauß-verwalter, Schaffner, Ampt-man.**

1687 a **Box**-tree. H. Box. B. **Boſch boom.** T. **Bux-baum.** G. Bouys. I. *Boſſo, Buſſo.* L. Buxus, à Gr. πύξος, dict. διὰ τὸ πυκνὸν τοῦ ξύλου, i. à denſitate árboris, ¶ Euſt.

b *a place where* **Box** *groweth.* L. Buxétum. G. Bocáge de bouys. I. *Luoco piantato di boſſi.* H. Boxedál. Græ. πυξεών, à πύξος. Vi. *ſupra.*

c a **Box.** T. **Büchs.** B. **Boſſe.** G. Boiſte, f. I. *Boſſola.* H. Buxéta. L. Pyxis. Gr. πυξίς, propriè váſculum è buxo, *& generaliter pro ſimili vaſe ex quauis materia confecto.*

1688 a **Box** *on the eare.* Vi. a **Blow** *or* **buffet.**

1689 a **Boy.** T. **Bub,** *ab Heb.* בוב bob, i. *pupus, hinc Gr.* βούπαις, puer grandiuſculus *et petulantior,* ¶ Helvig. **Knab,** à Græ. νέανις, i. puer, infans propriè, ¶ Helvig. I. *Putto, Garzone.* L. Puer, *quia* púrus, *nec dum* lanúginem florémque genarum habet. Gr. παῖς, à παῦρος, i. páruus, vel ab Heb. בר bar, *i. ramus, puer, filius,* ¶ Pagn. H. Moço. G. Garſon, à זכר zachar, i. *maſculus.* B. **Kindt,** à γόνιμος, i. naſcor, **Jongheren,** à Juuene. Heb. נער naar, à נער naar, *i. excuſſit, in præceps dedit: quia eſt rudis & præcipitans in aſſumendo,* ¶ Auen.

b **Boyiſh.** B. **Kinderiſch.** T. **Kindiſch.** G. I. Pueril. H. Pueril. L. Puerilis, e. Gr. παιδικός, à παῖς, δός, i. puer.

c **Boyiſhly.** B. **Kinderlijcken.** T. **Kindiſchen, kindiſcher weiſe.** G. Puerilement. I. *Puerilmente.* H. Como moço. L. Pueriliter. Gr. παιδικῶς.

d **Boyiſhneſſe,** *or childiſhneſſe.* B. T. **Kindtheit, Kinderachtigheyt.** G. Puerilité, Enfantillage. I. *Puerilità, Fanciullezza.* H. Puerildád, Moçedád. L. Puerilitas, atis.

e **Boyes** *age.* Vi. **Age.**

1690 **Boy** *of an Anchor.* H. Boya. G. Bouée, f. Bois qu' on attache à l' ancre, & qui flotte ſur l' eau pour marquér en quel endroit eſt l' ancre. B. **boey, Ancker-bloc.** T. **des anckers hültzen-zeiger.** I. *Legno ancorário.* L. Index anchorárius.

1691 *to* **Boyle.** Vi. *to* **Boile.**

1692 **Boyſterous** *or tempeſtuous.* Vi. **Tempeſtuous.**

b a **Boyſterous** *wind.* T. **Wirbel-wind,** à **wirbel,** *i. gyrus,* **Strum-wind.** B. **een ſtercken draeyende wind.** G. Tourbillon, Bourraſque. I. *Turbine di vento.* H. Borráſco. L. Turbo, inis, *quòd turbet, diſturbet, & demoliatur obuiſſa,* ¶ Fung. Vi. **Whirle-wind.**

1693 *to* **Brable,** à B. **Brabbelen,** *vel* à Gal. babiller, i. *garrire.* G. Brocteler, Altercquér. H. Altercár. Vi. *to* **Chide,** *to* **Wrangle.**

b a **Brabling.** Vi. a **Brawle, Contention, Strife.**

1694 a **Brace** *to faſten beames in building,* à Gal. embraſſer, i. *amplecti.* T. **Klammer.** B. **Spanten yſeren haer.** G. Crampon de fer, pour joindre deux pieces de bois. I. *Legáme di ferro, per giognere inſieme due legna.* L. Férrea fíbula.

1695 a **Brace** *or great cord in a ſhip.* Vi. **Chable** *or* **cable.**

1696 a **Brace,** *couple, or paire,* à *Gal.* Bras, *Lat.* Brachium, *becauſe creatures borne with armes have only two.* Vi. **Paire, Couple.**

1697 a **Bracelet.** G. Braſſelét, Bracelét, à Græ. βραχιόνιον, i. ornaméntum bráchij, armilla, ¶ Stephan. H. Braçalete, Ajórca, Manílla. I. *Braccialetto, Maniglia, à mano,* i. manus. L. Armilla, æ, *ab armis.* Brachiále, is, *à brachio.* Spinther, *quaſi à ſplendere,* nam σπινθήρ, eſt ſcintilla ignis. Gr. βραχιόνιον, à βραχίων, i. brachium, ψέλλιον, ψέλιον. T. **armzierd.** B. **Arm-cieraet,** *i. brachij ornamentum.* **Arm-rinck.**

1698 a **Bracer** *for the Arme that Archers uſe, or the wooden bracer worne by Balloone Players.* H. Braçál, braçól. G. Braçál, Braſſál, Braſſár, Braſſart, Manchcron, Braçat, Braſſat. I. *Bracciale.* L. Brachiále. Græ. περιβραχιόνιον, à περί, i. circum, & βραχίων, i. brachium. B. **arm-wapen.** T. **Arm-waffen,** *i. brachiorum arma,* arme-weapon.

b **Bracers,** *or Armour for the Armes, in omnibus alijs linguis præter Anglicanam idem cum* **Bracer.** Vi. *etiam* **Vambraces, Gauntlet.**

(†) 1699 a **Brache** *or little hound.* I. Bracca. L. Catella, æ, Catellus, i. G. Brachét. I. 2. *Cagnolerta, Cagnolino.* H. Perrilla, Perrillo. T. **eyn hündlin.** B. **een hundeken, een teefken.** Gr. κυνίδιον, dim. de κύων, i. canis.

* Brachygraphie.

1700 * **Brachygraphie,** *or Art of ſhort writing.* G. Brachygraphie. I. *Brachigrafia.* H. L. Brachygraphia. Gr. βραχυγραφία, à βραχύς, i. breuis, & γράφω, i. ſcribo, *i. to write ſhort a letter for a word.*

1701 **Brachylogie,** *a figure.* G. Brachylogie. H. I. L. Brachylógia. Gr. βραχυλογία, à βραχύς, i. breuis, & λόγος, i. ſermo, dictio.

1702 **Brackiſh,** *or ſomething bitter.* B. **Brack,** *forte* à Gr. πικρός, i. amarus. Vi. *ſomewhat* **Bitter.**

Bracton.

1703 ☞ **Bracton,** *alias* Henry of **Bracton,** *was a famous Lawyer of this Land, renowned for his knowledge both in the Common and civill Lawes, as appeareth by his bookes extant. He lived in the daies of* Henr. *the* 3. *as* Stowe. præco. fo. 5. b. *and as ſome ſay, hee was Lord chiefe Iuſtice of* England.

(†) 1704 ☞ **Bradford** *in Wiltſhire, ſo called of a broad foard there,* ¶ Camd.

1705 *to* **Bragge.** B. **Bragghéren.** T. **Brangén.** G. Se braggardér, ſe brauer. *Vi. to* **Boaſt.**

b a **Braggard** *or a bragging fellow, a Bragadochio.* G. Bragard, m. B. **Bragaerd.** T. **Ruhmſchler.** I. *Vantatore.* H. jatadór, vanagloríoſo. L. Iactátor glorioſus, bullatus homo. Gr. μεγαλαυχής, q. μεγάλα αὐχῶν, i. magna iactans, ἀλαζών. Vi. a **Boaſter, arrogant.**

c **Braggardiſe,** *or bragging.* G. Bragardiſe, f. Vi. **Boaſting.**

1706 **Bragget,** *a drinke made of honie, vſed in Wales, having the name of two Welſh words,* **Brag,** *i. malt, &* **gots,** *i. honycombes.* Br. Bragód. H. Clarea. I. *Medóne, Hidromeli, Beuanda di acqua & miele, Acquamelata.* G. Medón, hydromiel, Breuvage faict d'eaue & de miel. B. **Mede.** L. Hydrómeli, à Gr. *infrà,* Promúlſis, *ex* pro *&* mulſum. Gr. ὑδρόμελι, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, & μέλι, i. mel, μελίκρατον, ex μέλι, i. mel, & κεράω, i. miſceo. T. **Metz,** i. **Ein tranck von honig gemacht.**

1707 a **Bragget,** *or Corbell.* T. **Kragſtein.** Vi. a **Corbell.**

(†) 1708 a **Bragging** *fellow.* Vi. a **Braggard, Boaſter.**

b a **Bragging.** Vi. **Braggardiſe.**

1709 *to* **Braie,** *ſtampe or pound.* G. Broyér. I. *Peſtare, Tritare.* H. Tundir, Majar. L. Contérere, Comminuere. Gr. συντρίβω. T. **Zertretten, Zerſtampffen, Zermalen.** B. **Stooten, Maelen.** Vi. *to* **Stampe** *or* **Pound.**

1710 *to* **Braie** *or crie like an Aſſe,* à Gr. βοάζειν, i. clamáre, ¶ Stephan. G. Recanér, rechanér, Braire, Recr. H. Rebuznár. I. *Ragghiáre.* L. Rúdere, *ab Heb.* ערוד gnarodh, *i. onager,* i. aſinus ſylveſtris. Græ. ὀγκάομαι. T. **Schreyen, ruchlen.** B. **ſchreyen als een eſel.**

b *the* **Braying** *of an Aſſe.* I. *Raggio.* G. Recanement, brayement. H. Rebuzno. T. **Ruchlung.** Græ. ὀγκηθμός. L. Ruditus.

* Brainford vadi.

(†) 1710-2 A. B. T. G. * **Brainford,** *alias* Brenford. I. H. L. Brainfórdia, *vel* Brenfordia, *opp.* Middleſexiæ, *dict. à flu.* Brent, *qui ibi cadit in* Thamesim, *& fourde,* i. vadum, *ibi iuxta pontem,* ¶ Camd.

1711 *the* **Braine,** *ab Holland.* **breyne,** idem, à Græ. φρήν, i. mens. T. **Hirn.** B. **Herſſen,** q. **heer-ſin,** i. *dominus ſenſus,* ¶ Becan. G. Cerveau. I. *Cervello, cérebro.* H. Celébro, meóllo de la cabéça. L. Cerebrum, i. à κάρα, i. caput, quaſi cárabrum. Gr. ἐγκέφαλος, ab ἐν, i. in, & κεφαλή, i. caput.

b **Brainleſſe, Brain-ſicke.** T. **Hirn-wütig,** *ab* **hirn,** *i. cerebrum, &* **wütig,** *i. furioſus.* B. **Herſſen-loos, herſſenwoedigh.** G. Cerueléé, eſcervelé. I. *ſcervellato, cervelino.* H. fantaſtico. L. Cerebróſus, a, um. Gr. αὐθάδης, q. αὐτῷ ἁδὼν, i. ſibi placens, παράλογος, i. præter rationem.

* Golgothah vadi.

c *the* **Braine** pan. B. **hooft-panne, hooft-ſchuetel, herſſen panne, herſſen becken** (q. d.) *pelvis capitis.* T. **haupt-ſchüſſel,** *i. capitis ſcutella,* **hernſchal.** G. Crâne, Calvaire. I. *Cranio, Calvaria.* H. Calavérna, Cráneo. L. Calvária, æ, *vel* cálua, æ, *à caluitie dict.* ¶ Var. Cránium. Gr. κράνιον, q. κάρανον, i. involucrum. * Heb. גלגלת gulgoleth, à גלל galal, i. *voluendo in rotundum: hinc locus Redemptoris chariſſimi noſtri cruce nobilitatus, Hebraicè* golgothah *appellabatur,* i. Calvariæ locus, *the place of dead mens ſculs,* ¶ Mat. 27. 33. Vi. **Scull.**

d *the thinne skinne or ſkins wrapping the* **Braine.** T. **Hirnhäutlein.** B. **Herſſenwindſel.** G. Les tayes du cerveau. I. *Le tele del cervello.* H. Las membránas que cúbren el meóllo. L. Meninx. Gr. μῆνιγξ, & pia mater *appellari ſolet* hoc *ab tenuitatem, & mollitiem, & quòd cerebrum ab intrinſecis iniuriis tuetur.*

(†) c **Brainſicke.** Vi. **Brainleſſe.**

1712 a **Brake** *for Bakers,* à **breken,** *i. frángere,* to breake.

b a **Brake** *or ſnaffle for Horſes,* à *Belg.* **breken,** *i. frangere.* Vi. **Bit.**

c a **Brake** for Flax or Hempe, of breake. L. Lini frangibulum, Linifrangibula, eſt inſtrumentum quo vtuntur ad frangendum linum.

d to **Brake** Flax or Hempe. G. Braquér le chanvre. B. **Braecken het vlaſch.** T. **Flachs brechen.** L. Linum comminuere. Græ. λίνον κοπτίζειν.

e a **Brake** of ferne, becauſe wilde beaſts breake out of them. Vide **Ferne.**

(†) 1713 **Braket.** Vi. **Bragget.**

1714 a **Bramble** or Blackberrie-buſh. B. **Braeme, Breme.** T. **Brombeer-ſtaud.** G. Buiſſón, Rónce. H. çarça. I. Márchia, Róvo. L. Rúbus, à rubore foliorum atque fructuum. Morus, à Gr. μόρον, idem. Mora. * Heb. סנה ſeneh, vndè הר סיני har ſinai, i. mons Sinai, vbi lex Moyſi tradita fuit, nomen ſuum obtinuit quòd rubis & dumis ſilveſcebat. Gr. βάτος.

* Mons Sinai. vnd.

b a place full of **Brambles.** T. **ein ort vol brombeerſtauden.** B. **vol brameren.** G. Ronçay, Roncaye, lieu plein de rónces. I. Macchione, luogo pieno di macchie. H. çarçál. L. Rubétum. Græ. βατών, à βάτος, i. rubus.

1715 **Bran.** Vi. **Branne.**

1716 a **Vine**-branch. Vi. in **Vine.**

1717 a **Branch** of a tree. G. Branche, à Lat. Brachia. Vi. a **Bough.**

b to **Branch,** to put out or ſpread in **Branches.** G. Ramifiér. I. Ramificáre. H. Ramificár. L. Ramos producere.

c a **Brancher,** or young Hawke, new come out of the neſt, as beginning to take the branches. G. Eſpervier Branchér ou Branchiér.

d **Branchie,** branched, or full of branches. G. Branchú. I. Ramóſo, ramoſcelluto, ramoruto. H. Ramóſo. L. Ramóſus. T. **äſtig, äſtenvoll.** Gr. κλαδώδης, ὀρπηκώδης. B. **Ghetact.**

e to beare little **Branches.** T. **Grünen,** à **grun,** i. viridis. B. **Groenen.** G. Fueillér, jettér fueilles & bránches. I. Fronzeggiáre. H. Echár hójas. L. Frondéſcere. Gr. βλαστάνειν.

1718 **Branche** vrſine. Vi. **Beares**-foot, or **Beares**-claw.

1719 to **Brand** or marke. B. **Branden.** Vi. to **Marke.**

1720 a **Brand** or marke brent with a hot iron. Vi. **Brand.**

1721 a **Brand** of fire, or fire-**brand.** Sax. ꝼẏꞃbꞃanꝺ. B. **Brand, Vier-brand.** T. **Brand, Brand-ſtock.** G. Brandón, Tiſón. I. Tizzo, à Tizzóne. H. Tizo, Tizón. L. Titio, ab extinguendo: propriè enim ſignificat ſtipitem ab igne extractum. Vario tamen pro ardenti face vſurpat. Torris, à torrendo. Gr. δαλός, à δάω, i. vro.

1722 a **Brandiron,** or treuet. B. **Brand-yſer, Drijvoet.** T. **Dryfüß.** H. Tréuede, Treſpiés. G. Accóde-pot, q. à coſte du pot, Trepied de fer. I. Treſpido, Treſpede, Trepiede, Trepié. L. Tripus, à tribus pedibus, Fulcrum focárium. Gr. τρίπους, à τρεῖς, i. tres, & πούς, i. pes. L. Chytropus. Gr. à χυτρόπους, à χύτρα, i. olla, & πούς, i. pes, eſt enim propriè olla quæ habet pedes, vſurpatur etiam pro inſtrumento ferri ſuper quod olla igni imponitur tres habens pedes.

1722-2 to **Brandiſh,** to make to ſhine with gentle ſhaking or mouing. G. Brandír, Brandillér. H. Blandeár. I. Brandire, à vibrando. L. Concriſpáre, Vibráre, q. Vi agitáre, Coruſcáre, à coruſco, nam inter vibrandum fulgent quæ vibrantur. B. **Swacken, ſwicken, Swaeyen, ſwinghen, ſwinghelen.** T. **Schwingen.** Gr. κραδαίνω, à κράδη, i. folium, quod facile agitatur à vento, πάλλω, à βάλλω, i. jacio.

b a **Brandiſhing.** G. Brandiſſement. I. Brandimento. H. Blandeamiénto. L. Vibrátio, Coruſcátio. T. **Schwing.** B. **Swinghinghe.** Gr. κραδασμός, τὸ κραδαίνειν.

1723 **Branke** vrſine. Vi. **Beares** foot, or **Beares**-breech.

1723-2 **Branne.** G. Bran, vel Son. I. Sémbola, Sémola, Bréna, Crúſca. B. **Semmel, Gruys,** q. craſſum. H. Afrécho, Salvádo. Gr. πίτυρον, κυρήβιον. L. Furfur, quia auferatur à farre aut farina, Apluda, æ. T. **Kleien, Grüſch.**

1724 a **Brant,** or a bird called a Bárgander, ſome take it for the Scottiſh Solan-gooſe. I. Chenóleopece. L. Chenalópex. Gr. χηναλώπηξ, q. d. vulpánſer, eſt nomen compoſitum ἀπὸ τοῦ χηνὸς καὶ ἀλώπεκος, i. ex anſere & vulpe, vndè vulpánſerem Æliani interpres tránſtulit: Anſerem enim ſpecie, vulpem calliditate refert.

(†) 1725 **Brant**-corne. Vi. **Blight.**

1726 **Braſes.** Vi. **Braces,** or **Vambraces.**

1727 a **Braſier.** Vi. **Braſſier.**

1728 **Braſill,** a red wood. G. Breſil. Vi. **Brazell.**

1729 **Braſſe.** G. I. H. Brónze. H. 2. Cobre. I. 2. Rame. G. 2. Airain. B. **Eren.** T. **Ertz.** L. Æs, ris, à ſplendore æris, ¶ Iſid. Vel ab Heb. ארץ erets, i. terra, vnde eruuntur metalla, ¶ Helvig. Gr. χαλκός, ὅτι τὸ ἔχειν ἀλκήν, quòd habeat robur.

b a **Braſier,** or **Braſier.** B. **Ketel-maker.** T. **Keſſel-macher.** G. Braſſiér, Chauldronniér, Dinandier, à Dinand oppido vbi lébetes conficiuntur. I. Calderáio. H. Calderéro. L. Faber ærárius, ærifex. Gr. χαλκουργός, à χαλκός, i. æs, & ἐργάζομαι, i. operor.

1730 to **Braſt.** Vi. to **Breake.**

1731 a **Bravadoe.** G. Bravade, f. I. Bravata. Vi. **Affront.**

1732 **Brave.** B. **Braevve, Brave,** à Gr. ἁβρός, i. pulcher, cultus, elegans, vndè G. Brave. le Bravo. Vi. **Gallant.**

b to **Brave.** G. Bravér, ſe bravér, faire le brave, Accoſtér. I. Bravare, far il bravo.

1733 to **Brave,** affront, or abuſe to ones face, to ſwagger with. G. Affrontér. I. Affrontáre. H. Afrentár. Vi. to **Affront.**

1733-2 **Bravely,** or gallantly. G. Bravement. Vi. **Gallantly.**

(†) 1734 a **Braunch.** Vi. **Branch.**

(†) 1735 a **Brawle,** a kinde of Dance, dict. de G. Branſle, idem, & hoc à Branſler, id eſt movére, vacillare, to ſwagge or reele vp and downe. Vi. a **Daunce.**

1735-2 to **Brawle** or chide, à Belg. **brullen,** i. boáre. Vi. to **Chide.**

b a **Brawle.** T. **Zanck, hader.** B. **Twiſt** à **twee,** i. duo, **Tweedrácht, Kijvage,** à **kijven,** i. jurgare. G. Debát, Noiſe, à Gr. νεῖκος, i. jurgium. I. Contraſto, Conteſa. H. Contiénda, rentilla, riña. L. Rixa, Conténtio, jurgium. Gr. ἔρις. Vi. **Contention, Strife, Debate.**

c a **Brawler.** Vi. **Contentious.**

1736 the **Brawne,** the part of the skin that is waxed hard and thicke. G. Cal, durillón. I. H. Callo. L. Callum, & Callus, à calle, vel à calx: ea enim corporis pars ab inceſſu duréſcit.

b the **Brawne** of a wilde Boare. L. Callum aprugnum, vel aprigna cáro, in cæteris linguis per periphraſin.

c to wax hard as **Brawne.** T. **Schwüllen haben an händen** oder an **füſſen von groſſer arbeit.** G. Devenír dur comme cal, ſe faire des cals. I. Haver calli, fare calli. H. Encallecér. L. Calléſcere, occalléſcere. Gr. τυλοῦμαι.

d the **Brawne** of the armes, thighes, leggs, &c. Vi. **Muſcles.**

1737 to **Bray.** Vi. to **Braie.**

1738 **Brazel,** Braſil. B. **Breſilhout.** G. Breſil. I. Breſile. H. Braſil, Brazil. L. Breſilium, & Breſilum, Acanthinum lignum.

1739 a **Brazier.** Vi. **Braſier.**

1740 a **Breach.** G. Bréche, à Teut. **Brechen,** i. frángere. G. 2. Rompure. I. Brécha, Brécia, Rottúra. H. Rotúra. B. **Breke.** T. **Brechung.** L. Labefactátio múri, Ruptúra, Sciſſúra. Gr. κλάσις, à κλάω, i. frango, ῥῆξις, à ῥήσσω, i. frango.

1741 * **Bread.** Sax. Bꞃeoꝺ. B. **Brood.** T. **Brott,** à Gr. βρῶμα, i. eſca, cibus, κατ' ἐξοχήν, ¶ Helvig. G. Pain. I. Páne. H. Pan. L. * Pánis, à paſcendo, vel à Gr. πᾶν, i. ómne: quòd ſit inſtar ómnis alimenti, ¶ Iſid. Gr. ἄρτος, ab ἄρω, i. ἁρμόττω, i. cónfero, ¶ Etym. Vel ab ἄρω, i. apto: vt qui condúcat & cóngruus ſit corpori. Heb. לחם lechem, à לחם lacham, i. dentibus incidi, ¶ Aven. Br. Bara, ab Heb. בר bar, i. frumentum.

* Bread, vnd.

* Panis, vnd.

white **Bread.** T. **Weiſz brott.** B. **Witte brood.** G. Pain blanc. I. Páne bianco. H. Pan blánco. L. Pánis ſiligineus, vel álbus, Cándidus, primárius. Gr. σιλίγνιος ἄρτος, i. ſiligineus pánis. Br. Bara cann, Bara gwen.

c browne **Bread.** B. **Bruyne brode.** T. **Schwartz brott.** G. Pain bis, Pain noir, pain de meſnage. I. Páne bruno, Páne groſſo. H. Pan báxo, Pan grançóſo. L. Pánis ater, Pánis ſecundárius, Pánis doméſticus. Gr. ἀχυρώδης ἄρτος, q. acerόſus pánis, ab ἄχυρον, i. pálea, ácus, feſtúca.

d mouldie **Bread.** Vi. Etym. in **Mould.** T. **Schimlich brott.** B. **Verſchimmelt brodt.** G. Pain moiſi, Pain chanci & relant. I. Páne muffo. H. Pan mohóſo, o mohécido. L. Pánis múcidus. Gr. ἄρτος εὐρώεις, ab εὐρώς, i. ſitus, mucor, humor putrefactus, putrédo, cáries.

e the cruſt of **Bread.** Vi. **Cruſt** and **Bread.**

f ſow-**Bread,** an Hearbe. G. Pain de porceau. I. Pan porcíno, ciclamíno. H. Pan de puerco, quòd ejus radice porci maximè delectentur & veſcántur. T. **Schwein brot, ſaubrot, erd apffel,** i. pómum terrenum, **erd=wurtz,** i. terræ radix. B. **Verckens brood.** L. Cyclaminus. Gr. κυκλάμινος. Offic. Pánis porcinus, Herbar. rapum terræ, rapum porcinum, cyclamen, vmbilicus terræ, trymphalites.

g the crum of **Bread.** Vi. a **Crum** and **bread.**

h a batch of **Bread.** Vi. **Batch.**

1742 **Breadth** or largeneſſe. Vi. **Largeneſſe.**

1743 to **Breake.** B. **Breken, op ſtooten.** T. **Brechen,** à ῥηγνύω, i. frángere, à פרק parack, i. rupit, fregit. Hinc quoque videtur deduct. ῥήγνυμι, i. brecan, ¶ Helvig. G. Rómpre. I. Rómpere. H. Rompér, quebrár, quebrantár. L. Rumpere, à Gr. ῥηγνύω, à ῥήσσω, idem.

b **Breake** of day. Vi. **Dawning** of the day.

c a **Breaker.** B. **Breker.** T. **Brecher.** G. Rompeúr. I. Spezzatóre. H. Rompidór, Quebrantadór. L. Rúptor, óris. Gr. κλάστης, à κλάω, i. frángo.

d a **Breaking.** B. **Brekinghe.** T. **Brechung, das brechen.** G. Rompement, Rupture. I. Rompimento. H. Quebrantamiénto, Rompimiénto. L. Fráctio, ruptúra. Gr. κλάσις, à κλάω, i. frango, ῥῆξις, à ῥήσσω, i. frángo.

e a **Breakefaſt,** becauſe that meale breaketh the faſt of that day. T. **Das morgen eſſen,** à **morgen,** i. mane, & **eſſen,** i. édere, **morgenbrot, frühſtück,** i. matutinum fruſtum. B. **Ont=bijt, Inbijt,** à **bijten,** i. mordere. G. vn Desjeuner. I. Collatione, à Gr. κόλον, i. cibus. H. Almuerço, à Lat. Morſus. L. Jentáculum, i. quo eo jejúnium ſólvitur. Gr. ἀκράτισμα, & ἀκρατισμός, ab ἄκρατος, i. vino mero non diluto quo buccellam vnam & alteram tinctam matutino tempore comedébant veteres, ὀρθρινὸν ἔμβρωμα, i. cibus matutinus.

f to **Breakefaſt,** or to eat a **Breakefaſt.** T. **Frühſtück eſſen.** B. **Ontbijten, Inbijten.** G. Desjeuner. I. Far collatióne. H. Almorçár. L. Jentáre. Gr. ἀκρατίζω.

1744 a **Breame,** a fiſh ſo called. B. **Braeme** & **Braeſem.** T. **Brachſmen, Breme.** G. Bréſme Bréme, I. Bréſme. H. Bréma. I. Brame. L. Abramis. Gr. ἀβραμίς, ab ἁβρός, i. mollis, delicatus. Hic enim piſcis eſt carne molli & delicata, ¶ Rondel.

1745 a **Breaſt.** Sax. Bꞃeoſꞇ, Lambert. B. **Borſt.** T. **Bruſt.** G. Poictrine. I. Petto. H. Pécho. L. Péctus, à péctine, cujus dentes coſtæ repræſentant. Vel à Gr. πηκτός, i. compactus, firmus. Græ. στῆθος, ab ἵστημι, vel à futuro στήσω, i. ſiſtere, θώραξ. Vi. Etym. in **Breaſt-plate.**

b a womans **Breaſt.** Vi. a **Teate.**

c a **Breaſt**-plate. B. **Borſt-plate, Borſt-harnas.** T. **Bruſt-harniſch.** G. La piéce d' armúre qu' on met devant la poictríne. I. Pettorále. H. Armadúra del pécho. L. Pectorále, is, quòd tuetur péctus, Thórax, ácis. Gr. θώραξ, quia tégit eam córporis partem quæ etiam θώραξ dicitur, i. pectus, à θορεῖν, i. ſalio, própter continuum córdis motum, περιστήθιον, à περί, i. circum, & στῆθος, i. pectus.

d a **Breaſt**-cloth, or ſtomacher. Vi. **Stomacher.**

1746 **Breath,** ex Holland. **Borſt,** idem. G. Haleine. I. Fiáto, Lena, pro halena. H. Aliénto, Lena. L. Hálitus, ab hálo, Spíritus, à ſpiro. B. **Aeſſem, Adem.** T. **Athem,** à Gr. ἀτμός, vel ἀϋτμή, i. Vapor, ſpirátio, idque ab עתם atham, i. Vaporávit, ¶ Helvig. Gr. ἀναπνοή, ex ἀναπνέω, i. reſpiráre, ab ἀνά, i. re, & πνέω, i. ſpiro.

b to **Breathe.** B. **Aeſſemen, Ademen.** T. **Athemen.** Gr. ἀσθμαίνω, idem, ab ἆσθμα, i. anhélitus. G. Halenér, reſpirér, Aſpirér. I. Fiatáre, Reſpiráre, Halitáre. H. Alentár, reſpirár. L. Haláre, antiq. à ſlare, Spiráre, à Gr. σπαίρω, i. pálpito, trémo, quod eſt à natura ſpiritus. Reſpiráre, à re, & ſpiráre. Gr. ἀναπνέω, ex ἀνά, i. re, & πνέω, i. ſpiro.

c to **Breathe** into. T. B. **Inbläſen,** ab **in** & **bläſen,** i. ſpiráre. Vi. to **Inſpire.**

d to **Breathe** out the laſt, or give vp the ghoſt. T. **Den athem laſſen,** i. linquere ſpiritum. **Den geiſt auf-geben,** B. **Den gheeſt gheben.** G. Expirer. I. Eſpiráre. H. Eſpirár. L. Expiráre, ab ex, & ſpiráre,

i. animam

i. animum efflare. Gr. ἐκπνέω, ab ἐκ, i. ex, & πνέω, i. ſpiro.

c a **Breathing**. B. **Aſeminghe, Ademinghe**. T. **Athem-zug**, ab **athem**, i. ſpiritus, & **Ziehen**, i. trahere. G. Reſpiration. I. Reſpiratióne. H. Alentamiénto, aliénto, reſuéllo, reſpiración. L. Reſpirátio, ónis. Gr. ἀναπνοή.

f a **Breathing** hole. T. **Athem-loch**. B. **Locht-gat**, à **locht**, i. aer, & **gat**, i. foramen. G. Souſpirail. I. Spiraglio. H. Reſpiradéro. L. Spirámen, Spiráculum, Spiramentum. Gr. πνευστήριον, à πνέω, i. flo, ſufflo.

1747 the **Breech** of a Gunne, or peece of Ordinance. G. Culaçón, Culiſſe, f.

1748 **Breeches**. T. **Bruch**. B. **Broeck**. G. Brayes, haut des chauſſes. H. Brágas, Calçónes. I. Braghe, Calzoni. L. Bráchæ, q. βραχεῖα ἐσθής, i. breuis veſtis qua velantur pudénda, ¶ Iſid. inquit Heſych. Bráccæ appellabantur Celtis pelles caprinæ. Femorália, quia tegunt femora. Subligáculum, quia ſubligantur. Græ. περιζώματα, à περί, i. circumquaque, & ζώννυμι, i. cingo.

b that weareth **Breeches**. T. **Bruchtragen**. G. Veſtu de brayes. I. Bracchato. H. Bragúdo. L. Bracchatus.

c a maker of **Breeches**. B. **Broeck-maker**. T. **Bruch-macher**. G. Brayetier. I. Braghiero, Brachiéro. H. Bragueró. L. Bracchárius. Gr. περιζωματοποιός, à περιζώματα, i. femorália, & ποιέω, i. facio.

1749 to **Breed** childe, à Belg. **Broeden**, i. fouere, quod propriè de auibus ouis incubantibus, metaphoricè de mulieribus dicitur. T. B. **Zwanger ſijn**. G. Eſtre groſſe ou enceinte. I. Eſſer pregna ò grauida. H. Ser empreñáda. L. Eſſe prægnántem, eſſe grauidam. Græ. ἐν γαστρὶ ἔχειν, i. habere in ventre.

b to **Breed** or bring up. Vi. to **Bring** up.

c **Breeding**, or waxing with young. G. Groſſe, Enceincte, q. incincta, Pregne. I. Grauida, pregna. H. Empreñáda. L. Prægnans, à præ, & generans, vel gignens. Grauida, à grauis. Fœta, à ferendo, ¶ Ouid. fœta ferens hoc eſt, fœcundaque dicta ferendo, ¶ Scal. Verò à φυτεύω, quo verbo veteres rem veneream pudentiùs ſignificarunt, vt Latini coire, ¶ Herod. 10. lib. & ¶ Plutar. in Pericle. T. **Schwanger**, q. **Schwer gehend**, i. grauiter incedens. B. **Bedrucht**, à **Urucht**, i. fructus, Fœtus. Gr. ἔγκυος, ab ἐν, i. in, & κύω, i. vtero gero.

1750 a **Breefe**. G. Brief, à Lat. Breuis. Vi. **Breuiarie**, & **Briefe**.

1751 **Brent**, à Belg. **brant**, idem. Vi. **Burned**, or **Burnt**.

* Brentford. (†) 1751-2 * **Brentford**. Vi. **Braineford**.

☞ Breue. (†) 1752 ☞ **Breue**, i. a Writ, vide. Vi. in voce ☞ **Regiſter**, & ☞ **Writ**.

1753 a **Breuiarie**, or Maſſe-booke, or Breuiate, or Compendious Abridgement. G. Breuiaire, Abbregé, Bref, Brief, Breuét. I. H. Breuiario. L. Breuiárium, ij, à breuis. Gr. ἐπιτομή. Vi. **Epitome**.

(†) b a **Breuiate**. Vi. a **Breuiarie**.

c **Breuitie**. Vi. **Briefeneſſe**.

1754 to **Brewe**. Sax. & T. **Brewen**. B. **Brauwen, Brouwen**, à **brouwer**, i. miſtio. I. Braſſare. G. Braſſer, à Gr. βράζω, ſiue βράσσω, i. ferueo, bullio. H. Hazér o cozér ceruéza. L. Pandoxári, à pandox, i. a Brewer. Conficere vel coquere ceruiſiam. Vi. **Beer**.

b a **Brewer**. T. **Bier-brewer**. B. **Brouwer**. G. Braſſeur. I. Braſſatore, Braſſiatore. H. Braſſéro, Braſſadór, Cervezero. L. Ceruiſiæ confector vel coctor, Ceruiſiárius. Gr. ζυθοποιός, à ζῦθος, i. potus ex hordeo, & ποιέω, i. facio.

c a **Brewing**. B. **Brouwerije**. T. **Brewung**. G. Braſſerie, Braſſin. I. Braſſatura. H. Braſſadúra. L. Confectio ceruiſiæ. Græ. ζυθοποιΐα.

1755 **Brewes**, or Brewiſſe, à Gal. Abbreuer, i. to ſteepe in liquour. Vi. **Sop**.

* Briareus. (†) 1755-2 ☞ A. B. T. * **Briareus**, à Giant, whom Poets affirme to haue an hundred armes and hands, and fiftie bodies; hee is called alſo Ægeon, ¶ Hom. Il. 10. One of thoſe that was perſwaded by Thetis, that they would put one mountaine on another, and ſo get vp to heauen, ¶ Cob. G. Briaree. I. H. Briaréo. L. Briareus. Gr. Βριάρεως, Gigas cœli & terræ filius, ¶ Virg.

1756 to **Bribe**, à Gal. Briguér, i. prenſare, ambire. G. Corrompre par dons. I. Corrompere con danari. H. Cohechár, Corrompér con dinéros. L. Muneribus corrúmpere, depravare, peruértere. T. **Einem mit gaben beſtechen**.

1757 a **Bricke** or Tile. G. Brique, f. B. **Aerd-ſteen**. I. Quadrello, à forma quadrata. Mattone, q. maſſa di terra. H. Ladrillo. L. Láter, quòd feratur ligneâ forma, ¶ Iſid. T. **Gebachen-ſtein**, i. lapis excoctus. Gr. πλίνθος, q. πλινθὸς θέσις, i. ſtructura vel poſitio lineâ, ¶ Etym.

b a little **Bricke** or Tile. G. Briquétte. I. Mattoncino, Mattoncello. H. Ladrillíjo. L. Latérculus. T. **Bachenſteinlin**. Gr. πλινθίον.

c a **Brick-maker**. G. Briquetiér. I. Mattonaio, Mattonaro. H. Ladrilléro. L. Laterárius, ij. B. **Tichel-maker**. T. **Ziegel-macher**. Gr. πλινθουργός, à πλίνθος, i. later, & ἐργάζομαι, i. operor.

d a place where **Bricke** is made. B. **Tichelrije**. T. **Ein ziegelhütte**. G. Briqueterie. I. Mattoneria. H. Ladrillería. L. Lateraria, æ.

e a **Brick-layer**. G. Briquetiér. Vi. **Maſon**.

1758 **Brickle** or fraile, à Belg. **breken**, i. frangere. B. **Bros**. T. **Zerbrüchlich**. G. Fraiſle. I. Fragile. H. Frágil. L. Frágilis, à frangere, Caducus, a, um, à cádere. Gr. εὔθραυστος, ab εὖ, i. benè, & θραύω, i. frango. Vi. **Fraile**.

1759 a **Bridale**, or a mariage, of **bride**, & fortè ab Ang. ale, i. ceruiſiæ genus quod nuptijs præparari ſolebat ad parentes & amicos exhilarandos, vt mos eſt apud omnes Nationes. Vi. **Mariage** or **Bride**.

1760 a **Bride**, or Spouſe. B. **Bruyd**. Sax. Bryd, à Gal. Bru, i. nurus, ſam enim ſponſa nurus facta eſt. T. **Braut**. G. Eſpouſe. I. Spoſa, Nouizza, à Lat. nouitia. H. Eſpóſa, nóuia. L. Spónſa, Nympha, à Gr. νύμφη, à νέον, & φαίνεσθαι, vt quæ nóua vel recens videtur, [illegible].

b a **Bride-chamber**. B. **De kamer van den bruydt-gom ende de bruyte**. T. **hoch-zeit-kammer**. G. Chambre nuptiále, ou de nópces. I. Cámera da ſpoſo & ſpóſa. H. Cámara pára el eſpóſo y la eſpóſa. L. Thálamus. Gr. θάλαμος, ¶ Euſtach. à θάλπω, i. foueo, vel à θάλος, i. germen, propago.

c a **Bride-groome**. T. **Brautigam**. B. **Bruyd-gom**, à **bruyt**, i. ſponſa, & γαμέω, i. vxorem duco: q. qui ducit ſponſam. G. Eſpoux. I. Spoſo. H. Eſpóſo. L. Sponſus. Gr. νυμφίος.

d a **Bride-maid**. G. Celle qui meine l'eſpouſée en la maiſon du mary le ſoir des nópces. B. **Bruydt-leydſter**, à **bruyd**, i. ſponſa, & **leyden**, i. ducere. T. **Braut-führerin**, à **braut**, i. ſponſa, & **führen**, i. ducere. I. Colei che ména la ſpoſa à caſa del marito. H. Madríña de la bóda. L. Prónuba, æ, quia nuptijs celebrándis præeſt, ex parte vxoris, ſicut auſpex eſt ex parte viri. Gr. προνυμφεύτρια, à πρό, i. pro, & νύμφη, i. ſponſa. (†) Paranympha, παρανύμφη, à παρά, i. iuxta, & νύμφη, i. ſponſa. (†)

1761 a * **Bridewell**, a worke-houſe or priſon for vagabonds, ſo called of Brides-well, neere S. Brides in London, where that houſe is built. T. **Gefängnuß**. B. **Ghevanghenisse**, à **vanghen**, i. capere. G. Priſon pour les vagabónds. I. Prigione di ſbándati. H. Cárcel de eſclávos, Maſmórra, dict. ab Hebr. מִשְׁמֶרֶת miſmarta, i. cuſtodia. L. Piſtrinum, à piſtendo, quo olim ſerui conjecti ſolebant ad piſendum. Ergaſtulum, Gr. ἐργαστήριον, ab ἐργάζομαι, i. operor. * Bridewell.

1762 a **Bridge**. B. **Brugghe**. T. **Ein brück**, tranſpoſit. ex γέφυρα, idem, ¶ Helnig. Vel ab Armenico Briga, idem. Vel à περάω, i. tranſeo. G. Pont. I. Ponte. H. Puénte. L. Pons, tis, à pendeo, ¶ Láctan. Gr. γέφυρα, à γῆ, i. terra, & φορέω, i. moueo: Vel quaſi ἡ ἐφ' ὕδατι γῆ, i. terra ſuper aquam. Vel q. γέφυρα, παρὰ τὸ ἀπὸ γῆς εἰς γῆν περαιοῦσθαι, i. quòd traijciat à terra in terram.

b a draw-**Bridge**. T. **Hültzin brück**, i. ligneus pons. B. **Valbrugghe**, à **Vallen**, i. cadere, **op-gaende brugghe**. G. Pont-levis. I. Ponte leuatoio. H. Puénte leuadíza. L. Pons verſátilis.

c a little **Bridge**. T. **Brücklein**. B. **Brugghetken**. G. Pontelét. I. Ponticello. H. Pontezuéla. L. Ponticulus, i. Gr. γεφύριον.

1763 a **Bridle**. B. **Breydel, Toom**. T. **Zaum**, à Gr. δαμάω, i. domáre, to tame. G. Bride, f. à Gr. ῥυτήρ, & Æolicè βρυτήρ, i. habéna, ¶ Harm. Frain. I. Freno, Briglia. H. Brida, fréno. Br. Frwyn. L. Frænum, quòd equorum ora frangat, vel à ferendo, quòd equus quò vult ferat, ¶ Perot. Gr. χαλινός, q. χανινός, παρὰ τὸ χαίνειν, i. hiare: tempore oris hiatus cauſa. Vi. **Bit**.

b the front-ſtall of a Horſes **Bridle**. G. Fronteau, ou frontiere d'vne bride. I. Frontale. H. Frontál. L. Frontále, quia fronti imponitur. T. **Stirn riemen am zaum**. B. **Den riemen** eſt **geſpan aen tſpeerts hoofde**. Gr. προμετωπίδιον, à πρό, i. antè, & μέτωπον, i. frons.

c to **Bridle**. G. Brider. I. Imbrigliare. H. Enfrenár. L. Frænáre, à fræno, Gr. χαλινόω. B. **Toomen**. T. **Zäumen**.

d not **Bridled**. Vi. **Unbridled**.

e a **Bridling**. G. Bridure. I. Imbrigliatura. H. Arrendadúra. L. Frænatio, frænátio. Gr. χαλίνωσις.

1764 a **Brie**, Brieze, Horſe-flie, or Gad-flie. T. **Brembs, Breme, Bremſe**, à **brummen**, i. murmurare. B. **Peerts-vlieghe**, à **peerdt**, i. equus, & **Vlieghe**, i. muſca. G. Tahón. I. Tauano, Aſſillo. H. Tauano, Moſcárda q. moſca ardens. L. Aſilus, ab aſſiliendo, aut aſilos infeſtando, Tabanus, ¶ Plin. oeſtrum, à Gr. οἶστρος, ab οἴω, i. fero: quòd impetu quodam ferantur æſtro agitati, ¶ Euſtach.

(†) 1765 ☞ a **Brief** or **Breue**, a Writ. G. Brief. L. Breue. Vide **Writ**, and **Regiſter**.

1765-2 a **Briefe** or compendious. G. Brief, Compendieux, ſuccinct, Court. I. Breue, compendioſo, Succinto. H. Bréue, Compendióſo. L. Compendióſus, à con, & pendo: quæ enim ſimul pendúntur celeriùs expediuntur, Compendiárium, contractus, curtus, preſſus, Succinctus, metaphoricè à ſub & cinctus. Breuis, à Gr. βραχύς, idem. B. **Kort**. T. **Kurtz**, à Gr. κουρίς, i. reciſum. Vel à קָצַר kaſar, i. decurtauit, ¶ Helnig.

b **Briefly**. G. En brief, Brieuement. I. H. Breuemente. L. Breuiter. Gr. βραχέως, συντόμως. B. **Kortelijc**. T. **Kurtzlich**.

c **Briefeneſſe**, or Breuitie. G. Briefueté. I. Breuità. H. Breuidád. L. Bréuitas, ātis. B. **Kortheyt**. T. **Kürtze**. Gr. βραχύτης.

1766 a **Brier**, or Thorne, fortè à Gr. βριαρός, i. fortis, válidus; item grauis, moleſtus. Vi. **Thorne**.

b ſweet **Brier**. Vi. **Eglantine**.

1767 a **Brigandine**, Iacke, or coat of Male, but properly an ancient Armour of Skale, like plates, and many ioynes. This word is vſed An. 4. & 5. Phil. & Mar. cap. 2. G. Brigandine, f. Vnde Gal. Brigand, i. a foot-man armed, ſeruing with a Brigandine. Alſo a High-way-robber, * in French Brigand, Lat. Graſſator; becauſe theſe ſouldiers when they marched, held all good priſe that they could catch vp, or becauſe that High-way-robbers, at the firſt, vſed theſe kinds of Brigandines. Vi. **Maile** or **Coat** of **Maile**. * Brigand is French word,

b a **Brigandine**, or Brigantine, or Pinnace, bigger than the Frégate, and leſſe than the Foiſt, and hauing ſome ten or twelue oares on a ſide commonly, a theeuiſh veſſell. Vi. ſuprà. G. Brigantine. Vi. **Pinnace**.

1768 ☞ **Brigbote**, or Brugge-bote, ſignificans quietantiam reparationis pontium, it is compounded of **Brigge** or **Brugge** Belg. & **Bruck** German. i. a Bridge, & **Bott**, or **Bote**, i. Yielding of amends, or ſupplying of a Defect, it ſignifieth with vs a Tribute, Contribution, or aid, towards the mending of Bridges, whereof many are freed by the Kings Charter, and hereupon the word is vſed for the very libertie or exemption from this Tribute. Vi. **Pontage**.

1769 **Bright**. G. Brillant, à briller, i. fulgere, à Beryllo lapide fulgente, Clair, Luiſant. H. Claro, luzido. I. Splendido, lucido, chiaro. L. Splendidus, a, um, à ſplendeo, Cándidus, à candeo, Lúcidus, a, um, à luceo, Clárus, a, um, à * Claro, Epith. Solis, à Claro, ciuitate Ioniæ Apollinis oraculo & tabulâ inſigni, ¶ Perot. vel à Cælo, quòd ſplendeat, ¶ Iſid. vel à [illegible], propriè dicitur de aëre. Gr. λαμπρός, à λάμπω, i. ſplendeo, αἴθριος, ab αἴθρα, i. æris ſerénitas. B. **Schijnende, Blinckende**, à **blincken**, i. lucere. T. **Scheinend**, à **ſcheinen**, i. lucere. * Claro, vrb

b to be **Bright**. Vi. to **Shine**.

c **Brightneſſe**. G. Splendeur, Clarté, lueur. I. Splendore, Lucidità, Candezza, chiarezza. H. Reſplandór. L. Splendor, óris, Fulgor, óris, à fulgeo, Cláritas, Candor, lux, lumen, lucidítas. Gr. λαμπρότης, à λαμπρός, i. Splendidus, lúcidus, clarus, à λάμπω, i. luceo. B. **Blinckſel**. T. **Schein**. Vi. ſuprà.

1770 the **Brimme** or Brinke of any thing, ab antiq. Belg. & Teut. **breme**, i. fimbria. Vel à Lat. Primum. Vi. a **Border**.

b to **Brimme** or Border. Vi. to **Border**.

1771 **Brimſtone**, q. brimming-ſtone, or burning-ſtone. T. **Schwebel**. B. **Solfer**. G. Souſfre. I. Solfo, Zolfo. H. Açúfre, çufre. L. Sulphur, q.

ſal terræ vel ignitus, vel ex ſal, & πῦρ, i. ignis. Gr. θεῖον. Heb. גפרית gophrith.

b *full of* Brimſtone. B. Solferachtich. T. Vol ſchwebel. G. Soulfréux, Soulfureux. I. *Solforóſo.* H. Açufróſo. L. Sulphuróſus, Sulphuratus. Gr. θειώδης.

c *to dreſſe with* Brimſtone, T. Geſchwebelen. B. Verſolferen. G. Soulfrér, Enſoulfrér. H. Açufrár. I. *Solforare, Inſolforare.* L. Sulphuráre. Gr. θειόω.

d *the place where* Brimſtone *is made*, T. Schwebel grub, ſchwebelhütte. B. Daer men ſolfer maect. G. Soulfriére. H. Minéro de çufre. I. *Il luoco doue ſi fà il ſolfo.* L. Sulphurária, æ.

e *a dreſſing with* Brimſtone. T. Schwebelung. B. Verſolferinghe. G. Enſoulfremént. I. *Solfarmaménto.* H. Açuframéento. L. Sulphurátio. Gr. θείωσις.

1772 Brincke. Vi. Brimme. L. Labrum.

1773 Brine, *Pickle, or ſalt liquor, à* Fland. Brijne, *idem.* G. Saulmúre. I. *Salamoia.* H. Salmuéra. L. Salſugo, inis, *à ſalſus, à ſale.* Muria, *à marina aqua.* Vt Gr. ἅλμη, & ἁλμυρίς, ab ἅλς, i. mare. B. Pekel. Vi. Pickle.

b *to ſeaſon with* Brine. Vi. *to* Salt *or* Powder.

1774 *to* Bring. T. Bringen. B. Bringhen, à Gr. πορίζειν, i. præbere, ¶ Helvig. Vel à φέρειν, i. ferre. G. Amenér, Portér, Apportér. I. *Portare, Apportare.* H. Acarreár, à Cárro, i. carrus. Tract. L. Portare, à Gr. φόρτος, i. onus, Apportare, *ex ad, & portare*, Adducere, *ex ad, & ducere*, Ferre, à Gr. φέρειν, προσκομίζειν, à πρός, i. ad, & κομίζω, i. duco.

b *to* Bring *backe.* B. Weder Bringhen. T. Wider bringen, widerumb führen. G. Ramenér, *à re, & menér.* I. *Ridurre.* H. Reduzír. L. Reducere, referre. Gr. ἀνάγω, ex ἀνά, i. re, & ἄγω, i. duco, ἀνακομίζω, ex ἀνά, i. re, & κομίζω, i. porto, fero.

c *to* Bring *out or forth.* B. Wt-bringhen, voort bringhen. T. hinauß führen oder ziehen. G. Portér hórs, menér hórs. I. *Menar fuori.* H. Lleuár fuéra, ſacár à fuéra. L. Pro-ducere, Educere, Proferre. Gr. ἐξάγω, ἐκφέρω.

d *to* Bring *forth before time.* T. Mißgebären, vnzeitig gebären. B. Miſ-baeren. G. Avortér, accouchér avánt terme. I. *Diſperdere, ſconciarſi il parto.* H. Mouer, abortár. L. Ab-oriri, ab-ortum facere. Gr. ἐξαμβλόω, ab ἐξ, & ἀμβλόω, i. abortior. Vi. Abortiue.

e *to* Bring *to paſſe.* B. te paſſe Bringhen, vol maken. T. Vol-bringen. I. *Effettuare, adempire.* G. Effectuér, paracheuér. Vi. *to* Accompliſh.

f *to* Bring *forth, as females doe their young.* B. Baren. T. Gebären. H. Parír. L. Párere. I. *Partorire, à Lat.* Parturire. G. Enfantér, accouchér, à couche, i. *Lectus.* Gr. τίκτω.

g *to* Bring *vp.* B. Op-voeden, *ex* op, *i. ſurſum, &* voeden, i. alere, nutrire. T. Auff erziehen. G. Eſleuér, nourrir. I. *Allevare, Nutrire.* L. Nutrire, à νέος, i. juvenis, & τρέφω, i. nutrio. Educare, *ex è & duco*, ¶ Perot. H. Criár, *à Lat.* Creare. Gr. ἐκτρέφω, ab ἐκ, i. ex, & τρέφω, i. nutrio.

1775 *a* Brinke *or brimme of any thing.* Vi. *a* Brimme *&* Border.

1776 Brionie, *or* white Vine, à Gr. βρυωνία, vel *quòd petris naſcatur & adhæreſcat* inſtar βρύου, i. muſci. L. Vitis alba, Bryónia. I. *Brionia, Vitalba, zucca ſalvatica,* q. cucurbita ſylveſtris, *vite bianca,* ¶ Matthiol. G. Brionie, f. Couleuurée, Colubrine. *Vel à ſimilitudine colubri; vel quòd inſtar colubri ſe arboribus circumplicet.* H. Nueza blanca, *i. nux alba: quòd fructus ejus referat nuces.* T. Stick-wurtz, à ſtechen, *i. pungere, &* wurtz, *i. radix.* B. Wit-rape, ſcharp-ent, Quaeckel-beye; *i. acinum exercens.*

1777 Briſke, *liuely, quicke, freſh.* G. Bruſque. I. H. *Bruſco, à bruſcus, quòd eſt planta aſpera.* Vi. Haſtie, Sharpe, *and* Luſty.

1778 *the* Briſket, *or breſt-peece.* G. Brechét, brechét.

1779 *a* Briſtle. B. Borſtel. T. Burſthaar, q. ein por ſtehend haar, i. ſurſum ſtans capillus, *a haire ſtanding vpright.* G. Soye de porc, *i. ſeta porcina.* I. *Seta, ſetola.* H. Séda, cérda. L. Seta, æ, *q. ſueta, à Sue.*

b *to* Briſtle, *or ſet vp the haire.* T. Die borſten ſpreiſſen. B. Sijn hayr overeynde ſtaen *oft* om hooghe ſtaen. G. Se heriſſer, ſe heriſſonér, ab heriſſon, *i. erinaceus*, a Hedge-hogge. I. *Rizzare, à riccio,* a Hedge-hogge. H. Eſpeluzár, érizar, *ab erigendo.* L. Erigere ſetas, horrere, *ab hordei ſpicis, quæ horrent ariſtis,* horripilari, *ex* horrere *& pilo.* Gr. ἀνατριχιάζω, ex ἀνά, i. ſurſum, & θρίξ, i. ſeta.

(†) 1780 ☞ Briſtoll *or* Briſtow. Sax. Brigſtow, q. Brightſtow, *for the elegancie of that Citie,* ¶ Camd.

1781 ☞ * Britaine. G. Bretágne. I. *Bertágna.* H. Bretáña. L. Británnia, Británnia* major *eſt inſula quæ Angliam & Scotiam continet, ſic nuncupata à* Bruto, vel *à* Britone, *quodam rege, ſed conſule* Camdénum, (†) *qui inquit à* Brith, *i. woad*, & Gr. τανία, i. Regio, *quòd* Incolæ *ſe glaſto tingebant.* Britannia *autem minor eſt provincia* Galliæ Celticæ, *ſic dicta quia primi ejus incolæ erant Britanni.* — Britaine.

(†) 1782 ☞ * *little* Britaine *ſtreet without* Alderſgate London, *ſo called of the* Dukes *of* Britaine *lodging there*, ¶ Stow Survey of London, pag. 569. — little Britaine.

1783 Brittle *or fraile.* Vi. Brickle.

1784 ☞ * Britton *was a famous* Lawyer, *that liued in the daies of* King Edward the Firſt, *at whoſe commandement, and by whoſe authoritie, hee wrote a learned* Booke of the Law of this Realme, *the* Tenure *whereof runneth in the* Kings *name, as if it had beene penned by himſelfe, anſwerable to the* Inſtitutions *which* Iuſtinian *aſſumed to himſelfe, though compoſed by others,* ¶ Stawn. præro. fol. 6. & 22. — Britton.

1785 *a* Brize, *or a kinde of Flie.* Vi. *a* Breſe.

1786 *to* Broach, *tap, or ſet on broach, becauſe at the firſt they ſet barrels abroach with a broach or ſpit.* G. Mettre en broche, percer vn tonneau. I. *Metter à mano.* H. Encentár, q. incéndere, metaphora ſumpta ab igne. L. Relinere, *à re, & linere,* q. excutere picem, argillam, *&c. quibus dolia ſolent obliti.* Gr. ἀποχρίω, ex ἀπό, i. de, & χρίω, i. vngo, lino. B. Ont-ſteken.

b *to* Broach, *ſet a* Broach, *or pierce a veſſell of wine by the Magiſtrate, when he ſets a rate thereon.* G. Afforer, *q. ad forum,* the Market-place, to make it market-able, and to ſell at a price.

c *a* Broaching, *or ſetting abroach.* B. Ont-ſtekinghe. G. Le mettre en broche. I. *Il metter à mano.* H. Encentamiénto, Encentadúra. L. Relitura, *ipſe relinendi actus.* Græ. ἀπόχρισις, ex ἀποχρίω. Vi. ſuprà.

1787 *a* Broach *or ſpit.* I. Bróccia. G. Bróche, à Gr. πείρω, i. tranſfigo. Vi. *a* Spit.

1788 Broad. B. Breed. T. Breit. G. Lárge. I. *Lárgo, ampio.* H. Ancho, Lárgo. L. Largus, a, um, Diffuſus, Patens, Pátulus, Latus, a, um, à Gr. πλατύς, idem. Vi. Large.

b Broadly. T. Breitlich. B. In breede. G. Au lárge, Largemént. I. *Largamente, ampiamente.* H. Largaménte, anchaménte. L. Latè, fusè, prolixè. Gr. πλατέως.

c Broadneſſe, *or breadth.* B. Breedte. T. Die breite. H. Anchúra. I. *Ampiézza, Larghezza.* G. Largéur, Latitúde. L. Latitúdo, inis, à Gr. πλάτος.

(†) 1788—2 *a* Broaker. Vi. *a* Broker.

(†) 1789 Brocage. Vi. Brokage.

1790 * *a* Brocke *or* Badger, *of* Brocke, *by which he uſually liueth, and therefore called in Lat.* Fiber, *q.* Fibras colens, i. óras amnium, *vt ſitibundus:* vndè T. Biber. H. Biuero. *Ang.* Beuer. G. Bieure, *à bibendo*, ¶ Geſner. G. 2. Taiſſón, taſſón, teſſón, Blaireau, *& Pariſijs,* Bedóue, Griſart, *à griſeo colore.* I. *Taſſo, Bieure, Caſtóre.* H. 2. Texón, taſugo. B. Das. T. 2. Dachs, *à Lat.* Taxus, taſſus, *ab Heb.* תחש tachaſch, *idem.* L. Meles, vel Mêlis, is. Offic. Gr. μαλίς, à μέλι, i. mel: *quòd ſit animal mellis auidiſſimum & alueáribus ſemper infeſtum.* Vi. Beuer, Badger, Caſtor. — * a Brocke, Badger, Beuer, vnde.

1791 *a* Brocket, *Spitter, or Pricket,* (†) G. Brocart, *a Deere of two yeares old, if of a red Deere, then called a* Brocket, *if of a fallow Deere, a* Pricket. Vi. Pricket. — (†)

1792 *a* Broderer. Vi. Embroderer.

(†) 1793 Broggers. Vi. *a* Broker.

1794 *to* Broile, *ab Ital.* Bruſlire, *i. comburere.* I. *Bruſtolare, à Lat.* Vſtulare. G. Brandillér, Brandillonner, roſtir ſur le gril, Grillér, *à gril, i. craticula.* B. Braeyen, roſten, broeyen. T. Dörren, *forte ab Heb.* דור dar, *i. torruit,* ¶ Helvig. L. Torrere, à τέρσω, i. ſicco, vel à θέρω, i. calefacio, *vel ab Heb.* דור dor, *i. induravit.* H. Toſtár, Hazér vna carbonáda. Gr. ὀπτάω.

1794—2 *a* Broile. G. Brouillerie, *à* brouillér, *i. turbáre.* I. *Broglio, Garbuglio, vndè Ang. a* Garboile. H. Baraja, *à Gr.* βαρύς, i. gravis. Alboróte, Arab. L. Turba. Gr. τύρβη, θόρυβος, ex θέω, i. curro, & βοή, i. vox, clamor, ¶ Etym. Heb. המון hamon, *ab* המה hamah, *i. ſonare, tumultum facere.* (†) * *Inde dictus eſt* Haman *homo ſuperbus, & tumultuans.* Vi. ¶ Eſther 3. B. Be-roerte, à roeren, *i. movere.* T. Getümmel. Vi. Tumult. — (†) * Haman, vndè.

b *that raiſeth* Broiles *or tumults.* Vi. Tumultuous.

c *to raiſe* Broiles. G. Brouillér, Tumultuér. I. *Broglière, Garbugliare, Baruffare, Tumultuare.* H. Bulliciár, Barajár, *Alborotár.* L. Tumultuári. T. Aufrühren. B. Beroerte maken. Græ. θορυβέω, à θόρυβος, i. tumultus.

(†) 1794—3 * Brokage, *monies uſed by a ſpokesman in buying and ſelling of wares, ſo called, becauſe the* Broaker *doth breake vp the manner of the bargaine.* G. Moyennerie. I. *Mezzania.* H. Mediania. L. Mediátio, ónis, *q. medium inter duos emptores.* Vi. Broker. — * Brokage.

1795 ☞ Broke. Vi. ☞ Brooke, *commonly called Sir* Robert Brooke.

1796 Broken. B. Gebroken. T. Gebrochen. G. Rompú. I. *Rotto.* H. Rompido, Quebrádo. L. Ruptus, a, um. Vi. *to* Breake.

b Broken *peeces.* G. Briſures, briſemens. Vi. Fragments, (†) & Analectes. — (†)

1797 * *a* Broker, *of* Breake, *becauſe he beateth bargaines, and breaketh the prices betweene* Buyer *and* Seller: *in* Scotland *they call them* Brockers, Broggers, *and* Blockers. G. Courtiér, Corratiér, Moyennéur. I. *Mezzano, Senſale, Senſáro,* q. qui ſentit & ſententiam dat de pretio inter emptores & venditores. H. *Terzéro,* q. tertius homo, *Medianéro, Corredór,* à currendo. B. Makelaer, Middelaer. T. Vnter-händler. L. Tranſactor, inſtitor, *quia negotijs inſiſtit.* Mediátor, Paráriu s, ij, m. *quò parat.* Mango, Proxeneta, æ. Gr. προξενητής, à πρός, i. ad, & ξένος, i. peregrinus, *quaſi* interpres & internuntius *aduenarum.* — * a Broker.

b *a* * Broker *or ſeller of old apparell, becauſe he buyeth old and broken apparell.* B. een oud kleer kooper *oft* verkooper. G. Frippiér. I. *Rigattiére.* H. Ropabejéro. L. Veteramentárius, ij, *i. qui vendit vetera* veſtimenta, Propola. Gr. προπώλης, à πρό, & πωλέω, i. vendo. — * a Broker, or ſeller of old apparell.

1798 *a* Brand, *or marke burnt with a hot iron in ſome malefactors.* T. Brand-mahl, à brand, *i. vſtio, &* mahl, *i. ſignum.* Brand-zeychen. B. Brand-teeken. G. Vne marque qu'on empreint ſur aucun avec vn fer chaud. H. Marca con hiérro cálido. I. *Bollo, Bollatura, à bollare,* i. ſignare. L. Cauterium. Gr. καυτήριον, à καίω, i. vro, comburo, à καίω, idem, Stigma, tis. Gr. à στίγμα, à στίζω, i. notis compungo.

(†) 1799 * Brontes *Cyclops vndè, & Iupiter vndè dictus* Bronteus. Vi. *in litera* T. Thunder-bolt, *ſub voce* Thunder. — * Brontes Cyclops, vndè.

1800 *a* Brooch, *or Ouch.* H. Bróche, *à Gal.* Brochér, *i. Literas veſtibus intexere, vt,* Robbes brochees d'or, *i. veſtes ſegmentatæ. Vel ab Hiſp.* Brócha, *i. fibula quam refert.* T. Halßzierd, *ab* halß, *i. collum, &* zierd, *i. ornamentum.* B. Halſcieraet. G. Collier, Bague qu'on pend au col, Carquan, *vel à Lat.* Torquem, *vel à Lat.* Circulum. I. *Monile, bagua del collo.* H. Collár. Gr. περιτραχήλιον, à περί, i. circum, & τράχηλος, i. collum. L. Monile, *à munere, quòd ſolet in munus dari,* ¶ Ibid.

1801 *to ſit on* Brood. B. * Broeden, *i. Oua incubare, vndè Ang. a* Brood-hen. T. Brüten. G. Couuér, Accouuér, Accouuetér. I. *Couare.* L. In-cubare, *ex in, & cubare, ſcil. óua.* Gr. ἐπῳάζω, *ex* ἐπί, i. ſuper, & ᾠόν, i. ouum. H. Eſtár ò yazér ſobre huéuos, Aſſentár ſobre huéuos. — * Brood-hen, vndè.

b *a* Broode *of Chickens.* G. Couuée de pouſsins. I. *Coua, couata di pulcini, à Lat.* Cubare. H. Empolladúra. L. Pullities, pullities, pullatium, *à pullis.* Gr. νεοττὸς τῶν ὀρνίθων, q. partus avium.

c *a ſitting on* Broode. B. Broedinghe. T. Brütung. G. Couuemént. I. *Couamento.* H. Obra de eſtár ſobre huéuos. L. Incubátio, ónis, Incubitus, us. Gr. ἐπῳασμός.

1802 ☞ Brooke, *commonly called* Sir Robert Brooke, *was a great* Lawyer, *and* Lord Chiefe Iuſtice *of the* Common-Pleas *in* Queene Maries *time,* ¶ Ccomptons Iuſtice of Peace, *fol.* 22. b. *He made an* Abridgement of the whole Law, a Booke of high account. — Brooke.

1803 *a* Brooke *or little River*, à Gr. βροχή, i. pluvia, à βρέχω, i. rigo.

G. Ruiſſeau. I. *Ruſcello.* H. Arroyuelo. L. Riuulus, i, *diminut.* à riuus. Gr. *ῥύαξ*, à *ῥέω*, i. fluo. B. **water-loop.** T. **Bächlin**, *diminut.* à **bach**, i. *riuus*, à פכה pachah, i. *exire, egredi.*

b **Brooke-lime**, *an herbe ſo called, becauſe it* growes neare Brookes. L. Cepæa, *quòd ſimilis ſit cepæ & eſt guſtu amara*, ¶ Plin.

1804 **Broome.** B. **Brem, Brem**, *fortè à* **priem**, i. acus, *nam geniſtæ minor, eſt valdè aculeata.* T. **Ginſter.** G. Geneſt. H. Inieſta, hinieſta. I. *Gineſtra.* L. Geniſta, æ, *quòd in modum genu flexilis ſit ad nexus*, ¶ Calep. Gr. *σπάρτον*, q. *ἄσπαρτον*, quia *ſponte naſcitur nec ſeri poteſt*, ¶ Plin.

b *butchers* **Broome**, *a ſhrub whereof* Butchers *make* Broomes *or whiskes: It is alſo called* Kneeholme, *becauſe it hath many ioints* like knees. H. Gilbarbeira, i. *ſus barba.* Bruſco. I. *Pungi-topo*, i. pungens mures, *Ruſco, Bruſco.* G. Bruſc, m. T. **Bruſch, ruſcken.** B. **Muyſdoren**, à **muys**, i. mus, & **doren**, i. *ſpina.* L. Ruſcus, ruſcum, *à ruſſo*, i. rufo colore baccarum eius. Gr. *μυρσίνη ἀγρία*, quia myrtum æmulatur, & quòd folijs ſit acutis *ὀξυμυρσίνη* appellatur.

c *a* **Broome** *or beſome, becauſe it is made* of broome. B. **Beſem, Beſſem.** T. **Bäſem**, q. **feſem**, *à feſtis.* H. Eſcoba. I. *Scopa.* L. Scopa, æ, & ſcopæ, arum, dict. quia ſcobem *illa euerrimus*, ¶ Perot. Vel à *σκοπέω*, i. quæro: quia ſcopis ſolemus omnes angulos perquirere. *Vel ab Heb.* סחף ſachaph, *i. verrere.* G. Ramaſſe, f. Houſſoir, eſcoue. *Vulg.* Ramon, m. Balet, Bally, à ballier, *i. verrere*, vel à Gr. *βάλλειν*, i. eijcere. Græ. *σάρωμα*, à *σαρόω*, i. verro, *σάρωθρον*, à *σαίρω*, i. verro.

d *ſweet* **Broome.** Vi. **Heath.**

1805 **Broth.** I. *Brodo, Brodetto.* G. Brouët, potage, Bouillon, Bouilli, m. B. **Brouwet, broue.** T. **Brüe, ſuppen**, à שפה ſopha, i. *labium: Niſi malis à* סבא ſabo, *i. potauit*, ¶ Helvig. *Vel à* שאב ſchaab, *i. haurire.* Gr. *ζωμός*, à *ζέω*, i. ferueo, ¶ Euſtath. H. Caldo, q. calidum. * L. Ius, ris, *quòd* per iuſtas partes *familiis diuidebatur.*

* Ius, ris. vndè.

b *a fine thin* **Broth.** I. *Brodetto, Broetto.* G. Bouillonet. L. Iuſculum. Gr. *ζωμίδιον.* Vi. ſuprà.

1806 *a* **Brothel**-*houſe.* B. **Bordeel.** I. *Bordello.* H. Burdel. G. Bordeau, q. au Bord d'eau, *i. ad ripam aut quæ extra ciuitatem* ciuitatis, vbi Lupanaria collocari ſolebant, *i. out-places of the* Citie. B. a. **Hoerhuys.** T. **Hurhauß.** I. a. Chiaſſo, *q. foſſulas, angiportus, vbi lupanaria.* H. a. Puteria, *à puta*, i. meretrix. L. Fornix, *quia in* cellis fornicatis, *i. in modum arcus ædificatis, habitare conſueuerunt meretrices.* Lupanar, *à meretricibus quæ vocantur* Lupæ *ob rapacitatem.* Proſtibulum, i, *q.* locus ante ſtabulum in quo proſtabant quæſtus gratia meretrices. Gr. *πορνεῖον*, à *πόρνη*, i. meretrix, *quæ ſe proſtituit* & vendit, à *περνάω*, i. vendo.

b *to haunt* **Brothel**-*houſes.* G. Paillarder, Bordeller. I. *Bordellare, Bordelleggiare.* H. Andar por las puterias. L. Luſtrari, Lupari, à Lupa, *i. meretrix.* Gr. *πορνεύω*, à *πόρνη*, i. meretrix. B. **Hoerjaghen**, ab **hoere**, *i. meretrix, &* **jaghen**, i. *venari.*

c *a haunter of* **Brothel**-*houſes.* Vi. *a* **Whore-monger.**

1807 *a* **Brother.** B. **Broeder.** Sax. Bꞃoðeꞃ. T. **Bruder**, à ברית berith, *i. pactum, fœdus.* G. Frere. I. *Fratello.* L. * Frater, *q. fere alter*, ¶ Nigidius, niſi meliùs, à *φράτηρ*, i. contribulis, à *φρατρία*, i. curia, ſocietas. H. Hermano. L. a. Germanus, *quaſi germen eadem ſtirpe progenitum, ſtrictiùs tamen ſumitur* quam frater, *vt* Germani *ſunt* fratres *ab vtroque parente*, fratres ab alterutro. * Gr. *ἀδελφός*, fit à dictione *δελφὺς*, i. vterus, & α ſignificante *ὁμοῦ*, i. ſimul, pro *ὁμόδελφος.* Quod *Etymon traditur ab* Ariſtot. Polluce, Athenæo, Etymologo, & alijs.

* Frater & Germanus.

* *ἀδελφός*, vndè.

b *a husbands* **Brother.** B. **Des mans Broeder.** T. **Deß ehemans Bruder.** G. *Le frere du mari.* I. *Cognato, il fratello del marito.* H. Cuñado, hermano del marido. L. Leuir, q. *leuus vir*, ¶ Non. & Scal. Gr. *δαήρ.*

c *a* **Brothers** *wife.* T. **Bruders weib.** B. **Broeders wijf.** G. Belle ſœur, La femme de mon frere. I. *Cognata, La moglie del fratello.* H. Cuñada. La muger del hermano. L. Fratria, æ, *à frater*, q. fratris vxor. Græ. *ἀδελφοῦ γυνή*, i. fratris vxor.

d *a foſter* **Brother.** T. **Milchbruder, Mitſeugling**, à **mit**, *i. ſimul, &* **ſeugen**, *i. ſugere.* B. **die tſamen by een boeſter** *of* **aen een memme gheſoghen hebben.** G. Frere de laict. I. *Fratello di Latte. Collattaneo.* H. hermano de leche, Collaço. L. Collactaneus, à con & lacte. Gr. *ὁμογάλακτος*, ex *ὁμοῦ*, i. ſimul, & *γάλα*, i. lac.

e **Brothers** *children.* B. **Broeders kinderen.** T. **Bruders kinder.** G. Couſins Germains. I. *Cugini.* H. Primos. Vi. **Coosen.** L. Patrueles, *q. patruorum inuicem filij.* Gr. *ἀνεψιοί*, ¶ Etym. deducit *παρὰ τὸ ἀνάπτω*, i. alligari, *vt ſit q. connexus.*

f **Brother-hood.** T. **Bruderſchafft.** B. **Broederſchap.** G. Fraternité. I. *Fraternità.* H. Fraternidad, Hermandad. L. Fraternitas, atis, Germanitas. Gr. *ἀδελφότης*, ex *ἀδελφός*, i. frater. (†) Vi. **Fraternity.**

g **Brotherly.** T. **Bruderlichen.** B. **Broederlijcken.** G. Fraternellement. I. *Fraternalmente, fraternamente.* H. Como hermano. L. Fraternè. Gr. *ἀδελφικῶς, φιλαδέλφως.*

1808 **Brought.** B. **ghebracht.** G. Apporté. I. *Portato, Apportato.* H. Traydo. L. Latus, a, um. Vi. *to* **Bring.**

1809 *to* **Browze.** Vi. *to* **Browſe.**

1810 *the* **Browe.** Vi. *Etym. infra in eye* **Browe.** Vi. **Forehead.**

1810-2 *the eye* **Browe.** T. **Augbrawen.** B. **Ogh-brauwe, Wimpbrauwe**, *à* **wimpelen**, *i. velare.* G. Sourcil. I. *Sopraciglio.* H. Ceja. L. Supercilium, *quod eſt* ſuper cilium, *quòd celet oculum*, ¶ Becman. Gr. *ὀφρύς*, q. *ὄπων φρουρά*, i. oculorum præſidium. Vel q. *ὄπων λόφος*, i. oculorum mons.

b *the ſpace betweene the* **Browes.** T. **das zwiſchen beyden augen iſt.** B. **dat tuſſchen de ogh brauwen is.** G. L'entredeux des ſourcils. I. *Il ſpatio tra gli ſopraccigli.* H. Entrecejo. L. Intercilium, ij, *ab inter, & cilium.* Gr. *μεσόφρυον*, à *μέσος*, i. medius, & *ὀφρύς*, i. ſupercilium.

c *to bend the* **Browes.** B. **Guchelen.** L. Caperare frontem, frontem rugis contrahere.

1811 **Browne.** B. **Bruyn.** T. **Braun**, *à Lat.* pruna, *vt ſit q. adusti coloris. Vnde* G. Brun. I. *Bruno, fuſco.* H. Bruno, baço, *à colore* [illegible], *qui Hiſp. dicitur* Baço, *& eſt coloris ſubnigri.* Pardo, *à colore* pardi animalis. L. Fuſcus, vbi *φῶς σκοτοῦται*, i. lux *obumbratur.* Vel *φώζειν τὸ φρύγειν*, quod ſignificat *vſtulare, apud* Hippocr. *Vel à* חשך choſchech, i. *tenebræ, obſcuritas.* Subniger, a, um. Bæticus, a, um, *quia* in Bætica *regione Hiſpaniæ vellera natura pulla ſunt.* Caſtaneus, *à caſtanearum* colore. Gr. *φαιός.*

b *ſomewhat* **Browne.** B. **Bruynachtich.** T. G. Brunet. I. *Brunetto.* H. morenito. L. Subfuſcus, a, um. Gr. *ὑπόφαιος*, ex *ὑπό*, i. ſub, & *φαιός*, i. fuſcus.

c *to make* browne. B. **Bruyn maken.** T. **Braun machen.** G. Brunir. I. *Brunire.* H. Brunir, hazer bruno. L. Fuſcare. Gr. *ὑπομελαίνω*, q. ſub-nigrare, ab *ὑπό*, i. ſub, & *μελαίνω*, i. nigrare, nigrum facere.

1812 *to* **Browſe** *as beaſts* on ſhrubs *or the leaues* of trees, à Græ. *βρώσκω*, i. depaſco, *vndè* G. Brouſter, Brouter, Brouſter. I. *Roſicare.* H. Roer, *à Lat.* rodere. B. **af-byten, Afeten**, *ab* **af**, *&* **eten**, *i. edo.* T. **Ab-nagen**, *ex* ab, *&* **nagen**, *i. rodere.* **Abbeiſſen**, *i. demordere.* L. depaſcere, decerpere frondes. Gr. *βρώσκω*, à *βόω*, i. paſco.

b *a* **Browſing.** G. Brouſt, Broutement, Brouſtement. I. *Roſicatura, Roſicamento.* H. Roedura. L. Frondatio, onis. T. **abbeiſſung.** B. **Afbijtinghe.**

1813 *to* **Bruyle.** Vi. *to* **Broile.**

b *a* **Bruyle.** Vi. *a* **Broile.**

1814 ☞ **Brugg-bote.** Vi. **Brigg-bote.**

1815 *to* **Bruike.** Vi. *to* **Brooke.**

1816 **Bruite.** Vi. **Bruyt.**

(†) 1817 * **Brumall**, *winterlike, of or belonging to the ſhorteſt day of the yeare, Northerne*, G. Brumal, d'hyuer. H. Brumal, del inuierno, de los menores dias de todo el año. I. *Brumale, di verno, de giorni piu corti, piu freddi.* * L. Brumalis, e, *dict.* à Bruma, æ, *i. the ſhorteſt day of the yeare, midwinter*, quaſi *βραχὺ ἦμαρ*, i. breuis dies, *aliâs à* Brumo. Gr. *Βρόμιος*, i. Bacchus, *quòd in id tempus* Bacchi *feſta fiebant*, ¶ Scal. *quæ* * Brumalia *dicebantur à* Brumo, i. Baccho. Gr. *Βρουμάλια.*

* Brumal.

* Brumalia vndè.

(†) 1817-2 * **Brunones**, *vndè.* Vi. *in* **Carthuſian.**

* Brunones vndè.

1818 *to* **Bruiſe.** B. **Bryſen.** G. Briſer, à *βρίζω*, i. impetum facio, Froiſſer. I. *Minuzzare.* H. Majar, à Gr. *μάσσω*, i. ſubigo. Trillar, *à Lat.* tribulare, à Gr. *τρίβω*, vnde & T. **Reiben.** L. Comminuere, Terere, à Gr. *τείρω*, i. tero. Vi. *to* **Beat** *with a Peſtle.*

b *to* **Bruiſe** *in peeces.* T. **Zer-brechen.** B. **in ſtucken breken.** G. Froiſſer, *desfroiſſer*, desrompre. H. Desrompèr. I. *Dirompere.* L. Dirumpere, *ex dis & rumpere.* Collidere. Gr. *διαρρήγνυμι.*

c *a* **Bruiſing.** G. Briſement, froiſſement. I. *Colliſione, sbricciamento.* H. Majadura. L. Colliſio, *à collidendo.* Gr. *σύντριμμα*, à *συντρίβω*, i. confringo.

1818-2 *a* **Bruſh.** Sax. Bꞃуꞅꞇe. T. **Bürſt**, à **borſte**, *i. ſeta, è quibus conficiuntur ſcopulæ.* B. **Kleer-beſſem.** G. Breſſe, Broiſſe. Vergettes, Eſcouëtte. I. *Scopetta.* H. Eſcobilla, Eſcobera. L. Scopula, *diminut. à ſcopa.* Verriculum, i, *à verrendo.* Gr. *σαρώθριον*, diminut. à *σάρωθρον*, i. ſcopa, *a broome*, à *σαίρω*, i. verro.

b *to* **Bruſh.** T. **Kehren.** B. **Keeren**, à Gr. *κορέω*, *i. verrere ſeu ſcopis* purgare, ¶ Helvig. G. Eſpouſſeter. I. *Scouettare, Scopettare.* H. Eſcouetar. L. Scopulis purgare, mundare veſtes.

c *a Painters* **Bruſh.** Vi. *a* **Penſill.**

(†) 1818-3 **Brutalitie.** Vi. **Brutiſhneſſe.**

(†) 1819 **Brute**, *alſo the Surname of* Brutus, *of whom as ſome Writers affirme*, Britanie *tooke denomination.*

1820 **Brutiſh**, *or brute.* H. Brutal, Beſtial. I. *Brutale, Beſtiale.* G. Brutal, Beſtial. L. Brutus, a, um, *q. obrutus & ſenſu carens*, ¶ Iſid. *vel* brutum, q. *βρωτόν*, i. quod comedi poteſt. Beſtialis, a, um, *à beſtia.* Vi. *a* **Beaſt.** T. **Viehiſch.** B. **Beeſtlich.** Græ. *θηριώδης*, à *θήρ*, i. beſtia, *ἀναίσθητος*, ex α priuat. & *αἰσθάνομαι*, i. ſentio.

b **Brutiſhneſſe**, *or brutalitie.* G. Brutalité, Beſtiſe. B. **Beeſtelijckheyd.** I. *Beſtialità.* H. Beſtialidad. L. Beſtialitas. Gr. *ἀναισθησία.*

(†) 1821 **Brutus** *heires*, i. Britaines *Welſhmen.*

1822 *a* **Bruyt**, *rumour, or report.* G. Bruit, *ex bruire*, *i. fremere.* I. *Grido.* Vi. **Fame, Report, Rumour.**

b *to* **Bruyt.** I. *Gridare.* Vi. *to* **Report.**

(†) 1823 *a* **Brye.** Vi. **Brie.**

1823-2 **Bryonie** *an herbe.* Vi. **Brionie.**

1824 *a* **Bubble.** B. **Bobel**, *Videtur vox ficta ex ſono.* G. Bouille, Ampoule, *q. ampla bulla.* I. *Bolla, bulla, bubola.* H. Burbuja, Borbollon. L. Bulla, *à bulliendo*, vel à *φλύω*, i. bullio. T. **Ein waſſerblaſen**, à **waſſer**, *i. aqua, &* **blaſe**, i. veſica.

b *to* **Bubble** *as water doth.* G. Bouillonner. I. *Bubolare, Bollire.* H. Burbujear, Barbullar. B. **Bobelen.** L. Bullire, ampullari.

c *full of* **Bubbles.** B. **Bobbelachtich.** G. Ampoulleux. I. *Bubboloſo.* H. Burbujoſo. L. Bulloſus. Gr. *πομφολυγώδης.*

(†) 1824-2 *to* **Buccinate**, *or blow a Trumpet.* G. Bucciner. H. Bocinar. I. L. Buccinare, *à Buccina*, i. a Trumpet.

(†) 1824-3 *a* * **Bucentaure**, *a ſtately Gally, or great ſhip, that the* Duke of Venice *goes in triumph in.* G. Bucentaure. H. I. *Bucentoro, Bucintoro.* L. Bucentaurus. Gr. *Βουκένταυρος*, ita dict. *quòd* boue & Centauro *inſignitur*, ¶ Steph. Vi. *a* **Centaure.**

* Bucentaure.

(†) 1825 **Bucephalus**, Alexandri *equus.* G. Bucephale. I. H. *Bucefalo.* T. L. Bucephalus, Gr. *Βουκέφαλος*, dict. à *βοῦς*, i. Bos, & *κεφαλή*, i. caput, *quòd* bouinum habebat caput.

1826 *a* **Bucke**, *of Gal.* Bouc, *which properly ſignifieth* a hee Goat, *and is by* Plinie *called and taken* for a Deere, or Bucke. Vi. ¶ Geſner. *or of the* Greeke *πρόξ*, i. hinnulus, vel ſpecies cerui aut damæ. T. **Dämlin oder damhertz.** B. **Damhert.** G. Daim. I. *Daino, Dama.* H. Gamo. L. * Dama, *quia de manu effugit*, ¶ Geſn. & Iſid. *Vel* rectius à Gr. *δεῖμα*, i. timor: eſt enim animal timidum. Græ. *δόρξ*, *παρὰ τὸ δέρκω*, i. video, *quia ferè ὀξὺ δρακεῖ*, i. acuto viſu prædita.

* Dama, vndè.

b *a* **Bucke**-*goat.* Vi. *hee*-**Goat.**

1827 *a* **Bucke** *of clothes.* I. *Bucata.* G. Buée, *fortè à vet.* buo; *vnde compoſit. imbuo.* Lexiua. I. a. *Liſciuia, Liſcia.* H. Lexia de ceniza. B. **Loghe.** T. **Laugen.** L. Lixiuium, ij, n. Vi. **Lie** *of aſhes*, *in* **Lie.**

b *to* **Bucke** *clothes.* I. *Far' la bucata.* G. Faire la Buée. H. Lauar en lexia. B. **In loghen waſſchen.** T. **In laugen waſchen.** L. Lixiuiare. Lixiuio lauare.

1828 *a* **Bucket.** Vi. **Paile.**

1828-2 **Bucke-wheat.** T. B. **Buckenweide**, *i. hirci triticum.* G. Dragée aux cheuaux. I. H. *Tragopiro.* L. Tragopyron. Gr. *τραγόπυρον.*

ger, i. hirci triticum, quòd hirci eo delectentur, dict. à τράγος, i. hircus, & πυρὸς, i. triticum, fago-triticum, à fructu vel ſemine fagi.

(†) 1829 ☞ **Buckenham**, a Towne in Norfolke, ſo called of Bucken or Beechen trees, ¶ Camd.

1830 ☞ **Buckingham** ſhire, of Bucken trees, i. Beechen trees, ¶ Verſtegan.

1831 a **Buckle**. B. **Bockel**. G. Boucle, f. à Lat. Búcula, i. a little mouth, ob ſimilitudinem Agráphe, ab Heb. גרף garaph, i. trahere, arripere. T. **Spange, à ſpannen**, i. tendere. Vel à Græ. σπάω, i. trahere, contrahere. H. Brocha, à Gr. πόρπη, idem, Heuilla. I. Fibbia. L. Fibula. Græcis dici φιβάλιν, quod ligat, inquit ¶ Iſid. rectiùs à ſplendo, Spinther, credo à fulgóre, nam Gr. σπινθὴρ, eſt ſcintilla. Conſibula. Gr. πόρπη, & περόνη, vtrumque dict. à πείρω, i. transfigo.

b to **Buckle**. G. Bouclér, Embouclér, fermér à boúcle. B. **Ghespen**. T. **Zu-hafften**. I. Affibbiáre. H. Heuillár, Abrochár. L. Fibuláre. Gr. πορπόω, περονάω, à περόνη, i. fibula.

a Buckler. 1832 * a **Buckler**. B. **Bokeler**, vel **bocken-leer**, q. **bocken-leder**, i. pellis hirci, clypei enim pellibus boum, hircorum, damarum, &c. tegi ſolébant, vnde G. Bouclier, idem, ita Ægis, dis, dicebatur Iouis ſcutum, ab αἴξ, i. capra, ¶ Iung. I. Brocchiere, Broccoliéro. H. Broquél. G.2. Rondelle, ab rotunditatem. Ita L. Rotélla, à rota. Rodéla, Clypeus, & Clypeum, à καλύπτειν, operire, tégere. Parma, æ, quòd medio in omnes partes ſit par. Ancile, q. anciſum, ab omni parte reciſum, ¶ Varro. Gr. ἀσπὶς, ex α priuat. & σπάω, i. extendo, vt ſit non extenſa in longitudinem, ſed rotunda, vnde ¶ Ariſtoph. ſcholia ducunt ab aſpide ſerpente, quæ ſe in ſpiras & gyros contorquet. Vi. **Shield, Target**.

b the round boſſe in the middeſt of a **Buckler**. G. Boſſe de bouclier. I. La Broccia nel mezzo del brocchiere. H. Cópa del Broquél. T. **Das mittelſt im ſchild**. B. **Den houel in den ſchilde** L. Vmbo, ónis, quòd ſit in clypeo vt in ventre vmbilicus, ¶ Iſid. vel quòd vmbónes ſint q. ambones, ¶ Varro. à Gr. ἄμβων, quod prominentiam petræ deſignat. Gr. Ἴτυς, ab ἴω, i. eo, vtpote quæ in circulo it, ¶ Euſtath.

c a little **Buckler**. T. **Kurtzer runder ſchild**. B. **Kleynen ſchilt van voetknechten**, i. paruum clypeus peditum. G. Pavóis, fortè à pauóre, quòd pauórem inimicis incutiat. H. Pavés. I. Rotélla, targhetta fatta in forma di luna. L. Pelta, æ, ſcutum breuius Amazónum in formam dimidiæ lunæ.

(†) 1833 ☞ **Bucklers**-burie in London, ſo called of one Buckle, Owner thereof, ¶ Stow Surv. of London, pag. 426.

1834 **Buckram**. G. Bougrain, Bougrain, Bouquaſin, Boccasin. I. Boccaſino, Bucheráme, Boccacino. H. Bocaci. B. **Bockeraet**, à **bocchen**, vel **bokem**, i. contundere malleo. L. Tela cannabina leuigata.

1835 **Buckſome** or merrie. Vi. **Merrie**.

Bucolickes. (†) 1835-2 * the **Bucolickes**, or Herd-mens ſongs. G. Bucoliques, Chanſons de bouuiers. I. Bucoliche, ragionaménti di buoi. H. Las Bucolicas, razonamiénto de Bueyes. L. Bucolica, órum. Gr. Βουκολικὰ, dict. à βοῦς, οὸς, i. bos, uis, vacca, æ, vnde * Virgilij Bucolica, dicta ſunt T. **Hirten geſang**. Ang. Herds-mens ſongs. Virgilij Bucolica, vnde.

1836 a **Budde**, or young ſpring of a tree or herbe. B. **Botte, knop**, à **knop**, i. nodus. H. Botón, renuéuo. I. Bottóne. G. Bourgeón, Boutón, à Bouter, i. protrúdere, to put forth. Vi & L. Gémma, à γέμειν, i. plenum eſſe, vel à gemma, i. lapide pretióſo. T. **Aug**, i. óculus. Gr. ὀφθαλμὸς, i. óculus, metaphoricè.

b to **Budde** or burgen. B. **Botten, ſpruyten**. H. Yemár, abotonár, Brotár, q. brotár, i. protrúdere. G. Germér, Boutonnér, Abourjonnér, Bourgeonnér, Pullulér. I.L. Germináre, à germen, q. gerimen, à gerendo, Pulluláre, à propellendo. Vel à pullus, ex φύλλα, i. folia quæ emittuntur. Vel ex πῶλος, i. pullus, metaphoricè. T. **Schoſz gewinnen**. Gr. βλαστάνω, à βλάω, i. augeo. Etym.

c a Roſe **Budde**. B. **een roſen-knophen**. T. **Roſen-knöpflein**. G. Boutón des róſes. I. Bottóne di róſa. H. El bóton de la róſa. L. Cályx. Gr. κάλυξ, à καλύπτω, i. abſcóndo.

d the **Budding**. G. Boutonnemént, Bourgeonnemént. B. **Bottinghe, uit-ſpruytinghe**. T. **auſz-ſproſſung**. I. Germogliaménto. H. Brotadúra. L. Germinátio, ónis. Gr. βλάστησις.

1837 **Budge**, or Lambes furre. G. Agnelin, ab Agno, i. a Lambe.

b to **Budge**, remoue, ſtir from, or ſturre. G. Bouger. Vi. to **Remoue**.

* Budge of the Court. (†) 1837-2 * the **Budge** of the Court. Vi. **Bouge**.

1838 a **Budget**. Vi. a **Bouget**.

1838-2 a **Buffe**, ſo called, becauſe it hath ſome likeneſſe with the Buffle I.H. Tarándo. L. Tarándus. Gr. ταράνδος, à ταράσσω, i. turbo, quia hoc animal facillimè turbatur pauore. Habet caput & córnua cerui, atque metum, quo ſibi mutat colorem, quum metuit ne capiatur: cætera ferè bouis: reperitur autem in Scythia, ¶ Plin. lib. 8. cap. 34.

1839 a **Buffet** or blow on the face, or eare, fortè ab antiq. Belg. **Boffe**, i. bucca: vel à Gal. Bouffer, i. to puffe or fill vp the cheekes, as when they play at buffets, they with their mouthes puffe and blow, and therefore it is called alſo a blow. Vi. a **Blow** on the eare.

b to **Buffet**. Vi. to giue one a **Blow** on the eare.

1840 a **Buffle**, Bugill, or wilde Oxe. T. **Büffel**. B. **Buffel**. G. Buffle, Beuffle. I. Buffalo. H. Búfalo. L. Búbalus, Biſon. Gr. βούβαλος, à βοῦς, οὸς, i. bos, quia eſt bos ſylueſtris.

1841 a **Buffoone**, a Ieſter, a Paraſite, or merry foole. G. Buffon, fortè à Bouffer ou Bouffir, to puffe vp the cheekes, as often they doe to make ſport. I. Buffóne. Vi. a **Ieſter**.

b to **Buffonize**. G. Buffonnér. I. Fare il Buffóne. Vi. to **Ieſt**.

c **Buffooniſme**. G. Buffonnerié, f. I. Buffonería. Vi. **Ieſting**.

1842 a **Bugge**, Bug-beare. B. **Bieterbauw**, **Bijterbauw**, à **bijten**, i. mordere, & **bauw**, i. vox fictitia à ſono quo ſolent infantes terrificare. G. Gobelin, à gobér, i. vorare, Eſpoventail, à Lat. Pauore. H. Paparreſſa, à papar, i. vorare, Trafgo de nóche, q. tranſiens noſte, vel à tragár, i. deglutire, deuorare. I. Bauáu, vox fictitia à ſono. Caccianemico, à cacciáre, i. abigere, & nemico, i. inimicus. L. Terriculum, i. Spéctrum. T. **Geſpenſt**. Gr. φάντασμα, à φαίνω, i. appáreo. Vi. **Hobgoblins**.

1843 to **Bugger**. G. Bougronnér, Bardachiſer. I. Moncenire, bugeráre, Bugieráre. H. Bujarroneár. L. Pædicare, à Græ. παιδικὸς, i. puer qui amatur ab eo qui παιδεραστὴς, i. pædico appellatur, à παῖς, δὸς, i. puer. Gr. πυγίζω, καταπυγίζω, ex κατὰ & πυγὴ, i. nates, clunes, παιδεραστῶ. Vi. vocem próximè ſequentem.

b a **Buggerer**. G. Bougre, Bougerón, Bougiróne. I. Bugeróne, Bugieróne. H. Bujarrón, ex Belg. **Bub-gheerigh**, ex **bub**, i. puer, & **gheerigh**, i. cúpidus. B. **Bougher, knechten ſchender**. T. **knaben ſchender**, q. puerorum violator. L. Pædico, ónis, Pæderáſtes, pæminator. Gr. παιδεραστὴς, à παῖς, i. puer, & ἐραστὴς, i. amator, ab ἐράω, i. amo.

c **Buggerie**. G. Bougrerie. I. Bugería. H. Bujarronería. T. **Knabenſchendung**. L. Pæderaſtia. Gr. παιδεραστία.

1844 a **Buggill**, or **Bugle**. Vi. **Buffle**.

(†) 1845 a **Bugle**. Vi. a **Buffle**.

1846 **Bugloſſe**, or Burrage. G. Buglóſſe, f. Bourróche. I.H. Buglóſſa. L. Borágo, ¶ Offic. Corrágo, q. cor ágo, i. confortans, & exhilarans cor, cuius proprium eſt, ſi iniiciatur vino & bibatur. Bugloſſa, vel Bugloſſum. Gr. βούγλωσσος, ſeu βούγλωσσον, ex βοῦς, i. bos, & γλῶσσα, ſeu γλῶττα, i. lingua: quoniam hæc herba ſimilitudinem quandam habet cum lingua bóuis. T. **Ochſen-zung**. B. **oſſentonghe**. Exhilarat cor, & expellit melancholiam. Curat vulnera recentia, & medetur igni ſacro, ¶ Dioſcor. Vi. **Borrage**.

b Snakes **Bugloſſe**. G. Alcibiáne, f. (†) Vi. **Vipers Bugloſſe** in **Viper**. (†)

c wilde **Bugloſſe**, or Orchanet. (†) Vi. **Orchanet**. (†)

1847 to **Build**, à Belg. **Bellen**, i. effingere, formare. B. **Bouwen, Timmeren**. T. **Bawen**, à Græ. βύειν, i. tegere, tectum molire, ¶ Helvig. (†) Vel ab Heb. בנה banah, i. ædificare, **zimmeren**. Videtur concinnum eſſe ex δημιουργεῖν, i. fabricári. G. Hucér, Baſtir, à Gr. βάσις, i. fundamentum. Edifiér. I. Edificáre. H. Edificár. L. Ædificáre, i. ædes facere. Extrúere, ab ex, & ſtruere, Condere, Conſtrúere. Gr. οἰκοδομέω, ex οἶκος, i. domus, & δομέω. Δέμω, i. ſtruo, extruo, τεκταίνω, à τέκτων, i. faber lignárius, à τεύχω, i. fabricor. (†)

b **Builded**. B. **Ghebout, ghetimmert**. T. **Gebawt, gezimmert**. G. Baſti, edifié. I. Edificáto. H. Edificádo. L. Ædificátus.

c a **Builder**. B. **Bouwer**. T. **Bawer**. G. Baſtiſſeur. I. Edificatóre. H. Edificadór. L. Ædificator, fabricátor. Gr. οἰκοδόμος.

d a **Building**. B. **Bouwinghe, Timmeringhe**. T. **Bawung**. G. Baſtiſſage. I. Edificatióne. H. Edificación. L. Ædificátio. Gr. οἰκοδόμησις.

e the art of **Building**. Vi. **Architecture**.

1848 a **Bullfinch**. T. **ein Blut-finck**, à **blut**, i. ſanguis, & **fincke**, i. fringilla, à colore rubro, & ſanguineo. B. **Bloed-vincke, Loe-vincke**, à frondium fringilla. G. Pivoine, quòd colorem paeoniæ referat, in ſuo collo, pectore, & ventre. I. Frangvello, frengvello, à Lat. Fringilla. L. Rubicilla, æ, q. rubicilla, rubet enim collo, pectore, & ventre ſuperiori, Pyrrhula, æ. Gr. πυρρούλας, à πυῤῥὸς, i. rufus.

1849 the **Bulke** of a man from which the head, legges, and armes are cut. B. **Beuck**, aut à veteri Belg. **Bulcke**, i. thorax. H. Búlto. I. Buſto. Sax. Friſ. Hol. **Rompe**. G. Tronc. L. Truncus, metaphoricè dicitur, vt ¶ Virg. Iacet ingens littore truncus, auulſumque humeris caput & ſine nomine corpus. Gr. σῶμα ἀκέφαλον, i. corpus truncum.

1850 a **Bull**. B. **Bulle** & **Bolle**, fortè à búbulo, qui vſitatius dicitur **ſtier**. T. **Stier**, à Græ. στιφρὸς, i. rigidus, firmus. G. * Taureáu. I. Tauro, toro. H. Tóro. L. Taurus. Græ. ταῦρος. Arab. Syr. Taur, Chald. תור thor, ¶ Canin. ab Heb. שור ſchor, à שור ſchur, i. aſpexit, intuitus eſt: quia taurus oblique & toruo intuitu aſpicit. * Taurus etiam eſt duodecimum zodiaci ſignum, vel quòd tum demum appareant taurorum boumque opera, incorruentibus iam poſt imbres Aprilis latis agricolarum ſatis: Vel quòd ſicut taurus eſt animal ariete fortius, ita Sol in illo ſigno vegetior eſt, & potentior in ſuis qualitatibus, quam fuit in Ariete, ¶ Bartas. * Taurus. * Taurus, ſignum cœleſte.

1851 a **Bull**, * vſually called the Popes Bull, ſometimes the Emperours, as of Charles the fift. G.T.B. **Bulle**. I. Bolla. H. Búla. L. Bulla, fortè quòd bullis plumbeis obſignentur. Vel ſic à Gr. βουλὴ, i. conſilium, & voluntas: quòd in ea conſilium & voluntas Papæ contineantur, ¶ Polidor. Virg. Gr. [illegible]. * The Popes Bull.

1852 a **Bullace**. G. Prune ſauuage. I. Prugna ſaluática. H. Ciruéla ſilueſtre. L. Prunum ſylueſtre. B. **Wilde pruyme**. T. **Wilder pflaum**. Gr. κοκκύμηλον ἄγριον.

1853 a **Bulle**. Vi. **Bull**.

1854 a **Bullet**. G. Boulet, dim. à boule, i. globus, a bowle. I. Bálla. H. Pelóta. B. **Buſſ-loot**, **Boſſet**, à **Bus**, i. Bombarda, & **loot**, i. plumbum. L. Pila tormentaria. Glóbulus tormentárius. Vi. **Pellet** of lead, in **Lead**.

1855 ☞ * **Bullion** money, as Mr. Doctour Cowell citeth out of An. 9. Edw. 3. Stat. 2. cap. 2. is taken for ſiluer or gold in the Maſſe or Billet, and ſometime the place whither ſuch gold or ſiluer in Maſſe or Billet is brought to be tried or exchanged for the King, as Anno 27. Edw. 3. Stat. 2. cap. 14. & Anno 4. Hen. 4. cap. 10. Skene de verbor. ſignificat. in the word Bullion, affirmeth it to come of the French Billón, which is the place where ſiluer or gold is tried, and ¶ Nicod. ſaith, Monnóye de Billón, is baſe money tried downe or called in, Coine that hath no ſiluer, or not ſo much ſiluer in it as it ſhould haue. Alſo the mettall whereof baſe Coine is made, ſo called Billón, as the ſame Nicod. ſaith, with theſe words, Pourcequo quand on deſcrie les monnoyes, il les faut porter au billón, becauſe when baſe money is tried downe, they muſt carrie it to the Billón, i. the place where ſiluer or gold is tried. And ¶ Kilian and Cobarruuias call it, L. Nummus æreus, æs confuſaneum. Ang. Braſſe or Copper money, which had the picture of Velleris aut ouis, i. a fleece or ſheepe: dict. H. Moneda de vellón, ſicut Pecunia, à Pecude, ¶ Cob. Vi. **Billon**. * Bullion money.

1856 a **Bullion** to ſet on peitrels, or bridles for an ornament, à Lat. Bullum, accuſat. à bulla. Vi. **Boſſe**.

1857 a **Bullocke**, q. Belg. **Bolleken**, diminut. à bulle & bolle, i. taurus. B. **Oſſen. jonghen os**. T. **Ochſlein**. G. Bouvillon, Bouvelet. I. Manzo. H. Novillo. L. Búculus, q. bóculus, dim. à bos, iuuencus. Gr. βοΐδιον, & βοϊδάριον, dim. à βοῦς, βοὸς, i. bos, bouis.

1858 a **Bullwarke**. T. **Bollwerck**, q. **pfal-werck**, q. opus ſeu munimentum ex palis conſtructum. B. **Bol-werck, Block-werck**. G. Boulevért, Boulevérd, Boulevért, Baſtille, Baſtillón, Forteſſe, Rempar. I. Ripáro, à riparáre, i. reparáre, munire. Baſtióne. H. Baluárte, fortaléza, Baſtión. L. Propugnáculum, à propugnándo. Munimentum, i, à muniendo. Vallum, quòd ex vallis, i. palis ſiat: Græ. φράγμα, à φράσσω, φράττω, i. munio, ſepio. Vi. **Baſtile, Rampier**.

1859 a **Bulrush.** Vi. Etym. in **Rush.** G. Jonc. I. giunco. H. júnco. L. juncus, ab Heb. ורבקה joncka, i. planta tenera, tanquam sugens, à ינק jonak, i. sugere, aut quòd junci crescant junctis invicem radicibus. Alij quòd in pungendo & ligando sit utilis. Vi. T. **Bintz.** B. **Biese**, à **binden**, i. ligáre. Gr. σχοῖνος, ἀπὸ τοῦ σχῶ, τὸ κρατῶ, i. ligo, contineo, ¶ Etym. Heb. אגמון agmon, ab אגם agham, i. stagnum, palus.

1860 **Bumbasine** or stuffe made of bombast or cotton and linnen. G. Bombasin, m. Vi. **Bumbast** or Cotton.

1861 **Bumbast** or Cotton. G. Bombasin, cottón, m. I. Bambagia, cottóne. H. Algodón, dict. quod ex illa arbore proveniat quam Cotum vocant. T. **Baumwoll**, B. **Boom-wolle**, **Bombasijne**, q. boomsijde, i. sericum arborum. L. Gossipium, à semine ex fructu ejusdem nominis. Gr. ἐριόξυλον, ab ἔριον, i. lana, & ξύλον, i. lignum, arbor, q. lana sive lanugo xyli.

1862 a **Bunch** on the backe. I. Sugna, à Græ. βουνὸς, i. collis, tumulus. B. **Bult.** T. **Buckel**, à bucken, i. curvare. G. Bosse, f. I. a. Gibba. H. Córcova, Giba. L. Gibbus, i, Gibber, éris. Heb. גבן gibben.

b that hath a **Bunch** on his backe. B. **ghebult.** G. Bossú. I. Gibbo. H. Gibóso, Giblúdo, Corcobádo. L. Gibbósus. Gr. κυφὸς, à κύπτω, i. pronus sum, vel caput demitto.

c a **Bunch** of Garlicke. G. vne teille d'aulx. I. Resta di aglio. H. Ristra de ajos. L. Restis alliorum. T. **ein zeilen knoblauch.** Græ. σχοῖνος σκορόδων.

d a **Bunch** in a Tree. Vi. a **Knurre.**

e a **Bunch** of Grapes. Vi. a **Cluster** of Grapes.

1863 a **Bundle.** B. **Bondel.** T. **Bündlin**, à **binden**, i. vincire, ligare. G. Faix. I. fascio. H. hàce. L. fascis, is, à fascia. Vel à קשש kashash, i. colligere. Vel à Gr. φάκελος, idem, fasces, à δέω, i. ligo. Vi. **Packe** & **Fardle.**

*Bundles. (†) 1864 ☞ * **Bundles**, the plurall of Bundle, also a sort of Records
of Chancerie, lying in the Office of the Rolles, called Bundles, in
* 1. Bundle. which are contained these things following, viz. 1. the Files of * Billes
* 2. Bundle. and Answers in Chancerie, 2. the Files of Corpus cum causa, with
* 3. Bundle. the Files upon the same. 3. All Writs of * Certiorare with the Certificats
* 4. Bundle. upon the same. 4. All * Attachments, Proclamations, and Commissi-
* 5. Bundle. ons of Rebellion and Transcripts of Injunctions. 5. the * Bundle
called the scire facias Bundle, wherein are filed all Writs of scire facias,
* 6. Staple Bundle. Audita querela, ex gravi querela, and their Transcripts. 6. * Staple
Bundle, wherein are filed all Certificates of Statutes of the Staple, all Ex-
tents returned upon the said Statutes, and Liberates upon the same.
* 7. Stoole Bundle. 7. * Stoole Bundle, in which are contained all Transcripts of Supersedeas
for peace and good behaviour. 8. * Gallowes Bundle, wherein are filed
* 8. Gallowes Bundle. all Certificates made from Bishops for the Writ called Excommunicato
capiendo and the Supersedeas upon the same. 9. the * Horne Bundle,
* 9. Horne Bundle. in which are contained all Bayles upon speciall Pardons. 10. * the Pot
Bundle, wherein are contained all Billes from the Exchequer, of the
* 10. Pot Bundle. names of the Sherifs who have there put in sureties, and all Warrants
of Attorney for all Sherifes of Counties and Cities. 11. * the Cer-
* 11. Certiorare Bundle. tiorare Bundle, wherein are filed all Billes that are exhibited in Chance-
ry for Certiorare. 12. * the Arrow Bundle, wherein are filed all let-
* 12. Arrow Bundle. ters Patents surrendered, all Indentures of Deeds cancelled, all Acts
of Parliament certified by Certiorare, all Writs of Dedimus potesta-
tem, to take knowledge of any Deed or Recognizance to be enrolled or can-
celled, all Writs of Dedimus potestatem, for the acknowledging of any
Warrant of Attorney, upon Writs of Entrie, as also for the taking of
the Sherifes oath, all Writs de Coronatore & viridario eligendo, all
* 13. the Escheators Bundle. Writs of Dower & such as are for the Prince. 13. * the Escheators Bundle,
wherein are contained all Inquisitions taken either by vertue of Writ, or
vertue of office. 14. * the Privy seale Bundle, wherein are contained all
* 14. Privy Seale Bundle. Privy seales directed to the Lord Chancellor or Lord Keeper of the great
Seale for the passing under the great Seale of any grant from the King
* 15. Bundle of Billes signed. that hath passed the Signet and Privy Seale. 15. * the Bundle of Billes
signed, wherein are contained all Billes signed by the King, which passe the
great Seale by the said immediate Warrant without passing the Privy Seale
at all, there are likewise in the same Bundle all Warrants from the Court
of Wards, as liveries generall and speciall. 16. * the Treasurers
* 16. Purse Bundle. Bundle, called the Purse Bundle, wherein are filed all Warrants of Es-
cheators, Customers, Controllers, Searchers, Aulnageors, and the
* 17. Cardinals Bundle. like. 17. * the Cardinals Bundle, in which are contained all Inquisitions
taken upon the Survey of so many Religious houses suppresst as are retur-
ned into that office in the Chancerie.

1865 a **Bung** or stopple. G. Bondon, Bonne. L. Obturamentum dolij.

b a **Bunghole** of a barrell, because it is stopped with a bung. B. **lochtgat**, à **locht**, i. aer, & **gat**, i. foramen. T. **Lufft-loch**, **windloch.** G. Souspirail. I. Spiraglio, Spiraculo. H. Respiradéro. L. Spiráculum, i, Spirámen, inis, à spiro, as, Græ. φυσητήριον, à φυσάω, i. sufflare, inflare.

1866 to **Bungle**, à G. Bougonnér, idem, ¶ Orleannois.

b a **Bungler.** G. Bougonneur, ¶ Orleannois. Vi. **Botcher.**

1867 a **Bunne.** H. Buñuelo. G. Bignét, à bigne, i. tumor, I. Boccellato, Buzzolaio. L. Collyra. Græ. κολλύρα, ab Heb. חלה challah.

* a Barley Bunne Gene. (†). b * a barley **Bunne** Gene. Vi. **Barley.**

(†) 1868 a **Bunting** Bird, L. Terraneola.

(†) 1869 **Burage.** Vi. **Borage.**

1870 a **Burden** or load. B. **Borden**, **Borde.** T. **Bürd**, (à Græ. φόρτος, i. onus, à φέρω, i. fero) **Last.** B. **Last**, à **legghen**, i. ponere. G. Faix, à Lat. fascis. Fardeau, à Gr. φορτίον, idem. I. Fardello, Cárico. H. Cárga. L. Póndus, eris. Onus, eris, à Gr. ὄνος, i. asinus.

b to **Burden** or load. Vi. to **Load.**

1871 ☞ **Burgage.** G. Bourgage, is a tenure proper to Cities and Townes whereby men of Cities and Burrowes hold their lands or tenements of the King or other Lord for a certaine yeerely rent, it is a kinde of Soccage, dict. à G. Bourg, i. a Borough-towne.

(†) 1872 a **Burgamaster.** Vi. **Bourgmaster.**

1873 a **Burganet**, or Helmet. G. Bourguignotte, f. fortè à Burgundis, who id genus armaturæ primum vtebatur. Vi. a **Helmet.**

1874 to **Burgeon.** G. Bourgeonnér. Vi. to **Budde.**

(†) 1875 a **Burges.** Vi. a **Bourges.**

1876 ☞ **Burghbote**, of **Burgh**, i. a Castle or Towne, and **bote**, i. tribute or contribution toward the building or repairing of Castles or Borrow-townes. From this divers had exemptions by the ancient Charter of the Saxon Kings, whereupon it is taken for the exemption or liberty it selfe. ¶ Fleta hath these words of it: Significat quietantiam reparationis murorum ciuitatis vel burgi, lib. 1. cap. 17.

1877 ☞ **Burgh English**, or Borough English, is a customary descent of lands or tenements, whereby in all places where the Custome holdeth, lands or tenements descend to the youngest sonne, or if the owner have no issue, to the younger brother: as in Edmunton, ¶ Kitchen fol. 102. and the reason of this, as Littleton saith, is for that the youngest is presumed in Law to be least able to shift for himselfe.

1878 ☞ **Burglary**, dict. à G. Bourg, i. pagus, villa, a Village or a Farme-house, and Larrecin, (i. furtum, theft.) according to the acceptance of our Common Law it is defined thus: Burglary is a felonious entring into another mans dwelling house, wherein some person is, or into a Church in the night time, to the intent to steale somewhat thence, or doe some felonius act there, albeit hee execute not the same. If the intent or fact of this offender be to steale; this is like to robbery: If to murder, it differeth not much from murder, and so of other felonies, ¶ West part. 2. Symbol. titul. Inditements, Sect. 56. Burglary in the naturall signification is nothing but the robbing of a house, but as it is (vox artis) the Common Law restraines it to robbing of a house by night, or breaking in with intent to rob or to doe some other Felony. The like offence committed by day they call house breaking or robbing. How many waies Burglary may be committed, Vi. Cromptons Iustice of Peace, fol. 28. b. & fol. 29. 30.

1879 a **Burgonet.** Vi. **Burganet.**

(†) 1879-1 ☞ * A. T. B. **Burgundie** in France. G. Bourgongne. I. Borgogna. H. Borgoña. L. Burgundia, æ, dict. à multitudine Burgorum, i. oppidorum, ab Ostrogothis & Vandalis (qui eam possidebant) sibi fabricatorum & quodam Gundio qui ibidem regnabant, ¶ Autheur de la Guide de Chemins de France. Imprimis Regnum erat per se, postea Regno Galliæ unitum, & in Ducatum conversum. * Burgundie.

(†) b a **Burgundian** or one of Burgundie. G. Bourgongnon. I. Borgognése. H. Borgoñón, Borgoñés. L. Burgundio, onis, & Burgundus, i. T. **eyn von Burgundt.** B. **een van Bourgundie.**

(†) 1879-2 a **Burguer.** Vi. a **Burges.**

(†) 1879-3 a **Burguershippe**, or a **Burgeshippe**, the state or condition of a Burges or Burguer, also a Boroughship, i. the liberties, freedome, or priviledges belonging to a Towne or Borough. G. Bourgeoisie. I. Borghesia. L. vulgò Burghesium, i. status vel conditio Burgi-magistri, i. consulis vel Præfecti oppidi aut Burgi. B. **Borgher-schap**, **Borgherie.** T. **Burger-schafft.** L. 2. Municipium.

1880 a **Buriall** or Funerall. Vi. **Funerall.**

1881 * to **Burie** or interre, of the Saxon Byrge, i. a Cave, or of the Belg. **be-erden**, i. to lay in the earth: Or of the Gr. πυρὰ, à πῦρ, i. fire, for in old time they altogether used to burne the dead. B. **Begraven.** T. **Be-graben**, à **grab**, i. sepulchrum. G. Ensevelir, Enterrér, Inhumér. I. Sepelire, Sotterrare. H. Enterrár. L. Sepelire, q. terra sepire. Inhumare, ex in & humus. Intumulare. Gr. θάπτω, ex θῶ, i. τίθημι, i. pono, condo, Etym. vel q. θνητὸν ἅπτειν, i. mortuos comburere. * to Bury, and.

(†) 1882 ☞ **Burie**, a Towne in Suffolke. Vi. St. **Edmunds Bury.**

b a **Buriring.** T. **Begräbung**, **Begräbnüsz.** B. **Begravinghe**, **begravenisse.** G. Ensevelissement, Enterrement, Sepulture. I. Sepoltura. H. L. Sepultura. Gr. ἐνταφιασμός.

(†) 1883 ☞ **Burlawes.** Vi. ☞ **Bilawes.**

1883-a a **Burlet** or Coife. G. Bourlet ou Bourrelet. Vi. **Coife.**

1884 **Burly** or grosse. Vi. **Grosse**, **Fat**, **Big.**

1885 to **Burne.** B. **Bernnen**, **Branden.** Sax. Brennen, à Græ. πυρόω, idem, à πῦρ, i. ignis. G. Brusler, Ardre. I. Abbrusciáre, brusciáre, combúrere, Brusiáre, Brusáre. H. Ardér. L. Urere, à vet. buro, à Gr. πυρόω, à πῦρ, i. ignis. Vel ab Heb. אור ur, i. focus, flamma. H. 2. Quemár. L. 2. Cremáre, ab Heb. כמר camar, i. Crematus est, Exustulare. Gr. αἴθω, à αἴω, i. uro, ¶ Etym. καίω, à κάω, idem, φλέγω. (†) unde * Phlegeton fluvius infernalis, globos flammarum vomens. * Phlegeton unde.

b a **Burning** cole. Vi. in **Coale.**

c a **Burning.** T. **das brennen**, **Brand.** B. **Brandinghe**, **Brande.** G. Bruslure, f. Bruslement. I. Brusciamento, Abbrusciatura. H. Quemadúra. L. Ustio, ónis. Gr. καῦσις, à καίω, i. uro, incendo.

d a **Burnt**-offring or Sacrifice. Vi. **Sacrifice.**

e Not to be **Burnt.** Vi. **Incombustible.**

1886 **Burnet**, an herbe so called because it is good against burning. L. Sanguisorba, quia omnes sanguinis fluxus sistit, ¶ Matth. Vi. **Pimpernell.**

1887 to **Burnish.** I. Brunire. H. Bruñir, acicalár, fortè à Græ. καλὸς, i. pulcher; q. pulchrum facere. G. Brunir. B. **Bruyneren**, **Glinsterende oft klaer maken.** T. **Brunieren.** L. Circumlinire. Gr. ξέω, λειαίνω, à λεῖος, i. levis. Vi. to **Polish.**

1888 **Burrage.** Vi. **Bugloss**, & **Borage.**

1889 a **Burre**, or Burre-docke, or Clote-burre, so called, because of the Burres which it carrieth. Vel à Gal. bardane, idem. T. **Kletten.** B. **klisse**, **klisse**, & **klene**, à **kleuen**, i. adhærére, quoniam adhærere solet vestibus. G. Glouteron, Rapolle, f. Lappe, Bardane. I. H. L. Bardana, Personáta, & Persolata, ¶ Plin. I. Lappola. H. Lampáza. L. Lappa, quia latè patet ob latitudinem foliorum. Gr. ἀπαρίνη.

b butter **Burre.** B. **Pestilentie-wortel.** L. Petasites. Gr. πετασίτης, quod petasi similitudinem habeat, ¶ Scap.

1890 a **Burrough.** Vi. a **Borrough.**

(†) 1891 **Burrough English.** Vi. **Burgh English.**

1892 a **Burrow**, or hole. Vi. **Hole** or **Hollow place.**

1893 a **Burser**, because he laieth out of the purse and money in a Societie. L. Dispensator. Gr. βαλαντιο-φόρος, à βαλάντιον, i. crumena, & φέρω, i. fero. Vi. plura in **Bowser.**

(†) 1894 ☞ **Bursholders.** Vi. ☞ **Borrowholders**, and **Headboroughs.**

1895 to **Burſt** *or breake*. Vi. to **Breake**.
b to **Burſt** *in peeces*. Vi. to **Breake** *in peeces*.
c **Burſtneſſe**, *the bowels being fallen into the Cods, making them as the cod of a Bull*. G. Rompûre, Hergne. I. L. Hérnia, ἀπὸ τὸ ἔρνος, i. germen ſeu ramus, cùm enim inteſtinum incipit in ſcrotum decidere, videtur q. ramum facere, vnde & hernia Rámex dicitur, ¶ Scal. Herniam enim Sabini ſtrium vocant, ¶ Celſus. H. Potra. B. **gheſchoortheyd**. T. **hodenbruch**, i. colei fractura. Gr. κήλη.
1896 a **Burthen**. Vi. **Burden**.
(†) 1896.2 **Bury**, *a Towne in Suffolke*. Vi. St. Edmonds **Bury**.
1896-3 a **Buſard**, *bald Buſard, or bald Kite*. G. Buſard. B. **Buſaert**, **Buzart**, **Buſhard**. T. **Buſhart**, **Buſant**, **Buſahyn**, q. de buteo & **ahyn**, i. aquila inferior ex genere Buteonis, quæ paſcuntur cadauera, vt apud ¶ Math. Euangelium, vbi cadauera ibi aquilæ. G. a Boudrée. I. Buzze, Pollána, q. pullana, à pullorum rapina. L. Percnos. Græ. περκνός, i. niger diſtinctus maculis. Buteo, vt ait Feſt. à bubo, vaſtitatis cauſa, ¶ Plin. lib. 10. cap. 8. Rubetárius, à rubéta, i. rana, quam Buteo deuorat, vnde Græ. φρυνολόγος, à φρύνη, i. rana, & λοχᾶν, i. inſidiari, eò quòd ranis ſolet inſidiari, & piſcibus è ſtagno, gallinis è chorte, & cuniculis è vinariis, ¶ Bellon. T. **hunerahyn**, à **hun**, i. gallina, & **ahyn**, i. aquila. **Hünnerdieb**, i. gallinarum fur, & Ang. **Henharroer**. H. Gânia, * vndè gauilan, i. accipiter grandis, fortè à gâuia, i. cariceſſum auis, ob rotunditatem volatus ſui. T. **Moſweih**, **maſthum**, **maſwey**, q. miluus paluſtris, à **maſt**, & **wey**, i. miluus, à ſono quem facit in aere wey wey, ¶ Geſner. Vi. **Kite**. **Rochvey**, i. lacu miluus. Græ. τριόρχης, ſiue τρίορχος, à τρεῖς, i. tres, & ὄρχις, i. teſticulus, quòd tres habeat teſticulos, ¶ Geſner. Ang. a **Glede**, **Puttocke**, *or* **Kite**.

* Gauilan, vndè

1897 a **Buſh**, à Belg. **boſch**, i. nemus. B. **hagh-boſch**, q. ſepis dumus, **hagh-doorn**. T. **gedorn**. G. Broſſe, Buiſſon. I. Spinetto, Dumi, à L. Dumus. Gr. λάσιον, à λάσιος, i. hirſutus, ἀκανθών, ab ἄκανθα, i. ſpina. H. Mata, breña.
b a **Buſh** *of haire*. Vi. in **Haire**.
c *a place where* **Buſhes** *doe grow*. T. **ein ort voll dörnen**. G. Buiſſonerie. I. Dumeto. H. Matál. L. Dumétum, à dumus, i. buſhes. Gr. ἀκανθών, ab ἄκανθα, i. ſpina.
1898 a **Buſhell**, *a meaſure differing in quantity often, but generally knowne by this name, which it ſeemeth to haue of the French* Boiſſeau, *diminut. à* boiſſeau, *à* bois, *i. lignum, &* ſeau, *i. vitula modiolus*: q. ligneus modiolus. I. Moggio. H. Almúd. B. **Mudde**. L. Módius. Gr. μόδιος, μέδιμνος, ab Heb. מדד madadh, i. menſi. T. **ſcheffel**. Heb. אֵיפָה ephah.
1899 **Buſie**, *or occupied*. B. **beſigh**, **on-ledigh**. Vi. **Occupied**.
b **Buſines**. G. Beſoignes, ex beſong, i. cura, Affaire, Negóce. I. Facende, Biſógna, Affare, Negótio. H. haziénda, Negócio. L. Negótium, nec otium. Occupátio, ónis, ex ob & capio. Gr. πρᾶγμα, à πράσσω ſeu πράττω, i. facio.
1900 a **Buſke** *made of wood or whale-bone, a plated or quilted thing to keepe the body ſtraight*. G. Búc, Buſq, m. Buſte, f. *which in French is alſo the whole* Bulke or body of a man *from his face to his middle, and may be ſo called becauſe it is fit to ſerue that* bulke.
1901 **Buſkin**, *dimin. à boot*, q. Bootkin. G. Botine, f. Brodequin, quod & ſoccum ſignificat. H. Borzequi. I. Borzachíno, Borzacchino. B. **Broſeken**, **Broſken**, q. breede-ſocken, i. lati vel alti ſocci. T. **halbſtiefel**, i. media ocrea. L. Cothúrnus, i. Græ. κόθορνος.
(†) 1902 a **Buſſard**, Vi. **Buſard**.
1903 to **Buſſe**, **Baſſe**, *or kiſſe*, ex vet. Belg. **borſen**, idem. L. Baſiáre, Oſculari. I. Baſciare. G. Baiſer. H. Beſár.
1904 to **Buſſe** *or buzze as Bees*. Vi. to **Buzze**.
1905 a **Buſtard**, *or Biſtard*. G. Biſtarde, Outarde, Houtarde. H. Abutarda. I. Biſtarda, Starda, Otis. L. Tárda, Biſtárda, q. auis tarda, Tetrax, Otis. Græ. ὠτίς, ab οὖς, ὠτός, i. auris: quæ plumas habet aures eminentes, Erythrotaon: Gr. ἐρυθρόταων, q. ἐρυθρός, & ταώς, i. ruber pauo. T. **Trapp**, **trappgans**. B. **Trapgans**, i. anſer tardus.
1906 **But**, fortè à Lat. Puta. G. Mais. I. Mà però. B. **Maer**. H. Mas, però, à Lat. magis. L. Sed, Verum, Verò, autem, à Gr. αὐτάρ, ab Heb. אַךְ ach, idem, ἀλλά, ab ἄλλος, i. alius. T. **Aber**.
1907 a **But**, *or marke to ſhoot at*. Vi. **Butte**.
(†) 1908 to **But** *vpon or meet at one end*. Vi. to **Abutt**.
1909 to **But** *as Rams*. T. **mit dem kopff vnd hörnern ſtoſſen wie ein widder**. B. **Tucken**, à Gr. τύπτειν, i. verberáre, ferire. Vel à **tuck**, i. ictus, ſtus. G. Cotter, à κόττα, i. caput: heurter des cornes. I. Cozzáre. H. Topetár, à topár, i. obuiam ire. L. Arietare, ab ariete. Cornu petere. Græ. κερατίζω, q. κερίζειν, à κέρας, i. cornu.
1910 a **But** *or Veſſell*. Vi. **Butte**.
1911 a **Butcher**. Vi. a **Boutcher**.
1912 a **Butler**. B. **Bottelier**. I. Bottegliére. H. Botilléro. G. Bouteillier, à bouteille, i. ampúlla, lagéna, q. *Maſter or Yeoman of the Bottels or flagons*. Sommelier. T. **Kellerer**, à L. Cellárius, ij. Promus, qui promit, i. *fetcheth abroach or draweth*. Condus, i. qui condit. Græ. ταμίας, ἀπὸ τὸ τέμνειν, quia diſtribuit res ſibi commiſſas.
(†) 1913 ☞ **Butlerage**. Vide in voce ☞ **Priſage** *of wines*.
1914 *the* **Butlery**, *or Buttery*. B. **Botelrye**. H. Botillería, Diſpénſa. I. Bottegliería. G. Deſpénſe, Sommelerie. T. **Speiſzkeller**. L. Cella penária, ¶ Agel. Promptuárium, à promendo. Gr. ταμιεῖον. Vi. Etym. in **Butler**.
1915 a **Butte**, *or Veſſell containing two Hogſheads*. G. I. Bôtte, f. H. Bóte, à Gr. βοῦττις, idem. L. Dolium. Vi. **Pipe**.
1915-2 a **Butte**, *or marke to ſhoot at*. G. But, m. Butte, f. à bout, i. terminus. B. **Doel**. T. **Ziel**, à Gr. τέλος, i. finis. I. Berſáglio di verſare à tirare verſo. H. Terréro, à terra, vnde ſit. L. Méta, æ, à metándo vel metiéndo, Scopus, à Gr. σκοπός, à σκέπτομαι, i. inſpicio, video, obſeruo.
1916 **Butter**. T. **Butter**. B. **Boter**. G. Beurre. I. Butíro, Butíro. L. Butyrum, i, à Gr. βούτυρον, à βοῦς, i. Vacca, & τυρός, i. cáſeus, vt ſit q. cáſeus bubuli lactis. H. Mantéca.

c to **Butter**. B. **Boteren**. T. **Buttern**. G. Beurrér. I. Butiráre. L. Butyráre. Gr. βουτυρόω, βουτυρίζω.
1917 a **Butterfle**. Vi. **Butterflie**.
1917-2 a **Butter-flie**. B. **Boter-vlieghe**, *a flie that comes in May when butter is at the beſt*. T. **Sommer-vögelin**. G. Papillon. I. Farfalla, Papiglióne. L. * Papilio. Quidam à papyraceis, Alij ab alis expanſis inſtar papilionis, i. tentorij & conopæi. H. Mariposa. Græ. ψυχή.

* a Butterflie.
* Papilio.

1918 a **Butterie**. Vi. **Butlerie**.
1919 **Butter-milke**, *or Churn-milke*. B. **Boter-melck**, **Kern-melck**. T. **Butter-milch**. G. Laict de beurre, Babeurre, m, Laict ebeurré. I. Latte sburrato. H. Léche de mantéca. L. Lac butyráceum, Lac preſſum, Lac agitatum.
1920 **Butter**-*burre, ſo called becauſe they did wrap* Butter *with the leaues thereof*. B. **Peſtilentie wortel**. T. **Peſtilentz wurtz**, quoniam valet contra peſtem. G. Herbe aux tigneux. H. Pedaíd. I. Petaſite. L. Petaſites. Gr. πετασίτης, à πέτασος, i. petaſus, qui eſt pilei latioris genus: idque ob latitudinem; folia eius valent contra peſtem & febres peſtilentiales, &c. Vi. **Burre**.
1921 **Butter** *flowers*. Vi. **Gold-cuppes** *or* **Gold-knops**.
1922 **Butter** *roſe*, *or* **Butter-white**. Vi. **Montaine**, **Daiſie**.
1922-2 a **Buttocke**. H. Nálga. I. Culáta, à culo, Chiappa, Natica. L. Nates, quòd ijs innitimur dum ſedemus, Clunis, quòd ſit iuxta culum, ¶ Iſid. niſi à Gr. γλουτός, q. γλουτίς, i. Tondidus, ¶ Etym. B. **Bille**. T. **der Arſz-back**. G. Feſſes, quòd ſiat q. fiſſi.
1923 a **Button**. H. Botón. I. Bottone. G. Bouton, à Βοττὸν, idem, ¶ Lazius. B. **Knop**. T. **Knopff**. L. Fíbula. Græcis φιβλάτωρ, nuncupari dicit Iſid. glóbulus. Gr. πόρπη & περόνη, à πείρω, i. tranſfigo.
b to **Button**. G. Boutonnér, Fermer à boutóns. I. Bottonáre. H. Botonár. L. Fibuláre. Vi. to **Buckle**.
c a **Button**-*hole*. G. Boutonniére. I. Occhiétto, Bottoniéra. H. ojál, ab ojo, i. oculus. L. Fibulárium. B. **Knop-gat**. T. **Knopff**, i. fibulæ foramen.
1924 a **Buttop**. Vi. a **Bittour**.
1925 a **Buttreſſe**, *the prop whereon the* Butt *end of the building reſteth*, q. but-reſt. Vel à Gal. boutér, *to butt out*, & dreſſér, i. fabricare. G. Arc boutánt. H. Canecillo. L. Tibícen, à forma tibiarum, anteria, ídis. Gr. ἀντηρίς, ex ἀντί, i. contra, & ἐρείδω, i. fulcio, inde etiam dicitur ἔρεισμα. Vi. reliqua in **Prop**.
1926 a *Farriers* **Buttreſſe**. G. Boutóir. L. Ferramentum conciſorium.
1926-2 to **Buy**, ex Belg. **byen**, contract. à **bieden**, i. *to cheapen or offer to buy*. B. **Koopen**. T. **Kauffen**. G. Achetér, à Lat. acceptus. I. Comprare. H. Comprár, q. comparáre. L. Mercári, Emere. Græ. ὠνέομαι, ἀμφίεμαι, ex ἀμφὶ, i. circum, & ἵεμαι, i. deſidero.
1927 **Buxome**, à Belg. **buyghſaem**, i. flexilis. Vi. **Pliant**.
1928 **Buxome**, *or blith*. Vi. **Blith**, **Merry**, *and* **Ioyfull**.
1929 a **Buzard**. Vi. a **Buſard**.
1930 to **Buzze** or humme *as Bees*, *Buzze*, *Buzze*. H. Zumbár. I. Ribombáre, bombáre, Buzzináre. L. Bombiláre. Gr. βομβέω, à βόμβος, ſictit. à murmure apum, vti T. **Brummelen**. B. **Bommelen**. G. Bourdonnér.
b a **Buzzing** *or humming of Bees*. H. Zombido. T. **das brummen**. B. **Bommelinghe**, **rummelinghe**. G. Bourdonnement. I. Ribombo. L. Bómbus. Gr. βόμβος. Vox ſictitia à ſono, βόμβ, βόμβ, ¶ Steph.
1931 **By**. B. **by**. T. **bey**. Heb. בְּ be. Gr. διά, ἀνά. G. par. H. Por. I. L. Per, à Gr. περάω, i. tranſeo.
b **By**, *as hard by or nigh to*. B. **By**, **nae**. T. **bey**. I. Preſſo, appreſſo. G. prés, auprès, à Lat. preſſè. L. Propè, q. pro pedibus, iuxta, à iungo. H. Cerca, junto.
c **By**. Vi. **Bi**. & quæcunque incipiunt in By, quære in Bi. *Whatſoeuer words you finde in* By, *looke them in* Bi.

C

1932 C Tértia litera Alphabeti, & vocatur Arab. Ceph. Syr. coph. Heb. caph. T. S. B. A. G. I. H. vocatur C. Indicè Cu.
(†) 1933 a **Cab**, *an Hebrew meaſure containing of our meaſure 3. pints: fiue ounces and a halfe of* Doues *dung was at the ſiege of* Samaria *ſold for 5. peeces of ſiluer*, ¶ 2. King. 6. 25.
1934 a **Cabage** *or* **Cabege**. G. Cabús, m, Choux cabús, q. caput, ob formam capitis. B. **Cabuys kole**, **Sluyt-kole** à **ſluyten**, i. claudere, T. **Kappiſ-kraut**. H. Capúz, col capúz. I. Capúccio, Cauolo capúccio. Venet: Capuzzina. L. Bráſſica capitáta. Gr. κράμβη, per Syncop. à κορόμβλη, vtpote ἀμβλύνουσα τὰς κόρας, i. oculorum pupillas obtundens, ¶ Scap. Arab. Karumb, corumb.
1935 *the* **Cabal**. B. T. **Caball**. I. H. L. Cabála, Cabálla. G. Cabále. Gr. καβαλά, καβαλία, à Chald. קבל cabbel. Heb. קבל kibbel, i. accepit, excepit. Eſt namque (Pico Mirandolæ) Vniuerſa illa ſecretior Diuinæ legis expoſitio ex ore Dei à Moyſe accepta & Prophetarum animis à Deo infuſa. Cannoni eſt Philoſophia myſtica. Et Bodinus lib. 1. Mag. Dæm. cap. 5. Cabála nihil eſt quàm recta Diuinæ legis interpretatio quam litera adumbrat, ¶ Becman. Aiunt Hebræi occultiſſimam eſſe ſcientiam diuinitùs cum lege Moyſi traditam.
b a **Cabaliſt**. B. T. **Cabaliſt**. I. H. L. Cabaliſta. G. Cabaliſte. Gr. καβαλιστής. Vi. ſuprà, in **Caball**.
c **Cabaliſticall**. T. **Cabaliſtich**. B. **Cabaliſtigh**. G. Cabaliſtique. I. H. Cabaliſtico. L. Cabaliſticus. Gr. καβαλιστικός.
(†) 1936 ☞ **Caballinus** *fons*, *the fountaine* Caballinus. Vide **Hippocrene**.
1937 a **Cabanet**, *or* **Cabinet**. G. Cabinét, à Gal. cabáne, i. domuncula. Cabinét eſt auſſi vne petite chambre ſecrette. Coffrét, dim. de coffre. L. Capſula, æ, dim. à capſa. Ciſtula, dim. à ciſta. Gr. [illegible], i. capſa, a Cheſt. I. Caſſetta, Caſſettina. H. Caxita, Caxuéla, dim. à caxa, i. capſa. T. **ein kaſtlein**. B. **een heymelijck plaetſe**, i. locus ſecretus.
1938 a **Cabern**, *or* **Cabin** *of a ſhip*, ab Hiſpan. Cabér, i. accipere,

cumbere. L. Stéga, æ. Gr. στέγη, à στέγω, i. tego. G. Lóge. I. Loggia, à Lat. loco. H. Apoſſento, à poſar, i. quieſcere. B. **een hoye**, forté à cubando. T. **einhůtt**, ab **hůten**, i. cuſtodire.

1939 a **Cabige**. Vi. **Cabage**.

1939-2 a **Cabin** in a Ship. Vi. a **Cáberne**.

1940 a **Cabin**, or Cottage. G. Cabáne, cáſe, caſette, cauíne. I. Capánna, ab Heb. צפן tſaphan, i. abſcondit. B. **Kaban**. L. Tugúrium, q. tegurium, à tegendo. Vi. cætera in **Cotage**.

b a **Cabinet**. Vi. **Cabanet**.

1941 a **Cable**. G. Châble, Câble. H. Cable maróma, à mare. B. **Cabel**, ab Heb. חבל chebel, i. idem. Gr. κάμιλος, σχοινίον, à σχοῖνος, i. præ, & τείνω, i. tendo, extendo. I. Gómena, quod ex cannabe conficiatur. T. **groſſe ſchiff ſeyl**. L. rudens, éntis, quòd flantibus ventis rúdere videatur, vel ab ἐρύω, à ructu, vel ſtridore nimio, vel quòd rudis ſit.

1942 ☞ **Cabliſh**. L. Cablícia, among the writers of the Forreſt Lawes ſignifieth Bruſh-wood, ¶ Manwood pag. 84. Cromptons Iuriſdict. fol. 193.

* Cachinnátion. (†) 1942-2 * **Cachinnation**, a great loud laughter. G. Cachinnatión, ris des meſuré. I. cachinatione, riſo ſmiſurato. H. Cachinnación, el reyr demaſiádo. L. Cachinnátio, à ſono dict.

* a Cacique. (†) 1942-3 ☞ * a **Cacique** or King among the Indians. G. H. Cacique, in the language of Mexico it is a Lord of vaſſals, ¶ Cob.

1943 to **Cackle** as a Hen doth. H. Cacareár. Verbum fictitium à ſono quem edunt gallinæ. G. Coqueter. I. Far voce di galline. T. **gaxen wie die hüner**, à caccare. B. **kakelen als de hinnen**. L. Cacaríre. Gr. κακκάζειν.

1944 a **Cackrell** fiſh. G. Cagarél, Cagarét, à cacáre: quod eiecit alvum, becauſe it makes a looſe or the belly looſe, ¶ Rondel. Iuſcle, Mendóle. I. Ménola, mena. L. Mæna, mænis, mænula. Gr. μαίνη, & μαινίς. H. Sardina, quòd ſit ſardarum ſpecies.

* a Cocodæmon. (†) 1945 * a **Cacodæmon**, an euill ſpirit, a diuill. G. Cacodemón, Eſprit maling. I. Cacodemone, ſpirito maligno. H. Cacodæmon, Eſpiritu malino. L. Cacodæmon. Gr. κακοδαίμων, à κακὸς, i. malus, & δαίμων, i. Diábolus, ſpíritus nóxius. T. **der böß geyſt**. Ang. an ill ghoſt. B. **die quaede Gheeſte**.

(†) 1946 **Cacologie**, euill ſpeech, railing. G. Cacologie. I. H. L. Cacológia. Gr. κακολογία, à κακὸς, i. malus, & λόγος, i. ſermo.

1947 **Cacophaton**, or **Cacephaton**, a figure. G. I. H. L. Cacophâton, & Cacephâton. Gr. κακέμφατον, à κακὸς, i. malus, & φατὸς, i. dictus.

* Cácoſyntheton. 1948 * **Cacoſyntheton**, a figure. G. Cacoſynthéte. I. H. Cacoſynthéte. L. Cacoſyntheton. Gr. κακοσύνθετον, à κακὸς, i. malus, σὺν, i. con, & θέσις, i. poſitio, eſt vitioſa dictionum compoſitio.

(†) 1948-2 a **Caddowe**. Vi. **Jack-daw** in **Daw**.

(†) b a **Caddow**. Vi. **Chough**, **Daw**.

(†) 1949 ☞ * A. B. T. G. **Cadeſh barne**. I. H. L. Cadeſhbarnea, i. holineſſe of an inconſtant or wandring ſonne. Heb. קדש־ברנע Kadeſh-barnagh, à קדש Kadeſh, i. ſanctus, & ברנע barnagh, i. filius vagus, ¶ Chytr. a place or towne on the borders of the deſert of Zin, whither when the people of Iſrael were brought unto, ſpies or ſearchers were ſent into the land of Canaan, ¶ Deut. 1. ¶ Num. 13. 32. which being returned, and the people murmuring, God meant to deſtroy them, but at Moſes praiers Gods wrath is pacified, ¶ Num. 14. ¶ Deut. 1. In the ſame place Chore, Dathan and Abiram were ſwallowed up, ¶ Num. 16.

* Cæſar. (†) 1949-2 A. L. **Cæſar** nomen Imperat. Rom. ita dict. à cæſo matris mortuæ vtero, vnde partum extrahi neceſſe erat, vel ab oculis cæſiis, vel à Cæſarie, ¶ Cob. G. H. L. **Cæſar**. Gr. Καῖσαρ. B. T. **Keyſer**, cùm autem Iulius Cæſar, Dictator primus apud Romanos Monarchiam conſtituiſſet, nominis, & patrimonij ipſius heres, C. Cæſar, Octa. Aug. Cæſar, & omnes denique, qui ſequuti ſunt, Imperij Romani Reges Cæſares nuncupati ſunt, vt ¶ Ioh. 19. Iudæi Chriſtum ad crucem depoſcentes clamauere, Non habemus Regem niſi Cæſarem, & ¶ Matth. 22. Chriſtus iubet cenſum & alia quæ ſunt Cæſaris reddi Cæſari.

(†) 1949-3 ☞ * **Cæſarea**. Vi. **Ceſarea**.

1950 a **Cage**. G. Cage. I. Gábbia. H. Gáuia, jáula. B. **kevie**. T. **keffig**, à L. Cáuea, æ, Cauéola: quia eſt caua. Gr. οἰκίδιον, diminut. ab οἶκος, i. domus.

b a **Cage** or Priſon made like a Cage. Vi. **Priſon**.

* Caia. (†) 1951 ☞ * A. B. T. G. I. H. L. **Caia**. Gr. Γαΐα, ¶ Steph. Mulieris nomen, ¶ Quint. apud Priſcos pro Domina ponebatur, ſicut Caius pro Domino & per Ͻ inuerſum notabatur, ¶ Plut. vndè ab vxore in Prouerbium abijt, * vbi tu Caius ego Caia.

* Vbi tu Caius ego Caia, vndè. (†) 1952 a **Caie** or **Kaie** of a Riuer. Vi. **Keie**.

(†) 1953 **Cailes** or nine pins. Vi. **Kailes**.

* Cain. (†) 1953-2 * **Cain** the ſon of Adam, Gen. 4. 1. ſo called of the Heb. קנה Kanah, i. to get, to poſſeſſe, for it is there ſaid I haue gotten a man of the Lord, and as being chiefe to enioy the poſſeſſions, whoſe name Ouid expreſſeth in the name Lycaon.

1953-3 a **Caitif**, wretched or wicked. G. Cheitif. I. cattiuo, cattiuo. H. Catiuo. B. **kattyf**, **kattyvigh**, q. captiuus. L. Impius, q. ſine pietate, Improbus, ex in, i. non, & probus. Gr. ἀνόσιος, ex α priuat. & ὅσιος, i. ſanctus, pius. T. **Gottloß**. Vi. **wicked**.

1954 a **Cake**. B. **koecke**. T. **ein kuchen**, à **kochen**, i. coquere. G. Gaſteau, de gaſter pource qu'il gaſtoit le feu. L. Focacia, à fuoco, i. igni, H. Torta, à Lat. tortus: quam formam antiquitùs habuit, vt etiam hodie in diuerſis partibus Hiſpaniæ. L. Placénta. Vel à placare: quòd ea ſoleremus placare Deos. Vel à placere, quòd nobis placeant. Vel à Gr. πλακοῦς, ſeu ἀπὸ τοῦ πλακοῦν, quo faciliùs poſſet percoqui.

1955 * **Calamint**. G. Calament. I. calamento. L. Calamintha. Græ. καλαμίνθη, à καλὴ, i. pulchra, & μίνθη, i. mentha: quia eſt pulchra quædam menthæ ſpecies. H. Nebéda. B. **bergh-kruyde**, à **bergh**, i. mons, & **kruyde**, i. herba. T. **wilden poley**, i. ſyluéſtre pulégium.

1956 **Calamity** or miſery. G. Calamité, miſére. I. calamità, miſéria. H. Calamidád, miſéria. L. Calámitas, átis, propriè dicitur, de calamorum fractione, quæ fit grandine aut tempeſtate, tranſlatè pro omni miſeria ponitur.

(†) 1957 * Knights of **Calatraua**. Vi. **Knights**. *Knights of Calatraua.

(†) 1958 * **Calcidonie** ſtone. Vi. **Onyx**.

1959 to **Calcinate** or bring mettals into powder by fire. G. Calcinér. B. T. **calcineren**. H. Calcinár. I. L. Calcináre, i. in puluerem calci ſimilem redigere, idque per ignem.

1960 to **Calculate**, or reckon. G. Calculér. I. Calculáre. H. Calcular. B. **calculeren**. T. **calculiren**. L. Calculáre, à calculis, i. lapidibus minutis, quibus priſci numerare ſolebant. Gr. ψηφίζειν, à ψῆφος vel ψῆφις, i. calculus. Vi. to **Cipher**, **Count**, **Reckon**.

(†) 1960-2 a **Caldron**. Vi. **Cauldron**.

(†) 1960-3 **Calefaction** or heating. L. Calefáctio, ónis, à calore faciendo.

1961 a **Calender**, or Almanack. T. **Calender**. B. G. Calendrier. I. H. Calendário. L. Calendarium, à calendis nomen accepit, in quo præter corporum cæleſtium loca, dies ſinguli, item nouilunia & plenilunia, cum alijs quibuſdam configurationibus conſignantur, ¶ Fungerhonis. Gr. ἐφημερίς, ex ἐπὶ, i. ad, & ἡμέρα, i. dies, & licet propriè ſignificet diarium, aut ſcriptum quod acta vniuſcuiuſque diei ſigillatim complectitur: tamen aliquando in eadem ſignificatione qua calendarium vſurpatur, ¶ Fung. Vi. **Almanacke**.

1962 the **Calends**, or firſt day of euery month. G. Calendes. I. Calende. H. Calendas. L. Calendæ, árum, ſolebant Romani appellare hoc nomine primum cuiuſque menſis diem. Singulos quippe menſes diſtribuit Rómulus in Kalendas, Nonas & Idus, ſunt autem qui dictas kalendas volunt quaſi colendas. Etenim primo die menſis feriabantur in honorem Iunonis, ¶ Ouid. Vendicat Auſonias Iunonis cura kalendas. Sed (¶ Macrobius refert) ἀπὸ τοῦ καλεῖν, i. à vocando, quòd Pontifex temporibus priſcis antequam Faſti à C. Flauio ſcriba publicarentur, initiis partibus, nouæ lunæ aſpectum primum notaret, viſamque nuntiaret ſacrificulo regi. Tum Pontifex minor vocata in Capitolium plebe ad audiendum, quot dies à Calendis ad nonas, quarum tutela Deo cureta, ſuperiſſent, pronuntiabat. Oportebat enim die Nonarum populares omnes, quotquot eſſent rurì, in vrbem confluere, vt à rege ſacrorum cauſas acciperent, atque adeo ſcirent, quid eſſet faciendum eo menſe, ſicut Macrobius ſcribit, ¶ Funger. Heb. חדש chodeſch, à חדש chadaſch, i. nouare, renouare, quia eſt innouatio lunæ.

b at the Greeke **Calends**, i. neuer, for the Greekes haue no Calends at all. G. aux calendes Grecques. I. alle Calende greche. H. à las calendas Griegas. L. Ad Calendas Græcas, i. nunquam. Nam Græci carent calendis. * Ad Calendas Græcas.

1963 a **Calerer**. Vi. **Caterer**.

1964 a **Calfe**. B. **kalf**. T. **kalb**, à Cimbris **kal**, i. pulcher, & **lef**, i. vita, ¶ Goropꝰ. & vetus Gal. kalba, i. vitulus, vnde authore Suetonio, Galli Vitellium * kalba (Lat. Galbam) dixerunt, i. vitulum, pro pinguedine. G. Veau. I. Vitéllo. L. Vítulus, i, à Græca voce ἰταλός, i. taurus, ¶ Heſych. vel à viriditate, i. ætate viridi, ¶ Iſid. Vel q. vaculus. H. Bezérro, Ternéro, quòd ſit adhuc tener & mollis. Gr. μόσχος ἀπὸ τοῦ ἐν τῷ σχάζειν αὐτὸν λέγειν μῦ, quod dum mugit ſonum profert μῦ, i. ζητῶ, i. quæro: quòd matrem quærat, vt ſugat, ¶ Etym. * Galba, vnd.

b **Calfes** ſnout, an hearbe, quòd ſimem habeat vituli naribus ſimile. B. **kalfſmuyle**, **kalff-muyl**, à **kalf**, i. vitulus, & **muyl**, i. os, oris, roſtrum, **orant**. T. **orant**, **Sterck-kraut**, q. herba fortis. Eſt namque herba adeò ſcorpionibus contraria, vt illicò ea viſa torpeſcant. Eadem fronti alligata præſtat ad delendas oculorum albugines, ¶ Mathiol. cap. 118. lib. 4. G. mourón, vel morón violét. I. Antirrhino, antorino. L. Antirrhinum, anarrhinum, i. Gr. ἀντίρρινον, ex ἀντὶ, & ῥὶν, i. naſus, naris, ἀνάῤῥινον, ex ἀνὰ & ῥὶν, ῥινὸς, i. naſus, naris, quòd ſemine ſit vituli narium ſimile, ¶ Scap. H. Bezérra, cabéça de bezérra, i. caput vitulinum.

c the **Calfe** of the legge, à Belg. **kalf**, i. pulpa, carnoſa pars in corpore. B. **het dick ende meyne benden been**. T. **der waden am ſchenckel**. G. La mol de la jambe. I. La polpa della gamba. H. La pantorrilla de la piérna. L. Sura, q. ſurga, quòd in maius quaſi ſurgat & creſcat. Gr. γαστροκνημία, à γαστὴρ, i. venter, & κνήμη, i. crus.

* Calicoe. (†) 1964-2 * **Calicoe**, tela delicata Indica. H. Calicúd, dicta à Calicùt, Indiæ regione vbi conficitur, ¶ Cob.

* Caligula, vndè. (†) 1964-3 * A. B. T. G. I. H. L. **Caligula**, Gr. Καλιγόλας, Imperator Romanus ſic dictus à caligis quas margaritis refertas primus portauit, vel potiùs à caligis militaribus quibus frequenter in exercitu vtebatur, ad conciliandum ſibi militum animos.

(†) 1964-4 **Caliditie**, heat or warmth, Alſo craftineſſe. G. Calidité. I. Calidità. L. Calíditas, à calore.

(†) 1964-5 **Caliope** one of the nine Muſes. Vi. in **Muſe**.

* the Caliphe. (†) 1964-6 ☞ * the **Caliphe**. G. Caliphe. I. H. Califa. L. Calipha, vox eſt Perſica qua Principes & Imperatores ſuos vocant, à καλὸς, i. pulcher, & φάος, i. lux, lumen, q. ſplendidum lumen, ¶ Cob.

* Caliſto. (†) 1964-7 ☞ * A. B. T. G. I. H. L. **Caliſto**. Gr. Καλλιστώ, Lycaonis Arcadiæ regis filia, ¶ Propert. quam à Ioue ſtupratam, æmula Iuno in vrſam conuertit. Item nomen amatoris in Celeſtinæ Tragi-comœdia, dict. à καλὸς, i. pulcher.

1965 a **Caliuer**, à G. H. Calibre, à Lat. æquilibrium, i. equall weight or ſtanding weight or equall height: becauſe the bore or hole of a Peece muſt be euen or equall or elſe the Peece will breake, and thereupon the boare and ſize of a Peece or Gunne is called G. & Hiſp. calibre. Vi. **Harquebuſe**.

1966 to **Call**, à Gr. καλεῖν, i. vocare, ab Heb. קול kol, i. vox. B. **roepen**. T. **ruffen**. G. Apelér, à Lat. Appellare. I. Chiamáre. H. llamár, à Lat. clamáre. L. Vocare, à voce. Heb. קרא kara.

b to **Call** backe. B. **weder roepen**. T. **wieder ruffen**. G. Rapeller. I. Richiamáre. H. Reclamár. L. Reclamáre, q. retrò clamare, reuocare, q. retrò vocare. Græ. ἀνακαλεῖν, ex ἀνὰ, i. retro, & καλεῖν, i. vocare.

c to **Call** vpon. Vi. to **Inuocate**.

1967 a **Calling** or profeſſion, becauſe what Art or Science one doth profeſſe, he is called by, and hath his addition or denomination. Vi. a **Profeſſion**.

(†) 1968 **Calliope**, one of the nine Muſes. Vi. in **Muſe**.

(†) 1969 ☞ **Callis** in France. L. Galloſiacum.

1970 **Calme** or quiet. G. Calme. I. calmo, Quieto, Tranquillo. H. Calmo,

H. Cálmo, à Gr. γαλήνη, i. tranquillitas. Vide Quiet, Still.

b a **Calme** at ſea. B. Stilte der zee. T. Windſtille auff dem meer bonaſſe genant. G. Bonaſſe, Bonaſſe. I. Bonáccia. H. Bonança, à bonitáte. L. Malácia, æ. Gr. μαλακία, à μαλακὸς, i. móllis, plácidus.

c **Calmneſſe.** B. calmheyd, ſtille. T. ſtille, windſtille. G. tranquillité. I. tranquillità. H. tranquilidád. L. tranquíllitas. H. z. Soſſiégo. Gr. γαλήνη, à γελάω, i. rideo.

Calpe. (†) 1970-2 A. B. T. G. I. L. * **Calpe, es,** eſt promontorium ad fretum Gaditanum. H. Gibraltar. Vi. Gibraltar.

1971 **Caltraps.** G. Chauſſetrappes. I. Tribóli. L. Tribuli, órum. Gr. τρίβολοι, quia non ſunt diſſimiles tribulis, i. carduis, becauſe they are like to pricking Thiſtles. Murices, ob ſimilitudinem quandam, quam habent cum muricibus, i. punctis acutis ſcopulorum. H. Abrojos, ab abrojo, i. carduus, a pricking Thiſtle. (†) Vnde * El Abrojo monaſterium in Hiſp. quòd ſitum ſit inter Abrojos, i. tribulos. B. minch-yſer, ex minchen, i. lædere, & yſer, i. ferrum: Caltraps are great pricks of iron foure ſquare, which are caſt in the enemies way when they would breake in on the contrary ſide. T. fuſz-eiſen, à fuſz, i. pes, & eiſen, i. ferrum.

(†) El Abrojo, &c.

Mount Calvarie. (†) 1972 * **Calvarie, Calvarie.** I. H. Calvário. L. Calvária, i. a Scull, or common place of buriall, the place ſo called by ¶ Luke 23. 33. where they crucified Chriſt, but by Matth. 27. 33. Mar. 15. 22. Golgotha, de quo Vi. in voce a Scull.

1973 **Calves** foot, an herbe ſo called becauſe the leaues thereof haue ſome likeneſſe with a calves-foot. Vi. Starchwort.

1974 to **Calumniate,** or accuſe craftily, falſly, or maliciouſly. G. Calomnier, Calomniér. I. Calonniare, Calunniare. H. Calumniár, Acuſár falſaménte. L. Calumniári, i. per fraudem & ſubdolam rationem aliquem vexare, vel falſa crimina intendere, q. callidè circumagere. Gr. διαβάλλειν, à διὰ, i. inter, per, & βάλλω, jacio, συκοφαντέω, à συκοφάντης, i. Sycophanta. Vi. Sycophant.

1974-2 **Cambricke.** B. kamerijck. G. toile de Cambray. I. cambrai, cambráia. H. T. Cambray. L. Cameracum, vel Syndon, Cameracénſis, à Cameraco vrbe, vbi conficitur. Gr. σινδών. Heb. סדין ſadin.

Cambridge, &c. (†) 1975 ☞ * **Cambridge** ſhire L. Ager Cantabrigienſis, Comitatus Cantabrigiæ, ſo called of Cambridge. Sax. Grantebrycg, of the River Grant, or as others affirme, of the River Cam, to whom M^{r}. Camden aſſents, for that Cam, in the Brit. doth ſignifie Crooked, winding like a River; and for that Antoninus doth make mention of Camboricum, there ſeated on that River, i. Grantceſter neere Cambridge, and ſo Cambridge, q. the Bridge on the River Cam, although ſome Authors follow the Saxon name, and write Grant Bridge, ¶ Camden, qui etiam inquit Cantabrum Hiſpanum anno ante Chriſtum 375. Academiam Cantabrigiam hanc primum inſtituiſſe, ¶ Camd.

1976 a **Camelion,** a beaſt like to a Lizard, turning himſelfe into all colours that he ſeeth, and liuing only by aire. G. H. Cameleon. I. Cameleónte. L. Chamæleon. Gr. χαμαιλέων, q. pumilio leo, animal eſt diverſa varietate conſpicuum; vt pardus, & ad colores quos videt, converſione ſubinde variatur, præter ad rubrum, & album, dict. à χαμαὶ, i. humi, in terra, & λέων, i. leo. T. Ein ratten eydex, à ratten, i. glis, & eydex, i. lacerta. B. een dier in Indien dat ſijn verwe alle ghanghe verandert.

1977 **Camell.** T. Kamel, kamelthier. B. Kemel. G. Chameau. I. H. Camélo. L. Camélus, i. Gr. κάμηλος, ab Heb. גמל gamal, idem.

b a keeper or driuer of **Camels.** T. Kamel-treiber, i. Cameli agitator. B. Kemel-bewaerder. G. Chamellier. I. Camelláio. H. Camelléro. L. Camelárius, ij. Gr. καμηλίτης, à κάμηλος, i. camelus: cameli agitator vel curator.

c a **Camelopardall.** I. Camelopárdo. H. Camelopardál. L. Camelopardális. Gr. καμηλοπάρδαλις, quòd ſimilitudinem habeat hæc beſtia cum camelo & pardale ſeu panthera, ¶ Plin. l. 8. c. 18. G. giraffa. H. Giráfa, ab Arab. Garaphah, idem. Heb. זמר zemer, ¶ Hieron. Vi. Panther.

(†) 1978 **Camenæ.** Vi. Camoenæ.

1979 **Camerade,** a Tent, chamber or Cabin-fellow. G. Camerade. H. Camarada, à cámera, a chamber, q. a chamber-fellow.

1980 a **Camiſado,** it is a ſodden aſſault, wherein the Souldiers doe weare ſhirts over their armours, to know their owne company from the enemie, leſt they ſhould in the darke kill of their owne company in ſtead of the enemie: it commeth of the Spaniſh Camiça, i. a ſhirt. G. Camiſade. H. Encamiſada. I. Camiſciata, à camiſcia, i. indúſium. L. Excurſus militum habentium induſia ſuper arma.

1981 **Cammocke,** or Reſt-harrow, a kinde of herbe that hath a hard and bigge root, of the Ablatiue Camo, i. a ſnaffle, becauſe it is as a ſnaffle to ſtay the Horſes that plow the ground. Vi. Reſt-harrow.

1982 **Cammomill.** Vi. Camomill.

* Camoenæ. (†) 1983 * **Camoenæ,** the Muſes ſo called. Vi. the Muſes.

1984 **Camois,** or crooked: vnde Ang. Quite kamme or crooked, fortè à Gr. καμπύλος, i. inflexus, curvus. G. Courbe, courbé. I. Curvo. Vi. Crooked.

1985 **Camomill,** an herbe. G. Camomille. I. & Offic. Camomilla. T. Camillen, gamillen, Hermin, mage blume, laugen blum. B. Kamillen. L. Chamæmelum, i, Gr. χαμαίμηλον, à χαμαὶ, i. humi, & μῆλον, i. malum, pomum: quia chamæmelum eſt herba referens odorem pomorum quorundam odoriferum, ¶ Dioſcor. Vnde H. Manzanilla, à mançána, i. pomum. Gr. ἀνθεμίς, ab ἄνθος, i. flos: nam flores ejus ſuavem reddunt odorem. Herba Anthemis, melanthemum, leucanthemum, anthemiſium, proſerpina herba, rotula ſolis, herba ſuperba, quia calcando non poteſt ſupprimi.

1986 a **Campe.** G. Camp. I. H. Campo, à Lat. Campus, i. a field. B. Den legher van een heyr. T. Das feld-läger, à feld, i. campus, & legen, i. jacere. L. Caſtra, órum. Dict. à caſtri ſimilitudine, quòd foſſa, valloque quaſi muro circumdari ſoleant, ¶ Calep. vel q. caſta, quòd ibi caſtraretur libido. Gr. στρατόπεδον, à στρατὸς, i. exercitus, & πέδον, i. ſolum.

b to **Campe,** or pitch the Campe. G. Campér, ou campeger. I. Campáre, accampare. H. Campár, Acampár. T. Das läger ſchlagen. B. een legher ſlaen. L. Caſtrametári. Gr. στρατοπεδεύω.

* Camp-fight. (†) 1987 * **Camp-fight.** Vi. ſingle Combat in Combat.

1988 **Campion,** an herbe, quòd ſolerit dumtaxat in campis provenire. Vi. Roſe-campion.

1989 **Camphire,** the gumme. G. Camphre, cáphre. I. H. Cánfora. H. z. Alcanfór. B. Kampfer. T. Kampffer, campher. L. Cáphura, & cámphora. Gr. καφουρά, ab Heb. כפר copher, idem.

1990 I **Can.** B. Ick kan. T. Ich kan. G. Ie peus, Ie puis. I. Io poſſo. H. Yo puédo. L. Ego poſſum, q. potis ſive potens ſum, queo. Gr. ἐγὼ δύναμαι.

(†) 1990-2 ☞ **Canaan.** Vi. Chanaan.

(†) 1991 * **Canaces,** inceſtuous women, ſo termed of Canace, daughter to Æolus, and ſiſter to Macareus, by which her brother ſhee had a childe. * Canacea.

1992 a **Canapie,** ſuch as hangeth over beds. L. Canópeum. Gr. κωνωπεῖον, à κῶνος, i. figura apud mathematicos, ex lato in acutum deſinens, ita dict. propter ſimilitudinem. G. Pavillon de lict. I. Padiglione da letto. H. Pabellón. L. Papilio, ónis, à parvulo animalo volatili ejuſdem nominis ſimilitudine, i. a Butterflie.

(†) 1993 ☞ * **Canary** Ilands, ſix in number or more, as ſome affirme, ſeated in the Ocean Sea toward the South. Olim dictæ Fortunatæ propter rerum copiam & affluentiam, ¶ Ortel. verbo Fortunatæ. G. Les Canaries. I. Canarie. H. Las Canárias. L. Canariæ inſulæ: ita dict. à multitudine canum ibi, ¶ Narinous Siculus, vel à Cannarum fertilitate & copia in quibus creſcit ſaccharum, ¶ Nicod. Sunt qui ſeptem numerant, quæ vulgò ſic appellantur, Lançarota, Forteventura, Gran-canaria, Tanarifa, Goméra, Fierro, Palma. * Canarie Ilands.

1994 a **Canary** bird. G. Canarin. I. H. Canário. T. ein Canarien vogel. B. een Canarien voghel. L. Avis Canária, quoniam transfertur à regione illa in Oceano Atlantico quæ Canaria nominatur. Vi. Canaries.

b **Canary** graſſe, or Canary ſeed, or Canary corne, ſo called, becauſe it was firſt found in the Ilands of Canary. Vi. Quakers, or Quaking graſſe.

1995 to **Cancell** or raſe out. G. Cancellér, caſſér. I. Cancelláre, Caſſáre. H. Cancellár, caſſár, à Lat. Quaſſáre. T. Cancelliren. L. Cancelláre, quoniam qui cancellat ſcripturam aliquid lineis illis, quibus ſcriptura delentur, in tranſverſum ductis, cancellorum figuram imitatur, i. lattices or croſſe-barres. Gr. ἐξαλείφω, ab ἐξ, i. extra, & ἀλείφω, i. lino.

1995-2 * **Cancer,** or the Crab. B. Kreeft. T. Krebs. G. Cancre, l'eſcreviſſe. I. Gámbaro, granceóla. H. Cangréjo. L. Cancer, ſignum cæleſte, dicitur à ſimilitudine illius animalis: ſicut enim cancer eſt animal retrogradum, ita etiam ſol exiſtens in illo ſigno recedit paulatim declinatque à noſtro hemiſphærio, vnde & Tropicum æſtivum dicitur ἀπὸ τῆς τροπῆς, i. à converſione ſolis, qui tum demum altius non aſcendit, ſed verſo iter feſtinat ad capricornum. Gr. καρκῖνος, ¶ Io. de ſacro Boſco in computo eccleſiaſtico. * Cancer.

1996 **Cancer**-wort, ſo called, becauſe it is good againſt that diſeaſe. Vi. Fluellen, or Pauls betony.

1997 a **Candle.** G. Chandelle, f. I. L. Candéla, quòd ex ſevo candido ſiat, vel à candore luminis dicitur. T. Kertz. B. Keerſe, à κηρὸς, i. cera. Gr. λύχνος. H. Vela.

b a wax **Candle.** B. Waſſen keerſe. T. Wachſen kertz. G. Cierge. I. Cero. H. Círio, Cereál. L. Céreus. Gr. κηρίον, à κηρὸς, i. cera.

c a **Candle**-ſticke. G. Chandeliér. I. Candeliere. H. Candeléro. B. Candelaer. L. Candelábrum, à candela, & λαβεῖν, i. accipere, ¶ Fung. T. Leuchter, à liecht, i. candela. Gr. λυχνία, à λύχνος, i. candela.

d a **Candle**-maker, or ſeller. Vi. a Chandeler.

e **Candlemaſſe.** G. la Chandeleur, la Chandelouſe. I. candelára, Candelaia. H. Candelária. L. Candelália, Candelárium, quia tunc temporis, celebrantur miſſæ candelis accenſis, as alſo on that day they offer Candles. B. Lichtmiſſe. T. Liechtmeſſe. L. z. Lychnocaia. Gr. λυχνοκαΐα, à λύχνος, i. candela, & καίω, accendo.

1998 a **Cane** or reede. G. Canne. H. Caña. I. L. Canna. Gr. κάννα, ab Heb. קנה Kaneh, i. arundo. Vi. Reede.

b a place where **Canes** or Reeds doe grow. G. Cannaye. I. Cannéto. H. Cañaveral. L. Cannétum.

(†) 1999 **Canicular** daies. Vi. Dog-daies, ſub voce Dogge.

2000 a **Canker** worme. G. Chenille, Chattepeleuſe, quòd ſit q. piloſa inſtar felis. I. Bruca, ruga. H. Oruga. L. Eruca, ab erodendo, abrodit præſertim braſſicas, ¶ Calep. Gr. κάμπη, à κάμπτω, i. flectere.

b a **Canker** ſore. B. Kancker. G. Cancre, Chancre. I. Cancro. H. Cáncer, o zaratán. L. Cancer, quòd paulatim ſerpat inſtar cancri piſcis, vel quòd venas circa ſe habeat extenſas inſtar brachiorum cancri piſcis.

c **Canker** or ruſt. L. Rubigo, vt enim cancer carnem, ita rubigo ferrum exedit. Vi. Ruſt.

d **Canker** wort, ſo called becauſe it is good to kill the Canker.

2001 a **Canne** for Beere or Ale. G. Canne. H. Caña. B. Kanne. I. L. Canna, quia eſt concava ad ſimilitudinem cannæ arundinis. L. Cyathus. Gr. κύαθος, à χέω, i. fundo.

2002 a **Cannell** or gutter. Vi. Channell and Gutter.

b the **Cannell** or windpipe. H. La caña del pulmón. Vide Winde-pipe.

2003 the **Cannions** of breeches. G. Canóns. I. Canoni. H. Cañónes. T. Cannonen. B. Canons, becauſe they reſemble Cannons of Artillerie, or Cannes or Pots. L. Periſcómata. Gr. περιζώματα, à περὶ, i. circum, & ζώννυμι, i. cingo.

2004 a **Cannon** or Rule. Vi. Canon.

2005 a **Cannon,** a peece of Ordnance. G. Canón. I. Canóne. H. Cañón. L. Cánna muralis, q. cánna ad muros demoliendos. T. ein Geſchütz. B. een ſtuck Geſchuts.

b a **Cannon,** Perrier, or Petrer, a murdring peece. G. Canón perriér, ou perriér. H. Cañón pedréro, quia petris, i. ſaxis onerari ſolet.

c a **Cannonier.** G. Canonnier. I. Cannoniére. H. Cañonéro. L. Bombardárius, ij. T. Schütz. B. Buſſe ſchieter.

d to ſhoot off a **Cannon.** G. Canonnér. I. Cannoneggiare, Sparare vn cannone. H. Acañoneár. L. Exonerare cánnam muralem, Emittere cánnam muralem. B. Gheſchut afſchieten. T. Geſchütz abſchieſſen.

2006 a **Cánon** or rule. G. H. Canón. I. Canóne. L. Cánon, ónis. Gr. κανών, i. regula, norma. Vi. Rule, Degree, or Ordinance, hinc dict. Canoniſtæ. Vi. Canoniſt.

2007 a **Canon** *in a Cathedrall Church.* G. Chanoine. I. *canónico.* H. Canónigo. B. **Canonine, Dom-heere.** T. **Thumherr.** L. Canónicus. Gr. κανονικός, à κανών, i. regula, norma.

(†) b **Canonicall,** *approued by canon rule.* G. Canonique. H. Canonicál. I. *canónico.* L. Canónicus.

c a **Canonſhip.** G. Chanoinie, Canonicat. I. *canonicária.* H. Calongía. B. **Kanonerye.** L. Canonicátus, us. T. **Thum-herrſchafft.**

(†) d a **Canoniſt,** *a Profeſſour or profeſſor in the* Canon Law. G. Canoniſte. I. H. L. Canoniſta, *qui profitetur* jus canonicum.

2008 *to* **Canonize,** *or make a Saint.* G. Canonizér. I. *Canonizáre.* H. Canonizár. T. B. **Kannonizéren.** L. Canonizáre. Græ. κανονίζειν, q. canonem *ſanctorum* referre.

2009 a **Canopie.** Vi. **Conopie.**

(†) 2010 a **Canow,** *or* Indian Boat. H. I. B. T. **Canoa.**

2011 a **Cantell.** Vi. **Cantle.**

* Canterbury. (†) 2012 ☞ * **Canterburie** *in* Kent. L. Cantuaria, Durouernum, Dorobernum, *à Brit. Dwr, i. aqua, flumen, & whernn, i. rapidus, quòd* Stour fluuius, *rapidè illam urbem alluit,* ¶ Camd. *Sax.* Cantparabyrig, *i. the word borough of* Kent. Vi. *plura in voce* **Kent.**

2013 a **Cantharides,** *or* **Cantharis,** *a venemous greene Flie vſed in Phyſicke, breeding in the tops of the Aſh and Oliue tree.* G. H. Cantharides. I. *cantaride.* H. 2. Abadéjo. L. Cántharis, idis. Gr. κανθαρίς, à κάνθαρος, i. ſcarabæus. B. **Spaenſche vlieghe.** T. **grün käffer, Spaniſch mucken,** i. *Hiſpanica muſca.*

(†) 2014 **Canticles.** G. Canticles. L. Cántica, órum, *the Songs of Solomon, it was forbidden that the Iewes ſhould reade them till they came to ripeneſſe of yeeres.*

2015 a **Cantle,** *à Lat.* Quantillum. G. Chanteau, Quignón, *à* coing, i. angulus. I. H. *Cánto, à Lat. quanto.* L. Minutal. Vi. **Peece.**

2016 a **Canton,** *or corner in* Heraldrie. G. Canton. B. **Kant,** *à* κανθός, i. angulus oculi, Hirquus, *aliquando ſignificat* compita, Angiportus.

* Cantons of *the Suiſſers.* (†) 2017 ☞ *the* * **Cantons** *of the* Suiſſers, *i. Pagi Heluetiorum.* G. Cantóns. I. *Cantoni.* H. Cantones. L. Centa, Centéna, *ita dict. quòd Juriſdictionem habeant* in Centum oppida & pagos *inter* Heluetios, ¶ *Andr.* Knichin. *Tract. de* Regio *territorij Iure, cap.4. pag.* 113. Vi. *in* ☞ **Hundred.**

2018 ☞ **Cantred,** *is as much in* Wales, *as* Hundred *in* England, *for* Cantre *in* Welſh, *is* Centum, *thus word is vſed,* ¶ An. 28. H. 8. cap. 3.

2019 **Canuas.** G. Canevás. I. *Canneváccio.* B. **Kanefas.** H. Cañamo. L. Cannábium, *à* κάνναβις, i. cánnabis, *hempe.*

b *to* **Canuas** *or ſue.* Vi. *to* **Sue.** *to* **Canuas** *or ſift out a matter.* Vi. *to* **Sift.**

c *to* **Canuas** *or beat.* Vi. *to* **Beat.**

2020 **Caos.** Vi. **Chaos.**

2021 a **Cap,** *ita dict. quòd ſit* Capitis *tegumentum.* Vi. **Bonnet.**

b a **Capper,** *or maker of* Caps. B. **Bonnet-macker.** T. **Baret-macher.** G. Bonnetiér. I. *Berettáro.* H. Bonetéro. L. Pileárius, *qui facit pileos.*

2022 **Capable,** *or fit to receiue.* G. Capáble. I. *Capáce.* H. Capáz. L. Capax, ácis, *à capiendo.* Gr. δεκτικός, *à* δέχομαι, i. capio. T. **Fähig.** B. **Begrypigh.**

b **Capacitie,** *or fitneſſe to receiue.* G. Capacité. I. *capacità.* H. Capacidád. L. Capácitas, átis, Captus, us. Gr. χώρησις, *à* χωρέω, i. cápio.

2023 a **Caparaſon** *for a horſe.* G. Caparaſſon. H. Caparaçón, *ab Hiſp.* Capa, *i. pallium.* Vi. **Barbe.**

b *to* **Caparaſſon** *or trap a horſe.* G. Caparaſſonér. Vi. *to* **Barb** *or trap a horſe.*

2024 a **Capcaſe.** G. Eſtuy de chappeau. I. *Porta-berétta.* H. Bonedóra. L. Capſula pileária.

(†) 2025 a **Cape,** *or corner of land ſhooting out into the Sea.* G. Cap de terre. I. *Capo.* H. Cabo. L. Promontorium. Vi. **Promontorie.**

2026 *the* **Cape** *of a garment, quòd ſit* caput & ſuprema pars veſtimenti. G. Collét. I. *Colláre.* H. Cuéllo. L. Collare, *à collo.* Gr. περιτραχήλιον, *à* περί, i. circum, & τράχηλος, i. collum. B. **Kraeg.** T. **Kragen.**

b a *Spaniſh* **Cape.** G. Cáppe. I. *Cáppa.* H. Cápa. B. T. **Kappen,** *quia* cucullum habet *quo* caput *tegi poteſt.* L. Chlamys Hiſpánica.

2027 a **Caper** *in dancing.* G. Cabriolle, Capriole, f. I. *Capriola.* H. Cabriola. T. **Capriol.** B. **Cabriole,** *quòd habet ſimilitudinem cum ſaltatione* capreolórum, *i. of young Goats.*

b *to* **Caper.** G. Cabrioléer, Capriolér. I. *Capriolare.* H. Cabriolár.

* to Caperate. (†) 2028 * *to* **Caperate** *or frowne.* L. Caperáre, *i. rugare frontem ad inſtar* cornuum caprarum. Vi. *to* **Frowne.**

2029 **Capers** *vſed in ſallets.* G. Cáppres. B. **Capers.** T. **Capern.** I. *Cáppari.* H. Alcaparras. L. Cápares, um. Gr. κάππαρις, *ab Arab.* Kappar, idem, ¶ *Megiſ.*

☞ Capias. 2030 ☞ **Capias** *is a Writ of two ſorts, one before* Iudgement, *called* Capias ad reſpondendum, *and if the* Sheriffe *returne* Nihil habet in balliua ſua, *&c. then the* Proceſſe *is* alias Capias, *and* Pluries, *and an* Exigent, *and they are called* Capias ad reſpondendum: *Alſo the* Exigent *ſhall be proclaimed* fiue times, *if the partie doth not appeare,* hee ſhall be outlawed, ¶ New Termes of Law: *the other is a* Writ *of* Execution *after* Iudgement, *being alſo of diuers kindes, viz.* Capias ad ſatisfaciendum, Capias pro fine, Capias vtlagatum & inquiras de bonis & catallis, *which at large is declared in* ¶ Natura breuium.

b ☞ **Capias** ad ſatisfaciendum, *is a* Writ *of* Execution *after* Iudgement, *lying where a man recouereth, in an action perſonall, as* debt or dammages, *or* detinew, *in the* Kings Court: *and he againſt whom the* debt is recouered, *and hath no* Lands *or* Tenements, *nor* ſufficient goods, *whereof the* debt may be leuied: *In this caſe, he that recouereth ſhall haue* this Writ *to the* Sheriffe, *commanding him, that hee* take the bodie of him, *againſt whom the* debt is recouered; *and he* ſhall be put in priſon, *vntill ſatisfaction be made vnto him that recouered.*

c ☞ **Capias** pro fine, *is where one being by* Iudgement Fined vnto the King, *vpon ſome offence committed againſt a* Statute, *doth not diſcharge it, according to the* Iudgement: *For by this is his bodie taken, and* committed to priſon, *vntill hee content the* King *for his* Fine, ¶ Coke lib. 3. cap. 12. 2.

d ☞ **Capias** vtlagatum, *is a* Writ *of* Execution, *or after* Iudgement, *which lieth againſt him that is outlawed vpon any ſuit; by the which the* Sheriffe *vpon the receit thereof,* apprehendeth the partie outlawed, *for not appearing vpon the* Exigent, *and keepeth him in* ſafe cuſtodie, *vntill the day of the* returne aſſigned in the Writ, *and then preſenteth him to the* Court, *there further to be ordered for his Contempt.*

e ☞ **Capias** vtlagatum & inquiras de bonis & catallis, *is a Writ all one with the former next before, but that it giueth a further power to the* Sheriffe, *ouer and beſides the apprehenſion of his bodie,* to enquire alſo *of his goods and cattels.*

f ☞ **Capias** in Withernamium de Auerijs. Vi. **Withernam.**

g ☞ **Capias** in Withernamium de homine. Vi. **Withernam.**

h ☞ **Capias** conductos ad proficiſcendum, *is a* Writ *that lyeth, for the taking vp of ſuch as hauing* receiued preſt money to ſerue the King, *ſlincke away, and come not in at their time aſſigned,* ¶ Regiſt. Orig. fol. 191.

(†) 2031 A. G. * a **Capirotade,** *a ſtewed meat compounded of* Veale, Capon, Chicken, *or* Partridge *minced, and laid vpon ſeuerall beds of* Cheeſe. * a Capiro-due.

2032 **Capitall,** *or deadly.* G. H. Capitál. I. *capitále.* L. Capitális, *q. à capite, i. vitæ* [illegible]. Vi. **Deadly, Mortall.**

2033 ☞ **Capite,** *a* Tenure *which holdeth immediatly of the* King, *as of his* Crowne *by* Knight-ſeruice, *or* Soccage, ¶ Brooke, *Tit. Tenures,* 46. 94. Dyer, *fol.* 123. *num.* 38. *fol.* 363. *num.* 18. *and not of any* Honour, Caſtle, *or* Mannour, *and therefore it is otherwiſe called a* Tenure, *that* holdeth meerely of the King, *becauſe as* the Crowne is a Corporation, *ſo the* King *that poſſeſſeth the* Crowne, *is in account of* Law perpetually King, *and neuer in his* minoritie, nor neuer dieth, *no more than* Populus *doth, whoſe authoritie he beareth.* Vi. ¶ Fitzherb. N. Br. *fol.* 5. f.

(†) 2034 ☞ **Capito.** Vi. **Surname,** *in* **Name.**

2035 *the* **Capitoll** *in* Rome. G. Capitóle. I. H. Capitólio. I. 2. *Campidóglio.* T. **Das Capitolium.** Gr. καπιτώλιον. L. Capitolium, *à capite humano ibi reperto, dum foderentur fundamenta, antea* Mons Tarpeius, *&* * Iupiter *dictus eſt* Capitolinus *quòd habebat templum ſuum in* Capitolio, ¶ Cal. *&* M. Manlius, *ita etiam cognominabatur quòd ab arce* Capitolina *hoſtium inſultum propulit,* ¶ Steph. * Iupiter & M. Manlius Capitolinus, &c.

(†) 2036 **Capitones.** Vi. **Frontones.**

2037 *to* **Capitulate.** G. Capituler. I. *Capitoláre.* H. Capitulár. T. **Capitulieren.** L. Capituláre, *i. per capita ſeu articulos paciſci.* Græ. κεφαλαιόω, *à* κεφαλή, i. caput.

(†) 2038 * **Capnomancie.** G. Capnomancie. I. *Capnomantia.* H. Capnomancía. L. Capnomantia. Gr. καπνομαντεία, i. diuinátio ex fumo, *à* καπνός, i. fumus, & μαντεία, i. diuinátio, *& qui hoc augurio vtebantur* Capnomantes *dicebantur,* ¶ Steph. * Capnoman-cie.

2039 a **Capon.** G. Chapón. I. *Capóne.* H. Capón. B. **Kappuin.** T. **Capaun, Kaphan.** L. Cápo, ónis, *quia ejus teſticuli ſunt capti, i. abſciſſi.* L. 2. Capus, i. Gr. ἀλεκτρυὼν ἐκτομίας, i. gallus caſtrátus.

b a **Caponet.** G. Chaponneau. I. *Capone giouane.*

1039 a **Capouche.** G. Capuchón. I. *Capúccio.* L. Capitium, *à capite tegendo.* Vi. **Hood.**

2040 a **Cappe.** Vi. **Cap.**

b a **Capper.** Vi. *in* **Cap.**

2041 * **Caprefoile.** L. Caprifolium. Vide **Woodbinde, Honiſuckle.**

(†) 2042 * **Capricious,** *i. humorous, fantaſticall.* G. Capricieux. H. Caprichóſo. I. *Capriccioſo,* dict. *à capra, i. a goat, whoſe braine leapes vp and downe like a goat.* * Capricious.

2043 * **Capricorne** *or the goat, one of the twelue ſignes in the* Zodiack. G. Capricórne, Cheureul. I. H. Capricórno. L. Capricornus, *ut enim capra paſcendo montes aſcendit, ita* Sol *ab illo altero* Hemiſphærio *tum demum ſe erigit & verſus noſtrum aſcendit, quando* Capricornum *ingreditur qui* Tropicum brumale *dicitur.* Vi. **Tropicken.** * Capricorne.

2044 **Caprifolie.** L. Caprifolium, *quia multum placet capris.* Vi. **Honiſuckle, Woodbinde.**

(†) 2045 * **Capriole,** *or caper in dancing, alſo a* Capriole *or goats leape done by a horſe.* G. Capriole. I. *Capriola.* H. Cabriola, *dict. à* cabra, *i. capra, a goat.* * Capriole.

2046 a **Capſtane** *in a ſhip to weigh anchor, a windbeame, or drawbeame.* H. G. Cabeſtan. B. **Kapeſtane.** L. Ergatum. Vi. *a* **Crane.**

2047 a **Captaine.** G. Capitaine. I. *Capitano.* H. Capitan. T. **Capiten, Hauptman.** B. **Kapitein.** L. Capitáneus, *à cápite, the head or chiefe,* Dux, cis, *à ducendo.* Græ. ἀρχός, *ab* ἀρχή, i. imperium.

b a **Captaine** *ouer an hundred.* Vi. **Centurion.**

c a *chiefe* **Captaine** *ouer an Army.* Vi. *a* **Generall.**

2048 **Captious.** G. Captieux. I. H. Captióſus, a, um, *à capiendo, of catching at others.*

(†) 2049 *to* **Captiuate** *or take priſoner, or bring into captiuity.* G. Captiuér. H. Captiuár. I. L. Captiuáre, *i. captiuum reddere.*

b a **Captiue.** G. Captif. I. H. Captiuo. I. 2. *Cattiuo.* H. 2. Cautiuo. L. Captiuus, a, um, *à captus, i. taken,* Mancipium, *q. manu captum.* T. **Gefangen.** B. **ghevanghen,** *à* **vanghen,** i. capere.

(†) c **Captiuitie,** *bondage.* G. Captiuité. I. *Captiuità.* H. Cautiuério, Cautiuidád. L. Captiuitas, *à capiendo.*

2050 a **Capuch.** Vi. **Capouch & Hood.**

(†) 2051 a **Capuchin** *Frier, of the order of Saint* Francis, *wearing a cowle or capouche, but no ſhirt nor breeches.* G. Capuchin. I. H. Capuchino. L. Frater Capitiatus *ſeu cucullatus.* Vi. ☞ **Frier.** * a Capuchin *Friar.*

2052 a **Carach.** Vi. **Carrack.**

2053 a **Carecter.** Vi. **Character.**

2054 **Carraine.** G. Charôgne. I. *Carógna, à* χαρώνεια, i. terra fœtida. Vi. **Carcaſſe** *or dead body.*

(†) 2055 * a **Carauan,** *i. a conuay of ſouldiers for the ſafety of merchants that trauell in the Eaſt countreys.* G. Carauáne. I. H. Carauána. * a Carauan

2056 a **Carauell.** G. Carauelle. I. *Carauélla.* H. Carauéla. B. **Karueel.** L. Celox, *à celeritate,* Dromas. Græ. δρόμας, *à* δρόμος, i. curſus.

2057 **Carawaie** *ſeed, much vſed in Comfits.* G. Carui, Cheruí. I. *Càrò.* H. Alcarauéa. T. **Carben.** L. Careum, Cárium, & Cárum, Græ. κάρον, κάρει & κάρος, quod ex Caria, ad nos allatum fuit.

B. Sritten

B. **witten Komijn**, i. album cuminum.

(†) 2058 a **Carbine**, *or horſeman that ſerues armed with a* Petronell, *or ſhort* Acquebuſe *on horſebacke*. G. Carabin. I. H. Carabino. Vi. a **Petronell**.

2059 a **Carbonádo**. G. Charbonnée, Carbonáde. I. *Carbonáta*. H. Carbonáda. L. Carbonélla, æ, *quod ſit toſtum ſuper carbones*, a Raſher on the Coales. Gr. ἀνθρακίζειν, ab ἄνθραξ, i. carbo. H. 2. Torréſno, à *Lat.* Torrére.

2059-2 a **Carbuncle**, *a precious ſtone*. G. Eſcarboúcle. I. *Carbonchio, Carbúnchio*. H. Carbóncol, Carbónco. B. T. **Karbunchel**. L. Carbúnculus, i, *quia igniti carbonis ſimilitudinem refert*. G. 2. Aſcarac. L. 2. Anthracites. Gr. ἀνθρακίτης, ab ἄνθραξ, i. carbo, ónis.

b a **Carbuncle** *ſore, or plague ſore*. B. T. **Carbunckel**. I. *Carbónchio, Carbóncolo*. H. Carbóncol. G. Eſcarboncle, Charbón. L. Carbúnculus, à carbonis igniti ſimilitudine. Græ. ἄνθραξ, i. carbo, ónis.

2060 a **Cárcanet**, *or rich chaine or tablet for the necke*. G. Carquán. I. *Collána*. H. Collar. L. Collíre, *quòd pendet à* collo. Gr. περιτραχήλιον, à περὶ, i. circum, & τράχηλος, i. collum.

2061 a **Carcaſſe** *or dead body*, q. caro caſſa, *fleſh decayed or depriued of life*. G. Carcáſſe, Charógne. I. *Carógna, corpo morto*. H. Caróna. B. **Karonghe**, à χαρωνία, i. terra & Barathra fœtida, ¶ Laet. L. Cadáuer, ris, à cadéndo, vel q. caro data vermibus. Gr. νεκρός. T. **ein todter cörper, ein aaſz**, i. eſca.

2062 a **Carcedonye**, *a precious ſtone*. G. Carcidóyne, Cacidoine. I. *Carcidónia*. T. **Carzedónier**. L. Carchedónius. Gr. καρχηδόνιος, gemma eſt è *carbunculórum* genere *dict.* à Charcedóne ciuitate olim, nunc Carthagine *dict.* ¶ Fung.

Cárcelage. (†) 2063 * A. G. H. **Carcelage** *or fees of a priſon*, *dict. ab Hiſp.* Cárcel, i. *Lat.* Carcer, *a priſon*.

2063-2 *to* **Card** *wooll or flax*. G. Cardér. I. *Scardáre, Scardaſſáre*. B. **Kaerden**. H. Cardár, à cardaus, i. *teaſle*. L. Carmináre. Græ. κτενίζω, à κτεὶς, νος, i. pecten. T. **Kamlen**.

b a **Carde** *for wooll*. G. Cárde. B. **Kaerde**. H. Cárda. L. Pecten lanárius, vel lanárium. Gr. κτεὶς ἐριοξάνος.

2064 **Cards** *to play withall*. G. Cártes. I. *Cárte*. B. **Kaerten**. T. **Karten**. L. Chartæ luſoriæ. H. Naipes, *dict.* de literis N. & P. *pro* Nicolao Pepin, *illarum inuentore*, ¶ Cob.

b *coat* **Cards**. G. Figúres. I. *Figúre*. H. Figúras. L. Figuræ, Perſonæ.

(†) c *to cut the* **Cards** *in playing*. G. Couper la carte en jouant. ¶ Victor. I. *Adonzinare le charte*. H. Alçár el naype. L. Faſciculum chartarum & chartas diuidere.

2065 a *ſea* **Card** *or map*. G. Carte marine. I. H. Carta marina. B. **Kaerte**. L. Chartá marina, mappa marina.

2066 a **Cárdinall**. G. T. B. **Cardinal**. H. Cardenál. I. *Cardinále*. L. Cardinalis, à cardine: vt cardine *regitur oſtium*, *ita* Eccleſia regitur eorum bono conſilio, ¶ Helvig.

a Cardoone. (†) 2067 a **Cardoone** *or the ſtalke of an Artichoke, which buried in the earth in the end of Auguſt proues excellent meat towards* Chriſtmas. G. Chardón.

(†) 2068 **Carduus** *benedictus*. Vi. **Bleſſed**-*thiſtle*, *in* **Bleſſed**.

2069 **Care**. G. Cúre, Souſi, Solicitúde. H. Cúra, Cuidádo. I. L. Cura, *quòd cor edit*, & excruciat, Solicitúdo. T. **die ſorge**. B. **Sorghe**. Gr. φροντίς, à φρήν, i. mens.

(†) 2070 **Careere**. Vi. **Carreere**.

2071 **Carefull**. B. **Sorghe-vuldigh**. T. **Sorgfeltig**. G. Soigneux. H. Cuidadóſo. I. *Solícito*. L. Solicitus. Gr. μεριμνώδης, à μέριμνα, i. cura.

b **Careleſſe**. Vi. **Negligent**.

2072 ☞ **Carefox**, *a market place in* Oxford, à *Gal.* Carrefour, Quarrefour, *a place where foure waies meet, as at* Carfox in Oxford *it doth*.

(†) 2073 a **Caret**. Vi. **Carret**.

(†) 2073-2 ☞ **Carfox**. ☞ Vi. **Carefox**.

2074 **Cariage**. Vi. **Behauiour**.

2075 *to* **Carie**, à *Gal.* Chariér. H. Acarreár, *idem*, à carro, a *Cart*. Vi. *to* **Beare**.

b a **Carrier** *or driuer of horſes, mules, or aſſes*. G. Aſnier, muletiér. I. *Aſináio, mulattiéro*. H. Requéro, Recuéro, à רכש Rechesc, *i. dromedarius*. Harriéro, à voce Harrie, *qua inter agitandum vtuntur*. L. Agáſo, onis, *ab agendo, of driuing*. Vector, à vehendo. Mulio, à mula. Gr. ὀνηλάτης, ab ὄνος, i. aſinus, & ἐλάτης, i. agitator.

c a **Carrier** *of letters*. G. Tabellión, porteur des lettres. I. *Portalèttere*. H. Lleuadór de cartas. L. Tabellarius, quia Tabellas, i. *literas huc illuc fert*. Gr. γραμματοφόρος, à γράμματα, i. ſcripta, & φέρω, i. fero.

(†) 2076 a **Carkanet**. Vi. **Carcanet**.

2077 **Carke** *or care*. Vi. **Care**.

2078 ☞ **Carke** *alſo is a quantity of wooll whereof thirty make a* Sarpler, An. 27. H. 6. ca. 2. Vi. ☞ **Sarpler**.

2079 a **Carle** *or* **Churle**. Sax. Ceorle. Vi. **Clowne, Peaſant**.

* Carleil, vndè. (†) 2080 * **Carleil** *in Cumberlandſhire, ſo called of* King Leyle *the builder thereof, of the Brit.* Caer, *i. a City, &* Leyle, ¶ Biſh. Alley. L. Caturactonium, ¶ Nebr.

2081 **Carline**-*thiſtle*. G. Carline. I. H. L. Carlina, *quaſi* Carolina, *quòd* Carolus magnus *per eius vſum, à peſte præſeruauerit exercitum ſuum*, ¶ Matthiol. H. 2. Cardo pinto. L. 2. Chamæleon albus. Gr. χαμαιλέων λευκός. B. **euer wortel**. T. **Eber-wurtz**, *ab* **Eber**, *i. aper, &* **wurtz**, i. radix, quia apros & ſues occidit, ¶ Dioſcor.

* a Carmelite Friar. 2082 * a **Carmelite**, *a Friar of that order, the order of white Friars*. B. **Karmeliten**. T. **ein Carmeliteaner**. G. Carme. I. H. L. Carmelita, *dict.* à monte carmel, vbi primùm Carmelitæ *cœnobium condiderunt*, ¶ Chytr. Vi. ☞ **Friar**.

2083 **Carnall**. G. Charnél. I. *Carnále*. H. Carnál. L. Carnális, à carne, *fleſh*. B. **vleeſchelijck**. T. **Fleiſchlich**. Gr. σαρκικός, à σάρξ, i. caro.

(†) b **Carnálitie** *or fleſhlineſſe*. G. Charnellité. I. *Carnalità*. H. Carnalidád. L. Carnalitas.

2084 **Carnation** *colour*. G. Couléur incarnáte. I. *Colóre incarnáto*, H. Encarnádo. L. Cólor cárneus, *i. ſimilis carni crudæ*. Gr. σαρκίνη.

(†) 2085 **Carnóſitie**, *fatneſſe of fleſh*. G. Carnoſité. I. *Carnoſità*. H. Carnoſidád. L. Carnóſitas, *à carne*, i. fleſh. T. **Fleyſchigkeyt**. B. **Vleeſcha-achtheit**.

2086 a **Caroach**, *or great Coach*. G. Carróche, Caróſſe, Carózze. I. *Carrócchia*. H. Carócho, *quaſi carro de ocho*, i. currus de octo. Vid. **Coche**.

2087 **Carobe**, *a kinde of fruit, alſo a root called* St. Iohns bread. G. Caróbe, Carrouge, caróube. I. *Caróba, Caróbola*. H. Alfarróba, Algarróva. Gr. κεράτιον, ξυλοκεράτιον, ab Arab. Charumb, *idem*, ¶ Megil. Galeno, κερατωνία. L. Siliqua, æ. B. **S. Jans-broodt**. T. **S. Johans brot**.

* a Caroll. (†) 2088 * a **Caroll**, *or* Chriſtmas *ſong*. G. Carólle. I. H. Carola, *fortè ita dict. à Cantando* Rola, Rola, *that is, bearing the burden of the ſong, as they terme it*. Vi. **Song**.

2089 a **Carouſe** *in drinking*. G. Carous, *à duabus dictionibus Germanicis, viz.* **Gar**, i. prorſus, omninò, *altogether*, & **auſz**, i. extra, *out*, i. to drinke all out.

b *to* **Carouſe**. G. Carouſſer. T. **Gar auſz machen, auſz trincken**. B. **Al uit drincken**. L. Totpotáre, Cyathiſſáre. Græ. ἐκπίνειν, ab ἐκ, i. extra, & πίνω, bibo. I. *Beuer tutto*. H. Bevér tódo, Tocár, vaziár las cópas, *i. euacuare pocula*, Beuér auzáo, *i. bibere tantum, vt ipſe qui præbibebat*.

2090 **Carowaies**. Vi. **Carrowaies**.

2091 a **Carpe**, *a kinde of fiſh*. G. Cárpe. I. H. Cárpa. T. **Karpffen**. B. **Karpel**. L. Cárpio, ónis, Carpa, æ. Cyprinus, i. κυπρῖνος, *quòd in inſula Cypro copioſè exiſtunt*.

2092 *to* **Carpe** *at, to taunt*, à *Lat.* Cárpere, *to plucke at*. Vi. *to* **Reprehend**, **Taxe**, **Blame**.

* Carpenter, vndè. 2093 a * **Cárpenter**. H. Carpintéro. G. Charpentiér. L. Carpentárius, à carpentum, *i. a Cart or wagon, which were likely to be made before houſes*, when men dwelled in Tents, *and remoued their dwellings in* Wagons. I. *Legnaiuòlo*. L. 2. Lignarius faber, Materiarius faber. T. **Zimmer man**. B. **Timmer man**. Gr. τέκτων, à τεύχω, i. fabricor.

2094 a **Carpet**. B. **Karpet**. G. Tapis. I. *Tapéto*. H. Tapéte. T. **Teppich**. L. Tapétum, Tapes, étis. Gr. τάπης, q. πάτης, à πατέω, i. conculcare, ¶ Euſt.

2095 a **Carrack**, **Carrick**, *a great ſhip*. B. **Karracke**. G. Carráque. I. H. L. Carráca, *fortè ab Ital.* Cárico, *i. onus*, a ſhip of great burden.

2096 **Carraine**, G. Charógne. I. *Carógna*. H. Caróna, à χαρωνία, i. terra fœtida. Vi. **Carcaſſe**.

2096-2 **Carrowaie** *ſeeds*. Vi. **Carowaie** *ſeeds*.

2097 a **Carre**. Vi. a **Cart**.

b a **Carre-man**. Vi. **Carter**.

2098 a **Carreere**. G. Carrière. I. *Carriéra*. H. Carréra, à *Lat.* Cúrrere. L. Hippodrómus. Gr. ἱππόδρομος, ab ἵππος, i. equus, & δρόμος, i. curſus. Vi. **Horſe-race**, *in* **Horſe**.

2099 a **Carret**, *or* **Carrot** *root*. B. **Karote**. T. **Carotten**. G. Carote. I. L. Caróta, à *Lat.* caro, nis, *dict.* à *colore* carnis crudæ. L. 2. Paſtináca flaua *aut* rubens. H. çanahória.

2100 *to* **Carrie**. Vi. *to* **Carie**.

2101 a **Carrick**. Vi. **Carrack**.

2102 a **Carrier**. Vi. a **Carier**.

(†) 2103 a **Carriere**. Vi. a **Carreere**.

(†) 2104 a **Carroll**. Vi. **Caroll**.

2105 a **Carrot**. Vi. **Carret**.

2106 a **Carrouſe**, *and to* **Carrouſe**. Vi. **Carouſe**.

2107 a **Cart**. T. **Karch**, **Karn**. B. **Karre**. G. Chár. I. H. *Cárro*. L. Cárrus, Cárrum, *ita dict.* à ſono & ſtridore rotarum, ¶ Calep. Gr. ἅρμα, ἅμαξα. L. 2. currus, à *currendo*.

* a Cartell. (†) 2108 * a **Cartel**, *a Letter of defiance or challenge for a ſingle combat*. H. G. Cartel. G. 2. Cartée. I. *Cartello*. L. Charta prouocatoria.

2109 a **Carter**. T. **ein Karcher**. B. **Karre-man**. G. Chartiér. I. *Carrettiére*. H. Carretéro. L. Carrucárius, Auriga. Gr. ἁρματηλάτης, ab ἅρμα, i. currus, & ἐλάτης, i. agitator.

b a **Cart-load**. G. Chartée. I. *Carretáta*. H. Carretáda. B. **Voer**. T. **Fuhr**. L. Vectúra, vehes, is, à *vehendo*.

c a **Cart-wright**. Vi. **Carpenter**.

* Carthuſian Friar, vndè. (†) 2110 ☞ * a **Carthuſian**, *or* Cartuſian, *a Friar of that Order*. B. **Cartuſer**. T. **Carthuſer**. G. Chartreux, frere celeſtin. I. *Certoſino, Cartoſiano*. H. Carthuxáno, cartuxo. L. Carthúſian, Carthuſiánus, *dict.* à Carthuſia monte, vbi Bruno *fundauit monaſterium* Carthuſiorum, *vndè &* * Brunónes *dicti ſunt*, ¶ Cob. Vi. ☞ **Friar**, & ☞ **Charterhouſe**.

* Brunónes, vndè.

(†) b **Cartuſian**. Vi. **Carthuſian**.

2111 ☞ **Carucage**, *is to be quit, if the* King *ſhall taxe his land by* Carues.

2112 ☞ a **Carue** *of land*, Carrucata terræ, à *Gal.* Charrue, *i. aratrum*. Mr. Skene *ſaith, that it containeth as much land as may be plowed in a* yeere and a day *with one plough, which is alſo called* Hilda *or* Hida terræ, *a word vſed in the* old Brittaine lawes. Mr. Lambert *tranſlateth it*, Carrucatum terræ, *a plough-land*. (†) Vi. ☞ **Hide** *of land*. (†)

(†) b ☞ **Carucate** *of land*. L. Carrucata terræ. Vi. ☞ a **Carue** *of land*.

2113 *to* **Carue** *or graue*. B. **Kerffen**. Vi. *to* **Engraue**.

b *to* **Carue** *or cut Cockerels*, because *they are* carued into by inciſion. Vi. *to* **Geld**.

c *to* **Carue** *or cut vp meat, becauſe it is* carued and engraued into by inciſion. G. Trenchér. I. *Trinciáre*. H. Trinchár. B. **Voorſnijden**. L. Diſſecáre, *q. diſtinctim ſecare*.

(†) 2114 a **Caruell**, *a little ſhip ſo called*. Vi. **Carauell**.

d a **Caruer**, *that cutteth vp meat*. B. **Voorſnijder**. G. Eſcuyér trenchánt. I. *Trinciánte*. H. Trinchánte. L. Diſſector, óris.

e a **Caruer** *or engrauer*. G. Grauéur, Engraueur, à γράφω, i. ſcribo, inſculpo. I. *Intagliatóre, Scultóre*. H. Entalladór, Eſculpidór. L. Sculptor, óris, Cælator, Anaglyptes. Gr. ἀναγλυφεύς, ab ἀνά, & γλύφω, i. ſculpo. T. **Bild-hauwer**. B. **Beeld-houwer**, à **beeld**, i. ſimulacrum, & **houwen**, i. ſecare.

2115 a **Caſe**, *cauſe*, *Poſition, matter or ſtate*. G. Cas, Eſtát. I. *Caſo, Státo*. H. Eſtádo, Cáſo. L. Cáſus, us, à *cadendo*, Status, à *ſtando*. T. **ein fall**. B. **Gheuall**.

(†) b ☞ a **Caſe** *in Law*. Vi. in voce **Hypotheſis**.

c a **Caſe** *of a Nowne*. G. Cas de nòm. I. *Caſo di nóme*. H. Cáſo del nombre. L. Cáſus nóminis, *ita dict. quòd per inflexionem cadat*, Priſci. Gr. πτῶσις, à πίπτω, i. cado.

2116 a **Caſe** *to hold ſomething in*. H. Caxillo. L. Cápſula, Théca. Græ. θήκη, à τίθημι, i. pono, repóno. G. Eſtuy. I. *Stucchio, à Lat.* Ciſtula.

2117 a **Caſe-mate**, *or loope-hole in a wall*. G. Caſemâte, Chaſmâte. I. H. Caſamâta, q. *caſa à matar*, i. tuguriolum ad mactandum. Vi. **Loope-hole**.

2118 a **Caſement** *of a window*. G. Guichét, q. Huiſſét, i. *foricula*. I. L. Feneſtélla, Transénna.

2119 *a tradeſmans* **Caſh**, *or Counter to keepe money in*, à Belg. **Kaſſe**, i. abacus nummulariorum. Vi. **Cabinet**, **Box**.

2120 *to* **Caſheere**, *or breake vp a Company of Souldiers*. G. Caſsér les ſoldats. I. *Caſſare o cancellare i ſoldati*. H. Caſsár o cancellár los ſoldádos. B. **Kaſſeeren**. T. **Caſſiren**, *à Fran. caſser, idem*, ¶ Canin. L. Expúngere, cancelláre, *[illegible]*. Vi. in **Cancell**.

* a Caſque. (†) 2121 * a **Caſique**, *or Prince among the Indians*. Vi. **Cacique**.

2122 a **Caske**, *or wine veſſell*. G. Cáque. Vi. **Veſſell**.

2123 a **Caske**, *or* **Caſket**, *a head-peece*. G. Cáſque, Caſquét, Vi. **Helmet**.

2124 a **Caſket**, *or little coffer*. B. **Kaſken**. G. Caſſetin, coffrét. I. *caſſetta, caſſettino*. H. Caxuéla, Eſcriño. L. Ciſtella, Ciſtula, Apoecum, cápſula, Scrinium, *à ſecernendo res ſecretiores*. Vi. **Cabinet**.

2125 **Caſſia**, *or* Caſſia fiſtula, *frutex in Ægypto naſcens*. G. Caſſe, Canélle. B. **Kannel**. I. H. Canéla, *dict. à* cinna, *eſt enim* cannæ genus. I. a. L. Caſſia. Gr. κασσία, ab Heb. קציעה Ketſignah, *idem*.

b **Caſſia** lignea, *a ſweet wood like to* Cinamon. Vi. ¶ Gerard Herball, *lib. 2. cap. 141.*

2126 **Caſſes**, *or* **Capes**. Vi. **Hemlocke**.

2127 **Caſſweed**. Vi. **Shepherds** *purſe*.

2128 **Caſſidonie**. Vi. **Stecados**.

2129 a **Caſſocke**. B. T. **Kaſacke**. G. Caſáque. I. *Caſácca, caſacca*. L. Sága, Ságum. Gr. σάγος. H. Ropilla, *dim. à* Rópa.

2130 *to* **Caſt** *or hurle*. G. Ietter, Iancer. I. *Gittáre, lanciáre*. H. Echár. L. Iácere. Gr. βάλλω. B. **Worpen**. T. **Werffen**.

b *to* **Caſt** *off, or renounce*. Vi. *to* **Abandon**.

c *to* **Caſt** *downe*. Vi. *to* **Abaſe**.

d *to* **Caſt** *in ones teeth*. Vi. *to* **Vpbraid**.

e *to* **Caſt**, *as a lazy caſteth*. Vi. *to* **Contemne**.

f *to* **Caſt** *Anchor*. Vi. *in* **Anchor**.

g *to* **Caſt** *account*. Vi. *to* **Count**.

(†) 2131 **Caſtaldie**, *or Stewardſhip*. L. Caſtaldia. Vi. in ☞ **Caſtellaine**.

(†) 2131–2 **Caſtalia**. Vi. **Caſtalian**.

* Caſtalides, vndè. (†) 2132 *the* **Caſtalian** *Fountaine at the foot of* Parnaſſus, *conſecrated to the Muſes, ſo called of* Caſtalia *the Virgin, caſting her ſelfe therein, to auoid* Apollo, *perſecuting her, vndè Muſæ dicuntur* * Caſtalides. Vi. *the* **Muſes**.

* a Caſtell. * Arx. 2132–2 * a **Caſtell**. T. **Caſtel**, **ſchloſz**, *à* **ſchlieſſen**, i. claudere. B. **Kaſteel**. G. Chaſteáu. I. *Caſtéllo*. H. Caſtillo. L. Caſtéllum, *dim. à* Caſtrum, *à caſtrando licentiam inhabitantium*, ¶ Hug. Gr. ἔρυμα, ab ἐρύω, i. defendo, * Arx, cis, *ab arcendo hoſtes: alij ab arcano, i. ſecreto*, ¶ Scru.

* Guaſtaldus, quid. * Caſtellino in Spaniſh, quid. * Caſtile in Spaine, vndè. b ☞ **Caſtellaine**. G. Chaſtellain. I. H. Caſtellano. L. Caſtellánus, *i. qui cuſtodit aut eſt dominus Caſtelli, ſometime called* Conſtable of a Caſtle, ¶ Bract. *lib. 5. Tract. 2. cap. 16. & lib. 2. cap. 32. num. 2.* Alſo *An. 3. Edw. 1. cap. 7. In the Booke de Feudis you may finde* * Guaſtaldus *to be almoſt of the ſame ſignification, ſomething more at large, becauſe it extendeth to thoſe that haue the cuſtodie of the* Kings manſion houſes, though they be no places *of defence or ſtrength*, ¶ Mr. Manwood, *part. 1. of his* Foreſt Lawes, *pag. 113. ſaith there is an* Officer *of the* Foreſt *called* Caſtellanus *and* * Caſtellino; *alſo in the* Spaniſh tongue *doth ſignifie a* Caſtilian, *or* Spaniard borne, *but properly and chiefly of* * Caſtilla la vieja, *or* nueva, *i. of* Caſtile *the old or new, which were alſo ſo called of the many* Caſtles *built in them*, ¶ Grandezas de Eſpaña.

c ☞ **Caſtle-ward**, Caſtel gardum *aut* wardum, *is any impoſition laid on ſuch of the* Kings ſubjects, *that* dwell within a certaine compaſſe of any Caſtle, *towards the maintenance of ſuch as doe* watch and ward the Caſtle, ¶ Magna Charta, cap. 20. & An. 32. H. 8. cap. 48. *it is vſed ſometime for the* very Circuit it ſelfe, *which is inhabited by ſuch as are ſubiect to this ſeruice, as in* ¶ Stowes Annals, *pag. 632.*

2133 *to* **Caſtigate** *or puniſh*. G. Chaſtier. H. *caſtigár*. I. L. Caſtigáre, *q. caſtum agere, i. mundum à vitio*, ¶ Iſid. Gr. κολάζω. B. T. **Straffen**, *à* στρέφειν, i. vertere, flectere.

(†) 2134 **Caſting** *for a Hawke*. L. Purgamentum.

(†) 2135 a **Caſtle**. Vi. **Caſtell**.

(†) 2136 ☞ **Caſtile** *in* Spaine. Vi. *in* **Caſtellaine**.

* a Caſtilian. (†) 2137 ☞ * a **Caſtilian**, *i. of* Caſtile *in* Spaine, *or a man of* Caſtile, *or a peece of coine in gold about eight ſhillings, in ſiluer foure ſhillings*. H. Caſtellano, Caſtellana. G. Caſtillan. I. *Caſtigliano*.

* Caſtor and Pollux. 2138 ☞ * **Caſtor** *and* Pollux, *two Twinnes, in Latine* Gemini, *whom* Iupiter *begat on* Læda, *in the forme of a* Swanne: *when they came to age, they ſcoured the ſeas of* Pirates, *therefore they were counted* Gods of the ſeas, *after their death they were tranſlated into* Starres, *whoſe ſigne is called* Gemini. Caſtor *is ſaid to be mortall*, Pollux *immortall, which immortalitie* Pollux *diuided with his brother. This is ſo fained, becauſe they are* Starres *called* Caſtor *and* Pollux, *whereof, when one riſeth, the other ſetteth. There is a kinde of* walking fire at Sea, *called by the name of* Twinnes, *which were* Caſtor *and* Pollux, ¶ Act. 28. 11. *much obſerued of* Mariners: *in the* Syriack Teſtament *there is no name giuen them, but* דתאמא Dethamae, i. Twinnes, *becauſe the flames of that fire did ſo often meet and ioyne together, as it were, in embracing like* Brethren *and* Twinnes. *The ſhip of* Alexandria *had theſe* Twinnes, Caſtor *and* Pollux *for her* Badge, *in which* Paul *was tranſported to* Rome, ¶ Act. 28. 11.

2138–2 a **Caſtor** *or Badger*. G. I. H. L. Caſtor. Gr. κάστωρ, quaſi γαστήρ, i. venter, *eſt enim animal ventricoſum*, ¶ Geſn. Vi. a **Beuer**, *alij à* Caſtrando, *quòd teſticulos præmordet, ob hos enim ſe peti gnarus*, ¶ Apul. Cic. Vi. a **Beuer**.

(†) 2139 **Caſtrated**. L. Caſtratus. Vi. **Gelded**.

(†) 2140 a **Caſtrell** *or* Keſtrell. G. Quercelle, Cercelle, Quercerelle, *forte à querula voce*. L. Tinnunculus, Tintinnunculus, *à tinnitu & ſono quem edit*. H. Cernícalo. I. Canibello, *quòd canibus mortuis veſcitur*. I. a. Triſtinculus. I. a. *Triſtarello*. T. **Wandt wehe**, *à* **Wand**, i. paries, *quòd in turrium parietibus nidificet, he defends* Pigeon houſes, *and if you put young* Caſtrels into earthen pots, *and ſtop them with white morter, the* Pigeons *will neuer forſake the houſe*, ¶ Turneb. ¶ Colum.

2141 **Caſuall**, *that happeneth by chance*. G. Caſuél. I. *Caſuale*. H. Caſuál. L. Caſualis, *quòd caſu euenit*. Vi. **Accidentall**.

2142 * a **Cat**. B. **Katte**. T. **Katz**. G. Chât. I. *Gatto*. H. Gáto. L. Cátus, *à cautus, ob eius aſtutiam*, ¶ Iſid. L. 2. * Felis, is, *quòd fellea ſit ei lis cum muribus*, ¶ Iſid. Ælurus. Gr. αἴλουρος, ab αἰόλλειν τὴν οὐράν, ab agitando caudam, Murilegus, Muſcio, onis. * a Cat, vnd * Felis, vnd

b *a muske* **Cat**. G. Cheureúl de muſc. I. *Caprido di moſchio*. L. Capréolus moſchi. T. **Biſem-thier**, *à* **Biſem**, i. moſchus, & **Thier**, i. fera.

(†) 2143 *to* **Catachiſe**. Vi. *to* **Catechiſe**.

(†) 2144 **Catachreſis**, *a Figure, when one word is abuſed for lacke of the proper word*. G. Catacréſe. I. *Catachreſi*. H. L. Catachréſis. Gr. κατάχρησις, à κατά, i. contra, & χράομαι, i. vtor. Vi. **Abuſe**.

(†) 2145 a * **Catacliſme**. G. Catacliſme. I. H. L. Cataclyſma. Gr. κατακλυσμός, à κατακλύζω, i. proluo. Vi. **Deluge**. * Catacliſme.

(†) 2146 ☞ * **Cataline**, *&* **Catalinifme**. Vi. **Catiline**. * Cataline.

(†) 2147 a **Catalogue**, *a roule of names*. G. Catalógue. I. H. *Catálogo*. L. Catálogus. Gr. κατάλογος, à καταλέγω, i. ſigillatim enarro, à κατά, & λέγω, dico. B. **Regiſter**.

2148 A. H. ☞ * **Cataluña**, *Prouincia Hiſpaniæ*. G. Catalógne. I. *Catalogna*. L. Catalonia, *vel* Gothalania, *dict. à* Gothis, *&* Alanis, *qui ibi ſimilem habitarunt*, ¶ Cob. ¶ Nicod. * Cataluña, vndè.

2149 a **Catamite**, *or* Ingle, *a Boy kept for* Sodomie. G. Catamite. I. H. *Catamito*. L. Catamitus, q. mercenarius, ἀπὸ τοῦ μισθοῦ, mercede. Vi. **Ganimede**.

(†) 2150 * a **Cataplaſme**, *a plaiſter or greene ſalue made of greene herbs*. G. Cataplaſme. I. H. L. Cataplaſma. Græ. κατάπλασμα, ex κατά, & πλάσσω, i. formo. * a Cataplaſme.

2151 * a **Cataract**, *or great fall of waters from an high place, a flood-gate*, a Portcullis, *alſo a diſeaſe in the eyes, when a humour droppeth out like gelly*. G. Catarácte. I. *Cataratta*. H. Catarrata. L. Cataracta, Cataractes. Gr. καταρράκτης, à καταρράσσω, i. inter cætera, cum impetu decido, à κατά, i. deorſum, & ῥάσσω, i. alliſo, deijcio. * a Cataract.

2152 * a **Catarre**, *or Rheume*. G. Catarrhe. I. H. Catárro. B. **Katarre**. L. Catarrhus. Gr. κατάρρους, à καταρρέω, i. defluo, à κατά, deorſum, & ῥέω, i. fluo. T. **Haupt-fluſz**, i. capitis fluxus. Vi. **Rheume**. * a Catarre.

2153 * a **Cataſtrophe**, *the end or iſſue of a Comedie or other thing*. G. Cataſtrophe. I. H. *Cataſtrofe*. L. Cataſtrophe. Græ. καταστροφή, à καταστρέφω, i. conuerto, *quòd in ea, res Turbulentæ in lætum conuertantur exitum* vt in Comœdijs fieri ſolet, aut contra *cum res lætæ in triſtem ſortiantur exitum*, vt in Tragœdijs. *Tranſumitur pro cuiuſuis rei exitu, & pro ipſa etiam morte ponitur*, quæ eſt extremus noſtræ vitæ actus. * Cataſtrophe

2154 *to* **Catch**, *fortè ab Ital.* Cáccia, i. *hunting*. G. Happér, Grippér. I. *Griffare*. T. **Ergreiffen**. B. **Grijpen**, *à* גרף Garaph, i. *trahere*, ¶ Helu. H. Arrebatár. L. Arripere, ex ad & rapere. Gr. προσαρπάζω, à πρός, i. ad, & ἁρπάζω, i. rapio.

b *to* **Catch** *in a net or ſnare*. Vi. *to* **Snare**.

c **Catch-flie**. Vi. **Limewort**.

d a **Catch-pole**, *of* Catch *and* Pole. Vi. **Sergeant**.

2155 **Cate**, *or* **Cates**, *all kinde of victuals except bread*. H. G. Companáge. I. *Companático*, q. quicquid comedimus cum pane. L. Opſonium. Gr. ὄψον, omne id quod vnà cum pane comedimus. B. **Toeſpyſe**. T. **Allerley ſpeyſz**, ohn wein vnd byer.

2156 * *to* **Catechiſe**, *or inſtruct by mouth*. G. Catechiſér. H. Catechizár. I. L. Catechizáre. Gr. κατηχεῖν, idem quod κατηχῶ, i. inſono, *peculiariter dicitur de eo, qui rem quampiam inſonat eius auribus viua voce quem docere vult*, ¶ 1 Cor. 14. à κατά, i. in, per, ἠχῶ, i. ſono, ab ἦχος, i. ſonus. * to Catechiſ

b a **Catechiſme**. G. Catechiſme. I. H. *Catechiſmo*. L. Catechiſis, is, f. Gr. κατήχησις, i. prima inſtitutio rudimentorum, à κατηχῶ, i. inſono auribus eius quem docere volo.

(†) 2157 ☞ * **Cateline**, *&* **Catelinifme**. Vi. **Catiline**. * Catelin

(†) 2158 a **Catemite**. Vi. **Catamite**.

(†) 2159 *to* **Catenate** *or chaine*. I. L. Catenare, *à catena*, a Chaine.

2160 a **Cater**, *or* **Caterer**, *ſo called, becauſe he buyeth* Cates. B. **Spyſe-meeſter**. T. **Speiſzmeyſter**. G. Pitancier. I. *Prouéditore di companatico*. H. Companagéro. L. Obſonator. Gr. ὀψώνης, ab ὠνέομαι, i. emo, & ὄψον, i. edulium.

(†) b a **Caterer**. Vi. a **Cater**.

2161 a **Cater-piller**. G. Châtte-peleuſe, q. *catus piloſus*. Chenille, Hurbec, vrbéc, *à Lat.* Vro, is. H. Reboltón. I. *Volaúle*. L. Volucra, *à voluendo*. B. **Wyngaert-worm**. T. **Weingart-wurm**. Græ. ἴουλος, i. lanugo.

b **Caterpillers**, *an herbe, the tops whereof like* Caterpillers. Vi. **Scorpion-graſſe**.

2162 **Cates**. Vi. in **Cate**.

2163 a **Catharre**, *or great reume*. Vi. **Catarre**.

2164 **Cathedrall**, *or pertaining to the Chaire or Seat*. G. H. Cathedrál. I. *Catedrale*. L. Cathedrális. Gr. καθεδρικός, à καθέδρα, i. Cathedra, q. *ad Cathedram* Epiſcopi pertinens.

b a **Cathedrall** *church*. G. Egliſe Cathedrále. I. *chieſa catedrale*. H. Ygléſia Cathedrál. L. Eccléſia Cathedrális, *aut* Epiſcopális Eccléſia. T. **Der Thumb**. B. * **Dom**, **Dom-kerck**, *in Chriſtianiſmi principio, inquit* Beat. Rhenanus, *templa appellata fuerunt* Dominica, *q. ad Dominum pertinentia, vndè in hodiernum diem*, **Dom** *&* **Domme**. Vi. ☞ **Pariſh**. * Dom, vnd

(†) 2165 A. G. H. B. T. L. **Catholicon**. Gr. καθολικόν, i. vniuerſale, *a certaine compoſition in* Phyſicke, *becauſe it purgeth all humours*.

(†) 2166 ☞ **Catholicus**, *to the King of* Spaine. Vi. *in* ☞ **Defender** *of the Faith*.

2167 **Catholique**, *or Vniuerſall*. G. Catholique. I. H. *Catolico*. L. Catholicus, thólicus, a, um. Gr. καθολικός, à κατὰ, i. per, & ὅλος, i. totus, omnis. Vi. **Uniuerſall.**

b a **Catholique,** *or holding the generall and right receiued* Faith. T. **ein Catholiſcher menſch.** G. Vn Catholique. I. H. *catolico.* L. Cathólicus. Gr. καθολικός, qui Catholicam poſſidet fidem: Orthodóxus. Gr. a. ὀρθόδοξος, ab ὀρθὸς, i. rectus, & δόξα, i. opinio.

Catiline. Catiliniſme, &c.

(†) 2167-2 ☞ * **Catiline.** G. Catiline. I. H. L. Catilina, *ciuis Romanus conſpiratione contra patriam notiſſimus,* ¶ Lucan. *vnde* * A. **Catiliniſme,** G. Catiliniſme. I. H. L. Catiliniſmo, *pro conſpiratione contra patriam accipi ſolet.*

2168 **Catmint.** T. **Katzen muntz.** B. **Katte munte.** G. Herbe au chât. I. *Herba gatta.* H. Yerua gatéra. L. Herba catária, *q. herba catis gratiſſima.* Vi. **Nep.**

(†) 2169 ☞ **Cato,** *vir multarum rerum peritus, dict. q. catus, i. acutus & ſapiens,* ¶ Plutar. in Catone, *nomen eſt duorum illuſtrium virorum, quorum alter* Cato Cenſorinus, *alter* Vticenſis *appellabatur.*

(†) b A. G. **Catonien,** *i. graue, ſeuere, cenſuring others.*

the Catrie.

(†) 2170 * *the* **Catrie,** *a place where the Cates are laid vp.* B. **Spyſſe-camer.** T. **Spyſz-ort.** G. Companagerie, Pitancerie. I. H. *companaggeria.* L. Locus ad opſonia cuſtodienda. Vi. *Etym.* in **Cate.**

2171 ☞ **Cattais.** Vi. ☞ **Chatteis.**

2172 **Catte.** Vi. **Cat.**

Ganádo. Pecus.

2173 **Cattell,** *ſmall or great,* à κατειλέω, *i. compéllere, to driue together.* G. Beſtail. I. *Beſtiame.* H. * Ganádo, *à ganár, i. lucrari, quòd pecus antiquorum maxime diuitiæ.* B. **Vee.** T. **Vieh,** *à* L. * Pécus, óris, Pecus, údis, *q. veſcudes, à veſcor, vel q. páſcudes, a paſco.* Græ. Βοσκήματα, à βόσκω, i. paſco.

(†) 2173-2 a **Caualier.** Vi. a **Caualier.**

Caualery.

(†) 2174 * *the* **Caualierie,** *or horſemen of an Armie.* G. Cheualerie. I. H. Caualleria, *dict. à* Cauállo, *i. equus, a horſe.* Vi. *certain* **Band** *of horſemen.*

Caualier.

(†) 2175 * a **Caualier,** *a gallant, a noble or worthie fellow, but properly a horſeman, or man at armes.* G. Caualiér, Cheualiér. I. *Cauagliere.* H. Cauallêro, *dict. à* cauallo, *i. Lat.* Caballus, *i. a horſe.*

2176 a **Caudell.** G. Chaudeàu, H. Caldillo. B **Kaudeel,** *à Lat.* Cálidum. T. **ein Suppen.** L. Sorbillum, *à ſorbendo.* Græ. ῥόφημα, *à* ῥοφῶ, i. ſórbeo. I. *Brodetto.*

2177 a **Caue** *or Den.* G. Càue, Cauérne. I. H. L. Cauérna, *à cauus, i. hollow.* Cauea, *à* גבה geue, *i. ſinus,* antrum. Gr. ἄντρον, *q.* ἀνάτρητον, q. perforatum, ¶ Etym. G. 2. Taniére, Grótte. I. 2. *Grotta.* H. 2. Gruta, à κρύπτω, idem, à κρύπτω, i. abſcondo, ¶ Canin. H. 3. Eſpelúnca. I. 3. *Spelonca.* L. 3. Spelunca, à σπήλαιον, idem.

(†) 2178 a **Caueat,** *caution, or warning, à Lat.* Caueat, *let him take heed.*

2179 a **Cauechin,** *or* **Caueſon.** Vi. **Caueſon.**

(†) 2180 a **Cauerne.** Vi. **Caue.**

2181 a **Caueſan, Cauezzan,** *a falſe reine to leade a horſe by.* G. Caueſſine, Caueſſine, Caueçón, Caueſſón. I. *Cauezzana, Cauezzone, à Cauezza, a halter.*

b a **Caueſſon.** Vi. **Caueſon.**

2182 **Caught,** *or catched.* G. Happé, Grippé. I. *Griffáto.* T. **Ergryffen.** B. **Ergrypen.** H. Arrebatádo. L. Arreptus. Vi. *to* **Catch.**

2183 *to* **Cauill,** *to reaſon ouerthwartly, to wrangle.* G. Cauiller, Alterquér. I. *Cauillare, Altercáre.* H. Cauillár, Altercár. L. Cauillári, *à cauilla, à cáuus, i. hollow.* Altercari, ab alter. Gr. ἐρίζω, ab ἔρις, contentio. Vi. *to* **Contend,** *to* **Altercate.**

b a **Cauill.** Vi. **Contention** *or ſtrife.*

Caldron.

2184 * a **Cauldron.** G. Chauderón, Coquemart. I. *Caldáia.* H. Caldéra. L. Caldárium, *q. caldarium ad calefaciendum,* ¶ Perot. Ahénum, *q. æneum,* of braſſe. Lebes. Gr. λέβης, Cácabus, κάκκαβος. Vi. **Kettle.**

2185 a **Caule** *for a womans head, becauſe it reſembles the* Caule *that couereth the bowels in a bagge.* L. Reticulum, Crobylon. Vi. **Coife.**

Omentum,

b *the* **Caule** *that couereth the bowels.* G. Coeffe des inteſtins. I. *La membrana graſſa.* H. El redaño de las trípas. L. * Oméntum, *ex omen,* quia inſpectione omenti, *omen prædicebatur.* Gr. ἐπίπλοον, ab ἐπιπλέω, i. innáto.

2186 *to* **Caulke,** *or* Caulke *a ſhip, to fill the holes and chinckes with Ockam and towe.* G. Calfeutrér, Calfatér. I. *Calafatare.* H. Breár, Calafatéar, *à calx, cis, i. lapis calidus & adustus,* ¶ Alcen. L. Stypáre, à στύπη, i. ſtupa, *i. towe.*

2187 **Caulme.** Vi. **Calme.**

2188 a **Cauſe,** *matter or reaſon.* G. Cauſe. I. H. L. Cauſa, *à cauendo, quod ea ſit quæ cauet, vt aliquid agatur, aut non agatur,* ¶ Fung. B. **Orſaeck.** T. **Urſach.** Gr. αἰτία. Vi. **Reaſon.**

b *to* **Cauſe,** G. Cauſer. H. Cauſár. I. L. Cauſáre.

2189 a **Cauſey,** *or pauement.* B. **Kaulſie.** G. Chauſcée. I. *Calzáta.* H. Calçáda, *à calx, cis,* chalke. L. Pauiméntum. Vi. **Pauement.**

(†) 2190 a **Cauſidick,** *or Lawyer.* I. H. Cauſídico. L. Cauſídicus. Vi. **Lawyer.**

(†) 2191 **Cauſtick,** *or burning.* G. Cauſtique. H. I. *Cáuſtico.* L. Cáuſticus. Gr. καυστικός, à καίω, i. vro.

2192 a **Cautell,** *or craft to deceiue.* G. Cautélle. I. H. L. Cautéla, *à cautus.* Offucia, ſcium. Vi. **Deceit, Fraud, Guile, Craft.**

b **Cautelous,** G. Cauteleux. I. H. *Cauteloſo.* L. Cauteloſus, Subdolus, a, um. Vi. **Craftie.**

2193 a **Cauterie,** *ſearing or hot iron.* G. Cautére. I. H. *Cautério.* L. Cautérium, Gr. καυτήριον, à καίω, i. vro. B. **Brandeyſer.** T. **Brenneiſen.**

b *to* **Cauterize,** *or ſeare.* G. Cauterizér. H. Cauterizár. I. L. Cauterizáre. Gr. καυτηριάζειν. B. **Brandtekenen.**

2194 a **Caution,** *ſurety or pledge, alſo a caueat.* G. Caution. I. *Cautióne.* H. Caución. L. Cáutio, ónis. Vi. **Pledge, Surety, Caueat.**

b ☞ **Cautione** *admittenda, is a Writ that lieth againſt the Biſhop, holding an* Excommunicate perſon *in priſon for his contempt, notwithſtanding he offereth ſufficient* Caution, *i. aſſurance to obey the commandement and orders of* holy Church *from thenceforth. The forme and further effect thereof,* Vi. ¶ Regiſt. orig. *pa. 66. &* Fitzh. n. br. *fo. 63.*

2195 *to* **Ceaſe** *or leaue off.* G. Ceſſer. H. Ceſſár. I. L. Ceſſáre, *à ceſſum, à cedo.* T. **Ab-laſſen.** Gr. παύω, παύομαι.

* a Cebratane.

(†) 2195-2 * a **Cebratane,** *a truncke to ſhoot at ſparrowes, with bullets of clay.* G. Cebratáne. H. Cebratána, *dict. q.* Terebratána, *quòd terebrátur, i. bored,* ¶ Cob.

* Andár de Ceca en Meca.

(†) 2195-3 * ☞ **Ceca** *domus religioſa in* Corduba, *hinc* Andár de Ceca en Meca, *i. peregrinari à religione chriſtiana ad* Turcicam, *nam* Meca *eſt Ciuitas in* Arabia, *vbi ſepultus fuit* Mahomet, ¶ Bedwell.

* Athenæ vnde dict. Cecrópia.

(†) 2195-4 ☞ * **Cecrops** *primus rex* Athenienſium, *vnde* * Athenæ, *dict.* Cecrópia, *& Athenienſes* Cecropidæ, ¶ Ouid.

* a Ceder.

2196 * a **Ceder** *tree.* B. **Ceder-boom.** T. **Ceder-baum.** G. Cédre. I. H. *Cédro,* L. Cédrus. Gr. κέδρος. Cariem non patitur, *ideoque ædificijs* maximè vtilis.

* Cedron.

(†) 2197 ☞ A. G. H. T. B. L. * **Cedron.** Heb. קִדְרוֹן Kidron, *i. atrum, nigrum,* a brooke *betweene* Ieruſalem *and mount* Oliuet *which* Chriſt *went ouer, going to his* paſſion *and* ſuffering for our ſinnes, ¶ Ioh. 18. 1. *Called* Kidron, ¶ 1 King. 15. 13. *by the ſame way* Dauid *fled,* 2 Kings 15. *in that valley* Aſa *burned the* Idol Priapus, 1 King. 15. *and* Ioſias *the veſſels of* Baal, 4 Kings 23. *it is called the brooke* Cedron, *or* Kidron, *of the blackneſſe of his water, ab Heb.* Kidron, *i. nigrum,* ¶ Auen.

* Celæno.

(†) 2197-2 ☞ * **Celæno** *one of the* Harpyes. Vi. **Harpye.**

* Celandine.

2197-3 * **Celandine.** G. Celedoine, Chelidoine. I. H. *Celidonia, Chelidonia.* B. **Gelidonie.** L. Chelidónia, Chelidónium. Gr. χελιδόνιον, à χελιδών, i. Hirundo, *quòd aduentu* Hirundinum *exoriatur & diſceſſu emarceſcat.* T. **Schwalben-kraut,** *i. hirundinis herba.*

* to Celebrate.

2198 * *to* **Celebrate.** G. Celebrér. H. Celebrár. I. L. Celebráre, *videtur ex* Cœlo *deriuari, nam q.* in cœlum euehimus, *quòd celebramus.* B. **Uer heffen,** *à* **heffen,** i. in altum euehere. Gr. ἐπιφημίζω, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & φήμη, i. fama.

(†) b **Celebration** *or ſolemnization of a feaſt.* G. Celebratión. H. Celebración. L. Celebrátio, ónis, *à Celebrando.*

(†) c **Celebritie,** *glorie, great renowne, an aſſembly of honourable perſonages, ſolemnitie.* G. Celebrité. I. *Celebritá.* H. Celebridád. L. Celebritas, átis, *à celebrare.* Græ. πολυανθρωπία.

2199 **Celeritie,** *ſwiftneſſe.* G. Celerité. I. *Celeritá.* H. Celeridád. L. Celéritas, *à celer.* Græ. τάχος, ταχύτης, à ταχύς, i. celer, pernix, velox. B. **Snelheit.** Vi. **Swift, Quick, Speed, Haſte.**

2200 **Celeſtiall,** *heauenly.* G. Celeſte, Celeſtiel. I. *Celeſte, celeſtiale.* H. Celeſtiál. L. Cœleſtis, *à cœlo.* Gr. οὐράνιος, ab οὐρανός, i. cœlum. B. **Hemelſch.** T. **Himmeliſch,** ab **Himmel,** i. cœlum. Vi. **Heauen.**

(†) 2201 **Celibate,** *or ſingle life, the condition or eſtate of an vnmarried perſon.* G. Celibát. I. H. Celibáto. L. Cœlibatus, us, *à* Cœlebs, *a batcheler, q. cœleſtem vitam agens.* Græ. ἀγαμία, ab ἄγαμος, i. cœlebs, ab α priu. i. ſine, & γάμος, i. nuptiæ.

* a Cell.

2202 * a **Cell,** B. T. **Cell.** H. Célda. I. L. Cella, Céllula, à κέλλω, i. cubiculum pero, *ſic peculiariter vocant* cubilia monachórum, ¶ Helueg. Vi. **Cabbin.**

2203 a **Celler.** G. Cellier, Caue. I. *Cellaro, cella, caua.* H. Celda, Cueua, *à Lat.* Cauea. B. T. **Keller.** L. Cella, Cellárium, *à celando,* hiding. Hypogæum. Gr. ὑπόγαιον & ὑπόγειον, ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & γῆ, i. terra. Vi. a **Caue.**

(†) 2204 A. G. H. **Cellerage,** *a dutie paid for laying in wine into a Cellar.* H. G. Cellerâge. I. Celleraggio. L. Cellerágium.

(†) b a **Cellariſt** *in a religious houſe, or one that keepeth the cellar or buttery.* G. Cellariſte. I. H. Cellariſta. L. Cellarius. Gr. ταμίας, à ταμεῖον, i. cella penuaria, promptuarium.

(†) c **Cellerage.** Vi. **Cellerage.**

2205 **Celſitude,** *or highneſſe, termes attributed to Princes.* G. Celſitude. I. *Celſitá, Celſitudine.* L. Celſitúdo, inis, Célſitas, átis, *à celſus, q.* cœleſtis, ¶ Iſid. Græ. ἐξοχή, ab ἐξέχω, excello. Vi. **Highneſſe, Excellencie.**

* Celtiberia, vnde.

(†) 2206 ☞ * **Celtiberia** *olim, nunc* Aragonia *dicta: quòd* Celtæ Galli *iuxta flumen* Iberum *iis habitarunt,* ¶ Cob.

2207 **Cement,** *a ſtrong and cleauing matter, made for the moſt part of tiles, poſherds, glaſſe, droſſe of iron, &c. beaten all together to duſt and incorporated with lime, oile, greaſe, rozen and water.* G. Cement, Ciment. I. *Cemento.* H. Cimiénto. L. Cæméntum, *à cædo,* to beat together. Lithocólla. Gr. λιθόκολλα, à λίθος, i. lapis, & κόλλα, gluten, γλοιός.

2208 **Cenchris,** *a greene and moſt venemous biting ſerpent.* G. Cenchre, Cenchrine. L. Cenchris. Gr. κεγχρὶς & κέγχρος, i. millium, *à maculis quibus ſtellata eſt milij ſimilitudine, vnde Lat. vocatur* Miliaria.

* a Cenotaphe.

(†) 2209 * a **Cenotaphe,** *a hearſe or emptie tombe erected in honour of a great perſon.* G. Cenotaphe, m. I. H. Cenotáfio. L. Cenotáphium. Gr. κενοτάφιον, à κενὸς, i. vacuus, & τάφος, i. tumulus.

2210 a **Cenſer.** G. Encenſoir. I. *Incenſiere.* H. Encenſário, *ab* encenſo, *i. thure,* Incenſo. I. 2. *Turibolo.* L. Thuribulum, *à thus, ris,* & βάλλω, i. iacio. Θυμιατήριον, à θυμιάω, i. thus, à θύω, i. ſacrifico, & τηρέω, ſeruo. T. **Weyhrauch-faſz.** B. **Wierook-vat,** *à* **Wierook,** i. thus, & **vat,** i. vas. Vi. Num. 16. 6. 18. 38.

2211 a **Cenſor, Cenſour,** *a Maſter of diſcipline, a Iudge, or reformer of manners.* G. Cenſeur. I. *Cenſore.* H. Cenſor. L. Cénſor, óris, *à cenſendo, i. arbitrando.* Græ. Τιμητὴς, à τιμάω, i. æſtimo. T. **Zucht-meiſter,** à **zucht,** i. diſciplina.

* La cenſure tormente les pigeons, &c.

(†) b a **Cenſure,** *iudgement, law, or decree concerning manners.* G. Cenſure. I. H. L. Cenſúra. Vi. **Cenſor,** *& Prou. Gal.* * La cenſure tormente les pigeons, laiſſant aller les corbeaux libres, *i.* Cenſure puniſheth Doues, *and freeth* Rauens, *ſo comes weake innocency to the blocke, whileſt powerfull wickedneſſe is winked at.*

c a **Cenſurer.** Vi. **Cenſor.**

d *to* **Cenſure.** G. Cenſurer. I. *Cenſuráre.* Vi. *to* **Iudge.**

2212 a **Centaure,** *i. halfe a man and halfe a horſe.* G. Centaure. I. H. *Centauro.* L. Centáurus. Gr. κένταυρος, *ſed* παρὰ τὸ κεντεῖν τοὺς ταύρους, *à pungendo tauros, cùm rudes populi, in ſua regione, rationem ducendi equos & procedendi cum eis ad bellum inueniſſent eiuſmodi formam aſpicientibus omnino viderentur repreſentare.*

2213 **Centaurie** *or* **Centorie** *an herbe.* G. Centaurée, Centoire, f. I. *Centáurea, Centaurio.* H. Centáurea, Centeório. T. **Centaur.** B. **Centorye.** L. Centaurium minus, *dict. à* Centauro Chirone, *herbariæ medicinæ perito, eius inuentore.* H. 2. Hiel de tiérra. L. 2. Fel terræ, *ita dict.* ob magnam eius amaritudinem. T. 2. **Erd-gal,** *Earth gall.* L. 3. Febrífuga, *quòd ſupra modum valet contra* Feures, ¶ Mathiol. Vi. **Feuerfew.**

2214 the

*the Center. 2214 * *the* **Center** *or middest of a circle.* G. Céntre. I. H. *céntro.* L. Céntrum. Gr. κέντρον, ἀ κεντέω, i. pungo, *est punctus in medio circuli, vel corporis sphærici; therefore the earth is called,* the Center of the world, *because it is in the middest thereof.*

*Centiloquie. (†) 2215 * **Centiloquie,** *a hundredfold discourse.* G. Centiloquié. I. H. Centilóquio. L. Centilóquium.

*Centinodie. (†) 2216 A. G. * **Centinodie,** *ab multitudinem nodorum.* Vi. **Knot-grasse.**

2217 **Centorie.** Vi. **Centarie.**

2218 ☞ **Centrie,** *contract.* Vi. ☞ **Sanctuary.**

*Centumviri, *unde.* (†) 2219 ☞ * **Centumbiri,** i. Iudices, *de cuius origine sic scribit* Festus: *Cum essent* Romæ XXX. & V. *Tribus,* Terni *ex singulis* Tribubus *sunt electi, ad iudicandum, qui* Centumviri *sunt appellati: & licet amplius quam* Centum *fuerint, tamen quo facilius nominarentur,* Centumviri *sunt dicti,* ❡ Fest.

2220 *a* **Centurie,** *the number of a hundred.* Vi. ☞ **Hundred.**

2221 *a* **Centurion.** G. Centenier. I. *Centurione.* H. Centurión. L. Centúrio, ónis, i. *dux* centum hominum. B. **een capiteyn over hundert.** T. **ein Hauptman uber hundert.** Græ. ἑκατόνταρχος, ab ἑκατὸν, i. centum, & ἀρχὸς, dux.

b *a* **Centurie** *or band of a hundred souldiers.* G. Centenie. I. H. L. Centúria. Gr. ἑκατονταρχία.

c ☞ **Centurie.** Vi. ☞ **Hundred.**

(†) 2222 **Ceople.** Vi. **Chorle.**

*Cephas. (†) 2223 ☞ * **Cephas,** *id est,* Petrus. *The surname of* Simon *given him by* Christ, ❡ Ioh. 8. 42. & 1 Cor. 1. 12. & 9. 3. Gal. 2. 9. *est Syriacum vocabulum significans* Saxum, *aut* Petram, *sicut videre est apud* Eliam Thisbitem, *in dictione* כפא cepha. *Hebraice scribitur* כיף ceph, *vel* כיפא cepha, ❡ Chyt.

(†) 2224 ☞ **Cerberus,** *canis infernalis,* quasi κρεοβόρος, vel κρεβόρος, i. carnem vorans. *Terra enim proprium est quæ corpora omnia consumit.* Vi. **Dogg.**

2225 *a* **Ceremonie.** G. Ceremonie. B. T. **Ceremonien.** I. H. L. Cæremónia, *dict.* à Cære, *quod prisca lingua est* Sanctus, *vel à* Caritibus *Hetruriæ populis, qui* (*capta & occupata à Gallis Senonibus Roma*) Sacra Romanorum, *à vestalibus invecta, benigne receperint, atque adeo reservarint donec* Camillus *Romam & patriam recuperasset,* ❡ Liu. lib. ab V. C. 5. *Memores ergo* Romani *beneficij tanti accepti,* omnia postea, *ad cultum religionis pertinentia* Ceremonias *vocarunt,* Græ. τελετή, ἀ τελεῖν, i. persolvere, *q. Deo debita.*

*Ceres. (†) 2226 ☞ * **Ceres,** *Dea frumentum, quasi* Geres, à gerendo, ❡ Var. *vel ab antiq.* Cereo, *i. creo, Alij, unde* Alma ceres *dicitur,* ❡ Cob.

2227 **Certaine.** G. Certain. I. *certo,* H. Ciérto. L. Certus, *à cerno, quod ea quæ cernimus, nobis certa sunt.* Græ. ἀσφαλής, ex α priu. & σφάλλω, i. fallo. B. **Seker.** T. **Sicher.** Vi. **Sure, Manifest.**

(†) b **Certainlie,** *surely.* L. Certò, Sanè. I. *certo.* H. Ciérto. G. Certes. B. **Seker.** T. **Sicher.**

c **Certaintie.** G. Certitude. I. *certezza.* H. Certidúmbre. L. Certitúdo, inis. Gr. ἀσφάλεια. B. **Sekerheit.** T. **Sicherheyt.** Vi. **Assurance.**

(†) d A. G. **Certes,** *i. truly, verily.* L. Certè. G. 2. Certainemént. I. *Certamente.* H. Ciertaménte, por ciérto. Græ. ἀρχεμ.

2228 *to* **Certifie.** G. Certifiér. H. Certificár. I. L. Certificáre, *i. certiorem facere.* Græ. δηλόω, à δῆλος, i. certus. B. **Verseheren.** T. **Versicheren.**

b *a* **Certificate,** *a writing concerning the truth of a matter.* G. Certificát. I. *Lettera di certificatione.* H. Carta para certificár. L. Certificatio, ónis.

2229 ☞ **Certiorari,** *is a* Writ *issuing out of the* Chauncerie *to an inferiour Court, to call up the* Records of a cause, therein *depending, upon complaint made by Bill,* that the partie which seeketh the said Writ, *hath received hard dealing in the said court,* ❡ Tearmes of Law. *See the divers formes and use of this, in* ❡ Fitzh. Na. br. fol. 242. *and the* Regist. *both* Orig. *and* Iudiciall; *in the Table* Certiorari.

2230 **Ceruse,** *or white lead.* G. Ceruse. L. Cerússa, æ, *q. creta, vel cerussa, vel q. aceto usta, nam plumbo in aceto soluto paratur,* ❡ Calep. T. **Bleyweyss,** à **bley,** i. plumbum, & **weyss,** i. album. B. **Loot-wit, blanketsel.** G. 2. Blanc d'Espaigne, Blaque. I. *Biacca.* H. Alvayálde, *ab albus.* Blanquéte. Gr. ψιμύθιον, ψιμύθιον. Heb. פוך Phuch, *unde Lat.* Fucus.

(†) 2231 ☞ * **Cesar.** Vi. **Cæsar.**

*Cesarea. *Philippi. (†) 2232 ☞ * **Cesarea,** *or* **Cæsarea,** *a city so called because built by* Cæsar, *one called* Cesarea Stratonis, ❡ *Acts* 9. 30. & 10. 1. & 12. 19. & 21. 8. *an other named* * Philippi, ❡ Matth. 16. 13. Marke 8. 27. *because Philip the Tetrarch built it: an other* Cesarea *the head citie of* Capadocia, ❡ Acts 8. 22.

(†) 2233 *to* **Cespitate** *or stumble.* G. Cespitér, Bronchér, Choppér. H. Cespitár, Tropeçár. I. L. Cespitáre, *à cespes, i. a turfe of earth.*

2234 *to* **Cesse** *or leave off.* Vi. *to* **Cease.**

2235 *to* **Cesse** *or Taxe, à Lat.* Censere, *idem.* Vi. *to* **Taxe.**

b *a* **Cessour.** Vi. **Censor,** *or* **Taxer.**

2236 *a* **Cesterne.** B. T. **Cistern.** G. Cistérne. I. H. L. Cisterna, *à cista, vel quod sit* Cis, *i. infra terram,* ❡ Fung. Gr. ὑδροδόχη, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, & δέχω, i. repositorium. B. 2. **Regenbach.** H. 2. Algibe.

2237 *à* **Chable.** Vi. **Cable.**

2238 *to* **Chace,** *or hunt.* G. Chassér. Vi. *to* **Hunt.**

2239 *a* **Chace** *or warren, à Gal.* Chassér, *i. to hunt.* Vi. **Warren.**

b *a* **Chace** *at tennis.* G. Chasse de jeu de paulme. I. *Caccia.* H. Cháça. L. Méta, *à metiendo.*

2239-2 *to* **Chafe,** *fret, or fume, à Gal.* Chauffer, *i. calefacere.* Vi. *to* **Fume** *or* **Fret.**

b *to* **Chafe** *or warme.* G. Chauffér, *à Lat.* Calefácere, *idem, q.* calere facere. I. *Scaldáre.* H. Escalentár. Vi. *to* **Warme.**

c *a* **Chafer,** *or* **Chafing dish,** *à Gal.* Chauffer, *i. calefacere.* G. Rechaud, *à rechauffer, i. iterum calefacere.* I. *Scalda vivande, Scaldaróla.* B. **Konfoor.** L. Ignitábulum. Gr. πυρεῖον, à πῦρ, i. ignis.

(†) 2240 **Chafer,** *merchandise, or ware, à Teut.* **Kauffen,** i. emere.

2241 **Chaffe.** B. T. **Kaff, Kaue.** G. Paille. I. *Páglia.* L. Palea, *à palam,* ❡ Var. Acus, eris, n. g. à. Gr. ἄχυρον, idem, q. ἄχυρον, i. inconstans. L. 3. Gluma, *à glubendo, i. decorticando,* ❡ Var. H. Grânças, *quod à grano secernatur.*

(†) 2242 **Chaffer.** Vi. **Chafer.**

b *to* **Chaffer,** à T. **Kauffen,** i. emptor. Vi. *to* **Buy** *and* **Sell.**

2243 *a* **Chafferne** *to heat water in, à Gal.* Chauffér, *i. calefacere.* L. Fervórium. Vi. **Cauldron.**

2244 *a* **Chaffinch,** *so called because he delighteth in the chaffe.* Vi. *a* **Spinke.**

(†) 2245 *a* **Chafingdish.** Vi. *a* **Chafer.**

*a Chaine. 2246 * *a* **Chaine.** G. Chaine, f. cadéne, f. H. Cadéna. B. T. **Ketten.** I. L. Caténa. *q. captam tenens,* vel quòd *se capiendo teneat.* Gr. σειρά, ab εἴρω, i. necto, ❡ Etym. ἄλυσις, ab α priu. & λύω, i. solvo.

b *a* **Chaine** *of gold.* T. **gulden Ketten.** B. **gouden Keten.** G. Collier, *ou* chaine d'or. I. *catena di oro.* H. Cadéna de oro. L. Caténa aúrea, Tórques, *quia torquetur.* Gr. χρυσόσειρος, à χρυσός, i. aurum, & σειρά, i. catena.

*a Chaire. 2247 * *a* **Chaire.** G. Chaire. I. *Cadrega, Catedra.* H. Cátedra. L. Cáthedra. Gr. καθέδρα, à καθέζομαι, i. sedeo, à κατά, deorsum, & ἕζομαι, i. sedeo.

(†) 2248 **Chalcidonie** *stone.* Vi. **Onyx.**

*Chaldæa. *Arphaxad. (†) 2249 ☞ * **Chaldæa,** Græ. χαλδαία, *Asiæ majoris regio, conterminus Arabiæ, cuius incolæ olim dicti* * ἀρφαξαδαῖοι, ab Arphaxad *filio* Sem, ❡ Ioseph. *& dict.* Chaldæa, *à rege suo* Chaldæo, *qui decimus quartus à* Nino *fuit, ac deinde tandem incolæ dicti* * Chaldæi, *qui circa* Babyloniam, *juxta* Euphratem *habitarunt,* ❡ Dicæarch. *cuius* Metrópolis *est* Babylon, *inde rex* Babyloniæ *dicitur rex* Chaldæorum, ❡ Ierem. 37. 38, 39, 40. *& in* Daniele. *The first* Monarchie *in the world was the* Chaldæan. *They were much given to* Astrologie, *which* Peucerus *doth confesse. The* Chaldies *with* Strabo *are people of the lesse* Asia, *they were called* * Chalybes, *qui nudi effodiunt* Chalybem *& ferrum.*

*Chalybes.

(†) 2250 *to* **Chalenge.** Vi. *to* **Challenge.**

2051 *a* **Chalice, Challice,** *or cup.* G. Calice. I. *Calice.* H. Calíz. T. **Kelch.** B. **Kelc.** L. Cálix, icis. Gr. κύλιξ, q. κύκλιξ, à κύκλος, i. circulus, *quòd sit rotundus:* alij, quasi χοάλιξ, à χέω, à fundendo, ❡ Etym. Heb. כוס chos, *i. calix, & sæpe etiam accipitur pro cruce, & calamitate,* ❡ Aucn. L. 2. Cúlullus, Simpo, Simpulum, Sampúvium, ❡ Var. lun.

*Chalices of Earth and Wood. (†) b * *a* **Chalice** *of earth, used in sacrifice, before gold or silver were in great estimation: the primitiue institution of the* Apostles *was of wood, and afterward deuised of glasse, by* Zepherinus, *at last by the decree of* Gratian, *to be of* Silver, *or* Gold, *and for lacke of them, of* Tynne, ❡ Hulet.

*Chalke. *Creta. *Cimola terra. 2252 * **Chalke.** L. Calx, cis. H. Cal, *q. calida, à calore.* G. Croye, Craye. I. *Creta, creda.* H. Gréda. B. **Krijt.** T. **Kreide.** * L. Creta, æ, *vel à* Creta *insula in qua optima provenit, vel à crescendo, quoniam in macerando crescat,* ❡ Calep. * Gr. κιμωλία γῆ, i. Cimola terra, *quia primum in* Cimola *insula effodiebatur,* ❡ Scap.

2253 *to* **Challenge,** *or claime to himselfe.* Vi. *to* **Arrogate.**

2254 *to* **Challenge** *into the field, à* καλεῖν, i. vocare. G. Deffiér. I. *Sfidáre.* H. Desafiár. L. Provocáre ad pugnam, Lacessere ad certamen. Gr. ἐκκαλέω, ab ἐκ, i. extra, & καλέω, voco. T. **ausz-foderen,** ab **ausz,** *i. extra, &* **foderen,** *i. vocare.*

b *a* **Challenge.** G. Deffi, Deffiance. I. *Sfida.* H. Desafio. L. Provocatio ad pugnam. T. **Ausz-foderung.**

c *a letter of* **Challenge.** G. Cartée, Cartél. I. *Carta di Sfidanza.* H. Cartél de desafio. L. Literæ provocatoriæ ad certamen.

2255 *a* **Challice.** Vi. **Chalice.**

*Chalybes. (†) 2256 ☞ * **Chalybes.** Vi. *in* **Chaldæa.**

*Cham. (†) 2257 ☞ * **Cham,** *sonne to* Noah, *and father of* Chanaan *and the* Chananites, *dict.* à חם cham, *i. feruidus fuit,* à חמם Chamam, *i. incaluit, nam calore sola corpora ingrossiunt, nam* Africa *&* Lybia *regiones maxime calidæ,* Chami *filiis fuere.* Vi. **Ethiopian,** & ☞ **Afric,** & **Egypt.**

2258 *a* **Chamber,** *in generall is an* Arch, Roofe, *or* Vault, *bending like a bowe, or the place where a Court of iustice is held, which commonly is built* Vault-wise. G. Chambre. H. Cámara. I. L. Cámara. Gr. καμάρα, i. fornix, Testudo, *an Arch or Vault, à* κάμνειν τῷ βάρει, i. fatigari, *seu laborare pondere, as vaults which beare the burthen of the building.*

b *a bed* **Chamber.** T. **Bett Kammer.** B. **slaep Kamer.** G. Chambre à lict. I. *Camera di letto.* H. Cámara de cama. L. Cubículum, *à cubando.* Gr. κοιτών, à κοῖτος, i. somnus, lectus.

c *a* **Chamber** *of Presence in a Kings or Princes Court.* Vi. **Presence.**

d *the great* **Chamber.** G. Antichambre. I. *Anti-camera.*

e *the with-drawing* **Chamber.** G. Arriere-chambre. I. H. Recámera, *q. retro camera.*

f *a bride-* **Chamber.** Vi. *in* **Bride.**

g *a* **Chamberlaine.** G. Chambellán, Chambriér. I. *Camariero.* H. Camaréro. T. **Kämmerling.** B. **Kamerlinck.** L. Camerarius, Cubiculárius. Gr. κοιτωνάρχης.

*Chamberlaine of a citie. h * *a* **Chamberlaine** *of a city.* I. *Camerlingo.* G. Thresoriér *ou* Receueur de ville. H. Contadór mayór de la ciudád. L. Quæstor ærarius, Ærarij Præfectus, Quæstor vrbanus. B. **Kamer-meester, Rent-meester.** T. **Kamer meister, Seckel meister,** i. sacculi magister. Gr. Ταμίας τῆς πόλεως, à τέμνω, à distribuendo. ☞ *The Latine word* Camerárius, *expresseth the function of this Officer* Chamberlaine *of a citie, for* Camerárius, *dicitur à* cámara, Græ. καμάρα, i. fornix, *sive* testúdo, *a vaulted roofe or Arch,* quia *precipuè in* Camáris *&* fornícibus, Thesaurus *ciuitatis reseruari antiquitus* solebat, ❡ Onúphrius *de interpret. vocum ecclesiasticarum. It seemeth to be borrowed of the* Feudists, *who define the word thus,* Cámara est locus in quem Thesaurus recolligitur, *vel conclaue in quo* Pecunia reseruatur, ❡ Zazius de Feudis, *part.* 4. *num.* 7. *&* Peregrinus de Iure fisci, *lib.* 6. *tit.* 3. *saith that* Camerárium *vel* Camerlingum *quasi* Quæstorem. *Antiquè appellarunt, in rebus* fisci *primum locum tenet, quia* Thesaurárius & custos est publicæ *pecuniæ: There be two officers of this name in the* Kings Exchequer, *who were wont to keepe the* Controlement *of the* Pels, *of the* Receipts, *and* Exitus, *they keepe the* Keies *of the* Treasurie, *where the* Leagues of the Kings Predecessors, *and divers ancient bookes remaine,* man; There is mention of this Officer in the ¶ Stat. An. 34. & 35. H.8. cap.16. Alſo, ¶ An. 51. H.3. Stat. 5. & An. 10. Edw. 3. cap. 11. & An. 14. eiuſd. cap. 14. & An. 26. H.8. cap. 1. There be alſo vnder-Chamberlaines of the Exchequer.

(†) i a **Chamber-maid**. Vi. ſub voce **Maid**.

(†) k a **Chamber-pot**. G. Pot de Chambre. Vi. **Piſſe-pot** in **Piſſe**.

2259 **Chamblet**. I. Cambellótto. H. Chamelóte. B. T. **Kamelot**. G. Camelót, à camelus, a Cammell, for firſt it was made of Camels haire, then of Goats haire. L. Sericum vndulatum, à ſimilitudine vndarum, Séricum Cymatile, à κῦμα, i. vnda.

(†) 2260 **Chamelion**, a little beaſt. Vi. **Camelion**.

2261 **Chameleon** thiſtle. G. L. Chamæleon. Vi. **Carline**.

2262 a **Chamfer**, or **Chamfering**, q. channeling, a channell or gutter, a hollow creuiſe or ſtrake in ſtones of pillars or tombes. G. Chanfraincéure, Canelét de Colómnes. I. Canalétto. H. Canalillo, quód Canaliculum refert, becauſe it is like a little channell or gutter. L. Stria, à ſtringo, i. radio. T. **Holkäl langſtreymen, oder kleyne fürchlin an den ſeulen.**

(†) b to **Chamfer**, or to make channels, gutters, creuiſes, or hollow ſtrakes in pillars, or ſuch like. G. Canaler, Creuſer, Chanfrainér. I. Far canali o incanature à longo di una colonna. H. Acanalar, i. hazer chicos canales en las colunnas. L. Striáre, à ſtringo, i. radio. T. **Fürchlin an den ſeulen machen, holechtig** oder **holhälſz machen mit holhälen vnterſcheyden.** B. **Geſtreemen an den colommen machen.**

2263 to **Chamme** or chew. Vi. to **Chew**.

2264 a **Chamoy**, or **Chamoiſe**, or wilde Goat. G. Chamois. I. Camóccia. G.a. Cheureuil. H. Cabra montés. L. Capréa, Rupicapra. Gr. δόρξ, δορκὰς, à δέρκω, i. video, quia eſt ὀξυδερκὴς, i. acuto viſu. Vi. a **Roe**.

2265 ☞ **Champartie**. Vi. ☞ **Champertie**.

2266 to **Champe** or **Chew**. Vi. to **Chew**.

Champertie.

2267 ☞ * **Champertie**, or **Champartie**, à Gal. Champartér, i. campum partiri, it ſignifieth in our Common Law a maintenance of any man in his ſuit depending, vpon condition, to haue part of the thing (be it land or goods) when it is recouered, ¶ Fitzh. N. br. fol. 171. and ☞ * Champertours be they that moue ſuits or cauſe to be moued, either by their owne procurement or others, and ſue them at their owne coſts, to haue part of the lands, goods, or gaines in variance, ¶ Ann. 33. Edw. Stat. 2. in fine. Theſe with the Romanes were called * Redemptores litium. Wherefore one may haue a Writ of Champertie, where two men be impleading, and one giueth the halfe or part of the thing in plea to a third man, to maintaine him againſt the other; then the partie grieued may haue this Writ of Champertie againſt the third man. Vi. the Statute, Articuli ſuper Chartas, cap. 11.

Champertours.

Redemptores litium.

(†) b ☞ **Champertours**. Vi. in **Champertie**.

2268 a **Champion**. G. Champión. I. Campióne. H. Campión. B. **Kampioen**. T. **Kampfer**, à Lat. Campo, the field. L. Pugil, Propugnator. Gr. πύκτης, Athletes, Athleta. Gr. ἀθλητής, ab ἀθλέω, i. certo.

K. Champion, is to offer his bodie for

(†) b ☞ * the Kings **Champion**, which now is in the right of the Dimmockes, by holding a Mannour at Scriuelby in Lincolnſhire by that Tenure, to come Armed on Horſebacke (or one in his ſtead) on the Kings Coronation day, and in the preſence of the King to proclaime and challenge any that ſhall affirme the King not lawfull heire to the Crowne and Kingdome, to fight with him bodie for bodie, &c. ¶ Camd.

c **Champion**, or plaine ground. G. Champaigne, Campaigne. I. Campagna. H. Campaño, à Lat. Campo, the field. T. **Eben feld**. L. Planities, Campeſtria. Gr. πεδίον.

Chanaan.

(†) 2269 ☞ A. B. T. G. I. L. * **Chanaan**. Græ. χαναάν. Heb. כנען Chanaan, the ſonne of Ham or Cham, of whom deſcended the Cananites, ſignifieth properly Humiliation, of the Heb. כנע Chanah, i. humiliatus fuit, becauſe he was accurſed by Noah, to become a ſeruant to his brethren, ¶ Gen. 9. 25. the Chananites were giuen to merchandiſe: Cananæus is alſo taken for a Merchant in the Scripture. Vi. ☞ Niel.

2270 **Chance** or happe. B. **Kanſſe**. Vi. **Accident**.

2271 **Chancell**. Vi. **Chauncell**.

Chancelour.

2272 * a **Chancelour**. G. Chancelier. I. Cancelliére. H. Chanciller. T. **Cantzler**. B. **Kancelier**. L. Cancellarius, dict. à cancellando, i. tranſuerſa linea circumducere vel conſcindere ſi perſenſerit aliquod Reſcriptum, Edictum, decretum, contra Principem aut jus reipublicæ impetratum, ¶ Lupan. which Cancelling is made with lines drawen a croſſe like lattices, i. Lat. Cancelli; and it is to be thought that Iudgement Seats in old time were compaſſed in with theſe lattices or barres croſſe-waies, being found very fit to defend the Iudges and other Officers, from the preſſe of the multitude, and yet neuer the more to hinder any mans view that has a deſire or cauſe to obſerue what was done, as * Chancels were ſo diuided from the bodie of the Church, and thereupon called Chancels.

Chancels.

b ☞ **Chancelour** in other Kingdomes, as alſo in ours, is a Title giuen to him, that is the Cheefe man for matter of Iuſtice (in Ciuill cauſes eſpecially) next vnto the Prince. For whereas all other Iuſtices in our Common-wealth are tied to the Law, and may not ſwerue from it in Iudgement; the Chancelor hath in this a more abſolute power, to moderate and temperate the written Law, ordering all things iuxta æquum & bonum, and therefore ¶ Stawnford Prærog. cap. 20. fol. 65. ſaith that the Chancelor hath two Powers, one Extraordinarie, the other Ordinarie, meaning that though by his Ordinarie power in ſome caſes, hee muſt obſerue the forme of proceeding, as other ordinary Iudges, yet that in his Extraordinarie power, hee is not limited by the written Law, but by Conſcience, according to the circumſtance of the matters in queſtion. This high Officer ſeemeth to be deriued from France to vs, as many other Officers and Vſages are: For of this thus writeth Boerius, Tract. de Authoritate magni concil. nu. 8. Conſiſtorio Franciæ, poſt Principem, Dominus Franciæ Cancellarius qui velut excelſum Iudicij tribunal hoc in regno (ſub principe tamen noſtro) moderatur, ſigillum Authenticum (ſine quo ſigillo publicis & patentibus Regijs literis nulla fides adhibetur) & liberam adminiſtrationem habens, omnes & ſinguli Regij Iuſticiarij eo Inferiores ſunt. He that beareth this magiſtracie and high office, is called the Lord Chancelor of England, ¶ An. 7. R. 2. cap. 14. and by the Statute * An. 5. Eliz. cap. 18. the Lord Chancelor, and the Lord Keeper of the Great Seale of England, haue all one power.

L. Chancelor and L. Keeper all one

There be in England diuers other inferiour Chancelors, as

c ☞ * **Chancellor** of the Exchequer, ¶ An. 6. H. 8. cap. 6 whoſe Office hath beene thought by many for the qualifying of the Extremities in the Exchequer: he ſitteth in the Court, and in the Exchequer Chamber, and with the reſt of the Court ordereth things to the Kings beſt benefit. He is alwaies in Commiſſion with the Lord Treaſurer, for the letting of the lands that came to the Crowne by the Diſſolution of Abbeyes, and hath by Priuie Seale from the King, power with others to compound for forfeiture of bonds, and forfeitures of penall Statutes: Hee hath alſo much to doe, in the Reuenue came by the diſſolution and firſt fruits, as appeareth by the Acts and Statutes, of vniting them to the Crowne.

* Chancelour of the Exchequer.

d ☞ * **Chancellor** of the Duchie of Lancaſter, An. 3. Edw. 6. cap. 1. & An. 5. eiuſd. cap. 26. whoſe office is principally in that Court to Iudge and determine all controuerſies betweene the King and his Tenants of the Duchie land, and otherwiſe to direct all the Kings affaires belonging to that Court.

* Chancelour of the Duchie.

e ☞ **Chancellor** of the Vniuerſities, ¶ An. 9. H. 5. cap. 8. & An. 2. H. 6. cap. 8.

f ☞ **Chancellor** of the order of the Garter, ¶ Stowes Annals, pag. 706.

g ☞ **Chancellor** of the Court of Augmentations, ¶ An. 27. H. 8. cap. 27. & An. 32. eiuſd. cap. 20. An. 33. eiuſd. cap. 39.

h ☞ **Chancellor** of the Firſt fruits, ¶ An. [illegible] H. 8. cap. 45.

i ☞ **Chancellor** of Courts, ¶ An. 32. H. 8. cap. 28.

k ☞ **Chancellor** of the Dioceſſe of euery Biſhop, ¶ An. 32. H. 8. cap. 15. Vi. ☞ **Officiall**.

l ☞ the **Chancerie**. G. Chancelerie. H. Chancillería. T. **Cantzley**. B. **Kancelrije**. I. L. Cancellaria. Vi. Etym. in **Chancellour**.

m ☞ **Chancerie** is the Court of Equitie and Conſcience, moderating the rigour of other Courts, that are more ſtrictly tied to the letter of the Law, whereof the L. Chancellor is the cheife Iudge, ¶ Crompt. Iuriſd. fol. 41. or elſe the Lord Keeper of the Great Seale, ſithence Stat. 5. Eliz. cap. 18. The Officers of or belonging to this Court, are the Lord Chancellor, or Lord Keeper of the Great Seale, twelue Maſters of the Chancerie, whereof the Maſter of the Rolles is cheife, Clerke of the Crowne, the ſix Clerkes, the Examiners, Protonotarie or Regiſter, Clerke of the Hamper, Controller of the Hamper, Clerke of the Appeales, Courſitors and Clerkes of the Pettibagge, Clerke of the Star-chamber, Clerke of Preſentations, Clerke of Diſmiſſions, Sergeant at Armes, Clerke of Licences to alienate Clerkes of the Inrolments, Clerke of the Protections, Clerke of the Court of Wards, Clerke of the Faculties, Clerke of the Subpenaes, the Sealer, Chafe-wax Vſher, Crier of the Court, Clerkes of the Chappell, now in number ſixe, which haue the keeping of the Rolles lying in the Chappell adioyning and belonging to the Manſion houſe of the Maſter of the Rolles; all which Vi. in the proper places and Alpha[illegible] (†) Touching the manner of proceeding in Chancerie and the Fees, [illegible] in ¶ Powels Booke, called the Atturneyes [illegible] printed 1623. in 4º.

(†)

2273 a **Chan**[illegible] maker or ſeller of Candles. G. Chandelier. I. Candeláro. H. C[illegible] el que vende velas. L. Candelarius, Venditor candelarum. [illegible]πώλης, à κάνδηλα, i. candela, & πωλέω, i. vendo.

2274 a **Chanell** or gutter. I. H. G. Canal. B. **Kanael**. I. Canále. L. Canalis quód contineat tanquam ſit Cannæ ſimilis. Vi. **Gutter**.

b the **Chanell** of a Riuer. Vi. **Chanell** and **Riuer**.

c **Chanels** in pillars, ab ſimilitudine Canalis. Vi. **Chamfer**.

2275 to **Change**. G. Changér. I. Cambiáre. H. Cambiár. L. Cambíre. G.a. Muér. H.a. Mudár. I.L.a. Mutáre, q. motáre, à motu, ¶ Beckm. T. **Anderen**. B. **Veranderen**, ab **ander**, i. alius. Gr. ἀλλάσσω, ab ἄλλος, i. alius, ¶ Etym.

b **Changeable**. G. Muáble. I. Mutábile. H. Mudáble. L. Mutábilis. B. T. **Veranderlijc**.

c a **Changer** of money. Vi. a **Banker**.

2276 a **Channell**. Vi. **Chanell**.

2277 a **Chanon**. Vi. **Canon**.

2278 a **Chanter** or **Chantor** in a Church. G. H. Chántre. I. Cantóre. H. L. Cántor, Præcéntor, óris, à præcinendo. Gr. [illegible] ψάλλω, i. cano. T. **Capel-meiſter**.

2279 a **Chaos**, or confuſed heape. B. T. I. H. [illegible] χάος, i. fuſio, à χέω, i. fundendo, ¶ Fung[illegible]

2280 a **Chap** or chincke, q. à χάσμα, i. ſcindo. G. [illegible] de. H. Hendidúra, Abertúra. I. L. Fiſſúra, à findo, [illegible] à σχίζω, findo, ſcindo. T. **Spalt**. B. **Spleete**, à [illegible] dere.

b to **Chap**. Vi. to **Open**, to **Gape**.

2281 a **Chape** of a ſcabberd. G. Chappe, à Lat. Caput.

2282 a **Chaplaine**. G. Chapelaín. I. Capellano. T. H. Capell[illegible] **Kapellaen**. L. Capellanus, à capella, i. the Chappell, Sacellan[illegible] Sacellum, i. the Chappell.

b ☞ a **Chaplaine** is he that performeth diuine ſeruice in a Chappell, a[illegible] is vſed for him that is depending vpon the King or other great Perſonag[illegible] for the inſtruction of him and his Family, the executing of prayers and pre[illegible] ching in his priuate houſe, where commonly they haue a Chappell for th[illegible] purpoſe, as ¶ An. 21. H. 8. cap. 13. where it is ſet downe what perſons ma[illegible] priuiledge one or more Chaplaines to diſcontinue from their Ben[illegible] fices for the particular Seruice.

2283 a **Chaplet**, garland or wreath for the head. G. Chapelét. H. Ch[illegible] plete, à Lat. Caput. L. Corona. Vi. **Garland**.

(†) b a **Chaplet**. Vi. **Chapelet**.

2284 a **Chapman**. Sax. B. **Koopeman**, à **Koopen**, i. emere. L. Inſti[illegible] tor, Licitator. Vi. **Merchant**.

(†) b a **Chappe**. Vi. **Chap**.

2285 a **Chappell**. G. Chapelle. H. Capilla. B. T. **Kapel**. I. L. Capella, à caprarum pellibus quibus olim tegebantur, ¶ Duran. vel q. dict. [illegible] capio, quód minoris ſpacij ſit quam Templum, vel q. Deo capiens laudem. Sacellum, quód ſit Deo Sacrum. Gr. ἱερόν, ab ἱερός, i. ſacer.

(†) b ☞ a free **Chappell**. Vi. in ☞ **Free**.

c a **Chappellaine**. Vi. **Chaplaine**.

2286 a **Chapter**. G. Chapitre. B. T. **Kapittel**. I. Capítolo. H. Capítulo,

F

tulo. L. Caput, Capitulum. Gr. κεφάλαιον, à κεφαλὴ, i. caput. Vi. Etym. in **Head**.

b ☞ **Chapter** (capitulum) in the Common and Canon Law ſignifieth Congregationem Clericorum, in Eccleſia Cathedrali, conuentuali, regulari, vel Collegiata: why this collegiate company ſhould be called Capitulum, i. a little head, of the Canoniſts, is for that this Company or Corporation is a kinde of head not only to rule and gouerne the Dioceſſe in the vacation of the Biſhopricke, but alſo in many things to adviſe the Biſhop, when the Sea is full. Vi. ¶ Panormitan. in cap. extra de reſcriptis.

c a **Chapter**-houſe. G. Chapitre. B. T. **Kapittel**. I. capitolo. H. Capitulo, à Lat. Capitulum, quia in eo loco leguntur Capitula ordinis ſeu regulæ monachorum. L. Exedra. Græ. ἐξέδρα, ab ἐξ, & ἕδρα, i. ſella, ſedes, à ſedium frequentia.

d the **Chapter**, top, or head of a Piller. B. **Capiteel**. T. **Capitel**. G. Chapiteau. I. Capitello. H. Capitel de Coluna. L. Capitellum. Vi. in **Piller**.

2287 a **Character**, the forme of a letter, or the letter it ſelfe, or other impreſſion. G. Characteére. I. Carattere. H. Caráter. L. Character. Gr. χαρακτὴρ, à χαράσσω, i. ſculpo.

2288 **Charcoale**, q. carcoale, i. carbones carro aduecti. G. Charbon de bois cuit. I. carbone di legno cotto. H. Charbón, à כרב charab, i. ſiccus fuit. L. Carbo ex ligno adusto.

(†) 2289 a **Chare**. G. Chariót, Charètte. Vi. **Coach**, **Wagon**.

2290 a **Charge**, or **Command**. G. Charge. Vi. a **Command**.

b a **Charge** or burden. G. Charge. Vi. **Burden**, **Load**.

c **Charge** or coſt. Vi. **Coſt**, **Expences**.

d to **Charge**, burden, or load. G. Charger. I. Caricare. H. Cargár, à carro. T. B. **Laden**, **Belaſten**. L. Onerare. Vi. to **Load**.

e to **Charge** or accuſe. G. Charger. Vi. to **Accuſe**.

f a **Charger**, or great Platter. Vi. **Platter**.

g **Chargeable**. Vi. **Coſtly**, **Deare**.

(†) 2290–2 **Charibdis**. Vi. **Charybdis**.

2291 **Charie**, q. carie, à care, i. cura. Vi. **Warie**.

2292 **Charientiſmus**, a figure. G. Charientiſme. I. H. carientiſmo. L. Charientiſmus. Gr. χαριεντισμὸς, eſt cum dura mollioribus verbis mitigamus, à χάρις, i. gratia, venuſtas.

(†) 2293 ☞ **Charinus**, dict. à χάρις, i. gratia, ¶ Fung.

2294 a **Chariot**. G. Chariót, charètte. Vi. a **Coach** or **Wagon**.

* Charites.

(†) 2295 ☞ * **Charites**. Græ. χάριτες, i. gratiæ, quarum nomina Thalia, Aglaia, & Euphroſyne, dict. à χαίρειν, i. lætari, ¶ Fung.

2296 **Charitie**. G. Charité. I. Carità. H. Caridád. L. Charitas, à χάρις, i. gratia. Gr. ἀγάπη.

b **Charitable**. G. Charitable. I. caritatiuo. Vi. **Louing**, **Mercifull**.

* Charles-waine.

(†) 2297 ☞ * **Charles**-waine. Vi. in **Waine**.

2298 to **Charme**, dict. à Carminibus magicis. Vi. to **Enchaunt**.

b a **Charme**, dict. à Carminibus magicis. Vi. **Bewitching**, **Enchauntment**.

2299 a **Charnel**-houſe. G. Charniér. I. Oſſa rio. L. Oſſuarium, Oſſilarium, in quo reponuntur Oſſa. Gr. ὀ ον, ab ὀστέον, i. os, oſſis, & δοχεῖον, receptaculum, à δέχομαι

* Charon.

(†) 2300 ☞ * **Charon**, inferorum , i. the Ferriman (as Poets faine) that carried ſoules ouer the riuers of hell, Acheron, Cocytus, and Styx, ita dict. quòd χαρὰν οὐδὲν ποιεῖ, i. nil dignum lætitia faciat, ¶ Fung.

(†) 2301 a **Chart**, a written deed, à Lat. Charta. Vi. **Bill**, **Bond**, **Schedule**.

2302 a **Charter**, or deed. G. Chartre, à Lat. Charta, quæ ſcribi ſolebant. Vi. **Priuiledge**, and Letters **Patents**.

* Charter-houſe, vnde.

(†) 2303 ☞ * **Charter**-houſe in London, ſo called, q. Carthuſian houſe, firſt founded 1371. for the Carthuſian Friers, by Sir Walter Manney, ¶ Stow Surv. Lond. pag. 805, 806, 807. after the Monaſterie diſſolued, in place thereof, firſt the Lord North, ſince, Tho. Howard, late Duke of Northfolke, haue built ſumptuous buildings. G. Chartreuſe, Monaſtére de Chartreux. H. Cartúxa, Monaſterio de Cartuxános. L. Carthuſianorum Monaſterium fundat. in Carthuſiâ monte à Brunone, vnde etiam Monachi, * Brunones appellati erant, ¶ Cob. Chytr.

* Brunones,

(†) 2304 a **Ch** , a keeper of a Regiſter Roll, or reckoning booke.
Chartulário. L. Chartularius, dict. à Charta,
rta, & φυλάσσω, i. cuſtodio.
heruil. B. **Kervel**. T. **Kerffell**, **Körffell**, **Kör**-
ell. I. Cerefoglio. L. Cerefolium, Chærephyllum. Gr.
χαίρω, i. gaudeo, & φύλλον, i. folium, quòd folijs gaudeat
Scap. H. Velſa. I. 2. Gingidio. L. 2. Gingidium. Gr. 2.
eſt vtilis ſtomacho cum aceto ſumpta, ¶ Galen.
☞ * **Charybdis** gurges vel vorago in mari Siculo è regi-
poſita propè Scyllam, i. Saxum monſtro marino ſimile, circum aſſurgenti-
s, vbi etiam ob impingentes magno impetu, reſurgentéſque & reflexos aquarum fluctus ſonus percipitur velut latrantium canum, &
[illegible] tantummodo à Charybdi diſtat.

7 **Chaſe**. Vi. **Chace**.

8 **Chaſte**. G. Chaſte. I. H. Caſto. B. **Kuyſch**. T. **Keuſch**. L. Caſtus, à קדש Kadoſch, i. ſanctus, ¶ Helvig. * Gr. ἁγνός, ex α priu. & γινώσκω, i. noſco, q. mulierem non noui, ¶ Etym.

) b **Chaſtitie**. G. Chaſteté. I. caſtità. H. Caſtidád. L. Caſtitas,
ſtia. Gr. ἁγνεία. T. **Keuſcheyt**. B. **Kuyſcheit**.

) 2309 to **Chaſtiſe**, chaſtiſe, puniſh, correct. G. Chaſtier. H. Caſtigar. I. L. Caſtigare, q. caſtum & honeſtum agere, ¶ Cob. Gr. σωφρονίζειν. T. **Beſſeren**. B. **Beteren**. * As many as the Lord loueth, he chaſteneth, ¶ Heb. 12. 6. Reuel. 3. 19.

) 2310 * a **Chaſuble**, a faſhion of Coape that is open only in the ſides, and worne at Maſſe by the Prieſt (who hath it round) and his aſſiſtant Deacon and Subdeacon, who haue it ſquare in the bottome. G. Chaſuble. B. **Kaſuyfel**. T. **Caſel**. H. Caſulla. L. Caſula, ab Heb. כסה Caſah, i. operuit, Poderis, Sacrum Pallium. Vi. a **Coape**.

311 to **Chat**. Vi. to **Prate**.

312 ☞ **Chattels**, are not only moueable, which may follow a bodie, and be remoued from place to place, but alſo immoueable, that are not inheritance. G. Chatel, Catel, Catéal. L. Bona realia.

2313 to **Chatter**, as birds doe. T. **Chitteren**. G. Iargouiller, Gazouiller. I. Gorgheggiare. H. Gorgeár. L. Garrire, à ſono.

2314 a **Chauldron**. Vi. **Cauldron**.

2315 **Chaulke**. Vi. **Chalke**.

2316 **Chaunce**. G. Chance. L. Caſus, à cadendo. Vi. **Chance**, [illegible], **Hap**.

2317 * a **Chauncell**, or **Chancell** of a Church, dict. à Cancellis, i. latticers, quibus Adytum à reliqua templi parte ſeparatur. Vi. in **Chancellour**. H. Capilla de la yglesia. T. **Ein chor**. L. * Adytum. Gr. ἄδυτον, eſt locus Templi ſecretior, ab α priu. & δύω, i. ingredior. Heb. דביר * Debir, quòd vnde oracula dabantur, à דבר dabar, i. locutus eſt.

* a Chaunce
* Adytum.
* Debir.

2318 a **Chauncellour**. Vi. a **Chancelour**.

2319 a **Chaundelour**. Vi. **Chandler**.

2320 a **Chaunter** in a Church. Vi. **Chanter**.

2321 to **Chaw**. Vi. to **Chew**.

(†) 2322 **Chay**, quæcunque inuenies in **Chay**, quære in **Chai**.

(†) 2323 **Cheape**, as good cheape. G. De bon marché. I. Di buon mercato. H. Barato. L. Vili pretio.

2323–2 to **Cheapen**, to aske how cheape a thing is to be ſold, q. à Belg. **Koopen**, i. emere. G. Demander le prix. I. Domandare il prezzo. H. Preguntar el precio. L. Rogare pretium.

(†) 2324 ☞ **Cheapegild**. Vi. ☞ **Orgild**.

2325 **Cheare** or good fare. G. Chére. I. Cera. H. Xira, à Gr. χαίρω, i. gaudeo, lætor.

b **Cheare**, or gladneſſe, à χαίρω, gaudeo.

c **Chearefull**. Vi. **Merrie**, **Glad**, **Ioyfull**.

2326 to **Cheat**. G. Barater. Vi. to **Coſen** and **Deceiue**. L. Circumuenire.

b a **Cheater**. G. Barateur. Vi. **Coſener**, **Deceiuer**.

(†) c a **Cheating**. Vi. **Coſonage**.

2327 to **Checke** or taunt, à Belg. **Keken**, idem, fortè à Gr. [illegible], i. iniuria afficere. L. Obliquè perſtringere. Vi. to **Blame**, **Reprehend**, **Taunt**.

b a **Checke** or taunt. Vi. **Reprehenſion**.

2328 a **Checke** at Cheſſe. G. Eſchéc. I. Scacco. H. Xáque. L. Scaccum, T. B. **Schach**, fortè ab Ital. Scacciáre, i. extrudere.

b a **Checker** board to play at Cheſſe. Vi. a **Cheſſe**-board.

(†) c **Checker**-chamber. Vi. **Exchequer**.

d **Checker**-worke made Checkerwiſe. H. Eſcaques. G. Ouurage quarrelé. I. Lauor' tauol'to. L. Opus teſſellatum.

2329 a **Cheeke**. B. **Kaecke**. G. Iouë. I. Guancia. L. Gena, quòd gignat barbam, ¶ Fung. H. Carillo, dim. à cara, i. facies.

(†) b **Cheeke** varniſh, i. Womens painting.

(†) 2330 **Cheere**. Vi. **Cheare**.

b **Cheerefull**. Vi. **Chearefull**, **Glad**.

2331 **Cheeſe**. B. **Caeſe**, keeſe. T. **Käß**. H. Quéſo. I. Caſio. L. Caſeus, q. caareus, à coacto lacte, ¶ Varr. vel quòd careat ſero, ¶ Iſid. Gr. τυρός. G. Fourmage, Fromáge. I. 2. Formaggio. L. 2. Formago, vet.

b **Cheeſe**-bowles. Vi. **Poppie**.

c a **Cheeſe**-fat. B. **Keeſe-bat**. T. **Käß model**. G. Eclíſſe, fortè à κλείω, i. claudo. H. Cincho, à cingendo. I. Forma di formiggio. L. Forma caſearia.

d a **Cheeſe**-monger. B. **Caeſ-mangher**, à **Kaeſ** & **mangher**, permutator. G. Fourmagiér. I. Formaggiaro. H. Queſéro. L. Caſearius. Gr. τυροπώλης, à τυρός, i. caſeus, & πωλέω, vendo.

e **Cheeſe**-running. B. **Kaeſ-runſel**. Vi. **Rennet**.

f **Cheeſe**-running, an herbe, becauſe it may ſerue in ſtead of Rennet, to curd the milke. Vi. **Maiden**-haire, and poſie **Mugwort**.

2332 **Cheife** or principall. G. Chef, à κεφαλὴ, i. caput. Vi. **Principall**.

(†) b ☞ **Cheife**. * as Land holden in Cheiſe. Vi. ☞ **Capite**.

* Land in Cheife.

c a **Cheife** in Heraldrie. G. Chef, à κεφαλὴ, i. caput, eſt ſuperior & ſcuti nobilior pars.

(†) d ☞ * **Cheife**-pledge, ¶ Ann. 10. H. 6. cap. 2. Vi. ☞ **Head**-**borow**.

* Cheife-pledg

2333 * **Chelidon**, a precious ſtone. G. Chelidoine. I. H. chelidónia. L. Chelidonium. Gr. χελιδόνιον, à χελιδὼν, i. hirundo, quem Dioſcor. cap. 49. in ventre pullorum hirundinis diſſecto reperiri dicit.

* Chelido

b * **Chelidonie**, an herbe. G. Chelidoine. I. L. Chelidónia, ſalubris oculis herba, dict. à χελιδὼν, i. hirundo, dicuntur enim pulli hac herba reſtituere viſum, ¶ Plin. vnde dicitur etiam Hirundinaria.

* Chelido

(†) 2334 ☞ * **Chelſey** in Middleſex, dict. quaſi Shelſey, of a ſhelfe of ſand there before it, ¶ Camd.

* Chelſe

(†) 2335 ☞ * **Chent**, corruptè pro Kent. Vi. **Kent**.

* Chen

(†) 2336 ☞ **Chequer**. Vi. ☞ **Exchequer**.

2337 a **Cherrie**. G. Ceriſe. I. Ceregia. H. Ceréza. B. **Kerſe**. T. **Kerſchen**, **Kirſchen**. L. Ceraſum. Gr. κεράσιον, dict. à Ceraſunte Ponti oppido, vnde ad nos aduecta, ¶ Athen. 2.

b a **Cherrie**-tree. B. **Kerſe-boom**. T. **Kerſch-baum**. G. Ceriſiér. I. Ceregio. H. Ceréza. L. Ceraſus. Gr. κέρασος.

c a wilde **Cherrie**-tree. L. Chamæceraſus. Gr. χαμαικέρασος, à χαμαὶ, i. humi, & κέρασος, i. ceraſus.

d winter **Cherrie**, an herbe, becauſe the fruit thereof is like a Cherrie, and groweth in the Winter. Vi. **Red night-ſhade**.

2338 to **Cheriſh**. G. Cherir, à cher, i. Lat. Charus. G. 2. Careſſer. I. Careggiare. H. Regalár. T. **Streycheln**, à **ſtreychen**, i. palpare. B. **Feſteren**. L. Focillare, à focus, the hearth, Demulcere, Fouere. Gr. Σαίνειν.

(†) 2339 a **Cherne** for butter. L. Fidelia. Vi. **Churne**.

(†) 2340 ☞ A. L. * **Cherroneſus**, vel **Cherſoneſus**, idem eſt quod Peninſula. G. Cherroneſe. I. H. cherroneſo, dict. à χέρσος γῆ, i. inculta terra, & νῆσος, i. inſula: celebrantur * Cherroneſi quinque; vna Thracia, altera quæ Saxoniæ adhæret Cymbrica dicta; Tertia in India, ſupra Gangem; Quarta inter Pontum Euxinum & Mæotidem paludem quæ Taurica dicitur à Tauris Europæ in Scythia populis; Quinta quæ omnium celeberrima, Achaiam tangens, nomine Peloponeſus.

* Cherrone
* Cherrone quinque.

(†) b ☞ * **Cherſoneſus**. Vi. **Cherroneſus**.

* Cherſone

(†) 2341 ☞ * **Chertſey** in Surrey, à Beda dict. L. Ceroti inſula, vnde contractè Chertſey, etiamſi nunc non peninſula, ¶ Camd.

* Chertſe

2342 A. G. * **Cherubin**, quod legitur ¶ Gen. 3. 24. Exod. 25. 18. & alibi in ſacris literis ſæpiſſimè, quidam deriuant à כ ch litera ſeruili

* Cherubi

cum ſchevà, i. quaſi, & רבים rabbim, i. magiſtri, alij à כ ch cum ſchevà, quaſi & Child. רבי rebbi, i. puer, iuvenis, quòd Angeli illi in forma imberbium iuvenum apparuerint, quales fuiſſe volunt qui arcam tegebant. Conſule Aben Ezra & Kimhi כרוב Cherub, & כרובים Cherubim plur. Hebraicè eſt imago cuiuſque faciei, quæ expanſis alis, tanquam avis volatu pingitur, ¶ Aven.

(†) 2343 **Cheruill.** Vi. **Charuill.**

2344 **Cheſſe,** or **Cheſſe-**play. G. ieu de Eſchéz. B. **Schaeck-ſpel,** à **Schaecken,** i. rapere. T. **Schach ſpiel.** I. Giuóco di Scacchi, à ſcacciáre, i. extrúdere. H. Juégo de Axedréz. L. Luſus latrunculorum, Ludus ſedecim ſcruporum.

b to play at **Cheſſe.** B. **Schaeck-ſpel ſpelen.** T. **Schach Spielen.** G. Iouër aux Eſchéz. I. Giocare à Scacchi. H. Jugár al Axedréz. L. Latrunculis ludere.

c a **Cheſſe** board. B. **Schaeck-bert.** T. **Schach-bret.** G. Eſchequiér. I. Scacchiére. H. Eſchaques. L. Tabula latrunculária.

(†) 2345 a **Cheſſenut.** Vi. **Cheſten.**

Cheſhire.
(†) 2346 ☞ * **Cheſhire.** L. Comitatus Ceſtrenſis, ſo called of Cheſter, alias Weſtcheſter, the chiefe citie. L. Ceſtria, quaſi Caſtria, a Caſtle towne, and Weſtcheſter, becauſe on the Weſtſide of the River Dee running thereby. This Countie is alſo called the Countie Palatine of Cheſter. Vi. **Countey Palatine.**

(†) b ☞ **Cheſter.** See in ☞ **Cheſhire.**

2347 a **Cheſt.** B. T. **Kiſte.** H. Cáxa. I. Ceſta. L. Ciſta, æ. Gr. κίστη. Heb. כיס Chis, à כסה Kiſſah, i. operuit. Vi. a **Coffer.**

b a little **Cheſt.** B. **Kiſken.** T. **Kiſtlein.** L. Ciſtula, Ciſtélla. Vi. **Cabinet,** & **Caſket.**

c the **Cheſt** or breaſt, becauſe it keepes the heart ſafe as a Cheſt. Vi. **Breaſt.**

d a **Cheſt-maker.** Vi. **Coffer-maker.**

Diſtance.
2348 a **Cheſten, Cheſtin,** or **Cheſtnut.** G. Chaſtaigne. I. Caſtágna. H. Caſtáña. T. B. **Keſtanie.** * L. Caſtánea. Gr. καστανάιον κάρυον, i. caſtanica nux, quia in ea parte Theſſaliæ, ſiue Ponti proueniunt quæ καστανέα nominatur, ¶ Theoph. hiſt. Pl. lib. 4. cap. 10.

b **Cheſtnut.** Vi. **Cheſten.**

c water **Cheſtnut.** Vi. **Saligot.**

d a **Cheſtnut** tree. G. Chaſtaignier. I. Caſtagno. H. Caſtáño. L. Caſtanea, æ.

2349 **Cheſtoule.** Vi. **Poppie.**

2350 **Cheuerill** leather, à Gal. Cheureúl, i. a wilde goat, of whoſe skinne it is made. Vi. **Chamoye.**

Cheuron &.
2351 * a **Cheueron.** G. Chevrón, à cheure, i. a goat, becauſe it bends like a goats hornes, therefore called by Vitruuius in Lat. Capreolus, i. a kidde or goat. H. Cabrio, Cabriál, aut à Gal. à chef. à Gr. κεφαλή, i. caput, the head or chiefe, becauſe Cheuerons are the ſtrong rafters and chiefes, that meet at the top of the houſe, to hold vp the couering of the houſe; of which forme the Cheuerons in Heraldrie take their denomination. L. Tignum, à tegendo.

(†) 2352 a **Cheuin** fiſh, à Gal. Chef, i. caput, of his great head. L. Laccia.

2353 ☞ **Cheuiſance,** à Gal. Cheuir, acheuír, i. venir à Chef, to come to the head, or end of a buſineſſe. This word is vſed for bargaining, An. 37. H. 8. cap. 9. & An. 13. Eliz. ca. 5. & 8. & An. 12. R. 2. cap. 2. An. 3. H. 7. cap. 5.

(†) 2354 **Cheuron.** Vi. **Cheueron.**

2355 to **Chew** meat. Sax. Coƿan. B. **Knauwen,** à κνάειν, i. rodere, mordére, ¶ M. F. G. Maſchér. H. Maſcár, maſtigár. I. L. Maſticáre, à μασσάομαι, idem.

b to **Chew** the Cudde. T. **Wider kewen.** G. Ruminér. H. Rumiár. I. L. Rumináre, à rumen, the Cudde. Gr. ἀναμασάομαι, i. rurſus manducáre.

2356 a **Chibboll.** Sax. Sipollen. B. **Cebolle.** T. **Zwibel.** G. Ciboule. I. Cipollétta, Cipollina. H. Cebollíno. L. Cepula, Cæpula dim. à Cæpa, i. an onion. Gr. κρομμύδιον, dim. à κρόμμυον, i. Cæpa. Vi. Etym. in **Onion.**

2357 a **Chich** peaſe. G. Ciche. I. Céce. T. **Kichern.** B. **Ciceren.** L. Cicer, ris, n. à ככר Chichar, i. orbis rotundus, ¶ Becm. ἐρέβινθος. H. Galgáña.

hicheſter
ſſex.
(†) 2358 ☞ **Chicheſter** in Suſſex. L. Ciceſtria. Sax. Ciſſan ceaſter, i. caſtrum Ciſſæ, à quo Ciſſa Saxone, huius prouinciæ Regulo contractè denominata fuit Ciceſtria, ¶ Camd.

2359 **Chichepie.** Vi. **Cichepie.**

2360 a **Chicke** or **Chicken.** B. **Kiecken, Kuicken.** T. **Kenchlin,** dict. à ſono, Chick Kuick. G. Poulcin, Pouſſin. I. Pulcino. H. Pollito, Pollo. L. Pullus gallinaceus, à πῶλος, i. pullus generalitèr.

ickweed.
b * **Chickweed,** becauſe Chickens, Hens, &c. delight to eat it. G. Morgeline. L. Morſus gallinæ. T. **Hüner-biſs,** i. hennes bit. **Hüner-darm,** i. gallinæ inteſtina. I. Pizza-gallina, i. pruritus gallinæ. Centóne, à κεντεῖν, i. pungere. B. **Muer, Muer-kruyd.** G. Mouron, q. in muris creſcens. H. L. Alſine, ſ. Gr. ἀλσίνη, quòd in lucis naſcatur quos Græci ἄλση vocant, Anagallis.

2361 to **Chide.** B. **Kyuen,** fortè à καίειν, i. vrere. I. Sgridare, riprehendere. H. Reñír, fortè à Lat. Ringere. G. Tanſer, à tangendo. Obiurguér. L. Iurgare, q. iure agere, Obiurgare. Vi. to **Reprehend, Rebuke, Blame.**

2362 **Chiefe,** or principall. Vi. **Cheife.**

b ☞ **Chiefe,** as land holden in Chiefe. Vi. ☞ **Capite.**

c ☞ **Chiefe** pledge, An. 10. H. 6. ca. 8. Vi. ☞ **Head-borow,** & **Borowhead.**

2363 **Chill,** à Lat. Gelidus, as cold as ice. Vi. **Cold.**

b **Chilblaine,** a blaine proceeding from Chilneſſe and cold. Vi. **Kibe.**

Childe.
2364 * a **Childe.** Sax. Cylde, à שיל Schil, i. filius. * B. T. **Kind,** Syncopatum à γεννητόν, i. genitum. H. Niño, à נין nin, i. filius. I. Fanciúllo. G. Enfant. * L. Infans, antis, qui fari nequit. Gr. νήπιος, à νη priu. & ἔπος, i. verbum. Βρέφος, à τρέφω, i. nutrio. * Heb. יונק ionek, à ינק ianak, i. ſugere.

b a little **Childe.** B. **Kinderken.** T. **Kindle.** G. Enfançon. I. Fanciullino. L. Infantulus, H. Niñito, Gr. νηπίδιον, dim. à νήπιος, i. infans.

c a woman great with **Childe.** G. Groſſe d'enfant, Enceinte. H. en-Cinta, i. in cingulo. I. L. Grauida, à graue. I. 2. Prégna. L. 2. Prægnans, ex præ & generans, vnde H. 2. Empreñáda. T. **Schwanger,** à **Schwer,** i. grauis. B. **Be-brucht,** à **brucht,** i. fructus. Gr. ἔγκυος, ab ἐν, i. in, & ὄγκος, i. onus.

d a woman lying in **Child-bed.** Vi. in **Woman.**

e **Child-birth,** or **Child-bed.** B. **Kinder-bedde, Kinder-baringhe.** T. **Kind-bett, Kinds geburt.** G. Enfantement. I. Parto di donna. H. Parida, o parto de mugér. L. Partus, us, Gr. τόκος, à τίκτω, i. pario.

f a **Childe** borne before or out of due time. Vi. **Abortiue.**

g a fatherleſſe **Childe.** Vi. **Orphane.**

*Childermas day.
(†) h * **Childermas-day.** Vi. **Innocents** day.

i **Child-hood.** B. **Kindtheyd.** T. **Kindheit.** G. Enfance. I. L. Infantia, Pueritia, Ætàcula, Gr. νηπιότης, à νήπιος, i. infans.

k **Childiſh.** B. **Kindiſch.** T. **Kindiſch.** G. I. Puerile. L. Puerilis, Gr. παιδικός, à παῖς, i. puer.

(†) l **Childiſhneſſe.** Vi. **Boyiſhneſſe.**

m **Childrens** mercurie, ſo called becauſe it was much vſed for the purging of Children. Vi. wilde **Mercurie.**

(†) n Wee are the **Children** of God, and therefore ought to bee holy, ¶ Deut. 14. 1, 2. & 1 Pet. 1. 15, 16.

o ☞ **Childe** wit, à Sax. Child, i. infans, & ƿit, Wit, i. a Termination in that tongue, without ſignification, as hood in Childhood with vs. Childewit, is a Law terme, and ſignifieth a power to take a fine of your bondwoman, begotten with Childe without your conſent, ¶ Raſtall, expoſition of words.

*Chilham
(†) 2365 ☞ * **Chilham** in Kent, quaſi Iulham, à Iulio Cæſare, & Ham, i. domus ſeu caſtrametatio.

2366 **Chill,** or cold, à Lat. Gelidus, cold as ice. Vi. **Cold.**

*Chilias.
(†) 2367 A. G. H. L. * **Chilias.** Gr. χιλιάς, ſing. & Chiliades, plur. the number of a thouſand.

*Chylus.
2367-2 * **Chilus** or **Chylus,** the white iuice of meat digeſted, the matter whereof our blood is made. G. Chyle, m. I. H. Chilo. L. Chylus. Gr. χυλός, i. ſuccus.

*Chimæraes
2368 * **Chimæraes,** Poeticall monſters, idle conceits, Caſtles in the aire. G. Chiméres. I. Chimére. H. Chiméras. L. Chimæræ. Gr. χίμαιραι. Chimæra, is a mountaine in Lycia out of which iſſueth fire, in the top whereof feed Lions, in the middle Goats, and at the foot Serpents: Whereupon the Poeticall fiction is, that Chimera is a Monſter breathing out fire, hauing a head and breaſt of a Lion, the middle and bellie of a Goat, and a taile of a Dragon, ¶ Ouid. Metam. lib. 6.

2369 a **Chime** of Bells, fortè à Lat. Cymbalo, a Cymball, the ſound whereof the Chimes doe repreſent. G. Appeleux, ab appellando. Cariſlon. I. Campaneggiaménto, à Campana. L. Frequentaménta Tintinnabuli, vel Claſſicum Tintinnabulorum.

2370 **Chimicall.** G. Chimique. Vi. **Alcumie.**

*Chimin.
2371 ☞ * **Chimin,** a Law terme, it is the high way where euery man goeth, which is called via Regia, dict. à Gal. Chemin, i. via; and yet the King hath no other thing there, but the paſſage for him and his people: For the Freehold is in the Lord of the ſoile, and all the profits growing there, as trees and other things, ¶ Kitch. fol. 35. * The Kings high way, is that by which the Kings ſubiects and all others vnder his protection, haue free liberty to paſſe, though the propertie of the ſoile, of each ſide, where the way lieth, may perhaps belong to ſome priuate man. * A way priuate, is that which one man or more haue libertie to paſſe, either by preſcription, or by charter thorow an other mans ground.
*The Kings high way.
* A Priuate way.

*Chiminage.
*Pedagium.
b ☞ **Chiminage,** is a toll for wayfarage or paſſage thorow the Forreſt, ¶ Cromp. iuriſd. fol. 199. and Manw. part. 1. of his forreſt lawes, pa. 86. the Feudiſts call it * Pedagium. Vi. ☞ **Chimin** ſupra.

2372 a **Chimiſt.** G. Chimiſte. Vi. **Alcumiſt.**

2373 a **Chimney.** G. Cheminée. H. Chiminéa. I. Camíno. T. **Kamin.** L. Caminus. Gr. κάμινος, à καίειν, i. vrere. B. **Schouwe.**

b a **Chimney** ſweeper. B. **Schouw-veagher.** T. **Camin fager.** G. Ramoneur de cheminées. I. Spazza-camino. H. Deſhollinadór, à des & Hollín, i. fuligo, ſoot. L. Mundator, ſiue Purgator caminorum.

2374 a **Chinke.** Vi. a **Chap.**

2375 a **Chine,** or backe bone. G. Eſchine. Vi. **Back-bone.**

2376 a **Chinke** or chap. Vi. **Chap.** L. Rima, Rimula.

2377 **Chinkes,** money, or coine. G. Quinquaille, Clinquaille, ſunt nomina ficticia à ſono, of the ſound that money maketh, Chincke Clinque.

2378 a **Chinne.** B. **Kinne.** T. **Kynn,** à Gr. γένειον, idem. G. Menton. I. Mentóne. L. Mentum, ab eminendo, ¶ Perot. I. 2. Barbozza, Barbúccia. H. Bárua, quod ibi Barba creſcat.

2379 to **Chip,** or Cut, à σχίζω, i. ſcindo. Vi. to **Chope.**

b to **Chip** bread. G. Chapelér du pain. I. Sgroſtare il pane, Leuar' via la croſta. L. Diſtringere cruſtas panis.

c **Chippings** of bread. G. Chapelûres du pain. I. Sgroſtamenti di pane.

d **Chippes** of wood. G. Coupeaulx, Coupûres, à Coupér, i. ſcindere. Retailles. I. Tagliamenti. L. Segmina, Segménta, à ſeco. Aſſula, dim. ab Aſſer, a ſhingle. Gr. ἀποκόμματα, ab ἀποκόπτω, i. abſcindo. B. **Affnijdſel.** T. **Ab-ſchnitzel.**

(†) 2380 ☞ **Chirchſed.** Vi. ☞ **Churchſeed.**

*Chirógrapher.
(†) 2381 * **Chirógrapher,** or one that giueth a Bill or Bond of Chirographie, i. his owne hand. G. Chirographaire. I. Chirografário. H. Chirografário. L. Chirographárius. Gr. χειρογράφος, dict. à χείρ, χειρός, i. manus, & γράφω, i. ſcribo. Vi. * Debitor Chirographárius, ¶ Vlpian, i. a Debtor that giueth a Bill of his hand to acknowledge the debt. T. **Der ſchuldner ſey eygen handgeſchrifft gibt.** B. **een ſchuldener dj handſcrifte gheeft.** * Creditor Chirographárius, ¶ Paul, i. a Creditor that hath a Bill or Bond of ones hand for money lent. * Pecunia Chirographária, i. money due by Bill or Bond, dict. à χείρ, i. manus, & γραφή, i. ſcriptura.
*Debitor Chirographárius.
*Creditor Chirographárius.

*Chirógrapher of fines.
b ☞ * **Chirógrapher** of Fines (a law terme) Chirographarius Finium & concordiarum, dict. à χείρ, i. manus, & γράφω, i. ſcribo. Signifieth in our Common law, him in Communi Banco, the Common Place Office, that ingroſſeth fines in that court acknowledged, into a perpetuall record, after they be acknowledged, and fully paſſed by thoſe Officers, by whom they are formerly examined: and that writeth

and deliuereth the Indentures of them vnto the parties, ¶ An. 1. H. 3. ca. 8. And Weſt Symbol. part. 2. tit. fines, Sect. 114. & 119. Fitzh. Nat. br. fo. 147. A. This Officer alſo maketh two Indentures, one for the buyer and another for the ſeller, and maketh another Indented peece, containing alſo the effect of the Fine; which he deliuereth to the Cuſtos Breuium, which Indented peece is called * the foot of the Fine. The Chirographer or his deputie, doth proclaime all the Fines in the Court euery terme, according to the Statute, and then repairing to the Office of the Cuſtos Breuium, there Endorſeth the Proclamation on the backe ſide of the foot thereof, and alway keepeth the writ of Couenant, as alſo the note of the Fine.

* Foot of the Fine.

(†) c **Chirographicall**, of or pertaining to a ſigne manuell, or writing of ones owne hand. G. Chirographique. I. H. Chirográfico. L. Chirographicus. Gr. χειρογραφικός, à χείρ, i. manus, & γραφή, i. ſcriptura.

* Chirógraphie.

(†) d * **Chirographie**, a writing with ones owne hand. G. Chirographie. I. H. Chirografía. L. Chirographia. Gr. χειρογραφία, à χείρ, i. manus, & γραφή, i. ſcriptura.

* Chirománcie.

e * **Chiromancie**. G. Chiromantie. H. Chirománcia. I. L. Chiromántia. Gr. χειρομαντεία, i. diuinátio ex inſpectione manuum, dict. à χείρ, i. manus, & μαντεία, i. diuinatio. Vi. **Palmeſtrie**.

* Chiron.

(†) 2382 A. B. T. G. I. H. L. * **Chiron**. Gr. χείρων, Centaurus filius Saturni ex Philyra, quam Saturnus conuertit in equam ſplendidam, ob Opis Vxoris ſuæ Zelotypiam: inde Philyra peperit Centaurum qui poſtea Medicus, & Chirurgus eximius euaſit, & dictus χείρων, contractè, à χειρ-έργων, i. manibus operans, à χείρ, i. manus, & ἔργον, i. opus, docuit Æſculapio medicinam, Vi. **Æſculapius**, & **Apollini**, i. artem tangendi lyram.

2383 to **Chirpe** as birds doe. H. Chirriár, Piár. G. Pipér, Piolér. I. Pipare, Piolare. L. Pipáre, Pipilare. Gr. πιπίζω, dict. à ſono, chirpe, chirpe, pipe, pipe.

* a Chirrichóte.

(†) 2384 * a **Chirrichóte**. H. Chirrichóte, ita Hiſpani illudunt Sacerdotem Gallicum, ob pronunciationem Gallicam, Chirrie pro Kyrie, & ſic pro Kyrie eleiſon, Galli pronuntiant, Chirrie eleiſon. Vi. **Kyrie eleiſon**.

* a Chirurgien.

2385 a **Chirurgien**. G. Chirurgién. H. çurujáno. B. **Chirurgijn**. I. Cirurgo. L. Chirúrgus. Gr. χειρουργός, à χείρ, i. manus, & ἔργον, i. opus. Vi. **Surgeon**.

b **Chirurgerie**. G. Chirurgie. I. Cirurgia. H. çurugía. B. **Chirurgie**. L. Chirurgia. Gr. χειρουργία, à χείρ, i. manus, & ἔργον, i. opus. Vi. **Surgerie**.

2386 a **Chiſel**. G. Ciſeau, à Lat. Sciſſus. G. 2. Burin. H. Buril, Burin, Sincél, à ſcindendo, Gúrbia. I. Scarpello. L. Scalper, Scálprum, à ſcalpendo. Gr. κολαπτήρ, à κολάπτω, i. incido. B. **Steen ijſer**. T. **Stein-meiſſel**, i. lapidis cultor.

b a little **Chiſell**. G. Ciſelét. H. Buríllo. I. Scarpellino. L. Scalpéllus, Scalpellum.

2387 a **Chit** peaſe. Vi. a **Chich** peaſe.

(†) 2388 a **Chitterface**. Vi. **Chittiface**.

2389 a **Chitterling**, or fat gut, q. Shitterling, becauſe of the excrements that come out of it. G. Le gras boyau. I. Budello gentile, à Bodello, Lat. i. a hoggs pudding.

2390 a **Chittiface**, of Chit, the ſmall peaſe, or of Hiſp. Chico, i. little. G. Chiche-face, viſage de rebec, i. the viſage of a Rebec, i. a Fiddle.

2391 **Chiualrie**. G. Cheualerie, à cheual, i. equus. Vi. **Proweſſe**, **Valour**.

b ☞ **Chiualrie**, a law terme, L. Seruitium militare, i. Knights ſeruice, whereof read Littleton Tit. Sergeantie, called in Lat. Seruitium, whereof he maketh two ſorts, Grand Sergeantie, and Petit Sergeantie, and looke in the Tit. Eſcuage, called in Lat. Scutagium, and Tit. Socage, called in Lat. Socagium, of which ſee in this booke in their proper places.

2392 **Chiues**, or **Chibboules**. Vi. **Ciues**.

2393 to **Chooke**. Vi. to **Choke**.

2394 **Choice**, or **Choiſe**. G. Choix, à Choiſir, i. eligere, Electión. I. Elettióne. H. Elección. L. Electio, ab E, & lego. Gr. ἐκλογή, ab ἐκλέγω, i. Eligo. B. **Kieſinghe**. L. 2. Optio, onis.

2395 to **Choke**, à חך chech, i. guttur. G. Eſtouffer, Suffoquér. H. Ahogár. I. L. Suffocáre, à ſub & fauces. Gr. ἄγχω. B. **Worghen**. T. **Erſtecken**. Vi. to **Suffocate** & **Strangle**.

2396 **Choller**. G. Cholére, I. I. H. Cólera. L. Chólera. Gr. χολέρα, à χολή, i. bilis. Vi. **Anger**.

b **Cholericke**. G. Cholerique. I. H. colérico. Vi. **Angrie**.

2397 to **Chooſe**. G. Choiſir. H. Eſcogér, Elegír. I. Scegliere, Eléggere. L. Eligere, ex E, & legere, Seligere. Gr. ἐκλέγω, ab ἐκ, i. extra, & λέγω. B. T. **Kieſen**.

b **Chooſing**. Vi. **Choice**.

2398 to **Chop**, or cut, à Gr. κόπτω, i. ſcindo. B. **Knappen**. G. Coupér. H. Cortár. Vi. to **Cut**.

2399 to **Chop** and **Change**. Vi. to **Change**.

* Chorall.

2400 ☞ * **Chorall**, (a law terme) ſeemeth to be any that by vertue of the Orders of the Clergie, was in ancient time admitted to ſit and ſerue God in the Quier, which in Lat. is Chorus: There is another word of this ſound written, * Corall. Vi. **Corall**.

* Vi. Corall.

2401 a **Chorde**. Vi. **Cord**.

(†) 2402 a **Choriſter**, a ſinging man in a Quire. G. Choriſte. I. H. L. Choriſta, Choralis cantor, dict. à Choro, i. the Quire.

* Chorógraphie.

2403 * **Chorógraphie**, or deſcription of a Countrie. G. Corographie. I. H. L. Chorográphia. Gr. χωρογραφία, à χῶρος, i. locus, regio, & γραφή, i. ſcriptura.

* a Chorus.

2404 * a **Chorus** betweene euery Act in a Tragedie or Comedie. G. Chóre. I. H. Choro, Córo. B. **Koor**. L. Chorus. Gr. χορός, in Tragœdijs, Comœdijs, & Sátyris, peculiariter dicebatur multitudo quæ ſaltabat & cantabat inter Actus, à χορεύω, i. tripudio, interdum & interloquebatur hiſtrionis perſonam induens. Locus etiam Choreis agitandis deſtinatus, Chorus dicitur. Chorus etiam. Ang. Quire. Vi. **Quire**.

* God hath choſen.

(†) 2405 **Choſen**. G. Choiſi. H. Eſcogído, elegído. I. Scélto, elétto. L. Selectus, Electus. Vi. to **Chooſe**. * God hath choſen the fooliſh things of the world to confound the wiſe, ¶ 1 Cor. 1. 27.

2406 a **Chough**. G. Chouétte. Vi. a **Dawe**.

(†) 2407 **Chremes**, ſenex apud Terent. dict. à χρέμπτομαι, i. ſcreo, enixè exſpuo.

(†) 2408 **Chriſis**, meretrix. Vi. **Chryſis**.

2409 **Chriſmatorie**. G. Chriſmatoire. I. H. chriſmatório. L. Chriſmatorium. Gr. χρισματήριον, à χρῖσμα, i. vnguentum, oleum, eſt enim vas in quo conſeruatur vnguentum, ad Reges vngendum. T. ein **Chriſam-buſz**. L. 2. Lenticula, quod parua & rotunda erat, inſtar lentis.

2410 **Chriſme**, **Chriſome**, holy ointment wherewith children baptized were annointed. G. Creſme. B. **Kerſme**. T. **Chriſam**. I. Créſima. H. Criſma. L. Chriſma. Gr. χρῖσμα, & χρῖμα, à χρίω, i. vngo. (†) Alſo vſed for a white linnen cloth wrapped about an Infant after it is newly Chriſtened.

2411 **Chriſocolla**. Vi. **Chryſocolla**.

2412 a **Chriſolite**, a precious ſtone. G. Chriſolite. I. H. Criſólito. T. L. Chryſolythus. Gr. χρυσόλιθος, i. aurea gemma, à χρυσός, i. aurum, & λίθος, i. lapis, qui aureo colore tranſlucet.

2413 **Chriſome**. Vi. **Chriſme**.

(†) 2414 **Chriſoſtome**. Vi. **Chryſoſtomus**.

2415 **Chriſts**-croſſe-row. Vi. **Chriſts** Croſſe-row.

2416 **Chriſtall**. Vi. **Criſtall**.

2417 **Chriſt**, our only annointed Lord and Sauiour. G. T. Chriſt. I. H. Chriſto. B. **Kerſt**. L. Chriſtus. Gr. χριστός, vnicus Dei filius, Saluator mundi, quem prædixerunt Prophetæ, prædicarunt Apoſtoli, teſtati ſunt Martyres, accepit nomen à χρίω, i. vngere, vnctus enim eſt oleo lætitiæ præ conſortibus ſuis. Heb. משיח maſchiach, à משח maſchach, i. vnxit oleo, vnde vocatur etiam Lat. * Meſſias, i. annointed. Vi. **Meſſias**. * Chriſt. * Meſſias

(†) * Chriſt became poore that wee might be made rich, ¶ 2 Cor. 8. 9.

(†) Chriſt written ſhort thus XPS. they that cannot read the Greeke Capitall letters, may take them for the Roman, X. P. S. but they are the Greeke χ, i. Ch. and the Greeke capitall P, i. R. ſo it makes with vs, Ch. R. S. i. Chriſtus, as IHS. i. Ieſus, ubi vide. * XPS, i. Chriſtus.

b to **Chriſten**, or baptize. G. Creſtiennér. B. **Kerſten doen**. Vi. to **Baptize**.

c a **Chriſtening**. Vi. **Baptiſme**.

d **Chriſtendome**. B. **Kerſten-dom**. T. **Chriſt-Thumb**. B. 2. **Kerſten-rijck**, i. Chriſtianum regnum. G. Chreſtienté. I. Chriſtianità. H. Chriſtianidád, Chriſtianéſimo. L. Chriſtianiſmus, Chriſtianum dominium. Gr. χριστιανισμός.

e a **Chriſtian**. G. Creſtién. B. **Kerſten**. I. H. chriſtiáno. L. Chriſtiánus. Gr. χριστιανός.

(†) f A. G. **Chriſtianiſme**. G. Criſtianéſme. Vi. **Chriſtendome**.

(†) g ☞ **Chriſtianiſſimus** to the Kings of France. Vi. in ☞ **Defender** of the Faith. * Chriſtianiſſimus, to the Kings of Fra

h **Chriſtianitie**. G. Chriſtianité. I. criſtianità. H. Chriſtianidád. B. **Kerſten-heyd**. L. Chriſtiánitas. Gr. χριστιανισμός, Profeſſio religionis Chriſtianæ.

(†) h 2 **Chriſtiáno** vejo, i. Lat. Chriſtianus vetus, with the Spaniards is an old Chriſtian, that comes not from any race or kinred either of Moore or Iew, contrary to which is Chriſtiáno nuéuo, i. Chriſtianus nouus. * Chriſtiano vejo.

i **Chriſtmas**. B. **Kerſt-miſſe**, i. Chriſti miſſa. **Kerſt dagh**. T. **Chriſtag**. G. Noël, q. nouel, i. nouus, ſcil. annus, vel q. ab I. Natále. H. Nauidád. L. Natalis, ſeu Natalitium Chriſti, Solennitas Chriſti nati.

k the **Chriſt** croſſe-row, A. B. C. G. La croix de par Dieu. Vi. **A. B. C.**

l **Chriſts** herbe, or **Chriſts** woort. T. **Chriſt-wurtz**. B. **Kerſtwortell**, G. Herbe de Chriſt, quòd circa Natalem Chriſti floret. Vi. **Hellebore**.

(†) m ☞ * **Chriſtopher**. G. Chriſtophére. H. Chriſtóual. I. Chriſtófero. L. Chriſtóphorus. Gr. χριστοφόρος à τὸ χριστὸν φέρειν, i. Chriſtum ferens. The Image of Chriſtopher bearing Chriſt thorow the ſea, is the Picture of a Chriſtian man paſſing thorow a ſea of troubles in this peruerſe world, and the tree in his hands to ſtay himſelfe, the holy word of God, &c. ¶ Strigelus. * Chriſtophe

2418 a **Chronicle**. G. Chronique. I. H. crónica. B. T. **Chronick**. L. Chrónica, órum. Gr. χρονικά, à χρόνος, i. tempus, ſunt enim Annales ſiue hiſtoriæ temporum.

b a **Chronicler**, a writer of Chronicles. G. Chroniqueur, Chroniſte. I. H. croniſta. T. **Chronick-ſchreiber**. B. **Chronick-ſchrijuer**. L. Chronicus, Chronógraphus. Gr. χρονικός, χρονογράφος, à χρόνος, i. tempus, & γράφω, ſcribo. Vi. **Analiſt**, and **Hiſtoriographer**.

c **Chronographie**, or deſcription of time. G. Chronographie. I. H. Cronografía. L. Chronographia. Gr. χρονογραφία, à χρόνος, i. tempus, & γράφω, ſcribo.

d **Chronologie**, i. diſcourſe of old ſtories and times. G. Chronologie. I. H. Cronología. L. Chronológia. Gr. χρονολογία, à χρόνος, i. tempus, & λόγος, i. ratio, ſermo.

(†) 2419 **Chryſis**, meretrix Terentiana, dict. ἀπὸ τοῦ χρυσοῦ, auro. * Chryſis

2420 **Chryſmatorie**, **Chryſme**. Vi. **Chriſmatorie**, **Chriſme**.

2421 **Chryſocolla**, gold ſolder, wherewith Goldſmiths ſolder gold and other metals, Borax, greene earth. G. Chryſocolle. I. H. Criſocolla. L. Chryſocolla. Gr. χρυσοκόλλα, à χρυσός, i. aurum, & κόλλα, i. gluten. B. **Berg-groen**, à **Berg**, i. mons, & **groen**, i. viride, q. viride è montibus foſſum. **Borax**. Vi. **Borax**.

2422 **Chryſolite**. Vi. **Chriſolite**.

(†) 2423 ☞ * **Chryſoſtomus** Byzantinus olim epiſcopus, quaſi χρυσοῦν στόμα, i. aureum os, ita dict. ob eloquentiam eius. * Chryſoſtom

2424 **Chryſtall**. Vi. **Criſtall**.

2425 **Chryſt** our onely Lord and Sauiour. Vi. **Chriſt**.

2426 to **Chryſten**, **Chryſtendome**, and **Chryſtian**, Vi. to **Chriſten**, **Chriſtendome**, and **Chriſtian**.

2427 **Chryſtmas**. Vi. **Chriſtmas**.

(†) 2428 * **Chryſtopher**. Vi. **Chriſtopher**. * Chryſtopher

2429 * a **Church**. B. **Kerck**. Sax. Cyrc. Heluet. **Kilch**. T. **Kirch**, à κυριακή, i. dominica, ſcil. domus aut per contractionem, à κυρίου οἶκος, i. domini domus, the houſe of the Lord. G. Ygliſe. I. Chieſa. H. Ygléſia. L. Eccléſia. Gr. ἐκκλησία, ab ἐκ, i. extra, & καλέω, * a Church

καλέω, i. voco, nam propriè Ecclésia nihil aliud est quàm numerus fidelium euocatus; & nullus ad hunc Coetum accedit nisi sit euocatus à Deo, sed aliquando pro ipso Templo sumitur. Vi. **Temple.**

* Churchesset, i. Church-seed.

b ☞ * **Churchesset, Churchselet, Churchseed, Chirchsed,** are words that are found in ¶ Fleta, lib. 1. cap. 57. in fine, whereof he writeth thus, Certam mensuram bladi tritici significat, quam quilibet olim Sanctæ Ecclesiæ, die S. Martini, tempore tam Britanorum quàm Anglorum, contribuerunt. Plures tamen Magnates post Romanorum aduentum illam contributionem, secundum veterem legem Moysis, nomine Primitiarum dabant, prout in Breui regis Canuti, ad summum Pontificem transmisso, continetur, in quo illam contributionem Churchsed appellant, i. Churchseed, semen Ecclesiæ.

c ☞ **Church**-wardens. G. Gardiéns de l'eglíse. I. Guardiani della chiesa. H. Las Guardas o los guardiános de la Yglésia. L. Ecclesiárum Gardiani seu Custodes. B. **Kerck-meester.** T. **Kirch-meister.** L. Ædituus, Æditnus, ab ædes, ium, i. Templum. ☞ **Church**-wardens be Officers yeerely chosen by the consent of the Minister and Parishioners according to the custome of euery seuerall place, to looke to the Church, Church-yard, and such things as belong to both, and to obserue the behauiour of their Parishioners, for such faults as appertaine to the jurisdiction and censure of the Court Ecclesiasticall. These be a kinde of corporation enabled by law, to sue for any thing belonging to the Church or poore of the Parish. Vi. Lamberd in his Pamphlet of the Dutie of Churchwardens.

* Churchyard. * **Gods-acker.**

d * a **Church**-yard. Sax. Cin-geard. B. **Kerck-gaerd, Kerckhof.** T. **Kirch-hoff,** i. templi hortus, T. 2. * **Gots-acker,** i. Dei ager aut fundus. G. Cemitiére, m. I. Cimitério. H. Cementério. L. Cœmiterium. Gr. κοιμητήριον, à κοιμάω, i. sopio, q. dormitorium, vnde Gal. Dortoir. L. 2. Polyandrum. Gr. 2. πολυάνδριον, à πολύς, i. multus, & ἀνήρ, ἀνδρὸς, i. vir, ri, quòd in eo multi homines sepeliantur. Doctores nominant * Heb. בית חיים beth chajim, i. domus viuentium. Quibus vocibus resurrectionis corporum monentur.

* Beth-chajim.

2430 a **Churle.** Sax. Ceorle, Cheorlborne, Cheorlman. Vi. a **Carle.**

b **Churlish.** Vi. **Inhumane, Discourteous.**

(†) 2431 a **Churne.** G. Baratte. L. Fidélia.

2432 to **Chuse.** Vi. to **Chose.**

(†) 2433 ☞ **Chuffe.** Vi. **Cuffe.**

(†) 2434 **Chy,** omnia quæ inuenies in **Chy.** Vi. in **Chi.**

* Cybele.

(†) 2435 A. G. I. H. **Cibele.** L. * Cybele. Gr. κυβέλη, mater Deorum, & Saturni vxor, dict. à Cibelo monte Phrygiæ vbi colebatur, dicta est etiam Berecynthia.

2436 a **Cicatrice,** a scarre or signe vpon a wound healed vp. G. I. Cicatrice. H. Cicatríz. L. Cicátrix, q. secátrix, à secando, ¶ Isid. Vi. a **Scarre.**

* Cicero, vnde.

(†) 2437 ☞ * **Cicero** vnde. Vi. **Surname,** in **Name,** & in margine vocis **Pease.** Ciceronis vitam omnem & vitæ studia describit ¶ Plutarch.

* Cicester.

(†) 2438 ☞ * **Cicester** in Glocester-shire. Vi. ☞ **Cirencester.**

2439 a **Cich** pease. Vi. a **Chich.**

2440 a **Cichling.** Vi. **Chich.**

2441 **Cichorie.** B. **Cicoreye.** G. Cichorée. I. H. cicoria. L. Cichórium. Gr. κιχώριον. Vi. **Endiue.**

* Cicilie.

(†) 2442 ☞ * **Cicilie,** insula. G. Cicille. I. H. L. Sicilia, dict. à Siculo Rege. Vi. **Sicilie.**

2443 a **Cickle,** or hooke. V. a **Sickle.**

* Ciclades.

(†) 2444 ☞ * **Ciclades,** insulæ. Vi. in voce **Island.**

* Cyclops.

(†) 2445 ☞ * **Ciclops, Cyclops.** Gr. κύκλωψ, & plur. cyclopes, gigantes in Sicilia iuxta montem Ætnam vnum tantum habentes oculum in medio frontis, dict. ἀπὸ τοῦ κύκλου τοῦ ὠπὸς, à rotunditate oculi: dicuntur versari circa fulgurationes & fulmina quæ fiunt in media aeris regione: they are fained to be Vulcans men, and to make armour for Iupiter.

2446 **Cicorie.** Vi. **Cichorie.**

(†) 2447 to **Cicurate** or tame. G. Cicurér, Appriuoiser. I. Domesticáre. H. Amansár. L. Cicuráre, Domare.

* Cid.

(†) 2448 ☞ * **Cid,** the Spaniards call a magnanimous and valorous man Vn Cid, i. Dominus, Lord or Master, a Protector, dict. ab Arab. Sāide, i. Dominus, & ṣaidi, i. Dominus, this name was first giuen to a most valiant man in Spaine, called Ruy Diaz, calling him Cid Ruy Diaz. Vi. ¶ Grandezas de España, fol. 241.

2449 **Citer.** Vi. **Miter.**

2450 **Ciderage, & Killridge,** corrupt. pro **Culerage.** Vi. **Culerage.**

(†) 2451 a **Cifer.** Vi. **Cipher.**

(†) 2451–2 to **Cile** vp the eye-lids. G. Ciller.

2452 **Cilerie,** or draperie wrought on the heads of pillers or posts, and made like leaues, turning diuers waies. I. Siglieria. H. Silleria. T. **Zwilligh.** L. Silérium, ij, dict. à Siler, eris, i. an ozier, or small willow, quia in eum modum formantur capita columnarum. G. Chapiteau fueillage, q. capitulum foliatum. L. Voluta, à volutáre frequentatiuum à voluo, to turne in and out.

* Cilicia.

(†) 2452–2 ☞ A. I. H. L. * **Cilicia.** G. Cilicie. Gr. κιλικία. Heb. חלך Chalah, regio Asiæ minoris, Iosepho & Stephano Tarsus dicitur, Patria S. Pauli Apostoli: sit Ciliciæ mentio, ¶ Act. 6. 15. 21. 23. 27. Gala, ¶ 1 Macca. 11. Iudith. 1. 2, 3. hodiè Caramania à Turcis dicitur, à Caramano duce, vt antea Cilicia, à Cilice filio Phœnicis, inde Cilices dicuntur habitatores Ciliciæ, ¶ Nebr.

2453 a **Cilinder,** or round roller, also a Geometricall round bodie. G. Cylindre. I. H. Cilindro. L. Cylindrus. Gr. κύλινδρος, à κυλίνδω, i. voluo.

2454 a **Cimbale,** an instrument of musicke, made of plates of brasse. G. Cymbale, f. I. H. Cimbalo. B. T. **Cimbel.** L. Cymbalum. Gr. κύμβαλον, à κύμβη, i. Cymba, i. a fisher-boat, which it resembles. L. 2. Crótalum. Gr. 2. κρόταλον, à κρέκω, i. pulso, verbero. H. Chápa.

* a Cimbicke.

(†) 2454–2 * a **Cimbick,** a Nigard, one that maketh much of a little. G. Cimbice. H. I. cimice, à Lat. Cimbicus, i. idem.

* Cimbrians.

(†) 2455 ☞ * **Cimbrians,** people that inhabit Denmarke and Norway (now vnder that name all Northerne Island people, of Europe especially, were anciently comprehended and called Cimbri) or Cimerij. For Moses writeth that the Posteritie of Iapheth should possesse the Islands of the Gentiles, and ¶ Wolfgangus Musculus and other Diuines hold, that those Islands of Europe, viz. saith he, England, Cicilia, &c. were those Islands, and whereas of Magog were the Massagetæ named, of Iauan, the Iones, of Mesech, the Muscouites, so of Gomer the eldest, * the Gomerians, afterwards called Cimerians and Cimbrians, of whom sprung our Britaines or Welch, which yet in their proper tongue call a Welch-man Kumero, Cymro, and Kumeri, and a Welch-woman Kumeraes, and the Welch tongue Kumeraeg, ¶ Camd.

* Kumero, & Kumeraeg, vnde.

(†) b ☞ **Cimbricke,** or **Cimbrians.**

(†) 2455–2 * **Cimmerian** darknesse, i. continuall darknesse. G. Tenébres Cimmeriques. I. Ténebre Cimmériche. H. Teniéblas Cimméricas. L. Ténebræ Cimméricæ, dict. à Cimmerijs populis prope Bosphorum, quorum regio est semper tenebrosa ob solis distantiam, vel à Cimmerijs Italiæ populis qui habitant in cauernis, necnon circundati montibus altissimis, ¶ Fest.

* Cimmerian darknesse, vnde.

2456 **Cinabar.** Vi. **Cinnabar.**

2457 **Cinamon,** a kinde of spice. G. Cinamóme. I. Cinamómo. T. **Zimmet-rinden.** L. Cinnamómum, vel Cinnamum. Gr. κιννάμωμον, ab Heb. קנמון Kinnamon, idem. G. 2. Canélle. I. 2. Canélla. H. Canéla. B. **Kaneel,** quia cannæ habet formam, i. like a reede. Vi. **Cassia, & Cassia** lignea.

(†) 2457–2 * **Cinanthropie, Cynanthropie,** a kinde of phrensie, that maketh a man haunt vnfrequented places, with a conceit that he is turned into a dogge. G. Cynanthropie. I. H. cinantropia. L. Cynanthropia. Gr. κυνανθρωπία, à κύων, i. canis, & ἄνθρωπος, i. homo.

* Cynánthropie, vnde.

(†) 2457–3 * an old **Cincanter,** dict. à G. Cinquánte (pronounced Cincante) i. Lat. Quinquaginta. Ang. Fiftie.

* an old Cincanter.

(†) b * a **Cincantenier,** an Officer in Paris, as our Aldermens Deputie in London, also a Captaine or Commander of fiftie men. G. Cinquantenier, dict. à Cinquánte, i. Fiftie.

* Cincantenier.

(†) 2457–4 ☞ * **Cincinnatus,** nomen tributum L. Quintio Dictatori, à prolixis & intortis capillis quos Cincinnos vocant Latini. Vi. ¶ Liu. lib. 4. ab V. C. Flor. lib. 1. cap. 16. Sabel. lib. 5. Ennead. 3.

* Cincinnatus

2458 **Cincke-ports.** Vi. **Cinque-ports.**

2459 * **Cinckfoile.** Vi. **Cinkefoile.**

2460 * **Cinckes,** or fiues on the dice. Vi. **Cinkes** or fiues.

2461 * **Cinders** or ashes. G. Céndre, f. Vi. **Ashes & Embers.**

2462 **Cinkefoile,** or fiue leaued grasse. G. Cinquefueille, Quintefueille f. I. Cinquefoglio, Pentaphillo. H. Cinco en rama. B. **Vijfvingher-cruyt.** T. **Funff-finger-kraut,** à **funff,** i. quinque, **finger,** i. digitus, & **kraut,** i. herba. L. Quinque-folium, quia habet quinque folia simul existentia. Pentaphyllum. Gr. πεντάφυλλον, à πέντε, i. quinque, & φύλλον, i. folium. Herbarij autem vocant quinquepeta, pentapéres, pentatomum, à Gr. πεντάτομον, à πέντε, i. quinque, & τέμνω, i. scindo, quòd q. in quinque partes scindatur. Pentadáctulum, à πεντεδάκτυλος, à πέντε, i. quinque, & δάκτυλος, i. digitus, q. herba quinque digitorum.

(†) 2463 an old **Cinkanter.** Vi. **Cincanter.**

2464 * **Cinke-ports.** Vi. **Cinque-ports.**

2465 * **Cinkes,** or two fiues on the dice, à Gal. Cinq, i. quinque, fiue. G. Quines. I. Quini. H. Quinos. L. Quini, æ, a, à quinque. T. **Alle funfe, oder Zwey funfe, Als ein wurffelen gefall.** Gr. πέντε, πεντάς, à πέντε, i. quinque.

(†) 2466 * **Cinick, Cynick,** or dogged. G. Cynic, Cynique. I. H. cinico. L. Cynicus. Gr. κυνικός, à κύων, i. canis, a dogge. Cynici fuerunt sectatores Antisthenis, qui primum nouum hoc Philosophiæ genus introduxit, ita dicti, à Cynosarge Gymnasio in quo Antisthenes profitebatur, vel à canina mordacitate, qua in hominum vitas nullo discrimine inuehebatur, aut (vt alij volunt) ab eo quòd canum more in propatulo coire non dubitarent, quemadmodum de Crate & Hipparchia tradit ¶ Laertius. Clarus hoc nomine Diogenes, ὁ κυνικὸς, i. Cynicus aut Caninus.

* Cynick.

2467 * **Cinnaber,** or Cinoper, or sanguinarie, the naturall vermillion. I. Cinábro. G. Cinnabre, m. H. Sangre de dragón. T. **Zinnober, Bergzinnober.** L. Cinnabaris, Cinnabari. Gr. κιννάβαρι, à dracone & barro, i. elephanto, traxit nomen, vt scribit ¶ Isid. ex vulgi opinione, qui cum Plinio saniem draconis dixit, Elephantorum morientium pondere, permixto vtriusque animalis sanguine, ¶ Matth. in Diosc.

2468 **Cinnamon.** Vi. **Cinamon.**

2469 **Cinober.** Vi. **Cinnaber.**

2470 **Cinople.** Vi. **Sinople.**

(†) 2471 * **Cinosure, Cynosure.** G. Cynosure. I. H. L. Cynosura, Gr. κυνόσουρα, i. a starre, or constellation of starres appearing at mid-night, called Vrsa minor, the Load-starre.

* a Cynosure.

2472 ☞ **Cinque-ports.** G. Cinque ports. I. Cinque porti. H. Cinco puertos. T. **Funff ports, oder havens.** B. **Fiue Havens.** L. Quinque portus. Gr. λιμένες πέντε. Ang. Fiue Ports or Hauens, be those speciall Hauen Townes which lie toward France, in the East part of England, which in respect of their situation, anciently required a more vigilant care than other Hauens, being in greater danger of inuasion by our enemies, by reason that the Sea is narrower there, than in other places. ¶ Mr. Camden in his Britannia, saith, that the Romans, after they had setled themselues and their Empire here in England, appointed a Magistrate or Gouernour ouer those East parts, whom they termed Comitem littoris Saxonici, per Britanniam, hauing another that did beare the same title, on the opposite part of the Sea, whose office was to strengthen the Sea-coasts with munition, against the outrages and robberies of the * Barbarians: but more especially (as my Author saith) against the inuasion of the Saxons, which at that time did much waste and spoile the Countrey in those parts. Of which places and Ports to this day is there an especiall Gouernour or Keeper, called by his Office, Lord Warden of the Cinque-ports, hauing the authoritie, and all that iurisdiction that the Lord Admirall of England hath in places not exempt, and sending out Writs in his owne name. Which Ports at this day are knowne by the names of Hastings, Douer, Hith, Rumney, Sandwich. ᵇ The Inhabitants of those Ports, and of their limbs or members, enioy diuers and great priuiledges aboue the rest of the Commons of that Countrey: They pay no Subsidies; besides, Suits at Law are commenced and answered within their owne Townes and liberties: their Maiors or Barons haue the credit of carrying the Canopie ouer the King or Queene at their Coronation. And for their greater dignitie, they are placed then at a Table on the right hand of the King. ¶ Crompton in his Iurisdictions, fol. 28. nameth the Cinque-ports to be

* The Hebrews, Greekes, and Romans accounted all that were strangers to them, either by Nation or tongue, Barbarians or barbarous people, although they were not borne in Barbarie.

ᵇ First granted in the time of K. Edward, called the Confessor, before the Conquest: since increased chiefly in the daies of three Edwards, the first, second, and third, since the Conquest, as appeareth in the booke of Domesday, and other old monuments, here too long to recite.

*Winchilsea, à frigore, mari, & vento, because the windes lying sharpe vpon that coast and shoare, make both Sea and Land as it were chill for cold, q. Wind, Chil, Sea, which is so extreme piercing aire & cold, that few of the very Inhabitants, especially the me, doe liue long, but are driuen into sharpe agues, and other dangerous diseases, so that seldom any stranger will bee any way induced to dwell amongst them. The like aire is in other townes on the sea coast, in diuers countries in England, and elsewhere.

be ſowen, adding Rye and Winchelſey to the fiue before recited. To which that old verſe yeelds further teſtimonie: Douer, Sandwicum, Rye, Rumney, * Frignareventus. *But neither that of Cromptons, nor this more ancient authoritie in verſe, are to be receiued. For Rye and Winchilſea are indeed limbes, or members, belonging to the Port of Haſtings, as likewiſe* Lid, *and old* Rumney, *are limbes of the Port of new Rumney, and not diſtinct Ports by themſelues.* ❡ Quære Statutum Henr. 8. An. 32. cap. 48. *in hunc ſinem.*

2473 **Cinques**. Vi. **Cinkes**.

2474 *a* **Cipher.** G. Ciphre, f. I. H. *Ciſra*. B. **Cyfer.** T. **Zipfer.** L. Ciphra, æ, *ab Heb.* ספר ſaphar, *i. numerare.*

b *to* **Cipher,** B. **Cyferen.** G. Ciphrér. I. *Ciſrare.* H. Cifrár. L. Ciphrare.

2475 **Cipres,** *a fine curled linnen.* G. Creſpe, f. I. *Creſpa, Lino creſpato.* H. Toquilla, à Tóca, *i. velamen capitis muliebris,* Creſpido. B. **Kamперs.** L. Byſſus Creſpata. Græ. *ſίνδων*, *ab Heb.* בוץ buts, *idem,* ❡ Aucr. Carbaſus, i. Byſſus Cariæ, æ.

2476 **Cipres,** *or* **Cypres,** *the tree, alſo the wood thereof.* G. H. Cyprés, m. B. T. **Cypres.** L. Cypariſſus, Cupreſſus. Gr. *κυπάρισσος*, dicta *ἀπὸ τοῦ κύειν παρίσους ἀκρεμόνας*, quòd ex æquo producat ramos.

b *garden* **Cipres.** Vi. **Lauender cotton.**

c **Cipres** *Spurge.* Vi. **Spurge.**

(†) 2477 **Circenſes.** Vi. *a* **Circke.**

(†) 2478 ☞ **Circeſter.** Vi. ☞ **Cirenceſter.**

* a Circke, & * Circenses, quid & vndè.

(†) 2479 * *a* **Circke,** *a roundle or circle, alſo a place in Rome where the people ſate and beheld Playes and games.* G. Cirque. I. H. Circo. L. Circus, i, m. Gr. *κίρκος*, vndè *conſeſſus ludi dicti ſunt* * Circenſes.

2480 *a* **Circle,** *or round compaſſe.* G. Cércle, m. Rondeáu. I. *Cerchio.* H. Círculo. B. T. **Circkel.** L. Circulus, *diminut. à circus, idem.* Vel à Gr. *κύκλος*, à *κυλίω*, i. voluo.

b *a halfe* **Circle.** Vi. *a* **Hemicircle.**

(†) c **Circuition,** *or compaſſing about.* G. Circuitión. H. Circuición. L. Circuitio, ónis, *à circuo, i. circum ire.*

2481 *a* **Circuit.** G. Circuit, m. I. *Circuito.* H. Cérco, Rodéo. L. Circuitus, *à circum, & eo, is, ire.* T. **Umbgang,** *ab* **umb,** *i. circum, circa, &* **gehen,** *i. ire.* B. **Omganck, Omloop.** Gr. *περίοδος*, à *περὶ*, i. circum, & *ὁδός*, i. via.

b ☞ **Circuit** *of* Action, *a terme in* Law, *is a longer courſe of proceeding, to recouer the thing ſued for, than is needfull.* Vi. *the new* Termes *of* Law.

c *to* **Circuit,** *or compaſſe about.* G. Circuír. Vi. *to* **Compaſſe.**

(†) d **Circular,** *round, or belonging to a* Circle. G. Circulaire. H. Circulár. I. *Circolare.* L. Circularis, *à circulo.* Vi. **Round.**

* Circulation, quid & vndè.

e * *a* **Circulation** , *properly is an encircling or enuironing. Alſo a ſubliming or extraction of waters or oils by limbecke, ſo termed, becauſe the vapour before it be reſolued, ſeemeth to goe round or circlewiſe.* G. Circulation. I. *Circolatione.* H. Circulación. Vi. **Diſtilling,** *or* **Diſtillation.**

f *to* **Circulate,** *or diſtill.* G. Circulér. Vi. **Circulation** *ſuprà.*

g **Circulatorie,** *circulating or enuironing. Alſo ſubliming, extracting, or ſeruing for extracting.* G. Circulatoire. I. H. Circulatório. *Vndè* G. à. Vaiſſeau circulatoire. I. H. à. Vaſo circulatório, *a winding limbecke.*

2482 *to* **Circumciſe.** G. Circonciſe, Recoúir, *q. reſecare cutem.* I. Circoncídere, Tagliare d'intórno. H. *Circuncidar.* L. Circumcidere, *à circum, & cædere, to cut about.* T. **Beſchneiten.** B. **Beſnijden,** *à* **ſnijden,** *i. ſecare.* Gr. *περιτέμνω*, à *περὶ*, i. circum, & *τέμνω*, i. ſcindo.

(†) b **Circumciſion,** *or cutting about.* G. Circonciſión. H. Circuncición. I. *Circonciſione.* L. Circumciſio, ónis, *à circumcido.* Gr. *περιτομή*, à *περὶ*, i. circum, & *τέμνω*, i. ſcindo. T. **Beſchneydung.** B. **Beſnijdinghe.**

2483 * **Circumference,** *or round compaſſe about a* Center. G. Circonférence, f. I. *Circonferenza.* H. Circunferéncia. L. Circumferentia, æ, *à circumferendo,* of compaſſing about. B. **Omloop,** *ab* **om,** *i. circum, circa, &* **loop,** *i. curſus, à* **loopen,** *i. currere.* T. **Umb-kreyſs,** *ab* **umb,** *i. circum, &* **kreyſs,** i. circulus. Gr. *περιφέρεια*, à *περιφέρω*, i. circumfero, à *περὶ*, i. circum, & *φέρω*, i. fero.

(†) 2484 **Circumflex** *Accent.* G. Accent Circunflex. I. *Accento circonfleſſo.* H. Accento Circunflexo. Vi. *an* **Accent.**

2485 **Circumlocution.** G. Circonlocution. I. *Circonlocutione.* H. Circunlocución. L. Circumloquutio, ónis, *à circumloquendo,* of ſpeaking many words, which may be vttered in few. Periphraſis. Gr. *περίφρασις*, à *περὶ*, i. circum, & *φράσις*, i. phraſis, loquutio, à *φράζω*, i. dico, loquor. Vi. **Periphraſis.**

* Melius Prometheum, quàm Epimetheum eſſe, vndè.

2486 **Circumſpect,** *heedfull, or warie.* G. Circonſpéct, Adviſé, Accórt. I. *Circonſpetto, Accorto, q. accordato, i. à Lat.* Cordatus, *wiſe.* H. Circunſpéto, Recatádo, q. Recautado, *de cauto, i. warie.* Aviſádo, Proveído. L. Circumſpectus, *à circumſpicio.* B. **Voorſichtigh.** T. **Vorſichtig, fuͤrtig.** * Gr. *προμηθής*, à *πρὸ*, i. præ, & *μῆδος*, i. cura. *Vnde prouerbium,* Melius Prometheum quàm Epimetheum eſſe, *φρόνιμος*, à *φρονέω*, i. ſapio, à *φρήν*, i. mens, *εὐλαβής*, vndè & *εὐλαβέομαι*, i. caueo, ab *εὖ*, i. bene, & *λαβεῖν*, apprehendere. Vi. **Warie, Heedfull.**

2487 **Circumſtance.** G. Circonſtance. I. *Circonſtanza.* H. Circunſtáncia. B. **Circumſtantie, Om-ſtand,** T. **Umb-ſtand,** *ab* **umb,** *i. circum, &* **ſtehen,** *i. ſtare.* L. Circumſtantia. Gr. *περίστασις*, à *περὶ*, i. circum, & *ἵστημι*, i. ſtatuo. *Alſo a qualitie that accompanieth a thing, as time, place, perſon, &c.*

b *a* **Circumſtance,** *or circuit of words, compaſſes, or going about the buſh.* G. Ambáges, Ambageois, Circuit de paroles. I. *Giro di parole.* H. Rodéo de palábras. L. Ambáges, pl. f. ex am, *vet. præpoſ. contract.* ex Græ. *ἀμφὶ*, i. circum, circa, & ago. Gr. *περιαγωγή*, à *περὶ*, i. circum circa, & *ἀγωγή*, adductio, *ab ἄγω*, i. duco.

c ☞ **Circumſtantibus,** *ſignifying thoſe that ſtand about (a Law terme) for a ſupply or making vp the number of Iurors (if any impanelled appeare not, or appearing be challenged by either partie) by adding to them ſo many other of thoſe that are preſent or ſtanding by, as will ſerue the turne.* Vi. ❡ Anno 35. H. 8. cap. 6. and An. 5. Elizab. cap. 25.

a 2488 *to* **Circumuent,** *properly to come about, to compaſſe, enuiron or cloſe in, but taken to compaſſe, or encloſe, and ſo to come vpon, to beguile or deceiue.* G. Circonvenír. I. *Circonvenire.* H. Circunvenír. L. **Circumuenire,** *ex* circum, & venire.

(†) 2489 *to* **Circundate** *or compaſſe about.* G. Circondér. H. Circondár. I. L. Circundáre, *à circum, & dare.* Gr. *περιβάλλω*, à *περὶ*, i. circum, & *βάλλω*, i. iacio. T. **Umbgeben,** *ab* **umb,** *i. circum, &* **geben,** *i. dare.* B. **Om-gheben.**

* Cirenceſter.

(†) 2490 ☞ * **Cirenceſter** *in* Gloceſter Shire. L. Cirenceſtria, *à Ptol.* Corinum, *quaſi* Corini fluuij Ceaſter, *i. the Towne or Caſtle of the Riuer* Corinum, *on which it ſtands.*

2491 **Ciſers,** *or little ſheeres.* G. Ciſeáux, *à Lat. Sciſſus.* Forcettes. I. *Ceſoie, Forbici, Forfici.* L. Fórfices, Forpéx, Forpicula, Forpicéps, *quæ ſunt tonſorum, quibus pili inciduntur, &* Fórcipes, *quæ ſunt Fabrorum, q. ferrum ſeu feruidum capiens,* ❡ Iſid. Gr. *ψαλίς*, à *ψάω*, i. radendo detergo, *τμίς*, à *τέμνω*, i. ſcindo. H. Tiſéras, Tiſéras, *q. ſciſſuras, à ſcindendo.* B. **Schaere, Schaere, Schaerken.** T. **Scheer,** *à* **ſcheeren,** *i. tondere.*

2492 **Ciſtus.** G. Ciſte, m. I. *Ciſto.* T. L. Ciſtus, Ciſtaron, Citharon. Gr. *κίστος*, *κίσθαρον*, *κίθαρον*. H. Cerguaicos, Eſtépa, Xara eſtéps, *i. rubus eſtépa*, the bramble eſtépa, *it is called in Engliſh,* the holy Roſe.

2493 *a* **Citadell.** Vi. *a* **Citadell.**

2494 *to* **Cite,** *or ſummon, alſo to cite or alledge a text.* G. Citér, Adiournér. Vi. *to* **Adiourne.** I. *Citare, Aggiornare.* H. Citár. L. Citáre, Cito, *à cieo.* T. **Citieren, Beruͤffen.** B. **Daghen,** *i.* **dagh ſetten,** *i. diem alicui dicere,* to appoint a day, *ſcil.* of appearance. Vi. *to* **Summon.**

* Citheriades.

(†) 2495 * **Citheriades,** *the Muſes ſo called.* Vi. **Muſes.**

2496 *a* **Citie.** G. Cité, f. I. *Città.* H. Ciudád. L. Ciuitas, átis, *q. ciuium vnitas,* ❡ Cicer. *de Repub.* Vrbs, bis, *ab* urvo, *i. aratri curuatura,* lib. 2. c. 9. § 6. ff. v. s. *quòd antiqui* Hetruſco *ritu in vrbibus condendis, ſolebant tauro & vacca,* ſulcum aratro circumagerent, *intra quem* vrbem ædificarent. *Vnde illud:* Optauitq; locum regno, & concludere ſulco. *Alij dictam volunt ab* orbe, *quòd ſulcus ille duceretur in* orbem, ❡ Fung. Gr. *πόλις*, à *πολύς*, i. multus, *quia conſtat ex* multitudine ciuium. B. **Stadt.** T. **Statt,** *à Lat.* Statio. Vi. *a* **Towne.**

b *the mother, chiefe, or head* **Citie.** Vi. **Metropolis.**

c *a* **Citizen.** G. Citoyén, Bourgeóis. I. *Cittadino.* H. Ciudadáno. L. Ciuis, *fortè à coeo, is, quia ciues coeunt, vt ſimul viuant,* ❡ Hug. Pap. *Vel* ciuis, *q. cui vis, ob earum multitudinem.* Municeps, ipis, *q. capiens munera, i. priuilegia & libertates ciuitatis.* B. **Borgher.** T. **Burger,** *à* **burg,** *i.* municipium, oppidum. Græ. *πολίτης*, à *πόλις*, i. ciuitas.

2497 *a* **Citdell.** Vi. **Citadell.**

2498 *a* **Citerne.** G. Ciſtre, m. I. *Citera.* H. Cítara. L. Cithara. Gr. (†) *κιθάρα*, à *κινέω*, i. moueo, *quòd audientes ad amorem commoueat,* ❡ Fung. *In omnibus ferè linguis idem eſt cum Ang.* **Harpe.** Vi. **Harpe.**

2499 * **Citiſus** *buſh.* L. Cytiſus, i. m. Gr. *κύτισος*, ex Cyntho *inſula, in qua inuentus fuiſſe dicitur, authore* ❡ Plinio. Vi. *ſhrub* **Trefoile.**

(†) 2500 **Citrine** *colour.* G. Citrin. I. H. Citríno. L. Citrinus, a, um, *the colour of a* Citron, *yellow golden colour.*

2501 *a* **Citron,** *or* Pome-citron, *a fruit of the faſhion and colour, but bigger, rougher, thicker rinde, and more delicate than a Limon.* G. Citrón. H. Cidrón, Cidra. I. *Citrone.* T. **Citrón.** B. **Citroen.** L. Citrum, Citrium, Citromalum, Malum Heſperium, *q.* ex Heſperia *ad nos prouenibat.* Malum Medicum, *quia ex* Media *regione in* Heſperiam *adducta fuere,* ❡ Matth. in Dioſc. Græ. *μῆλον μηδικόν*, *ἑσπερικὸν μῆλον*, *κίτριον*, q. *κέδριον*, à cedro arbore, *quam odore plurimùm refert.* Vi. **Limon.**

b *a* **Citron** *tree.* B. **Citroen-boom.** T. **Citron-baum.** G. Citronnier. I. *Citroniera.* H. Cidra, Citronéro. L. Citrus, Malus Medica. Gr. *κιτρέα*, *μηλέα μηδική*, quia imprimis ex Media *regione tranſportabatur,* ❡ Matth. in Dioſc.

2502 **Citrull.** G. Citrouille, f. H. Cedruelo. I. *Citriuolo.* L. Citrúllus, i. Citrullum, i, *eſt genus* cucumeris *habens* citreum colorem.

b *wilde* **Citrull.** Vi. **Coloquint,** *or* **Coloquintida.**

2503 *a* **Citadell** *or* **Citdell,** *a Caſtle or Fortreſſe of a Citie.* G. Citadélle, f. I. *Cittadella.* H. Ciudadéla, *quia extruitur ad muniendam ciuitatem.* L. Arx vrbis, Imminens arx, *ab arcendo: arcet enim hoſtes ab vrbe.* Gr. *ἀκρόπολις*, *ἀκρόπολ*, i. ſummum, faſtigium, & *πόλις*, i. vrbs. B. **een ſlot of kaſteel aen een ſtadt.** T. **Schloſs,** *à* **ſchlieſſen,** *i. claudere.* Vi. **Fortreſſe.**

2504 *a* **Cittie,** *and* **Cittizen** Vi. **Citie,** *and* **Citizen.**

2505 **Ciuell.** Vi. **Ciuill.**

2505–1 **Ciues,** *or chiues.* G. Ciue, f. Ciuót, Ciuétte, Oignonéttes, *dim. ab* oignón. I. *Cipolette.* Vi. **Ruſh-leekes,** *and* **Chibbolles.**

2505–3 **Ciuet,** *a ſweet powder ſo called.* G. Ciuéte, f. Siuétte. I. *Zibetto.* T. **Zibett.** H. Algália. B. **Ciuette.** L. Ciuétta, Zibéthum, Zibet. Gr. *ζαπέτιον*, eſt vox Arabica.

b *a* **Ciuet-cat.** L. Zibéthi catus. G. Ciuéte. I. *Zibetto.* Vi. **Ciuet,** & **Cat.**

* Ciuica Corona, vndè.

(†) 2506 * **Ciuica** Corona *ei dabatur qui ſeruauerat vitam ciuis in bello.* Vi. *plura in* **Crowne.**

2507 **Ciuilitie.** G. Ciuilité. I. *Ciuiltà.* H. Ciuilidád. L. Ciuilitas, átis. B. **Heuſheyd.** T. **Buͤrgerliche** *vnd* **erbarliche zucht.** Gr. *ἀστειότης*, ab *ἀστεῖος*, i. ciuilis, vrbanus.

b **Ciuill.** H. G. Ciuil. I. *Ciuile.* L. Ciuilis, *à ciuis*, a Citizen. Vi. **Courteous, Affable.**

(†) c **Ciuill** *warre.* Vi. *in* **Warre.**

d **Ciuilitie.** Vi. **Ciuilitie.**

2508 **Ciuots.** G. Ciuós. Vi. **Ciues** *or* **Chiues.**

2509 **Cizers.** Vi. **Ciſers.**

2510 *a* **Clacke** *or clapper of a mill, or Lazars clapper.* G. Clic, Claquet, m. Claquétte, *f. nomen fictitium à ſono.* H. Citola de molino. I. *Tamiſcia di molino.* L. Crepitáculum molare, crepitaculum, *à* crepo, *to make a noiſe.*

b *to* **Clacke,** *or make a noiſe.* G. Claquér, Claquetér.

* to Force wooll.

c ☞ *to* **Clacke,** *force and bard, alias beard wooller,* ❡ An. 8. H. 6. c. 22. *whereof the firſt, viz. to* Clacke wooll, *is to cut off the ſheepes marke, which maketh it to weigh leſſe, and ſo yeeld the leſſe cuſtome to the King.* * *And to* Force wooll, *is to clippe off the vpper and hairie part of it. To* Bard *or* Beard wooll, *is to cut the head and necke from the reſt of the fleece.*

2511 **Clad,** *or clothed.* B. **Ghekleedt.** T. **Gekleidet,** *à* **kleiden,** *i. veſtire.* G. Veſtu. I. *Veſtito.* H. Veſtido. L. Veſtitus, *à veſte.* Indutus, a, um, ab induo. Gr. ἐνδεδυμένος, ab ἐνδύω, i. induo. Vi. **Clothed, Apparelled.**

2511 **Clay**, cleaving or clammie durt or mire. B. **Kleyd**, à **kleuen**, i. adhærere. H. Bárro. Vi. **Durt, Mire.**

* Argilla, vndè. b Potters **Claie**, becauſe Potters uſe to make earthen pots, pipkins, and pans thereof. * G. Argille. I. H. L. Argilla, ab Argos Ciuitate Græciæ. Vndè Argillator, i. operans in Argilla. Gr. ἄργιλλος, ab ἀργὸς, i. albus, white, quæ propriè eſt Argilla Fullonis, Fullers earth. T. **Töpffer, Haffner erde**, i. figuli terra, ab **haffen**, i. olla, a pipkin or earthen pot. B. **Pot-teerde**, & **witte Poteerde**. L. Glis, Gliſſis, f. & Glis Glitis, ¶ Gloſſ. Gr. κέραμος, ab Heb. כבר chemár, idem.

* Creta Cimolia, vndè. c Fullers **Claie** or earth. G. Croye ou Craye, f. pour nettoyér draps. I. Creta cimolia. H. Gréda Cimólia. * L. Créta Cimólia, Térra Cimólia. Gr. γῆ Κιμωλία, à Cimolo inſula vbi effodiebatur, ¶ Scap.

2513 to **Claime** or challenge. G. Clamér, Reclamér, à Lat. Clamáre, Reclamáre. Vi. to **Challenge.**

b ☞ **Claime**, is a challenge of intereſt in any thing, that is in the poſſeſſion of another, or at the leaſt out of his owne: as Claime by Charter, Claime by deſcent. ¶ Old Nat. Br. fol. 11. Si Dominus infra annum Clameum qualemcunque appoſuerit, ¶ Br別 lib. 1. cap. 10. See the definition and diuers ſorts of claime, in Plowden, Caſu Stowel. fol. 359. 2.

2514 to **Clammer**, as it were to catch hold with clawes. Vi. to **Climme.**

2514-2 **Clammie**, or gliſh. B. **Klam** oft **Klamp**, à Gr. κολλάω, i. glutináre, T. **Kleibig**, à **kleben**, i. hærere. G. Viſqueúx, Glueúx. Agglutinatif. I. H. Viſcóſo. H. 2. Pegadiço, à pegár, i. hærere. L. Viſcóſus, Glutinóſus. Gr. ἰξώδης, ab ἰξὸς, i. gluten. κολλώδης, à κόλλα, i. gluten, viſcum.

2515 a **Clamour**. G. Clameúr, f. H. Clamór, Bozería. L. Clámor, óris. I. Grido. B. **Gheroep**, à **roepen**, i. clamáre. T. **Geſchrey**, à **ſchreien**, i. clamare. Gr. κραυγή, à κράζω, i. clamo.

(†) 2516 **Clamourous**. G. Clamereúx. I. H. Clamaróſo. L. Clamóſus. Gr. κεκραγώδης, à κράζω, i. clamo.

* Clandeſtine. (†) 2517 * **Clandeſtine**, ſecret priuie, hidden. G. Clandeſtin. I. H. Clandeſtino. L. Clandeſtinus, a, um, à clam, i. priuatè. Græ. κρυφαῖος, à κρύπτω, i. abſcondo. T. **Heymlich verborgen**. B. **Verborghen.**

2518 to **Clap** hands for ioy, or in ſigne of praiſe. G. Clappetér, verbum ficticium à ſono. Claquetér des mains en ſigne de joye ou faueur. Applaudir. I. Applaudere. H. Palmeár. L. Plaúdere, q. palam laudare. Applaúdere. T. **die händ vor freud zuſammen ſchlahen**. B. **de handen tſamen ſlaen van blijſchap**. Gr. κροτέω, à κρότος, i. pulſus. Vi. to **Applaud.**

b a **Clapper** of a bell. B. **den klepel van een klocke**. G. Batánt ou Batail de cloche. I. Battaglio, Battocchio di campana. H. Badajo de campána. L. Málleus tintinnabuli.

c a **Clapper** of a doore, becauſe it maketh a noiſe, clap, clap. B. **Klepel. Deur hamer**. G. Marteáu de porte. I. Martello di porta. H. Martíllo de puérta. L. Márculus oſtij. Gr. ῥόπτρον, à ῥέπω, propendeo.

a Clapper for Conies. (†) 2519 * a **Clapper** for conies, i. a heap of ſtones, earth, with boughes or ſuch like, whereinto they may retire themſelues, or a court walled about and full of neſts of boords for tame conies. G. Clapier.

2520 the **Clapper** of a mill, or mill-**Clapper**. Vi. **Clacke.**

2521 **Clapping** of hands for ioy. Vi. an **Applauſe.**

2522 **Clarche**, Vi. **Clarke.**

Clarencieux, vnde. 2523 * **Clarencieux**, or **Clarentius**. Vi. **Herald.**

2524 **Claret** wine. B. **Wijn klaret**. **Rooden wijn**. G. Vin clairét, ou clerét, à claritate. Vin paillét, ou paillét, q. pallidum. I. Vino chiarétto. H. Vino claréte. L. Vinum rubéllum, i. ſomewhat red. Vinum helluolum, à colore heluolo, i. a pallet colour. T. **Roterwein**. Græ. οἶνος ὑπέρυθρος, i. vinum ſubrubrum.

2525 **Claricords**, or **Claricols**. Vi. **Clericords.**

2526 **Clárie**, an herbe. H. Claréa. B. **Scharleye**. T. **Scharlach**. L. Sclarea, æ, à claro, quia ſclareæ grana oculis caligantibus impoſita, oculorum claritatem reſtituunt: Horminum. Gr. ὅρμινον, ab ὁρμάω, i. incito, quòd in Venerem incitet. I. Hormino. G. Orvale.

2527 to **Clarifie** or make cleare. G. Appurér, Clarifiér. I. Chiarire. H. Clarificár, Hazér claro. B. **Verklaeren**. T. **Erklären**. L. Clarificáre, Clárum facere. Gr. λαμπρύνω, à λαμπρὸς, i. clarus, lucidus. φανερόω, à φανερὸς, i. clarus.

2528 a **Clarion**, a kinde of ſmall, ſtraight mouthed, and ſhrill ſounding Trumpet, uſed commonly as a treble, vnto the ordinary one. G. Clairón, à claro ſono quem edit. B. **een kromme ſchalmeye** oft **trompette**. L. Lituus. V. **Trumpet.**

a Clarke, propriè quid. 2529 * a **Clarke**, Clerke, or Clergie man. G. Clerc. I. Chérico, Chérico. H. Clérigo. B. **Klerc**. T. **ein Geiſtlicher man**, a ghoſtly or holy man, homo ſpiritualis. L. Cléricus. Gr. κληρικὸς, à κλῆρος, i. ſors, quòd ſors & hæreditas ſit Domini, teſte Hieron. de vita Cler. ad Nepotian. ſicut populus Dei dicitur Heb. נחלה nachaláh, i. hereditas, ſiue ſors hereditaria, à נחל nachal, i. hereditauit, ſortitus eſt hereditate, ¶ Auen. Nam filij Iſrael per ſortem diſtribuebantur terra Chanaan. Veteres Patres poſtea hoc nomen transtulerunt ad Eccleſiaſticorum Miniſtrorum Collegium, ¶ Hier. de vita Cler.

(†) * Clarke generaliter quid. * (†) Clarke (beſides the former ſignification) is alſo generally taken for a Seruant or Miniſter, in any ſocietie entertained for his literature, whoſe office is principally by writing in ſuch Office as he is employed in.

b **Clarke** of the Church, which is in account of a Secular Clarke, though not Regular, belonging to the holy miniſterie of the Church, as you may ſee in the word Sexton.

2530 ☞ **Clarke** of the **Parlament Rolles**, Clericus Rotulórum Parlamenti, is he that recordeth all things done in the high Court of Parlament, and engroſſeth them faire into parchment Rolles, for their better keeping to all poſteritie. Of theſe there be two; one of the higher, another of the lower houſe, ¶ Cromptons Iuriſd. fol. 4. & 8. Sir Tho. Smith, de Repub. Ang. pag. 38. Vi. alſo Vowels booke, touching the order of the Parlament.

b ☞ **Clarke** of the **Crowne** in the **Chancerie**, Clericus Corónæ in Cancellária, is an Officer there, that by himſelfe, or his Deputie, is continually to attend the Lo. Chauncellour, or Lo. Keeper, for ſpeciall matters of eſtate, by Commiſſion, or the like, either immediatly from his Maieſtie, or by order of his priuy counſell, as well ordinary as extraordinary: viz. Commiſſions of Lieutenancies, of Iuſtices errant, i. Iuſtices of Aſſiſes, Iuſtices of oyer and terminer, of goale deliuery of the Peace, and ſuch like: with their Writs of Aſſociation, and Dedimus poteſtatem for taking of othes. Alſo all generall pardons vpon grants of them at the Kings Coronation, or at a Parlament, where he ſitteth in the higher houſe at the Parlament time, the Writs of Parlament, with the names of Knights, and Burgeſſes, which bee to be returned into his Office. He hath alſo the making of all ſpeciall pardons and Writs of Execution, vpon bonds of Statute, of the Staple forfeited: which was annexed to his Office in the reigne of Queene Mary, in conſideration of his continuall and chargeable attendance, both theſe before being for every Courſitour and Clarke of Court to make.

* Clarke of the Crowne Office. c ☞ * **Clarke** of the **Crowne**, Clericus Coronæ, is an Officer in the Kings Bench, whoſe function is to frame, read and record all Indictments againſt Traitors, Felons, and other offenders there arraigned, vpon any publike crime. Hee is otherwiſe termed Clarke of the Crowne Office. And Anno 2. H. 4. ca. 10. hee is called Clarke of the Crowne, of the Kings Bench. The reaſon of his denomination is becauſe he reades and records Indictments againſt Traitors, Felons, &c. which are againſt the Kings Crowne and dignitie.

* Six Clarkes. (†) d ☞ * Six **Clarkes**. Vi. in **Six.**

(†) e ☞ Riding **Clarke**. Vi. in **Riding.**

f ☞ **Clarke** of the **Extreats**, Clericus extractorum, belongeth to the Exchequer, who termely receiueth the extreats out of the L. Treaſurers Remembrancer his office, and writeth them out to be leuied for the King. He alſo maketh Cedules for ſuch ſummes extreated, as are to be diſcharged. Vi. **Extreats**, vel potius **Eſtreats.**

g ☞ **Clarke** of **Aſſiſe**, Clericus Aſſiſæ, is he that writeth all things iudicially done by the Iuſtices of Aſſiſes, in their Circuits. Crompt. Iuriſd. fol. 227.

* Clarke of the Pell. h ☞ * **Clarke** of the **Pell**, Clericus Pellis, belongeth to the Exchequer, whoſe office is to enter every tellers bill into a parchment Roll, called Pellis receptorum, i. the skinne or Roll of Receits, and alſo to make another Roll of paiments, which is called Pellis exituum, wherein he ſets downe by what warrant the money was paid, and thereof called Pel, or Pell, of the Lat. Pellis, a skinne. So that his Office is, for all receipts and payments to the King, for what cauſe ſoever, or by whomſoever.

i ☞ **Clarke** of the **Warrants**, Clericus Warrantorum, is an Officer belonging to the Court of Common Pleas, which entreth all Warrants of Atturney for Plaintiffe and Defendant, and enrolleth all Deeds of Indenture of bargaine and ſale, which are acknowledged in the Court, or before any Iudges out of the Court. And hee doth extreat into the Exchequer all iſſues, Fines, and Amercements, which grow due to the King any way in that Court: and hath a ſtanding Fee of 10 ℔. of the King for making the ſame extreats. Vi. Fitz. Nat. br. fo. 76.

* Clarke of the Petit Bagge. k ☞ **Clarke** of the **Petit Bagge**, Clericus parvæ Bagæ, is an Officer in the Chauncerie, of which ſort there be three, and the Maſter of the Rolles is their chiefe. Their Office is to record the Returnes of all Inquiſitions out of every ſhire, all Liueries granted in the Court of Wards, all ouſter les maines, to make all Patents of Cuſtomers, Gaugers, Controllers, and Aulnegers, all congé d'eſlires for Biſhops, all Liberates vpon extent of Statute Staples, the recouery of Recognizances forfeited, and all Elegits vpon them, the ſummons of the Nobility, Clergy, and Burgeſſes of the Parlament, Commiſſions directed to Knights and other of every Shire, for ſeſſing of the Subſidies, Writs for the nomination of Collectors, and all trauerſes vpon any office, bill or otherwiſe, and to receiue the money due to the King for the ſame. This Officer is mentioned, Anno 33. H. 8. cap. 22. and it is like had firſt this denomination and ſtile of Petit Bagges, becauſe hauing to doe with ſo many Records of diuers kindes as aboue mentioned, they were put in ſundrie leather bags, which were not ſo great as the Clarke of the Hamper now vſeth, and therefore might bee called Petit Bagges, ſmall or little bags. Vi. **Clarke** of the **Hamper.**

l ☞ **Clarke** of the Kings great **Wardrobe**, Clericus magnæ Garderobæ Regiæ, is an Officer of the Kings houſe, that keepeth an account or Inuentarie in writing, of all things belonging to the Kings Wardrobe. This Officer is mentioned, Anno 1. Ed. 4. cap. 1.

m ☞ **Clarke** or comptroller of a **Market**, Clericus mercatus ſiue fori, called according to the Greeke name. G. Agoranóme. I. H. Agoranómo. L. Agoranómus. Gr. ἀγορανόμος, ab ἀγορὰ, i. forum, the market place, & νέμω, i. adminiſtro, rego, to governe or order. It is an Officer in the Kings houſe, mentioned, Anno 1. Ed. 4. ca. 1. & Anno 13. R. 2. cap. 4. whoſe dutie is to take charge of the Kings meaſures, and to keepe the Standards of them (that is) the Examples or Patternes of all the Meaſures that ought to bee thorow the Land: as of Elnes, Ells, Yards, Lagens, or Quarts, Pottles, Gallons, &c. of Weights, Buſhels, and ſuch like, and to ſee that all meaſures in every place be anſwerable to the ſaid Standard or Patterne. Fleta lib. 2. cap. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. of which Office, as alſo of our diuerſitie of weights and meaſures, you may there finde a Treatiſe worth the reading. Britton alſo in his 30. Chapter, ſaith in the Kings perſon to this effect: We will that none haue meaſures in the Realme but Wee our ſelues, but that every man take his meaſure and weights from our Standards: And ſo goeth on with a Treatiſe of this matter, that well ſheweth the ancient Law and practiſe in this point. Touching this Officers dutie, you haue alſo a good Statute, Anno 13. R. 2. ca. 4.

n ☞ **Clarke** of the Kings **Siluer**, Clericus Argenti Regis, is an Officer belonging to the Court of Common Pleas, vnto whom every fine is brought, after it hath beene with the Cuſtos Breuium, and by whom the effect of the Writ of covenant is entered into a paper Booke; and according to that note, all the Fines of that terme are alſo recorded in the Rolles of the Court. And his entrie is in this forme: He putteth the Shire over the margen, and then ſaith, B. C. dat Domino Regi dimidiam merkam (or more according to the value) pro licentia concordandi D. cum D. E. pro talibus terris in tali villa, & habet Chirographum per pacem admiſſum, &c.

o ☞ **Clarke** of the **Peace**, Clericus Pacis, is an Officer belonging to the

Seſſions of the Peace. *His dutie is in the Seſſions to read the Indictments, to enroll the Acts, and draw the proceſſe, to record the* Proclamations *of* rates for ſeruants wages, *to enroll the diſcharge of* Apprentices, *to keepe the Counterpaine of the Indenture of Armour, to keepe the Regiſter Booke of* Licences giuen to Badgers and Laders of corne, *and of thoſe that are* licenſed to ſhoot in guns, *and to certifie into the Kings* Bench *tranſcripts of* Indictments, Outlawries, Attainders, *and* Conuictions, *had before the* Iuſtices of peace *within the time limited by Statute*, ¶ Lamb. Eirenarcha lib. 4. ca. 3. fo. 379.

p ☞ **Clarke** *of the* **Signet**, Clericus Signeti, *is an Officer continually attendant on his Maieſties Secretary, who alwaies hath the cuſtodie of the priuie Signet, as well for ſealing his Maieſties* priuate Letters, *as alſo ſuch* grants as paſſe his Maieſties hands by Bill aſſigned. *Of theſe there be foure that attend in their courſe, and were vſed to haue their diet at the* Secretaries table. *More largely you may read of their* Office *in the Statute made* An. 27. H. 8. ca. 11.

q ☞ **Clarke** *of the* **Priuie Seale**, Clericus Priuati Sigilli, *is an Officer (whereof there be foure in number) that attendeth the* Lord Keeper *of the* Priuy Seale, *or if there be none ſuch, vpon the* Principall Secretarie, *writing and making out all things that be ſent by warrant, from the* Signet *to the* Priuy Seale, *and are to be paſſed to the* Great Seale, *as alſo to make out (as they are termed)* Priuy Seales, *vpon any eſpeciall occaſion of his Maieſties affaires, for lone or lending of money or ſuch like. Of this* Officer *and his function, you may reade the Statute*, Anno 27. H. 8. ca. 11.

r ☞ **Clarke** *of the* **Iuries**, *or* **Iurata Writs**, Clericus Iuratórum, *is an* Officer *belonging to the Court of* Common Pleas, *which maketh out the Writs called* Habeas Corpora, *and* Diſtringas *for appearance of the Iurie, either in* Court, or at the *Aſſiſes, after that the Iurie or pannell is returned vpon the* Venire facias. *He entreth alſo into the Rolles the awarding of theſe Writs, and maketh all the continuance from the going out of the* Habeas Corpora, *vntill the verdict be giuen.*

*Clarke *of the* Pipe.

ſ ☞ ***Clarke** *of the* **Pipe**, Clericus Pipæ, *is an* Officer in the Kings Exchequer, *who hauing all accounts and debts due vnto the King, deliuered and drawne downe out of the* Remembrancers Offices, *chargeth them downe into the* Great Roll: *who alſo writeth ſummons to the* Shyreeue *to leuie the ſaid debts, vpon the goods and chattells of the ſaid debtors: and if they haue no goods, then doth hee draw them downe to the* Lord treaſurers Remembrancer, *to write* Extreats *againſt their Land.* The Ancient Reuenew of the Crowne, *remaineth in charge before him, and he ſeeth the ſame anſwered by the* Fermers *and* Shyreeues *to the* King. *He maketh a charge to all* Shyreeues *of their ſummons of the* Pipe and Greene wax, *and ſeeth it anſwered vpon their accounts.* He hath the ingroſſing of all leaſſes of the Kings Lands: *and it is likely that it was at the firſt called, and ſtill hath denomination of* Pipe, and Clarke of the Pipe, and Pipe Office, *becauſe that from their great Roll, called the* Great Roll, Anno 37. Ed. 3. cap. 4. *iſſue as from a Pipe all* Proceſſes *whereby the King recouereth any thing due vnto him, or diſchargeth the ſame*, ¶ Powell, his direction for ſearch of Records, Pag. 43. 44.

*Clarke *of the* Hamper.

t ***Clarke** *of the* **Hamper** *or* **Hanaper**, Clericus Hanapérij, *is an Officer in* Chauncerie, Anno 2. Ed. 4. ca. 1. *otherwiſe called* Warden of the Hamper *in the ſame Statute, whoſe function is to receiue all the money due to the* Kings Maieſtie *for the ſeales of* Charters, Patents, Commiſſions, *and* Writs, *as alſo Fees due to the Officers for enrolling and examining the ſame, with ſuch like. He is tied to attendance on the* Lord Chancelour, *or* Lord Keeper *daily in the* Terme time, *and at all times of* Sealing *hauing with him* leather bagges, *wherein are put all* Charters, &c. *after they be ſealed by the* Lo. Chancellor, *and thoſe bagges being ſealed vp, with the* Lo. Chancellors priuate Seale, *are deliuered to the* Comptroller *of the* Hamper, *or* Hanaper. *Whereas now the* Clarke *hath with him,* leather bagges *to put in the* Charters, *it is likely in old times they were* Hampers *or* Baskets, *and thereof called* Clarke *of the* Hamper, *or* Hanaper. *This* Hanaper *repreſenteth a ſhadow of that which the* Romanes *termed* Fiſcum, *that contained the* Emperours Treaſure.

u ☞ **Clarke** *of the* **Plees**, Clericus Placitorum, *is an Officer in the* Exchequer, *in whoſe Office all the Officers of that Court (vpon eſpeciall priuiledge belonging vnto them) ought to ſue or to be ſued vpon any Action, and thereof called* Plees, *and* Common Plees, *becauſe* places *whereupon Actions in Law are impleaded and ſued.* Vi. **Plea.**

w ☞ **Clarke** *of the* **Treaſurie**, Clericus Theſaurariæ, *is an Officer belonging to the* Common Plees, *who hath the charge of keeping the* Records of that Court, *and maketh out all Records of* Niſi prius, *hath the Fees due for all* Searches, *and hath the certifying of all Records in the* Kings Bench, *when a Writ of errour is brought, and maketh out all writs of* Superſedeas de non moleſtando, *which are granted for the* Defendants, *while the Writ of errour hangeth. Alſo he maketh all exemplifications of Records being in the Treaſurie. He is taken to bee ſeruant to the* Chiefe Iuſtice, *but remoueable at his pleaſure, whereas all other Officers are for terme of life. There is alſo a* Secondarie *or* Vnder-clarke *of the Treaſurie for aſſiſtance, which hath ſome allowances. There is likewiſe an* Vnder keeper, *who alwaies keepeth one key of the Treaſurie doore, and the chiefe Clarke of the* Secondarie *another: ſo the one cannot come in without the other.* Vi. **Treaſurer.**

x ☞ **Clarke** *of the* **Eſſoines**, Clericus Eſſoniorum, *is an* Officer *belonging to the Court of* Common Plees, *who onely keepeth the* Eſſoines Roll, *and hath for entring* euery Eſſoine, vj.ᵈ. *and for* euery exception *to barre the* Eſſoine, vj.ᵈ. *He hath alſo the* prouiding of Parchment, *and cutting it into Rolls, and marking the numbers vpon them, and the deliuerie out of all the Rolls to euery* Officer, *and the receiuing of them againe when they be written, and the binding and making vp of the whole bundles of euery Terme. And this he doth as ſeruant to the* Chiefe Iuſtice: *For the* Chiefe Iuſtice *is at charge for all the parchment of all the Rolles. The word* Eſſoines *commeth of the French* * Eſſoine, Exoine, m. *i. an eſſoine,* or excuſe, *or toleration for abſence vpon a lawfull* cauſe alleged vpon oath, fortè à Lat. exoneratio, *exempted.* Vi. **Eſſoine.**

*Eſſoine, *vnde.*

y ☞ **Clarke** *of the* **Outlaries**, Clericus Vtlegariórum, *is an* Officer *belonging to the Court of* Common Plees, *being onely the ſeruant or deputie to the* Kings Atturney Generall, *for making out the Writs of* Capias vtlegatum *after outlawrie. And the Kings* **Atturneys name is in eue**ry *one of theſe* Writs. *And whereas* vij.ᵈ. is paid for the Seale of euery other Writ, *there is but a* penny paid for the Seale of this Writ, *becauſe it goeth out at the* Kings *ſuit.* Vi. ☞ **Outlawrie.**

z ☞ **Clarke** *of the* **Sewers**, Clericus Sueratum, *is an Officer pertaining to the* Commiſſioners *of* Sewers, *writing all things they doe by vertue of their Commiſſion. For the which ſee the Statute* Anno 13. Eliz. ca. 9. *And* Vi. ☞ **Sewers.**

aa ☞ * **Clarke** *comptroller of the* Kings houſe *(whereof there be two) is an Officer in* Court, *that hath place and ſeat in the* Compting-houſe, *and authoritie* to allow or diſallow *the charges and demands of* Purſuiuants *and* Meſſengers of the Greene-cloth, Pourveyors, *or other like. He hath alſo the ouerſight and* Comptrolling *of all defaults, defects and miſcarriages of any inferiour Officers,* * and to ſit in the Compting houſe with the Superiour officers, viz. the Lord Steward, *the* Treaſurer, Comptroller, *and* Cofferer, Maſters *of the* Houſhold, *and* Clarkes of the Greenecloth, *either for correcting or bettering things out of order: and alſo for bringing in* conuenient prouiſion *requiſite for the* Kings houſhold, *and the cenſure for faiting of cariages and Carts warned and charged for that purpoſe. This Office you haue mentioned,* Anno 33. H. 8. ca. 12. Vi. ☞ **Controller**, *&* ☞ **Greenecloth.**

* Clarke Comptroller of the Kings houſe.

*Officers of the Compting houſe at Court.

bb ☞ **Clarke** *of the* **Nichils**, Clericus Nihilorum, *is an Officer in the* Exchequer, *that maketh a Roll of all ſuch ſummes as are* Nihiled *by the* Shireeues *vpon their* extreats of Greene wax, *and deliuereth the ſame into the* Lo. Treaſurers *Remembrancer his Office, to haue execution done vpon it for the King.* Vi. ☞ **Nichil.**

cc ☞ **Clarke** *of the* **Checke**, *is an Officer in* Court *ſo called becauſe he hath the* checke *and* comptrolement *of the* Yeomen of the Guard, *and all other ordinarie* Yeoman Huiſſiers *belonging either to his Maieſtie, the* Queene, *or the* Prince, *either giuing leaue or allowing* their abſences or defects *in attendance, or diminiſhing their wages for the ſame. He alſo* nightly by himſelfe or deputie *taketh the view of thoſe that are to* watch in the Court, *and hath the* ſetting of the watch: *This Officer is mentioned*, Anno 33. H. 8. ca. 12.

dd ☞ **Clarke** *Marſhall of the* Kings houſe, *ſeemeth to be an Officer that attendeth the* Marſhall in his Court, *and* recordeth all his proceedings, *mentioned* Anno 33. H. 8. cap. 12. *Vi. ſub voce* ☞ **Marſhall.**

ee ☞ *a writing* **Clarke.** G. Scribe, ¶ Nic. Eſcriuain. I. *Scriuano.* H. Eſcriuáno, Eſcriuiénte. B. **Schrijver.** T. **Schreiber.** L. Scriba, æ, *à ſcribendo, Amanuenſis, dict. à manu.* Gr. γραμματεὺς, à γράμμα, i. litera.

(†) 2530 **Clarken-well**, *at* Lond. *ſo called of a Well not farre from the weſt end of the Church vnder a wall, whither (of old time) the* Pariſh Clarkes of London *were wont yeerely to aſſemble and to play ſome large* Hiſtory of holy Scripture, as in the 14. of Ri. 2. the 18. of Iuly they did, *which laſted* 3. *daies,* the King, Queene and Nobles being *preſent*, ¶ Stow Surv. of Lond. pag. 18. *And of theſe* Clarkes and Well *it was called* Clarkes well, *and* Clarkenwell.

* Clarken-Well, *vnde.*

(†) 2531 ☞ * **Claros.** Gr. κλάρος, vulgò *Calamo* Ioniæ ciuitas, dict. à κλῆρος, i. ſors, *quòd* ſortes *contigit* Apollini, ¶ Nearchus, *vbi fanum* Apollinis, *vnde* * Clarius *dictus eſt* Apollo *&* clarium oraculum, ¶ Plin.

* Claros vnde.

* Clarius Apollo, *vnde.*

2532 *to* **Claſpe** *or buckle.* B. **Ghelpen.** Vi. *to* **Buckle.**

b *a* **Claſpe** *or buckle.* B. **Ghelpe.** Vi. **Buckle.**

(†) 2533 A. T. B. L. * **Claſsis.** G. I. H. Claſſe, *a ranke, order or diſtribution of people, according to their ſeuerall degrees: In* Schooles *(wherein this word is now much vſed)* is a forme or lecture to a certaine company of Schollers, *for that* Claſſis, *or forme.* Totus populus Romanus *in ſix claſſes diſtributus legitur apud* Dionyſ. *&* Liu. *&* * Claſſici *dicebantur non omnes qui in claſſe erant, ſed primæ tantum claſſis homines*, ¶ Gel. Secundæ vel tertiæ claſſis *appellabant* homines *infra* claſſem, * *&* Claſſici Scriptores, *i. claſsicall Authors,* qui clariſſimi, primique ſunt, *Authors of beſt note.* Claſſis *etiam Lat. eſt* nauium inſtructa multitudo, *i. a fleet of ſhips,* dict. q. calaſſis, *à calando, i. conuocando*, ¶ Berkm. *&* * Claſſicum canere, *i. to ſound to battle,* dict. à conuocandis claſſibus Romanorum *ad pugnam: aliſ à claſſe tubæ genere,* ¶ Nebr. Gr. στόλος ναυτικὸς, à στέλλω, i. mitto, inſtruo, orno.

* Claſſis.

* Claſſici qui.

* Claſſici ſcriptores, i. Claſsicall autors.

* Claſſicum canere, *vnde.*

2534 *to* **Clatter**, *as armour.* B. **Kletteren.** *Verbum fictitium à ſono.* L. Concrepáre, *à* con, *&* crepáre.

2535 **Clauer.** B. **Clauere.** Vi. **Trefoile.**

2536 **Claucords**, *or* **Clauicords.** Vi. **Clericords.**

2537 *a* **Clauſe**, *or article, or concluſion.* G. Clauſe, f. Article, m. I. *Clauſula, Articolo.* H. Articulo, Cláuſula, æ, *à claudendo, quia claudit ſententiam.* Articulus, *dim. ab* artus, *a ioint.* T. **Beſchluß**, *à* **ſchlieſſen**, *i. claudere.* B. **Beſluyt**, *à* **ſluyten**, *i. claudere.* Gr. περίοδος, à περὶ, i. circum, & ὁδὸς, i. via. Vi. **Period.**

2538 * *a* **Claw.** T. **Klaw.** B. **Klauwe**, *à claudere,* to ſhut vp, becauſe the claw ſhuts vp thoſe things it catcheth hold on. *Vnde Gal.* Serres des oiſeaux de proye, *haukes talons, à ſerrér, to cloſe or ſhut vp.* * G. Griffe, Griphe, f. I. *Griffa.* H. Griſa, *ab Heb.* גָּרַף garaph, *i. arripere.* Aut à Gr. γρυπὸς, i. aduncus, ¶ Meketh. *Hinc Ang.* to gripe, *&* Gal. gripper, grippér, *idem.* L. Vnguis aduncus. Gr. ὄνυξ γαμψώνυξ, a crooked naile. Vi. Etym. in **Naile** *&* **Crooked.**

* *a* Claw.

* *to* Gripe, *vnde.*

b *to* **Claw.** B. **Klauwen.** Vi. *to* **Scratch.**

c *a* **Claw-backe**, *or flatterer,* a metaphor taken from beaſts that claw one another. G. Flatteur. L. Palpo, ónis, *à palpándo.* T. **ein ſchmeichler, Lieb-koſer**, *à* **lieb**, *i. carum, &* **koſen**, *i. loqui.* Gr. κόλαξ, à κόλον, i. cibus, *ſunt enim omnium menſarum aſſeclæ.* Vnde & παράσιτοι dicti ſunt, à παρὰ, i. ad, & σῖτος, i. frumentum, cibus, *quaſi homines nati ad aliena viuenti quadra.* Vi. plura in **Paraſite.**

2539 **Clay.** Vi. **Claie.**

b * *Potters* **Clay.** Vi. ſub voce **Claie.**

2540 **Clayme.** Vi. **Claime.**

2540–2 **Cleane** *or pure, à Belg.* **kleynſen**, i. to **make cleane.** B. T. **Rein**, *à Gr. ῥαίνω, i.* to ſprinkle. G. Net, Pur. I. *Netto, à Lat.* nitido, *neat.* Puro. H. Múndo, Puro, Limpio. L. **Limpidus**, a, um. Múndus, *à mundo, rerum machina, quæ principio nihil pulchrius.* Purus, a, um, *à* πῦρ, i. ignis, *quia ignis purificat.* Gr. **καθαρὸς**, à **καθαίρω**, i. mundo, purgo. Vi. **Pure.**

b *to* **Cleanſe** *or make cleane.* B. T. **Reinighen**, *à* **rein**, *i. mundus, purus,* purum. G. Purifiér, Appurér, Nettoyér, Faire nét. I. Nettáre, Purificáre. H. Mundár, Purificár, Limpiár. L. Mundáre, Purificáre, Purgáre, q. purum agere, à πῦρ, i. ignis, à quo res purificantur. Gr. καθαίρω, à καθαρὸς, i. mundus, purus. Vi. **Cleane** ſupra.

c a **Cleanſing**. B. **Reynighinghe, Suyberinghe**. T. **Säuberung, Reinigung**. G. Appurement, Nettoyement. I. Nettamento, Mondamento. H. Alimpiadúra. L. Mundátio, ónis. Gr. καθαρισμὸς, à καθαρίζω, i. purgo, mundo.

* Phœbus, unde Clarius dict.

2540—3 **Cleare**. G. Clair. I. chiáro. H. Cláro. B. **Klaer**. L. Clarus, a, um, à Clarius, i. Phœbus, i. Sol, * qui Clarius dicebatur, à Κλάρος, quæ eſt Ioniæ Civitas, ubi colebatur. Vi. **Apparent, Manifeſt, Pure, Tranſparent, Bright**.

b to **Cleare**, or purge. Vi. to **Purge**.

c to make **Cleare**. Vi. to **Clarifie**, or to **Purifie**.

2541 a **Clearke**. Vi. a **Clarke**.

2542 to **Cleave**. B. **Klieuen, kloven**. T. **Spalten**. G. Fendre. I. Fendere. H. Hendér. L. Findere, q. ſciſſum dare, ſcil. illius formæ, cujus antè erat. Gr. σχίζω.

b a **Cleaver**. Vi. **Cliver**.

2543 to **Cleave**, or ſticke to. B. **Kleven**. L. Adhærere. Vi. to **Sticke** to.

(†) 2544 **Cleaped**, & **Ycleaped**, i. called, à καλέω, i. voco,

2545 **Cleere**. Vi. **Cleare**.

2546 a **Cleft**, or cloven, of Cleave, ſuprà. Vi. **Cloven, Chinke, Chap**.

2547 **Clemency**. G. Clemence. I. Clemenza. H. Clemencia. L. Clementia. T. **Miltigkeit**. Vi. **Mildneſſe, Pitie, Favour, Mercie, Mercifulneſſe**.

* Clementines, unde.

2548 ☞ * the **Clementines**, a part of the Canon Law, à Papa Clemente, nomen ſortitum eſt. Vi. **Decretals**.

2549 * a **Clepſydre**, or Water diall, a veſſell which meaſureth houres, by the running of water thereout. Alſo uſed for a Gardeners watering-pot. G. Clepſydre, i. Horloge à eaue, ou d'eau. I. H. L. Clepſydra, æ. Gr. κλεψύδρα, à κλέπτειν, i. furari, & ὕδωρ, i. aqua: eſt enim inſtrumentum horologicum, in fundo habens exile foramen, per quod aqua furtim & q. furtim deſtillat. B. **Water compas**. T. **Waſſer ur**.

2550 **Clercke**. Vi. **Clarke**.

* Clergie, unde.

2551 * the **Clergie**. G. Le Clergé. I. clero. H. Clerezia. B. **de Clergie**. T. **Klärſey**. L. Clerus, i, m. à κλῆρος, i. ſors, a portion or inheritance, quòd ſors & hæreditas ſit Domini. Vi. ſuprà in voce **Clarke**, or **Clergie-man**.

b ☞ **Clergie**, ſometime uſed for the whole number of thoſe that are de Clero Domini, of the Lords lot or ſhare, as the Tribe of Levi was in Iudæa, ſometime for a plea to an Indictment, an appeale, an ancient libertie confirmed in divers Parliaments, ¶ Stawnf. lib. 2. cap. 41. and it is when a Prieſt, or one within Orders, is arraigned of felonie, before a Secular or Temporall Iudge, he may pray his Clergie, which is as much as if he prayed to be delivered to his Ordinary, to purge himſelfe of the offence obiected. And this might be done in caſe of murder, ¶ Coke lib. 4. fol. 46. a. This libertie is mentioned in Articulis cleri, Anno 9. Edward. 2. cap. 16. and what perſons might have their Clergie, and what not. Vi. ¶ Stanf. pl. co. lib. 2. cap. 42. & 43. howbeit there be many Statutes made ſince he writ his booke, whereby the benefit of Clergie is abridged, as ¶ Anno 8. Elizab. cap. 4. Anno 14. ejuſdem cap. 5. Anno 18. ejuſdem 4. 6. 7. & An. 23. ejuſd. cap. 2. An. 29. ejuſd. c. 2. An. 31. ejuſd. cap. 12. Anno 39. ejuſd. cap. 9. & ca. 15. of this, Vi. ¶ Cromptons Iuſtice of Peace, fo. 102. 103. 104. 105. and Mr. Lamberds Eirenarchia lib. 4. cap. 14. pag. 543. and note by the way that the ancient courſe of the Law in this point of Clergie is much altered. For by the Statute An. 18. Eliz. cap. 7. Clerkes be no more delivered to their Ordinaries to be purged and tried, but now every man, though not within Orders, is put to reade at the Barre, being found guiltie and convicted of ſuch felonie, as this benefit is ſtill granted for, and ſo burnt in the hand, and ſet free at the firſt time, if the Ordinaries Commiſſioner or Deputie, ſtanding by, ſay, Legit ut clericus, or otherwiſe he ſuffereth death for his tranſgreſſion.

(†) c a **Clergie man**. Vi. **Clarke**.

(†) d A. G. **Clericall**, of or belonging to the Clergie. L. Clericális, le, dict. à clero, i. the Clergie.

2552 **Clericords**. H. Claviecórdios. L. Clave-Cymbalum, Clavecórdium. G. Clavecins. I. Clavicordio, Clavicembalo. B. **Klave cimbel, klave korde**. T. **Clavicord**, quia per clavos chordæ extenduntur & circumvolvuntur clavibus. L. 2. Monochordum. Gr. μονόχορδον, à μόνος, i. ſolus, unus, & χορδὴ, i. chórda. Non quòd habeat tantummodò unam chordam, ſed quòd omnes chordæ habeant unum ſonum tanquam fuiſſent unius chordæ. For it is an Inſtrument having many ſtrings of one ſound, ſaving that with ſmall peeces of cloth the ſound is diſtinct. Vi. **Virginals**.

2553 **Clerke**. Vi. **Clarke**, & quæcunque invenies in **Clerke**, quæras in **Clarke**: whatſoever word you finde in **Clerke**, looke in **Clarke**.

* Clermont.

(†) 2553—2 ☞ * A. B. T. **Clermont**. H. I. Clermonte. L. vulgò Clarusmons, Gergonia oppidum Galliæ in Avernia.

* the Land of Cleve, from whence the Lady Anne of Cleve.

(†) 2553—3 ☞ * **Cleve**, or the Land of Cleve, Ducatus Cliviæ & ejus urbs primaria, from whence came the Ladie Anne of Cleve, Wife to King Henry the eight of England. L. Clivia, Clivum, Colonia Caſtra Vlpia.

(†) 2554 **Clever**. Vi. **Cliver**.

2555 a **Clew**, or bottome of thread. B. **Klouwe**. H. Ovillo, ovillo, q. orbillo, à Lat. Orbis. Vi. a **Bottome** of thread.

2556 the **Cleyes** of Crabbes, Scorpions, &c. L. Chelæ, árum, Gr. χηλαὶ, q. χαλαὶ, à σχίζω, i. findo, quia fiſſæ videntur, ¶ Etym. T. **Krebs, oder Scorpion-ſcheren**. B. **Schaeren**. G. Les bras du ſcorpion. I. Branche di ſcorpioni, è gambari. H. Braços, i. brachia, ſcil. ſcorpionum, cancrorum, ſic Ovid. ſecundo Metamorph. vocat chelas ſcorpij, brachia, &c.

* a Lazers Clicket.

(†) 2556—2 * a Lazers **Clicket**, clacke, or clapper, alſo the hammer, knocker, or ring of a doore. G. Cliquét, m. Cliquette, a childes rattle, dict. à ſono, unde & B. **Klickers**, i. crepidi, arum, i. pantoffles, ſlippers. L. Crepitaculum.

2557 a **Client**. G. Client. I. cliente. L. Cliens, entis, ἀπὸ τοῦ καλεῖν, ab invocando, vel q. colens: à colendo patronum. H. Pleyteántes. Gr. πελάτης, à πελάζω, i. appropinquo, quia clientes ſolent eſſe propè patronos ſuos. * Heb. גנון ganan, à גנן ganan, protexit, munivit, unde גן gan hortus, locus munitus & ſeparatus, ¶ Aven.

* גנון ganan & גן gan, unde.

* Nota.

2558 a **Clift**, Cliffe or rocke, of cleave, becauſe it is as it were cloven. B. **Clippe, klippe** eſt ſteen-klippe. T. **Clippen**, à Lat. Clivus, à Clino, κλίνω, i. inclino, ¶ Fung. Græ. ἀπόῤῥωξ, ab ἀποῤῥήγνυμι, i. abrumpo. Heb. סלע ſelang. Br. Kraig, unde Ang. Craggie. G. Roche, m. à Græ. ῥὼξ, i. rupes. Vi. a **Rocke**. H. Peña, Peñaſco, à pendendo (†) * Note alſo that Townes or Villages, called or written with Cliffe, as Clifford, Clifton, &c. are ſeated upon or neere to a Cliffe or Rocke.

b a **Clift**, or Cleft. Vi. a **Cleft** or **Cleaving**.

2559 **Climactericall**. Vi. **Climatericall**.

2560 a **Climate**, or portion of the world. B. **Klimat**. G. Climát, m. I. H. L. Clima, atis. Gr. κλίμα, i. Segmentum mundi, a cutting or dividing the world by lines, called Parallels. Vel ſpatium contentum duobus parallelis, in quo dimidiæ horæ percipitur varietas in horologio, dicitur παρὰ τὸ κλίνειν, i. ab inclinando: quòd quævis plaga intercepta duobus parallelis certo ſpatio declinet ab Aequatore. Clivos vocat Pontanus climata, lib. 1. de rebus cæleſtibus. Præter ſeptem illa aridiſſima climata, in quæ terra univerſa cogeretur, adduntur à Plinio exquiſitiſſima ſubtilitate alia quinque, ut ita ſint numero 12. ¶ Fung. T. **Ein abgetheilter ort der welt**.

* Climaterical yeeres.

b * **Climatericall** or **Climactericall**. G. Climatére, Climactére, com. H. I. Climatérico. L. Climactéricus. Gr. κλιμακτηρικὸς, ἀπὸ τῆς κλίμακος, i. ſcala, dicti ſunt anni, quos Climactéricos vocant, i. ſcaláres, ſeptenario numero, aut novenario numero multiplicatos: qualem eſſe periculoſum illum annum 63. quo ſe vertente, Auguſtum in ſignum gratitudinis obtuliſſe Dijs ſacrificium legimus, teſtatur Iulius Maternus. The Climatericall yeere, every ſeventh or ninth, the fourteenth or eighteenth, the twentie one, twentie ſeven, till you come to 63. which is moſt dangerous of all, being ſeven times nine, or nine times ſeven, at which age divers worthie men have died.

c * **Climax**. L. Climax. Gr. κλῖμαξ, i. ſcala, a ladder, or rather a ſtep of a ladder, eſt ſchema Rhetoricum. Gr. 2. κλιμακωτὸν σχῆμα, quod eſt inſtar ἀναβαθμῶν, i. gradus, & ſit cum per gradus, & q. per ſcalam itur ab alijs ad alia, ita ut ſemper proximum verbum repetatur, ut D. Paulus his verbis: Afflictio operatur patientiam, Patientia probationem, Probatio ſpem, Spes autem non confundit. (†) This figure is called Gradation.

(†)

2561 to **Climbe**. Vi. to **Clime**.

(†) 2562 a **Clime**, or **Climate**. Vi. **Climate**.

2563 to **Clime**, or to get up. B. T. **Klimmen**, à Gr. κλῖμαξ, i. ſcala. L. Scándere, à ſcamno, i. a ſtep or greece to get up. Gr. ἀναβαίνειν, ex ἀνὰ, i. ſurſum, & βαίνω, i. eo, vado. Vi. to **Aſcend** or **Mount**.

2563—2 to **Clinch** or draw together, as one doth the fiſt, or the Smith a naile, à Lat. Clingere, i. Cingere, ¶ Feſt. B. **Weder to ſlupten**. T. **Hinderſich ſtrengen**, i. retro ſtringere. G. Tortuér, Reboucher, Rebourér. I. Riſtringere, Riſtrignere, Ribattere. H. Enclauijar, Apretár, Eſtrechar. L. Reſtringere, Contráhere, Inflectere. Gr. συσφίγγω, à σὺν, i. con, & σφίγγω, i. ſtringo.

2564 to **Clincke**, as with pots or mettall. B. **Klincken**. T. **Klingen**. G. Clinquailler, Clincailler. I. Riſonáre. H. Retiñir. L. Tinníre, verba ficta à ſono.

* a Clinick.

(†) 2565 * a **Clinick**, or bedrid, one ſo ſicke that he cannot riſe, ¶ Marth. or a Phyſitian that cureth by diet or medicine. G. Clinique. I. H. Clinico. L. Clinicus, i. m. Gr. κλινικὸς, dict. à κλίνη, i. lectus, a bed.

* Clio.

(†) 2566 ☞ * **Clio**, one of the nine Muſes. Vi. in **Muſe**.

2567 to **Clip** or ſheare. B. **Knippen, ſnippen**, à ſono quem edit, clip, knip. T. **Scheren**, à Græ. κείρειν, idem, vel à ξυρεῖν, i. radere, ¶ Helvig. G. Tondre, Tonſer. I. Tondere, Toſáre. H. Tuſár, Treſquilar, q. τρίχας κείρω, i. tondeo capillos. L. Tondére, à Gr. τέμνω, i. ſcindo, ſeco. Gr. κείρω, fortè à χεὶρ, i. manus, aut ab Heb. גרר gerer, ſecuit, expoliuit, ¶ Aven.

2568 to **Clip**, Coll, or Cull, as one clippeth or colleth about the necke, fortè à **Clap**, to clap about the necke. Vi. to **Coll**, or clip.

2569 a **Cliſter**, or waſhing purgation. B. **Cliſteerye**. T. **Criſtier**. G. Cliſtère, m. I. Creſtè, Criſtere, Criſtéo, Criſtéggo. H. Criſtél. L. Clyſter, éris, m. Clyſtérium, Clyſtrum, ¶ Gloſſ. Gr. κλυστὴρ, à κλύζω, i. abluo, eluo, lavo: quia denotat id quo alvus abluitur. L. 2. Enéma, Eniéma, atis. I. 2. Serviziale, q. ſerviens ægrotis ad purgandum. H. 2. Ayúda, i. auxilium.

(†) 2570 ☞ **Clitipho**, adoleſcens, quaſi τὸ κλεινὸν φῶς, i. inclyta lux.

* Clitor, &

* Clitorius fons.

(†) 2571 ☞ * **Clitorium**, aut Clitor, opp. eſt Arcadiæ apud quam * Clitorius fons quiſemel potus Vini odium parit, ¶ Nebr.

2572 a **Cliver**, or chopping-knife. Vi. in **Knife**, chopping-**Knife**.

b * **Cliver**, or clever, an herbe. Vi. **Gooſe-graſſe**.

2573 a **Cloake**. Vi. **Cloke**.

2574 **Cloath**. Vi. **Cloth**.

b to **Cloath**, or Cloth. Vi. to **Cloth**.

2575 to **Clocke**, or clucke as a hen. B. T. **Glocken, Gluggeren**. G. Gloſſér, Cloſſér. I. Chiocciáre, far voce di gallina. H. Cloqueár. L. Glocire, Glocitare, Glocidáre, fictitium à ſono. Græ. κλώζω, à ſono gallinæ.

2576 a **Clocke**, à Br. Cloch, vel à Belg. **Klocke**, i. campána, a bell, à κλάζειν, i. ſonitum edere. B. **Ure-werck**, q. opus horarium. T. **Uhrzeiger**. G. Horlóge, m. I. horológio, horiuólo. H. Relóx. L. Horárium, quia horas indicat, Horológium. Gr. ὡρολόγιον, ὡρολόγιον, ab ὥρα, i. hora, & λόγος, i. ratio.

b a **Clock-maker**, or **Clock-keeper**. B. **een ure-werc-maker**. T. **Uhrwerck-macher**. G. Horlogeur, Orologéur, Horlogiér. I. Horologiaio, Horologiaro. H. Reloxéro. L. Horologárius, qui horologia facit, Nolæ curator, Horologij curator. Gr. ὡρολογιο-ποιὸς, ab ὡρολόγιον, i. horologium, & ποιέω, i. facio, ὁ τὸ ὡρολόγιον φυλάττων, i. qui ſervat vel cuſtodit horologium.

2577 a **Clod**, or clot of earth. B. **Klotte, Klupte**, à Sax. Cluð, idem. Vi. **Turfe**.

* Clodius,

(†) 2578 ☞ * **Clodius** prænomine Publius inimicus Ciceroni, homo libidinibus & adulterijs deditus, ¶ Senec. Cic. captus amore Pompeiæ uxoris Iulij Cæſaris muliebri habitu ad ſacrificia venit, quæ ab Aurelia Iulij Cæſaris matre detectus ob id & alia ſtupróſa facta ſua originem dedit Romanis Proverbij hujus, * Clodius accuſat Mœchos, i. One theefe accuſeth or appeacheth another.

* Clodius accuſat Mœchos, unde,

2579 a **Clogge**

2579 a **Clogge** *for the neckes of Dogges or other beasts*, à Teut. **Klotz**, i. *truncus*. H. Córma, à Gr. κορμὸς, i. truncus. Vi. **Logge**.

b to **Clogge** *or hinder, metaphora sumpta à numella vel trunco, qui pendet à collo canis*. Vi. *to* **Let**, *to* **Hinder**.

2580 *to* **Cloie** *or glut*. Vi. *to* **Glut**, **Fill**, **Satisfie**.

2581 a **Cloister**. B. T. **Kloster**, G. Cloistre, m. I. *Chióstro, Claústro, Chiostra*. H. Claustrio, Claústra. L. Claustrum, à claudo, *to shut up*, quia *Religiosi* ibi clauduntur. Gr. κλαῦστρον, à κλαίω, i. claudo, Peristylium, Peristylum. Gr. περιστύλιον, à περὶ, i. circum circa, & στῦλος, i. columna.

* Cloke, vnde. 2582 * a **Cloke**, à ἐγκαλύπτω, i. tego. B. T. **Mantel**. G. Manteáu. I. Mantéllo, q. à *manu teneri*, vel à Gr. μανδύας, i. pallium, tunica, *vel à* Persico voce μανδύη, μανδύα, idem, ¶ Scaph. *Vide veter. Lat.* Mantéle, *&c, idem*. I.2. * *Ferraiuólo* H. * Herreruélo. *Ang.* **a riding Cloke**, *dict. à* Ferro & Hierro, i. *Lat.* Ferrum, *i. Iron, quia eiusmodi chlamydes consibulabantur cum fibulis ferreis*, becaûse *such clokes were buckled with* Iron buckles, *seeing they were properly horsemens clokes in warre*, to weare ouer their armour, *and therefore such Horsemen or Petronels serving on horsebacke are called*, I. *Ferraiuólo*. H. Herreruélos, *& Teut.* **Schwartz Reuters**, i. blacke-riders. H.2. Capa, *à Lat.* Caput. *Nam Hispani Pallij sui etiam capitis tegumentum consuunt*. * L. Pallium, *sicut & Palla, à palle-*

*Ferraiuolo, & * Herreruélo, quid & vnde.

* Pallium, & Penula, vnde. *cat, quid sit* palam & foris, *cum sub eo sit tunica*, ¶ Isidor. *al. à pellibus, quia primo superius indumentis pellicijs veteres induebantur*, q. pellium. L.2. Pénula, q. pendula, *a long hanging Cloake*. L.3. Chlamys. Gr. χλαμὺς, à χλαίνω, i. feruefacio, calefacio, foueo.

b *to* **Cloke** *or couer, metaphora sumpta à* pallio. Vi. *to* **Couer**.

c a **Cloke-bag**. G. Valise, f. I. *Valigia*. H. Valija, *fortè à Lat.* Velles, *vnde* Peræ conficiuntur. T. **Wallepsen**, *à* **fell** *vel* **fall**, i. pellis, *&* **epsen**, i. ferrum, *because of* the locke, *and* chaine of iron with *which* Portemanteaux *are shut*. L. Penulacium, *quod in eo soleat reponi penula siue pallium*. Pera viatória, Hippopéra. Gr. ἱπποπήρα, ab ἵππος, i. equus, & πήρα, i. pera.

2583 *to* **Close** *or shut vp*. G. Clórre. I. *Chiúdere*. L. Claudere, à Gr. κλειδόω, i. claudo claui, obsero. G.2. Serrer. H. Cerrár. I.2. *Serrare*. L.2. Serare, *à* sera, *i. a locke*. G.3. Fermér. I.3. *Fermare*, q. firmum facere. B. **Sluyten**. T. **Verschliessen**, **Be-schliessen**, à Gr. κλείειν, i. claudere, ¶ Guic.

* Close Rolles. (†) 2583--2 ☞ * **Close** *Rolles*. Vi. *in* ☞ **Rolle**.

b **Close**, *or secret, à Gal.* Clos, *i. clausus*, shut or closed. Vi. **Secret**.

c a **Close**, *or field enclosed*. G. Clós, clostúre, *à Lat.* Clausum. I. *Chiusúra*. H. Clausúra. T. **Clausen**. B. **een besloten plaetse**. L. Septum, Clausum, i, n. Clausura, æ, f. Gr. φράγμα, à φράσσω, i. sepio, munio.

d a **Close-stoole**, *because it is closed*. Vi. *in* **Stoole**.

e a **Closet**, *or Cabinet*, dim. à Close, *quòd sit clausum*. G. Cabinét, chambre secrette. I. L. Conclaue, *à* con, *&* claudo, Célla, Céllula, *à celando*, ¶ Fest. Repositorium, Abditorium. Gr. δωμάτιον, *dim. à* δῶμα, i. cella. Vi. **Cabinet**.

* ☞ Close. 2584 ☞ * **Closh**, *is an vnlawfull game forbidden by the Statute*, An. 17. Edward. 4. cap. 3. *which is in casting of a bowle* at nine-pinnes of wood, *or nine shanke-bones of an oxe or an horse*.

2585 a **Clot**, *or clod of earth*. Vi. **Clod** *and* **Turfe**.

b *to* **Clot**, *or* **Clotter** *like cold blood*. B. **Klotteren**, *vel* **klonteren**, à *Lat.* Coagulatum. T. **Zusammen fügen**, **zusammen-lauffen**, *i. concurrere simul*. G. Cailler. I. *Quagliáre*. H. Quajár. L. Coagulare, à con, *&* ago. Gr. πήγνυμι & πήγνυμαι. Vi. *to* **Congeale**.

2586 **Cloth**, *à* **kleeden**, *Belg. i. vestire*. B. **Laecken**, **Doeck**. T. **Tuch**. G. Drap. I. *Drappo*, à Gr. ῥάπτω, i. suo, consuo; q. materia sutilis. *Pánno*. H. Páño. L. Pannus, i, *à pano*, i. inuolucro tramæ, *quo panni texuntur*. Gr. ῥάκος, *à* ῥήσσω, i. frango; *quòd fragile*.

b **Cloth** *of gold*. B. **Gulden-cloth**, *siue* **goulden** *&* **gulden laecken**. T. **Gulden tuch**. G. Drap *d'or*. I. *Panno d'oro*. H. brocádo, paño de oro. L. Pannus auro intertextus.

c **Cloth** *of Arras*. Vi. **Arras**.

* Cilicium, vnde. d *a haire-* **Cloth**. B. **Hayren-cleed**. T. **härin-kleyd**. G. Vne haire. I. H. Cilício. * L. Cilicium, ij, n. *à Cilicibus populis dictum (quod quemadmodum* Varro *de re rustica, cap. 11.) Cilicia primum confecta sunt. Est autem vestis è* pilis hircorum & caprarum *tonsilibus* texta *quâ monachi* & eremicolæ *dum pœnitentiam agebant* vel consueuerunt. Gr. κιλίκιον, à Lat. Cilicium, *vt alia plura* Græca vocabula, à Latinis *eodem modo* formantur. Heb. שק sak, *i. saccus*: sacco enim *se & pœnitentia* obtegere solebant, *vt in historia sacra abundè liquet, cui nunc temporis respondent* Cilicia *pœnitentium*.

e *a horse* **Cloth**. T. **Ross-decken**, *à* **Ross**, *i. equus*, *&* **decken**, *i. stratum*. **Rucken-decken**, *à* **Ruck**, *i. dorsum*. B. **Rugdeckel**, **Peerdedeckel**, **Rug-kleed**. G. Couuerture de cheual. I. *Copertúra del caualle*. H. Manta o cubiérta del cauállo. L. Stratum, *à sterno, sternis, strani*. Dorsuale, *à* Dorso. Gr. ἐπίσαγμα, *ab* ἐπὶ, i. super, & νῶτος, i. dorsum, ἐφεστρὶς, ab ἐφέννυμι, i. induo, vel q. super-induo, *ab* ἐπὶ, i. super, & ἕννυμι, i. induo, ab ἕω, *quod idem denotat*.

f *linnen*- **Cloth**. Vi. **Linnen**.

g *a seare or seere*- **Cloth**. Vi. *in* **Seare**, *or* **Seare-cloth**.

h *a table*- **Cloth**. Vi. **Table-cloth** *in* **Table**.

i a **Cloth** *or garment*. Vi. **Garment**.

k *to* **Cloth** *or apparell*. Vi. *to* **Apparell**.

l **Clothed**. Vi. **Clad**, *and* **Apparrelled**.

m a **Clothier**, *or maker of cloth*. B. **laecken-maecker**, **dec-maker**. T. **Wollen-werker**. G. Faiseur de drap. I. *Chi fa panno*. H. Lanéro el que haze paño. L. Lanárius, *à Lana*. Lánifex, lanificus, Pannorum opifex. Gr. ἐριουργὸς, i. operator in lana, ab ἔριον, i. lana, & ἐργάζομαι, i. operor, ῥακοποιὸς, *à* ῥάκος, i. pannus, & ποιὸς, i. factor.

n a **Cloth**-*worker*. G. Rasseur de drap, Drapier drappant. I. *Rasore di panno*. H. Peráyle, q. por el raér, *à radendo*. L. Rásor pannorum. Gr. ξυστὴς, à ξύω, i. rado.

* Clotho, vnde. * Clotho baiulat. * Lachesis trahit. * Atropos occat. (†) 2587 ☞ A. B. T. G. I. H. L. * **Clotho**. Gr. κλωθώ. I. H. 2. Cloto, *vna trium Parcarum, one of the three Ladies of Destinie, who are said to haue power in the thread of mans life, dict. à Gr.* κλώθω, *i.* neo, Glomero, *de his tribus dicitur* * Clotho *baiulat*, * Láchesis *trahit*, * Atropos *occat*. Vi. **Spindle** *and* **Thread**.

2587--2 *to* **Clotter** *or glue like blood*. Vi. *to* **Clot** *like blood*.

2588 a **Cloud**, *or clowd*. Vi. a **Clowd**.

2589 ☞ **Claue**, *a Law terme, is the 32. part of a weight of cheese, i. eight pound*, ¶ Anno 9. H. 6. cap. 8.

2590 a **Cloue** *or* **Cloues**, *or heads of Garlicke, because they are of a Clouen* forme. G. Gousse d'aulx. I. *Guscio di aglio, capo di aglio*. H. Diente de ajo, Espigón o cabeça de ajo, i. L. Spica & caput allij. Aglithes. Gr. Ἀγλιθες, ῥάγας, à ῥήγνυμι, i. frango, *propter crebras fracturas seu fissuras*. Vi. *plura in* **Garlick**. T. **Knoblauchs teil**.

2591 a **Cloue-gilliflower**, *because that smels like the* Cloues the spice. Vi. **Gilli-flower** *and* **Cloues**, *a kinde of spice*, infrà.

2592 **Clouen**. B. **Ghekloven**, **ghespleten**, *à* **splijten**, *i. findere*. T. **Gespalten**. G. Fendú. H. Hendído. I. *Fendúto, fesso*. L. Fissus, a, um, *Part. à* findo, is, fidi. Gr. ἐσχισμένος, à σχίζομαι, i. findor, éris.

b **Clouen** *footed*. G. Fourché, Fourchéu, Fourchú, Fendu en deux. I. *Forcellúto, Forcúto*, q. furcatum. L. Bifidus, *q. bis & fissus*. Bisulcus, *ex* bis, *&* sulcus, *i. like two ridges or* furrowes. Gr. διχηλος, à δὶς, i. bis, & χηλὴ, ἀπὸ, i. findo, δίχηλος, à δὶς, i. bis, & χηλὴ, i. vngula. T. **Zweyspaltig**. B. **Ghegaffelt**, **Gaffelwijs**, *i. sicut furca, aut merga*.

2593 **Cloues**, *a kinde of spice*. G. Giroflle, Clou de giroflle, Girósles. I. *Garófani, Garófoli*. H. Clauos de girófle, o de Espécia. B. **Gerooffel-naghel**, **Gioffel-naghel**. T. **Nägelin**, *à* **nagel**, *i. clauus*, a naile of Iron, *cuius formam habent*. L. Caryophylla, órum, *&* Garyophylla. Gr. καρυόφυλλα, q. nucis folia, *à* similitudine, à κάρυον, i. nux, & φύλλα, i. folia, quia quodammodò referunt odorem foliorum nucis Indicæ. *They be flowers of the tree called* Caryophyllon, *i. the* Cloue-tree. *When they are gathered, they are hardened by the Sunne. This is comprised among such spices as are* garbled. Vi. ¶ Anno 1. Iacob. cap. 19. *of their Nature you may reade* Gerards Herball, lib. 3. cap. 144.

2593--2 a **Clout**, *or ragge, à* vet. Ang. **Klut**, *q.* **cloth-out**. Vi. **Ragge**.

b *a shooe* **Clout**, *or dish* **Clout**. G. Torchón, *à* Torchér, *à Lat.* Tergere, to make cleane. I. *Scináio, à Lat.* Scopæ, arum, *Strácio, i. pannus fracidus*. H. Trapájo, *fortè à Gal.* Drap, i. *pannus*. Rodilla, *porque rodea los platos*. L. Peniculum, Penicillum, Penicillus, vel Peniculus, *q. panniculus, vel à* Pene, *quia peniculi fiebant ex animalium penibus*, i. caudis, *quibus olim abstergere solebant*.

c *to* **Clout**, *cobble, or botch*. Vi. *to* **Botch**, **Coble**.

2594 * a **Cloud**, *à Lat.* Claudo, *quia* percludit nobis solem. Sax. polcen. *Vnde Ang.* Welken *or* Clouds. B. T. **Wolck**, *q.* volucrum, inuolucrum seu velamentum ætheris, ¶ Heluig. G. Nuée, Nue, f. I. *Nuuola, Nube*. H. Nube, *ñúue*. *Port.* Nou. L. * Nubes, is, f. *ab obnubendo*, i. operiendo. *Hinc & nouæ nuptæ, quæ vultum nubent*, * *imò* Neptunus, *quòd nubat, i. nube & mari terram contegat, est dictus*. ¶ Fung. *Vel ab Heb.* עב gnabh, *à* ערב gnob, *i. densus fuit, condensatus est*, ¶ Auen. Gr. * νεφέλη, à νέφος, idem, à νε στερητικὸν, i. priuatiua, & φάος, i. lux, lumen, *i. ne lumen quidem, aut sine lumine*, ¶ Plutarch. Eustath. *à* νεῖν, *significante* βρέχειν, i. madefacere, irrigare, pluere. * a Cloud. * Nubes, vnde. * Neptunus, vnde. * νεφέλη, vnde.

b *if the* **Clowdes** *be full, &c.* Vi. **Full**.

c *a little* **Clowd**. B. **Wolckken**. T. **Wölcklin**. G. Nuéte, Petite nue. I. *Nuuoletta, Nebula, Nebbia*. H. Nuélla, Niébla. L. Nubécula, Nébula. Gr. νεφέλιον.

d **Clowdie**. B. **wolckachtich**. T. **Gewülckig**, **Voll wolcken**. G. Nuageux, Nubileux, Nueux. I. *Nuuolóso, Nubilóso, Nebbióso*. H. Ñublado, añublado, ñublóso. L. Núbilus, a, um, Nubilósus, a, um, Nebulósus, a, um. Gr. νεφώδης, à νέφος, i. nubes, συννεφὴς, à σὺν, i. con, & νέφος, i. nubes.

2595 a **Clowne**, *clamperton, or Peasant, à Lat.* Colonus, *a husbandman*. T. **Baur**. B. **Boer**, *à* **bouwen**, i. arare. G. Rustáut, Paisant, *ou* Paysant, *à* pais, *i. rus*, the countrie. I. *Rustico, Villano, à villa, i. a Farme or countrey-house*. H. Rústico, Villáno, Aldeáno, çapatúo. L. Rústicus, *quia rure viuit*. G. ἀγροικος, ab ἀγρὸς, i. ager.

b **Clownes wound-wort**, *so called, because the* Clownes *were much wont to vse it when they were wounded*. Vi. **All heale**.

c **Clownish**. Vi. **Rude**, **Rusticall**.

2596 *to* **Cloy** *or glut*. Vi. *to* **Glut**.

2597 a **Cloyster**. Vi. a **Cloister**.

2598 * a **Club** *or* **Clubbe**. Sax. Clubbe. T. **Kolb**. B. **Kolue**, à Gr. κλάδος, i. fustis, ¶ Lazius. *Vel à* L. Claua, *idem, à* clauo, *a naile*. G. Massue, f. I. *Mazza, à Lat.* Massa, *i. a lumpe or bunch*. H. Pórra, *à porri similitudine*. Gr. κορύνη, q. κεφαλὴ, à κάρα, i. caput, *ob similitudinem* ῥόπαλον. * a Club.

b *a little* **Clubbe**. G. Massuéte. I. *Mazzétta*. H. Porrilla. L. Clauicula.

c * **Clubbish**, *properly boisterous as one that vseth a* Clubbe, *but taken for a* Clownish Rusticall fellow. Vi. **Clownish**, **Rude**, **Rusticall**. * Clubbish.

2599 *to* **Clucke** *as a henne*. Vi. *to* **Clocke**.

2600 a **Clue** *of thread, à* Belg. **kloume**, *idem*. Vi. a **Bottome** *of thread*.

2601 a **Clumperton**. Vi. a **Clowne**.

2602 a **Cluster** *of grapes, q.* **cluster**, *vel à Lat.* clausus, *close*. B. **Wijndruyue**. T. **Weintraube**, *à* **wein**, *i. vinum, &* **traube**, *i. racemus*. G. Grappe, f. *&* Grappe de raisin. I. *Gráppolo d'vua, fortè à Lat.* Carptum, decerptum. I.2. *Racémo, Racímolo*. H. Razimo, *&* Raçimo. L. Racemus, *à ramo*, Botryon, Bótrus. Gr. βοτρύδιον, βότρυς, q. πότρυς, à πότὸν, i. potus, *quem mustum suppeditat*. Vel à βῶ, *i.* πατέω, calco, *quia pedibus in torculari calcatur*.

2603 **Cly**. Vi. **Cli**. *Quæcunq; inuenies in* **Cly**, *quære in* **Cli**.

(†) 2604 * *to* **Concumulate**, *or heape together*. G. Concerver, Amoncelér. H. Amontonár. I. L. Concumuláre, *ex* con, *&* aceruus, *i. a heape*. Vi. *to* **Accumulate**. * to Concumulate.

(†) 2605 * **Coaction**, *or constraint*. G. Coaction. L. Coactio, ónis, *à* con, *&* ago, *to drawe together*. Vi. **Constraint**, **Compulsion**. * Coaction.

(†) 2606 * a **Coadiutor**, *or* **Coiutor**, *a fellow helper*. G. Coadjuteur, qui aide ensemble. I. *Coaiutore*. H. Coadjutór. L. Coadjútor, oris, *ex* con, *&* adiuuo. * a Coadiutor.

(†) 2607 * *to* **Coagulate**, *or curd together*. G. Coaguler. H. *Coagulár*. I. L. Coaguláre. Gr. πήγνυμι. * to Coagulate.

2608 a **Coale**. Vi. a **Cole**.

2609 a **Coape** *for a Priest, fortè à* cooperiéndo. B. **Casuyfel**. T. **Casel**. G. Chassúble, m. H. *Casúlla*. L. Casúla, Cassubula, *ab Heb.* כסות *gasah, operuit*, Pallium, saccum, Podéris.

2610 *to* **Coape**, *or come to handie ſtrokes, à Lat.* Copulâre. Vi. *to* **Fight**, **Battaile**. Vi. **Conflict**.

2611 *a* **Coard**. Vi. *a* **Cord**.

2612 *the* **Coare** *of an apple*, q. cor pomi. Vi. **Core**.

2613 *a* **Coaſt** *or ſhore*. G. Coſte, f. *q. coſta ſiue Latus maris*, the ſide or rib of the ſea. Vi. **Shore**, *& in voce* **Sea** Vi. **Sea-banke**.

(†) 2614 *a* **Coaſt** *of mutton, à Lat.* Coſtæ, *i. the ribs*.

2615 *a* **Coat**. G. Saye & Sayón. I. *Saio*. H. *Sáyo, à Lat.* Ságum, *a ſouldiers caſſocke or coat*, ab Heb. סבך ſachach, *i. operuit denſo volumine*. B. T. **Rock**, à Gr. *ῥάκος*, i. pannus craſſus. L. Tunica, æ, à Gr. *χιτών*, per metath. *τύνιχ*, i. tunica, ¶ Guich.

b *a male*-**Coat**. V. *in* **Male**.

c *a* **Coat** *of maile*. G. Côtte de mailles, Iacque de maille. I. *Cótta o giácco di maglia*. H. Cota de málla. L. Lorica, *à loris, thongs of leather, quibus ligari ſolebant*. T. **Pantzer**. Gr. *θώραξ*, à *θωρέσσω*, i. munio. Vi. **Brigandine**, **Iacke**, *or Coat of maile*.

d *a* **Coat**, *or cottage*. Vi. **Cottage**.

e *a ſheepe*-**Coat**, *à Belg.* **Kote**, i. cauum latibulum, *à κοίτη*, i. cubile. Vi. *cætera in* **Sheepe**-*coat, ſub voce* **Sheepe**.

2616 *a* **Cob**, *a miſer, or niggard*. Vi. **Niggard** *and* **Miſer**.

2617 *a Sea*-**Cob**. Vi. **Sea-cob** *in* **Sea**.

2618 **Cob-irons**, *à Belg.* **Kop**, i. caput, q. **Knob-irons**, *called alſo* Creepers. G. Chenêts, *dim. à chien, i. a dogge, as it were little dogs, which forme in ſome ſort they repreſent*. Landiér. I. *Capifuóni di fuoco*. H. Morillo. L. Crateutérium. Gr. *κρατευτήριον*, à *κρατέω*, i. capio, contineo. Vi. **Andirons**.

2619 *a* **Cobler**, *a Souter, à* Belg. **Koppeler**, *Lat.* Copulâtor. B. **Schoen-lapper**. T. **Schuch-flicker**. I. Zauattiéro, Ciabattiéro. G. Sauetiér, *à ſauate, i. an old ſhoe, à Gal.* Sauetiér, *dicitur Ang.* a Souter. H. Remendón de çapátos. L. Cerdo, ónis, à *κέρδος*, i. lucrum. *Eſt autem nomen generale omnibus* qui lucri & quæſtus gratia vilibus artibus inſudant. Suppáctor, *à ſub & pango*. Gr. *καττυματορράφος*, *ab καττύματα*, i. calcei, & *ῥάπτω*, i. conſuo.

b *to* **Coble**. G. Raccouſtrér ſouliers. I. *Racconciáre ſcarpe, Rattondre*. H. Remendár çapatos. L. Reſarcire calceos, vel calceamenta. Vi. *to* **Botch**, **Amend**.

2620 *a* **Cobloafe** *or bunne*, à Belg. **Kop**, i. caput. I. *Bozzoláto*. H. Buñuélo. G. Bignét. L. Cóllyris, à Gr. *κολλύρις*, idem.

2621 *a* **Cobnut**, *q. Belg.* **Kop-nut**, *i. nux capitalis*, ſuch as boyes play at Cobnut withall.

2622 *a* **Cobweb**, *à Flandr.* **Kop-web**, *idem, quòd in* **kop**, i. capite, & ſummitate ædium, *Araneæ telam texere ſolent*. B. **Spinne-webbe**. T. **Spinne-web**. G. *Araignée*, f. Toile d'araigne. I. *Arágna, ò tela d'aragna*. H. Telaráña. L. Aránea, & Tela araneæ. Gr. *ἀράχνιον*, ab *ἀράχνης*, i. aranea, dict. *παρὰ τὸ ἀραιὰ ἴχνη ἔχειν*, quòd exilia habet veſtigia.

2623 * *a* **Coche**. G.H. Coche, m. I. *Cóchio*. B. **Koetſwagen**. T. **Kotzen**, **Kutzſche**, *à verbo Hungarico* koczy, *idem, quòd in Hungaria hoc curriculi genus (teſte hiſtoria Hungarica) primùm inuentum fuerit*. L. Rhéda, æ, *à Chald.* רדא reda, *i. currus*, ¶ Guich. Gr. *ῥέδη*. Coche.

b *a* **Cocheman**. B. **Die eenen koetſwagen voert**. T. **Karcher**. G. Cochér. I. *Cocchiére*. H. Cochéro. L. Rhedárius. Gr. *ἁρματηλάτης*, ab *ἅρμα*, i. rheda, & *ἐλατήρ*, i. agitator, ab *ἐλαύνω*, i. agito.

(†) 2624 **Cocitus**. Vi. **Cocytus**.

2625 **Cockall**, *a kinde of play*. G. jeu d'oſſelets, jeu de talóns, garignon. I. *Giuóco di oſſetti*. H. Carnicól. L. Ludus talaris, *i. the play with ankle bones*. Aſtrágalus. Gr. *ἀστράγαλος*, i. an ankle or huckle bone.

2626 *a* **Cockatrice**, *or Baſiliske*. G. Coquatris, m. *ex coq, & rex, quòd habeat caput* inſtar Galli Gallinácei, *vel quòd excludi ex ouo gallináceo, i. a cockes egge. Nam ferunt Gallum, in extrema ſenectute ouum parere, à quo Baſiliſcus excluditur, ita baſiliſcus, q. regulus*, a little king. B. **Cockatrijs**. I. *Cocatrice*. H. Cocadríz, *whoſe nature is to kill with hiſſing only*. Vi. **Baſiliske**.

2627 *a* **Cocke**. G. Cóq, à Gr. *κοκκύζειν*, i. canere ſicut galli gallinacei. I. H. *Gallo*. L. Gallus gallináceus, à Gr. *γάλλος*, à gálea, i. criſta, *quam in capite geſtat*, ¶ Beck. * Martis Ales, *quia eſt* pertinax in certamine. Gr. * *ἀλεκτρυών*, *ἀλέκτωρ*, ab *α* priu. & *λέκτρον*, i. lectus, cubile, *quòd nos ſuo cantu excitet è lecto*, ¶ Scap. *Eius robur in lumbis conſiſtit*, ¶ Hiero. * B. **Haen**. T. **Haan**, *ab Heb.* ענה gnanah, *i. clamare*. Martis Ales. ἀλέκτωρ, ... Hen, undè.

b * *a* **Cocke** *of hay, fortè à ſimilitudine* Galli Gallinacei *cùm ſtat erecto corpore & capite*. * G. Mulón de foin, *quòd mulo ſolent vehi*. Moncéau de foin. H. Montón de héno, *i. mons fæni*. I. *Coccalone di fieno, Mucchio o Méta di fieno*. L. Meta fœni. * Gr. *κῶνος*, i. Conus, à Cone, *any thing broad beneath and ſmall vpward like a Pine-apple*. B. **Hoy opper**, *oder* **Opper van hoy**, **Hoy-ſtack**, **Hoy tas**. T. **Hówſchochen**, **Hówſtock**. Cocke of ... Mulón de ... Conus.

c * *a* **Cocke**, *or ſpout of a conduit, ciſterne or ſuch like, becauſe it is made in the forme* like the beake of a Cocke, *vnde & Belg.* **Haen**, *i. gallus*. **Kraene**, **Kraentap**, *à* **Kraene**, *i. grus, & tap, i. papilla*, *Ang.* a tap or ſpiggot. T. **Ein hane**, *vt antè*. **Zapff**, **Faſz zapff**, **Pypen an faſz**, **Zwickel**. G. Voe canélle, Robinét. I. *Cannélla, Chiáue di fonte*. H. Llave de fuente, Canílla, Açanór, *vox Arab*. L. Epiſtomium, Gr. *ἐπιστόμιον*, ab *ἐπὶ*, i. ſuper, & *στόμα*, i. os, oris. Siphon. Græ. *σίφων*, idem. Tubus & canalis, Sálient, éntis, m. à ſálio, is, iui, ire, *to skippe or leape*. Cocke or Spout.

d * *a weather*-**Cocke**, *ita dict. quòd galli formam habeat, & locatur in tempeſtate, i. the weather*. B. **Weder-haen**. T. **Wetter-han**. G. Coq d'egliſe, coquét, gyrouêt, gyrouétte, *à gyrando*. I. *Girélla, Girélla, Girétta, Girauéta, Banderóla, à ſimilitudine* vexilli, *quod Itali Banderuóla dicitur*. H. Beléta, veléta, *à Lat.* velum, *quia apud Hiſpanos inſtar veli fieri poteſt*. * L. Triton, *à Tritone marini Dei, licet plerunque galli formam habeant*. A Weather Cocke. * Triton, quarè.

e * *the* **Cocke** *of a gun or peece*, quia ſimilitudinem aliquam habet cum gallo gallinaceo. T. **Büchſen han**. B. **Haen van't ſengh roer**, **ſerpen**, *i. adurere*. * G. Serpentine, f. H. I. L. Serpentina, *becauſe it doubles and ſtands like a* Serpent or Snake. * The Cocke of a Gunne. * Serpentina.

f *a* **Cock-boat**. B. **Koghe-boot**. G. Coquét. T. **Nahan**, *à forma galli*, **Nachen**, à Gr. *νήχειν*, i. natare. G. a. eſquif. I. *ſchifo*. H. Eſquife. L. Scapha. Gr. *σκάφη*, à *σκάπτω*, i. cauo, *à concauitate*. Vi. *plura in* **Boat**.

g *a* **Cocks-combe**, *or Coxcombe, becauſe it groweth iagged like the teeth of a* Combe. B. **Haene kam**. T. **Hanen kamm**, *i. galli criſta*. G. Creſte de coq. I. *Creſta di gallo*. H. Creſta de gállo. L. Criſta galli, *q. crinis ſtans*. Gr. *λόφος*. Engliſhmen *vſe to call vaine and proud braggers, and men of meane diſcretion and iudgement*, **Coxcombes**. *Gal.* Coqueplumets. *Becauſe* naturall Idiots and Fooles *haue, and ſtill doe accuſtome themſelues to weare in their Cappes*, Cockes feathers *or a hat with* a necke and head of a cocke *on the top, and a bell thereon, &c. and thinke themſelues finely fitted and proudly attired therewith*. * A Cockes-combe.

h **Cocks-combe**, *an herbe*. Vi. *yellow* **Rattle**.

h-2 *the* **Cocke-crow**, *or fourth watch of the night, ſo called becauſe about that time the cocke croweth*. B. **Hane-ghe kraey**, **Hanen-gheſchrey**. T. **Hanen-gekräy**, **Hanen geſchrey**. L. Gallicinium, ij, *q. cantus galli*. Eſt quarta caſtrenſis vigilia. Græ. *ἀλεκτροφωνία*, ab *ἀλεκτρυών*, i. gallus, & *φωνέω*, i. canto, clamo.

i *a Turkie* **Cocke**. Vi. **Turkie** *cocke, in litera* T.

k *to* **Cocker**, *or pamper*. G. Coquiliner vn enfant, *i. amadouër & careſſer comme les coqs font à leur gelines, it comes of the word* Cocke, *which vſeth to* Cocker, Pamper, Feede, *and make much of his hennes*. Vi. *to* **Pamper**.

l **Cockell**. Vi. **Cockle**.

l-2 *a* **Cockerill**, *or young cocke*. B. **een iongh haenken**. T. **iung hänlin**. G. Cochét, vn jeune coq. I. *Póllo, polláſtro*. H. Póllo. L. Pulliſter, & Gallicus. Gr. *ἀλεκτορίσκος*, ab *ἀλεκτορίς*, i. pullaſtra, vel gallina.

(†) 2628 ☞ **Cock-bread**. Vi. *infra in* ☞ **Cocket**.

2628-2 ☞ **Cocket**, *a Law terme, Lat.* Coketum, *is a ſeale appertaining to the* Kings Cuſtome houſe, *Regiſt. orig. fol.* 192. a. *and alſo a* ſcrowle of parchment, *ſealed and deliuered by the Officers of the Cuſtome-houſe, to* marchants, *as a* Warrant *that their merchandiſe be cuſtomed*, Anno 11. H. 6. ca. 16. *which* parchment *is otherwiſe called*, Literæ de coketto, *or* Literæ teſtimoniales de Coketto, *Regiſt.* 179. a. *vt ſupra. So is the word vſed* Anno 5. & 6. Ed. 6. cap. 14. *and* Anno 14. Ed. 3. ſtat. cap. 21. *This word is alſo vſed* for a diſtinction of bread, *in the ſtatutes of* Bread and Ale, *made* Anno 51. Hen. 3. *where you haue mention of* Cocket-bread, Waſtell-bread, *bread of trete, and bread of common-wheat*. ☞ Cocket.

2629 *a* **Cockle**, *a ſhel-fiſh, à Lat.* Cóchlea, *i. a Cockle or ſhell of a ſnaile, &c.* G. Cóque, f. Coquille, coquille de S. Michael. I. *Chiócciola, Conchiglia, cáme a, telline, Marozze*, i. del mare. H. Almêja, *vox Arabica*. Concha. L. Cóncha, æ. Gr. *κόγχη*. Hac voce *ſignificatur omne genus piſcis*, firmiorem habens teſtam, *i. euery ſhell fiſh*.

2630 **Cockle**, *corne Roſe, which* Nigélla, *field* Nigella, *or* Darnell, *a weed, à voce Polon.* Kakol, *idem*, ¶ Meg. T. **Raden**. **Rozen roſe**, **lulch**, **Lulch**, **Dort**, **Durt**, **bukrout**. B. **Rogen-roſe** *on-***kruyd**, *ab* on *particula priuat.* & **kruyd**, *i. Herba, q. inutilis Herba*, **Lulck**, **lulch**. *Sax.* Lulc, ꞇꝛiꞅꞅe. *Fland.* **Dolck**. *Belg.* **Harick Dronkaerd**. * G. Yuroye, yuraye, f. *quòd inebriandi habeat facultatem, becauſe it makes drunke*. Giſſe, f. Leviſle, *à leuitate*, Aliſnes, Zizanie, *à Lat. infra*. I. *Lóglio, Zizania*. H. Yójo yóyo, zizáña. L. Lólium, i, *ab Arab.* Selelien, *idem*, Æra, æ. Gr. *Αἶρα*, Githágo, *apud Herbar*. Gith *ſignificat herbam* Melanthium, *μελάνθιον, à μέλαν*, i. nigrum, *quòd ſit* nigri coloris, *vnde* Melanthium, *à μέλαν*, i. nigrum, Nigélla, *à nigro colore*, & Githago, Pſeudomelanthium, *ψευδομελάνθιον, à ψευδής*, i. falſus, ſpurius, *μέλας*, i. niger. Nigellaſtrum, Melanthium ſilueſtre, Zizania, æ. Zizánium. Gr. *ζιζάνιον*. Etym. dictum eſt quaſi *σιτιζάνιον*, *παρὰ τὸ σὺν σίτῳ φυόμενον ἢ συναυξάνεσθαι*, quòd vnà cum frumento creſcat. Vel, q. *σιτινεῖκον*, à *σῖτος*, i. frumentum, & *νεῖκος*, i. noceo, *quòd noceat frugibus*. Parit *eſitantibus* vertigines, *ſtupiditatem*, & velut temulentiam quandam & *offendit oculos*. Vi. **Darnell**, **Nigella**, **Poppie**. * Yuroye.

2631 * *a* **Cockney**, *applied only to one borne within the ſound of* Bow-Bell, *i. within* the City of London, *which terme came firſt out of this tale*: That a Citizens ſonne *riding with his father out of London into the* Countrey, *and being a nouice and meerely ignorant* how corne or cattle increaſed, *asked when he heard* a horſe neigh, *what the horſe did, his father anſwered, the horſe* doth neigh: *riding farther he heard* a cocke crow, *and ſaid doth the* cocke neigh *too? and therefore* Cockney, *by inuerſion thus*, incock, q. incoctus, *i. raw or vnripe in Country-mens affaires. But in theſe daies we may leaue the terme* Cockney, *and call them* Apricocks, *in Lat.* Præcócia, *i. ſoone or rathe ripe*, for the ſuddenneſſe of their wits, *whereof commeth our Engliſh word* Primcockes, *for a ripe headed young boy*. Vi. **Primcockes**, & **Apricocke**. *A* **Cockney** *may be taken for a childe tenderly or wantonly bred vp*. G. Mignót, Mignotin, Mignonnét, *dim. de* Mignón, *à Lat.* Minor, *the leſſer*, quibus ſolemus blandiri. I. *Amorítto, Amorino, Amoroſétto*. H. Amorillo, Amorino. L. Mammothréptus. Gr. *μαμμόθρεπτος*, à *μάμμη*, i. mater, & *τρέφω*, i. nutrio, *quaſi à matre tantum educatus, non à patre*, Matres *enim* liberis *plerumq;* indulgentiores ſunt quàm *patres*, Corculum, Deliciolum, *dim. à* Deliciæ. T. **Zertling**, *à* **zart**, *i. Delicatus, mollis*. B. **Mijne hertken**. *A* Cockney *after* S. Auguſtine *is a childe that ſucketh long, but* Eraſmus *taketh it for a childe wantonly brought vp, and calleth it in Latine* Mammothreptus, *vt antè*. * a Cockney.

2632 **Cockrell**. Vi. **Cockerell**.

(†) 2633 * A. L. **Cocles**, *borne but with one eie*, q. Ocles, *i. vnoculus*, ¶ Plaut. in curcul. G. Borgne. H. Tuerto menguado de vn ojo. I. *Loſco*. * L. a. Luſcus, *q. luce carens*. Gr. *μονόφθαλμος*, à *μόνος*, i. ſolus, vnicus, & *ὀφθαλμός*, i. oculus. T. **Eyn äugig**. B. **een oogher**. * Quint. Horat. *dict.* ☞ Cocles *amiſſo altero oculo in prælio*, ¶ Dion. Halicar. lib. 5. * Cocles, undè * Luſcus, undè * Q. Horat. Cocles.

(†) 2633-2 * **Cocytus** *fluuius infernalis, vndè*. Vi. *in voce, to* **Sigh**. * Cocytus fluuius infernalis.

2634 *the* **Cod** *of a man or beaſt*, à veteri *Belg.* **Kod**, *idem*. T. **Hoden-ſacke**, *i. teſticulorum ſaccus*. B. **Herdt budeken**. G. La Bourſe des couillons. I. *La borſa de teſticoli*. H. La bolſa de los cojónes. L. Scrotum. Gr. *ὄσχεος, ὄσχη, παρὰ τὸ ἔχειν*, quòd teſtes ſiue teſticulos contineat.

b *a* **Cod** *or huske, dict. à ſimilitudine quam habet cum* ſcroto, *i. the cod of a beaſt*. Vi. **Huske**.

c *a* **Cod-peece**, *a peece for the Cods*. G. Braguétte, f. Brayétte, f. I. *Brachetta*, Brachéta. H. Braguéta, i. *Lat.* Brachæ, arum, *breeches.* T. **Lotz Bruch.** B. **Cluyte-broecke.** L. Perizóma, atis. Gr. *περίζωμα*, à *περὶ*, i. circum, & *ζῶμα*, i. cingulum, à *ζώννυμι*, i. ligo. Perizómatum, campeſtria, *quod eiſdem qui nudi exercerentur in campo, pudenda operiunt,* ¶ Iſidor.

d *a* **Cod**-*fiſh, ſo called of his great head like* a Cod. B. **Gulle, gullekem, bolk, bollinck.** T. **Bolch.** G. Merlús, merlúz, luz marin, Leopard de mér, *propter ſimilitudinem.* I. Melúſo, meluſio. *Rom.* Merlúzzo, *q. maris lucius.* L. Aſellus, *quod ſit colore* cinericeo, *ſicut* aſinus. Gr. *ὀνίσκος*, dim. ab *ὄνος*, i. aſinus, *ut ſuprà.* L.2. Capito, ónis, *à capite magno.*

* the Code. 2635 ☞ * *the* **Code,** *a volume of the* Civill Law. G. Le Code, le volume du droict civil. I. *Il Codo, il volume dello diritto civile.* H. El Codo, Bolúmen del derecho civil. L. Codex, *Eſt liber quidam* legalis *in quo continentur* diverſa præcepta juſtitiæ. *Appellatio hæc codicis modò amplata eſt, ut etiam quilibet liber dicatur* Codex: *Differunt tamen codex &* liber, *quia codex eſt propriè multorum librorum, qui tanquam ramos continet in ſe multos libros: ſed liber eſt unius voluminis.* Codex *ut à Iuriſconſultis accipitur, propriè liber eſt* qui continet diverſa præcepta Imperatorum, *unde ante tempus* Iuſtiniani Impp. * *erant tres codices:* Gregorianus, Hermogenianus, *&* Theodoſianus, *& multæ Conſtitutiones extra illos denagantes, præterea duo pene millia librorum & trecies centena millia verſuum. Videns igitur* Iuſtinianus *legum tantarum multitudinem, circa hoc remedium voluit adhibere ſalubre. Primò igitur direxit animum ſuum ad* Imperiales Conſtitutiones, *&* de illis tribus codicibus extravagantibus, *unum ſeci* Codicem *curavit, quem ſuo nomine* codicem Iuſtinianum *appellant. In Iuriſconſult. ſcripturis* * C *ſignatur, quæ litera* pro codice *in illis ſtatuitur.*

Códicis & Libri differentia.

* Codices tres.

* C pro Codice.

* Codéta. (†) 2635-2 ☞ * **Codéta** *locus trans* Tyberim, *ita dicta quòd virgultis,* i. young ſhoots or ſprigs, *ibi naſcerentur* Caudis equinis *ſimilis,* ¶ Feſt.

2636 ☞ *a* **Codicill,** *Schedule, or Bill annexed.* G. Codicille. I. H. *Codicilo.* L. Codicillus, *dim. à* códex. B. **Byſcrift,** T. **Byſtell,** *à brevitate.* Gr. *γραμματεῖον*, à *γράμμα*, i. litera. A Codicill *is a juſt ſentence* of our will, *touching that which any would have done* after our death, *without the appointing* of an Executor, *which definition doth agree* with the definition of a Teſtament, ¶ F. de Teſt. lib.1. *ſaving that ſome words are here expreſſed, which are there omitted:* viz. abſque executoris inſtitutione. *The writers conferring* a Teſtament *and* a Codicill *together,* * *call* a Teſtament *a great* Will, * *and* a Codicill *a little* Will, *and doe compare* a Teſtament *to a ſhip, and the* Codicill *to a boat tied to the ſhip.* D D. de Codicill. in prim. *And indeed when* Codicils *were firſt invented, they were uſed in ſtead of* a Teſtament, *when the* Teſtator *had no opportunitie to make* a Teſtament, *or elſe as* additions to the Teſtament, *when any thing was omitted, which the* Teſtator *would adde or put in, or which the* Teſtator upon *better advice would detract, which emendation was alwaies done by way of* Codicill, ¶ Cujac. Cod. de Codicill. l. conficiuntur. *Vid. de hac re pleniſſimè tract.* ¶ Swinburne in his Treatiſe of Teſtaments *and* Willes: part.1. §. 5. num. 2. 3. & ſequent.

* a Teſtament, a great Will.
* a Codicill, a little Will.

2637 **Codiniacke,** *or Marmalade of Quinces.* G. Codignác, Cotignác. I. *Codognata, Cotognata.* L. Cydonite, *quod eſt cibus ex cydonijs decoctis & melle confectus. Vulgò* Cotoneatum, *à* cotoneo, *i. malo cydonio, item* Cydoniatum, *eadem ratione.* Gr. *κυδωνῖτον*. H. Membrilláda, Brimbrilláda, *à* membrillo, *i. malum Cydonium.* B. **Quee-moes,** *à* **quee** *vel* **queappel,** *i. malum Cydonium, &* **moes,** *i. puls, pulmentum.* T. **Quittenmuſz,** *idem.*

(†) 2637-2 **Codrídæ.** Vi. **Codrus.**

* Codrus. (†) 2638 ☞ * **Codrus.** Gr. *Κόδρος*, Rex Athenarum, qui ut patriam ſervaret *morti ſe tradidit: hinc* Codridæ, *dicti ſunt* Codri poſteri, *& in Proverbium abijt,* * Codro nobilior: *alius fuit* Codrus *vir pauperrimus, à quo* * Codro pauperior, *alius maximè lividus & invidioſus, à quo dicimus* * Rumpantur ilia Codro, *i. let* Codrus *burſt his guts with ſpight.*

* Codro nobilior.
* Codro pauperior.
* Rumpantur ilia Codro.

2639 **Coequall.** G. Coegal. L. Coæqualis, *à* con *&* æqualis, *i. equall to another.*

* Coeſſentiall. (†) 2639-2 * **Coeſſentiall,** *of the ſame* eſſence. G. Coeſſentiél. H. Coeſſenciál. L. Coeſſentialis, *à* con, *&* eſſentia.

2640 **Coeternall.** G. Coeternél. I. H. *Coeterno.* L. Coætérnus, a, um, *à* con, *&* æternus, *q.* *ὁμοαιώνιος*, *ab ævo,* i. equall in eternitie.

2641 *a* **Coffer.** B. T. **Koffer, Kiſte,** *à Lat.* Ciſta, *idem.* H. Cofre. G. Cóffre, *à cooperiendo,* Caſſe, f. I. *Caſſa.* H.2. Cáxa. L. Capſa, æ. Gr. *καψάκη*, à *κάπτω*, i. contineo. L.2. Arca, *ab* Heb. ארגז argaz, *i. idem.* Vi. **Cheſt.**

b *a little* **Coffer.** B. **Koffken.** G. Coffrét. H. Cofrecillo, Cofrezillo, Cofrezico. Vi. *a* **Casket.**

☞ Cofferer of the Kings houſhold. c ☞ **Cofferer** *of the Kings houſhold.* G. Coffrier. I. *Caſsiere, contatóre.* H. Cofréro, Contador Mayór. B. **Rent-meeſter.** T. **Rentmeiſter,** *i. redituum magiſter.* **Seckel-meiſter,** *i. ſacculi magiſter.* L. Ærárius, *qui cuſtodit arcam & nummos.* Quæſtor ærárius, *q.* quæſtor æris, *quod pecunias publicas* conquirebat, reponebatque. Gr. *κιβωτοφύλαξ*, à *κιβωτὸς*, i. arca, ciſta, & *φύλαξ*, i. cuſtos. ☞ *It is a principall* Officer *in the* Kings Court, *next under the* Controller, *that in the* Counting-houſe, *and elſewhere at other times, hath a ſpeciall charge and over-ſight of other* Officers *of the houſhold, for their good demeanour and carriage in their* Offices. *To all which are and other, whether they be* Sergeants, Yeomen, Groomes, Pages, *or children of the Kitchin, Bake houſe, Buttarie, or Seller, or any other in any other roome of his* Maieſties houſhold, *hee payeth their wages.* This Officer *is mentioned, Anno* 39. Eliz. *cap.* 7.

d *a* **Coffer-maker,** *or Cheſt-maker.* B. **Koffer-maecker, Kiſten-maecker.** T. **Kiſt-macher.** G. Coffrier. I. *Caſſiére.* H. Caxéro, Arquéro. L. Arcárius, Capſárius.

2642 *a* **Coffin** *for the dead, à Gal.* Coffin. *Lat.* Cóphinus. Gr. *κόφινος*, i. corbis, *a basket, or pannier, or candle-caſe of wicker,* quem referre videtur. B. **Dood-kiſte.** T. **Todten-bar.** G. Cercueil, Sarcueil, à Gr. *σαρκόω*, i. carne implere, à *σάρξ*, i. caro. *Vide Belg.* **Sarck, Sarck-ſteen,** *i. carnis lapis.* Vi. Sarcophagus *infra.* G.2. Capulaire, *à Lat.* Capulum, *idem, à* capiendo. I. *Cataletto, q. cadentis lectus.* H. Atáud, *ab* Heb. תבה Tevá, *i. ciſta.* L. Lóculus, Sandápila, æ, *à* ſandalum, i. *pannus quo operiebantur vulnera, vel corpora mortuorum,* ¶ Bud. Aſcen. Sarcóphagus, i. Gr. *σαρκοφάγος*, à *σάρξ*, i. caro, & *φάγω*, i. comedo: *eſt lapidis genus, in quo corpora defunctorum condita, abſumi intra quadrageſimum diem conſtabat exceptis dentibus.*

b *a* **Coffin** *or cornet of paper, ſuch as Groſſers and Apothecaries put ſpices in, à Gal.* Coffin, Cophin, *à Lat.* Cóphinus, *à Græ.* *κόφινος*, *a basket or candle-caſe, but now being made like a horne, therefore called a* cornet *of paper.* G. Cornét de papier, Cartouche, Carnuche, f. I. *Cartoccio, à* charta. B. **Pappier-huyſken.** L. Cucullus, i., *à ſimilitudine cuculli monachorum,* Charta muricatim intorta, *a paper turned like a* Perewinkle-*ſhell,* ¶ Bud.

2643 *to* **Cogge** *or prate flatteringly.* H. Baladronéar, *à Lat.* Balatróne, *a prater.* Vi. *to* **Prate,** *to* **Flatter.**

b *a* **Cogger.** Vi. **Prater,** *and* **Flatterer,** *and* **Claw-backe.**

2644 **Cogitation** *or thought.* G. Cogitation, Penſée, f. I. *Cogitatióne, Penſiére, Penſiéro.* H. Cogitación, Penſamiénto. L. Cogitátio, ónis, *à cogitando.* B. **Ghedachte,** *à* **ghedencken,** *i. cogitare,* **Bepeynſinghe, Ghepeyns,** *à* **peynſen.** T. **Gedanck,** *à* **gedencken, Betrachtung,** *à* **betrachten,** i. cogitare. Gr. *διαλογισμὸς*, à *διαλογίζομαι*, i. cogito, *ἔννοια*, ab *ἐννοέω*, i. mente concipio, cogito, ab *ἐν*, i. in, & *νοῦς*, i. mens, animus.

(†) 2645 * **Cognation,** *i. kindred, parentage, alliance by blood.* G. Cognation. H. Cognación. L. Cognatio, ónis, *à* con *&* natus, *q. eodem ſanguine natus.* * Cognati

2646 **Cogniſance,** *or badge in Armes, à Gal.* cognoiſſance, *i. cognitio,* becauſe by this cogniſance or badge, *the difference* in Coats *and* Gentlemens Houſes are knowne, *and the ſervant that weareth it* is knowne to belong to this or that Noble-man *or* Gentleman. Vi. **Badge** *and* **Armes.**

b ☞ **Cogniſance, Cognizance, Coniſance, Conuſance,** *is in the Common Law ſometime taken for an acknowledgement of a Fine, or confeſſion of a thing done, as* Cognoſcens latro, ¶ Bracton lib.3. tract. 2. cap. 5. 20, 32. Cognoſcere ſe ad villanum. *Idem* lib.4. tract.5. cap.16. *As alſo to make* Cognizance of taking a diſtreſſe, *ſometime as an audience or hearing of a matter Iudicially, as to take cogniſance: ſometime power or Iuriſdiction,* as Cogniſance of a Plea, *is an abilitie to call a* Cauſe *or a* Plea *out of another* Court, *which* no man can doe but the King, *except he can ſhew* Charter for it, ¶ Manwood part 1. *of his* Forreſt Lawes, pag. 68. *The new termes of Law hath theſe words;* Conuſance *of a* Plea *is a priviledge* that a Citie or Towne hath of the Kings grant, *to hold* Plea *of all contracts, and of Lands within the precinct of* the Franches, *and that when any man is impleaded for any ſuch thing, in the* Court *of the* King *at* Weſtminſter, the Maior *and* Bailiffes *of ſuch* Franchiſes *or their* Attorney, *may aske* Conuſance *of the* Plea, *that is to ſay,* that the Plea and the matter ſhall be pleaded and determined before them. *But if the* Court *at* Weſtminſter *be lawfully ſeiſed of the* Plea *before* Conuſance *be demanded, then they ſhall not have* Conuſance *for that ſuit, becauſe they have negligently foreſlipt their time of demand thereof. But this ſhall be no barre to them to have* Conuſance *in another* Action: *for they may demand* Conuſance *in one* Action, *and omit it in another* Action, *at their pleaſure: And note that* Conuſance *lieth not by preſcription, but it behoveth to ſhew the* Kings Letters Patents *for it.* Vi. etiam *the new* Booke *of* Entries, *in the word* Conuſance.

c ☞ **Cogniſee,** *or* Coniſee *of a* Fine, *is he to whom the* Fine *is acknowledged. And* Cogniſour *or* Coniſour *is he that paſſeth or acknowledgeth a* Fine in Lands *or* Tenements, ¶ Weſt. part.2. Symbol. Tit. Fines, Sect.2.

d ☞ **Cogniſour** *or* Coniſour. Vi. **Cogniſee.**

(†) 2647 **Cognition,** *knowledge, judgement, or examination of a thing.* G. Cognition. L. Cognitio, ónis. Gr. *γνῶσις*, à *γνώσκω*, i. noſco. T. **Erkantnuſz.**

b ☞ **Cognitionibus admittendis,** *is a Writ to a* Iuſtice *or other that* hath power to take a Fine, *who having taken knowledgement of a* Fine, *deferreth to certifie it into the* Court *of* Common Pleas, *commanding him to certifie it,* ¶ Regiſt. Orig. 68. b.

(†) 2647-2 * *to* **Cognominate,** *or give a Surname unto.* G. Surnommér, donnér un ſobriquét. I. *Mettere ſopra-nome.* H. Dar ſobre-nombre. L. Cognomináre, *à* con, *&* nomináre. Gr. *ἐπονομάζειν*, ab *ἐπωνυμία*, i. cognomen, ab *ἐπὶ*, i. ſuper, & *ὄνομα*, i. nomen. T. **Zunammen,** *à* **zu,** *i. ad, &* **nammen,** i. nominare. B. **Toe-naemen.** * to Cognomi nare.

2648 ☞ **Cogn,** *mentioned* Anno 23. H. 8. cap. 18.

(†) 2649 *to* **Cohere,** *to ſticke, cleave, hang, or agree together.* L. Cohærere, *à* con, *&* hærere.

2650 *a* **Coheire.** G. Coheritiér. I. *Coherede.* H. Coheredéro. L. Cohæres, dis, *à* con, *&* hæres, qui hæres eſt cum altero. T. **Mit-erb,** *à* **mit,** i. cum, *&* **erb,** *i.* hæres. B. **Med-erfghenaem.** Gr. *συγκληρονόμος*, à *σὺν*, i. con, & *κληρονόμος*, i. hæres.

2651 **Coherence.** L. Cohærentia. Vi. **Agreement, Conſent.**

2652 **Coie** *or nice.* Vi. **Coy.**

2653 *a* **Coife** *for a womans head.* G. Coeffe, Coiffe, f. I. *Cuffia, Scuffia.* H. Cófia, Cófia, Eſcófia, *fortè à Lat.* Cooperiendo, *of covering the head.* Alvaniga, Halvaniga, *ab Arab.* Venega, *i. contrahere,* ¶ Guad. B. **Huyve.** T. **Haub,** *ab* **haupt,** *i. caput.* L. Capillare, *à capillis tegendis.* Calyptra. Gr. *καλύπτρα*, à *καλύπτω*, i. tego, *κεκρύφαλος*, à *κρύπτω*, i. tego, & *φάλος*, i. conus, capitis vertex.

2654 **Coine,** *or money,* à cudendo. Vel à *κοινὸς*, i. communis. *Vel à Gal.* Coin, *i. angulus, ob formam* angularem *in antiquis monetis, ut hodie in* moneta Hiſpanica. Vi. **Money.**

b *a* **Coine,** *or corner.* G. Coin, Coing, *i. Angulus.* Vi. **Corner.**

c *to* **Coine** *or make money.* G. Coignér, Monnoyér, à monnoye, *i. nummus.* Forgér ou battre argént. I. *Battere danari, Coniáre, Stampare monéta.* H. Acuñár monéda. T. **Gelt ſchmiden, Müntz ſchlahen,** *i. monetam ferire.* B. **Ghelt ſlaen.** L. Cúdere nummos, vel argentum, Ferire pecuniam, Signáre nummum.

d *a* **Coiner** *of money.* G. Forgéur, le batteur d'argent, ou monnoyér. I. *Battitore di moneta ò danari.* H. Acuñadór de monéda. L. Cuſor nummi, qui nummos cudit. T. **Müntz meiſter.**

(†) 2655 * *to* **Coinquinate,** *ſoile, or defile.* G. Coinquinér, Souiller. H. Coinquinár. I. L. Coinquinare, *à* con, *&* inquinare. T. **Beflecken, Beſudlen.** * to Coinqui nare.

(†) b **Coinquination,** *or defiling.* G. Coinquination. H. Coinquinación. L. Coinquinátio, onis.

2656 *a* **Coit** *to play withall.* Vi. *a* **Quoit.**

2657 ☞ COKE,

Coke. 2657 ☞ COKE, *alſ.* Sir Edward Coke, *a famous* Lawyer, *renowned for his knowledge in the* Lawes of this Land, *who with great learning hath written and publiſhed his* Reports, *after the manner of ſundrie other famous* Lawyers *before him, and diuided them into diuers* Tomes.

2658 **Cokerell**, *or* **Cokrell**, Vi. **Cockerell**.

2659 **Cokers**, *hedgers or ploughmans boots, or great thicke leather mittens to keepe out thornes and briers*, à Belg. **Coker**, i. *theca*, *i. a caſe.* G. Bottáſſes. I. *Bottaccie.* H. Boſanas, *i. ill fauoured boots.* L. Carpatinæ, *q.* Caprinæ, *quia ſolebant fieri ex caprarum pellibus.*

2660 *a* **Colander**, *or ſtrainer.* Vi. *a* **Cullander**.

* Colbrooke, vndè. (†) 2661 ☞ * **Colbrooke** in Buckinghamſhire, *ſo called of the Riuer* Cole, *which there diuides it ſelfe into foure little Brookes*, ¶ Camd. *called by* Antoninus, Pontes, i. Bridges, *for the diuers bridges there.*

* Colcheſter. (†) 2662 ☞ * **Colcheſter** in Eſſex, *ſo called of the River* Colne, *on which it ſtands, &* Sax. Ceaſter, *i. caſtrum, ſo* Earles Colne *(of the River* Colne, *and the* Earle of Oxfords *burying there)* and Wakes Colne, *&c. all of the River* Colne, *on which they ſtand*, ¶ Camd.

2663 **Cold.** Sax. Culde. B. **Koude**. T. **Kälte**, *ab Heb.* חֶלֶב chelach, *i. gelu, gelatio*, ¶ Auen. G. Froid, Froideúre. I. *il Freddo, Freddura.* H. Frio. L. Frigus, oris, à Gr. φρίκη, i. horror, *& etiam frigus.* Gr. ψῦχος, à ψύχω, i. frigefacio, refrigero, κρύος, *ab Heb.* קַר kor, *per metath.* kro, *i. frigus*, ¶ Auen. קַר kor *autem à* קָרַר karar, *i. frigus, frigidum fuit.*

b **Cold**, *adiect.* B. **Koud**. T. **Kalt**. Vi. *Etym. ſuprà.* G. Froid. I. *Freddo.* H. Frio. L. Frigidus, a, um, *à* frigeo, *vel à* frigore. Gr. ψυχρός.

c *to be* **Cold**. B. **Koude hebben, koudt zijn.** T. **Kalte haben.** G. Avoir froid. I. *Hauer freddo.* H. Tener frio. L. Frigére, à Gr. φρίσσω, i. frigus, horror. Gr. ψύχομαι.

d *to make* **Cold**, *or to coole.* Vi. *to* **Coole**.

(†) 2664 *a* **Coleague**. Vi. *a* **Colleague**.

* a Cole. * Carbo, onis. 2665 *a* * **Cole**, *or coale.* B. **Kole**. T. **Kol**, *contract. ab Heb.* גַּחֶלֶת gechal, *idem.* G. Charbón. I. *Carbone.* H. Carbón, Carvón. L. * Carbo, ónis, à Gr. κάρφω, i. ſicco, *vel ab Heb.* חָרַב charab, *i. aruit.* ¶ Becm. Anthrax, *acis.* Gr. ἄνθραξ, ab ἄνθος, i. flos, ſplendor.

* Colebrooke. (†) 2666 ☞ * **Colebrooke**. Vi. ☞ **Colbrooke**.

b *Char-***Cole**. Vi. *in* **Char, Charcole**.

c *Sea-***Cole**. B. **Zee-kole**, *becauſe they are brought to theſe Weſterne parts by Sea. They are called* Smithes-cole, Stone-cole, Pit-cole, *or* Mine-cole, *becauſe they are digged out of mines, like ſtones out of a quarrie or pit.* G. Pebóelle, Charbón de terre. I. *Carbone di terra.* H. Carbón de tiérra. T. **Meer-kolen**. L. Carbo mineralis, lapídeus, *vel* foſſilis. Gr. ἄνθραξ ὀρυκτός, ab ὀρύσσω, i. fodio.

d *a burning* **Cole**. B. **Bernende kole, Gloedighe, Gloeyende kole.** T. **Külender kole, Brennende kol.** G. Braiſe, i. Braſier, m. Braſiér. I. *Braggia.* H. Aſcua, Bráſa, à ζέω, i. ferueo, æſtuo. L. * Prúna, *à* perurendo. Gr. ἀνθρακιά, ἰδίως, ab ἄνθραξ, *acos*, i. carbo.

Pruna, vndè. e *a* **Cole-pit**, *cole-mine, or a cole-houſe.* G. Charbonnerie, Charbonniére, f. I. *Carbonaia, Carbonára.* H. Carbonéra. L. Carbonária. Gr. ἀνθρακεῖον, ἀνθρακιά. B. **Kole-ouen, Kole-huys.** T. **Kol-hütte, Kolhauſz**.

f *a* **Cole-rake**, *becauſe it raketh coles out of the ouen.* B. **Kolen-krabber.** T. **Ofen-kruck, Ofen-gabel.** G. Fourgón, Furgón de four, i. *à furnus, an ouen. Vndè* H. Hurgonéro, Rodavillo. I. *Rabbola.* G.a. Rouáble. L. Rutábulum, *à* ruo, *is.* Gr. ἰπνοκαθάρτης, ex ἰπνός, i. furnus, & καθαρός, à καθαίρω, i. mundifico.

* Colonia Agrippina, vndè. (†) 2667 A. B. T. G. H. ☞ * **Colen**, *a Citie on the* Rhine *in* Germanie. L. Agrippina Colonia, *ita dicta ab* Agrippina, Neronis *matre ædificata*, ¶ Iun.

2668 *the* **Colet** *of a Ring.* Vi. *the* **Collet** *of a Ring.*

2669 **Cole-wort**, *à Belg.* **kool**, *i. braſſica, &* **wortel**, *i. radix*, à Gr. καυλὸς, *idque ab Heb.* אָבֵל ochel, *vtrumq; cibum ſignificat. Nam Panis erant primi cibi et mortalibus herbe*, ¶ Heling. B. **Kool**. T. **Köl**, *à Lat.* Caulis, *idem*, **Köl-kraut**. G. Chou, *&* Choux. I. *Cauli, Cauolo, Verza.* H. Col, Colbo, Berça, Vérça, *à Lat.* Braſſica, *idem*, *vulgò* caulis, *quia habet* magnum caulem. Gr. κράμβη, per ſyncopen, pro καρηβάρη, eo quod τὰς κόρας, i. aciem oculorum hebetet, ¶ Scap. Vi. **Cabbage**.

b *Hares* **Cole-wort**, *quòd hæc planta tam placeat leporibus, quàm braſſica capris.* Vi. **Sowthiſtle**.

2670 **Coliander-***ſeed.* Vi. **Coriander**.

2671 *a* **Colier**. B. **Kolen-berner**, *i. a burner of coles*, **Kolen-mangher, Brand-moſte**, *q. magiſter combuſtionum.* T. **Kol-merſz, Kolen-brenner, Koler**, *à* **kol**, *i. carbo.* G. Charbonniér. I. *Carbonaio, Carbonaro.* H. Carbonéro, Carvonéro. L. Carbonárius, Anthracárius. Gr. ἀνθρακεύς, ἀνθρακοπώλης, ab ἄνθραξ, i. carbo, & πωλέω, i. vendo.

* Coliſæus, vndè. (†) 2672 ☞ * **Coliſæus**. G. Coliſée. I. H. Coliſéo. L. Coliſæus, *Titi amphitheatrum Romæ vbi Comœdiæ repræſentabantur, dict. à* Coloſſo *quòd* iuxta Neronis *Imperatoris* Coloſſum *ſtabat*, ¶ Cob.

* Coliſion. (†) 2673 * **Coliſion**. Vi. **Colliſion**.

2674 *to* **Coll** *or clip about the necke, à Lat.* Collo, *the necke.* G. Accollér. I. *Accollare, ex ad &* collum. Vi. *to* **Embrace**. B. **Omhalſen**, *ab* **om**, *i. circum, circa, &* **hals**, *i. collum.* T. **Halſen**, *ab* **hals**, *i. collum.*

2675 *a* **Collar**. G. Colliér. I. *Collare.* H. Collár. L. Collare. B. **Koller, Halſband**. T. **Halſzband**, *ab* **halz**, *i.* collum, *&* **band**, i. vinculum. Gr. δέραιον, à δέρη, i. collum, περιτραχήλιον, à περί, i. circum, & τράχηλος, i. collum.

b *a dogs or maſtiues* **Collar**. G. Vn Colliér aux chiens, *ou* de maſtin. I. *Collare di cane o di maſtino.* H. Collár de pérro, Carlancas, *o* carancas, *dict. à quodam* Carlo *earum inuentore*, ¶ Cob. B. **Hals-band der honden.** T. **Hunds halſzband.** L. Millus, i, Millum, i, *à* mille clauis, *i. multitudine clauorum quibus armari ſolebant*, ¶ Var. de re ruſt. lib. 2. cap. 9. Gr. δεραιοπέδη, *à* δέρη, i. collum, & ἀμφί, i. circum, circa.

* Helcium, & Helciarij, vndè. Vi. Halſier. c *a horſe* **Collar**. G. Colliér aux chevaux. I. *Colare di cauallo.* H. Collár de cavállo. L. * Helcium. Gr. ἕλκιον, ab ἕλκω, i. traho. *Vndè* Helciarij *vocantur ij, qui in naui, antrorſum funibus moliuntur, vel qui naues deducunt, ſubducuntve.* Helcium *eſt collare beſtiarum & iumentorum, quo onera trahi ſolent. Vndè vulgò* Leuantelum *vocatur, & etiam* B. **Kiche hals-band**, *à* **kiche**, *i. leue, &* **hals-band**, *i. collare*, **Gareel der peerden.** T. **Roſz-kommet**.

d *a* **Collar**, *or necke of* Brawne, *quia eſt ſolummodò ex apri collo.*

c * *a* **Collar** *of* Eſſes, *ſuch as* great Counſellours of Eſtate, Iudges of this Land, *&c. doe weare on their* ſhoulders on high and feſtiuall daies, *called* Eſſes, *for they are made into the forme of the* letter S *round about* their ſhoulders. H. Collár de hombros, *i. collare humerorum.* Vi. *cætera in* **Chaine** *of gold.* G. Carquán *ou* Carcán. * Coller of Eſſes, vndè.

2676 * **Collaterall** *on the one ſide, not direct.* G. Collaterál. I. *Colaterále.* H. Colaterál. L. Collaterális, *à Lat.* Laterále, *à* latus, eris, *i. the ſide.* B. **Medehulper**. ☞ * Collaterall *is vſed in the* Common Law *for that which is not lineally or directly, but adhering of the ſide: as* Collaterall aſſurance, *is that which is made ouer and beſide the deed it ſelfe. For example,* if a man couenant with another, *and enter a* Bond *for the performance of his couenant, the* Bond *is termed* Collaterall aſſurance, *becauſe it is* without the Nature *and* Eſſence *of the* Couenant. *And* ¶ Crompton *in his* Iuriſdict. fol. 185. *ſaith, that to be ſubiect to the feeding of the* Kings Deere, *is* Collaterall to the ſoile *within the* Foreſt. *In like manner, to pitch boothes or ſtandings for a* Faire *in another mans ground, is* Collaterall *to the ground.* The priuate woods of a common perſon *within* a Foreſt *may not be cut without* the Kings licence: *for it is a* Prerogatiue Collaterall *to the ſoile*, ¶ Manwood *part* 1. *of his* Foreſt Lawes, *pag.* 66. Collaterall Warrantie. Vi. **Warrantie**. * Collaterall. * Collaterall aſſurance, quid.

2677 *a* **Collation**. G. Collatión. I. *Collatione.* H. Collación. B. **Collatie**. L. Collatio, ónis, *à* confero, fers, tuli, *a ioining or coping together, or a collection leuied vpon the people, a conferring or comparing, à Lat.* con, *&* fero, *to bring together.* T. **Verſamlung**, *à* **verſamlen**, i. conferre. Gr. ἀναφορά, ab ἀνά, i. ad, & φέρω, i. fero.

(†) b **Collation** *or beaver.* H. Meriénda. G. Collatión. I. *Collatione.*

c ☞ **Collation** *of a Benefice*, L. Collatio Beneficij, *ſignifieth properly the* beſtowing of a Benefice *by the* Biſhop, *that hath it in his owne gift or patronage: and differeth from* Inſtitution *in this, for that* Inſtitution *into a* Benefice, *is performed by the* Biſhop, *at the motion or preſentation of another, who is* Patron *of the ſame, or hath the* Patrons *right for the time.* Extra de Inſtitutionibus, & de conceſſione præbendarum, &c. *And yet* Anno 25. Edw. 3. Stat. 6. *is* Collation *vſed for* Preſentation.

2678 *to* **Collaud**. G. Collaudér. H. Conloár. I. L. Collaudáre, *ex* con, *&* laudare, *to praiſe or commend with others.* Vi. *to* **Commend, Extoll**, *or* **Praiſe**.

2679 *to* **Colle**, *or clip about the necke.* Vi. *to* **Coll**.

(†) 2679-2 * *a* **Colleague**, *a fellow, companion, or copartner in office.* G. Collegue. H. I. L. Collega, *dict. à* colligatione ſocietatis. T. **Eyn mit geſell in eynem ampt**, i. conſocius in vno officio. * a Colleague.

2680 *a* **Collect**, *collecte, or gathering out.* Vi. **Collects**.

2681 *to* **Collect**, *or gather together.* I. *Cogliere.* G. Cueillir. H. Cogér. L. Colligere, *ex* con, *&* lego. Vi. *to* **Gather** *together.*

b *a* **Collection**, *leuie, or gathering.* G. Collectión, Collécte, f. I. *Colletióne.* H. Colectión. L. Collectio, ónis, *à* colligere, *à* con, *&* legere, *to gather together.* B. **Vergaderinghe**. T. **Das zuſammen leſen.** Gr. συλλογή, *à* σύν, i. con, & λέγω, i. lego, colligo.

(†) 2682 ☞ A. G. **Collectanes**, *a certaine Order of* Franciſcane *or* Gray Friers. I. *Collettani.* H. Collectáneos. L. Collectanij.

2683 *a* **Collectour**. G. Collectéur. I. *Collettore.* H. Cogedór. L. Collector, óris, m. *à* colligendo. B. **Vergaderer**. T. **Verſamler**, *à* **verſamlen**, i. colligere. Gr. συλλογεύς, *à* συλλέγω, i. colligo.

b ☞ *a* **Collectour** *of tributes.* G. Collectéur de tailles, Peagiér, Gabelliér. I. *Gabelliere, à gabella, i. tributum, Datiére, à datio.* H. Pechéro, *à* pecho, *i. tributum.* T. **Zoller**, *à* **zoll**, *i. tributum.* B. **Collenaer**, *vndè* Ang. *a Toll-taker.* L. Telonárius, ij, m. Telones, is, Telon, ónis. Gr. τελώνης, à τέλος, i. tributum.

c **Collects** *out of diuers mens workes*, Collects and Praiers, *in the* Common Praier Bookes, *vſed before the* Epiſtles *and* Goſpels. G. Collectes. I. *Collette.* T. B. **Collecten**. H. Collectas, *à colligendo, quia colliguntur ex diuerſorum hominum ſcriptis, & diuerſis diebus & feſtis applicari ſolent.* L. Electa, orum, *q. electa, & ſelecta precum.* Gr. ἐκλεκτά, i. electa, ab ἐκλέγω, i. eligo.

2683-2 *a* **Colledge**, *or* **College**. G. Collége, m. I. H. Colégio. B. T. **Collegij**. L. Collegium, ij, *propriè dicitur* collegarum ſocietas, *à colligendo, quòd in eo multi ſtudioſi, q. colligantur.* * Gymnaſium. Gr. γυμνάσιον, à γυμνάζω, i. exerceo, ſtudeo, à γυμνός, i. nudus, *quia imprimis erat locus vbi* Athletæ *&* Paleſtritæ *nudi ſe exercebant, deinde* pro ludo literário, *in quo aliquod exercitationis genus fiebat*, * φροντιστήριον, à φροντίς, i. cogitatio, *q. locus in quo cogitationes noſtras explicamus.* * Gymnaſium, vndè. * Phrontiſterium.

(†) 2684 ☞ A. G. * **Collerage**, *a pecuniarie dutie exacted in* France *for the* Collars *worne by wine-drawing horſes or men.* * Collerage.

2685 *a* **Coller**, *or Collar for the necke.* Vi. **Collar**.

2686 **Coller** *or anger.* G. Cholére, f. Vi. **Choller**.

2687 *the* **Collet** *or bezill of a Ring. It ſeemes to haue the name, q.* Coller, *for as the* Collar *doth compaſſe the necke, ſo doth the* Collet *the ſtone in the* Ring. B. **Kaſſe van een rinc daer het gheſteente in is.** T. **Der kaſt auff eynem ring darein man den ſteyn verſetzt**, *q. ciſta annuli in qua gemmam ponunt.* G. La chaſſe, le chatón en quoy eſt la pierre precieuſe enchaſſée. I. *Caſſa, o Teſta di anello.* H. Cabeçón, la parte del anillo en que la piedra eſtá puéſta. L. Pala annuli, *à pala inſtrumento ruſtico.* Gr. σφενδόνη τοῦ δακτυλίου. Vi. **Bezell** *or* Collet *of a* Ring, *in voce* **Ring**.

2687-2 *the* **Collicke**, *a diſeaſe cauſed through winde in the belly.* G. Colique, f. I. H. *Colica.* L. Cólice, Cólica, Cólicus dolor, Cólica paſſio, *quia in colo generatur*, i. the great gut called *Colon*, in Greeke κῶλον, Morbus cœliacus. Gr. νόσος κοιλιακή, à κοιλία, i. venter, Ileos, Ileus, ei, m. Gr. εἰλεός, ἰλεός, ab εἰλέω, i. coarcto, cogo, in anguſtum redigo, *quia* Iliaca paſſio *eſt iliorum* obſtructio & coarctátio. B. **Pijne in de dermen**, *i. pana in inteſtinis.* T. **Bauch-wehe**, *à* **bauch**, *i. venter, &* **wehe**, *i. dolor.*

b *he that is troubled with the* **Collicke**. G. Colliqueúx. I. H. *Colico.* L. Colicus. Gr. κωλικός. Cœliacus. Gr. κοιλιακός.

2688 *a* **Collier**. Vi. **Colier**.

(†) 2689 * *to* **Collimate**, *or leuell at the marke.* G. Collimér, viſer bien droict au blanc. H. Collimár. I. L. Collimáre, *à* con, *&* limes, *i. the limits, butt, or marke, aut à* limis oculis, *i. eyes aſkew, winking with one, and looking with the other, as men doe to aime.* Vi. *to* **Leuell** *at.* * to Collimate.

2690 *a* **Colling** *or clipping about the necke.* G. Accollée, Accollade, f. *we call the dubbing of a Knight* * Accollade *in France, becauſe that cere-* * Accollade, or dubbing of a Knight.

women at the firſt was vſed by colling about the necke. I. Accollàta. Vi. **Embracing.**

* Colliquation.
(†) 2691 * **Colliquation,** *a diſſoluing or melting, alſo a dangerous flux by ſweating.* G. Colliquatión. H. Colliquación. L. Colliquàtio, onis, *à con & liquo, as, to melt, à liquor, òris, i. liquor or moiſture.*

* Colliſion.
(†) 2692 * **Colliſion,** *a daſhing or beating together.* G. Colliſión. H. Colliſión. I. *Colliſione.* L. Colliſio, ònis, *à collidendo,* of daſhing together.

* Colliſion of a Vowell.
(†) b * **Colliſion** *of a vowell.* G. Colliſión de voyelle. L. Colliſio vocalis, *is the contraction of two Vowels into one, as* thadiuice *for the* aduice, thaire, *for the* aire, *&c.* Vi. **Synalepha.**

* Collocation.
(†) 2693 * **Collocation,** *a placing or ſetting things in order.* G. Collocatión. H. Collocación. L. Collocàtio, onis, *à collocare, à con, & locare,* à locus. Gr. τάξις, à τάττω, i. ordino, colloco. T. **Stellung.**

2694 * *to* **Collogue,** *gloſe or flatter, à Lat.* Colloquium. Vi. *to* **Flatter.**

b *a* **Colloguing** *or flatterie, à Lat.* Colloquium. Vi. **Flatterie.**

2695 * *a* **Collonell.** Vi. **Coronell,** *or* **Coronell.**

2696 *a* **Collop** *of bacon,* fortè à Gr. κολάπτω, i. incido, *aut à Belg.* **kole,** & **op,** *i. vp, or vpon the coales, as a raſher of Bacon.* Vi. **Carbonado.**

* Colloquie.
(†) 2697 * **Colloquie,** *i. talke that men haue together.* G. Colloque. I. H. *Colloquio.* L. Colloquium, *à colloquendo, à con, & loqui.* Gr. συνομιλία, à σὺν, i. con, & ὁμιλία, i. colloquium, ſermo.

* Colluctation.
(†) 2698 * **Colluctation,** *a wreſtling or ſtrugling together.* G. Colluctatión. L. Colluctàtio, ònis, *à con, & Luctari, i. to wreſtle, or ſtruggle.*

* Præuaricari, vnde.
2699 *to* **Colluſe,** *to deale by couin or deceit.* G. Colluder. H. Hazer colusión. I. L. Colludere, *à con, & ludere.* * Præuaricàri, *ex præ, & varicor, à varix, i. a crooked ſwelling veine in the body, as it were to deale crookedly, and not directly.* Græ. συγκακουργεῖν, à σὺν, i. con, ſimul, & κακουργεῖν, i. praue, & nequiter agere.

b **Colluſion,** G. Colluſión. I. *Colluſione.* H. Colluſión. L. Colluſio, ònis. Colludium, ij, n. *à colludendo, i. ſub ſpecie litis,* ludos. Gr. συντεχνία, συντέχνημα, à συντεχνάζω, i. colludere, à σὺν, i. con, & τέχνη, i. ars, item calliditas, verſutia. B. **Bedrogh.** T. **Betrug,** *à* **betriegen,** *i. decipere.*

(†) 2700 **Colonel.** Vi. **Coronall.**

* Colon.
(†) 2700--a *a* **Colon,** *a marke or pauſe of a Sentence not fully ended, thus* : *alſo the great gut* Colon, *wherein the* Collicke *breedeth.* G. Colon. I. H. L. Colon. Gr. κῶλον.

2701 *a* **Colonie** *of men, the people that are ſent to dwell in a Countrie vnhabited.* G. Colonie, f. I. H. L. Colònia, *à colendo, quoniam* colonia colit *illam terram quæ ante colebatur.* B. **een nieuwe woninghe van volck.** Gr. ἀποικία, ab ἀπὸ, i. de, è, ex, & οἶκος, i. domus.

2702 **Coloquint,** *or* **Coloquintida.** T. **Coloquint, Wilder kurbiß.** G. Coloquinte, Courge ſauuage, f. I. H. *Coloquintida.* L. Colocynthis, idis. Gr. κολοκυνθίς, à κολοκύνθη, i. cucurbita, *a gourd, igitur vocatur Lat.* Cucùrbita ſilueſtris. Vi. **Citrull,** & *wilde* **Citrull.**

(†) 2702--a ☞ **Coloſſa,** *a towne.* Vi. ☞ **Coloſſe,** *or* **Coloſſis,** *infra.*

* a Coloſſe, a huge Image.
(†) * An Hundred foot high.
* Few men could fathom his thumb.
* Ships vnder full ſaile might paſſe betweene his legs.
2703 * *a* **Coloſſe** *or* **Coloſſus,** *a huge ſtatue or Image, of an immeaſurable height and greatneſſe.* G. Coloſſe. I. H. Coloſſo. T. L. Coloſſus, Gr. κολοσσὸς, i. ſtatua *molis* turris inſtar (†) quippe * centum pedes alta, *i. of an hundred foot high,* dict. à κολούειν τὰ ὄσσε, i. truncare, aut mutilare oculos *quòd propter magnitudinem* impediat oculos *in admirationem* talis magnitudinis ſtupendæ, ¶ Fung. B. **een ſeer groot beeld,** oft **Godt.** T. **Eyn groſſer bildſtock, eyn vnſächtlicher groſſer Götz,** *legitur de ſolis Coloſſo* Rhodi *inſulæ tantæ molis.* (†) vt pollicem eius pauci amplecti poſſent, * *i. few men could* fathome his thumbe, *alius verò coloſſus fuit* in portu Rhodorum *tantæ magnitudinis* vt naues *expanſis velis* inter crura tranſirent, * *i. that ſhips vnder full ſaile, might paſſe betweene his legges,* ¶ Fung.

* Coloſſe a towne to the Inhabitants whereof Paul writeth his Epiſtle to the Coloſſians.
(†) b ☞ * A. G. B. T. I. H. **Coloſſe** *or* **Coloſſis,** *a towne of Phrygia, not farre from* Laodicea, ¶ Strab. Plyn. *to the Inhabitants thereof,* Paul writeth ad Coloſſenſes. L. Coloſſæ, arum, *ſiue* Coloſſis, is. Gr. κολοσσαί.

(†) c ☞ **Coloſſis.** Vi. **Coloſſe,** *a towne in Phrygia.*

(†) 2703--a **Coloſſus.** Vi. *a* **Coloſſe,** *a huge* Statue.

☞ Colour in the Common-Law.
2704 **Colour.** G. Couleur, f. I. *Colore.* H. Colòr. L. Color, òris, à Gr. καλὸς, i. pulcher, *quæ imprimis in coloribus conſiſtit. Aut quia* pulcher color colitur, *& aliquando nimis.* B. **Verwe** T. **Farb,** *fortè ab Heb.* פאר pheer, *i. pulchritudo.* ☞ Colour *ſignifieth in the common Law, a probable plea, but in truth* falſe, *and hath his end to draw the triall of the cauſe from the* Iurie *to the* Iudges. Vi. New Termes *of Law, in* Title Colour, *who alſo referreth you to the* D. & Student, fol. 158. Vi. Brooke *tit.* Colour in *aſſiſe,* Treſpas, &c. fol. 140.

b *counterfeit* **Colour** *or painting.* G. Fard, m. I. Belletto, Liſcio, Liſciato, *perche ſi fàceua con liſcia.* H. Afeyte, Alcohól, *ab Heb.* כחל cohol, *i. ſtibium,* painting. L. Fucus. Gr. φῦκος, ab Heb. פוך phuch, *idem.* T. **Farb, Anſtrich, Anſtrich farb.** B. **Blanketſel.**

2705 *a* **Colt,** *contract. à Gal.* Cauallet, Cheualet, *i. a little horſe or nag.* G. Poulain. I. *Polledro.* H. Potro, Potrico, Poldro, Potranco. L. Pullus equinus, Equulus, Equuleus. B. **een veulen.** T. **ein füllen,** *Ang.* a **foale.** Gr. ἱππάριον, dim. ab ἵππος, i. equus, πῶλος. Vndè Belg. **veulen.** *Ang.* Foale. *Lat.* Pullus. Heb. גוזל gozal. Equus nouellus, Mannulus, Mannus, *quòd manſuetudine manum ſequatur,* ¶ Acron.

b *a mare* **Colt.** Vi. *a* **Fillie,** *q. Lat.* Filia. T. **eyn fulle,** *oder* **ſtutte,** *dim. à* **ſtut,** *i. equa,* a mare. B. **een ionck merrie.** L. Equula. Gr. ἱππάριον, dim. ab ἵππος, i. equus, πωλίον, πωλάριον, dim. à πῶλος, i. equus nouellus.

c **Colts-foot,** *foale foot, Horſehoofe, or Aſarabacca, an herbe ſo called, becauſe of the likeneſſe which it hath with* the foot *of a colt.* G. Pied de poulain. Cabaret. I. *Aſaro Baccara.* H. Aſara Bacar, *ab Arab.* Bachra, *idem.* L. Aſarum, à Gr. ἄσαρον, ab *Arab.* Aſaron, *idem.* T. **Haſel wurtz.** B. **Haſelwortel,** i. the root of a haſle tree. *Vndè etiam vocatur Ang.* **Haſlewort.**

d **Coltiſh,** *i. wanton, or kicking vp the heeles as a Colt.* Vi. **Wanton.**

2706 * **Columbine,** *an herbe.* G. Colombin, *quia folia florum videntur referre formam columbarum,* ¶ Dodon. B. **Akeleye.** T. **Agley, Agley, Ackeley, Aglepen,** G. Ancolie, Ancholie, Ancolle, f. I. *Aquilegia, Aquilina, Celidonia Saluatica.* L. Aquilègia, *quòd* in floribus eius ſit aliqua ſimilitudo cum *aquila.* Chelidonia media, à χελιδὼν i. hirundo. Gr. πόθος. ¶ Matthiol.

* Colubraria, inſula.
* Dragonera.
(†) 2707 ☞ * **Colubraria,** *inſula* maris Iberici, *i. the Spaniſh ſea, dicitur.* Græ. Ophiuſa, ὀφιοῦσα, ab ὄφις, i. anguis ſerpens, *quibus abundat, vndè dicitur.* * H. Dragonera, ¶ Nebr.

* Columna, vnde.
2708 *a* **Columne** *or piller, or a* **Columne** *in a booke.* G. Colomne, Pilier. I. *Colonna, Pilaſtro.* H. Colúnna, Colúna. B. **Pilaer, Colomne.** T. **ein ſaul, ſeul,** à κίων, vel στῦλος, idem, ¶ Heluig. **Pfeiler.** Vi. **Pillar.** * L. Columna, æ, *quòd* culmina *ſuſtineat,* ¶ Feſt. Gr. κίων, παρὰ τὸ κίειν καὶ ἀνιέναι εἰς ὕψος, quòd eat & aſcendat in altum, ¶ Etym. Heb. עמוד gnammudh, *à* עמד gnamadh, *i. ſtetit immotus, perſtitit firmiter.*

2708--a *the* **Colures.** G. les Colures. H. los Coluros. I. L. Coluri. *Duo ſunt* circuli *in ſphæra, ſeſe mutuò ad angulos rectos ſphærales ſecantes ad polos mundi, & Zodiacum ita tranſeuntes, vt alter per principia* Arietis *& Libræ feratur: alter per principia* Cancri *&* Capricorni *: ita dicti ab imperfecta ſua conuerſione :* à κόλος, i. mutilus, mancus, imperfectus, & οὐρά, i. cauda, *quòd imperfecti cernuntur, qui ſub æquinoctiali non ſunt, & tanquam cauda præciſa appareant,* Aut à κολούειν, i. mutilare: *apparent enim hi circuli mutilati,* ¶ Boëthius *de Arith. lib.* 2. *Et* Macrob. *in Somno Scip.*

2709 *a* **Colus,** *a beaſt ſo called.* L. Colus, *ſeu* Colos. Gr. κόλος. L. a. Sulac. *Polon.* Suthac. *Eſt animal magnitudine inter* ceruum & arietem, *colore albicanti, ſimile habens roſtrum* roſtro porcino, *& aquam libendo per nares hauriens,* ¶ Geſn.

2710 *to* **Combar, Comber,** *or hinder,* à B. **Kommeren,** i. **bekommeren,** *i. moleſtare.* Vi. *to* **Encomber,** *to* **Moleſt,** *to* **Hinder.**

2711 *a* **Combat.** G. Combat, à combàtre, *i. confligere, à con, & batuere, i. percutere.* I. *Combattimento, Campo.* H. Combàte, Campo, Pelea. B. **Kamp ſtrijd.** T. **Kampff ſtreit,** à [illegible], i. exercitus. **Schlacht,** *à* **ſchlagen,** *i. verberàre, ferire.* L. Pugna, æ, *à pugno. Nam veteres, ante vſum ferri & armorum,* pugnis, & calcibus, & morſibus, *corporumque luctatione certabant,* ¶ Donat. Gr. μάχη, à μάχομαι, i. pugno. *Vel ab Heb.* מלחמה milchamah, *à* לחם lachàm, *i. bellà gerere.*

b *to* **Combat** *or fight.* G. Combàtre. I. *Combàttere.* H. Combatir, Pelear. B. **Stryden.** T. **Streiten.** L. Pugnàre, Prœliari, Prœlium & certamen inire. Gr. μάχομαι. Heb. נלחם nilcham, *à* לחם lachan, *i. belligerari.* Vi. *ſuprà.*

* Duellum, vnde.
* Monomachia, vnde.
☞ Combat, in the Common-Law.
* Authors that write of ſingle Combat.
* The order and manner of ſingle Combat, Campfight, or Triall by Battle.
c *a ſingle* **Combat,** Monomachie, *or* Camp-fight, *is when one man* fighteth *againſt another ſingle,* hand to hand. *Saxon* Campfeght. T. **Campfeght.** B. **Campherche,** *which ſignifieth ſingle* **Combat.** G. Duel. I. H. Duelo. * L. Duellum, *ex duo & bellum, quia* Duellum *eſt bellum inter duos homines duntaxat.* Duorum vel ſingulare certamen, * *Monomachia.* Gr. μονομαχία, à μόνος, vnus, & μάχη, pugna, i. *pugna vnius duntaxat* cum altero. * ☞ **Combat** *in our* Common Law, *is taken for a* formall triall *of a doubtfull cauſe or quarrell by the ſword or* baſtons, *of two* Champions. *Of this you may reade at large,* Paris de Puteo *de re militari & duello.* Alciat. *de duello.* Hotoman. *diſput. feudalium, cap.* 42. *As alſo in our Common Lawyers of* England, *namely,* Glanuile *lib.* 14. *c.* 1. Bracton *lib.* 3. *tract.* 2. *cap.* 3. Britton *cap.* 22. Hornes *Mirrour of Iuſtices, lib.* 3. *cap.* des exceptions *in fine preſente ante* C. *Iuramentum duelli apud* Dier. *fol.* 301. *num.* 41, 42. ¶ Stawnf. *Plees of the Crowne, lib.* 2. *fol.* 176. b. *and* 177 a. *ſaith that it is an ancient triall* in our Law, *and much vſed in times paſt, as appeareth by diuers Preſidents in the times of* Edward the Third, *and* Henry the Fourth : *which is not yet out of vſe, but may be by the* Law *in vſe at this day, if the* Defendant *will, and nothing can be drawne in* Counter-plee *thereto. And it is ſaid* M. 37. H. 6. f. 3. *that to wage* Battle, *or to* Combat *is by the* Ciuill Law : *but* Moile *ſaith it is by our* Common Law, *and as* Stanford *plees of the Crowne,* fol. 177. a. *ſaith,* * *That they ſhall come armed into the* Court, *and ioyne iſſue : the* Plaintife *beginnes his* Appeale, *&c. and the* Defendant *pleads not guiltie, and (as* Britton *ſetteth it downe,* fo. 41.) *undertakes to defend it with his bodie, &c. Then they ſhall be both lead into a certaine place, and forthwith there ſhall be an* Oyez *or* Proclamation *made, that none ſhall be ſo bold but the* Combatants, *to ſpeake or doe any thing that ſhall diſturb the* Combat *or* Battle : *and whoſoeuer ſhall doe againſt this* Proclamation, *ſhall ſuffer impriſonment for a yeere and a day. Then they ſhall fight with weapons, but not with any iron, but with two ſtaues or* baſtons tipt with horne, of an Ell long, *both of equall length, and each of them a* Target, *and with no other weapon may they enter the liſts. And if the* Defendant *can defend himſelfe till after* Sunne ſet, *and as my Author ſaith, till you may ſee the* ſtarres in the firmament, *and demand iudgement if hee ought to fight any longer, then muſt there be iudgement giuen on the* Defendants *ſide.*

* a Combatant.
(†) 2712 * *a* **Combatant,** *a fighter or Champion that is to fight a* Combat. G. Combatant. I. *Combattente.* H. Combatiénte. L. Pugil. Vi. *a* **Champion,** & *ſingle* **Combat,** *ſuprà.*

b *the place where a* **Combat** *is fought.* Vi. *a* **Liſt** *to fight in.*

2713 *a* **Combe.** B. T. **Kam,** à Gr. κόμη, i. coma, compta cæſaries. *Vel à Lat.* Como, is, ere, *to kembe.* G. Peigne. I. Pettine. H. Peyne. L. Pecten, à κτενὸς, genit. à Gr. κτεὶς, κτενὸς, i. pecten, q. ἐκτεὶς, παρὰ τὸ ἐκτείνειν τὰς ἐκπεπλεγμένας τρίχας, *quòd pexos capillos extendat,* ¶ Scap.

b *a horſe* **Combe,** *or currie* **Combe.** B. T. **Roſ-kam.** G. Eſtrille, f. I. *Streglia, Stregghia, Streghia.* H. Eſtregadèra, Almohàça. Arab. ¶ Megiſ. L. Strigil, is, Strigilis, *à ſtrideo,* to make a noiſe. *Aut à* ſtringo, *quia facit vt equi ſe conſtringant* & coarctent. Gr. στλεγγίς.

c *the* **Combe** *of a Cocke or other bird, becauſe it ſtandeth iagged like the teeth of a Combe.* B. **Voghel-kam.** T. **Der kam auff der vögeln haupt.** Vi. cætera in voce **Cocke,** & **Cockeſcombe.**

d *a honie-***Combe.** Vi. **Honie combe** *in* **Honie.**

2714 *to* **Comber.** B. **Bekommeren.** Vi. *to* **Combar,** *to* **Encomber,** *to* **Moleſt.**

(†) 2715 * *a* **Combination** *or* **Combining,** *a ioyning or coupling together.* G. Combinàge. H. Combinación. L. Combinàtio, onis, à binarum coniunctio.

2716 *to* **Combine** *or ioyne together.* G. Combinér, Ioindre. I. *Combinàre.* H. Combinár, *q.* bine coniungere, Vi. *to* **Ioine.**

(†) b a **Combining.** Vi. **Combination.**

2717 **Combuſtible,** *ſoone fired, eaſie to be burned.* G. Combuſtible. I. *Combuſtibile.* L. Combuſtibilis, e, *quòd facilè comburi poteſt.*

b a **Combuſtion** *or burning.* G. Combuſtión. I. *Combuſtione.* H. Combuſtión. L. Combuſtio, ónis, *à comburo, is.* Vi. a **Burning.**

2718 *to* **Come.** B. **Comen.** T. **Commen,** *à commeando.* G. H. Venír. I. L. Venire, à Gr. *βαίνω,* i. eo, incedo. Gr. *ἔρχομαι,*

b *to* **Come** *to.* Vi. *to* **Arriue.**

(†) b–2 *to* **Come** *againe, or backe.* Vi. *to* **Returne,**

c *to* **Come** *to paſſe.* Vi. *to* **Chance,** *to* **Happen,**

d *to* **Come** *in.* Vi. *to* **Enter.**

e *to* **Come** *vp.* Vi. *to* **Aſcend,** *or* **Mount.**

f *to* **Come** *downe.* Vi. *to* **Deſcend.**

(†) f–2 *to* **Come** *together.* L. Conuenire.

g *he is* **Come,** *preterit, à verbo ſupra.* B. **Ghekomen iſt.** T. **Gekommen iſt.** G. eſt Venú. I. *è Venuto,* H. es Venído. L. Venit, Aduenit.

h **Coming,** *gerund.* B. T. **Kommend.** G. Venant. I. *Venendo.* H. L. Veniendo. Gr. *ἐρχόμενος.*

i *a* **Coming,** *verbale.* B. **Cominghe, Komſte.** T. **Commung.** G. Venúe, f. I. *Venùta.* H. Venída. L. Aduentus. Græ. *τὸ ἔρχεσθαι,* *ἔλευσις.*

2719 *a* * **Cómedie.** G. Comedie, f. I. H. *Comédia.* B. **Commedie, Kommedie.** T. **Comedy, Komedy.** L. Comœdia. Gr. *κωμῳδία,* à *κώμη,* i. vicus, *a ſtreet,* & *ᾠδή,* i. canticum, *a ſong,* quoniam in principio Comœdi, *ſuas cantabant comœdias in vicis. Fabulæ genus, civilis priuatæque vitæ imaginem, velut in ſpeculo repreſentans: alij volunt, à* Como, *laſciuiæ & commeſſationis* Deo. Vi. **Stage-play** *in* **Play.**

b *a* **Comedian,** *or player of* **Comedies.** G. Comedién. I. H. *Comediánte.* L. Comœdus, à Gr. *κωμῳδός,* idem. Vi. *a ſtage-* **Player** *in litera* P.

c *the end or yſſue of a* **Cómedie.** Vi. **Cataſtrophe.**

2720 **Cómelie,** *or decent, à Lat.* Comptus, Comptè, Commodè. *Aut à Belg.* **Komelick,** idem. *Vel ab* Ital. *conueneuole.* Vi. **Decent, Conuenient.**

2721 **Comen.** Vi. **Common.**

2722 *to* **Comence.** Vi. *to* **Commence.**

(†) 2723 * **Comeſſation,** *or inordinate eating.* G. Comeſſatión. H. Comeſſación. L. Comeſſatio, ónis, *à Comeſſor, aris, i. to banquet after ſupper, to eat riotouſly.*

(†) 2724 * **Comeſtible,** *eatable, fit to be eaten.* G. H. Comeſtible. I. *Comeſtibile.* L. Comeſtibilis, *quod facilè comedi poteſt.*

2725 *a* * **Comet,** *or blazing ſtarre.* B. **Comeet, Ghehaerd ſterre. Sterre met den ſtaert,** i. *ſtella caudata.* T. **Comet.** G. Comète, Comete, f. Vne eſtoille cheuelúe. I. H. L. Cométa, Comètes, æ. Gr. *κομήτης,* à *κόμη,* i. coma, cæſaries. Aliquando etiam *ἀστὴρ κομήτης,* i. ſtella crinita. * Pogónia, Pogóniæ, f. Gr. *πωγωνίας,* & *πωγωνίας ἀστήρ,* i. Barbatæ ſtellæ, à *πώγων,* i. barba.

2726 **Comfits.** G. Confitures, Dragées, Drageries. L. Tragémata, à Gr. *τραγήματα,* i. comfites, *quod in menſa ſecunda apponi ſolet comedendum & arrodendum,* à *τρώγω,* i. comedo, rodo, arrodo. Bellaria arida, *drie junckets*, ad differentiam liquidorum, vt ſunt *Marmalade Suckets, &c.* Salgama, à ſal, *quia olim non ſacchare, ſed ſale condiebantur.* L. *Confettione, Confetti.* H. Confites. B. **Confituren, Konfijt.** T. **Confect,** *quia conficiuntur,* becauſe they grow not, *but are made* of Sugar and certaine ſeeds.

2727 **Comfort.** G. Confórt, Conſolatión, Soulâs. I. *Conforto.* H. Conſuéte, Conſolación, Solâz, Conſuélo. L. Solâmen, inis, à ſolari, *& ſolari laborem aut famem, idem eſt quod ſublenire.* Conſolatio, ónis, Leuamen, Leuaméntum, Subleuamen, *à ſubleuando dolorem.* B. **Troſt.** T. **Troſt, Ergetzung.** B. 2. **Verlichtinghe.** Græ. *παραμύθιον,* à *παρά,* & *μῦθος,* i. ſermo, q. *conſolatio, quæ fit ex ſermone.*

b *to* **Comfort.** G. Conforter, Conſoler, Soulager. I. *Confortáre, Conſoláre.* H. Confortár, Conſolár. L. Conſolari, Solâri, *à ſolo nomen habet: ſolos enim, i. relictos, conſolari vel ſolari ſolemus.* Refocillare, Focillare, *à focus.* Gr. *ἀναζωπυρέω,* ex *ἀνά,* i. per, cum, pro, & *ζωπυρέω,* i. focillo, *ζωπυρέω* autem à *ζάω,* i. ferueo, & *πῦρ,* i. ignis. B. **Troosten.** T. **Troſten.** Græ. *παραμυθέομαι,* à *παρά,* & *μῦθος,* i. ſermo, colloquium, q. *conſolatio* per colloquium.

c *a* **Comforter.** G. Confortateur, Conſolateur. I. *Confortatóre, Conſolatóre.* H. Confortadór, Conſoladór. L. Conſolâtor. B. **Trooſter.** T. **Tröſter.** Gr. *παράκλητος.*

d *that* **Comforteth.** G. Confortatoire, Conſolatoire. I. H. Conſolatório, Confortatório. L. Conſolatórius. T. **Tröſtlich.** B. **Trooſtlick.**

e **Comfortleſſe,** *or without comfort.* Vi. **Deſolate.**

(†) 2728 **Comfrey.** Vi. **Cumfrey.**

2729 **Comicall,** *or Comicke, pertaining to Comedies, or handled in comedies.* G. Comique, Comic. I. H. Cómico, de Comédia. L. Cómicus, a, um. Gr. *κωμικός.* B. **Commedische.** Vi. **Comedie.**

2730 **Comin** *ſeed.* Vi. **Cummin** *ſeed.*

2731 **Coming.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Come.**

b *a* **Coming** *to.* Vi. **Comming** *to,* **Arriuall,** *and* **Approach.**

2732 ☞ **Comitatu commiſſo,** *is a* Writ *or* Commiſſion, *whereby the* Shyreeue *is authoriſed to take vpon him the ſway of the* Countrey, ¶ Regiſt. orig. *fol.* 295. a. & b. ¶ Cokes Reports, *lib.* 3. *fol.* 72. a. **Comitatu & Caſtro commiſſo,** *is a* Writ *whereby both the charge of the* Countie, *and the* keeping of a **Caſtle** *is committed to the Shyreeue,* ¶ Regiſt. orig. *fol.* 295. a.

2733 **Comlie.** Vi. **Comely.**

b **Comlineſſe,** *or decencie.* Vi. **Decencie.**

(†) 2734 *a* **Comma,** *a point in a part of a ſentence, without any perfect ſenſe, marked thus* , G. Comme. H. I. L. Comma. Gr. *κόμμα,* Priſciano *Caeſura* & *Inciſio* dicitur.

2735 *to* **Command.** Vi. *to* **Bid.**

b *a* **Command,** *or commandement.* Vi. *a* **Bidding.**

c ☞ **Commandement** (Præceptum) *in the* Common *Law is taken either for the* Commandement of the King, *when vpon his meere motion he commandeth any thing to be done,* ¶ Staunf. pl. cor. f. 72. *or of the* Iuſtices, *and that either* ordinary, *or* abſolute, *as when vpon their owne authoritie, in their wiſdome and diſcretion, they commit a man to priſon for a puniſhment.* Ordinary, *when they commit one rather for ſafe cuſtodie than impriſonment, and it is* repleuiſable, ¶ Idem pl. cor. *fol.* 73. **Commandement** *is againe vſed for the offence of him that willeth another to tranſgreſſe the* Law, *or to doe any ſuch thing as is contrarie to the* Law, *as* Murder, Theft, *or ſuch like,* ¶ Bract. lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 19. *And this the* Ciuilians *call* Mandatum, ¶ Angelus de maleficijs.

d * *the ten* **Commandements** *of God, or* Décalogue. Vi. **Décalogue.**

e ☞ **Commaundrie** (Præceptoria) *was by ſome men reputed a* Mannour or chiefe Meſſuage, *with which* Lands *or* Tenements *were occupied, belonging to the* Priorie *of* S. Iohns in Ieruſalem, *in* England. *De quibus* ¶ Gregor. lib. de Beneficijs, cap. 11. num. 11. *Theſe in many places of our* Realme *are termed by the name of* * Templers, *becauſe they ſometime belonged to the* Templars. *Of which you may reade* ¶ Anno 29. H. 8. cap. 2. & Anno 32. eiuſdem, cap. 24. *He which had the gouernment of any ſuch* Mannour *or* Houſe, *was called the* * Commander, *who had nothing to diſpoſe of it, but to the vſe of the* Priorie, *taking only his ſuſtenance thence, according to his degree, and was vſually a brother of the ſame* Priorie, ¶ Author of the New termes of Law, *verbo* Commaundrie.

2736 *to* **Commune.** Vi. *to* **Come.**

2737 **Cómmen.** Vi. **Cómmon.**

2738 *to* **Commémorate,** *or rehearſe.* G. Commemorér. H. Commemorár. L. Commemoráre, *à con, & memoráre, q. in memoriam reducere.* Gr. *μνημονεύω.* B. **Melden.** T. **Verhalen.** Vi. *to* **Recite,** *to* **Rehearſe.**

(†) b **Commemoration,** *a mentioning, a rehearſing.* G. Commemoratión, mention, recit. H. Recordación. L. Commemoratio, ónis.

2739 *to* **Commence,** *or begin.* G. Commencér. I. *Commincáre.* H. Començár. Vi. *to* **Begin.**

b *to* **Commence** *an action or ſuit againſt one.* H. Començár pleyto. L. Inſtituere accuſationem, ¶ *Vlpian.* Actionem intendere, Appellare in jus, ¶ *Quintil.* Litem alicui intendere, ¶ *Cicero.* Dicam impingere, ¶ *Teren.* G. Dreſſer, Commencér, Encommencér, Appreſtér, ou Intentér ſon accuſation. Procéz ou Action, Agir, q. *Agere.* I. *Comminciare, Incominciare, drizzáre vna lite, vn proceſſo.*

c *to* **Commence,** *or take degree in Schooles.* L. Initiari. Vi. *to take a* **Degree.**

2740 *to* **Commend,** *or praiſe, or to put in truſt with.* I. *Commendáre, Lodáre.* H. Comendár, Loar. G. Louér. T. **Loben.** B. **Louen, Lof gheben.** L. Laudáre, Commendáre, *à con & mandare.* Græ. *ἐπαινέω,* ab *ἔπαινος,* i. laus.

b **Commendable.** I. *Commendéuole, Lodéuole.* H. Loáble. G. Louáble. T. **Loblich.** B. **Loflijck, Lofwaerdich,** *à* **lof,** *i. laus, &* **waerdich,** *i. dignus.* L. Commendábilis, e, Laudábilis, e, Dignus laudari. Græ. *ἐπαινετός,* ab *ἐπαινέω,* i. laudo, *ἀξιέπαινος,* ab *ἄξιος,* i. dignus, & *ἔπαινος,* i. laus.

c **Commendation.** I. *Commendatióne, Lode.* H. Comendación, Loór. L. Commendátio, ónis, f. Vi. **Praiſe.**

d **Commendation,** *ſalutation or greeting.* Vi. **Greeting, Salutation.**

e *to* **Commend,** *or commit vnto.* G. Recommandér. I. *Raccommandáre.* H. Encomendár. L. Commendáre, *à con, & mandare,* Committere. Vi. *to* **Commit** *vnto.*

f *to* **Commend** *him to one.* Vi. *to* **Greet,** *to* **Salute.**

(†) 2740–2 * *a* **Commenſall,** *a fellow commoner, or companion at the table, a daily eater with another.* G. H. Commenſál. L. Commenſalis, *à con, & menſa, i. a Table.*

2741 *a* **Comment,** *or Commentarie, a Gloſſe, or Expoſition.* G. Commentáire. I. H. Comménto, Commentário. L. Comméntum, *à comminiſcor.* Commentárium, ij, n. B. **Wtlegghinghe van boecken,** q. *expoſitio librorum.* T. **Erdichtung.**

(†) b *a* **Commentarie.** Vi. **Comment.**

(†) c *a* **Commenter,** *Gloſſer, or Expounder of the Text or hard ſentences.* G. Commentateur, Gloſſateur. L. Commentâtor, Gloſſematicus, *dict. à* Gr. *γλῶσσα,* i. lingua, *q. vice linguæ interpretator.* Vi. **Gloſſe.**

2742 * **Commerce,** *or common traffique.* G. Commerce. I. H. Comércio. L. Commércium, ij, *q. commutatio mercium.* B. **Koopmanſchap,** *à* **koopman,** *i. mercator.* T. **Kauffmanſchafft.** Græ. *συνάλλαγμα,* à *σύν,* i. con, & *ἀλλαγή,* i. mutatio, *vt ſolent mercatores.*

(†) 2743 **Commeſſation.** Vi. **Comeſſation.**

(†) 2744 **Commicall.** Vi. **Comicall.**

2745 **Communaltie.** Vi. *the common* **People** *in* **People.**

2746 *a* **Commination,** *a vehement threatning.* G. Comminatión. I. *Comminatióne.* H. Comminación. L. Comminátio, ónis, *à con, & minis, i. threatnings.* T. **Träwung,** *à* **träwen,** i. minari. B. **Dreyghinghe.** Gr. *ἀπειλή,* ab *ἀπειλέω,* i. comminor.

2747 **Comming.** Vi. **Coming,** *ſub voce* **Come.**

b *a* **Comming** *to.* B. **een to komſte.** T. **Zukunfft.** G. Aduenement. I. *Giunta, l' arriuo.* H. Acudimiénto. L. Aduentus. Gr. *ἐπέλευσις.*

c *a* **Comming** *in.* Vi. **Rent, Reuenue.**

2748 ☞ **Commiſſarie.** (†) G. Commiſſaire. I. H. Commiſſario. L. Commiſſarius, *is eſt cui commiſſiones committuntur, and is vſed as a title of* Eccleſiaſticall Iuriſdiction, *appertaining to ſuch a one as exerciſeth* ſpirituall Iuriſdiction *(at the leaſt* ſo farre as his Commiſſion permitteth him) *in places of the* Dioceſſe *ſo farre diſtant from the chiefe Citie, as the* Chancellour *cannot call the* Subiects to the Biſhops principall Conſiſtorie, *without their great moleſtation.* This Commiſſarie *is by the* Canoniſts *termed* Commiſſarius, *or* Officialis foraneus, ¶ Lynd. prouin. cap. de accuſ. *in the word* Mandat. Archiepiſcopi, in Gloſſ. *And it is ordained to this ſpeciall end, that he ſupplie the* Biſhops Iuriſdiction and Office *in the out-places of the* Dioceſſe, *or elſe in ſuch* Pariſhes *as be peculiar to the* Biſhop, *and exempted from the iuriſdiction of the* Archdeacon. * *For where either by* preſcription *or compoſition there be* Archdeacons, *that haue* Iuriſdiction *within their* Archdeaconries, *as in moſt places they haue, there this* Commiſſarie *is but ſuperfluous,* ¶ D. Cowel. Vi. **Commiſſioner.**

c ☞ *a* **Commiſſarie** *in warre, or* Muſter-maſter for Armies. *Hee ſhould be a* Gentleman, *and ſuch as hath* ſerued ſix yeeres at leaſt in the warres, *and appointed by the* Generall *vnder the* King. G. Commiſſaire de guerre, Commiſſaire de monſtres. L. Recógnitor, óris, *à recognoſcendo, i. recenſendo milites.* Vi. ☞ **Muſter-maſter,** *in voce* **Muſter.**

(†) 2749 *to* **Commiſerate**, *to haue pitie and compaſſion on the miſerie of another.* G. Auoir pitié & compaſſion *de miſere d'autruy.* L. Commiſerári, *ex* con, *&* miſeria *alterius.*

b **Commiſeration.** G. Commiſeratión. I. *Commiſeratióne.* H. Commiſeración. L. Commiſerátio, ónis, *à* cum, *&* miſerátio. Gr. ἐλεησμὸς, ab ἐλεέω, i. commiſeror. Vi. **Compaſſion.**

2750 ☞ *a* **Commiſſion**, *or* Delegation, *a* Mandate, *a* Commandement, *for the warrant for the exerciſing of* Iuriſdiction *giuen by* Letters Patents, *or publike ſeale.* G. Commiſsion. I. *Commiſsióne.* H. Comiſsión, *à Lat.* Commiſſio, o, um, *q. authoritas iudicandi ac determinandi cauſas, lites, &c. alicui commiſſa & conceſſa.*

b *a* **Commiſſioner**, *or one that hath authoritie by Commiſſion.* G. Commiſſaire, *q. cui prædicta authoritas* Commiſſa eſt, Arbitre. I. *Arbitro, Arbitratóre.* H. Arbitradór, Arbitro, *q.* iudex arbitrarius. *Eius enim officium eſt iudicare,* non ex lege, & ſtricto iure, *ſed prout ipſe æquum eſſe exiſtimat.* T. **Scheidman**, *à* **ſcheiden**, *i. diſſoluere, dirimere, quia lites, iurgia, & controuerſias inter homines dirimit.* **Mittler.** B. **Middeler**, *à* **middel**, i. medium, **Scheydman.** Græ. διαιτητὴς, à δίαιτα, i. arbitrium.

2751 *to* **Commit** *vnto one.* G. Commettre à quelqu'vn. I. *Commettere à qualch'uno.* H. Cometér à alguno. L. Committere, *à* con, *&* mittere. Commendáre, *à* con, *&* mandáre. B. **Betrouwen.** T. **Eines trew befehlen**, i. alicuius fidei committere. Gr. προσπιστεύω, à πρὸς, i. ad, & πιστεύω, i. credo, concredo, à πίστις, i. fides.

b *to* **Commit**, *as to commit an offence.* G. Commettre. I. *Commettere.* H. Cometér. L. Committere, *à* con, *&* mittere, *to ſend or put to.* Vi. *to* **Offend.**

c *a* **Committee**, *or* Commiſſioner, *one that is appointed to decide a matter or controuerſie.* G. Commis, *à Lat.* Commiſſus. Vi. **Commiſſioner.**

d ☞ **Committee**, *is he to whom the conſideration or ordering of any matter is referred either by ſome* Court, *or conſent of* parties, *to whom it belongeth: as in* Parliament, *a Bill being read, is either* conſented vnto *and paſſed, or* denied, *or* neither of both, *but referred to the* conſideration of ſome certaine men, *appointed by the Houſe, further to examine it, who thereupon are called* Committees, *by* ¶ Weſt, part. 2. *ſymb. tit.* Chancerie, Sect. 144. Committee *of the* King. *This word ſeemeth to be ſomething ſtrangely vſed in* ¶ Kitchin, *fol.* 160. *where the* Widow *of the* Kings Tenant *being dead, is called the* Committee *of the* King, *that is, one committed by* ancient Law *of the* Land *to the* Kings care and protection.

(†) 2752 *the* **Commitiall** *ill.* Vi. *the* **Falling**-*ſickneſſe.*

(†) 2753 *to* **Commix**, *or mix together.* G. Commixtionér, brouiller. I. *Meſcolare inſieme.* H. Meſclár. L. Commiſcére, *à* con, *&* miſcére. Gr. συμμίγνυμι, à σὺν, i. con, & μίγνυμι, i. miſceo, T. **Ver-miſchen.** B. **Ver-menghen.**

(†) b **Commixtion**, *or mingling.* G. H. Commixtión. I. *Commiſtióne.* L. Commixtio, ónis. Gr. σύμμιξις.

2754 **Commodious.** G. Commodiéux, Commóde. I. H. *Cómmodo.* L. Cómmodus, a, um. Vi. **Profitable.**

b **Commoditie** *or profit.* G. Commodité, Vtilité. I. *Commodità, Vtilità.* H. Prouécho, Vtilidád. L. Vtílitas, átis, *ab* vtilis, *ab* vtor, *to vſe.* Commóditas, átis, Cómmodum, i, *à* cum, *&* modus. Gr. ὠφέλεια, ab ὠφελέω, i. iuuo, proſum. T. **Nutz, Nutzlichkeit.** B. **Nut, Nutbaerheyd.** Vi. **Profit, Vtilitie.**

(†) 2755 ☞ **Commothes.** Vi. **Commotes.**

2756 **Common.** G. H. Commún. I. *Commune.* T. **Gemeyn.** B. **Ghemeyn.** L. Commúnis, e, *quod multorum eſt, & non priuatum ab iiſdem munijs, ſiue muneribus. Vnde &* immunis, ¶ Calep. Gr. κοινὸς, à κεῖμαι, i. iaceo, *q. quod omnibus* iacet.

b *the* **Common** *people.* G. Le Commún péuple, Le vulgáire, *ou* populáire, Communauté. I. *Volgo, Plebe, Popolo.* H. El Vulgo, el pueblo de los menúdos. T. **Das gemeyn volck**, *à Lat.* pópulus, **Die menge**, à μίγνυμι, *ſeu* μίσγω, i. miſcere, ¶ Helwig. B. **Volck Ghemeyne.** L. Vulgus, i, m. & n. g. *à* volando, *quòd inconſtanter huc illuc volitatur,* Plebs, is, *ἀπὸ τοῦ πλείονος,* i. à pluribus, *quòd ſint plures plebei quàm patritij,* ¶ Fung. Gr. ὄχλος, à multitudine.

c *the* **Commonaltie.** G. Communauté. Vi. *the* **Common** *people ſupra.*

d **Cómmon** *or vulgar.* G. Commún, Vulgáire, Populáire. I. *Commúne, Volgare, Populare.* H. Vulgár, Populár, Commún. B. **Ghemeyn.** T. **Gemeyn.** L. Commúnis, e. Vi. *ſupra.* Vulgáris, e, Populáris, e. Gr. *δημώδης, δημοτικὸς,* à δῆμος, i. populus.

e ☞ **Common** *ſignifieth in our* Common Law, *that ſoile or water whereof the vſe is common to this or that Towne or Lordſhip: as* Common of paſture, ¶ Bract. *lib.* 4. *cap.* 19. & 40. Common of fiſhing, *idem lib.* 2. *cap.* 34. * Common *of turbarie,* i. Common *of digging of turues, idem.*

* Common Turbarie.
Common Bench.

f ☞ **Common Bench**, Bancus Communis, *is vſed for the* Court *of* Common Pleas, ¶ Anno 2. Edw. 3. cap. 11. *ſo called, as* Mr. Camden *ſaith in his* Britannia, *quia* Communia Placita *inter ſubditos, iure noſtro,* quod commune vocant, *in hoc diſceptantur:* that is, the Pleas or Controuerſies tried betweene common perſons. Vi. ☞ **Common Pleas**, & ☞ **Plea.**

g ☞ **Common Law**, Communis Lex, *hath three diuers ſignifications: which ſee in the* Author *of the* New Termes *of* Law.

Common Pleas.

h ☞ **Common Pleas**, Communia Placita, *is the Kings* Court *now held in* Weſtminſter Hall, *but in ancient time moueable, as appeareth by the* Statute *called* Magna Charta, cap. 11. *as alſo* Anno 2. Edw. 1. cap. 11. *and* Pupilla oculi, part. 5. cap. 22. *and that vpon the grant of that* Charter, *the* Court *of* Common Pleas *was erected, and ſetled in one place certaine,* viz. at Weſtminſter, *wherſoeuer the* King *lay, and that after that all the* Writs *ran,* Quòd ſit coram Iuſticiarijs meis, apud Weſtmonaſterium, *whereas before the partie was commanded by them to appeare* coram me vel Iuſticiarijs meis, *ſimply without addition of place, as is well obſerued out of* Glanuile *and* Bracton, *the one writing in* Henry *the* Seconds *time, before this* Court was erected, *the other in the latter end of* Henry the Thirds time, *who erected this* Court. *All ciuill cauſes, both reall and perſonall, are, or were in former times tried in this* Court, *according to the ſtrict* Law *of the* Realme. *And by* Forteſcue, cap. 50. *it ſeemeth to haue beene the only* Court *for reall cauſes. The chiefe Iudge thereof is called the* Lord Chiefe Iuſtice *of the* Common Pleas, *accompanied with three or foure Aſſiſtants or Aſſociats, which are created by* Letters Patents *from the King, and (as it were) inſtalled or placed vpon the* Bench, *by the* Lord Chancellour *and* Lord Chiefe Iuſtice *of that* Court, *as appeareth by* ¶ Forteſcue, cap. 51. *who expreſſeth all the circumſtances of this admiſſion. The reſt of the* Officers *belonging to this* Court *are theſe, the* Cuſtos Breuium, *three* Protonotaries, *or principall* Notaries, *otherwiſe called* Pregnotaries, Chirographer, Filazers *in number fourteene,* Exigenters *foure,* Clarke *of the* Warrants, Clarke *of the* Iuries *or* Iurata Writs, Clarke *of the* Treaſurie, Clarke *of the* Kings Siluer, Clarke *of the* Eſſoines, Clarke *of the* Outlawries: *whoſe offices and functions looke in their proper places.* Vi. *etiam* **Common** *Bench, and* ☞ **Plea.**

Officers of the Common Pleas.

(†) ☞ *The Practiſe of the* Common-Pleas *with the* Fees, *you may reade* ¶ Powels Attorneyes Academie.

(†)

i **Commons**, *pittance or allowance, becauſe it is meat in common among Societies, as* Vniuerſities, Innes of Court, Doctors Commons, &c. *Lat.* Demenſum, *à demetiendo,* of diuiding euery one his part. Vi. **Part, Portion.**

k *a* **Common**-wealth. B. **Ghemeynte**, *à* **ghemeyn**, *i. communis.* T. **Der gemeyn ſtand**, *oder* **das gemeyn regiment.** G. Reſpublique. I. H. *Republica.* L. Reſpública, *à* res, *&* publica. *Eſt propriè ciuitas libera,* ſtatus liberæ ciuitatis. Gr. πολιτεία, à πόλις, i. ciuitas.

l *a* **Common-wealth**, *wherein one perſon hath the authoritie.* Vi. **Monarchie.**

m *a* **Common-wealth**, *wherein few perſons haue the authoritie.* Vi. **Oligarchie.**

n *a* **Common-wealth**, *wherein the beſt doe rule.* Vi. **Ariſtocratie.**

o *a* **Common-wealth**, *wherein the people haue the authoritie.* Vi. **Demo'cratie.**

Diuers kinds of Common-wealthes.

2757 *a* **Commotion** *or vprore.* G. Commotión, Eſmeute, *f.* Tumulte. I. *Commotióne, Tumulto.* Vi. **Vprore** *and* **Tumult.**

2758 ☞ **Commotes**, *ſeemeth to be compounded of the propoſition* Con *and* Mot, *i. verbum, dictio,* a word or ſaying, *and ſignifieth in* Wales, *a part of a Shire, as a* Hundred, Anno 28. H. 8. cap. 3. *it is written* Commothes, Annó 4. H. 4. cap. 17. *and is vſed for a gathering made vpon the people (as it ſeemeth) of this or that* Hundred, *by* Welſhmen.

2759 *to* **Commune**, *or talke.* G. Communiquér. I. *Communicáre.* H. Communicár. L. Communicáre. Vi. *to* **Conferre**, *to* **Talke.**

(†) 2760 **Communicable**, *that which may be imparted to another.* H. G. Communicáble. I. *Communicábeole.* L. Communicábilis, quod communicari poteſt.

2761 *to* **Communicate**, *participate, or impart.* G. Communiquér. I. *Communicáre.* H. Communicár. L. Communicáre, *q.* commune *facere.* B. **Medeelen**, *à* **Met**, *i. cum, &* **Deelen**, i. partiri. Gr. μεταδίδωμι, à μετὰ, i. cum, & δίδωμι, i. do. Vi. *to* **Impart.**

b **Communicants**, *à communicando.* L. Cœnæ Dominicæ conſortes ſimultanei acceptores, participes euchariſtiæ.

(†) c **Communication**, *talke, imparting of a thing to another.* L. Communicatio. Gr. κοινωνία, à κοινὸς, i. communis.

d *the* **Communion**, *or Lords Supper.* G. La Communión, l'Euchariſtie, la ſaincte cene, la cene du Seigneur. I. *Communióne, la ſanta cena, la cena Dominica.* H. La communión, la ſanta cena. B. **Auont-mael des heeren**, *q. antepaſtus Domini.* T. **Das heylig nachtmahl**, *i. ſancta cœna.* L. Cœna Domini, vel Cœna Dominica, Euchariſtia. Gr. εὐχαριστία, ab εὐχαριστέω, i. gratias agere, ab εὖ, i. benè, & χάρις, i. gratia, σύναξις, à συνάγω, i. congrego, colligo, à σὺν, i. con, & ἄγω, i. duco.

e **Communion**, *or mutuall participation.* G. Communion, Participatión Commúne. I. *Communióne, Participatióne Commune.* H. Comunión, Participación Común. L. Commúnio, ónis, Communicátio, ónis. T. **Gemeynſchafft.** B. **Ghemeynſchap**, *à* **Ghemeyn**, i. communis. Gr. κοινωνία, à κοινὸς, i. communis.

(†) 2762 **Communitie**, *fellowſhip in partaking together.* G. Communité. I. *Communità.* H. Communidád. L. Commúnitas, tatis. Græ. κοινότης, à κοινὸς, i. communis.

2763 **Commutation**, *or forme of buying and ſelling.* G. Commutatión. I. *Commutatióne.* H. Comutación. L. Commutátio, ónis, *à commutando merces nomen habet,* of changing one ware for another. Gr. ἀντάλλαγμα, à ἀνταλλάττω, i. commuto, *item* paciſcor cum aliquo. V. **Commerce, Change.**

(†) 2764 *a* **Compact** *or agreement.* L. Compactum. Vi. **Bargaine.**

b * **Compact**, *well ſet, knit, truſſe, pight, or ioyned together.* G. Compacte, Bien aſſemblé & amaſſé. I. *Bene adunato & ſerrato.* H. Bien ayuntádo y cerrádo. T. **Woll geſtaltet.** L. Compáctus, a, um, *à compingo, à* con, *&* pango, *to ioine together.* Compéctilis, a, um. Græ. συμπηκτικὸς, à συμπήγνυμι, i. compingo.

* Compact.

(†) 2764-2 A. G. H. * **Companage.** I. *Companaggio, all kinde of victuals, except bread and drinke,* dict. *q. quicquid comeditur cum pane.* Vi. **Cates.**

* Companage.

2765 *a* **Company**, *or fellowſhip.* G. Compagnie, Societé. I. *Compagnia, Società.* H. Compañía, Sociedád. Vi. *Etym. in* **Companion.** B. **Gheſelſchap.** T. **Geſelſchafft**, *à* **geſell**, *i. ſocius.* L. Societas, átis, *à ſocio,* Conſórtium, ij, n. Sodálitas, átis, *à ſodale,* Sodalitium, ij. Gr. ἑταιρεία, ab ἑταῖρος, i. ſocius, ſodalis.

b *a* **Company** *of ſouldiers.* Vi. *a* **Band**, *or company of ſouldiers.*

c * *a* **Companion**, *or fellow.* G. Compagnón. I. *Compagno.* H. Compañero, *vel à Lat.* Compágo, *a ioining together,* à con, & pango, *aut* con, & pane, *q. eundem panem comedens, ſeu à Lat.* Compaganus, *q. eiuſdem pagi, ſeu villæ, as it were of the ſame village or dwelling,* ¶ Caninius. Vi. **Fellow.**

* a Companion, vide.

d ☞ *a* **Compánion** *of the* **Garter**, *is one of the Knights of that moſt* Noble and honorable Order, *mentioned Anno* 24. H. 8. cap. 13. Vi. **Garter.**

e *a* **Compánion** *at table.* B. **Commenſael, Tafelier, Tafel-gheſel**, *q. tabulæ, i. menſæ ſocius.* G. Commenſál. I. *Commenſale.* H. Comenſál, *à* con, *&* menſa, *a Table.* T. **Der bey einem ſuchnet vnd zu tiſch gehet.** L. Conuíctor, óris, *à* conuiuendo. Gr. συμβιωτὴς, à συμβιόω, i. conuiuo, à σὺν, i. con, & βιόω, i. viuo.

(†) f *a* **Companion** *in office.* Vi. *a* **Colleague.**

2766 *to* **Compare.** G. Comparér, Comparagér, Parangonnér, à Græ. παράγειν, i. adducere, conferre. I. *Paragonare.* H. Comparár. L. Comparáre,

paráre, à con, & par, ris, Conférre. T. **Vergleichen.** B. **Verghelijchen.** Gr. συμβάλλω, à σὺν, i. con, & βάλλω, i. iacio.

b **Compáratiue.** G. Comparatif. H. I. *comparatiuo.* L. Comparatíuus, a, um. Gr. συμβλητικὸς, à συμβάλλω, i. confero, comparo.

c **Compáriſon.** G. Comparaiſón. I. *Comparatióne.* H. Comparación. L. Comparátio, ónis, Collátio, ónis, à *Cónfero.* T. **Vergleichung.** B. **Verghelijckinghe.** Gr. παραβολὴ, à παραβάλλω, i. confero.

(†) 2767 A. G. **Comparition,** *an appearing or repreſenting himſelfe to open view.* H. Comparición. L. Comparítio, ónis, à *comparere,* i. to appeare.

2768 *a* **Compaſſe,** *an inſtrument ſo called, becauſe it ſerues to make a round circle or compaſſe about.* G. H. Compás. I. *Compaſſo.* B. **Paſſer, Rompas.** T. **Eyn zirckel damit man zirckelet.** L. Circinus, i, à circum cínere. * Gr. διαβήτης, à διαβαίνω, i. diuaricare, ſtare cruribus diuaricatis.

* διαβήτης vide.

b *a* **Compaſſe,** *circle or circuit.* G. Compás, Circuit. I. H. *compaſſo,* *circuito.* L. Circúitus, us, m. à *circum* eundo, orbis, gyrus. B. **Omgang,** ab **om,** i. *circum,* & **gang,** i. *ire.* T. **Umb gang.** Gr. περίοδος, à περὶ, i. circum, & ὁδὸς, i. via, περιδρομὴ, à περὶ, i. circum, & δρόμος, i. curſus.

* a Pilots Compaſſe.

c * *a Pilots or Mariners* **Compaſſe.** B. **Zee-kompas.** G. Bouſſole, f. Buxóle, f. I. *Buſſola, Buſſolo.* H. Aguja de mareár, i. *acus nauigatória.* Brúxula, *à Lat.* Buxus *quod ſignificat pyxidem è buxo, in qua acus nautica reponitur. Vndè* L. Pyxidicula nautica, & pyxis, à πύξος, i. buxus. Tympanum circinatum, *quod ſit inſtar tympani.* Amuſium, *quod ad amuſſim, & exactè uentos explorat.* Verſória, *à uertendo, quòd ſemper ad polum mundi uertatur.* Vi. *plura in* **Load-ſtone.**

d *to* **Compaſſe** *about.* Vi. *to* **Enuiron.**

2769 **Compaſſion** *or pitie.* G. H. Compaſſión. I. *Compaſſióne.* L. Compaſſio, ónis, à *compatior.* Commiſerátio, ónis, à cum, & miſereor. Gr. οἰκτιρμὸς, ab οἰκτείρω, i. commiſeror. Vi. **Pitie.**

b *to haue* **Compaſſion** *or pitie.* Vi. *to* **Pitie.**

(†) c **Compaſſionate,** *or hauing compaſſion on.* G. Compaſſionáte. I. H. Compaſſionário. L. Commiſerans, ántis.

* Compatible.

(†) 2770 * **Compatible,** *which can abide and agree together, and ſuffer one another.* G. H. Compatible. I. Compatéuole. L. Compatíbilis, ex cum, & pati.

(†) 2771 **Compeere.** Vi. **Compire.**

2772 *to* **Compell.** L. Compéllere, à con, & pellére. Vi. *to* **Conſtraine.**

b *a* **Compelling.** Vi. **Compulſion, Conſtraint.**

2773 **Compendious.** G. Compendiéux. I. H. *compendióſo.* L. Compendioſus. Vi. **Briefe.**

b **Compendiouſneſſe.** Vi. **Breuitie,** *or* **Shortneſſe.**

c **Compendiouſly,** *or briefely.* Vi. **Briefly.**

(†) d *a* **Compendium,** *a compendious or ſhort forme, an Abridgement.* I. H. Compendio. L. Compendium, à con, & pendo, quòd ea quæ ſimul penduntur facilius expediuntur. Gr. σύνοψις, Ἐπιτομή. Vi. **Epitome, Abridgement.**

* Compenſable.

(†) 2774 * **Compenſable,** *i. able to recompence or make amends.* G. H. Compenſable. I. *compenſéuole.* L. Compenſábilis, le, quod compenſari poteſt.

* Compenſation.

(†) b * **Compenſation,** *recompence, or equall amends.* G. Compenſatión. H. Compenſación. L. Compenſátio, ónis. T. **Eyn vergeltung.**

(†) 2775 A. G. **Compere.** Vi. **Compire.**

* Competencie.

(†) 2776 * **Competencie,** *ſufficiencie, alſo a contending with another for the ſelfe ſame thing.* G. Competénce. I. *competenza.* H. Competéncia. L. Competentia, æ, à con, & petendo.

b **Competent,** *or ſufficient.* G. Competént. I. H. *competénte.* L. Cómpetens, éntis, à *competere.* Vi. **Sufficient.**

2777 *a* **Competitour,** *or a riuall.* G. Competiteúr. I. *Competitóre.* H. Competidór. L. Compétitor, óris, à con, & pétere. Gr. ἀνταγωνιστὴς, à ἀνταγωνίζω, i. competo.

2778 *to* **Compile,** *gather together, or compoſe.* G. Compilér. I. *Compiláre.* H. Copilár, Recopilár, *à Lat.* Copulare, *to couple together.* Vi. *to* **Compoſe.**

2779 *a* **Compire,** *an old word,* à G. Compére. I. H. Compádre, i. *compater,* pater initialis, *a goſſip. Aut à Lat.* Compar, i. *æqualis, familiaris,* equall. Vi. *a* **Companion, Goſſip.**

* a Complainant.

(†) 2780 *a* **Complainant** *to a magiſtrate.* G. Complaignánt. I. *Accuſatore, Querelante.* H. Acuſadór, Querellador. L. Accuſátor, Actor, Poſtulator, Expoſtulator, Querimoniátor. T. **Klager.** B. **Klagher,** à καλεῖν, i. vocare, ſcil. in ius. Vide **Plaintife,** & **Demandant.**

* Lamentari & θρηνέω vide.

b *to* **Complaine.** G. Se plaindre, *à Lat.* Plangere, *idem,* ¶ Nicod. I. *Compiágnere.* H. Querlarſe. L. Queri, Cónqueri, *à* quæ, & res: *nam lamentando,* quæ res ſit quæ nos angat *explicare ſolemus,* ¶ Sipont. * Lamentari, *q. laniare mentem,* ¶ Perot. Vt & Gr. Θρηνέω, à θραύειν τὸν νοῦν, i. ſauciare mentem. T. **Sich beklagen.** B. **Hem beklaghen,** à Gr. κλαίειν, i. flere. Gr. μέμφομαι. Vi. *to* **Lament.**

c *a* **Complaint.** G. Plainte, Complainte, f. Queremonie. I. *Querela, Queremónia, Compiánto.* H. Quexa, llanto, *à Lat.* Planctus. T. **Klag, Beklagung.** B. **Klachte, Beklaghinghe.** L. Laméntum, Queſtus, Queremónia, Querēla, à queror. Gr. μέμψις, μεμφωλὴ, μομφή, à μέμφομαι, i. queror, conqueror.

d *a bill of* **Complaint.** G. Complainte, f. Supplicatión, Requéſte, f. I. *Supplica, Querela.* H. Querélla, Demánda, Quexa, *à Lat.* Queſtus, à queror, *to complaine.* L. Delátio, à défero, fers, *to accuſe.* Libéllus accuſatórius, Expoſtulatio. B. **Klaghte, Beklaghinghe.** T. **Klag, Beklagung.**

2781 **Compleat,** *or full.* G. Complét. I. *Compiúto, Compito.* H. Complido. L. Complétus, a, um, à complere, à con, & plere, *to fill.* B. **Volmaect.** T. **Volkommen.** Græ. τέλειος, à τέλος, i. finis.

(†) b A. G. **Complements,** *Ceremonies, accompliſhments, making that perfect which was wanting.* I. *Complimenti.* H. Complimientos. L. Complementa, orum, à con & Pléo. Gr. συμπλήρωμα, à σὺν, i. con, & πληρόω, i. Pleo.

c **Complete.** Vi. **Compleat.**

(†) d *the* **Completes,** *or* **Complines,** *a peece of ſeruice ſaid in the euening, Eueſong.* G. Heures de complies. I. *Compiete.* H. Completas. L. Completæ, arum, *q. the compleat or full ſeruice in the euening of that day.*

* Complexio vide.

2781–2 *the* **Complexion,** *the ſtate of the bodie.* G. T. Complexión. B. **Complexie.** I. *Compleſſióne.* H. Complexión, Complessión. L. * Complexio, ónis, à complector, *quia complexio* complectitur totum ſtatum corporis, & *omnes facultates eius.* Conſtitutio corporis. Craſis. Græ. κρᾶσις, à κεράννυμι, ſiue κεραννύω, i. miſceo. *Vt à Medicis accipitur,* eſt idem quod temperamentum, i. *proportio quædam primarum qualitatum exiſtentium in elementis, ex quibus corpus mixtum eſt* & conflatum. σύστασις, i. conſtitutio, à σὺν, quod in compoſitione *ſignificat* con, & στάσις, i. ſtatio.

2782 * *a* **Cómplice,** *or partner.* H. I. G. Complice. L. Complex, icis, *à complectendo alterius ſocietatem, & ſemper ſumitur in malam partem.* Particeps *tam in bonam partem ſumitur quàm in malam.* Vi. **Partner.**

(†) 2783 **Compliment.** Vi. **Complement.**

(†) 2784 **Compline.** Vi. *the* **Completes.**

* *to* Complore.

(†) 2785 *to* **Complore,** *to bewaile, or weepe together.* G. Complorér. H. Con-llorár con-llamár. I. L. Complorare, ex con, & Plorare. La. *Compiángere.* L. 2. Complingere, ex con & Plangere. Gr. συγκλαίειν, à σὺν, i. con, & κλαίειν, i. plangere, συνθρηνέω, à σὺν, i. con, & θρηνέω, i. lamentari, dict. à θραύειν τὸν νοῦν, i. ſauciare mentem, indè * θρῆνοι, i. lamentationes.

* θρῆνοι, i. Threni, vndè.

2786 *a* **Complot,** *or conſpiracie.* G. Complót. Vi. *a* **Conſpiracie.**

b *to* **Complot.** G. Complottér. Vi. *to* **Conſpire.**

(†) 2787 **Comportment,** *behauiour, cariage, or bearing himſelfe.* G. Comportemént. I. *comportamento,* à Lat. Cum & portare. L. Geſtus, à gerendo, Mores. Vi. **Behauiour.**

2788 *to* **Compoſe,** *make, or compile.* G. Compoſér. I. *compórre.* I. Componér. L. Compónere, à *cum* & *ponere.* B. **Compoſeren, Maken.** T. **Machen,** à *Lat.* Machinári. **Dichten.** Gr. συντίθημι, à σὺν, i. con, & τίθημι, i. pono. Vi. *to* **Compile.**

b *a* **Compoſition.** G. Compoſición. I. *compoſitióne.* H. Compoſición. L. Compoſitio, ónis, f. B. **Dichtinghe.** T. **Dichtung.** Gr. σύνθεσις, σύνθεμα.

c *a* **Compoſitour** *or* **Compoſer.** G. Compoſitur, Compoſiteur. *Compoſitore, Compilatóre.* H. Componedór. L. Compoſitor, óris, *componendo.* B. T. **Dichter,** à **dichten,** i. *componere.* Græ. συγγραφεὺς, à συγγράφω, i. compono.

2789 *to* **Compound** *one thing with another, as drugs,* à Lat. Componendo, à con, & ponendo. Vi. *to* **Mingle.**

(†) 2790 *to* **Compound,** *or agree with.* G. Compoſér. I. L. Compónere, à con, & ponere. Vi. *to* **Accord,** *or* **Agree** *with.*

2791 *to* **Comprehend.** G. Comprehéndre, Compréndre. H. Comprehendér. I. L. Comprehéndere, à con, & prehéndere. Continére, à con, & tenere. T. **Begreiffen.** B. **Begrijpen,** à גרף garaph, i. *trahere,* ¶ Helvig. Græ. συλλαμβάνω, à σὺν, i. con, & λαμβάνω, i. capio, accipio. Vi. *to* **Containe.**

(†) b **Comprehenſible,** *that may bee comprehended or contained.* G. H. Comprehenſible. L. Comprehenſibilis, quod comprehendi *poteſt.*

(†) c **Comprehenſion,** *a laying hands on, a comprehending, alſo perceiuing, underſtanding of.* G. H. Comprehenſión. L. Comprehénſio, onis. T. **Begreiffung verſtandt.**

2792 *to* **Compriſe** *or comprehend,* à *Gal.* Compris, i. *contentus.* Vi. *to* **Comprehend.**

b **Compriſed,** *or contained.* G. Compris, Comprins. I. *compriſo.* H. Comprehendido. L. Comprehénſus, a, um. B. **Begrijpen.** T. **Ergriffen.** Gr. συλληφθείς. Vi. *ſupr.* Vi. **Contained.**

(†) 2793 **Comprobation,** *the allowing, commending, or approuing of a thing.* G. H. Comprobatión. I. *comprobatione.* L. Comprobatio, onis, à con & Probatio, à Probo, as.

2794 ☞ **Compromiſe,** *is a mutuall promiſe of two or more parties at difference, to referre the ending of their controuerſies to the arbitrement* and equitie of one or more Arbitratours. *Vi.* ¶ Weſt. 1ª. *parte,* Symbolographie, ſect. 1. G. Compromis, la puiſſance qui eſt donnée à l'arbitre par les deux parties. I. *Compromeſſo.* H. Compromiſſo. L. Compromiſſum, *à cum & promiſſum.* B. **Mede beloeft en verbonden.** Gr. ἐπιτροπὴ, ab ἐπιτρέπω, i. concedo.

b *to* **Compromiſe.** G. Compromettre. I. *compromettere.* H. Comprometér. L. Compromíttere. Gr. ἐπιτρέπω.

2795 *to* **Compt,** *or reckon.* G. Compter. Vi. *to* **Count.**

2796 **Comptroller.** Vi. **Controller.**

2797 **Compulſion,** *or conſtraint.* L. Compulſio. Vi. **Conſtraint.**

2798 **Compunction,** *remorſe, or pricking of conſcience.* G. Compunctión. I. *Compuntióne.* H. Compunción. L. Compúnctio, ónis, à *compungendo.* T. **Stich,** à **ſtechen,** i. *pungere.* B. **Knaghinghe der conſcientien.** Gr. κατάνυξις, à κατανύσσω, i. compungo.

☞ * Compurgator.

(†) 2799 ☞ * **Compurgator,** *one that by Oath iuſtifies the report or Oath of an other to be true.* G. Compurgateúr. I. *Compurgatore.* H. Compurgadór. L. Compurgátor, oris, à con & aliam purgando.

* Computable.

(†) 2800 * **Computable,** *which may be counted, reckoned, or numbred.* G. Comptéble. H. Computáble. I. *Computeuole.* L. Computábilis, quod computari poteſt.

b **Computation,** *or numbring.* G. Computatión. I. *computatióne.* H. Computación. L. Computátio ónis. B. **Rekeninghe.** T. **Rechnung.** Gr. λογισμὸς, ab λογίζομαι, i. computo, numero.

a Computiſt.

(†) c *a* **Computiſt,** *a reckoner, calculator, or caſter of accounts.* G. Computiſte. I. H. L. Computiſta, *à computando.*

d ☞ *de* **Computo reddendo.** *It is a* Writ *ſo called of the* effect, *becauſe it compelleth a* Baylife, Chamberlaine, *or* Receiuer, *to yeeld his account,* ¶ Old. nat. breu. fo. 58. *It is founded upon the ſtatute of* Weſtm. 2. cap. 2. Anno 13. Edw. 1. *It lies alſo againſt executors of executors,* Anno 5. Ed. 3. Statut. de prouiſ. victual. ca. 5. *and againſt the* Guardian in Socage *for waſte made in the minority of the heire,* ¶ Marlb. cap. 17. *And ſee further in what caſes it lieth,* ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 135. ¶ Old. Nat. br. *vbi ſupra,* & ¶ Fitzherbert nat. br. fo. 116.

(†) 2801 **Comrade.** Vi. **Camerade.**

(†) 2802 **Comunicable.** Vi. **Communicable.**

2803 **Concauitie,** *or hollowneſſe.* G. Concauité. I. *Concauità.* H. Concauidád.

cauidád. L. Concáuitas, âtis, f. à Concauus, a, um, i. hollow. T. **Hole.** B. **Hol**, à Gr. κατάκοιλος, à κοῖλος, i. cauus, concauus, ¶ Helvig.

2804 to **Conceale**, or keepe cloſe. G. Celér, Concelér, Recelér. I. Celáre. H. Celár. L. Celáre, à Gr. κλείω, i. claudo, ¶ Becm. Concelâre, à con, & celáre. B. **Verhelen, Verholen.** T. **Heymlich halten**, i. ſecretum tenere. Gr. ἀποκρύπτω, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, à, de, & κρύπτω, i. abſcondo.

* Concealers, *per Antiphraſin.*

b ☞ * **Concealers**, *in the Common Law, be ſuch as finde out* Concealed Lands, *that is, ſuch Lands as* priuily are kept *from the* King *by common perſons hauing nothing to ſhew for them.* Ann. 39. Elizabeth. ca. 22. *They be ſo called,* à concelando, *of concealing,* * *by an* Antiphraſis, *or contrary ſpeaking, becauſe indeed they doe not conceale ſuch lands,* but reueale them. Vt mons, à mouendo, *per* Antiphraſim.

2805 to **Conceiue** *a childe.* G. Conceuóir. I. *Concéuere.* H. Concebír, ò Conceuír. L. Concípere, *à* con, *&* capere. B. **Ontfanghen, Bevrucht worden**, *to become fruitfull.* T. **Anfahen. Empfahen**, *ab* en, *&* **fahen**, *i. capere.* Gr. συλλαμβάνω, à σὺν, i. con, & λαμβάνω, i. capio. * Heb. הרה harah, *cum* הר Har, *i. mons,* q. tumeſcere *inſtar* montis parui.

* הרה harah, הר har.

b a **Conceiuing**, *or conception.* Vi. **Concéption.**

c to **Conceiue**, *or underſtand.* G. Conceuóir. H. Concebír. L. Concípere, *à* con, *&* capere. Vi. *to* **Underſtand.**

d to **Conceiue**, *or imagine.* G. Conceuóir. I. *Concéuere.* H. Concebír ò Conceuír. L. Concípere. Vi. *to* **Imagine.**

(†) e a **Conceit**, *or imagination in the minde.* G. Concépt, concét. I. *Concétto.* H. Concéto. L. Senſus, Imaginatio.

2806 a **Concent** *or agreement of muſicke.* G. Concént. I. H. *Concénto.* L. Concéntus, us, *à* concinere, *i. to ſing together,* à con, *&* cano. Vi. **Harmonie.**

* Concéntrick.

(†) 2807 * **Concéntrick**, *i. hauing one and the ſame* Center. G. Concentrique. I. H. Concéntrico. L. Concéntricus, *à* con, *&* centrum. Vi. **Center.** Orbes Concentrici, *i. circles hauing but one common Center.*

* a Concéptacle.

(†) 2808 * a **Conceptacle**, *any hollow thing which is apt to containe or receiue.* G. Conceptácle, m. I. *Concettáculo.* H. Conceptáculo. L. Conceptáculum, *à* con, *&* capiendo.

2809 a **Conception**, *or conceiuing.* G. Conceptión. I. *Concettióne.* H. Concepción, Concebimiénto. L. Concéptio, ónis. Concéptus, us, *à* concipiendo, *eſt ipſe* concipiendi *actus.* B. **Ontfanckeniſſe.** T. **Anfahung, Empfahung.** Græ. σύλληψις, à συλλαμβάνω, i. concipio. Vi. *to* **Conceiue.**

(†) b **Conception** *of our* Ladie. Vi. *ſub voce* **Ladie.**

2810 *to* **Concerne.** G. Concernér. L. Spectáre, *à veteri Lat.* Specere, *pro* Reſpicere, *to looke, behold, reſpect, or regard.* T. **Auſſichen.** B. **Aen-gaen**, *ab* **aen**, *i. ad,* to, & **gaen**, *i. ire,* to goe. Gr. ἀνήκειν, ex ἀν particula expletiua, & ἥκειν, i. accedere, venire.

* a Conceſſion.

(†) 2811 * a **Conceſſion**, *a granting a leaue.* G. H. Conceſſión. I. *Conceſſióne.* L. Concéſſio, ónis, *à* concedo, *i. to grant, to yeeld to.*

* Conciſe.

(†) 2812 * **Conciſe**, *cut off, briefe, ſhort.* G. Concis. I. H. Conciſo. L. Conciſus, a, um, *à* concido, *to cut in peeces,* à con, *&* cædo.

(†) 2813 **Conciſion.** L. Conciſio: Paul *calleth the doctrine of* Circumciſion, Conciſion, ¶ Phil. 3. 2.

2814 a **Concitation**, *inciting, prouoking, or mouing to.* G. Concitatión. I. *Concitatióne.* H. Concitación. L. Concitátio, ónis, *à concitando.* B. **Verweckinghe.** T. **Bewegung.** Græ. ἐρέθισμα, ab ἐρεθίζω, i. concito, incito.

2815 a **Concláue** *or cloſet, an inner chamber or parlour, a ſecret and priuate roome, eſpecially that wherein the* Cardinals *aſſemble themſelues about the election of a new* Pope. G. I. L. *Concláue, q. vnam habens* clauem communem.

2816 *to* **Conclude.** G. Conclúre. B. **Beſluyten.** T. **Verſchlieſſen.** I. *Conchiúdere.* H. Concluír. L. Conclúdere, *à* con, *&* claudere. Gr. συγκλείω, à σὺν, i. con, & κλείω, i. claudo.

b a **Concluſion.** G. H. Concluſión. I. *Concluſióne.* B. **Concluſie, Beſluyt.** T. **Beſchlieſſung.** Gr. ἐπίλογος, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, ſuper, & λόγος, i. ſermo, ratio.

2817 *to* **Concoct**, *or digeſt.* L. Concóquere, *à* con, *&* cóquere, *i. to ſeeth or warme, as the meat is ſod or warmed in the ſtomacke.* Vi. *to* **Digeſt.**

b **Concóction.** L. Concóctio, ónis, *à* concóquere. Vi. **Digeſtion.**

2818 **Concord**, *or agreement.* G. Concórde, f. I. H. L. Concórdia, æ, ex con, *&* corde, *i. the heart, which is the ſeat of true concord.* Conuenientia, *à* conuenire, *to agree.* Vi. **Conſent, Accord, Union.**

b ☞ **Concord.** L. Concordia, *is in the* Common Law *by a peculiar ſignification* defined, *to be the* very agreement betweene parties, *that intend the leuying of a* Fine *of* Lands *one to the other, how and in what manner the* Land *ſhall paſſe, for in the forme thereof many things are to be conſidered,* ¶ Weſt. part. 2. Symb. titul. Finis ad conc. ſect. 30. *whom reade at large.* Concord *is alſo an agreement made upon any treſpaſſe committed betweene two or more, and it is diuided into a* Concord Executorie, *and a* Concord Executed. *See* ¶ Plowden caſu Reniger, ¶ Fogaſſa folio. 5. *and* 6. *where it appeareth by ſome opinions that the one bindeth not, as being imperfect: and the other abſolute, and tieth the parties, and yet by ſome other opinions in the ſame caſe, it is affirmed, that* Agreements Executorie *be perfect, and doe no leſſe binde than* Agreements Executed, *fol.* 8. b.

a a **Concord** *in muſicke.* G. Accórd ou Concordánce en muſique. I. *Accórdo ò concordánza in muſica.* H. Acuérdo ò concordáncia en múſica. L. Symphonia, æ. Gr. συμφωνία, à σὺν, i. con, & φωνή, i. vox. Vi. **Conſent, Accord.**

d *to* **Concord**, *or agree.* Vi. *to* **Accord**, *to* **Agree.**

(†) 2819 *to* **Concorporate**, *or mixe together in one body.* L. Concorporáre, *ex* con, *&* corpus. Vi. *to* **Incorporate.**

2820 a **Concourſe**, *or concurſe.* G. Concóurs, Concurrénce. I. H. Concúrſo. L. Concúrſus, us, Concúrſio, ónis, *à* concurrere, *à* con, *&* currere, *to runne together.* B. **Toeloop.** T. **Zulauff**, *à* **zu**, *i. ad,* & **lauffen**, i. currere. Gr. συνδρομή, à σὺν, i. con, & δρόμος, i. curſus, *ab inuſitato* verbo δρέμω, i. curro.

* Concret.

(†) 2821 * A. G. **Concret**, *conglutinated, ioyned, or growen together.* I. H. Concreto. L. Concrétum, *à* concreſco, *to grow together.*

2822 ☞ **Concubinage.** G. H. Concubinâge. I. *Concubinággio.* L. Concubinâtus, *vſed for* Fornication, whoredome, *or vnlawfull lying together,* à con, & cubo, *to lie with. In our* Common Law, *it is an exception againſt her that ſueth for her dowrie, whereby ſhe is alledged that ſhe was not a wife lawfully married to the partie, in whoſe Lands ſhe ſeekes to be endowed, but his* Concubine, ¶ Britton, cap. 107. Bract. lib. 4. tract. 6. cap. 8.

(†) b a **Concubinarie** *childe, a baſtard borne of a* Concubine. G. Enfant concubinaire. I. *Figliuólo concubinário.* H. Hijo concubinário. L. Concubinarius filius.

* Pallica, vnde.

c a **Concubine**, *a woman in ſtead of a wife, a* **Leman.** G. Concubine. I. H. L. Concubina, *à concubando.* H. 2. *Abarraganáda.* B. **Byſlaepſtere**, *à* **by**, *i. prope, iuxta,* & **ſlaepen**, *i. dormire.* T. **Kebsweib, Beyſchläfferin.** * L. 2. Pallica, *vel* Pallice, cis. Gr. παλλακή, παλλακίς, ab Heb. פילגש pilegeſch, i. ancilla, *viro in concubitum* abſque ſcripto, & legitimis ceremonijs *addicta*, & proles *ex tali* nata, *non* ſuccedit patri in hæreditatem, *ſed muneribus donari poteſt. Compoſitum* à פלג palagh, *i. diuiſit,* & איש iſch, *i. vir, quod concubina erat diuiſa à legitima vxore & marito, nec ſuccedebat in hæreditatem,* ¶ *Auen.* Gr. σύγκοιτος, à σὺν, i. con, & κοίτη, i. lectus, cubile.

2823 *to* **Conculcate**, *to weare with often treading.* G. Conculquér. H. Conculcár. I. L. Conculcáre, *à* con, *&* calcáre, *to tread on.* B. **Verpletteren, Vertreden**, *à* **ver**, *q. vere,* & **treden**, *i. calcare.* T. **Zertretten.**

2824 **Concupiſcence**, *or luſt.* G. Concupiſcénce. I. *Concupiſcénza.* H. L. Concupiſcéntia, *à concupiſcere, to deſire feruently.* B. **Begheerlickheyt.** T. **Begirde**, *à* **begeren**, i. concupiſcere. Gr. ἐπιθυμία, ab ἐπιθυμέω, i. concupiſco, ex ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & θυμός, i. animus, mens. Vi. **Luſt.**

* Concupiſcible facultie.

(†) b * **Concupiſcible** *facultie, the vnreaſonable* or ſenſuall part of the ſoule, *which coueteth meats, drinkes, and all ſorts of delights beyond meaſure.* G. Faculté concupiſcible. I. *Facoltà concupiſcibile.* H. Facultád concupiſcible. L. Facultas concupiſcibilis.

2825 *to* **Concurre**, *or runne together.* I. *Concórrere.* G. Concourir. H. Concurrír. L. Concúrrere, *à* con, *&* currere. T. **Zu-lauffen**, *à* **zu**, i. ad, con, *&* **lauffen**, *i. currere,* **Zuſammen lauffen**, *i. vna, pariter, ſimul currere.* B. **Tſamen loopen.** Gr. συντρέχω, à σὺν, i. con, & τρέχω, i. curro.

b *to* **Concurre**, *or agree.* Vi. *to* **Agree.**

c a **Concurrence**, *or running together.* Vi. **Concourſe.**

d a **Concurrence**, *or agreement.* Vi. **Agreement.**

e **Concurſe.** Vi. **Concourſe.**

* a Concuſſionarie, quid & vnde.

(†) 2826 * a **Concuſſionarie**, *a publike extortioner, one that by falſe ſhew of authoritie* exacteth *gifts from men, or an* Officer *or* Magiſtrate *that will not doe right except he be bribed.* G. Concuſſionaire. I. H. Concuſſionario. L. Concuſſionarius, Concuſſiónis exactor, *dict. à* concutio, is, ſi, *i. to ſhake, to trouble, or by terrour of authoritie to wring ſomwhat, inde* Crimen concuſſionis, ¶ Hotom.

* to Condenſate, or make thicke.

☞ Conders.

2827 *to* **Condemne.** G. Condamnér. I. *Condennáre.* H. Condenár, Sentenciár. L. Condemnáre, *à* con, *&* damnáre. B. **Verdoemen**, T. **Verdammen.** Gr. κατακρίνω, à κατὰ, i. contra, & κρίνω, i. iudico.

(†) 2828 * *to* **Condenſate**, *or make thicke.* G. Condenſér, Eſpeſſir. H. Condenſár. I. L. Condenſáre, *à* con, *&* denſus, a, um, *i. thicke.* Gr. πυκνόω. T. **Dick machen.** B. **Dick maken.**

2829 ☞ **Conders** *may ſeeme to come of* G. Conduire, *i. to conduct or leade.* They be ſuch *as ſtand upon the high places, neere the* Sea-coaſt *at the time of* Herring-fiſhing, *to make ſignes* with boughes *or ſuch like, &c. in their hands unto the* Fiſhers, *which way the* ſhole of Herrings paſſeth. *For that may better appeare to ſuch as ſtand upon ſome* high Cliffe *on the ſhoare, by a kinde of* blew Colour, *that the ſaid fiſh maketh in the water, than to thoſe that be in the* ſhips. Theſe be alſo called **Huers**, *by likelihood of the* French Huer, *to hoot, to ſhout, to exclaime, whereupon our* Engliſh * Hue *and* Crie: *they are alſo called* Balkers, *as appeareth by the* ¶ Statut. 1. Iacob. cap. 23. *becauſe they ſtand higher, as it were, on* Balkes *and ridges of land.*

* Hue and Cry, vnde.

2830 *to* **Condeſcend**, *or yeeld.* G. Condeſcéndre. I. L. Condeſcéndere, *à* con, *&* deſcéndere, *to deſcend with.* L. 2. Accédere alicui, Concédere. Vi. *to* **Yeeld**, *to* **Agree.**

2831 **Condigne.** G. Condigne. I. *Condigno.* H. Condigno. L. Condignus, a, um, *à* con, *&* dignus. Græ. συνάξιος, à σὺν, i. con, & ἄξιος, i. dignus. T. **Wirdig.** B. **Weerdigh.** Vi. **Worth**, *or* **Worthie.**

(†) b **Condignely**, *or worthily.* G. Condignement. I. *Condignaménte.* H. Condinaménte. L. Condignè.

2832 *to* **Condiſcend.** Vi. *to* **Condeſcend.**

* a Condiſciple.

(†) 2833 * a **Condiſciple**, *or ſchoole-fellow.* G. **Condiſciple**, Compagnon d'eſcole. I. *Condiſcépolo, Campagno di ſcuola.* H. Companéro d'eſcuela. L. Condiſcipulus. Gr. συμμαθητής, à σὺν, i. con, & μαθητής, i. diſcipulus.

2834 a **Condit** *for water.* Vi. a **Conduit** *for water.*

2835 *to* **Condite**, *ſeaſon, ſauce, comfite, or temper meats or fruits.* I. L. Condíre, *quidam volunt* à con, *&* do. Vi. *to* **Conſerue.**

2836 a **Condition**, *propertie, nature, diſpoſition, manner, one vſeth, or is of. Alſo ones eſtate, fortune, qualitie.* Alſo a condition, couenant in Law, or bargaine conditionall. G. Condition. I. *Conditióne.* H. Condición. B. **Conditie, Maniere.** L. Conditio, ónis, *à condio,* to ſeaſon. *Eſt enim* conditio *ea qualitas, qua* aliquid condi, i. *fieri aptum eſt,* ¶ Alciat. in *l. debitor, C. de pull.* becauſe *Condition* is that qualitie wherewith any thing is ſeaſoned *or made fit.* Conditio *diuiditur in eam quæ eſt facti, & eam quæ iuris.*

b ☞ **Condition** *in our* Common Law *is a rate, manner, or* Law *annexed* to mens *Acts, ſtaying or ſuſpending the ſame, and making them uncertaine, whether they ſhall take effect or no,* ¶ Weſt. part. 1. ſymb. lib. 2. ſect. 156. *In a* Leaſe *there may be two manner of* Conditions, Condition Collaterall, *or* Condition *annexed to the* Rent, ¶ Coke lib. 3. Pennants caſe, fol. 64. Collaterall Condition *is that which is annexed to any* Collaterall Act, *as that the* Leſſee *ſhall not goe to* Rome, *ibid. fol.* 64. Condition *is alſo diuided into* Condition *in deed or fact, and* Condition in Law, *which otherwiſe may be termed* Condition expreſſed, *and* Condition implied, ¶ Perkins 722. Tit. Conditions. *Theſe and other the diuiſions of* Conditions, *you may reade in the* Author *of the* New

Termes of Law, in the word Condition, and in ¶ Littleton, lib. 3. cap. 5.

c to **Condition**, to agree or grant upon Condition. G. Conditionér. I. Condicionáre. Vi. to **Bargaine**, to **Couenant**.

d **Conditionall**, **Conditionarie**. G. Conditionnél, Conditionáire. I. Conditionále. H. Condicionál. L. Conditionális, e.

e **Conditionally**. G. Conditionnellemént. I. Conditionalménte. H. Con condición, Condicionalménte. L. Conditionalitèr. B. **Op conditie**. Gr. κατὰ συνθήκην, q. ſecundùm conditionem.

2837 to **Condole**, or grieue with. G. Condouloír, H. Condolér. I. L. Condolére, à con, i. vna cum, & dolére, to grieue. Græ. συναλγέω, à σὺν, i. con, & ἀλγέω, i. algeo, doleo. Vi. to **Grieue**.

2838 a **Conduit** or guiding. G. Conduicte, f. I. Condotta. H. Condúta. L. Conductio, ónis, à conducendo. Vi. a **Guiding**.

b to **Conduct** or guide. G. Conduire. I. Condúrre. H. Conduzír. L. Condúcere, à con, & ducere. Vi. to **Guide**.

c a **Conductor** or guide. G. Conducteur, Conduiſeur. I. Condottiére. H. Conductór. L. Conductor. Vi. **Guide**.

2839 a **Conduit** for water. G. Conduict à eau. I. Acquedótto. H. Aguadúcho, Acéchia. B. **Water-conduyt**. L. Aquæductus, Aquæductile, Aquagium. T. **Waſſer-rören, Waſſer-gang**. Gr. ὑδραγωγία, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, & ἄγω, i. duco.

b a **Conduit** pipe. Vi. in voce **Pipe**.

2840 a **Cone**, a Geometricall bodie, broad beneath, and ſharpe aboue, with a circular bottome. G. Cône. I. H. Cóno. L. Cónus. Gr. κῶνος, à nucis pineæ ſimilitudine, quæ etiam conus dicitur, i. a **Pine-apple**.

to Confabu-
ate.

(†) 2841 * to **Confabulate**, to talke or fable together. G. Caqueter, & deuiſer enſemble. I. Fauoleggiare inſieme. H. Chocarreár juntos, q. jocarreár. L. Confabulári. Gr. συμμυθολογέω, à σὺν, i. con, & μῦθος, i. fabula, & λόγος, i. ſermo. T. **Fablen mit eyn ander**.

2842 a **Confection**, or mingling of diuers things together, a making and conditing of Conſerues and ſweet meats. G. Confection, Confecture. I. Confettióne. H. Confección, Confitúra. B. **Confectie**. L. Confectio, à conficiendo. Gr. σύνθεσις, à συντίθημι, i. compono, à σὺν, i. con, & τίθημι, i. pono.

Confectio-
arie.

(†) b * the **Confectionarie**, or place where the Confections, comfits, marmelade, and other Conſerues condited, are made or kept. G. Le Confectionáire. I. Il confettionário. H. El Confectionário. L. Locus vbi confectiones factæ vel conſeruatæ ſunt.

2843 **Confederate**, or bound together by oath or promiſe. G. Confederé. I. Confederáto. H. Confederádo. L. Fœderátus, a, um, i. conuenticus fœdere. T. **Verbunden**. B. **Verbonden**. Gr. ὑπόσπονδος, ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & σπονδὴ, i. fœdus, propriè quod fit per ſacrificia & libationes. Nam σπονδὴ eſt libatio. Heb. אנוש ברית * enoſh berith, i. homo fœderis. בעל ברית baghal berith, i. dominus fœderis.

Enoſh Berith.
al Berith.

b to **Confederate**. G. Confederer. I. Confederáre. H. Confederár. L. Fœderáre, Confœderáre. B. T. **Verbinden**. Gr. ὑποσπένδω.

2844 to **Conferre**, or talke together. G. Conferer, deuiſer enſemble. I. Conferire, ragionare inſieme. H. Conferír, Hablár juntos. L. Conferre, à con, & ferre, q. conferre ſermonem. Inſtituere ſermonem, Colloqui, à con, & loqui. B. **Tſamen-ſprehen**. T. **Mit eynander reden**. Gr. συλλαλέω, à σὺν, i. con, & λαλέω, i. loquor. συνομιλέω, à σὺν, i. con, & ὁμιλέω, i. loquor.

b **Conference**, or parlie together. G. Conference. I. Conferenza. H. Conferéncia. L. Conferéntia, æ, à conferendo. Colloquium, ij, n. Confabulatio, ónis. B. **Tſamen-ſprekinghe**. T. **Eyn geſprech das man mit eynander hat**. Gr. συνομιλία.

2845 to **Confeſſe**, or acknowledge. G. Confeſſer, Recognoiſtre. I. Confeſſáre. H. Confeſſár. L. Confitéri, à con, & fatéri. Agnoſcere. B. T. **Bekennen**. Gr. ὁμολογέω, ab ὁμὸς, i. par, ſimilis, & λόγος, i. ſermo, quaſi eundem proferre ſermonem ore quem corde concipis. Vi. to **Acknowledge**.

b a **Confeſſion**. G. Confeſſion. I. Confeſſióne. H. Confeſſión. L. Confeſſio, ónis. T. **Bekanntnuß**. B. **Bekentenisse**. Gr. ὁμολογία, ab ὁμολογέω, i. confiteor, ὁμοῦ λέγειν.

c a **Confeſſour**. G. Confeſſeur. I. Confeſſóre. H. Confeſſór. L. Confeſſor, óris, Confeſſarius, ij. B. **Biechter**. T. **Bekenner**. Gr. ὁμολογητής.

2846 **Confidence** or truſt. I. Confidénza, Fidúcia. G. Confiance, Aſſeurance, Fiance. H. Confiança, Fidúcia. L. Confidéntia, æ, Fidúcia. B. **Betrouwinghe**. T. **Vertrawung**. * Gr. θάρσος, à θέρω, i. calefacio: quo enim quis naturæ calidioris, eo audacior.

θάρσος, ſ.
ia.

b to haue **Confidence** or truſt. G. Se fier, Se confier. I. Fidarſi, confidarſi. H. Fiárſe, Confiárſe. L. Confidere, Fidúciam habere. Græ. θαρρέω, à θάρσος, i. fiducia, audacia, animi præſentia. B. **Betrouwen**. T. **Vertrawen**.

c **Confident**. G. Confiant. L. Confidens, entis. Vi. **Bold**.

d **Confidently**. I. Confidentemente. L. Confidentèr. Vi. **Boldly**.

Configura-
on.

(†) 2847 * **Configuration**, a likeneſſe or reſembling of Figures. G. Configuration. H. Configuración. L. Configurátio, ónis.

(†) 2848 to **Confine**, to Bound: alſo to limit and confine to a place. G. Confiner. H. Confinár. I. Confináre. L. Confinia apponere, Limitare. Vi. to **Limit**.

b **Confines** or borders. G. Confins, Bord, à Bordone, i. ora, fimbria, ¶ Nicod. I. Confini. H. Confines. L. Confinia, à con & fines. Vi. **Borders**.

2848–2 to **Confirme**. G. Confirmér, Conformér, Ratifiér, q. ratum & firmum facere. H. Confirmár. I. L. Confirmare, Firmáre, à firmus, a, um. Stabilire. T. **Beſtätigen**, à **ſtät**, i. firmus, fixus. B. **Beveſtigen**, à **veſt**, i. firmus. Vnde Ang. **Faſt**. Gr. στηρίζω, ab ἵστημι, i. ſiſto. Vi. to **Ratifie**, and **Eſtabliſh**.

(†) b **Confirmation**. G. Confirmation. H. Confirmación. L. Confirmatio, ónis.

c ☞ **Confirmatum**, a Law terme, is a ſtrengthning of an eſtate formerly had, and yet voidable, though not preſently void. For example, a Biſhop granteth his Chancellorſhip by Patent, for the terme of the Patentee his life. This is no void grant, but voidable by the Biſhops death, except it be ſtrengthened by the Confirmation of the Deane and Chapter. See more of this in ¶ Weſt. part. prim. Symbol. lib. 2. Sect. 500. And ¶ Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 169. b. 226. h. 271. d. 163. g. And Littleton lib. 3. cap. 9.

2849 to **Confiſcate**. G. Confiſquer. H. Confiſcár, B. **Confiſqueren**. I. L. Confiſcáre, q. conferre in fiſcum. Græ. δημεύω, δημοσιεύω, q. d. publicare, ſiue publicum facere, à δῆμος, i. populus.

b ☞ * **Confiſcate**, Confiſcatus, a Law terme. It may be ſaid to come à Lat. Confiſcáre, i. in publicum addicere, à Lat. Fiſcus, a hamper, pannier, basket, or fraile: but metonymically the Emperours treaſure, becauſe it was anciently kept in Hampers. And though our King keepeth not his Treaſure in ſuch things, yet as the Romans ſaid, that ſuch goods as were forfeited to the Emperours Treaſure for any offence, were bona confiſcata: ſo doe we thoſe that are forfeited to our Kings Exchequer. See more of theſe Goods Confiſcate in ¶ Stawnf. pl. cor. lib. 3. cap. 24.

* Confiſcare,
unde.

2850 **Confits**. Vi. **Comfits**.

2851 a **Conflagration**, a generall burning with fire. G. Conflagration, Bruſlement generál. I. Conflagratióne. H. Conflagración, Quemadúra generál. L. Conflagrátio, ónis. Vi. **Burning**.

2852 a **Conflict**, or battell, a fight, a bickering. G. Conflict. I. Conflitto. H. Conflicto, Conflito. L. Conflictus, ûs, à confligere, à con, & fligo, to afflict, à φλίγω, i. comburendo affligere. Vi. **Battaile**.

(†) 2853 a **Confluence**, or meeting of diuers waters or riuers in one. G. Confluence. I. Confluenza. H. Confluéncia. L. Confluéntia, æ, à con, & fluo, * inde Confluentia vrbs dicta, quod ſita ſit vbi Moſella Rheno miſcetur, ¶ Steph. T. **Coblentz**.

* Confluentiâ
vrbs, unde.

2854 to **Conforme**. G. Conformér. H. Conformár. I. L. Conformáre, à con, & formáre, q. eandem formam vel alicui imponere. T. **Gleichlich formieren vnd geſtalten**. B. **Gelijc maken**. Græ. ἐφαρμόζω, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, ad, & ἁρμόζω, i. apto, conuenio. συναρμόζω, à σὺν, i. con, & ἁρμόζω, i. apto, adapto.

b **Conformable**. G. I. H. Conforme, Conformable. L. Confórmis. Vi. **Like, Agreeable**.

(†) c **Conformitie**. G. Conformité. I. Conformità. H. Conformidád. L. Confórmitas, atis. T. **Gleychlichheyt**. B. **Ghelijckheyt**.

(†) 2855 * to **Confront**, or bring face to face, as to Confront witneſſes, i. to bring witneſſes to ones face: Alſo to compare one thing by another, by laying ſeuerall things together. G. Confronter. I. Confrontáre. H. Confrontár, q. frontem fronti adducere. L. Coràm componere vel conferre.

* to Confront.

2856 to **Confound**, or mix together. G. Confondre. I. Confóndere. H. Confundír. L. Confundere, à con, & fundere, i. to powre out one with another. T. **Zuſammen ſchütten, vnder einanderen miſchen**. Gr. συγχέω, à σὺν, i. con, & χέω, i. fundo.

b to **Confound**, or confute. Vi. to **Confute**.

c to **Confound**, or deſtroie. Vi. to **Deſtroie**.

2856–2 **Confrey**. G. Confire. Vi. **Comfrey**.

2856–3 **Confuſe**, or confuſed. G. Confus. I. H. Confuſo. L. Confúſus, a, um, à confundo, is, i. to powre one with another, or mix together. B. **Confuys**. T. **Ohn ordnung**, q. ſine ordine. Gr. συγκεχυμένος, à συγχέω, i. confundo.

b a **Confuſed** heape. Vi. **Chaos**.

c **Confuſedly**. G. Confuſement. I. H. Confuſaménte. L. Confúſè. B. **Onordentlijc**. T. **Vnordentlich**. Gr. συγκεχυμένως, à συγχέω, i. confundo.

2856–4 to **Confute** or diſproue. G. Confuter. H. Confutár. I. L. Confutáre, ex con, & antiquo verbo futo, pro arguo, ¶ Feſt. Refutáre. B. **Wederlegghen**, à **weder**, i. contra, & **legghen**, i. ponere. T. **Widerfechten**. Gr. ἀνασκευάζω, ab ἀνὰ, i. ſurſum, contra, & σκευάζω, i. paro, præparo, orno.

2857 a **Congar** fiſh. Vi. **Conger**.

2858 ☞ **Congé** d' eſlire, i. venia eligendi, leaue to chuſe. It is a meere French word, and ſignifieth in our Common Law the Kings permiſſion Royall to a Deane and Chapter in time of vacation to chuſe a Biſhop, or to an Abbey or Priorie to chuſe their Abbot or Prior, ¶ Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 169. B. 170. B. C. &c. That they ſhould at euery vacation, before they chuſe, demand of the King Congé d' eſlire, that is, licence and leaue to proceed to Election; and then after the Election, to craue his Royall aſſent, &c. And Mr. Guin affirmeth by proofe out of Common Law bookes, that King Iohn was the firſt that granted this, and that it was afterward confirmed by ¶ Weſtm. pri. cap. which Statute was made ¶ Anno 3. Edw. prim. And againe by the Statute Articuli Cleri, cap. 2. which was ordained Anno 25. Edw. 3. Statuto tertio.

Cõnge d'
eſlire.

b ☞ **Congeable**, dict. à G. Congé, i. venia. It ſignifieth in our Common Law, as much as lawfull, or lawfully done, as the entry of the Diſſeiſee is Congeable, ¶ Littleton fol. 91. in medio.

2858–2 to **Congeale**. G. Congeler. H. Congelár, Quajár, à Lat. Coagulare. I. L. Congeláre. B. **Zugefrieren**. T. **Ver-vrieſen**. Gr. συμπήγνυμι, à σὺν, i. con, & πήγνυμι, i. gelo, as.

2859 **Congeon**, an old word ſignifying a Dwarfe.

2860 a **Conger** fiſh. G. Côngre. I. H. Côngrio. L. Conger, Congrus. Gr. γόγγρος, παρὰ τὸ γρῶ, τὸ ἐσθίω, i. comedo, i. comedit polypodum cirros ſeu brachia, quibus inexplicabili nexu vincit, ¶ Etym. B. **Zee-ael**. T. **Meer ahl**, q. anguilla marina.

(†) 2861 * to **Conglomerate**, or winde up into bottomes. G. Conglomerer. H. Conglomerár. I. L. Conglomeráre, à con, & Glomero, à Glomus, i. a bottome of yarne or thread.

* to Conglo-
merate.

2862 to **Conglutinate**, or ioyne together. G. Conglutiner, Coller enſemble. H. Conglutinár. I. L. Conglutináre, à con, & glutinare, to glue together. B. **Tſamen lijmen**. T. **Zuſammen leymen**. Græ. συγκολλάω, à σὺν, i. con, & κολλάω, i. glutino.

2863 to **Congratulate**, or reioyce with one for his good fortune. G. Congratuler, Se conjouir. I. Congratuláre. H. Congratulár. L. Congratulári, q. cum aliquo gratulari. Gr. συγχαίρω, à σὺν, i. con, & χαίρω, i. gaudeo.

2864 a **Congre**. Vi. **Conger**.

2865 a **Congregation**, or Aſſembly. G. Congregation, Aſſemblée, f. I. Congregatióne. H. Congregación. L. Congregatio, ónis, à congregando. Cœtus, à coeundo. B. **Vergaderinghe**. T. **Verſamlung**. Gr. συναγωγή, à σὺν, i. con, & ἄγω, i. duco, adduco. Vi. **Aſſembly**, and **Synagogue**.

b to **Congregate**, or aſſemble together. Vi. to **Aſſemble**.

2866 **Congruence**, or congruitie. G. Congruence, f. I. Congruénza. H. Cóngruencia. L. Congruéntia, æ, à congruo. B. **Bequaemheyt**.

T. Gleichförmigkeit. Gr. ἁρμονία, ab ἁρμόζω, i. congruo.

(†) b **Congruitie.** Vi. Congruence.

1867 a **Conie.** G. Connin, Connil. I. Coniglio. H. Conejo. T. Künniglin, Küngelein, Kaninchen. B. Conijn, Konijn. L. Cuniculus, i, m. *quòd ſub terra cuniculos*, i. *little holes*, facere ſoleant, ❡ Varro. Daſypus. Gr. Δασύπους, à δασὺς, i. piloſus, & ποῦς, i. pes.

b a **Conie-catcher**, A name giuen *to deceiuers by a metaphor* or borrowed ſpeech, taken from thoſe that vſe *to rob Warrens and Conie grounds*, vſing all meanes, ſleights, and cunning to deceiue them. Vi. Couſener.

c a **Coniger, Conie-grey**, *or warren for* Conies. G. Conninnière. I. *Conigliera.* Vi. a Warren.

d a **Conie-hole**, *or Conie-burrow.* G. Connilliére. I. *Conigliera.* H. Conigéra, Madriguéra.

*Conjectanea. (†) 1868 * **Conjectanea**, orum, n. g. *ſunt libri in quibus* ſcribimus conjecturas noſtras, ❡ Cel. Gr. συμβαλλόμενα, à σὺν, i. con, & βάλλω, i. jacio.

(†) 1869 **Conjecturall**, i. *that may be gathered by* Conjecture. G. H. Conjecturál. L. Conjecturalis. Gr. στοχαστικός.

(†) b a **Conjecture** *or gheſſe.* G. Conjecture. I. *Congettura.* H. L. Conjectura. Gr. στοχασμός. T. Anzeygung.

c *to* **Conjecture** *or gheſſe.* G. Conjecturér. H. Congeturár. I. *Congetturáre.* L. Conjecturáre, Conjectáre, *frequent.* à conjicere, à con, & jacio. Vi. *to* Gheſſe, *to* Diuine.

1869–2 **Conioined.** G. Conjoinct. I. *Congiónto.* H. Conjunto, Ayuntádo. L. Conjunctus, a, um, à co[illegible]ger, *eris.* B. T'ſamen ghevoeght. T. Zuſammen gefügt, q. [illegible] iunctus. Gr. συζευχθείς, à σὺν, i. con, & ζευχθείς, i. junctus.

1870 ☞ **Coniſance, Conizance.** Vi. Cogniſance.

b **Coniſe.** Vi. Cogniſee.

c **Coniſour.** Vi. Cogniſour.

1871 **Conniuance.** Vi. Conniuence.

* Conjugall. (†) 1872 * **Conjugall**, *belonging to mariage, or unto man and wife.* G. H. Conjugál. I. *Conjugále.* L. Conjugalis, *à conjugium*, i. Wedlocke. Gr. σύζυγος, à σὺν, i. con, & ζυγὸς, i. jugum.

* Conjugates. 1873 * **Conjugates**, *that ſpring from one originall, a terme in* Logicke. G. Conjugates. I. *Conjugáte.* H. Conjugátas. L. Conjugata, à con, & iugum, q. ſub eodem iugo poſita. Gr. σύζυγα, à σὺν, i. con, & ζυγὸς, i. ordo, res, ſeu voces eiuſdem ordinis, ❡ Ariſt. 2. top. cap. 11. τὰ κατὰ τὰς πτώσεις σύστοιχα ἅπαντα, i. omnia eiuſdem ordinis & ſeriei. *Vt* Scire, Sciens, Scienter.

* Paronyma. * παρώνυμα, parónyma, à παρὰ, i. propè vel præter, & ὄνομα, i. nomen, vel *quæ* nomine *propè* ſunt & conuenientia, vel *quæ* præter nomen *rectam conueniunt.* Vi. ❡ Ariſt. in p. Categor.

* a Conjugation, quid. 1874 * a **Conjugation.** G. Conjugaiſon. I. *Conjugatione.* H. Conjugación. L. Conjugatio, onis, f. *à conjugando*, à con, & iugum, *a yoke, becauſe it doth as it were yoake and couple verbes together with their moods, tenſes, and declinings, under one and the ſame theme or* word. *Dicitur autem à* Grammaticis conjugatio, variatio, & declinatio in verbis, *quòd multa tempora ſub unum thema, quaſi* iugum ſubiungat. Gr. συζυγία, à σὺν, i. con, & ζυγὸς, i. iugum.

* a Conjunction. 1875 * a **Conjunction**, *or ioining together. Alſo a part of ſpeech.* G. Conjonction. I. *Congiuntione.* H. Conjuncion. L. Conjunctio, onis, à *conjungendo. According to* Grammarians *it is a part of ſpeech that ioineth words and ſentences together.* Syzygia. Græ. συζυγία, σύνδεσις, à σὺν, i. con, & ζεύγνυμι, i. iungo, vincio. σύνδεσμος, à σὺν, i. con, & *δεσμὸς*, i. vinculum, à *δέω*, i. ligo.

b a **Coniuncture**, *or ioining together.* G. Conjuncture, f. I. *Congiuntura.* L. Conjunctura, æ, *à conjungendo.* Vi. Conjunction.

‖ Coniuration. 1876 * a **Coniuration** *or conſpiracie, a ſwearing with.* G. Conjuration. I. *Congiura.* H. Conjuracion. L. Conjuratio, onis, *à coniurando*, i. conjunctum juráre, *to ſweare together iointly*, & plerunque in malam partem ſumitur. Vi. Conſpiracie.

b a **Coniuration**, *or coniuring, or exorciſing.* G. Conjuration, Exorciſme. I. *Eſſorciſmo, Scongiuratione.* H. Conjuración, Exorciſmo. L. Conjuratio, onis, à con, & iuro, i. *to ſweare together or exorciſe a* Spirit, *i. to ſweare him or* coniure him *by the power of another, by the* Names *or* Spelles *they vſe: whereas* * Adiure *is to ſweare one to, as, I* Adiure, *I ſweare thee to it by mine owne power, and* * Coniure *by the power of another.* Exorciſmus, i. Gr. ἐξορκισμὸς, ab ἐξορκίζω, i. adiuro, coniuro, ab ἐξ, & ὅρκος, i. iuramentum, iuſiurandum. T. Teuffels Beſchwerung.

* Adjura.
* Conjure.

* *The difference betweene* Coniuration, Witchcraft, and Inchantment.

c ☞ * **Coniuration** *in the* Common Law, *is vſed for ſuch as haue perſonall conference with the* Deuill *or euill* Spirit, *to know any ſecret, or effect any purpoſe.* ❡ Anno 5. Eliz. cap. 16. * *And the difference betweene* Coniuration *and* Witchcraft, *is, that the* Coniurer *ſeemeth by praiers and inuocation of* Gods powerfull names, *to compell the* Deuill *to ſay or doe what he commandeth him:* The Witch *dealeth rather by a friendly and voluntarie conference or agreement betweene him or her and the* Deuill *or* Familiar, *to haue his or her turne ſerued in lieu or ſtead of blood, or other gift offered unto him, eſpecially of his or her ſoule: So that* a Coniurer *compacts* for curioſitie *to know ſecrets, and worke maruels*; and the Witch *of meere malice to doe miſchiefe: And both theſe differ from* Inchaunters *or* Sorcerers, *becauſe the former two haue perſonall conference with the* Deuill, *and the other meddle but with* Medicines *and ceremoniall formes of words called* Charmes, *without apparition.* Vi. Enchanter, Sorcerer.

d *to* **Coniure**, *or exorciſe* a Spirit. G. Conjurér, Exorciſér. I. *Congiuráre, Eſſorciſmáre.* H. Exorciſmár, Conjurár. L. Conjuráre, à con, & iurare. Exorciſare. Gr. ἐξορκίζω, ab ἐξ, & ὅρκος, i. iuſiurandum. T. Teuffel be-ſchweren.

e a **Coniurer.** G. Conjurateur, Exorciſte. I. *Congiuratóre, Eſſorciſta.* H. Conjuradór, Exorciſta. L. Conjurátor, óris, Exorciſta, æ. Græ. ἐξορκιστής. Vi. *ſuprà.*

1877 **Coniza**, *an herbe ſo called.* I. *conizza, conizza.* G. Coniſe, Conyſe. L. Conyza. Gr. κόνυζα. Vi. Fleabane *or* Mullet.

1878 **Conizance.** Vi. Cogniſance.

1878–2 *to* **Conne**, *or learne without booke*, à Belg. Kennen, i. *ſcire, cognoſcere.* G. Apprendre par coeur. I. *Imparáre a mente.* H. Aprendér de córo, o por memória. T. Auſzwendig lernen. B. Van buyten leeren, i. *to learne without booke.* L. Ediſcere, q. *è libro diſcere.* Memoritèr diſcere. Græ. ἐκμανθάνω, ab ἐκ, i. extrà, & μανθάνω, i. diſco. παρακατατίθεσθαι τῇ μνήμῃ, q. apponere memoriæ. Vi. *by* Heart, *in* Heart.

(†) 1879 * a **Connexion**, *a knitting or tying together.* G. Connexion. H. Connexión. I. *Conneſſione.* L. Connexio, onis, *à* con, & Necto, i. to tie. Gr. σύμπλεξις, à σὺν, i. con, & πλέκω, i. necto.

*a Connexio

1880 a **Connie.** Vi. Conie.

1881 * **Conniuence**, *winking at, faining not to ſee or know.* G. Conniuence. I. *Conniuenza.* H. Conniuéncia. L. Conniuentia, *à conniuere, à* con, & niueo, *à* nix, niuis, *ſnow.* Nix enim conniuere facit. Græ. παράβλεψις, à παραβλέπω, à καμμύω, i. ſilo, aperio, & μύω, i. claudo.

* Conniuen

(†) 1882 **Conopie.** Vi. Canopie.

1883 *to* **Conquer.** G. Conquerir, Conqueſtér. I. *Conquiſtáre.* H. Conquiſtár, *à Lat.* Conquiſitus, *à* con, & quæro, *q. quod* quæſiuit *obtinere.* Desbaratár, Sojuzgár. B. Verwinnen. T. Uber-winden. L. Superáre, *à ſuper.* Vincere. Vi. *to* Vanquiſh, *to* Ouercome.

b a **Conquerour.** G. Conquereur, Conquerant, Conqueſteur. I. *Conquiſtatóre.* H. Conquiſtadór, Vencedór. L. Superátor, Debellátor, *à debellando.* Deuictor, Expugnátor. T. Uber-winder. B. Uer-winner.

c a **Conqueſt** *or victorie.* G. Conqueſte. I. *Conquiſta.* H. Conquiſta. B. Verwinninghe. T. Uberwindung. Vi. Victorie.

1884 **Conſanguinitie**, *kindred by blood or birth.* G. Conſanguinité. I. *Conſanguinità, Parentéla.* H. Conſanguinidád, Parenteſco de ſangre. L. Conſanguinitas, átis, *à* con, & ſanguine, q. *communem ſanguinem habens.* * *Et ſecundum* Canones *duo fratres ſunt in* primo gradu, *filij duorum fratrum in* ſecundo, *Nepotes* in tertio, *Pronepotes* in quarto. T. Blutfreund-ſchafft. B. Bloedtvrindſcap. Gr. συγγένεια, à σὺν, i. con, & γένος, i. genus, *quæ propriè eſt per virilem ſexum*, ❡ Pap. & Bud.

* 4. Gradus conſangui- tat.

b ☞ **Conſanguineo**, *is a Writ: for the which ſee* ❡ Auo, *and the* Regiſter orig. De Auo, Proauo, & Conſanguineo, fol. 226.

1885 *the* **Conſcience**, *the teſtimonie or witneſſe of ones owne minde.* G. Conſcience. I. *Conſcienza.* H. Conciéncia. B. Conſcientie. L. Conſcientia, æ, *à conſcius*, guiltie to himſelfe, *à* con, & ſcio, q. cognitio ſui ipſius cordis. T. Gewiſſen, *à* wiſſen, i. *ſcire.* Gr. συνείδησις, à σύνοιδα, i. conſcio, à σὺν, i. con, & εἴδω, i. ſcio, noſco.

b **Conſcionable**, *or hauing a good conſcience.* G. Conſcientieux. I. *Conſcientióſo.* H. De buena conciéncia. L. Religióſus. Vi. Religious, Godly.

1886 *to* **Conſecrate**, *or dedicate.* G. Conſacrér. I. *Conſagráre.* H. Conſagrár. L. Conſecráre, *à* con, & ſacrare, q. *ſacrum facere.* B. Heylighen, Wijden. Sax. Wyhen. T. Weyhen, Heyligen, *ab* heylig, i. ſacer, ſanctus. Gr. καθιερόω, à κατὰ, & *ἱερὸς*, i. ſacrare, conſecrare, ab ἱερὸς, i. ſacer, ſanctus.

1887 **Conſecutiue**, *i. next, or immediatly ſucceeding.* G. Conſecutif. Vi. Conſequent.

1888 *to* **Conſent.** G. H. Conſentir. I. L. Conſentíre, *à* con, & ſentire, *to thinke, or agree with one in thought.* B. T. Bewilligen, *à* will, i. voluntas. Gr. συμφωνέω, à σὺν, i. con, & φωνὴ, i. vox, q. *eadem voce conſentire.* Vi. *to* Accord.

1889 a **Conſequence**, *or a neceſſarie ſequele.* Vi. a Conſequent, *the Subſtantiue.*

b **Conſequent**, *or following*, Adiectiuum. G. Conſequent. I. *Conſeguénte.* H. Conſeguiénte. L. Conſequens, entis. B. Volghende. T. Folgend.

c a **Conſequent**, *or* Conſequence, *or ſequele*, Subſtantiuum. G. Conſequent, Conſequence, f. I. *Conſeguenza.* H. Conſeguéncia. B. Veruolgh. T. Folge, *à* folgen, i. *ſequi.* L. Conſequens, entis, n. *Subſtant.* & Conſequentia, æ, f. Græ. συνακολουθία, à συνακολουθέω, i. conſequor.

d **Conſequently.** G. Conſecutiuement. I. H. *Conſeguentemente.* L. Conſequenter. B. Veruolghens. T. Nachfolgends. Græ. συνακολούθως.

(†) 1890 **Conſeruation**, *a keeping or preſeruing.* G. Conſeruation. I. *Conſeruatione.* H. Conſeruación. L. Conſeruatio, onis, *à* con, & ſeruare. Gr. συντήρησις, à σὺν, i. con, & τηρέω, i. ſeruo, *cuſtodio.*

b ☞ **Conſeruatour**, *or Conſeruer of the peace.* L. Conſeruator vel Cuſtos pacis, *a Keeper or Preſeruer of the peace, is he that hath an eſpeciall charge by vertue of his* Office, *to ſee the* Kings peace kept, ❡ M. Lambard *of the* Conſeruators *ſaith thus: That before the time of* * King Edward *the third, who firſt created* Iuſtices *of* Peace, *there were ſundrie perſons, that by the* Common Law *had intereſt in keeping of the* Peace. *Of theſe ſome had that charge*, as incident to their Offices *which they did beare, and ſo included within the ſame, that they were neuertheleſſe called by the name of their* Office *only. Some others had it ſimply as of it ſelfe, and were thereof named* Cuſtodes Pacis, Wardens *or* Conſeruatours *of the* Peace. *The former and latter ſort he againe ſubdiuideth: which reade in his* Eirenarcha, lib. 1. cap. 3.

* K. Edwa
the third fi
ſtituted Iuſt
of Peace.

c ☞ **Conſeruatour** *of the truce and ſafe conducts*, (L. Conſeruator induciarum & ſaluorum Regis conductuum) *was an* Officer *appointed in every* Port of the Sea, *under the* Kings Letters Patents, *and had* fortie pound, *for his yearely ſtipend, at the leaſt. His charge was to enquire of all offences done againſt the* Kings truce, *and* ſafe-conducts vpon the maine Sea, *out of the countries, and out of the* Franchiſes *of the* Cinque-Ports of the King, *as the* Admirals *of cuſtome were wont to doe, and alſo ſuch other things as are declared*, ❡ Anno 2. H. 5. cap. 6. *Touching this matter, you may reade another* Statute An. 4. H. 5. cap. 7.

d *to* **Conſerue** *or keepe.* G. Conſeruér. H. Conſeruár. I. L. Conſeruáre, *à* con, & ſeruare. B. Bewaeren, Behoeden. T. Bewahren, Behalten, Behüten. Gr. συντηρέω, à σὺν, i. con, & τηρέω, i. cuſtodio, διασώζω, à διὰ, i. per, & σώζω, i. ſaluo, conſeruo.

e **Conſerue** *or* **Conſerues**, *things conſerued or condited, as* Grapes, Cherries, Plummes, &c. G. Conſerves. H. *Conſeruas.* B. Conſerve, *à conſeruando.* L. Condita, Conditiua, ex condio, *quia* condiebantur ſaccharo, &c. Salgama, orum, *fortè* quia olim ſale, *non ſaccharo condire ſolebant.* Intrita, *ab intero, is, triui.* Vi. Comfits.

1891 *to* **Conſider.** G. Conſiderér. H. Conſiderár. I. L. Conſideráre, *à ſiderum contemplatione*, ❡ Feſt. Pendere, Perpendere, Ponderáre, Animaduertere. B. Bemercken. T. Bedencken, Betrachten. Gr. σκέπτομαι. Vndè σκεπτικὸς, i. ſpeculator.

(†) b **Conſiderable**, *to be conſidered or adviſed on.* G. H. Conſiderable. I. *conſiderábile.* L. Conſiderabilis, le, *quod* Conſiderari *debetur.*

c ☞ Conſ

(†) c **Conſideration**, *aduiſement, heed taking.* G. Conſideratión. H. Conſideración. L. Conſideratio, onis. Gr. περίσκεψις, à περισκέπτομαι, i. circumſpicio. T. **Betrachtung.**

d ☞ **Conſideration**, *is in the Law that which the Grecians call* συνάλλαγμα, (à σύν, i. con, & ἄλλαγμα, i. mutatio, commutatio, ex ἀλλάσσω, ſiue ἀλλάττω, i. permuto, commuto) *that is to ſay, the materiall cauſe of a* contract, *without the which no contract bindeth. This* Conſideration *is either* expreſſed, *as if a man bargaine to giue* twentie ſhillings *for a horſe; or elſe* implied, *as when the* Law *it ſelfe inforceth a* Conſideration: *As if a man come into a* common Inne, *and there ſtaying ſome time, taketh* both meat *and* lodging, *or either, for himſelfe and his horſe, the* Law preſumeth, *that he intendeth to pay for both, though nothing be* further couenanted betweene him and his Hoſt: *and therefore if he diſcharge not the houſe,* the Hoſt may ſtay his horſe, ¶ Fulb. parel. tract. contracts, fol. 6. a. b.

e **Conſiderately.** G. Conſiderément. I. *conſideratamente.* H. Conſideradaménte. L. Conſideratè. T. **Wol bedachtlich, Mit guter vor-betrachtung.** B. **Voorſichtelijc.** Gr. περιεσκεμμένως, à περισκέπτομαι, i. conſidero.

(†) 2891 *a* **Conſignation**, *a ſigning or ſetting to his hand with others, a ſealing.* G. Conſignatión. H. Conſignación. L. Conſignatio, onis, à con, & ſignare, à ſignum. Gr. σφράγισις. T. **Verſiglung der handgeſchriften.**

2893 *to* **Conſiſt.** G. Conſiſtér. H. Conſiſtír. I. L. Conſiſtere, à con, & ſiſtere, à ſto, *to ſtand with,* Conſtáre, Exiſtere. Gr. συνίσταμαι, à σύν, i. con, & ἵσταμαι, i. ſiſto.

(†) b *a* **Conſiſtence** *or being, a reſidence, or ſetling.* G. Conſiſtênce. I. *Conſiſtênza.* H. Conſiſténcia. L. Conſiſtentia, æ, à con, & ſiſto.

c *a* **Cónſiſtorie**, *or Counſell-houſe of Eccleſiaſticall perſons.* G. Conſiſtôire. I. H. Conſiſtório. B. **Conſiſtorie.** L. Conſiſtórium, *à conſiſtere,* to ſtay in: *eſtque locus in quo Clerici conſilium inituri* conſiſtunt. Gr. βουλευτήριον, à βουλεύω, i. conſilium agito, conſulto, delibero, à βουλή, i. conſilium.

d ☞ **Conſiſtorie**, *ſignifying as much as* Prætorium *or* Tribunal, vocab. vtriuſque Iuris: *It is vſed for the place of Iuſtice in the* Court Chriſtian.

(†) 2894 **Conſolation** *or comfort.* G. Conſolatión. H. Conſolación, Conſuélo. I. *Conſolatióne.* L. Conſolatio, onis. Vi. **Comfort.**

(†) b *a* **Conſolator**, *ſolacer, or comforter.* G. Conſolateur. I. *Conſolatóre.* H. Conſoladór. L. Conſolator, oris, *à conſolando.* Vi. **Comforter.**

(†) c **Conſolatorie**, *or comforting.* G. Conſolatóire. I. H. *Conſolatório.* L. Conſolatorius, a, um, *vt* Epiſtolæ conſolatoriæ, *i. comforting letters.*

2895 *to* **Conſolidate.** G. Conſolidér, Souldér. H. Conſolidár, Soldár. I. L. Conſolidáre. Vi. *to* **Soulder.**

☞ Conſo-
-tion in the
-mmon Law,

b ☞ * **Conſolidation** *in our* Common Law, *is vſed for the combining and vniting of two* Benefices *in one,* ¶ Brooke *titulo* Vnion. *This word is taken from the* Ciuill Law, *where it ſignifieth properly an vniting of the poſſeſſion, occupation, or profit with the propertie. For example, if a man haue by legacie* vſuſfructum fundi, *and afterward* buy the propertie, or Fee-ſimple *(as wee call it) of the ſame,* hoc caſu conſolidatio fieri dicitur, §. 3. De vſuſfructu in inſtitut. Vi. **Vnion, & Vnitie** *of poſſeſſion.*

2896 **Conſonant** *or agreeing.* G. Conſonánt. H. I. *Conſonánte.* L. Cónſonans, Cónſonus, a, um, à con, & ſonus, *a metaphor taken from the ſtrings of an inſtrument, which are then ſaid to be conſonant or agreeable, when they agree in ſound.* T. **Mitſtimmend**, à mit, i. con, & ſtimm, i. vox, ſonus. **Mithällig.** B. **wel luydende**, à wel, i. benè, & **luyden**, i. ſonare. Gr. σύμφωνος, à σύν, i. con, & φωνή, i. vox, ſonus.

b *a* **Conſonant**, *any letter, the vowels excepted, which ſoundeth with another.* G. Conſonánt. I. H. Conſonánte. L. Cónſonans, antis, *à conſonando,* q. ſonans cum alio, *ſcil.* cum vocali. T. **Mitſtimmend buchſtab.** B. **Medeluydende letter.** Gr. σύμφωνον γράμμα, i. conſonans litera.

2897 *a* **Conſort**, *or companion.* G. Conſórt. I. H. Conſórte. L. Conſors, tis. Vi. **Companion, Fellow.**

b *a* **Conſort** *in muſicke.* G. Concért. H. Conciérto. I. *Concerto.* Vi. **Concent** *in muſicke.*

-ſound, or
-rey, Knit-

(†) 2898 * **Conſound** *or* Cumfrey, *an herbe,* Knit-back, Back-wort. G. Conſoulde, Conſolde, Confire, aureille d'aſne, *i. auris aſini.* I. *Conſolida maggiore.* H. Conſuelda mayór. L. Conſolida major, Solidago, *quòd ſolidandi, & glutinandi magnam vim habeat,* ¶ Dioſc. * Symphytum. Gr. σύμφυτον, à συμφύομαι, i. conglutino. T. **Beynwell, Walwurtz, Schwartzwurtz.**

-phytum,

2899 **Conſpicuous** *or cleere.* I. *Conſpícuo.* L. Conſpícuus. Vi. **Cleere.**

2900 *a* **Conſpiracie.** G. Conſpiratión. I. *Conſpiratióne.* H. Conſpiración. L. Conſpirátio, *à conſpirando, à* con, *&* ſpiro, *to breath together, or* to haue one voice *to doe* any thing, *to agree.* B. **Tſamenſpanninghe.** Gr. συνωμοσία, & συνωμοσίη, à συνόμνυμι, vel συνομνύω, i. coniuro, conſpiro, à σύν, i. con, & ὄμνυμι, vel ὀμνύω, i. iuro.

b ☞ **Conſpiracie**, *though in* Latine *and* French *it be vſed for an agreement of men to doe any thing, either* good or bad, *yet in our* Lawyers bookes *it is alwaies taken in the euill part. It is defined* ¶ An. 34. Edward. prim. Statut. 2. *to be an agreement of ſuch as doe* confederate *or* binde themſelues, by oath, couenant, *or* other alliance, *that euery of them ſhall beare and* aid the other, *falſly and maliciouſly* to indight, or falſly to moue or maintaine Pleas: *and alſo ſuch as cauſe* children within age *to appeale men of* Felonie, *whereby they are impriſoned and ſore grieued: and ſuch as* receiue men *in the* Countries, *with* Liueries, or fees, *to maintaine their malicious enterpriſe: and this extendeth it ſelfe as well to the* takers as the giuers, *and* Stewards *and* Bailiffes *of great* Lords, *which by their* Seignorie, Office *or* power, *undertake to beare, or* maintaine quarrels, pleas, or debates, *that concerne other parties, than ſuch as touch the eſtate of their* Lords, *or themſelues,* ¶ An. 4. Ed. 3. cap. 11. An. 3. Hen. 7. cap. 13. *Of this ſee more* ¶ An. 1. H. 5. cap. 3. & An. 18. H. 6. cap. 12. *As alſo in the new Booke of* Entries, ver. **Conſpiracie.** *And being thus taken, as afore mentioned, it is confounded with* * Maintenance and Champertie. *And the puniſhment of* conſpiracie *vpon an indictment of* Felonie *at the Kings ſuit, is, that his lands, goods, and chattels be forfeit into the Kings hands, his trees raced, his bodie committed to priſon,* 27. lib. Aſſiſ. 59. ¶ Cromptons Iuſtice of peace, f. 156. b. *This is called* * Villanous Iudgement, *or puniſhment.* See **Villanous Iudgement.** *But if the partie grieued ſue vpon the* Writ of Conſpiracie, *than ſee* ¶ Fitzh. Nat. Br. fol. 114. D. 115. I. **Conſpiracie** *may be alſo in caſes of leſſe weight. Idem fol.* 116. A. *And ſee* **Franke Law.**

Cham-
Mainte-

* Villanous Iudgement.

c ☞ **Conſpiratione**, *is a* Writ *that lieth againſt* Conſpiratours, ¶ Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 114. D. ¶ Crompt. Iuriſd. f. 209. *See alſo the* Regiſt. f. 34.

d *to* **Conſpire.** G. Conſpirér. H. Conſpirár. I. L. Conſpiráre, à con, & ſpirare, *i. to breath, as it were to breath together in one alliance, to agree or conſent with one breath.* B. **Tſamen-ſpannen, Tſamenſweeren.** T. **Zuſammen ſchweren, Sich verbinden.** Gr. συνόμνυμι, συνομνύω, à σύν, i. con, & ὀμνύω, vel ὄμνυμι, i. iuro.

e *a* **Conſpiratour.** G. Conſpirateur. I. *Conſpiratóre.* H. Conſpiradór. L. Conſpirator. B. **Tſamen-ſpanner.** Gr. συνωμότης.

* a Conſtable.

(†)

2901 * *a* **Cónſtable.** G. Conneſtáble. I. *Conteſtábile, Condeſtábile.* H. Condeſtáble. T. B. **Konneſtabel**, q. **Konnich-ſtepel**, *i. columen regis & eius ſtatum conſeruans,* (†) ¶ Becan. vel comes ſtabuli regij, *quia* præeſt ſtabulo, *i. equili regis,* Magiſter equitum Tribunus celerum, ¶ Kilian. L. Irenárcha, æ, m. Irenárches. Gr. εἰρηνάρχης, ab εἰρήνη, i. pax, & ἀρχός, i. princeps præfectus. *Horum officium erat tranquillitatem publicam ſeruare.* Vi. Vlp. l. Munerum. Digeſt. *de muneribus & honoribus.*

The dignitie of a Conſtable.

* Conſtable of England, i. Marſhall.

b ☞ **Conſtable**, Conſtabularius. Vi. Etym. ſuprà. *This Office is ancient here in* England, *and mentioned by* Bracton, *ſeeming to anſwer him that was called* Tribunus celerum *under the firſt* Kings *of* Rome, *and afterward* Magiſter Equitum. *This word is diuerſly vſed in our* Common Law: *Firſt for the* * Conſtable *of* England, *who is called* Marſhall, ¶ Stawn. pl. cor. f. 65. *of whoſe* great dignitie *and* authoritie, *a man may finde many arguments and ſignes, both in* Statutes *and* Chronicles *of this* Realme. *His ſway conſiſteth in the* common peace *of the* Land, *in deeds of* Armes, *and matters of* Warres, ¶ Lamb. Duties of Conſtables, 4. *With him agreeth the* Statute ¶ An. 13. R. 2. cap. 2. Stat. 1. ¶ Smith de repub. Angl. lib. 2. cap. 15. *Reade* ¶ Forteſcue, cap. 32. *This* Office *was belonging heretofore to the* Lords *of certaine* Mannours, Iure Feudi: *and why it is diſcontinued,* Vi. Dyer fol. 158. nu. 39. *Out of this* Magiſtracie *of* honor *and* renowne, *were drawne theſe lower* * Conſtables *of* Hundreds *and* Franchiſes, *and firſt ordained by the* Statute *of* Wincheſter, An. 13. *Edw.* 1. *which appointeth for the* conſeruation of the peace, *and* view of armour, *two* Conſtables *in euery* Hundred *and* Franchiſe, *which in* Latine *are called* Conſtabularij Capitales, *and now adaies called* * High Conſtables: *under theſe are made others in euery* Towne, *called* * Pettie Conſtables, *in Latine* Subconſtabularij, *which are of like nature, but of inferiour authoritie to the other.* Vi. ¶ Sir Thomas Smith, lib. 2. cap. 22. *Beſide theſe, there be* Officers *of peculiar places called by this name, as* * Conſtable *of the* Tower, ¶ Stawnf. pl. cor. fol. 152. *And* An. 1. H. 4. cap. 13. Stowes Annals 812. * Conſtable *of the* Exchequer, ¶ An. 51. Hen. 3. Stat. 5. * Conſtable *of* Douer Caſtle, ¶ Camden Britan. Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 240. *Otherwiſe called* Caſtellane, Weſtmin. 1. cap. 7. Anno 3. Edward. 1. *But theſe be properly* Caſtellani, *as* M. Lambard *noteth, though contained in name with the other. See the* Statute *Anno* 32. Hen. 8. cap. 38. M. Manwood, parte prim. cap. 13. *of his* Forreſt Lawes, *maketh mention of a* Conſtable *of the* Forreſt.

* Conſtables of Hundreds.

* High Conſtables.
* Pettie Conſtables.
* Conſtable of the Tower.
* Conſtable of the Exchequer.
* Conſtable of Douer Caſtle.

c **Conſtableſhip.** G. Conſtablerie. H. *Iuradería.* Vi. **Office** *and* **Conſtable.**

2901 **Conſtant.** G. Conſtánt. I. H. Conſtánte. L. Cónſtans, ántis, *à conſtare, i. to ſtand firme to promiſe.* T. **Stand-haft, Beſtendig.** B. **Stand-vaſtich, Staedigh.** Gr. εὐσταθής, ab εὖ, i. benè, & σταθής, i. ſtabilis.

b **Cónſtantie**, *conſtancie.* G. Conſtánce, Stabilité. I. *Conſtánza, Fermézza, Stabilità.* H. Conſtáncia, Firméza. L. Conſtántia, æ, Stabilitas, Firmitas, ātis, f. B. **Ghestadigheyd, Standvaſtigheyd.** T. **Stätigkeit.** Gr. εὐστάθεια, ab εὐσταθής, i. conſtans.

(†) 2903 ☞ * **Conſtantinople.** B. T. **Conſtantinopel.** G. Conſtantinóble, Conſtantinóple. I. H. Conſtantinópola, *Turcis* Stambol *corruptè pro* L. Conſtantinópolis, i. * Conſtantini polis, *i. ciuitas, vrbs eſt* Thraciæ, *dicta antea* Byzantium, *donec* Conſtantinus magnus *Romanorum* Imperator *eam inſtaurauit, et* Conſtantinópolim, *ac nouam* Romam *nominauit.* Imperij ſedem *ibidem etiam conſtituit.* Mahometes 2. *eam deuicit,* Anno 1453. *& hodiè eſt* Turcarum ſedes Imperialis, *dict.* Turcis Czeron dam, i. Cæſaris domus.

* Conſtantinople, vnde. * πόλις Græ. eſt Ciuitas.

2904 *a* **Conſtellation**, *or company of Stars together.* G. Conſtellation. I. *Conſtellatióne.* H. Conſtellación. L. Conſtellatio, ónis, *à con, & ſtella: eſt multarum ſtellarum congregatio:* Sidus, eris, *&* Sydus, eris, à σύν, i. ſimul, & εἴδω, i. videre, *quòd plures ſtellæ ſimul conſpiciuntur: aut ex* ἐς τὸ συνδέω, i. connecto, colligo, *vt ſit plurium ſtellarum collectio.* T. **Geſtirn.** L. à Aſtrum. Gr. ἄστρον, i. Sydus, Signum, ſeu ζώδιον, multos habens ἀστέρας, i. ſtellas.

2905 *to* **Conſter.** Vi. *to* **Conſtrue.**

* a Conſternation.

(†) 2906 * *a* **Conſternation**, *a great aſtoniſhment.* G. Conſternation. L. Conſternatio, ónis, *à con, & ſterno,* nis, ſtraui, *i. to throw or ſtrike downe flat.*

2907 *to* **Conſtitute**, *or appoint.* G. Conſtituér. I. *Conſtituíre.* H. Conſtituýr. L. Conſtituere, *à con,* & ſtatuere. T. B. **Stellen**, à Gr. στέλλειν, i. ponere, mittere. Græ. συστέλλω, συστήσω, à σύν, i. con, & τάσσω, vel τάττω, i. ordino, ſtatuo.

b *a* **Conſtitution.** G. Conſtitutión. I. *Conſtitutióne.* H. Conſtitución. L. Conſtitútio. B. **Stellinghe.** T. **Stellung.** Gr. διάταξις, à διατάττω, i. conſtituo, ordino.

c *the* **Conſtitution** *of the bodie.* G. Conſtitutión du corps. I. *Conſtitutióne del corpo.* H. Conſtitución del cuerpo. L. Conſtitútio corporis, Diſpoſitio. Vi. **Complexion.**

2907–2 *to* **Conſtraine.** G. Contraíndre. H. Conſtreñír. I. L. Conſtringere, *à con, & ſtringere,* Cogere, *à con, & agere.* Compéllere, *à con, & péllere.* Adigere, Comprimere, Coercére, Cohibére. B. **Bedwinghen.** T. **Zwingen, Twingen**, à Gr. σφίγγειν, à σφίγγω, i. conſtringo, compello. Vi. *to* **Compell.**

2908 *to* **Conſtrue**, *conſter, or expound.* G. Conſtruíre. H. Conſtruýr. I. L. Con-

I. L. Conſtrúere, Expónere. Gr. συντάξω, ex σὺν, i. cum, & τάξω, i. pono, ordino. Vi. to **Expound**.

b a **Conſtruction**. G. Conſtruction. I. Conſtruttióne. H. Conſtrucción. L. Conſtrúctio. Gr. Σύνταξις. Vi. **Expoſition**.

* to Conſtuprate.

(†) 2909 * to **Conſtuprate**, to defloure, or defile a woman. G. Conſtuprér. H. Conſtuprár. I. L. Conſtupráre, à con & ſtupro, as, to deflowre a virgin.

* ὁμοῦ & οὐσία.

2910 **Conſubſtantiall**, or of the ſame eſſence. L. Conſubſtantiális, à con & ſubſtantia. * Gr. ὁμοούσιος, ab ὁμοῦ, i. vna, con, & οὐσία, i. ſubſtantia.

* Deforceth, vi. in ☞ Deforſour.

2911 ☞ **Conſuetudinibus** & Seruitijs, is a writ of right cloſe, which lieth againſt the Tenant that * deforceth his Lord of the rent, or ſeruice due vnto him. Of this ſee more at large the old Nat. br. fol. 77. Fitzh. cod. fol. 151. And the Regiſt. orig. fol. 159.

2911-2 a **Conſull**. G. H. I. L. Conſul, is, dict. à conſulendo, of giuing counſell, q. Reipub. conſulerent. Summum erat apud Romanos dignitatis faſtigium, poſt exactos reges, à Iunio Bruto primùm introductum, 244. anno ab vrbe condita, Vi. ¶ Polyb. lib. 6. de poteſtate Conſulis.

(†) b **Conſular**, of or belonging to the Conſul. H. G. Conſulár. L. Conſularis, e.

c **Conſulſhip**. T. **Burger-meiſter-ſchafft, Burger-meiſter-ampt**. B. **Borghe-meeſterſchap**. G. Conſulát. I. Conſulato. H. Conſulado. L. Conſulátus, us, m. à conſule: eſt namque officium vel dignitas Conſulis. Gr. ὑπατεία, ab ὕπατος, i. Conſul.

2912 to **Conſult**. G. Conſultér. H. Conſultár. I. L. Conſultáre, frequent. à conſulo, is, to aske or giue counſell. T. **Rathſchlagen**. B. **Beraeden**, à raed, i. conſilium. Gr. βουλεύω, à βουλή, i. conſilium.

b a **Conſultation**. G. Conſultatión. H. Conſultación. L. Conſultátio. B. **Beraedinghe**. T. **Rathſchlagung**. Gr. βούλευμα.

☞ Conſultation a Writ.

c ☞ **Conſultation**, is a Writ whereby a cauſe being formerly remoued by prohibition, from the Eccleſiaſticall Court (or Court Chriſtian) to the Kings Court, is returned thither againe: For the Iudges of the Kings Court, if vpon comparing the libell, with the ſuggeſtion of the partie, they doe finde the ſuggeſtion falſe, or not proued, and therefore the cauſe to be wrongfully called from the Court Chriſtian; then vpon this conſultation or deliberation, they decree it to be returned againe: whereupon the Writ in this caſe obtained, is called a Conſultation. Of this you may reade the Regiſter, fol. 44. 45. &c. vſque fol. 58. Old nat. breu. fol. 32. & Fitzh. eodem fol. 50.

d a **Conſulter**, G. Conſulteur, Conſulteneur. I. Conſultatóre. H. Conſultadór. L. Conſúltor, óris. T. **Rathſchlager**. B. **Beraeder**.

2913 to **Conſummate**, fulfill, accompliſh. Vi. to **Conſummate**.

2913-2 to **Conſume**. G. Conſumér. I. Conſumáre. H. Conſumír. L. Conſúmere, à con & ſúmere, to take away or ſpend. B. **Verteeren, Verquiſten**, q. bona quæſita diſperdere. T. **Verzehren, Verbrauchen**. Gr. δαπανᾶν, à δάπτω, i. voro, dilanio.

2914 to **Conſummate**, or fully accompliſh, to finiſh, to end. G. Conſommér, Parfaire. I. Conſummáre. H. Conſumár. L. Conſummáre, à con & ſummus, a, um, the whole, or all in all. T. **Auſzmachen, Vollenden, Vollbringen**. B. **Vol-brenghen, Vol-eynden**. Gr. ἀποτελέω, ab ἀπὸ, i. de, è, ex, & τελέω, i. finio, à τέλος, i. finis.

b a **Conſummation**. G. Conſommation. I. Conſummatióne. H. Conſumación. L. Conſummátio. T. **Vollbringung, Vollendung**. B. **Volbrenghinghe**. Gr. ἀποτέλεσμα.

2915 a **Conſumption** of bodie. G. Conſumption du corps. H. Conſumpción, Tíſica. L. Tábes, is, à Gr. τήκω, & Doricè τάκω, i. tabefacio. L. 2. Hectica. Gr. ἑκτικὴ, ἀπὸ τῆς ἕξεως, i. ab habitu. Vnde & febrem habitualem nonnulli appellarunt. Gr. 3. φθίσις, à φθίω, i. corrumpo, labefacio. T. **Schwind-ſucht**, à ſwinden, i. tabeſcere, conſumere, & ſucht, i. morbus. B. **Verdwijnende ſiechte**, q. morbus exſiccans.

* Contagion.

2916 * a **Contagion**. G. Contagion. I. Contagióne. H. Contagión. L. Contágio, ónis, f. Contagium, ij, à con & tago, i. tango, to touch together: eſt morbus qui contactu contrahitur. T. **Anſtickende kranckheit, Erbſucht**. B. **Aenhanghende ſiecte**. Gr. συνάφεια, à σὺν, i. con, & ἁφὴ, i. tactus.

b **Contagious**. G. Contagieux. I. H. Contagióſo. L. Contagióſus. T. **Anſtechtig**.

2917 to **Containe**, or comprehend. G. Contenir. H. Contenér. I. L. Continére, ex con & tenere. T. **Behalten, Begreiffen**. B. **Begrijpen**, ab Heb. גרף garaph, idem. Gr. περιέχω, à περὶ, i. circum, & ἔχω, i. habeo, teneo.

2918 to **Contaminate**. G. Contaminér. H. Contaminár. I. L. Contamináre, à con & Heb. טמא tame, i. immundus fuit, Commaculáre, à con & macula. B. **Bevlecken, Beſmetten**. T. **Beflecken, Beſudlen**. Græ. μολύνω, à μῶλος, i. macula, labes, ſordes. Heb. טמא timme, à טמא tame, i. contaminatus eſt. Vi. to **Defile**, to **Pollute**.

2919 * **Contecke**, an old Engliſh word vſed by Chaucer, ſignifying as much as ſtrife or contention in our common vſed Engliſh.

2920 to **Contemne**, or deſpiſe. G. Contemnér, Deſpriſér. I. Sprezzáre. H. Menoſpreciár. B. T. **Verachten**. Gr. ὀλιγωρέω, ab ὀλίγος, i. paruum, & ὤρα, i. cura. καταφρονεῖν, q. dicas, κατὰ τὸ φρονεῖν, i. ſentio aduerſus aliquem. L. Contémnere, à con & temnere.

b a **Contemning**, or contempt. G. Contemnement, Deſpris. I. Sprégio. H. Menoſprécio. L. Contémptus, us. B. **Verachtinghe**. T. **Verachtung**. Gr. ὀλιγώρησις, καταφρόνησις.

2921 to **Contemplate**. G. Contemplér. I. Contempláre. H. Contemplár. L. Contemplári. Verbum eſt ductum à templo. T. **Anſchawen**. B. **Beſchouwen**. Gr. θεωρέω, à θεωρὸς, i. ſpeculator, ἀποσκέπτομαι, ab ἀπὸ, i. de, & σκέπτομαι, i. video, ſpeculor. κατανοέω, à κατὰ, i. de, & per contract. νοῦς, i. mens, animus, & νοέω, i. conſidero, à νόος.

(†) b **Contemplation**, or deepe conſideration. G. Contemplation. H. Contemplación. L. Contemplatio, onis. * Gr. Θεωρία, à θεωρέω, i. Contemplor, vnde Ang. **Theoricke**. T. **Beſichtigung**.

* Theorick: vnde.

(†) c **Contemplatiue**, muſing, meditating. G. Contemplatif. I. H. Contemplatiuo. L. Contemplatíuus, a, um. Gr. θεωρητικός.

* Contemplatiue Friers.

(†) d * **Contemplatiues**, a certaine order of Friers, of St. Marie Magdalens order, who weare blacke vpper garments, and white ones vnder them. G. Contemplatifs. I. Contemplatiui. H. Contemplatiuos. L. Contemplatiui Fratres.

2922 **Contempt**. G. Contempt. Vi. **Contemning**.

b **Contemptible**, worthie to be ſcorned. G. Contemptible. I. Diſprezzéuole. H. Menoſpreciáble. B. **Verachtelijc**. T. **Verachtlich**. L. Contemptíbilis, e. Aſpernábilis, e.

c **Contemptuous**. G. Contemptueux. I. Diſprezzóſo. H. Menoſpreciόſo. L. Contemptuóſus. Gr. καταφρονητικός, à καταφρονέω, i. contemno.

2923 to **Contend**, or ſtriue. G. Contendre. H. Contendér. I. L. Contendere, à con, i. contra, & tendere. T. **Mit einem zancken**. B. **Twiſten**. Gr. ἐρίζω, ab ἔρις, i. contentio. Heb. גרה garah. * Hinc Ital. gara, diſſidium, lis.

* Gara Ital. vnde.

b a **Contending**, or contention. G. Contention. I. Contentióne, Contráſto. H. Contiénda, Contención, Barája, Porfía. L. Conténtio, Diſſidium, à dis particula ſeparationis, & ſedeo. B. **Twiſt, Twiſtinghe**. T. **Span**, fortè à Gr. σπάω, i. diſtrahere, **Zanck, Hader**. Gr. ἔρις.

Contenement.

2924 ☞ **Contenement** (Contenementum) ſeemeth to be the free hold Land, which lieth to a mans Tenement, or dwelling houſe, that is in his owne occupation. Magna Charta cap. 14.

2925 to **Content**. G. Contentér. I. Contentáre. H. Contentár, à Lat. Contentus. Vi. to **Satiſfie**, or **Pleaſe**.

* Content vnde.

b * **Content**. G. Content. H. I. Contento. L. Conténtus, à contineo, q. ille qui ſe à nimia habendi plura auiditate continet. T. **Wol zu frieden**, q. bene in pace. B. **Te vreden**. Gr. αὐτάρκης, ab ἀρκέω, i. ſufficio, q. qui habet quod ſibi ſufficit.

c **Content**, ſubſt. or contentment. G. Contentement. I. Contentaménto. H. Contento. Vi. **Satiſfaction**, & **Content** ſupra.

2926 **Contention**. Vi. **Contending**, or **Strife**.

b **Contentious**. G. Contentieux. I. H. Contencióſo. L. Contentióſus. Græ. φιλόνεικος, à φίλος, i. amicus, & νεῖκος, i. iurgium. T. **Zanckiſch**.

(†) c **Contentment**. Vi. **Content**, ſubſt.

2927 to **Conteſt**. G. Conteſtér. I. Conteſtáre. H. Conteſtár. B. T. **Conteſtéren**. L. Conteſtári, à con & teſtari, i. to witneſſe together. Conteſtari litem (inquit Feſtus) dicuntur duo aut plures aduerſarij, quod ordinato iudicio vtraque pars dicere ſolet, Teſtes eſtote. Græ. διαμαρτυρέω, à διὰ, & μαρτυρέω, i. teſtor.

* Conteſtation.

(†) b * a **Conteſtation**, a taking or calling to witneſſe. G. Conteſtation. H. Conteſtación. L. Conteſtatio, onis, q. teſtium contionatio. Gr. διαμαρτυρία, à διὰ, & μαρτυρέω, i. teſtor, à * μάρτυρ, i. teſtis.

* Martyr vnde

* a Contex

(†) 2928 * a **Context**, or Contexture, an interlacing or weauing together. Alſo the ſtile or forme of a Proces, booke, or diſcourſe. G. H. Contexte, Contexture. I. Conteſto, Conteſtura. L. Contextus, us, m. à contexo, is, i. to weaue, or worke together, à con & Texo, is.

(†) b **Contexture**. Vi. a **Context**.

2929 **Continence**. G. Continence, f. I. Continénza. H. Continéncia. L. Continéntia, æ, eſt propriè cum quiſ à voluptatibus, auaritia, gula, & rebus venereis continet. T. **Behaltnuß, Enthaltung, Mäſſigkeit**, à maſz, i. modus. B. **Matichept**. Gr. ἐγκράτεια, ab ἐν & κρατέω, i. contineo, à κράτος, i. potentia.

b **Continent**. G. Continént. I. H. Continénte. L. Cóntinens. B. **Matigh**. T. **Mäſſig**. Gr. ἐγκρατής.

c the **Continent**, or firme maine land, à L. Cóntinens, éntis, f. à continere, becauſe it containes the maine land. G. Terre ferme. I. Terra ferma. H. Tierra firme. B. **Landtſcap ſonder eylandt**, i. regio ſine inſulis. T. **Veſt land**. Gr. ἤπειρος.

* Conting

(†) 2930 * **Contingent**, i. that which happeneth by chance. G. Contingent. I. H. Contingente. L. Contingens, tis, à con & tango.

2931 to **Continue**, or perſiſt. G. Continuér. H. Continuár, Perſeuerár. I. L. Continuáre, Perſeuerare, ex per & ſeuerus, i. verie immoueable in purpoſe. ¶ Calep. B. **Volherden**, à vol, i. plene, & **herden**, i. durare. Gr. ἐμμένω, ab ἐν, i. in, & μένω, i. maneo.

b **Continuall**. G. Continuell. I. H. Contínuo. L. Continuus. B. **Ghedurich**. Gr. συνεχής, à σὺν, i. con, & ἔχω, i. habeo.

c ☞ **Continuall Claime** (Continuum Clameum) is a claime made from time to time, within euerie yeere and day, to land or other thing, which in ſome reſpect we cannot attaine without danger. For example, if I be diſſeiſed of land, into which, though I haue right vnto it, I dare not enter for feare of beating, it behoueth me to hold on my right of entrie to the beſt opportunitie of me and mine heires, by approaching as neere as I can once euerie yeere as long as I liue, and ſo I ſaue the right of entrie to mine heirs. Vi. Termes of Law. See more in Littleton, verbo Continuall Claime, and the new booke of entries, ibid.

d ☞ **Continuance** ſeemeth to be vſed in the Common Law, as Prorogatio in the Ciuill Law. For example, Continuance vntill the next Aſſiſe, Fitz. nat. br. fol. 154. F. And 244. D. In both which places it is ſaid, that if a Record in the treaſurie be alleaged by the one partie, and denied by the other, a Certiorari ſhall be ſent to the Treaſurer, and the Chamberlaine of the Exchequer: who if they certifie not in the Chauncerie, that ſuch a Record is there, or that it is likely to bee in the Tower, the King ſhall ſend to the Iuſtices, repeating the Certiorári, and will them continue the Aſſiſe. In this ſignification it is likewiſe vſed by ¶ Kitchin fol. 102. & 199. And alſo Anno 11. Hen. 6. cap. 4.

* Contor

(†) 2932 * a **Contorſion**, a drawing or pulling awrie. G. Contorſión. L. Contorſio, onis, à con & Torqueo, es, torſi, i. to wreſt.

2933 a **Contract**, or bargaine. G. Contract. I. Contráto. H. Contrato, à Lat. contractus. Vi. a **Bargaine**.

b ☞ **Contract**. L. Contractus, is a couenant or agreement with a lawfull conſideration or cauſe. Weſt. part. prim. ſymbol. lib. 1. ſect. 10. And lib. 19. ff. de verbor. ſignificat. with other places it is thus defined: Contractus eſt negotiorum inter duos, plúreſue datâ operâ geſtum, vel re vtrinque inuicem, vel alterutri obligetur. Whoſo will thorowly examine the difference betweene this and Pactum, and ſuch other words ſomething like in ſignification, let him ſearch the Ciuilians.

c a **Contract** of mariage. G. Contract de mariage. I. contratto di maritaggio. H. Contrácto de matrimónio ò deſpoſório. L. Contractus, à contrahendo, of drawing together. Sponſio, ónis, à ſpondere. Gr. ἐγγύη, à γυνή, i. mulier, fœmina.

d to **Contract**, *or draw together*. G. Tirér enſemble. I. *Tirar inſieme*. H. Contraér. L. Contrahere. T. **Zuſammen ziehen.** B. **Teſamen trecken.** Gr. συντίθημι, à σύν, i. con, & τίθημι, i. mitto, pono.

(†) a * **Contractation**, *a bargaining, a contract*. G. Contractation. I. *Contrattatione*. H. Contratación. L. Contractatio, onis, à con, & tracto, as.

(†) 1934 * **Contraction**, *or drawing together*. G. H. Contraction. I. *Contrattione*. L. Contractio, onis, *à contrahendo*. Gr. συστολὴ à συστέλλω, i. contraho.

1935 to **Contradict**. G. Contredire. I. *contradire*. H. Contradezir. L. Contradicere. T. **Wider-reden, Wider-ſagen.** B. **Teghen-ſpreken,** à **teghen,** i. contra. Græ. ἀντιλέγω, ab ἀντὶ i. contra, & λέγω, i. dico.

1936 ☞ **Contra formam Collationis**, *is a Writ that lieth againſt an Abbot or his ſucceſſour*, for him (or his heire) *that hath giuen land to an Abbey, to certaine good vſes, and findeth that the Abbot or his ſucceſſour hath made a* feoffment thereof, *with the aſſent of the* Tenants, *to the diſheriſon of the houſe, or Church. This is founded vpon the Statute*, ¶ Weſtmin. 2. cap. 41. *And of this ſee the* Regiſt. orig. fol. 238. *And* ¶ Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 210. *And note that the* Author *of the* Termes of Law *ſaith, that this is not brought againſt the* tenant *or alienee.*

1937 ☞ **Contra formam Feoffamenti**, *is a Writ that lyeth for the* heire *of a tenant* infeoffed *in certaine lands or tenements, by* Charter of *feoffment by a Lord, to make certaine ſeruices, and ſuits to his* Court, *and is afterward diſtrained for more than is contained in the* Charter. ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 176. Old Nat. br. fol. 162. *And the* Termes of Law.

1937–2 a **Contramure**, *a wall ſet before, a* counterſcarfe *of earth*. H. I. Contramuro, *q. murus contra*. G. Avant-mur. B. **Voor-muer.** T. **Vor-mawr.** L. Antemurale, Promurale, *Eſt autem murus circa ciuitatis murum ductus*, for the more ſafegard. Gr. ἀντιτείχιον, ab ἀντὶ, i. contra, & τεῖχος, i. murus.

1938 **Contrarie.** G. Contraire. I. H. *contrario*. L. Contrarius, Repugnans. B. **Weder-ſpannigh.** T. **Widerſtrebig.** Gr. ἐναντίος, ab ἐν, i. in, & ἀντὶ, i. contrà, aduerſus.

b **Contrarietie.** G. Contrarieté. I. *Contrarietà*. H. Contrariedad. L. Contrarietas, átis. B. **Teghenheyt.** T. **Widerwertigkeyt.**

(†) 1939 **Contributarie**, *a ioint giuer, or giuing to any thing*. G. Contributaire. I. H. Contributario. L. Contributarius, à con, & tribuere. Gr. συμφέρων.

1940 to **Contribute.** G. Contribuer. I. *contribuire*. H. Contribuyr. L. Contribuere, à con, & tribuere, i. *to giue together*: It imports a pluralitie of giuers or gifts. T. **Mitgeben.** B. **Medegheven.** Gr. συμφέρω, à σύν, i. con, & φέρω, i. fero, συνδίδωμι, à σύν, i. con, & δίδωμι, i. do.

b ☞ **Contributione facienda**, *is a Writ that lieth in caſe* where more are bound to one thing, *yet one is put to the whole burden*, ¶ Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 162. *bringeth theſe examples: if* Tenants in common, or ioint, *hold a mill* (pro indiuiſo) *and equally take the profit thereof*, the mill falling to decay, *and one or more of them, refuſing* to contribute *toward the reparation thereof, the reſt ſhall haue* this Writ to compell them. *And if there be* three coperceners of Land, *that one ſuit to the* Lords Court, *and the* eldeſt performe the whole, *then may ſhee haue this* Writ *to compell the other two* to a contribution of the charge, *or to one of them, if one only refuſe. The* Old Nat. br. *frameth this* Writ *to a caſe where one only ſuit is required for land, and that land being ſold to diuers, ſuit is required of them all, or ſome of them by diſtreſſe, as intirely as if all were ſtill in one*, fol. 103. *See the* Regiſt. orig. fol. 176.

1941 **Contrite**, *or penitent*. G. Contrit. I. H. Contrito. L. * Contritus, a, um, *à conterer*, to be worne, viz. with ſorrow or griefe. T. **Rewen habende.** B. **Rouwich.** Gr. συντετριμμένος, à συντρίβω, i. contero. Vi. **Penitent.**

(†) b **Contrition**, *remorſe, heartie ſorrow, inward repentance*. G. Contrition. H. Contricion. L. Contritio, onis, à conteror.

1942 to **Contriue**, *frame, order*, fortè à *Gal.* Controuver, *excogitare*, i. inuenire, *to finde out*.

1943 to **Controll**, *or correct*. G. Contrerolller. L. Obſeruare, ¶ Bud. Vi. *Etym.* in **Controller.** Vi. to **Correct, Puniſh,** *or* **Amend.**

b ☞ a * **Controller.** *It is properly an Officer which keepeth a roll of o*ther Officers accounts, *thereby to diſcouer them if they doe amiſſe*. G. Contrerolleur, à contre, i. *contra*, againſt, & rolle, vel roole, *a Roll*. I. *Contrallore, Contraſcrittore*. T. **Rotel ſchreiber,** q. a Roll writer. B. **Controlleur.** L. vulgò Contrarotulator, *qui contra alios rotulis memoratiua ſcribit. Vnde contrarotulare idem eſt quod corrigere*. L. Cenſor, à cenſendo, ¶ Cam. Officij exactor, Cuſtos, Obſeruator, ¶ Vlpian. Aduocator, ¶ Bud. Antigraphus. Gr. ἀντιγραφεύς, ab ἀντὶ, i. contra, & γράφω, i. ſcribo. *In* England *we haue diuers* Officers *of this name, as* c ☞ Controller *of the* Kings houſe, pl. cor. fol. 52. & An. 6. H. 4. cap. 5. d ☞ Controller *of the* Nauie, An. 35. Eliz. cap. 4. Controller *of the* Cuſtome, ¶ Compt. Iuriſd. fol. 105. e ☞ Controller *of* Calis, An. 21. Rich. 2. cap. 11. f ☞ Controller *of the* Mint, An. 2. H. 6. cap. 12. g ☞ Controller *of the* Hamper (Contrarotulator Hamperij) *which is an Officer in the* Chancerie, *attending on the* Lord Chancellor *or* Keeper *daily in* Terme time, *and daies appointed for ſealing. His Office is to take all things ſealed from the* Clerke *of the* Hamper, *incloſed in bags of leather, as it is mentioned in the ſaid* Clerkes Office, *and opening the bags to note the iuſt number, and eſpeciall effects of all things ſo receiued, and* to enter the ſame *into a ſpeciall booke, with all the duties appertaining* to his Maieſtie, *and other* Officers *for the ſame, and ſo chargeth the* Clerke *of the* Hamper *with the ſame*. h ☞ Controller *of the* Pipe (Contrarotulator Pipæ) *who is an Officer of the* Exchequer *that writeth out ſummons* twice euery yeere to the Shyreeues, *to leuie the fermes and debts of the* Pipe, *and alſo keepeth a contrelment of the* Pipe. i ☞ Controller *of the* Pell, *is alſo an Officer of the* Exchequer, *of which ſort there be two, viz. the two* Chamberlaines Clerkes, *that doe or ſhould keepe a contrelment of the* Pell of Receipts *and going out: This* Officer *was originally one that tooke notes of any other* Officers *accounts, or receits, to the intent to diſcouer him if he dealt amiſſe, and was ordained for the* Princes *better ſecuritie: howſoeuer the name ſithence may be in ſome things otherwiſe applied.*

1944 to **Controue**, *is an old* Engliſh *word in* Chaucer, *ſignifying as much as in our common ſpeech, to* Deuiſe: *and* Controuer *in the ſame Author is a* Deuiſer, *à Gal.* Controuver, i. *excogitare*, to deuiſe or excogitate. Vi. in **Contriue.**

1945 a **Controuerſie.** G. Controuerſie. H. I. L. Controuerſia, *à controuerſus*, i. ſet, or turned oppoſite againſt another. B. **Verſchil,** à *differentia*, **Twiſtinghe.** Vi. **Contention.**

(†) 1946 * **Controuerted**, i. *gainſaid, diſputed againſt, made or handled as a* Controuerſie. G. Controuerſé. I. *Controuerſato*. H. Controuertido. L. Controuerſus, a, um, in controuerſiam accitus.

* Controuerted.

(†) 1947 * **Contumacie**, *ſtubbornneſſe, contempt, diſobedience*. G. Contumace, f. I. H. L. Contumacia, æ, *à contemnendo*, vel à con, & tumére. Vi. **Contempt, Stubbornneſſe.**

* Contumacie.

1948 a **Contumelie** *or reproach*. G. Contumelie. H. Vltrage ò iniuria de palabras. I. L. Contumelia, æ. *Vocabulum tractum à contemptu*. B. **Smadicheyt,** à **verſmaden,** i. iniuria afficere. T. **Schmach.** Gr. ὕβρις.

(†) b **Contumelious** *or reproachfull*. G. Contumelieux. I. H. Contumelioſo. L. Contumelioſus, a, um. Gr. ὑβριστικός.

1949 to **Conueigh** *or carie*, à *Lat.* Con, & vehere. Vi. to **Carie.**

1950 **Conuenable.** Vi. **Couenable.**

1951 **Conuenient**, *fit, or meet*. G. Conuenient, Conuenable. I. H. Conueniente. L. Conueniens, éntis, à con, & venio. B. **Wel-voeghende, Bequame.** T. **Kommlich.** Græ. προσήκων, à πρὸς, i. ad, & ἥκω, i. venio.

b **Conuenience.** G. Conuenance. I. *Conuenienza*. H. Conueniencia. L. Conuenientia. B. **Bequamheyd.** T. **Füglichkeit.** Græ. ἁρμογή, ab ἁρμόζω, i. adapto.

1952 a **Conuent.** Vi. **Couent.**

(†) b * **Conuented**, i. *warned to meet*, à *Lat.* Conuentus, à Conuenire, i. *to come or meet together*.

* Conuented, *quid.*

1953 * a **Conuenticle**, *a little or priuat aſſembly, vſed in the worſt part*. G. Conuenticule, Conuenticle. I. H. Conuenticulo. L. Conuenticulum, i, n. *à conueniendo*. Exiguus conuentus. T. **Ein kleine verſamlung.** B. **Kleyne verſamelinghe.** Græ. συνουσία, à σύν, i. con, & οὐσία, i. exiſtentia.

* Conuenticle.

(†) 1954 * a **Conuention**, *a conuenting or warning before a Iudge, or a contract, bargaine, or couenant*. G. Conuention. H. Conuencion. L. Conuentus, us, m. Conuentum, i, n. à con, & venire facere, vel à con, & venire, *q. in vnum venire*.

* a Conuention.

(†) 1955 ☞ * **Conuentuall**, i. *belonging to a* Couent *of Monkes or Friers*. G. Conuentuel. H. Conuentual. L. Conuentualis, le, *ad conuentum monachorum pertinens*. Vi. in ☞ **Pariſh.**

* Conuentuall.

(†) 1956 **Conuerſant**, *or familiar with*. Vi. **Familiar.**

(†) b **Conuerſation**, *great acquaintance, familiaritie*. G. Conuerſation. H. Conuerſacion. I. *Conuerſatione*. L. Conuerſatio, onis, *à conuerſor, aris*.

1957 to **Conuerſe.** G. Conuerſer. I. *Conuerſare*. H. Conuerſar. L. Conuerſari, à con, & verſari, *to frequent or be conuerſant with*. B. T. **Handelen.** Gr. διατρίβω, à διὰ, i. per, & τρίβω, i. tero, contero.

(†) b **Conuerſion.** Vi. **Conuerting.**

(†) c **Conuerſion** *of* St. Paul, *a Holy-day kept by the* Church *of* Rome, *the* 25. *of* Ianuarie. G. Conuerſion Sainct Paul. I. *Conuerſione San Paolo*. H. Conuerſion San Pablo. L. Conuerſio *Sancti* Pauli Apoſtoli.

(†) d ☞ **Conuerſorum domus.** Vi. ☞ **Maſter** *of the* **Rolles.**

1958 to **Conuert.** G. H. Conuertir. I. *conuertire*. L. Conuértere, à con, & vertere. B. **Bekeeren.** T. **Kehren.** Gr. συστρέφω, à σύν, i. con, & στρέφω, i. verto.

b a **Conuerting**, *or conuerſion*. G. Conuerſion, Conuertiſſement. I. *Conuerſione, Conuertimento*. H. Conuerſion, Conuertimiento. L. Conuerſio, ónis, *à conuertendo*. B. **Bekeeringhe.** T. **Kehrung.** Gr. συστροφή. Vi. *ſuprà*.

(†) c * a **Conuertite**, *one that hath turned to the* Faith, *or hath changed a life, to lead a Godly life*. G. Conuers. I. H. Conuerſo. L. Conuerſus, à conuerto, i. *to turne*.

* a Conuertite.

(†) 1959 * **Conuex**, *crooked and bending downe on euery ſide, as the heauen doth*. G. Conuex. I. H. Conuexo. L. Conuexus, a, um, à conueho, is, exi, Cœlum conuexum, ¶ Ouid.

* Conuex.

1960 ☞ **Conuict**, *is he that is found guiltie of an offence by the verdict of the Iurie*, ¶ Stawnf. pl. cor. fol. 186. à *Lat.* Conuictus, i. Conuicted.

b ☞ **Conuiction** *is either when a man is out-lawed, and appeareth, and confeſſeth, or elſe is* found guiltie by the Inqueſt.

c to **Conuict** *or conuince*, à *Lat.* Conuictus, *ouercome*. G. Conuaincre. H. Conuencér. I. L. Conuincere, *to ouercome*. B. **Over-winnen.** T. **Uber-winden.** Gr. νικάω, à νίκη, i. victoria, ὑπερνικάω, ab ὑπὲρ, i. ſuprà, & νικάω, i. vinco, ſupero.

d to **Conuince.** L. Conuincere. Vi. to **Conuict.**

1961 a **Conuocation**, *or calling together*. G. Conuocation. I. *Conuocatione*. H. Conuocacion. L. Conuocatio, *à conuocando*. B. **Tſamenroepinghe.** T. **Zuſammen berüffung.** Gr. σύγκλησις, à συγκαλέω, i. conuoco.

b ☞ a **Conuocation**-*houſe*, (Domus Conuocationis) *is the houſe wherein the* whole Clergie *is aſſembled for conſultation vpon* matters Eccleſiaſticall *in time of* Parlament: *it conſiſteth of two diſtinct houſes, one called the* Higher Conuocation houſe, *where the* Archbiſhops *and* Biſhops *ſit ſeuerally by themſelues: the other, the* Lower Conuocation houſe, *where all the reſt of the Clergie are beſtowed. See* Prolocut. Vi. à **Conſiſtorie**, *a* **Chapter**-*houſe*.

1962 a **Conuoy**, *or conduct*. G. Conuoy, à con, & via, Conducte. Vi. a **Conduct**, a **Guide.**

b to **Conuoy.** G. Conuoyer. Vi. to **Conduct, Guide.**

1963 ☞ **Conuſance, Conizance, Coniſance.** Vi. **Cognizance.**

1964 a **Conuulſion**, *or drawing together, or ſhrinking vp of the ſinewes, as in the crampe*. G. Conuulſion, Spaſme. I. *Conuulſione, Spaſmo*. H. Conuulſion. L. Conuulſio, ónis, *à conuellendo*, i. pulling or drawing together, *as we ſee* in the crampe, *that it ſhrinketh vp the ſinewes, and knitteth them as it were into knots*. L. a. Spaſmus. Gr. σπασμός, à σπάω, i. traho, vello. Vi. *plura in* **Crampe.**

1965 ☞ a **Cooke.** B. **Kock.** T. **Koch,** à **kochen,** i. *coquere*. G. Cuiſinier.

ſinier. H. Cozinéro. I. *Cuoco*. L. Cóquus, i, m. à coquendo. Græ. μάγειρος, παρὰ τὸ τὰς μάζας σάττειν, quod maſſas diuidat, ¶ Suid.

1965–2 a **Cokold.** Vi. **Cuckold.**

1966 *to* **Coole**, *or make cold.* B. **Verkoelen**. T. **Erkülen**. G. Refroidir. I. *Raffreddáre*. H. Resfriár. L. Frigefácere, q. frigere facere. Gr. ψύχειν, à ψύχος, i. frigus.

b a **Cooling**. B. **Verkoelinghe, Verkoudinghe.** T. **Erkülung.** G. Refroidiſſement. I. *Raffreddamento*. H. Reſfriamiénto. L. Frigefáctio. Gr. ψύξις.

1967 a **Coope** *where poultrie is kept*, fortè à *Lat.* Coopertio, *to couer.* B. **Hoender-polder**. T. **Hüner-hauſz, Hüner-ſtall.** G. Geliniér, Poulliér, & Poulaillier. I. *Pollaro, Pollaio*. H. Gallinéro. L. Gallinárium, ij. Gr. ὀρνιθών, ab ὄρνις, i. auis, gallina. ὀρνιθοβοσκεῖον, ab ὄρνις, ιθος, i. gallina, & βόσκω, i. paſco.

* *to* Cooperat. (†) 1968 * *to* **Cooperat**, *or worke together.* G. Cooperér. H. Cooperár. I. L. Cooperáre, à con, & opera, *i. worke.*

1969 a **Cooper.** B. **Kuyper.** T. **Küffer**, fortè à Gr. κυπτάω, i. incuruare, *to bend, as* Coopers *bow their hoopes*, **Faſz-macher, Faſz-binder.** G. Tonnelier. H. Toneléro. I. *Bottaro*. L. Viétor, à vieo, *to bend*, Doliárius, ij, *à dolio, a barrell*. Gr. κυρτός, à κυρτόω, i. vieo.

1970 a **Coſen**, *or Couſin.* G. Couſin. I. *Cugino*. Vi. a **Couſin.**

b *to* **Coſen**, *cheat, or deceiue.* Vi. *to* **Couſen.**

(†) c **Coſenage.** Vi. ☞ **Coſenage**, *and* **Couſenage.**

1971 a **Coot**, *a bird ſo called.* G. Coete. *Fland.* **Coet**. G.2. Foulque, Pariſiis à nigredine Diable, i. diabolus. Poule d'eau, i. *aquæ pullus*. H. Pollo de agua. B. **Meercoet.** T. **Waſſer-hun, Pfaff**, *i. ſacerdos*, à macula alba frontis. I. *Folica*. L. Fúlica, æ, *à fuliginis colore.* Græ. κέπφος. Vi. a **Moore-hen.**

☞ Coparceners. 1971–2 ☞ **Coparceners**, (Participes) *alias* Parceners: *in Common Law are ſuch as haue equall portion in the inheritance of their Anceſtour. And (as* Littleton *in the beginning of his third booke ſaith) Parceners be either by* Law, *or by* Cuſtome: Parceners *by* Law, *are the iſſue female, which (when there is no heire male) come in equalitie to the lands of their* Anceſtours, ¶ Bracton lib.2. cap.30. * Parceners *by* Cuſtome, *are thoſe that by cuſtome of the countrey challenge equall part in ſuch lands: as in* Kent, *the cuſtome, called* Gauelkinde. *This is called* Adæquatio *among the* Feudiſts, ¶ Hot. in verbis feudal. verbo *Adæquatio. And among the* Ciuilians *it is termed* Familiæ erciſcundæ iudicium, *quod inter coheredes idem redditur, vt & hereditas diuidatur, & quod alterum alteri dare facere oportebit, præſtetur,* ¶ Hotoman. *Of theſe two you may ſee* Littleton *at large in the firſt and ſecond chapters of his third Booke. And* Britton cap.27. *intituled* De heritage diuiſable. *The Crowne of* England *is not ſubiect to* Coparcenerie, An.25. H.8. cap.12.

* Parceners by Cuſtome.

b a **Copartner.** Vi. **Partner.**

1972 **Cope**, *an old word vſed by* Chaucer *for a cloake, fortè à Lat.* Cooperiendo. Vi. **Coape** *for a Prieſt.*

1973 *to* **Cope**, *or change one thing for another,* fortè à Belg. **Koopen**, *i. emere, mercari.*

1974 *to* **Cope** *with, or encounter,* à copulare, à Gr. κόπτειν, i. cædo, percutio, *to fight, or come to handie blowes.* G. Encontrér. I. *Incontrare*. H. Encontrár. Vi. *to* **Encounter.**

1975 **Coper**, *a kinde of metall.* Vi. **Copper.**

1976 **Coperas**, *or vitrioll.* Vi. **Copperas.**

(†) 1977 **Cophin.** Vi. **Coffin.**

1978 ☞ **Copia libelli deliberanda**, *is a Writ that lieth in caſe where a man cannot get the copie of a libell, at the hands of the Iudge Eccleſiaſticall,* ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol.51.

1979 a **Copie** *or example.* G. Copie. I. *Copia*, fortè à *Lat.* Cópia, *i. plentie.* L. Exemplar, Exſcriptum. Vi. **Example.**

b *to* **Copie** *out, or write out of another.* G. Copiér, Tranſcrire, Doubler. I. *Copiare, Traſcriuere*. H. Copiár, Tranſcreuir. L. Tranſcribere, Exſcribere. Græ. ἐκγράφω, ab ἐκ, i. è, de, ex, & γράφω, i. ſcribo. B. **Wtſchrijuen.** T. **Copieren, Abſchreiben.**

c a **Copie** *of the Authors owne hand.* G. Autographe. I.H. Autógrafo. L. Autógraphum. Gr. αὐτόγραφον, ab αὐτός, i. ipſe, ille, & γράφω, i. ſcribo, q. d. *ſcriptum propria manu exaratum.* T. **Eygene handgeſchrifft.**

Copihold tenure. d ☞ **Copihold**, (L. Tenura per copiam rotuli curiæ) *is a Tenure, for the which the Tenant hath nothing to ſhew, but the Copie of the Rolles made by the Steward of his Lords Court. For the Steward, as he enrolleth and maketh remembrances of all other things done in the Lords Court, ſo he doth alſo of ſuch Tenants as be admitted in the Court, to any parcell of Land, or Tenement belonging to the Mannour. And the Tranſcripe of this is called the* Court-roll, *the Copie whereof the Tenant taketh from him, and keepeth as his only euidence,* ¶ Coke lib.4. fol.25. b. *This Tenure is called* * *a baſe Tenure, becauſe it holdeth at the will of the Lord,* ¶ Kitchin fol.80. chap. Copiholds, ¶ Fitzherbert Nat.br. fol. 12. B.C. *who there ſaith that it was wont to be called* Tenure in Villenage, *and that this word* Copihold *is but a new name: yet is it not ſimply at the will of the Lord, but according to the cuſtome of the Mannour. So that if a Copiholder breake not the cuſtome of the Mannour, and thereby forfeit his Tenure, he ſeemeth not ſo much to ſtand at the Lords courteſie for his right, that hee may be diſplaced, hand ouer head at his pleaſure. Theſe cuſtomes of Mannours be infinite, varying in one point or other, almoſt in euery ſeuerall Mannour.* * *Firſt, ſome Copihold is fineable, and ſome certaine: that which is finable, the Lord rateth at what fine or income he pleaſeth, when the Tenant is admitted vnto it: that which is certaine, is a kinde of inheritance,* * *and called in many places cuſtomarie, becauſe the Tenant dying, and the hold being void, the next of the blood paying the cuſtomarie fine, as two ſhillings for an acre, or ſuch like, may not be denied his admiſſion. Secondly, ſome Copiholders haue by cuſtome the wood growing vpon their owne land, which by law they could not haue,* ¶ Kitchin vbi ſupra. *Thirdly, Copiholders, ſome be ſuch as hold by the Verge in ancient* Demeſne: *and although they hold by Copie, yet are they in account a kinde of* Freeholders: *for if ſuch a one commit felony, the King hath (annum, diem, & vaſtum) as in caſe of* Freehold. *Some other hold by common Tenure, called* * Meere-copihold: *and they committing felonie, their land eſcheateth to the Lord of the Mannour forthwith,* ¶ Kitchin fol.81. cap. *Tenants per verge.* Vi. **Demaine.** *Tenant by* Copie of Court-roll. *This in the* Saxons *time was called* * **Folkland**, ¶ Lambert *explicat. of Saxon words*, verbo Terra.

* Baſe Tenure.

* Copihold finable.

* Copihold cuſtomarie.

* Meere Copihold.

* Folkland.

e ☞ **Copiholder**, *or* Tenant *by copie of* Court-roll, *is hee which is admitted Tenant of any lands or tenements, within a Mannour, that time out of minde by vſe and cuſtome of the* ſaid Mannour, *haue beene demiſable, and demiſed to ſuch as will take the ſame in Fee, in Feetaile, for life, yeeres, or at will, according to the cuſtome of the ſaid Mannour, by* Copie *of* Court-roll *of the ſame* Mannour, ¶ Weſt part.1. Symb. lib. 2. ſect. 646.

1980 **Copie**, *or abundance.* G. Copie, f. I.H.L. Cópia, æ, *ab antiquo nomine* cópes *ſiue* cópis, *pro copioſo, vt ſcribit* ¶ Plautus Pſeudolo: *Atque ego nunc me vt glorioſum faciam, &* Copi *pollere*, ¶ Plaut. Pacuuii: Peribœa, vt citat Nonius, *O multis modis variè dubiam & proſperè copem diem. Hinc copia, quod abundantiam ſignificat.* Vi. **Abundance, Plentie.**

b **Copious**, *or plentifull.* G. Copieux. I.H. *Copioſo*. L. Copioſus, a, um, *à copia nomen habet.* Vi. **Plentifull.**

1981 a **Copiſe**, *or little wood, à Gal.* Coupér, *i. ſcindere, to cut downe, becauſe it is vnderwood not appointed to grow to great trees, but to be cut downe.* G. Boſquet. I. *Boſchetto*. H. Boſquezillo, *dim. à* boſque, *i. ſilua, nemus.* L. Nemuſculum, i, Syluula, æ. Gr. νεμίδιον, dim. à νέμος, i. nemus, à νέμω, i. paſco. ἀλσύδριον, dim. ab ἄλσος, i. nemus, lucus.

1982 **Copper**, *a kinde of metall.* B. **Koper.** T. **Kupffer.** G. Cuyure. I. *Cupro*. H. Cobre. L. Cuprum, i, Æs cyprium. Gr. χαλκὸς κύπριος.

b a **Copper**, *a ſpacious kinde of veſſell, in which the Clothiers vſe to die their wooll, ſo called from the metall of which it is made, viz.* Copper.

c **Copperas**, vitrioll, *quaſi* Cyprium æs, *the broſſe of copper, becauſe it is ſometime made of copper.* G. Couperoſe, Vitriol. I. *Vitriolo*. H. Caparróſa. T. **Vitriol.** B. **Koper-roſe**, *q. cupri roſa.* L. Vitriolum, *quoniam pellucet ſicut vitrum.* Chalcanthum. Gr. χάλκανθος, à χαλκός, i. æs, & ἄνθος, i. flos, q. æris flos. L.2. Atramentum ſutorium, *quod ex eo aqua diſſoluto corium denigratur.*

1983 a **Copſe**, *or coppiſe.* Vi. **Copiſe.**

1984 ☞ **Corange** (Coraagium) *in our* Common Law *is a kinde of impoſition extraordinarie, and growing vpon ſome vnuſuall occaſion, and it ſeemeth to be of certaine meaſures of corne: for* * Corus tritici *is a certaine meaſure of corne,* ¶ Bracton lib.2. cap.16. num.6. *who in the ſame Chapter,* num.8. *hath theſe words*: Sunt etiam quædam communes *præſtationes*, quæ *ſeruitia* non dicuntur, nec de conſuetudine veniunt, niſi cùm neceſſitas interuenerit, vel cùm Rex venerit, ſicut ſunt *Hidagia, Coraagia,* & *Caruagia,* & alia plura de neceſſitate, & ex communi conſenſu totius regni introducta, & quæ ad dominum feudi non pertinent, & de quibus nullus tenetur tenentem ſuum acquietare, niſi ſe ad hoc ſpecialiter obligauerit in *Magna Charta*, &c.

* Corus

1985 **Corage.** Vi. **Courage.**

1986 **Coralyſe**, *or droſſe of corne.* L. Acus, eris, n.

(†) 1987 **Corall**, *pertaining to the Quire.* Vi. **Chorall.**

1988 **Corall.** B. **Koraell.** T. **Korall.** G. Corail. I. *Corállo*. H. Coral. L. Corállium, vel Corálium. *Gr.* κοράλλιον, & κουράλιον, à κόρη, i. virgo, filia, & ἅλς, i. mare, quia naſcitur in mari. *Frutex eſt mollis* ſub aqua naſcens, colore viridi, *qui ex aqua exemptus, confeſtim lapideſcit*, ruboremque *contrahit*, ¶ Theophraſt. de gemmis.

b **Coralline**, *or Corall-moſſe.* Vi. **Sea-moſſe.**

1989 **Coroſiue**, *or corſiue.* G. Corroſif. I.H. *Corroſiuo*. L. Corroſiuus, à corrodendo, *of gnawing or eating about.* B. **Bijtende.** T. **Beiſſend, Durch-beiſſend**, a thorow-biting. Græ. κηρότρωτον, παρὰ τὸ τὸ κῆρ τιτρώσκειν, quod ipſum cor quaſi ſcindat.

* Corban, quid.

(†) 1990 A.B.T.G.H.L. * **Corban**, Heb. קָרְבָּן Korban, *i. munus Deo deſtinatum, oblatio, vel ſacrificium,* ¶ Mark.7.11. à קָרַב Karab, *i. appropinquauit, viz. quod appropinquando offertur Domino. Hinc* T. * **Korb.** L. Corbis, *i. vas viminium in quod mittitur corbónum,* ¶ Auen. Vi. a **Maund.**

* Korb, a Basket.

* Corbel.

1992 a **Corbel, Corbet**, *or* **Corbill** *in maſonrie, is a jutting out like a bragget (as Carpenters call it) or ſhouldering peece in timber-worke*, à G. Corbeau, *i. Lat.* Coruus. *Ang.* a Crow, *à ſimilitudine aliqua quam olim mutulus habebat cum coruo. This and ſuch like termes of art, for the moſt part are taken from ſimilitude of beaſts, birds, or ſome liuing thing which they reſemble.* G.2. Modillon, *ab* ancone. *Lat.* mutulum. I. *Modiglione*. H. Can debáxo de la viga, *q. canis ſub trabe.* B. **Corbeelen**, *aſt* **Corbeele.** T. **Kraſſ-ſtein**, *à* **kraſſt**, *i. robur, vis, &* **ſtein**, *i. lapis.* L. Mutulus, i, *Mutuli in architectura ſunt mutuli, i. manci ſeu imperfectæ trabes, quibus capita trabium imponuntur*, ¶ Colum. *Hos alio nomine* Proceres *vocant*.

(†) b **Corbet**, *or* **Corbill.** Vi. a **Corbel.**

1991 **Corpious**, *and* **Corpiouſneſſe**, *are in old Engliſh the ſame that* **Corpulent, Corpulentneſſe.**

1993 **Cordage**, *or tackle of a ſhip, alſo* roapes *or* ſtuffe *to make roapes.* G. Cordage, Cordaille. I. *Cordaggio, Cordaggi, Cordaglia*, à corda, *i. funis.* Vi. **Tackle** *of a ſhip.*

1994 a **Cord**, *or coard.* G. Córde, f. I. *Córda*. H. Amárra, Cuérda, à *Lat.* Chorda, à Gr. χορδή, idem. B. **Coorde, Koorde, Zeel.** T. **Seil, Strick, Strang**, à *Lat.* Stringo. L. Funis, is, à Gr. σχοῖνος, idem, ¶ Scal. *antiquitus* Sfenis, vt σφόγγος, Sfungus, σφενδόνη, Sfunda. *Feſtus* S *perijt*, ¶ Scalig. *in coniectan.* Græ. σχοῖνος, à σχῶ, i. teneo, σχοινίον, idem. Heb. חֶבֶל chebel, *hinc Ang. a cable.* Vi. **Roape.**

* Cordelier

1994–2 * a **Cordelier**, *is a Grey Frier, of the Order of* S. Francis, *ſo called, becauſe he weares a coard about his middle full of twiſted knots.* G. Cordelier. I. *Cordeglièro*. L. Famulus Diui Franciſci, Franciſcánus, Sodalis Franciſcanus.

1995 **Cordouan.** Vi. **Cordouan** *leather.*

1996 **Cordiall**, *or that which comforts the heart.* G. Cordial, Cordiaque. I. *Cordiale*. H. Cordiál, *à Lat.* Cor, cordis, *a generall name giuen to thoſe medicines which purge not, but only comfort the heart and the bodie decayed, as moſt conſerues doe.*

1997 **Cordwaine, Cordwainer.** Vi. **Cordiner.**

1997–2 a **Cordiner**, *or* **Cordwainer.** G. Cordouannier. L. Sutor, *a ſhoo-maker,* dict. à corij genere, *quod cordouan nominatur, quod à* Corduba vrbe Hiſpaniæ *aſſerebatur.* Vi. **Cordwan.** Vi. **Shoo-maker**, & **Currier.**

b ☞ Corb ☞ **Cordiner** (Cordouannier) Vi. *ſupra. It ſignifieth* ſutorem calceatium, *a Shoo-maker, and it is vſed in diuers Statutes, as* Anno 3. H. 8. cap. 10. *And* Anno 5. eiuſdem, cap. 7. *and others.*

2998 **Cordone,** *is an old* Engliſh *word vſed by* Lidgate, *Monke of Burie, and other* old Writers. *It ſignifieth as much as in our common ſpeech* Reward *or* Guerdon. G. Guerdón. I. *Guiderdóne.* H. Galardón. Vi. **Guerdon, Reward.**

2999 **Cordouan** *leather, i. Goat ſkinne tanned.* G. Cordouán, *ita dict. à* Corduba vrbe Hiſpaniæ, *vnde afferebantur einſmodi coria,* ¶ Nicod. G. 2. Marroquin.

b **Cordwaine, Cordwainer, Cordwaner.** Vi. **Cordiner.**

3000 *the* **Core,** *wherein the kernell of any fruit lieth, fortè à Lat.* Cor, *i. the heart.* H. La tela de los granos. L. Cicus vel Cicum, ¶ Var. Gr. κίκκον. T. **Hülſe,** *ab* **hüllen,** i. tegere, velare. *Vnde Angl. a hull.* G. Noyau. I. *Nocciuolo,* Properly *the Kernell of a nut, and it is alſo taken for the core,* ſtone, *or inward part of any fruit.*

3001 **Coriander** *ſeed.* G. Coriándre, m. I. *Coriandro, Cogliandro.* H. Culantro. B. **Coriander-ſaet.** T. **Koriander.** L. Coriandrum, i, n. Coriannum, Corianum. Gr. κόριον, κορίαννον, ſiue κολίαννον, *à* κόρις, *i.* cimex, *i. a Wallouſe, a Punie, quod folia eius & caules cimices redolent,* ¶ Dioſcor.

(†) 3002 ☞ **Corſton,** *nomen paſtoris.* Vi. *in voce* **Larke.**

3003 **Corie.** Vi. **Core.**

(†) 3004 ☞ A. B. G. * **Corinth.** I. H. *Corinto.* T. L. Corinthus. Gr. Κόρινθος, Achaiæ vrbs, *ita dict. à* Corintho *Oreſtis filio qui hanc à* flammis vindicauit, ¶ *Fenẽ. Iſid.* Horat. & Ouid. Faſtor. 4. * *Bimarem vocant, & Græci* διθάλασσον, i. bimarem, *quæ vox extat,* ¶ *Act.* 37. *quòd inter duo maria eſſet ſita, viz.* Ionium *&* Ægeum *medio fortè loco inter* Italiam *&* Aſiam, *ideo* Mercatores *ex plurimis regionibus, magna frequentia illic conuenire ſolebant, vt autem ſemper opulentiam comitantur* luxus, libidines *&* multa ſcelera, *ita etiam* Corinthi *omnis generis delicta graſſabantur, vt* Paulus ipſe, ¶ 1 *Cor.* 6. teſtatur. *Ex hac ſentina hominum, libidine, luxu & omni vitiorum genere pollutorum,* æternam Eccleſiam *ſibi* DEVS *per miniſterium* Pauli *collegit,* ¶ Act. 18. & 20. — *Corinth.* — * *Bimaris.*

(†) b ☞ * **Corinthians,** *men of* Corinth *ad quos* Paulus *ſcripſit duas epiſtolas.* G. Corinthiens. I. *Corinti.* H. Corinthios. T. **Corinthers.** B. **Corinthen.** L. Corinthij. Gr. Κορίνθιοι, *qui Corinthum habitant, &* * Corinthiari, Gr. κορινθιάζεσθαι, *veteribus dicebantur, qui* ſcortationibus *indulgerent,* ¶ Steph. Vi. **Corinth,** *ſupra.* — * *Corinthians, qui.* — * *Corinthiari, quid.*

3005 *a* **Corour.** *Lat.* Coriárius, Coriondárius. Vi. **Currier.**

3006 **Corke.** B. **Korck, Pantoffel-hout.** T. **Korch, Pantoffelenholtz.** H. Córcho, Alcornóque. G. Liége, *fortè à leger,* i. leuis. I. *Sùbero, Sùuero.* L. Súber, *à ſuper. Vnde dicitur* Suber natatórium, *Arboſcula eſt glandifera,* corticem habens præcraſſum, *cui innixi ſolent qui natare diſcunt.* * Gr. φελλός. Hinc G. Pantoufle, quaſi παντόφελλος, i. omne ſuber. Vi. **Pantofle.** — * *Pantouffle, vnde.*

3007 *a* **Cormorant** *or Sea-rauen.* G. Cormorant, Cormàn, *q.* Coruus marinus. Corbeau de mer. I. *Coruo marino.* H. Cuéruo de mar, Cuéruo marino. B. **Water-raue.** T. **Waſſer-rab.** L. Coruus aquaticus, Coruus marinus, Phalacrocorax. Gr. φαλακροκόραξ, i. coruus caluus, *à* φαλακρός, i. caluus, & κόραξ, i. coruus, κόραξ ὁ θαλάσσιος, i. coruus marinus.

b *a* **Cormorant,** *or glutton, of* Cormorant *the Sea-rauen, becauſe the* Cormorant *or Sea-rauen* is a deuouring Crow *or bird.* Vi. **Glutton.**

3008 ☞ **Cornage,** *commeth of the French* Cor, *i. cornu,* a horne: *and in our* Common Law *ſignifieth a kinde of* Grand Sergeantie, *the ſeruice of which tenure is to* blow a horne, *when any inuaſion of the* Northerne Enemie *is perceiued, and by this many men hold their Land* Northward, *about the wall commonly called the* Picts Wall, ¶ Camd. Britan. *Hence commeth the word* cornáre, *to blow a horne,* ¶ Pupil. ocul. part. 5. cap. 22. in charta de Foreſta.

3009 **Cornaline.** Vi. **Cornix.** & **Cornell.**

3010 **Corne.** Sax. Corn. B. **Koren.** T. **Korn,** *corrupt. ex Lat.* Granum, *vel ab* Heb. גֹּרֶן goren, *i. area, granarium, horreum,* ¶ Auen. Alludit etiam ad κορέω, i. ſatiáre, ſaturáre. G. Grain. I. *Grano.* H. Gráno de los panes. L. Granum, *ab Heb.* גַּרְגַּר garghar, *idem.* * *Vnde* Gargarus *mons tanta frugum vbertate affluens,* Virg. 1. Georg. Ipſa ſuas mirantur Gargara meſſes. Fruges, *is, dicitur generaliter quicquid ex fructu terræ in alimentum vertimus, dict. à* fruendo. Vel à φρύγειν, i. polluére. *Vnde* Bruges *priſca, quod nos* fruges, ¶ Becm. Gr. σῖτος. — * *Gargarus mons, vndè.*

b **Corne** *ſtanding in the field.* B. **Waſſende koren,** i. Ang. *waxing or growing* Corne. T. **Auffgewachſſener ſaamen,** G. Du blé encore debout. I. *Di biadain herba.* H. El grano que no es aun cortado. L. Seges, etis, f. *dict. à* Seco, as, *quòd* ſecanda ſit. Gr. λήιον, à λεῖος, i. leuis, vel q. γήϊον, à γῆ, i. terra, ¶ Euſtath.

c *the beard of* **Corne.** Vi. *in* **Beard,** *the* **Beards** *in the eares of corne.*

d *an eare of* **Corne.** Vi. **Eare** *of corne, in* **Eare.**

e *a* **Corne** *on the toes, à Gal.* Corne, *i. vngula, cornu,* a hoofe or a horne. B. **Weer.** T. **Ein ſchwele.** G. Durillón, *à duritie,* Cor, *à cornu,* Cal. H. I. *Callo.* L. Callus, Callum, *quòd inſtar* callus *in duritiem creſcit, alij à* Gr. κάλος, i. callum, *alij à* calco. H. 2. Adrianes.

f *a* **Corne** *or graine of ſalt.* Vi. **Salt.**

g **Corne**-*flagge.* G. Glay, Glayéul. I. *Gladíolo.* L. Gladiolus, i, *dict. quod folium habeat gladij figuram referens,* Xiphium. Gr. ξίφιον, à ξίφος, i. gladius. H. Eſpadaña, *ab* Eſpada, *i. gladius.*

h **Corne**-*flower, quoniam proueniat in ſegetibus.* In Engliſh *alſo it is called* **Blew-bell, Blew-bottle, Hurt-ſickle.** Vi. **Bottell.**

i **Corne-roſe.** Vi. **Cockle**-*weed, wilde* **Popie.**

(†) k ☞ **Cornehill** *in* London, *ſo called of a market of corne kept there,* ¶ Stow. Surv. Lond. pag. 355.

3011 **Cornell,** *an old word vſed for a corner, or the fore-part of an angle, or the fore-front of an houſe.* Vi. **Fore-front.**

(†) 3011-2 **Cornell**-*tree.* Vi. **Cornill**-*tree.*

3012 *a* **Corneoll** *or* Sardie, *a kinde of* Onyx *of a fleſhie colour, a precious ſtone, much vſed to ſeale letters.* T. **Carneol.** G. Cornaline. I. *Cornuola.* H. Sardio. L. Sárdius lapis, ¶ Plin. Sardonyx. Gr. σαρδόνυξ, *dict. à* ſarda, *i. a ſtone of the colour of fleſh, eaſie to be grauen in, &* Onyx, i. vnguis, the naile which it reſembles. *Et* Sarda *dicitur à* Sardibus, *of* Sardinia *the Iland, where firſt this ſtone was found,* Carnéolum *&* Cornéolum, *quòd in eo a carniam ſit ſimilis:* becauſe it is like vnto fleſh waſhed, ¶ Baccius.

3012-2 *a* **Corner.** Br. *Kongel.* Sax. Caine. B. **Hoek.** I. *Angolo, Cantone.* H. Angulo, Cantón, Rincón. G. Coing, *à* Gr. γωνία, i. angulus, ¶ Stephan. *Aut à Lat.* Cuneus, *a wedge, ob formam eius angularem,* ¶ Nicod. Cantón, *à* Græ. κανθός, i. canthus, angulus oculi, ¶ *Nicod.* L. Angulus, i, *à* Gr. ἀγκύλος, i. curuus, ¶ *Feſtus.* B. **Hoeck, Winckel.** T. **Eck, Winckel.** Gr. γωνία.

b **Corner** *tile.* Vi. **Gutter** *tile.*

3013 *a* **Cornet.** G. Cornét. I. *Cornétto, à* cornu, *ex quo fit.* T. **Blaſzhorn, Zincken.** B. **Blaeſhoren, Cincke.** H. Cornéta, Bozína. L. Buccina, *à* Gr. βυκάνη, idem.

b * *a* **Cornet** *of horſemen, and the* Enſigne *of the company of horſe.* T. **Cornet reuter.** I. *Cornetta di caualliéri.* H. Cornéta. G. Cornétte, *which alſo in* French *ſignifieth a peece of* blacke taffetie, *that* Doctors *of* Law *or* Phyſicke *were wont to weare on the coller of their* Robes, *as an enſigne and token of their degree. It is alſo metaphorically taken (ſaith* ¶ Nicod) *for a* troope of horſemen, *elected to accompany the* chiefe of the armie in battell, *becauſe they marched vnder a* Standart *on which was hanged ſuch a peece of* taffetie, *which is called* Cornétte, ¶ *Nicod.* L. Vexillatio, *à vexillo,* a Standart. — * *a Cornet of horſe.*

c *a* **Cornet,** *or coffin of paper, ſuch as* Mercers *binde vp ſmall wares in.* G. Cornét de papiér, *q. cornu* ex charta confectum. I. *Scartòccio.* H. Alcartáz, *à Lat.* Charta. Vi. **Coffin** *of paper.*

(†) 3014 ☞ **Cornewall.** Vi. **Cornwall** *infra.*

3015 *a* **Cornill**-*tree.* G. Cornillér. I. *Cornalaro.* H. Cerézo ſilueſtre. B. **Cornoelien-boom.** T. **Cornell-baum,** *i. cornus arbor.* L. Cornus, us, & i, f. *à* cornu, a horne. *Eſt enim arbor ramos habens, duritie & rigiditate* cornibus *ſimiles.* Gr. κρανεία, q. κεραία, *à* κέρας, i. cornu.

b *a* **Cornill**-*berie.* G. Cornille, Cornalle. I. *Cornola.* B. **Kornoelie.** L. Cornum, i, Fructus corni. Græ. κράνον. T. **Welſch-kirſz.** H. Ceréza ſilueſtre.

3016 *a* **Cornimuſe,** *an old word vſed for a Bag-pipe.* G. Cornemúſe. I. *Cornamuſa.* Vi. **Bag pipe.**

(†) 3017 *a* **Cornish,** *the brow of a piller or wall.* G. Corniche. H. Cornija. I. *Cornice.* L. Coronix, cis, ¶ Nicod.

3018 *a* **Cornish** *chough.* Vi. *a* **Chough.**

3019 *a* **Cornix** *or* Cornaline *ſtone. Multi contendunt idem omninò eſſe cum* Sardio, Sarda, *vel* Sardonyche. Vi. **Corneoll.**

(†) 3020 ☞ A. T. B. * **Cornwall,** *one of the* Shires *of great* Britaine. G. Cornouaille. I. *Cornouaglia.* H. Cornoualla. L. Cornwallia, Cornubia, *dict. à* Brit. Kernaw, *eò quòd in cornu tenuetur & promontoriolis, q.* Cornibus *vndiquaq́; excurrit,* ¶ Camd. *&* Saxo victor *qui extra omnia, & alienos ſua lingua* Wealh *vocauit, & huius incolas* Cornweales *nuncupauit, vnde* L. Cornwallia, ¶ Camd. — * *Cornwall, vndè.*

3021 ☞ **Corodie,** *dict. à Lat.* Corrodo, *and ſignifieth in our* Common Law *a ſumme of money, or allowance of meat and drinke, due to the King from an* Abbey *or other* Houſe of Religion, *whereof he is the* Founder, *toward the* reaſonable ſuſtenance *of ſuch a one of his* ſeruants, *being put to his penſion, as he thinketh good to beſtow it on. And the difference betweene a* * Corodie *and a* Penſion, *ſeemeth to be, that a* Corodie *is allowed toward the maintenance of any the* Kings ſeruants, *that liueth in the* Abbey: *a* Penſion *is giuen to one of the* Kings Chaplaines, *for his better maintenance in the* Kings *ſeruice, vntill hee may be prouided of a* Benefice. *Of both theſe reade* ¶ Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 230. 231. 233. *who there ſetteth downe all the* Corodies *and* Penſions *certaine that any* Abbey, *when they ſtood, was bound to performe vnto the* King. *There is mention alſo of a* Corodie in Stawnf. prærog. fol. 44. *And this ſeemeth to be ancient* Law. *For in* Weſtmin. 2. cap. 25. *it is ordained that an* Aſſiſe *ſhall lie for a* Corodie. *It is alſo apparant by the* Statute An. 34. & 35. H. 8. cap. 16. *that* Corodies *belonged ſometimes to the* Biſhops *from* Monaſteries: *And by the* New Termes of Law, *that a* Corodie *may bee due to a common perſon by grant from one to another, or of common right, to him that is* Founder *of a* Religious Houſe, *not holden in* Frank Almoyn. *For that tenure was a diſcharge of all* Corodies *in it ſelfe. By which* Booke *it appeareth alſo, that a* Corodie *is either certaine or vncertaine, and that it may be for life or yeeres, in* Taile, *or in* Fee. — * *Difference betweene* Corodie *and* Penſion.

b ☞ **Corodia habenda,** *is a* Writ *whereby to exact a* Corodie *of an* Abbey *or* Religious houſe. Vi. **Corodie.** Vi. *etiam* Regiſter original. fol. 264.

3022 *a* **Corollarie,** *the addition or aduantage aboue meaſure, the ouerplus: alſo a ſmall gift or largeſſe beſtowed on the people at publike Feaſts.* G. Corolaire, Le ſurplus, Le ſurcroiſt. I. H. Corolário. L. Corollárium, *as* ¶ Varro *ſaith,* q. corollis auctuarium, *increaſed, augmented, or enriched,* with little crownes or garlands, *with which they were wont in old time* to adorne *Actors* in the Scene or Stage, *when they did pleaſe their* Auditorie. Gr. ἐπίμετρον, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, & μέτρον, i. menſura.

3023 *a* **Coronall, Coronell,** *or* **Colonell.** G. B. T. Colonel. I. *Colonello.* H. Maeſtro de campo, Coronél, Colonél, *à Lat.* Columna: *quòd ſit inſtar* columnæ exercitus. L. Præfectus. Gr. ἔπαρχος, ex ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & ἀρχὴ, i. principatus.

b *the* **Coronell**-*ſhip.* G. Colonnéle. I. *Colonellato,* f. *Colonella,* f. H. Colonaldád, f. Coronélia. L. Strategia. Gr. στρατηγία.

3024 **Coronall,** *Crowne-like, of or belonging to a Crowne.* G. H. Coronál. L. Coronalis, le.

(†) b **Coronation** *or crowning.* G. Coronation. H. Coronación. I. *Coronamento.* L. Coronatio, onis.

c ☞ **Coronatore eligendo,** *is a* Writ, *which after the death or diſcharge of any* Coroner, *is directed to the* Shyreeue *out of the* Chancerie, *to call together the* Freeholders *of the* Countie, *for the choiſe of a new* Coroner, *to certifie into the* Chancerie *both the electi on, and the name of the partie elected, and to giue him his oath. See* ¶ Weſtm. 1. cap. 10. Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 163. *and the* Regiſt. orig. fol. 177.

(†) 3025 *a* **Coronell.** Vi. **Coronall.**

3025-2 ☞ *a* **Coroner.** L. Coronátor, *is an ancient* Officer *of this* Land, *ſo called, becauſe he dealeth wholly for the* King *and* Crowne. *There be foure of them commonly in euery* Countie, *and they are choſen by the* Freeholders *of the ſame, vpon* Writ, *and not made by* Letters Patents, ¶ Cromp. Iuriſd. fol. 126. The Lord Chiefe Iuſtice *of the* Kings Bench, *is the ſoueraigne* Coroner *of the whole* Realme *in perſon, i. whereſoeuer he remaineth,* ¶ Li. Aſſiſarum, fol. 49. 5. Coron. ¶ Coke lib. 4. caſu de Wardens, &c. *of the* Sadlers, fol. 57. b. *His office eſpecially concerneth the* — *A Coroner and his Office.* — Lord Chiefe Iuſtice, chiefe Crowner, pleas of the Crowne. *But if you will reade at large what anciently belonged unto him, reade* Britton *in his firſt chapter, where he handleth it at large. And* ¶ Andrew Horns Mirrour of Iuſtices, lib. 1. cap. del office del Coroners. *The office of a* Coroner *is to enquire of euerie man that is* ſlaine, *or commeth to an untimely end, by what meanes he came to his end, & to conſider euerie circumſtance, and to enquire who they were that committed the fact, and to enquire what* corne, graſſe, *or* cattle, *or what* Freehold *the* Felon *had at the time of the fact committed, and to ſeize them to the uſe of the* King. *In like manner they are to enquire of ſuch as are drowned, or hanged: likewiſe of* treaſure hidden *in the ground. See more in* Stawnford pl. cor. lib. 1. cap. 51. *cuius titulus inſcribitur*, Le poar & authoritie del Coroner. *But if you will ſee more at large what belonged unto him, reade* ¶ Bracton lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 5. De officio Coronatorum circa homicidium. *And* cap. 6. de officio Coronatoris, in theſauris inuentis. *And* cap. 6. de officio Coronatorum in raptu Virginum. *And* cap. 8. de officio Coronatorum de pace & plagis. *Note that there be certaine* Coroners ſpeciall, *within diuers Liberties, as well as theſe* ordinarie Officers *in euerie Countie: as the* Coroner *of the* Verge, *which is a certaine compaſſe about the* Kings Court, *whom* ¶ Crompt. *in his* Iuriſd. fol. 102. *calleth the* Coroner *of the* Kings houſe. *Of whoſe authoritie ſee* ¶ Sir Edw. Cokes Reports, lib. 4. fol. 46. a. b. *And there are certaine* Charters *belonging to* Colleges, *and other* Corporations, *whereby they are licenſed to appoint their* Coroner *within their owne precincts. Further of this Office ſee* ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 76. a. b. Sir Tho. Smith, l. 2. c. 21. de repub. Ang. Lambard Eirenar. lib. 4. c. 3. p. 380. *And the Office of the* Coroner in Scotland *what it is, reade* M. Iohn Skene *de verb. ſign.* verbo Iter.

3026 * **Corſiue.** Vi. **Corzaſiue.**

3027 * a **Corowne.** Vi. **Crowne.**

3028 a **Corporall** *in an Armie.* G. H. Caporall. I. Caporále. H. 2. Cabo de eſquádra, q. caput, as it were the head or chiefe of thoſe vnder his leading. *Vel à* corpore cuſtodiæ, the bodie of the watch, (i. the Court of Guard, *Gal.* Corps de garde) *cuius authoritati & imperio ſubditum ſit.* L. Manipularis *aut* Manipulárius, *à* Manipulo militum: as it were a Leader or Commander of a handfull or band of 10. ſouldiers.

b **Corporall,** *or belonging to the bodie.* G. Corporél, Appartenant au corps. I. Corporále. H. Corporál. L. Corporális, e, *à* corpore, *of the bodie.* B. **Lichamelijc.** T. **Leiblich, à leib,** i. corpus. Gr. σωματικός, à σῶμα, i. corpus.

c * *the* **Corporall,** *the fine linnen wherein the Sacrament is put.* G. Corporál, Corporál. I. Corporále, à corpore, *ſcil.* Chriſti Saluatoris noſtri *denominationem habet.* B. **kuſſen vander miſſe.** L. Sacroſanctum puluinar, *the holy Tabernacle.* ¶ Bud.

d ☞ a **Corporation,** *or Communaltie: It is that which the Ciuill Law calleth* Vniuerſitatem, *or* Collegium, *a bodie politique, authorized by the* Kings Charter, *to haue a* Common Seale, *a* Head Officer *one or more, and members able by their common conſent,* to grant, or to receiue in Law any thing *within the compaſſe of their Charter: euen as one man may doe by Law all things that by Law he is not forbidden, and bindeth the* Succeſſors, *as a ſingle man bindeth his* executor *or* heire. *See* ¶ Brookes Abridgement tit. Corporation. ¶ The New Termes of Law *ſay that a* Corporacion *is a permanent thing that may haue ſucceſſion: and it is an aſſembly and ioyning together of many into one Fellowſhip, Brotherhood, and minde, whereof one is head and chiefe, the reſt are the bodie: and this head and bodie knit together, make the* Corporation. *And of* Corporations, *ſome are called* ſpirituall, *and ſome* temporall: *and of thoſe that are* ſpirituall, *ſome are Corporations of* dead perſons in law, *and ſome otherwiſe, and ſome are by the authoritie of the* King *onely, and ſome haue beene of a mixt authoritie. And of thoſe that are* temporall, *ſome are by the authoritie of the King alſo, and ſome by the Common Law of the Realme.* Corporation ſpirituall of dead perſons in the law, *is where the Corporation conſiſteth of an* Abbot, *and* Couent, *and theſe had beginning of the King, and the Biſhop of* Rome, *when he had to doe here.* * Corporation ſpirituall, *and of able* perſons in law, *is where the Corporation conſiſteth of a* Deane, Chapter, *and* Maſter *of a* Colledge *or* Hoſpitall: *and this* Corporation *had beginning of the King onely.* * Corporation temporall *by the King, is where there is a* Mayor, *and* Communaltie. * Corporation temporall *by authoritie of the Common Law, is the aſſemblie in* Parliament, *which conſiſteth of the* King, *the* Head of the Corporation; *and of the* Lords *ſpirituall and temporall, and the* Commons *of the Realme, the bodie of the Corporation:* becauſe a Corporation doth conſiſt of many *perſons, as a bodie of many members.* H. Cabildo, Communalidád. I. Communaltà. (†) *The manner of drawing, preferring, and preſenting the Charter or booke of Corporation,* Vi. ¶ Atter. Acad. pag. 60. 61. 62. 63.

* Corporation ſpirituall.
* Corporation by the King.
* Corporation by the Common Law.

(†)

e **Corporature,** *or the quantitie, faſhion, or conſtitution of the bodie.* G. Corporánce, Corſage de corps. I. Corporatúra. H. Corporadúra, Grandéza del cuerpo. T. **Leibſgeſtalt, à leib,** i. corpus, & **geſtalt,** i. forma. B. **De ghedaentenis oft faeſoen van lichaem.** L. Corporatúra, æ, f. à corpore. Eſt forma corporis. Gr. σωμάτωσις, à σῶμα, i. corpus, μεγαλοσωμία, à μέγα, i. magnum, & σῶμα, i. corpus.

f a **Corps,** *dead bodie, or carcaſſe,* à Gal. corps, i. corpus. Vi. **Carcaſſe.**

g **Corpulencie,** *or fulneſſe of bodie, groſſeneſſe, fatneſſe.* G. Corpulénce, f. I. Corpolénza. H. Corpuléncia. L. Corpuléntia, à corpore dict. Gr. εὐσαρκία, ab εὖ, i. benè, & σάρξ, i. caro, πολυσωματία, à πολύ, i. multum, & σῶμα, i. corpus.

h **Corpulent.** G. Corpulént, Corporú. I. Corpolénto, di gran pancia. H. Corpulénto. L. Corpuléntus, a, um, qui magnum habet corpus. T. **Wol geleibet, Groß von leib.** B. **Groot van lichaem.** Gr. μεγαλόσωμος, q. ὁ μέγα ἔχων σῶμα, i. magnum habens corpus. εὔσαρκος, ab εὖ, & σάρξ, κός, i. caro, nis, εὔσωμος, ab εὖ, i. benè, & σῶμα, i. corpus.

i ☞ **Corpus cum cauſa,** *is a Writ iſſuing out of the* Chancerie, *to remoue both the bodie and the record touching the cauſe of any man lying in* execution *upon a iudgement for debt into the* Kings Bench, &c. ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 251. E.

3028 **Corrall.** G. Corál. Vi. **Corall.**

3029 **Corraſiue.** Vi. **Corzaſiue.**

3030 *to* **Correct,** *or puniſh.* G. Corrigér. I. Corréggere. H. Corregír. L. Corrigere, à con & regere, *becauſe they that* correct, *haue as it were the* gouernment *of them they doe* correct. Gr. διορθόω, ex διά, i. per, cum, & ὀρθός, i. rectus, quaſi in rectam viam reducere. B. T. **Straffen.** Vid. *to* **Puniſh,** & **Chaſtiſe.**

b *to* **Correct,** *or amend.* G. Corrigér. I. Corréggere. H. Corregír. L. Emendáre, q. à mendis purgare, Corrigere, à con & rego: *quia qui ſolent corrigere, habent regimen eorum quos corrigunt.* B. **Verbeteren,** T. **Beſſeren.** Vi. *to* **Amend.**

c a **Corréctour.** G. Correcteúr. I. Correttóre. H. Corregidór, Correctór. L. Corréctor, óris. Gr. διορθωτής.

d a **Correctour** *of manners.* Vi. **Cenſour.**

e ☞ **Correctour** *of the ſtaple, is an Officer or Clerke belonging to the ſtaple, that writeth and recordeth the bargaines of Merchants there made,* ¶ Anno 27. Ed. 3. Statu. cap. 22. 23. *The Romans called them* Merſarios.

(†) 3031 * **Correlatiues,** *words that cannot be ſpoken, but there muſt neceſſarily be ſuppoſed ſome other words, that they haue* relation *vnto, as a* Father *and a* Sonne, *a* Husband *and a* Wife, *a* Seruant *and a* Maſter, &c. G. Correlatifs. I. H. Correlatiuo. L. Correlatiua, orum, *i. habentia relationem ad alium.*

* Correlatiues.

(†) 3032 * **Correſpondencie,** *or mutuall agreement, or anſwer.* G. Correſpondance. I. Correſpondenza. H. Correſpondéncia. L. Correſpondentia, æ, q. *concorditer reſpondentia,* i. an anſwering accordingly.

* Correſpondencie.

b **Correſpondent,** *agreeing.* G. Correſpondánt. I. Correſpondénte. H. Correſpondiénte. L. Correſpóndens, i. *concorditer* reſpondens, *anſwering accordingly.* Vi. **Anſwerable.**

3033 **Corrigible.** G. H. Corrigible. I. Corrigibile. L. Corrigíbilis, *i. qui facilè corrigi poteſt.* Vi. *to* **Correct.**

3034 * **Corriuall,** *or competitour.* L. Corriuális, *à* con *&* riualis, *q. qui eundem riuum habent communem,* ¶ Agel. lib. 13. Competitor in amore. Vi. **Competitor.**

* Corriuall.

3035 *to* **Corroborate,** *or ſtrengthen.* G. Corroborér. H. Corroborár. I. L. Corroboráre, à con & robore, *i. ſtrength.* T. **Stärcken.** B. **Verſtercken, à ſterck,** i. *robuſtus.* Gr. κρατύνω, à κράτος, i. robur, potentia.

3036 **Corroded,** *gnawen, or bitten about.* G. Corroſé. I. H. Corroſo. L. Corróſus, a, um, *à* con *&* rodere. Vi. **Corzaſiue,** *and* **Gnaw.**

b * **Corroſiue.** Vi. **Corzaſiue.**

3037 *to* **Corrupt.** G. Corrómpre. I. Corrómpere. H. Corrumpér, Gaſtár, *à Lat.* vaſtáre, *to ſpoile, or waſte.* L. Corrúmpere, *à* con *&* rumpere. B. **Verderben.** T. **Verderben, Zerſtören, Verwüſten.** Gr. διαφθείρω, à διά, i. per, & φθείρω, i. perdo, corrumpo.

b **Corruptible,** *or ſubiect to corruption.* G. H. Corruptible. I. Corruttibile. L. Corruptíbilis, *à* corrumpo. Vi. *to* **Corrupt.**

c **Corruption.** G. Corruptión, Corruptéle, f. I. Corruttióne, Corruttéla. H. Corrupción. L. Corrúptio, Corruptéla, *à* corrumpo. B. **Verderbinghe.** T. **Verderbung.** Gr. διαφθορά, à διαφθείρω, i. corrumpo.

d ☞ **Corruption** *of blood, is an infection of blood growing to the eſtate of* a man attainted of Felonie, or Treaſon, and to his iſſue. *For as he loſeth all to the* Prince, *or to the* Lord *of the fee (accordingly as his caſe is) ſo his iſſue cannot be* heires *to him or any other anceſtor, of whom they might haue claimed by him. And further, if hee were a* Gentleman *before, he and his children are made* vnnoble, *and* vngentle: *nor can they be made noble againe, without authoritie of* Parlament, ¶ New termes of Law.

3038 ☞ **Corſe preſent,** *a Law terme, are* words borrowed *from* the French, *ſignifying* a mortuarie, Anno 21. Hen. 8. cap. 6. *The true French is* Corps preſenté, *i. the bodie preſented, or tendered. The reaſon why the* Mortuarie *is thus termed, ſeemeth to be, for that where a* Mortuarie *was wont to be due, the bodie of the* beſt beaſt *was according to* law *or* cuſtome *preſented or offered to the Prieſt.* ¶ Cowell leg. ciu. Doctor, lib. de ſign. verborum.

3039 a **Corſlet,** *Cuirats, armour for the breſt and backe.* G. Vn corps de cuiraſſe, Halecrét, Corſelét. I. Coraccia, Corázza, Corſaletto. H. Coraça, Coſſaléte. L. Lorica, *quia* firmatur loris, *i. tied on with thongs of leather, namque per lora anterior loricæ pars connectitur poſteriori eiuſdem.* Vide **Brigandine.**

b **Corſlets,** *or pikemen.* G. Piquiérs, Corſeléts. I. Picchiéri, *m.* Corſaletti. H. Corſelétes. L. Milites haſtati, Loricati. Gr. λογχωτός, à λόγχη, i. haſta.

3040 * a **Corſure,** q. **Courſer,** *an old Engliſh word: it ſignifieth a* broaker, *dict. à* G. Courratier, *idem.* Vi. a **Broker.**

3041 * **Coruen,** *i. taken, carued.* ¶ Chaucer, *à verbo Holl. & Teut.* **koruen,** i. **keruen,** *incidere, to cut or carue.* ¶ Kilianus.

3042 **Corueſer.** Vi. **Cordiner, Cordwainer, Shoemaker.**

3043 **Corriander** *ſeed.* Vi. **Coriander.**

3044 ☞ **Coſenage,** (Vi. plura in **Couſenage**) *is a Writ that lieth where the* treſaile, *that is,* tritauus, *the father of the* beſaile, *i. of the great grandfather, is ſeized in his* demeſne as of fee, *at the day of his death, of certaine lands or tenements, and dieth: and then a ſtranger entreth and* * abateth, *i. intrudeth.* ¶ Old. nat. breu. fol. 91. *For then ſhall his heire haue this Writ of* Coſenage. *The forme whereof ſee in* ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 221. *Of this alſo reade* ¶ Britton *at large,* cap. 89.

* Abateth, *i. intrudeth in our common law language,* i. beateth or beateth downe the eſtate of the right owner. Vi. ☞ **Abate.**

b **Coſen,** Vi. **Couſen,** & **Couſin.**

c ☞ **Coſening,** *is an offence, whereby any thing is done guilefully, in or out of contracts: which cannot be fitly termed by any ſpeciall name,* ¶ Weſt. part. 2. ſymb. tit. Inditements, ſect. 68. *In the Ciuill Law it is called* Stellionatus, *of* Stellio *the beaſt, i. a kinde of* Lyzard *hauing ſpots in his necke like ſtarres, which is* Lacertæ genus verſutiſſimum, *as* ¶ Cuiacius *in his* Paratitles *calls it. And* Quo nullum animal homini inuidet fraudulentius, ¶ Plin. l. 3. c. 10. Vi. **Couſener.**

3045 * a **Coſhe,** *or* Coterell *in old Engliſh, is the ſame that a* Cottage.

* Coſhe.

3046 a **Coſter,** *or* Sowter, *ab Hiſp.* Coſer, *i. to ſow.* Vi. **Botcher, Sowter,** *or* **Cobler.**

3047 **Coſkinomancie,** *or* Coſcinomancie, *a diuining by a ſieue.* G. Coſcinomancie. H. Coſcinomancia. I. L. Coſcinomantia. Græc. κοσκινομαντεία, à κόσκινον, i. cribrum, *a ſieue,* & μαντεία, i. diuinatio.

3048 **Coſmographie.** G. Coſmographie. I. H. Coſmografia. L. Coſmográphia, æ. Græc. κοσμογραφία, à κόσμος, i. mundus, & γραφή, i. ſcriptura, *the deſcription,* à γράφω, i. ſcribo, deſcribo: *eſt enim deſcriptio mundi.* T. **Welt-buch,** *q. mundi liber.* **Welt-beſchreibung.** B. **Beſchrijvinghe der werelt.**

b a **Coſmographer.** G. Coſmographe. I. H. Coſmógrafo. L. Coſmógraphus,

mógraphus, i. Gr. κοσμογράφος, à κόσμος, i. mundus, & γράφω, i. deſcribo. B. **Beſchrijver der werelt.** T. **Welt-beſchreiber.**

3049 **Coſt,** *or expence,* à G. Couſt. H. Cóſta. Vi. **Expence.**

b *to* **Coſt** *in price.* G. Couſtér. I. *Coſtàre.* H. Coſtár. T. B. **Koſten.** L. Conſtáre, à con & ſtare. Gr. τίμαω, i. in pretio habeor, quod à τίω, i. ſolvo, luo, perſolvo.

3050 *a* **Coſt,** *or Coaſt.* Vi. **Coaſt.**

3051 **Coſtage** *in old Engliſh is the ſame that coſt or charges is.*

3052 *a* **Coſtardmonger,** *or Fruterer, dict. à coſtard, a kinde of great apple, & Belg.* **mangher,** *i. permutator, a changer, videtur dict. à Lat. mango, ónis, a Huckſter or Regrater, that buyeth and ſelleth againe.* B. **Appelmangher.** T. **Apfel-menger.** G. Fruictiér. I. *Fruttaruòlo.* H. Frutéro, *quia fructus vendit.* L. Pomárius, ij, *qui vendit poma.* Fructuárius. Gr. μηλοπώλης, à μῆλον, i. malum, pomum, & πωλέω, i. vendo.

3053 * **Coſtei,** *an old word uſed by* Chaucer, *and ſignifieth to walke, as much to ſay as* to coaſt along.

3054 **Coſtiue,** *that hath the belly bound.* G. Conſtipé, Obſtrúe. I. *Conſtipàto, Oſtrùtto, Ottaràto.* H. Conſtipádo, Oſtréto. L. Conſtipátus, a, um, Obſtrúctus, a, um, Obſtinátus, a, um, Aſtrictus, a, um, *ab aſtringo, to binde.* Vi. **Bound.**

3055 **Coſtlie,** *or deare.* B. **Koſtelijck.** Vi. **Deare.**

3056 **Coſtlie,** *or ſumptuous.* B. **Koſtelick.** T. **Köſtlich.** G. Somptueux. I. *Sontuóſo, Coſtóſo.* H. Sumptuóſo. L. Sumptuóſus, a, um, à ſumptu. Gr. δαπανηρός, à δαπάνη, i. ſumptus.

3057 **Coſtmarie,** *Balſamine, or Alecoaſt.* G. Coſt, Coſtamér. L. Coſtus. Gr. κόστος. Mentha Græca, *in Hetruria Salvia Romana.* I. *Herba Santa Maria.* T. **Unſer frawuen Mountz,** *i. Mentha Divæ Mariæ.* H. Yerva buena & ortelana. Gr. ἡδύοσμος, ab ἡδὺς, i. ſuavis, dulcis, & ὀσμὴ, i. odor.

3058 * *a* **Coſtrell,** *i. a wine-pot,* ¶ Chaucer. L. Oenophorum. Græ. οἰνοφόρον, ex οἶνος, i. vinum, & φέρω, i. porto. G. Bouteille. I. *Guaſtára.* H. Bóta por vino, Fláſco.

Coſtrel, i. a
-pot.

3059 ☞ **Cote** *is a kinde of refuſe wooll clung or clotted together, that it cannot be pulled aſunder.* Anno 13. R. 2. Stat. 1. cap. 9. * *It ſignifieth alſo as much as* Cottage *in many places; a little ſlightly built countrey houſe.* Sax. Cote. *It is taken likewiſe for a little place* where they fold ſheepe, *which ſome call a* * Sheepe-cote. *Which* Vi. in **Sheepe.**

Cote or Cot-
e.

Sheepecote,
in Sheepe.

(†) b **Coteſwold** *in Gloceſter-ſhire, ſo called of the* Sax. Cote, *i. a ſheepecote, and an old word* wolde, *i. hills, for the many* ſheepecotes *and ſheepe feeding on thoſe hills,* ¶ Camd.

Coteſwold in
-ſter-ſhire.

c *a* **Cottage.** Sax. Cote, Cotan. B. **Huttken, Huyſken.** T. **Hütt, Hirten-häuſlin,** *i. paſtorum domuncula.* G. Lóge, Cáſe. I. *Caſuccia.* H. Chóça, Cabáña. L. Cáſa, Tugurium, ij, *q. tegurium,* à tegendo. Gurguſtium, ij, *q. curguſtium,* à curculione verme *ſic dictum.* ¶ Calep. Stega. Gr. στέγη, à στέγω, i. tego. Domúncula, Manſiúla, *q. parva manſio.* Gr. 2. καλύβη, à καλύπτω, i. tego. Vi. **Cabin,** *and* **Cote.**

b ☞ *a* **Cottager,** *is ſuch a one as dwelleth in a* Cottage, *that is, a houſe without land belonging to it,* Anno 4. Ed. 1. Stat. 1. *But by a latter* Statute *no man may build a* Cottage, *but he muſt lay* foure acres of ground *unto it,* ¶ 31. Eliz. cap. 7.

d * **Cotterell,** *or Coſter, old words uſed for a* Cóttage. Vi. **Coſhe.**

3060 **Cotton,** *Froſe, Frezado, Bombaſine.* G. Cotón. B. **Kotoen.** I. *Cotone.* H. Cotón, m. Algodón. L. Xylum, i, n. à Gr. ξύλον, i. lignum in genere, tribuitur tamen *arbori lanigeram ferenti, ipſique lanugini,* Cotum, i, n. à Gr. κότον, Goſſipium, *goſſimum.* Vi. **Bumbaſt.**

b **Cotton-weede.** G. Cotonnaire, Cottonière. I. H. L. Cotonária, æ, Tormentilla, æ, * Centunculum, *quòd olim* centones (i. quilts or mattreſſes) *conficerentur* ex tomento ſeu goſſipio huius herbæ. *Vnde* H. Centuréla, Centuréllo. B. **Rort-kruyd, Menſoen-kruyd,** *à* **menſoen,** *i. dyſenteria,* & **kruyd,** *i. herba: quia ſiſtit dyſenteriam.* T. **Ruhr-kraut,** *à* **ruhr,** *i. dyſenteria,* & **kraut,** *i. herba.* Bibuntur efficaciter folia eius in vino auſtero *adverſus dyſenteriam.* ¶ Dioſcor. & Galen.

Centuncu-
à vnde?

3061 **Cotula,** *an hearbe ſo called.* L. Cotula, æ. Vi. **May-weede.**

3062 * *a* **Couard.** Vi. **Coward.**

3063 *a* **Couch,** *or little bed.* G. Couchette, f. *à couchér, to lie downe.* B. **Koetſe.** I. *Letticello, Letticciuolo,* dim. à letto, *a bed.* H. Camilla. L. Grabátum, i, Grabátus, i, à Gr. κράβατος, idem, Anaclinterium. Gr. ἀνακλιντήριον, ab ἀνακλίνω, i. reclino. T. **ein Ruhe-betlein,** *i. a reſting bed for the day.*

(†) b **Couchant,** *or lying downe as a* Lion Couchant. G. Couchánt. I. *Giacente.* H. Yacénte. L. Iacens, tis. Gr. κείμενος. T. **Ligendt.** B. **Liggende.**

c **Couched,** *laid together, interlaced, or ſet downe in writing,* à G. Couché, *idem.*

3064 **Couin,** *deceit, guile, fraud.* G. Couvine. Vi. ☞ **Covine.**

3064-2 ☞ **Couenable.** G. Convenáble, *i. fit, convenient, or ſuitable.* Couenably *endowed,* Anno 4. H. 8. cap. 12. *anciently written* Covenable, *as in the* Statute Anno 27. Ed. 3. Stat. 2. cap. 17.

3065 ☞ *a* **Couenant,** *or bargaine.* G. Convenánt, Convention, Convenánce, *de convenir.* Pact, Paction. I. *Convenentione, Patto.* H. Páto, Pácto. L. Conuentum, i, *à conveniendo.* Pactum, i, *ex pace factum,* ¶ Iſid. Gr. Σύνταγμα, Σύνθεμα, à σὺν, i. con, & τίθημι, i. pono, q. Compoſitum. T. **Vertrag, Geding.** B. **Compact, Verbond.** * *A Couenant is the conſent of two or more in one ſelfe thing, to doe or give ſomewhat,* ¶ Weſt. part. 1. ſymb. lib. 1. ſect. 4. Pactum conventum, *quod & vulgò* veſtitum *vocant, opponitur nudo pacto, velut ab omni iuris ſolemnitate deſtituto.* Conventum quod veſtitur, *aut re, aut verbis, aut literis, aut contractus cohærentia, aut rei interventu.* ¶ Oldendorpius. *And Couenant in this ſignification is either a* * Couenant in law, *or a* Couenant in fact, ¶ Coke l. 4. Nokes caſe fol. 80. *Or* Couenant expreſſe, & Couenant in law, ¶ Idem l. 6. fol. 17. a. * Couenant in law, *is that which the* law intendeth to be made, *though in words it be not expreſſed: as if the* leſſour *doe demiſe and grant, &c. to the* leſſee *for a certaine time or terme of yeeres, the law intendeth a couenant on the* leſſours *part, that the* leſſee *ſhall, during his whole terme,* quietly enioy his leaſe *againſt all lawfull incumbrances.* Couenant in fact, *is that which is expreſly agreed betweene the parties. There is alſo a* Couenant *meerely* perſonall, *and a* Couenant reall. ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 145. *And hee ſeemeth to ſay, that a* Couenant reall *is, whereby a man tieth himſelfe to paſſe a* thing reall, *as land or tenements, as a couenant to levie a fine of land, &c. A* Couenant *meerely perſonall, of the other ſide, is where a man couenanteth with another* by deed, *to build him a houſe, or any other thing, or to ſerue him, or to infeoffe him, &c. Inſtruments of* Couenants *you may ſee good ſtore in* ¶ Weſt. part. 1. ſymb. lib. 2. ſect. 100. *See alſo the new Booke of Entries,* verbo Couenant. Vi. **Bargaine** *or* **Contract.**

The definition
a Couenant.

Diverſitie of
Couenants.

b ☞ **Couenant** *is the name of a* Writ, *that lieth for the* breach *of any* Couenant *in writing,* ¶ Fitzherbert Nat. br. fol. 145. Vi. **Conventione.**

c *to* **Couenant** *or bargaine.* G. Convenancér. Vi. *to* **Bargaine.**

3066 *a* **Couent** *of Monkes.* G. Convent de Moynes. I. *Convento di Monachi.* H. Convento de Mónges. B. **Monicken kloſter.** L. Conventus Monachórum, *quia in eum conveniunt* Monachi. Vi. **Conuent, Monaſterie.**

(†) 3067 ☞ * **Couentrey** *in* Warwickſhire. B. G. T. Coventre. I. H. L. Conventria, *dict. à* Conventu Monachorum *eo loco,* ¶ Camd.

* Couentry.

3068 *to* **Couer.** G. Couvrir. I. *Coprire.* H. Cubrír. L. Cooperire, à con, & operire, *to couer.* Tégere, à Gr. στέγω, i. tégere. B. T. **Decken,** *q.* **Tecken,** à tegendo. Gr. καλύπτω.

b **Couered.** G. Couvré. I. *Coperto.* H. Cubiérto. L. Coopértus, Téctus, Opértus. Gr. κατακεκαλυμμένος. B. T. **Gedeckt.**

c *to* **Couer** *or horſe a mare.* G. Couvrir *ou ſaillir la* iument, Eſtalloner la iument. H. Cubrír el cavállo à la yegua, Tomár el cavallo à la yegua. L. Inſcéndere equam, Salire, Inire, Aſſilire equam.

d *to* **Couer,** *or conceale.* G. Recelér. Vi. *to* **Conceale.**

e *a* **Couer** *or vaile.* G. Couverture. I. *Copritura.* H. Cobertúra. T. **Ein deckduch.** B. **Deckſel,** *à* **decken,** *i. tegere.* L. Tégmen, inis, Tegumentum, i, *à tegendo.* Operiméntum, i, *ab operiendo.* Gr. κάλυμμα, à καλύπτω, i. tego. Vi. *a* **Vaile.**

f *a* **Couer** *or lid of a pot.* G. Couvercle, m. I. *Coperchio.* H. Cobertór. L. Operculum, Coopérculum, i, *à cooperiendo.* B. **Pot deckſel.** Gr. ἐπίθημα, καλυπτήρ, à καλύπτω, i. tego.

g *a* **Couercle,** *or* **Couerkill,** *a word uſed by* Chaucer, *for a couer, or a lid, of the* French, Coûvercle, *idem.*

h *a* **Couercled,** *an old* Engliſh *word, from* couer, *and* Belg. **Kleed,** *i. amictum, velamen, q.* couered with a couering or couerlet.

i *a* **Couerlid.** Vi. **Couerlet.**

k *the* **Couering** *of an houſe.* G. Toict, Couverture de la maiſon. I. *Tetto.* H. Técho. B. **Dack.** T. **Dach, Tach.** L. Tectum, i, *à tego.* Gr. στέγος, στέγη, à στέγω, i. tego.

l *a* **Couerlet,** *q. Gal.* Couvre-lict, *i. coperiens lectum.* G. Couverture de lict, Couvertre. I. *Copertoi di letto.* H. Cobertór de cáma. T. **Bettdecke.** B. **Bedde-deckſel.** L. Toral, is, Torale, *quòd ſit* tori *aut* lecti *tegumentum.* Stragulum, i, & Stragula, æ, *à ſtrato, præterito verbi* ſterno, *quia ſternitur ſuper lectum,* ¶ Var. Lodix, *quia ſolebat eſſe lota. Vnde* G. Lodiér, Loudiér. I. *Lodiero,* vſed for a quilt of a bed. Gr. στρῶμα, à στρώννυμι, & στόρνυμι, i. ſterno, ¶ Aten.

(†) m ☞ **Couert baron.** Vi. **Couerture.**

n *a* **Couert** *for Deare or other beaſts, à Gal.* Couvert, *i. couered.* G. Ombrâge, m. I. *Ombréggio, Ombramento.* H. Sombrájo. L. Vmbráculum, Latíbulum, Dumétum, *quòd dumis & ſpinis denſis ſint ea loca.* Gr. σκιάς, άδος, à σκιά, i. umbra. T. **Uberſchattung.**

o **Couertly** *or ſecretly.* G. Couvertement. Vi. **Secretly.**

p ☞ **Couerture.** *In the* Common Law *it is particularly applied to the eſtate and condition of a* maried woman, *who by the* Lawes *of the* Realme *is in* poteſtate viri, * *under* Couert Baron, *and therefore* diſabled to make any bargaine *or* contract, *without her huſbands conſent or priuitie, or without his allowance or confirmation,* ¶ Brooke, hoc tit. per totum. *And* ¶ Bracton *ſaith, that* Omnia quæ ſunt vxoris, ſunt ipſius viri, nec habet vxor poteſtatem ſui, ſed vir, lib. 2. cap. 15. Res licet ſit propria vxoris, vir tamen eius cuſtos, cùm ſit caput mulieris. *And if the huſband alienate the Wiues land, ſhee cannot gain-ſay during his life.* Vi. ☞ **Cui ante divortium, & Cui in vita.**

* Couerture,
or under Couert Baron.

3069 *to* **Couet** *or deſire.* G. Convoiter. I. *Cupire, Concupire, Bramare.* H. Codiciár, Cobdiciár, Codiciár. L. Concupiſcere, *quod ſæpius ſumitur in peiore parte,* à concipere, à con, & cupio, *i. to deſire earneſtly.* Gr. ἐπιθυμέω, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & θυμὸς, i. animus, *quia animus eſt ſuper eam rem quam concupiſcit.*

b **Couetiſe,** *an old word uſed for* Couetouſneſſe. Vi. **Couetouſneſſe.**

c **Couetous.** G. Convoiteux, Avare, Avaricieux. I. *Cupido, Avaro.* H. Cobdicióſo, Avariénto, Aváro, Avaricióſo. L. Avárus, a, um, Avidus, a, um, *ab avendo.* B. **Begheerigh.** T. **Begirigh.** Gr. ἐπιθυμητικός, ab ἐπιθυμέω, i. cupio, deſidero.

d **Couetouſneſſe,** *or the old word* **Couetiſe.** G. Convoitiſe. I. *Cupidigia.* H. Cobdícia, Codícia. L. Avarítia, æ, *ab Avére, to deſire,* Cupíditas, átis, *à cupio.* B. **Gierigheyd.** T. **Begirde,** *à* **Begeren,** *i. appetere.* Gr. πλεονεξία, à πλέον, i. plus, & ἔχω, i. habeo. Vi. **Auarice.**

3070 *the* **Cough,** *à vet. Belg.* **Kugh,** *idem, dict. à ſono* cough, cough. G. Toux. I. H. *Toſſe.* T. **Der huſten.** B. **Den hoeſt.** L. Tuſſis, is, *vel à ſono tuſſientis, vel à tundendo, ſcil. pulmones.* Gr. βήξ, fictitium *à ſono tuſſientis.*

b *to* **Cough.** G. Touſſer. I. *Toſſire, à Toſſire.* H. Toſſér. L. Tuſſire, à tuſſis. Gr. βήσσειν, à βήξ, i. tuſſis. B. **Hoeſten.** T. **Huſten.**

c * *the chine-***Cough,** *becauſe with coughing it maketh great paine in the* chine of the backe. G. Toux enueterée. I. *Toſſe inveterata.* H. Tos inueterada. L. Pertuſſis, *q. perſiſtens, vel perpetua, vel perverſa tuſſis.* Gr. γερόβηξ, ex γέρων, i. ſenex, & βήξ, i. tuſſis. B. **Kinck-hoeſt, Kichhoeſt,** *i. tuſſis ſicca ſic dicta à concha cochleæ marinæ, quam* **kinck-horen** *vocant. Aiunt enim tuſſim hanc minui, ſi concham iſtam in pulverem tritam bibat æger,* ¶ Kilian.

* Chinecough.

3071 * *a* **Couie** *of Partriches.* G. Couvée. I. *Covata.* H. Covada. L. Cubátio, incubátio, *a hatching or ſitting on brood.* B. **Broedſel.** L. Pullities, ei, Gr. νεοσσία, à νεοσσὸς, i. pullus.

* a Couie of
Partridges.

3072 ☞ **Couin,** *deceit, or colluſion.* G. Couvine, à convenire. *It is a deceitfull aſſent or agreement, betweene* two or more, *to the preiudice or hurt of another,* ¶ New Termes of Law.

3073 **Could.** Vi. **Cold.**

3074 *a* **Coule,** *or veſſell to carrie water in.* G. Tine. I. L. Tina, æ, f. *Has antiquiſſimi in conuiuijs vini plenas conuiuis apponebant,* ¶ *Nonius Marcellus.*

3075 *a Friers* **Coule.** Sax. Cugle. B. **Keuel.** H. Cugúlla, Cogúlla, Cogúllo.

Cogóllo. L. Cucullus, i. T. **Hals-kapp.** G. Capuchón. I. *Cappúccio, Cappuccino.* Gr. *koukoullion, ab kiein*, i. domus, Κάλυμμα τῆς κεφαλῆς, i. tegmen capitis.

3076 *a* **Coulisse.** Vi. *a* **Cullise.**

3077 *the* **Coulter** *of a plough, or plough share.* B. **Plough kouter.** G. Soc, *à ſoco*, Coultre, *à* L. Culter, *vel quia terram cultam reddit.* Vomer, *&* Vomis, *quòd terram vomat,* ¶ *Fungor.* H. Réja, Réxa, *à radiando terram.* Gr. ὕνις. Vi. **Plough-share.**

3078 *a* **Councell,** *an aſſembly of Counſellours.* G. Concile, Aſſemblée de conſeillérs & aſſeſſeurs. I. H. Concílio. L. Concilium, ij, n. *à conciendo*, i. *à conuocando ſenatus, vel cœtus conſiliariorum.* Græ. συνέδριον, *à* συνεδρεύω, i. aſſideo, *à* σύν, i. con, & ἕδρα, i. ſedes, ſedile. T. **Rathſchlag,** *à* **Rath,** i. concilium.

Generall **Councels,** L. Generalia Concilia, *holden* Annis Domini

320	At	Nicia in Bithynia,	Concilium	Nicænum.
361		Ariminum in Italie,		Ariminénſe.
346		Antioche in Syria,		Antiochénum;
419		Carthage in Afficke,		Carthaginénſe.
453		Calcedon in Bithynia,		Calcidonénſe.
813		Orleance in France,		Aurelianénſe.
869		Conſtantinople,		Conſtantinopolitánum.
1428		Ferrara in Italie,		Ferrariénſe.
1414		Conſtance in Heluetia,		Conſtantiénſe.
1345		Baſil in Almaine,		Baſiliénſe.
1216		Lateran in Rome,		Lateranénſe.
1273		Lions in France.		Lugdunénſe.

There hath beene ſince, the Councell *of* Trent in Switzerland, *and of* Auinion in France, *i. concilium* Tridentinum, *&* Aueniocenſe.

1438	At	Bituria in Tuſcanie,	Concilium	Bituricenſe.
1439		Florence in Italie,		Florentinum, *hoc verò inceptū*
1448		Tours in France,		Turonénſe. *(erat Ferrariæ.*
1473		Tolledo in Spaine,		Toletanum.
1548		Auſpurge in Germanie,		Auguſtanum.
1548		Treuors in Germanie,		Treuerenſe.
1549		Cullen in Germanie,		Colonienſe.
1549		Mentz in Almaine,		Moguntinenſe.
1550		Numantia in Spaine.		Numantinum.

Plura enumerantur in ¶ Concilijs Generalibus : *Si quis autem ea ſcire, videat* Generalia Concilia, *in quinque volumina prolixiora, cum actis eorum congeſta.*

3079 **Counſell** *or aduice.* G. Conſeil. I. *conſiglio.* H. Conſéjo. L. Conſilium, ij, n. *dict. à* con, *&* ſileo, *quod vni conſulenti cæteri conſileant.* B. **Raed.** T. **Rath,** *fortè à Lat.* Ratum, *verbo* reor, *exiſtimo. Hinc* **rathen,** Sax. ꞃæꝺan, *i. ratum habere.*

b *to* **Counſell,** *or giue counſell.* G. Conſeillér, Donnér conſeil. I. *Conſigliare, Dar conſiglio.* H. Aconſejár, Dar conſéjo. L. Conſulere, *cum datiuo caſu, eſt* dare conſilium. Græ. *βουλεύω*, *à* βουλή, i. conſilium. B. **Raeden, Raed gheben.** T. **Rathen, Rath geben.**

c *the Priuie* **Counſell.** G. Conſeil Privé. L. Sanctius, Interiuſque conſilium, ¶ *Bud.* Vi. **Counſell,** *&* **Priuie.**

d *a* **Counſell-**houſe. G. Conſiſtoire. I. H. *Conſiſtório.* L. Conſiſtibulum, Senaculum, Comitium, ij, n. ex cum, *&* ito, *quia illuc conueniebantur aliâ aliis.* Græ. *βουλευτήριον*, *à* βουλή, i. conſilium, & τηρέω, i. tueor.

e *a keeping of* **Counſell.** Vi. **Taciturnitie,** *or* **Silence.**

f *a* **Counſellour.** G. Conſeillér. I. *Conſigliere.* H. Conſejéro. L. Conſiliarius, ij, m. *à conſilio.* B. **Raeds-heere,** *à* **raed,** i. *conſilium, &* **heere,** i. *dominus.* T. **Raths-herr.** Græ. *βουλευτής*, *à* βουλεύω, i. conſulo.

g *a* **Counſellour** *at Law.* Vi. **Aduocate.**

3080 *to* **Count** *or reckon.* G. Comptér. I. *computáre, contáre.* H. Contár. L. Computare, *à* con, *&* putare, *i. to caſt, thinke, or conſider with.* Computum facere, Supputare, *à* ſub, *&* putare. Connumerare. B. **Rekenen.** T. **Rechnen.** Gr. *συμψηφίζω*, *à* σύν, i. con, & ψηφίζω, i. computo, *à* ψῆφος, i. calculus, a counter, *ἀριθμεῖν*, *ab* ἀριθμός, i. numerus.

b *a* **Count** *or reckoning.* Vi. **Accompt.**

c ☞ **Count,** *a Law terme, dict. à* G. Compte, i. ſubductus, computatio, ratio : *or of* conte, i. narratio. *It ſignifieth as much as* the originall declaration *in a proceſſe, though more vſed in reall actions, then* perſonall, *as declaration is rather applied to perſonall than reall,* ¶ Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 16. a. 60. d. n. 71. a. 191. c. 117. a. Libellus, *with the* Ciuilians *comprehended both, and yet* count *and* declaration *be confounded ſometimes, as* count in debt, ¶ Kitchin fol. 281. Count or declaration in appeale, pl. cor. fol. 78. Count in treſpaſſe, ¶ *Britton. cap. 16.* Count *in an action of treſpaſſe vpon the caſe for a ſlander,* ¶ Kitch. fol. 252. *This word ſeemeth to come from* France, *and* Normandie : *For in the* Grand Cuſtomarie, c. 64. * Conteurs *be thoſe, which a man ſetteth to ſpeake for him in* Court, *as* Aduocates. *And cap.* 65. Pladeurs *be another ſort of ſpokeſmen, in the nature of* Counſellors at Law, *for one that is himſelfe preſent, but ſuffereth another to tell his tale. Where alſo in the* 65. *Chapter* Atturney *is ſaid to be hee, that dealeth for him that is abſent.*

* Contêurs, qui. Vi. **Serjeant.**

(†) 3081 *a* **Count,** *an* Earle. G. Comte. I. *conte.* H. Cónde. Vi. **Earle.**

3082 **Countenance** *or viſage.* G. Contenánce. Vi. **Viſage,** *or* **Face.**

*Countenance in the Common Law, *quid.*

b ☞ * **Countenance,** *credit, or eſtimation. So it is vſed in the old* ¶ Nat. br. fol. 111. *in theſe words. Alſo the attaint ſhall be granted to* poore men *that will ſweare, that they haue nothing whereof they may make fine, ſauing their* **Countenance,** *or to other by a reaſonable fine. So is it vſed* ¶ An. 1. Edw. 3. Stat. 2. cap. 4. *in theſe words : Shyreeues ſhall charge the Kings debtors with as much as they may leuie with their* oathes, *without abating the* debtors countenance.

c *to* **Countenance,** *grace, or fauour.* G. Contenancér. Vi. **Fauour.**

3083 *a* **Counter,** *to caſt accompts withall, à voce Ang. to* **count,** *i. ſupputare.* B. **Legh,** *&* **Reken-penninck.** T. **Rechen-pfenning.** G. Getton, *à Lat.* Iactare, *to caſt.* I. *Gettóne, Ferlino,* fortè quia è ferro ſiebant. H. Contadór, *à computando.* L. Calculus, *i. lapillus : priſci enim lapillis, i. calculis vtebantur ad numerandum.* Gr. ψῆφος, *lapis.*

b *a* **Counter,** *a Caſe, or* Tradeſmans *box, or little cheſt, whereon he puts the money he takes for his ware,* ſo called, *becauſe by that he knowes what hee gaines by ſelling his wares.* Vi. **Caſh, Cabinet,** *little* **Cheſt.**

c *the* **Counter,** *the name of a priſon in* London, *wherein* debtors *and others, for* miſdemeanours *are impriſoned, dict. à Gal.* Comptér, *i. Lat.* Computare, *becauſe whoſoeuer* ſlippeth in there, *muſt be ſure to account, and pay well too, ere he get out againe.* Vel à continendo. *Vide* T. **Comtor,** *i. locus ſeruatus.*

3084 *to* **Counter ballance.** G. Contrebalancér. I. *Contrabilanciáre.* H. Contrebalancár, Contrepeſár. L. Librare, *à* libra, *a paire of ballance or counterpoiſe.* T. **Teghen-geweghen.** B. **Gegen-geweghen,** *à* **Tegen,** i. contra, *&* **Geweghen,** ponderare.

3085 *a* **Counter-band,** *is a writing wherein* R. G. *becomes bound to* I. N. *to ſaue him the ſaid* I. N. *harmeleſſe from a band in which he was bound with the ſaid* R. G. *before.* L. Obligatio reciproca.

3086 *a* **Counter-change,** *a mutuall changing, a croſſe exchange.* G. Contrechánge. I. *Contracambio.* L. Mutatio inuicem facta.

3087 *to* **Counter-checke,** *i. a checking of him that checked vs.* G. Retancér. I. *Ritaſſare.* H. Retaxár. L. Retaxare, *à* re, *&* taxare. B. **Weder-ſtraffen,** *à* **weder,** *i. contra, &* **ſtraffen,** *i. reprehendere.* T. **Wider-ſchelten.** Græ. *ἀντεγκαλέω*, *ab* ἀντί, i. contra, & ἐγκαλέω, i. reprehendo.

3088 *to* **Counterfeit.** G. Contrefaire. I. *Contrafáre.* H. Contrahazér. Vi. **Diſſemble.**

b *a* **Counterfeit,** *or counterfeiter.* G. Contrefaiſeur. I. *Contrafattóre.* H. Contrahazedór. Vi. *a* **Diſſembler.**

c **Counterfeit** *or feined.* G. Contrefaict. I. *Contrafátto.* H. Contrahécho. L. Perſonatus, *fictus*, Fictitium. Vi. **Feined.**

(†) 3089 *a* **Counter-maund,** *a reuocation or contradiction of a former command.* G. Contremand, m. Contremandement. I. *Contramando.* H. Contremando. L. Prioris mandati reuocatio.

3090 *to* **Countermine.** G. Contreminér. I. *Contraminare.* H. Contraminár, *à* contra, *&* mina, *i. cuniculus,* a mine, *quia fodiuntur* cuniculi *contra* cuniculos aduerſariorum. B. **Teghen-mineren.** T. **Entgegengraben.** Gr. *ἀντορύσσω*, *ab* ἀντί, i. contra, & ὀρύσσω, i. fodio.

3091 *a* **Countermure,** *or counterſcarfe in a fortified* Towne, *that is, a banke or mount* oppoſite *againſt the wall.* Vi. *a* **Contramure.**

3092 **Counterpaine, Counterpart** *of a deed in writing, or of a paire of* Indentures, *or ſuch like, when one partie keepes one, and the other the other.* G. Contrecedule. I. H. *Contraſcritto.* L. Syngrapha, *à* σύν, i. ſimul, & γράφω, i. ſcribo, *quia ſimul* cum exemplari *ſcribebatur.* Antigraphum, *ab* ἀντί, i. contra, & γράφω, q. contra-ſchedula, Antapocha. Gr. *ἀντίγραφον*, *ab* ἀντί, i. contra, & ἀποχή, i. ſchedula. T. B. **Teghen brief,** *à* **Teghen,** i. contra, *&* **brief,** i. Schedula.

3093 *a* **Counterpeiſe,** *or counterpoiſe.* G. Contrepóis, Contrepóids, *à* côntre, *i. contra, &* poids, *i. pondus,* Contrebalance. I. H. *Contrapéſo.* B. **Teghen-gheweichte.** T. **Gegen gewicht.** L. Libramen, inis, n. Gr. *ἰσοστάσιον*, *ab* ἴσος, i. æquus, æqualis, & σταθμός, i. libra, *ab* ἵστημι, i. appendo.

(†) b *to* **Counterpeiſe.** Vi. *to* **Counterballance.**

3094 ☞ **Counterpleie,** *à Gal.* Contre, *i. contra, &* plaider, *i. cauſam agere,* to Plead. *It ſignifieth properly in our* Common Law, *a replication to* (aide prier.) *for when the* tenent *by courteſie, or in dower, prayeth in aid of the* King, *or him in the reuerſion, for his better defence : or elſe if a ſtranger to the* action begun, *deſire to be receiued to ſay what he can for the* ſafegard of his eſtate, *that which the* demandant allegeth *againſt this requeſt, why it ſhould not be admitted, is called a* Counterplee. *See* ¶ Brooke h. t. *And in this ſignification it is vſed* Anno 25. Edward. 3. Statute 3. cap. 7.

3095 *a* **Counterpoint,** *the back-ſtitch or quilting-ſtitch, alſo a Quilt, alſo a croſſing or oppoſition.* G. Contrepóint. I. H. Contrapúnto. L. Contrapunctum, *à* contra, *&* punctum, *quia punctum opponitur puncto.* B. **Den teghenteen.** Gr. *ἀντίστιγμα*, *ex* ἀντί, i. contra, & στιγμή, i. punctum.

3096 *a* **Counterpoiſe.** G. Contrepois. Vi. **Counterpeiſe.**

(†) b *to* **Counterpoiſe.** Vi. *to* **Counterballance.**

3097 *a* **Counterpoiſon.** G. Contrepoiſón. Vi. **Preſeruatiue** *againſt poiſon,* & **Antidote.**

3098 *a* **Counterround.** G. Contrerónde. I. H. Contrarónda, *when one round goeth one way, and another another. Alſo a certaine number of* Officers or Commanders, *going to viſit the watch of the* Corps de guard. Sentinels *goe the* Round, *to ſee if they be diligent in their watches, and performe their dutie or no.* L. Contrambitus, ex contra *&* ambitus. Gr. *ἀντιπερίοδος*, ex ἀντί, i. contra, & περίοδος, i. ambitus, *à* περί, i. circum, circa, & ὁδός, i. via.

3099 *a* **Counterſkarfe.** G. Contr'eſcharpe. I. H. *Contraſcarpa.* Vi. **Contramure.**

3100 *a* **Countertaile,** *or* **Countertally,** *or tally to confirme or confute another tally.* G. Contretaille. I. *Contratáglia.* H. Contratálla. L. Anticopa, æ, f. à Græ. *ἀντικοπή*, ex ἀντί, i. contra, pro, ſuper, propter, & κόπτω, i. cædo, percutio, ſeco : *It is called likewiſe in Latin* Talea *ſiue* Teſſera.

(†) 3101 *to* **Countreuaile,** *to be of equall value to another thing.* G. Contrevalóir. L. Æquiualere.

3102 *a* **Counteſſe,** *an* Earles *wife.* G. Comteſſe. I. *conteſſa.* H. Condéſſa. L. Comitiſſa, æ, *à caſu genitiuo vocabuli* Comes, itis : *eſt enim* vxor Comitis. B. **Graunne.** T. **Gräffin,** *à* **graff,** i. Comes.

(†) 3103 ☞ **Counteurs,** *or* Sergeant *at Law.* Vi. *in voce* **Sergeant.**

3104 *a* **Countie** *or* Shire, *&* Countie Palla tine. Vi. *in* ☞ **Countie.**

3105 *a* **Counting** *or reckoning.* Vi. *an* **Accompt.**

b *a* **Counting-**houſe. G. Comptóir. Vi. *a* **Cloſet, Studie,** *&* ☞ **Greencloth** *at Court.*

c *a* **Counting-**table. G. Tabléttes à Comptér, Comptóir, Abáque. I. *Abaco, Tauoletta da contáre.* H. Tabla para contár. B. T. **Rechen-täffelein.** L. Abax, Abacus. Gr. *ἄβαξ*, *ἀβάκιον*, q. *à* μὴ *et* βάσιν *habens*, *quòd baſim ſiue pedes non habet.*

(†) 3106 ☞ **Countors.** Vi. ☞ **Counteurs.**

3107 *a* **Countrie,** *or region.* B. **Kontreye, Landtſchap.** T. **Landtſchafft.** G. Contrée, f. Páis, Páys. I. *Paéſe, Contráda, à Lat.* con *&* terra. H. Tiérra, Páys, Región. L. Régio, ónis, *à* rego, *quòd olim regiones dicebantur appellabantur* territoria regia. Gr. *χώρα*, *à* χῶρος, i. locus, ſedes.

b *our* **Countrie,** *or natiue ſoile.* [G.] Patrie, *Pays d'vn chaſcun.* H.

Pátria, la tiérra naturál de cada vno. I. L. Pátria, à Lat. Patrius, à patre, q. patria terra. Natale solum. B. **Vaderlandt**, à **vader**, i. pater, & **landt**, i. terra. T. **Vatter-land**. Gr. πατρίς, à πατὴρ, i. pater, & πατρὶς γαῖα, ¶ Hom. i. patria terra.

c the **Countrie**. G. Contrée, f. Les chámps. I. Contráda, Paése. H. Tiérra. T. B. **Lande**. L. Rus, ris, n. dictum ex Gr. ἄρουρα, i. aruum, terra arata, ager, campus, ¶ Seruius, & ¶ Scaliger in Varronem. Gr. ἀγρὸς, ab ἀρόω, i. aro, as, are.

d a **Countriman**, or a man of the Countrie. Vi. a **Pesant**.

e a **Countrie-man**, Compatriote, or one borne in the same Countrie. G. Compatriote. I. Conterráneo, Compatrióta. H. Patrióta, Conterráneo. L. Conterráneus, à con, & terra, Compatriótes, Sympatrióta. Græ. συμπατριώτης, à σὺν, i. con, & πατριώτης, i. conterraneus, à πατρὶς, i. patria, à πατὴρ, i. pater, q. patria terra. B. T. **Landsmann**.

3109 ☞ a **County** or Shire. G. Conté, Comté. I. Contáda. H. Condádo. L. Comitatus, ûs, m. dict. à Comite, quòd illæ terræ tractus ad comitem pertinebat, the one dict. à Gal. Conté supra, & Shire, from the Saxons their word ſcipan, i. diuidere, partiri, both containing a circuit or portion of the Realme, into the which the whole Land is diuided, for the better gouernment thereof, and the more easie administration of Iustice. So that there is no part of the Kingdome, that lieth not within some Countie, and euery Countie is gouerned by a yeerely Officer, whom we call a Shyreeue. Of these Counties there be foure of especiall marke, which therefore are termed Countie Palatines, Vi. **Palatine**, * as the Countie Palatine of Lancaster, of Chester, of Durham, and of Ely. And this Countie Palatine is a Iurisdiction of so high a nature, that whereas all Plees touching the life or maime of man, called Plees of the Crowne, be ordinarily held and sped in the Kings name, and cannot passe in the name of any other; the chiefe Gouernours of these, by especiall Charter from the King, did heretofore send out all Writs in their owne name, and did all things touching Iustice, as absolutely as the Prince himselfe in other Counties, only acknowledging him their Superiour and Soueraigne. But by the Statute ¶ An. 27. H. 8. cap. 25. this power is much abridged. There be likewise * Counties Corporate, as appeareth by the Statute ¶ Anno 3. Edw. 4. cap. 5. and these be certaine Cities, or ancient Boroughs of the Land, vpon which the Princes of our Nation haue thought good to bestow such extraordinarie liberties. Of these the famous Citie of London is one, and the principall, Yorke another, ¶ Anno 32. H. 8. cap. 13. the Citie of Chester, ¶ Anno 42. Elizab. cap. 15. Canterburie, ¶ Lambert Eiren. lib. 1. cap. 9. And to these may be added ¶ Bristow and many one, as Kingston vpon Hull, ¶ Anno 32. H. 8. cap. 26. And the Countie of Litchfield, ¶ Cromptons Iustice of Peace, fol. 59. a. The Countie of the Towne of Hauorford, ¶ West. Anno 35. H. 8. cap. 26. Of these Counties or Shires, one with another, there are reckoned in England seuen and thirtie, besides twelue in Wales. The word Comitatus is vsed also for a Iurisdiction or Territorie among the Feudists. Vi. **Palatine**.

Foure Coun- e Palatines.

Counties rporat.

ndon, orke, hester, nterburie.

b ☞ **Countie-Court**, (Curia Comitatus) by Mr. Lambard is otherwise called Curia Conuentus, in his explication of Saxon words, and diuided into two sorts: one retaining the generall name, as the County-court held euery moneth by the Shyreeue, or his Deputie the Vnder-shyreeue, whereof you may reade in Cromptons Iurisdict. fol. 231. The other called the Turne, held twice euery yeere, once after Michaelmas, and againe once after Easter, Magna Charta, cap. 35. and that within one moneth after each Feast. This Countie-Court had in old times the cognition of great matters, as may appeare by Glanuile lib. 1. cap. 2. 3. 4. From this Court are excepted only Arch-bishops, Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Earles, Barons, all Religious men and women, and all such as haue Hundreds of their owne to be kept. Vi. plura in ☞ **Turne**.

3110 a **Coupe**, or Coope. Vi. a **Coope**.

b **Coupe** in our old English is a piece cut out or cut off, dict. à Gal. Coupér, i. to cut: hence * Copise or Coppys wood, i. sylua cædua, à cædendo, of cutting, i. felling wood, or wood that is felled or cut once or more in ten or twelue yeeres, according to the growth thereof.

Copise, wood.

c **Coupe-gorge**, or **Coupe la gorge**, meere French words for Cut the throat, vsed by Chaucer for Cut throat.

3111 a **Couper**. Vi. **Cooper**.

3112 to **Couple** or ioine together. G. Coupler, Accoupler. I. Accoppiáre. L. Copulare, à copula, ab Heb. כבל kebel, i. catena ferrea, ¶ Heluig. Vi. to **Ioine**.

b a **Couple** or paire. G. Cóuple, f. I. Cóppia, à Lat. Copula, à copulare, to couple or put two together. Gr. δυὰς, à δύο, i. duo. Vi. a **Paire**.

c a **Couple** for dogs. G. Cóuple, f. Colliér pour coupler deux chiens. I. Copola, Colare. H. Cópla. B. **Coppel-bandt bande honden**. T. **Kuppel-band**. L. Cópula, æ, ab Heb. כבל kebel, i. copula ferrea, catena ferrea, ¶ Auen. Gr. συνδεσμὸς, à συνδέω, i. colligo, à σὺν, i. con, & δέω, i. ligo.

d carnall **Copulation**. G. Copulatión charnélle. I. Copulatióne carnále. H. Copulación carnál. L. Carnalis copulatio, Coitus, us, m. à coire. Gr. συνδεσμὸς σαρκικὸς, à συνδέω, i. copulo, & σάρξ, i. caro.

3113 **Courage**, or couragiousnesse. G. Courage, m. I. Cordis ardor, ¶ Nicod. I. Coraggio. H. Corâge, Coráje. L. Animósitas, átis, ab animus. Vi. **Animositie**. Magnanimitas, átis, q. magnus animus. Vi. **Magnanimitie**. T. **Hertzhafftigheit**, ab **hertz**, i. cor, & **haffig**, ab **haben**, i. habere, **Dapfferheit**. B. **Moedigheyd**. Gr. μεγαλοψυχία, à μεγάλη, i. magna, & ψυχή, i. anima. Vi. plura in **Magnanimitie**.

b **Couragious**. G. Courageux. I. Coraggióso. H. Corajóso, Esforçádo. B. **Moedigh**, à **moed**, i. animus. T. **Mutig, Geherzt**. Gr. θυμοειδὴς, à θυμὸς, i. animus. Vi. cætera in **Magnanimous**.

c lacking **Courage**, or weake of **Courage**. G. Pusillanime. I. H. Pusilánimo. L. Pusillanimis, ex pusillus & animus. Gr. μικρόψυχος, à μικρὸς, i. parua, & ψυχή, i. anima, ἄνανδρος, ex α priu. & ἀνὴρ, ἀνδρὸς, i. vir.

3114 a **Courbe**, or curbe, fortè à Gal. Courbér, i. incuruare. Vi. a **Bridle**, & to **Curbe**.

b to **Courbe** or bridle. Vi. to **Curbe**, and to **Bridle**.

3115 to **Couure**, squat. Vi. to **Cowre**.

3116 **Courfine**, is an old word vsed by Chaucer, for fine heart, à G. Coeur fin, à coeur, i. cor, the heart, & fin, Ang. fine, & Gal. Fin, est etiam astutus.

3117 a **Courier**. Vi. **Currier**.

3118 a **Course**, a running, a way or meanes. G. Cours, m. Course, f. I. Corso. H. Cúrso, Derrota. L. Cursus, us, & Cúrsio. Est ipse currendi actus, tam de nauigante vel equitante, quam de pedibus iter faciente. B. **Loop**. T. **Lauff**, à **lauffen**, i. currere. Gr. τρόχος, à τρέχω, i. curro. δρόμος, ab inusitato verbo δρέμω, i. curro.

b a water **Course**. B. **Water-ganck**, **water-loop**. T. **Wassergang**, **Wasser-lauff**. L. Aquæductus, Aquiagium, ab aqua & ago. Græ. ὑδραγωγία, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, & ἄγω, i. duco. Vi. cætera in voce **Conduit**.

c a **Course**, race, or carreer. Vi. **Race**, **Carreer**, & **Horse-race** in **Horse**.

d a **Course** or order. L. Series. Vi. **Order**.

e a **Course** of meat. L. Missorium.

f a **Course** of fruit. L. Bellirium, ij, n. g.

g by **Course** or turne. G. Par tour. I. A vicenda. H. À Vézes. T. **Eyns vmbs ander**. B. **Bi tourten**. L. Alternè, Alternation, Per vices. Gr. ἀμοιβαδὸν, ab ἀμείβω, i. alternus. Vi. **Alternall**.

3119 **Course**, not fine. G. Gros. I. Grosso. H. Gruésso, Básto. T. **Grobs**, **Grob**. B. **Grof**. L. Crassus, a, um, à cresco. Gr. παχύς, à πήγνυμι, siue πήγνυμι, i. concrescere facio. Vi. **Grosse**.

3120 a **Courser**, Steed, or horse of seruice, a horse or courser of Naples, a tilting horse. G. Coursier, Destrier, Destrièr. I. Corsiero, Destriero, à dexteritate cursus nomen habet. H. Corser, quòd sit equus ad cursum idoneus. B. **een oorloghs-peert**. T. **Eyn krieges-her pferd**. L. Bellator equus. Gr. ἵππος πολεμιστής, à πόλεμος, i. bellum.

3121 a horse **Courser**, or horse scourser. Vi. in voce **Horse**.

3122 the **Course** in a Gallie. G. Coursie, f. I. Corsia, It is that space which runnes along both sides, whereon the seats of the slaues are placed.

3123 ☞ a **Coursitour**. Vi. **Cursitour**.

3124 a **Courtaine**, an old word. Vi. **Curtaine**.

3125 the **Court** of a Prince. G. Cóur, f. Court, f. I. H. Corte, fortè à Gr. κύριος, i. dominus: alij volunt à Lat. Cúria. B. **Hof**. T. **Hoff**. L. Aula, æ. Gr. αὐλὴ, ab Heb. אולם vlam, idem. L. 2. Basilica, æ. Gr. etiam βασιλικὴ, à βασιλεὺς, i. rex. L. 3. Regia, æ. G. 2. Palais. Vi. **Pallace**.

b a **Courtier**. G. Courtisán, Curialiste. I. Corregiáno. H. Cortesáno. B. **Coptesaen**, **hortrsaen**, **Hobelinck**, ab **hof**, i. aula. T. **Ein curtisan**, **hofman**. L. Aulicus, i. Gr. αὐλικὸς, ab αὐλὴ, i. aula. Vi. Lyer in **Court**.

c a **Court** of Iudges, a Court Hall, Guild Hall, or Session house. G. Cour, f. Court. I. H. Córte. L. Cúria, æ, à cura, because curas publicas gerebant, ¶ Fest. T. **Ein rath-hauss**. B. **Raed-huys**, à **raed**, i. consilium. Gr. βουλευτήριον, à βουλὴ, i. consilium.

d ☞ **Court**, Curia, which signifieth * one of thirtie parts, into which Romulus diuided the whole number of the Romans, sometime also the Senate house. Court with vs signifieth diuersly, as the house where presently the King remaineth with his ordinary retinue, and also the place where Iustice is iudicially ministred. Of which you may finde two and thirtie seuerall sorts in ¶ M. Cromptons Booke of Iurisdictions well described, and of them most be Courts of Record, some be not, and therefore are accounted base Courts, in comparison of the rest. Besides these also there are * Courts Christian, ¶ Smith de repub. Angl. lib. 3. cap. 9. which are so called, because they handle matters especially concerning Christianitie, and such as without good knowledge in Diuinitie, cannot be well iudged of, being held heretofore by Archbishops and Bishops, as from the Pope of Rome, because he challenged the superioritie in all causes Spirituall: but sithence they hold them by the Kings authoritie (virtute magistratus sui) as the Admirall of England doth his Court. Whereupon it proceedeth, that they send out their precepts in their owne names, and not in the Kings, as the Iustices of the Kings Courts doe. And therefore as the appeale from these Courts did lie to Rome, now by the Statute Anno 25. H. 8. cap. 19. it lieth to the King in his Chancerie.

* Rom. à dict. Pop. Rom. in 30. Curias.

* Courts Christian, why so called.

(†) e ☞ the **Courts** of the Prouinciall Councels of the Marches of Wales and Yorke. Vi. sub voce ☞ **Marches**.

f ☞ **Court**-Leet, or Law day. Vi. **Leet**.

g ☞ **Court-Baron**, Curia Baronis, is a Court that euery Lord of a Mannour (which in ancient times were called Barons) hath within his owne precincts. Barons in other Nations haue great territories and iurisdiction from their Soueraignes, as may be proued out of ¶ Cassanaus de gloria mundi, part. 5. considerat. 56. by ¶ Vincent. de Franchis decisi. 211. and many others. Of this Court Baron you may reade your fill in ¶ Kitchin, that writeth a large booke of it, and of Court Leet, ¶ Sir Edward Coke in his fourth Booke of Reports, amongst his Copihold Cases, fol. 26. b. saith that this Court is two after a sort: and therefore if a man hauing a Mannour in a Towne, and doe grant the inheritance of the Copiholders thereunto belonging, vnto another, this Grantee may keepe a Court for the customarie tenants, and accept surrenders to the vse of others, and make both admittances and grants. The other Court is of Free-holders, which is properly called the Court Baron, wherein the suiters, that is, the Free holders be Iudges, whereas of the other, the Lord or his Steward is Iudge.

Court Baron.

h ☞ **Court** of **Piepowders**. Vi. **Piepowdres**.

Court of Piepowder.

i ☞ **Court Christian**, Curia Christiana. Vi. **Court**, Curia, supra.

Court Christian.

k ☞ **Court** of Requests, Curia Requisitionum, siue Requestarum, seu requisitorum, is a Court of equitie of the same nature with the Chancerie. Vi. ☞ **Request**. (†) The forme of the proceeding is generally alike, onely this Court in stead of the leading Writ of Subpœna vseth a Priuy Seale, or their Messenger, a proper officer of the Court, and whereas in stead of ij. s. vj. d. for summons by Sub Pœna, you pay viij. s. for the Priuie Seale, and vj. s. viij. d. for the Messenger and partie summoned; this great burden at the very entrance into a suit here, doth much hinder the Court, if they duely consider it.

Court of Requests.

(†) l ☞ Master of the **Court** of Requests. L. à Libellis, vel supplicum Libellorum Magister. Vi. ☞ **Request**.

m a **Court** or yard. G. La cour d'vne maison. I. Corte d'vna casa, Cortile. H. Corrál, Pátio, fortè quasi patio, vt L. Atrium, à Gr. αἴθριον, i. subdiale.

n **Courteous**. G. Courtois. I. Cortése. H. Comedido, à Lat. Comis, idem. H. 2. Cortés, à corte, i. aula, the Court. T. **Hoflich**, ab **hoff**, i. aula. B. **Beleeft**, à **lief**, i. dilectus. L. Vrbanus, a, um, ab vrbe. Græ. ἀστεῖος, ab ἄστυ, i. vrbs, φιλάνθρωπος, q. amicus hominum.

o a **Courtiſane**. B. **Koertiſane**. G. Courtiſane. I. *Corteggiana*. L. Meretrix aulica, *a Courtiſane where, ſuch as the* Courts *and* Princes *of Italy doe diſpence withall, ſo that without* controlement of Law *one may keepe as many as he liſt*. Vi. *plura in* **Whore, Harlot.**

p **Courteſie**. G. Courtoiſie, Ciuilité. I. *Corteſia, Ciuiltà*. H. Corteſia, Gracioſidad, Ciuilidád. T. **Höflichkeit**. B. **Beleeftheyd**. L. Vrbánitas, átis. Gr. ἀστειότης, ab ἀστεῖος, i. vrbanus.

q ☞ **Courteſie** *of England* (Lex Angliæ) *being uſed for a tenure. For if a man marrie an* Inheritrix, *that is, a woman ſeiſed of land* in Fee-ſimple, or Fee-taile generall, or ſeiſed as heire of the heire of the taile ſpeciall, *and getteth* a childe of her that commeth aliue into the world, *though both it and his wife die forthwith, yet if ſhe were in poſſeſſion, ſhall he keepe* the land during his life, *and is called* Tenent per legem Angliæ, *or by the* Courteſie of England, ¶ Glanuil. lib. 7. cap. 18. ¶ Bracton, lib. 5. tract. 5. cap. 30. num. 7. 8. 9. ¶ Britton cap. 51. fol. 132. ¶ Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 149. D. ¶ Littleton lib. 1. cap. 4. *It is called the* Law *of* England, ¶ Weſtmin. 2. cap. 3. *This is in* Scotland *called* * Curialitas Scotiæ, ¶ Skene de verbor. ſignific. *verbo* Curialitas: *who there ſaith, that this is uſed in theſe two Realmes onely, and maketh a large diſcourſe of the cuſtome.*

* Curialitas Scotiæ.

(†) r a **Courtier**. Vi. *ſupra poſt vocem, the* **Court**.

3126 ☞ **Courtilage**, *alias* **Curtilage**, (Courtilagium *ſeu* Curtilegium) *ſignifieth* a garden, a yard, *or a* field, or peece of void ground, *lying neere and belonging to a* meſſuage, ¶ Weſt. part. 2. ſymbolog. tit. Fines, ſect. 26. *And ſo it is uſed* Anno 4. Edw. 1. cap. vnico. Anno 39. Elizab. cap. 2. *Of this* ¶ Linwood *thus writeth*: Curtilegium vulgare *nomen eſt, non omnium patriarum, ſed certarum*: * *eſt enim* Curtis *manſio, vel manſionum ad habitandum cum terris, poſſeſſionibus, & aliis emolumentis, ad tale manſionem pertinentibus, prout ſatis colligitur in* lib. Feudorum, tit. de controuerſia inueſtituræ. § Si quis de manſo. Coll. 10. * *Vnde* Curtilegium *dicitur locus adiacens tali curti, vbi leguntur herbæ, vel olera: ſic dictus à* curtis & lego, legis, *pro colligere*, ¶ Linwood titulo de decimis, cap. Sancta. § Omnibus, verbo Curtelegiorum. *So that in effect it is a yard or a garden adioining to a houſe.*

* Curtis, quid.

* Curtilegium, vnde.

(†) b **Courtiſane**. Vi. **Courteſane**.

3127 a **Courtlas**, *or ſhort ſword*. Vi. **Cuttelas**.

3128 a **Couſen, Couzen**. Vi. **Couſin**.

b *to* **Couſen**, *cheat, or beguile*, q. aliquem decipere ſpecie affinitatis. Vi. *to* **Defraud**, *to* **Beguile**.

c **Couſenage** *or deceit*. G. Tromperie, Deception. I. *Inganno, Fráude*. H. Engáño, Fráude, Magáña, Embaymiénto, Embaucamiénto. T. **Betrug**, *à* **betriegen**, *i. fallere*. B. **Bedrogh**. L. Decéptio, ónis, Fallácia, æ, Fraus, dis, f. Dolus, i. Gr. δόλος, ἀπάτη, ab ἀπατάω, i. decipio, fallo, ab α priuat. & πάτος, i. ſemita, via, *quaſi de recta via ſeu ſemita ſeducere*. Vi. ☞ **Coſenage**, *a Law terme*.

d a **Couſener**, *or deceiuer*. G. Trompéur, Baratiér. I. *Ingannatóre, Frodatóre*. H. Engañadór, Embaydór, Embaucadór. B. **Bedrugher**. T. **Betrieger**. L. Fraudátor, Decéptor, óris. Gr. ἀπατεών, ab ἀπατάω, i. fallo, decipio. Vi. *Etym. in voce ſuprà* **Couſenage**, πλάνος, πλάνη, à πλάνη, i. fallacia: *Vnde Lat.* Planus, i. m. *a deceiuer, a couſener*. Vi. *plura in* **Deceiue**.

* Planus, i. m. g. ſubſtant. quid.

3129 a **Couſin**, *or* **Couſen**. G. Couſin. I. *Cugino, contract. à Lat.* Conſanguineus, ¶ Nicod. *Affinis, ex ad, & finis, i. terminus, ſic Affinis eſt per nuptias, & cognatio per ſanguinem*, ¶ Modeſtin. iuriſc. Cognatus, *à con, & natus, quaſi vnà communiter natus, vel ab eodem ortus progenitore*. H. Pariénte, Deudo, *ab Heb.* דוד dodh, *idem*. H. 2. Primo, *quaſi in primo gradu cognatus*. T. **Blut-freund**. B. **Gheſwagher**. Gr. συγγενής, à σύν, i. con, & γένος, i. genus, progenies, ὅμαιμος, ab ὁμός, i. idem, & αἷμα, i. ſanguis.

3130 a **Coutelas**, *Courtlas or ſhort ſword*. B. **Kortelaſſe**. G. Coutelas. I. *Coltellaccio, à Lat.* Cultellus, *ob ſcindendi facultatem*. L. Gladius breuis & anceps. Gr. ξίφος βραχύ, i. gladius breuis. Vi. *cætera in* **Sword**.

Couth, Cuth. 3130—a **Couth** *or* **Cuth**, *old Engliſh words uſed for* knowen, knew, acquainted, *quaſi* kennouth, *of the Saxon, the Low and High Dutch* **kennen**, i. to know: *and ſo* vncouth, i. vnknowen, vnacquainted. *So we ſay in Engliſh, of* teach, taught, *of* catch, caught, *of* thinke, thought, *and ſo* couth, *as* Chaucer *uſeth it in the* Millers Tale, fol. 116. column 1. line 45. *thus: There is no man ſo wiſe that* couth *thence ſo gay a* popelote, i. knew *or* had knowen *thence, ſo gay a* popelote, *i. ſo gay a puppet or young* wench.

b ☞ **Couthutlaughe**, *is he that willingly receiueth a man outlawed, and cheriſheth or hideth him. In which caſe he was in ancient times ſubiect to the ſame puniſhment that the Outlaw himſelfe was*, ¶ Bracton lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 13. num. 2. *It is compounded of the old word* Couth, *i. knowne, acquainted, familiar, and* Vtlaughe, *an Outlaw.*

3131 a **Cow**. B. **Koe, Koeye**. T. **Kuh**. G. Vache. I. *Vacca*. H. Vaca. L. * Vacca, æ, f. *ab Heb.* בקר bakar, *i. bos, vacca, pecus, armentum*, ¶ Guich. ¶ Canin. *Vel* vacca, *q.* boacca, *à boue*, ¶ Iſid. Gr. βοῦς, à βόω, *ſeu* βόσκω, i. paſco, *quòd ſatis, & illa, homines paſcat*.

* Vacca, vnde.

b *a young* **Cow**. Vi. *a* **Heifer**.

c *a barren* **Cow**, *i. bearing no calfe*. T. **Ein vnfrucht-bare cugh, Ein kuh die nicht kalberet heyſt**. G. Vache ſterile, Taureliére. I. *Vacca ſterile, Torella*. L. Taura, *vt ſit vacca, quæ non plures ferat vitulos quàm taurus: Sic* H. Machorra, *à mácho, i. mas*. Gr. βοῦς στεῖρα, i. bos ſterilis.

d *a* **Cow great with calfe**. B. **Kalver-koe**. T. **Ein tragende kuh, ein kalber-kuh**. G. Vache pleine, Vache praiſe, *ou* preigne. I. *Vacca pregna*. H. Toriónda, *q. tauro iuta*, Váca preñada. L. Vácca prægnans, Vácca forta, Horda, & *poſt ad incorrupto* Forda, *à ferendo*, ¶ Scalig. Ouid. Faſt. 4. Forda ferens bos eſt, fœcundaque dicta *ferendo, ab Horda, dies in quibus grauidæ beſtiæ immolabantur, dicti ſunt* * Hordicidiæ, ¶ Feſt. Gr. βοῦς κυοφοροῦσα, βοῦς ἔγκυμον, βοῦς ἔγκυος, à κύω, i. fœtum.

* Hordicidiæ dies, vnde.

e *a milch* **Cow**. B. **Melck-koe**. T. **Milch kuh**. G. Vache laictiére, Váche à laict. I. *Vacca lattaria, Vacca da latte*. H. Váca lechéra, Váca de léche. L. Vácca lactária, Forda. Gr. βοῦς γαλακτικὴ, à γάλα, i. lac.

f *a* **Coward**, *or daſtard*. Flan. **Kouwaerd**. G. Couárd, *à coué vel queue, i. cauda, vt ſit metaphora ſumpta ab animantibus quæ in metu caudam retrahunt, & ſubter femora contrahunt*. Hinc I. *Codárdo*. H. Cobárde, Couárde. B. **Kleyn-moedigh**, *à* **kleyn**, *i. puſillus, &* **moed**, *i. animus*. T. **Klein mütig**. L. Puſillánimis, e, Imbellis, e, *q. ineptus bello*, Ignauus, *q. non gnauus*. Gr. μικρόψυχος, à μικρός, i. paruus, & ψυχή, i. anima.

g **Cowardize, Cowardlineſſe**. G. Couardiſe. I. *Codardía, Codardigia*. H. Couardía, Cobardía, Coberdía. B. **Kleyn-moedigheyd**. T. **Klein-mutigkeit**. L. Puſillanimitas, átis, Ignáuia, æ, f. Gr. ἀνανδρία, ab ἄνανδρος, q. non virilis, ab α priuat. & ἀνήρ, ἀνδρός, i. vir. μικροψυχία. Vi. *ſuprà*.

h **Cow-baſil**, i. becauſe ſome ſay *Cowes* delight in this herbe. Vi. **Red Valerian**.

3132 a **Cowcumber**. Vi. *a* **Cucumber**.

3133 a **Cowe**. Vi. **Cow**.

b a **Cowheard**. B. **Koe-herder, Koehuder**. T. **Kuh-hirt**. G. Vachiér, Bouuiér. I. *Vaccaro, Bouaro, Bifolco*. H. Vaquéro, Baquéro, Boyéro. L. Bubulcus, Bucolus. Gr. βουκόλος, à βοῦς, i. bos, vacca, βουπόλος, à βοῦς, i. bos, & πολέω, i. paſtor. ἀγελάρχης, ab ἀγέλη, i. armentum, & ἀρχός, i. præfectus.

c a **Cow-houſe**, *or Ox-houſe*. G. Vacherie, Eſtable à vaches, *ou* à beufs. I. *Vaccheria, Bouile, Stálla di vacche e di buoi*. H. Eſtáblo de vácas, *o* de buéyes, Toril. B. **Koe-ſtall**. T. **Kuhſtall, Ochſenſtall, Rinderſtall**. L. Bouile, Bubile, *à bobus*. Gr. βουστάσιον, βούσταθμον, βουστάθμιον, à βοῦς, i. bos, & στάσις, i. ſtatio. ἀγελαῖον, ab ἀγέλη, i. grex, armentum. βούαυλον, ex βοῦς, & αὐλή, i. domicilium, ſtabulum, βουτροφεῖον, ex βοῦς, i. bos, vacca, & τρέφω, i. alo, nutrio.

d **Cow-parſeneps**. Vi. *in* **Parſenep**.

e **Cow-wheat**, *quoniam bonum eſt ad ſaginandam vaccas*. Vi. **Horſe-flower**.

3134 **Cowne** *is an old Engliſh word, ſignifying a* gobbet. L. Fruſtum.

3135 a *Monkes* **Cowle**. Vi. **Cowle**.

3136 a **Cowper**. Vi **Couper**.

3137 **Cownter**. Vi. **Counter**.

3138 *to* **Cowze** *downe*, *forte ab Ital.* Couáre, *i. incubare oua*. G. Decouler en bas ſur les talóns. I. *Sedér à baſſo ſopra li calcagni*. H. Aſſentarſe à cloquillas. L. Decidere, *q. deorſum cadere*.

3139 **Cowſlips**, *becauſe the Cow lickes this flower vp with her lips*. L. Herba Paralyſis, Primula veris. Vi. **Primroſe**, *or petie* **Mullein**.

b **Cowſlips** *of Ieruſalem*. Vi. **Sage** *of* **Ieruſalem**.

c *mountaine* **Cowſlips**. L. Auricula vrſi: Paralytica, æ, *quòd paralyticos ſanet*. T. **Schwindel-kraut**, *à* **ſchwindel**, *i. vertigo, ſtatione, &* **kraut**, *i. herba*.

d a **Cow-turd**. G. Bóuſe de váche, *à βοῦς*, i. bos. I. *Boázza*. H. Boſiga, *i. q. bouiga*, q. bouis merda. L. Fimus vaccinus, Stercus bouinum, vaccinum, Bucerda, Lætamen, *quia lætos facit agros*. Bucóprium. Gr. βουκόπριον, ex βοῦς, i. bos, & κόπρος, i. ſtercus. B. **Koeyen-dreck, Koe-meſt, Koe-ſchitte**. T. **Kuhe-dreck**.

3140 a *horne*-**Cowt**. H. Mochuélo. T. **Ohr-kautz**, *i. noctua aurita*. L. Aſio, ónis, Otis, idis. Gr. ὦτος, ὠτίς, ab οὖς, i. auris, *q.* noctua aurita.

3140—a **Coy**, *nice or diſdainfull*, à Gr. γαίω, i. ſuperbio, efferor, *vel à Gal.* Coy, *i. taciturnus, q. dedignans loqui*, *vel ab Heb.* קוא Koa, *i. vomere, qui omnia ad vomitum vſque faſtidit*. I. *Schifo*. H. Eſquiuo, Çahareño. Vi. **Nice, Scornefull, Diſdainfull**.

b **Coy**, *or* **Coyen**, *to quiet or flatter. Alſo ſecret, daintie, nice, uſed by* Chaucer *in both theſe ſignifications*. Vi. **Coy** *ſuprà*.

3141 **Coyfe**. Vi. **Coife** *for a womans head*.

3142 **Coyne**. Vi. **Coine**.

3143 a **Coyne** *or corner*. Vi. a **Coine** *or* **Corner**.

3144 a **Coyt** *to play withall*. Vi. a **Quoit**.

3145 **Coxcombe**. Vi. **Cockes combe**, & **Coxcombe** *an herbe*. Vi. *yellow* **Rattle**.

3146 a **Crab**, *ſowre apple*. Vi. **Arbut**, & **Wilding**.

3147 a **Crab**, *crayfiſh, or ſea crayfiſh*. Sax. Cꞃabba. B. **Krabbe**. L. Cárabus. Gr. κάραβος, (†) *ab Heb.* ארבה arbeh, *idem*. H. Chábro. T. **Krebs**. L. Cárcinus. Gr. καρκίνος, quaſi γαργίνος, à γαργαίρειν, i. multiplicare, à multitudine pedum. G. Cancre, Eſcreuiſſe. I. *Granchio*. H. 2. Cangréjo, Camarón. L. 2. Cáncer, Gámmarus. I. 2. *Gambero*. L. 3. Aſtacus, à Gr. ἀστακός. * *Signum etiam cœleſte dicitur* Cancer. Vi. **Cancer**.

* Cancer ſignum cœleſte, vnde ita vocatur. Vi. in voce **Cancer**.

b a **Crab-lowſe**, *becauſe it is like the* Crab-fiſh. Vi. **Lowſe**.

c a **Crab-tree**. L. Macianus, i. Arbutus. Vi. **Arbut**-*tree*.

d **Crabbed**, *wayward, or peruerſe, metaphora ſumpta à fructu*, dict. Ang. *a Crabbe*, q. ſowre, *or going quite contrarie, as the* Crabbe *or* Crewiſſe. L. Acerbus, *ab* acer, *hæc* acris, *hoc* acre, *ſharpe, ſowre*. Bilioſus, *à bile*, choller. Vi. **Peruerſe, Froward**, *or* **Wayward**.

3148 a **Cratch** *or crib*. Vi. a **Cribbe**.

3149 *to* **Cracke, Crackle**, *or make a noiſe*. B. **Kraken**. T. **Krachen**. G. Craquer, Craqueter, *ſiblatum à ſono*, Cracke, Cracke. H. Eſtallár, Crujir. I. *Strepitare*. L. Crepáre, Crepitáre, Concrepáre, *à ſono quem edit*, ¶ Varro. *Vel ab* Heb. חרק charak, *i. frendere*, to gnaſh with teeth. *Sic* ſtridere, ſtrepere, *à ſono*, ¶ Perot. Gr. ψοφέω, à ψόφος, i. ſonitus, crepitus.

b *to* **Cracke** *nuts becauſe they make a cracking noiſe*. Vi. *to* **Breake**.

c *to* **Crackle**. Vi. *to* **Cracke** *or make a noiſe, ſuprà*.

d a **Cracknell**, *a kinde of cake, and baked hard, ſo that it makes a cracke or noiſe when you breake it*. B. **Kraeckelinge**. G. Craquelin, Gauffre, Goffre. L. Crepitellus, *à crepitáre, to crackle*, Spira. Gr. σπεῖρα, à σφαῖρα, i. circulus, Collyra. Gr. κολλύρα. I. *Buccello, Boccellato*. Vi. **Bunne**, & **Wafers**.

3150 a **Cradle**. Sax. Cꞃadel, à Gr. κραδάω, i. huc illuc mouere. G. Berceau, *q. d.* verſeau, *à verſando, to turne often, frequent. à verto*. I. *Cuna, Culla*. H. Cúna. L. * Cúnæ, árum, Cunábula, órum, à κύειν, i. concipere, prægnantem eſſe. *Vnde* Belg. **kind**, i. infans, a childe. *vnde etiam* Cunina, *veterum Dea, quod cunis præeſſet*, ¶ Funger. B. **Weghe**. Sax. Weᵹe. T. **Kinds wiegen**, *à* **be-wegen**, i. mouere, motitare. Gr. κοιτίς, à κοιτίδιον, i. lectulus, à κοίτη, i. lectus, cubile.

* Cunæ, B. kind, & L. Cunina Dea vnde.

3151 a **Craft**, *Trade, or Art*. Sax. Cꞃæꝼꞇe, à Teut. **Kraft**, *i. virtus & neceſſitas*. G. Art, Artifice, Meſtier, *de maiſtre, i. Magiſter*. I. *Meſtiero, Arte, Artificio*. H. Oficio, Arte, Artificio. L. Ars, tis, [illegible] τῆς ἀρετῆς, i. à virtute, Artificium, ij. Gr. τέχνη, à τεύχω, i. fabrico, facio, paro. B. **Konſte.** T. **Kunſt,** à **können,** i. ſcire, valere, poſſe. Vi. **Art, Trade.**

b a **Crafts**-man. Sax. Cꞃæꝼꞇiꝣa. B. **Konſtenaer, Hand-wercker.** T. **Handwercks-mann, Künſtler.** G. Ouurier, ab ouurer, i. operari, Artiſan. I. Artegiano, Artefice. H. Arteſano, Artiſice. L. Artifex, icis, m. Opifex, q. opus faciens; Mechanicus. Gr. μηχανικός, à μηχανή, i. artificium, machina. τεχνίτης, à τέχνη, i. ars. Vi. **Artificer.**

c **Craft,** craftineſſe, or ſubtiltie, fortè à voce **Craft** or **Trade,** becauſe in Trades there is ſo much Art, craft and deceit vſed. B. **Loosheyd,** à **loos,** i. aſtutus. T. **Liſtigkeit.** G. Ruſe, fortè ab Heb. רשע raſchah, i. impius eſſe, ¶ Nicod. Fineſſe, à fin, i. aſtutus. Aſtuce, f. L. Aſtutia. Vi. **Deceit.** H. Aſtúcia. L. Aſtútia, æ, à Gr. ἄστυ, i. vrbs, ¶ Feſt. Calliditas, à callidus. Verſútia, æ, à vertendo. Gr. πανουργία, à πᾶν, i. omne, & ἔργον, i. opus.

d **Craftie** or ſubtill. B. **Loos, Schalck, Liſtigh.** T. **Liſtig,** à **liſt,** i. dolus. **Arghliſtig, Geſcheid, Schalck,** à סכל ſachal, i. prudenter egit, ac ſtulte egit, ¶ Heluig. G. Caut, à Lat. Cautus. Fin, fortè à Gr. φαίνομαι, i. appareo, Ruſé. Vi. Etym. in ſuperiore voce. I. Aſtuto, Scaltrito, Scaltro. H. Aſtúto, Cauteloſo. L. Aſtutus, a, um, ab aſtu, vel q. arte tutus, ¶ Feſtus. Callidus, Verſutus, à verſando. Græ. πανοῦργος, à πᾶν, i. omne, & ἔργον, i. opus.

3152 a **Cragge** or Rocke. V. **Rock.**

b **Craggie** or rough. G. Pierreux. I. Pietroſo, petroſo. H. Pedregóſo. L. Petroſus. Gr. πετρώδης. Vi. **Rough.**

3153 the **Craie,** or crop in Hawkes or other birds, à Belg. **kraeghe,** i. ingluuies, ingluuies. Vi. **Crope.** Vi. **Cray.**

3154 a **Craiefiſh,** or **Crauiſh.** Vi. **Crabbe** or **Creuiſſe.**

3155 to **Crake,** brag, or boaſt. B. **Kraecken.** Vi. to **Brag.**

b a **Craker** or bragger. Vi. a **Boaſter.**

3156 **Craknell.** Vi. **Cracknell.**

3157 **Cralit,** i. ingrauen, a word vſed by Chaucer.

3158 to **Cramme,** or make fat. Sax. Cꞃammian, à κόρος, à κόρος, i. ſacietas. B. **Kroppen.** T. **Meſten,** à Gr. μεστός, i. plenum, refertum, quod à μεστόω, i. impleo. G. Engraiſſer. I. Ingraſſare. H. Ceuár, Acenadir, à Lat. Cibare. L. Saginare, Farcire, q. farre implere. Gr. σιτίζω, à σῖτος, i. cibus.

3159 the **Crampe.** B. **Krampe, krimpinghe,** à **krimpen,** i. contrahere. T. **Krampff,** ut ſupra. Vel à **krümmen,** i. curuare. G. Krampe, Spaſme. I. Spaſimo, Spaſmo. H. Paſmo. L. Spaſmus, Neruorum conuulſio. Græ. σπασμός, à σπάω, i. contraho, conuello.

b a **Crampernе,** or crampe-iron. G. Crampón. B. **Krampe,** fortè à Belg. **krammе,** i. harpago. L. Subſcus ferrea, à ſuccidendo, quod quaſi immittitur ſuccidatur.

c **Crampeth,** or **Crampiſheth,** in our old English is as much as gnaweth, and may be borrowed of Crampe, which is to pull or draw the ſinewes together.

d a **Crampfiſh.** T. **Krampff-fiſch.** B. **Krampe-viſch,** à **krampff,** i. ſpaſmus, & **viſch,** i. piſcis: quod hic piſcis vim contrahendi neruos tangentium habeat, inſtar ſpaſmi. G. Torpille. I. Torpedine. L. Torpédo, inis, f. à torpendo. Eſt enim piſcis genus, qui limo merſus occultat ſe, & piſces ſupra natantes torpentes facit: poſtquam obtorpuere, deuorat. H. Tremielga, à tremere, quia tremere facit eos qui hunc piſcem tangunt. Gr. νάρκη, à νάρκα, i. torpor.

(†) 3160 a **Cramp-yron.** Vi. a **Cramperne.**

3161 **Crane,** or cleft. Vi. **Crănie** or cleft.

3161–2 ☞ **Cranage,** is a libertie to vſe a Crane, for the drawing vp of wares from the veſſels, at any Creeke of the Sea, or Wharfe, vnto the Land, and to make profit of it. It ſignifieth alſo the money paid, and taken for the ſame, ¶ New bookes of Entries, fol. 3. col. 3.

3161–3 **Cranche,** an old word, and yet ſtill in vſe among Country people, for luſtie, couragious, ſpiritfull fortè à B. T. **Kranck,** i. ſicke, by the figure Antiphraſis, when a word hath a quite contrarie meaning to his firſt originall ſenſe, vt moens à mouendo, quia minimè mouet, ¶ Barrolus.

(†) 3162 ☞ **Cranborne** in Dorſet ſhire, of borne, i. fons, of which place the King gaue the honour and denomination vnto Sir Robert Cecil, and made him firſt Baron of Eſſenden, and the next yeere Vicount Cranborne, and afterward Earle of Saliſburie, ¶ Camd. There is alſo a towne called B. **Cranenborgh** in Cleueland. L. Cranebu̇rgum, Burginatium, ¶ Kilian.

3163 * a **Crane,** a bird ſo called. B. **Kraen.** Sax. Cꞃan, Cꞃan, Cꞃon. T. **Kranch, kranich,** à Græ. γέρανος, idem, ¶ Cruſ. ¶ Heluig. G. Grúe. I. Grù, Grue. H. Grúa, Grülla, Grúa. L. Grus, uis, à Gr. γέρανος, à γέρων, i. ſenex, quòd colore cinereo & ferè cano tanquam ſenex appareat.
* Crane.

b a **Crane,** an inſtrument to liſt vp heauie burdens. B. **Kraen.** T. **Kranch.** Vi. ſupra. G. Grúe. I. Argano, à Lat. Organum, i. machina. H. Grúa. L. Grus, uis. Gr. γεράνιον, à γέρανος, i. grus auis, propter ſimilitudinem quam cum grue aue hoc organum habet.

c **Cranesbill,** an herbe, propter aliquam ſimilitudinem quam hæc herba habet cum roſtro gruis. Vi. **Stoorckes-bill.**

3164 a **Cranie,** craine, or cleft. G. Crén, Crán. I. Crena. L. Créna, æ, fortè à Gr. κρήνη, i. fons, vt ſit fiſſura per quam aqua tranſire poſſit. Vel à cerno, vt per quam cernere aliquid poſſimus, ¶ Becman. Vi & ſed, i. foramen, ab ὁράω, i. video, cerno. H. Hendidúra, ab hendér, i. findere. B. **Spleete,** à Teut. **Spalt,** i. fiſſura. T. **Ritz,** à Gr. ῥήσσω, i. frango. Gr. χάσμα, à χαίνω, i. caho, excauo. Vi. a **Cleft.**

3165 the **Cranke,** or winch of a well. L. Hauſtrum, ri, n. g.

3166 **Cranke,** luſtie, couragious. Vi. **Cranche.**

3167 a **Crape** of corne. Vi. **Crope** of corne.

3168 to **Craſh,** or make a noiſe, à T. **Rauſchen,** idem, ab Heb. רגש ragaſch, i. commotus eſt cum ſtrepitu, ¶ Heluig.

3169 **Craſie,** or ſicke, à Lat. Craſis, à Gr. κρᾶσις, i. temperamentum, hoc eſt, proportio quædam primarum qualitatum exiſtentium in elementis, ex quibus corpus mixtum eſt & conſtatum. Hinc qui morbo aliquo laborat, dicitur craſie, propter δυσκρασίαν, ſeu malam corporis temperiem, & craſim. Vi. **Sicke.**

b **Craſineſſe,** or ſickneſſe. Vi. Etym. in **Craſie.** V. **Sickneſſe.**

3170 **Craſſe,** or fat, an old word. L. Craſſus, a, um. Vi. **Fat.**

3170–2 a **Cratch,** crib, Manger, Racke for beaſts. G. Créche. Vi. a **Crib.**

3171 to **Cratch,** or ſcratch. T. **Kratzen,** à **kratze,** i. ſcabies, prurigo. B. **Krabbelen, Krauwen.** L. Scalpere, Scabere, Vnguibus radere. G. Gratér. I. Grattáre. H. Araňár, Raſcár, Raſcuňár. Gr. κνήθω, ξύω. Vi. to **Scratch.**

(†) 3172 **Cratylus.** Gr. Κρατύλος, Philoſophus Atheſienſis mortuo Socrate, Platonis præceptor fuit, ab illo Plato in Cratylo dict.

3173 to **Craue,** aske, or beg. Sax. Cꞃaꝼian. G. Demandér humblemént. I. Domandáre humilmente. H. Pedir humildeménte. T. **Demütiglich bitten.** B. **Ontmoedighlick bidden.** L. Humiliter rogare. Vi. to **Begge.**

3173–2 a **Crauen,** or Coward. Vi. a **Coward.**

b a **Crauer.** L. Petitor, Rogator, Procus, ci, m. & Procax, âcis, m. à procando, i. poſcendo. Is eſt qui vxorem in matrimonium poſcit, vel qui quiduis aliud poſcit. Dicebant enim veteres procare, & procari, i. poſcere. ¶ Non. Marcellus. G. Demandeur effronté au importún. Vi. **Sutor,** & **Begger.**

3174 a **Crauiſh.** G. Eſcreuiſſe. Vi. a **Creuiſſe.**

3175 to **Crawle.** Vi. to **Creepe.**

3176 the **Craw,** crop, or gorge of a bird, à Belg. **kraeghe,** i. ingluuies, ingluuies. Vel à Gr. κρατεῖν, i. continere. B. **Krop.** T. **Der kropff.** Vi. **Crope,** or **Gorge** of a bird.

3177 **Crawke,** or ſtubble, broſh or hawm. L. Cremium, à cremo, i. vro.

3178 to **Crawle** or creepe. B. **Kruppen.** Vi. to **Creepe.**

3179 the **Cray** in Hawkes, a diſeaſe. G. Mal de Craye.

3180 a **Crayfiſh.** Vi. **Creuiſſe.**

3181 **Crayſe,** or ſickly. Vi. **Craſie.**

3182 to **Creake,** à Gr. κρίζειν, i. ſonum creperum ſeu ſtridulum edere. Vi. to **Cracke.**

3183 a **Creale,** or little basket made of Oſiers. L. Cartallus. Vi. **Basket.**

3184 a **Creake,** nooke, or corner in a hauen or riuer. Vi. **Creeke.**

3185 the **Creame,** or beſt part of any milke. G. Creſme, Creme, f. I. Crema, Capo di latte, Fior di latte. Venet. Cao di latte. Flan. Hol. **Room.** B. **Some.** T. **Schmand.** Hinc **ſchwenden,** i. florem lactis tollere. **Milchraum, Rohm.** L. Crémor, ôris. Flos lactis. Gr. κρέμασμα, à κρίνω, i. ſecerno, quia cremor ſecernitur à lacte, ¶ Hermol. H. Nata, à natare, quia innatat lacti. Vel q. à nad. or, &c. Flor de leche. L. à. Aphrógala. Gr. ἀφρόγαλα, ab ἀφρός, i. ſpuma, & γάλα, i. lac.

3186 **Creance,** in English, as alſo in French, ſignifieth truſt or faith.

(†) b ☞ **Creancer.** Vi. ☞ **Creanſour.**

c **Creanceth,** that dealeth on credit, à Gal. Creance, i. fiducia, vſed by Chaucer.

d ☞ **Creanſour,** à Gal. Creance, or Croyance, i. truſt, ſignifieth a Creditour, ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 67.

3186–2 ☞ **Creaſt-tile,** or roofe-tile, is that tile which is made to lay vpon the ridge of the houſe: ſo called, becauſe this is as it were the creſt or helmet of that part of the houſe, ¶ Anno 17. Edw. 4. cap. 4.

3187 to **Create.** G. Créer. I. Creare. H. Criár. L. Creáre, à Gr. κραίνω, i. efficio, perficio, creo. Aut potiùs ab Heb. ברא bara, (mutata prima litera) i. creauit, ex nihilo produxit, ¶ Auen. B. **Scheppen.** T. **Schaffen.** Gr. κτίζω, quod propriè facere ſignificat. Ita tamen vertunt Lxx. Interpretes, Gen. 1. verſ. 1. ἐν ἀρχῇ ἐποίησεν ὁ Θεὸς, quod in Heb. eſt בראשית ברא bereſhith bara, i. in initio creauit, &c. κτίζω.

(†) b **Creation,** framing or making of our firſt being. G. Creation. I. Creatione. H. Creación. L. Creátio, onis. Gr. κτίσις, à κτίζω, i. creo. T. **Erſchaffung.**

c a **Creator.** G. Createur. I. Creatore. H. Criadór. L. Creátor, ôris, à creando. T. **Schöpffer, Schaffer,** à **ſchaffen,** i. creare. B. **Schepper,** à **ſcheppen,** i. creare. Hinc Ang. to **ſhape.** Vi. ſupra.

d a **Creature.** G. Creature. I. Creatura. H. Criatúra. L. Creatúra, æ. B. **Schepſel.** T. **Geſchöpff.** Gr. κτίσμα, à κτίζω, i. creo. Heb. בריאה berjah. Vi. ſupra.

e a liuing **Creature.** G. Animal, Animant. I. Animale, Animante. H. Animal. L. Animal, alis, n. Animans, antis, ab anima. Animans eſt quicquid vitam habet. Animal quod ſenſum habet. T. **Alles das lebet vnd empfindet,** q. omne quod viuit & ſentit. **Alles das eyn ſeel hat,** i. omne quod habet animam. B. **een creatuere hebbende leben.** Græ. ζῶον, à ζωή, i. vita, à ζάω, i. viuo. ἔμψυχον, ab ἐν, i. in, & ψυχή, i. anima, q. cui ineſt anima. Heb. חיה chaijah, i. viuens, à חיה chajah, i. vixit, יקום jekom, i. ſubſiſtens viuum, à קום chom, i. ſurrexit, ſuccreuit, ¶ Auen.
Differentia inter Animans & Animal.

3188 **Crede.** Vi. **Creed.**

(†) 3189 **Credence,** vt **Creance.**

3190 **Credible,** or that may be beleeued. G. Credible, Croyable. I. Credibile, Credeuole. H. Creyble. L. Credibilis, e, à credendo. B. **Ghelooflick.** T. **Gläublich,** à **glauben,** i. credere. Gr. πιθανός, à πείθω, i. perſuadeo, q. perſuaſionis vim habens.

b **Credit** or eſtimation. G. Credit. I. H. Crédito, vt ſit illorum quibus facilè creditur. Gr. τιμή, δόξα. Vi. **Eſtimation, Reputation.**

(†) c * to ſerue God on **Credit,** i. ſleightly, only for a ſhow, not with true payment of due ſeruice. G. Seruir Dieu à credit. I. Seruire à Dio à credito. H. Seruir á Dios, à credito. L. Deo ſeruire propter reputationem ſuam in hoc mundo, and ſo to hazard their ſoules vpon the ſame truſt.
* to ſerue God on Credit.

d to giue **Credit** or truſt vnto. G. Se fier. I. Fidarſi. H. Confiárſe. L. Fidere, q. fidem dictis aut factis adhibere. T. **Eyn trawen.** B. **Betrouwen,** à **trouwe,** i. fides. Græ. πιστεύω, à πίστις, i. fides. Vi. to **Truſt.**

e a **Creditour.** G. Crediteur, Creancier. I. Creditore. H. Acreedór. B. **Crediteur, Diemen ſchuldigh is.** T. **Ein fürſetzer.** L. Créditor, ôris, à credendo. Gr. δανειστής, à δανείζω, i. do mutuo.

3191 **Credle,** an old word vſed for a Cradle. Vi. **Cradle.**

3192 **Credulous,** or light of beleefe. G. Credule. I. H. Crédulo. L. Crédulus, a, um, proclinis ad credendum. B. **Licht-ghelouigh.** T. **Leicht-gläubig.** Græ. εὔπιστος, ab εὖ, i. facilè, & πείθω, i. perſuadeo. ταχύπιστος, à ταχύ, i. celeriter, & πείθω, i. perſuadeo.

b **Credulitie,** or lightneſſe of beleefe. G. Credulité, legiereté à croire. I. Credulità. H. Creencia de ligéro. L. Credúlitas, âtis, Credendi facilitas. B. **Licht-ghelouigheyd.** T. **Leicht-gläubigkeit.** Græ. εὐπιστία, ταχυπιστία.

c the **Creed,** or Beleefe, à Lat. Credo, i. to beleeue, quòd ſit articulorum fidei noſtræ Symbolum. G. Le Credo, Le ſymbole des Apoſtres. I. Il

Credo, Il Simbolo de gli Apoſtoli. H. El Crédo o Symbolo de los Apóſtoles. L. Symbolum Apoſtolicum. Eſt quoddam q. compendiarium ſiue breuiarium totius fidei Chriſtianæ: & dicitur Symbolum, i, n. Symbolus, i, m. Symbola, æ, f. i. collatio Apoſtolorum, quòd ſinguli Apoſtoli ſimul congregati ſuum articulum ponerent atque enumerarent. Græ. σύμβολον, à σὺν, i. con, & βάλλω, i. iacio, conijcio.

3193 to **Creake**, croake, or make a noiſe. Vi. to **Creake**.

* a Creeke of the ſea. 3194 ☞ * a **Creeke** of the ſea. B. **Kreke**, à **kreken**, aut **krijcken**, i. ſtrepere, to make a noiſe, quòd ibi aquæ ſtrepitum faciant. L. Vorago incitata, Foſſa verticoſa, Crepido. A Creeke ſeemeth to be a part of a Hauen, where any thing is landed, or diſburdened out of the Sea. So that when you are out of the maine Sea within the Hauen, looke how many landing places you haue, ſo many Creekes may be ſaid to belong to that Hauen. Sic ¶ Cromptons Iuriſdictions, fol. 110. a. This word is mentioned in the Statute, as Anno 5. Eliz. cap. 5. and diuers others.

3195 to **Creepe**. B. **Kruypen**. T. **Kriechen**, q. à Gr. κρύβδην Hom. i. clam vel clanculum ire, ¶ Melerck. G. Ramper, Grimper. I. Rampegare, Serpeggiare, (du ſerp.) i. ſerpere. H. Gatear, à gata, i. felis, a cat, Andár à gatas. L. Serpere, à Gr. ἕρπω, ab ἔρα, i. terra.

b a **Creepe** of land eared, an old word uſed for a furrow or ridge of land, which ſeemeth to goe or creepe along, &c.

(†) c **Creepers**. Vi. **Cobirons**.

d a **Creeple**, becauſe he ſeemeth rather to creepe than to goe. Vi. **Criple**.

(†) e ☞ **Creeple**-gate in London, ſo called of an Hoſpitall for creeples, built neere to it, ¶ Camd.

(†) 3196 ☞ **Creete**. Vi. **Creta**.

3197 a **Creket**. Vi. a **Cricket**.

(†) 3198 ☞ **Cremes**. Vi. **Chymes**.

3199 **Crepuſculaile**, **Crepuſcles**, or dawning, taken from the Latine word Crepuſculum, idem, and ſo vſed by Chaucer. Vi. **Dawning**.

(†) 3199-2 ☞ **Creſpin**. Vi. **Criſpin**.

3200 a **Creſſe** in our old Engliſh ſignifieth a Reſh.

3201 a **Creſſant**, Creſcent, or halfe Moone in Blazon. G. Croiſſant. I. Creſcente. H. Creſciente, à Lat. Creſcere, to increaſe, quia Luna creſcit & decreſcit.

* Creſſes. * Naſturtium. 3202 * **Creſſes** of the garden. B. **Kerſſe kruyd, herſſe**. T. **Kreſs**. G. Creſſon alenois ou Creſſon de jardin, à creſcendo, quòd ſua ſponte & facilè creſcat. I. Agretto, Naſturtio. H. Naſturcio. * L. Naſturtium, ij, n. quaſi naſum torquens, ¶ Varro, & Plin. lib. 10. cap. 8. H. i. Malpica, i. pica mal al naſo. L. i. Cardamum. Gr. κάρδαμον, παρὰ τὸ τὰς ῥῖνας πάλλειν, quòd nictare faciat, to winke often by reaſon of the ſharpe taſte thereof. Aut quaſi καρδάμον, i. cordiale, à καρδία, i. cor: Perſis in vſu erant quotidiano, vt docet Xenophon prim. Cyropæd.

b Sciatica **Creſſes**, i. becauſe it is good to cure the Sciatica. G. Naſitort ſauuage. T. **Wilder kreſs**. B. **Wild-kerſſe**. I. Iberide. L. Naſturtium ſylueſtre, Iberis, idis. Gr. Ἰβηρίς, ἴβις, ab ἶβις, quæ eſt auis quædam ſerpentes deuorans, & hæc herba (vt aiunt) libentiſſimè ſuccis depaſcitur, ἀγριοκάρδαμον, i. naſturtium ſylueſtre.

c water-**Creſſes**. B. **Water kerſſe**, quoniam creſcit in aquis. T. **Waſſer-kreſs**. I. Creſcione. G. Creſſon d'eau, Creſſon de ruiſſeau. L. Naſturtium aquaticum. Gr. σισύμβριον.

3203 a **Creſſet**, an old word vſed for a Lanterne, or burning Beacon, à Belg. **kreſſet**, i. candela, lucerna, lychnus. G. Phàre, m. Farol. I. Farola, ſiue Farolo, m. H. Faról, Pharol, Farón. L. Pharus, i, m. Turris ſerrea, à Græ. φάω, i. luceo, ſplendeo. T. **Eyn brant-zeichen**. Vi. **Beacon**.

3204 a **Creſt**. G. Creſte. H. I. Creſta. L. Criſta, æ, à crinis, & ſtare, quia crines ſtant erecti in vertice. Apex. B. T. **Kam**, ſiue à coma. Gr. λόφος.

b the **Creſt** of a Helmet, or of a ſcutchion in armorie. G. Creſte, f. I. H. Creſta, Cimera. L. Criſta vel Conus galeæ, apex. In armatura verò ſignum eſt ad Familiarum diſcretionem, quod geſtant Nobiles in ſcuti ſuprema parte. Has Creſtas vnquam, tempore Edouardi tertij in Anglia inuentas fuiſſe conſtat. B. **Den kam**, & **Spitſe van den helm**.

3205 **Creſt-marine**, or Rock-ſamper. G. Crete marine, Fenoul marin. L. Creta marina, quòd in Creta Inſula inuenta primùm fuit. Vi. **Sampire**.

* Creta inſula. (†) 3206 ☞ * **Creta**, æ, vel Crete, es. Gr. Κρήτη, Inſula Græciæ, contra Peloponneſum. Hæc primùm à temperie cœli μακάρων νῆσος appellata eſt, i. inſula beata, à μάκαρος, i. beatus, & νῆσος, i. inſula, deinde Curetis, ab habitatoribus Curetibus, ¶ Cob. alij à Crete Iouis filia Curetum rege, nunc * Candia dict. à Candia vrbe, à candore, ¶ Cob. Olim Cydonia fuit, in Venetiarum poteſtatem circa Annû 1205. venit, Ad hanc à Creta appulit Paulus captiuus, nauigans Romam, ¶ Act. 27. The people called Cretes, ¶ Act. 2. 11. and Cretians, were alwaies liars, euill beaſts and ſlow bellies, ¶ Tit. 1. 12. vnde dict. * Cretenſes ſunt mendaces, & Cretenſe mendacium, a horrible lie, & inde ſeq.

* Candia.

* Cretenſes ſunt mendaces.

(†) b A. G. **Cretiſme**, lying or falſhood in words. I. H. L. Cretiſmus, i. mendacium, dict. à Cretenſibus ſup. à.

3207 a **Creuiſſe**, chap, or chincke, à Gal. Creuer, Creuaſſer, i. findere, to cleaue, chap or chincke. Vi. **Chap**, **Chincke**.

* a Creuet or cruſet. (†) 3207-2 * a **Creuet**, cruſet, or gold-Smiths melting pot. G. Creuſet, à Creux, i. cauum. I. Criſuolo. H. Criſól. L. Catinus.

3208 a **Creuiſſe**, crauiſh, or crab. G. Eſcreuice. Vi. a **Crab**.

3209 a **Creuet**, or Cruet, a narrow mouthed pot to keepe oile or ſuch like. G. Gouttercé. L. Guttus, i, m. quia guttatim inde liquor effluit. I. Ogliere. H. Azeitéra, ab azeite, i. oleum. Gr. πρόχοος, à προχέω, i. effundo. Vi. plura in **Cruet**.

3210 a **Crib**, or cratch, à Belg. **Crebbe**. T. **Krippe**, i. præſepe. G. Creche. Vi. a **Cratch**.

3211 a **Crible**, or ſieue. L. Cribrum. Vi. a **Sieue**.

3212 the **Cricke**, or crampe in the necke. L. Opiſthotonos. Gr. ὀπισθότονος, ab ὄπισθεν, i. retrò, & τείνω, i. tendo.

3213 a **Cricket**, à κρίζω, i. ſtrideo, à κρίζω, i. ſtrideo, à ſono quem edunt, Cricke, Cricke. B. **Krekel**. T. **Grill**. G. Grillon, Criquet de cheminée. I. H. Grillo. L. Gryllus. Gr. γρύλλος, à γρύζω, i. ſtrideo, Cicada focaria.

* the bird cries when ſhe is taken. 3214 to **Crie**. G. Crier. I. Gridare. H. Gridár. B. **Krijten**. T. **Schreyen**, à Gr. κράζειν, i. clamo. L. Clamare, à Gr. καλεῖν, i. vocare, Vociferari, q. vocem ferre, * the bird cries out alas when ſhe is taken,

b a **Crie** or clamour. G. Cri, Clameur, f. I. H. Grido. B. **Ghe-krijſch**. T. **Geſchrey**. L. Clamor, óris, m. Vociferátio. Gr. κραυγή, à κράζω, à κράζω, i. clamo, vociferor.

(†) c a **Crie**, or Proclamation. L. Præconium. Vi. **Proclamation**.

d to make Hue and **Crie**. G. Crier Haro. Vi. **Hue** and crie.

e to **Crie** or weepe. B. **Krijten**. Vi. to **Weepe**.

f a **Crieing**. B. **Krijtinghe**. Vi. **Weeping**.

g a **Crier**, that crieth things publikely in the market place. G. Vn Crieur public. I. Banditore. H. Pregonéro. L. Præco, ónis, à præcinendo, vel à præ, i. valdè canendo, ¶ Priſc. B. **Den gheſworen Wt-roeper**. T. **Eyn offentlicher auſz-ruffer**. Gr. κῆρυξ, à γηρύω, i. loquor, vociferor.

3215 a **Criket**. Vi. **Cricket**.

3216 a **Crime** or fault. G. Crime, m. Delict m. Coulpe, f. Offenſe, f. I. Colpa, f. Delitto. H. Crimen, Culpa, Delito. L. Crimen, inis, Delictum, i, à delinquo, is, à de, & linquo, to leaue the right, and take the wrong. Vi. **Fault**, **Offence**.

b **Criminall**, guiltie, faultie. G. Criminel. I. Criminale. H. Criminál. L. Criminalis. Gr. ἐγκληματικός, ab ἔγκλημα, i. crimen, culpa.

3217 **Crimſon** colour. B. **Karmeſijn**. G. Cramoiſi. I. Cremeſino. H. Carmeſi, ab Arab. kermez, idem. Vel quòd fiat ex vermiculo qui Pœnorum lingua Carmen dicitur. L. Coccineus color, à cocco, quod eſt granum, quo tinctores ad hunc colorem tingendum vtuntur. Græ. κόκκινον χρῶμα.

3218 a **Crimple**, rimple, or crumple. Vi. **Wrinckle**.

b to **Crimple**, rimple, or crumple. Vi. to **Wrinckle**.

3219 * a **Criple**, or Creeple, becauſe in his going he ſeemeth to creepe. Fland. **Krepel**. T. **Krüppel**. B. **Kruppel**, à **kruypen**, i. repere humi, to creepe. G. Boiteux, à bois, i. lignum, becauſe commonly they either haue wooden legs, or walking ſtaues. I. Zoppo, fortè à Lat. Cæſpito, to ſtumble, à cæſpes, a turfe. H. Coxo. L. Claudus, q. pedibus clauſis & læſis, ¶ Iſidor. * a Criple.

(†) b ☞ **Criple**-gate in London. Vi. **Creeple**-gate.

(†) 3220 **Criſis**. G. Criſe. I. Criſi. H. L. Criſis. Gr. κρίσις, i. iudicium, à κρίνειν, i. iudicare. Item Naturæ & morbi conflictus, vnde * Dies Critici vel criſimi, i. Iudiciales, vel Decretorij. Vi. a **Criticke**. * Critici dies, vnde.

3221 **Criſmatorie**. Vi. **Chriſmatorie**.

3222 **Criſme**, **Criſome**. Vi. **Chriſme**.

b **Criſome**. Vi. **Chriſme**.

3223 a **Criſolite**, a precious ſtone. Vi. a **Chriſolite**.

3224 **Criſpe**, **Criſped**, or curled. G. Creſpu, Creſpé. I. Creſpo, Riccio, Ricciuto. H. Créſpo. L. Criſpus, a, um, q. crines habens, rough haire, * hinc Criſpinus Quintilianus & Criſpus Saluſtius, dicti ſunt ¶ Sipon. Criſpus etiam Synagogæ Iudæorum gubernator, qui cum tota familia credidit in Chriſtum & baptizati fuere, ¶ Act. 18. 8. 1 Cor. 1. 14. Intortus, a, um, ab intorquere, to wreath. T. **Krauſz**, à Lat. Criſpus. B. **Ghekrolt**. Gr. οὖλος, ab εἰλέω, i. inuoluo. * Criſpus Saluſtius, vnde.

b to **Criſpe** or curle. G. Creſper, Creſpiller. I. Creſpare, Increſpare. H. Creſpár, Encreſpár. L. Criſpare. T. **Krauſz machen**. B. **Krullen**, **Krollen**, à Gr. οὐλόω, ab οὖλος, i. criſpus. Vi. **Criſpe**, or **Criſped**.

(†) 3225 ☞ * **Criſpin**. G. Creſpin. I. H. Criſpino. L. Criſpinus, nomen proprium hominis & Sancti qui patronus Calceolariorum, i. Shoomakers, hinc * St. Criſpins launce, i. an awle. * St. Criſpins Launce.

(†) 3226 ☞ **Criſpus**, cuius Etym. Vi. ante **Criſpe**.

3227 **Criſtall**. G. Criſtal. I. Criſtallo. T. **Kryſtall**. B. **Kriſtael**. L. Cryſtallus, i, & Cryſtallum, i. Gr. κρύσταλλος, à κρύος, i. frigus, & στέλλω, i. contraho, vt ſit, τὸ ὑπὸ τοῦ κρύους συσταλὲν ὕδωρ, i. aqua quæ frigore in glaciem concreſcit.

b **Criſtallin**, white and tranſparent as Criſtall, or of or belonging to Criſtall. G. Cryſtalin, Criſtallin. I. H. Criſtalino. B. **Kriſtaelijnen**. T. **Kriſtallin, oder das von kriſtall iſt**. L. Cryſtallinus, a, um. Græ. κρυστάλλινος.

3228 **Criſt**. Vi. **Chriſt**.

b a **Criſten**. Vi. a **Chriſtian**.

c to **Criſten** or Baptiſe. G. Chreſtienner, q. in gregem Chriſti aſciſcere, vel in Chriſti familiam infantem accipere. Vi. to **Baptize**.

d **Criſtendome**. Vi. **Chriſtendome**.

e a **Criſtian**. G. Chreſtien. Vi. **Chriſtian**.

f **Criſtian** Religion, or **Criſtianiſme**. Vi. **Chriſtianitie**, or **Chriſtianiſme**.

g **Criſtmas**. Vi. **Chriſtmas**.

h the **Criſts-croſſe** row, or **A, B, C**, becauſe children were taught to begin with the name of Chriſt, and the Croſſe ſet before the letters thus, ✠ Vi. **Chriſts-croſſe** row, or **A, B, C**.

i **Criſts**-borne, or **Criſts**-wort. Vi. **Chriſts**-borne, &c.

(†) 3229 a **Crithophagian**. Vi. a **Barley** bunne gent.

3230 **Criticall** dayes. Vi. a **Criticke**.

3231 a **Criticke**, a cenſurer or iudge of other mens workes written. G. Critique, Cenſeur. I. H. Critico. L. Criticus. Gr. κριτικός, i. iudicium agens, à κρίνω, i. iudicare. Vatû & poëmatum cenſores & iudices aliorum operum, olim Critici dicti ſunt: quales fuerunt * Ariſtarchus & Ariſtophanes Grammatici, qui tantum ſibi in ipſum etiam Homerum permiſerunt, vt plurimos etiam verſus tanquam nothos & ſubditities ſubnotarent. T. **Vrtheyling**, ab **vrtheylen**, i. iudicare. B. **Oordeeligh**. * Dies Critici. Gr. ἡμέραι κρίσιμοι, ſeu κριτικαί, vocantur à Medicis dies iudicij, in quibus de ægritudinis ratione ferri iudicium poteſt: quos noſtri Decretorios vocare poſſunt. G. Iours critiques. I. Giorni critici. H. Los dias criticos. * Criticall or iudiciall dayes, are when the diſeaſe comes to the Criſis, or iudgement of amending or empairing: and they are the odde dayes, as the third, the fifth, ſeuenth, ninth, eleuenth, but eſpecially are obſerued the ſeuenth and the fourteenth. Critæ, ſcom. Gr. κριταί, à Græcis dicuntur Iudices qui tum ſuis agonicis & ſcenicis certaminibus præerant.

* Ariſtarchus. * Critici dies. * Criticall daies.

3232 **Croake**. Vi. **Croke**.

3233 **Croce**, is a Shepheards Crooke in our old Engliſh. * Hence the ſtaffe of a Biſhop (which is a ſpirituall Paſtor or Shepheard) is called the Crocier, or Croſier. Vi. **Croſier**. * Crocier,

3234 **Crochet** in prick ſong. L. Semiminima. Vi. **Crotchet**.

3235 **Crache**. Vi. **Cratch**.

3235-2 a **Crocke**, a cuppe, or pot. Sax. Crocca. B. **Kruycke**. Vi. a **Pot** to ſeeth meat in.

3236 **Crockers**,

3236 **Crochets**, in our old Engliſh, is as much as Locks of haire.

3237 a **Crocodile**, a kinde of Serpent. G. Cocodrille, m. I. Crocodillo. H. Caymàn, Cocodrillo, Crocodilo. B. T. **Crocodill**. L. Crocodilus, i. Græ. κροκόδειλος, à κρόκος, & δειλός, q. crocum formidans, fearefull of ſaffron: becauſe he cannot endure the ſmell of Saffron, but are much delighted with honie, therefore in Ægypt they vſe to ſcatter Saffron to keepe the Crocodiles from their honie. Conſpecto homine emittit lachrymas, mox appropinquantem deuorat. Vnde factus eſt locus prouerbio, * Crocodili lachrymæ. * Crocodili lachrymæ.

3238 * a **Crocute**, a beaſt ſo called. G. Crocúte. H. Crocúda. I. L. Crocuta. Gr. κροκόττα, dict. ab Æthiopico nomine Crocottas. Eſt animal ex hyæna & leæna generatum, & humanam vocem imitans. ¶ Plin. lib. 8. cap. 30.

3238-2 ☞ **Croft**, (L. Croftum) is a little cloſe ioyning to a houſe, that ſometimes is vſed for a hempe-plot, ſometime for corne, and ſometime for paſture, as the owner liſteth. It ſeemeth to come of the old Engliſh word **Creaft**, ſignifying Handie-craft, becauſe ſuch grounds are for the moſt part extraordinarily dreſſed and trimmed by the labour and skill of the owner.

(†) 3239 **Croiſada**. Vi. **Cruzada**.

3240 * **Croiſeri**, in Chaucer, i. thoſe for whom Chriſt ſuffered vpon the Croſſe.

b ☞ **Croiſes**, (Cruce ſignati) by Britton cap. 122. for ſuch as are Pilgrims; for that they weare the ſigne of the Croſſe vpon their garments. Of theſe and their priuileges, Vi. ¶ Bracton lib. 5. part. 2. cap. 1. and part. 5. cap. 29. and ¶ Grand. Cuſtomarie of Normandie cap. 45. Vnder this word are alſo ſignified the Knights of the Order of S. Iohn in Ieruſalem, created for the defenſe of Pilgrims. ¶ Greg. Syntag. lib. 15. cap. 13, 14.

3241 * **Croiſſant**, or halfe-moone in blazon. Vi. **Creſſant**.

3242 to **Croke** like a Rauen. G. Croaſſer, Croaillér, Croaquér, Corbinér. I. Crocitare. T. B. **Craſſen, Crappen**. L. Crocitáre, Crocáre, Crocíre. Gr. κρώζειν, à ſono vocis quem edunt, Croke, Croke.

b to **Croke** like a frog. G. Croaſſer comme vne grenouille. I. Gridare come le rane. H. Cantár la rána. B. **Quacken ghelijck eenen vorſch**. T. **Quaken**. L. Coaxare. Gr. κοάζειν, à ſono.

(†) 3243 a **Croke**. Vi. a **Crooke**.

3244 * a **Crome**, or Corme of iron, or iron crowe, à Belg. **Kromb**. T. **Krumb**, i. vncus, aduncus, curuus. Vi. a **Crow** of iron, and a **Barre**.

3245 * **Crone**, by Chaucer, and other ancient Poets, is applied to an old prating Beldame. But it is properly the appellation of an old Ewe, ¶ Verſtegan.

3246 a **Crónicle**. Vi. **Chrónicle**.

b that writeth **Crónicles**. Vi. ſub voce **Chrónicle**.

c **Cronographie**. Vi. **Chronographie**.

d **Cronologie**. Vi. **Chronologie**.

3247 a **Crooke**, or hooke, à Belg. **kroken**, i. curuare. G. Croc, Crochét. Vi. a **Hooke**.

(†) b a ſheepe-**Crooke**, or hooke. Vi. in **Hooke**.

c to **Crooke**, or make crooked. G. Racrochér. Vi. to **Bow**.

d **Crooked**. G. Courbé, Croché. I. Curuo, Curuato. H. Córuo, Encoruádo, Corcobádo. L. Curuus, Incuruus. Græ. κυρτός, à κυρτόω, i. curuo, incuruo. B. **Krom**. T. **Krumm**.

e **Crooke-backed**. Vi. he that hath a **Bunch** on the backe, in **Bunch**.

3248 to **Crooke**. Vi. to **Croke** as a Rauen or Frogge.

3249 to **Crookle** like a pigeon. G. Gemir. L. Gémere. à Græ. γέμω, i. onuſtus ſum, dicitur de iis auibus, quæ flebilem cantum habent, vt Turtur, & Columba. H. Arrullár ſe la palóma.

3250 to **Crookle**, or mutter. Vi. to **Murmur**.

3251 * **Crop**, in old Engliſh, i. the toppe of any thing. G. Crópe, f. Croupe, Cime. I. H. Cima. L. Summitas. Vi. **Toppe**.

3252 the **Croppe**, or gorge of a bird. B. **Krop, Kroppe**. T. **Kropff**. L. Ingluuies, Ingluuium, Guttur, Inglúuies, Veſicula gutturis, Rumia, Rumen. Vi. the **Gorge** of a bird, & **Craw**.

3253 a **Croppe** of corne in a yeere, à Lat. Cárpere, to gather. Aut à καρπός, i. fructus. L. Annona, q. vnius anni grana.

b to **Croppe**, or ſhred off, à Lat. carpo, vel à Græ. σχίζω, i. ſcindo. B. **Snoeyen, à ſnijden**, i. ſcindere. T. **Beſchneiden**. G. Eſmondér. I. Potáre. H. Podár. L. Putáre, q. putum (i. purum) facere. Gr. κλαδάω, à κλάδος, i. ramus.

3254 a **Crocier**, or Biſhops ſtaffe. G. Cróce, Croſſe, f. à Croc. i. vncus, a hooke, ¶ Nicod. B. **De kroſſe van eenen Biſſchop**. T. **Biſchoffs ſtab**. I. Baſtone da Veſcouo. L. Lituus, m. q. litis determinans. ¶ Feſt. Lituus Pontificius, Pedum paſtorále, Pedum ſpirituale, Pedum incúruum, Bacillum Antiſtitum, à ſummo inflexum. Vi. **Croce**.

3255 * a **Croſſe**. G. Croix, f. I. Croce. H. Crúz. B. **Kruyce**. T. **Kreutz**. L. Crux, cis, à cruciando, ¶ Iſid. Græ. σταυρός, ab ἱστάναι, i. erigere. a Croſſe.

b to **Croſſe** out, or cancell, becauſe it is done with lines drawen a croſſe. Vi. to **Cancell**.

c **Croſſe**, or froward. G. Rebórs, q. reuerſus. Peruérs. Vi. **Peruerſe**.

d a **Croſſe-bow**. B. **Kruyſ-boghe**. Vi. in **Bow**, croſſe-**Bow**.

e * a **Croſſelet**, by Chaucer for a melting-pot.

f a **Croſſlet**, or Frontlet, or Croſſe-cloth of linnen, that women weare a croſſe vpon the fore-part of their head. Vi. **Frontlet**.

g the **Croſſe-row**, or Chriſts Croſſe row, becauſe at the beginning, and before the letters there is the ſigne of a Croſſe thus, ✠ Vi. **Alphabet**, & **A. B. C.**

h * a **Croſſe**, or affliction, à Lat. cruce, quod nos cruciat & angit. Vi. **Affliction**, **Miſfortune**.

i * to **Croſſe**, as to **Croſſe** the Seas. G. Tranſverſér. I. Trauerſare. H. Trauéſſar, à transuerſus, à trans & verſus. Vi. to **Paſſe**.

k * **Croſſe-flower**, or Gang-flower, ſo called becauſe it doth flouriſh in the Croſſe or Gang-weeke. Vi. **Milk-wort**, or **Rogation-flower**.

l a **Croſſe-way**, i. one way going croſſe another. I. Crociata, Croſata, Quadriuio. H. Encruzijáda. G. Quarrefour, i. where foure ſtreets meet at a head, as at Carfox in Oxford. L. Quadriuium, vbi quatuor viæ conueniunt; Triuium, vbi tres; Biuium, vbi binæ. Gr. τετράοδος, à τέσσαρες, i. quatuor, & ὁδός, i. via. Cómpita, órum, i. loca quæ petuntur, à adeuntur per diuerſas vias. Gr. ἄμφοδος, ab ἀμφί, i. vtrinque, circum, circa, & ὁδός, i. via.

m **Croſſe-wort**, quoniam ordo foliorum eius repræſentat Crucem. G. Croiſée, Seneçon. I. Crociáta. H. Cruzáda. B. **Kruyſ-woztel**, T. **Kreutz wurtz**. L. Cruciáta, Senécio, ónis, quia ſeneſcere ſtatim videtur: vnde & Erigeron. Gr. ἠριγέρων, q. in vere ſenex, ¶ Matth.

n a **Croſſe-peece**, whereunto the ſaile is tied, ſo called becauſe it croſſeth the maſt. H. I. L. Antenna. G. le bois trauerſant le maſt. B. **Sepiet van den maſt**, Anglicè the **Sprit-ſaile**. Vi. **Saile-yard** in **Saile**.

(†) 3256 a **Crotchet**, or quauer in muſicke. G. Crochue, Minime. I. Crocette. L. Minima.

3257 * the **Crote** of a turfe or other like. L. Glebícula, Glebélla, Glébula, dim. à gleba. G. Motelét. Gr. βωλίον, à βῶλος, i. gleba, bolus.

3258 to **Crouch**, or bend vnto, à Gal. crochú, i. curuus. Vi. to **Bend**, or **Bow**.

3259 * **Crouch** in Chaucer, ſignifieth a Croſſe, as alſo to bleſſe. Whence Crouched, i. bleſſ'd, becauſe they were wont to bleſſe with the Croſſe. So Chaucer vſeth it in the Millers tale, * I Crouch thee from Elues and from wicked wightes, ſpeaking to Hend Nicholas, i. Henry, who was as hee thought were diſtraught of his wit. * I crouch thee from Elues.

3260 a **Croud**, or thrung. Belg. **Kruyden**, à Gr. κρούω, i. pulſo. ¶ Poſtil. Vel ſi placet à crudo, prima litera mutata. Vi. **Throng**.

3261 a **Croud**, or fiddle, à κρούω, i. pulſo. Vi. a **Fiddle**.

3262 * **Croule**. Vi. **Crull**.

3263 * **Croupe**, in old Engliſh for the Crupper. Vi. **Crupper**.

3264 * **Crowce**. L. Amula, Guttus. Vi. **Cruſe**.

3265 to **Crowch**, or bend. Vi. to **Crouch**, or bow.

(†) 3265-2 a **Crowd**. Vi. **Croud**.

3266 to **Crow** as a Cocke. T. **Kräen**. B. **Kraeyen**, à κράζειν, i. clamare. G. Chantér comme vn coq. I. Cantar come vn gallo. H. Cantár el gállo. L. Cantáre inſtar galli, Cucuríre. Gr. κοκκύζω, vox à ſono ficta. Vt & Ang. Cocke a doodle.

b Cocke-**Crow**. Vi. ſub voce **Cocke**.

3267 a **Crow**. T. **Kräy**. B. **Kraeye**, à Gr. κράζω, i. clamo, & κρώζω, i. cornicor. G. Corbeau, Corneille. I. Coruo. H. Cuéruo, Coroeja. L. Cornix, icis, Coruus. Græ. κορώνη, à κρώζω, i. crocito, as. Hebr. ערב gorebh.

b a gor-**Crow**, or Rauen, à Sax. Colcrauen, à ſono quem edit, Cole aut Gor. Vel ab Heb. ערב goreb, i. coruus. Vi. a **Rauen**.

c a night **Crow**, or night **Rauen**. Vi. in **Rauen**, night **Rauen**.

d **Crow-foot**, a kinde of herbe, quòd folia eius aliquam habeant ſimilitudinem cum pede cornicis. B. **Kraeye voet, Kraen-beck**. T. **Storcken ſchnabel**, i. ciconiæ roſtrum. G. Pied de corneille, Pied de Pigeon, Pied Columbin, Bec de cicoigne, ou Bec de grue. I. Roſtro di grue. H. Pico de cigueña, Belidayzius, Guibilla. I. 2. Geránio. L. Geránium, ij. Gr. γεράνιον, à γέρανος, i. grus. Pes corui, Pes columbinus.

e **Crow-ſope**, an herbe: quoniam fama erat, quod cornices ſeſſas hac herba mundabant. Vi. **White Roſe campion**.

f **Crow-toes**, ob ſimilitudinem quandam. Vid. **Hyacinthes**, or **Iacinthes**.

g water **Crow-foot**, becauſe it groweth in wateriſh places. G. Bacinét aquatique. I. Ranoncolo acquatico. L. Ranunculus aquáticus: Habet facultates quales ranunculus communes. ¶ Gerard.

h a **Crow** of iron, or a **Crow-foot** of iron, becauſe it is made to pecke into the ground, as the beake or foot of a Crow, à Belg. **krom**, i. vncus, aduncus, curuus, for at the end thereof it is crooked. Vi. a **Crome**, & a **Barre**.

(†) 3268 ☞ **Crowland** a towne in Lincolnſhire among the Fens. L. Croylandia, dict. a Crow, q. cruda & cænoſa, & land, i. terra. ¶ Ingulph.

3269 a **Crowne**. B. **Kroone**. T. **Kron**. G. Couronne, f. I. H. L. Coróna, à cor & honor, ¶ Scal. in Feſt. Gr. κορώνη, ab Heb. קרן keren, quod ſæpe gloriam atque decus ſignificat. ¶ Auen. à קרן karan, i. radiare, emittere radios habentes formam cornuum. * Sic de Moſe dicitur cùm de monte deſcenderet, ¶ Exod. 34. quod cutis faciei ipſius קרן karan, i. radiabat ſeu radios emiſit inſtar Cornuum, propter excellentiam Diuinæ Maieſtatis, & ſplendorem gloriæ. Hinc eſt quod Pictores noſtri Moſem pingunt cum cornibus. Gr. στέφανος, à στέφω, i. orno, redimio. Vi. **Diademe**, a Kings Crowne. (†) De Coronis vide A. Gellium, à quo hæ præcipuæ numerantur, * Corona triumphalis, quæ imprimis ex lauro, poſtea ex auro facta, vnde etiam dicta Corona aurea, ac mittebatur a Senatu ad Imperatorem exercitus, in honorem victoriæ & triumphi ſui. (†) * Corona obſidionalis, quæ dabatur à militibus ad eundem, quando per eum ab obſidione liberabantur: & facta ex gramine creſcente eodem loco vbi obſidebantur, vnde etiam dicta, (†) * Corona graminea, q. ſi & terram ipſam ei dederit, ¶ Plin. lib. 22. cap. 4. hinc eſt quòd in equorum curſibus & talibus alijs exercitijs ille qui vincebatur, de gramine eiuſdem loci colligebat, & dabat victori, in ſignum victoriæ ſibi conceſſæ, vnde natum Prouerb. * Herbam Dare, i. ſe victum agnoſcere, ¶ Salmuth in Pancir. l. rerum deperd. cap. de coronis. * Corona Ciuica, quæ dabatur ei, qui ſaluam fecerat vitam Ciuis, vſitatè fuit facta ex quercu, vnde * Corona quernea dicebatur. * Corona muralis ei dabatur qui imprimis conſcendiſſet muros inimicorum & inſiliiſſet in modum pinnarum murorum. (†) * Corona Caſtrenſis ei dabatur qui imprimis in inimicorum Caſtra intrabat, & in ſe gerebat ſimilitudinem valli, quod circundat propugnaculum, vnde & dicta Vallaris Corona. (†) * Corona naualis ei dabatur qui primò conſcendiſſet hoſtium nauem, & facta erat in modum roſtri nauis, the ſhippes beake head, vnde etiam dicta fuit, * Corona Roſtrata, ¶ Pigh. lib. 17.

* Moſes cur pictus cum cornibus.
(†) * Corona triumphalis.
(†) * Corona obſidionalis.
(†) * Corona graminea.
* Herbam dare vnde?
* Corona Ciuica.
* Corona muralis.
(†) * Corona caſtrenſis.
(†) * Corona naualis.

b to **Crowne**. G. Coronnér, Couronnér. H. Coronár. B. **Kroonen**, T. **Krönen**. I. L. Coronáre. Græ. στεφανόω, στεφανίζω, à στέφανος, i. corona.

c a **Crowne**, or Garland. B. **Kroone, Krans**. Vi. a **Garland**.

d a **Crowne** of money. B. **Kroone**. T. **Kron**. L. Coronátus, quòd effigiem Coronæ in vno latere habeat, Nummus coronatus, Aureus coronatus. G. Eſcu. I. Scudo. H. Eſcúdo, quòd ex vno latere formam Scuti haberet. Gr. χρυσίον, à χρυσός, i. aurum, nummus aureus.

e the **Crowne** of the head. Vi. in **Head**.

f a **Crowner**. Vi. **Coroner**.

(†) g a **Crownet**, or little crowne. G. Couronnét. I. Coronetta. H. Coronéta. L. Corónula. Gr. στεφανίδιον.

3270 a **Crowper**, or crupper. Vi. a **Crupper**.

(†) 3271 Crop,

(†) 3271 **Croy**, *quœrunq; inueniat in* **Croy**, *quœras in* **Croi**.

3272 * **Cruce**, *Cruce*. Vi. **Cruſe**.

3273 *to* **Crucifie**, *or fixe to a Croſſe*. G. Crucifiér. I. *crocifiggere*. H. Crucificár. L. Crucifigere, *q. Cruci figere*, Tollere in crucem. B. **Cruÿſigen**. T. **kreutzen**. Gr. σταυρόω, *à* σταυρός, i. crux.

b *a* **Crucifix**. B. G. Crucifix, m. I. *Crociſiſſo*. H. Crucifixo. L. Crucifixa, Repræſentatio Chriſti Saluatoris noſtri crucifixi.

3274 **Crude** *or raw*. G. Crú, Crúd. I. H. Crúdo. L. Crúdus, a, um, *à cruore dict*. ¶ Becm. Vi. **Raw**.

b **Cruditie**, *rawneſſe of ſtomacke ill digeſtion*. G. Crudité d'eſtomach, Indigeſtión. I. *Cruditá di ſtomacho, indigeſtióne*. H. Crudéza. L. Crúditas, ãtis. Gr. ἀπεψία, ex α privat. & πέπτω, i. coquo.

3275 *to* **Crudle**, *curd, fortè à Belg.* **kruÿſen**, *i. comprimere, vt Lat.* Coagulum, *à con, & agere*. *Aliqui dict. volunt à concurrendo*. G. Cailler. I. *Quagliáre*. H. Quajár. L. Coagulàre, *à con, & agere*. Gr. πήσσω, *à* πήγνυμι, i. compingo. B. **Rennen**. T. **Gerinnen**, *à* ῥέω, i. confluere.

b **Crudds**, *or Curds*. G. Caillé, Caillis, Caillebóte. I. *Quagliáta*. H. Quajáda. B. **Renſel**. L. Lac coagulàtum. Vi. *to* **Crudle**.

3276 *a* **Crue**, *or companie*. Vi. *a* **Companie**.

3277 **Cruell**. G. H. Cruél. I. *Crudéle*. L. Crudélis, e, *à crudus, à cruore, q. qui cruore & ſanguine gaudet, i. gore-bloud*, Sæuus, a, um. T. **Unbarmhertzig**. B. **Wreed**. Gr. ἀνηλεής, ab α privat. & ἔλεος, i. lenis, mitis.

b *to waxe* **Cruell**. G. S'encruelir. I. *Incrudelirſi*. H. Encruelecérſe. L. Crudeſcere. Gr. ὠμόομαι, ab ὠμός, i. crudelis.

c *to be* **Cruell**, *or vſe crueltie*. G. Cruelizer. I. *Crudeleggiáre*, H. Encruelecér. L. Sæuire, *à ſæuus*.

d **Crueltie**. G. Cruauté. I. *Crudeltà*. H. Crueldád, Crueza. L. Crudélitas. B. **Wreedtheyd**. T. **Unbarmhertzigheit**. Gr. ὠμότης, ab ὠμός, i. crudelis.

3278 *a* **Cruet** *or Viall*. G. Vne ventóuſe, Gouttenón, Vn bocál. I. *Ampolletta*. H. Ampólla, Ampolléta, Azeitéra. L. Ampúlla, *ab antiquo* Ambulla, *à Gr.* ἀμβικίον, & Æolismum reſipet, ¶ Becman. B. **Uiole**. T. **Schale**. Vi. **Uioll** *of glaſſe*, & **Cruet**.

3279 **Crull**, *or* **Croule** *in* Chaucer, *is as much as* **Curled**. *In the Millers tale he ſaith*, **Croule** *was his haire*. Vi. **Curled**.

3280 *a* **Crumme**. Sax. Cꝛuman. B. **Kruyme**, *à Lat.* Vt grumus ſalis *eſt mica ſalis, a corne or crumme of ſalt*. G. Mie, Miétte. I. *Mica, Micola*. H. Miga, Migája. L. Mica, æ, *fortè à Græ.* μικρός, i. paruus. T. **Broſzmen**, *&* **Broſamen**. Gr. ψίξ, ψιχός, ¶ Heſych.

b *to* **Crumme**, *or crumble*. B. **Kruymelen**. T. **Broſzmen**. G. Eſmiér. I. *Minuzzáre, minuzzáre, q. minutum facere*. H. Deſmenuzár, Deſmigajár, Deſmigeár. L. Friáre, *à fricáre*. Affriáre, Infriáre. Gr. ἀποψωμίζω, q. ἀπὸ ψωμός, i. minutum facere, ψωμίζω.

3281 **Crumpe** *or crooked*. T. **Krumm**. B. **Krom**. Vi. **Crooked**.

b **Crumpe-footed**. Vi. *ſub voce* **Foot**.

c **Crumpe-ſhouldered**. Vi. *an* **Bunch**, *hee that hath a* **Bunch** *in his backe*.

3282 *a* **Crumple**. Vi. *a* **Wrinckle**.

3283 *to* **Crunche**, *or Crunckle like a* Crane. G. Gruir. I. *Graire*. H. Cantár la grúlla. L. Gruere.

3284 *a* **Crupper** *for a horſe*. G. Croupiére, Bacúl, *q.* en bas de cul. I. *Groppiéra*. H. Grupéra. B. **Steert-riem**, *à* **ſteert**, *i. cauda, &* **riem**, *i. lorum*. T. **Schwantz-riemen**, *i. caudæ lorum*. **Hinder ſattel-bug**. L. Poſtilēna. Gr. ὑπουρίς, *ab* ὑπό, i. ſub, & οὐρά, i. cauda.

3285 *a* **Cruſe**, *an earthen or ſtone pot or pitcher*. G. Crúche. B. **Kruycke**. T. **Krug**. I. *Orcióulo*, *à Lat. vrceolo*. H. Járro de tierra. L. Pocillum, *dim. à poculum*. Vrceus, ci, m. *vrceus*. ¶ Iſid. Guttus, i, *quòd propter colli anguſtiam humor indè guttatim fluat*. Gr. λήκυθος, *q.* ἐκ τοῦ ἔλαιον λεκάζειν, *è quo oleum diſtillat. Eſt enim propriè vas oleorum*.

3286 *to* **Cruſh** *or bruiſh*. Vi. *to* **Bruiſe**, *or* **Bruiſe**.

3287 *a* **Cruſtill**, *or griſtle*. Vi. *a* **Griſtle**.

3288 *a* **Cruſt**. G. Croûſte, f. I. *Croſta*. H. Cortéza, Cortezón, *à Lat.* Cortice, *the rinde or barke*. B. **Korſte**. L. Cruſta, æ, *q. coruſta, à corium*, ¶ Scalig. *Vel ab Heb.* חרשת cherefeth, *i. teſta*. Gr. κέραμος, *ab* ἔρος, i. os, *quia refert oſſis duritiem*. T. **Die rinden am brott**.

3289 **Crutches**. G. Eſcrûches. I. *crocciale*, *dict. à forma Crucis*, *Stampoli, Zanche*. H. Muléta, Muléta. G.a. Potences, *quia impotentes eis vtuntur. Aiſſelles*. L. Fulcimentα ſubalária, Podium, ij, n. g. Vi. **Stilts**.

(†) 3290 ☞ **Crutchet** Friars. I. *Crocigeri*. L. Crucigeri, *i. crucem gerentes*.

(†) 3291 * *a* **Cruzada**, *a kinde of the Popes Bull, granting the ſigne of the Croſſe in an Expedition of Chriſtians againſt the Infidels, to weare each of them the ſame badge of the Croſſe vpon their vtter garments*. G. Croiſade. I. *Crociata*. H. Cruzáda. L. Crucis ſignum geſtatio.

(†) b *a* **Cruzado**, *a* Portugall *crowne of gold, hauing the ſtampe of a Croſſe on it*.

(†) 3292 *a* **Cruyet**. Vi. *a* **Cruet**.

(†) 3293 **Cry**, *quæcunque inueniat in* **Cry**, *quæras in* **Cri**.

* a Cubbe.

3294 *a* **Cubbe** *or young Fox*, *fortè à Lat.* Cubo, *quòd in cauernis ſuis cubat & latitat, nec prædatum egreditur, vt maiores vulpes. Sic Heb. Catulum leonis dicunt* גור gur, *à* גור gur, *i. habitauit, quòd in Speluncis habitet cum matre ſua*, ¶ Auen. Vi. *a* **Fox-cubbe**, *in* **Fox**.

3295 *a* **Cubboord**, *or Cupboord*. Vi. *a* **Cupboord**.

3296 *a* **Cube**, *a Geometricall bodie foure ſquare*. G. Cúbe. I. H. *Cubo*. L. Cúbus. Græ. κύβος, quadrata, *quales ſunt teſſeræ, dice*, παρὰ τὸ κυβεύειν, *quod circum circa, & ex omni parte baſim habeat*, κύκλῳ βάσιν ἔχειν, *quod circum circa, & ex omni parte baſim habeat planam*.

3297 **Cubebes**, *an Indian ſpice or fruit*. G. H. Cubebes. H. I. *Cubébe*.

3298 *a* **Cubite**, *the meaſure from the elbow to the top of the middle finger*. G. Coubdée, *&* Coudée. I. *Cubito*. H. Códo. L. Cúbitus, i, Cúbitum, i. *Propriè ſignificat curuaturam brachij, i. the elbow, vſque ad extremam manum*. Vel à κύβιτον, i. curuo, vel *à cubando, quoniam in ipſo cubamus*, ¶ Iſidor. B. **Cubit**. Gr. πῆχυς, *à* παχύς, i. denſus, craſſus, *propter partis oſſeas*.

* Cuchaneil.

3299 * **Cuchaneil**, G. Couchenil, *à Lat.* Coccineus, a, um, *i. ſkarlet or crimſon colour, becauſe it is a graine to die that colour withall*. I. *Cocco, Grano da tingere ſcarlatto*. H. La grana para teñir. T. **Scharlach-beer**. B. **Grayn daer men ſcharlaken verwe afmaecht**. L. Coccum, i, & Coccum, i. Gr. κόκκος, i. granum, κατ' ἐξοχήν, i. propter excellentiam. *Vulgò* Granum.

Cucking-ſtoole.

3300 ☞ *a* **Cucking-ſtoole**, *is an Engine for the puniſhment of* Scolds *and vnquiet women, called alſo a* Tumbrell, ¶ Lamb. Eirenarch. lib. 1. cap. 12. fol. 62. ¶ Bracton *writeth this word* Tymborella, ¶ Kitchin *ſaith that euery one hauing view of* Frankpledge, *ought to haue a* Pillorie *and a* Tumbrell, ¶ Cap. Charge in Court Leet, fol. 13. a. L. Tumbrella, Turbacetum, *fortaſſis quia turbas ſedat, & pacem conciliat, licèt non amore virtutis, tamen formidine pœnæ. Mulieribus enim quæ rixando, & altercando, & contumelijs afficiendo, viciniæ ſunt* (in feruore ſanguinis ſui) *lacerant, & pacem publicam diſturbant*, refrigerationis gratia, *hæc pœna conſtituta eſt, tali morbo peculiare remedium*. **Cucking-ſtoole**, *or rather* **Ducking-ſtoole**. I. *Berlina, Berina*.

Cuckold.

3301 *a* **Cuckold**. G. Coců. B. **Kockoet**, **Hoorn-draegher**, *q. qui geſtat cornua*. T. **Kockuck**. L. Curruca, *Ang. a* Cuckold, *and alſo a hedge* Sparrow, *quia vt illa cuculi pullum pro ſuo educat, ſic & ille alienos pro ſuis*. Cuculus *apud* ¶ Plaut. *eum ſignificat, qui alienam tangit vxorem, & vitiat, i. adulterum*. *Ang. a* Cuckold-maker, *qui ſicut cuculus, ponit & parit oua in nido alterius*. Cuculi verò, *vt annotauit* ¶ Hotman. *in verb. feud. etiam agricolæ dicuntur, qui vites ſuas ante cuculi aduentum non amputant*, Cuckold *vulgò dicitur* Cornutus, Ceraſphorus. I. *Cornùto, Becco cornùto*, q. caper corniger. H. Cornúdo. Gr. κερασφόρος, i. corniger, *à* κέρας, i. cornu, & φέρω, i. fero, geſto, porto.

3302 *a* **Cuckow**, *a bird ſo called*. G. Cocú, Coqú, Coucóu. I. *Cucco, Cuculo*. H. Cuclillo. B. **Kuyckuck**, **kuych-kuych**, **kock-kock**. T. **Guckguch**, **kuckuk**. L. Cúculus, i, m. Gr. κόκκυξ. *Nomen habet à ſono quem edit*, Cuckow, Cuckow.

b **Cuckow-pint**. Vi. **Wake-Robin**.

c **Cuckow-gilloflower**. Vi. **Wilde Williams**.

d **Cuckowes-meat**, *or* **Cuckow-ſorrell**. Vi. **Wood-ſorrell**, *or* **Sorrell de bois**.

Cucquean.

3303 *a* **Cuckqueane**, *apud Anglos eſt illa quæ iuncta eſt impudico viro qui ſui nimium prodigus & profuſus, proprio ſumptu alienum ſolet arare fundum, agrumque alienum colere, ſuumque negligere, dict. a* Cuck, *i. cuculus, a* Cuckold-maker, ¶ *Plaut.* & vet. T. **Quene**, **quena**, i. vxor, materfamilias, *i. the Cuckold-maker wife*, ¶ Otfrid. Cuculus *enim illum denotat, qui cuculi auis ſimilis, oua ſua in nido alieno reponit. Sic mulier hoc in loco non coccizat, i. doth not play the* Cuckow, *vt nec alibi vir*, **a Cuckold**, *&* **Cuckqueane**, *non ex merito proprio, ſed quoniam* honos viri eſt honor etiam vxoris, *ſic & hic* vxoris meritum viro, & viri vxori ſolet applicari.

* The Gourd which grew ouer Ionas.

3304 *a* **Cucumber**, *q.* **Cucumherbe**, à Sax. Cucum, *i. quicke, &* herba, *i. herbe, becauſe it commeth vp ſo ſoone after the ſowing of it*, viz. within two or three daies, *if the ſeeds be ſteeped before, and prepared*: otherwiſe within ſeuen daies at the moſt. *Somewhat of this kinde (though not altogether the ſame)* * *was the gourd which grew vp ouer* Ionas *in one ſore-noone*. B. **Konkommer**. T. **Cucumern**, **Cucumern**. G. Concombre, m. I. *Cucúmero*. H. Cohombro, Cogombro, Cohúmbro. L. Cúcumis, is, & Cúcumer, ris, *dict. à curuitáte, quaſi curuimeres*, ¶ Varro lib. 4. de lingua Latina. *Vnde & tortum Cucumerem vocat* Virgilius 4. Georg. Vel à κυκύω, idem. *Vnde &* cucca, *quòd ventrem magnum habet*, ¶ Scalig. κυκύω *autem, vt &* σικύς & σικύα, *ſunt ab* Heb. קשואים kiſchſchuim, *i. cucumeres in plural*. ¶ Auen.

3305 **Cucurbite** in Chaucer. L. Cucurbita. Vi. **Cupping-glaſſe**.

3306 *a* **Cucurbite**. L. Cucurbita. Vi. *a* **Gourd**.

* Cucuye.

3307 * **Cucuye**, *a ſtrange bird, and admirable in* Hiſpaniola, *no bigger than a* Wren, *or* Titmouſe, *hauing two eies in her* head, *and foure vnder her wings, a greater and a ſmaller paire, ſo ſhining in the night (in which only ſhee flies) that fiue or ſix of them tied together, giue as much light as a* Linke *or* Torch. G. Cucuye.

3308 *the* **Cud**, *or* **Cudde**. G. Ruminſil, Ruminón, m. I. *Ruminàglio*. L. Rúmen, *à ruminando, à* ῥύομαι, i. traho: *cibus enim priùs demiſſus, & quaſi ſemeſus, ἀναφέρεται, i. retrahitur ruminando*. H. Eruéra, Heruéra, *q.* Herbéra, *à ruminando herbis*. Vi. *to* **Chew** *the Cud*.

3309 *a* **Cudgell**, *à Belg.* **kudde** *vel* **knudde**, *i. claua nodoſa, a knottie club*. B. T. **Stock**, *à Gal.* eſtoc, *i. fuſtis*. T. a. **Stab**, *à ſtabiliendo inceſſu*. G. Baſtón. I. *Baſtóne, à* βαστάζω, i. fero, porto, *quòd corpus inter eundum ferre & ſuſtentare ſolet*. H. Pálo, *à Lat.* Palo, *i. a ſtake*, Garróte. L. Báculus, i, Báculum, i, *à Gr.* βάκτρον, idem. Vi. *a* **Staffe**.

b *to* **Cudgell**, *or bang*. B. **Bengheleń**. Vi. **Bang**.

3310 ☞ **Cudutlaghe**. Vi. ☞ **Couthutlaghe**.

3311 **Cud-weed**, *or* Cotton-weed, *an herbe hauing leaues ſo white and ſoft, that they be vſed for* Cotton *and* Flockes. Vi. **Cotton-weed**.

3312 *a* **Cue**, *i. halfe a farthing*. L. Calcus, ¶ Ortus vocabulorum, *q. d. calculum panis, i. minutam quandam portiunculam, inſtar ſcrupuli, ſeu calculi, i. a little peece of bread like a ſmall pibble ſtone, or a ſcruple*.

(†) b *a* **Cue**, *a terme vſed by Stage-players*. Vi. **Qu**.

3313 *a* **Cuffe**, *or buffet, à Gr.* κόλαφος, i. colaphus, *à* κολάπτω, i. percutio. *Or Ironically of* Cuffe *an ornament for the hand*. Vi. *a* **Blow** *on the eare*.

3314 *a* **Cuffe**, *or ſore ſleeue, ab* Heb. כף caph, *i. vola manus, & aliquando tota manus*. G. Manchétte, *à manche, i. manica, the ſleeue*. Poignet. I. *Pugnetto*. H. Puñéte, *à pugno*, the fiſt. T. **Uber-ſchläglein**. B. **Mouwchen**, *dim. à* **mouwe**, *i. manica*. L. Manicula linteária. Græ. χειρίδιον, dimin. à χειρίς, i. manica.

3315 ☞ **Cui ante diuortium**, *is a* Writ *that a woman, diuorced from her husband, hath to recouer her lands or tenements from him, to whom her husband did alienate them during the mariage, becauſe during the mariage ſhee could not gain-ſay it*, ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 233. ¶ Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 204. Vi. **Couerture**.

3316 ☞ **Cui in vita**, *is a* Writ *of* Entrie *that a widow hath againſt him to whom her husband aliened her lands or tenements in his life time: which muſt containe in it, that during his life time ſhee could not withſtand it*, ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 232. ¶ Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 193. *See the* ¶ New booke of Entries, *verbo* Cui in vita. Vi. **Couerture**.

3317 ☞ **Cuinage**, *is a word that is vſed for the making vp of* Tinne, *into ſuch faſhion as it is commonly framed into, for the cariage thereof into other places*, ¶ Anno 11. Hen. 7. cap. 4.

* Cuiraſſe.

3318 * **Cuiraſſe**, *or Corſlets, armour for the breaſt and backe*. G. Cuiráce, *à cuir, i. leather*, becauſe in times paſt they were made of leather, or for that they are now of *metall*, and tied on with *leather*. Sic & Gr. βοεύς, & βοεῖα, à βοῦς, i. bos, *quòd ſiebant ex* pelle bubula. I. *Corazza*. Vi. **Breaſt-plate, Corſlet**.

3319 *a* **Culdron**, *corruptly written for* **Cauldron**. G. Coquemárt, *à cucuma*, i. aheneum, ¶ Nicod. *à cucumi*, i. cucumer, *quòd magnum habet ventrem inſtar cucumeris*, ¶ Scalig. Vi. *a* **Cauldron**.

3320 **Culrage**, Arſe-ſmart, *à Gal.* Curage, Culrage, *à cul*, i. culus, anus, *the arſe or taile*, & rage, *i. rabies*, *quia quando ſternitur in lectis ad necandas pulices, ſi tangit culum, eum furere facit.* Vi. **Water Pepper, & Arſe-ſmart**.

3321 *a* **Cullander**, *or ſtrainer, à Lat.* Colâre, *i. to ſtraine thorow*. G. Colôire, Coulóir. I. *Colatóio*. H. Coladéro. L. Colum, i, n. à colándo, *of ſtraining thorow*. B. **Zyghe**. T. **Ein ſeig geſchirr, à ſeigen**, *i. colare*, & **geſchirr**, i. vas. Gr. ἠθμός, ἠθάνιον, ab ἤθω, i. per colum mitto.

3322 *to* **Cull** *or chooſe*, à Lat. *colligo*, à con, & lego. Vi. *to* **Chooſe**.

3323 *to* **Cull**, *or clip about the necke*. Vi. *to* **Coll**.

3324 **Culleys**, *ſheepe culled, choſen, and ſeparated from thoſe ſheepe that are good for meat.* G. Brebis rejectoires. I. *Pécore tortile, Perche ſi debbon laſciare nel cortile.* H. Ouéjas corriles. L. Oues rejeculæ, *à rejiciendo, quoniam lanij rejiciunt illas.*

3325 **Culleth**, Chaucer *expounds it*, endeuoreth, puſheth.

3326 **Cullions**, *i. teſticles*, ſtones of man or beaſt. G. Couillons. I. *Coglioni*. Vi. **Stones**.

3327 *a* **Cullis**, *a broth of boiled meat ſtrained fit for ſicke and weake perſons.* G. Coulis. I. *Colatúra*. H. Coladéro. L. Colum, à colando, *of ſtraining thorow a ſtrainer, becauſe all* Culliſes *are ſtrained*, &c.

Culot. (†) 3328 *a* **Cullot**, *a cuſhion made to ride poſt*. G. Cullot. I. H. Culone, *dict. à culo, i. the taile.*

3329 **Culme**, *ſmoake or ſoot*, à Lat. *Culmine*, i. the top, *quoniam ſemper ſumma petit, &* culmina domus. Vi. **Soot**.

3330 **Culpable**, *or guiltie*. G. Coulpáble. I. *Colpévole*. H. Culpáble. L. Culpabilis, e. q. culpæ obnoxius. B. **Schuldigh**. T. **Schuldig, à ſchuld**, i. culpa. Gr. αἴτιος, ab αἰτία, i. culpa.

3331 **Culpon**. L. Separatio, *a taking away from the flowre. It is a word uſed in the Weſt parts of* England.

3332 **Culpons**, *in* Chaucer, *ſignifies parts, ſtreikes, or heapes.*

3333 **Culrage**, *Culrabe*. L. Perſicaria. Vi. **Culerage**.

3334 *the* **Culter** *of a plough*. Vi. **Coulter, Plough-ſhare**.

(†) 3335 **Culture**, *tillage, or husbandrie*. G. Culture. I. H. L. Cultúra, à colo, is, ui. Gr. γεωργία, à γῆ, i. terra, & ἔργον, i. opus. T. **Acker-bauw**.

3336 *a* **Culuer**, *or Doue*. Vi. *a* **Doue**, *a* **Pigeon**.

3337 *a* **Culuerin**, *a peece of Ordnance ſo called*. G. Colouvrine, Coulevrine, f. I. *Colubrina, Colovrina*. H. Colubrina, Culebrina. L. Colubrina, æ, f.

3338 *to* **Cumber** *or hinder*. B. **Be-kommeren**. T. **Be-kümmeren**, ab **kummer**, i. impedimentum. Vi. *to* **Trouble**, *to* **Hinder**.

(†) 3339 ☞ **Cumberland**. L. Cumbria, *ſo called of the Britaines there long remaining (in the Saxons time of oppreſſion) for Kumbri and Kambri in the Brit. tongue, are* Welchmen, ¶ Camd.

(†) 3340 **Cumfrey**. G. Conſire. Vi. **Confound**.

(†) 3340–2 **Cumip**. Vi. **Comeip**, **Decem**.

3341 **Cumin**. G. Cumin, Commin. I. *Comino*. H. Comino, Cominicho. B. **Komijn**. T. **Kümmel, Kömicher**. L. Cumínum, i, Cyminum, i. Gr. κύμινον, ab *Arab.* Cammun, Kemum, Camin, & Cemmon, *idem*, ¶ Megiſ.

3342 *a* **Cumpanie**. L. Comitia, Cœtus. Vi. **Companie**.

3343 *a* **Cumpaſſe**. L. Circinus. Vi. **Compaſſe**.

ctátion. (†) 3344 * **Cunctation**, *delay, prolonging of time*. G. Cunctation, Targement. I. *Tardamento*. H. Cunctación, Tardánça. L. Cunctátio, onis *à cunctor, aris, i. to linger*. Gr. μέλλησις, à μέλλω, i. cunctor.

3345 *a water-***Cunduyt**. L. Aquæductus. Vi. **Conduit**.

3346 *a* **Cunger**, *or* **Conger**. Vi. **Conger**.

3347 *to* **Cunture**. Vi. *to* **Conture**.

3348 *to* **Cunne**, *or learne without booke*. Vi. *to* **Conne**.

3349 *a* **Cunney**, *or Conie*. G. Connin. Vi. *a* **Conie**.

3350 **Cunning** *or expert*, à Belg. **Kennen**, *i. ſcire*. T. **Erfahrn**, *ab* **erfahren**, *i. experiri, q. qui multa expertus eſt*. **Bericht**. B. **Eruaren**. G. Expért. I. *Eſperto, Perito, Prático*. H. Expérto, *à Lat.* Expertus, *expert or cunning*. L. Peritus, a, um, *fortè à Gr.* πεῖρα, i. experientia. Gr. ἔμπειρος, ab ἐν, i. in, & πεῖρα, i. experientia.

b **Cunning** *or ſkill*. Vi. **Knowledge, Skill, Experience**.

3351 **Cunſtable**. Vi. **Conſtable**.

3352 **Cuntenance**. Vi. **Countenance**.

3353 ☞ **Cuntey Cuntey**, *is a kinde of triall, as appeareth by* ¶ Bracton *in theſe words*: Negotium in hoc caſu terminabitur per **Cuntey Cuntey**, ſicut inter cohæredes, ¶ Bracton lib. 4. tract. 3. cap. 18. *And againe in the ſame place*: In breui de recto negotium terminabitur per **Cuntey Cuntey**. *And thirdly*, Idem lib. 4. tract. 4. cap. 2. Terminabitur negotium per breue de recto, vbi nec duellum, nec magna aſſiſa, ſed per **Cuntey Cuntey** omninò: *which is as much as the ordinarie Iurie, or triall by the* Countrey *or* Countie.

3354 **Cuntrey**, *or* **Cuntrie**. Vi. **Countrie**.

3355 *a* **Cup**, *or Cuppe to drinke in*. G. Coupe, Couppe, f. I. *Coppa, Bicchiére, q. Bucchiere, à Lat.* Bucca, *a mouth*. H. Copa. B. **Kop, Drinckkop**. T. **Kopff**. L. Cúpa, æ, à Gr. κύπελλον, vas concauum. Poterium. Gr. ποτήριον, à πότος, i. potus, potio.

b *a* **Cup-bearer**, *or* Taſter *to a* Prince. B. **Proeuer, Credentier**. T. **Credentzer**. G. Credentiér, Eſchanſón. I. *Credenziére, à credenza*, i. prægustatio. H. El que haze la ſalua guſtando, Copéro. L. Pincerna, *fortè à Gr.* πίνω, i. bibo, Prægustator, oris, Pocillator, Scypharius. Gr. σκυφοφόρος, à σκύφος, i. ſcyphus, & φέρω, i. porto, fero. Græ. προγεύστης, à προγεύομαι, i. prægusto, Proegeuſta. [illegible], à πρῶτος, i. primus, & γευστής, i. guſtator.

c *a* **Cup-board**, *of* **Cup** *and* **board**. B. **Berrecht-tafel**, *ab* **berrechten**, *i. apparare, instruere*. **Recht-banck**. H. Buffete. G. Buffét, *fortè à Fland.* **poffen**, i. faſtum proflare, *quòd fit à diuitibus*, aurea & argentea vaſa *in repoſitorijs oſtentando*. T. **Schon Credentztiſch**. I. *Credenza, Credenziera, à credendo*, vtpote cui vaſa noſtra aurea & argentea *conſeruanda* credimus. H. 2. *Aparadór*, Repoſteria. L. Repoſitórium, Vaſarium, Abacus, i, à genitiuo ἄβακος, à Gr. ἄβαξ, idem.

d *a* **Cupboord-keper**. G. Credentiér. I. *Credenziére*. H. Repoſtéro de plata. L. Instructor abaci argentei, Vaſarij ſtructor, Abacophylax. Gr. ἀβακοφύλαξ, ab ἄβαξ, i. ábacus, & φύλαξ, i. cuſtos, à φυλάσσω, i. cuſtodio, à poculis, à cyathis, à caliculis, *ſeu* calicibus. T. **Silber-knecht**.

(†) 3356 * **Cupide**. Vi. *the god of wanton Loue.* Vi. *ſub voce* **Loue**. * Cupide.

(†) b **Cupiditie**, *coueteouſneſſe, luſt, or wanton deſire*. G. Cupidité. I. *Cupidità*. H. Cupididád. L. Cupiditas, átis, à Cupio, is. Gr. ἐπιθυμία, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & θυμός, i. animus. T. **Begirlighett**.

3357 *a* **Cupping-glaſſe**, *becauſe it is made of glaſſe, and deepe and hollow like a cup*. B. **Kop-hoornken**. T. **Schrepff-hoͤrnlein**, *à* **ſchrepffen**, *i. ſcarificare, &* **hoͤrnlein**, *i. paruum cornu*. G. Ventóuse, Ventóse. I. H. *Ventoſa*. L. Ventóſa, æ, *à vento, quo fermè impleri ſolet*. Cucurbitula, *q. parua cucurbita*. Gr. κολοκυνθὶς, vel, κολοκύνθιον, [illegible], ab ἄνεμος, i. ventus.

3358 **Cup-ſhot**, *i. ſhot thorow with the cup*. Vi. **Drunke**.

3359 **Curage** *or Culrage*. Vi. **Waterpepper**, *&* **Culrage**.

3360 *a* **Curate** *or Prieſt, to whom the* Cure *and healing of ſoules is committed*. G. Curé d'vne paroiſſe. L. Cúrio, ónis, à cura, *quam de grege Chriſti ſibi commiſſo habere debet*. Curátus, Paróchus, & Parœcia, Ædis ſacræ moderator, ¶ Iunius Nomencl. Famulus ſacrorum. B. **Kureye, Prochiaen, Paſtor**. I. *Paſtóre, Curáto*. H. Paſtór, Cúra. T. **Verweſer, Vertreter, Pfar**. Sax. Papſ, *ab Heb.* פער pagnar, *i. aperuit os*.

3361 *to* **Curbe** *or bridle*, à Lat. Curuare. L. Effrenare, Incuruáre. G. Courbér. Vi. *to* **Bridle**.

3361–2 *to* **Curd** *or Cruddle*. Vi. *to* **Cruddle**.

b **Curds**, *or Cruds*. Vi. **Cruds**.

3362 *a* **Cure**, *or Pariſh, à Lat.* Cura, *care or charge*. *Vnde* L. Curionátus, Parœcia, Sacerdotium, parœciatum. Vi. *ſuprà in* **Curate**, & **Pariſh**.

3363 *to* **Cure**. G. Curér. H. Curár. I. L. Curáre, à cura. Vi. *to* **Heale**.

b *a* **Cure** *or healing*. Vi. *a* **Healing**.

3364 **Cuirbulli**, *a word uſed by* Chaucer, *for tanned leather, and is taken from the* French cuir, *i. leather, and* bouilli, *i. ſodden.*

3364–2 *a* **Curet**, *Corſlet, or Breaſt-plate*. Vi. **Curats**.

3365 * **Curfew**, William the Conqueror *in the firſt yeere of his reigne, commanded that in euery towne and village a Bell ſhould be rung euery night* at eight of the clocke, *and that all people ſhould then put forth their fire* and candle, *and goe to bed. The ringing of this Bell was called in French* Couurir le feu, *i. Couer the fire. Hence is the word* **Curfew** *yet uſed*. L. Ignitegium. * Curfew.

3366 ☞ **Curia aduiſare vult**, *is a deliberation, that the Court purpoſeth to take, vpon any point or points of a cauſe, before iudgement be reſolued on. For this ſee the* ¶ New Booke of Entries, *verbo* Curia aduiſare vult.

b ☞ **Curia claudenda**, *is a Writ that lieth againſt him who ſhould fence and cloſe vp his ground, if he refuſe or deferre to doe it*, ¶ Reg. orig. fol. 155. ¶ Fitzher. nat. breu. fol. 127. *See alſo the* ¶ New Booke of Entries, *verbo* Curia claudenda.

3367 **Curious**. G. Curieux. I. H. *Curioſo*. L. Curioſus, à cura, *care*, *of much preciſe and needleſſe care*. B. **Te ſeer ſorghuuldigh**, *q. nimis ſollicitus*. T. **Zuvielſorgfeltig**. Gr. περίεργος, à περὶ, i. circumquaque, & ἔργον, i. opus.

(†) b **Curioſitie**, *niceneſſe, affectation*. G. Curioſité. I. *Curioſità*. H. Curioſidád. L. Curioſitas, átis.

3368 *to* **Curle**, *or Criſpe*. Vi. *to* **Criſpe**.

b **Curled**, *criſped*. Vi. **Criſpe, Criſped**.

3369 *a* **Curlew**, *a fowle or bird ſo called*. G. Corlieu, Corlis, *becauſe in flying he cries* Corlieu, ¶ Nicod. B. **Reghen-voghel, Wind-voghel, weder-voghel**. T. **Regen-vogel, Wind-vogel, wetter-vogel**, *quòd tempeſtatis ventorumque ingruentium prognoſticon ex hoc auium genere ſumatur*. H. Arquilla, Arquita. I. L. Arquáta, *ab arcuato roſtri forma, vnde* I. 2. *Beccaſtorta, Torlino*, à ſono quem edit. Falcinéllus, i, *à falcis incurua figura*. Numénius, ij. Gr. νουμήνιος, τοξότης, à τόξον, i. arcus.

3370 **Currans** *or Currents*. Vi. **Currents**.

3371 **Currant** *money*. G. Monnoye courſable. L. Nummus probus, non adulterinus. Vi. **Money**.

3372 *a* **Curranto**, *or running dance*. G. Courante. I. *Corrénta*, ab huc & illuc currendo.

3373 *a* **Curre**. *Hol.* **Rope**. L. Canis villaticus, gregarius. Vi. **Dogge**.

3374 * **Currents** *or ſmall raiſins*. B. **Rozenten**. T. **Kleine Roſinberlin**. G. Raiſins de Corinthe. I. *Corintio*. H. Vuas paſſadas, Vuas paſſillas. L. Vuæ paſſulæ, *quæ patiuntur Solis calorem*. Vuulæ Corynthiacæ. Gr. σταφίδες κορινθιακαί, à σταφὶς, i. vua paſſa, à Corintho vrbe Achaiæ *ex qua ad nos tranſportantur*. * Currents, *vnde*.

3375 *a* **Current** *or ſtreame of water*. G. Courant. I. *Corrénte*. H. Corriénte. Vi. **Streame, Riuer**.

3376 **Curriedew**, *in* Chaucher, *for* **Currie fauour**, *or* **Flatter**.

3377 *a* **Currier**. G. Conroyeur. I. *Conciatore, che acconcia il cuòio*. H. Curradór. L. Coriárius, ij, *a coriis, quòd coria concinnat*, Alutarius, *ab aluendo, of liquoring the leather*. B. **Leder-gerwer**. T. **Gerber**.

b *to* **Currie** *leather*. G. Conroyér du cuir, Accouſtrer le cuir. I. *Acconciare il cuoio*. H. Curtír el cuéro. B. **Leer-touwen**. L. Tergora depſere, Denſare, Spiſſare, ſubigere, & coria corradere, Coria concinnare.

3378 *a* **Currie-combe**. Vi. *a* **Combe**, *a horſe-***Combe**.

b *to* **Currie** *a horſe*, i. corium equi & dorſum fricare ſtrigili. B. **De peerden roſ-kammen**. G. Eſtriller. I. *Streggiare, Stregghiare*. H. Eſtregár, Almohaçár. T. **Striglen**. L. Strigiláre, à ſtrigil. Diſtringere equum. Gr. στλεγγίζω.

(†) 3379 **Curriſh** *or dogged*. Vi. **Dogged**.

3380 *to* **Curſe** *or banne*, à Saxon Corſ, *idem*, ¶ Lambert. *Vel à Gal.* courroux, *i. ira*. B. **Ver-vloecken**. T. **Verfluchen, à fluch**, *i. maledictio, diræ*. G. Maudire. I. *Maledire, Beſtemmiare*, à beſtemmia, i. blaſphemia. H. Amaldizoár. L. Maledicere, Imprecari, *q. malum alicui precari.*

* ἄρουρα, i. terra arabilis, unde.

peccati. Græ. ἀρόμενοι, ab ἀρὰ, i. imprecatio, diræ, * ab Heb. ארר arar, i. maledixit. Hinc ἄρουρα, i. terra arabilis, quaſi dicas, execrata ad memoriam primi peccati.

b a **Curſe** or malediction. B. **Vloeck, Vloeckinghe.** T. **Fluchung, Fluch.** G. Malediction. I. Malediſtióne. H. Maldición. L. Maledictio. Diræ, ârum, forte à Græ. ἀρὰ, idem. Imprecatio. Græ. ἀρὰ. Heb. מארה meerah, ab ארר arar, i. maledixit. Vi. ſuprà.

* 24. Curſiters.

3381 ☞ **Curſiter**, (Clericus de curſu, vel Curſiſta Curiæ Cancellariæ) is an Officer or Clerke belonging to the Chauncerie, that maketh out originall Writs, ¶ Anno 14. & 15. Hen. 8. cap. 8. They are called Clerkes of Courſe, in the Oath of the Clerkes of the Chauncerie, appointed, ¶ An. 18. Ed. 3. Stat. 5. cap. vnico. * There be of theſe 24. in number, which haue allotted vnto euery one of them certaine ſhires, into the which they make out ſuch originall Writs as are by the ſubiect required, and are a Corporation among themſelues.

(†) b **Curſitorſhip**, i. the office of Curſitors.

* Curſorily.

(†) 3382 * **Curſorily**, i. running ouer in haſte, ſwiftly. G. Courſeuement. L. Curſorie, à curſu, à currendo.

3383 **Curſt** or ſhrewd, à B. **Korſel**, i. irritabilis, Moroſus. Vi. hard to be **Pleaſed, Angrie, Currish.**

3384 a **Curtaine**, or hanging for beds or windowes. G. Courtine, Courtinage. H. I. cortina. B. **Gordijne.** L. Cortina, à corium, & teneo, quia ſolebant olim ex corio confici. Aulæum, Velum ſcenicum, Velarium, Siparium, quo in Scenis mimi vtuntur, ¶ Iſid. T. **Vor-hang, Umb-hang,** ab **umb**, i. circumquaque, & **hangen**, i. pendere. Gr. περιπέτασμα, à περιπετάω, i. circumquaque extendo.

3385 a **Curtall** horſe without a taile. G. Courtáult. I. cortáldo. H. Rabón, de Rabo, i. cauda, q. magnam habens caudam, per Antiphraſin. L. Caudiſectus, ex cauda & ſectus.

b to **Curtall**, à curtando, quoniam cauda curta efficitur. G. Accourcir. I. cortáre. H. Cortár. T. **Kurtzen.** B. **Korten.** L. Curtáre, Decurtáre. Heb. קצר katſar, i. cultro abſcidit.

3386 ☞ **Curtein**, or **Curtaine** alſo, (Curtana) was the name of King Edward the Saint his ſword, which is the firſt ſword that is carried before the Kings of this Land at their Coronation, ¶ Math. Pariſ. in Hen. 3. And I haue heard ſay, that the point thereof is broken, which may argue an embleme of mercy.

3387 **Curteys.** Vi. **Courteous.**

b **Curteſie.** G. Courtoiſie. Vi. **Courteſie.**

3388 ☞ **Curtelage.** Vi. **Courtilage.**

3389 **Curtelas.** Vi. **Courtelas, & Cuttelas.**

3390 **Curteous.** Vi. **Courteous.**

3391 a **Curteſane.** G. Courtiſáne. Vi. a **Courtiſane.**

* Courteſie of England.

3392 ☞ * **Curteſie** of England. Vi. ☞ **Courteſie** of England.

3393 to **Curuet.** I. coruettáre, à curuus. Vi. to **Prance.**

* Curulis ſella, unde?

(†) 3394 * **Curulis ſella**, alias Sella eburnea, quia ex ebore ſella fuit, i. ſtoole, & curru conſulis imponebatur & cum conſule ex loco in locum in eodem curru circumducebatur, unde Sella curulis dicebatur, ¶ A. Gel. lib. 3. ca. 18.

* Cuſh the ſon of Cham.

(†) 3395 ☞ * **Cuſh** or **Chuſh**, (i. blackneſſe, or heat) he was the eldeſt ſonne of Ham or Cham, ¶ Gen. 10. 6. cuius ſedes erat Æthiopia, unde Æthiopes dicti ſunt Chuſſæi, ¶ Ioſephus. Vi. **Ethiopian.**

3396 a **Cuſhen**, or cuſhion. Sax. **Cuſſhen.** G. Couſſin. I. cuſcíno. H. Coxin, Coxin. T. **Küſſen.** B. **Kuſſen**, forte à Lat. Quieſcendo. Vel à Græ. κεῖσθαι, i. iacére, to reſt or lie vpon, ¶ Helsig. L. Puluinus, i, m. à pulvis, quia olim farciebantur puluere, ut nunc plumis. Gr. προσκεφάλαιον, à πρὸς, i. ad, & κεφαλὴ, i. caput.

3397 a **Cuſtard** or flawne, q. Guſtard, forte à Guſtáre, to taſte, becauſe of the ſweetneſſe in taſte. B. **Vlaede, Vlaeye.** G. Flan. T. **Fladen**, forte à Græ. πλακοῦς, i. placenta. H. Hojáldo, Hojáldre. L. Artogala. Gr. ἀρτόγαλα, ab ἄρτος, i. panis, & γάλα, i. lac.

3398 ☞ **Cuſtode admittendo**, & Cuſtode amouendo, are Writs for the admitting or remouing of Guardians, ¶ Reg. orig. in indice.

3399 **Cuſtodie**, or keeping. I. H. L. Cuſtódia, æ, à Cuſtódio, is, to keepe. B. **Bewaeringhe.** T. **Hut**, à **hüten**, i. cauere. G. Gárde. Gr. φυλακὴ, à φυλάσσω, φυλάσσω, i. Cuſtodio.

3400 ☞ **Cuſtomarie tenents.** Vi. in **Copie-hold.**

3401 ☞ a **Cuſtome.** G. Couſtúme, f. I. coſtume. H. Coſtúmbre. L. Conſuetúdo, inis, à conſueſco, is. Mos, oris, forte à Gr. ἦθος, idem. B. **Ghewoonte.** T. **Gewonheit.** Græ. ἔθος, ab ἔθω, i. conſueſco. ☞ Cuſtome is all one in ſignification with our common Lawyers, and Ciuilians, being by them both accounted a part of the Law. Conſuetudo quandoque pro lege ſeruatur (ſaith ¶ Bracton) in partibus vbi fuerit more vtentium approbata. Longæui enim temporis, vſus, & conſuetudinis non eſt vilis authoritas: li. 1. cap. 3. It may be thus not vnaptly defined: Cuſtome is a Law or Rite not written, which being eſtabliſhed by long vſe and the conſent of our Anceſtors, hath beene, and is daily practiſed. Our Anceſtors, and thoſe of our kindred that are vltra tritauum, i. the father of the great grandfather, li. 4. §. Parentem. ff. de in ius vocando, l. vlt. §. Parentes, de gradibus & affini: & nominibus eorum. So that allowing the father to be ſo much older than his ſon, the grandfather ſo much elder than him, and ſo forth vſque ad tritauum: we cannot ſay that this or that is a Cuſtome, except we can iuſtifie that it hath continued ſo one hundred yeeres. For tritauus muſt be ſo much elder than the partie that pleadeth it: yet becauſe that is hard to proue, it is enough for the proofe of a cuſtome by Witneſſes in the Common Law (as I haue credibly heard) if two or more can depoſe that they heard their fathers ſay, that it was a cuſtome all their time, and that their fathers alſo heard their fathers ſay, that it was likewiſe a cuſtome in their time. If it be to be proued by Record, the continuance of one hundred yeeres will ſerue. Cuſtome is either generall or particular. * Generall I call that which is current thorow England: of which ſort you ſhall finde diuers in the ¶ Doctor and Student, li. 1. cap. 7. very worthy to be knowne. * Particular is that which belongeth to this or that County, as Gaueſkinde to Kent, or to this or that Lordſhip, City, or Towne. Cuſtome differeth from Preſcription; for that Cuſtome is common to more, and Preſcription (in ſome mens opinion) is particular to this or that man. Againe * Preſcription may be for a farre ſhorter time than a Cuſtome, viz. for fiue yeeres, or for one yeare or leſſe. Example of fiue yeeres Preſcription, you haue in the leuying of a fine. For if a fine duly leuied of Lands or Tenements bee not impugned within fiue yeeres, it excludeth all claime for euer. And if a man omit his continuall claime for a yeere and a day, then the Tenant in poſſeſſion preſcribeth an immunitie againſt the entry of the Demandant and his heire, ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fo. 79. ¶ Termes of the Law, verbo Continuall Claime. Out of our Statutes you may haue greater diuerſity: which ſee collected in the Inſtitutes, ¶ titulo De vſu cap. & longi temporis præſcrip. So that Briſſonius l. 14. de verb. ſign. ſeemeth to ſay truly, that Preſcription is an exception founded vpon ſo long time runne and paſt, as the Law limiteth for the purſuit of any action. An example may be taken from theſe Statutes, ¶ Anno 1. H. 8. cap. 4. which enacteth, that in all actions popular, information ſhall bee made within three yeeres after the offence committed, or elſe be of no force. Of like nature is the Statute ¶ Anno 7. H. 8. cap. 3. which in ſome caſes maketh one yeeres preſcription ſufficient againſt informations. * Cuſtome is alſo vſed for the Tribute or toll that Merchants pay to the King for carrying in and out merchandize, ¶ Anno 14. Ed. 3. Stat. 1. cap. 21. In which ſignification it is Latined Cuſtuma, ¶ Reg. orig. fo. 138. a. 129. a. And laſtly for ſuch ſeruices, as Tenants of a Mannour owe vnto their Lord, ¶ New booke of Entries, verbo Cuſtome.

* Cuſtome general.

* Cuſtome particular.

* Preſcription,

* Cuſtome,
bute or toll.

(†) b **Cuſtome** of the mannor. Vi. in ☞ **Copie-hold.**

c **Cuſtome** or toll. G. Couſtúme. Vi. **Tribute, Toll.**

d a **Cuſtome-houſe**, Toll-houſe or tribute-houſe. B. **Toll-huys.** T. **Zoll-hauſz**, à **toll** & **zoll**, i. tributum, & **hauſz**, i. domus. Vi. **Toll-houſe.**

e a **Cuſtomer.** Vi. a **Gatherer** of Tribute.

f a **Cuſtomer** to buy wares, of **Cuſtome.** G. Chaland, Chalant, à Gr. καλεῖν, i. vocare, quia vocantur à Mercatoribus. In cæteris linguis περιφραστικῶς, i. per circumlocutionem.

3402 ☞ **Cuſtos Breuium**, is the principall Clerke belonging to the Court of Common Plees, whoſe Office is to receiue and keepe all the Writs, and put them vpon files, euery Returne by it ſelfe: And at the end of euery Terme, to receiue of the Protonotaries, all the Records of Niſi prius, called the poſtea. For they are firſt brought in by the Clerke of Aſſiſe of euery circuit to the Protonotarie, that entred the iſſue in that matter, for the entring of the iudgement. And then doe the Protonotaries get of the Court peremptory day, for euery party to ſpeake what he hath to alleage in arreſt of iudgement: which day being paſt, he entreth the verdict and iudgement thereupon, into the Rolls of the Court: and that done, he doth in the end of the Terme deliuer ouer to the Cuſtos breuium all the Records of Niſi prius which came to his hands that Terme: which receiued, he bindeth into a bundle, and beſtoweth them. The Cuſtos Breuium alſo maketh entry of the Writs of Couenant, and the concord vpon euery fine: and maketh forth exemplifications and Copies of all Writs, and Records in his Office, and of all fines leuied. The fines after they be ingroſſed, the parts thereof are diuided betweene the Cuſtos Breuium and the Chirographer: whereof the Chirographer keepes alwaies with him the Writ of Couenant, and the note; the Cuſtos Breuium keepeth the Concord, and the foot of the fine: vpon the which foot the Chirographer doth cauſe the Proclamations to bee endorſed, when they be all proclaimed. This Office is in the Princes gift.

b ☞ Cuſtos Placitorum Coronæ, ¶ Bracton lib. 2. cap. 5. This ſeemeth to be all one with him whom we now call Cuſtos Rotulorum. Of this Officer I finde mention in the Writ Odio & Atia, ¶ Reg. orig. fo. 133. b.

Cuſtos Ro
lorum.

c ☞ Cuſtos Rotulorum, is he that hath the cuſtody of the Rolls or Records of the Seſſions of Peace, and as ſome thinke, of the Commiſſion of the Peace it ſelfe, ¶ Lamb. Eirenar. li. 4. ca. pa. 3. 375. Hee is alwaies Iuſtice of Peace and Quorum in the County where hee hath his Office, ¶ Idem eodem. Quod ad dies & loca prædicta, breuia, præcepta, proceſſus, & indictamenta prædicta coram te & dictis ſocijs tuis venire facias, ¶ Idem eodem. Where read a competent tract of other things belonging to the office. He is vſually called Cuſtos Rotulorum, and not Maſter of the Rolls. The which Vi. in **Chancery.**

d ☞ **Cuſtos** of the ſpiritualties (Cuſtos ſpiritualitatis, vel ſpiritualium) is he that exerciſeth the ſpirituall or Eccleſiaſticall Iuriſdiction of any Dioceſſe, during the vacancy of the See: the appointment of whom by the Canon Law appertaineth to the Deane and Chapter. Cap. ad abolendam. Extra. Ne ſede vacante aliquid innouetur. But with vs in England to the Archbiſhop of the Prouince by preſcription. Howbeit diuers Deanes and Chapters (if Mr. Gwin ſay truly in the ¶ Preface of his Readings) doe challenge this by ancient Charters from the Kings of this Land.

3403 a **Cuſtrell.** Vi. **Coſtrell.**

3403-2 to **Cut**, G. Couper, à κόπτω, i. ſcindo. B. **Snijden.** T. **Schneiden**, à Gr. σχίζειν, i. ſindere, ¶ Nicod. G. a. Tailler, Trenchér, à truncáre, I. Tagliáre. H. Tajár, à Lat. Talea, i. ſegmen ſeu fruſtum ligni. Cortár, q. curtum facere. L. Secáre, à Gr. σχίζειν, i. ſindere. Scindere. Græ. τέμνω.

(†) 3403-3 to **Cut** the Cards. Vi. in **Cards.**

(†) b to **Cut** off. L. Abſcindere, ex ab, & ſcindere. Græ. ἀποκόπτω, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, & κόπτω, i. ſcindo. G. Trenchér, decoupér. I. Tagliare, troncare. H. Cortár, Truncar.

c a **Cut.** G. Coupûre, f. I. Tagliáta. H. Tajáda, Cortadúra. B. **Snijde.** T. **Schnitz.** L. Inciſura, Sciſſura. Gr. τομή, à τέμνω, i. ſcindo.

3403-4 ☞ **Cuth** or couth, Vncouth, (priuatus vel extraneus) Theſe be old Engliſh words, not yet worne out of knowledge: for the which ſee ¶ Roger Houeden parte poſter. ſuorum annal. fol. 345. a. Vi. **Couth.**

3404 a **Cutler**, G. Coutelier, Couſtelier. L. Cultellarius, ij, m. Cultrarius, ij, m. qui facit cultellos: properly a maker of kniues. L. Spadarius, Spadíro. H. Eſpadéro, ab eſpada, q. qui gladios facit, a maker of ſwords. B. **Meſ-macker**, à **mes**, i. culter, & **macker**, i. faber. T. **Meſſer-ſchmid.** Gr. μαχαιροποιός, à μάχαιρα, i. machæra, culter, & ποιέω, i. facio.

3405 a **Cut-purſe.** G. Coupe-bourſe. I. Tagliaborſe, Mariuólo. H. Corta bolſas. B. **Borſen-ſnijder.** T. **Beutel-abſchneider, Seckel-ſchneider.** L. Crumenſeca, æ, qui crumenas ſecat, Manticularius, à manticula, Sacculárius, Zonárius ſector. Gr. βαλαντιοτόμος, à βαλάντιον, i. crumena, & τέμνω, i. ſcindo.

3406 ☞ **Cutter** of the tallies is an Officer in the Exchequer, that prouideth wood for the tallies, and cutteth the ſumme paid vpon them, and then caſteth the ſame into the Court to be written vpon.

3407 a **Cutter** or fighter. Vi. **Swaſh-buckler.**

3408 a **Cuttle** fiſh. B. **Kuttel-viſch.** Eſt genus piſcis marini roſtro macerato, qui naues perfodit & demergit in Atlantico Oceano. G. Seiche.

I. L. Sepia.

I. L. Sepia. H. Púlpe, Sepiæ polypis ſimiles ſunt, præterquam quod bilinmeris pedibus excellunt, illæ verò maiore corporis mole. Sepiæ, effuſo atramento (quod pro ſanguine his eſt) infuſcata aqua abſcondantur. Id quod etiam faciunt ad venientibus venatoribus piſcibus. ¶ Matthi. in lib. 2. Dioſcor. cap. 19. T. **Black-fiſch.** Pariunt autem Sepiæ omnibus menſibus; plerumque autem in terreno inter arundines, aut ſicubi enata fuerit alga: neque his bimatu longior eſt vita, ¶ Plin. lib. 9. cap. 51.

3409 **Cyzzats.** Vi. **Cuirats.**

(†) 3410 **Cy,** quæcunque inueniri in Cy, quæras in Ci. præter ſequentia.

* Cyprus Inſula, vnd.

(†) 3411 * ☞ **Cyprus.** G. H. Cypre, Chipre. I. Cipro. L. Cyprus. Græ. κύπρος, inſula in mari mediterraneo nunc in poteſtate Venetorum abundans oleo & Cupro, i. ære Cyprio, i. copper, vndè dict. Cyprus, ¶ Chyt. in hac Euangelium primi annunciarunt Paulus & Barnabas, ¶ Act. 13. & 4. cum incolæ dict. Cyprij.

D

3412 D Litera muta eſt. In numeris ſignificat 500. Aliquando notatur ſic Đ. atque ſignificat Dominum, atque in ponderibus hoc paſſo Đ. ʒj. Duplicem drachmam. D. D. Donum dedit. D. D. D. donum dedit, dedicauit. D. D. D. D. donum dederunt. D. I. M. S. Deo Ioui Maximo Sacrum. D verò ſic linea ſuperaddita ſignificat Quingenta millia, ¶ Valer. Probus de notis Rom. apud quem de hac litera, & alijs, plura inuenire poteris. Heb. Daleth, דלת quaſi דלת Deleth, i. porta, quoniam linea ſua portam ex parte refert. Hoc modo ד vſurd & dh. Græ. Δ. δ. Δέλτα, ab Heb. ſupra. Chald. Daleth. Arab. Dal. Sclauon. & Muſcou. Dobro. Armen. Da. Indic. Dal. Tartar. Dir. L. I. H. G. T. B. (D.) Si quis plura ex de re deſideres, videas ¶ Valerium Probum, & ¶ Petrum Diaconum de notis literarum.

3413 to **Dabble** in the dirt. B. **Dabben, Dabbelen.** L. Lutum verſare manibus aut pedibus.

(†) 3414 a **Dace-fiſh.** L. Aphia, Aphua, Apua.

Daſtylogie.

(†) 3415 * **Dactylogie,** finger-talke, ſpeech made with the fingers. G. Dactylogie. I. H. L. Dactylogia. Gr. δακτυλολογία, à δάκτυλος, i. digitus, & λόγος, i. ſermo.

3416 a **Dad, Daddie,** or Bab, as young infants doe call them. I. Dada, Daddo, Pappa, Pappo, Tata, Tata. G. Babâ, Papâ, Pap, Bab. T. **Tatta.** H. Tayta, Baba. B. **Papa.** L. Pappa. Gr. πάππας, à ſono puerorum dum eum vocant, i. patribus blandiuntur. Fit ab Heb. דוד dodh, i. dilectus, amicus, patruus.

(†) 3417 **Dædalus.** Vi. **Dedalus.**

3418 a **Dæmoniacke,** or man poſſeſſed with a deuill. G. Demoniaque. I. Demoniaco. H. Dæmoniádo, Endiabládo. L. Demoniacus. Græ. Δαιμονιακός, à Δαίμων, i. Dæmon.

3419 * a **Daffe,** an old word vſed by Chaucer, for a Daſtard: by other ancient Writers it is vſed for him that ſpeaketh not in time, but out of ſeaſon, like a Daſtard: for a baſe abiect feare makes a man miſſe many opportunities, by ſuffering them to paſſe, before his courage can ouercome his feare. L. Puſillanimus, q. puſilli animi. Vi. **Coward.**

3420 a **Daffadill,** Daffadil, Affodill, or Aſphodill-flower. G. Aſphodile, Aſphrodille, Aphrodille, Narciſſe. I. Aſphódelo, Narciſo, Amphodillo. T. **Aphodillen, Goldwurtz.** B. **Gulden wortel, Affodille.** L. Aſphodelus. Gr. ἀσφόδελος, ab ἀσπίς, i. aſpis, & δεινός, i. terribilis, quod aſpidi acerba ſit ac inimica, & contra venenum maximum antidotum. H. Gamonito, Gamonéna, Gamón, à gama, i. a bucke or a Doe, quia damæ hac verba valdè delectantur. Apud Herbar. Haſtula regia, Albucum. Offic. Affodillus.

Dagge.

3421 * a **Dagge,** or piſtoll, forſan quòd Dacis Germaniæ populis primùm innotuerit. L. Scloppetum, dim. de ſcloppus, i. a gunne, dict. à ſono Sclop. Fiſtula ignivoma, Bombárdula, dim. à Bombarda. Græ. σφαιροβόλον, à σφαῖρα, i. globulus, & βάλλω, i. iacio. Vi. cætera in **Piſtoll.**

Dagger.

3422 * a **Dagger,** ex Heb. דקר dakar, i. confodere, i. to ſtabbe. G. Dágue, f. Vnde & Belg. **Dagghe.** T. **Degen.** H. I. Daga. T. 2. **Tolch.** B. 2. **Dolck, Dolch, Dol,** à Lat. Dólo, ónis, Dólon, ónis. Gr. δόλων, idem, à δόλος, i. dolus, telum quo dolosè aliquem petimus. T. 3. **Stecher,** à **ſtechen,** i. pungere. L. Sica, à ſecando. Sic Sax. Seax, aut Seax, i. a ſhort ſword. Vi. ¶ Verſtegan. pag. 21. Clunáculum, Clunábulum, quia clunibus accingitur. Græ. ξιφίδιον, dim. à ξίφος, i. enſis, Enchiridion, ἐγχειρίδιον, ab ἐν, i. in & χείρ, i. manus. Vi. **Poiniard.**

b a little **Dagger,** or a pocket **Dagger.** G. Daguenét, Daguétte. I. Daghetta, Pugnalétto. H. Puñalíllo. B. **Daggerken.** L. Pugiunculus. Græ. ξιφάριον, ξιφίδιον, dim. à ξίφος, i. enſis, quaſi dicas, enſiculus, gladiolus.

c a ſtabbe with a **Dagger.** G. Poignalâde, Coup de dágue, ou de poignard. I. Pugnaláta. H. Puñaláda. L. Pugionis ictus. Gr. ἡ πληγὴ τῷ ἐγχειριδίῳ, à πλήσσω, i. percutio, ico, ferio. T. **Ein ſtich mit einem dolch.** B. **een ſteecke met een dolch.**

d to ſtabbe with a **Dagger.** G. Dagoler, Poignardér, Poignalardér. I. Pugnaláre. H. dar de Puñaládas. L. Aliquem ictibus Pugiónis petere, vel Pugióne confodere.

3423 to **Daggle** or dabble, à Belg. **Dabben, Dabbelen,** i. paluorem ſiue lutum verſare manibus aut pedibus. G. Crottér, Embouër, ex en, i. in, & boüe, i. fimus, lutum. Enfangér. I. Infangare, à fango, i. limus, lutum. H. Enlodár, à Lat. Lutum. Enlozár, à lo, luis. B. **Beſlijcken, Beſlabben,** à **ſlabbe,** i. madido luto. T. **Mit kaat beſtreychen, Verunſten.** L. Lutáre, à luo, L. Collutáre, Oblimáre. Gr. πηλόω, à πηλός, i. lutum.

gon the

ter Arā-

3423-2 * **Dagon,** the name of an Idoll, or god of the Philiſtims, ¶ 1 Sam. 5. & Iud. 16. 23. G. I. H. L. Dagon. Gr. Δαγών. Heb. דגון dagon, ab Heb. דגן dagan, i. frumentum, quaſi deum dicas frumentarium, quia frumenta inuenit, & aratrum. * Ideò Iupiter Arátrius nuncupatus eſt. Sic ¶ Philo. Byblien. Δαγὼν ὅς ἐστι Σίτων, i. Dagon qui eſt Siton, ſeu frumentarius. Alij etiam à דג dagh, i. piſcis, ¶ Lyran. quod à Philiſtæis colebatur & habebat caput piſcis Eius templum dicebatur בית דגון beth dagon, i. domus dagon.

b a **Dagon,** is an old word vſed by Chaucer in the Sompners tale, where the Frier begs thus: A Dagon of your blanket leaue dame: (that is) a peece or remnant.

3424 a **Dagſwaine,** a rough or courſe mantle to caſt on a bed. G. groſſe couuerture de lict. I. Schiauina. H. La manta ò cobertór de cama. L. Gauſape. Græ. γαυσάπη. T. **Eyn gulteren,** oder **Deck-bette.** Vi. **Couerlet, Rugge.**

3425 a **Dait.** Vi. **Day.**

3426 to **Daigne,** vouchſafe, or thinke worthy of. G. Daignér, Reputér & eſtimér digne. I. Degnáre. L. Dignari, q. dignum æſtimare. H. Hazér, ò reputár por digno, ò tenér por bien. T. **Wirdig-achten.** B. **Verwaerdighen, Weerdigh achten,** à **weerde,** & **achten,** i. exiſtimare. Gr. ἀξιοῦσθαι, ἀξιόω, ab ἄξιος, i. dignus.

3427 **Daintie,** fortè ex Ital. & Lat. Dente, a tooth, quia delitiæ ſunt dentibus & palato gratæ. Vi. **Delicate.**

b **Daintie** meats. L. Deliciæ, Lautitiæ, Cupes & Cupedia, à cupiditate, ¶ Feſtus. Inde Cupedinarij qui eas vendunt. Bellária, quaſi bella & pulchra. Menſæ ſecundæ. G. Viandes friándes. I. Viuande delicáte. H. Delicadéza. L. 2. Tragémata. Gr. τραγήματα, à τρώγω, i. comedo. Vide **Lickoriſh meats.** H. Los Regálos, quòd Reges maximè propter ciborum abundantiam delicias expetunt. T. **Schlecker biſſein.**

c **Daintineſſe** or delicacie. Vi. **Delicacie.**

d **Daintily** or delicately. Vi. **Delicately.**

3428 a **Dairie** or milkehouſe. G. Laicterie. I. Lattária. H. Caſa lechil. L. Lactárium, ij, à lacte. Caſeale, à caſeo. T. **Milchauſz. Milchhaltung.** B. **Melck-huys, Melck-woere.** Gr. γαλακτεῖον, à γάλα, i. lac, & τρέφω, i. ſeruo.

b a **Dairie** woman, milke-maid. G. Laictiére, f. I. Lattaruóla. L. Lactária. B. **Melck-merre, Melc-meyſken,** à **melck,** i. lac, & **meyſken,** à puella, ancilla. Gr. ἡ γαλακτουργός, à γάλα, ἔργον, i. lac, & ἔργον, i. opus.

3429 a **Daiſie,** a flower, à δαίζω, i. findo, cum & radix & flores eius ſint multifidi. G. Paſquétte, Marguerite, Caſſaude. I. Margarita, Fior di primauera. B. **Kerſſouwe, Meetebloem.** T. **Tauſentſchön,** à **tauſent,** i. mille, & **ſchön,** i. pulcher. H. Conſuelda menór, Caraló. L. Bellis, Bellium. * Conſolida minor, quia multum valet ad conſolidanda vulnera. * Conſolida minor. Vi. conſound.

3430 a **Dale.** T. **Thal.** B. **Dal,** à **dalen,** i. deſcendere. Vi. **Valley.**

(†) 3431 **Dalilah.** Vi. **Delilah.**

3432 a **Daller** or Doller. Vi. a **Dollar.**

3433 to **Dallie** or triſle. L. Nugari, q. nullam, i. nihil agere. Ineptire, ab in priu. & aptus, q. ineptire, i. nihil ad propoſitum. Gr. φλυαρέω, à φλύος, i. nugæ. G. Folaſtrér, Dandinér. Gr. ψυχρολογέω, i. frigidè loquor, à ψυχρός, i. frigidus, & λέγω, i. dico. H. Loquear, à loco, i. fatuus. Bouéar, Necear. T. **Thorichte-thun,** i. ſtultè facere. **Narreret treiben,** à **narr,** i. ſtultus, & **treiben,** i. agere. Vi. to **Triſle.**

(†) 3434 ☞ * **Dalmatia.** G. Dalmáce. I. H. L. Dalmátia. Græ. Δαλματία, regio & pars Illirici, in Græcia, alluitur mari Adriatico; ad hanc progreſſus eſt Titus ad Euangelium prædicandum, ¶ 2 Tim. 4. 10. * Dalmatia,

b a **Dalmatian** cap, quoniam hæc herba fuit inuenta in Dalmatiæ Promontorio, cui nomen Tulipa. Vi. **Tulipa.**

c a **Dalmaticke** veſture. G. Dalmatique, f. I. H. Veſte Dalmatica. L. Dalmática, cæ, f. veſtis primum in Dalmatia vſa & texta, Tunica erat Sacerdotalis candida, cum clauis ex purpura, ¶ Iſid. a kinde of Surplice.

3435 **Damage.** Vi. **Dammage.**

3436 a **Damaſcene,** Damſon. Vi. a **Damaſine** plumme.

(†) 3437 ☞ * **Damaſcus** vrbs nobiliſſima, caput Syriæ. Gr. Δαμασκός. Heb. דמשק Damaſck, q. ſanguinem bibens, à דם dam, i. ſanguis, & שקה ſcakah, i. bibit, fortaſſe quia ibi ſanguine tinxit Abelus agros, vel quia ibi natum ſit bonum vinum rubrum, ¶ Chytr. ab hac ciuitate dicta ſunt Damaſca pruna, ¶ Athenæus lib. 2. Ibi prædicauit Paulus, ¶ Acts 9. 19, 20. & quomodo mortem euitauit, ¶ Acts 9. 25. 2 Cor. 11. 32, 33. * Damaſcus

3438 a **Damaſine** plumme or Damſon. G. Prúne de Damás, Damaſine, I. Prúgna de Damaſco, Suſina de la citta de Suſa nell' oriente. H. Endrína. B. **Pruyme van Damaſch, Blauw pruyme,** i. blew plum. L. Prunum Damaſcenum, quoniam circa vrbem Damaſci primò creuerit. Athenæus lib. 2. T. **Damaſchenisch pflaum.** Gr. κοκκύμηλα.

b a **Damaſine** plum tree. G. Prunier de Damas. B. **Damaſt pruym boom.** T. **Eyn Damaſcenisch pflaumen baum.** L. Prunus Damaſcena. I. Suſino, Suſinaro. H. Endrino.

3439 **Damaſke,** a kinde of ſtuffe. Vi. **Dammaske.**

b to **Damaſke,** to worke **Damaſke** worke. B. **Damaſkeeren.** G. Damaſquinér. I. Damaſcáre. H. Damaſcár. Vi. **Dammaske.**

3440 a **Dame** or miſtreſſe. G. Dáme. I. Dama. H. Dáma. B. **Dame Damme,** ex Lat. Dómina, à domo, cuius eſt gubernatrix, Vel ab Heb. דמה damah, i. domuit, quia et familia, quaſi res domita, eſt ſubiecta. Vi. plura in **Miſtreſſe.**

3441 ☞ **Dammage.** G. Dommáge, Dam, Iactúre, Nuiſánce, Detriméne, Perte. I. Danno, Dannággio, Iattúra, Detrimento. H. Dáño ò Perdida. L. Damnum, à demptione vult Iſid. Detrimentum, à detrito, ¶ Varro. * Iactúra, à iacio, à detrimento nauticorum. Diſpendium, quòd in diſpendendo ſolet minus fieri. Noxa, à noceo. T. **Schad,** ab Heb. שדד ſchadad, i. vaſtauit, **Schaden.** B. **Verlies, Schade, Schaede,** Vnde & Angli Septentrionales, * appellant **Skathe,** damnum. Gr. βλάβη, à βλάπτω, i. lædere. ἐκβολή, ejectio mercium in tempeſtate, iactura, ab ἐκβάλλω, i. ejicio. ☞ Dammage, ſignifying generally, any hurt, or hinderance, that a man taketh in his eſtate. But in the Common Law it particularly ſignifieth a part of that the Iurors be to enquire of, paſſing for the Plaintiffe or Demandant in a ciuill action, be it perſonall or reall. For after verdict giuen of the principall cauſe, they are likewiſe asked their conſcience touching coſts (which be the charges of ſuit, called of the Ciuilians expenſæ litis) and dammages which containe the hindrance that the Plaintiffe or Demandant hath ſuffered by meanes of the wrong done to him by the Defendant or Tenant. * Iactûra, vnde. * Skath, vnde.

b ☞ **Dammage feſant,** is when a ſtrangers beaſts are in another mans ground, without lawfull authoritie or licence of the Tenant of the ground, and there doe feed, tread, and otherwiſe ſpoile the corne, graſſe, woods, or ſuch like. In which caſe the Tenant whom they hurt, may

therefore take, diſtraine and impound them, as well in the night as in the day. * *But in other caſes, as for rent, and ſeruices, and ſuch like, none may diſtraine in the night ſeaſon,* ¶ New Termes of the Law.

* Diſtreſſe in the night.

c *to* **Dammage**, *or endammage.* Vi. *to* **Endammage.**

d **Dammageable**, *or hurtfull.* G. Dammageable, Nuiſant, Noiſif. I. *Dannaggioſo, Dannoſo.* H. Dañóſo. L. Damnoſus. T. **Schaedlich.** B. **Schaedelick.** Gr. *βλαβερός, à βλάπτω*, i. noceo. L. Nócuus & Nóxius, *à noceo.*

3442 **Dammaſke.** I. H. *Damaſco.* T. **Damaſk.** B. **Damaſt.** G. du Damás. L. Damaſcénum, Damaſcénus pannus, Dalmaticum ſericum. Gr. *Δαμασκηνὸν*, *ἀπὸ Δαμασκοῦ*, ab Heb. דמשק Dammeſek, i. *Damaſco, ex qua vrbe dicitur primus ille ad nos primitùs adueltus eſt.*

b *of* **Dammaſke.** B. T. **Damaſken.** G. Damaſquin, Damaſſé. I. *Damaſchino.* H. Damaſquino. L. Damaſcénus.

c *to* **Dammaſke.** Vi. *to* **Damaſke.**

d *a* **Dammaſke**-*roſe, or Muske-roſe.* G. Roſe de Damás. I. *Roſa Domaſchina.* H. Roſa Damaſquina. T. **Roſen Damaſken.** B. **Damaſt-roſe.** L. Roſa Damaſcéna, Moſchétta. Gr. *ῥόδον Δαμασκηνὸν*, *μοσχάτον.*

3443 *a* **Damme** *or mother*, à Gal. Dame. L. Domina. Vi. **Mother.**

* Amſterdam, & Roterdam, vnde.

3443–2 *a* **Damme** *or fludgate.* B. **Dam**, *ab Heb.* דמה damah, i. *damare, quòd impetus fluctuum aggere domentur*, ¶ Becman. *Hinc nomina locorum,* * Amſterdam, Roterdam, Schiedam, &c. ¶ Adrian. Iun. H. Eſcluſa. Vi. **Fludgate** *or* **Sluce.**

b *to* **Damme** *or penne vp.* B. **Dammen**, **Dijcken.** T. **Tammen.** I. *Cataraltare.* H. Eſcluyr. L. Aggerâre, Cataracta fluctus occludere vel obſtruere. Gr. *ἐμφράσσειν*, & *ἐμφράττειν.*

3443–3 **Dammoſell, Damoſell.** Vi. **Damſell.**

3443–4 *to* **Damne.** G. Damnér. I. *Dannare.* Sax. B. **Doemen.** *Vnde Ang.* **Dome**, *or ſentence of iudgement.* L. Damnâre. Vi. *to* **Condémne.**

b **Damnable**, *or worthy to be damned.* G. H. Damnáble. I. *Dannabile, Dannéuole.* B. **Doemlick.** L. Damnábilis, *i. damnari dignus.*

c **Damnátion**, *ſentence, or doome.* G. Damnatión. I. *Dannatióne.* H. Condenaçión. B. **Doemeniſſe, Doemingh.** Vi. plura in **Condemnation.**

d **Dámned.** G. Damné. L. Damnâtus. Vi. **Condemned.**

3444 *to* **Dammiſie**, *hurt, or endammage.* I. *Danneſicare, Dannéggiáre.* H. Dañár. L. Damnificâre, *q. damnum efficere.* G. Endommager. B. **Beſchaedighen. Beſchaeden**, *à* **ſchaede**, *i. damnum.* T. **Schaedighen.** Gr. *ζημιόω*, *βλάπτω.* Vi. *to* **Hurt**, & **Endammage.**

3445 *a* **Damoſell.** Vi. **Damſell.**

3446 *a* **Damoſin**, *Damſin, or Damſon.* Vi. *a* **Damaſine.**

b *a* **Damoſin** *tree.* Vi. *a* **Damaſin** *tree.*

3447 *a* **Dampe.** B. **Damp.** T. **Dampf.** Sax. dampe, *ab Heb.* דבב dabab, *vel* דבה dibah, *i. fumauit, exhalauit*, ¶ Helwig. Vi. *a* **Vapour.**

b **Dampiſh** *or vaporous.* B. **Dampigh, Dempigh.** T. **Dümpfig.** G. Vapide. I. H. *Vaporóſo.* L. Vaporôſus, Vaporârius.

* Significationes de Damoiſelle, *Damigella*, Donzella, & Damoiſell, *Damigello*, Donzélle.

3448 *a* **Damſell.** G. * Damoiſelle. I. *Damigélla, Donzélla.* H. Donzélla, *is properly, and according to the vſe of the word in times paſt, a Gentlewoman, being not a Ladie: and it is the feminine of the French words* Damoiſell, Damoiſeau. *Ital. Damigéllo, Donzéllo.* H. Donzélle, *quaſi paruus dominus, which is a young Gentleman following Armes, and not yet Knighted. But in England we call a Damſell, a young maiden yet vnmaried.* L. Puella, virgo innupta, & tamen nubilis. *Vulgò* Domicélla, Dominula. G. Vierge, Pucelle, *ab* Heb. בתולה bethulah, *idem*, ¶ Guic. *Aut à Lat.* Puella. B. **Jongh vrouwe.** T. **Jungfraw. Ehrnjungfraw**, *ab* **ehr**, *i. honor*, & **jungfraw**, *i.* iuuenis fœmina vel virgo, q. virgo honorabilis. Græ. *παρθένος*, * *κόρη* à *κορέω*, i. purgo, mundo, *propter caſtitatem & munditiem. κόρη etiam Græ.* pupillam oculi *ſignificat: vnde ſalſè illa & lepida* Diogenis *apud* ¶ Laert. *facetia de* Medico impudico oculis virginis ſanante. *Ἐβλεπε (inquit) ἵνα μὴ τὸν ὀφθαλμὸν θεραπεύων τὴν κόρην διαφθείρῃς*, i. Vereor ne dum oculos curas, pupillam aut puellam (vtrumque enim *κόρη* ſignificat) corrumpas. *Sic etiam Heb.* pupilla oculi dicitur בת בת עין bath gnajn, i. *filia oculi, propter imaguunculam inibi apparentem.* *παρθένος*, *παρὰ τὸ παρθεῖν τῇ μητρί*, quòd matres ſequantur, & vnà cum ipſis currant: nam *θέειν*, eſt currere. Heb. עלמה * almah. *Hinc virgo illa beata*, & *Θεοτόκος*, Maria, *dicitur* Alma virgo, quaſi *καθ' ἐξοχὴν*, propter excellentiam virginitatis, *vt ammunt*, ¶ Poſtil. Beroenſ. & ¶ Stephan. Guichar. עלמה almah *autem fit à* עלם gnalam, i. *occultat, abſcondit, quia virgines foris & ſub diuo velo vtuntur, idque aut modeſtiæ, aut formæ tuendæ cauſa.*

* *κόρη* ſignificat & virginem, & pupillam oculi. *Vnde lepida* Diogenis *facetia apud* Laert.

* Maria *quare* Alma virgo, & *vnde.*

3449 *a* **Damſin** *or* **Damſon.** Vi. **Damaſine** *plumme.*

* Dan.

(†) 3450 ☞ * **Dan.** Vi. **Dinah.**

(†) 3450–2 ☞ **Danai**, *i. the Græcians, ſo called of* Danaus *King of the* Argiues, *i. Græcians*, ¶ Iſid. *ἀπὸ Δαναοῦ ἀρχηγέτου Ἀργείων*, i. à Danao Ægypti fratre, vt vult ¶ Euſtath. Ilia. 1.

3451 **Dance.** Vi. **Daunce.**

* Dandelion, vnde.

3452 * **Dandelion**, *or vulgò Piſſebed.* G. Dent de Lión, Piſſenlict. I. *Dente di Lióne.* H. Diente de león. L. Dens leonis, *quoniam ſuccus eius reddit dentes multum validos & fortes*: Róſtrum porcinum. Caput Monachi, *quia poſtquam euanuit lanugo, remanet tanquam* caput caluum, Ambubeia, Corona Sacerdotis, Herba vrinaria. B. **Piſſebloem.** Vi. **Piſſe** *in* **Bed.**

3453 *a* **Dandiprat**, *or dwarfe.* Vi. **Dwarfe.**

3454 *to* **Dandle**, *lull, cocker, huggy ſondly, to dandle in the lap, or armes, as a Nurſe doth to pleaſe an infant: ex Teut.* **Tandle**, *à Gal.* Dandinér. *Belg.* **Danten**, idem. G. Mignardér, Dodelinér. B. **Troetelen**, *à* **troetel**, *i. tartur.* H. Brincár, Treuejár, Trebejár. L. Indulgére, motando in brachijs molliter blandiri, Mulcere, Palpare.

3455 **Dandruffe**, *or a ſcurfe of the head.* I. *Roſſola, Forfa, Forfora, Forforélla.* G. Furfures, Teigne, *quaſi tineæ capitis.* Craſſe de la teſte. L.

* Furfures.

* Furfures, *ob ſimilitudinem quam habet cum* furfure, i. *branne.* Porrigo, *quaſi* Porrigo, ¶ Horat. *Grex totus in agris, vnius ſcabie cadit, & porrigine porci.* Gr. *πίτυρα, πιτυρίασις, à πίτυρον*, i. furfur, *i. branne, cui eſt ſimilis.* H. Cáſpo, Tiña de la cabéça, *quaſi* tinea capitis. T. **Haupſchuppen**, *ex* **haupt**, *i. caput*, & **ſchuppen**, *i. ſquama.* B. **Hooftſchelleken**, *q. d. the little ſcales of the head.*

b *full of* **Dandruffe**, *ſcuruie.* I. *Forforóſo, Roſſoloſo.* G. Furfuré, Teigneux. H. *Caſpóſo.* L. Furfurôſus, Porriginôſus. T. **Schuppicht-ig.** Græ. *πιτυρώδης.*

Danegelt.

3456 ☞ **Daneguilt, Danegelt**, (Danegeldum) *of* Dane *and* **gelt**, i. pecunia: *and was a tribute laid vpon our Anceſtors, of twelue pence for euery hide of land thorow the Realme, by the* Danes, *that once got the maſterie of vs, in regard (as they pretended) of clearing the Seas of* Pirats, *which greatly annoied our Land in thoſe daies*, ¶ Camd. Brit. *with whom agree the Lawes of* Edward *ſet out by* ¶ M. Lambard cap. 11. ¶ Stow *in his Annals* pag. 118. *ſaith that this tribute came to 48000. pounds by the yeere, and that it was releaſed by* Edward *the* Confeſſour. ¶ *The Author of the* New Termes *of Law, ſaith that this tribute began in the time of* King Ethelred, *who being ſore diſtreſſed by the continuall inuaſion of the* Danes, *to procure his peace, was compelled to charge his people with importable paiments. For firſt he gaue them at fiue ſeuerall paiments* 113000 *pounds yeerely. See* ¶ Roger Houeden *part. poſter. ſuorum annalium in* Henrico Secundo, *fol.* 344. *a.* Ethelred *was the firſt that paid this tribute vnto them. The firſt paiment that he paid, was* 113000. *pounds, and fortie eight thouſand pounds yeerely, which was paid vnto them during the life of* Swenus; *and one and twentie thouſand pounds to* Canutus *his ſonne after his death, vpon the paiment whereof they made a corporall* Oath *to ſerue the King (as his* Feudaries) *againſt all ſtrangers, and to liue as friends and allies, without endammaging his ſubiects: for want of which aid, fauour, and helpe, King* Ethelred *after he was forced and conſtrained to leaue his* Countrie, *and flie ouer into* Normandie, *they aduanced* Canutus *their* Countreyman *to the* Crowne, ¶ Lambard *Perambulation of* Kent. *tit.* Sandwich *and* Greenewich.

Danes, vnde.

b *the* **Danes.** G. Danóis. I. *Dani, Daneſi.* T. **Denmarchers.** B. **Denmercher**, *à* Dano *rege eorum*, & **march**, *i. limes, terminus, a place marked out for the poſſeſſion of ſome people*, ¶ Verſteg. *pa.* 156. H. Dinamarces. L. Dani, *à* Dano *eorum Rege.* Holſati, *ab* **holtz**, *i. lignum*, *à ligni & aliorum copia & multitudine.* * Cimbricus, Cimbri. Gr.

* Cimbri, vnde.

Κίμβροι, Κιμμέριοι, *à* Gomero Iapeti *filio, qui filius fuit* Noachi, *ſiue* Saturni, *conſentientibus ferè omnibus Scriptoribus.* Vi. **Cimbrians.**

3457 **Danwort.** Vi. **Danwort.**

3458 **Danger.** G. Danger, *m. q. damnum gerens*, ¶ Nicod. L. Periculum, *à perire.* Vi. **Perill.**

b **Dangerous.** G. Dangereux, Perilleux. I. *Perigliôſo, Pericolôſo.* H. Peligróſo. L. Periculôſus. T. **Gefaehrlich.** B. **Ghevaerlijc.** Gr. *κινδυνώδης.*

3458–2 *to* **Dangle**, *or hang downe*, vox ficticia. Vi. *to* **Hang** *downe.*

3458–3 **Dangwallet**, *q. making the wallet to dangle downe.* Vi. **Exceſſiue.**

* Daniel.

(†) 3459 ☞ * **Daniel**, *i. the iudgement of God, dict. ab Heb.* דין Dan, *i. Iudex, Diſceptator*, & אל El, *i. Deus. He deliuereth* Suſanna *from the two wicked Iudges*, ¶ Dan. 13. 45. *he deſtroieth* Bel *and his temple, and ſlew the dragon*, ¶ Dan. 13. 2. *to* 28. *he is caſt into the Lions Denne*, ¶ Dan. 6. 16. & 14. 19. *his accuſers are caſt in and deuoured*, ¶ Dan. 6. 18. & 14. 42. *the Viſion of the foure beaſts ſignifying the foure Monarchies is declared vnto him*, ¶ Dan. 7. 1. 17.

* Daniſme.

3460 * **Daniſme** *or vſurie.* G. Daniſme. I. H. L. Daniſma. Gr. *δανεισμὸς, à δανείζω*, i. ad vſuram do, fœnero. T. **Wucher.** Vi. **Vſurie.**

* a Daniſt.

(†) b * *a* **Daniſt** *or Vſurer.* G. Daniſte. I. H. L. Daniſta. Gr. *Δανειστής*, *à δανείζειν*, i. fœnerare. T. **Eyn wucherer.** Vi. **Vſurer.**

3461 **Danke**, *or* **Dankiſh**, *moiſt*, *à Belg.* **Dampighe**, *i. moiſt.* Vi. **Dampe**, *or* **Moiſt.**

* Danubius.

(†) 3462 ☞ * **Danube** *or* **Danubius.** G. Danúbe, Doúne. T. **Danaw, Thonaw.** I. H. Danúbio. L. Danúbius. Gr. *Δανούβιος*, *ὑπάρχει τῶν ποταμῶν*, i. maximus fluminum, ¶ Herodian *lib.* 6. *recipere* 60. *nauigabiles fluuios recipit*, ¶ Ammian. *lib.* 22. *oritur ex* Arnoba *Germaniæ* monte, *ex aduerſo* Raurici *Galliæ oppidi, dict.* Danubius, *q.* Danubium, *à* copia imbrium *qua augetur*, ¶ Iſid. *currit per diuerſas prouincias vſque ad* Illyricum *vbi maximè extenditur, & etiam vocatur* Iſter, *in mare* 7. *Oſtijs euoluitur, & tanto impetu effunditur, vt vltra* 40. *millia paſſuum in medio mari dulcem aquam exhibet.*

* Boor of Hyble, vnde.

3463 **Danwort** *or Dwarfe-elderne.* G. Hieble, *ou* Hyéble, *ab* **Hyble** *monte* Siciliæ, *(ab* Hyblone *rege ſic dicto)* thymo & floribus abundans, * *(vnde apes deguſtata mel optimum conficiunt)* Sureau ou Sureau femelle, *i. Sambucus fœmina*, female Elder. H. Yégo ò Yézgo, Saúco pequéño. I. *Ebulo.* L. Ebulus, *vel* Ebulum, *ab* ebullire, *quoniam* in ſumpta decoctio *huius plantæ facit* ebullire humores in corporibus noſtris. Sambúcus minor. Sambúcus pumila, Chamæacte, *à Gr.* *χαμαιάκτη, à χαμαὶ*, i. humi, & *ἀκτῆ*, i. Sambucus. T. **Attich.** B. **Attich, Hadich, Alder wilde.**

* Daphne.

(†) 3464 ☞ * A. G. H. L. **Daphne.** Gr. *Δάφνη*, i. laurus, *dict. ab* intenſiua particula, *δα*, & *φωνή*, i. ſono, *ingenti enim ſonore crepitare* ſolet. Vi. *plura in* **Laurell.**

b **Daphnomancie**, *or diuination by a Laurell tree.* G. Daphnomantie. I. H. L. Daphnomantia. Gr. *δαφνομαντεία, à δάφνη*, i. laurus, *a bay tree, & μαντεία*, i. diuinatio.

(†) 3465 **Dapperchick.** Vi. **Dobbechick**, & **Didapper.**

* Troſſuli, vnde.

3466 **Dapper**, *fine, dainti, quaſi Dapifer, i. dapes ferens, Vel à veteri Lat.* Toper, *i. cito*, celeriter, ¶ Kilian. *Vel à Belg.* **Dapper.** T. **Dapfer**, *i. ſtrenuus, agilis, gnauus.* G. Propelet, *dim. de propre, i. proper, handſome.* * L. Troſſulus, *q. Toroſulus.* Toroſuli *verò Equites erant ſic dicti, quoniam oppidum quoddam appellatum* Troſſulum *abſque ope peditum ceperint*, ¶ Scaliger & Feſtus. Vi. **Daintie, Nimble, Neat, Spruce.**

3467 *a* **Dapple** *gray horſe.* T. **apfelgraw roſz**, *i. an apple gray horſe.* G. Aubére, *m.* Hobére, *ab* Aube, *the dawning of the day.* B. **Ghelpeckelt peerd**, *i. a ſpeckled horſe.* H. Houéro, Hobéro, Rúcio rodádo. L. Equus mixti coloris.

* Dardania.

(†) 3468 ☞ * **Dardania** *regio vbi nunc* Troia *ſita eſt, dict. à* Dardano *Iouis filio, & poſtea* Tros *eiuſdem regionis rex* Troiam *nuncupauit*, ¶ Iſid. Vi. **Troie.**

(†) b **Dardanian** *arts.* L. Dardaniæ artes, *ſunt* Magicæ artes, *dict. à* Dardano *mago cuius meminit* Tertull.

(†) c ☞ **Dardanus.** Vi. ☞ **Dardania.**

3469 *to* **Dare**, *or haue the heart*, à Gr. *θαρρεῖν θαρσεῖν*, i. audére, *Vel*

à

ab Heb. דרך dar, i. durauit. B. **Darren** oft **Derren**. T. **Dörſſen, Freſſen, Frech ſein**. G. Oſer. I. *Ardire, Oſare*. H. Oſar. L. Audere, audeo, ex, ab ἄδεια, ab α priu. & δέος, i. metus, timor. Confidere, à fides. Gr. τολμάω, à τόλμα, i. audacia. θαῤῥέω, θαρσέω, à θάρσος, i. fiducia, audacia. H. 2. Atreuér, Atreverſe. T. 2. **Trawen, vertrawen**, i. *confidere*.

b *to* **Dare** *or prouoke*. Vi. *to* **Prouoke**, *or* **Challenge**.

c *to* **Dare**, *an old Engliſh word, for to ſtare, becauſe they which behold a man ſtedfaſtly with a wide open ſtaring eie, are ſaid to bee bold or daring.*

d **Daren** *or* **Darringue**, *an old Engliſh word for a bold attempt, or a raſh, heady, and inconſiderate aduenture, or enterpriſe.*

* Dartford.

(†) 3470 ☞ **Dartford** *in* Kent, *or* Darentford, *ſo called of the riuer* Darent *on which it ſtands.*

* Opácus, vndè.

* Erebus quid & vndè.

3471 **Darke**, *mirke, duske*, per antiphraſin, à Gr. δέρκω, i. video, q.d. ἀδερκής, i. obſcurus, ab α priu. i. non, & δέρκω, i. video, *becauſe our ſight is ſwallowed vp in darkneſſe*. B. **Doncker, Duyſter, Dummſter**. T. **Tunckel, Finſter, Schwartz**, à Gr. σκότος, i. darkneſſe. G. Tenebreux, Obſcur, Caligineux, Opaque. I. *Oſcuro, Bùio, Caliginoſo, Opáco*. H. Eſcúro, Obſcúro, Tenebróſo. L. Obſcurus, Caliginoſus. * Opácus, *ab ops*, i. *terra, cuius cauernæ tenebroſæ ſunt*. Græ. ἀναυγής, ab α priu. & αὐγή, i. ſplendor, lux. σκοτεινός, à σκότος, i. tenebræ, σκοτόεις, σκοτώδης, à σκότος, i. tenebræ, caligo. ἐρεβεννός, * ab ἔρεβος, i. orcus, i. *hell*, tenebrarum locus, *ab Heb.* ערב gnereb, i. *veſpera*, ¶ Auen.

b *to wax* **Darke**. G. S'obſcurcir. I. *Oſcurárſi*. H. Eſcurecérſe. T. **Verfinſteren, Finſter werden**. B. **Doncker-worden**. L. Tenebreſcere, Nocteſcere. Gr. σκοτιάζω, à σκότος, i. tenebræ.

c *a* **Darke** *ſentence or queſtion*. Vi. *an* **Enigma** *or* **Riddle**.

d *to* **Darken** *or make darke*. G. Obſcurcir, Obtenebrér, Obnubilér, Embrunir. I. *Oſcuráre, Intenebráre, Offuſcáre*. H. Eſcurecér, Entenebrecér. L. Obſcuráre. Offuſcáre. Tenebricare, Caligáre. T. **Vertüncklen, Verfinſteren**. B. **Verdonckeren**, *oft* **Verduyſteren**. Gr. σκοτόω, σκοτίζω, ἐπισκοτέω, à σκότος, i. tenebræ.

e *a* **Darkening**. G. Obſcurciſſement, Offuſcatión. I. *Oſcuratione, Offuſcamento*. H. Eſcurecimiénto, Eſcuridád. L. Obſcurátio, f. Offuſcátio, Caligátio. Gr. σκοτασμός, ἐπισκότησις. T. **Erläſchung, Verfinſterung**. B. **Donckerheyd, Duyſterheyd**.

f **Darkiſh**, *or ſomewhat darke*. I. *Oſcuretto*. G. Peu obſcúr. H. Algo eſcúro. L. Subobſcurus. T. **Finſterlecht**. B. **Donckerachtig**. Gr. ὑποσκοτεινός.

g **Darkneſſe**. G. Obſcurité, Tenébres, Opacité. I. *Tenebre, Tenebroſità, Obſcurità, Oſcurézza, Opacità, Calígine*. H. Tiniéblas, Eſcuridád, Opacidád. L. Obſcúritas, Tenebræ, *quòd teneant*, i. *impediant oculos & viſum*, ¶ Calep. Caligo. Opácitas, *ab opácus, ab ops*, i. *terra, cuius cauernæ tenebroſæ ſunt*, ¶ Scal. T. **Tunckle, Tunckelheyt, Finſterniſs**. B. **Donckerniſſe, Donckerheyd, Duyſterniſſe, Duyſterheyd**. Gr. σκότος, quaſi σκάτος, à σκιάζω, i. obumbro, νύχος, à νύξ, i. nox.

h **Darkſome**, *darkiſh, or ſomewhat darke*. Vi. **Darkiſh**.

3472 *a* **Darling**, *or* **Dearling**, *dim. ex* **Deare**, i. *charus*. *Sic* Lat. *diminut*. corculum, ſuauiolum, & Gr. ψυχίδιον, ψυχάριον, i. animula, à ψυχή, i. anima. T. **Ein Theür-ding**, i. a deare thing, *or* a Darling. B. **Dier-dingh**. Vi. *a* **Minion**.

3473 **Darnell**, *or Cockle-weed*, ex Belg. **Deyren**, *vel* **deren**, i. *nocere, nocet enim frugibus*, q. Ital. *Dar' nel capo*, to ſtrike the head, viz. with drunkenneſſe, becauſe it makes one drunke. *Vnde Gal. vocatur* yuréye, yuroye, *ab* yure, i. *ebrius*, i. drunke. Vi. **Cockle** *corne-roſe*.

3474 ☞ **Darreyn Continuance**, *à Gal.* Dernier, i. *vltimus*. Vi. **Continuance**.

3475 ☞ **Darrein Preſentment**, (*vltima præſentatio*.) Vi. **Preſentment**.

3476 *a* **Dart** *or Iaueline*. G. Dard. I. H. *Dardo*, fortè ab Heb. טרד tarad, i. *trudit, impulit*. G. 2. Traict, *à Lat.* Traijcere, Iauelót. I. 2. *Iacolo*. L. Iáculum, à jaciendo. I. 3. *Freccia, Frezza*, à Gr. φρέω, in futur. φρήσω, i. emitto, *Tiro*. H. 2. Tiro, *à tirár*, i. jácere. B. **Schicht**, à **ſchieten**, i. *jaculari, vel à* Scythis *inuentoribus*, vndè L. *dicitur* arundo Scythica. B. 2. **Werp-pijl, Worp-pijl**. T. **Wurffſpieſzle**, *à* **wurffen**, i. *iacere*, & **ſpieſzl**, i. *haſta*. B. 3. **Pijl**. T. 2. **Pfeil**, *à Lat.* Pilum, ex Græ. βέλος, i. telum, ¶ Helvig. I. 4. *Pilo*. T. 3. **Schäfflein**. L. 2. Spiculum, *à ſpica*, eſt enim *lancea*, à ſpicarum ſpecie, Miſſile. I. 5. *Tela*. L. 3. Télum, à Græ. τῆλε, i. longè procul, *quia longiùs extenditur*, ¶ Becm. Gr. ἄκων, ἀκόντιον, & ἀκοντίς, ab ἀκή, i. acumen, ¶ Euſtath. βολίς, βέλος, à βάλλω, i. jacio.

b *to* **Dart**, *or throw a Dart*. G. Dardér, Tirér, Lancér. I. *Tiráre, Lanciár' il dardo, Dardeggiáre, Iaculáre*. H. Tirár, Lançár tiro, Dardeár. B. **Schieten, Straelen**. T. **Schieſſen**. Sax. Sceotan, *ab Heb.* קשת kaſhat, i. *ſagittauit*, vndè קשת keſheth, i. *arcus*, ¶ Helvig. **Werffen, Abſchieſſen**. L. Iaculári, Ejaculári, Pilum torquére. Gr. ἀκοντίζω, ἀποκοντίζω, ἐξακοντίζω, ex ἀκόντιον, i. jaculum, βάλλω, ex βέλος, i. jaculum.

* a Dart, or aſh-coloured Serpent.

c * *a* **Dart**, *or aſh-coloured flying Serpent, with ſpeckles on the belly, two cubits long, big about the head, and ſmall toward the taile, which from trees, or from vnder trees throweth it ſelfe at paſſengers.** G. Dard, Tire. I. *Dárdo, Tiro, Iáculo*. H. Dárdo, Tiro. *Of this Serpent the beſt* Triacles *or* Antidotes for poiſons *be made*, ¶ Plin. L. Iáculus, *à iaculándo*. T. **Schieſz-ſchlang**, i. iaculatórius ſerpens. Gr. ἀκοντίας, κεγχρίνης, à κέγχρος, i. milium, i. *a Serpent ſpeckled with ſpots* like millet graines.

(†) 3477 ☞ **Dartmouth** *in* Deuonſhire. Vi. **Dertmouth**.

3478 *to* **Daſh**, *bedaſh with water*. L. Aqua aſpergere. Vi. *to* **Sprinkle**, *& to* **Water**, *or* **Bedew**.

(†) b *a* **Daſh** *with a pen*. L. Litura. G. Effacement. I. *Caſſaménto, Cancellaménto*. H. Raedura con la pluma.

3479 *to* **Daſh** *againſt*, ab Heb. דוש daſh, vel דוש doſh, i. *triturauit*, to threſh. G. Heurter, Froiſſer contre quelque choſe, Choquér. I. *Vrtáre contra qualche coſa*. H. Abarrár, acibarrár, Empuxár, Empellár, *à Lat.* Impingere & impellere. L. Allidere, *ex* ad, *&* lædere, Illidere, Impingere, Pulſare. Gr. προσκρούω, ex πρός, i. ad, & κρούω, i. cædere, προσαράσσω, ex πρός, i. ad, & ἀράσσω, i. pulſo. T. **Anſtoſſen**, *ex* **an**, *&* **ſtoſſen**, i. *collidere*. B. **Bluſſen, Butſen**. Gr. πλήσσειν.

b *a* **Daſhing** *againſt*. G. Heurt, Heurtement, Froiſſement contre quelque choſe. L. Colliſio, ónis, *à collidere, à* con, *&* lædo. Vi. *a* **Colliſion**.

3480 *a* **Daiſe**, *à Lat.* **Dáſia**. Gr. δασεῖα, i. thickneſſe of breath, *quia hæc herba & flos multùm proficit in morbo laborantibus*. Vi. **Daiſie**.

3481 *to* **Daull, Dauell**. Vi. *to* **Daſe**.

* Caligo, vndè.

* Mauri, vndè.

* Cham, vndè.

3481—2 *to* **Daſe**, *or* Daze, *à* B. **Duyſelen**, i. *vertigine laborare*. G. Eſberluér, Eſbloüir, *fortè* à Gr. ἀβλεπτέω, i. cæcutio. Offuſquér. I. *Abbacináre, Abbagliáre, Offuſcáre*. H. Encandilár, Deſlumbrár, *à des priu. & lumbre*, i. *lumen*, Deſluzír. L. 1. L. * Caligáre, *à caligo, à* ξύλον, i. *lignum*: *propriè ſignificat denſitatem aut vmbram quæ à lignis in ſyluis ſurgitur*, ¶ Scalig. Oculos perſtringere. Offuſcáre lumina, Aciem oculorum diſſipáre. Gr. ἀμβλυώσσω, ἀμβλυωπέω, & ἀμβλύνω, ab α & ἀμβλύς, priu. & Æolico ὄπτομαι, pro ὁράω vel βλέπω, i. video, ἀμαυρόω, ab * ἀμαυρός, vel μαυρός, i. obſcurus, fuſcus. *Vnde* Mauri, i. *Moores*, dicti ſunt à Græcis, *qui populi* Mauritaniam *Africæ* regionem *incolunt*, quos Heb. חומים chumim vocant, à חום Chom, i. *niger fuit*. Vndè *etiam* Africa, *ſeu Libya quæ* * Chami *ſedes fuit*. Vi. ☞ **Cham**. T. **Verblenden, Vertunckelen, Verfinſteren**. B. **Verblinden**.

b *a* **Daſing**, *or dazing*. G. Eſblouiſſon, Eſblouiſſement. I. *Abbacinaménto, Abbagliaménto, Abbarbagliaménto*. H. Deſlumbradúra, Encandiladúra. L. Caligátio, Offuſcátio, Viſus hebetátio. Gr. ἀμβλυωπία, ἀμαύρωσις, σκοτασμός, à σκότος, i. obſcuritas. T. **Verfinſterung, Vertunckelung**. B. **Verblindinghe, ſpiter-ooghen**, *à* **ſpitelen**, i. *diſpergere, &* **ooghe**, i. *oculus*.

3482 *a* **Daſtard**, *or Coward*, ex B. **Daeſaerde**, i. *excors*, q. d. **Dwaeſaerd**, ex **dwaes**, i. *delirus, &* **aerd**, i. *indoles*. Vi. *a* **Coward**.

b **Daſtardie** *or cowardice*. Vi. **Cowardlineſſe**.

3483 *a* **Date** *of writing, or the edition of a Writ, à Lat.* Datum, i. *giuen out, quia datur ſcripto authoritas, &* Dies *menſis & anni datur, ac etiam* ſcriptum *hominum manibus* datur *& traditur*. G. Dâte, Dátte. I. H. Dáta, Dia de la dáta, Fecha de chartas. B. **Date, Date van den brief ghegheven**. L. Datum, Data æra, Dies in literis vel ſchedulis aſcripta. T. **Gegeben das datum**. Gr. *δοθέν*, à δίδωμι, i. do. δόσις τῆς ἐπιστολῆς ὑπογραφὴ χρονική, i. epiſtolæ ſubſcriptio temporalis.

b *to* **Date** *a Letter or Euidence*. G. Datér. I. *Datáre*. H. Datár. B. **Dateren**. T. **In briefs zeit vnder-ſchreyben**. L. Diem in literis adſcribere. Gr. τὴν ἡμέραν, μῆνα, καὶ ἐνιαυτὸν τοῖς γράμμασιν ὑπογράφειν, i. diem, menſem, & annum literis ſubſcribere.

* Thamar, vndè.

* Palmyra, vndè.

3484 *a* **Date**, *a kinde of fruit*. G. Dâte, Dácte, m. Dattil, Dactyle, Palmille, f. I. *Dattero, Dattilo, Dáttolo, Dátero*. H. Dátil. Támara, *ab* Heb. תמר tamar, i. *palma*, i. the Palme *or* Date *tree*. T. **Dattein, Dattelkern**. B. **Dadel, Dadelkorn**. L. Dactylus, à Gr. δάκτυλος, i. digitus, *quòd digitorum manus ſimilitudinem referant*, ¶ Iſid. *Vel à* Syr. דיקלא dekelah, i. *palma*, Pálmula, *à* palma. Heb. דבשי dibſhe, *à* דבש debaſh, i. *mel*, hony, *ob mellitum ſaporem & dulcedinem*, ¶ R. David. Heb. 2. פרי תמר peri tamár, i. *fructus palmæ*. בעל פגים bagnal paggim, i. *dominus ficuum*. *Sic* G. 2. Figue royalle. I. 2. *Fico reale*. H. 2. Higo real, *the royall or kingly* Figge. *Arab.* Támar, Thamora, *ab Heb.* תמר thamar, i. *palma arbor*. Vndè תמר * Thamar *dicta eſt* Nurus Iudæ, *q. d. virgo venuſta & florida inſtar* palmæ, *aut etiam ſtatura* palmæ *ſimilis erat, procera ſcilicet & teres. Hinc etiam* Thamar *nobiliſſima* Syriæ *Metropolis* nomen *habet à* palmarum *multitudine & copia. Vndè &* * Palmyram *nonnulli vocant*.

b *a* **Date**-*tree, or* Palme-*tree*. G. Dactiér *ou* Dattiér. I. *Dáttero, Dattilo*. T. **Dattel-baum**. B. **Dadel-boom**. L. Dactylifera arbor. Gr. δακτυλοφόρον δένδρον. Vi. *plura in* **Palme**-*tree*.

c *an* Indian **Date**. B. **Indien Dadel**. T. **Indien Datteln**. G. Tamarind. H. Tamarindas. I. L. Tamarindi, *ab Heb.* תמר tamar, i. *palma, &* Indus. *Officinæ* Tamarindos *vocant, quas nos* Palmulas Indicas, ¶ Matthiol. Gr. ὀξυφοῖνιξ, à φοῖνιξ, i. Dactylus, & ὀξύς, i. acidus, *à ſaporis acrimonia*.

* Dathan, vndè.

(†) 3485 ☞ A. G. B. T. I. H. L. * **Dathan**. Græ. Δαθάν. Heb. דתן Dathan, i. *edictum legis*, *à* דתה Dathah, i. *ordinauit decretum*, *filius fuit* Eliab *qui cum* Korah & Abiram *ſeditioſi contra* Moſem *hiatu terræ abſorbentur*, ¶ Numb. 16. 1. 3. 31. 32. & 18. Deut. 11. Syrac. 45. Pſal. 105.

* Datiſme, quid & vndè.

3486 * **Datiſme**, *when by a heape of* Synonimaes *we rehearſe the ſame things*. G. Datiſme. H. I. *Datiſmo*. L. Datiſmus. Gr. Δατισμός, *à* Datide *quidam* Perſa, *qui cum* Satrapa *eſſet in* Græcia, *Græcèque loqui affectaret, dicebat* ἥδομαι καὶ τέρπομαι καὶ χαιρήσομαι, *pluribus ſuper eadem re concurrentis* Synonimis, *& barbarè poſito* χαιρήσομαι pro χαίρω, i. gaudeo, cùm χαιρήσομαι nuſquam extet *apud Scriptores* Græcos. *Saltem præterea* tot ἐπαναλαμβανόμενα planè *eſt inſipidus*. *Hanc ſabrè vides* ¶ Ariſtoph. in Plut. Hinc δατίζειν, i. barbarè & inconcinnè loqui.

3487 *the* **Datiue** *caſe*. G. Le cas datif. I. H. *Datiuo caſo*. L. Datiuus caſus, Dandi caſus, Tertius caſus. Gr. πτῶσις δοτική, πτῶσις τρίτη, i. caſus datiuus, caſus tertius. *Nam in actionibus* dandi *& attribuendi hoc caſu vtimur*, Heb. *caſus non habent, ſed eorum vice vtuntur articulis*.

3488 *to* **Daube**, *or* Dawbe, ex Heb. דביון dibjon, i. *ſtercus*, i. dung *or* durt, *ab antiquo* דבה dabah, i. *fumauit*. Vi. *to* **Plaiſter**.

b *a* **Dauber**. Vi. **Dawber**, *&* **Plaiſterer**.

3489 *a* **Daughter**, *à* Syr. דבתירא dachtira, i. *filia*, ¶ Lat. Vndè *Perſ.* Dochtar, *idem*, ¶ Megiſ. B. **Dochter**. T. **Tochter**. Sax. Dochter, à Gr. θυγάτηρ, i. filia, ¶ Helvig. G. Fille. I. *Figlia, Figliuola*. H. Hija. L. Filia, ἀπὸ τῆς φιλίας, i. amore, ¶ Perot. ¶ Iſidor. *à familia filiam deducit, quòd* filius *&* filia *primi in ordine familiæ exiſtant*. Gnata vel Nata, *à naſci*, to be borne. Gr. θυγάτηρ, παρὰ τὸ θύειν καὶ ὁρμᾶν κατὰ γαστρός, i. quòd priùs in vtero materno moueantur *fœminæ* quàm mares, quaſi citiùs exituræ.

* Nympha a Bride, vndè.

b *a* **Daughter** *in law*, quòd lege maritali, *non natura ſit* filia. I. *Nóra, Nuóra, Figliaſtra, Móglie di mio figliuolo*. H. Nuéra, Mugér del hijo. G. Nore, Bru, Belle Fille. L. Nurus, à Gr. νυός, idem, à νέος, q. nouitia, *a new commer*. Vndè & νύμφη, * Nympha, i. *a Bride*, dicitur, quaſi νέον φανεῖσα, new come. T. **Schnurr**. B. **Snuere, Snaere, Schoondochter**, *de* **ſchoon**, i. *bella, venuſta, &* **dochter**, i. *filia, ob indulgentiam ſibi monſtratam*. *Sic* G. Belle fille, *idem*.

c *a Step*-**Daughter**, Sax. Steop-dochter. B. **Stiefdochter**, *quippe* que rigidè & duriter à nouercis & vitricis tractari solent: vt **Stief-moeder**, q. d. mater rigida & immitis, ¶ Kilian. T. **Stief-tochter**. I. L.

* Priuigna, vndè.

* Priuigna, quasi priùs genita, quòd priusquam nouerca in nouam familiam venit, progenita sit, ¶ Festus. Vel quasi primæ igne, put from the fire, ¶ Budæus. G. Filliâstre, f. I. I. La. Filiâstra, q. non filia, sed quæ imitatur filiam, vel q. filia aspera. H. Hijâstra, Alnâda, Andâda, ô Antenâda, quasi ante secundas nuptias nata, ¶ Nebr. Entenâda. Gr. προγόνη, à πρὸ, i. ante, & γείνομαι, i. gignor, ἀμφιγόνη, ab ἀμφὶ, i. seorsim, & γείνομαι, i. nascor, quasi seorsum nata, ¶ Becm.

d a God-**Daughter**, q. in diuinis filia. B. **God-dochter, Peet, Peeteken.** Sax. Paðe, Paðe-dohter. T. **Gottochter, Patt,** ab Heb. פדה padah, i. redemit, liberauit. G. Filléule. I. Figliozza, Figliòccia. H. Ahijâda, q. d. filiata, adopted. L. Filia spiritualis, lustrica, filiola initialis. Vulgò Profilia. Gr. ἡ παῖς ἀναδεχθεῖσα, θυγάτηρ πνευματικὴ, i. filia è sacro fonte suscepta.

e a little **Daughter**. B. **Dochterken**. T. **Tochterlein**. H. Hijuéla, Hijêta. G. Fillette. I. Figliolina, Figliuolina, Figliuolétta. L. Filiola, dim. à filia. Gr. θυγάτριον, παιδίσκη.

* **David**.

3490 * **Dauid**. G. H. Dauid. I. Dauide. L. Dauid, Dauides Rex, famul & Propheta. Nomen erat secundi regis populi Israelitici. Gr. Δαβίδ. Heb. דויד Dauidh, à דוד Dodh, i. amicus, dilectus. Erat enim Dauid Deo dilectus præ fratribus suis, & è caulâ electus, vnctus, & ad summum regni fastigium euectus.

* Dauphine in France, vndè.

(f) 3490-2 ☞ * **Dauphine** in France, vndè. Vi. **Dolphin** of France.

* Dance, vndè.

3491 * a **Daunce**. G. Danse. B. **Dans**. T. **Dantz, Hopen Dantz**. I. H. Dànza vel Dança, quasi Ducança, à ducendo, ¶ Cob. ab Heb. דוץ dutz, i. tripudiauit, ¶ Guich. ¶ Helvig. ¶ Auen. Aliqui deriuari volunt à Tribu * Dan, quòd ea primùm ad Idololatriam quæ choreis committebatur, defecerat. G. 2. Bal. I. 2. Ballo, fortè ab Heb. בלל Balal, i. permiscere. Vel à Græ. Βάλλω, i. iacio, proiicio, βαλλίζω, i. tripudio, vndè H. 2. Baile, Bayle. I. 3. Tripudio, Saltatione. L. Tripudium, q. Terræ podium, à plausu vel percussu terræ cum pedibus, ¶ Alcont. vel q. Terripauium, à terra pauienda, i. feriendo. Gr. παίειν, i. ferire, ¶ Fest. Saltatio, à saltare. H. 2. Côrro. G. 3. Carólle, quasi Charèola, dim. à Lat. Chorea, idem, à Gr. χορὸς, siue χορεία, ab Heb. כרר charar, i. saltauit. Vel à χαίρω, i. gaudeo, vel à χεὶρ, i. manus.

* Dan.

b a Morica, or Morisch **Daunce**. Vi. **Morice** daunce.

c to **Daunce**. G. Danser. I. Danzare. H. Dançár. B. **Dansen, Huppen, Huppelen**. T. **Tantzen, Dantzen**. Vi. supra in **Daunce**. G. 2. Baller. H. 2. Baylár. I. 2. Ballare, à Gr. βαλλίζω, i. tripudio. L. Tripudiare, q. terram pedibus pauire, i. ferire, to beat the ground with busie feet. Saltare, ab ἅλλω, salio, Choréas ducere. H. 3. Andár en córro. Gr. χορεύω, à χορὸς, i. Chorus, ab Heb. כרר Charar, i. saltauit, ¶ Auen. ποδίζω, à πούς, i. pes. Heb. נתר natter, à נתר nathar, i. saltu transiliit, ¶ Auen. Hinc & נתר nether, i. nitrum, salis genus, quod in igne positum crepitat & circumsilit. Vndè * Nitria Ægypti Insula, in qua copiosissimè prouenit Nitrum.

* Nitria Insula, vndè.

d a **Dauncer**. G. Danseur, Carolleur, Balleur, Sauteur. I. Danzatóre, Ballarino, Ballatóre. H. Dançadór, Dançante, Bayladór. T. **Dantzer, Tantzer, Springer**. B. **Danser, Huppeler, Springher**. L. Tripudiator, Saltator, Choreutes. Gr. χορευτὴς, à χορεύω, i. choros agito, βαλλιστὴς, βαλλιστρὶς, à βαλλίζω, i. tripudio. Vi. Etym. in **Daunce**.

e a Morisch **Dauncer**. Vi. in litera M. **Morice-dauncer**.

3492 **Daunger**, perill, ieopardie, or hazard. Vi. **Danger**.

b to **Daunger**, or expose to daunger. G. Méttre en danger, Periclitér. I. Arisichiáre, Méttere in pericolo, Periclitáre. H. Arriscár, Ponér en peligro. L. Periclitari, Periculo obiectare, In discrimen mittere. Græ. κινδυνεύειν, à κίνδυνος, i. periculum. T. **In die gefahr bringen**. B. **Waren**, à **vare**, i. periculum. **In perijchel stellen**.

c to be in **Daunger**. G. Estre en danger, Perillér, Periclitér. I. Pericolare, Esser in pericolo, Periclitáre. H. Peligrár, Corrér riesgo. T. **In gefahr sein**. B. **In perijchel sijn**. L. Periclitari, quasi in periculum ire, Discrimen subire. Gr. κινδυνεύω, κινδυνεύομαι, παρακινδυνεύω, à κίνδυνος, i. periculum.

d **Daungerous**, perillous. G. Dangereux. Vi. **Dangerous**.

e a **Daungerous** yeere, or climactericall yeere. Vi. **Climactericall**.

3493 to **Daunt**, dishearten or abate ones courage, à Gal. Dompter, à Lat. Domitare, idem. G. Descourager, Abbaisser le courage, Oster le cœur. I. Domáre, Stonáre, q. excordem réddere. Essanimare, i. exanimare. H. Abaxár la presuncion, Desmayár, Derribar la audacidad, Descorazonár. T. **Nider-trucken, Verzagen**. B. **Neder-drucken der hert, Ontherten, Der moed brecken, Mortloos-maken**. L. Examinare, Confundere, Frangere, Perstringere animum, Labefactare, De gradibus deijcere, Audaciam deprimere, Animum despondere, Dementare, Domare. Gr. δαμάω, δαμάζω, ab Heb. דמה damah, i. domuit, ¶ Auen. ἐκπλήσσω, à πλήσσω, i. mitto, ἐκπλήσσω, siue ἐκπλήττω, ab ἐκ, extra, & πλήσσω, siue πλήττω, i. percutio, ἐκφοβέω, à φόβος, i. timor, ἀθυμέω, ab α priuat. & θυμὸς, i. anima. Vi. plura in to **Abate**, to **Discourage**, to **Tame**, and **Dismay**.

3494 to **Dawbe**. Vi. to **Daube**, & **Plaster**.

b a **Dawber**. G. Enduiseur, m. Plastrier. H. Embarradór. I. Ingessatóre, Incrostatóre. L. Cæmentarius, Oblinitor, Gypsator. Gr. κονιατὴς, γυψωτὴς. T. **Maurer, Uberstreycher**. B. **Plaesteerer, Bestreker**. Vi. a **Plasterer**.

3495 a **Dawe**, or Chough, fortè ab Heb. דאה daah, i. volitauit festinanter, à continuo motu. Sax. & Belg. **Dol, Dole**. T. **Tul, Tole**, fortè à tollendo dict. B. etiam **Kaum, Kae**. Sax. Ceawe, à clamore, **Gay**, à gay, i. alacris, à Gr. γαίω, ab Heb. גאה gaah, i. gloriatus est. T. 2. **Ein aelcke**, à Gr. ἄελλα, i. procella, quam garrulitate prognosticat, **Gache**, à Lat. Graculus, idem, **Heertjen**. G. Choucas, Chuc, Chouette, vndè Ang. a Chough. G. 2. Grôle, Graye, Graille, Graylliet. I. Gracchia, à Lat. Graculus, idem. I. 2. Monacchia, a Nunne, ab æmulatione vestis Monachorum partim albæ partim nigræ, ¶ Aldrou. H. Graja, Grajo, à Lat. Graculus, à garrulitate. I. 3. Cornacchia, à Lat. Cornicula, a little Crow. H. 2. Cornéja. L. Monedula, q. monecula, quippe quæ cum aurum vel monetam inuenit, aufert & occultat, ¶ Isid. Plin. Graculus, quòd gregatim volent, ¶ Varro. Vel à garrulitate, ¶ Isidor. Cornicula, dim. à Cornix, a Crow. Gr. κολοιὸς, κορωνὶς, dim. à κόραξ, i. coruus, à κράζω, i. clamo.

b to crie like a **Dawe**. I. Cornacchiáre, Gracchiáre. H. Grajár. L. Graculari. Gr. κολοιάω, à κολοιὸς, i. monedula. B. **Kaauwetteren**.

c * **Dawes**, vsed by Chaucer for daies.

d the **Dawne** or **Dawning** of the day, fortè à Belg. **dauwe van dagh**, the dew of the day. Vi. cætera post **Day**.

* Dies, vndè.

3496 a **Day**, fortè ab Heb. דאה daah, i. volitauit festinanter & continuo motu. Vel à Gr. Αἴθω, i. luceo. B. **Daghe**, vel **dach**, quasi **te acht**, quod plurimi æstimetur, vt **nacht**, i. nox, quasi **nie acht**, quod nihili ducatur, ¶ Kilian. T. **Tag**. L. * Dies, à Dijs Ethnicis, quorum nomina Romani quibusdam Planetis sacrarunt, quos quidam Deos reputauerunt, ¶ Isid. Vel quòd diuini sit operis, ¶ Pest. Vel à Gr. Δία, Iouem enim Græci Δία appellant, quoniam * Iupiter credebatur esse autor diei, Pluto autem autor noctis. Vel dies, q. dehiscens, quòd aer diurnus dehiscat in candorem, ¶ Fung. Vel ἀπὸ τοῦ Διὸς, i. Iouis, Iouem enim Poetæ vocant æthera siue cœlum vndè dies oritur, ¶ Helvig. Idcirco Iupiter appellatur Diespiter, q. diei pater. Vel ab Heb. יום iom, i. dies, præposito D facit Diom, ¶ Guich. * Dies secundum Autores diuiduntur in Astronomicos & Politicos, id est, Ciuiles. Sunt enim πολῖται ciues, à πόλις, i. ciuitas. Dierum Astronomicorum alij sunt naturales, alij artificiales: Dies naturalis est spatium diei & noctis 24. horarum, i. spatium in quo Sol progreditur ab Oriente in Occidentem, & iterum ab Occidente in Orientem. Artificialis verò dies, eo temporis spatio definitur quod Solis ortum & occasum interiacet. Sic diuina arte & magisterio Deus separauit lucem à tenebris, & illam lucem vocabat Diem, & tenebras nominabat Noctem, Gen. 1. vers. 4, 5. Dierum Politicorum siue Ciuilium diuerso modo assignantur * principia, vt videri potest apud Macrobium Saturnalium lib. 1. cap. 3. Nam Athenienses inchoarunt diem à Solis occasu, Iudæi verò, Chaldæi, & Babylonij à Solis exortu, Ægyptij & Romani à media nocte, quorum à nobis consuetudo obseruatur, Vmbri à meridie. Partes quas Ciuili diei tribuerunt veteres, apud Romanos inprimis erant duæ: viz. ante meridiem, & post meridiem, ¶ Censorinus cap. 19. de die naturali. Posteà verò diuiserunt in quatuor partes: viz. vigiliam primam, secundam, tertiam, quartam, & diei & noctis. Tandem, plura diei noctisque tempora notata & proprijs nominibus discreta sunt (eo quòd horæ ipsæ primùm non essent in vsu) Dies vocatur Lux, Sol. H. Dia. G. Iour. I. Giorno, à Lat. Diurnus, ¶ Canin. Gr. ἡμέρα, & poeticè ἦμαρ, ab ἥμερος, i. mitis, ad differentiam noctis, quæ immitis, ¶ Etym. aut ab Heb. נהרה neharah, i. lux. Ab hoc vocabulo Die, deriuantur * Hodie, i. hoc die, vndè Hodiernus, a, um, * Pridie, i. priore die, on the day before, * Postridie, i. postero die post crastinum diem, aut hesternum diem, the next day after to morrow, or the day before yesterday, Quotidie, i. daily, euery day, ex quot, & dies, i. quotquot dies fuerint, semper erit, i. Quotidie. Sic dicimus à Die, * Nudiustertius, q. nunc dies tertius, the day before yesterday, as it were now the third day, reckoning this day for one, Nudius quartus, foure daies agoe, Nudius quintus, fiue daies agoe, Nudius sextus, i. nunc dies sextus, six daies agoe. Heb. יום iom, in plur. ימים iamim, & ימות iamoth. Vndè Chaldaicum יומא iomah, & יממא iemamah, idem, & Arab. Lamin, &c. Daies were called by the Heathens and Romans of the Latine Dijs, that is, Gods, which they then worshipped, amongst whom were the 7. Planets, vnto each of which they dedicated a day of the weeke, and called it by the name of that Planet which had the first houre of that day. The names of the 7. Planets are these, in order thus: Saturne, Iupiter, Mars, Sol, Venus, Mercurie, Luna. Now note that in the naturall day there be 24. houres, and Planets 7. which doe gouerne these 24. houres after this manner: The first Planet hath the first houre (beginning at midnight till one of the clocke) the second hath the second, and so vnto the seuenth: Againe the first planet hath the eighth houre, the second the ninth, so vnto 14. Afterwards the first Planet hath the 15. houre, the second the 16. and so forth to 21. Then yet againe the first Planet hath the 22. houre, the second the 23. the third Planet the 24. houre, and so the whole naturall day of 24. houres is finished and ended. Therefore the 4. Planet that followeth shall haue the first houre of the following day, and so that day shall take his name of that Planet. As for example, suppose this day were Saturday, let vs begin with the Planet being first as they lie in order, Saturne, Iupiter, Mars, Sol, Venus, Mercurie, Luna, as before: therefore for this Saturday, the Planet Saturne hath the first houre, from midnight till one of the clocke, Iupiter till 2. Mars till 3. Sol till 4. Venus till 5. Mercurie till 6. Luna till 7. Then Saturne againe till 8. Iupiter 9. Mars 10. Sol 11. Venus 12. Mercurie 13. Luna 14. Then Saturne againe 15. Iupiter 16. Mars 17. Sol 18. Venus 19. Mercurie 20. Luna 21. Then once againe Saturne 22. Iupiter 23. Mars 24. and the last of that day: then followes Sol, which is to haue the first houre of the next day, which is called Sunday, in Latine Dies Solis, and so consequently you shall finde the daies of the weeke to fall vnder their proper Planets, by reckoning them and the houres as aboue I haue told you, beginning the first houre at midnight till one of the clocke.

* Ioue Author of the Day, and Pluto of the Night.

* Dierum diuisio.

* Dierum diuersa initia, apud Diuersas nationes.

* Hodie.

* Pridie.

* Postridie.

* Nudiustertius.

How the seuen Planets giue denomination to the seuen daies of the weeke: and what Planet reigneth euery houre in euery day.

b Sunne-**Day**. B. **Sondagh**, à son, i. * Sol, & **dagh**, i. dies, i. dies Solis. **Rust-dagh**. T. **Rüwetag**, à rüw, i. requies, **Herrendach**, ab **herr**, i. dominus, **Sonntag**. G. Dimanche ou Diméche, Iour de repós. H. Domingo. I. Domenica. L. * Dies Dominicus, Feria Solis, Dies Solis. Sed diem quem Ethnici Solis vocant, Christiani Domini ascribunt, quia eo die Dominus noster Iesus Christus, verus mundi sator, Sol verus, & lux vera, illuminans omnem hominem, resurrexit. Feria prima, causa Etym. Vi. in **Holiday**. Græ. ἡμέρα κυριακὴ, i. dies dominicus. ἡλιακὴ, ab ἥλιος, i. Sol. Heb. שבת schabbath, יום השבת iom haschschabbath, à שבת schabath, i. cessauit, quieuit à motu & opere. Germani etiam essent Pagani, vt scribit ¶ Verstegan fol. 68. ascribebant primum Diem Planetæ Solis quasi Principi Planetarum. Vi. **Sol**.

Sunday;

* Dies Solis.

* Dies Dominicus.

c Palme Sunne-**Day**. Vi. sub voce **Palme**.

d Mon-**Day**, Mun-**Day**, or rather Moone-**Day**, q. Moone-**Day**. For as ¶ Verstegan saith, pag. 10. & 69. the most ancient Germans when they were Pagans, appropriated the next day vnto Sunday, vnto the especiall adoration of the Moone, whereof we yet retaine the name of Monday. T. **Der Montag**. B. **Maendach** oft **Maendagh**. G. Lundy, Iour Lunaire, Premier iour de la semaine. I. Lunedì. H. el lúnes. L. * Dies Lunæ, quia huius diei horæ primæ Luna præsidet, vt videri potest in voce **Day** supra. Feria secunda. Gr. σελήνης ἡμέρα, σεληνιακὴ ἡμέρα, à σελήνη, i. luna, & ἡμέρα, i. dies.

Munday.

* Dies Lunæ.

ueſday.

e *Tueſ*-**Day**, ¶ Verſtegan *writeth in his* Reſtitution *of decaied* Antiquities, pa. 10. *of* Tuiſco, *who was chiefe leader and ruler of* the German Nation *from the* Tower *of* Babel, *who in honour of him* after his death called *this ſecond day* **Tuiſ-tag**, Tuiſco his day, * *And likewiſe after his name, euen vnto this day, doe in their owne tongue call themſelues* **Tuytſch**, *and their country of* Germany **Tuytſch-land**. *As alſo the* Netherlands *vſing heerein the* D *for the* T, *doe make it* **Duytſch** *and* **Duytſch landt**. Beroſus *and* Cornelius Tacitus *doe affirme, that* **Tuiſco**, *called by* Tacitus **Tuiſto**, *was the firſt* father *and* ruler *of the* Germans *or* **Tuytſch** *people, which by the ſame and other Authors are called in Latine* Teutonici, *and their tongue* lingua Teutonica, *and all of* Tuiſco *or* Tuiſto. *And it is to be noted, that the moſt ancient* Germans *being* Pagans, *hauing appropriated their firſt day of the weeke to the peculiar adoration of the* Sunne, *and called it* **Sunnetag**, i. Sunday, *and the next* **Montag**, i. Monday, *and ſo the third* **Tuiſtag**, *which wee call* Tueſday, *from* Tuiſco *their* Captaine, *they now call it* T. **Dinſtag**. B. **Dijnſ-dagh**, **Dijſſen-dagh**, **Dingſ-dagh**, *à* **dingh**, *i. litigium, &* **dagh**, *i. dies, q. dies litigijs dicatus. Vnde etiam vocatur* L. * Dies Martis, *quia litibus & bellis præeſt Mars*, ¶ Kilian. *Vnde etiam* H. Martes. I. *Martedi*. G. *Mardy*. *Lat.* Tertia feria, & Dies Martis. Gr. *ἄρεως ἡμέρα*, i. dies Martis, *ab ἄρης*, i. Mars, & ἡμέρα, i. dies. Vi. **Day**, & **Mars** *the Planet*.

Tuytſch & Tuytſch-land,

Dies Martis.

f *Shroue-tueſ*-**Day**. Vi. in S. **Shrouetide**.

edneſday.

g *Wedneſ*-**Day**, *or Wenſ*-**Day**. B. **Woensdagh**, *ſiue* **Wodensdagh**, Mercurium *enim* **Wode**, **Woode**, & **Wode** *vocarunt*, ¶ Kilian. T. **Mitwoche**, *à* **mitt**, *medius, &* **woche**, *i. ſeptimana*, Ang. **Midweke**. I. *Mercole*, vel *Mercoldi*. H. Miércoles. G. Mércredy. L. * Dies Mercurij. Gr. τῦ ἑρμῦ gen. ab ἑρμῆς, i. Mercurius, quarta feria. Vi. **Mercurius** *the Planet*.

Dies Mercurij. ...is Day.

h *Aſh-wedneſ*-**Day**. Vi. in A. **Aſh wenſday**.

urſday.

i *Thurſ*-**Day**, *of* **Thor** *a name of an Idoll which the ancient* Germans *did worſhip*, ¶ Verſtegan, ca. 2. B. **Donder-dagh**, *q. dies Tonantis*. T. **Donnerſtag**, Iouem *enim* Tonantem *vocant* Latini. *Sic & Iuno fere* tonantem, i. Iouis. *Græci etiam βροντῶν appellant, à βροντή*, i. tonitrus, tonitru. I. *Giouedi*. G. Ieudy. H. Iueues. L. * Dies Iouis, i. Ioui Deo *conſecratus: vel à Ioue planeta hoc die dominante*. Gr. τῦ Διὸς, i. Iouis, ſubintelligendo, ἡμέρα, i. dies, feria *ſiue* dies quinta. Vi. **Iupiter**.

Dies Iouis. Day.

undie urſday.

k *Maundie Thurſ*-**Day**, *the* Thurſday *next before* Eaſter, *quaſi* dies mandati, *propter magnum illud* mandatum *&* præceptum *quod* Diſcipulis *ſuis dedit* Seruator noſter *de obſeruatione cœnæ quam inſtituerat: Dixit enim*, Hoc facite in mei memoriam. *On this Day alſo in imitation of our* Sauiour Ieſus Chriſt, *who being* Lord *and* Maſter, *who waſhed the feet of his* Diſciples, *thereby teaching them humilitie: the feet of certaine* poore men *are* waſhed *either by the* Kings Maieſtie *or his Maieſties* Almoner.

l *Holy Thurſ*-**Day**. G. Ieudy oré, *ab orâre, to pray*, Ieudy ſainct. I. *Giouedi ſanto*. H. Iueues ſanto.

day.

m *Fri*-**Day**. Saxon Friȝdach. T. **Freitag**. B. **Vrydagh**, *à* **Friga** Germanorum *Idolo*. *She was reputed the giuer of* peace *and* plentie, *as alſo the cauſer of* loue *and* amitie. *The ſame* Goddeſſe *which the* Romans *called* Venus: *eſt enim* Venus *Dea amoris*. Frea *Saxones* Venerem *dixere*. Vnde *Dies Veneris*, Friday. G. Véndredy. I. *Venerdi*. H. Viernes. L. Dies Veneris. Gr. *ἀφροδίτη*, *ab ἀφρός*, i. ſpuma, *quod*, Heſiodo *teſte*, ex ſpuma *maris ortum habuerit*, Sexta feria. Vi. **Venus** *the Planet*.

d Friday.

n *Good Fri*-**Day**. G. Véndredy oré, *ab orêr, i. orâre*, to pray. Véndredy ſainct, le grand Vendredy. I. *Venerdi ſanto*. H. Viernes ſanto. T. **Kar-freytag**, **Stillfreytag**, *i.* ſilens dies Veneris, *quia tum*, Chriſto in ſepulchro, *campanarum ceſſat inter Pontificios pulſatio*. **Guter freytag**. B. **Goede vrydach**. L. Paraſcéue, es, f. Paraſceues dies, ¶ Iun. i. præparatio. Gr. παρασκευή, à παρασκευάζω, i. præparo. *Erat enim* præparatio paſchatis. L. 2. Sotéria. Gr. σωτηρία, à σωτήρ, i. ſeruator, *quod ille dies magnum* σωτήριον, & ſalutare piaculum *nobis attulerit, vtpote* Cruci affixum Chriſtum, qui σωτὴρ eſt τῦ κόσμου, i. mundi ſeruator, *vt verè dicatur ille dies* σωτήριος ἡμέρα, i. dies ſalutaris. *Imò*, Salue feſta dies, & luce ſacratior illa,
Conſcia * Dictæum qua tulit Ida *Iouem*.

Dictæ vel

day.

o *Satur*-**Day**, *q. Saturnes* **Day**. L. Dies Saturni. B. **Sater-dagh**, *à* **Seater** Germanorum *Idolo*, ¶ Verſtegan. T. **Samſtag**, *quaſi* **Schem tag**, *i. dies Domini. Cum enim vocem* יהוה Iehouah *non legant* Hebræi, *eius loco ſæpiſſimè ſubſtituunt* שם * Schem, *i. nomen. Præſertim verò* Rabbini, *vt docet* ¶ Canin. in de vocab. noui teſtam. *Sanctum enim eſt illud* Dei nomen, *& ſupra omnia nomina adorandum*. B. **Ruſt-dagh**. G. Sámmedi, Sabbáth. I. *Sábbato*. H. Sábado. L. Sabbathum, *vel* Dies Sábbathi. Græ. σάββατον, ab Heb. שבת Schábath, *i. quieuit*. *Vi. plura in* **Sabbath**. *Secundum Ethnicos dicitur* L. Dies Saturni. Græ. κρόνου ἡμέρα, i. Saturni dies. Vi. *in litera* S. **Saturne**.

um quid

p *a holy* **Day**. Vi. **Holiday**, *in litera* H.
q *the Eue of a holy* **Day**. Vi. *in litera* E. **Eue** *of a holiday*.
r *the firſt* **Day** *of euery moneth*. Vi. **Calends**.
ſ *to* **Day**. L. Hodie, *q. hoc die*. Græ. σήμερον, *Atticè* τήμερον. G. Huy, en huy, Aujourd' huy. T. **Heute**. Sax. Heoden, *à* Lat. Hodie. B. **Van-dagh**. I. *Hoggi*, & *Hoggidi*. H. Oy, Oy dia, Hoy.
t *the* **Day** *before*. T. **Den tag zu vor**, **Deſz vorigen tags**. B. **Tsdaeghs te voren**. G. le jour de deuant. I. *Il giorno auanti*, *Il di innanzi*. H. El dia delante. L. Pridiè, *q. priore die*. Gr. τῇ προτεραίᾳ, ſcil. ἡμέρα, à πρό, i. ante.
u *the* **Day** *after or following*. T. **Den nechſten tag darnach**. B. **Tsdaeghs daernae**. G. Le lendemain, *q. inde mane*. I. *Il di ſeguente*. H. El dia ſiguiente o deſpués. L. Poſtridiè, *Antiq.* Poſtriduò, ¶ Plaut. *i. poſtero vel ſequente die. Alij dicunt*, q. poſt tres dies, *i. dies poſt craſtinum diem*. Gr. τῇ ὑστεραίᾳ, ab ὕστερος, i. poſterior.
x *In the* **Day** *time, or by* **Day**. T. **Am Tag, am Tags zeit, bey Tag, vnder Tags**. B. **Des daghes**. G. De jour, Sur jour. I. *Di giorno, per lo giorno*. H. De dia, Entre dia. L. Interdiù *Aduer.* i. interim *dum dies eſt*. Luci, *vel* Luce. Gr. μεθ' ἡμέραν.
y *yeſter*-**Day**. Vi. **Yeſterday**, *in litera* Y.
z *the day before yeſter*-**Day**, *or two daies agoe, this making three daies*. T. **Vorgeſtern**. B. **Eerghiſteren**. G. Deuant hier, Auant hiér, Il y a aujourd' huy trois jours, l' autre hiér, *q. alteram heri*. I. *Auanti Hieri, l' altr' hieri, Hoggi tre giorni ſono*. H. Antier, l' otro ayer, oy tres dias están. L. Nudius tertius, *Aduerb. q.* nunc dies tertius, *the third day with this*, ¶ Feſt. Gr. πρώχθες, i. ante diem heſternum, à πρό, i. ante, & χθὲς, i. heri. Sic Lat. Nudius quartus, *Aduerb. q.* nunc dies quartus. Nudius quintus, Nudius ſextus, Nudius ſeptimus, Nudius decimus, &c.

aa **Daily**, *euery* **Day**. T. **Täglich**. B. **All dags**. L. Quotidiè, *q.* quot & dies, *as many daies ſoeuer they be, euery one of them*. Indies, *ex* in & dies. Gr. ἑκάστην ἡμέραν, καθ' ἡμέραν. I. Ogni giorno, *i. omni die*. H. Cáda dia. G. Tous les jours, Chaſque jour, Aſſiduellement, journellement.

bb *within theſe few* **Daies**, *ſhortly ere it be long*. L. Propédiem, *Aduerb. quaſi* Propè eſt dies. *Ita* H. Deſde aqui à pocos dias. Vi. **Shortly**.

cc *a* **Day** *and a halfe*. L. Seſquidies, *q. dies, & ſeſqui, i. dies & dimidium*, ſeſqui *fit à* Græ. ἥμισυ, i. dimidium, ¶ I. C. Scalig. *lib. 2. poet.* ¶ Becm. * *Notandus autem eſt mos in deductione vocab. Lat. à Græcis: quæ enim* Græ. *incipiunt ab aſpiratione, Lat. mutant aſpirationem in* S. vt ἕξ, ſex, ἑπτά, ſeptem, ἥμισυ, ſemi, ἕρπω, ſerpo, ἅλλομαι, ſalio, ἅλς, ſal, & ſalſus, ὅμοιος, ſimilis, ἅμα, ſimul, ὕλη, ſylua ὑπὲρ, ſuper, ὑπὸ, ſub, ἥλιος, ſol, ὅς, ſuus, ὕπνος, ſomnus, ἑρπυστής, ὁλκός, ſulcus. *Hæc Paucula è multis hic placuit annotare, vt* Lector *facilius, & vno quaſi intuitu multarum Etymologiarum rationem cognoſcat, quæ alibi ſparſim reperiuntur*.

* *Aſpiratio* Græcorum *mutatur in* S. Latinor. vt ab ἕξ, ſex, ab ἑπτά, ſeptem.

dd *two* **Daies** *ſpace*. L. Biduum, *à bis, & dies. Sic* Triduum, Quatriduum. Hebdomas, adis, *f. ſeuen daies, ab* ἑπτά, Gr. i. ſeptem. Nouéndium. Internundinium, *q. nouem dierum*. Decendium, *i. decem dierum*.

ee *when* **Daies** *and nights are equall*. Vi. **Equinoctiall**.

ff *Dogge*-**Daies**. Vi. *ſub voce* **Dogge**.

gg *the dawning of the* **Day**, **Day**-*breake*. Vi. **Dawne** *of the day*. G. Le poinct du jour, l'aube du jour. I. H. Alba, *Alva, ab albus, white*. *ita* Græ. *auroram appellarunt* λευκοθέαν, i. album Deam, à λευκός, i. albus, & θεά, i. dea. T. **Morgen-röte**, *à* **morgen**, *i. mane, &* **röte**, *rubedo*. B. **Morgen-rood**. I. L. Auróra, *ab aureo colore*. Gr. ἠώς. L. Dilúculum, *quaſi* Diei luculum, *i. parua lux*. Antelucinum, Crepúſculum, *à* Creperus, a, um, *i. dubius*, ¶ Feſt. H. Entre lubricano, *q. entre lobo & can*, inter lupum & canem. Sic Gr. λυκόφως, à λύκος, i. lupus, & φῶς, i. lux, *q. d.* lucem lupinam, *medium quid inter lupum & canem, vt vix alterum ab altero queas diſcernere*, ita Gal. Entre chien & loup. I. * *Fra cane & lupo*.

* Fra cane & lupo.

hh *It waxeth* **Day**. T. **Es taget, der tag bricht an**, *i. Ang.* The day breakes. G. Il ſe faict jour, le jour poinct. I. *Si fa giorno, S' aggiorna*, ¶ Petrarc. *Si fa chiaro*. H. Amanece, *à mane*. Haze dia. L. Dieſcit, Luceſcit. Gr. ἡμέρα γίνεται.

ii *Mid*-**Day**. B. **Middach**. T. **Mittag**. G. Midi. I. *Meriggio, à Meriggi*. H. Medio dia. L. Meridies, *q. Medidies*, i. medius dies. Gr. μεσημβρία, q. μεσημερία, ex μέσος, i. medius, & ἡμέρα, i. dies.

kk **Day** *lilie, quia dicitur durare eius flos per ſpatium vnius duntaxat diei*. I. *Hemerocalle*. L. Hemerocallis, idis, f. Gr. ἡμεροκαλλίς, ίδος, ἡ, ex ἡμέρα, i. dies, & καλός, i. pulcher, *ſiquidem vt eius pulchritudo vno die oritur & perit*. L. 2. *Giglio ſaluatico*. H. Lirio ſalvage. G. Lis ſauvage. T. **Wilde lilie**. B. **Wilde lelie**. *i. ſilueſtre lilium ſeu agreſte, quoniam in agris & ſyluis ſolet prouenire*.

ll *a* **Dayes** *man, an Arbiter, as it were beſtowing a* **Day**, *to decide a matter, &c.* Vi. **Umpire**, **Arbiter**, *or* **Arbitratour**.

mm ☞ **Day** *is ſometime vſed in the Law for the* Day *of appearance in* Court, *either originally, or vpon aſſignation: and ſometime for the returnes of* Writs. *For example*, * Daies in banke, *be daies ſet downe by ſtatute, or order of the* Court, *when* Writs *ſhall be returned, or when the partie ſhall appeare vpon the* Writ *ſerued. And of this you may reade the* Statutes, ¶ Anno 51. H. 3. c. 1. & 2. ¶ Marbl. cap. 12. anno 52. H. 3. *and the* Statute *de anno biſſextili*, ¶ Anno 21. H. 3. *And laſtly*, Ann. 32. H. 8. cap. 21. * *To be diſmiſſed* without day *is to be finally* diſcharged *the Court*, ¶ Kitchin fol. 197.

* Daies in banke.

* *To be diſmiſſed* without day, *quid*.

nn ☞ *a* **Day** *appointed for hearing of matter for triall, or a* Day *when the parties ſhould appeare and plead, a* Day *in banke before ordinarie Iudges*. L. * Iuridici vel legitimi dies. Conſtitutum. *Vocabulum eſt* ICtis *vſitatum*, a word *which they that profeſſe* Ciuill Law *vſe*. *Hinc* conſtituta pecunia l. 1. l. 2. & 5. ff. conſt. per tale debitum *de quo conuenit* certa & conſtituta die vt exſoluatur, *a debt whereof agreement is made to be paied at a certaine day*. Formatur à con, *i. ſimul, &* ſtatuo, *i. ordino, ſit enim* Conſtituta pecunia. T. *Hinc* **ein tag halten**. *Hoc illud:* Ad conſtitutum venire, *ſubintelligendo* diem *vel* tempus. *Hinc* Cicero pro Cecinn. *Homines internos qui ad conſtitutum iuris experiundi gratia venißent*.

* Iuridici dies.

(†) oo *a* **Day** *booke*. Vi. *a* **Diarie**.
3497 *to* **Dayghe**. Vi. *to* **Deigne**.
3498 **Dayntie**. Vi. **Daintie**.
3499 **Dayrie**, *or milke-houſe*. Vi. **Dairy**.
3500 *a* **Dayſie**. Vi. **Daiſie**.
3501 *to* **Dazle**. Vi. *to* **Dazle**.

(†) 3501–2 ☞ * **Dea viri-placa**, *was a* Goddeſſe *among the* Heathen Romans, *in whoſe* Chappell man *and* wife, *after they had fallen out, were reconciled againe*, dict. *à* viris placandis, ¶ *Sigon.* de jure Rom. lib. 1. cap. 9.

* Dea viri-placa.

(†) 3501–3 ☞ * **Dea** bona, *aut* bona **Dea**, i. terra, *quæ nobis miniſtrat* omnia bona *ad alimenta noſtra, dicitur etiam* * Ops, *ab ope &* * Fatua *à fando*, i. Dea *loquela*, *quia infantes nunquam loquuntur antequam incedant & terram tangant*. Fauna *quoque dicitur, i. vxor Fauni patris omnium* Deorum ruralium *qui illam ſemel vino oppletam deprehenſam, ideoque* Virga Myrti (* *quæ* baccas *producit è quibus* vinum *fit, quod* Myrtidanum *vocant*) *cum ad necem flagellaſſet, ac poſtea facti pœniteret, in compenſationem, illam in numero* Dearum *repoſuit, & poſtea* Myrtum *adeo in odio habens, vt omnes frondes, & flores in illis ſacrificijs admiſſi, præterquam* * Myrti (*quæ* Veneri *eſt dicata*:) *Etiamſi in illis ſacrificijs* vino vtebantur, *tamen non vinum ſed mel aut lac nominabant, & vas vbi vinum reponebatur* Amphoram mellariam *dicebant*, i. *the honie veſſell*, ¶ Alex. Gen. Dier. l. 6. cap. 8. Græ. *dicebatur* γυναικεία θεά, i. Dea fœminea, i. *the femall Goddeſſe*, & ejus ſacrificia τὰ γυναικεῖα, quia non liceret vlli homini *ibi intereſſe, tamen* Clodius *captus amore* Pompeiæ *mulieris habitu ibi ſemel interfuit*. Vi. **Clothing**.

* Dea bona, *aut* bona Dea.
* Ops, *ab ope*.
* Fatua, *à fando*.
* Myrti baccæ.
* Myrtus Veneri *dicata*.

3501 a **Deacon**, or Miniſter in the Church. B. **Dieken.** T. **Diacon, eyn helffer.** G. Diacre. I. H. *Diacono.* L. Diaconus. Græ. Διάκονος, i. ſeruus, miniſter, à διακονέω, i. famulor, inſeruio, à διὰ, i. valde multùm, & κονέω, i. feſtino, à κόνις, i. puluis, *qui enim ſedulo hùc illuc curſitant & miniſtrant,* τὴν κόνιν ἐγείρουσι, i. *puluerem pedibus excitant,* ¶ Etym. *In eccleſia autem διάκονοι* peculiariter dicuntur, *qui eleemoſynas pauperibus diſtribuunt, eorumque curam gerunt,* dict. *ab Heb.* כהן Kahen, *i. miniſtrauit in ſacris,* vnde כהן Cohen, *i. Sacerdos,* Adminiſtrator in ſacris. (†) *What men they ought to be,* Vi. ¶ 1 Tim. 3. 8. *to* 14. Deacons *ordained in the* Church *by the* Apoſtles, ¶ *Act.* 6. 2. *to* 7. of their Office, ¶ *Rom.* 12. 8.

(†)

b a **Deaconſhip.** B. **Diakenſchap, Diakenſe.** T. **Diaconat, Diaconung, Der dienſt der kirchen.** G. Diaconie, Diaconât. I. *Diaconato.* H. Diaconâdgo. L. Diaconatus. Gr. Διακονία.

3502 **Dead,** *or deceaſed.* Sax. Dode. B. **Dood, gheſtoruen.** T. **Todt, Todter, geſterben.** G. Mort, treſpaſſé. I. *Trapaſſato, morto.* H. Muérto. L. Mortuus, *defunctus, q. deorſum à* functione vitæ, ¶ Aſcen. Gr. νεκρός, à νε priuat. & κὴρ, i. anima, *q. anima priuatus.*

b *to make* **Dead,** *or mortifie.* G. Admortir, Amortir. Vi. *to* **Mortifie.**

c *halfe* **Dead.** B. **Half-dood.** T. **Halb-todt.** G. Demy-mort. I. *Mezzo morto.* H. Médio muerto. L. Semi-mortuus, Intermortuus, Semianimis, Semianimus. Gr. ἡμιθνής, ἡμιθανής, ab ἥμισυ, i. dimidium, & θνήσκω, i. morior.

d a **Dead** *bodie, or corps.* Vi. **Carcaſſe.**

e **Deadly.** B. **Dodlijc.** T. **Todtlich.** G. Mortel, Lethál. H. Mortál. I. *Mortale.* L. Mortalis, Lethalis, Inter-necinus, capitalis, exitialis, fatalis, funeſtus, peſtiferus. Gr. θανατώδης, θανάσιμος, à θάνατος, i. mors. Vi. **Mortall.**

f ☞ **Deadly** *feude.* Vi. ☞ **Feude.**

g **Dead**-*nettle.* Vi. *blinde*-**Nettle,** *in voce* **Nettle.**

h ☞ **Dead**-*pledge.* L. Mortuum vadium. Vi. **Mortgage.**

i *to drinke* **Dead** *all enmitie, and ill will.* B. **Dood drinken alle vyandſchap.** *Apud* Germanos acceptus à propinante cyathus adimit omne jus agendi iniuriarum, *ita vt poſt acceptum* * Philoteſium poculum, *veterum iniuriarum meminiſſe ſit turpiſſimum,* ¶ Eraſm. *dicitur* à Gr. φιλότης, i. amicitia, beneuolentia. L. Poculum charitatis.

* Philoteſium poculum.

3504 **Deafe,** *or hard of hearing.* B. **Doofe.** Sax. Deaf. T. **Taub, Daub,** à דאב daab, *tabuit, quia tunc* facultas audiendi *languerſcit, & labeſcit,* ¶ Helu. **ungehorig,** *ab* **vn** *priu. &* **horen,** *i. audire.* **Dumm.** B. **Dom,** *quod & mutum ſignificat,* & ſurdum. Sic Græ. * κωφὸς, vtrumque ſignificat, vt κωφὸν πρόσωπον, in ſcenis eſt *muta perſona* quæ nihil loquitur, *ab* Heb. דמם dom, *i. ſiluit,* ¶ Guich. & ¶ Heluig. G. Sourd. I. H. Sordo. L. Surdus, *ab* Heb. חרש Cheresh, *idem,* ¶ Becm. (†) *God maketh dumbe and deafe,* ¶ Exod. 4. 11. *Curſe not the deafe,* ¶ Leuit. 19. 14.

* κωφὸς & κωφὸν πρόσωπον.

(†)

b *ſomewhat* **Deafe,** *deafiſh.* B. **Doofachtigh.** T. **Ein halb-dummer.** G. Sourdaut, ſourdaſtre. I. *Sorditto, alquanto ſordo.* H. Sordiſco, vn póco ſordo. L. Surdaſter, ſub-ſurdus. Gr. ὑπόκωφος, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & κωφὸς, i. ſurdus.

c *to* **Deafen,** *or to make* **Deafe.** G. Aſſourdir. I. *Aſſordire.* H. Enſordár. L. Exurdare, ſurdum reddere, Obſurdare. T. **Dümm, oder taub machen.** B. **Verdoouen.** Gr. ἐκκωφῶ, ἐκκωφόω, κωφῶ, κωφόω, à κωφὸς, ſurdus.

d *to wax* **Deafe.** B. **Doof worden.** T. **Daub werden.** G. Deuenir ſourd, S'aſſourdir. I. *Aſſordire, Aſſordirſi.* H. Sordeſcér. L. Surdere, ſurdeſcere, obſurdeſcere. G. κωφόομαι.

e **Deafneſſe.** B. **Doofheid.** T. **Taubheit taubigheit.** G. Sourdiſé. I. *Sordezza, ſordità,* f. H. Sordedád, ſordéz. L. Surditas. Gr. κωφότης, κώφωσις.

3505 *to* **Deale** *or diſtribute.* B. **Deylen.** T. **Theilen.** Sax. Deelen, à Gr. δαίειν idem. *Hinc* Ang. **Deale.**

b *to* **Deale** *in buſineſſe.* G. Negocier, Traffiquér. I. *Negotiáre.* H. Negociár. L. Negociari, *à negotium.* T. **Handelen, handeeren.** B. **koopmanſchappen,** *à* **koopmanſchap,** mercatura. Græ. πραγματεύομαι, à πρᾶγμα, negotium. Vi. *to* **Traffique.**

c *a falſe* **Dealer,** *or double* **Dealer.** T. **Vberſretter.** B. **Overtreder.** Vi. **Præuaricator, Couſener.**

d *falſe* **Dealing,** *or double* **Dealing.** H. Preuaricacion, Trato Doble. G. Preuarication. I. *Preuaricatione.* L. Præuaricatio. T. **Vbertretung.** B. **Overtredinge.**

3506 *a great* **Deale,** *or much.* B. **Groot deyl,** *à* **Deelen** *or* **deylen,** *i. partiri, diuidere, vnde* Ang. * *to* **Deale almes,** *as in a* Deale of bread, *or money.* Vi. **Much.**

* *to* Deale Almes, *vnde.*

(†) 3506–2 **Deambulation,** *a walking abroad.* G. Deambulation, Pourmenement. L. Deambulatio, onis. Gr. περίπατος, à περὶ, i. circum, circa, & πατέω, i. calco. H. Paſſéo, à Paſſeár, *i. ambulare.* T. **Spatzierung.** B. **Spacieringhe.**

(†) b **Deambulatorie,** *remouing from place to place.* G. Deambulatoire. I. H. *Deambulatorio.* L. Deambulatorius, a, um.

(†) c * a **Deambulatorie,** *or walking place, a gallerie.* G. Deambulatoire. I. H. Deambulatório. L. Deambulatorium, ij, n. g. Deambulacrum. Gr. περίπατος, à περὶ, i. circum, circa, & πατέω, i. calco. T. **Spatzierplatz.**

* a Deambulatorie.

(†) d a **Deambulatrix,** *a woman gadder vp and downe.* G. I. Deambulatrice. H. Deambulatríz. L. Deambulatrix, cis.

3507 ☞ a **Deane.** H. Deán. G. Doyén. I. *Decáno.* T. **Eyn Dechant.** B. **Deken.** Sax. Decen. L. Decanus. Gr. Δεκανός, à δέκα, i. decem, *becauſe a* **Deane** *is an Eccleſiaſticall* Magiſtrate, *and hath power ouer* ten Canons, *at the leaſt. Howbeit in* England *we vſe to call him a* Deane, *that is the next vnder the* Biſhop, *and chiefe of the* Chapter, *ordinarily in a* Cathedrall Church: *and the reſt of the Societie or Corporation we call* Capitulum, *the* Chapter. Vi. ☞ **Chapter.** But this word *how diuerſly it is vſed, reade* ¶ Linwood tit. *de judicijs, cap. primo verbo,* Decani rurales, i. Deanes ruralls, *are ſaid to be certaine perſons, that haue* certaine juriſdiction Eccleſiaſticall *ouer other* Miniſters *and* Pariſhes *neere adjoyning,* aſſigned *vnto them by the* Biſhop, *and* Archdeacon, *being* placed *and* diſplaced *by them.* As there be *two foundations of* Cathedrall Churches *in England,* the old, *and the* new, *(the new be thoſe which* Henry the eight *vpon ſuppreſſion of* Abbeyes, *transformed from Abbot, or* Prior, *and* Couent, *to* Deane *and* Chapter,*) ſo there be two meanes of* creating *theſe* Deanes. *For theſe of the old* foundation *are brought to their dignitie much like* Biſhops: *the* King *firſt ſending out his* * Congé d' eſlire, *to the* Chapter, *the* Chapter *then chooſing, the* King *yeelding his* Royall aſſent, *and the* Biſhop *confirming him, and giuing his mandate to* inſtall *him. Thoſe of the* new *foundation, are by a ſhorter courſe inſtalled by vertue of the* Kings letters patents, *without either election, or confirmation.* This word *is alſo applied to diuers, that are the chiefe of certaine* peculiar Churches, *or* Chappels, *as the* Deane *of the* Kings Chappell, *the* Deane *of the* Arches, vj. **Arches,** *the* Deane *of* Saint George *his* Chappell *in* Windſour, *the* Deane *of* Bockin *in* Eſſex. *The* Corporation *conſiſting of* Deane *and* Chapter, *they may jointly* purchaſe lands *and* tenements *to the vſe of their* Church, *and* ſucceſſours, *and euery one ſeuerally likewiſe may* purchaſe *to the vſe of himſelfe, and his heires,* ¶ New termes of Law.

A Deane.

* Vi. Congé d' Eſlire.

b a **Deanrie,** *or* **Deanſhip.** B. **Dekenſchap.** T. **Dechaney, das Dechant ampt.** G. Doyenné, m. Doyennerie, f. I. *Decanáto.* H. Deanádgo. L. Decanatus. Gr. Δεκανεία.

3508 **Deare** *or coſtly.* B. **Dier, duyr, koſtelick.** T. **Theür, koſtlich.** G. Chér. I. H. *Caro.* L. Carus, a, um, *à Careo,* i. to want, *& ſcribitur ſine* h. *aut ab* Heb. יקר iakar, *i. carus fuit,* hinc *Lat.* Iecur, *pretioſa & nobilis pars.* Gr. προσφιλής, à πρὸς, ad, & φίλος, i. amicus, gratus.

Iecur, vnde.

b **Deare,** *or welbeloued.* B. **Dier, lief.** T. **Theur, lieb.** G. Chér. I. *Caro.* H. Cháro. L. Charus, *per* h, *& ſic à* Græ. χάρις, i. gratia, χαρίεις, gratioſus, *ab* Heb. יקר iakar, *i. charus, pretioſus.* Vi. **Beloued.**

c *to make* **Deare,** *or enhaunce the price.* B. **Verdieren.** T. **Vertheüren.** G. Encherir. I. *Incarire.* H. Encareſcér. Hazér caro. L. Carius reddere, augere, intendere pretium. Græ. βαρυτιμάω, ἐπιτιμάω, ab ἐπὶ, ad, & τιμή, pretium, *q. pretio adjicere, vt ſit carius. Sic apud* ¶ Demoſth. ὁ σῖτος ἐπετιμήθη, pretium frumenti auctum eſt.

d a **Dearling.** Vi. **Darling,** *or* **Minion.**

e *making* **Deare.** B. **Verdieringhe.** T. **Vertheürung.** G. Encheriſſement. H. Encarecimiénto. L. *Auctio,* aut intentio pretij.

3509 a **Dearie,** *or milkehouſe.* Vi. **Dairie.**

3510 a **Dearth,** *or ſcarcitie of corne and victuals.* B. **Dierte, dieren tijt.** T. **Theurung, Theurt.** G. Cherté. I. H. *Careſtia.* L. Caritas, *ſeu* difficultas annonæ, inopia rei frumentariæ, * Penuria, æ, à πεῖνα, i. fames, πεινάω, eſurio, πένης, pauper, πενιχρός, idem. Græ. πολυτιμία, à πολύς, i. magnum, multus, & τιμή, i. pretium. G. a. Diſette, à Græ. *Abest,* inopia.

* Penuria, vnde.

3511 **Death,** *deceaſe, or departure out of this life.* Sax. Death, Deeþ. B. **Doot.** T. **Der Tod, Tode, Thot,** *alludit ad* Heb. דוה doth, *a dimouit, quod ſtatutum eſt omnibus ſemel mori,* ¶ Heluig. G. Decés, treſpás, *à trans, i. vltra,* & paſſer, *i. tranſire,* Mort, f. I. *Morte.* H. Muérte, f. L. * Mors, à Gr. μόρος, i. fatum, mors, *vel à* morſu primi hominis, *qui pomi eſu* mortem *meruit.* Lethum *ab antiquo verbo* leo, *q.* letum, *compoſitum enim in vſu eſt.* Deleo, deletum, *mors enim omnia delet,* vel à * λήθη, i. obliuio, vnde ſepulchrum *Heb. dicitur* דומם dumam, *à* דמם dom, *ſilere, eſt enim domus ſilentij & obliuionis,* ¶ Auen. L. 1. Exceſſus è vita, *diſceſſus* ex vita. * Nex, necis, *à Chal.* נכס necas, *i. jugulare,* ¶ Guich. *potius ab* Heb. נכה nacah, *i. necare percutiendo,* ¶ Auen. Gr. μόρος, à μείρω, diuido, partior, θάνατος, à θνήσκω, i. morior, vnde θάνε, mors. (†) *We muſt ſtriue for the* Truth, *and defend* Iuſtice *to the* death, ¶ *Eccle.* 4. 28. (†) Second death, ¶ *Reuel.* 20. 14. *&* 21. *Iohn* 5. 24, 25.

* Mors, vnde.

* Lethum, à λήθη, obliuio.

* Nex, à Chal. נכס, jugulare, vnde.

(†)

3512 **Deaurate,** *an old word vſed by* Chaucer, *for any thing that gliſtereth, as thoſe things which are* gilded, *à Lat.* Deauratus. G. Doré. I. *Dorato.* H. Dorádo. Vi. **Gilt,** *or* **Gilded.**

3513 **Deaw.** Vi. **Dewe.**

3514 *to* **Debarre,** *or exclude,* of barre, *i. repagulum, q. repagulo aliquem excludere.* Vi. *to* **Exclude,** *or* **Hinder.**

3515 *to* **Debaſe,** *or abaſe.* G. Abbaiſſér, Rauallér, Auallér, *q. ad vallem vſq; deprimere & demittere,* ¶ Nicod. Vi. *to* **Abaſe.**

3516 **Debate,** *ſtrife, or contention.* H. Debáte. G. Debát, *à debâtre,* i. contendere, litigare. Vi. **Strife, Contention.**

b *to* **Debate,** *diſcourſe, reaſon or diſpute.* G. De-bâtre. H. Debatír, *à Lat.* Battuere. Vi. *to* **Diſcuſſe,** *and* **Diſpute** *or* **Diſcourſe.**

c a **Debate**-*maker, or make-bate.* G. Qui faict debât. L. Incenſor, *q. qui incendit.* Vi. **Contentions.**

3517 ☞ **Debet & ſolet,** *it is ſaid in the* ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 98. *This Writ* (De ſecta molendini) *being in (the* Debet *and* Solet) *is a* Writ *of right, &c. and againe, fol. 69. A Writ of* (Quod permittat) *may be pleaded in the* Countie *before the* Shyreeue, *and it may be in the* Debet, *and in the* Solet, *or in the* Debet *without the* Solet, *according as the* Demaundant *claimeth. Wherefore note that thoſe* Writs *that be in this ſort brought, haue theſe words in them, as* formall words *not to be omitted, And according to the diuerſitie of the caſe, both* Debet *and* Solet, *are vſed, or* Debet *alone, that is, if a man ſue to recouer any right by a* Writ, *whereof his* Anceſtor *was* diſſeiſed *by the* Tenent *or his* Anceſtor, *then he vſeth only the word* Debet, *in his* Writ: *becauſe* Solet *is not fit, by reaſon his* Anceſtor *was diſſeiſed, and the cuſtome diſcontinued: but if he ſue for any thing, that is now firſt of all denied him, then he vſeth both theſe words* (Debet, *and* Solet) *becauſe his* Anceſtors *before him, and he himſelfe vſually enjoyed the thing ſued for, as* ſuit to a mill, *or* common of paſture, *vntill this preſent refuſall of the* Tenent. *The like may be ſaid of* (Debet) *and* (Detinet) *as appeareth by the* ¶ Regiſter orig. *in the* Writ De Debito, *fol.* 140. *a. cap.*

3518 *to* **Debilitate,** *or weaken.* G. Debilitér. H. Debilitár. I. L. Debilitare, *à debilis, q.* de-habilis. Vi. *to* **Weaken.**

b **Debilitie.** G. Debilité, f. H. Debilidád. L. Debilitas.

3519 ☞ **Debito,** *is a* Writ *which lieth where a man oweth to another a certaine ſumme of money, vpon an* Obligation, *or other* bargaine, *for any thing ſold vnto him,* Fitzherb. Nat. br. fol. 119. *This* Writ *is made ſometime in the* Detinet, *and not in the* Debet, *which properly ſo lieth, where a man oweth an* Annuitie, *or a certaine quantitie of* Wheat, Barley, *or ſuch like, which he refuſeth to pay,* ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 75. *Vide* Debet *&* Solet.

(†) 3520 **Deboiſt.** Vi. **Deboſhe.**

3521 **Debonaire,** *gentle, milde, courteous, affable.* G. Debonnaire. L. Vir boni genij, ingenui animi candidus, Mitis, Humanus, *eſt vocabulum decompoſitum*

decompositum à De-bon *& aire, q. de bons aide,* ¶ Nicod. Vi. **Gentle, Courteous, Affable.**

Debórah, vnde. 3522 **Deborah,** *the name of a vertuous woman who iudged Israel,* ¶ Iudg. 4. B. T. G. I. H. L. Debora. Heb. דְּבוֹרָה Deborah, *vox Hebræa apem significat, & aptè etiam nomen fœminæ quæ iudex erat, & rectrix populi, est enim apis diligentiæ* symbolum, *quæ nihil in principe magis laudabile, nam secundum illud,* ¶ Homer. [illegible], non decet virum consiliarium tota nocte dormire, *magna enim in illis* diligentia, & vigilantia *requiritur quibus populi salus innititur.*

Debosh, quid. 3523 *to* **Debosh,** *corrupt, make lewd, vitiate.* G. Desbaucher, *dict. à* Des *priu. &* bauche, i. coria, orum, *i. an euen row,* order, ranke, or laine of stones or bricke in building. *one lying so equally with the other according to rule, that there is no disorder, and* Desbauché *est extra ordinem positus,* out of ranke and order, *and* Enfant Desbauché, *adolescens perditus, & dissolutus,* a swaggering cavaleering young man, or one that runneth out of order. *Ang.* **Deboshe.**

(†) b **Deboshe,** *lewd, or vitious.* G. Des-bauché. Vi. *to* **Debosh.**

3524 *to* **Debout,** *to put or thrust from.* G. Debouter, *à particula* De *& verbum* Bouter, i. *Trudere, detrudere.*

* Nomen apud Ictos, quid. 3525 *a* **Debt,** *that which is owed.* G. Débte, f. I. *Débito.* H. Deúda, *à Lat.* Débitum, *à* débeo. L. Æs alienum, Æs mutuo datum, vel acceptum. * Nomen, *nam apud* ¶ Cicer. *&* Ictos nomen *significat* debitorem, debitum, & *syngrapham, vt pecunia quæ in nominibus est, i. in debitis,* nomina bona & idonea, *i. debitores.* B. T. **Schuld,** *ab Heb.* שלט Schilat, *i. potestatem habuit, habet enim creditor potestatem quandam* in debitorem. Gr. [illegible], ab [illegible], i. debeo. [illegible], à [illegible], i. mutuò do, mutuò accipio.

b *to rid out of* **Debt.** G. Desdetter. T. **Der schuld loss machen.** B. **Van schuld ledigh maecken.** L. Ære alieno se exsoluere, *nomen dissoluere,* debitum resoluere, liberare se ære alieno. I. *Sdebitarsi, Leuarsi da debito.* H. Desdeudarse. Gr. [illegible], i. debitum soluo, [illegible], i. debitum abscindere.

c *to runne, or growe in* **Debt.** G. S'endebter. T. **Gelt-schuld machen.** B. **Schuld maecken.** I. *Indebitarsi.* H. Endeudarse, *Encoborarse, q. eum his de traerse,* i. sibi adsciscere dominum. L. Æs alienum contrahere, facere, conflare, astringere se ære alieno. Gr. [illegible], à [illegible], ad, & [illegible], debeo.

d *in* **Debt,** *or indebted.* T. **Schuldig.** B. **Schuldigh, Schuldenaer.** G. Endebté. I. *Indebitato.* H. Adeudádo. L. Obæratus, Obstrictus ære alieno, ære alieno pressus, debitis obnoxius. Gr. [illegible], *seu* [illegible], à [illegible], debitum, [illegible], ab [illegible], sub, & [illegible], debitum.

e *a* **Debter,** *or* **Debtour.** G. Debteur. I. *Debitóre.* H. Deudór. L. Débitor. B. **Schuldenaer.** T. **Schuldner.** Gr. [illegible].

Decade. 3526 *a* **Decade.** G. Decáde, Dizaine, f. I. H. *Década,* f. L. Décas. Gr. [illegible], à [illegible], i. decem: [illegible], *est* denarius numerus, vel quicquid decem continet, (†) [illegible], à [illegible], i. capio, *quòd omnem in se recipiat numerum.* ¶ Titus Liuius, *qui res Romanas scripsit ab vrbe condita, libros suos diuisit in* Décadas.

b *a* **Décachord,** *or instrument of ten strings.* L. Decachórdum, à Græ. [illegible], à [illegible], i. decem, & [illegible], i. chorda, *fides.* G. Decachórde. I. *Decacórdo.* H. Instruménto músico de diez cuérdas. T. **Instrument mit zehen seyten.** B. **Heyden spel van thien seyden.**

3527 *a* **Decaie,** *or falling downe, and to* **Decaie.** Vi. **Decay.**

Decalogue. 3528 * *the* **Decalogue,** *or* Ten Commandements *of* God. G. Decalógue, les dix Commendemens. I. *Decálogo, i. dieci Commandamenti di Dio.* H. Decálogo los diez mandamientos de la ley. L. Decálogus, à Gr. [illegible], à [illegible], i. decem, & [illegible], i. sermo, *continet enim* decem Dei sermones *seu præcepta.* T. **Die zehen gebott gottes.** Heb. תורה * torah, i. lex, [illegible], decalogus *enim est summa legis, à* ירה iarah, *erudire.* Tora, *to this day is a word vsed among the* Iew Spaniards, *for the word* Ley, *i. the Law, wherefore the* Spaniards Christians *mocked those* Iewes, *and said they had a* Tora, *i. a* Bull *or* Calfe *in their* Synagogue.

* Torah Heb. lex, Tora Hisp. Taurus. *Vnde facetia contra* Iudæos.

Decámeron. 3529 * *a* **Decámeron.** G. H. Decamerón. I. *Decamerône.* L. Decámeron. Gr. [illegible], à [illegible], i. decem, & [illegible], pars, *i. quod in decem partes diuisum est, hinc* ¶ Boccacius *librum suum fabularum in decem partes diuisum* Græco *nomine appellauit* Decameróne. *Sunt qui dici volunt, à* [illegible], decem, & [illegible], vel [illegible], i. dies, *q. decem dierum opus.*

3530 *to* **Decapitate,** *or behead.* Vi. *to* **Behead.**

Decápolis. (†) 3531 ☞ * **Decápolis.** Gr. [illegible], i. of ten Cities, à [illegible], i. Decem, & [illegible], i. Ciuitas: *it is a* Countrie, ¶ *Matth.* 4. 25. *et Mark.* 5. 20. *&* 7. 31.

3532 *a* **Decay,** *or falling downe.* G. Decadénce. H. Decadéncia, *à* decidendo. L. Lapsus, *à* labor, ris, casus, *à* cado. T. **Abgang.** B. **Afganck,** *ab* **afgaen,** *i. decidere.* Vi. **Ruine,** *or* **Fall.**

b *to* **Decay,** *or fall downe.* H. Decaér. I. *Decadere.* G. Decheoir. L. Decidere, Delabi, *i. deorsum labi.* Græ. [illegible], ex [illegible], i. deorsum, & [illegible], i. cado. T. **Abfallen.** B. **Verbállen.**

c *to* **Decay,** *or waxe worse.* G. Empirir. H. Empeorár. I. *Peggiorare.*

3533 *to* **Decease,** *or depart this life.* G. H. Decedér. I. L. Decédere. Vi. *to* **Die.**

b *a* **Decease,** *or death.* G. Decés. L. Decessus. Vi. **Death.**

c **Deceased,** *or dead.* G. Defunct. T. **Verstorben.** Vi. **Dead.**

3534 *to* **Deceaue.** Vi. *to* **Deceiue,** *and to* **Beguile.**

b *a* **Deceipt,** *deceit, fraud, guile.* L. Deceptio. G. Deception, Abusion. I. *Dolo, Inganno.* H. Dólo, Engaño, *à Lat.* Ingenium. H. 2. Embayméento, Artimaña, *ab arte. Sic* Techna *Lat.* & [illegible] *Græ. & artem & dolum significat.* L. 2. Vafrities, Dolus malus, Vafrities, Fucus, *ab Heb.* פוך puc, *propriè fucum seu stibium significat,* Dolus. Gr. [illegible], à [illegible], i. inesco, capio, ¶ *Eustath.* Panurgia. Græ. [illegible], à [illegible], i. versutus, dolosus, [illegible], ab *a* priuat. & [illegible], i. simia, *q. de vili simia assimilare,* ¶ Etym. T. **Tuck,** *ab Heb.* תך toch, *i. dolus,* ¶ Helwig. **Be-trug.** B. **Be-troch.** Vi. **Craft,** *&* **Fraud.**

b **Deceitfull,** *deceiptfull, or guilefull.* G. Deceptif, Fraudulenx. I. *Fraudolente.* H. Fraudulénto. L. Fraudulentus, *à fraude.* Dolosus, Subdolus, Vulpinus, *à vulpe.* Vafer, *q.* valdè Afer, *an Africane,* ¶ Fung. *Afri enim (præsertim* Pœni*) fraudulenti erant & foedifragi:* * *vndè in prouerbium abijt,* Fides Punica, *& Pœnus pro fœdifrago.* Fallax, *à fallendo.* Gr. [illegible], ab [illegible], i. fallo, decipio. [illegible], à [illegible], i. dolus, fraus. T. **Tuckisch,** *à* **tuck,** *i. fraus.* **Betrugig,** *à* **betrug,** *dolus.* B. **Be-drieghelick,** *à* **be-drieghen,** *i. fallere.* Vi. **Craftie, Fraudulent.**

* Fides Punica.

c *to* **Deceiue** *or beguile.* G. Deceuoir, *à Lat.* Decipere. I. *Ingannáre.* H. Engañár, *à Lat.* Gáneum, *i. prostibulum seu lupanar.* Vel *ab* ingenium, ¶ Bouillus. Embayr, *est decipere persuasionibus, à Lat.* Imbuere, ¶ Cob. (†) *We may not deceiue our brethren,* ¶ Leu. 19. 11. Vi. *to* **Defraud,** *to* **Beguile.** (†)

d *to* **Deceiue** *craftily, or oppresse cunningly.* Vi. *to* **Circumuent.**

e **Deceiued.** G. Deceû. Vi. **Beguiled.**

f *a* **Deceiuer,** *cousener, or cheater.* G. Deceuéur, Pipéur, *à* pipér, *i. fistula canere, & fallere,* metaphora *sumpta ab* aucupibus, *Vnde,* Fistula dulcè canit volucrem dum decipit auceps. Vi. *cætera in* **Cosener.**

3535 ☞ **Decemtales,** *a Law terme.* Vi. ☞ **Tales.**

3536 **December.** Vi. *in litera* M. *sub voce* **Moneth.**

Decémviri. 3537 ☞ **Decemuiri,** *ten Noble men appointed among the* Romans *in stead of the two* Consuls, *to gouerne their* Common-wealth *with authoritie, vntill such time as the* Lawes were established and confirmed among them, *which they had chosen and picked out of the ancient* Greeke Lawes, *which they diuided into* ten Tables, *and had the highest authoritie granted to them, from whom none could appeale, and had likewise power to correct and amend their Lawes. These* Decemuiri *to their ten added* two Tables, *and called them* * *The Lawes of the twelue* Tables, *whereof you may reade,* ¶ Pomponius Lætus. * *They were all deposed for the vnbridled lust of* Appius Claudius, *who had deflowred* Virginea *in the third yeare of their reigne,* ¶ Dion. Liu. Plut. Fenest.

L.

* *the* Law *of* 12. Tables. * *the* Decemviri *deposed for that* Appius Cladius *deflowred* Virginea.

3538 **Decencie,** *comelinesse.* G. Decénce, Bien-seance. I. *Decénza.* H. Decéncia, *Apostura.* L. Decéntia, Condecéntia, *à verbo,* decére. Gr. [illegible], [illegible], ab [illegible], i. bene, & [illegible], i. ornatus, elegantia. T. **Zimmung,** *à* **zimmen,** *i. decere.* **Wol-bequemung.** B. **Bequaemheid.** Vi. **Conuenience.**

(†) 3539 ☞ **Decenna.** Vi. *in* ☞ **Deciners.**

3540 ☞ **Decenniers.** Vi. ☞ **Deciners.**

3541 **Decent,** *or comely.* G. Decent, Bien-seant, *q. bene sedens.* I. H. Decénte. L. Decens, Condecens, Decorus, Perdecorus. Gr. [illegible], [illegible], à [illegible], i. decorus sum, [illegible], ab [illegible], i. bene, & [illegible], i. ornatus. B. **Be-quaem, Be-quaemlick.** T. **Bequem, Wol-standig, Ziemlich.**

b **Decently,** *comely, or seemely.* G. Decentemént, Aduenentmént. I. H. Decenteménte, Gentilménte. L. Decenter, Conuenienter, Apposité, Accommodé, Aptè, Venustè. T. **Geschicklich, Bequemlich, Ziemlich.** B. **Bequaemlijck, Betaemelicken.** Gr. [illegible], [illegible], à [illegible], i. conueniens.

3542 ☞ **Deceptione,** *is a Writ that lieth against him that deceitfully doth any thing in the name of another, for one that receiueth harme or dammage thereby,* ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fo. 95. *This writ is either* originall, *or* iudiciall, *as appeareth by the,* ¶ old Nat. breu. fol. 50. *where you may reade the vse of both. For some satisfaction, take these words of that booke: This Writ of deceit, when it is originall, then it lieth in case where deceit is made to a man by another, by which deceit he may be disherited, or otherwise euill intreated: as it appeareth by the* ¶ Register. *And when it is* iudiciall, *then it lieth out of the* Rolles of Record: *as in case where* (Scire facias) *is sent to the* Shyreeue, *that he warne a man to be before the* Iustices *at a certaine day, and the* Shyreeue *returne the* Writ serued: *whereas the said man was not warned, by which the partie that sueth the* (Scire facias) *recouereth, then the* party which ought to haue beene warned, *shall haue the said* Writ *against the* Shyreeue. ¶ New termes of Law, *verbo* Deceit, *saith that the* originall Writ of deceit lieth, *where any deceit is done to a man by another, so that hee hath not sufficiently performed his bargaine or promise. In the Writ* iudiciall, *he concurreth with the former booke. See the* ¶ Reg. orig. fo. 112. *and the* ¶ Reg. iudiciall *in the Table,* verbo **Deceptione.**

3543 *to* **Decerne,** *iudge, determine, decide, or decree.* G. Decerner. I. *Decérnere.* L. Decérnere. Vi. *to* **Decree, Decide.**

(†) 3544 **Decesse.** Vi. **Decease.**

3545 *to* **Decide.** G. Decidér. I. *Decidere.* H. Decidír. L. Decidere, *compositum ex* de *&* cædo, *i. scindo, q.* controuersiam abscindere, *à* decido, *non à* décado. Decérnere, à Gr. [illegible], idem, *certas enim* à [illegible], i. iudico, *docente* ¶ Ioseph. Scal. T. **Beschliessen,** *quasi* sc. ... [illegible] *seu* concludere rem aliquam. B. **Besluyten.** Gr. [illegible], à [illegible], i. con, & [illegible], i. finio, à [illegible], i. finis. Vi. *to* **Determine.**

b *a* **Deciding,** *or determining a matter in controuersie.* G. H. Decisión. I. *Decisióne.* L. Decisio. T. **Schlüssung, Endung.** B. **Eyndinghe, Wel-eyndinghe.** Gr. [illegible], à [illegible], i. decido, decerno. [illegible], à [illegible], i. dissoluo.

☞ Decies tantum. 3546 ☞ **Decies tantum,** *is a Writ that lieth against a* Iurour, *which hath taken money for the giuing of his verdict: called so of the effect, because it is to recouer* ten times so much as he tooke. *It lieth also against* embracers *that procure such an enquest,* ¶ Anno 38. Ed. 3. cap. 13. ¶ Reg. orig. fol. 188. ¶ Fitzherb. nat. breu. fol. 171. ¶ New booke of Entries, *verbo* **Decies tantum.**

3547 *to* **Decifer,** *or* **Decipher.** H. Decifrár. I. *Disciferáre.* G. Dechiffrer, *à* chiffre *seu* chifre, *Ang.* *a* **Cipher.** Vi. *to* **Describe.**

3548 ☞ *de* **Decimis** *soluendis pro possessionibus alienigenarum, is a Writ or Letters Patents, yet extant in the* Register, *which lay against those that had farmed the* Priors *aliens lands of the* King, *for the* Rector *of the* Parish, *to recouer his tithe of them,* ¶ Reg. orig. fol. 179.

* Decenna, quid. 3549 ☞ **Deciners, Desiners,** *aliàs* **Doziners,** (Decennarij) *à* G. (dizaine, [illegible], decas) *tenne in number. It signifieth in the ancient* monuments of our Law, *such as were wont to haue the* ouersight *and checke of* tenne Friburgs, *for the maintenance of the* Kings peace. *And the limits or compasse of their iurisdiction was called* (* Decenna) ¶ Bracton lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 15. *These seemed to haue large authoritie in the* Saxons *time, taking knowledge of causes within their circuit, and redressing wrongs by way of iudgement, as you may reade in the* Lawes *of King* Edward, *set out by* M. Lambard num. 32. *In latter*

times I finde mention of theſe, as in ¶ Britton cap. 12. *who ſaith in the Kings perſon (as he writes his whole Booke)* Vide **Britton** *in litera* B. *in this manner:* Wee will, *that all thoſe which be fourteene* yeeres old, *ſhall make oath, that they ſhall be ſufficient and loyall vnto vs, and that they will be neither* felons, *nor aſſenting to* felons. *And we will that all be* (en dozeine & plevis per doženiers) *that is, profeſſe themſelues to be of this or that* dozein, *and make or offer* ſuretie *of their* behauiour *by thoſe or theſe* doziniers, *except* religious perſons, Clerkes, Knights, *and their* eldeſt ſonnes, *and* women. *And* ¶ Kitchin *out of the* Regiſter, *and* Britton *ſaith thus:* Religious perſons, Knights, Clerkes, *or* women, *ſhall not be* Deceiners, fol. 33. *So that hereby I gather, that of latter times this word ſignified nothing but ſuch an one,* as by his oath of loyaltie to his Prince *(for none ordinarily findeth ſuretie at this day) is ſettled in the combination or ſocietie of a* dozein. *And a dozein ſeemeth now to extend ſo farre as a* Leet *extendeth, becauſe in* Leets *only this* oath *is miniſtred by the* Steward, *and taken by ſuch as are* twelue yeeres old *and* vpwards *dwelling within the* compaſſe *of the* Leet, *where they are ſworne,* ¶ Fitzherb. Nat. br. fol. 161. a. *The particulars of this oath you may reade in* ¶ Bracton lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 1. num. 1. ¶ Bracton *ſitteth downe* fifteene yeeres *for the age of thoſe that are ſworne to the Kings peace, but* lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 11. num. 5. *hee nameth* twelue yeeres. Vide ☞ **Inlaugh**. *A man may note out of the premiſſes, diuerſities betweene* the ancient *and theſe our* times, *in this point of* Law *and gouernment, as well for the age of thoſe that are to be ſworne, as alſo that* * Decennier *is not now vſed for the chiefe man of a* Dozen, *but for him that is ſworne to the* Kings peace: *And laſtly, that now there are no other* Dozens *but* Leets, *and that no man ordinarily giueth other* ſecuritie *for the keeping of the* Kings peace, *but his owne oath: and that therefore none anſwereth for anothers tranſgreſſion, but euery man for himſelfe. And for the generall ground this may ſuffice.* Vi. ☞ **Frankpledge**.

* *A* Decennier *now, quid.*

(†) 3550 *to* **Decipher**. Vi. *to* **Decifer**.

(†) 3551 *a* **Deciſion**, *or deciding.* Vi. *a* **Deciding**.

3552 *a* **Decke** *or hatch of a ſhip.* B. **Decke, Deckſel**, *à* **Decken**, *i. Tegere.* Vi. **Hatches** *of a ſhip.*

3553 *to* **Decke** *or adorne, à Lat.* Decus. Vi. *to* **Garniſh**, *and to* **Adorne**.

b *to* **Decke** *with diuers colours.* G. Biganér, *q. bis variare ſeu variegare.* ¶ *Nicod.* Recamér. I. * *Variáre con i colori, Ricamáre.* H. Diverſificár en colores, recamár, *ab Heb.* רקם rakam, *i. acu intexere varia fila diuerſorumque colorum, inſtar phrygionum quos illius artis inuentores eſſe ferunt,* ¶ Guich. T. **Schäckieren**. B. **Schaeckieren**, *i. to worke checker-worke.* L. Variegáre, *i. diſtinguere* varijs & diuerſis coloribus. Gr. ποικίλλω, à ποικίλος, i. varius.

* Ricamáre, *vndè.*

c **Decked**. G. Decoré. I. *Decoráto.* H. Decorádo. L. Decorátus, à Décus, óris, Décor, óris. Vi. **Adorned**.

d **Decking**, *or trimming.* G. Decoratión. I. *Decoratióne.* H. Decoración. L. Decorátio, *à decoro.* T. **Zierung**. B. **Ver-cieringhe**, *à* **vercieren**, *i. ornare.* Græ. κόσμησις, à κοσμέω, i. orno, adorno. Vi. **Adorning**.

3554 *to* **Declaime**, *or* **Declame**, *to make an oration only for exerciſe.* G. Declamér, S'exercér à plaidér cauſes. T. **Declamieren, Reden**, ab ῥέω, i. dicere, loqui. I. *Declamáre, Eſſercitárſi dicendo.* H. Declamár, *i. exercitarſe en la Retórica.* L. Declamitáre, Declamáre, *quaſi de pulpito clamáre.* B. **een wt-ſpraecke doen**. Gr. φωνασκέω, à φωνὴ, i. ſonum edo, ἀγορεύω, ab ἀγορὰ, i. forum.

b *a* **Declaimer**, *one that makes an oration only for exerciſe.* G. Declamateur. I. *Oratóre.* H. Declamadór, Oradór. L. Declamátor. T. **Einer ſo declamiert**. B. **Die eenighe reden wt-ſpraekt doet**. Gr. ἀγορητὴς, ab ἀγορεύω, declamo, verba facio pro concione.

(†) b *a* **Declamation**, *an Oration made only for exerciſe.* G. Declamatión. H. Declamación. L. Declamátio, ónis. Gr. λογοποιΐα, à λόγος, i. ſermo, & ποιέω, i. facio. T. **Eyn erdicht rede**.

3555 ☞ **Declaration**. G. Declaratión. H. Declaración. I. *Dichiaratióne.* B. **Verclaringhe**. T. **Erclärung**. L. Declarátio, *à Declarando, it is properly the ſhewing forth, or laying out of any matter or action in any ſuit, a ſhewing in writing of the griefe and complaint of the* Demandant, *or* Plaintiffe, *againſt the* Tenent *or* Defendant, *wherein he ſuppoſeth to haue* receiued wrong: *and this* Declaration *ought to be plaine and certaine, both becauſe it impeacheth the* Defendant *or* Tenent, *and alſo compelleth him to make* anſwer thereto. *But note that ſuch* Declaration *made by the* Demandant *againſt the* Tenent *or* Defendant *in* an action reall, *is properly called a* Count. *And the* Declaration *or* Count *ought to containe* Demonſtration, Declaration, *and* Concluſion. *And in* Demonſtration *are contained three things (that is to ſay)* who *complaineth, and* againſt whom, *and* for what matter: *And in the* Declaration, what *ought to be compriſed, how and in what manner the action roſe betweene the parties, and* when, *and* what day, yeere *and* place, *and to* whom *the action ſhall be giuen. And in* Concluſion *he ought to auerre and proffer to* proue his ſuit, *and ſhew the* dammage *which hee hath ſuſtained by the wrong done vnto him.*

3556 *to* **Declare**, *or make plaine.* G. Declarér. H. Declarár. I. *Dichiaráre.* L. Declaráre, *eſt aperiè monſtráre, plus enim eſt quàm ſignificare, & tam ad facta quàm ad dicta pertinet.* Declaro, *i. deferre clarum, ſuppl.* argumentum, negotium, *aut aliud quidpiam,* à clarus. Vi. *to* **Cleare**. Explanáre, *à planus, i. manifeſtus.* Patefácere, *i. patere facio.* T. **Erklären**. B. **Verklaeren, Klaer maecken, Open-baeren**, *ab* **openbaer**, i. manifeſtus. Græ. δηλόω, à δῆλος, i. manifeſtus, perſpicuus. * *Hinc* Delos *Inſula Cycladum omnium clariſſima,* Apollinis Delij Templo celebris, dicta ἀπὸ τοῦ δηλοῦν, i. ab aperiendo & manifeſtando, *quòd repentè enata apparuerit,* ¶ Ariſtot. *becauſe the Sea ſuddenly forſaking it, it became an Iland.* Vi. **Delos**. ἐμφανίζω, ab ἐμφανὴς, i. apertus, clarus, à φαίνω, i. oſtendo. Vi. *to* **Expound**.

*Delos Inſula, *vndè, & Delius Apollo, vndè.*

b *to* **Declare**, *or make knowne.* G. Anoncér. I. *Annontiáre.* H. Declarár, Anunciár, Denunciár. L. Annunciáre, Adnunciáre. T. **Verkündigen, Kundigen, Verkundigen, Anſagen, Anzeygen**. B. **Te kennen geuen**. Gr. προσαγγέλλω, ex πρὸς, i. ad, & ἀγγέλλω, i. nuncio. Vi. *to* **Tell, Say**, *and to* **Vtter**, *to* **Denounce**.

(†) 3557 *a* **Declenſion**, *or* **Declination**. Vi. **Declining**.

(†) b *a* **Declination**. Vi. *a* **Declining**.

c *to* **Decline**, *as well in bowing downe, as to decline words, and parts of ſpeech.* G. Declinér, Ployér, *à Lat.* Plicare. H. Declinár. I. L. Declináre, *i. deorſum clinare,* à Græ. κλίνω, i. inclino, flecto, *declinare etiam apud Grammaticos, eſt aliquid per caſus variare, vt muſa, muſæ.* T. **Nider-ſchbiegen**, *deorſum ſe flectere,* **Vnder-ſchbiegen**. B. **Buygen, bogen**. Gr. ἀποκλίνω, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, & κλίνω, i. clino, flecto, inclino.

d **Declining**, *declenſion or declination.* G. Declinaiſón, Declinatión. I. *Declinaggióne, o declinatióne.* H. Declinación. L. Declinátio. T. **Abweichung**. B. **Afwijckinghe**. Gr. ἀπόκλισις, ab ἀποκλίνω, ἀποκλίνω, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, & κλίνω, i. flecto, reclino.

e *to* **Decline** *nownes and verbes.* L. Declináre, Infléctere. Vi. *ſuprà, to* **Decline**.

3558 *a* **Decoction**, *or boyling.* G. Decoction. I. *Decottióne.* H. Decoción. T. **Ein gekochte**. B. **Ghecoct, Decoctie**. L. Decoctúra, Decoctum, i, n. Decoctus, tus, m. Apozema, tis, n. à Gr. ἀπόζεμα, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, de, & ζέω, i. ferueo, bullio. Gr. ἀφέψημα, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, de, & ἕψω, ſeu ἑψέω, i. coquo, bullio, ἀφεψός, idem.

3559 **Decoped**, *a word vſed by Chaucer,* i. **Peaked**.

3560 *a* **Decon**. Vi. **Deacon**.

3561 **Decoration**, *or bedecking.* Vi. **Decking**.

3562 *a* **Decórum**, *ſeemelineſſe, good grace.* G. Decóre. I. H. *Decóro.* L. Decórum, *à decet, & coram,* ¶ *Alcen.* Gr. τὸ πρέπον.

3563 *to* **Decreaſe**. I. *Decréſcere, ſminuirſi, Scemare.* H. Decreſcér. G. Decroiſtre, appetiſſér, *à petit,* i. paruus. L. Decréſcere, *à de, & creſco.* Gr. μειοῦμαι, à μείων, i. minor. T. **ver-mindert werden**. B. **minder worden**, *à* **minder**, *i. minor.*

b *a* **Decreaſing**, G. Decroiſſance, Decroiſſemént, Appetiſſemént. H. Decrecimiénto, I. *Diſcreſcimento.* L. Decreméntum. T. **Abnemmung**. B. **Outgrdeyng**. Gr. μείωσις, à μειόω, i. minuo.

3564 *a* **Decree**, *ſtatute or ordinance.* G. Decret, m. ordonnance. H. Decréto. I. L. Decrétum, i, n. *à decernere,* à Gr. διακρίνω, à Gr. κρίνω, i. iudico, ¶ Scal. Statútum, *à ſtatuo,* Edíctum, *ab edico,* Plácitum, *à placeo,* præſcriptum, *à præſcribo,* pſephiſma. Gr. ψήφισμα, ατος, τὸ, à ψηφίζω, i. decerno, ſtatuo. T. **Geſetz**, *à* **ſetzen**, *i. ponere.* Gr. θεσμὸς, & θέμις, i. lex, ſtatutum, à τίθημι, pono. B. **Ghe-ſet**, *à* **ghe-ſetten**, *ponere.*

b *to* **Decree**. I. *Decretáre.* H. Decretár. G. Decernér, Ordonnér. L. Decérnere. Græ. διακρίνω, i. diiudico, ¶ Scal. Statuere, *à ſtatum,* quod à στῶ, ἱστάω, ſeu ἵστημι, i. ſto, ¶ Beckm. T. **Erkennen, entſchlieſſen**, *à* **ſchlieſſen**, *i. claudere.* B. **Beſluyten**, *à* **ſluyten**, *i. claudere.* Gr. ψηφίζω. Vi. *to* **Determine**.

c ☞ * **Decrees**, *a volume of the* Canon Law, *which* Gratian *a Monke of the order of* S. Benedict, *compoſed,* An. Dom. 1149. L. Decretum, *à decernendo.* Vi. *a* **Decree**, *quod ex veterum patrum ſtatutis, ſanctionibus & ſcriptis,* per Gratianum ſelectum, *quo Iuris canonici profeſſores vſque in præſens vtuntur* in Scholis, ab Eugenio *tertio* Papa approbatum, *quod quidem* decretum *primo ſcripſerat* Iuo Carnotenſis Epiſcopus, *& eo ante* Gratiani *tempora vtebantur* Iuriſconſulti.

Decrees.

3565 **Decrepit** *or very old.* G. Decrepite, Decrepiteux, Qui eſt ſur le borde de la foſſe. I. *Decrepito, chi ha vn piede nella foſſa.* L. Qui alterum habet pedem in cymba *Charontis.* H. Muy viejo, en la poſtrema edád, Decrépito. * L. Decrépitus, *dict. à candela,* vel lucerna, *quæ vicinum expirans crepitum edit,* ¶ Scalig. *Similis metaphora eſt apud* ¶ Petrarcham, *cum dicit* * giunto al verde, *i. come to a ſmall end, alluding to a candle, as we vſe in England, to ſticke with greene herbes.* Alij, *quòd ſit vitæ crepera ſeu dubiæ,* ¶ Feſt. Capularis, *à capula, i. feretrum.* Acherónticus ſenex, ¶ Donat. T. **Sehr alt**. B. **een zeer oud man**. Græ. ἐσχατογήρως, ab ἔσχατος, i. vltimus, & γῆρας, i. ſenectus, τυμβο-γέρων, & γέρων τυμβίτης, i. ſenex capularis.

* Decrepitus, *vndè.*

* Giunto al verde.

3566 ☞ * *the* **Decretals**, *a volume of the Canon Law.* L. Decretáles epiſtolæ, *à decernendo.* Vi. **Decrees**. Decretalis Epiſtola, *eſt conſtitutio* Pontificis ſolius, vel Pontificis, *adhibito* Cardinalium *conſilio, quæ legis vim obtinet:* i. The Decretals *are* Canonicall Epiſtles, *written either by the* Pope *himſelfe alone, or by the* Pope *and* Cardinals, *for the ordering and determining of ſome* matter in controuerſie, *and haue the authoritie of* Law *in themſelues. His adduntur libri decretus per* Bonifacium octauum *ordinatus, deinde* Clementinæ, *quæ tamquam tertia earundem pars, Decretalibus adijciuntur,* * Clementinæ *appellabantur, quia à* Clemente Tertio Papa *componebantur, & per eundem in* Concilio Viennenſi *celebrantur,* Anno Dom. 1308.

* Decretals, *vndè.*

* Clementinæ, *vndè.*

(†) 3567 * *a* **Decurion**. G. H. Decurión. I. *Decurióne.* L. Decúrio, ónis, *an* Alderman *of a Citie, as a* Senator *in a* Roman Colonie, *which was diuided into* Decurias, *into* Tens, *out of which they choſe out euery* Tenth *of their beſt and ableſt men for counſell, and called them* Decuriones, ¶ Sigon. *de iure Ital. l. 2. c. 4.* vel *quòd ſint de ordine* Curiæ, *inquit* Iſid. Decuriones *etiam* appellantur *qui* denis equitibus *præſunt,* ¶ Feſt. Gr. δεκάδαρχος, δέκαρχος, à δέκα, i. decem, & ἀρχὸς, i. principalis. T. **Eyn rathſ-herr, eyn hauptman vber zehen**. B. **Een raets-heer**.

* *a* Decurion,

3568 * **Dedalus**. G. Dedale, Dedále. I. H. *Dédalo.* L. Dædalus, Gr. Δαίδαλος, q. δαήδαλος, à δάω, i. ſcio, cognoſco, *erat enim egregius ſtatuarius.* Vndè & δαίδαλμα, opus artificioſum, egregium, *quaſi dicas,* opus Dædaleum.

* Dedalus, *vndè.*

3569 *to* **Dedicate** *or conſecrate.* H. Dedicár, Conſagrár. I. *Dedicáre, Conſagrare.* G. Dediér, Conſacrér. T. **Dedicieren**. L. Dicáre, Dedicáre, *i. Deo dicare.* Dedicatur *Deo, quod illi debetur,* conſecratur quod prophanum ſit, *inquit* ¶ Cornel. Fronto. *Vel à de particula intenſiua, & dico, as, hoc autem à dico, dicis, vndè & dedicare exponitur dicere,* à ¶ Non. *vt apud* ¶ Cæcil. Legati quo miſſi ſunt, veniunt, *dedicant mandata,* i. dicunt, *vt idem* ¶ Non. *explicat.* Conſecráre, *à con, & ſacro.* B. **Toe-ſchrijuen**. T. **Zue-ſchreiben**, *i. ad-ſcribere.* Gr. ἀφιερόω, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, & ἱερόω, i. ſacro, as, dico, as, ab ἱερὸς, i. ſacer, ſanctus, *quaſi* à prophanis ad ſacros vſus transfero. καθιερόω, ἀνατίθημι, à τίθημι, i. pono, colloco. Vi. *to* **Conſecrate**.

(†) 3570 **Dedication**. Vi. **Dedicating**. Dedication *of the Temple by* Salomon, ❡ 1 King. 8. 63, 64. *of the* Dedication *of the* Temple *in the time of* Eſdras, ❡ Ezra 6. 16, 17.

b *a* **Dedicating**, *or* **Dedication**. T. **Dedicierung, Ent-weihung**, *à* **weihen**, *i. conſecrare.* B. **Heylighinghe**. I. *Dedicatióne, Conſecratióne.* H. Dedicación. G. Conſecration, Dedicace, Dedication. L. Dicátio, Dedicátio. Conſecrátio. Gr. ἀφιέρωσις, ab ἀφιερόω, i. conſecro, dedico.

(†) 3571 **Dedignation**. Vi. **Diſdaigne**.

3572 ☞ **Dedis**

3572 ☞ **Dedimus poteſtatem**, *is a Writ whereby* Commiſſion *is giuen to a priuate man, for the ſpeeding of ſome act appertaining to a* Iudge: *The* Ciuilians *call it* Delegationem. *And it is granted moſt commonly upon* ſuggeſtion, *that the party, which is to doe ſomething before a Iudge, or in* Court, *is ſo feeble, that he cannot trauell. It is vſed in diuers caſes: As to make a* perſonall *anſwer to a bill of* complaint *in the* Chancery, *to make an* Attorney *for the following of a ſuit in the* Countie, Hundred, Wapentake, &c. ¶ Old nat. breu. fol. 20. *To leuie a fine*, ¶ Weſt part. 1. ſymb. tit. Fines, ſect. 112. *And diuers other effects, as you may ſee by* ¶ Fitzher. nat. br. *in diuers places, noted in the* Index *of the* Booke, *In what diuerſitie of caſes this* Writ *or* Commiſſion *is vſed, ſee the Table of the* ¶ Regiſt. orig. *verbo* Dedimus poteſtatem.

3573 *to* **Deduce** *or* **Deduct**. G. Deduire. Rabaiſſér. H. Deduzir. I. *Dedurre*. L. Dedúcere, *à* de, *&* duco. Gr. κατάγω, q. κάτω ἄγω, i. deorſum duco, ¶ Scapul. T. **Außfuhren**, *ab* **auß**, *i. ex, &* **fuhren**, *i. ducere*. B. **Aftrecken**, *ex* **af**, *i. ab, &* **trecken**, *i. trahere*. Vi. *to* **Subſtract**.

(†) b *to* **Deduct**. Vi. *to* **Deduce**.

c *a* **Deduction**. G. Deductión, Deduite. Rabâs, Rabaîs. I. *Deduttióne*. L. Dedúctio, *à* deduco. Vi. **Subſtraction**.

d **Deduced**, G. Deduict. I. Deductus, a, um. I. *Dedótto*. H. Deduzído. Gr. ἐξηγμένος, κατηγμένος.

(†) 3574 ☞ **Dee**, *a riuer in Cheſhire*. L. Deua, *ſo called of the Brit.* Dwy, *i. two; becauſe it ſprings out of two Fountaines in Wales*, ¶ Camd.

3575 *a* **Deed**. B. **Daed**. T. **That**, *à* **Thun**, *Sax.* dun, i. facere, *à* δίδωμι, i. dare, *q. effectum dare, efficere*, ¶ Helvig.

b *in* **Deed**, *truly, a forme of affirmation*. B. **Daedlijch**, **in daed**, **waerlijch**. *Ang.* **Verily**. **Seker**, **Sekerlich**. **Sicherlich**, * hinc *Ang.* **Sikerly**, *i. truly, verily*, ſæpius *apud* ¶ Chaucer: *fit autem* **ſicher**, *à Lat.* Securus, ¶ Helvig. G. Veritablemént, en verité, certes, vraymént, *à* vray, i. verus. Deâ, *& per Syncopen*, da, * ouy-da, *fit autem vocabulum* Deâ *vel* da, *à* Gr. Δία, in accuſatiuo, *quod* Iouem *ſignificat, vſitata Græcis affirmandi formula*, vt ναὶ τὸν Δία, i. per Iouem, ναὶ Δία. G. ouy da, Certainemént. I. *Veramente, certamente, certo, en verità*. H. De veras, en verdád, verdaderamente, ciérto, ciertaménte. L. Certè, verè, reipſa, certò, quidem, equidem, ſanè, profectò, ne. Gr. ναὶ, ab Heb. נא na. Ἀμὴν, ἀμήν. Heb. אמן Amen: *eſt particula affirmantis, & iurantis, per veritatem, in Euang.* Ἀμὴν, ἀμήν.

…kerly, vnde.

…oy-da, …

c *a good* **Deed**. T. **Gut-that**, **Wol-that**. Vi. **Benefit**.

d *an ill* **Deed**, G. Malfaict. I. *Malfatto*. H. Malhecho. L. Malefactum, Maleficium, *à* Malefacere. B. **Miſ-daed**. T. **Miſ-that**. *Gr.* κακοπραγία, κακουργία, ex κακὸν, i. malum, & ἔργον, i. factum.

e *a* **Deed** *of a mans owne hand*. Vi. **Scedule**, *or* **Bill**.

f *a valiant* **Deed**, *a noble exploit*. T. **Ein Heroiſche that**. B. **Vrom ſtuk**, **vrome-ſtucken**, *i. fortia facta*, **ſtout-ſtuk**. G. Proüeſſe. Vi. **Proweſſe**.

g ☞ *a* **Deed** *indented*. Vi. Weſt. Symbol. Vi. *New Termes of Law* verbo Fait. Vi. ☞ **Deeds** *ſequent*.

h *a* **Deed** *of Feoffment*. Vi. **Feoffment**.

i ☞ **Deeds** *ſignifie in our common Law, writings that containe the effect of a contract made betweene* man *and* man, *which the* Ciuilians *call* (literarum obligationem) *And of* Deeds *there be two ſorts*, Deeds indented, * *and* Deeds poll, *which diuiſion as* ¶ Mr. Weſt *ſaith*, part 1. Symb. lib. 1. ſect. 46. *groweth from the forme or faſhion of them: the one being cut in the faſhion of teeth in the top, or ſide, the other being plaine*. Vi. ſuprà.

…eeds poll.

3576 **Deefe**. Vi. **Deafe**.

b **Deefeneſſe**, *or thickneſſe of hearing*. Vi. **Deafeneſſe**.

3577 *to* **Deeme**, *eſteeme, or thinke, ab Heb.* דמה damah, *i. aſſimulari, & æſtimare, imaginari*. Vi. *to* **Thinke**, *&* **Eſteeme**.

b *a* **Deemer**. Vi. **Doomeſman**.

c **Deeming**. Vi. **Deeme**.

3578 **Deepe**. B. **Diep**. T. **Tieff**. G. Profond. I. *Profondo, alto*. H. Profundo, hondo, *à Lat.* Fundum. L. Profundus, a, um, *q. procul à* fundo. Gr. βαθύς, ὑψηλὸς, *à* βυθὸς, i. fundum.

b **Deepeneſſe**, **Depth**. B. **Diepte**. T. **Tieffe**. G. Profondeur, f. Profondité, f. I. *Profondità*. H. Profundidád, Hondón, Hondúra, altura. L. Profúnditas, altitudo. Gr. βαθύτης, βάθος, βύθισμα.

3579 **Deere**, *or coſtly*. Vi. **Deare**.

3580 *a* **Deere**. B. **Dier**. T. **Thier**, *à* Gr. θὴρ, i. fera bellua, κατ' ἐξοχὴν, *quaſi ferarum præſtantiſſima, vel à* Dera *ſylua in agro Eboracenſi* hinnulorum damarumque *feraciſſima*, ¶ Leland. in cant. cign. *Dama* Dorcas. Gr. δορκὰς, *à* præſtantia viſus, *à* δέρκω, video, *&* * Dorcas. Græ. Δορκὰς, nomen Tabithæ *quam* Petrus *ſuſcitauit*, Act. 9. *idem enim Syr: eſt* Tabithah, *ab Heb.* צבי tſebi, *i. capreus, capreola*, & Græ. Δορκὰς, vt obſeruauit ¶ Canin. *ſic* * Rachel *vxor* Iacobi *dicta eſt à* רחל Rachel, *i. ouis, q. quæ erat inſtar ouiculæ, lepida ſcilicet, tenella & iucunda*. Vi. **Hart**, **Stagge**, **Bucke**, *&* **Hinde**.

…Dorcas, Ta…ha.

…Rachel quid.

b *a fallow* **Deere**. G. Daim, Dain. B. **Deyn**. T. **Gambſʒ**. I. *Daino*. H. Gamo. L. Dama, æ. Vi. *a* **Bucke**, *&* **Doe**.

(†) c *a Raine* **Deere**. Vi. ſub voce **Raine**.

d *a red* **Deere**, *or* Stagge. Vi. *a* **Hart** *or* **Stagge**.

e * *the Fawne of a* **Deere**. G. Faôn, Fan, Faôn *etiam* Gal. Forum *ſignificat cuiuſuis animalis quadrupedis, cùm apud nos ad vnam tantùm reſtringitur ſpeciem, viz. ad* hinnulos. I. *Ceruino, Ceruito, Figliuolo di ceruo*, i. filius cerui, *eadem planè ratione qua Heb. animalium pullos vocant* filios, *vt* * בני ראמים bene reemim, i. filij vnicornium, *&* בן הבקר ben habbakar, *filius bouis*, i. vitulus. בן בשן ben baſchan, *i. filius* Baſchan, *de pecore ibi ſaginato: eſt enim* Baſchan *regio citra Iordanem ampla, & alendis pecoribus et iumentis feraciſſima accommoda, quam* * Rubenitæ *&* Gaditæ *petierunt ſibi pro ſorte dari, habentes magnam pecorum multitudinem. Hinc Heb. cum tauros petulantes, pingues, & feroces ſignificare volunt, vocant filios* Baſchan: *cùm oues, vitulos, & arietes bene paſtos & ſaginatos, vocant itidem filios* Baſchan. *Sic elegantiſſimè ſagittam dicunt:* בן קשת ben keſcheth, *i. filium arcus, & alia multa quæ hic aſſcribi non eſt neceſſe. Hinc lector facilè* intelligat *vnde hæc loquendi conſuetudo petita ſit. Sic & Gr. aliquando* hac vtuntur formula, vt θυγατέρες ἵππων, i. filiæ equorum vel equarum, ¶ Ariſtot. *ex veteri quodam Poeta*, 3. Rhet. H. Corça, Ceruatillo. L. Hinnulus, Hinnuleus, *dim. ab* hinnus, *à* Gr. ἴννος, i. equus paruus, equuleus. Hinnulus *enim eſt* pullus equarum, ceruarum, caprearum, damarum, *& ſimilium, inquit* ¶ Becm. ἶννος *autem ſilius equæ*, ¶ Heſych. *Hinc fortè* hinnulus, *q. paruus cerua filius*. Hornus, Hornótinus, *i. hinnulus vnius anni*, hornus *ab* ὥρα, i. anni tempeſtas, *quòd non tranſijt in anni ſequentis* ὥραν. ¶ Becm. *Cùm autem eſt* duorum annorum, *vocatur* Bimus, * *Ang. a* **Pricket**. *Cùm trium*, Trimus, * *Ang. a* **Sorell**. *Cùm quatuor*, Quadrimus, * *Ang. a* **Sore**. Græ. νεβρὸς, παρὰ τὸ νεωστὶ εἰς ἔρωτα ἐλαύνεσθαι, q. nouiſſimè ad paſtum veneris, ¶ Etym. Hinc νεβρὶς, L. Nebris, *pellis hinnuli, quam* Bacchus *&* Bacchantes *geſtare ſolebant*. Heb. צבי tſebi, *i. iucunditas, alacritas: at etiam hinnulus ſeu capreolus, ab alacritate, & iucunditate*, ¶ Auen. בן איל ben aijal, *i. filius cerui*. B. **Hinde-kalfe**, **Hindekin**, **Hinde-kalfken**. T. **Hind-kalb**, **Jongs frucht der hirtzen**.

…a Fawne.

…Nota Heb…cem.

…Baſchan, quid.

…Rubenitæ, …Gaditæ.

* *a* Pricket.
* *a* Sorell.
* *a* Sore.

3581 *to* **Deface**. G. Deffacér, Effacér, *quaſi priſtinam faciem auferre, ſeu formam delere*. I. *Sfacciare*. Vi. *to* **Blot**, *or* **Aboliſh**, *or* **Cancell**.

3581–2 *to* **Defalke**. Vi. *to* **Defaulke**.

(†) 3581–3 **Defamatorie**, Vi. **Diffamatorie**.

3581–4 *to* **Defame**. G. Diffamér. I. *Diffamáre*. H. Disfamár. L. Diffamáre, *à* Gr. Δυσφημέω, *à* δὺς, i. malè, & φήμη, i. fama, *q. malam famam alicui conciliare, aut famam alicuius malis modis, & conuitijs lædere*. Vi. *to* **Diffame**.

3582 **Defatigation**. L. Defatigatio. Vi. **Wearineſſe**.

3583 *to* **Defaulke**, *deduct, diminiſh, or cut off*. G. Defalquér. I. *Defalcáre, Diffalcáre*. H. Desfalcár. L. Falcâre, Defalcáre, *q. demere falce*. T. **Abſchneiden**, *i. abſcindere*. B. **Af-trecken**. Gr. ἀποκόπτω, ex ἀπὸ, de, ex, & κόπτω, i. ſcindo.

3584 *a* **Default**. G. Defaût, Defaut. I. *Diffalta, Mancamento*. H. Falta. L. Defectus, *à* deficio. Gr. ἔλλειψις. Vi. *cætera in* **Defect**.

b **Default** *of appearance*. G. Defaut, Defaut. I. *Diffalta*. H. Falta. L. Deſertum vadimonium, eremodicium. Gr. ἐρημοδίκιον, ab ἐρήμη δίκη, i. jus deſertum & derelictum.

3585 ☞ **Defeaſance** *of a* Writing. Vi. ☞ **Defeiſance**.

3586 *a* **Defeat**, *defeature, or ouerthrow*. G. Deſfaicte, f. Deconfiture de guerre, perte en bataille. I. *Vittoria perduta, Sconfitta*. H. El eſtrago, *à Lat.* Strages, Mortandád à hierro. T. **Niderlag**, *à* **nider**, *i. deorſum, &* **legen**, *i. cadere*, **Verterbung**, **Un-fall**. B. **een on-gheval**, **Nederlagh**. * L. Clades, ἀπὸ τῶ κλάδῳ, i. ramus, *quaſi ramorum & ſurculorum detritio: ſicut* * Calamitas *calamorum*, * Strages, *ſtratorum arborum. Et hæc propria eſt vocabulorum ſignificatio, transferuntur autem ad belli infortunia*. Græ. ὄλεθρος, ab ὄλλυμι, i. perdo, amitto.

* Clades.
* Calamitas.
* Strages.

b *to* **Defeat**. G. Deſfaire. I. *Disfare*. H. Deſ-hazér. Vi. *to* **Abrogate**, *& to* **Vndoe**.

c *a* **Defeature**, *execution, or ſlaughter of men*. G. Abatis, m. I. *Abbattúta, Abbattiménto*. Vi. *a* **Slaughter**, *& a* **Defeat**, *ſupra*.

3587 *a* **Defect**, *imperfection or want*. G. Defaut, Defaillance, Defectuoſité, f. H. Defecto. I. *Diffetto, Mancaménto*. L. Defectus, us, m. *à deficere*. T. **Ein mangell**, *à* **manglen**, *i. carere*, **Ge-brechen**. B. **Ghebreck**, *or* **ghebreken**, i. deficere. Gr. ἐκ-λειψις, ab ἐκ-λείπω, i. deficio, ab ἐκ, i. ex, de, & λείπω, i. linquo, relinquo, ἔλλειψις, idem. Vi. **Default**.

b *a* **Defection**, *back-ſliding, or falling away*. T. **Ab-fallung**, **Abfall**. B. **Af-val**, **Af-val tot de vyanden**, *i. defectio, tranſitio ad hoſtes*. G. Reuólte, Reuoltemént. I. *Riuólta*. H. Reuoltura. L. Defectio, Transfugium, Tranſitio, Apóſtaſis. Gr. ἀπόστασις, ab ἀφίστημι, i. ad defectionem ſollicito, *ſeu* fide abduco, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, & ἵστημι, i. ſto, ſiſto, ἀπόλειψις, ab ἀπολείπω, i. relinquo, derelinquo.

c **Defectiue**. G. Defectif, Defectueux. I. *Defettiuo, Defettuóſo*. H. Defectiuo, Defectuóſo. L. Defectiuus, Defectuóſus. B. **Ghebreckelijck**. T. **Gebrechlich**, *à* **gebrechen**, *i. deficere*, **Mangelhafft**. Græ. ἐλλιπής.

3588 ☞ **Defeiſance** *or* **Defeaſance** *of a writing*. G. Deſfaiſance, *à* deſfaire, *i. to vndoe, becauſe a* Defeaſance *of any* Statute *or* bond *acknowledged, is making void of that* Statute *or* bond. I. *Disfacimento*. L. Defeſantia, *and ſignifieth in our* Common Law *nothing but a condition annexed to an act, as to an* Obligation, *a* Recogniſance, *or* Statute, *which performed by the* Obligee, *or* Recognizee, *the act is diſabled, and made void, as if it neuer had beene done. Whereof you may ſee* ¶ Weſt. *at large*, part. 1. ſymb. lib. 2. ſect. 156.

3589 *a* **Defence**, *or defending*. G. Defenſe, Defence, f. Contregarde, f. I. *Difeſa, f. Contraguardia, f. Difenſióne, Schermo*. H. Defénſa, Defendedór, Amparo, m. *ex* Am, *i. circum circa, &* parár, *i. ſiſtere*. L. Defenſio, ónis, *à defendere*. Tuitio, ónis. Tutéla, æ, *à tueri*. Munimentum, Munitio, *ab* ἀμύνω, i. defendo, *munio* enim eſt *mœnia facio*, ¶ Becm. Gr. ἀντιστασία, *à* ἀντὶ, i. antè, & ἵστημι, i. ſto, ſiſto. Heb. מגן maghen, *à* גנן ganan, *i. muniuit*, maghen *autem propriè eſt* clypeus, * מגנים maginnim, *in plurali* magnates *ſignificat, qui ſunt* populi protectores, propugnacula, *& veluti* clypei. *Hinc* Gr. μέγας, i. magnus, μεγιστᾶνες, magnates, megiſtanes. T. **Be-ſchirmung**, **Be-ſchutzung**. B. **Be-ſcherminghe**, **Be-ſchermſel**, **Be-ſchutſel**.

* Magnates vnde, & Megiſtanes.

b **Defences**, *as flanckes, caſemates, and ſuch like in fortification*. G. Defences. Defenſes. Vi. **Baſtile**, **Caſemate**, *&* **Bulworke**.

c *a* **Defence**, *patronage, protection*. Vi. **Patronage**, *&* **Protection**.

d ☞ **Defendant**. G. Defendant. I. *Difendente*. L. Defendens, *is he that is ſued in an action perſonall: as* Tenent, *is he which is ſued in an action reall*, ¶ New termes of the Law.

3590 *to* **Defend**. G. Defendre, Contregardér. H. Defendér, Amparár, *ab* Am, *i. circum circa, &* Parár, *i. ſiſtere*. I. *Difendere, Contraguardáre*. L. Defendere. *Fortè ſic à* σφενδονάω, i. funda vtor, fundam torqueo, q. τῇ σφενδόνῃ, i. funda arcere, ¶ Becm. Propugnáre, Protégere. B. **Beſchermen**, **Be-warren**, **Beſchutten**, *quaſi* ſcuto protegere. T. **Beſchutzen**. **Beſchirmen**. Gr. ἀμύνομαι, ab ἀμύνω, i. auxilior. Vi. *to* **Preſerue**, *& to* **Protect**.

b *a* **Defender**, *or* **Defendour**. G. Defendeur, Defenſeur. I. *Difenſóre*. H. Defendedór, *Amparadór*. L. Defenſor, Protector. T. **Ein beſchirmer**.

ſchirmer. B. **Beſchermer.** Gr. ἀμυντήρ, ἀμυντής, ab ἀμύνομαι, i. tueor, ὑπερασπιστής, ab ὑπερασπίζω, q. clypeo protego, ab ἀσπὶς, i. clypeus.

* Defendor of the Faith, to the Kings of England, unde.

c ☞ * **Defender,** or **Defendour** of the Faith (Defenſor Fidei) is a peculiar title given to the Kings of England, by the Pope, as (Catholicus) to the Kings of Spaine, and (Chriſtianiſſimus) to the Kings of France. It was firſt given by Leo Decimus to King Henry the Eighth, for writing againſt Martin Luther, in the behalfe of the Church of Rome, § Stowes Annals, pag. 863.

d **Defenſive.** G. Defenſif. I. H. Defenſiuo. L. Defenſórius. T. **Da⸗mit man beſchirmen kan.** B. **Daer men med beſchermen magh.** Gr. ἀμυντικὸς, ἀμυντήριος, ab ἀμύνομαι, i. tueor, defendo.

3591 ☞ **Defendimus,** is an ordinarie word in a Feoffment or Donation, and hath this force, that it bindeth the Donour and his heires to defend the Donee, if any man goe about to lay any ſeruitude upon the thing given, other than is contained in the Donation, ¶ Bracton lib. 2. cap. 16. num. 10. like as **Warrantizabimus.**

3592 ☞ to **Deferre** from day to day. G. Differér. I. Differire. H. Differír. L. Differre. Gr. ὑπερημερέω, ab ἡμέρα, i. dies, q. de die in diem differre, procraſtinare, comperendinare. Vi. to **Delay,** & to **Prolong.**

3593 a **Defiance, Defie, Defying,** or challenging to fight. G. Deſi, Deffiance, Deffiement. Vi. **Challenge.**

* Feod, unde.

3594 to **Defie.** Sax. Feidan, eſt bellum indicere, * unde Feod apud Septentrionales Anglos odium ſignificat, ¶ Hotman. G. Deffiér, Deffiér. H. Deſafiár. I. Sfidáre. Lat. Diffidere, quoniam diffidimus illi quem prouocamus ad pugnam. Vi. to **Challenge.**

3595 to **Defile,** ex voce Anglicè **Foule,** i. turpis, ſordidus, q. to Defoule. B. **Ver-vuylen,** à Gr. φαῦλος, i. vilis, ¶ Kilian. Vi. to **Pollute,** to **Contaminate.**

* Contamino, unde.

b **Defiled,** ſtained or polluted. G. Souillé, à Sus, is, a Sow, contaminé, pollu. I. Imbrattato, Contaminato, Sporcáto, à ſpurcus. H. Contaminádo, aſſeádo, q. fœtidum, Enſuziádo, à Lat. Sus, ſuis. * L. Contaminatum, à tamino, quod non eſt in uſu, ab Heb. טמא tame, immundus fuit, ¶ Auen. Pollutus, à Gr. παλάσσω, i. polluo, fœdo, à πάλη, i. lutum, Spurcatus, Inquinatus. Gr. μεμιασμένος, vel μιαινόμενος, à μιαίνω, i. Polluo. T. **Vnflätig, vn-reynigt, vn-reyn, Beflecket.** B. **Bevlecke,** à **flecke,** vel **vlecke,** i. macula, **Beſmet,** ſmet, à **ſmetten,** i. maculare, à **Smid,** i. a Smith. Vndè Ang. to beſmouch.

* Definire, quid.

3596 to **Define.** G. Definír. H. Difinír. I. Diffinire, Deffinire. L. * Definire, definio, i. de finem, Definitio enim ſtatuit ac determinat quaſi fines & limites cuiuſque rei, dum eius eſſe declarat: ſcilicet quid ſit quod proprium eſt definitionis. T. **Entſcheyden,** ab **ende,** i. terminus, finis, & **ſcheyden,** i. diſcernere, dividere. B. **Scheyden.** Gr. προσδιορίζω, ὁρίζω, ab ὅρος, i. finis, limes, terminus.

* Definitio, unde.

b a **Definition.** G. Definition. I. Diffinitione. H. Difinición. L. Definitio, Difinitio, eſt breuis, propria, & dilucida rei propoſitæ enuntiatio, ¶ Quint. * Dicitur Diffinitio, metaphora ſumpta ab his qui agrum ab agro diffiniunt, & diſterminant, ſic per definitionem res à rebus diſtinguuntur, quæ de re vi. ¶ Kockerman. in Logico Syſtem. de definitione. Gr. ὅρος, ὁρισμὸς, ab ὁρίζω, termino. T. **Be-ſchreibung.** B. **Be-ſchrijvinghe,** i. deſcriptio.

c **Definitive.** G. Definitif. I. H. Definitiuo. L. Definitiuus. Græ. ὁριστικὸς, ab ὁρίζω, termino. Vi. ſuprà.

(†) 3597 **Deflecting,** or turning away, à Lat. Deflectio, ônis.

(†) 3598 **Defloration.** Vi. a **Deflouring.**

3599 to **Defloure.** G. Deflorér, Deſfleurér, Depucelér, i. devirginare, à de, & pucelle, i. virgo. H. Deſflorár, Deſvirgár. I. Sfioreggiare, Suerginare. L. Deflorare, i. demere florem virginitatis & pudicitiæ, virgo dicitur, à viriditate, virore, ſeu flore ætatis, ita ubi ſemel imminuta & vitiata, non amplius viret, ſed virorem, ſeu florem amiſit. Violáre. Vi. to **Violate.** Vitiáre virginem, i. vitium inferre, vel afferre virgini. Vi. **Vitiate.** Depudicáre, Deuirgináre, virginem imminuere, unde imminuta virgo dicitur quæ zonam ſoluit virgineam. B. **Verkrachten, Vrouwen-ſchenden, ont-maeghden,** ab on priuatiuo, & **maeghd,** virgo. Sic T. **Ent-mägden, ſchänden,** à **ſchand,** i. opprobrium, videtur à Lat. Scandalum. Gr. ἀποπαρθενεύω, ἀποπαρθενόω, ab ἀπὸ, i. de, ab, & παρθένος, i. virgo, παρθενεύω, eſt in virginitate dego. Vi. to **Rauiſh.**

(†) b a **Deflouring.** G. Defleuremént, Depucelemént. I. Sverginamento. H. Deſfloramiénto, Deſvirgamiénto. L. Defloratio, onis, Devirginatio, Vitiatio.

(†) 3599–2 ☞ to **Deforce,** & **Deforcer.** Vi. in ☞ **Deforceour.**

3600 to **Deforme,** or make deformed. G. Deformér, Difformér. I. Diſformare. H. Desformár, Desformár. L. Deformáre, q. demere formam. Gr. δυσμορφόω, à μορφὴ, i. forma. T. **Ver-ſtellen, vngeſtalt machen,** à **geſtalt,** i. forma. B. **Ver-leelicken,** à **leelick,** i. faſtidioſus. Vi. **Disfigure.**

b **Deformed.** G. Difformé. I. Diſforme, Diſformáto. H. Desforme, Desformádo. L. Defórmis, Deformatus. T. **Vngeſtaltig.** B. **Leelick.** Gr. ἄμορφος, ab α priu. & μορφὴ, i. forma.

c **Deformitie.** G. Difformité, Laideur. H. Fealdád, à Lat. Fœditas, Desformidád. I. Diſformità, Bruttézza. L. Defórmitas. Gr. ἀμορφία, ab ἄμορφος, i. deformis. T. **Vngeſtaltte,** ab **vn,** i. ſine, & **geſtalt,** i. forma. B. **Leelickheyd,** à **leelick,** i. deformis.

* Difference betwixt Diſſeiſour and Deforceour.

3601 ☞ **Deforceour,** dict. à G. (Forceur, i. expugnator.) It is uſed in our Common Law for one that caſteth out by force, * and differeth from Diſſeiſour firſt in this, becauſe a man may diſſeiſe another without force, which act is called ſimple Diſſeiſer, ¶ Britton cap. 35. next, becauſe a man may Deforce another, that neuer was in poſſeſſion, as for example, if more haue right to lands, as common heires, and one entring keepeth out the reſt, the Law ſaith, that he Deforceth them, though he doe not diſſeize them, ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 118. and ¶ Littleton in his Chapter of Diſcontinuance, fol. 113. ſaith, that he which is infeoffed by the Tenent in tayle, and put in poſſeſſion by keeping out the heire of him in reuerſion being dead, doth deforce him, though hee did not diſſeize him: becauſe he entred, when the Tenent in tayle was liuing, and the heire had no preſent right. And a Deforceour differeth from an Intrudour, becauſe a man is made an Intrudor, by a wrongfull entrie only into land, or tenement void of a poſſeſſour, ¶ Bracton lib. 4. cap. primo. And a deforceour is likewiſe by holding out the right heire, as is aboue ſaid.

3602 to **Defraie,** à Teut. **Freyhen,** i. liberare, to make free. G. Deffrayér. L. Omnes ſumptus pro aliquo ſuſtinére & perſoluere: ita ut alter immunis ſit, & aſymbolus. B. **Vrij houden, ſchot-vrij-houden.** Vi. **Scot-free.** T. **Frey-halten.** Vi. cætera in voce, to **Pay.**

3603 to **Defraud,** or deceiue. G. Defraudér. H. Defraudár. I. L. Defraudáre, q. demere fraude. T. **Einem mit betrug berauben.** B. **Bedrieghen.** Gr. ἀποστερέω, (†) Defraud not one another, § 1 Theſſ. 4. 6. Vi. to **Deceiue,** or **Beguile.** (†)

3604 **Defraye.** Vi. to **Defraie.**

(†) 3605 **Defunct.** L. Defunctus. Vi. **Dead.**

3606 to **Defye.** Vi. to **Defie.**

3607 to **Degenerate,** or grow out of kinde. G. Degenerér, s'abaſtardir, Forlignér, i. extra lineam ire, ſortir hors du lignage. I. Degeneráre, Tralignáre, Abaſtardirſi. H. Degenerár, no reſpondér à ſu caſta y genero. T. **Auß der art ſchlagen.** B. **Ont-aerden,** ab **ont** priuat. & **aerd,** i. indoles, natura. L. Degeneráre, i. de genere errare, to goe out of kinde. Gr. νοθεύομαι, νοθεύω, à νόθος, i. nothus, degener, ſpurius, ἐξίσταμαι, ab ἐξ, i. ex, extra, & ἵσταμαι, ſto, q. non inſiſto in veſtigijs maiorum.

b **Degenerate,** or growne out of kinde. G. Degeneré, Forligné. I. Degenere, Digeneráto. H. Degenerádo. L. Dégener. Gr. νόθος. T. **Vnartig, vn-edel.** B. **On-aerdigh, on-edel,** ab on priuat. ſeu negatiue, & **edel,** i. nobilis, generoſus.

3608 to **Degrade.** G. Deſgradér. I. Diſgradire. H. Deſgradár, q. de gradu aliquem deiícere, ſeu gradum dignitatis alicui adimere. L. Ex-auctoráre, Ex-authoráre, i. authoritatem alicui adimere. Græ. ἀποζωννύω, ἀποζώννυμι, quod proprie eſt diſcingere, ſignificat autem exauthorare: Imperatores enim eos diſcingi iubebant, quos ex-authorare volebant, & exauthoratos dimittere, ut patet ex 2. lib. ¶ Herod. in oratione, q. Seueri. Hinc ἀποζωσθεὶς, i. exauthoratus. B. **Af-ſetten, af-ſetten van ſijn ampt.**

(†) 3608–2 ☞ a **Degrading.** Vi. ☞ **Diſgrading.**

3609 a **Degree.** G. Degré, m. I. H. Grado. L. Gradus, us, m. g. à gradiendo. Gr. βαθμὸς, βῆμα, à βαίνω, i. gradior. T. **Staffel, trappe, trett, ſtigel,** ſic **ein ehren ſtand,** i. gradus honoris. B. **Trap, trat, trede,** à **treden,** i. gradi. Vi. **Dignitie, Step, Pace, Staire,** & **Ladder.**

b to preferre to a **Degree.** G. Graduér. H. Graduár. I. Graduáre. L. Ad honoris & dignitatis gradum promouere.

c a **Degree,** condition, or eſtate. Vi. **Condition** & **Eſtate.**

3610 a **Degreſſion.** Vi. **Digreſſion.**

3611 to **Dehort.** G. Deſ-en-horter. L. Dehortári. Vi. to **Diſſwade.**

3612 to **Deiect,** or caſt downe. G. Deiectér, aualér, quaſi ad vallem demittere. I. Gettare abaſſo. H. Echár de arriba. T. **Ab-werffen, nider werffen.** B. **Nederwerpen, af-werpen,** ab **af,** i. ab, abs, & **werpen,** i. iacere. L. De-ijcere, à de, & iacio. Gr. καταβάλλω, à κατὰ, i. deorſum, & βάλλω, i. iacio.

* ἀποθέωσις, quid.

3613 to **Deify.** G. Deifiér. I. Deificáre. H. Deificár. L. Deificare, i. in numerum deorum aſcribere, cœlo aſſerere. T. **Einen zum gott machen.** B. **Vergoden, heyligh-maecken.** Gr. θεοποιέω, à θεὸς, i. Deus, & ποιέω, i. facio, hinc * ἀποθέωσις, i. apotheoſis, i. conſecratio, relatio in numerum deorum, ut Cæſaris apotheoſis. De modo huius ἀποθεώσεως, deque conſecrandi ratione, Vi. ¶ Herod. initio libri 4.

b **Deificate,** an old word by ¶ Chaucer, the ſame that **Deified.**

3614 to **Deigne,** vouchſafe, or thinke worthie. Vi. to **Daigne.**

3615 **Deintie.** Vi. **Daintie.**

3616 **Deirie.** Vi. **Dairie.**

3617 **Deis,** an old word uſed by Chaucer, for a ſeat, videtur à Gr. ἕδος, i. ſedes, ſella, ſedile.

(†) 3618 a **Deiſe.** Vi. **Daiſe.**

3619 **Deitie,** or God-head. Vi. **Dietie.**

3620 to **Delaie.** Vi. to **Delay.**

3621 to **Delapidate.** Vi. to **Dilapidate.**

3622 to **Delate,** or ſpeake at large of any thing. Vi. to **Dilate.**

(†) b a **Delator.** Vi. **Informer.**

3623 to **Delay.** G. Delayér, Differér. I. Dilatare, à Lat. Dilatio, idem, Differire. H. Dilatár el tiempo. L. Differre, à dis, & ferre, Comperendináre, moras agere, differre in longum, vel de die in diem procraſtináre, moras interponere. T. **Verziehen,** à **ver,** q. verò amouere, & **ziehen,** i. trahere, **auff-ziehen.** B. **Vertrecken,** à **ver,** & **trecken,** i. trahere. Gr. ἀναβάλλομαι, ἀναβάλλω, ὑπερημερέω, ex ὑπὲρ, i. ſuper, & ἡμέρα, i. dies, quaſi diem diei addere, ſic ὑπερημερία, mora, & ὑπερήμερος, morans. Vi. to **Deferre** & **Prolong.**

b a **Delay,** or delaying. G. Dilayemént, Dilatión, Prolongemént, m. Retardemént. I. Prolungaménto, Ritardaménto, Dilatióne. H. Prolongamiénto, Retardamiénto, Dilación, Tardança, f. L. Dilátio, à differo, Prorogatio temporis, Procraſtinátio, Prolongátio, Protráctio, Comperendinátio, Mora. T. **Auffziehung, Verlengerung.** B. **Verlenghinghe, Vertreck.** Gr. ὑπερημερία.

(†) 3624 ☞ **Delbora.** Vi. ☞ **Debora.**

(†) 3625 ☞ **Delft,** Oppidum Holland. L. Delphi, orum.

(†) 3626 ☞ **Delfsil.** L. Delphilia pagus Friſiæ.

(†) 3627 ☞ **Dele** fluuius Brabantiæ. L. Dila, **Dele** etiam apud Impreſſores, i. put out.

3628 **Dele-bords.** B. **Dele, Daele.** T. **Diel, Tielen,** à Gr. δαίω, i. diuidere, ſunt enim aſſeres fiſſiles, facileque diuiſibiles. Vi. **Board,** & **Planke.**

* Amœnus.

* Naim, unde.

(†)

3629 **Delectable,** or delightfull. G. H. Delectáble. H. 2. Deleitóſo. I. Dilettéuole, Diletóſo. L. Delectábilis, e, à delectare. * Amœnus, à mœnibus ſic dictus: unde Gloſſ. amœnum locum vocat εὔσκιον τόπον, q. ab umbra mœnium, ¶ Becm. Vel à נעם naghem, i. iucundus fuit, ¶ Guich. Hinc * Naim nomen Ciuitatis, à iucunditate, amœnitate, & delicijs, ¶ Chytr. (†) prope cuius portam Chriſtus unicum viduæ filium mortuum, ad vitam reuocat, § Luk. 7. 11. T. **Ergötzlich,** ab **ergötzen,** i. recreare, **Das luſtig machet.** B. **Verheughlijck, Luſtigh.** Græ. τερπνὸς, à τέρπω, i. delecto. Vi. **Pleaſant.**

b **Delectation.** L. Delectátio. Vi. **Delight.**

3630 a **Delegate,** Deputie, or Surrogate, ſuch an one as ſitteth to execute iudgement upon the ſeat of Iuſtice, in the place or ſtead of a Ciuil or Eccle-

ſiaſticall

ſubſtitute Iudge. G. Delegué. I. Delegáto. H. Delegádo. L. Delegátus. Is eſt cui cauſa committitur terminanda, vnde delegatus repreſentat. H. 2. Comiſſário. T. **Vicerichter**, à vice Latinè, & **richter**, i. Iudex.

b to **Delegate.** H. Delegár. G. Deleguér. I. L. Delegáre, ex de & legáre. Vi. to **Appoint**, to **Subſtitute**, to **Subrogate.**

(†) 3631 **Deletion**, or a blotting out. G. Effacement. I. Scancellamento. H. Raedúra o quitamiénto. L. Deletio, onis, à Deleo, es, i. to deface, or put out thing written. Gr. ἐξάλειψις. T. **Außtilgung.**

Delia unde. (†) 3632 ☞ * **Delia**, i. Diana, ita dict. quia nata fuit in Inſula Delo. Vi. **Delos.**

Delian twinnes. (†) 3632-2 ☞ * **Delian twinnes**, i. the Sunne and the Moone, ſo called of the Iland Delos, where Latona brought forth at one birth Apollo and Diana, i. the Sunne and the Moone.

Delibero. 3633 to **Deliberate.** H. Deliberár, Tomár aviſo. G. Deliberér. I. L. Deliberáre, q. libere de re aliqua cogitare. T. **Rathſchlagen**, à **rath**, i. conſilium, & **ſchlagen**, i. cadere, cudere, excudere. B. **Beraeden**, à **raed**, i. conſilium. Gr. συμβουλεύω, à συμβουλή, i. conſultatio, ex σύν, i. cum, & βουλή, i. conſilium. Vi. to **Conſult.**

b a **Deliberation.** G. Deliberation, Penſement. I. Deliberatióne, Penſamento. H. Deliberación. L. Deliberatio. T. **Rathſchlag, Betrachtung.** B. **Beraetinghe, Beraed.** Græ. βούλευμα, βούλευσις. Vi. **Conſultation.**

c **Deliberatiue.** G. Deliberatif. I. H. Deliberatiuo. L. Deliberatiuus. Gr. συμβουλευτικός.

Opiparus. 3634 **Delicate**, or daintie. G. Delicát. I. Delicato. H. Delicádo, Regalado, à Lat. regalis, q. regale quiddam. L. Delicatus, à deliciæ, * Opiparus, a, um, quaſi ops parans, ¶ Becm. T. **Ver-ſchnit, Zart.** B. **Ver-teerd, Ver-teerdigh, Teer**, à Gr. τέρην, i. tener, mollis. Gr. τρυφερός, à τρυφή, i. molities. Vi. **Daintie.**

b **Delicate**, or daintie meat. H. Guloſína, Guloſinas, à gula, q. gulæ irritamenta. Vi. **Daintie meat**, in voce **Daintie.**

c **Delicateneſſe, Delicacie.** H. Delicadéza. I. Delicatézza. L. Deliciæ, arum.

Eden unde. 3635 **Delight.** H. Deleyte, m. Delectación, f. I. Dilétto, Dilettatióne. G. Delectation, Plaiſir, Soulás, Deduit, m. à deduire, i. deducere, q. deducens homines cum voluptate. L. Delectatio, Delectamentum, n. Oblectatio. T. **Freud, Freyd.** Sax. Fꝛeoꝺ, ab [illegible], i. lætari, lætitia affici, ¶ Helvig. B. **Ver-heughinghe.** Gr. τέρψις, τερπωλή, à τέρπω, i. delecto. Hebr. עֶדְנָה gnednah, à עָדַן gnedan, i. delicatus eſt, עֵדֶן gneden, idem. Hinc * Eden inter Syriæ ad Euphratem ſita, vbi Deus hortum plantauit, à voluptate, iucunditate, & amœnitate nomen habet. Ab Heb. עֶדְנָה gnednah fit Gr. ἡδονή, i. voluptas, & ἡδύς, i. iucundus, ¶ Guich. Vi. **Eden.**

b to **Delight.** G. Delecter, Eſiouir, Recréer. H. Delectár, Deleytár. I. Dilettáre. L. Delectáre, Oblectáre, tanquam à lacto, as, verbum freq. ab antiq. lacio, to entice. Exhilaráre, ab hilaris, à Gr. ἱλαρός, idem. T. **Beluſtigen**, à **luſt**, i. voluptas. **Erfrewen**, à **frew**, ſi. **freud**, i. gaudium. **Ergetzen**, ab ἀργός, i. otioſus, q. otiari. B. **Ver-heughen.** Gr. τέρπω, deducunt παρὰ τὸ τρέπειν, i. à vertendo, q. τρέπω τὴν ψυχὴν εἰς ἡδονήν, i. animum ad voluptatem conuertere. Vi. to **Reioice.**

c **Delightfull.** Vi. **Delectable.**

Dalilah aut Dalilah unde. 3636 * **Delilah**, or **Dalilah**, nomen meretricis quam Samſon deperijt, dicta à דָּלַל dalal, i. exhauſit, exhauſtus fuit, ſunt enim meretrices lupæ, vorágines, abyſſi, putei, foueæ, Scyllæ, Charybdes, mare, lues adoleſcentium, quorum loculos exhauriunt, itemque ac ipſi ſanguinem. Delilah, or Dalilah, the name of a harlot whom Samſon loued at Azzah, who betrayed him to the Philiſtims, ¶ Iudg. 16. 4. to 21.

3637 to **Delineate.** L. Delineáre. Vi. to **Pourtray.**

3637-2 a **Delinquent**, or offender. G. Delinquant. I. H. Delinquénte. L. Delinquens, à delinquo. T. **Miſſe-handler.** B. **Miſ-daedigh**, à **miſ-doen**, i. malefacere. Vi. an **Offendour.**

(†) 3638 **Deliration.** Vi. **Dotage.**

3639 to **Deliuer.** G. Deliurér, Mettre en liberté, Sauluér, Deſpeſtrér. I. Liberáre, Mettere in liberta, Saluáre, Diſpacciare, Sgombráre. H. Librár, Livrár, Delibrár, Deliurár, Saluár, Deſembaraçár, à deſhazer el embaraço. L. Liberáre, Liberum facere, In libertatem educere, Vindicáre, q. vi aliquid ſibi dicere, ¶ Becm. * Extricare, i. extra tricas trahere. T. **Er-retten, Erlöſen.** B. **Verloſſen, Loſſen**, à λύειν, i. ſoluere, λυτροῦν, λύειν, idem, ¶ Kilian. Gr. ἐλευθερόω, ab ἐλεύθερος, i. liber, ἀπὸ τοῦ ἀπολύω, ab ἀπό, i. ab, & λύω, i. ſoluo, libero. Vi. to **Free.** Extricare.

b to **Deliuer vp**, or commit vnto. Vi. to **Commit** vnto.

c a **Deliuerance.** Vi. **Deliuering.**

d **Deliuerance** of a woman with childe. Vi. **Childbirth.**

e a **Deliuering**, freeing, or ſauing from. G. Deliurance, f. Deſpeſtrement, m. I. Liberatióne, f. Diſgombraménto. H. Libramiénto, Deſembaráço. L. Liberátio, Expedítio, Extricátio. T. **Erlöſung, Erledigung, Errettung.** B. **Loſſinghe, Vrijlaetinghe.** Gr. ἐλευθέρωσις, ab ἐλευθερόω, i. libero.

f a **Deliuering** vp, a yeelding or betraying into ones hands. H. Entréga, Entregamiénto. Vi. a **Betraying**, or **Yeelding** vp.

g a **Deliuering** out of bondage, or a manumiſſion. G. H. Manumiſſión. I. Manumiſſióne. L. Manumiſſio. Vi. ☞ **Manumiſſion.** T. **Freyung, Loß-machung.** B. **Vrijlaetinghe.**

*Delius Apollo unde. (†) 3639-2 ☞ * **Delius Apollo**, ita dict. ab inſula Delos. Vid. **Delos.**

* Delos the Iland. 3640 * **Delos**, an Iland in the Ægean Sea, more renowmed than any of the Cyclades, or Circular Ilands. G. Delós. I. H. Délo. L. Delos. Græ. Δῆλος, ἀπὸ τοῦ δηλόω, à manifeſtando, quod repentè enata apparuit, ¶ Ariſtot. For being couered before time with the Sea, ſuddenly the Sea forſaking it, it became an Iland, and hath ſo euer ſince continued. Aut quod inde petebantur Oracula, & manifeſta fiebant, i. δῆλα. In this Iland Latona brought forth at one birth Apollo and Diana.

(†) 3641 **Delphos**, Phocidis oppidum, Pythij Apollinis templo & oraculo inſigne. Hinc Delphica illa oracula.

* Delta. 3642 * **Delta.** Græ. Δέλτα. Figura Δ maiuſcula, δ minuſcula, ab Heb. דָּלֶת daleth, vnde Gr. Delta. Dicitur autem daleth Heb. quaſi דֶּלֶת deleth, à porta, quam ex parte refert, vt communis eſt Grammaticorum opinio.

3643 to **Delude.** I. L. Delúdere. Vi. to **Deceiue.**

3644 to **Delue**, à B. **Deluen**, i. fodere. Vi. to **Digge.**

b a **Deluer.** Vi. **Digger.**

3645 a **Deluge.** G. Delúge, q. deluue, à Lat. Dilúuium. I. H. Dilúuio. L. Dilúuium, à diluendo, terram enim reddit dilutam: Illuuies, Illuuio, * Cataclyſmus. Gr. κατάκλυσις, κατακλυσμός, à κατακλύζω, i. proluo, à κλύζω, i. lauo, eluo, abluo, κατακλυσμὸς autem peculiariter dicitur ea terrarum inundatio quæ in biblijs commemoratur, κατ' ἐξοχήν, vtpote maxima & famoſiſſima. Heb. מַבּוּל mabbul, à נָבַל nabal, i. marceſcere, flaceſcere, palleſcere, quia aquarum colluuie omnia ſunt flaceſcere & marceſcere, ¶ Auen. Hinc * Nabal, i. ſtultus, ita ¶ Hieronym. vertit. Cui mens & ratio aruit, marcuit, & concidit, vt folium arboris. ¶ Sam. 1. cap. 25. B. **Waeter-genſt, Ouer-waeter, Opper-waeter, Sond-vloed.** T. * **Sund-fluß**, à **ſund**, i. peccatum, & **fluß**, i. fluxus, quaſi inundatio vniuerſalis facta peccati cauſa. ¶ Gen. 6. & 7. * Deluge. * Cataclyſmus unde. * Nabal unde. * Sund-fluß.

(†) 3646 **Deluſion**, or mocking. L. Deluſio, onis. Vi. **Mocking.**

3647 **Dely**, an old word vſed by Chaucer, for ſmall.

3648 ☞ * a **Demaine**, or **Demeaſne.** G. Demaine, Domaine, m. à Lat. Dominium, ¶ Nicod. Lat. Demanium. A legulei noſtris appellatur Dominicum, and ſignifieth Patrimonium Domini, ¶ Hotoman in verbis feudalibus, verbo Dominicum: where by diuers authorities he proueth thoſe lands to be * Dominicum, which a man holdeth originally of himſelfe, and thoſe to be * Feodum, which he holdeth by the benefit of a ſuperiour Lord. And in the Ciuill Law (Rem dominicam) for that which is proper to the Emperour, ¶ Cod. Ne rei dominicæ vel templorum vindicatio temporis præſcriptione ſubmoueatur, being the 38. title of the ſeuenth booke. And res Dominica dicitur, i. reipublicæ, in the ſame place, and by the word Domanium, are properly ſignified the Kings lands in France, appertaining to him in propertie. Quia Domanium definitur illud, quod nominatim conſecratum eſt, vnitum & incorporatum Regiæ coronæ, vt ſcripſit ¶ Choppinus de Domanio Franciæ tit. 2. per legem. Siquando. 3. Cod. de bon. vacan. lib. 10. & ¶ Matthæus de afflictis in conſtitut. Siciliæ lib. 1. tit. de locatione Demanij 82. Which may be called Bona incorporata, & in corpus fiſci redacta, ¶ Skene de verborum ſignif. verbo Terræ Dominicales. In like manner doe we vſe it in England. Howbeit we here haue no land (the Crowne land only excepted) which holdeth not of a ſuperiour. For all depend either mediately or immediately of the Crowne, that is, of ſome honour or other belonging to the Crowne, and not granted in fee to any inferiour perſon. Wherefore no common perſon hath any Demaines, ſimply vnderſtood. For when a man in pleading would ſignifie his land to bee his owne, hee ſaith that hee is, or was ſeized thereof in his Demaine, as of Fee, ¶ Littleton lib. 1. cap. 1. Whereby hee ſignifieth, that though his land be to him, and his heires for euer, yet it is not true Demaine, but depending of a ſuperiour Lord, and holding by ſeruice, or rent in lieu of ſeruice, or by both ſeruice and rent. * Demaine. * Dominicum. * Feodum.

b an owner of a **Demaine.** G. Demainiér, Domaniér.

3649 to **Demand**, aske, or inquire. G. Demandér. I. Domandáre, Dimandáre. H. Preguntár, à Lat. percontári. Demandár. L. Exquirere, ab ex & quæro. Sciſcitári, Scitári, à Gr. ζητεῖν, i. quærere, inquirere. Græ. ἐπιζητεῖν, ex ἐπί, i. ſuper, & ζητεῖν, i. quæro. T. **Forſchen, Erforſchen**, à Gr. φροντίζειν, i. accuratè cogitare, commentari, ¶ Helvig. **Fragen**, à Gr. φράζειν, i. prauè loquendo, vt apud Lat. interrogare eſt quæſtionem ſubinde interpoſitis percontari, ¶ Helvig. B. **Ver-ſoecken, Vorſchen**, à Gr. ζητεῖν, idem. Heb. חָקַר chakar, * שָׁאַל ſchaal, hinc שְׁאוֹל ſcheol, ſepulchrum, quia ſemper petit, nunquam ſatiatur, vt docet ¶ Solomon. Vi. to **Aske, Inquire.** * School unde.

b ☞ a **Demand.** G. Demande, f. Requeſte, f. I. Petitióne, Domanda, Dimanda. H. Demánda. T. **Ein bitt, Bitte**, à **bitten**, i. petere, à Græ. πείθειν, i. perſuadere, verbis adducere, ¶ Helvig. B. **een begheerte**, à **begheeren**, i. petere. **Biddingh, Bede.** Gr. αἴτησις, αἴτημα, ab αἰτέω, i. peto. L. Petitio, Poſtulatio, Poſtulatum. ☞ Atque à legulei aliquando Demanda vel Demandum, i. poſtulatio, poſtulatus. And ſignifieth a calling vpon a man for any thing due. It hath likewiſe a proper ſignification with the Common Lawyers oppoſite to plaint: for the purſuit of all ciuill actions are either * Demands or * Plaints: and the purſuer is called Demandant, or Plaintife: viz. Demandant in actions reall, and Plaintife in perſonall. And where the partie purſuing is called Demandant, there the partie purſued is called Tenant; where Plaintife, there Defendant, ¶ New termes of Law, verbo **Demandant.** * Demands. * Plaints.

c to **Demand**, requeſt, or require. Vi. to **Requeſt**, & **Require.**

(†) 3650 ☞ * **Demas**, diſcipulus, & σύνεργος, i. cooperator Pauli Romæ captiui, ¶ Col. 4. 14. & 2 Tim. 4. 10. Philem. 24. Demas etiam & Geſtas nominantur in Euangelio Nicodemi duo latrones cum Chriſto crucifixi, ¶ Chytr.

3650-2 ☞ * **Demea**, G. Demée. I. H. L. Demea, ſenex apud ¶ Terent. in Adelphis, à δῆμος, i. populus, q. bonis antiquis moribus, & amans popularis ſtatus. Huiuſmodi virum appellant Græci δημοτικόν. L. Plebicolam, qui plebem colit, vnde Publicola, cuius nominis fuerunt nonnulli apud Romanos, ita dicti quaſi popularium amantes. Gr. Δημοτικοί. * Démea. * Plebicola unde?

3651 to **Demeane**, or behaue himſelfe well, à G. moyén, Ang. meane, i. modus, moderatio, q. ſe modeſtè & moderatè gerere. Vi. to **Behaue** himſelfe.

b **Demeanour.** H. Ademán, Ademánes. Vi. **Behauiour.**

(†) 3652 ☞ **Demeaſne**, Vi. **Demaine.**

(†) 3653 **Dementie**, or madneſſe. Vi. **Madnes.**

3654 **Demerit**, or deſert. G. Demerite, m. Vi. **Merit.**

3655 **Demeſne**, or **Demeaſne.** Vi. **Demaine.**

3656 **Demi.** Vi. **Demy.**

3657 a **Demicanon.** G. Demicanón, m. H. Micañón. I. Mezórgano, da mezo, i. demidium, & órgano. L. Semiórganum, ex ſemi & organum: ſemi, à Gr. ἥμισυ, i. dimidium. T. **Ein halbes ſtuckgeſchütz, oder halbe ſlangell.** B. **een half [illegible], oft ſtuck geſchuts.**

3658 a **Demigod.** Vi. **Demygod.**

3659 a **Demilaunce.** Vi. **Dimilaunce.**

3660 **Demin**, an old Engliſh word: It ſignifieth a Iudge.

3661 to **Deminiſh.** G. Diminuér. L. Diminuere. Vi. to **Abate.**

3662 ☞ * **Demipho**, G. H. Demiphón. I. Demiphóne. L. Démipho, ſenex quidam apud ¶ Terentium. Græ. Δημοφῶν, q. φῶς τοῦ δήμου, i. lux vel lumen populi. Huiuſmodi viros Græci vocant Δημοφάνεις. L. Splendidos, à luce & ſplendore: atque inde * puto apud Romanos nomen tranſijſſe Lucios. Græcè λαμπρούς, i. ſplendidos, claros, illuſtres, à λάμπω, * Démipho. * Lucius unde.

λάμπω, i. luceo, ſplendeo, ¶ Feſtus tamen appellatum putat Lucium, quòd oriente luce natus ſit.

3662 to **Demiſe**, à Lat. Demittere. Vi. to **Farme**, to **Let**.

Demócracie. } 3663 a **Demócracie**, wherein the people haue the authoritie, popular gouernment and rule. G. Democratie, Principauté de peuple. I. Democratia, Principato del popolo. H. Democracia, Principádo del puéblo. L. Democrátia, Impérium populáre, Principatus populi, qualis fuit olim apud Athenienſes, & hodie apud Helvetios. Gr. δημοκρατία, à δῆμος, i. populus, & κρατέω, i. impero, vbi populus ſummum obtinet imperium. T. **Ein herſchung des volcks**, **Ein folckes regiment**. B. **een Republique daer tghemeene volck regeert**.

Demócritus. 3664 ☞ **Demócritus**, a Philoſopher ſo called, borne at Abdera, a Citie of Thracia. G. Democrite. I. H. Demócrito. L. Demócritus. Gr. Δημόκριτος, q. τοῦ δήμου κριτής, i. iudex populi. Et certè erat naſutus populi cenſor, vtpote qui omnia, dicta factaque aliorum, fortunam etiam ſue aduerſam ſiue proſperam, albis dentibus deriſit: vnde dictus à Græcis γελασῖνος, à γελάω, i. rideo. Et γελασῖνοι, ſunt dentes qui in riſu oſtenduntur. Patrem habuit ditiſſimum, qui Xerxi opulentiſſimo Perſarum Regi, totique eius exercitui conuiuium dedit.

Demoliſh. 3665 to **Demoliſh**, caſt downe, or ruinate a building. G. Demolir. L. Demoliri, q. molem alicuius rei deſtruere. Moliri enim eſt ſtruere, vt docet ¶ Non. dict. moliri, à molibus. I. Diſfare, T. **Zer-ſtören**, i. zer & ſtören, i. vaſtare, deſolare, **Nider-reiſſen**, à nider, i. ſubter, & reiſſen, i. rumpere, à Gr. ῥήσσειν, idem. **Abbrechen**. B. **Af-breken**, **Af-werpen**, **Af-worpen**. Vi. cætera in **Deſtroy**.

Demon, 3666 a **Demon**, a Deuill, a ſpirit, a Hobgoblin. Vi. **Deuill**.

Demóniake. b a **Demoniake**, ſo in ¶ Chaucer, Men weend that he had beene a Demóniake, i. one poſſeſſed with a deuill. G. Demoniáque. I. H. Demoniaco. L. Dæmoniacus. Gr. δαιμονιακός, à δαίμων, i. Dæmon, Diabolus, & in hoc ſenſu in ſacra Scriptura ſemper vſurpatur δαίμων, cùm apud Scriptores prophanos pro genio ſeu deo ſumatur. Vi. **Dæmoniacke**.

(†) 3667 **Demonſtrable**, eaſie to be ſhewed or proued. G. H. Demonſtrable. L. Demonſtrabilis, le.

3668 to **Demonſtrate** or declare. G. Demonſtrér. H. Demoſtrár. I. Dimoſtrare. L. Demonſtrare, ex de intendente ſignificationem, & monſtrare. T. **Beweiſen**, à Græco εἴδω, i. videre, ℨ Helvig. B. **Bewijſen**, **Ben-tughen**. Græ. ἐνδείκνυμι, ex ἐν, i. in, & δείκνυμι, i. monſtro.

(†) 3669 ☞ **Demophon**, δημοφῶν, i. ſtrages populi, dict. à δῆμος, i. populi, & φόνος, i. cædes, ſtrages. Vi. ℨ 2 Mac. 12. 2.

Demoſthenes. 3670 ☞ **Demoſthenes**, the name of a moſt eloquent and famous Oratour among the Athenians. G. Demoſthéne. I. Demoſthene. H. L. Demoſthenes. Gr. Δημοσθένης, q. σθένος τοῦ δήμου, i. robur ſeu potentia populi: erat enim munimentum quoddam populi Athenienſis, quem oratione ſua ſuis eloquentiſſimis, & vehementiſſimis velutí flabellis incitabat, & impellebat quocunque viſum erat. Sic etiam Hebræi viros nobiles, duces & magnates appellant אֵלִים elim, i. arietes ſeu poſtes, à fortitudine & robore. Sic Græci etiam ἀρείους, à fortitudine bellica, ab Ἄρης, Mars bellorum deus.

Elim Heb. i. Arietes.

3671 **Demure**, ſober, mannerly, or modeſt, q. à G. De bons meurs, one of good manners. L. Bene moratus. Vi. **Modeſt**.

3672 ☞ **Demurre** commeth of the French Demeurér, Lat. Demorari, i. manere in loco aliquo vel morari. It ſignifieth in our Common Law a kinde of pawſe vpon a point of difficultie in any action, and is vſed ſubſtantiuely. For in euery action the controuerſie conſiſteth either in the fact, or in the Law: if in the fact, that is tried by the Iurie; if in Law, then is the caſe plaine to the Iudge, or ſo hard and rare, as it breedeth iuſt doubt. I call that plaine to the Iudge, wherein he is aſſured of the Law, though perhaps the partie and his counſell yeeld not vnto it. And in ſuch the Iudge with his Aſſeſſors proceeds to Iudgement without further worke. But when it is doubtfull to him and his Aſſociates, then is there ſtay made, and a time taken, either for the Court to thinke further vpon it, and to agree if they can, or elſe for all the Iuſtices to meete together in the Chequer Chamber, and vpon hearing of that which the Sergeants ſhall ſay of both parts, to aduiſe and ſet downe what is law. And whatſoeuer they conclude, ſtandeth firme without further remedie. ¶ Smith de Repub. Anglo. lib. 2. cap. 13. ¶ Weſt. calleth it a Demurrer, in Chauncerie likewiſe, when there is queſtion made whether a parties anſwer to a bill of complaint, &c. be defectiue or not, and thereof reference made to any of the Bench, for the examination thereof, and report to be made to the Court, ¶ 2. Symb. tit. Chauncerie, ſect. 29.

3673 **Demy**, or halfe. G. Demy, à Lat. Dimidium, aut à Gr. ἥμισυ, idem. Dimidiatum propriè dicitur, quod per medium diuiſum eſt: dimidium autem eſt pars altera ex dimidiato, ¶ Gell. lib. 3. Vi. **Halfe**.

b a **Demy-god**, one halfe god, and halfe man, as the ancient Heroes or ſemi-dei. G. Demy-dieu. I. Mezzo Dio. H. Médio Dios y médio hombre. L. Semideus. Gr. ἡμίθεος, ab ἥμισυ, i. dimidius, & θεός, i. Deus, ita dicti qui hominibus erant maiores, dijs autem minores. T. **Ein halber Gott**. B. **een half God**.

3674 a **Den** or hole. B. **Denne**, ℨ **dunnen**, i. tenuare, quod tenuentur & extenuentur cauernæ. Vi. **Caue**.

(†) 3675 ☞ **Denarie**, or **Denrie**. Vi. **Denrée**.

3676 ☞ **Denarius** terræ. Vi. **Farthingdeale** of land.

3677 a **Deneere**, a ſmall copper coine about the tenth part of an Engliſh peny. G. Deniér, Dixáin. I. Decenaio, Denaio, Denaro, Denaio. H. De diez. L. Denárius, ij, m. i. monetæ decima pars; vel ita dictus quòd denos æris valeat, ¶ Varr.

(†) 3678 ☞ **Denlage**. Vi. **Merchenlage**.

3679 a **Deniall**, or **Denying**. G. Vn deni, m. Deniement, Inficiatión, f. I. Negatione. H. Negación. L. Negátio, Denegátio, Inficiátio, Apóphaſis. T. **Verneynung**. B. **een loochening he**. Gr. ἀπόφασις, ex ἀπόφημι, ab ἀπό, i. de, & φημί, i. dico, quaſi dedicere, i. inficiari.

b to **Denie**, or ſay no. G. Niér, Deniér, à Gr. ἀρνεῖσθαι, idem, ℨ Hen. Steph. H. Negár, Denegár. I. Negáre, Denegáre. L. Negáre, Denegáre, Abnegáre, à nego, q. non ago. ¶ Becm. Inficias ire, Inficiari, Inficiatio, inquit ¶ Isid. propriè eſt rei debitæ negatio cum repoſcitur, q. qui infectum illud eſſe affirmat, quod factum erat. T. **Laugnen**, **Verleugnen**, **Ab-ſchlagen**, ex ab, & ſchlagen, i. pellere. B. **Loochenen**, **Af-ſlaen**, **Ont-ſeghen**, Ang. to nilay or deny. Gr. ἀρνέομαι, ἀπόφημι, ex ἀπό, i. ab, abs, & φημί, i. aio, dico.

c to **Denie** with an oath. Vi. to **Abiure**.

d to **Denie** the Faith, and become Apóſtata. G. Apoſtatér. I. Apoſtatáre. H. Renegár, deſamparár ſu religión, * Apoſtatár. L. Apoſtatáre. Gr. ἀποστατέω, ex ἀπό, i. à, ab, abs, & στάω, i. ſtans, vel qui ſtetit, ab ἵστημι, i. ſto, q. abſiſtere ab ea religione quam olim profeſſus eſt. T. **Apoſtaſiren**, i. **vom glauben abweichen**. B. **Afkeeren**, ex af, i. de, abs, & **keeren**, i. vertere. Heb. נָפַל naphál, propriè eſt cadere, vel deficere, vnde נְפִלִים * Nephilim Gigantes, vel quia erant rebelles apoſtatæ, & defectores à Deo, vel quòd eorum timore homines cadebant, ¶ R. David. — * Apoſtata, quid. — * Nephilim.

e he that hath **Denied** the Faith. Vi. **Apoſtat**.

f a **Denying** of the Faith. Vi. **Apoſtaſie**.

3680 ☞ a **Denizon**, or **Denizen**, à Gal. Donaiſon, i. donatio, nempè libertatis, aut q. Danes ſon, i. Dani filius. Dani enim olim rerum potiti noſtrarum, ſibi, ſuiſque ſuos vt cunque alienigenos libertate donarunt. A Denizen ſignifieth in our Common Law, an alient that is infranchiſed here in England by the Princes Charter, and inabled, almoſt in all reſpects, to doe as the Kings natiue ſubiects doe: namely to purchaſe and to poſſeſſe lands, to be capable of any office or dignitie. Yet it is ſaid to be ſhort of naturalization, becauſe a ſtranger naturalized may inherit lands by deſcent, which a man made only a Denizen cannot. And againe in the Charter whereby a man is made Denizen, there is commonly contained one clauſe or other, that abridgeth him of that full benefit which natural ſubiects doe enioy. And when a man is thus infranchiſed, he is ſaid to be vnder the Kings protection, or elſe ad fidem Regis Angliæ, before which time he can enioy nothing in England, ¶ Bracton lib. 5. tract. 5. cap. 25. num. 3. Nay he and his goods might be ſeiſed to the Kings vſe. ¶ Horn. in his Mirrour of Iuſtices, lib. 1. cap. de la veue de franc plege. Vi. **Freeman**. — A Denizen.

3681 **Denmarke**. Vi. **Dane**.

3682 a **Denne**, or lurking hole. B. **Denne**. Vi. **Den**, & **Caue**.

3683 to **Denominate**. H. Denominár. G. Denominér. I. L. Denomináre, i. dare nomina. T. **Benennen**, **Nammen geben**. B. **Benáemen**. Gr. ἐπονομάζω, ex ἐπί, i. ſuper, & ὀνομάζω, i. nomino, ab ὄνομα, i. nomen, κατονομάζω, idem.

3684 to **Denounce** or declare. G. Denoncér, Anoncér. I. Denontiáre. H. Denunciár. L. Denunciáre, quaſi nuncium de re aliqua afferre, indicere, indicare. T. **Anſagen**, **Ankunden**, ab an, i. ad, & **künden**, i. notum facere. B. **Aenſeggen**. Gr. ἐπαγγέλλω, ex ἐπί, i. ſuper, ad, & ἀγγέλλω, i. nuncio, ἀπαγγέλλω, idem, ἐξαγγέλλω.

b a **Denouncing** or denunciation. G. Denonciatión, Aduertiſſement, Annoncement. I. Dinontiatióne, Auuertimento. H. Denunciación. L. Denunciatio. T. **Anſagung**, **verkündigung**. B. **Verkondinghe**, **Aenſegginghe**. ἐπαγγελία, ἐξαγγελία.

(†) 3685 ☞ **Denſhire**. Vi. ☞ **Deuonſhire**.

3686 a **Dent**, or ſtroake, properly a thunderdent. Vi. **Stroake**.

b a **Dent**, or the Indenting. Alſo the notch of any thing, à G. Dént, i. dens, videntur enim inciſuræ illæ quaſi dentibus factæ. L. Crena. G. Cren, Crene. Vi. in **Nocke**, or **Notch**.

(†) 3687 ☞ * **Dentati** Romani ſunt appellati, qui naſcebantur cum dentibus, teſte ¶ Plinio lib. 7. cap. 16. ſic & alios à corporis partibus nominabant, vt à Sigonio traditè eſt admonitum, vt * Tuditani dicti ſunt, qui caput ſimile malleo habebant, Tudes enim eſt malleus, à tundendo dict. * Capitones à Capite, vt & * Naſones & Simi à Naſo, * Frontones à fronte, * Cincinnati, Vi. **Cincinnatus**. * Calui à caluitie, * Criſpi à crinibus criſpis. Vi. **Criſpus**. * Strabones, à Gr. στραβός, i. qui eſt oculis diſtortis, Strabo, onis, i. goggle eied. * Luſci & Luſcinij, à luſcus, i. he that hath but one eie. * Coclites. Vi. ☞ **Cocles**. Si plures deſideres, quæras apud ¶ Carolum Sigonium de nominibus Romanorum. — * Dentati, vnde. * Tuditani, vnde. * Capitones. * Naſones. * Frontones. * Cincinnati, vnde. * Calui. * Criſpi. * Strabones. * Luſci. * Coclites.

(†) 3688 a **Denuntiation**. Vi. a **Denouncing**.

3689 a **Denyall**. Vi. **Deniall**.

b to **Denye**. Vi. **Denie**.

3690 a **Denyſon**. Vi. **Deniſon**.

3691 ☞ * a **Deodan**, (Deodandum) is a thing giuen or forfeited (as it were) to God for the pacification of his wrath in a caſe of miſaduenture, whereby any Chriſtian ſoule comes to a violent end, without the fault of any creature. For example, if a horſe ſhould ſtrike his keeper, and ſo kill him; if a man in driuing a cart, ſeeking to redreſſe any thing about it, ſhould ſo fall, as the cart ſhould preſſe him to death: if one ſhould be felling of a tree, and giuing warning to one comming by when the tree were neere falling, and any of them ſhould be ſlaine neuertheleſſe by the fall of the tree. In the firſt of theſe caſes, the horſe, in the ſecond, the cart and horſes, and in the third, the tree is to be giuen to God, that is, to be ſold and diſtributed to the poore, for an expiation of this dreadfull euent, though effected by vnreaſonable, yea ſenſeleſſe and dead creatures, ¶ Stawnford pl. cor. lib. 1. cap. 2. where of alſo reade ¶ Bracton lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 5. and ¶ Britton cap. 7. and ¶ Weſt parte prima ſymb. tit. Indictments ſect. 49. And though this be giuen to God, yet it is forfeited to the King by law, as ſuſtaining Gods perſon, and an executioner in this caſe, to ſee the price of theſe diſtributed to the poore, for the appeaſing of God ſtirred vp euen againſt the earth and place, by the ſhedding of innocent blood thereupon. And it ſeemeth that this Law is grounded vpon that in Exodus, cap. 21. Si cornu petierit bos virum vel mulierem, ita vt moriatur, lapidabitur bos, neq; comedetur caro eius; at Dominus eius erit innocens. If an oxe gore a man or woman, that he die, the oxe ſhall be ſtoned to death, and his fleſh ſhall not be eaten, but his maſter ſhall goe quit, ¶ Exod. cap. 21. — * a Deodan.

3692 ☞ De **Deonerando**, pro rata portionis, is a Writ that lieth where one is diſtrained for a rent, that ought to be payed by others proportionally with him. For example, a man holdeth ten Oxegangs of land by fealtie, and ten ſhillings rent of the King, and alieneth one Oxegang thereof to one, another to another in Fee. Afterward the Shyreeue or other Officer commeth and diſtraineth only one of them for the rent, he that is diſtrained may haue this Writ for his helpe, ¶ Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 234.

3693 to **Depart**, or goe away. G. Departir, à part, i. pars, becauſe at parting the one goeth to one part, and the other to the other part, or way, quaſi in aliam partem, d'en aller. I. Partirſi, Dipartire, Andar via. H. Partirſe, Deſ-pedir, i. ſe expedire, to diſpatch and away. L. Abire, Abſcedere, Diſcedere, à dis, nota ſeparationis, & cedere, to giue place, Faceſſere, q. ceſſare facere, to depart and leaue off, ¶ Bud. loco ſe mouere, migrare, ab Heb. מָגַר magar, i. migrauit. T. **Weggehen**, ab weg, i. via, & **gehen**, i. ire, **Abweichen**, **abtretten**. B. **Vertrecken**, **wegh-gaen**.

Gr. ἀπ-έρχομαι, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, & ἔρχομαι, i. venio, eo, abeo, ἔρχομαι Gr. ſignificat, & venire, & ire, vt Heb. בוא bo, ſunt enim ire & venire, actiones quæ à ſe mutuo dependent, qui enim it, aliquò venit, qui aliquò venit, ire eum neceſſe eſt, ἀποχωρέω, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, & χωρέω, i. eo, à χῶρος, i. locus.

Depar- b ☞ **Departer,** *is a word properly vſed of him, that firſt pleading one thing in barre of an action, and being replied thereunto, doth in his Reioinder ſhew another matter contrary to his firſt plee,* ¶ Plowden in Reniger, and Fogaſſa, fol. 7. & 8. *And of this ſee diuers examples in* ¶ Brooke tit. Departer de ſon plee.

(†) 3694 ☞ **Departers** *of gold and ſiluer.* Vi. ☞ **Fineours.**

b a **Departing,** *or departure.* G. Partemént, Departemént. I. *Partita, Partimento, ſpartire.* H. Partimiénto, la partida de lugár. L. Diſceſſio, Diſceſſus, abitio, abitus. T. **Weggehung, abweichung, hinweichung, hingang.** B. **Vertreckinghe, affcheyd, wegh-ganck.** Gr. ἀποχώρησις, ex ἀποχωρέω, i. diſcedo, à χῶρος, i. locus.

c ☞ **Departure** *in deſpite of the Court, is when the Tenent or Defendent appeareth to the action brought againſt him, and hath a day ouer in the ſame Terme, or is called after, though he had no day giuen him, ſo that it be in the ſame Terme, if he doe not appeare, but makes default, it is a Departure in deſpite of the Court, and therefore he ſhall be condemned.*

d to **Depart** *this life, or to deceaſe.* Vi. to **Die.**

3695 to **Depend,** *or ſtay vpon.* H. Dependér. I. *Dipéndere.* G. Depéndre. L. Dependere, ex de, & pendere. *Etym.* Vi. in **Hang.** T. **Anhangen, herab hangen.** B. **Aen-hangen, Af-hanghen.** Gr. ἀποκρέμαμαι, ex ἀπὸ, i. de, ab, & κρέμαμαι, i. pendeo, à κρεμάω, i. ſuſpendo.

3696 to **Deplore.** G. Deplorér. H. Deplorár. I. L. Deplorare, ex de, & ploro, *hoc autem à Græc.* πληρῶ, i. impleo, *ſubintellige* lachrymas, vel guttas, ¶ *Becm.* Vi. to **Lament, Mourne, & Bewaile.**

Depónent. 3697 * **Deponent,** *as a verbe deponent.* G. Deponént. I. H. *Deponente.* L. Deponens, à verbo Deponere, *verbum* deponens *dicitur quod terminationem quandam paſſiuam deponit, & aſſumit actiuam,* vt loquor, *&c.* deponentia *verba dicuntur, inquit* ¶ Iſid. *quia* deponunt *futuri temporis participium à ſignificatione paſſiua, quod exit in dus.*

(†) b ☞ a **Deponent** *in our* Common Law, *is* L. Deponens, *viz.* iuramentum, *laying downe or* Depoſing on his oath *any matter, &c.*

3698 to **Depopulat,** *or ſpoile.* G. Deſpeupler. I. *Diſ-popolare.* H. Deſpoblár, Deſ-póblar. L. Depopulari, Depopulare, *à de, priuationem ſignificante, &* populus, *to take away the people.* Gr. ἀπο-συλάω, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, & συλάω, prædor, *συλάω autem ab Heb.* שלל ſchalal, i. *prædari, ſpoliare,* ¶ Auen. B. **Ver-woeſten.** T. **Ver-wüſten.** Vi. to **Waſte, Sacke, Spoile.**

b **Depopulation.** H. Deſpoblación. I. *Diſpopolamento.* G. Deſpeuplement. L. Depopulatio. Gr. ἐκ-πορθέω, *à* ἐκ-πορθέω, vaſto, perdo, depopulor. B. **Ver-woeſtinghe.** T. **Ver-wüſtung.**

3699 **Deportement,** *or demeanour.* G. Deportemént. I. *Diportamento,* à portare, *i. ſe gerere.* Vi. **Behauiour.**

*Pocula ponam [fagina.] 3700 to **Depoſe,** *or gage.* G. Depoſitér. I. *Depoſitáre, Diporre. Lat.* Deponere, *to lay downe.* Ponere, vt *apud* ¶ Virg. * *Pocula ponam fagina,* I will gage this cup of beech. Vi. to **Gage** *or* **Pawne.**

b to **Depoſe,** *put downe, or depriue.* G. Depoſer. I. *Deporre, Depónere,* H. Deponér. L. Depónere. Vi. to **Depriue, Bereaue, Degrade.**

c to **Depoſe,** *or teſtifie by* oath. G. Depoſer, *q. fidem ſuam deponere, & oppignorare,* to pawne or engage his faith and credit. Vi. to **Sweare.**

d a **Depoſition,** *or laying downe.* G. Depoſition. I. *Depoſitione.* H. Depoſición. L. Depoſitio. T. **Ablegung, Abſetzung, Abſtellung.** B. **Afſetthinghe.** Gr. ἀπόθεσις, ex ἀποτίθημι, depono.

e a **Depoſition,** *or oath.* Vi. **Oath.**

f **Depoſito,** *in truſt or Feoffe, a pledge.* I. *Depoſito.* G. Depoſité en depôs. H. Depoſito, Depoſito, *à Lat.* Depoſitus. Gr. παρακαταθήκη, à παρὰ, i. apud, & κατατίθημι, depono, à τίθημι, pono.

3701 to **Depraue.** G. Deprauér. H. Deprauár. I. L. Deprauare, *à Lat.* Prauus, *q. de bono prauum facere, deprauare enim propriè eſt illud, quod antea bonum fuit, viciare & corrumpere.* Vi. to **Corrupt,** to **Backbite** *or* **Diſfame.**

3702 a **Deprecation,** *or begging of God, to turne away his heauie diſpleaſure from vs, for our ſinnes committed.* G. H. Deprecación. I. *Deprecatione.* L. Deprecatio, *à deprecari, à de quod auerſionem quandam notat, &* precari, *quaſi orare vt aliquid à nobis auertatur, quod &* meruimus & meriti ſumus. Gr. ἐξαίτησις, παραίτησις, à παραιτέομαι, deprecor. T. **Fleißig bit.** B. **Ver-biddinghe,** *à* **verbidden,** *i. flectere, precibus exorare.*

3703 to **Deprehend** *or take.* L. Deprehendere, à de, & prehendere, *to take.* Vi. to **Surpriſe.**

3704 to **Depreſſe,** *à Lat.* Depreſſus. G. Deprimer. I. L. Deprimere, *q. deorſum premere,* to preſſe downeward. Vi. to **Abaſe** *and* **Humble.**

3705 to **Depriue.** G. Priuér. H. Priuár. I. L. Priuare, Depriuare. Vi. to **Bereaue.**

b a **Depriuing,** *or depriuation.* Vi. **Priuation.**

3706 a **Depth.** B. **Diepte.** T. **Tieffe.** Vi. **Deepeneſſe.**

(†) 3707 to **Depucelate.** Vi. to **Deflower.**

3708 to **Depute.** B. **Deputeeren.** G. Deputér. I. *Deputáre.* H. Deputár. L. Deputare. Vi. to **Aſſigne, Appoint, Ordaine.**

b a **Deputie,** *or ſubſtitute.* G. Deputé, m. B. **Ghedeputeerer.** H. Deputádo, m. I. *Deputato,* ab antiquo *Lat.* Deputatus. L. Sub præfectus, i. m. ex ſub, & præfectus, *à præficere,* to ſet ouer. Subſtitutus, i. m. Gr. ὑποκατάστατος, ν, ὁ, ab ὑποκαθίστημι, i. ſubſtituo, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & καθίστημι, i. conſtituo, ex κατὰ, i. con, & ἵστημι, i. ſto, ſtatuo. T. **Ein ſubſtitut.**

c a *Lord* **Deputie,** *or Gouernour.* G. Deputé. Vi. **Gouernour.**

d a *Lord* **Deputie,** *or Preſident.* Vi. **Preſident.**

e a **Deputie,** *or Lieutenant.* Vi. **Lieutenant.**

3709 to **Dequace,** *or daſh, a word vſed by* ¶ Chawcer. Vi. to **Daſh.**

3710 **Dere.** Vi. **Deere.**

3711 to **Dere,** *a word in* ¶ Chawcer, *for to hurt or grieue,* forte à Gr. δέρω, i. cædo, verbero.

Diſrationare. 3712 ☞ **Dereyne,** (* Diſrationare, *vel* Dirationare) *may ſeeme to come of the French* (Deſarroyer, *i. confundere, turbare*) to confound, or turne out of order, *or* (Deſranger, *i. to ſet out of order*) *or laſtly of the Norman word* (Deſrene) *for with the* Normans *Deſrene* is nothing elſe but *a proofe of the deniall of a mans owne fact. For* ¶ Rubigineus *in his* Grand Cuſtumarie, cap. 122. & 123. *maketh mention of* (lex probabilis) & (lex deraiſnia) *Legem probabilem, or probationem, he defineth to be a* proofe of a mans owne fact, *which he ſaith he hath done, and his aduerſarie denieth; his example is this. A ſaith R. for a hog, ſaying, thou ſhouldeſt deliuer me a hog for two ſhillings ſix pence, which money F. paid thee, wherefore I demand my hog. R. anſwereth, It is true that thou ſayeſt, and I deliuered thee thy hog, which I am readie to proue.* Deraiſnian *he deſineth to be* a proofe of a thing that one denieth to be done by himſelfe, *which his aduerſarie ſaith was done, defeating or confounding his aduerſaries aſſertion (as you would ſay) and ſhewing it to be without, and againſt reaſon, or likelihood, which is auouched. In our* Common Law *it is vſed diuerſly, firſt generally for to proue, as* Dirationabit jus ſuum hæres propinquior, ¶ Glanuile, lib. 2. cap. 6. *and* Habeo probos homines, qui hoc viderunt & audierunt, & parati ſunt hoc *diratianare,* ¶ Idem lib. 4. cap. 6. *and* (Dirationauit *terram illam in curiâ meâ.*) ¶ Idem lib. 2. cap. 20. i. *he proued that land to be his owne, &c.*

3713 to **Deride.** I. *Deridere.* L. Deridére, *à ridere* to laugh. H. Burlár, à Burla, *i. iocus, riſus, deriſio, quaſi burricula, dimin. à* burra, *i. veſtis genus vilioris, & pilis hirſutior, vt enim tritur, & viles vtrumque.* Burrhas *etiam Lat. vocant* ineptias, & nugas. *Sic* ¶ Auſon. Moſár, *à* moſa, *i. deriſo, propriè quæ ſit ſonitu narium.* Vi. to **Mocke.**

b **Deriſion.** G. Deriſión. I. *Deriſione.* L. Deriſio, irriſio. Gr. καταγέλως, καταγέλασμα, à καταγελάω, derideo, à κατὰ, i. contra, & γελάω, rideo.

(†) 3714 a **Deriuation.** Vi. a **Deriuing.**

3715 to **Deriue.** G. Deriuér. I. *Deriuáre, Dedurre.* H. Deriuár, Deduzir, *à Lat.* Deducere. L. Deriuáre, *ſignificat autem rem aliquam ab alio deducere, propriè autem aquam à fonte per riuulos deducere & deflectere. So to deriue a word is nothing elſe but to fetch it from his firſt* head or fountaine. T. **Ab-ziehen,** *ex* **ab** & **ziehen,** *i. vertere.* B. **Af-leyden,** *ab* **af,** *i. ab, &* **leyden,** *ducere. Dicitur propriè de aquarum ductu.* Gr. παροχετεύω, à παρὰ, i. præter, & ὀχετεύω, duco, *q. per alios deriuo canales, præter eos per quos duci ſolebat,* à παρὰ, i. præter, & ὀχετὸς, i. canalis, *propriè de aquarum ductu & deriuatione, vt antea notatum.*

*to Deriue, i. [...] vndè.

b a **Deriuing** *or deriuation.* G. Deriuation. I. *Deriuatione.* H. Deriuación. L. Deriuatio, onis. T. **Leitung,** *à* **leiten,** *i. ducere.* **Ableitung.** B. **Af-leydinghe.** Græ. ἐξαγωγὴ, ab ἐξάγω, i. deduco, ab ἐξ & ἄγω, duco, παραγωγὴ, i. deductio, deriuatio, de παράγω, produco.

c a **Deriuation** *or Etymologie.* Vi. **Etymologie.**

d **Deriuatiue.** G. Deriuatif. I. H. *Deriuatiuo.* L. Deriuatiuus, Græ. παράγωγος, à παράγω, deduco, deriuo.

3716 **Derke.** Vi. **Darke.**

3717 **Derke** *or dearth.* Vi. **Dearth.**

3718 **Dernell.** Vi. **Darnell.**

3719 to **Derogat.** G. Derogér, Deroguér. H. Derogár. L. Derogare, *à de &* rogo, detraho, diminuo. T. **Eyn theyl abbrechen,** *i. partem aliquam abrumpere,* **mindern, Abziehen,** *ex* **ab,** & **ziehen,** *trahere.* B. **Een deel afbreken.** Gr. ἀφαιρέω, ex ἀπὸ, i. de, ex, & αἱρέω, i. capio, prehendo. Vi. to **Detract.**

(†) 3720 ☞ **Dertmouth** *in Deuonſhire, ſo called q. the mouth of* Dart the River *there running into the ſea,* ¶ Camd.

3721 **Deſaſtre.** Vi. **Diſaſtre.**

3722 ☞ **Deſcalzos,** *or* **Deſcalſos,** *a monaſterie of bare-legged Friers in Spaine, dict. ab Hiſp.* Deſcalzo, *i. barefooted.*

3723 to **Deſcant,** *to ſing deſcant.* B. **Diſcant ſinghen.** T. **Diſcant ſingen.** G. Deſchanter, Fredonnér, paſſagér, *de paſſages* ſpaſſages *in muſique ſignifie* crochets, *and* demicrochets, *and other notes which are ſung with celerity.* I. *Diſcantare, Gorgheggiare.* H. Diſcantár. L. Diſcantare, *vulg.* modulari vocem. vocis frequentamento vti, Demutare voculas, concidere voculas *apud* ¶ Bud. Gr. μελῳδέω, à μέλος, i. melos, carmen, & ᾠδὴ, i. cantus, *q. huiuſmodi cantare, quæ à Gr.* μέλπειν, dicuntur μινυρίζω, à μινυρὸς, i. paruus, exilis, *q. exili voce cantillare, vt aues.*

b a **Deſcant.** T. B. **Diſcant.** I. H. Diſcanto. L. *vulg.* Diſcántus, us, m. frequentamentum vocis. G. Fredón, *quaſi* Frecón, i. frequens tonus, fredóns *enim ſunt* frequentamenta *vocis inter cantandum,* ¶ Nicod.

3724 to **Deſcend.** H. Deſcendér. G. Deſcéndre. I. *Diſcéndere.* L. Deſcendere, *ex de, &* ſcandere. T. **Herin ab ſteigen.** B. **Af-klimmen, Af-komen, neder dalen.** Gr. καταβαίνω, *ex* κατὰ, *i. deorſum, & βαίνω,* i. gradior. *Heb.* ירד iaradh, *hinc* * Iordanis à ירד iaradh, *deſcendit, &* דן Dan, *flumen piſcoſum in terra Iudæa, deſcendens in Ægyptum, alluuiendo terminos* Dan, *Heb.* ירדן Iarden, ¶ Auen. *vel potiùs à duobus fontibus vnde oritur,* viz. Ior, & Dan, ¶ Hieron.

*Iordanis, vndè.

b a **Deſcending,** *or deſcent.* G. Deſcénte, Deſcendemént. I. *Diſceſo, Diſcendimento.* H. Deſcendida, Deſcendimiénto. L. Deſcénſio, Deſcénſus. T. **Ein ab ſteygung.** B. **Af-klimminghe, Neder-gangh, neder komſte.** Græ. κατάβασις.

(†) c a **Deſcent.** Vi. a **Deſcending.**

d a **Deſcent** *or pettigree.* Vi. **Peddigree,** *or* **Pettigree.**

(†) 3725 **Deſcourage.** Vi. **Diſcourage.**

3726 to **Deſcribe.** G. Deſcrire. I. *Diſcriuere.* H. Deſcriuér. L. Deſcribere, *à de &* ſcribo. Gr. διαγράφω, *ex* διὰ, i. de, & γράφω, i. ſcribo. T. **Abſchreyben.** B. **Beſchryuen.**

b a **Deſcription.** G. Deſcription. I. *Diſcrittione.* H. Deſcrición, o deſcripción, ſ. g. L. Deſcriptio. Gr. *διαγραφή.* T. **Beſchreybung.** B. **Beſchryuinghe.**

(†) c **Deſcription** *of the world.* Vi. **Coſmographie.**

(†) d **Deſcription** *of the earth.* Vi. **Geographie.**

(†) e **Deſcription** *of the water.* Vi. **Hydrographie.**

3727 * to **Deſcrie,** à G. Cry, *i. clamor, q. voce alta, & exclamatione aliquid detegere & explorare, vt nautæ, qui poſtquam varijs procellis iactati terram conſpiciunt, læto celeuſmate exclamant. Sic Æneæ ſocij poſt tot maris, terræque diſcrimina longamque iactationem, & crebras tempeſtates, exploratâ tandem procul Italia, læto ſonitu & animo & voce exclamarunt,* ¶ Virg. Vi. to **Diſcouer.**

*Deſcrie, quid.

3728 a **Deſert,** *or ſolitarie place.* G. Deſert. I. *Deſerto.* H. Deſierto. L. Deſertus,

K

L. Deſertum, à deſero, *to forſake*, q. *locus deſertus & relictus quem nemo incolit.* Vi. **Wilderneſſe.**

3729 **Deſert**, *or merit, ab Ang.* deſerue, *hoc autem à ſeruio, vt deſert propriè ſit ſeruitutis præmium, ſic B.* **Ver-dienſte**, *à* **verdienen**, *i. mereri, à* **dienen**, *i. ſeruire.* T. **Verdienſt.** Vi. **Merit.**

3730 *a* **Deſertion**, *leaving, or forſaking.* L. Deſertio, *à deſero*, Derelictio, *à derelinquo.* G. Delaiſſement, abandón. T. **Uberlaſſung, übergebung.** B. **Overgevinghe.** *Etym.* Vi. *to* **Leave**, *or* **Abandon.**

3731 *to* **Deſerve**, *or merit.* G. Deſervír, meritér. I. *Meritáre.* H. Mereſcér. L. Merére, *ſeu* Meréri, à Gr. μείρω, i. diuido, diſtribuo, ¶ Fung. *quia diuidebatur præmium inter eos, qui id meruerant*, Demerére, Commerére, vel Commeréri, Promeréri. T. **Verdienen**, *à* **ver**, *q. verè omninò, &* **dienen**, *i. ſeruire.* B. **Verdienen.** Gr. μισθοφορέω, à μισθὸς, i. merces, præmium, & φορέω, i. fero, porto, *propriè eſt opere mercenario æra mereri*, μισθαποδοτέω, à μισθὸς, merces, præmium laborum, & δίδω, à δίδωμι, i. do, dono, q. *mercede aut præmio pro benè factis donor, & afficior.*

3732 * **Deſiderye**, *a word uſed by* ¶ Chawcer, *ſignifying* Luſt, *à Lat.* Deſiderium, *idem.* Vi. **Deſire.**

3733 *to* **Deſigne**, *or ſhew by a token.* G. Deſignér. I. *Deſignáre, Denotáre.* H. Señalár, Deſſinár. L. Deſignáre, *q. rem aliquam de ſignis ſuis indicare.* T. **Bezeychnen, ver-zeichnen.** B. **Bediëden, beduyden**, *à* **duyden**, *i. annuere, notare,* **eenwyſen, Be-teeckenen.** Gr. σημαίνω, à σημεῖον, i. ſignum, ὑποτυπόω, ab ὑπὸ, i. de, & τυπόω, i. ſigno, typo deſigno. *Heb.* סמן ſamán, hinc σημαίνω, σημειόω, ſignifico, σημεῖον ſignum, ¶ Auen. Vi. *to* **Marke, Note, Demonſtrate** *or* **Shew.**

b *a* **Deſigne**, *a purpoſe, an intention, a contriuing.* G. Deſſeing, Deſſein, Proiect. I. *Diſegno.* H. Deſſéo, Señalaménto. L. Deſignátio, Deſcriptio. T. **Bezeichnung, Angebung.** B. **Bedieydinghe.** Gr. σημείωσις, ὑποτύπωσις.

c *a* **Deſigne**, *or enterpriſe.* L. Cœptum, inceptum. Vi. **Enterpriſe.**

(†) 3734 ☞ **Deſiners.** Vi. ☞ **Deciners.**

3735 *to* **Deſire** *or covet.* G. Deſirér. H. Deſeár, Appetecér. I. *Deſideráre, ò deſiáre.* L. Deſideráre, *eſt valde cupere tanquam de ſyderibus petamus, & quaſi cœleſte bonum cupiamus, ſic conſiderare, à ſiderum contemplatione*, ¶ Feſt. Cupere, *ab Heb.* כסף chaphác, *idem*, ¶ Guich. Auére, Petere, Peto ſic à Gr. ποθῶ, ποθέω, cupio, peto, ¶ Becm. T. **Begehren, Wünſchen, lieben**, *à* λίπτομαι, i. deſiderare, ¶ Cruſ. B. **Begheeren, wenſchen, wunſchen.** Gr. ἐπιθυμέω, ex ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, in, apud, & θυμὸς, i. animus, mens, ἐπιποθέω, à πόθος, i. deſiderium, ὀρέγομαι, ab Heb. ערג Gnarag, *i. appetiuit, & propriè dicitur de appetitu aquarum ad reſtinguendam ſitim*, ¶ Auen. Vi. *to* **Covet.**

b *a* **Deſire.** G. Deſir, ſouhait, Cupidité. I. *Deſidério, deſio, cupidità.* H. Deſſéo. L. Deſidérium, cupiditas, ſtudium, amor vehemens. T. **Ein begird, wunſch.** B. **Begheerte, eenen wenſch.** Gr. ἐπιθυμία.

3736 *to* **Deſiſt.** G. Deſiſtér. H. Deſiſtír. I. L. Deſiſtere, *à de, & ſiſto, quaſi procul ab aliqua re ſtare.* Vi. *to* **Ceaſe** *or to* **Leave** *off.*

3737 *a* **Deſke** *to write vpon.* B. **Diſch.** T. **Tiſch**, *à menſa rotunda.* I. *Deſco, à Lat.* Diſcus, *à diſk, propter ſimilitudinem.* Pluteo, Púlpito da ſcriuere. G. Poulpitre ſur quoy on eſcrit. H. Caxa, à ciſtæ forma. *Porta-cartas*, q. chartas portat ſcriptorias. L. Pluteus, *ita apud* ¶ Perſ. *dicitur tabula, qua ſcriptores vtuntur ſubiecta.* T. **Pulbrett.** B. **Schryfbord**, *i. tabula ſcriptoria.* Vi. *a* **Counting board.**

3738 **Deſlaui**, ¶ Chawcer, Lecherous, ſeruile, beaſtly.

3739 *to make* **Deſolate.** G. Deſolér. I. *Deſoláre, Deſertáre.* H. Deſſolár, Aſſolár, privár del plazer. L. Deſoláre, *quaſi ſolum & deſertum facere.* T. **Wüſt machen, verwüſten**, *à* **ver**, *q. verè omninò*, **wüſten**, *i. vaſtare.* B. **Verwoeſten.** Gr. ἐρημόω, ab ἔρημος, i. eremus, deſertum, ſolitudo. Vi. *to* **Waſte**, *or lay* **Waſte.**

3740 *to* **Deſpaire.** I. *Diſperáre, Sconfidarſi.* G. Deſeſperér. H. Deſeſperár, Deſ-afuziár, aburrír, *q. abhorrere à ſpe*, ¶ Cob. L. Deſperáre, decidere de ſpe, ſpe deſtitui, ſpem omnem abijcere. T. **Verzweyffeln**, *à* **ver**, *q. verè omninò, &* **zweyfflen**, *i. dubitare.* Gr. dicunt ἀμφιβάλλω, & Lat. dubitare, *quaſi duo ſtare*, & neſcire vtram ingredi debeas viam, ¶ Helvig. B. **Wanhopen, Deſpereren, miſ-hopen, miſ-trooſtigh zijn.** Gr. ἀπελπίζω, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, de, & ἐλπίζω, i. ſpero, ab ἐλπὶς i. ſpes, ἀπογινώσκω, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, & γινώσκω, cognoſco, q. *nullam omnino ſpem agnoſcere.*

b **Deſpaire** *or* **Deſperation.** G. Deſeſperánce, Deſeſpoir. I. *Diſperatióne, Diſperánza.* H. Deſeſperación, Aburriménto. L. Deſperátio, ¶ Cic. lib. 4. Tuſc. *eſt ægritudo ſine vlla rerum expectatione meliorum.* T. **Zweyfflung, verzagung.** B. **Wanhope, miſ-trooſt.** Gr. ἀπελπισμὸς, ἀπελπισία, ἀπόγνοια, ἀπόγνωσις, ab ἀπογινώσκω, i. deſpero.

c **Deſpaired of**, *or* **Deſperate.** G. Deſeſperé. I. *Diſperáto.* H. Deſeſperádo, Aburrído. L. Deſperatus, deſpondens animum, conclamatus, ſpe deſtitutus, omnem melioris fortunæ ſpem abijciens. Gr. ἀπελπισθεὶς, ἀπεγνωσμένος. T. **Auſgehoffet, verzagt, verzweyfflet.** B. **Deſperaet, hope-loos, Miſtrooſtigh.** *Heb.* נואש noáſch.

— (†) d **Deſperátion.** Vi. **Deſpaire.**
(†) e **Deſperate.** Vi. **Deſpaired** *of.*

*Deſpiſe.

3741 * *to* **Deſpiſe.** H. Deſpreciár, menoſpreciár. L. Deſpícere, *q. de alto ſpicere, vel q. deorſum aſpicere, vt ſuperbi ſolent. ſic Gr.* ὑπεροράω, *quod propriè eſt vltra, ſeu vlterius ſpecio.* Vi. *to* **Contemne.**

3742 **Deſpite**, *ſpite or contempt.* B. **Spyt, ſpijtigheyd.** G. Deſpit. H. Deſpécho, Deſ-precio. I. *Diſpétto.* L. Deſpectus, us, m. *à deſpicio*, contemptus, indignatio. T. **Verachtung**, *à* **verachten**, *i. deſpicere*, **ver** [illegible]. Gr. καταφρόνημα, καταφρόνησις, à καταφρονέω, deſpicio. Vi. **Contempt.**

b *in* **Deſpite** *of thee, in deſpite of thy Pie.* B. **Te ſpyte van v.** T. **Euch zu trotz**, *à* trux, atrox, *ſeu* atrocitas, ¶ Helvig. **wider einen willen.** G. à ton deſpit, à ton malgré, maulgré ton cœur, malgré toy. I. *à tuo diſpetto, à tuo malgrado.* H. a tuyo deſpécho. L. Odio tui, te inuito, velis nolis. Gr. σοῦ ἄκοντος, ἀκουσίως.

c **Deſpitefull.** G. Deſpiteux. I. *Diſpettóſo.* H. Deſpechóſo. B. **Spijtigh.** T. **Unwellig.** L. Stomachóſus, contumelióſus, infeſtus, odióſus. Gr. καταφρονητικὸς, ὀργίλος, ab ὀργὴ, i. ira, iracundia.

d **Deſpitefully.** B. **Spijtighlick.** G. Deſpiteuſement. I. *Diſpettoſamente.* H. Deſpechoſaménte. L. Malitioſè, Virulentè, Contumelioſè, Hoſtili, virulento, infeſto, inuido, & amarulento animo. Gr. καταφρονητικῶς, i. contemptim, ὑβριστικῶς, ab ὕβρις, i. iniuria, contumelia, petulantia.

3743 *to* **Deſpoile**, *or diſpoile.* G. Deſpouillér. I. *Diſpogliáre.* L. Deſpoliáre. Vi. *to* **Spoile, Rob**, *or* **Waſte.**

(†) 3743-2 ☞ * *a* **Deſpote**, *the chiefe or Soveraigne Lord of a Countrie in the eaſterne parts.* G. Deſpóte. I. H. Deſpoto. Gr. Δεσπότης. L. Dominus, dict. à δεσπόζω, i. Dominor.

*aDeſpot, vndè.

3744 *to* **Deſtaine**, Vi. *to* **Staine**, *or* **Pollute.**

3745 *to* **Deſtinate**, *or appoint as it were by deſtinie.* G. Deſtinér. I. *Deſtináre.* H. Deſtinár. L. Deſtináre. Vi. *to* **Ordaine.**

3746 *to* **Deſtinguiſh.** Vi. *to* **Diſtinguiſh.**

3747 *a* **Deſtinie.** G. Deſtin, m. *ou* Deſtinée, f. Ordonánce diuine. I. *Deſtino, Fato.* H. Deſtino, Hádo. * L. Fatum, *à fando*, q. dictum & conſtitutum, *quicquid enim dij fantur, id fatum eſſe dicunt.* ¶ Iſid. Gr. εἱμαρμένη, ης, ἡ, à μείρομαι, i. partior, ſortior, nanciſcor, *fatum enim cuique fatum à prima natiuitate.* Vel ab εἴρω, i. necto, connecto, *propter rerum ſeriem inter ſe connexam*, ¶ Senecæ *definitur neceſſitas rerum omnium, actionumque, quam nulla vis rumpat.* ἀεὶ, quaſi ἀεὶ ὤν, i. ſemper exiſtens, ¶ Ariſtot. de mundo. Vel quaſi ἀεὶ ἴση, i. ſemper par & æqualis, ¶ Etym. T. **Die ordnung, Schickung**, *oder* **beyſtung Gottes, Gottes verſehung.** B. **Godts voor-ſienigheyd.**

*Fatum.

3748 **Deſtitute.** G. Deſtitué, Laiſſé. I. *Deſtituto, Laſciáto.* H. Deſtituydo, Deſamparádo. L. Deſtitútus, à de, & ſtatuo: *cuius ſtatum ſeu conditionem miſerabilem omnes deſeruerunt.* Orbus, Derelictus. T. **Verlaſſen.** B. **Ver-laten.** Gr. καταλελειμμένος, η, ον, à καταλείπω, i. deſtituo, ex κατὰ, i. penitus, & λείπω, i. relinquo, *left* **Deſtitute.** G. Delaiſſé. I. *Laſciato.* H. Dexado, Deſamparádo. L. Derelictus, Deſertus, Deſtitutus. T. **Verlaſſen.** B. **Verlaten.** Vi. **Forſake**, *&* **Abandon.**

3749 *to* **Deſtraine.** Vi. *to* **Diſtraine.**

3750 *to* **Deſtroy.** G. Deſtruyre, Abbátre, Accabler. I. *Diſtruggere, Abbattere.* H. Deſtruír, Abatir, *à Lat.* Batuere, i. cædere, percellere, percutere. * L. Deſtruere, *q. quod ſtructum prius erat euertere* & diruere. Perdere, à πέρθω, i. Diruere, *à di, & ruo.* Gr. κατασκάπτω, q. ſuffodiendo euertere, à σκάπτω, i. fodio. ἐξόλλυμι, ἀπόλλυμι, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, & ὄλλυμι, i. perdo, *quaſi ab imo euerto.* T. **Zer-brechen**, **zer**, *i. valde, &* **brechen**, *i. frangere.* **Zer-ſtören, Umb-werffen.** B. **Afwerpen, Afwoppen**, *ab* **af**, *i. ab, &* **woppen**, *ſeu* **werpen**, *i. iacere, proiicere.* Vi. *plura in* **Depopulate**, & *to make* **Deſolate.**

*Deſtruo.

b *a* **Deſtroier.** G. Deſtruyſeur, Deſtructeur, m. I. *Diſtruttóre, Diſtruggitóre.* H. Deſtruydór. L. Deſtrúctor, Deuaſtátor, Perdítor. T. **Ein zerſtörer, Verderber.** B. **Verderver.** Gr. ὁ ἀπολλύων, ita peculiari ſuo merito vocatur *Angelus Abyſſi*, Apocal. 9. verſ. 11. ex ἀπὸ, à, ab, & ὄλλυμι, perdo. *Heb.* אבדון Abaddon, *ab* אבד abadh, *i. periit, & ſignificat* non ἀπολλύοντα, *ſed* αὐτὴν τὴν ἀπώλειαν, i. ipſam perditionem.

*Apolyon, vndè Abaddon

c *a* **Deſtroying**, *or deſtruction.* G. Deſtruction. I. *Diſtruttióne.* H. Deſtrución, Deſtruición. L. Deſtructio. Gr. ἀπώλεια, καταφθορά. T. **Zer-ſtörung.** B. **Bederuinghe.** Vi. *Etym. ſuprà.*

d **Deſtruction.** Vi. **Deſtroying.**

e **Deſtruction** *of men in warre.* Vi. **Slaughter.**

3751 **Deſygne.** Vi. **Deſigne.**
3752 **Deſyre.** Vi. **Deſire.**
3753 **Deſyſt.** Vi. **Deſiſt.**

3754 *to* **Detaine** *or cauſe to tarry.* G. Detenír, Retardér. I. *Detenére, Retardáre.* H. Detenér, Retardár. L. Detinére, *à de & teneo.* Retardáre. Gr. κατέχω, à κατὰ, & ἔχω, i. habeo, teneo. ἐγκατέχω, ex ἐν, i. in, de, ſub, & κατέχω, i. habeo, teneo, poſſideo. B. **Ver-houden.** Vi. *to* **Stay**, *to* **Hinder.**

3755 *to* **Detect**, *à Lat.* Detegere. Vi. *to* **Diſcover**, *or* **Reueale.**

b *to* **Detect**, *accuſe, or bewray, à Lat.* Detegere, *q. velum quo quid tectum erat detrahere, vt pateat crimen.* Vi. *to* **Accuſe.**

c *a* **Detection.** Vi. **Diſcovering.**

3756 * *to* **Determine.** G. Determinér. T. **Determiniren.** I. *Determináre, Porre à termini.* H. Determinár. L. Determináre, *i. terminum dare alicui rei, puta cogitatione ſiue conſultatione.* Terminos conſtituere. B. **een maet ſetten.** Gr. διορίζω, ex διὰ, i. de, & ὁρίζω, i. termino, ab ὅρος, i. terminus. *Si ad animi determinationes*, frequentius eſt συμπεραίνω, i. concludo, determino, *vox dialecticorum*, vndè συμπέρασμα, i. concluſio, à σὺν, i. con, & περαίνω, i. finio, termino. Vi. *to* **Conclude.**

*to Determ

b *to* **Determine**, *or purpoſe.* Vi. *to* **Purpoſe.**

(†) 3757 **Deterred**, *made afraid, Diſcouraged.* G. Deſtourné. I. *Spauentato.* H. Eſpantádo, *à pauore.* L. Deterritus, *à de, & Terreo*, &c.

3758 *to* **Deteſt**, *to abhorre, or to eſteeme abominable.* G. Deteſter, Abominér. I. *Deteſtare, Abomináre, Hauér à ſchifo.* H. Deteſtár, Abominár, Aborrezér. L. * Deteſtari, *q. Deum teſtari*, hoc vel illud mihi odioſum. Deteſtatio *enim apud* Ictos *eſt denunciatio facta cum teſtatione*, ¶ Vlpian. *de verb. ſignif. ff.* Abomináry, *ab omen.* T. **Verfluchen, Fluchen**, à Gr. βδελύττω, βδελύσσω, i. abominari. **Ein abſcheiihen** *oder* **grewel haben**, *i. horrorem atque nauſeam habere.* B. **Verbloecken, Grouwel hebben.** Gr. μυσάττομαι, à μύσος, i. ſcelus, flagitium, βδελύσσομαι. Heb. קץ kats, à קוץ koots, *i. deteſtari cum nauſea*, vndè T. * **Kotzen**, *i. nauſeare*, ¶ Auen. Vi. *to* **Abhorre.**

*Deteſtor.

*Kotzen

b **Deteſtable**, *hatefull.* G. H. Deteſtáble. I. *Deteſtábile.* L. Deteſtábilis, e. Execrandus. T. **Grewlich, Abſcheuchlich.** B. **Grouwelick, Ver-bloeckelick.** Gr. μυσαρὸς, vel μυσαρός, à μύσος, i. flagitium, ſcelus, à μύω, i. claudo oculos, vt ſit τοῦτο ὃ μύομεν, ad cuius conſpectum oculos claudimus. Vi. **Abhominable.**

(†) c *a* **Deteſting.** Vi. *a* **Lothing**, *or* **Abhorring.**

3759 ☞ **Detinet.** Vi. **Debito** *and* **Debet.**

b ☞ **Detinue.** G. Detinue. H. Detenida, *à detinendo, is a Writ that lieth againſt him, who hauing goods or chattels deliuered him to keepe, refuſeth to deliuer them againe, and ſo detaineth them. See of this* ¶ Fitzher. nat. br. fol. 138. *To this is anſwerable in ſome ſort (actio depoſiti) in the Ciuill Law. And he taketh his action of detinue, that* intendeth to recouer the thing deliuered, and not the dammage sustained by the detinue, ¶ Kitchin. fol. 176. See the ¶ New booke of Entries, verbo Detinue.

3760 to **Detract.** G. Detracter. I. Detrahere, Detrarre. H. Detractar, Detractar. L. Detrahere, q. aliquid de fama alterius trahere. Gr. διασύρω, à σύρω, i. traho, vnde διασυρμὸς qui aptus est ad obtrectandum, & διασυρτικὸν ἐπίγραμμα, epigramma factum ad lacerandam alterius famam. Vi. **Sclaunder.**

b a **Detractour.** G. Detracteur, Mesdisant. I. Detrattore, Maldicente. H. Detractor, Maldiziente. L. Detractor, i. qui absentis famæ detrahit, qui clanculum alicui obloquitur. Obtrectator, ex obtrectando. T. **Ein hinder reder.** B. **Achter-klapper.** Ang. to back-bite, or slander behinde ones backe. Gr. διασύρτης, à διασύρω, i. detraho. κατάλαλος, à καταλαλέω, i. contraloquor, à κατὰ, contra, & λαλέω, loquor.

Detriment vnde. 3761 * a **Detriment,** or dammage. G. Detriment, m. I. H. Detrimento. L. Detrimentum, i, n. à detritu, quòd ea quæ trita sunt, minoris pretij sunt, ¶ Var. T. **Ein schad,** à שדד schadad, i. vastauit, depopulatus est. Hinc שוד schod, i. vastitas, depopulatio, & שד sched, spiritus malus seu dæmonium, autor omnis noxæ & miseriæ. Hinc etiam B. **Schaede, Schaeduwe,** & Angl. shadow, à שדד schadad, i. vastauit, vmbra enim satis herbisque nocet. Vi. ¶ Plin. lib. nat. hist. 17. cap. 12. Gr. βλάβη, ης, ἡ, seu βλάβος, ους, τὸ, siue βλάμμα, ατος, τὸ, à βλάπτω siue βλάβω, i. lædo, noceo. Dæmon quare Sched appella-tur, vnde Belg. Schaeduwe, Ang. shadow.

3762 **Dette.** Vi. **Debt.**

b **Dettour.** Vi. **Debtour.**

Deuastation. (†) 3763 * **Deuastation,** wasting, or spoiling properly of a countrey. G. Deuastation, Despeuplement. I. Il guasto, spopolatione. H. Desolacion, Des-Poblacion. L. Deuastatio, Depopulatio.

b ☞ **Deuastauerunt bona testatoris,** is a Writ lying against Executors for paying legacies and debts without specialties, before the debt vpon the said specialties be due: For in this case the Executors are as liable to action, as if they had wasted the goods of the testator riotously or without cause. Vide ¶ New termes of law.

Deucalion. (†) 3763-2 ☞ * **Deucalion,** Promethei filius, vir singularis prudentiæ, & virtutis, in Thessaliæ magno diluuio, vnà cum Pyrrha vxore, & nonnullis alijs, solus euasit, à nonnullis Noah esse creditur, dicitur q. secundò vocatus, siue vocans, ¶ Euseb. in Chron. à Gr. δεύτερος, i. secundus, & καλῶ, vocatus, à καλέω, i. voco.

(†) 3764 ☞ **Deuenshire.** L. Deuonia, i. Damnoniorum regio, dict. à Corinæo alias Deunan, à Brit. Duffneynt, i. depressæ valles, quòd in conuallibus passim habitatur, ¶ Camd.

☞ Deuest. 3765 ☞ **Deuest** (deuestire) is contrarie to Inuest. For as Inuestire significat possessionem tradere: so Deuestire is possessionem auferre, ¶ Feud. lib. primo cap. 7. Vi. to ☞ **Inuest.**

3766 a **Deuice,** or inuention. G. Deuis. Vi. **Deuise.**

3767 to **Deuide,** or part. H. Diuidir, Demediar. G. Entrefendre, q. inter-findere. Diuiser, Partir, Despartir, Distribuer. I. Diuidere, Partire. L. Diuidere, q. diuidere, i. in diuersas partes video, aut duo videre do, Dispartire. Sax. Dælen. T. **Theylen,** à Gr. δαίειν, i. diuidere, ¶ Hels. **Zertheilen.** B. **Deelen, Ver-deelen, Ver-deylen.** Gr. διαιρέω, ex διὰ, i. diuersè, diuisim, & αἱρέω, i. capio, prehendo. διαμερίζω, μερίζω, à μέρος, i. pars, portio, à μείρω, i. diuido, partior. Heb. פלג Palagh, hinc * Pelegh filius Heberi nomen traxit, quòd in diebus eius diuisa est terra, ¶ Gen. 10. vers. 25. Vi. to **Part.** Peleg vnde.

b a **Deuiding,** or diuision. G. H. Diuision. I. Diuisione. L. Diuisio. Gr. διαίρεσις, à διαιρέω, i. diuido. T. **Zer-theilung, Theilung.** B. **Deylinghe, Verdeeltheyd.** Vi. **Partition,** & **Distribution,** & **Diuision.**

3768 the **Deuill.** Sax. Deuell. T. **Teuffel.** B. **Duyuel, Diuel, Duuel,** q. **die euel,** i. malus siue cacus, ille πονηρὸς, omnium author malorum, ¶ Ioan. Gorop. Sic & **de quade** & **de boose** dicitur, sine substantiui adiectione. Sic etiam absolutè dicitur Gr. ὁ πονηρὸς, i. improbus & scelestus ille, κατ' ἐξοχὴν. G. Diable, Demon. H. Diablo, Demonio. I. Demonio, Diauolo. L. Diabolus, Genius malus & vitor, Dæmon, Caco-dæmon, Dæmonium, Sathan, Sathanas, Leuiathan. Gr. * διάβολος, à διαβάλλω, i. criminor, calumnior, obtrecto. * δαίμων, κακο-δαίμων, δαίμων apud antiquiores Græcos Deum significat, quasi δαήμων, i. sciens, ¶ Plat. in Cratylo. In sacra autem Scriptura semper de spiritibus malis, noxijs, & impuris dicitur, sicut & δαιμόνιον, i. dæmonium. * ἀλάστωρ dicitur ille qui mala ἄλαστα, i. non obliuiscenda perpetrauit, sic appellatur dæmon infestus, seu diabolus, vtpote qui horrendum illud facinus commisit, cuius memoria per tot durauit secula, cùm se Deo parem crederet, superbus ille Lucifer, vel quòd mala ἄλαστα hominibus infert. Σατανᾶς. Heb. שטן satan, à * שטן satan, i. aduersatus est, est enim diabolus, seu satanas, communis omnium mortalium ἀντίδικος & aduersarius. Hoc alludit ¶ Petr. Sobrij estote, & vigilate, quoniam aduersarius vester diabolus, &c. Nonnulli deducunt à שטה satah, i. deflexit, declinauit, quòd & ipse à veritate declinauit, & homines ab ea abducere omnibus modis conatur. * לויתן liuiathan, quod cetum seu draconem marinum significat, immanem illam belluam de qua vide ¶ Iob. 40. vers. 20. & diabolum qui draco rufus dicitur in Apocalypsi. נחש nachasch, i. serpens, ita dicitur diabolus, quòd sub forma serpentis primis parentibus imposuerit. Vnde & Lat. dicitur antiquus serpens, the old Serpent, the Deuill. (†) The Deuill called the Prince of this world, ¶ Iohn 14. 30. & 16. 11. and of darknesse, ¶ Ephes. 6. 12. and that ruleth in the aire, ¶ Ephes. 2. 2. we ought not to giue place to the Deuill, ¶ Ephes. 4. 27. Deuillish wisdome what? ¶ Iames 3. 15, 16.

Diabolus. Dæmon quid in sacra Scrip-tura. Diabolus cur dictus ἀλάστωρ. * Satan vnde. * Leuiathan. (†)

b the **Deuils** gold-ring. Vi. a **Vine-fretter.**

c **Deuillish,** or diabolicall. G. Diabolique, Satanique, Demoniaque. I. Diabolico, Satanico, Demonico. H. Diabolico. T. **Teuffelisch.** B. **Duyuelsch.** L. Diabolicus, Dæmonicus, a, um. Gr. διαβολικός, δαιμονιώδης, δαιμονικός. Etym. Vi. suprà.

d **Deuils bit.** B. **Duyuels-beet.** T. **Teuffels-abbiß.** G. Mors de diable. I. Morso di diauolo. H. Mordedura de diablo. L. Morsus diaboli, quia radix eius videtur morsa esse: vnde fabulam est à veteribus incantatoribus morsam esse ob inuidiam à diabolo, ob excellentes facultates quas habet, ne genus humanum possit ab illa adiuuari contra morbos complures & venena, atque aduersus ipsam pestilentiam. Succisa, æ, f. à succidere, ex sub & cædere: ob rationem eam quæ iamiam demonstrata fuit.

3769 * **Deuiant,** straying or wandring. G. Desuoyant. I. Deuiante, Disuiante. H. Desuiante. L. Deuians, q. de via errans. Vi. to **Stray.** * Deuiant.

3770 a **Deuine.** Vi. **Diuine.**

b **Deuiner.** Vi. **Diuiner.**

c a **Deuinall.** G. Deuin. Vi. **Wyzard,** or **Wisarde.**

d **Deuination.** Vi. **Diuination.**

e **Deuination** by the aire. Vi. sub voce **Diuination.**

f **Deuination** by the water, fire, &c. Vi. sub voce **Diuination.**

3771 * a **Deuise,** an inuention, a posie, embleme, conceit, coat or motto. H. Deuisa. I. Diuisa. G. Deuise, f. Deuis, à Deuiser, i. inuenire. Deuise autem propriè est tessera, symbolum, seu ænigmaticum apothegma, quale in regum, nobilium, & generosorum insignijs videmus, vt in Regijs insignijs, Exurgat Deus, dissipentur inimici, & Dieu & mon droict, Deus & ius meum, in insignijs Principis, **Ich Dien,** i. Ego seruio, aut Vester homo, and many other deuises in the armes and sheilds of diuers noble-men, and gentlemen. * Deuise quid.

b ☞ **Deuise** in our Common Law, is where a man in his testament, giueth or bequeatheth his goods or his lands to another after his decease. And where such deuise is made of goods, if the executors will not deliuer the goods to the deuisee, the deuisee hath no remedie by the Common Law: But it behoueth him to haue a Citation against the executors of the testator to appeare before the Ordinarie, to shew why he performeth not the will of the testator. For the deuisee may not take the legacie, and serue himselfe, but it must be deliuered to him by the executors. It commeth from the French word Diuiser, i. differre, discernere, separare, distinguere, because those lands or goods which appertaine to the deuisour, by this act are distributed into many parts. Wherefore I thinke it better written diuise than deuise. Howbeit it were not absurd to deriue this word from the French deuiser, i. sermocinari, confabulari, consilium conferre. For in this sense, it agreeth in some sort with the nature of the act of the testator, and with the Etymologie of a Testament set downe by Iustinian, who saith that * testamentum is, quasi mentis testatio, tit. de testamentis ordinan. in Institut. and testatio mentis, cannot be so well, as by talke and conference with our wise and skilfull friends. What deuises are good and what bad, you may see some in the ¶ New termes of law. Verbo **Deuise.** * Testamentum.

c to **Deuise.** H. I. Diuisare. G. Deuiser. Vi. to **Inuent.**

d a **Deuiser.** G. Deuiseur. H. Deuisador. Vi. **Inuenter.**

e * **Deuision.** Vi. **Diuision.**

3772 ☞ **Deuoire,** or dutie. G. Deuoir, Debuoir, à Lat. debere. Vi. **Dutie,** or **Endeuour.**

b ☞ **Deuoires** of Calois, ¶ Anno 2. R. 2. Stat. 1. cap. 3. & anno 5. eiusdem stat. 2. cap. 2. were the customes due to the King for merchandise brought in, or carried out from Caleys, when our staple was there. The word is French, signifying as much as officium, debitum.

3773 ☞ **Deuorce.** Vi. **Diuorce.**

3774 **Deuote,** or deuout. G. Deuôt. B. **Deuotigh.** T. **Verlobt.** I. Diuoto. H. Deuoto. L. Deuotus. Gr. εὐσεβής. Vi. Etym. in **Deuotion.** Vi. **Godly, Holy,** &c.

b * **Deuotion.** G. Deuotion, f. H. Deuocion. I. Diuotione. B. **Deuotie.** L. Deuotio, onis, à deuouere, à de augente significationem, & vouere, quasi se penitus alicui rei vouere. T. **Ein gelübd,** à **glauben,** i. credere. Gr. εὐλάβεια, ας, ἡ, ab εὖ, i. bene, & antiquo λάβω, capio. Est autem circumspecta quædam timiditas, qua quis vtitur ad res aggrediendas, ipsa vox docet cautè ea esse tractanda quæ ad Deum spectant, non autem temerè suscipienda, significat pietatem, religionem, & cultum diuinum. * Deuotion.

3774-2 to **Deuoure,** rauine, or eat greedily. G. Deuorer, Bafrer, à βούπαις, i. puer, infans, propter consuetam puerorum voracitatem, ¶ Nicod. melius autem videtur à βοῦ, particula epitatica significante ἄγαν, i. nimis, & φάγω, edo, vt bestia sit à βουφάγος, i. edax, vorax, helluo. Baufrer, à Gr. βοῦ intensiua particula, & φάγω, i. deuoro, sic βουφάγος, ab eodem βοῦ, vorax, edax. Englouter, Deglouter, à Lat. deglutire, Engorger, à Gorge, i. iugulum. I. Ingordiggiare, Diuorare. H. Deuorar, Engullir, à Lat. gula, Tragar, à Gr. τρώγω, i. edo, propriè de animantibus ratione carentibus. L. Deuorare, vorare, à βορέω, i. voro, hinc βορὸς, vorax, Deglutire, glutire, à glutus, i. iugulum, i. the throat. Hinc Ang. to * glut, gluttonie, and Glutton, ¶ Persius glutonem vocat, Obligurio, Liguris, q. lingurio, à lingo, ¶ Perot. Helluari. Gr. καταφάγω, ἀδηφαγέω, ab ἄδην, i. abundè, largiter, & φάγω, i. edo, comedo, apud ¶ Ioseph. Scalig. significat phagonem, lurconem, comedonem, vel manduconem. B. **Slinden, ver-slinden, op-slocken, Freten.** Sax. fretan. T. **Fressen,** à βιβρώσκω, vorare, ¶ Helsing. **Ver-fressen, Ver-schlucken.** * Glut vnde.

3775 **Deuout.** Vi. **Deuote.**

3776 **Deus,** or **Deux.** Vi. **Deuce.**

b **Deus ace,** or **Deux ace** at dice. G. Deux as, ou Deux as. B. **Deus aes, twee ende Aes.** I. Duoi & Asso. H. Dos y As. T. **Zwey vnd Aß.** L. Dyas & monas. Gr. δυὰς & μονάς.

3776-2 a **Deusan** apple, or any hard fruit that lasts long, called so q. duran. G. Duracine. I. Durezzo. H. Duraliso, Durazno, à durando, of lasting.

3777 * **Deuteronomie,** the fifth booke of Moses. G. Deuteronomie. I. H. Deuteronomio. L. Deuteronomium. Gr. Δευτερονόμιον, Ita dicitur liber Mosis quintus & vltimus, quia continet quasi secundam, aut posteriorem legem, à δεύτερος, secundus, & νόμος, lex. Multa enim in eo libro traduntur præcepta, leges & statuta, quorum in prioribus nulla fit mentio. T. **Deuteronomium,** i. **das funffte buch** Moses. B. **Deuteronomie, het vijfste boeck van** Moyses **genaemt Deuteronomie.** (†) Which booke the King is commanded to reade, and why? ¶ Deut. 17. 18. It is declared vnto the people, ¶ Deut. 1. 5. God commanded Iosua to reade and meditate therein day and night, and why? ¶ Iosh. 1. 8. Iosua causeth it to be both written on stones, and to be read vnto the people, ¶ Iosh. 8. 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35. * Deuteronomie. (†)

(†) 3778 **Deux ace.** Vi. **Deus ace.**

b **Deux,** or **Deus.** Vi. **Deuce.**

c a **Deuce.** G. Vn deux. I. Duo. H. Dos, m. B. **Twee.** T. **Zween.** L. Dyas. Gr. δυὰς, άδος, ἡ, à δύο, i. duo.

3779 **Dew,** à δεύω, i. rigo, irrigo. B. **Dauw, dauwe.** T. **Taw,** ab eodem δεύω, i. madefacio, ¶ Helsing. G. Rousée, Rosee. I. Rugiada. H. Rocio, à Lat. Ros, ris, à δρόσος, per contractionem ῥὼς, i. Ros, à ῥέω, i. fluo, propter liquiditatem & fluxum, vel à Gr. δρόσος, idem. Gr. Δρόσος, q. ῥόσος, à ῥέω, fluo, vel à φεύγω, fugio, exoriente enim ſole liquetur, & fugit, ψεκάς, ψακάς, à ψάω, i. tenuo, attenuo, ros enim eſt tenuiſſimum.

b Dewed, bedewed, or beſprinkled with dew. G. Plein de rouſée couvért de roſée mouillé de rouſée. I. Rugiadoſo, Irrugiadáto, Roráto. H. Rociádo. L. Roſcidus,a,um, Rorulentus, à rore. Gr. Δροσερὸς, δροσώδης, à δρόσος, ου, ἡ. i. ros. T. Nals vom taw, voll taw. B. Vol dauws. Dauwachtig.

c the Dewlap of a beaſt, becauſe it hangeth downe ſo much, that it ſeemeth to lap the dew. H. Papada de buey. I. Pagliola ò pagliuola, f. L. Palear, paleáre, ita dicitur pellis illa ſub collo bouis: quòd ad modum paleæ hac illac fluctet, vel quaſi pellear, à pelle, eſt enim pellicula quæ pendet ante pectus bouis, ¶ Alciat. T. Wammen, wammen am ochſſen, à wambo, i. thorax. B. Quabbe, quappe, vaene, quòd è bouis gutture inſtar vexilli dependeat, ¶ Kilian. item G. Fanon, idem. Gr. Ἀνθερεὼν, quod mentum ſignificat, & hanc etiam partem, ¶ Iun.

3780 a Dext. Vi. a Deſke.

3781 Dexteritie. G. Dexterité. I. Deſtrézza, à deſtrézza. H. Deſtréza, Deſembolsura, f. L. Dexteritas, atis, f. à dexter,a,um. Gr. Δεξιότης, ητος, ἡ, à δεξιὸς, i. dexter. B. Behendichheyt, geſchicktheit. T. Geſchicklichkeyt, à geſchickt, i. aptus, habilis. Vi. Actiuitie, Agilitie.

3782 Dey, is an old word in ¶ Chaucer, for as much as Dead.

(†) 3783 ☞ Deynous. Vi. ☞ Deinous.

* Diabeticall diſeaſe, unde.

(†) 3784 Diabeticall diſeaſe, L. Morbus Diabeticus, is when one cannot hold his water, but it runneth from him without ſtay, or as faſt as he drinketh, dict. à Græ. διαβήτης, i. ſypho, a tappe, à διαβαίνω, i. pertranſeo.

3785 Diabolicall, or diuelliſh. L. Diabolicus. Vi. Deuilliſh.

* Diacatholicon.

(†) 3786 * Diacatholicon. G. I. H. L. Diacatholicon. Gr. διακαθολικὸν, à διὰ, & καθολικὸν, i. vniuerſale, a compoſition ſo termed, becauſe it purgeth all humours.

3787 a Diademe. G. Diadéme, m. Bandeau Royall. I. Diadéma, m. g. Fregio regale. H. Diadéma, Coróna reál, n. B. T. Diadem. L. Diadéma, atis, n. Gr. Διάδημα, ατος, τὸ, à διαδέω, i. redimio, vincio, ex διὰ, i. circum, & δέω, i. ligo. Properly it ſignifieth a wreathed Hat-band, with which the ancient Kings contented themſelues, as thinking the Crowne onely belonged to their Gods. Vi. a Crowne.

3788 Diæreſis, a figure. G. Dierefe. I. H. Diéreſi. L. Diæreſis. Gr. διαίρεσις, ex διαιρέω, i. diuido, eſt vbi ex diſſecta ſyllaba duæ fiunt, à διὰ, quod in compoſitione ſeparationem ſignificat, & αἱρέω, i. capio, Exempl. debuerunt ſuſos euoluiſſe ſuos, pro eoluiſſe, ¶ Ouid.

3789 Diagonall, or extending from one corner to another. G. Diagonal. L. Diagonalis. Gr. Διαγώνιος, vt διαγώνιος γραμμὴ, i. linea, ab angulo ad angulum ducta, à διὰ, i. per, & γωνία, i. angulus.

3790 a Diagram. L. Diagramma, atis. Gr. διάγραμμα, eſt deſcripta quædam forma in ſcientijs demonſtratiuis, quales videre eſt quamplurimas in commentarijs ad libros ¶ Ariſtot. analyticos, apud Geometras eſt ſimpliciter figura.

* Diall.

3791 * a Diall, quaſi diale, quod indicat enim omnes diei horas. I. Horiuòlo, Horológio, Horiuolo. H. Horário, Relóx. G. Horloge, Quadrán, à forma quadrata. L. Horologium, gij, Horarium, ab hora, Horoſcopium. Gr. ὡρολόγιον, ex ὥρα, i. hora, & λέγω, i. dico, ὡροσκοπεῖον, ab ὥρα, i. hora, & σκοπέω, ſpeculor, contemplor. T. Eine vhr, ein ſchlag vhr, i. ſonans horas ad differentiam horarij, quod ſimpliciter horas indicat ſiue ſciotericum ſit, ſiue clepſydra, ſiue alia quæuis machina horarum indicatrix, Zeyger, i. monſtrans. B. een vrewerck, i. opus horarium, ab vre, i. hora, & werck, i. opus, Vre-wyſer.

b a Mariners Diall. Vi. Mariners Compaſſe, in voce Compas.

c the rod, the gnomon, or ſtile of a Diall. G. l'aiguille d'vne monſtre, ou quadrán, la verge du quadrán, Indice, m. I. Indice, Gnómone, Il ſtilo dell' horiuolo. H. la vára del horário. L. Index, icis, m. quòd indicet horas. Stylus, à Græ. στῦλος, i. columna. Gnomon, onis, m. à Græ. γνώμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, à γνόω, i. noſco, cognoſco, vmbra enim à gnomone ſparſa, hora cognoſcitur. B. Vrewyſer. T. Vhr-weyſer, ab vhr, i. hora, & weyſen, i. monſtrare.

d a Sunne-Diall. G. vn quadran, ou horloge au ſoleil, monſtre, quod horas monſtrat. I. Horiuolo da ſole, Horológio del ſole, Moſtra. H. Relóx de ſol, Horário de ſol. L. Solarium, ij, i. inſtrumentum in quo horæ ad Solem conſpiciuntur, gnomone vel ſtylo vmbram ſpargente. T. Sonnenzeiger, i. ſolaris index. B. Sonnewyſer. Gr. σκιοθηρικὸν, à σκιὰ, i. vmbra, & θηράω, i. obſeruo.

3792 a Dialect, Idiome, or propertie of ſpeech. G. Dialecte. I. Dialetto. H. Dialécto. L. Dialectos, Dialectus. Græ. διάλεκτος, à διαλέγω, i. ſeligo, ſecerno, eſt enim quaſi quædam ſelecta proprietas, quam vnaquæque lingua ſibi peculiarem habet, & à cæteris diſtinctam, vel à διαλέγομαι, i. ſermocinor, vt ſit ſermonis forma vniuſcuiuſque gentis propria. Quinque hodie numerantur præcipuæ Græcorum Dialecti, * Attica, Ionica, Dorica, Æolica, Communis: quæ omnes à ſe inuicem differunt. Attica omnium elegantiſſima perhibetur & copioſiſſima, eloquentiæque altrix quam plurimi nobiliſſimi Scriptores celebrant: huic affinis Ionica, qua vetuſtiſſimi Scriptores vſi ſunt: Dorica ſuauiſſima eſt, dum iucunda quadam ruſticitate mandabilis: huic ſimilis Æolica, Melicis apta, & Poetis mollioribus. De horum omnium differentijs & proprietatibus vide ¶ Camn. Noſtra etiam lingua ſuas habet Dialectos: Septentrionales enim & Auſtrales mirè inter ſe differunt: illi enim videntur magis δωρίζειν, Auſtrales autem ſunt ἀττικώτεροι, i. magis Attici.

* Atticke, Ionicke, Doricke, Æolicke, and Common Dialect.

* Dialogiſme.

3793 * a Dialogiſme, a figure. G. Dialogiſme. L. Dialogiſmus, à Gr. διαλογισμὸς, quum ſcil. quis ſecum rem aliquam voluntatis, tanquam cum altero colloquens, interrogat & reſpondet. Exemplum inſigne eſt illud in ¶ Eunuc. Terent. Quid igitur faciam? non eam ne nunc quidem quum accerſor vltrò? an potius ita me comparem, non perpeti meretricum contumelias? excluſit, reuocat, redeam? non, ſi me obſecret, à διαλογίζομαι, i. diſputo, in mente voluo, à διὰ, & λόγος, i. ſermo.

b a Dialogue, or communication betweene two or more. G. Dialogue, Colloque, m. I. H. Diálogo, Colloquio. L. Dialogus, i, m. Gr. Διάλογος, à τὸ δύο λέγειν, quod duo dicant, ſeu ſermocinentur, propriè dictus videtur: cum verò plures aliquando introducantur, placet potius deducere ἀπὸ τοῦ διαλέγεσθαι, i. diſſerere, ſermocinari, eſt enim quædam diſputatio, ſiue ſermocinatio inter duos aut plures, interrogationem mutuamque reſponſionem continens. * Non pauci tamen dialogum vſurpant pro ſermocinatione inter duos, * colloquium verò pro ſermocinatione inter plures: ex cum & loquor, quod in colloquio loquatur aliquis cum alio vel cum aliis. T. Ein geſpräch. B. Tſamen ſpreckinge, ex tſamen, i. ſimul, & ſpreken, i. loqui.

* Dialogus.
* Colloqui

(†) 3794 * Diamerdis, a confection of turds, Pilgrims ſalue, alſo a ſlutten fellow, dict. à Gal. Merde. I. L. Merda, i. the excrements of man.

* Diamerdis quid & unde.
* Diameter.

3795 * a Diameter, or line going thorow the middle point of any figure, diuiding the ſame into equall parts. G. Diamétre, m. I. H. Diámetro. L. Diameter, tri, m. i. linea quæ per figuræ alicuius centrum tranſiens, eam partibus diuidit æqualibus. Gr. διάμετρος, ex διὰ, i. per, & μέτρον, i. menſura. T. Ein mittel linien. B. Middel-linie.

3796 a Diamond. B. Diamant. G. Diamant. T. Demant, Demut, Adamant. I. H. Diamante. L. Adamas, antis, m. Gr. ἀδάμας, αντος, ὁ, ex α priuat. & δαμάζω, i. domo, quod duriſſimus credatur, & nullo vi domabilis: quod tamen falſum eſſe ſæpius compertum eſt, quia nulla re facilius, quàm hircorum calido ſanguine diſſoluitur. Vi. Adamant.

* a Diamond at cards.

b * a Diamond, or Picke at Cards, becauſe he is picked and ſharpe pointed as the Diamond ſtone. G. Quarreaux, m. becauſe he is foure ſquare. B. Ruyte int kaert-ſpel. T. Rauten im karten-ſpiel, à raut, i. ruta herba, propter formam quam ſimilem ipſi habet. L. Rhombulus, dim. à rhombus, à Gr. ῥόμβος, quæ eſt figura apud Mathematicos lateribus conſtans inter ſe æqualibus.

c of Diamond, or Adamant. G. Adamantin, Diamantin. I. H. Adamantino, Diamantino. L. Adamantinus. Gr. Ἀδαμάντινος.

* Diana.

3797 ☞ * Diana, Venationis Dea, ſeu ſyluarum, nemorum, & viarum, vnde Triuia appellata, quòd triuijs præſit, vocatur apud ſuperos Luna, apud inferos Proſerpina, à ſerpendo, ¶ Cic. Dictam volunt Dianam, quaſi Duanam, quòd duobus potiſſimum temporibus appareat, die & nocte, vel q. quòd Diem nocte efficiat, vnde & Phœbe ſoror fingitur, & appellatur Phœbe. Vel Diana, quaſi Iana, vel Tiana, ¶ Scal. Iana autem apud ¶ Macrob. eſt Luna. Alij Dianam ἀπὸ τοῦ Διὸς, i. à Ioue, Iouis enim & Latonæ erat filia, vnde Iouianam Latini verterunt. Alij quaſi Deuianam, propter ſtudium venationis, in qua homines ſæpe oberrant & deuiant. Poſtremò, ἀπὸ τοῦ διαίνω, i. ab humectando & irrigando. Eadem Dea * Dictynna. Gr. Δικτυννα, quòd Minoem Regem fugiens, ſe in retia quæ piſcibus capiendis erant extenta, proiecit. Retia autem Græ. dicuntur δίκτυα, dicta igitur Dictynna. Gr. Ἄρτεμις, ἀπὸ τοῦ τὸν ἀέρα τέμνειν, quòd curſu ſuo videretur aerem ſcindere. Luna enim videtur cum ſplendeſcit, quaſi aerem ſcindere & diuidere. * Lucina enim dicitur à lucendo. Vi. the Moone. & * Delia ab inſula Delos vbi nata fuit. Vi. Delos.

* Dictynna unde.
* Lucina.
* Diana Delia unde.
* Apollo Delius unde.

(†) 3798 ☞ Diana an Idoll, the Goddeſſe whom the Epheſians extolled with this commendation, Great is Diana of the Epheſians, ¶ Act. 19. 28. & dicta Diana Epheſia, ab Epheſo vrbe Lydiæ vbi templum habuit à tota Aſia factum, Solo paluſtri, i. in a marriſh ground, leſt it ſhould be ſhaken with earthquakes, and to make the foundation firme, they did vnder pile it with coales and fleeces of wool, &c. Si plura deſideres, Vi. ¶ Plin. lib. 36. ca. 14. & lib. 16. ca. 40. & Strab. lib. 14.

3799 Diapaſon or concord of all. G. H. L. Diapaſon, eſt concentus omnium in muſica. Gr. Διαπασῶν, à διὰ, i. per, & πᾶς, πᾶσα, πᾶν, i. omnis, q. per omnes modos muſicos oberrans, conſtat autem ex diapente & diateſſaro.

* Diaphragma.

(†) 3800 Diaphragme, the midriffe. Vi. Midriffe.

(†) 3801 Diaper. Vi. in Diapred.

3802 Diapred, an old word vſed by ¶ Chaucer, borrowed of the French word Diapré, i. diuerſified with flouriſhes or ſundry figures: whence we call Diaper, a kinde of linnen.

* Diaſtole.

3802–2 Diaſtole, a figure. G. Diaſtole. I. H. L. Diaſtole. Gr. διαστολὴ, eſt extenſio ſyllabæ natura contractæ, Ectaſis etiam dicta, Gr. ἔκτασις, ab ἐκτείνω, i. extendo. It is a figure whereby a ſyllable ſhort by nature is made long. Et apud Medicos ponitur pro motu cordis & arteriæ, quod dilatatur in longum, latum, & altum: the lifting vp, or riſing of the heart, the arteries, the braine and filmes that doe incloſe it, and this riſing is in length, bredth, and deepeneſſe, ſenſible to feele by pulſes.

3802–3 a Diarie, or day-booke. G. Diaire. B. Dagh-boeck. T. Tagh-buch. G. i. Papier journall. I. Giornale, Libro giornale. L. Ephemeris, Diarium. Gr. ἐφημερίς, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, in, & ἡμέρα, i. dies. Eſt libellus in quo acta vniuſcuiuſque diei deſcribuntur.

* Diarrhœa.

(†) 3803 the * Diarrhee. G. Diarrhée. I. H. Diarrhea. L. Diarrhœa, æ. Ang. a laske or looſeneſſe of the belly without inflammation. Gr. διάρροια, à διαρρέω, i. Diffluo, à διὰ, per, & ῥέω, i. fluo. T. Ein durch lauff deſz bauchs. Vi. a Laske.

3804 to Dibble. Vi. to Digge.

3805 a Dibble, or dibble to ſet herbes in a garden. The dibble is a two-forked toole.

3806 Dice. Vi. Die.

b a Dice-box. B. Spel-trechter. T. Spiel-trichter. H. La ſalſereta de donde lançan los dados, i. a ſawcer out of which they caſt the dice. L. Fritillus, vel alueolus ex quo mittitur alea. Turricula, à forma turris. Sic Pyrgus. Gr. πύργος, i. turris, aut vas è quo iaciuntur Tali, ¶ Horat. Mitteret in pyrgum talos.

3807 a Dich, or dike. B. Dijck. Fland. & Holland. ¶ Kil. G. Digue, vel Dique, i. Foſſe. I. Foſſa. H. Foſſo, Foſſa, Caua ò hoyo. L. Foſſa, Fouea, à fodere. Scrobs. T. Ein graben, vel grab, à קבר kabar, i. ſepelire, humare, vnde קבר keber, i. ſepulchrum, ¶ Auct. Gr. τάφρος, ſeu τάφος, à τάφος, i. ſepulchrum βόθρος, à βοθύνω, i. perfodio. βάθρος, à βαθὺς, i. profundus. λάκκος. * Heb. בור bor, באר beer. Inde B. Borne. T. Born, i. fons, puteus, & Ang. Bourne, idem.

* Bourne, unde

b a Dicher. B. Dijcker. T. Graber. G. Foſſoyeur, Fouilleur, Pionnier. I. Cauatóre. H. Foſſadór, Cauadór. L. Foſſor, à Fodio. Gr. Σκαφεὺς, ἐως, à σκάπτω, fodio.

3807–2 a Dichotomie, or twofold diuiſion, which of all diuiſions is moſt approued of Philoſophers and Logicians. G. Dichotomie. L. Dichotomia, i. bimembris diuiſio, à Gr. διχοτομία, à τέμνω, i. diuido, & δίχα, διχῆ, vel διχῶς, i. dupliciter, bifariam.

3808 ☞ a Dicker of leather is a quantitie conſiſting of ten hides. The name may ſeeme to come from the Greeke δέκα, which is alſo made a

Latine word Déca, ſignifying ten in number, or a Decade. Vi. **Decade.**

3809 **Dictamnum** the herbe. Vi. **Dittander.**

(†) 3809.a **Dictander.** Vi. **Dittanie.**

3810 to **Dictate**, to appoint or tell another, what and how he ſhall write. B. **Dichten.** G. Dicter. I. Dettáre. H. Dezir lo que otro eſcriue. L. Dictáre, frequent. à dico. Eſt enim aliquid tractim pronunciare, vt calamo excipi poſſit. Gr. ὑπαγορεύω, ex ὑπὸ, i. prae, ſub, & ἀγορεύω, i. dico, ὑπογραμματίζω, ex ὑπὸ, i. de, & γράμμα, ατος, τὸ, i. vox, quaſi de ore dico.

b * **Dictates**, or leſſons which the maſter enditeth for his ſcholers to write. H. Dictámen, Dictámen. L. Dictáta, Dictámina. Vi. a **Theme, Leſſon**, or **Lecture.**

Dictates.

c * a **Dictator**, or inditer. Alſo a chiefe Ruler ſometimes among the Romans, which for halfe a yeere had a Kings power, neuer choſen but when the Common wealth was in ſome great danger or trouble, and at halfe yeeres end, vnder paine of treaſon yeelded vp his Office againe. G. Dictateur. I. Dittatóre. H. Dictadór, Dicadór. L. Dictátor, qui & magiſter populi cognominatus eſt, quia ſummum ei in populum jus, ſummaque poteſtas fuit: duæ ſecures Dictatorem præcedebant, ab eo ad populum non erat prouocatio, & ei capitis animaduerſio data eſt, ¶ Pomp. Læt. Appellatus autem eſt Dictátor, quod futurus dictione magiſtratus ſolitus ſit, ¶ Marcus Var. Vide plura apud ¶ Feneſt. de Magiſtrat Roman. Gr. Δικτάτωρ, vox à Lat. mutuò ſumpta.

Dictator.

d the **Dictatorſhip.** G. Dictature. I. Dittatúra. H. Dictadúra. L. Dictatúra, erat ſumma poteſtas, & quaſi apex dignitatis apud Romanos. Vi. ¶ Feneſt. & ¶ Pompon. Læt.

(†) 3811 ☞ **Dicte**, a hill in Crete, and Dictæus, a, um, of Crete, i. Candia.

3812 a **Dictionarie.** T. B. **Een Dictionarie**, G. Dictionáire, Vocabulaire. I. H. Dictionário, Vocabulário. L. Dictionárium, Vocabulárium, quod dictiones & vocabula continet. * Lexicon. Gr. λεξικὸν, à λέξις, i. dictio, à λέγω, i. dico, eſt liber in quo dictiones & vocabula recenſentur, & explicantur.

(†) 3813 a **Dicton**, Motto, Embleme, or Impreſſe, à Lat. Dictum, vt motto, ab Ital. Motto, Gal. Mot, i. verbum. Vi. **Motto.**

(†) 3813.a ☞ **Dictynna.** Vi. **Diana.**

3814 a **Didapper**, or Diuer, a bird ſo called. Belg. **Duyck-ducker**, à Gr. δυδύπτω, à δύπτω, i. aquas ſubeo, vnde δύπτης mergus, **Duyckerken**, à **duycken**, i. mergere. I. Mergo, Smergo, Mérgolo. L. Mergus, quia ſeipſum mergit in aquam, vt piſcibus veſcatur. Vocantur etiam vrinatrices, ab vrinari. Columbis. H. Somergujo, Cuéruo marino. G. Plongeon, Plongét, de plonger, i. mergere. B. **Duycker, Aerſ-voet**, dict. à pedibus podici adiunctis. T. **Ein taucher.** Gr. ὑπόπυγος, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & ὕδωρ, i. aqua. πυγο-ποδὰς dicitur, ὅτι ἐκ τῆς πυγῆς τὰ σκέλη, i. quia è podice pedes quodammodo prominent. κολυμβὶς, à κολυμβάω, i. nato, vrinor.

3815 **Didymus**, a proper name, as Tho. Didymus, cuius Etymon vi. in voce **Double**, or **Doubled.**

3816 a **Die** to play withall, plur. **Dice.** G. Dé ou Dét, plur. Déts, Dés, Déz à iouër. I. Dádo, dado da giuocáre. H. Dádo de jugár. Dado dicitur à dando, eò quod vnus iactus bonam aut malam ſortem & fortunam dat ludenti. * Vel à Thado, qui apud Phœnices primus erat huius loci inuentor, ¶ Cob. L. Taxillus, Talus, i, m. * Alea, ab ἀλάομαι, i. erro, ἄλη, error, nihil enim alea incertius. Vel à ſtatre quodam à quo inuentus hic luſus, cui nomen Alex. ¶ Iſid. Teſſera, æ, f. à Gr. τέσσαρα, i. quatuor, quia teſſera eſt quadrata, Aſtragulus. Gr. ἀστράγαλοι in plurali talos ſignificant luſorios. T. **Würffell**, à **werffen**, i. proijcere. **Würffel ſpiel.** B. **Werpel, Wappel, Werpel-ſpel**, * **een teerline**, à **teeren**, i. conſumere, quòd momento multum pecuniæ alea conſumatur, ¶ Kilian.

b a blanke **Die**, that hath ſpots but on one ſquare and no more. G. Dé blanc. I. Dado bianco, Dado falſato, i. a die of meale, becauſe all ſquares are white except only one.

c to play at **Dice.** H. Dadeár, Iugár a los dados. I. Dadeggiáre, Giuocare à dádi. G. Iouër aux dez, iouër au garignon. L. Aſtragalizáre, Talis lúdere, Lúdere taxillis. Gr. ἀστραγαλίζω, κυβεύω, à κύβος, i. cubus. T. **Würffelen, Mit würffelen ſpielen.** B. **Teerlincken.**

d a caſt at **Dice.** L. Bolus, i, m. à βάλλω, iaciendo. Teſſerarum iactus, Iactus tali, Iactus aleæ. G. Iettement des dez. I. Gittamento di dadi. H. El lanço de los dados. T. **Ein würffell, Wurff.** B. **een Werpinghe van teerlincken.** Gr. βόλος, βολὴ, à βάλλω, i. iacio. ἀστραγάλησις, ab ἀστράγαλος, i. alea. Varij autem ſunt talorum iactus, vt Chius, Canis, Canicula, apud ¶ Perſ. Senio, Venus. Plura de iactu talorum vi. apud ¶ Iul. Pollux. ¶ Turn. in aduerſar. Vi. the **Ace** at dice.

e a **Dicer**, or a plaier at **Dice.** G. Iouëur aux dez, iouëur de dées. I. Dadeggiatóre. H. Dadeadór, Iugadór a dádos. L. Aleátor, Aleo, onis. Gr. κυβευτὴς, κύβος. T. **Würffel-ſpieler.** B. **Teerlinckſpeler.**

3817 **Ditander.** Vi. **Ditander**, & **Dittanie.**

3818 a **Didapper.** Vi. ſupra poſt ☞ **Dictynna.**

(†) 3819 ☞ **Didymus**, a twinne. Vi. **Twinne** & **Thomas.**

3820 to **Die**, or depart out of this life, à δέος, i. timeo, mors enim maximè eſt terribilis. B. **Sterven, verſterven**, quaſi **ſtede erven**, i. locum hereditare, ¶ Becan. Ægyptij quoque tumulos ſuos, domus æternas nuncupare ſolent, ſic etiam ſepulchrum Hebraicè dicitur בית עולם beth gnolam, i. domus perpetuitatis, ſeu domus ſeculi, ¶ Eccleſiaſt. 12. verſ. 5. T. **Sterben**, ἀπὸ τοῦ στερεῖσθαι τοῦ βίου, i. vita priuari, ipſa enim mors eſt στέρησις, i. priuatio, ¶ Helu. G. Treſpaſſer, cuius Etym. Vi. in **Death**, mourir. I. Morire. H. Morir. L. * Mori, ἀρχαϊκῶς, i. Antiquitùs, moriri, à מרר marar, i. amareſcere, amara enim eſt memoria eius, vel à מרד marad, rebellare, deficere, mors enim ſequuta eſt rebellionem & defectionem à Deo, for death was the wages of mans rebellion, and reuolt from his Creator. Demóri, emóri, è vita decedere, è vita migráre, exhalare, vel efflare animam, animam agere, animam edere. Gr. θνήσκω. In Aoriſt. 2. infinitiui * θανεῖν, à תן tan, ſeu תנין tannin, i. draco, coluber ſerpens, quaſi ſerpens antiquus qui ſuperatis nobis mortem peperit, ¶ Helu. ἀποθνήσκω, κατα-θνήσκω, τελευτάω, à τελευτὴ, i. finis, mors, à τέλος idem. vide ſiue τελευτάω.

b ready to **Die.** L. Moribundus. G. au poinct de mourir. I. a punto de morire, moribondo. H. a punto de morir. T. **Der gerad an todgehet.** B. **Gheredt, bereydt om te ſterven, ſterflick, ſtervaelick.** Gr. ἀποθνήσκων, ἐγγὺς θανεῖν, q. prope mortuus, ab ἐγγὺς, i. prope, iuxta.

3821 to **Die** in colours, à Gr. δεύω, i. madefacio, humectatio. G. Teindre. I. Tingere, à tignere. H. Teñir o mojár. L. Tingere, à Gr. τέγγω, i. madefácio, ¶ Canin. inficere, coloráre, colore vel humore imbuere. T. **Duncken, Eintuncken**, à טבע tabang, i. immergere. B. **Verwen, varwen**, à **verue** ſeu **verwe**, i. color, tinctura, tinctus. Gr. βάπτω, τέγγω.

b a **Die, Dieng** or colouring. G. Teincture, f. teint, m. I. Tintúra, f. H. Tintúra, Teñidúra. L. Tinctura, æ, f. infectio, imbútio coloris. T. **Färbung.** B. **Ver-dinghe.** Gr. βαφὴ, βάμμα, βάψις, à βάπτω, i. immergo.

c a **Dier.** G. Teinturiér. I. Tintóre. H. Tintoréro, Tintór. L. Tinctor, infector, báfeus, ſiue báphe us. B. **Verwer.** T. **Färber.** Gr. βαφεύς, έως, ὁ, à βάπτω, i. immergo.

d **Die-houſe**, or **Diers ſhop.** B. **Verwerrije, verw-huys.** T. **Färbe, Färb-hauß.** G. Teincturerie. I. Tintoría. H. Tintorería. L. Tinctórium, ij, n. officina tinctória, Báphia, æ. Gr. βαφεῖα, à βάπτω, i. immergo.

e a **Diers** Vat. T. **Farb-keſſel.** B. **Verwers ketel**, à ahenum tinctoria. G. Chaudière d'vn teinturier. I. Tino à tinture, maſtello. H. La tina, o caldéra del tintór, O tintoréro. L. Cortina, eſt tinctorum ahenum. Gr. λέβης, ητος, ὁ, in quem aqua λείβεται, i. funditur, θερμαντὴρ, à θερμαίνω, i. Calefacio.

3822 ☞ **Diem clauſit extremum**, Is a writ that lieth for the heyre of him that holdeth land of the Crowne, either by knights ſeruice or in ſoccage, and dieth, this writ ſhall be directed to the eſchetour to enquire of what eſtate the Kings tenant (that held ſo in chiefe and lately deceaſed) was ſeized, and who is his next heire, and his age, and of the certaintie of the land, and of what value the land is, and of whom it is holden, and that inquiſition ſhall bee returned into the Chancerie, which is commonly called the Office after the death of that perſon. Vi. ☞ **Office.**

3823 a **Dier.** Vi. ſupra.

3824 **Dieréſis.** Vi. **Diæreſis.**

3825 ☞ **Dies datus**, is a reſpite giuen to the tenant or defendant before the court, ¶ Brooke tit. Continuance.

(†) 3826 ☞ **Dieſpiter**, i. Iupiter, q. diei & lucis pater, ſic enim Lucetius dictus fuit à luce, vt ſcribit ¶ Seru. alij, q. Diuis pater, i. orum, ¶ Iſid. quod mihi non placet. Vi. **Day.**

3827 a **Diet**, a ſet rule and order of eating and drinking. G. Diéte, f. regime de viure. I. Dieta, gouerno di viuere. H. Dieta, el módo ò régla de bien biuir. T. **Diet ein gewiſſe ordnung ſo einer in eſſen vnd trincken täglich haltet.** B. **Diete.** * L. Diæta, i. Gr. δίαιτα, à δάω, δαιτὸς, i. dapes, vel à διάειν, i. perſpirando, quia qui diætam agit ſtatuto tantum alimento eſt contentus. Diæta vero diætam ſeu paſtum ſignificat, & arbitrum etiam in iudicio, ſic Diſtal, quod eſt T. conuentus iuris, * mallus autem propriè eſt colloquium ſeu parliamentum, vt in Legib. Caroli magni lib. 17. cap. 96. his verbis ad mallum venire nemo tardet, vnum circa æſtatem, alterum circa autumnum. mallus enim eſt locus iuri dicundo deputatus. Vi. **Meale.** Sic etiam Gal. diéte, diætam ſignificat & comitia, conuentum ſeu mallum, vt obſeruauit ¶ Guich.

* Diæta.

* Mallus, quid.

b **Diet** for dogges, that is bread and water. * G. Eau & pain, c'eſt la viande du chien. I. Acqua & pane, viuanda di cane. H. Agua y pán, vianda de cán. L. Aqua & panis, cibus ſeu paſtus canis.

* Eau & pain, c'eſt la viande du chien.

3828 ☞ **Dieta rationabilis**, is in ¶ Bracton vſed for a reaſonable daies iourney, lib. 3. part. 2. cap. 16. It hath in the Ciuill Law diuers other ſignifications, de quibus vide vocabular. vtriuſque iuris.

3829 **Dietie.** I. Deità, Diuinità. G. Deité, Diuinité. H. Deidád, Diuinidád. L. Déitas, Diuinitas. Gr. θειότης, θεότης, à θεὸς, i. Deus. T. **Gottheit.** B. **Godlicheyt.**

(†) 3830 a **Diffamation.** Vi. a **Diffaming.**

3831 to **Diffame.** G. Diffamér. H. Diffamar. I. Diffamáre. L. Diffamáre, à Gr. διαφημίζω, idem. Siniſtram famam ſpargere. Gr. δυσφημέω, à δὺς, i. malè, dis, & φήμη, i. fama. [illegible], i. famam alterius conuitijs & obtrectationibus lædere. T. **Verleumbden**, i. **in ein böß geſchrey bringen.** B. **Schende-vlecken**, à **ſchande**, i. ignominia, & **vlecken**, i. maculare. **Ont-eeren**, ab **ont** particula priua. i. dis, & **eeren**, i. honorare.

b a **Diffaming.** G. Diffamation. I. Diffamatióne, Vitupério. H. Diffamación. L. Diffamátio, ónis. Gr. διαφημισμός. T. **Verleumbdung.** B. **Ont-eeringhe.** Vi. **Infamie.**

(†) c * **Diffamatorie**, or **Defaming.** G. Diffamatoire. I. H. Diffamatorio. L. Diffamatorius, a, um.

* Diffamatorie.

(†) 3832 **Diffarreation.** L. Diffarreátio, onis, i. a ſacrifice done betweene man and wife at their deuorcement, as Confarreatio was at their mariage, dict. à farreo libo, i. a wheaten cake, which at bridals is yet in vſe. And * L. Farreáre is to ioyne in mariage, & Farreatio, onis, i. a ioyning in mariage.

* Diffarreation, quid.

* Farreare, quid.

3833 to **Differ** or be vnlike. G. Differér. I. Differire. H. Diferenciár. L. Differre, Diſſimilitudinem ferre, Diſcrepáre, à dis & crepo, q. diuerſum crepitum, i. ſonum edere. Gr. διαφέρω, à διὰ, i. dis, & φέρω, i. porto, fero, q. diuerſitatem quandam ab alio ſecum ferre. B. **Verſchillen. Verſchelen**, ex **ver**, q. verè, omninò, & **ſchillen**, i. diſcrepare. **Niet overeenkomen. Ongheliick zijn.** T. **Under-ſcheyden ſein, Underſcheyd haben**, i. differentiam habere.

3834 **Difficult** or **Difficile.** G. Difficile, Malaiſé. I. Difficile, Malageuole. H. Difficil, Difficultóſo. L. Difficilis, e, ex dis & facilis. Gr. δύσκολος, χαλεπὸς, à χαλέπτω, i. damno afficio. * χαλεπὰ τὰ καλὰ, i. difficilia quæ pulchra. T. **Schwär.** B. **Swaer**, alludit ad ſwer, i. ἄχθος, quaſi difficile, & acre. Vi. **Hard.**

* χαλεπὰ τὰ καλά.

b **Difficultie.** G. Difficulté, Malaiſance. I. Difficultà. H. Difficultád. L. Difficultas, Aſpéritas. T. **Ein beſchwerde.** B. **Swaerlicheyt.** Gr. δυσκολία, χαλεπότης, à χαλεπὸς, i. difficilis.

3835 **Diffident** or diſtruſtfull. G. Diffidént. I. H. Diffidénte. L. Diffidens, à dis, & fido, i. non confidere. Vi. **Miſtruſt.**

3836 to **Diffuſe.** I. Diffóndere. L. Diffúndere, à dis & fundo. Græ. διαχέω, διαχεῖν, à διὰ, i. dis, & χέω, i. fundo. Vi. to **Spread.**

b **Diffuſe, Diffuſed,** *or ſpread.* G. Diffûs, Eſpârs. I. *Diffuſo, Sparſo.* H. Diffûſo, Derramâdo. L. Diffûſus, a, um, à diffundo. Gr. διακεχυμένος, διακεχυμένη, à διαχέω, i. diffundo. T. **Zerſtrewet.** B. **Gheſtroyt,** * **Gheſpreyd.** Heb. מִזְרָה mizrah, à זָרָה zarah, i. *ſparſit, unde Lat.* * Sero, i. *ſemina ſpargo.*

* *unde* Spred Ang.
* Sero, is, unde.

c **Diffuſely,** *or* **Diffuſedly.** G. Diffuſeméns, Eſparſemént. I. *Diffuſamente, Sparſamente.* H. Diffuſaménte, Sparſaménte, Derramadaménte. L. Diffuſè, Diffuſim, Diſperſè. T. **Zerſtrewlich.** B. **Verſtroyelijck.** Gr. διακεχυμένως, à διαχέω, i. diffundo.

3837 *to* **Dig.** Vi. *to* **Digge.**

* Digamma quid.

3838 * **Digamma,** *or the Æolick Greeke letter* F. Gr. Δίγαμμα. I. L. Digámma, i. *duplex Gamma, Æolica litera,* & figura, *non Attica, & ſimilis Latinæ* F. *ſic dicta quòd duorum* Γ *ſibi ſuperimpoſitorum formam gerat. Æoles enim, ut docet* ¶ Canin. *denſum ſpiritum ignorant, ſed excogitarunt aliam notulam, quæ à figura vocatur* Digamma, *ſit enim è duobus* Γ hoc modo F *Ex eo Latini ſuum* F *effinxerunt, qui etiam pro* V *conſonante, cùm ſequebatur eadem vocalis,* ut ſeruus, ſerfus, coruus, corfus, *&c.* Sic Ϝοῖνος *Æolicè* pro οἶνος, vinum.

3839 *to* **Digeſt,** *or concoct the meat in the ſtomacke.* G. Digerér, Cuire la viande ce que l'on a mangé en l'eſtomach, Faire la concoction. H. Digerir al manjár, Digeſtir. I. *Digerire, Padire, Smaltire.* L. Digérere, *q. diuiſum vel diuerſum gerere, i. in diuerſas corporis partes tranſmittere cibum comeſtum.* Concóquere. Vi. *to* **Concoct.** Cibum peragere, vincere, perficere. T. **Ver-dewen, Ver-deyen, Verzehren.** B. **Douwen, Ver-douwen, Verteeren.** Gr. ἐγχυμόω, ex ἐν, i. in, per, ad, decoctum & πέσσω, i. coquo, maturo, συμπέσσω.

3840 *to* **Digeſt** *or diſpoſe.* G. H. Digerír. I. *Digeríre.* L. Digérere. Vi. *to* **Diſpoſe.**

b **Digeſtion.** G. H. Digeſtión. L. Digeſtio. Vi. **Concoction.**

c **Digeſtiue,** *helping digeſtion, or eaſily digeſted.* G. Digeſtif. I. *Digeſtibile, Digeſtiuole.* H. Lo que ayuda à la digeſtión. L. Digeſtiuus, Concoctiuus, Concoctibilis, Pepticus. Gr. πεπτικός. T. **Dewig, Verdewig.** B. **Verdouwelijck.** Vi. *to* **Digeſt.**

* Digeſts, quid.

3841 * *the* **Digeſts.** G. Digeſtes, Pandectes. I. *Digeſti, Pandette.* T. **Das buch digeſtorum.** F. **Boecken daer alle dinghen int ghemeyn in begrepen worden.** H. Digéſtos. L. Digeſta, à digero, *to ſet in order. Quidam liber legum ſic dictus propter legalia præcepta ibi excellenter digeſta. A volume of the Ciuill Law ſo called, becauſe the Legall precepts therein are ſo excellently ordered, diſpoſed, and digeſted.* * Gr. πανδέκται, à πᾶν, i. omne vel totum, & δέχομαι, i. capio, ſuſcipio, *quia volumina ſunt nihil non continentia, ex quibus poſſis quod velis veluti è* cornucopia *depromere,* ¶ Bud. *Hic digeſtorum liber duplici* ff. *à* I. C. *ſignatur, quod* Græci pandectas per π *cum accentu circumflexo notabant ſub quibus* Digeſtorum *libri comprehenduntur, unde factâ litera* π *in* ff. *Latinè maluit,* ¶ Alciat. lib. 5. diſpunct. cap. 9. *In hanc methodum legum volumina,* Iuſtiniano Imperatore *eo ordinante, redacta ſunt, & à* Iuriſconſultis *in quinquaginta libros partiales, & in tres integrales* (viz. Digeſtum vetus, Infortiatum, & Digeſtum nouum) *diuiſa.* Vi. **Pandects.**

* Pandectæ, unde. ff & π idem, quomodò.

* Dige.

3842 * *a* **Diget,** *a Character which expreſſeth a figure in Arithmeticke, as an* V *the figure of* fiue, *&c.* G. Digite.

3843 *to* **Digge** *or delue.* B. **Dijcken,** *à* **dijck,** i. *foſſa, fouea,* **Deluen,** *à* **delue,** *à fouea.* H. Cauár. G. Cauér, Creuſér, *à creux, i. cauum,* Fouir, *à Lat.* Fodere, Foſſoyér, *à foſſa.* I. *Zappare, à zappa, i. ligo.* I. & L. Cauâre, *à cauus, a, um, i. holow.* Fódere, *q. foras dare & egerere terram.* T. **Graben.** B. **Grauen, Uytgrauen.** Gr. σκάπτω, ὀρύσσω, ὀρύττω, *ab* Heb. [illegible] *arach, i. fodere, arare,* ¶ Auen.

b *a* **Digger** *or deluer.* G. Fouiſſeur. I. *Foſſore.* L. Foſſor. T. **Graber.** B. **Grauer,** *à* חָפַר caphar, *i. fodit.* H. Cauadór. Gr. σκαπτήρ, à σκάπτω, i. fodio.

c *a* **Digging.** G. Fouiſſement, Cauement. I. *Zappamento, Cauamento.* H. Ahoyadûra, Cauadûra. L. Foſſio, cauatio. T. **Grabung.** B. **Grauinghe.** Gr. ὄρυξις.

3844 **Diggon,** *the name of a Shepherd in* ¶ Spenſers Shepherds Kalender.

3845 *to* **Dight,** *decke or dreſſe.* Vi. *to* **Attyre.**

3846 **Digne,** *a word uſed by* ¶ Chaucer, *for neat and cleere, ſo in the Reues tale he ſaies of* Dennis Simkin *the millers wife, ſhee was as digne as water in a dike. It ſignifieth alſo gentle, blithe, worthy,* ¶ Chaucer, *à Lat.* Dignus.

3847 **Dignitie.** G. Dignité. I. *Dignità, Dignitáde.* H. Dignidád, Honra, Reputación. L. Dignitas, âtis, *à* dignus, a, um. B. **Weerde, Weerdigheyd, weerdeingh.** T. **Würde, würdigkeit,** ab ἔρδειν, i. facere, *q. propter egregia facta clarus.* Gr. ἀξιότης, ἀξία, ἀξίωμα, ab ἄξιος, dignus.

b ☞ **Dignitie Eccleſiaſticall,** (Dignitas Eccleſiaſtica) *is mentioned in the* ¶ Stat. An. 26 H. 8. cap. 3. *and is by the* Canoniſts *defined to be* Adminiſtratio cum juriſdictione in poteſtate aliquâ conjunctâ, ¶ Gloſ. in cap. 1 de conſuet. in ſexto, *whereof you may reade diuers examples in* ¶ Duarenus, de ſacris eccleſ. miniſt. & benefic. lib. 2. cap. 6.

3848 *to* **Digreſſe.** G. Faire une digreſſion. I. *Digredire, Digrèdere.* H. Digredir. L. Digredi, Egredi, à re diſcedere, à propóſito abire. T. **Hinweggen.** B. **Wt-loopen, wech-gaen.** Gr. ἀπαλλάσσομαι, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, de, & ἀλλάσσω, i. muto, altero, παρεκβαίνω, à παρὰ, i. de, & ἐκβαίνω, i. egredior, à βαίνω, i. gradior.

b *a* **Digreſſion.** G. H. Digreſſión. L. Digréſſio, ônis, f. Digreſſus, us, m. T. **Abweychung.** B. **Afwijckinghe.** Gr. [illegible].

3849 *a* **Dike.** Vi. **Dich.**

b *to* **Dike,** *or dich.* Sax. Dican. Vi. **Dich.**

3850 *to* **Dilacerate,** *teare or rent in peeces.* G. Dilacerér, Deſchirér, *quaſi* deſciſer, *à Lat.* Decídere, ¶ Nicod. I. *Lacerâre.* L. Dilacerâre, *à dis, & lacerâre.* H. Deſpedaçár. T. **Zerreiſſen, zerzerren.** B. **Scheuren, Verſcheuren.** Gr. διασπάω, *à* διὰ, i. dis, & σπάω, i. traho, διασπαράσσω, *à* διὰ, i. dis, & σπαράσσω, i. lanio, lacero.

* Dilapidationes.

(†) 3851 ☞ * **Dilapidations,** *a terme in the* Ciuill Law, *for the ruines of a* Parſonage *or* Vicarage houſe, *to be ſued in* Cauſa Dilapidationis, *that is, where the* Parſonage *or* Vicarage houſe *is ſuffered to fall to ruine by* Dilapidation, *quaſi* de lapide in lapidem, *that is, one ſtone to fall from another, then may there be a* Dilapidation *ſued out againſt ſuch* Parſon *or* Vicar, *or againſt their* Executors *or* Adminiſtrators, *by the next* Incumbent, *if the ſaid houſes remaine ſo ruinated, and be not repaired before their deaths.*

3852 *to* **Dilapidate.** G. Dilapidér. H. Dilapidár. I. L. Dilapidâre, *q. ipſos lapides diſſicere.* Vi. *to* **Conſume, Spend,** *or* **Deſtroy.**

3853 *to* **Dilate,** *or make large.* G. Dilatér, Eſlargir, Eſtendre. I. *Dilatâre, Allargâre.* H. Dilatár, Enſanchár, Eſtendér. L. Dilatâre, *i. latum facere.* T. **Auſzbreiten.** B. **Verbreeden, Wtbreyden.** Gr. πλατύνω, *à* πλατύς, i. latus.

b **Dilatorie,** *that cauſeth delay or ſtay.* G. Dilatoire. I. H. Dilatório. L. Dilatórius, a, um. B. **Verlenghigh.** T. **Verlenglich.** Gr. ἀναβλητικός. (†) *Alſo an Inſtrument, an* Inlarger, *wherewith* Chirurgions *open thoſe parts that are too much cloſed.* (†)

Dilemma.

3854 *a* **Dilemma,** *or horned* Syllogiſme, *in which there are two propoſitions, whether of both one denie, he is intrapped and ouercome.* L. Dilemma. Gr. δίλημμα, *à* δὶς, i. bis, & λαμβάνω, i. ſumo, *quia in eo ſunt binæ propoſitiones ſiue aſſumptæ.* Complexio *dicitur* ¶ Ciceroni *conſtat duabus propoſitionibus copulatis per contentionem aut Syllogiſmus cornutus,* ¶ Gell. *ubi vide* lib. 5. cap. 10. & 11. *in quo loco inſtantias huius argumenti reperies.* (†) *As for example,* If he be a good man, *why ſpeake you ill of him?* If he be naught, *why doe you keepe him companie?* (†)

3855 **Diligent.** G. Diligent, ſoigneux, *à ſoing, i. cura.* I. H. Diligénte. * L. Diligens, *à diligo, i. amor, q. operis amans,* ſolers, * Sedulus, *à ſedendo, qui ſedet in opere.* T. **Fleiſſig.** B. **Vlijtigh.** Gr. ἐπιμελής, ex ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & μέλει, i. curæ eſt.

* Diligens
* Sedulus, unde.

b **Diligence.** G. Diligence, ſoing. I. *Diligènza.* H. Diligéncia. L. Diligentia. Sax. Flit. T. **Fleiß,** ¶ Heluig. *tractum putat à volo, quaſi* voltum, volo, vlit. B. **Vlijt.** Gr. ἐπιμέλεια.

3856 **Dill.** B. **Dille,** T. **Dillen, dyl kraut, fenchel,** *quod ſit ſpecies quædam fœniculi,* ¶ Riber. G. Aneth. I. *Aneto.* H. Enéldo, Henéldo. L. Anéthum. Gr. ἄνηθον, ἀπὸ τοῦ ἄνω θεῖν, i. furſùm currere, quia hæc herba citò creſcit.

Dilling, unde.

3857 *a* **Dilling,** *or wanton, à Lat.* Diligo, *nam plus cæteris diligitur.* Gr. τηλύγετος, & τηλυγένης, quaſi τηλυγενής, quem parentes in ſenecta genuere, *à* τῆλε, i. longè, procul, & γεννάω, i. genitus, *quem pater* τηλυγενέτης, i. longiſſimè progreſſus ætate genuit. *Sic* L. Proculus, *q. patre iam ſene & ætate procul progreſſo natus, as* Beniamin, *whom his father named the ſonne of his right hand.* Heb. בִּנְיָמִין * Beniamin, *à* בֵּן Ben, *i. filius, &* יָמִין iamin, *i. dextra, q.* filius dextræ, *i. filius dilectiſsimus,* ¶ Geneſ. 35 verſ. 18. Vi. **Wanton,** *or* **Darling.**

* Beniamin, unde.

3858 *a* **Dimenſion,** *or meaſuring.* G. H. Dimenſión. I. *Dimenſióne.* L. Dimenſio, ônis. T. **Ein abmeſſung.** B. **Afmeetinghe.** Gr. διαμέτρησις, *à* διὰ, & μετρέω, ῶ, i. metior.

3859 ☞ *a* **Dimihaque,** *or ſmall dagge.* Vi. **Haque.**

3860 *a* **Dimilance,** *or halfe Lance.* G. Demilance. Vi. *a* **Lance.**

b *a* **Dimilancer,** *or light horſe-man.* Vi. **Light-horſeman.**

3861 *to* **Diminiſh.** G. H. Diminuír. L. Diminúere. Vi. *to* **Abate.**

b *a* **Diminution.** G. Diminution. L. Diminútio. Vi. **Abatement.**

c *a* **Diminutiue.** G. Diminutif. I. H. *Diminutiuo.* L. Diminutiuum. T. **Das diminutiuum.** B. **een diminutijf.** * Gr. ὑποκοριστικόν, ὅ, τό, ab ὑποκορίζομαι, i. ſub-blandiri: *nam in blandis compellationibus diminutiuis plerunque utimur, ut* corculum meum, ſuauiolum meum, animule mi, pullercule, *&c.*

3862 *to* **Dimit.** L. Dimittere, *à di, & mitto, to ſend away.*

3863 **Dimme,** *à* δεῖμα, vel δειμός, i. metus, terror, terribiles *enim ſunt* tenebræ, *ut lux contra* jucunda *&* grata. Vi. **Darke.**

b **Dimme** *ſighted.* Vi. *a* **Blinkard.**

c **Dimneſſe.** Vi. **Darkneſſe.**

* Dinah, unde.

3864 * ☞ **Dinah,** *filia* Iacobi Patriarchæ, *quam vitiauit* Shechem *filius* Hamor, ¶ Gen. 34. *Inditum nomen habet à lite & jurgio, à* דִּין din, *i. diiudicauit, verbis contendit.* Quas illa lites excitauit inter Schechemitas *& filios* Iacobi, *vide* ¶ Gen. 34. *for her brethren* Simeon *and* Leui *in reuenge of that whoredome, ſlew all the males that were found in the Citie, and alſo* Hamor, *and his ſonne. From the ſame word ſignifying* Iudgement, * Dan, *one of the ſonnes of* Iacob, *tooke his name,* ¶ Gen. 30. verſ. 6. Heb. דָּן Dan. *Hinc* Iacob *moriens, in benedictionibus filiorum dixit,* Dan *iudicabit populum ſuum ut una è tribubus* Iſraelis: i. Dan *ſhall judge his people as one of the* Tribes *of* Iſrael, ¶ Gen. 49. verſ. 16.

* Dan, unde.

(†) 3865 ☞ **Dindymus,** Dindymus mons, dict. ἀπὸ τῶν διδύμων, i. gemellis, *quòd* geminos habebat juga.

3866 *to* **Dindle,** *vox fictitia à ſono.* Vi. *to* **Tingle.**

3867 *to* **Dine.** G. Dîner. I. *Deſinare, à Lat.* Deſinere, i. ceſſare, *à* ceſſatione ab opere. *Sic &* Gr. δεῖπνον *dicitur,* ἀπὸ τοῦ πόνου διαπαύειν, i. quòd interquieſcere faciat, *& requiem det à laboribus,* ¶ Etym. Prandére. H. Ayantár, Comér. L. Prandére, Prandium edere, Prandium ſumere, Meridiare, Meridiari. T. **Zu imbis eſſen,** i. *prandium edere.* **Zu mittag eſſen.** B. **Noen-mael eten,** *to eat ones noone meale.* Gr. ἀριστάω, ἀριστοποιέω, ab ἄριστον, i. prandium. * Veteres *enim prandia non habuerunt, ipſumque nomen antiquis etiam Romanis ferè ignotum.*

* Veteres p dium non habe runt.

3868 *to* **Dingle.** Vi. *to* **Tingle.**

3869 *a* **Dinne,** *or noiſe.* B. **Done.** T. **Thon,** à Gr. τόνος, i. tonus. *Vel à* דִּין din, *i. litigare.* Vi. *a* **Noiſe.**

3870 *a* **Dinner,** *quaſi* **Dipner,** *à* δεῖπνον, i. prandium, cœna. G. Le diſner. I. *Il deſinare, Pranſo, ò Pranſo,* m. L. Prandium, ij, n. à πρωὶ, & ἔδειν, quòd ante meridiem capiatur, ¶ I. C. Scalig. *Vel ab* apparatu edendi, ¶ Iſid. *Vel à* parando, *quia iterum ad opus parati eſſent illicò, ut* Gr. δεῖπνον, ἐπὶ τοῦ πονεῖν, i. quia laborare oportet, *propriè enim* * veteres prandium *vocabant militarem cibum ante pugnam: unde illud ducum ad milites,* Prandeamus tanquam apud Inferos cœnaturi. H. La comida de medio dia, El comér. T. **Ein imbis, Imbiſsmal,** *à* **beiſſen,** i. mordere. B. **Noen-mael.**

* Prandium quid veteres, quid.

b *a* **Dining** *chamber.* G. Diſnoir. I. *Pranzòio ò Pranzaria, Cenacolo.* H. Sobrado, ò ſala para Comér. L. Pranſorium, ij, n. *à prandendo.* Triclinium, ij, n. * Gr. τρικλίνιον, *à* τρεῖς, i. tres, & κλίνη, i. lectum, *a place of three beds, for in old times they did not ſit, but lie downe at meales,* ἑστιατόριον, *à* δεῖπνον, i. prandium, ἀνώγεον, ω, τό, ab ἄνω, i. ſupra, & γῆ, i. terra, *pars domus non infima, ſed ſupra ſolum eminens.* T. **Ein ſaal da man iſſet, ein ſaal.** B. **Ouer-camer, oft ſaele om te eten.**

* The custome to lie downe at meales.

3871 *the* **Ding-dong** *or ringing of bells.* G. Dindin, Tintànt. I. *Tintino, à tintinnare,* H. Retíntin ò retiñir. L. Tintinnus, Tinnitus, Tinnulus, *à tinnire* à *tinnire vel tintinare*, ſo called from the dingling ſound. Gr. κωδώνισμα, vel κωδωνισμὸς, à κωδωνίζω, i. tinnio, à κώδων, tintinabulum, nola. T. **Das kling klang der glocken.**

3872 a **Dint.** Vi. **Dent.**

Dioceſſe. 3873 a **Dioceſſe**, *properly an Eccleſiaſticall Iuriſdiction.* G. Dioceſe, *com. g.* I. *Dioceſi ò dioceſe.* H. Dioceſis, f. L. Diœceſis, i. Gr. διοίκησις, à διοικέω, guberno, tueor. T. **Ein verwaltung, herſchung.** B. * **Biſdom**, *Eſt enim tractus in quem epiſcopus ius exercet, ſeu* Dominium, **Dom** *enim* dominium *ſignificat. Hinc terminationes vocum in* dom, *ut* Kingdom, *i. regis dominium,* Dukedom, *ducis dominium,* Freedom, *libertatis ſeu dominium, ſeu* dominatio.

* Terminatio Dom, unde.

(†) b ☞ a **Dioceſian**, *or* **Dioceſan**, *Biſhop or Viſitor of a Dioceſſe.* G. Dioceſian. I. H. *Dioceſano.* L. Diœceſanus. Gr. διοικητὴς, à διοικέω, i. guberno, tueor.

* Dionyſius. (†) 3874 ☞ * **Dionyſius** *dicitur* Bacchus, *παρὰ τὸ διδόναι τὸν οἶνον*, i. *quòd det & largiatur vinum,* ¶ Plato in Cratylo, & ¶ Heſiod. Vi. **Bacchus.** *Alius fuit* * Dionyſius Areopagita, *qui à S. Paulo converſus fuit,* ¶ Act. 17. *alius fuit* Dionyſius Alexandrinus *diſcipulus* Origenis, *fuit* Epiſcopus Alexandriæ, ¶ *Euſeb. lib. 6. cap. 22. the name alſo of two* Tyrants in Sicily.

* Dionyſius Areopagita.

* Dioptick, quid. 3875 * *Art-***Diopticke**, *or that part of* Aſtronomie, *which by quadrats and hollow inſtruments pierceth the heavens and meaſures the diſtance, length, bigneſſe and bredth of the cœleſtiall bodies.* L. Dioptice. Gr. διοπτικὴ ἀπὸ τοῦ διοπτεύειν, à perſpiciendo. *Unde &* L. Perſpectiva *dicitur.*

Diphthong. 3876 a **Diphthong**, *or two vowels in one ſyllable.* G. Diphtóngue, f. c'eſt vne voyélle double. I. *Diftónga, Diphtóngo.* H. Dipthóngo, m. L. Diphthóngus, i. Gr. δίφθογγος, à δὶς, duplicitatem notante, & φθόγγος, vel φθογγὴ, i. ſonus, vox: *quandoquidem diphthóngus conſtat ex duabus vocalibus in unum contractis: ac proinde duplex & geminus ſonus, ſeu* vox, *in diphthongo exiſtit, aut debet exiſtere.* B. **Een tweklang.** T. **Ein diphthongus.**

3877 to **Dippe**, à Gr. δύπτειν, i. aquas ſubire, mergere. I. L. Intingere, Immergere. H. Mojár, mojár dentro. G. Trempér, *à Lat.* Temperáre, ¶ *Nicod.* Mouillér, *à Lat.* Mollíre, *to make ſoft.* Gr. ἐμβάπτω, ex ἐν, i. in, & βάπτω, i. mergo.

b a **Dipping.** B. **Doopinghe.** G. Trempement, Trempúre. H. Mojadúra. I. *Intingimento, Intinctúra.* L. Intinctus, Intinctio. Gr. ἐμβαφὴ, ἐμβαπτισμὸς. T. **Ein tunckung.**

Dipſas. 3878 *the Snake* **Dipſas**, *whoſe biting brings with it mortall drineſſe.* G. Dipſáde. L. Dipſas. Gr. διψὰς, & διψὰς ἡ ἔχις, i. vipera ſiticuloſa, à δίψα, vel δίψος, i. ſitis, *quia quem mordet ſiti fatali necat, unde,* Rabbis *collect* Dipſode *a thirſtie fellow.*

* Diptotes. 3879 * **Diptotes**, *or nounes having two caſes.* G. Diptôtes. I. *Diptoto.* H. Diptótes. L. Diptota, Diptoton. Gr. δίπτωτα, à δὶς, i. bis, & πτῶσις, i. caſus, q. *quæ binos vel duos habent caſus.*

(†) 3880 **Dire**, *i. fierce, cruell, à Lat.* Dirus, a, um, *idem.*

3881 **Direct.** L. Directus, *à dirigo.* I. *Diritto, Dritto.* H. Directo. G. Droict. Vi. **Right** *or* **Streight.**

b *to* **Direct** *or make ſtreight.* G. Dirigér. I. *Indrizzáre, Drizzáre.* H. Dirigír, Adereçár, Endereçár. L. Dirigere, *quaſi* Directè regere. Gr. εὐθύνω, ab εὐθὺς, i. rectus. T. **Richten.** B. **Rechten.**

c a **Directing**, *or direction.* G. Direction, Adreſſement, m. Adreſſe, f. H. Direccion, Endereçamiento. I. *Indrizzo, Indrizzamento.* L. Directio, ónis, f. Gr. εὔθυνσις.

d a **Director**, *or directer.* G. Addreſſeur, Directeur. I. *Direttóre.* H. Endereçadór, m. L. Director, óris, m. T. **Anrichter, Angeber.** B. **Een ber recht.** Gr. εὐθυντὴς, εὐθυντὴρ, vel εὔθυνος, ab εὐθύνω, i. dirigo.

(†) e **Directorie**, *i. that which directeth.* G. Directoire, *dict. à Dirigendo, of directing.*

* A Dirge. 3882 * a **Dirge** *or ſoule-Maſſe, à Lat.* Dirigo, *ſunt enim preces ſolennes quæ Deo offeruntur & diriguntur pro vita defunctis.* G. Service des morts, ſacrifices pour les morts. I. *Preghiere per i morti.* H. Las offrandas de muertos. L. Inferiæ, arum, *erant apud Ethnicos oblationes quæ pro mortuis & vita defunctis, diis inferis ſiebant,* ſacrum placulare, Piaculum, *à piando,* i. expiando, *his enim precibus peccatrices animæ piari credantur & è purgatorio liberari, vulgò miſſa pro defunctis dicitur.* T. **Todtenopffer**, *i. mortuorum ſacrificium.* B. **Siel-miſſe**, *i. animæ miſſa, vel ſacrum,* a ſoule-Maſſe. Gr. ψυχὴ, ἡ, i. [illegible].

3883 a **Diribitorie**, *or a place where ſouldiers are numbred, muſtered, and receive pay.* G. Diribitoire, m. I. H. Diribitório, *quod Lat. dicitur recenſio, nomen eſt Arab. inquit* ¶ Cob. L. Diribitorium, *à Lat.* Diribére, *i. diſtribuere, perſolvere, compoſitum ex inuſitato verbo* rabére, *quod* rabere *ab Heb.* רבב rabahh, *i. multiplicare,* רב rabb, *eſt multitudo, turba, ut diribére propriè ſit diſtribuere, dividere in multos,* ¶ Becm. & diribitorium locus ubi recenſetur *multitudo, ſeu copia militum.* Gr. ἀγορεῖον, à ἀγείρω, i. colligo. T. **Ein muſter-platz.** B. **Monſter-plaetſe.**

3884 **Dirt.** Vi. **Durt.**

* Dis in diverſis linguis, quid. 3884-2 * **Dis**, *apud Anglos nota eſt privationis, aut ſeparationis.* G. Des, Dis. I. *Dis, & S per contractionem, ut* ſconvenévole, *i. diſconvenévole.* H. Dis, Des. L. Dis, *aliquando eaſdem ſignificationes. Belgæ utuntur* **on**, *ut* **on-weghigh**, *indigens, ſic etiam Anglis frequentiſſimum eſt* un *in compoſitione, locumque dictæ particulæ privativæ, ſeu negativæ, ut* **unworthy**, i. indignus.

(†) 3885 **Dis, Dit**, i. Pluto, *i. the God of Riches.*

3886 *to* **Diſable**, *to attenuate or debaſe.* Vi. *to* **Derogate.**

3887 *to* **Diſaccuſtome.** G. Deſaccouſtumér. H. Deſacoſtumbrár. I. *Diſacoſtumare, Diſuezzáre, Diſuſáre.* L. Deſueſacere, *i. deſuetum facere,* deſueſcere. T. **Entwehnen**, *i.* **von der gewohnheit bringen.** B. **Ontwennen.** Gr. ἀπεθίζω, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, de, & ἐθίζω, aſſuefio, ab ἔθος, i. conſuetudo.

3888 **Diſadvantage.** G. Deſadvantáge. I. *Diſadvantággio.* Vi. *Etym. in* **Advantage.** Vi. **Loſſe** & **Hinderance.**

3889 *to* **Diſagree.** G. Deſagreér, Diſconvenir, Deſaccordér. I. *Diſcordáre.* H. Diſcordár, Deſconcertár. L. Diſcordare, Diſſentire, *q. non idem cum alio ſentire,* Diſconvenire. T. **Zwiträchtig ſein.** B. **Niet over een-kommen, twiſtich ende tweedrachtig zijn.** Gr. διαφωνέω, à διὰ, i. dis, & φωνέω, i. mutio, intono, διαφωνέω, i. voce ſeu ſono diſſideo, à διὰ & φωνέω, vocem emitto, ſonum edo.

3890 *to* **Diſallow.** G. Deſallouër, *q. diſallaudáre.* Vi. *to* **Diſavall.**

b a **Diſallowing.** G. Reprouvement, Blaſme. I. *Biaſimo, Reprovatióne, Riprova.* H. Reprovamiento. L. Improbatio, reiectio. T. **Verworpinghe**, *à* **verworpen**, *i. reiicere.* Gr. ἀποδοκιμασία, ab ἀποδοκιμάζω, i. improbo, reiicio.

3891 ☞ **Diſalt**, *i. to diſable,* ¶ Littleton, cap. de Diſcontinuance.

(†) 3892 *to* **Diſanimate.** Vi. *to* **Diſcourage**, *to* **Daunt.**

3893 *to* **Diſancker**, *or weigh the ancker.* G. Deſancrér, tirér l'ancre. I. *Diſancoráre, tirare l'ancora.* H. Deſancorár. L. Exancorare, elevare anchoram, ſolvere, eximere, evellere, tollere anchoram. Gr. ἀπαγκυρόω, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, abs, de, ex, & ἀγκυρόω, i. ancoro, anchoram firmo, vel figo, ἄγκυραν αἴρω, anchoram ſolvo. T. **Den ancker auffheben.** B. **Ont anckeren, den ancker inhalen.** Vi. **Ancher.**

3894 *to* **Diſavall**, *à veteri* G. Deſavallér, *i. avallére.* Vid. *to* **Annihilate.**

3895 **Diſapered**, *uſed by* ¶ Chaucer, *for as much as* vaniſhed, *contracted from the Engliſh* Diſapeared.

3896 *to* **Diſappoint.** H. Deſapuntár. G. Deſappoinctér, i. deſfaire l'appoinctement. L. Circumducere decretum, ¶ Bud. Vid. *to* **Fruſtrate.**

3897 *to* **Diſarme**, *or unArme.* H. DesArmár. G. DesArmér. I. *Diſarmáre.* L. Exarmáre, *i. exuere vel eximere arma,* Dearmáre, *i. demere arma.* T. **Entwaffnen.** B. **Ontwapenen**, *Ang.* to unweapon. Gr. ἀφοπλίζω, ex ἀπὸ, i. de, & ὅπλα, i. arma.

3898 *to* **Diſarraye**, *diſorder, diſcomfit.* G. Deſarroyér, Deſrengér, Mettre l'armée en deſarroy & deſordre. I. *Diſordináre, & mettere l'armata in diſordine.* L. Aciem turbáre. T. **Die ſchlacht-ordnung zertrennen.** B. **De ſlach-orden van een heyr bewerren.** Vi. **Array**, *or* **Battaile array.** Vi. *to* **Diſcomfit.**

3899 a **Diſard**, *a doltiſh or fooliſh fellow, à Gal.* Diſéur, i. loquax, *vel fatuus, à ſando, vel à B.* **Dwaes-aerd**, *i. homo ſtulti ingenii.* G. Folaſtre. H. Tónto, *quaſi attonitus,* ¶ Brocenſ. *a ſtupid fellow.* Vi. cætera in **Foole.**

3900 * **Diſaſtre**, *misfortune, ill lucke.* G. H. Deſaſtre. I. *Diſaſtro, q. diſaventuróſo aſtro,* i. infortunatum aſtrum, *propter incommodum aliquod ex influentiis* Aſtrorum. Vi. **Misfortune.** * Diſaſtre.

3901 *to* **Diſburden**, *or take off the burden.* Vi. *to* **Unloade.**

3902 *to* **Diſburſe.** G. Deſbourſér. I. *Diſborſáre ò Sborſáre.* H. Deſembolſár. L. Enumerare, Emittere, Educere nummos, Expendere, Inſumere, Erogare. Gr. ἐκβαλαντίζω, ab ἐκτὸς, i. extra, & βαλάντιον, i. crumena. T. **Außzalen**, *ex* **auß**, *i. ex, &* **zalen**, *i. ſolvere.* B. **Wtleggen.**

3903 *to* **Diſcampe**, *to raiſe, or remove a campe.* G. Deſcampér, levér le camp. I. *Levar, muovere il campo.* H. Movér la hueſte. L. Movere, movere caſtra. T. **Das leger verändern, mit dem leger fortrucken.** B. **Den legher opbreken.** Gr. τὸ στρατόπεδον μετακινέω.

3904 *to* **Diſcarde.** H. Deſcartár, *q. chartas abjicere.* Vi. *to* **Caſheere.**

3905 ☞ **Diſceit.** Vi. **Deceit**, & **Deception.** *See alſo the* ¶ New books of Entryes. *Verbo* **Diſceit.**

3906 *to* **Diſcend.** Vi. *to* **Deſcend.**

3907 a **Diſcent**, *genealogie, or pédigree.* G. Deſcénte, Deſcendúe. I. *Deſcendenza.* H. Decendéncia, Abolório, Abolengo, *ab abuelo,* i. avus, *quaſi avorum ſeries, & genealogia,* ¶ Cob. Vi. **Linage, Stocke, Genealogie, Pedigree.**

b ☞ **Diſcent.** (Diſcenſus.) G. Deſcént. *Signifieth* in the Common Law, *an order or meanes, whereby lands or tenements are derived unto any man from his anceſtors,* ¶ Old. nat. br. fo. 101. * *And it is either* Lineall *or* Collaterall. Lineall diſcent, *is when a diſcent is conveyed in the ſame line of the whole blood, as grandfather, father, ſonne, ſonnes ſonne, and ſo downeward.* * Collaterall diſcent *is out in another branch from above of the whole blood,* as grandfathers brother, fathers brother, and ſo downeward. *Note that if one die ſeized in fee, or in fee taile of land, in which another hath right to enter, and that diſcendeth to his heire, ſuch* diſcent *ſhall take away the entry of him which hath right to enter, for that the heire hath them by* diſcent *from his father, and ſo came unto thoſe tenements by the law, and hee that had right cannot put him out by entring upon him, but is put to ſue his writ to demand the land, according to the nature of the title.* V. ¶ Littleton. lib. 1. cap. 1. & lib. 3. cap. 6. and ſtatute 32. H. 8. cap. 33.

* Lineall diſcent.

* Collaterall diſcent.

(†) 3908 * **Diſceptation**, *diſputation, contention, debating or reaſoning about a matter, alſo an arbitrement, or examining of a matter.* G. H. Diſceptación. L. Diſceptatio, ónis, *à diſceptando.* Gr. διάγνωσις, à διὰ, & γνῶσις, i. cognitio, à γνόω, νῶ, i. cognoſco. * Diſceptation.

3909 *to* **Diſcerne.** G. Diſcernér, ſeparér, & cognoiſtre l'un de l'autre. I. *Diſcernere, ſeparáre, diſtinguere l'un dall' altro.* H. Diſcernír. L. Diſcérnere, *à dis & cernere, cerno autem à Gr.* κρίνω, i. iudico, ¶ Scalig. Diſcriminare, Diiudicare. Gr. διακρίνω, ex διὰ, i. diverſè, diſiunctim, & κρίνω, i. cerno, judico, cenſeo, διαγινώσκω, ex διὰ, i. diſtinctè, & γινώσκω, i. noſco. T. **Abſundern**, *ex* **ab**, *&* **ſundern**, *i. ſeiungere.* B. **Onderſcheyden.**

3910 *to* **Diſcharge**, *or diſburden.* I. *Scaricáre, Diſcaricáre.* H. Deſcargár. G. Deſchargér, *i. deſfaire la charge.* L. Exonerare, i. eximere onera, levare onera, onus detrahere. Gr. ἀποφορτίζομαι, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, abs, & φόρτος, i. onus, ἐκφορτίζομαι idem. T. **Entladen.** B. **Ontladen.** Vi. *to* **Unloade.**

3911 *to* **Diſcharge**, *or quit.* Vi. *to* **Quit**, *or* **Acquit.**

b a **Diſcharge**, *acquittance.* Vi. *an* **Acquittance.**

c a **Diſcharging**, *or diſcharge.* G. Deſchárge. I. *Diſcárico.* H. Deſcárgo. L. Exoneratio. T. **Ent-ladung.** B. **Ont-ladinghe.** Gr. ἀποφορτισμὸς.

3912 a **Diſciple**, *or ſcholler.* G. Diſciple. I. *Diſcépolo, diſcénte.* H. Diſcípulo. L. Diſcipulus, *i. auditor qui ſe alicui in diſciplinam tradit,* T. B. **Diſcipel.** Gr. μαθητὴς, ὁ, à μανθάνω, i. diſco. Heb. תלמיד talmidh, à למד lamad, *didicit, hinc Iudæorum* * Talmudh, *quaſi dicas doctrinale, continet enim eorum diſciplinam, & Rabbinorum traditiones & deliria.* * Talmudh.

(†) b ☞ * **Diſciplinants**, *or of a religious order that ſcourge themſelves.* G. Diſciplinéurs. I. *Diſciplinanti.* H. L. Diſciplinantes, *à Diſciplinari, to inſtruct, to correct.* * Diſciplinants.

c to **Diſcipline**, or diſciplinate, to ſchoole or correct, to bring vnder diſcipline. G. Diſcipliner. I. Diſciplinare. H. Diſciplinár. Gr. παιδεύειν, à παιδευτής, i. diſcipulus. Vi. to **Correct**.

d **Diſcipline**. G. Diſcipline. I. H. L. Diſciplina. B. **Leer**, à léeren, i. diſcere. T. **Zucht**, à **ziehen**, i. ducere, ſeu educere, quod veteres vſurpabant pro educare, ¶ Helvig. Gr. παιδεία, παιδεύειν. (†) Fooles deſpiſe diſcipline, ¶ Prou. 15. 5. (†)

3913 ☞ **Diſclamer**, (Diſclamium) is a plee containing an expreſſe deniall, or refuſall: as if the tenant ſue a repleuin vpon a diſtreſſe taken by the Lord, and the Lord auow the taking of the diſtreſſe, ſaying that he holdeth of him, as of his Lord, and that he diſtrained for rent not payed, or ſeruice not performed; then the tenant denying himſelfe to hold of ſuch Lord, is ſaid to diſclaime: and the Lord prouing the Tenant to hold of him, the Tenant loſeth his land, ¶ Termes of law. Of this ſee Skene de verborum ſignificatione, verbo Diſclamation. * Alſo if a man denie himſelfe to be of the blood or kinred of another in his plee, he is ſaid to diſclaime his blood, ¶ Fitzher. nat. br. fo. 197. G. See Brooke titulo Diſclaymer. * If a man arraigned of felonie doe diſclaime goods, being cleared hee loſeth them, ¶ Stawnford pl. cor. fo. 186. See the ¶ New booke of Entries, verbo Diſclaymer.

* to Diſclaime his bloud.

* to Diſclaime goods.

3914 to **Diſcloſe**. G. Deſclorre. Vi. to **Diſcouer**, & to **Bewray**.

3915 to **Diſcomfite**. G. Deſconfire, q. confidentiam animi tollere, rompre l'armée, & la mettre en fuite. I. Sconfiggere. H. Desbaratár. L. Excindere, Delére exercitum, Exercitum effundere & profligare. Gr. ἐκκόπτω, ab ἐκ, i. ex, & κόπτω, i. ſcindo, ſeco, cædo. T. **Außtilgen**. B. **Neer-leghen**. Vi. to **Ouerthrow**.

b a **Diſcomfiture**, or ouerthrow. G. Deſconfiture, Deſfaicte. I. Sconfitta rotta di guerra. H. Desbarate, rotura, f. * L. Clades, is, f. à Græ. κλάδος, i. ramus, à κλάω, i. frango, eſt enim proprie ſectio ramorum arborum, * ſic ſtrages, is, f. à ſtratis arboribus. Vi. ¶ Scal. in coniectaneis. Græ. ὄλεθρος, ab ὄλλυμι, i. perdo, occido. T. **ein Niderlag**. B. **Neerlegghe, Verſlaghinghe**.

* Clades, vnd.

* Strages, vnde.

3916 to **Diſcomfort**. I. Diſconfortare, Diſconſolare. H. Deſconfortár, Deſconſolár. G. Deſconforter. L. Deconſolari, q. demere conſolationem. T. **Troſtlos machen**. B. **Miſtrooſtigh maecken**.

b a **Diſcomforting**, or diſcomfort. G. Deſconfort. I. Diſconforto. H. Deſconſuelo. L. Deſconſolatio. T. **Miſztroſtung**. B. **Miſtrooſtigheyd**.

3917 to **Diſcommend**. Vi. to **Diſpraiſe**.

3918 **Diſcommoditie**. G. Diſcommodité, ou Incommodité. I. Scommodità, Incommodità, f. H. Incommodidád. L. Incommodatio, onis, f. Incommodum, i. n. ab in priu. & commodum. Gr. βλάβη, ſiue βλάβος, à βλάπτω, i. noceo. T. **Hinderung, vngelegenheyt**. * **Schaden**, Sax. ſcead, à שדד ſchadad, i. vaſtauit, depopulatus eſt: hinc ſched ſpiritus malus ſeu genius vaſtator, cacodæmon, ¶ Helu. B. **Onghelegheutheyde**.

* Schaden, & Sched vnde.

3919 **Diſconſolate**, or without comfort. I. Sconſolato. H. Deſconſoládo. G. Deſconſolé. L. Deſpondens animum, diffidens, Solatio deſtitutus. Gr. ἀπαραμύθητος, ab α priuat. & παραμυθέομαι, conſolor. B. **Miſtrooſtigh**. Vi. **Sorrowfull, Comfortleſſe**.

3920 **Diſcontent**. I. Diſcontento, Scontento. H. Deſcontento. L. Incontentus, non contentus, malè contentus, grauiter & moleſtè aliquid ferens. G. Malecontent. T. **Nit zufriden**. B. **Niet te vreden**. Gr. ἀγανακτῶν, ab ἀγανακτέω, i. indignè, & moleſtè fero.

3921 ☞ **Diſcontinuance**, (Diſcontinuatio) ſignifieth in the Common Law, nothing elſe but an interruption or breaking off: as diſcontinuance of poſſeſſion, or diſcontinuance of proceſſe. And the large diſcourſe that ¶ Littleton hath about this Diſcontinuance is rather to ſhew caſes wherein it is, or wherein it is not, than to define the thing. The effect of diſcontinuance of poſſeſſion is this, that a man may not enter vpon his owne land or tenement alienated, whatſoeuer his right be vnto it, of his owne ſelfe, or by his owne authoritie, but muſt bring his writ, and ſeeke to recouer poſſeſſion by Law. Examples you may haue ſtore in the Termes of Law, verbo Diſcontinuance, and in ¶ Littleton eodem cap. with whom agreeth another in theſe words: But diſcontinuance of poſſeſſion is indeed an impediment vnto a man for entring into his owne land or tenements, cauſed by the fact of one that alienated them contrarie to right, and gaue Liuerie and ſeiſin of them, whereby the true owner is left onely to his action. See the ¶ New termes of Law, and the Inſtitutes of the Ciuill Law, cap. 43. and ſee Sr. Edw. Cokes Report l. 3. the caſe of fines fo. 85. b. The effect of diſcontinuance of plee is, that the inſtance is fallen, and may not be taken againe, but by a new ſuit afreſh. For to be diſcontinued, and to bee put without day, is all one, and nothing elſe but finally to be diſmiſſed the Court of that inſtance. Weſt. part. 2. Simb. titulo Fines, ſect. 115. So Crompton in his diuers Iuriſdictions, fol. 131. vſeth it in theſe words: If a Iuſtice ſeat be diſcontinued by the not comming of the Iuſtices, the King may renue the ſame by his writ, &c. In this ſignification ¶ Fitzherb. in his nat. br. vſeth the word diuers times: as Diſcontinuance of a Corodye, f. 193. A. To diſcontinue the right of his wife, fol. 191. L. & 193. L. Diſcontinuance of an aſſiſe, fol. 182. D. 187. B.

b to **Diſcontinue**. G. Diſcontinuer. Vi. to **Intermit**.

3922 **Diſcord**. G. Diſcord, m. & diſcorde, f. I. H. L. Diſcordia, f. à diſcors, quaſi cor & animus ab alio diſſidet. Gr. διχοφωνία, ex δίχα, i. diuersè, φωνέω, i. loquor, à φωνή, i. vox. T. **Zwitracht**, à **Zwey**, i. duo, & **tracht**, i. portatio. B. **Tweedracht, tweeſpalt**, à **twee**, i. duo, & **ſpalten**, i. findere.

b a **Diſcord** in tunes. G. Diſſonance. I. Diſſonanza. H. Diſſonáncia, Deſentonádo, q. tonorum diuerſitas. Deſconcordánça. L. Diſſonantia. Gr. διαφωνία, ά, ex διά, i. diuersè, & φωνή, i. vox, ſonus. B. **Qua-klanck**. T. **Boßklang**, oder **Mißklang**, i. malus ſonus.

c **Diſcordant**, or diſcording. G. Diſcordant. I. Diſcordante. H. Diſcorde. L. Diſcordans. Vi. **Diſſonant, Diſagreeing**.

3923 to **Diſcouer**. G. Deſcouurir. I. Diſcoprire. H. Deſcubrir, à Lat. Diſcooperire, idem. L. Detégere, i. quod tectum erat aperire & nudare. T. **Entdecken**. B. **Ont-decken**. Gr. ἀποκαλύπτω, ex ἀπό, i. de, & καλύπτω, i. tego. Hinc * liber Reuelationum quas Iohannes vidit in Inſula Patmo dicitur L. Apocalypſis. Gr. ἀποκάλυψις, ab ἀποκαλύπτω, i. reuelo: for in this booke are many and moſt heauenly Reuelations ſhewed vnto Iohn, and by him vnto the Churches. Vi. **Apocalypſe**.

* Apocalypſis, vnde.

b a **Diſcouering**, or detection. G. Deſcouurement. I. Diſcoprimento. H. Deſcubrimiénto. T. **Auf-deckung, Ent-deckung**. B. **Ontdeckinghe**. L. Detectio. Græ. ἀποκάλυψις.

3923–2 **Diſcountenance**. Vi. **Diſgrace**, or **Diſhonour**.

3924 to **Diſcourage**. G. Deſcourager. I. Diſcoraggiare, q. auferre Coraggio, Diſanimare. H. Deſanimár. L. Exanimáre, i. exanimare animum, Animum contundere, Animos tardare. Gr. δειματόω, à δεῖμα, i. timor, quaſi timorem alicui inijcere. B. **On-moedighen**, ex **ont**, priv. & **moede**, i. animus. T. **Verzaghe machen**, i. deſperatum facere. **Den muht nehmen**, i. animum auferre. Vi. to **Diſcomfort**.

b a **Diſcouraging**. G. Deſcouragement. I. Diſcoraggiamento, Diſanimatione. H. Deſanimación, Abatimiénto. L. Exanimatio. Gr. ἀθυμία, δειμάτωσις. T. **Das hertz-nehmen, Benehmung des muhts**. B. **Ontmoedinghe**.

3925 * to **Diſcourſe**. G. Diſcourir, Raiſonner. I. Diſcorrere. H. Deſcurrir. T. **Diſcurrieren**. L. Diſcúrrere, propter celeritatem mentis, in concipiendo, componendo, diuidendo, & ratiocinando, videtur enim quaſi currere ab vno obiecto ad aliud. Ratiocinari, à ratione. B. **Vertellen, Verhalen**. Gr. διανοέομαι, à νοέομαι, i. cogito, mente agito, à νόος, ſiue νοῦς, i. mens, συλλογίζομαι, ex σύν, i. con, & λογίζομαι, i. ſermocinor, à λόγος, i. ſermo, ratio. Vi. to **Reaſon**, or **Diſpute**.

* to Diſcourſe, vnde.

b a **Diſcourſe**. G. Diſcours, Raiſonnement. I. Diſcorſo, Ragionamento. H. Diſcurſo, Razonamiénto. L. Diſcurſus, us, Ratiocinatio. T. **Ein diſcurs** oder **geſpräch**. B. **Vertellinghe**. Gr. συλλογισμός, διάνοια, à διανοέω, i. diſcurro, mente conſidero.

3926 **Diſcourteous**. Vi. **Diſcurteous**.

b a **Diſcourteſie**, à Diſcorteſia. Vi. **Diſcurteſie**.

3927 **Diſcredit**. I. H. Diſcrédito. Vi. **Infamie**, & **Ignominie**.

b to **Diſcredit**. H. Deſacreditár. Vi. to **Diſhonour** or **Defame**.

3928 **Diſcreet**, heedfull, circumſpect, aduiſed. G. Diſcret, Accort. I. Diſcreto, Accorto, à Lat. Accuratus, qui accuratè res ſuas agit. H. Diſcréto, Cuerdo, à corde, q. homo cordatus. L. Diſcretus, a, um, à diſcernere: diſcretum propriè illud dicitur, quod ſeparatum eſt, & ab alijs diuiſum, vt homo diſcretus ſit qui nouit malum à bono diſtinguere & ſeparare. T. **Beſcheiden**, à **ſcheiden**, i. diſcernere. B. **Beſcheyden, Voorſichtigh**. Gr. διακριτικός, à διακρίνω, i. diſcerno. Vi. **Prouident, Wiſe, Prudent**, &c.

(†) 3929 * **Diſcrepant**, diſagreeing. G. Diſcrepant. L. Diſcrepans, à diuerſo modo crepans, ſeu crepitans.

* Diſcrepans.

3929–2 **Diſcretion**. G. Diſcretion. I. Diſcretione. H. Diſcreción. L. Diſcretio. B. **Diſcretie**. T. **Diſcretion, Beſcheidenheit, Vnterſcheidung**. Gr. διάκρισις.

3930 to **Diſcribe**. Vi. to **Deſcribe**.

3931 **Diſcure**, vſed by ¶ Chaucer for to diſcouer, whence by contraction, Diſcure.

3932 **Diſcurteous**. G. Diſcourtois. I. Diſcorteſe, Scorteſe. H. Deſcortés, Deſcomedido dicitur que no ſe ha medido y ajuſtado con la razón, ¶ Cob. Vel à des priuat. & comis, i. mitis, humanus, q. minimè comis. T. **Vnhöfflich**. B. **Onhöfſcht**. L. Inurbanus, ab in priuat. & vrbanus. Gr. ἄγροικος propriè eſt ruſticus, à οἰκεῖν ἐν τῷ ἀγρῷ, qui rure habitat, & in agro viuit.

b **Diſcurteſie**. G. Diſcourtoiſie. I. Diſcorteſia. H. Deſcorteſia. Etym. Vi. to **Curteſie**. L. Inurbanitas. T. **Vnhöfflichkeyt**. B. **Onhoflickheyd**. Gr. ἀγροικία, ab ἀγρός, i. rus, ager. ἀγροικία, ab ἄγροικος, i. ruſticus, inurbanus. Vi. **Inciuilitie**.

3933 to **Diſcuſſe**. G. Diſcuter. I. Diſcutere. H. Diſcutir. L. Diſcútere, à dis & quatio, propriè eſt rem aliquam inueſtigare, & adhibitis argumentis quibuſdam examinare, & quaſi huc illuc quatere, ad eliciendam veritatem. Gr. ἀνακρίνω, à κρίνω, i. iudico, diſcerno. Ἐξετάζω, ab ἐξ & ἐτάζω, i. inquiro, examino, quaſi ἐτεάζω, ab ἔτεος, i. verum, q. veritatem inquiro, ¶ Etym.

* to Diſcuſſe.

3934 **Diſdaine**. G. Deſdaing. I. Sdegno. H. Deſdén, m. Menoſprécio. L. Dedignatio. T. **Verachtung, Vnwürdigung**. B. **Verſmaetheyd, Ver-ſmaetinghe, onwaerdinghe**. Gr. ἀπαξίωσις, ab ἀπαξιόω, i. dedignor.

b to **Diſdaine**. G. Deſdaigner. I. Sdegnare, Sprezzare. H. Deſdeñár, Menoſpreciár. L. Dedignari, à De priu. & Dignari. T. **Verſmaehen. Vnwürdig achten**. B. **Verſmaden, Veronwerdighen**. Græ. ἀπαξιόω, ex ἀπό, i. de, ab, & ἀξιόω, i. dignor, ab ἄξιος, i. dignus. (†) We may not diſdaine to be taught no not of our inferiours, ¶ Exod. 18. 24. Act. 18. 24. 26. (†)

c **Diſdainfull**. G. Deſdaigneux. I. Altiero, Sdegnoſo. H. Eſquiuo: homines faſtuoſi & ſuperbi plerunque ſunt σκωπτικοί, i. Scoffers. Deſdeñoſo. L. Faſtuoſus, à faſtu, i. pride, Vultuoſus, à vultu, qui toruo vultu & fronte caperata alios intuentur, quaſi præ ſe contemnunt. T. **Voll ſtoltzheyt**, i. arrogantia plenus. **Schmehlich, Spöttiſch**. B. **Spytigh**. Græ. σοβαρός, à σοβέω, i. abigo, expello, ¶ Scap. Vi. **Proud**.

3935 a **Diſeaſe**, à G. dis, priu. * & aiſe, i. Ang. eaſe, à Gr. ἴασις, i. ſanatio, ſanitas, vnde dicimus de eo qui non eſt planè ſanus, Il eſt mal aiſe, * Ang. he is ill at eaſe. G. Maladie. I. Malatia, Infermità. H. Enfermidád. * L. Morbus, q. μόρος, ſiue μόρος τοῦ βίου, i. fatum ſeu ſors humanæ vitæ, ¶ Scal. Inualetudo, Infirmitas. Gr. ἀρρωστία, ab ἄρρωστος, i. infirmus, ab Heb. אנש anaſch, i. infirmus fuit, æger fuit, ægrotauit. ¶ Auen. vnde אנוש anuſch, i. dolor, afflictio. Hinc * אנוש Enoſh, q. homo miſer, varijs morbis, varijſque doloribus ſubiectus. Ab אנוש Enoſch, i. homo, fit in plurali ▭ נשים * naſchim, i. fœminæ, mulieres, vxores, per detractionem א aleph, quæ litera eſt capitalis, nam mulier non debet eſſe caput, quod illud ſignificare voluit lingua ſancta Hebræa. T. **Kranckheit**. B. **Kranckheyd**, ab Heb. כרע carang, i. curuari. Vi. **Sicke**.

* Eaſe, vnde.

* He is ill at eaſe.

* Morbus, vnde.

* Enoſh vnd. & naſchim, plur. ab Enoſch.

b **Diſeaſed**. Vi. **Sicke**.

3936 **Diſfauour**, want or loſſe of accuſtomed grace. G. Deſfaueur. Vi. **Diſgrace**.

3937 to **Diſfigure**. G. Deſfigurer. Vi. to **Deforme**.

b **Diſfigured**. G. Deſfiguré. I. Diſfigurato. Vi. **Deformed**.

3938 to **Diſfranchiſe**. G. Deſfranchir. H. Deſfranqueár. I. Diſfranchire. L. Exciuitare, Exurbitare, E numero ciuium ſegregare. Gr. ἄπολιν τινὰ ποιέω, i. extorrem aliquem facio, vrbe pello. T. **Vnfreyen**. B. **Ont-vrijen**.

3939 *to* **Disgest, Disgestion.** Vi. *to* **Digest, Digestion.**

b *want of* **Disgestion.** Vi. **Indigestion.**

3940 *to* **Disgorge.** G. Desgorgér. Vi. *to* **Vomit.**

3941 *a* **Disgrace.** G. Disgrâce, Desfaueur. I. *Disgrátia, Disfauór.* H. Desgrácia, Des-fauór. L. Indecéntia, Dehonestamentum, Propúdium, Dedecus, ex *de priuat. & decus.* Gr. *ἀτιμία*, ab α priu. & τιμή, i. honor.

b *to* **Disgrace.** G. Disgracier, *Affronter.* I. *Disgratiáre, Affrontáre.* H. Desgraciár, Afrentár. Vi. *to* **Affront,** *à fronte, i. frons, faciei.* L. Dehonestáre, Dedecoráre, Alicuius nomini & famæ tenebras offundere. Vi. *to* **Dishonour.**

3942 *to* **Disgrade,** *or put from* degree. Vi. *to* **Degrade.**

b ☞ **Disgrading** (Degradatio) *is the punishment of a* Clerke *that being deliuered to his* Ordinarie, *cannot purge himselfe of the offence whereof he was* conuicted *by the* Iury: *and it is nothing but the depriuation of him from those orders of* Clerkship *that he had, as* Priesthood, Deaconship, &c. ¶ Stamford *pl. cor. fol.* 130, *and* 138. *There is likewise disgrading of a* Knight, ¶ Stowes Annals, *pag.* 865. *And it is not to be omitted, that by the* Canon Law *there be two sorts of disgrading, one summarie by word only, and another solemnly, by deuesting the partie degraded, of those ornaments and rites, which be the ensignes of his order or* degree.

3943 *to* **Disgregate,** *disperse, scatter, or seuer asunder.* G. Disgregér. I. *Disgregáre.* L. Segrego, *q. à grege separo.* Vi. *to* **Scatter.**

3944 *to* **Disguise.** G. Desguiser, *de guise, i. figura externa cuiusque rei, quod forsasse sit à Lat.* Visus. H. Disfraçár, *est personam sumere, seu laruam induere, & faciei adumbrare ne agnoscamur, à dis & faces,* ¶ Cob. Vi. *to* **Counterfet.**

(†) 3944-2 *to* **Disgust.** H. Desgustár. Vi. *to* **Distaste.**

ish. 3945 *a* **Dish.** B. **Disch.** L. Discus, *appellatus, quòd det escas.* Vi. **Platter.**

b *a little* **Dish,** *porringer, or pottage dish.* G. Platteau, *dim. à plat, i. patina.* Escuelle. H. Escudilla, Platillo. I. *Scudella, Piattello.* L. Scutella, *à scuto,* ¶ Isid. *propter similitudinem.* Catillum, Catinulum, Catillus, Catinulus, *à catinus, i. a dish.* Patella. Discidion. Gr. τρυβλίδιον, à τρύβλιον, i. patera. λεκάνιον, à λεκάνη, i. patera. T. **Ein schüsselein.** B. **een kleyn schotel,** *i. scutella parua.*

c *a pottage* **Dish,** *or porringer.* Vi. *a little* **Dish,** *or porringer, suprà.*

d *a chafing* **Dish.** Vi. **Chafer,** *or* **Chafing** *dish, in litera* C.

e *a* **Dish** *clout.* Vi. *in voce* **Clout.**

f *a* **Dish** *of meat.* Vi. *a* **Messe** *of meat,* in voce **Messe.**

g *a* **Dish** *full.* T. **Schüssel-voll.** B. **Schotel-voll.** G. Escuellée. I. *Scodella piena.* H. Escudilla. L. Scutella, Scutula.

h *a* **Dish-bearer.** G. Porte-plat. I. *Porta-piatti.* H. que trae los platos. L. Discophorus. Gr. Δισκο-φόρος, à δίσκος, i. discus, & φέρω, i. fero. T. **Schüssel-trager.** B. **Schotel-drager.** T. 2. **Schüssel ring.** *These kinde of dish-bearers are made either of wicker, iron, siluer, or such other metall here in England, and much vsed at mens boords to set the dishes on in some places of England.*

(†) 3946 *to* **Dishearten.** Vi. *to* **Daunt,** *to* **Discourage.**

3947 *to* **Disherit,** *or disinherite.* G. Desheriter. H. Desheredár. I. *Disheredáre, Diseritáre.* L. Exhæredáre, Exhæreditáre, Exhæredem aliquem scribere. B. **Onteruen.** T. **Enterben.** Gr. ἀποκληρονομέω, i. exhæredem facio.

b *a* **Disheriting.** G. Desheritement. I. *Disheredatione.* H. Desheréncia. L. Exhæredátio, Exhæreditátio. T. **Enterbung.** B. **Onteruinghe.** Gr. ἀποκλήρωμα.

Dishevild, 3948 * **Dishevild,** *an old word vsed by* ¶ Chaucer, *for* bareheaded, *or* barehaired, *or the haire hanging downe about the eares, à Gal.* Cheueul, *i. capillus,* haire.

3949 *to* **Dishonest,** *à L.* Dehonestáre. Vi. *to* **Disgrace.**

b **Dishonest.** I. *Dishonesto, Inhonesto.* H. Deshonésto. G. Deshonneste, Vilain. L. Inhonéstus, a, um, Vilis, Inglorius. T. **Unehrbar, Unehrlich.** B. **Oneerlyck, Oneerbaer.** Gr. ἄτιμος, ex α priu. & τιμή, i. honor.

c **Dishonestie.** G. Deshonnesteté. I. *Dishonestà.* H. Deshonestidád. L. Inhonéstas, átis, f. T. **Unehrlichkeyt.** B. **Oneerlyckheyd.** Græ. ἀτιμία.

3950 **Dishonour.** I. *Dishonóre.* G. Deshonneur. H. Deshónra, Deshonór. L. Dédecus, oris, *à de, & decus.* Ignominia, æ, *ex in priu. & nomen.* T. **Unehr.** B. **On-eere.** Græ. ἀτιμία, ab α priu. & τιμή, i. honor.

b *to* **Dishonour.** G. Deshonorer. I. *Dishonoráre.* H. Deshonrár. L. Dehonestáre, Dedecoráre. B. **Onteeren.** T. **Enehren,** *ab* **ent** *priu. &* **ehr,** *i. honor.* Gr. ἀτιμάω, ἀτιμόω, ἀτιμάζω, ab α priu. & τιμή, i. honor. Vi. *to* **Disgrace.**

c **Dishonourable.** G. H. Deshonoráble. I. *Dishonoréuole.* Gr. ἄτιμος, ἀτίμητος, ab α priu. & τιμή, i. honor.

Disem- (†) 3951 * *to* **Disimbarke,** *i. to vnlade a ship, also to land and goe out of a ship.* G. Desembarquér. H. desEmbarcár. I. *Sbarcare.* L. Exonerare nauem, aut è naui exire.

3951-2 *to* **Disinherit.** Vi. **Disherit.**

3952 *to* **Disintangle.** Vi. *to* **Districat.**

3953 *to* **Disioine.** G. Desioindre, Descoupler. I. *Disgiongere, Disgiugare.* H. Desunir, Apartár, Desatacár, *à des & atacár, i. iungere.* Vi. *to* **Tache.** L. Disiungere. T. **Absöndern.** B. **Scheyden,** *à σχίζειν, i. findere, scindere. Hinc σχίζα, σχίδαξ, σχίζα, & σχίζη, assula, fragmentum è ligno scissa, a shide, shide, or billet of wood,* ¶ Heling. Gr. διαζεύγνυμι, διαζευγνύω, ex διά, i. dis, & ζευγνύω, i. iungo, à ζυγὸν, i. iugum.

b *a* **Disioining** *or disiunction.* I. *Disgiongimento.* G. Disionction, Desioignement. L. Disiunctio. T. **Absönderung, Scheidung.** B. **Scheydinghe.** H. Desunidúra. Gr. *διάζευξις διαζύγμα.*

3954 *to* **Disioint.** Vi. *to put out of* **Ioint** *in* **Ioint.**

3955 **Disiunctiue.** G. Disionctif. I. *Disgiuntiuo.* H. Desiunctíuo. L. Disiunctíuus, a, um. *est etiam modus apud* Grammaticos *qui idem subiunctiuus dicitur.* T. **Entscheydentlich,** *ab* **ent,** *i. dis, &* **scheyden,** *i. separare.* B. **scheydelyc,** *à* **scheyden,** *i. separare.* Gr. διαζευκτικός, à διά, i. dis, & ζεύγνυμι vel ζεύγνυμι, iungo, *διαζευκτικὸς σύνδεσμος,* apud Grammaticos, coniunctio disiunctiua.

b **Disiunctiuely.** G. Disionctiuement. I. *Disgiuntiuamente.* H. Desiunctiuamente. L. Disiunctiuè. Græ. *διαζευκτικῶς.* T. **Entscheydentlichen.** B. **Ontwenlychen.**

3956 *to* **Dislike.** Vi. *to* **Disallow, Reiect, & Refuse.**

(†) 3957 **Dislocation,** *putting out of ioint, or remouing out of his due place.* G. Dislocatión. I. *Slocatione.* L. Dislocatio, onis, *à de loco suo dimotio.* H. Des-Encasadura, Des-Encasamiento. * Dislocátion.

3958 * *to* **Dislodge,** *or put out of lodging.* G. Deslogér. I. *Disloggiáre, Disloggiare.* H. Desalojár, Desaloxár, *omnia à dis priu. & locum, q. dislocare: nam à locus fit loge, i. tugurium, & logér, hospitari, logis, hospitium, a lodging c verso in g,* ¶ Nicod. L. Extrudere Hospitio vel Emittere. * to Dislodge.

3959 **Disloyall.** G. Desloyal. I. *Disleále.* H. Desleál, *à des & leál, à Lat.* Legális, *qui nempe intra legis cancellos manet.* Vi. **Unfaithfull.**

b **Disloyaltie.** G. Desloyauté. I. *Dislealtà, Infideltà.* H. Deslealdád. L. Perfidia, Infidelitas, * Fides Punica, *erant enim Pœni infidi, vnde in prouerbium abijt,* Fides Punica. T. **Treulosigkeit.** B. **Onghetrouwigheyd.** Gr. ἀπιστία, ex α priu. & πίστις, i. fides. * Fides Punica.

3960 **Dismall,** *à Lat.* Dies malus. H. Aziágo, dies infælix, dies infaustus, *seu dies ater, ab* Azigue, *i. atramentum, Inke.* Romani *enim dies atros & dies albos seu candidos habuerunt: aziago autem dies valent mortali, quasi dies atriagos, i. dies ater. Alij quasi dies Egyptiagos,* * *i. dies Ægyptius, dies enim Ægyptius est dies infaustus & ater, à memorabili illa clade et plaga quam Deus inflixit Ægyptijs, cum & primogenitos ad vnum omnes, idque vna nocte interficeret, totamque Pharaonis exercitum in mari rubro submergeret. Vel ab Arab.* azár, *i. infortunium,* q. aziaraga. Vi. **Unhappie.** *It signifieth also* Darke. Dismall, vnde. * Dies Ægyptius.

3961 * *to* **Dismantle.** G. Demanteler, Desmanteler, *à mantel aut mantelo, i. mantellum: propriè enim est* oster le manteau, *i. pallium detrahere,* mais par metaphore il se prent aussi per oster & abbatre les murailles & tourions d'vne ville, *i. muros & turres castellum ambientes deijcere,* ¶ Nicod. *to beat downe the walls of a Fortresse.* * to Dismantle, quid.

3962 * *to* **Dismay.** H. Desmayár, *à desmáyo, quod animi deliquium significat,* est autem formula *loquendi* metaphorica *sumpta à flosculis, qui circa finem mensis Maij, ingruente calore,* marcescunt, *& viorem simul & vigorem amittunt: hinc ad animum* transfertur, *cum nimio dolore aut rebus aduersis concidit,* ¶ Cob. G. S'esmayér, *i. attonitum esse.* Esmáy *autem fit à Gr.* αἴσιμος, i. fatalis, ab αἶσα, i. fatum. Vi. *to* **Astonish.** * to Dismay.

3963 *to* **Dismember.** G. Desmembrer. I. *Dismembráre, Smembráre, Spezzáre, à pezzo,* i. frustum. H. Desmembrár, Despedaçár. L. Demembráre, Membra dissoluere, Discindere, Membratim dissecáre, Discerpere. Gr. ἀπαρθρόω, ex ἀπό, i. ab, & ἄρθρα, i. membra, articuli, artus. *Διασπαράσσω,* à διά, i. dis, di, & σπαράσσω, i. lacero, lanio, vellico. T. **Die glieder abschnieden.** B. **Ontleden.**

3964 ☞ **Dismes** (Decimæ) *is made of the French* Decimes, *and signifieth tithe, or the tenth part of all the fruits, either of the earth, or beasts, or our labour due vnto God, and so consequently to him that is of the Lords lot, and hath his share: viz. our* Pastor. *It signifieth also the tenths of all spirituall liuings, yeerely giuen to the* Prince *(called a* perpetuall *disme,* Anno 2. & 3. Ed. 6. cap. 35.) *which in ancient times were paid to the Pope, vntill* Pope Vrbane *gaue them to* Richard *the* second, *to aid him against* Charles *the* French King, *and those other that vphold* Clement *the Seuenth against him,* ¶ Polydor. Virgil. Angl. hist. lib. 20. *Lastly, it signifieth a tribute leuied of the Temporaltie,* ¶ Holinshed in Hen. 2. fol. 111. Vi. ☞ **Tithe.** ☞ Dismes

3965 *to* **Dismisse.** I. *Dismettere, Spedir.* L. Dimittere, *à di & mitto.* G. Congedier, Donner congé, Laisser en aller, Delaisser. H. Despedir, *ab* expedire. T. **Hinweg schicken,** *i. abhinc mittere.* **Gehn lassen,** *i. abire permittere.* B. **Verlof gheuen.** Gr. ἀποπέμπω, ab ἀπό, i. ab, & πέμπω, i. mitto.

3966 *to* **Dismount.** I. *Dismontáre, Smontáre.* G. Desmonter, *à des, i. de, & monter, i. scandere.* Vi. *to* **Alight.**

97

b *to* **Dismount,** *or vnhorse a man.* G. Desmontér vn homme, *sic etiam* Desmontér vne nauire, *est exarmare nauem, vt ex Papiniano exponit* ¶ Bud. *& de naui dicitur quando armamentis spoliatur.*

c *to* **Dismount** *a Canon, to throw downe a Canon with counter-battery, or take it off the carriages.* G. Desmontér vn canón.

3967 **Disobedience.** G. Desobeissance. I. *Disobedienza.* H. Desobediencia. L. Inobediéntia, Contumácia. T. **Ungehorsamkeyt.** B. **On-ghehoorsaemheyd.** Gr. *ἀπείθεια.*

b **Disobedient.** H. I. *Disobediente.* G. Desobeissant. L. Inobediens, Inobsequens, Immorigerus. T. **Ungehorsam.** B. **Onghehoorsaem.** Gr. ἀπειθής, ab α priu. & πείθομαι, i. obedio. (†) *Disobedient to God and his word, subiect to many curses,* ¶ Deut. 28. 15. Iere. 26. 4, 5, 6. Deut. 30. 17, 18. * *Achan for disobedience, stoned to death,* ¶ Iosh. 7. 11, 24, 25, 28, 25. Vi. **Achan.** *A Prophet for his disobedience was slaine by a Lion,* ¶ 1 King. 13. 24. *Of disobedience and punishment thereof, looke more,* ¶ Gen. 8. 2. & 19. 14. Leuit. 10. 1. & 26. 15. Num. 14. 10. & 16. 1, 2. & 20. 2. Deut. 11. 28. & 27. 15. 1 Sam. 12. 9. & 13. 9. *to* 15. & 15. 23. 11. & 28. 7. & 2 Sam. 6. 6, 7. & 1 King. 11. 1. *to* 14. & 13. 1. *to* 15. & 14. 7, 8. *to* 19. & 20. ¶ Acts 7. 39. *to* 43. Rom. 2. 1. *to* 10. Gal. 3. 10. (†) * Examples of Disobedience.

3968 *to* **Disobey.** G. Desobeír. H. Desobedecér. I. *Disobedire.* L. Inobedire, Non gerere morem. T. **Ungehorsam sein.** B. **Onghehoorsaem zijn.** Gr. *ἀπειθέω, ἀπειθεῖν vid.* Heb. מרך marach, *vnde &* * Nimrod *dictus tyrannus ille rebellis.* * Nimrod, vnde.

3969 **Disorder.** G. Desordre, m. H. Desórden, Descompostura. I. *Disórdine, m.* L. Inordinátio, Confusio, Conturbatio. T. **Unordnung.** B. **Onorden.** Græ. ἀταξία, ας, ex α priuat. & τάξις, i. ordinatio, ordo.

b *to* **Disorder.** G. Desordonnér, Brouiller, *&* mesler ensemble. I. *Disordinare, confondere, Perturbare.* H. Desordenár. L. Confundere, *à* con, *&* fundo. Ordinem relinquere, Ordines confundere & perturbare. T. **Verwirren,** *ab* ἔῤῥω, *ægrè ire, vnde &* **irren,** *i. errare.* B. **Verwerren.** Gr. ἀτακτέω, ab α priuat. & τάξις, i. ordo. *De militibus dicitur, qui se in manipulis, aut turma non continent, nec ordinem seruant.*

a **Disorderly,**

c **Diſorderly.** Vi. **Confuſedly.**

3970 *to* **Diſpaire.** Vi. **Deſpaire.**

3971 ☞ **Diſparagement.** I. *Diſparággio.* (L. Diſparagatio) *is by our common Lawyers vſed eſpecially for matching an heire in marriage vnder his or her degree, or againſt decencie. See* ¶ Cowel. Inſtitutes Titulo de nuptijs, §. 6. *It commeth, as I take it, from the two* * Latine *words,* Diſpar, *i. vnfit, inconuenient, diſagreeing, & Ago, i. to doe, q. to doe that which is not fit to be done, as to detract from a worthie mans reputation, dignitie, or perſon.* Gr. ἐυτελισμὸς, ab ἐυτελίζω, i. contemno, vilipendo.

* Diſparagement, vnde.

3971-2 *to* **Diſparage.** I. *Diſparaggiáre.* Vi. *to* **Detract,** *or* **Diſgrace.**

(†) 3971-3 * **Diſparates,** *i. which are differing one from the other, but not contrarie, as blacke and white are contrary, but blacke and yellow are* Diſparates. I. *Diſparati.* G. H. Deſparátes. L. Diſparáta, órum, *dict. à* Diſpar, *i. differing, vnlike.*

* Diſparates, quid.

(†) 3971-4 * **Diſparitie,** *i. vnlikeneſſe, diuerſitie.* G. Diſparité. H. Diſparidád. I. *Diſparità.* L. Diſparitas, atis, Diſparilitas, itis. Vi. **Diſparates.**

* Diſparitie.

3972 *to* **Diſparcke,** *or breake downe the incloſure.* G. Deſparquér, Deſcloſturér. I. *Diſchiuſtráre.* H. Deſclauſurár. L. Diſſepire, Viuarium *aut* Roborarium diſſoluere. Saltus *enim dicitur* * Roborarium, *à multitudine roborum in eo creſcentium.* T. **Ein thier garten oder etwas verwahrtes oder eingezeüntes wider vff brechen.** B. **Dier-gaerd op-breken.** Gr. τὸ ἀλσόφραγμα λύειν, i. ſeptum ſeu ſepimentum diſſoluo.

* Roborarium, vnde.

3973 *to* **Diſpatch.** G. Deſpeſchér. I. *Spacciare, quaſi paruo ſpátio perficere & expedire, ſpedire.* H. Deſpedir, Deſpachár, Deſempachár, *à* des *priuat. &* empachár, *i. impedire.* L. * Expedire, * Impedire *eſt pedes implicare, aut quaſi difficultatem aliquam ſeu remoram ante pedes proijcere. Expedire autem quaſi pedes explicare, pedumque ligamenta diſſoluere.* T. **Verfertigen,** *à* **ver,** *i. per, &* **fertig,** *i. paratus,* **Verrichten, Zu ende bringen.** B. **Metter haeſte doen, en ouer lopen.** Gr. ἐκτελέω, ab ἐκ, i. ex, & τελέω, i. perficio, ad finem perduco, affectum reddo, à τέλος, i. finis.

* Expedire.
* Impedire.

b *a* **Diſpatching,** *or diſpatch.* G. Deſpeſche, f. I. *Spáccio.* H. Deſpácho, Deſpedida. L. Expeditio, ónis, f. T. **Fertig machung.** B. **Vitſchickinghe en haeſte.** Gr. σπουδή, à σπεύδω, i. feſtino, propero.

3974 **Diſpences.** Vi. **Expences.**

b *to* **Diſpend.** L. Diſpendere, Expendere. Vi. *to* **Spend.**

3975 *a* **Diſpenſation,** *alſo a Stewards office.* B. **Diſpenſatie.** G. Diſpenſatión. I. *Diſpenſatione.* H. Diſpenſación. L. Diſpenſatio, Adminiſtratio. Gr. οἰκονομία. T. **Verſchaffung, Außtheylung.**

b *to* **Diſpenſe** *with.* G. Deſpenſér. H. Deſpenſár. I. L. Diſpenſáre, Indulgére, Gratiam facere legis. T. **Außtheilen, Schäffen.** Græ. Ἐπιεικεύω, nam Ἐπιείκεια, eſt legis mitigatio quædam.

c *a* **Diſpenſer,** *or Steward.* G. Deſpenſiér. I. *Diſpenſiére.* H. Deſpenſéro. L. Diſpenſator. Vi. *a* **Steward.**

3976 *to* **Diſperſe.** I. L. Diſpergere. Vi. *to* **Scatter.**

* to Diſpiſe.
* Diſpite.

3977 * *to* **Diſpiſe.** Vi. **Deſpiſe.**

b * **Diſpite.** Vi. **Deſpite.**

3978 *to* **Diſplace.** G. Deſplacér. I. *Diſlogáre.* Vi. *to* **Remoue.**

* to Diſplant.

3979 * *to* **Diſplant.** G. Deſplantér. I. *Spiantáre, Diſpiantáre.* H. Arrancár lo plantádo. L. Deplantáre, *i. quod plantatum erat euellere.* T. **Außſetzen.** B. **Oútplanten.** Gr. ἀποφυτεύω, ab ἀπὸ, & φυτεύω, i. planto, à φυτὸν, i. planta, ſtirps.

3980 *to* **Diſplaye.** G. Deſplier. L. Diſplicare. Vi. *to* **Vnfold.**

(†) 3981 **Diſpleaſance.** Vi. **Diſpleaſing.**

3982 *to* **Diſpleaſe.** H. Deſplazér, Deſpagár. G. Deſplaire, deſagradér. I. *Diſpiacére, Diſgradire.* L. Diſplicére. T. **Mißgefallen.** B. **Mißhaeghen, Mißgreyden, Mißgreypten.** Gr. ἀπαρέσκω, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, & ἀρέσκω, i. placeo.

b **Diſpleaſing.** G. Deſplaiſant, Deſagreáble. I. *Diſpiacénte, Diſgradéuole.* H. Deſplaziénte, Deſplazible, Deſagradáble. L. Diſplicens, entis, Ingratus, Iniucundus, Moleſtus. T. **Mißfällig.** B. **Onluſtigh.** Gr. ἀηδής.

c **Diſpleaſure.** G. Deſplaiſir, Deſplaiſance. I. *Diſpiacére.* H. Deſplazér, Deſagrádo. L. Diſplicentia. B. **Mißhaegen, Mißhaeghinghe.** T. **Mißfallung, Ver-drüß,** à ὀργὴ, i. affectio, à ὀργῶ, i. tumeo, ¶ Helwig. Gr. ἀπαρεσκεία.

3983 *to* **Diſpoile.** I. L. Diſpoliare. Vi. *to* **Spoile, Robbe.**

3984 **Diſponſe,** *is a word vſed by* ¶ Chaucer *for* Diſpoſe. Vi. **Diſpoſe.**

3985 **Diſport.** I. *Diporto.* G. Depórt, *q. iucunda & grata ſui ipſius portatio.* Vi. **Paſtime, Jeſt.**

3986 *to* **Diſpoſe,** *or ſet in order.* G. Diſpoſér. I. *Diſporre, Diſponere.* H. Diſponér, Ponér en órden. L. Diſponere, *q. diſtincte ponere,* Digerere, Ordinare. T. **Ordnen, Setzen, Anſtellen,** *à* **an,** *i. ad, &* **ſtellen,** *i. ſiſtere.* B. **Schicken.** Gr. διατίθημι, ex διὰ, i. dis, & τίθημι, i. pono, διατάσσω, διατάττω, à τάσσω, ſeu τάττω, i. ordino.

b *a* **Diſpoſition,** *or inclination.* B. **Diſpoſitie, ſchickinghe.** G. Diſpoſitión. I. *Diſpoſitióne.* H. Diſpoſición, f. L. Diſpoſitio, *à diſponere.* Procliuitas, Propenſio, Naturalis inclinatio. T. **Diſpoſition, Schickung.** Gr. διάθεσις, à διατίθημι, i. diſpono.

c *a* **Diſpoſition** *of the bodie.* Vi. **Complexion,** *or* **Conſtitution.**

d *a perpetuall* **Diſpoſing** *of things.* L. Fatum, i. Vi. **Deſtinie.**

e *an ill* **Diſpoſition** *of the bodie.* L. Cachexia. Gr. καχεξία, à κακὸς, i. malus, & ἕξις, i. habitus, *à Medicis appellatur malus totius corporis habitus, quo alimenta corrumpuntur. Qui hoc vitio laborant,* L. Cachectici, Gr. καχεκτικοὶ, *appellantur.*

3987 *to* **Diſpoſſeſſe.** H. Deſpoſſeér. I. *Diſpoſſeſſáre.* G. Deſpoſſedér. L. Deturbáre de poſſeſſióne, Priuáre aliquem poſſeſſióne. T. **Von der beſitzung treiben.** B. **Vvt ſyn erfgoet, teſit, oft poſſeſſie ſtooten.** Gr. ἀποκτάομαι, ex ἀπὸ, i. de, & κτάομαι, i. poſſideo.

3988 *to* **Diſpraiſe.** G. Deſpriſer, Deſloüer. I. *Sprezzáre, Diſprezzáre.* H. Vituperár, Deſalabár, Deſloár. L. Vituperare, *à vituperium.* T. **Verachten, Schmähen,** *à ſmähen, i. conuitiari.* B. **Mißpryſen, verſmaden.** Gr. διαψέγω, ex διὰ, & ψέγω, i. culpo, reprehendo.

b **Diſpraiſe.** G. Deſpris, Vitupére. I. *Sprezzaménto.* H. Deſprécio, Deſloór, Vituperio. L. Vituperium, vituperatio. T. **Verachtung, ſcheltung,** *à* **ſchelten,** *i. vituperare.* B. **Mißprys, Mißpryſinghe, Verachtinghe.** Gr. ψόγος, à ψέγω, vitupero.

3989 **Diſprofit.** Vi. **Dommage,** *or* **Diſcommoditie.**

3990 **Diſproue.** I. *Diſprouáre.* Vi. *to* **Confute,** *to* **Conuict.**

3991 *a* **Diſproportion.** G. Diſproportión. I. *Diſproportióne.* H. Deſproportión. L. Aſymmetria. Gr. ἀσυμμετρία, ab α priuat. & συμμετρία, proportio, ſymmetria. Vi. **Inequalitie.**

3992 **Diſpurueyed** *of friends.* L. Inops ab amicis, Nudus, nequaquam inſtructus. G. Deſpourueu. Vi. **Vnprouided.**

(†) 3993 **Diſputable.** Vi. *to be* **Diſputed** *of, infra.*

* to Diſpute, vnde.

3994 * *to* **Diſpute.** G. Diſputér, Raiſonnér, Ratiocinér. H. Diſputár. T. **Diſputieren.** B. **Diſputeeren.** I. L. Diſputáre, *à priuat.* dis, *&* putare, *q. diuerſum quid putare, in diſputatione enim alter ab altero diſſidet, & diſſentit,* Ratiocinari, *à ratione.* Gr. διαλέγομαι, ex διὰ, i. dis, & λέγω, i. dico, διαλογίζομαι. Vi. *to* **Argue,** *or* **Debate** *by argument.*

b *to be* **Diſputed** *of, or diſputable, doubtfull, or which may be the ſubiect of diſputation.* G. Diſputáble. I. *Coſa da diſputare.* H. Coſa para diſputar. L. Diſputabilis, e. T. **Diſputierlich.** B. **Diſputeerlijck.** Græ. Ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίδοξος, ab ἀμφὶ, i. circum & δόξα, i. opinio, ſententia.

c *a* **Diſputing,** *or diſputation.* G. Diſputatión, Diſpute, f. I. *Diſputa, Diſputatióne.* H. Diſputa, Diſputación. B. **Diſputatie.** L. Diſputatio. Gr. διάλεξις, ἀντιλογία.

3995 *to* **Diſquiet.** I. *Diſquietáre, Inquietáre, moleſtáre.* G. Inquietér, Infeſtér. H. Inquietár. L. Inquietáre, Conturbare, Perturbare, Moleſtare, Infeſtare. T. **Ver-vnruhigen,** *à* **ver,** *i. per, &* **vnruhig,** *i. inquietus.* B. **Onruſtigh maecken, quellen.** Græ. ταράσσω. Vi. *to* **Trouble, Moleſt.**

b **Diſquiet,** *or diſquieting, or diſquietneſſe.* G. Inquietude, inquietatión. I. *Inquietamento.* H. Inquietamiénto, Deſaſſoſſiego. L. Inquietatio, Inquietudo. T. **Vnruhigung.** B. **Onruſtinghe.** Gr. ταραχὴ, ταραγμὸς, à ταράσσω, vel ταράττω, turbo, perturbo.

3996 **Diſquiſition.** Vi. **Inquiſition.**

* a Diſſecti

3997 * *a* **Diſſection,** *or a cutting aſunder.* G. Diſſectión. I. *Diſſectióne.* L. Diſſectio, *à diſſeco.* Gr. ἀνατομὴ, ab ἀνατέμνω, i. ſeco, diſſeco.

3998 ☞ **Diſſeiſin.** (Diſſeiſina) *dict. à Gal.* (Diſſeiſir) *and ſignifieth in the Common Law, an vnlawfull diſpoſſeſſing of a man of his land, tenement, or other immoueable, or incorporeall right,* ¶ Inſtitut. of the Common Law, cap. 15. *And how farre this extendeth, See* ¶ Bracton lib. 4. cap. 3. *And therefore the Aſſiſes be called* Writs of Diſſeiſin, *being* * Vicountiel, *that is, ſuable before the* Shyreeue *or the* Countie Court, ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 109. *becauſe they are determined by the* Shyreeue *without* Aſſiſe, ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 196. *&c. as for* Nuiſſances *of no great prejudice.* Diſſeiſin *is of two ſorts: either ſimple* Diſſeiſin, *committed by day without force and armes,* ¶ Bracton lib. 4. cap. 4. ¶ Britton. cap. 42, 43, & 44. *Where you ſhall finde in what eſpecially it is lawfull, in what not,* ¶ Britton. cap. 35. *And* Diſſeiſin *by force, for the which ſee* Deforceor. *See* freſh Diſſeiſin. *See* Rediſſeiſin, *and* Poſtdiſſeiſin. *See* Skene de verbor. ſign. verbo Diſſeiſina. L. Dejectio, Ejectio.

* Vicounti

Diſſimulá or Diſſimulare & Simulare.

3999 *to* **Diſſemble.** G. Hypocriſer, Diſſimulér. H. Diſſimulár. I. L. Diſſimuláre, *eſt fingere id non eſſe quod eſt: Simuláre verò eſt fingere quidquam eſſe, quod non eſt.* T. **Verhälen,** *à* **ver,** *i. per, &* **hel,** *i. cauum, q. concauitate aliqua tegere,* **vergleiſſen,** *à* **ver,** *i. per, &* **gleiſſen,** *i. ſplendere.* B. **Ghe-veynſen, Veynſen,** *à Lat.* Fingo. Gr. ὑποκρίνομαι, σχηματίζομαι.

b *a* **Diſſembler.** G. Hypocrite, Diſſimulateur. H. Diſſimuladór. I. *Diſſimulatóre.* L. Diſſimulator. T. **Ein gleiſner.** B. **Gheveynſener.** Græ. ὑποκριτὴς. Heb. חנף chaneph, à חנף chanaph, vel חנף guauit, vitiatus eſt, velatus eſt pallio hypocriſeos. Hinc Ang. * Knaue, i. nebulo, ¶ Guich. Vi. **Hypocrite.**

* Knaue

4000 *a* **Diſſent.** I. *Diſſentiménto.* Vi. **Diſagreement.**

b *to* **Diſſent** *or varie.* L. Diſſentire. Vi. *to* **Diſagree.**

c *a* **Diſſention.** G. Diſſenſion. I. *Diſſenſione.* H. Diſſención. L. Diſſenſio. Vi. **Diſcord,** *or* **Diſagreeing.**

4001 *a* **Diſſentorie** *is a kinde of ſiſh, a word vſed among old Writers.*

4002 * *to* **Diſſeuer.** B. **Ontgaederen,** *ab* **ont** *priuat. &* **gaederen,** *congregare.* G. Mettre hors du troupeau, mettre à part, ſeparér. I. *Segregáre, Spartire.* H. Apartár. L. * Segregáre, Diſgregáre, *q. à grege diſſoluere.* T. **Von der herd abſcheyden,** *i. de grege ſeparare.* Græ. ἐκκρίνω, ab ἐκ, i. ex, è, & κρίνω, i. ſecerno.

* to Diſſeu
* Segrega

4003 * *the* **Diſſimilar** *parts of the bodie.* G. Les Diſſimilaires *parties du corps.* I. *Le parti diſſimulari di corpo.* H. *Las partes diſſimulares de cuerpo.* L. *Partes corporis diſſimilares, Medicorum & Philoſophorum ſententia corpus diſpertitur in partes ſimilares, & diſſimilares, ſimilares vt vena, neruus, os, &c. diſſimilares quæ & partes organicæ dicuntur, ſunt vt caput, manus, brachium, crus, pes, digitus, &c.* Gr. ἀνομοιομερῆ, ab ἀνόμοιος, i. diſſimilis, & μέρος, i. pars. Vi. **Similar parts.**

* Diſſimilar parts.

4004 **Diſſimulation.** G. Diſſimulation, Hipocriſie. H. Diſſimulación. I. *Diſſimulatióne.* L. Diſſimulatio. T. **Gleißnerey, verhaltung.** B. **Gheveynſinghe.** Gr. προσποίησις, ex πρὸς, i. ad, & ποιέω, i. facio.

b *to vſe* **Diſſimulations.** Vi. *to* **Diſſemble.**

4005 *to* **Diſſipate.** G. Diſſipér, eſpandre çà & là. H. Diſſipár. I. L. * Diſſipáre, *à* dis, *&* ſipare, *quaſi diſſoluere ſepem.* T. **Zerſpreiten,** *à* **zer,** *i. dis, &* **ſpreiten,** *i. ſpargere,* **Zerſtrewen,** *à* **zer,** *&* **ſtrewen,** *i. ſternere ſpargere.* B. **Verſpreyten.** Gr. σκεδάζω, σκεδάω, σκεδάννυμι, quaſi κεδάζω, à χέω, effundo, confundo, diſſipo, ¶ Etym.

* Diſſipa

b *a* **Diſſipating,** *or diſſipation.* G. Diſſipatión. I. *Diſſipatióne.* H. Diſſipación. L. Diſſipatio. T. **Zerſtrewung.** B. **Verſpreydinghe.** Gr. σκέδασις, σκεδασμὸς.

4006 *to* **Diſſolue,** *or looſe.* L. Diſſoluere, *à* dis, *&* ſoluo. I. *Diſſóluere.* G. Diſſoudre. H. Deſatár, *à priuat.* des, *&* atár, *i. nectere, à* Græ. ἅπτω, idem, Enſoluér. T. **Aufflöſen, entbinden.** B. **Loſſen, ontbinden.** Gr. διαλύω, ex διὰ, i. dis, & λύω, i. ſoluo.

b *a* **Diſſoluing,** *or diſſolution.* G. Diſſolutión. I. *Diſſolutióne.* H. Diſſolución. L. Diſſolutio. T. **Aufflöſung, außbindung.** B. **Ontbindinghe.** Gr. διάλυσις.

c **Diſſolute,** *or vnruly.* G. Diſſolu, Deſbauché. Vi. *to* **Debosh.** I. H. Diſſoluto. L. Diſſolutus, a, um, *i. quod ligatum non eſt,* Perditus, ¶ Cicer. T. **Vnbendig,** *ab* **vn** *priuat. &* **binden,** *i. ligare,* **meiſterlos, böß geartet.** B. **Onghebſchickt, ongemanniert.** Gr. διαλελυμένος, à διαλύω, i. diſſoluo, διὰ, i. dis, & λύω, i. ſoluo, ἄσωτος, ex α priuat. & σώω, i. ſaluo, q. bene perditus, profligatus, deploratus, ἄσωτος, idem.

d **Diſſoluteneſſe.** G. Deſbáuche, f. desbauchemént. Vi. **Careleſneſſe.**

e **Diſſolution,** *or diſſoluing. Alſo diſſolution or licentiouſneſſe of life.* I. Diſſolutióne.

4007 **Diſſonant.** G. Diſſonánt. I.H. Diſſonánte. L. Diſſonans, diſſonus, i. in ſono diſſidens. Gr. διάφωνος, à διὰ, i. dis, & φωνέω, ſono.

b * **Diſſonancie.** G. Diſſonance. I. *Diſſonanza.* H. Diſſonáncia. L. Diſſonantia. Vi. **Diſcord, Diſagreeing.**

4008 *to* **Diſſwade.** G. Diſſuadér, Deſenhortér, Deſconſeiller. I. *Sconſigliare.* H. Diſſuadír, Deſaconſejar. L. Diſ-ſuadere, De-hortari. T. **Wider-rhaten, miß-rhaten.** B. **Ont-raeden, af-maenen,** *ab* **af,** *i. ab, abs, &* **maenen,** monere. Gr. μετα-πείθω, à μετὰ, trans, & πείθω, ſuadeo, ἀπο-τρέπω, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, & τρέπω, verto.

b *a* **Diſſwading,** *or diſſwaſion.* G. H. Diſſuaſión. L. Diſſuaſio. T. **Weder-rahtung, miß-rhatung.** B. **Ont-raedinghe, af-maninghe.** Gr. ἀποτροπή, vnde ἀπο-τρεπτικὸς, diſſuaſorius, dehortatórius.

4009 *a* **Diſtaffe,** *ex Belg.* **Diſe,** *vel* **Diese,** *i. ſemen, &* **ſtaff,** *i. baculus, vel quaſi* **towe-ſtaff,** *i. baculus ſtupparum.* B. **Rocke, ſpin-rocke.** T. **Rocken.** H. Ruéca. *Sic Ang. Rocke.* I. *Rocca, aut* Conocchia, *quaſi* ginocchia, *à* ginocchio, *i.* genu, *quod inter genua teneri ſolet.* G. Quenouille, *&* T. **Kunckel.** L. Colus, *à colendo, pertinet enim ad cultum fœminarum.* Gr. ἠλακάτη, ab ἐλαύνω, i. voluo, voluendo circumagor, Γέρων, ita ¶ Polluci *dicitur,* propriè autem, *Γέρων ſignifieth an old man, and by* ¶ Pollux *is vſed for a diſtaffe, becauſe the towe about the diſtaffe is white, and as it were hoarie like the gray head of an old man.* Γέρων,

b *a* **Diſtaffe** *full of towe.* I. *Connocchiata.* G. Quenouillée de filace. H. Maçoróca, *à* maça, *i. ſcepterum, à ſimilitudine quam habet cum parte ſceptri craſſiori,* ¶ Cob. L. Penſum, *à pendendo.* B. **Een gherocke vlaſch.**

4010 *to* **Diſtaine.** G. Deſteindre. Vi. *to* **Staine.**

4011 *a* **Diſtance.** G. Diſtance. H. Diſtáncia. I. *Diſtanza.* L. Diſtántia, æ. f. interſtitium, *ab* inter, *&* ſtare, intercapédo, *ab* inter, *&* capio, inter-vallum. T. **Entlegte oder underſcheyd.** B. **Verſchil, wyde.** Gr. *διάστημα, διάστασις.*

b **Diſtant.** G. Diſtant. I.H. *Diſtante.* L. Diſtans, *à* diſto, *à* dis, *&* ſto. Gr. Διεστηκὼς, διεστὼς, à διΐσταμαι, diſto. T. **Ab gelegen, ferr gelegen.** B. **Af gheleit.**

c *farre* **Diſtant.** Vi. **Remote.**

4012 *to* **Diſtaſte.** G. Deſgouſter. I. *Diſguſtare, Sguſtare.* H. Deſguſtár, Enhaſtiár. L. Faſtidio ſtomachi laborare, faſtidium afferre: faſtidire cibum.

b **Diſtaſte.** I. *Diſguſto.* H. Deſguſto. G. Deſgouſt, *quaſi Diſguſtus.* L. Faſtidium ſtomachi, faſtidium ciborum.

c **Diſtaſtfull,** *or that hath a bad taſte.* Vi. **Vnſauorie.**

4013 *to* **Diſtemper.** G. Diſtemperér. H. Deſtemplár. B. **Diſtemperen.** T. **Diſtemperiren.** I. L. Diſtemperáre, *i. diſſoluere temperiem.* Gr. δυσκρασίαν ἐμποιῶ, i. intemperiem efficio.

b *a* **Diſtemperature.** G. Diſtemperature. H. Deſtemplança, Deſtempladúra. I. *diſtemperanza, diſtemperatura.* L. Diſtemperatura, intemperies, Dyſcraſia. Gr. *Δυσκρασία.*

4014 * *a* **Diſtiche,** *or couple of verſes.* G. Diſtique. I.H. *Diſticho.* L. Diſtichon. Græ. Δίστιχον, carmen duorum verſuum, *ὃ δύο στίχους ἔχει,* i. duos continens verſus, στίχος enim eſt verſus, à στείχω, gradior, incedo, *propter* numerum certum, & menſuram pedum *quibus* verſus *quaſi* incedit. * a Diſtick, vnde.

4015 * *to* **Diſtill.** G. Diſtiller, Degoutter, *q. guttatim delabi,* alembiquér, alembiquér, *de* Alembic, *i. Alembicum, Ang. a Limbeck.* H. Deſtilár. T. **Diſtilliren.** I. L. Diſtilláre, *i. guttatim, & q. ſtillatim fluere.* B. **Af-druppen.** Gr. ἀποστάζω, ἀποσταλάζω, à στάζω, i. ſtillo. * a Limbeck.

(†) b *a* **Diſtillation.** Vi. *a* **Diſtilling.**

c *a* **Diſtilling.** G. Diſtillation. I. *Diſtillatione.* H. Deſtilación. L. Diſtillatio. T. **Diſtillierung.** B. **Af-druppinghe.** Gr. σταλαγμὸς, à στάζω, diſtillo, ἀπόσταξις, idem.

4016 **Diſtinct.** L. Diſtinctus, G. Diſtinct. I. H. Diſtinto. Græ. ἀφωρισμένος, ab ἀφορίζω, diſtinguo, determino. Vi. **Diuers.**

(†) b *a* **Diſtinction.** Vi. *a* **Diſtinguiſhing.**

c **Diſtinctly.** G. Diſtinctemént. H. Diſtinctaménte, Apartadaménte. L. Diſtinctè, Diſcriminatim. Vi. **Diuerſly,** *or* **Seuerally.**

d *to* **Diſtinguiſh.** G. Diſtinguér. H. Diſtinguír. I.L. Diſtinguere, T. B. **Onderſcheyden.** Gr. διορίζω, ex διὰ, i. diuerſè, & ὁρίζω, i. termino, ab ὅρος, i. terminus.

e *a* **Diſtinguiſhing,** *or diſtinction.* G.H. Diſtinctión. I. *Diſtinctióne.* L. Diſtinctio, Diſcriminátio, Diſterminátio. T. B. **Onderſcheyd.** Gr. *Διορισμός.*

4017 *to* **Diſtract.** H. Diſtrahér. G. Diſtraire. I. *Diſtrare.* L. Diſtrahere, *quaſi in diuerſas partes trahere.* T. **Zerziehen.** B. **Van een trecken.** Gr. διασπάω, ex διὰ, i. diſiunctim, & σπάω, i. traho, ἀποσπάω, vnde ἀπόσπασμα, ἀποσπασμάτιον, particula auulſa, fragmen.

b **Diſtract,** *or out of ones wits.* Vi. **Mad.**

c *a* **Diſtracting,** *or diſtraction, or madneſſe.* Vi. **Furie,** *or* **Rage.** G. Diſtraction. I. *Diſtrattióne.* T. **Zerreiſſung, zerziehung.** L. Diſtractio. Gr. *Διάσπασις.*

(†) d **Diſtraction.** Vi. **Diſtracting.**

4018 *to* **Diſtraine,** *preſſe, or wring, alſo to ſtraiten.* G. Deſtraindre. I. *Diſtringere.* L. Diſtringere. Vi. *to* **Reſtraine.**

(†) b ☞ *to* **Diſtreine.** Vi. *in* ☞ **Diſtringas.**

c **Diſtreſſe.** G. Deſtreſſe, deſtroiſt. I. *Diſtretta, Diſtrezza.* H. Eſtrechúra, Aprieto. L. Diſtrictio, *à diſtringere,* Anguſtia. H. 2. Angoſtúra. T. B. **Angſt,** ab ἄγχω, i. ſtrangulo, comprimo, ¶ Heluig. Gr. στενότης, à στενός, i. anguſtus. ☞ *It ſignifieth moſt commonly in the Common Law, a compulſion in certaine reall actions, whereby to bring a man to appearance in Court, or to pay debt, or dutie denied. The effect whereof moſt commonly is, to driue the partie diſtreined to repleuie the diſtreſſe, and ſo to take his action of treſpaſſe againſt the diſtreiner, or elſe to compound neighbourly with him for the debt, for the which hee diſtreineth. In what caſes a diſtreſſe is lawfull, See* ¶ the New Termes of Law. *The* Ciuilians *call it* (pignorum captionem) Briſſonius de verbor. ſignif. lib. 14. *This compulſion is by* ¶ Britton cap. 71. *diuided into* * *a* Diſtreſſe perſonall, *and* * Diſtreſſe reall: Diſtreſſe perſonall, *is made by ſurpriſing a mans mooueable goods, and detaining them for the ſecuritie of his appearance to the ſuit, and to make him plaintiffe. A* Diſtreſſe reall, *is made upon immoueable goods, as the* Grand cape, *and* petit cape, *and thus it is interpreted by* ¶ Hotoman. de verb. feudal. *verbo* Diſtrictus. *This differeth from an attachment in this point (among others) that a* Diſtreſſe *cannot be taken by any common perſon, without the compaſſe of his owne fee,* ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 904. *except it be preſently after the cattell or other things be driuen, or borne out of the ground by him that perceiueth it to bee in danger to bee diſtreined,* ¶ New termes of the Law, *Verbo* Diſtreſſe. * Diſtreſſe perſonall. * Diſtreſſe reall.

d *to* **Diſtreſſe.** G. Mettre en deſtreſſe. I. *Anguſtiare.* H. Apretár, *à* premo, preſſi. Enſangoſtár. L. Anguſtiare, ab ἄγχω, i. premo, ſtringo, ¶ Becm. T. **Angſtigen.** B. **Angſtighen.** Gr. Στενόω.

4019 *to* **Diſtribute.** G. Diſtribuér. I. *Diſtribuire.* H. Diſtribuír. L. Diſtribúere, *à* dis *&* tribúere. Partiri, *à* pars. T. **Außtheilen,** *ex* **auß,** *i. ex, &* **theilen,** *i. partiri,* **Zertheilen.** B. **Wt-deylen.** Gr. διανέμω, ex διὰ, i. dis, & νέμω, diuido, tribuo.

b *a* **Diſtributing.** G. Diſtribution. I. *Diſtributióne.* H. Diſtribución. L. Diſtribútio. T. **Außtheilung.** B. **Wt deylinghe.** Gr. *διανομή, διανέμησις.*

(†) c *a* **Diſtribution.** Vi. *a* **Diſtributing.**

4020 * *to* **Diſtricat,** *or rid out of trouble.* I. *Diſtricáre, Sbricáre.* G. Extricér. L. Extricáre, *q. ex tricis liberare,* tricæ *ſunt capilli quod pullos gallinaceos inuoluunt & impediunt.* Tricæ *ſignifie generally all impediments, ſtops, lets, or hindrances, but properly haires, or threds about chickens legs, which ſo ſpan them that they cannot goe, and ſo thence by a metaphor taken for any kinde of incumbrance.* * to Diſtricate,

4021 *a* **Diſtrict,** *liberties, or precincts of a place.* G. Diſtrict, Diſtroict. H. Diſtricto, Diſtrito. I. *Diſtretto.* L. Diſtrictus, *à* ſtringo, *ſignificat enim* ſtrictos limites vel fines. Græ. ἐπαρχία, ab ἀρχὴ, i. dominium, ἐπικράτεια, à κράτος, i. poteſtas, dominatio. B. T. **Marck,** * *vnde* **Marckgreue** *dicitur* comes diſtrictus, *vulgo* Marchio. Vi. *in* **Marquis.** * Marckgraue vnde.

b ☞ **Diſtrictus** *is ſometimes vſed for the* Circuit *or* Territorie *within the which a man may be compelled thus to appearance,* ¶ Caſſan. *de conſuetud.* Burgund. pag. 90. ¶ Britton cap. 120. *and ſo likewiſe is* Diſtrictio *in the* Regiſter originall, fol. 6. b. Diſtreſſe *in the former ſignification is diuided firſt into* * finite, *and* infinite. Finite *is that which is limited by law, how often it ſhall be made to bring the partie to triall of the action, as once or twice* ¶ Old. nat. br. fol. 43. Diſtreſſe infinite *is without limitation vntill the partie come: as againſt a Iurie, that refuſeth to appeare, ſuper* certificatione Aſſiſæ, *the proceſſe is a* (Venire facias) (Habeas corpora) *and diſtreſſe infinite,* ¶ Old nat. br. fol. 113. *Then it is diuided into a grand diſtreſſe,* ¶ Anno 52. H. 3. cap. 7. *which* Fitzherbert *calleth in Latine* Magnum diſtrictionem, Nat. br. fol. 126. *and an ordinarie* diſtreſſe. A grand diſtreſſe *is that, which is made of all the goods and cattels that the partie hath within the* Countie, ¶ Britton cap. 26. fol. 52. *But ſee whether it be ſometime not all one with a diſtreſſe infinite,* Idem fol. 80. *With whom alſo the ſtatute of* Marlbridge *ſeemeth to agree,* ¶ Anno 52. H. 3. cap. 7. & cap. 9. & cap. 12. *See* ¶ Old nat. br. fol. 71. 6. *See* grand diſtreſſe *what things bee diſtreinable, and for what cauſe. See the* ¶ New termes of Law, *Verbo* Diſtreſſe. *Of this alſo ſee more in* ☞ Attachment. * Diſtreſſe finite and infinite.

e ☞ **Diſtringas,** *is a writ directed to the* Shyreeue, *or any other officer commanding him to diſtreine one for a debt to the King, &c. or for his appearance at a day. See great diuerſitie of this writ in the table of the* Regiſter iudiciall, *Verbo* Diſtringas.

4022 *to* **Diſtruſt.** Vi. *to* **Miſtruſt.**

b **Diſtruſt.** I. *Diſconfidenza.* Vi. **Miſtruſt.**

4023 *a* **Diſturbance.** G. Deſtourbier, diſturbement. I. *Diſturbo.* H. Diſturbamiénto. L. Diſturbátio, Turbamentum, Perturbatio, Interpellatio. T. **Einzerrüttung,** *à* **zerrütten,** *i. perturbare.* B. **On-ruſte, Verſtooringhe.** Græ. ταραχή, τάραξις, à ταράσσω, i. turbo. Vi. **Trouble.**

b *to* **Diſturbe.** G. Deſtourber. H. Diſturbár. I. L. Diſturbáre, Interturbáre, Interpellare. T. **Perturbiren.** B. **Verſtooren.** *Hinc Ang.* to ſtirre, *i. inquietare.* Gr. ἀναταράζω, ταράζω, à ταρὰς, i. turba, * Heb. עכר achar, *vnde vallis illa vbi Achan filius Charmi perturbans Iſraelem lapidibus obrutus eſt, dicta vallis Achor,* ¶ Ioſ. 7. verſ. 28. Vi. **Achor.** * Vallis Achor vnde?

4024 *to* **Diſuirgin.** I. *Diſuerginare, Sverginare.* Vi. *to* **Deflowre.**

4025 *to* **Diſunite.** G. Deſunir. Vi. *to* **Diſioyne.**

4026 *to* **Diſuſe.** G. Deſuſer. I. *Diſuſare.* Vi. **Diſaccuſtome.**

4027 **Ditander.** Vi. **Dittanie** *infra.*

4028 *a* **Ditch.** Vi. **Dich.** Br. Fos, *à Lat.* Foſſa, *idem.*

4029 *a* **Dite,** *an old word vſed by* ¶ Chaucer, *ſignifying a* Treatiſe.

b *to* **Dite.** Vi. *to* **Endite, Indict,** *or* **Inuent.**

4030 *a* **Dition.** L. Ditio, onis. Vi. **Dominion,** *&* **Iuriſdiction.**

4031 **Dittanie,** *Ditander.* I. *Dittámo, Dittamo.* H. Dictámo. G. Dictám, Dictáme, Dictamón. L. Dictámnum, Dictamum. T. **Diptam,** B. **Diptam,** Græ. δίκταμνον, & apud ¶ Dioſcor. δίκταμνος, δίκταμνον. *Vel à* Dicte *promontorio* Cretæ, *vbi ea herba magna copia prouenit,* ¶ Virgil. Dictamnum *genetrix* Dictæa *carpit ab* Ida. T. 2. **Pfeffer-kraut,** B. **Peper-kruyd,** G. 2. Gingembre de jardin. L. Gingiber Hortenſis, Piperitis, *quòd ſicut* Piper *mixum in modum* linguam vellicet, *i. bites like pepper, vnde dicitur etiam Ang.* Garden-pepper. I. 2. *Veſſa, Lepidio.* L. 3. Lepidium. Gr. λεπίδιον, à λεπίζω, i. decortico, deglubo, Putamen & Squamam detraho, vnde λεπὶς, i. ſquama, *quod* Squamas & maculas faciei deleat, cutem emendet, *& lepras tollat,* ¶ Dioſc.

4032 *a* **Dittie,** *ab Ital.* Ditto, *i.* dictum, *a word.* A Dittie is a rime expreſſed in words, and ſung to a muſicall tune. Vi. *a* **Rime,** *or* **Meeter.**

4033 *to* **Diue,** *or ducke vnder water,* à Gr. δύω, i. aquam ſubeo, per digamma Æolicum δϝω, digamma enim valet F vel u, vt αἰϝὼν, Æuum, vt docet ¶ Canin. *alludit etiam ad* δύνω, vel δύπτω, i. aquam ſubeo. B. **Duycken.** T. **Tauchen.** G. Plonger en l'eaue. I. *Sommergere.* H. Somorgujár, Sabullír, Zabullír, *à* za, *i. ſub, &* ebullire, *quaſi ſub aquis ebullire,* ¶ Cob. L. Summérgere, Immergere, Merſare, Mergere, *à Lat.* mari, ¶ Scalig. *vnde &* mergus *auis marina, quod ſæpe mergit in mare,* ¶ Ouid. *æquor amat, nomenque tenet, quia mergitur illo.* Vi. **Didapper.** * Vrinari, vrinare, *quaſi* vrinare, * Vrinari vnde.

nare, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua. Gr. ὑποδύω, ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & δύω, i. ingredior, δύπτω, à δύω, i. aquam ſubeo.

4034 **Diuell.** Vi. *the* **Deuill.**

4035 *a* **Diuer.** Vi. **Didapper,** *&* **Douker.**

4036 **Diuels** *bit.* Vi. **Deuils** *bit.*

4037 **Diuers.** G. Diuers, tout autre. I. H. Diuérſo. L. Diuerſus, à Gr. διάφορος idem, à διαφέρω, i. differo, Varius, à Gr. βαλιὸς, βαλιὸς, i. varius λ. in r. ❡ Bocm. ſic r. in l. vt λείριον, lilium. *Βαλιὸς etiam nomen erat equi Achillis *apud* Hom. *à vario colore.* T. **Mengleiwendt.** B. **Menigherley,** *à* **menigh,** i. multus. Græ. ἀλλοῖος, ab ἄλλος, i. alius, alter.

* Balios, nomen equi, vnde.

4038 **Diuers,** *or manifold.* Vi. **Manifold.**

b **Diuers,** *many, or ſundrie.* Vi. **Many.**

c *to* **Diuerſifie.** G. Diuerſifiér. H. Diuerſificár. I. L. Diuerſificáre, *i. diuerſum facere.* Gr. ἀλλοιόω, ab ἀλλοῖος, i. diuerſus. Vi. *to* **Varie.**

d **Diuerſitie.** G. Diuerſité. I. *Diuerſità.* H. Diuerſidád. L. Diuerſitas. Gr. Ἀλλοιότης, Διαφορά, à διαφέρω, i. differo. Vi. **Difference** *&* **Varietie.**

4039 *to* **Diuert.** L. Diuértere. I. *Diſuiare.* Vi. *to* **Turne** *away.*

b *a* **Diuerticle,** *or by-way.* I. *Diuerticolo.* L. Diuerticulum, *à diuertendo.* G. Deſtour de chemin. H. Apartamiénto del camino. T. **Ein abwégſlein.** B. **Bij-wegh.** *Ang. a* By-way, **Bijdwegh.** Gr. ἀγριάλεια, ἐκτροπή.

(†) 4040 ☞ **Diueſted** *from any* Office. Vi. *to* ☞ **Deueſt.**

4041 *to* **Diuide.** Vi. *to* **Deuide.**

b ☞ **Diuidends** *in the* Exchequer, *ſeemeth to be one part of an* Indenture, ❡ Anno 10. Edward. 1. cap. 11. & Anno 18. Euſdem Stat. 3. cap. 2.

c *a* **Diuident** *in the* Vniuerſitie, *is that ſhare that euery one of the* fellowes *doe equally and iuſtly diuide either by an* Arithmeticall *or* Geometricall *proportion of their annuall ſtipend.*

d **Diuiduall.** I. *Diuiduále, diuiduo.* L. Diuiduus, diuiſibilis. Gr. Διαιρετὸς, à διαιρέω, i. diuido, diſtribuo.

4042 **Diuill, Diuilliſh.** Vi. **Deuill, Deuilliſh.**

* Diuinaile.

4043 * **Diuinaile,** *an old word vſed by* ❡ Chaucer, *for a riddle.*

b **Diuination,** *preſage, or foretelling of things to come.* G. Diuination, Diuinance. I. *Diuinatione, Indouinatione, Indouinamento.* H. Diuinación. L. Diuinatio, *à Diuino,* Augurium, *ab auium garritu.* T. **Wahrſagung.** B. **Warſegginghe, Waer-ſeggherije, Ghe-raedinghe,** *à* **ghe-raeden,** *i. conſiliare.* Dicitur *etiam Lat.* Mantice. Græ. μαντικὴ, μαντεία, à μάντις, i. vates, hariolus.

c **Diuination** *by the* Aire. L. Æromantia. Gr. ἀερομαντεία, ab ἀὴρ, i. aer, & μαντεία, i. diuinatio.

d **Diuination** *by the* Earth. Vi. **Geomancie.**

e **Diuination** *by the* Fire. Vi. **Pyromancie.**

f **Diuination** *by* Water. Vi. **Hydromancie.**

g **Diuination** *by* Lots, *or ſorcerie.* G. Sorcelerie. Vi. **Sorcerie.**

h **Diuination** *by the* Lines *in ones hand.* Vi. **Chiromancie.**

i **Diuination** *by calling vp* Spirits. Vi. **Necromancie.**

k **Diuination** *by* Birds. G. Augurerie. H. Agoreria. L. Augurium, *quaſi auigerium, ab auium garritu.* * Oſcinum *ex auibus illis quæ oſcines appellantur, quæ ore cantuque auſpicium facerent, ab os, & cano, tales ſunt* coruus, cornix, picus, ❡ Virg.

Sæpe ſiniſtra caua prædixit ab ilice cornix.

Gr. ὀρνιθοσκοπία, ab ὄρνις, auis, & σκοπέω, ſpeculor. B. **Voghel-waer-ſeggherije.** T. **Ein weiſſagung ab den vogeln.**

* Oſcinum, quid.

l **Diuination** *by* Smoake. Vi. **Capnomancie.**

m **Diuination** *by a* Sieue, *ſuch as many women to this day vſe, when they haue loſt any thing.* Vi. **Coſkinomancie.**

n *to* **Diuine,** *foretell, ſoothſay, or preſage things to come.* G. Deuinér. I. *Indouináre.* H. Diuinár, Agorár. I. L. Diuináre, *à* Diuinus. Græ. μαντεύομαι, à μάντις, i. diuinus, vates. *Heb.* * נִחֵשׁ nichelch, à נָחָשׁ nachaſch, *i. ſerpens.* T. **Warſagen.** B. **Waer-ſegghen,** *quaſi futura verè prædicere.* **Ghe-raeden, raeden,** à Gr. ἐρῶ, i. dicere, *to tell or reade fortunes.*

* Quia per ſerpentes augurabantur Hebræi vt Latini per aues. Vi. **Adder.**

o *a* **Diuiner,** *or fortune-teller, a gueſſer, ſooth-ſayer, or augure.* G. Deuin, ou augure. I. *Indouino, Indouinatore, Augure.* H. Diuino, Agoréro. L. Diuinus, *q. plenus diuinitate,* Augures, *qui auium garritus, voces, &* volatus intelligunt. Gr. * μάντις, à μαίνομαι, i. inſanire, *à furore diuino quo correpti futura prædicant.* T. **Weiſſager.** Vi. **Wizzard, Waer-ſegger.** B. **Waer-ſeggher.**

* μάντις, i. vates, vnde.

p *a* **Diuine,** *a* Student, *or profeſſor of* Diuinitie, *ita dictus à rebus diuinis quibus nauat operam.* G. Theologien. I. H. *Teólogo.* L. Theologus. Gr. θεολόγος, à θεὸς, i. Deus, & λόγος, i. verbum, ſermo, *quaſi qui in verbo Dei, euiuſque interpretatione & ſtudio verſatur :* ſuch a one is called by ❡ Chaucer, *a Diuiniſtre.* T. **Theologus.** B. **Schrifftighe-leerd,** *à* **ſchrifft,** *ſcriptura, viz. ſacra, &* **ghe-leerd,** *i. doctus.*

q **Diuine,** *heauenly, or appertaining to God.* G. Deuin. I. H. *Diuino.* L. Diuinus. Gr. θεῖος, à θεὸς, i. Deus. T. **Gottlich.** B. **Godelick.**

r **Diuinitie,** *or Theologie.* Vi. **Theologie.**

ſ **Diuinitie,** *God-head, or Deitie.* G. Diuinité. I. *Diuinità.* H. Diuinidád. L. Diuinitas. Gr. θειότης. Vi. **Deitie,** *&* **God-head.**

4044 **Diuiſion.** G. H. Diuiſión. L. Diuiſio, *à diuidendo.* T. **Zertheilung, Vertheilung.** B. **Verdeelinghe.** Gr. μερισμὸς, à μερίζω, i. in partes diſtribuo, à μέρος, i. pars.

* Repudiare.

4045 *to* **Diuorce,** *or repell his wife.* G. Diuorcér, Repudiér. I. *Diuortiáre, Ripudiáre.* H. Repudiár, Deſcaſarſe, *to vnmarrie himſelfe.* L. Diuortiáre, *aliquando apud Iuriſconſultos* Diuértere *ſeu* Diuórtere, *quia tunc vxor diuertitur a marito.* * Repudiáre, *propriè dicitur quod fiat ob* rem pudendam, ❡ *Varr.* Exigere vxorem, Diuerti ab vxore. T. **Die eheſrow ver-ſtoſſen, Ehefraw ſcheiden.** B. **&-ſcheiden, ſijn huiſ-vrouwe verlaten.** Græ. ἀπολύω τὴν γυναῖκα, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, & λύω, i. ſoluo, ἀποπέμπω, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, & πέμπω, i. mitto.

b *a* **Diuorce,** *or diuorcement.* G. Diuorce, Repúdie. I. *Diuortio, Ripudio.* H. Deſcaſamiénto, Diuórcio, Repúdio. L. Diuortium, *à diuerto,* Repudium, ij, n. T. **Ehe-ſcheidung.** B. **&-ſcheyd.** Gr. ἀποπομπὴ, ex ἀποπέμπω, i. repudio.

c ☞ **Diuorce,** *is that ſeparation betweene two,* de facto, *maried together, which is* à vinculo matrimonij, *non ſolùm* à menſa & thoro. *And therefore the woman ſo diuorced, receiueth all againe that ſhee brought with her. This is not, but only vpon a nullitie of the mariage through ſome eſſentiall impediment, as conſanguinitie, or affinitie within the degrees forbidden,* præcontract, impotencie, *or ſuch like. See the* ❡ New Termes of Law.

* Diurnall.

(†) 4046 * **Diurnall,** *of or belonging to the day.* G. Diurnél. I. *Di giorno.* H. Diurnál. L. Diurnalis, le, Diurnus, a, um, *dict.* à Die.

4047 *to* **Diuulge,** *diuulgate, or publiſh abroad and make knowne.* G. Diuulguér. I. *Diuulgáre.* H. Diuulgár. L. Diuulgáre, Spárgere voces in vulgum, ❡ Virg. Vi. *to* **Publiſh.**

* a Dizaine.

4048 * *a* **Dizaine,** *or tenth, à Gal.* Dix, *i. decem. Alſo a* Dittie *of ten ſtanzoes or verſes.* L. Decaſtichon. Gr. Δεκάστιχον, à δέκα, i. decem, & στίχος, i. verſus. *Alſo a* French *ſonet.* G. Dizain. L. Denarius, ij, m. Vi. **Denarie.** *It is alſo a paire of* Beades *containing ten courſes.* Vi. ☞ **Decinerie.**

4049 *a* **Dizard.** Vi. **Diſard.**

4050 **Dizzie.** B. **Duyſigh, Deuſigh.** Vi. **Giddie.**

b **Dizzineſſe.** G. Tournement, Vicemént de teſte, Vertige. I. *Stornamento di teſta, Vertigine.* L. Vertigo, inis, f. *à vertendo.* H. Vaguído. T. **Der ſchwindel, Schwindel-ſucht.** B. **Omloop van hooft,** i. a running round of the head, **Swindel, Swindelinghe.** Gr. Ἴλιγξ, γγος, ὁ, ab εἰλέω, i. voluo, verto in gyrum, εἴλιγγος, & ἴλιγγος, idem.

4051 *a* **Do,** *or* **Doe,** à Gr. δόρξ, vel δορκὰς, ἄδος, ἡ, idem. H. Gama. T. **Gembs.** I. L. Dama, *forte* à Gr. δεῖμα, i. timor, *eſt enim animal timidiſſimum,* ❡ Virg. Timidi *damæ ceruique fugaces.* G. Vn daim. I. *Dama.* Vi. *a* **Bucke,** *& a fallow* **Deere** *in* **Deere.**

(†) 4052 *a* **Doale.** Vi. **Dole.**

4053 *to* **Dote.** B. **Doten.** G. Radotér, Defaillir de ſens, Reſuér. H. Enloquecér, *à loco, i. ſtultus,* Delirár, Deſuariár. I. L. Deliráre, *q. de lira aberrare,* out of the furrow, ❡ Iſid. *ſumpta metaphora ab agricolis,* Deſipere, *quaſi deſinere ſapere.* T. **Narrechtig ſein, Schwarmen.** B. **Kindſe worden,** i. puerilem fieri. **Swermen.** Gr. ῥεμβάζω, à ῥέμβω, i. vagor, gyro, λῆρος, à λέγω, i. nugæ, deliramentum.

(†) b **Dotage.** Vi. *a* **Doting.**

* a Doter.

c * *a* **Doter.** G. Radoteur, Reſueur. I. *Deliro,* H. Deſuariadór, Deſtiñóne, Deliro. L. Delirus, ἀπὸ τοῦ λήρου, i. delirare, ❡ Iſid. Deſipiens. T. **Wahnwitzig.** B. **Swermer, Suf.** Gr. ἄφρων, ab α priuat. & φρὴν, i. mens, q. amens, χρονόληρος, à χρόνος, i. tempus, & λῆρος, i. deliratio, *q. homo præ ætate iam prouectâ delirus,* ληρώδης, * Βεκκεσέληνος, ex βὲκ vel βέκκος, i. panis, *lingua* Phrygum *vſitata,* & σελήνη, i. luna: Arcades ſe προσελήνους iactabant, i. Anteluníos, i. *before the* Moone was, *and before the old* Phrygian *word* Bec, Bra was, *hinc comicus hominem Delirum vocat* Βεκκεσέληνον, *viz. as fooliſh as the* Arcadians, *which held themſelues more ancient than the* Moone. Vi. ❡ Herodotus.

* Βεκκεσέληνος vnde.

d *a* **Doting,** *or dotage.* G. Radotement, Reſuerie. H. Deſirio, Deſuário. I. *Delirio, Deliramento.* L. Delirium, Delirátio, Deliraméntum, Deſipiéntia, Aniſitas. Gr. ἀρχαϊσμὸς, & antiquam *ſignificat, &* deliram *ſeu* ineptam. T. **Alter-witz, Der ſchwarm.** B. **Suſſerije, Swermerije.** Gr. λῆρος, ληρολογία.

4054 *a* **Dobchicke,** *à* doop, *i. immerſio, & chicke.* Vi. **Didapper.**

4055 *a* **Dobler,** *or charger, a great platter.* L. Paropſis. Gr. παροψὶς, ab ὄψον, i. obſonium, παροψὶς legit ❡ Iunius. *Eſt vas* Quadrangulum, vt docet ❡ Iſid.

4056 *a* **Doblet.** Vi. **Doublet.**

4057 *a* **Docet,** *or* **Doucet.** G. Doucét. Vi. **Dulcimer.**

4058 **Docible,** *apt to be taught, teachable.* I. Docibile. H. Dócil. G. Docile. L. Docibilis, Dócilis, *à doceo,* ❡ Priſcian. Gr. εὐμαθὴς, ab εὖ, benè, facilè, & μανθάνω, i. diſco, *qui facile diſcit, & quod facile diſcitur.* T. **Leicht-lehrig.** B. **Leer-ſaem.**

b **Docilitie,** *or aptneſſe to learne.* G. Docilité. I. *Docilità.* L. Docilitas, *atis,* f. *i. apprehendendæ doctrinæ facilitas.* H. La abilidád para ſer enſeñádo, Docilidád. Gr. εὐμάθεια, εὐφυΐα. T. **Ein guter verſtand zu lehrnen.** B. **Leer-ſaemheyde.**

* a Docke for ſhips, vnde.

4059 * *a* **Docke** *where ſhips are laid vp, builded, repaired or made.* B. **Docke,** à Gr. δοχεῖον, i. receptaculum, *à Arſenale.* H. Ataraçána, ataraçánas, *ab Arab.* Ataraçán, *à curiare, decentere.* L. Naualé, à nauis. Græ. ναυσταθμὸς, à ναῦς, i. nauis, & σταθμὸς, i. ſtabulum, ſtatio, νεώσοικος, à νεὼς, nauis, & οἶκος, domus, νεώλκιον, à νεὼς, i. nauis, & λέχος, i. lectus. T. **Schiff ſtelle.** B. **Schip werf,** a ſhip-wharfe.

4060 *the* **Docke** *burre.* Vi. **Burre.**

b **Docked** *is an old word vſed by* Chaucer, *for any thing that is curtaild, courtaild, or whoſe taile is cut.* Vi. ☞ **Docket.**

4061 *the Herbe* **Docken.** L. Lapathum. Gr. λάπαθον, λάπαθος, à λαπάζω, i. vacuo, euacuo, exinanio, *quod ventrem euacuet, & molliat, ſoliſq; decoctis aluum molliunt,* ❡ Dioſcor. Vi. **Patience** *the herbe.*

b *the ſower* **Docke,** *or ſorell.* Vi. **Sorrell.**

* ☞ Docket.

4062 ☞ * **Docket** *is a* Briefe *in writing,* ❡ Anno 2. & 3. Philip. & Mariæ, cap. 6. ❡ Weſt. writeth it (Dogget) *by whom it ſeemeth to bee ſome ſmall peece of* paper, *or* parchment, *containing the effect of a large writing,* ❡ Symbol. part. 2. titulo Fines, *ſect.* 106. Vi. **Docked.**

* Doctor and Student.

4063 ☞ * **Doctor** *and* Student, *is a booke containing certaine* Dialogues *betweene a* Doctor *of* Diuinitie, *and a* Student *at the* Common Law, *wherein are contained queſtions and caſes, as well of the* equitie and conſcience *vſed in the* Common Law, *as alſo a compariſon of the* Ciuill, Canon, *and* Common Law *together, very worthy the reading. The* Author *is ſaid by* D. Coſin *in his* Apologie, *to be a* Gentleman, *called* Saint German : *the* Booke *was written in the daies of* Hen. 8.

b *a* **Doctour.** G. Docteur. I. *Dottore.* H. Doctór ó Doctór. B. **Doctoor.** T. L. Doctor, oris, *vel quod ſit* doctus, *vel quod* doceat. Græ. Διδάσκαλος, ου, ὁ, à διδάσκω, i. doceo. Iudæi *peculiari nomine* doctores *ſuos vocant* * רַבָּנִים rabbim, *à* רַב rabb, *multus fuit, propter variam & multiplicem* doctrinam. *Latini* Rabbinos *appellant.*

* Rabbim, vnde.

(†) c **Doctorall,** *of or belonging to a* Doctor. G. H. Doctorál. I. *Dottorale.* L. Doctoralis, le, *i. ad* Doctorem pertinens.

d **Doctorſhip.** G. Doctorát. H. *Dotorádo.* I. Dottoráto. L. Doctura, doctoratus. B. **Doctoorſchap.** T. **Doctorat.** Gr. τὸ διδασκαλεῖν, quod tamen ſæpius pro ratione, & modo docendi ſumitur.

e *a* **Doctors** *Commencement, or proceeding* Doctor in any Art. G. Doctorande. L. Promotio Doctorum. T. **Promotion der Doctórn.**

f **Doctrine,**

b **Doctrine.** G. Doctrine. I.H. Doctrina. L. Doctrina, Eruditio, Didaſcalia. T. **Ein Doctrin oder lehr.** B. **Leere leeringhe.** Gr. Διδασκαλία, à διδάσκω, i. doceo. Vi. **Learning, Diſcipline.**

4064 a **Document,** an Inſtruction or Leſſon. G. Document, Enſeignement. I.H. Documento. T. **Ein document oder lehr.** L. Documentum, à doceo, eſt quicquid nos aut doctiores reddit, aut certiores, aut prudentiores. B. **Leeringhe, leerſſinghe.** Gr. Δίδαγμα, διδακτέον, à διδάσκω, doceo.

udas. (†) 4065 ☞ * **Dodan,** or **Dodanah,** Pater Prophetæ Eliezer, ¶ 2 Chron. 20. 37. qui Ioſaphat Regi Iudæ denunciat claſſem diſſici, propter fœdus cum rege Iſraeli initum, ¶ 2 Par. 20.

odanim. (†) 4066 ☞ * **Dodanim,** דודנים filius Iavan nepos Iapheth, ¶ Gen. 10. 4. ab hoc Dodonæi in Epiro orti eſſe putantur. Dodona etiam eſt urbs Epiri, prope quam erat ſylva Ioui dicata dicta Dodone, unde * Iupiter dictus eſt Dodonæus, ac ſilva Iouis Dodone, & indè oraculum Dodonæum quod ibi petebatur. piter Do- næus, undè.

4067 **Dodded,** without any hornes. L. Decornutus, Incornutus. Or as a tree that is lopped, an old word, ¶ Orus Vocab. H. Mócho, à Lat. Mutilus, ¶ Cob.

dder. 4068 * **Dodder,** a weed winding about herbes, à T. **Dotteren,** i. tremere, because with the leaſt blaſt of wind it is eaſily ſhaken, and doth dodder and tremble. G. Agôure de lin, quaſi angoure lini, quia angit & ſtrangulat linum, ¶ Nicod. indè G. 2. Goutte de lin. i. lini podagra. Sic L. * Linangina, lino enim ſe circumvolvit illudque angit, & necat. officin. Caſſuta. Herbar. Podagra lini. I.H. Caſſuta, vel Caſſutha. L. 2. Caſſuta, Caſſytha. Gr. κασσύτας. Arab. Keſſuthuli, ¶ Megiſ. Gr. λινόζωστις, à λίνον, i. linum, & ζέω, i. excócto. H. Tiñuela de lino, i. tinea lini. T. **Filtzkraut, flachs ſeiten, Todtern.** B. **Wranghe,** ab **wranghen,** i. aſtringere, quòd vim habet aſtringendi, **ſchorft,** prodeſt enim ſcabiei & ulceribus, ¶ Mathiol. angina.

4069 to **Dodge.** Vi. to **Cauill,** or **Wrangle.**

4070 a **Dodkin,** a ſmall peece of coine. B. **Duyſken,** à **duyt,** i. triens. Vi. a **Farthing.** L. Iota. Gr. ἰῶτα, q. ne tantillum quidem quantum litera Iota. Ang. a Iot, the letter Iota in Greeke, Iod, in Hebrew, ſic etiam ¶ Matthæi 5. Iota unum, aut unus apex non præteribit à lege, donec omnia fiant, not a tittle nor iot. Vi. **Dotkins.**

do. (†) 4071 * A.G.I.H. **Dodo,** a word wherewith nurſes rocke and lull a ſucking childe, **Dodo, Dodo.**

dona. (†) 4072 ☞ * **Dodona.** Vi. in ☞ **Dodanim.**

(†) b **Dodone.** Vi. in **Dodanim.**

odu. (†) 4073 A.G. * a **Dodu,** a fat chaps or chuffe.

(†) 4074 a **Doe,** or **Do.** Vi. a **Do.**

4075 to **Doe.** B. **Doen.** T. **Thun.** Sax. Dun, à Græco δίδωμι, i. dare, ſubſtituere, efficere, ¶ Helvig. Vi. to **Make.**

(†) b a **Doer,** Actor, or maker. B. **een Doender.** T. **Eyn thåter, verſchaffer.** G. Acteur, Faiſeur. I. Attore, Fattore. H. Actor, Hazedór. L. Actor, ab agendo, Factor à faciendo. Græ. ἐργάτης, à ἐργάζω, vel ἔργω, i. ago, facio, πρακτής, à πράττω, i. facio.

w do you. c * how **Doe** you? ſalutandi formula Anglis admodum familiaris, i. ut, vel quomodo facis? Latini uſitatius quomodo vales? aliquid habet affinitatis cum Punico ſalutandi more quem ex Plauto obſeruarunt viri docti, a Punico Audoni, i. vive Domine, ſalutatio Phœnicibus familiaris, ſic ¶ Plaut. in ¶ Pœnulo, ſalutat hunc Pœnicè verbis meis. Haudoni, i. vive Domine, * Hauo enim antiquitùs (nunc autem Aue) in ſalutationibus uſi ſunt, ut obſeruauit ¶ Scalig. & ſit ab Heb. חיה chajah, ſeu חוה chauah. i. vivit, ¶ Guich. Pœni igitur voci Hauo, adiecerunt, Heb. אדון Adon, vel אדוני Adoni, i. dominus, vel dominus meus, dixeruntque Haudoni, i. vive, vel ſalutem ſit Domine mi, variæ autem ſunt apud varias nationes ſalutandi formulæ, quarum nonnullæ in egregio illo Epigrammate in Meleagrum libro 13. Antholog. annotantur. o ſilm Aue. Salom- me.

Ἀλλ' εἰ μὲν Σύρος ἐσσὶ Σαλάμ· εἰ δ' οὖν σύ γε Φοῖνιξ,
Αὐδονίς· εἰ δ' Ἕλλην, χαῖρε, τὸ δ' αὐτὸ φράσον.
Si quidem Syrus es, Salam: ſi vero Phœnix,
Audonis. ſi Hellen, Chaire, & hoc idem dicito.

Heb. enim (à quibus Syri mutuati ſunt ſuum Salam) in ſalutationibus dicunt שלום ſhalom, i. pax, vel שלום לך ſhalom lecha, i. pax tibi. Peni. Audoni ut ſupra dictum. Gr. χαῖρε, i. gaude. L. Salue. Ang. God ſaue you. G. Dieu vous gard. I. Iddio vi ſalui. Gal. etiam comme vous portéz vous? q. quomodo vos portatis. I. Come ſtai, come ſta voſt. Signoria. H. Como eſtá vueſtra merced, i. quomodo ſtas, vel in quo ſtatu es. T. **Glückyn,** à **glück,** i. fortuna, proſperitas, & yn, ad. Ang. Good lucke to you. Et hæc eſt formula vetuſtiſſima omni tempori conveniens. Aliæ, certis, & ſtatis quibuſdam temporibus adhibentur, ut tempore matutino, ſeu antemeridiano **guten morgen.** Ang. good morrow, or good morne. Pomeridiano, **guten tag.** i. bona dies, Ang. good day, veſpertino vero **guten abendt,** i. bonus veſper, Ang. godden, corruptè pro good euen.

Doeg. (†) 4076 ☞ A.B.T.G.I.L. * **Doeg.** Græ. Δωήκ. Heb. דואג Doeg, dict. à דאג Daag, i. ſollicitus fuit, fuit autem Saulis præpoſitus Armentarius, ¶ 1 Sam. 21. 7. & Miniſter cupiditatum tyrannicarum regis, Proditor Davidis & Parricida Sacerdotum, ¶ 1 Sam. 22. 17, 18, 19.

4077 to **Doffe,** q. doe off, as Doff your cap, i. put off your cap.

ogge. 4078 * a **Dogge.** B. **Dogghe.** G. Dogue, i. canis moloſſus, a maſtiue dogge, canis Anglicus, ¶ Nicod. **Docken** (inquit Hen. Steph.) Germanis ſunt maiores canes, videtur dici à mordacitate, δάκνω enim eſt mordeo, inde ſit Ang. Dogge, animal ferox, & mordax. G. Chien, à Græ. κύων, i. canis, ¶ Nicod. H. Pérro, ab Heb. פרך perech, i. ſæuitia. H. 2. Can. I. cane. L. * Canis, nis, à genitiuo, κυνὸς, à κύων, i. canis, ¶ Scalig. al. à canore latratus, ¶ Isid. Gr. κύων, à κυέω, i. oſculor, amo, ¶ Euſtat. T. **Ein hund.** B. **Een hond,** à Gr. κυνίδιον, i. catulus, ¶ Helvig. Heb. כלב Chelebh, Chal. כלבא Calba. unde G. 2. Clabâu, Clabaud, canis latrator, & clabauder, i. latrare, ¶ Guich. כלב Chelebh. * Cerberus. Gr. Κέρβερος, nomen canis infernalis, quaſi Κρεόβορος, vel quaſi כלב ארץ chelebh erets, i. canis terræ, vel canis qui ſub terra eſt, nempe in inferno, ¶ Virgil. nis. rberus.

Cerberus hæc ingens latratu regna trifauci
Perſonat, adverſo recubans immanis in antro.

Dignum autem eſt obſeruatione in omnibus ferme linguis canem nomen eſſe contumeliæ. Sic B. **Hond.** T. **Hund.** G. Chien. I. cane. H. Petro, L. Canis. Gr. Κύων. Hæc omnia ignominiam, vel infamiam ſignificant ſic apud Homerum Achilles Agamemnonem vocat per contumeliam κυνώπα, i. κυνὸς ὄμματ' ἔχοντα, i. oculos caninos habentem. Ang. Dogs face. Heb. ראש כלב roſch chelebh, i. caput canis. In ſacra etiam pagina κύνες, i. canes, pro improbis & prophanis uſurpantur, ut ¶ Apocalyp. 22. verſu 15. foris autem erunt canes, &c. but without ſhall be dogs, and Inchanters, and Whore-mongers, &c. Sic etiam ¶ Mat. 15. verſu 26. κυνάρια, i. catuli, eodem in ſenſu. It is not good to take the childrens bread, and giue it unto whelps, or little dogs, τοῖς κυναρίοις. Hæc autem loquendi formula ſumitur ab Hebræis qui hominem vilem, deſpicatum & contemptibilem vocant כלב chelebh, i. canem: ſic Shimhi qui Davidem laceſſebat, multiſque maledictis & conuitiis proſcindebat, dicitur הכלב המת hachelebh hammeth, i. canis mortuus, quaſi homo vilis, nec maioris pretii quam canis mortuus, ¶ Sam. 2. ca. 16. v. 9. Why doth this dead dog curſe my Lord the King? Quæ omnia hic libuit annotare, ut videas Lector candidus unde petita ſit hæc loquendi forma. nomen meliæ,

(†) b a **Dogge**-collar. Vi. in **Collar.**

c **Dog**-daies, becauſe then the Starre called Canicula, i. the dog, is predominant. G. Iours caniculaires ou caniculiers. I. Giorni caniculari. H. Dias caniculares. L. * Dies caniculares, ab ortu ſtellæ quæ canicula dicitur. Ang. the Dog-ſtarre: Oritur autem xvij. Calend. Auguſt. Occidit, ſed non tota, poſt dies quadraginta, quod dierum ſpatium, dies caniculares appellamus. L. 2. Sirii rabioſi tempora, tempora canis æſtiui. T. **Hundstage.** B. **Honds-daghen.** Gr. αἱ ὑπὸ κυνὸς ἡμέραι, κυνάγχαι, à κύων, i. canis, & ἄγχω, i. æſtus. * Dies caniculares.

d ☞ **Dog**-draw. Vi. **Backberend** in litera B. ☞ Dogge-draw.

e the **Dog**-ſtarre, a celeſtiall ſigne ſo called. B. **Honds-ſterre.** T. **Hunds-ſtern.** L. Canicula, Canis ſydus, quod nimio ſuo calore corpora humana quaſi mordeat canis inſtar. Σείριος, Σείριος ἀστήρ. L. Sirius. Græ. Σείριος ὑπὸ τοῦ σειριᾶν, i. ab hiando, quod lucem hiando emittat, vel quod canes cogat σειριάειν, i. ore hianti eſſe, præ vehementiſſima ſiti: alij alium nominis etymon petunt. * Siris apud Ægyptios vocatur Nilus, ¶ Ortel. ab Heb. שיחור Schihor, ita enim Hebraicè dicitur Nilus propterea quod eius aquæ nigræ ſunt & turbidæ, à שחר Schachar, nigreſcere, ¶ Guich. a Siris igitur quod Nilum ſignificat ſit Σείριος, epitheton ſiu cognomen ſtellæ illius quam Lat. Caniculam vocant, quaſi dicas Νειλῷος, * i. ſtella Niliaca, quia eodem ardentiſſimo æſtatis tempore Sirius exoritur, & Nilus ſiu Siris abundantiſſimè creſcit ſupraque alveos exundat, ac ſi ſtella illa eſſet ὑδραγωγὸς, from Siris, which ſignifieth Nilus, ſome thinke that the Dog-ſtarre is called Sirius, becauſe at the time the Dog-ſtarre reigneth, Nilus alſo over-floweth, as though the water were led by that Starre. * Sirius. * Quo tempore anni Nilus exundat.

f a **Dog**-fiſh. L. Canis fluviatilis. Gr. Κύων ποτάμιος, à ποταμός, i. flumen, ἐνυδρὶς, ab ἐν, i. in, & ὕδωρ, i. aqua.

g a **Dog**-flie. Vi. **Flie** in F. the **Dog** flie.

h a **Dog**-kennell. Vi. a **Kennell** for dogs in K.

i a **Dog**-louſe. B. **Honds-luys, teke.** T. **Hundts-laws, zeck,** à δάκνω, i. mordeo. G. Vintique, ou une tique. I. Ricino, zecca. H. Rézno. L. Ricinus, vermis eſt canis, à Ri, & cinus, ab obliquo κύνος, à κύων, i. canis. Gr. Κυνοραιστὴς, ὅτι ῥαίει τὸ δέρμα τοῦ κυνὸς, i. quod canes vaſtant, dum ſanguinem exugunt, ¶ Etym. (†) H. 2. Garrapata, à garra, the claw of a beaſt or bird, and Pata, the paw.

k a worme under a **Dogs** tongue cauſing madneſſe. B. **Honds-worm, Tong-worm.** T. **Hunds-worm, Tob-worm,** à **toben,** i. inſanire. L. Lytta. Gr. Λύττα, propriè eſt furor in quem canes aguntur ſub canicula, eſt & vermiculus ille ſiue paruus neruus vermiculi figura ſub canum lingua, qui exemptus rabiem auertit.

l a **Dog** of iron, or a kinde of Andiron, ſo called, becauſe it was firſt made in the forme of a Dog. Vi. **Andyron, Cobyron.**

m a ban-**Dog,** or maſtiue. Vi. **Ban dog,** in litera B.

n a curre **Dog,** à Lat. Currus, aut à currendo, i. running away. G. Chien de charrét, i. canis currum cuſtodiens. (†) T. **Eyn wagen hunde, bawren hunde.** B. **Boerſche hond,** i. canis ruſticanus. Gr. οἰκουρὸς, i. domum cuſtodiens. I. Cagnaccio, Cagnazzo. H. Perrázo. L. Canis villaticus, Domeſticus. Gr. κύων οἰκουρὸς, ab οἶκος, domus, & οὖρος, curo, cuſtodio, οἰκίδιος, idem, ¶ Heſych. (†)

o a little **Dog.** G. Chienét, petit chien. I. Cagnolino, Cagnolino. H. Caniño, Perrino, Perillo. L. Catulus, Catellus. T. **Hundlin.** B. **Hondeken.** Gr. κυνάριον, κυνίδιον, κυνίσκος.

p a hunting **Dog.** Vi. a **Hound,** or **Greyhound.**

q * a little Meliteam **Dog.** L. Canis Melitæus. Gr. μελιταῖον κυνίδιον, μελιταῖα κυνίδια, quia ad fœminarum delicias ex Melito Inſula adducebantur, ſo called from the Iland Melitea. I. Bottolo, Cagnolino da damigelle. H. Gózque, o Góſque, à Goſcia, i. Gothia, quaſi Gothorum catelli, ¶ Cob. Periſſo, o Perrico de faldas, a dog for the lap. T. **Jungfrawen hundlin.** B. **Jongh-vrouwen honde, ſchoot-hondeken,** à **ſchoot,** i. ſinus, & **hondeken,** i. catellus, or a dog for my Ladies lap. G. Petit chien de damoyſelles. * a Melitean Dog, or a little Dog for a Ladies lap.

r a maſtie **Dog.** Vi. **Maſtie.**

ſ a baſtard or mungrill **Dog.** Vi. **Mongrill.**

t **Doggiſh,** curriſh, churliſh. G. Cagneſque, Chieneſtre. I. Cagneſco, Canino. H. Canino. L. Caninus, a, um. T. **Hündiſch.** B. **Hondiſch.** Gr. κυνικὸς, κυνώδης, hinc tetricus ille & moroſus ſenex Diogenes appellatus * Cynicus. Gr. κυνικὸς, & à κύων, i. canis, Diogenes the dog. Vi. a **Cynick.** * Cynicus.

u the **Dog**-tree, dog-wood, or wilde cherry-tree, which Butchers make prickes of. Vi. **Cornill-tree.**

4079 ☞ **Dogger,** a kinde of ſhip, ¶ An. 31. Ed. 3. Stat. 3. cap. 1.

b ☞ **Dogger**-fiſh, ibid. c. 2. ſeemeth to be fiſh brought in theſe ſhips to Blackney Hauen, &c.

c ☞ * **Dogger**-men, thoſe which goe in ſuch kinde of ſhips called Doggers, ¶ Anno 2. H. 8. cap. 4. * Doggermen.

4080 ☞ a **Dogget.** Vi. **Docket.**

(†) 4081 * **Dogmaticall,** of or pertaining to a Sect or opinion. G. Dogmatique. I.H. Dogmático. L. Dogmaticus, a, um. Gr. δογματικὸς, à δόγμα, i. uniuſcuiuſque ſecta & decretum. * Dogmaticall.

(†) b A.G. **Dogmatiſme,** i. the teaching of a new Sect or opinion. I.H. L. Dogmatiſmus, mi. Gr. δογματισμὸς, à δογματίζω, i. nouam ſectam doceo.

(†) c a * **Dogmatiſt,** a forger of new Sects or opinions. G. Dogmatiſte. I.H. Dogmatiſta. L. Dogmatiſtes. Gr. δογματιστής. * a Dogmatiſt.

L

[4082 a **Dole,**

4082 *a* **Dole**, *or liberall gift of a Prince, à Belg.* **Deylen**, *i. partiri, distribuere.* G. Largiſſe, f. I. *Larghezza.* H. Largueza. L. Largitas, átis, Congiárium, ij. ¶ Iſid. Largítio, Erogátio pecuniæ, Donatiuum. T. **Ein freywillige reichliche gab, Furſten gab**, *i. donarium principis.* B. **Milddheyd, Vorſten gaue.** Gr. ἐπίδοσις, ex ἐπί, i. ſuper, & δόσις, i. donatio, ἀριστεῖον, ab ἄριστος, i. optimus, q. *donum quod ſtrenuis viris virtutis cauſa præbetur.*

b *a* **Dole**, *or diſtribution of* bread *or* raw fleſh, *ſuch as is vſed at the death of* rich men. G. Largeſſe de chair crüe ou de pain au treſpás de quelque riche perſonáge. I. *Donatióne di pan' ò carne cruda.* L. * Viſcerátio, quia viſcera *ſeu inteſtina animalium tum diſtribuuntur.* B. **Vleeſch deyl.** T. **Auſſ-theilung von fleiſch.** Gr. κρεανομία, à κρέας, i. caro, & νέμω, i. diuido, diſtribuo, *vel* κρεῶν διανομή, i. carnium diſtributio. Viſcerátio *alſo ſignifieth that is giuen to the* hounds, *the* hounds fees, garbage.

* Viſceratio, unde.

c ☞ **Dole**-*fiſh, ſeemeth to be that fiſh, which the* fiſhermen, *yerely imployed in the* North-ſeas, *doe of cuſtome receiue for their* allowance. *See the* Statute, ¶ Anno 35. Hen. 8. cap. 7.

4083 **Dole**, *ſorrow, or griefe.* G. Dueil. I. *Duólo, Dóglia.* H. Duélo, *à Lat.* Dólor. T. **Leyd.** B. **Leed.** Sax. Leod, *ab Heb.* לאה lea, *i. laborauit, ſeſſum incidit,* ¶ Heluig. *Hinc Lat.* Læ̂do, ¶ Auen. Vi. **Griefe, Sorrow.**

b **Dolefull**, *i. full of dole or griefe,* q. dolore percuſſus. Vi. **Lamentable.**

4084 *a* **Dólar**, *a* Dutch *coine, worth about* foure ſhillings. G. Vn dalér, *ou* dálere. B. **Daler.** T. **Thaler**, *quaſi* **teller**, *i. orbis ligneus,* becauſe it is in forme not vnlike to a round *trencher.* L. Dálerus, Thálerus, *vulgo* Nummus vnciális argénteus.

4085 **Dollinge**, *an old word ſignifying as much as* warning.

4086 **Dólour.** L. Dólor. Vi. **Griefe.**

Dolphin, unde.

4087 *a* **Dolphin.** T. **Delphin.** B. **Dolphijn.** G. Daulphin, Dauphin. H. Delfin, Dalphin, Golfin, Gorfin. I. *Delphino, Delfino, Dalphino.* L. Dólphin, Delphinus, Delphis. Gr. Δελφίς, Δελφίν. *Sunt qui à* Delphis *nomen traxiſſe contendunt, & Delphos fuiſſe primos huius piſcis repertores. Alij putant oriri à* לויתן Liuiathan, *i. balena, draco marinus,* ¶ Becm. *Vel à Græ.* δέλφαξ, i. porcus, porcellus, *propter pinguedinem,* ¶ Geſn. ἱερὸς ἰχθύς, i. piſcis *ſacer*, Neptuno *enim ſacer erat,* ¶ Gyrald. *Qui* Neptuno, *inquit, ſimulachrum faciunt,* Delphinum *aut in manu eius, aut ſub pede eius conſtituere videmus, quod Neptuno gratiſſimum eſſe arbitrantur.* Hæc ille.

* The Dolphin of France, unde (†)

b ☞ * *the* **Dolphin**, *or eldeſt ſonne of the* King *of* France, *ſo called of* Daulphine, *a Prouince in* France, (†) *which had firſt that name of* Daulphine, *wife to* Guigne *the ſecond* Prince *of this* Prouince, ¶ Paradine, *giuen (or as ſome report, ſold) in the yeere* 1349. *by* Humbert, Earle *thereof, to the* French Philip de Vallois, *on condition that the* French Kings *eldeſt ſonne ſhould hold it during his* Fathers *life, by that Title* Daulphin, (†) *quartering his* Armes *with* France, *which are a* Dolphin Hauriant, or, *in a field* Azure, ¶ Guilliam.

(†)

4088 *a* **Dolt**, *iobbernoll, loggerhead,* vel à Teut. **Doll**, *i. ſtolidus, obtuſus.* Vel à G. Badaúlt *ſeu* Badauld, *ineptus, bardus.* T. **Dolpel.** B. **Tulpiſch, tulpe.** I. *Goffo, Balórdo.* L. Fungus, ſtipes, caudex, Inſulſum, ſtupidum, & plumbeum caput: * Blennus. Gr. βλεννός, à βλέννα, i. mucus, βλέννης, βλεννώδης, βλεννοφόρος, à βλέννα, i. blennum, genus oleris inſipidi & vilis. Vi. *cætera in* **Foole.**

* Blennus, unde.

* Dolven. 4089 * **Dolven**, *an old word for* buried, *dict. à* delue, *i. to digge.*

* a Dolyman. (†) 4090 * *a* **Dolyman**, *a* Turkiſh *gowne or vpper garment coleriaſſe, and cloſed with long buttons to the girdleſtead.* I. H. Dolymanno.

* Domable. (†) 4091 * **Domable**, *i. tameable, eaſie to be tamed.* G. H. Domáble. I. *Domábile.* L. Domábilis, le. Gr. δαμαστός. T. **Zamig.**

(†) 4092 **Domage.** Vi. **Dammage.**

* Domaine. (†) 4093 ☞ * **Domaine.** Vi. ☞ **Demaine.**

4094 **Dombe.** Vi. **Dumbe.**

4095 **Dome.** Vi. **Doome.**

4096 **Domeſticall.** G. Domeſtique. I. H. *Domeſtico.* L. Doméſticus, a, um, *à domus.* T. **Ein hauſz-genoſz.** B. **Huyſ-ghenoot.** Græ. οἰκεῖος, ab οἶκος, i. domus. Heb. איש הבית iſch habbaijth, *i. vir domus.*

(†) b **Domeſtick.** Vi. **Domeſticall.**

4097 **Dominátion.** L. Dominátio. Vi. **Rule.**

b *to* **Domineere**, *or beare rule.* B. **Domineren.** G. Dominoriér, Dominér. I. *Dominare.* H. Dominár. L. Dominári, *à Dominus, a Lord, to play the* Lord. Gr. κυριεύειν, à κῦρ, intendentiæ, & κυριεύω, i. dominor, à κύριος, i. dominus. Vi. *to* **Rule.**

Anno Domini.

c **Domini**, *or* Anno Dómini. G. I. H. L. Anno Domini. *Eſt computatio temporis ab Incarnatione ſiue Natiuitate* Domini *&* Seruatoris noſtri Ieſu Chriſti: *vt enim* Romani *ab* vrbe condita, Græci *ab* Olympiadibus *numerant annos: ſic* Chriſtiani *epocham habent à natiuitate* Seruatoris ſui, *quam ideo vocant* Annum Domini: * *Epochas doctiſſimas & exactiſſimas à mundo condito ad* Chriſti natalem *collegit* ¶ Iol. Scalig. *in libris* de emendatione temporum.

* De Epochis, Vi. Ios. Scalig.

* Dominica in albis, Dominicall letter.

(†) 4098 * **Dominica in albis.** Vi. **Whitſuntide.**

4099 **Dominicall** *Letter.* G. La lettre Dominicále. I. *Lettera Dominicale.* H. Letra Dominicál. L. Littera Dominicális, *quód diem dominicum totius anni indicat.*

4100 **Domínion.** G. Domaine, m. Dominatión. I. H. *Dominio.* L. Dominium, ij, n. Dominátus, Dominátio. Gr. κυριότης, à κύριος, i. dominus. Vi. **Iuriſdiction.**

4101 ☞ **Domo reparanda**, *is a* Writ *that lieth for one againſt his* neighbour, *by the fall of whoſe* houſe *he feareth hurt toward his owne* houſe, ¶ Regiſter orig. fol. 153. *For this point the* Ciuilians *haue the action* De damno infecto.

* a Dompte-villaine.

(†) 4102 A. G. * *a* **Dompte-villain**, *i. a good cudgell wherewith a ſlubberne knaue is tamed, dict. à Gal.* Dompter, *i. Lat.* Domáre, *to tame, &* Villain, *i.* Turpis.

(†) 4103 ☞ **Domus conuerſorum.** Vi. ☞ **Maſter** *of the* Rolles.

4104 *a* **Donátion**, *a gift, a giuing.* G. Donaiſſón, Donatión. I. *Donatióne.* H. Donación. L. Donátio, *à donáre, to giue.* Græ. δόσις, δωρεά, δῶρον, *à* δίδωμι, i. do, dono, Græci *etiam eleganter* δῶρα *appellant* palmam, *i. the palme of the hand, eſt enim* δωροδόχος, *i. donis accipiendis* accommoda, *& ipſa dona dicuntur* δῶρα, quòd manu traduntur.

b ☞ **Donatiue**, *is a* Benefice *meerely giuen, and collated by the* Patron *to a man, without either preſentation to the* Ordinarie, *or* Inſtitution *by the* Ordinarie, *or* Induction *by his commandement,* ¶ Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 35. B. *See the* Statute ¶ Anno 8. R. 2. cap. 4.

(†) 4105 A. G. * *a* **Dowdon**, *a ſhort, fat and groſſe woman, a ſemble bundle of ſorts.* * a Dowdon

4106 **Done**, *participium à verbo, to* Doe. L. Actum, Pactum, Tranſactum. Vi. **Made.**

(†) b ☞ **Donée** *&* **Donour**, *in our* Common Law *are thus vſed and taken:* Donée *is he to whom* lands *and* tenements *be giuen, and* Donour *is he that giueth them.* Vi. **Obligée.**

4107 *a* **Dóngen.** Vi. **Dungeon.**

(†) 4108 ☞ **Donour.** Vi. **Donée.**

4109 *a* **Doer.** Vi. **Maker, Agent, Factor, Author.**

4110 *a* **Doole.** Vi. **Doole**, *or* **Marke** *of land.*

4111 *a* **Doole**, *or* Almesgiuing. Vi. **Dole**, *&* **Almes.**

4112 *a* **Doome.** Sax. dome. B. **Doeme**, *i. iudicium, à* **doemen**, *i. damnare, iudicare, reum cenſere,* **doemen** *autem à damno.* Vi. **Iudgement.**

b *a* **Doome**-*houſe, or* Seſſion-*houſe.* L. Prætorium. Vi. **Seſſion-houſe.**

c *a* **Doomeſ-man.** L. Iudex. Vi. *a* **Iudge.**

d **Doomeſ-day.** B. **Doemſdagh**, *à* **doemen**, *i. damnare, iudicare, &* **dagh**, *i. dies.* G. Ioúr de iugement. I. *Giorno di giudicio.* H. el Dia de iuizio. L. Dies Domini, Dies nouiſſimus, Dies generalis conflagrationis, Dies dominici aduentus ſecundi, Dies cœli noui & terræ nouæ, ¶ *Apocal.* 21. Conſummatio ſeculi, ¶ *Matt.* 24. Dies generalis iudicij. T. **Der jungſte tag.** B. **Jonghſten** *oft* **lotterſten dagh**, *i. dies nouiſſimus, ſummus, vltimus, extremus.* Gr. ἡ ἡμέρα τοῦ κυρίου. * Heb. יום יהוה הגדול haiom Adonai haggadol, *i. Dies Domini magnus.*

* The great day of the Lord.

e ☞ **Doomeſ-day** *Booke* (Rotulus Wintoniæ) Domus Dei, ¶ Coke *in præfatione ad librum ſuum*, is a Booke *that was made in* King Edward *the* Confeſſors *daies,* ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 15. *containing in it not only all the* lands *thorow* England, *but alſo all the names of thoſe in whoſe* hands *they were at that time, when the* Booke *was made,* ¶ Mr. Lambard *in his explication of* Saxon words (*verbo* Ius Dacorum *&c.*) *proueth out of* Geruaſius Tilburienſis, *that this* Booke *was made in* William *the* Conquerours *time: with whom agreeth* Mr. Camden *in his* Britannie, *prouing it out of* Ingolphus, *that flouriſhed the ſame time: the words of* Ingolphus, *touching the contents thereof,* Totam terram *deſcripſit, nec erat* hyda in tota Anglia, *quin valorem eius, & poſſeſſorem ſciuit, nec* lacus, *nec* locus *aliquis, quin in* Regis rotulo extitit deſcriptus, *ac* eius reditus & prouentus, *ipſa poſſeſſio, & eius poſſeſſor, regiæ* notitiæ *manifeſtatus, iuxta* taxatorum *fidem, qui electi de qualibet patria,* territorium proprium *deſcribebant. Iſte* rotulus *vocatus eſt* rotulus Wintoniæ, *& ab Anglis pro ſua generalitate, quòd* omnia tenementa *totius terræ continuit,* (Doomeſday) *cognominatur.* It is *termed* (Liber Iudicatorius) *and the reaſon why,* quia in eo totius *Angliæ deſcriptio diligens continetur: & tam de tempore* Regis Edouardi, *quam de tempore* Regis Willelmi, *ſub quo factus eſt, ſingulorum fundorum* valentia *exprimitur.* (†) * This Booke, *as alſo the* Blacke *and* Red-booke, *are kept in the* Exchequer.

Doomeſday booke.

(†) * Doomeſday booke kept in the Exchequer.

4113 *a* **Dore.** B. **Deure.** Sax. dora. T. **Thur**, à Gr. Θύρα, i. ianua, oſtium, ¶ Cruſ. G. Porte, huis. I. *Vſcio, de vſcire,* i. exire, *vel à Lat.* Oſtium. *Porta.* H. Puerta. L. * Porta, æ, f. *à portando: nam cùm olim* Ciuitatem *aliquam condere volueruut, eam aratris menſurabant quàm magno aut amplo circuitu fundamenta iacerent: cùm autem ad locum vbi portam facerent, peruenerant, continuò aratrum ſuſtulerant & portarunt, vt ſulcus ibi non appareret,* ¶ Caton. * Porta *enim propriè* vrbis *eſt. Vel* Porta *dicitur, quia per eam omnia importantur & exportantur,* ¶ Iſid. Foris, is, & Fores, ium, à Gr. φέρω, i. fero, *eadem ratione qua* porta, *à portando.* * Oſtium, q. os ædium, *vel ab obſtando dictum,* q. obſtaculum *quod arceat aditu.* Vel *ab Heb.* עצם gnatſam, *i. claudere,* ¶ Guich. Ianua, æ, *à* Iano *cui omnia initia conſecrauit antiquitas.*

Doore.

* Porta, unde.

* Porta … hic.

* Oſtium

b *a backe* **Dore.** Vi. **Poſterne**-*gate,* in voce **Poſterne.**

c *a two-leaued* **Dore**, *or folding doores.* B. **Dobbel-deure.** T. **Ein zwiefachtige thür, Eyn gethelte thur**, *i. diuiſa ianua.* G. Porte à deux battants. I. *Porta partita, Porte che s' aprono in due.* H. Puerta partida. L. Valuæ, árum, *à voluendo,* ¶ *Iſid.* Biforea valuæ *vocat* ¶ Ouid. Gr. δίπτυχα, à πτύσσω, i. plico, complico, δίθυρα, à δίς, i. bis, & θύρα, i. ianua.

d *a* **Dore**-*barre.* B. **Deure-barre.** T. **Sperre.** Vi. *a* **Barre.**

e **Dore**-*cheekes, or poſts.* Vi. **Iambes**, *or* **Poſts.**

f *a* **Dore**-*keeper.* B. **Deur-wachter.** Vi. **Porter.**

g *a* **Dore**-*ſill.* B. **Deurpel.** Vi. **Threſhold.**

h *the bolt of a* **Dore.** Vi. **Bolt.**

4114 *a* **Doperbird.** Vi. *a* **Dobchicke**, *or a* **Diuager.**

4115 *a* **Dor**, *or* **Dorre.** Vi. **Dorne**, *or* **Drone.**

(†) 4116 ☞ * **Dorcas**, *nomen piæ mulieris reſuſcitatæ à* Petro, ¶ *Act.* 9. 36. Hebraicè dicta Tabitha. Vi. *a* **Doere.** * Dorcas

(†) 4117 ☞ * **Dorcheſter**, *primarium* Durotrigum *vel totius* Dorſettiæ *Comitatus oppidum, ab* Antonino *dict.* Durnouaria, *à Brit.* Dwr, *i. aquæ, vnde &* Durotriges, *i. aquæ ſiue maris accolæ, à* Dwr, *aqua, &* Trig *incola, q. circa mare habitantes,* ¶ Camd. * Dorcheſter

(†) 4118 *a* **Dore.** Vi. *a* **Dore.**

4119 * *the* **Doricke** *dialect.* G. Dorique. I. H. L. Dórica, Dialectus Dórica. Gr. Δωρική, διάλεκτος Δωρική, vna ex quinque illis Græciæ dialectis, *one of the fiue* Dialects *of the* Greeke tongue, *which the* Dorienſes, *a people of* Greece, *vſed in their common ſpeech and writings.* Vi. *plura in* **Dialect.** * Doricke dial.

b **Doricke** muſicke, *a kinde of graue and ſolemne muſicke.* G. Dorique. H. I. L. Dórica, Dorica muſica, Tónus Dóricus. Gr. μουσικὴ Δωρική, τόνος Δωρικός.

4120 **Dormant**, *is a terme in* Armorie, *as a* Lion Dormant, *i. ſleeping.* (†) * Alſo *a terme in* Law, *as a* Warrant Dormant, *that is, a* Warrant *with a blanke, to put in whoſe name they liſt,* ¶ Annot. Acad. pag. 60. lin. vlt. * a Warrant Dormant.

b *a* **Dormant**-*tree, is the great beame in a* houſe, *which lieth croſſe the* houſe, *called alſo a* Summer. Vi. **Beame, Summer.**

c * *a* **Dormouſe**, *i. dormiens mus.* L. Glis, gliris, m. *à gliſcere, i. creſcere,* * a Dormouſe

ſiare, ¶ Scro. gliſcunt enim ſomno, ſiuntque pinguiores : dormiunt autem tota hyeme, & quaſi mortui exiſtunt, æſtate verò reuiuiſcunt, ¶ Aſcenſ. Vndè ¶ Martial. de glire :

Tota mihi dormitur hyems, & pinguior illo
Tempore ſum, quo me nil niſi ſomnus alit.

Vel à Gr. ἐλειὸς, idem, ab ἕλ☉, i. palus, ſtagnum, quaſi degens aut naſcens circa ſtagna & paludes, ¶ Scap. G. H. Liron, quaſi glirón, à glire, ¶ Cob. I. Ghiro. T. **Ein ſchlaff-mauß**, ex **ſchlaffen**, i. dormire. B. **Slaepmuys, Slaep-ratte.**

* Dorothea. (†) 4121 ☞ * **Dorothie.** B.G. Dorothee. H.T.L. Dorothea, q. Δῶρον Θεοῦ, i. Donum Dei, huius nominis erat virgo quædam Alexandrina, nobilis, opulenta, & formoſa, ſed animi & ſpiritus ſancti dotibus magis formoſior, cum à Valerio max. Imperatore ad libidinem poſtularetur, relicta domo & familia, nulla clam aufugit, ¶ Euſeb. lib.8. cap.17.

4122 a **Dorie,** a fiſh ſo called. G. Dorée, i. deauratum, quod latera eius inſtar auri ſplendidiſſimè refulgeant. L. Faber ſeu gallus marinus, quòd gali gallinacei formam referat : faber autem dicitur ob fuligineam quandam maculam quam in media habet corpore. T. **Sanct Peters fiſch.** Gr. χαλκεὺς, i. faber, ratione qua ſupra.

* Dorſet-ſhire. (†) 4123 ☞ * **Dorſet,** and Dorſetſhire. Sax. Dop-ſeττan. Brit. Durotriges, à Brit. Dour, Dwr, i. aqua, & Trig, i. incola, quòd hæc Regio longo tractu mari protenſa iacet, ¶ Camd. L. Dorſetria, Dorceſtria.

* Dówer. 4124 * a **Dórter,** Dórtour, or dormitorie, it is a place where many ſleepe together. So was the place anciently called where all the Friars of one Couent ſlept, and lay all night. G. Dortóir. B. **Dórmter.** I.H. Dormitório. T. L. Dormitórium, ij, n. à dormiendo. Gr. τὸ κοιμητήριον, i. cœmiterium, dormitorium, ita etiam vocatur locus in quo humata iacent mortuorum corpora : in cœmiterijs enim dormiunt corpora defunctorum in die nouiſſimo reſuſcitanda. Vi. **Churchyard.**

* Doſis. 4125 * a **Doſe,** the quantitie of a potion or medicine, which a Phyſitian appoints his Patient to take at once, or the quantitie of a medicine that without danger may be giuen or taken. G. Doſe. I. Dóſa. T.H.L. Doſis, à Græ. δόσις, à δίδωμι, i. dare. Hac voce noſtri hodie Medici vtuntur pro proportione ſimplicium medicamentorum, compoſitionem ingredientium.

* a Doſel. (†) 4126 A.H. * a **Doſel,** a hanging or Canopie of ſilke, ſiluer, or gold worke, vnder which Kings or great Perſonages ſit, alſo a vaile, curtaine, or backe of a chaire of Eſtate, q. Dorſel, à dorſo, the backe, ¶ Cob. L. Aulæum Velum, Aulæa, orum.

4127 a **Doſen.** T. **Dutzendt.** B. **Doſijne.** G. Douzáine, f. I. Dozzína. H. Dozéna, à doze, i. duodecim. L. Duodecim, dodeni, næ, na, in plurali, à duo & decem. Gr. δωδεκὰς, i. numerus duodenarius, δυο καὶ δέκα, & per contractionem δώδεκα, i. duodecim, à δύο, i. duo, & δέκα, i. decem.

(†) 4128 ☞ **Doſners.** Vi. ☞ **Dociners.**

Doſſer. 4129 a **Doſſer,** à G. Dos, i. dorſum, q. corbis doſſuaria, vt vertit ¶ Bud. G. Hotte. I. Corbello, Paniere, Caneſtro. G.a. Panier, à Lat. panis, q. ciſta panaria. H. Caniſto, o Caniſtro. L. Caniſtrum. Græ. κάναστρον, κάνιστρον, κανοῦν, i. calathus, caniſtrum, à Chal. כנה chanath, idem, ¶ Guich. calathus. Gr. κάλαθ☉, à ξύλον, i. lignum, ¶ Euſtath. Corbis doſſuaria. Vi. **Panier.**

(†) 4130 **Dotage,** or Delirátion. Vi. a **Doating.**

b a **Dotard,** doater, or a doating old fellow. Vi. **Doater.**

c to **Dote.** Vi. to **Doat.**

4131 ☞ **Dote aſſignanda,** is a Writ that lieth for a Widow, where it is found by office, that the Kings tenant was ſeized of tenements in Fee, or in Feetaile, at the day of his death, &c. And that he holdeth of the King in Chiefe, &c. For in this caſe the Widow commeth into the Chauncerie, and there maketh oath, that ſhee will not marrie without the Kings leaue, ¶ Anno 15. Edward. 3. cap. 4. and hereupon ſhee ſhall haue the Writ to the Eſcheator, for which ſee the ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 297. and ¶ Fitzher. Nat. br. fol. 263. And this ſort of Widowes is called the Kings Widow. Vi. **Widow.**

b ☞ **Dote vnde nihil habet,** is a Writ of Dower, that lieth for the Widow againſt the Tenant, which hath bought land of her Husband in his life time, whereof he was ſeized ſolely in Fee-ſimple, or in Fee-taile, in ſuch ſort, as the iſſue of them both might haue inherited it, ¶ Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 147. ¶ Regiſt. fol. 170.

Dotkins. 4132 ☞ **Dotkins,** a kinde of coine, ¶ Stawnford. pl. cor. fol. 37. It ſeemeth to come of the Dutch word **Duytken,** that is, the eight part of a Styfer or French ſhilling. Of which ten Styfers in the Low Countries, or ten ſols in France, are of the ſame value that an English ſhilling is. Vi. **Dodkin.**

4133 **Double,** or doubled. G. Double. H. Doble, Doblado, Duplicádo. B. **Dobbel.** T. **Döppel.** I. Doppio. L. Duplex, a, um, Duplex. Græ. διπλοῦς, ſeu διπλόος, quaſi τὸ δύο πλέκειν, i. eſſe duo, q. διπλασι☉, δίδυμ☉, à δύω, i. duo, ¶ Euſt. Δίδυμ☉ autem geminum, duplicem, ſeu gemellum ſignificat. Hinc * Thomas Apoſtolus vocatus Didymus : Syriacè enim תאומא teomah gemellum ſignificat, à radice Heb. תאם taam, i. geminus fuit, vndè תאומים teomim, gemelli, gemini. Qui igitur lingua Syriaca dictus eſt תאומא teoma, contractè Toma, Græcè eleganter δίδυμ☉, vertitur. L. Didymus, ſeu gemellus, a twinne. Thomas the name of one of the Apoſtles, in Hebrew and Syriacke his name ſignifieth a Twinne, and therefore ſitly in Greeke called Δίδυμ☉, in Latine Didymus, and in English the Twinne.

Thomas Didymus, vndè.

(†) 4134 a **Double** dealer. Vi. **Præuaricator.**

b three-**Double.** Vi. **Three-fold.**

c a **Double** meeter, or ryme. Vi. a **Diſticke.**

d ☞ **Double** plee (Duplex placitum) is that wherein the Defendant alleageth for himſelfe two ſeuerall matters, in barre of the action, whereof either is ſufficient to effect his deſire in debarring the Plaintiffe. And this is not to be admitted in the Common Law. Wherefore it is well to be obſerued, when a Plee is double, and when it is not. For if a man alleage ſeuerall matters, the one nothing depending on the other, the Plee is accounted double. If they be mutually depending one of the other, then it is accounted but ſingle, ¶ Kitchin fol. 223.

e to **Double.** T. **Dupplen.** B. **Dobleren.** G. Doublér, Dupliquér. H. Doblár, Doblegár, Duplicár. I. Doppiáre, Duplicáre. L. Duplico, Duplicáre. G. διπλόω.

f a **Double** Ducat. T. **Duppel ducat.** G. Vne double, Vn double ducát, inquit ¶ Nicod. qui vaut autant vne autre fois que vn ducat ſimple. H. Vna dobla, Vn doblón. I. Vne doppia. L. Dupla, à duplicato valore. Vi. **Ducket.**

Dóubles, quid. g ☞ **Doubles,** ¶ Anno 14. H.6.cap.6. ſignifie as much as Letters Patents, being, as it ſeemeth, a French word, made of the Latine Diploma. Gr. Δίπλωμα, Διπλώματα. Sunt quas Literas Patentes vulgò appellamus, vt annotat ¶ Bud. & Diploma eſt codicillus, qui beneficio à Principibus impetrari ſolebant, dictum autem Diploma, quòd in duplici tabella ſcriptum ſit ſupplicibus concedi, ¶ Nebriſſ. dicitur à διπλόω, i. duplico. Chartulæ etiam illæ complicatæ, & lino traiectæ, quas Bullas vocant, à Pontifice Romano datæ cinque ſigno ſanctæ, dicuntur Diplomata, inquit ¶ Fung.

h **Double** tongued. B. **Dobbel-tongbigh, Twee-tongigh.** T. **Zweyzüngig.** I. Bilingue. L. Bilinguis, q. qui binas habet linguas. Ambiloquus, qui ambo loquitur. Gr. Διγλωσσ☉, à δὶς, i. bis, & γλῶσσα, i. lingua, διχόνου☉, q. duplicis mentis homo, à δίχα, i. dupliciter, & νόος, i. mens. Vi. **Flatter.**

i a **Doublet,** quòd ſit veſtis duplicata. L. Diplois. Græ. Διπλοΐς, à διπλόω, i. duplico. G. Pourpoint, i. contra ictum quem Gal. point dicunt. Ang. a thruſt, niſi fortè à punctis & inciſuris quibus diſtinguitur. H. Jubón. I. Giubbone. B. **Wambeis.** T. **Wammes,** q. ambiens vel amiciens, ¶ Helvig.

* Dubitatio. 4135 a **Doubt.** G. Doute. I. Dubbio. H. Duda. L. * Dubium, Dubitatio, à dubito, quaſi à duo, & itare, vt Gr. Διστάζειν, à δισσῶς, à δὶς, & ἵστω, ſto, ¶ Etym. Sic B. **Twyfel.** T. **Zweifel,** à **zwey,** i. duo, & **fall,** i. caſus. Vel ex δὶς & βάλλω, i. duo in mente iactare & voluere. L.2. Hæſitatio ab hærere. Fluctuatio, Aporia. Gr. ἀπορία, ex α priu. & πόρ☉, i. via, cum mens nullum πόρον, ſeu viam inuenire poteſt, ἀπορεῖν. Vi. **Ambiguitie.**

b to **Doubt.** G. Doubtér. L. Dubitare, quaſi Duitare, i. in duo ire. H. Dudár. L.2. Ambígere, ab am, circum, & agere, ¶ Bon. Græ. ἀπορεῖν, διστάζειν. B. **Twijfelen.** T. **Zweiffelen.** Vi. ſuprà.

c **Doubtfull.** G. Doubteux. H. Dudóſo. I. Dubbioſo. L. Dubius. Vi. **Ambiguous.**

(†) 4136 a **Doucet,** q. Dulcet, à Lat. Dulcis. Vi. **Cuſtard.**

4137 **Douchie.** Vi. **Dutchie,** & **Duchie.**

a Doue. 4138 a **Doue.** B. **Duyue, Duyf.** T. **Taube,** fortè à דוה dauah, i. languidus fuit, ob amorem inſitum erga ſœmellam, quam abſentem languida & gemebunda expellat. Vel ab Heb. טוב tobh, i. bonus, mitis, propter naturæ ſuæ clementiam, bonitatem, & ſimplicitatem. Vndè illud Seruatoris noſtri, * Eſtote ſimplices ſicut columbæ : eſt auis ſine felle. G. Coulóm, Colimb, Pigeón, à Lat. pipio, i. columbæ pullus, ¶ Nicod. I. Colomba. L. Columba, Columbus, dict. ab aditum & turrium culminibus, ¶ Var. Vel à Gr. κολυμβᾶν, i. vrinator, a diuer, cuius geſtus refert columba, ¶ Scalig. in Var. Vel quia coeundo & pariendo ſæpe colat lumbos, ¶ Albert. Magn. H. Palóma, Palómo, à Lat. Palumbus. Gr. περιστερά, quaſi τὸ περισσῶς ἐρᾶν, quòd amet ſupra modum, ¶ Apollon. Legitur & περιστερ☉, ſexus diſcriminandi cauſa. Heb. יונה ionah, à ינה ianah, i. affligit, contriſtauit verbis ſeu factis : columba enim natura triſtis eſt & gemebunda, prædæque expoſita. ¶ Auen. * Hinc Heb. יונה Ionah. I. H. G. Ionas. L. Ionah, Ionas, Nomen Prophetæ quem Dominus miſit ad Niniuen Ciuitatem illam grandem & populoſam, ¶ Ionah 1. verſ.2. ita dictus eſt Propheta propter vitæ innocentiam & puritatem, naturæque clementiam & manſuetudinem, eſt enim Columba ſymbolum animi candidi & pacifici. Vel quòd hic Propheta typus fuerit Spiritus Sancti, qui in ſimilitudine columbæ ſpecie cælitus ſit demiſſus, ¶ Mat. 3. verſ.16. tum etiam Chriſti Seruatoris noſtri, qui inſtar columbæ manſuetus & placidus, abſque ira & felle, ſuum erga nos beneuolentiam declarauit : & ſicut Ionas tres dies totidemque noctes tranſegit in ventre piſcis, ¶ Ion.2. verſ.17. ſic etiam Seruator noſter in viſceribus terræ. Erat etiam * Ionas filius אמתי Amittai, i. filius veritatis, ab אמת emeth, i. veritas : Chriſtus autem erat via, veritas, & vita, ¶ Iohan.14. verſ.6. Vi. **Pigeon.**

* Eſtote ſimplices ſicut Columbæ.

* Ionas, vndè.

* Amittai, i. veritas.

b a **Doue**-cot, or doue-houſe. B. **Duyuen-kot.** Vi. **Pigeon-houſe.**

c a ring-**Doue.** B. **Ring-duyue, Ringhel-duyue.** T. **Ringel-taube.** G. Palombe. I. Palomba. L. Palumbus, & Palumbes, vel à pabulo, quòd ſæpe ſunt à pabulo, ¶ Iſid. Vel quòd Parcant lumbis, & abſtinentiæ curia. Columba torquata. H. Paloma torcáza, à torque in collo. G. Colomb ramièr, in ramis enim ſeu ſyluis viuit. Vndè T.2. **Holtz-taube,** ab **holtz,** i. lignum, ſylua. Gr. φάσσα, φάττα, fortè à φάγω, i. comedo, vt Palumbes à pabulo, vt docet ¶ Iſid.

d a turtle-**Doue.** Sax. Tuptel-doue. B. **Tortel-duyue.** T. **Turtel-taube.** G. Tourterélle. I. Tortora, Tórtola, Tórtora. H. Tórtola. L. Turtur, à ſono quem edunt. Vel ab Heb. תור Tur, ſiue Tor, i. Turtur. Gr. τρυγών, à τρύζειν, i. murmurare, vel gemere, ¶ Virg.

Nec gemere aëria ceſſabit turtur ab vlmo.

* Douer. (†) 4139 ☞ * **Douer** in Kent, one of the Cinque-ports. Sax. Dopfa-ner, L. Dubris, à Brit. Dufor, Dwr, i. aqua, quòd aquis & mari immi-net, ¶ Camd.

4140 **Doues**-foot, quia herbæ huius folia ſimilitudinem habent non exiguam cum pede columbæ. L. Geránium. Gr. γεράνιον, ἀπὸ τῆ γεράνου, i. à grue. Nam grui ni capitis ſimilitudo in ſummo eius plantæ apparet. Vi. **Stork's-bill.**

* Dough. 4141 * **Dough.** Sax. Dah. B. **Degh.** T. **Teig,** à **Dyghen, Dyhen,** i. accreſcere. Accreſcit namque per ſe, & alios accreſcere facit, ¶ Kilian. G. Paſte. I.H. Paſta, à paſcendo, vel à πάσσω, i. conſpergo, quia eam conſpergi ſolet cum ſubigitur, vel ab Heb. בצק batſek, i. intumuit inſtar maſſæ conſperſæ. L. Maſſa, Maſſa farinaria. Gr. μάζα, à μάσσειν, i. piſo, ſubigo, vel ἀπὸ τῆ μασᾶσθαι, i. à mandacando, ſiu comedendo.

b a **Dough**-trough. Vi. **Kneading**-trough.

4142 **Doughtie** or valiant, fortè à T. **Deuchten,** i. exiſtimare, opinari. Vel à Gal. Doubtable, i. formidabilis, hinc redoubté, & treſredoubté ſigneur, lequel on craint offencer, inquit ¶ Nicod. doubter enim non tantùm ſignificat dubitare, ſed & timere, vereri, &c. & doubtable eſt homo formidabilis, qui hoſtibus timorem incutit, quod viri ſtrenui & animoſi ſolent. Vi. **Hardie, Bold, Stout, Valiant.**

4143 to **Doubt,** or ducke. Vi. to **Diue** or **Ducke.**

b a **Doucker** vnder the water. B. **een Duycker.** Gr. δύτης, à δύω, vel δύνω, i. ingredior, ſubeo. Vi. a **Diuer.**

4144 a Dowſe

4144 *a* **Doulcimer.** Vi. *a* **Dulcimer.**
4145 **Doune,** *or hill.* Vi. *a* **Downe.**
(†) 4146 **Doune-right.** Vi. **Downe-right.**
4147 **Downe** *feathers.* B. **Dunne vederen,** *a* **dun,** *i. tenuis, exilis, &* **ve-der,** *pluma.* T. **Pflaum federn.** G. Duuét. I. Piumetta. H. Plumilla. L. Plumulæ molliores, plumæ ſubalares, *the feathers vnder the wings.* Gr. πτίλα.

b *the* **Downe** *about ſome fruits.* G. La mouſſe qui vient ſur aucuns fruicts, lanoſité. I. *Lanugine.* L. * Lanugo, *à lana quam repreſentat mollitie & colore albicante.* H. Vello, *à vellere.* T. **Das wollicher an den früch-ten.** B. **Wulachten,** i. lanula. Gr. ἴουλος.

c *the* **Downe** *of flowers, or thiſtle downe.* G. Floquét, *fortè à flando.* I. *Fiocchétto.* H. Floquillo. L. Flocculus, *Dim. à floccus,* Pappus, *à Gr.* * πάππος, *quod auum propriè ſignificat, & lanuginem in ſuo bus, quæ alio nomine* * γένειον *dicitur, i. ſimiles quòd illa lanugo non diſſimilis ſit cano & albicanti ſenis capillitio,* πάππος, *etiam barbam iam primum naſcentem ſignificat, cui flocculi illi diſſimiles non ſunt* ¶ Etym.

* πάππος.
* γένειον.

d *the* **Downe,** *or ſoft and tender haire, which firſt appears on the face, or chin, the firſt beard.* B. **Wol-haer, wol-haerken, Stof-haer, ſtuyf-haer,** *à* **ſtoffe,** *vel* **ſtuyff,** *i. lana breuis,* ¶ Kilia. T. **Staub-haer, der erſt bart-haar.** G. Le poil folét. I. *Prima barba, lanugine.* H. La priméra barba, vello. L. Lanugo, *à lanæ ſimilitudine.* Gr. χνοῦς, χνόος, *à* χνάω, carpo, vellico, rado, πάππος *de quo ſuprà in voce, the downe of flowers.*

(†) 4148 *a* **Doulet,** *q.* **Doulcet,** *à Lat.* Dulcis. Vi. **Cuſtard.**
4149 *to* **Dout.** Vi. *to* **Doubt.**
4150 *a* **Dowager,** *a widow endowed, or that hath a ioincture, a title applied to the widowes of Princes and great perſonages.* B. **Douagiere.** G. Douairiére. Vi. **Dowrie,** & ☞ **Dowrie.**
4151 **Dowe.** Vi. **Dough.**
4152 **Dówer.** Vi. **Dowrie.**
(†) 4153 ☞ **Dowe-gate** in London, *q.* Down-gate, *or* Dour-gate, *à Brit.* Dwr, *i. water,* ¶ Camd. *the water from* Walbrooke, *and other* Streets *running faſter* downe the hill there, *into the* Thames, *than from* any other ſtreets in London.

Dowe-gate.

4154 **Downe,** *à* Gr. δύνω, *i. ſubeo.* L. Deórſum, *à de & orſum,* ¶ Nicod. *vt ſit ab orſum contrarium decurrere.* G. En bas. I. *a baſſo.* H. De báxo, *à Gr.* βάσις, *i. fundamentum, quod à ſummo in fundamentum.* Gr. κάτω. T. **Niderwarts.** B. **Nederwaerts.**
4155 *the* **Downe** *of birds, fruites, flowers,* &c. Vi. **Downe.**
4156 * *a* **Downe,** *ab antiquo Teut.* **Dun,** *i. mons arenarius,* ¶ Verſt. fol. 125. Sax. Dune. B. **Duyne, Duynen,** *inquit* ¶ Becan. *vocantur ſabuloſi montes occaſio in Hollandia & Flandria obuiß.* G. Dune, *à* δῖν, *cumulus arenæ,* ¶ Guich. *Hinc apud Lat.* Dunum, *&* Virodunum, Iſodunum, Nouiodunum, * Lugdunum *nomina vrbium & oppidorum* maritimorum, *aut quæ ſita ſunt propè fluuium aliquem, idem* ¶ Guich. *Hinc etiam* * Dumnorix *dux Gallorum apud* ¶ Cæſarem *dicebatur quaſi* **dunerijck,** *i. diues montium collium, à* **dune,** *i. collis, ſiue cumulus arenæ, &* **rijck,** *i. diues,* ¶ Vandermyl. L. Calvéta, orum. Glabrétum, *i. n. q. campus glaber ſiue gramine aut fructu,* metaph. *ſumptâ, à capite tam caluo facto, vel alopécia laborante, quoniam hi montes ardore ſolis incenſi exuſti, quaſi calua & glabra efficiuntur.*

* *A* Downe.

* Lugdunum, *vnde.*
* Dumnorix *apud* Cæſarem, *vnde.*

(†) 4157 **Downe** *of feathers.* Vi. *ſub voce* **Downe.**
4158 *thiſtle*-**Downe.** Vi. **Downe** *of flowers.*
4159 *a* **Downeright** *fall,* i. rectè deorſum præcipitans. G. Precipice. I. *Precipitio.* L. Præcipitium, *quòd à præceps, hoc autem à præ, & caput.* H. Deſpeñadéro, *à des, & peña, i. petra,* Præcipitium, Deſſumbadéro. T. **Ein ſturtzig ort,** *q.* **ſturt zig ort,** *à* **ſtürtzen,** *i.* præcipitare. B. **een ſteyle plaetſe.** Gr. κρημνός, *à* κρεμάω, i. ſuſpendo.

b *the going* **Downe** *of the Sunne.* L. Occaſus ſolis. Gr. δύσις ἡλίου. Vi. **Sun-ſet,** *in voce* **Sunne.**

4160 * *a* **Dowrie.** G. Douaire, m. *quaſi* Donaire, *à Lat.* Donárium, n. Doſt. H. I. Dóte, i. dos, dotis, ex Gr. δόσις, dare, δῶ, *apud* Poëtas *generaliter donum ſignificat, inde Lat.* Dos. T. **Brautſchatz,** *à* **braut,** *i. ſponſa, &* **ſchatz,** *i. theſaurus,* **Heyrath-gut,** *ab* **heyrath,** *i. connubium, &* **gut,** *i. bona.* B. **Bruydtſchat.** Gr. προίξ, *à* προΐσσω, prætenſa manu do, vel *à* προΐεσθαι, præmitto in domum, *nam in domum ſponſi ſolebat præmitti dos virginum,* ¶ Etym. φερνή παρὰ τὸ φέρειν, *i. afferre, i. dos quam Sponſa marito affert.* Vi. ☞ **Dowrie** *infra.*

* Dowrie.

b ☞ **Dowrie** *ſignifieth in the* Common Law *two things: firſt, that which the wife bringeth to her husband in mariage, otherwiſe called maritagium, mariage good: next, and more commonly, that which ſhee hath of her husband, after the mariage determined, if ſhee outliue him,* ¶ Glanuile lib. 7. cap. 1. ¶ Bracton lib. 2. cap. 38. ¶ Britton cap. 101. in princ. *And in* Scotland (Dos) *ſignifieth iuſt as much,* ¶ Skene de verborum ſign. verbo Dos. *The former is in French called* Dot *or* Doſt: *the other* Douaire, *and by them Latined* Dotarium, *or* Donárium. *It is not vnreaſonable to call the former a* Dówrie, *and the other a* Dower, *but I finde them confounded. For example* ¶ Smith de Rep. Anglor. p. 105. *calleth the latter a* Dówrie, *and* Dower *is ſometimes vſed for the former, as in* ¶ Britton *vbi ſupra, yet were it not inconuenient to diſtinguiſh them, being ſo diuers. The* Ciuilians *call the former* (Dotem) *and the latter* (Donationem propter nuptias.)

c *to giue a* **Dowrie,** *or to endow.* Vi. *to* **Endow.**
4161 **Dowſet,** *à Gal.* Doux, *i. ſweet.* Vi. **Cuſtard.**
4162 **Doutremere,** *vſed by* Chaucer, *as much as ſ[illegible] wearing.*
(†) 4163 *a* **Dozt.** Vi. **Doſt.**
4164 *a* **Dózen.** Vi. **Doſen.**
(†) b ☞ **Dozen, Dozein,** *a Law terme.* Vi. *in* ☞ **Deciners.**
c ☞ **Dozener.** Vi. ☞ **Decenner.**
4165 *a* **Drab,** *ex Belg.* **Drabbe,** *i. fex, quaſi fex, & ſentina populi.* G. Drolesſſe. I. *Bagaſcia.* L. Scrapta. Vi. **Queane, Harlot.**
4166 **Drabled.** Vi. **Dabled.**
4167 *a* **Drabler,** *a peece added vnto the bonet, when there is need of more ſaile.* G. Bonnét de trainereſſe.
(†) 4168 **Drachma.** Vi. **Dram.**
(†) 4169 * **Draconite.** Vi. **Dragonſtone.**
(†) 4170 **Draffe** *for hogges, à Belg.* **Draf,** *i. ſiliquæ excoctæ, glumæ grani decocti, the huskes or cods of beanes or peaſe, or other corne ſod.*
4171 *a* **Drag.** B. **Dregghe.** L. Trágula, *quaſi* Trahula, *à* Traho. Gr. ἀρπάζω, i. rapio, traho. G. Croc. Vi. **Harrow.**

* Draconite.

b *a* **Drag,** *or hooke.* Vi. **Hooke.**
(†) 4172 **Dragant.** Vi. **Goats-thorne,** & **Dragagant** *infra.*
4173 *a* **Drag-net,** *or ſweep-net.* B. **Dregh-net,** *à* **dreghen,** *i. trahere,* **ſlepp-net,** *à* **ſleppen,** *i. trahere,* **treck-net.** T. **Zuggarn,** *à* **ziehen,** *i. trahere & garn,* i. rete. H. Réd barredéra, *à verrere, vt L.* Verriculum, *à verrendo.* G. Traineáu. L. 2. Trágula, Trágum, *à trahendo.*
b *a* **Drag-horſe.** Vi. **Draie** & **Horſe.**
c *to* **Drag,** *à* B. **Trecken,** *i. trahere.* Vi. *to* **Hale,** *or* **Draw.**
4174 **Dragagant,** *or* **Dragagant.** T. B. G. Dragant, *ou* Dragagant. I. H. *Dragante.* L. Dragacánthum. Gr. τραγάκανθα, *i. hircina ſpina, ex* τράγος, *i. hircus, &* ἄκανθα, *i. ſpina. Eſt enim tragacántha gummi, ex plantæ quadam ſpinoſa prouenientis, quæ idem nomen habet, & hirci odorem refert.* H. 2. Alquitíra, *ab Arab.* Cathíre, *i. diſtillare,* ¶ Guad. Vi. **Tarragon** & **Goats-thorne.**

4175 *a* **Dragon.** Sax. Dꝛacan. G. Dragón. H. Dragón, Drágo. T. **Drach.** B. **Draeck.** I. *Dragóne, Dracóne, Drágo.* L. Draco, Gr. δράκων παρὰ τὸ δέρκειν, *i. videndo, eſt enim draco peruigil & viſu quam acutiſſimo. Vnde Regem optimum & tutelarem Draconis picturâ ſignificabant Ægyptij, cuius vidèlic et ſit pro ſubditorum ex cubare ſalute cura perpetuò vigili. Ad quam curam ſuam & vigilantiam ſignificandam* ELIZABETHA *fælicis memoriæ* Regina, *inſignia ſua* * *ſuſtentari voluit* Leone *& Dracone, denotans ſapientiſſimè duo (regni omnia) eſſe fulcimina, prudentiam nimirum quæ Dracone (Apollini namque Draco ob acumen videndi ſacer dicatur, quam prudentiam interpretantur quæ omnia & proſpicit & perſpicit) & fortitudinem quæ Leone ſignificatur.* * *In huius tamen locum* Sereniſſimus Rex noſter IACOBVS μονόκερων, *i.* Vnicornem *ſubſtituit curam pro regni incolumitate, fortitudinemque erga inimicos oſtendens, quod ex natura illius animalis apertiſſimum: ſic* Regis optimi inſignia *vtrinque ſuſtentat ſolus, hinc* Leo, *inde* Chriſtus *qui* Leo eſt de Tribu Iudæ, *illinc vnicornis, & quis eſt* Vnicornis *niſi* Vnigenitus Dei filius? *cuius inſuperabilis naturæ* Vnicorni *aſſimulatur, inquit* ¶ Baſilius. Sereniſſima verò Regina noſtra * ANNA *inſignia ſua* duobus ſyluicolis *ſuſtentari voluit, hi enim ſyluarum incolæ,* Holſatiam, *celeberrimam inclitæ ſuæ Maieſtatis* Progenitórum patriam *non obſcurè indicant: nihil enim aliud* * Holſatiæ *nomen, quàm nemoroſam Coloniam, aut inter ſyluas conſtitutam habitationem denotat, ab* **holtz,** *quod & ſyluam & lignum ſignificat: ſic qui natura feri ſunt, & ſylueſtres tantæ Reginæ numen, & maieſtas cicures reddidit, et manſuetos, huic Patriæ, præter alias ſuam virtutes, vnica hæc vt honeſtiſſima, ita etiam pulcherrima ſemper viſa fuit, vt, cui promiſſa ſeſe obligaſſent omnino præſtarent: vnde prouerbium* **holſtein Glaub,** *i. fides holſatica, cui contrarium* * *fides Punica, cuius* Etym. Vi. *in voce* **Deceitfull.** *Sic clara eſt patria, clarior autem parentibus, fuit enim* Sereniſſimi patris ſui * FREDERICI II. *ſub-*... *tem niſi clarus memoriam, ſiue matris inclytiſſimæ* * SOPHIÆ *nunquam moriturum nomen* ΣΟΦΙ'ΑΝ *Graij vocant ſapientiam, ſiue denique celſiſſimi, potentiſſimique fratris* * CHRISTIANI *eius nominis Quarti,* Daniæ, Norwegiæ, Wandalorum, Gothorumque Regis *aeternam famam, (ne quid de tanti monarchæ nuptijs, fœcundaque, & fœlici prole dicam) Reginam vndique videbimus Auguſtam & maieſtatis plenam.*

* Leo & Draco quæ Paraſtatæ Inſigniorum Regum & Reginæ *Angliæ nuper defunctæ.*
* Leo & Vnicórnes quæ Paraſtatæ Inſigniorum Regis Iacobi: & Duo Syluicolæ Inſigniorum.
* *Anna Regina.*
* Holſatia quid.
* Fides Punica.
* Fredericus II. Daniæ, Norwegiæ, Wandalorum, & Goth. Rex.
* Sophia filia & Hæres viuens Vlrici Ducis Meckel.
* Christianus *eius nominis quartus, &c.*

b *a* **Dragonſtone,** *a pretious ſtone.* T. **Drachenſtein.** I. H. G. Draconite. L. Draconites. Gr. δρακοντίας, *à* δράκων, *i. draco, teſte* ¶ Plin. lib. 37. cap. 10. *è cerebro ſit draconum, ſed niſi viuentibus eximatur, nunquam gemmaſcit. Nam ſi obeat prius ſerpens, cum anima ſimul dulcities ſolita euaneſcit, vt ſcribit* ¶ Solinus.

c **Dragons-wort.** T. **Drachenwurtz, Naterwurtz, Schlangenkraut.** B. **Draeken kruyt, ſchlangen kruyt,** *i. herba ſerpentina.* I. *Dragóncia, Dragóntea.* H. Dragúncia. L. Dracúnculus, Dracúntium. Gr. δρακόντιον, *à* δράκων, *i. draco, quia caulis huius herbæ quibuſdam q. draconis maculis diſtinguitur.* G. Serpentaire. L. *etiam* Serpentária *dicitur.* Vi. **Serpentarie,** *and* **Vipers bugloſſe.**

d *biting* **Dragon,** *an herbe, i. draco mordens.* Vi. **Tarragon.**

4175–2 ☞ **Drags,** ¶ Anno 6. H. 6. cap. 5. *ſeeme to be wood or timber ſo ioyned together, as ſwimming or floting vpon the water they may beare a burthen of wood or other wares downe the Riuer.*
4176 **Draggs.** Vi. **Dregs.**
4177 *a* **Draie.** L. Traha, trahea, *à trahendo, rotas enim non habet, ſed trahitur.* I. *Treggia.* G. Traine, Traineáu. Vi. *a* **Sled.**
b *a* **Draie-man.** G. Trainéur. I. *Treggiáio.* H. Carretéro. L. Trahárius, *à traha, i. a draie or ſled.*
(†) c *a* **Draie-horſe.** Vi. **Draie** & **Horſe.**
4177–2 *to* **Draine,** *or traine waters, à* G. Trainér, *i. trahere, ducere, cum aqua à proprio curſu trahitur, & aliò deriuatur.* L. Emittere aquam, (ex piſcina maximè) deducere aquam, Deriuáre, *q. de riuo ſuo ducere.*
4178 *a* **Dráiner.** Vi. **Cullander.**
4179 *a* **Drake,** *videtur vox fi[illegible] à ſono quem edit.* B. **Erpel, Woerpel.** T. **Taucheute,** *à* **tauchen,** *i. immergere, &* **ente,** *i. anas.* Vi. **Ducke.**
4180 *a* **Dram,** *the eighth part of an ounce, or three ſcruples: alſo a handfull.* G. Dráme, Drámme, Drágme, f. H. Dráma, Ochául, *q. pars octaua.* I. *Drámma.* L. Dráchma. Gr. δραχμή, *à* δέδραχμαι, *à* δράσσομαι, *i. manibus prehendo, quantum enim vna manu in pugnum contracta prehendere poſſent & tenere* δραχμήν *dixerunt antiquitùs,* ¶ Etym. Hebr. דרכמון Darchemon, *i. drachma, genus ponderis et numiſmatis,* ¶ Auen. *compoſitum eſſe dicit à* דרך Derech, *i. via, &* מנה Manah, *i. diſtribuit, quaſi dicat, viaticum quod expenditur viatori:* Chaldæi vocant אדרכונים Adarconim. T. **Ein quintlein.** B. **een quinckyn,** *a quinta parte* (†) *ſit illius menta,* ¶ 2 Macc. 10. 20. & Luc. 15. 8.
4181 *a woollen* **Draper.** G. Drapiér, *à Drap, i. pannus.* I. *Drappiére.* H. Trapéro. L. Panélius, Panniculárius. T. **Tuchhändeler,** *à* **tuch,** *i. pannus, &* **händeler,** *i. negociator.* Gr. ῥακοπώλης, *à* ῥάκος, *i. pannus, &* πωλέω, *i. vendo.* B. **Lakenaer,** *à* **laken,** *i. pannus.*
b *a Linnen* **Draper.** L. Linteárius, *à lintéo.* G. Lingiér. I. *Linaruólo.* H. Lencéro, *à lienço, i. linum.* T. **Leinwathhändler,** *à* **leinwandt,** *i. linteum, &* **händler,** *i. negotiator.* B. **Lijnwaetkoper.** Gr. λινοπώλης, *ex* λίνον, *i. linum, &* πωλέω, *i. vendo.*
(†) 4182 **Draperie** *worke.* Vi. **Cloth.**
4183 *a* **Draught,** *or firſt copie, à Lat.* Tractus. Vi. **Protocol.**

b *a first* **Draught**, *or shape*. Vi. **Shape**, *or* **Lineament**.

c *a* **Draught**, *or cast with a net*, *à Lat.* Tractus. L. Iactus. Græ. βολή, à βάλλω, iacio, ἀπὸ τοῦ βάλλειν, i. retis iactus. Vi. **Cast**, *&* **Net**.

d *a* **Draught**, *priuie, or iakes*, à *Lat.* Tractus, à Traho, *to draw out*. Vi. **Priuie**, *&* **Iakes**.

e *a* **Draught** *in drinking*. B. **een Dronck**. T. **ein Trunck**. G. Traict. I. *Tratto*. H. Tráĉto, Tráto, *à Lat.* Tractus, à Traho, *to draw*. Haustus, *ab* haurio. Græ. ὁλκή, ab ἕλκω, i. traho. B. 2. **een Teughe**, *à* **Toghen**, *i. trahere*, to tug or pull at it.

f * **Draughts**, *or the play at draughts*, *of* **Draw**, *because the scruples, pawnes, or men at this play are drawne from place to place*. *Sic* H. Iuego de alquerque, *ab* Arab. Hereque, i. *mouere*, *addito* al *articulo Arabico*, ¶ Cob. L. Ludus duodecim scruporum. G. Ieu de dámes. I. *Giuoco di dáme*. H. 2. Iuégo de las dámas. B. **Dam-spel**, *quod vsitatum est in hoc ludo* Dominam, *seu Reginam constituere & creare*, *quæ* G. Dáme, I. H. Dáma, B. **Dame** *dicitur*.

Draughts, vide.

g *to play at* **Draughts**. G. Iouër aux dámes. T. B. **Dammen**. I. *Giuocare alle dame*. H. Iugár de alquérque. L. Ludere scrupis. Vi. **Draughts** *supra*.

(†) h *to* **Drawle**, *to speake dreamingly*. L. Tardiloqui, i. tarde loqui.

i *to* **Draw**, à ἄγω, i. ago. H. Tirár. I. *Tiráre*. G. Tirér. T. B. **Trecken**, à L. Tráhere, à Gr. ἄγω, i. ago. Gr. ἕλκω. Heb. * מָשַׁךְ maschach, i. *traxit*, *proprie ex aqua traxit*, *vnde* מֹשֶׁה moscheh, i. Moses, *dictus enim quia de aquis traxi eum*, ¶ Exod. 2. vers. 10.

Moses, vide.

k *a* **Drawer** *of wine*. B. **Keller knecht**. T. **Kellerer**. G. Cellerier. I. Cellaro. H. Cellaréro. L. Cellarius, ij, à Cella, Suppromus.

l *a* **Draw** *beame, or Capstand*. Vi. **Capstone**.

m ☞ **Drawlatchet**, ¶ *Anno* 5. Ed. 3. cap. 14. & anno 7. Rich. 2. ca. 5. ¶ Mr. Lambard in his Eirenarchie lib. 2. cap. 6. *calleth them* wasters, miching theeues, *and* Roberdsmen, *nightly theeues*. Vi. ☞ **Roberdsmen**.

n *to* **Draw** *water*. L. Haurire, à Gr. ἀρύω, ab ἐρύω, i. traho, verso. G. Puiser, à puis, i. è puteo aquam haurire. I. *Cauare acqua*. H. Sacár agua, *ab* Heb. שָׁאַב sachab, *i. traxit*. B. **Water putten**. T. **Wasser schöpfen**. Heb. דָּלָה dalah, *est aquas de puteo cum vrna extrahere*, *hinc Lat.* Antlio, as. Gr. * Ἀντλέω, i. exhaurio, ¶ Auen.

ἀντλέω, vide.

o *an instrument to* **Draw** *water*. L. Cicónia. H. Cigoñál, *à forma* Cicóniæ. Vi. **Crane** *an instrument*. L. 2. Tollénon, tollo, tollénon, tollo *enim seu* extollo, *aquam è puteo*.

p *to* **Draw** *forth, or out*. Vi. *to* **Extract**, *&* **Distreine**.

q *to* **Draw** *together*. Vi. **Gather**, *or* **Contract**.

r *to* **Draw** *in length, or prolong*. Vi. *to* **Prolong**.

s *to* **Draw** *with pen or pensill*. Vi. *to* **Delineate**, *to* **Paint**, *or to* **Portray**.

t *to* **Draw** *by faire meanes*. Vi. *to* **Allure**.

u *to* **Draw** *neare*. Vi. *to* **Approch**.

w *to* **Draw** *backe*. Vi. *to* **Withdraw**.

x *to* **Draw** *in*. Vi. *to* **Induce**.

4184 **Dread**, *à Lat.* terret, *tertia persona à* terreo. H. Miédo, Espánto. I. *Spauento*. G. Espouuentemént, à L. Pauor. T. **Erschreckung**. B. **Vreese**. Gr. φόβος. Vi. **Terrour**, *or* **Feare**.

b *to* **Dread**. Vi. *to* **Feare**.

c **Dreadfull**. G. Espouuentáble. H. Espantóso. I. *Spauenteuole*, à L. Pauor. Vi. **Terrible**, *or* **Fearefull**.

4185 *a* **Dreame**. B. **Droom**. T. **Traum**. Sax. dream, à Lat. Dormio, *vel ab* Heb. רָדַם radam, *i. soporatus est, obdormiuit*. *Hinc* תַּרְדֵּמָה Tardemah i. *sopor, somnus*, ¶ Helu. *ab hoc* Gr. δαρθάνω, dormio, ¶ Guic. G. Songe. I. *Sogno*. H. Suéno, *à Lat.* Sómnium, Insómnium, à somnus, *quasi quod somni esset* proprium. Gr. Ἐνύπνιον, ab ἐν, i. in, & ὕπνος, i. somnus, *in somno tantum quod fiat*.

(†) 4186 **Drearie**. Vi. **Sorrowfull**.

4187 * **Dregs**, à τρύξ, γὸς, i. fæx. T. **Trusen**, *vel à* T. **Dreck**, *excrementum*. G. La lie, la bourbe, le limón de quelque chose, fondrille, effondrille, *quod in fundo sit*. I. *Feccia*. H. Hez, *à Lat.* fæx, orrúras, Borras. L. fex *siue* fæx, *vel à* fædo, *vel à* figo, ¶ Alcen. crassaméntum, crassámen, q. crassæ partes. Sámem vocat ¶ Plin. Græ. τρύξ. T. **Hepffen**. B. **Hesse, droessem**, *à* **droes**, *i. sordes, fæx*.

regs.

b **Dregs** *of oile*. Vi. **Lees** *of oile*.

c **Dregs** *of wine*. B. **Moeder, modder, wijn-steen, wijn-hesse**. L. Flores.

d *the* **Dregs**, *rabble, many, the rout, or rascall base multitude*. G. Racaille du peuple. Racaille, à Gr. ῥάκος, vel ῥάκιον, i. pannus crassus & vilis, ¶ Nic. *vel quasi* racleure de la ville, i. *the scumme of the citie*, Canaille. I. * *La canaglia, à cane, the verie dogs of the citie, est enim canis nomen commune*, ut *videri possit in* **Dogge**. B. **Raepalie, Schuym van volcken**. L. Sordes, quisquiliæ, fæx, & sentina vrbis; Popéllus, retrimentum, seu recrementum vrbis. Gr. περίψημα τοῦ δήμου, i. purgamenta, seu sordes populi, à περιψάω, i. detergo.

Vi. in voce

gge.

e *full of* **Dregs**. B. **Moodderachtigh, Ghest-achtig**. T. **Voll hefen, oder trusen**. G. Feculent. I. *Feccioso*. H. Hezino, lléno de héz, lléno de borras. L. Fæculéntus. Gr. τρυγώδης, τρυγηρός, à τρύξ, i. fæx.

4188 *a* **Drench**. B. **Dranck**. T. **Tranck**, à **trincken**, *i. bibere*. G. Breuuáge pour les bestes. H. Salváda I. *Saluata*. L. Saluatum, quod potissimum fit ex saluia, *i. horse drenc*.

b *to* **Drench**. B. **Drancken**. T. **Ein tranck geben**. G. Saluer. H. Saluar. I. L. Saluáre.

4188-2 *to* **Dresse**, *or make readie*, à Gr. δράω, i. facere, efficere, effectum dare. Vi. *to* **Make readie**.

b *to* **Dresse**, *or trim*. Vi. **Trim**.

c *a* **Dresser**, *or board to put meat vpon*. G. Dressoir. T. **Ein gehalter**, *ab* **halten**, *i. tenere*. B. **Aenrecht tafel**, *ab* **aenrichten**, *præparare*, & **tafel**, *i. mensa*. I. *Buffetto, Repositorio*, à *Lat.* Repositórium. H. Aparadór, *à parando*. Assentadero, *ab* assentár, i. ponere, locare. L. Abax, Abacus. Gr. ἄβαξ. Vi. *a* **Cup-board**.

d *a leather* **Dresser**. Vi. **Currier**, *or* **Tanner**.

e *a* **Dresser** *of old things*. Vi. **Broker**, *or* **Botcher**.

4189 **Driades**, *or Nymphs of the woods*. Vi. **Dryades**.

(†) 4190 **Dribbets**, *i. small portions or peeces*, q. Driplets. Vi. *to* **Drippe**.

4191 **Drie**. T. **Trug**. B. **Drog vele**, à דָּרַר dir, *i. torrah*, ¶ Auen. vel à ζέω, calefacio. G. Sec. H. Séco. I. *Secco*. L. Siccus, ab Heb. צחח Tsachach, *i. Siccus fuit*, ¶ Auen. Aridus. Gr. ξηρὸς, à ξέω, i. rado, ¶ Etym.

b *to* **Drie**. B. **Droghen**. T. **Trucken machen**. G. Seichér, Sechér. I. *Seccare, Sciugare*. H. Secár, enxugár, hazér enxúto. L. Siccáre, Exiccáre, Deficcáre. Gr. ξηραίνω.

c *a* **Drie** *crust, a pinch penny, a close fisted fellow*. B. **Drogh hosse**, *à* **drogh**, *siccus, aridus, &* **hosse**, *frustum*, ¶ Kilian.

d **Drie**, *or thirstie*. Vi. **Thirstie**.

e ☞ **Drie exchange**, ¶ Ann. 3. Hen. 7. cap. 5. (Cambium siccum) *Seemeth to be a cleanly terme inuented for the disguising of foule vsurie, in the which something is pretended to passe of both sides, whereas in truth, nothing passeth but on the one side: in which respect it may well be called Drie*, ¶ Ludouic. Lopes tractat. de contract. & negotiat. lib. 2. cap. 1. § Deinde postquam.

Drie exchange.

f *to* **Drie** *in the sunne*. G. Sechér au soleil. H. Assoleár, enxugár al sol. I. L. Insolare, Soli exponere. T. B. **Sonnen**. Gr. ἡλιόω, ἡλιάζω, ab ἥλιος, i. sol.

g *to* **Drie** *in the smoake*. G. Enfumér. I. L. Infumare. H. Sahumár. T. **Räuchern**. B. **Beroocken**, à **roock**, i. fumus. Gr. καπνίζω, à καπνός, i. fumus.

h **Drinesse**, *or drought*. T. **Trockne dürre**. B. **Droochte**. G. Secheresse. I. *Aridità, Siccità*. H. Secura, Sequedád. L. Ariditas, Siccitas. Gr. ξηρότης, à ξηρός, i. aridus, siccus. Heb. צִיָּה tsijah, vnde * Græ. ζέω, i. ferueo, ¶ Auen. & ζία, i. arida, ¶ Guich.

* ζέω, vide.

4192 * *a* **Drift**. B. **Drifte**, à **drijuen**, *i. agere*, to driue. Vi. **Policie**, **Counsell**, *&* **Purpose**.

* a Drift.

b ☞ **Drift** *of the forrest, of* driuing of cattle. B. **Drifte**, à **drijuen**, i. *agere*. * *Thereof commeth a driue of cattle, seemeth to be nothing but an exact view or examination, what cattle are in the forrest, that it may not be ouercharged, and whose the beasts be. This drift, when, how often in the yeare, by whom, and in what manner it is to be made, see* § Manwood part 2. of his forrest lawes, cap. 5.

Drift of the Forest.

* a Droue, vide.

(†) 4193 *to* **Drill** *or trickle downe*. Vi. *to* **Trickle**.

4194 **Drinke**. Sax. drince. B. **Dranck**. T. **Tranck**, à **trincken**, *i. bibere*. *quod factum videtur* ex sono bibentium, à τρύζειν seu τρίζειν, i. stridere. G. Breuage, bruuage, boisson, à boire. I. *Beueraggio, beuanda*. H. Beuida, à beuér, i. bibere. L. Potus. Gr. πόσις à πίω vel πόω, i. bibo. (†) David being very drie would not drinke of the water which his 3. worthies fetched, ¶ 2 Sam. 23. 15, 16, 17.

(†)

b *to* **Drinke**. Sax. Drincan. B. **Drincken**. T. **Trincken**, Vi. *Etym.* in **Drinke**. G. Boire. I. *Beuere, bere*. H. Beuér. L. Bibere, bibo autem à Gr. πίω vel πίνω, idem, ¶ Canin.

c *to* **Drinke** *by sips*. L. Pitissare, à πιτίζω, i. poto, & πιπίζω, seu πίζω, i. leniter bibo. § Becm. Cyathos sorbillare. Sorbillare, *dim.* à sorbeo. G. Beuuetér, q. bibiculare. I. *Gustare poco à poco*. H. Beuér poco à poco, ó a menúdo. B. **Poyen**, ab antiquo πόειν, seu πόω, i. bibere, ¶ Kilian. T. **Suppfen**. B. 2. **Soffen**, שָׁפָה Sophah, *i. labiis*, *quasi primoribus labijs degustare*. Græ. ὑπογεύομαι, ab ὑπὸ, i. de, & γεύομαι, i. gusto, ὑποπίνω, q. subbibo, ab ὑπὸ, i. sub, & πίνω, bibo.

d *to* **Drinke** *vp all*. Vi. **Carrouse**.

e *to* **Drinke** *to another*. T. **Zu trincken**, **Zu-bringen**. B. **Toe drincken, brenghen eenen dronck**, *quasi potum alicui afferre*. L. Præbibo, à præ, & bibo, propinare, à Gr. προπίνω, i. præbibo. H. * Brindár, hazér bríndes. *vox est Teut: sed vsu iam in Italiam & Hispaniam introducta*. I. *Brindeggiare, brincáre, far brindesi*, à T. **Bringen, zubringen**, *quo verbo vtuntur* Germani præbibentes alicui. G. Boire à quelqu'un.

* Brindár, quid.

f *a* **Drinking** *together*. B. **Drink-feeste**. T. **Zech**, *ab Heb.* שָׁכָה Schakah, *i. bibere*. L. Compotatio, à con, & potatio, Sympósium. Gr. Συμπόσιον, à σὺν i. con, & πόσις, potus, à πίω bibo. G. Beuuétte qu'on fait auec d'autres.

g *a fellow* **Drinker**, *or brother tosspot*. B. **Drinck-broeder, Drinck ghesette**, à **ghe selle**, *i. socius*. T. **Ein zech-gesell**, à **zech**, *i. symposium*. G. Drole, compagnon à boire. I. *compagno à bere*. H. Beuedór con otro. L. Cómbibo, & combibo *apud* ¶ Nebriss. compótor. Græ. Συμπότης, à σὺν, i. con, & πίνω, potor, bibax.

h *a great* **Drinker**, *or drunkard*. B. **Dronckaerd**, q. *qui artem bibendi callet*, **biberer, Bier-buyse**, à **bier** *ceruisia*, & **buys**, i. *amicus*, vel à **buyse**, *i. canalis, sipho, fistula*, per quem potus decurrit *tanquam per tubum, aut siphonem*. T. **Saüffer**. L. Bibax, bibulus, bibaculus, potator strenuus, acer potator. G. Yurongne, grand & fort beuueur. I. *Vbriáco, gran' Beuitore*. H. Borrácho, gran' Beuedór, Borrachón. Vi. **Borracha**. Gr. Μέθυσος, à μέθη, i. ebrietas, οἰνόφλυξ, ab οἶνος, i. vinum, & φλύζω, i. ferueo, æstuo.

i *great* **Drinking**, *or drunkennesse*. Vi. **Drunkennesse**.

k *a* **Drinking** *pennie*. B. **Drinckpenninck, drinck-geld**, à **geld**, *i. pecunia*. G. Pour le vin. H. Para vino. I. *Mancia, buona mano*. L. Donatiuum potorium, Donum epulare. *Cætera vid. in* **Gift** *or new yeres* **Gift**, *or* **Reward**.

4195 *to* **Drip**, *or drop*. T. **Tröpfen**. B. **Truppen, droppen**, à **tropf**, *i. gutta*. H. Goteár. I. *Gocciare*. G. Degoutér. L. Guttare, stillare, à stilla, *i. a drop*. Gr. στάζω.

b *a* **Dripping pan**. T. **Träuffpfan**, à **träuffen**, *i. stillare*. B. **Braed-panne**, à **braeden**, *i. assare*, **leckrat**, à **lecken**, *i. stillare*. G. Lechefrite. H. Lecáfrita. I. *Ghiotta*, à *gutta*. L. Pinguiarium, Patella pingularia, excipulum, quæ excipit adipem degutténtem. Gr. Ἐκδοχεῖον, ab ἐκδέχομαι, i. excipio.

c *the* **Dripping** *of meat*. L. Eliquamen *seu* eliquamentum, guttæ cadúcæ. H. Pringa, Pringue. G. Graissére. I. *Grassume*. T. **Feißtigkeit**. B. **Smeere, braed vet**, à **braed**, *i. assum*, & **vet**, *i. pinguedo*. Gr. ἐγχύλισμα, ab ἐγχυλίζω, eliquo, in succum redigo, à χυλὸς, succus.

d **Dripping** *of water*. Vi. **Drop**.

4196 *to* **Driue**. B. **Drijuen**. T. **Treiben**. G. Chassér. H. Caçár. I. *Cacciare*, à שׁסס schasas, *seu* שׁסה schasa, *i. diripere, prædari, deprædari*, § Guich. L. Pellere, impéllere, ágere, ab ἄγω, i. duco, & *potum pastas age Tityre*, ¶ Virg.

b *to* **Driue** *off or delay*. Vi. **Prolong**.

c *to* **Driue** *in or fasten*. T. **Ein treiben**. H. Hincár. I. *Ficcáre, figere*.

G. Fichér, à Lat. Figere. q. vel quid agere. Pangere, à Gr. πηγνύω, vel πήγνυμι, à πήσσω, vel πήσσω, i. cogo, compingo. B. **Insteken.**

d to **Driue away.** B. **Wechdrijuen.** T. **Wegtreiben.** G. Chasser, dechasser. I. Cacciar via, scacciare. H. Echár, desechár, ozeár. L. Abigere, ex ab, & ago, depellere. Gr. Ἀπελαύνω, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, & ἐλαύνω, i. ago, abigo. Vi. to **Chase away,** to **Expell.**

e to **Driue backe.** Vi. to **Repulse.**

4197 to **Driuell.** Vi. to **Slauer.**

(†) 4198 a **Droane.** Vi. **Drone.**

4199 a **Droile.** Vi. **Drudge.**

4200 ☞ **Droit,** signifieth a double right, that is, ius possessionis & ius Domini, ¶ Bract. l. 4. c. 27. & l. 4. tract. 4. c. 4. & lib. 5. tract. 3. c. 5.

b ☞ **Droit d'aduowson.** See ☞ **Recto de aduocatione ecclesiæ.**

c ☞ **Droit de dower.** See **Recto de Dote.**

d ☞ **Droit sur Disclaimer.** See **Recto sur disclaimer.**

*Dromedarie. 4201 * a **Dromedarie** a kinde of Cammell, a great beast of burden, yet of little charge to him that keepeth him, he hath two bunches on the backe somewhat like a saddle, so that the loade will easily lie without much binding: he will liue three daies without drinke, he is maruellous swift, he will runne about * a hundred miles in a day. Also a carauell or swift barke, also a kinde of fish very swift are called a Dromedarie. G. Dromadaire. T. **Dromedary.** B. **Dromedaris.** I. H. Dromedário. L. Dromedárius, Dromeda, Dromon, drómas. Gr. Δρομὰς, à δρόμος, i. cursus, ob cursus velocitatem qua maximè pollet. Germani tamen hominem segnem & tardum vocant **Ein Dromedarie** per antiphrasin, i. by a contrary phrase.

* A hundred Miles in a day.

(†) 4202 ☞ **Dromo** seruus Terentianus dict. à δρόμος, i. cursus.

4203 a **Drone** bee, à B. **Dronigh,** i. somnolentus, q. apis ignaua, segnis, otiosa. B. **Hommel, Bommel,** à sono, inter volandum bombum edens, unde & bombilius dicitur Ang. a humble bee, ¶ Kilian. G. Bourdón, à Lat. * Burdo, i. mulus, nam ex bobus apes, ex equis crabrones, * ex mulis fucos, ex asinis procreari vespas docet ¶ Plin. H. Zangano. I. Fúco, à Lat. Fúcus, q. φάγος, i. edax. Gr. Κηφὴν, à κωφὸς, i. stupidus, hebes.

* Ex bobus apes, ex equis crabrones, ex mulis fuci, ex asinis vespæ.

4204 a **Drooping** as a bird sitteth with her fethers loose. G. Accroué. Vi. **Languish.**

* b to **Droope.** Vi. to **Languish.**

4205 a **Drope.** B. **Droppele, droppe, druppe.** T. **Tropffen,** à σταγόνες, i. guttæ, grani. ¶ Helui. G. Goutte. I. Góccia, góccióla, à Lat. Guttula, ¶ Canin. H. Góta. L. Gutta, à χυτὴ, q. chuta, à χέω, i. fundo. Stilla, à Gr. σταλάζω, i. stillo, ¶ Canin. Gr. στάγμα, σταγὼν, à στάζω, i. stillo. σταλαγμὸς, à σταλάζω, i. stillo.

b Iobes **Drops.** Vi. Iobes **Teares,** in **Iobe.**

c to **Droppe.** Vi. to **Dripe.**

d **Drope** wort, i. herba guttata. Vi. **Filipendula.**

*the Dropsie. e * the **Dropſie.** H. Dropesia ò hidropesia. I. Hidropisia. G. Hydropisie. L. Hydrops, hydropisis. Gr. ὕδρωψ, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua. Est enim morbus ex intemperie ortus, aqueum humorem in corpore humano vltra modum augens & procreans. Unde * L. 2. Aqua intercus, q. aqua inter cutem. T. **Wassersucht,** B. **Watersuchtes,** à **Wasser,** i. aqua, & **sucht,** i. morbus.

* Aqua intercus.

f one that hath the **Dropſie.** I. H. Hidrópico. G. Hydropique. L. Hydrópicus. Gr. ὑδρωπικὸς, ὕδρωψ. B. **Watersuchtich.** T. **Wassersüchtig.** Vi. Etym. supra.

g the white **Dropſie.** G. Leucoplegmatie. H. I. Leucoflemmatia. L. Leucophlegmatia. Gr. Λευκοφλεγματία, à λευκὸς, i. albus, & φλέγμα, i. pituita.

4206 **Drosse,** or scumme of metall. B. **Droes,** vel **droessem,** i. fex. G. Fondrille, Escume de metal. T. **Schlacken,** forte à **schlagen,** Percutere. I. Feccia, à fæx. Schiuma, à spuma. L. Scoria. Græ. σκωρία, à σκῶρ, i. excrementum. Est enim quicquid in plumbo, ære, argento, & similibus secernitur, [illegible]. H. Hez del metal. Sic enim ¶ Plin. faeces, & spurcities metalli.

b **Drosse** or dreggs. Vi. **Dregs.**

4207 a **Droue** or heard of beasts, of driue. Vi. in ☞ **Drifte.** B. T. **Eine herde grosses viehes.** G. Harás. H. Ganádo. Vi. cætera in **Heard.**

b a **Drouer** or driuer of cattell. T. **Viehtreiber.** B. **Veeherder.** G. Harassier. H. Ganadéro de ganado. I. Armentiére. L. Armentárius. Gr. ἀγελάτης.

(†) 4208 **Drought.** Vi. **Drineſſe.**

4209 to **Drowne.** I. Sommergere. G. Submergér. L. Submérgere, à sub, & mergere. G. Noyér. I. Annegáre. H. Anegár. H. 2. Zampuzár, à Græ. βυθίζω, i. in profundum deijcio. B. **Verdrincken.** T. **Ertrincken, er-sauffen,** ingurgitare. Gr. καταποντίζω, in pontum immergo, καταβυθίζω, βυθίζω, à βυθὸς, i. profundum, profunditas.

4210 **Drowsie,** à B. **Droosen,** i. dormitare. Vi. **Sleepie.**

*Mediastinus vnde. 4211 a **Drudge,** scullion, kitchin boy, or Droile, q. trugger, vel trager, à T. **Tragen,** baiulare, * mediastinus, quod medias balnei partes teneret, id est, in medio balneorum staret, ¶ Prisc. G. Goujat. I. Guattaro. H. Moço de cozina, açacán. T. **Kuchen bub, aschen gnidel,** ab **asch,** i. cinis. B. **Schommelcock,** à **schommelen,** i. despumáre, & **cock,** i. coquus. Græ. σκευοφόρος, à σκεῦος, i. vas, & φέρω, fero. Vi. **Scullion.**

4212 * a **Drugge.** G. Drógue, f. H. Dróga. B. **Drogherye, Drogherware, Drogh kruyd,** à **drogh,** i. aridus, siccus, pharmaca enim violenter corpus exiccant, alimenti verò nihil afferunt, ¶ Kilian. Vi. **Medicine.**

*Druides. 4213 * the **Druides,** certaine Prophets or learned Priests of great renowne in France, in the times of ignorance. G. H. T. B. Druides. Sax. Dryas. I. Druidi. L. Druidæ, & Druides, sacra publica & priuata curabant, & religionem interpretabantur, vt docet ¶ Cæsar lib. 6. de bello Gal. Dict. ἀπὸ τῆς δρυὸς, à quercu, nihil enim habebant visco, & hac arbore, in qua nascitur, sacratius, ¶ Fung. Vel ab Heb. דרש darasch, i. interpretari, exponere. * Tales erant apud Persas Magi: apud Græcos, Philosophi: apud Indos, Gymnosophistæ: apud Ægyptios, Sacerdotes. Vi. **Magician.**

* Tales apud Persas Magi, apud Græcos Philosophi, apud Indos Gymnosophistæ, apud Ægyptios Sacerdotes.

4214 a **Drum.** B. **Trommel.** T. **Drummel,** à sono. G. Tabóur, Taborin. I. Tambúro, Tamburino. H. Atambór, à Lat. Tympanum, à Græ. τύμπανον, τύπανον, à τύπτω, i. pulso, verbero. Vel à Punico Tuppin idem, ¶ Canin. à radice Heb. תף toph, i. tympanum, à תפף taphaph, i. pulsauit, ¶ Cob. Hinc τύπτω, i. verbero, & τύμπανον, i. tympanum. ¶ Auen. Hinc & Hispan. Adúfe, Adúfa, i. tympanum, addita litera A. ¶ Guich. H. 2. Caxa quæ significat capsam, i. a boxe or coffer, & Tympanum.

b a brasse or Moorish **Drum,** vsed by the Moorish horsemen. G. Atabále. H. Atabal, ab Heb. תבל tebel, vel תבל tabal, quod orbem significat. ¶ Cob. additis A. T. **Kessel-trummen.** B. **Ketel-trommel.** L. Ahenotympanum, Tympanum equestre.

c to **Drum,** to sound a **Drum,** or play on the **Drum.** T. **Drummelen, Die drommel schlagen.** B. **Trommelen.** H. Atamboreár, Tocár el atambór, Tocár la cáxa. I. Tamboreggiáre, Toccare il tamburíno. L. Pulsare tympanum, Complódere tympana, Tympanizáre. Gr. τυμπανίζω.

d a **Drummer,** a **Drumsler.** T. **Drummen-schläger.** B. **Trommel-slager.** T. 2. **Ein paucker,** à **pauck,** i. tympanum. L. Tympanista, Tympanistes, Tympanotriba, apud Plautum, à Gr. τυμπανιστὴς, τυμπανοτρίβης, ex τύμπανον, & τρίβω, i. tundo, tero. G. Tabourineur, Tabourin, Tabourcur. H. Tañedór de atabál o atambor. I. Tamburíno, Tamburiére, Sonatór di tamburo. H. 2. Atabaléro.

(†) e a **Drumslade** idem quod **Drummer.**

Drunckewort, Vi. Tabacco. 4215 **Drunke-wort.** Vi. **Tabacco.**

*Drunke, cupshot. *Borracho, vnde. b * **Drunke,** cupshot, intoxicate, flustred, tipsie, foxt, fudled, or whitled. B. **Droncken.** T. **Truncken, Voll weins.** G. Yure. I. Ebro, Ebrio, Imbríaco, Vbbriaco. H. Embriágo, à Lat. Ebriacus, i. ebrius, ¶ Plautinum verbum, vt ebriolare, i. inebriare, apud ¶ Nonium. * Borrácho, dict. à Borracha, i. vtriculus, q. qui vtriculum tantum & poculum cogitat. Beodo, quasi Beuido. L. Ebrius, & antiq. Ebriacus, à Bria, i. species vasis, ¶ Becm. Temulentus, à temeto, strong intoxicating wine. Gr. μεθύων, μεθυστὴς, à μέθυ, i. vinum. οἰνοβαρὴς, ab οἶνος, i. vinum, & βαρὺς, i. grauis, heauy headed.

c a **Drunkerd.** Vi. great **Drinker.**

*Temetum, vnde. d **Drunkennesse.** B. **Droncken-heyd, Droncken-schap.** T. **Trunckenheyt.** G. Yurognerie. I. Ebriétà, Ebriachézza, Vbbriachézza, Imbriachézza. H. Embriaguéza, Braguéz, Beodéz, Borrachería, Borrachéz, Borrachéra. L. Ebrietas, Ebriósitas, Temuléntia. Gr. μέθη, à μέθυ, i. vinum, temétum, οὐ τὸ μὴ δέω, i. non timere, nulla enim pericula metuit ebrius, non vino parat animos. Ipsosque adeo ebrietas in prælia trudit inermem. ¶ Hor. οἰνοφλυγία, παροινία, à πάροινος, i. ebrius, vinolentus. Vi. Etym. supra.

(†) 4216 ☞ **Drusilla,** filia Herodis Agrippæ qui interfecit Iacobum, ¶ Act. 12. vxor Felicis præsidis Iudææ, ¶ Acts 24. 25. ¶ Ioseph. lib. 20. cap. 9. 15.

*Dryades, vnde. 4217 * **Dryades,** or Nymphs of the woods. G. Dryades. I. Driadi. H. T. B. L. Dryades. Gr. Δρυάδες, à δρῦς, i. sylua, arbor, quercus, quasi syluarum arborumque Nymphæ, quæ & aliquando L. Hamadryades. Gr. ἁμαδρυάδες, quòd vna cum arboribus nasci crederentur, & crescere, ab ἅμα, i. simul, & δρῦς, i. sylua, arbor, quercus. Vi. plura in **Nymph,** & **Druides.**

(†) 4218 * A. H. **Dual,** of or pertaining to two. I. Duale. L. Dualis, le. Gr. Δυϊκὸς, à δύο, i. duo, two.

*to Dubbe a Knight. 4219 * to **Dubbe** a Knight, à G. Adoubér, i. concinnare. Nihil enim videtur esse aliud, quàm modus constituendi aliquem & transferendi in ordinem equestrem: Addoubér autem, vt docet ¶ Nicod. apud Romanos olim significabat panopliam induere, seu omni armorum genere instruere & ornare, quod etiam Equites faciunt cùm in ordinem equestrem adsciti solent. L. Decuriáre, quasi Decurionem facere. Equitis titulo insignire, Equitem creare. * G. Accollér, Donnér l'accollée, ab amplexu dicitur, ex ad & collum, quasi brachia collo iniicere, ¶ Nicod. equitem enim creandum amplecti solent. I. Balláre, à bulla, q. bullam dignitatis dare, quem morem vsitatum fuisse Romanis docet ¶ Valer. Max. Gr. ἐνδεκάζω, à ἕν, i. vna, & δεκάζω, i. decurio, à δέκα, i. decuria. B. **Ridder-slaen,** à **ridder,** i. eques, & **slaen,** i. percutere, Eques enim vel ab ipso Rege, vel à Regis in exercitu Præfecto, flexis genibus, educto gladio, leuiter in humero percutitur. T. **Ruytter-schlagen.**

*Accollée, Donnet l'accollée.

b **Dubbing.** G. Accollade. I. Balláura, H. Señalamiento. L. Decuriatio. Gr. ἐνδεκάζειν, ἐνδεκασμὸς. Vi. to **Dubbe.**

4220 **Dubble** or double leafe. Vi. **Tway-blade.**

b **Dubble** tongue. Vi. horse-**Tongue,** in **Tongue.**

4221 **Dublet.** Vi. **Doublet.**

4222 ☞ **Duces tecum,** is a Writ commanding one to appeare at a day in the Chancerie, and to bring with him some peece of euidence, or other thing that the Court would view. See the ¶ New booke of Entries verbo Duces tecum.

4223 a **Duches.** G. Duchésse. I. Duchéssa. H. Duquésa. L. Ducissa, à dux, à duco. B. **Hertoginne.** T. **Hertzogin,** ab **hertzog,** i. dux. Gr. ἡγεμονὶς, ab ἡγεμὼν, i. dux, ab ἡγέομαι, i. duco.

b a **Duchie,** or Dukedome. G. Duché, Duchè. I. Ducéa, Duchéa. H. Ducádo. L. Ducatus. Græ. ἡγεμονία. T. **Hertzogthum.** B. **Hertoghdome.**

(†) c ☞ **Duchie Court.** Vi. ☞ **Dutchie court.**

(†) **Duchland.** Vi. **Germanie.**

Duchman 4224 a **Duchman.** B. **Duytsch-man.** T. **Teutsch, Die Teutschen.** Sax. Dudischen, i. Tuiscónes siue Teutones, à Tuiscóne Germanicæ gentis conditore, qui ibi sedem habuit, vel ab Ascenaz qui Gomeri filius fuit, Iapeti verò nepos, dictorti, vnde & hodie Iudæi sic vocant Germanos, ¶ Auen. L. Belga, à belgen, i. manus conserere, ob innatam genti huic in dimicando ferociam, vt ¶ Iun. obseruat in Comment. ¶ Cæsar. Vi. * **Belgian.** T. **Ein Niderlander.** B. **een Nederlander.** G. Flaméng. H. Flamengo, Flamenco. Ang. Fleming. I. Fiamengo, à Flandria, quòd hæc Prouincia olim supra omnes Belgiæ reliquas esset famosissima.

*Belgian, vnde.

b a high **Duchman,** or German. Vi. **German.**

c high **Duchland.** Vi. **Germanie.**

d **Duchland** or low Countries. L. Belgium siue Belgia. G. Païs bas. I. Paesi bassi. H. Tierra baxa. T. **Niderlandt.** B. **Nederland.** Gr. Βέλγαι Vi. ☞ **Belgia.**

4225 a **Duckat.** Vi. **Ducket.**

4226 a **Ducke,** à Belg. **duycken,** i. vrinari, to ducke vnder the water. B. **Endte.**

B. **Endte**, T. **Ent**, **Antuogel**. H. *Anade*. I. *Anitra*, *Anedre*, *Anadre*. G. Cane, & Canart. L. Anas, à nando. Gr. νῆσσα, ſeu νῆττα, à νέω, i. no, nato. κολυμβὶς, à κολυμβάω, i. nato, vrinor, *quòd frequentius cæteris volatilibus aquis innatet.*

(†) b a **Duckling**, *a young ducke*. B. **Endeken**. T. **Entlein**. I. H. *Anadino*. L. Anaticula.

c *to* **Ducke**, *or diue vnder water*. B. **Duyken**. Vi. *to* **Diue**.

d a **Ducker**, *or diuer*. B. **Duycker**. Vi. **Douker**.

e *to* **Ducke**, *or incline the head*. B. **Duycken**. T. **Ducken**. L. Conquinîſcere. Gr. ὑποκλάζειν, i. inflexo corpore venerari. ὑποκύπτειν, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & κύπτω, i. inclino. Vi. *to* **Incline** *or to* **Bend**.

f **Duckes** *meat*. T. **Waſſerlinſen**. B. **Waterlinſen**, *i. lens aquatica*. G. Lentille d'eau. H. Lentèia de âgua. I. *Lente acquâtica e paluſtre*. L. Lens aquatilis, *ſeu* paluſtris, *ſiue* lacuſtris: *ſimilis enim eſt lentibus, & in lacubus, paludibus, aliiſque ſtagnantibus aquis procreatur.* Lenticularia. Græ. φακὸς, i. lens. *Conuenienter illinitur igni* ſacro, podagris, *& collectionibus, ſiue per ſe, ſiue cum polenta, glutinat.* ¶ Dioſc.

* Ducket, vndè.

4227 a **Ducket**. T. **Dukát**. G. Ducát. B. **Ducaet**. I. *Ducáto*. H. Ducado. L. Ducalis, Ducalis aureus. *Monetæ ſpecies eſt* * *ducum imagine inſignita, vel inſignijs ducum decorata: eſt nummus aureus à ducatu ſiue magiſtratu* Romano *ſic primum dictus.* ¶ Kilian.

(†) 4228 a **Dudgeon**-*hafted Dagger*, à Belg. **Dodde**, *i. a little ſtick or ſtalke*. Vi. *cætera in* **Dagger**.

b *to take a thing in* **Dudgeon**. L. Indignari, Stomachari.

4229 **Due**, *or owed*. G. Deu. I. *Douuto*. H. Deuido. L. Débitus. Gr. ὀφειλόμενος, ab ὀφείλω, i. debeo. Vi. *to* **Owe**, & *a* **Debt**.

Duell.

(†) 4230 **Duell**. Vi. **Single Combat**, *in* **Combat**.

(†) 4231 ☞ **Duellona** *idem quod* **Bellona**. ¶ Var.

(†) 4232 ☞ * **Duero** *fluuius Luſitaniæ*. L. Durius, Dorius, *Hiſpanicè dicitur* * Duero tiene la fama, mas Piſuerga lleua la agua; i. Duero hath the name, but Piſuerga (*i. another riuer running neere* Valladolid) the water.

Duero tiene la fama, mas Piſuerga lleua la agua.

4233 **Duetie**. Vi. **Dutie**.

4234 a **Dugge**, à Belg. **Dugght**, i. epiſtomium, *i. a tappe: quod orificio dolij inſeritur, per quod liquor extrahitur: hinc Ang.* Dugge, *i. mamma, è qua lac exugitur & extrahitur, vt liquor per* epiſtomium. Vi. **Tette**.

a Duke, vndè.

4235 a * **Duke**. G. Duc. I. *Duca*, & *Doge* Venetian & Genoa. H. Duque. L. Dux, *à ducendo exercitum*. B. **Hertoghe**. T. **Hertzog**, *ab* **heer**, *i. exercitus, &* **zug**, *quod ipſam militiam ſignificat, à* **ziehen**, *i. ducere, trahere.* Gr. ἡγεμὼν, ab ἡγέομαι, i. duco, præeo. ἀρχηγὸς, ab ἀρχὴ, i. dux, imperator, & ἄγω, i. duco. Heb. אלוף * Alluph, *dux qui alios ſolet præire, vt Aleph prima litera reliquas omnes præcedit*, ¶ Auen. *Aleph enim non tantum prima eſt litera in ordine alphabetico, ſed in ordine etiam naturæ, vtpote quam primum omnium pronunciamus, & quaſi ab vtero matris ſonamus, mares A, fœminæ autem gradibus E, quaſi primorum parentum miſeriam deflentes ab ipſa ſtatim natiuitate, vt* * A Adamum notet, E vero Euam, *quæ mater erat omnium viuentium*, ¶ Cob. ☞ *Among the* Romans *they were called* * Duces exercitus, *who if by their proweſſe they obtained any famous victorie, they were by their ſouldiers ſaluted* * Imperatores, *as* ¶ Hotoman *verbo* Dux, *lib.* de verbis feudalibus, *proueth out of* Liuie, Tullie, *and others. Sithence that they were called* Duces, *to whom the* King *or people committed the cuſtodie or* regiment *of any* Prouince. *And this ſeemeth to proceed from the* Lombards *or* Germans, ¶ *Sigon.* de regno Ital. lib. 4. *In ſome Nations at this day the* Soueraignes *of the Countrey are called by this name, as* Duke *of* Swethen, Duke *of* Sauoie, Duke *of* Saxonie, &c. *Heere in* England Duke *is the next in ſecular dignitie to the* Prince *of* Wales. *And* (*as* Mr. Camden *ſaith*) *heretofore in the* Saxons *times, they were called* Dukes, *without any addition, being but meere* Officers *and* Leaders *of* Armies. *After the* Conquerour *came in, there were none of this title vntill* Edward *the* Firſt *daies, who made* Edward *his ſonne* Duke *of* Aquitane. *And* Edward *the* Third *made his ſonne* Duke *of* Cornwall. *After that there were more made, and in ſuch ſort, that their* Titles *deſcended by inheritance vnto their* Poſteritie. *They were created with ſolemnitie*, (per cincturam gladij, cappæque, & circuli aurei in capite impoſitionem, & traditionem virgæ aureæ.) Vi. ¶ Camdeni Britan. *ſub Tit.* Ordines *Angliæ*.

Alluph, i. qui alios, vt Aleph, prima

Duces, Imperatores.

b a **Dukedome**, *q. Ducis dominium*. Vi. **Dutchie**.

4236 a **Dulcimer** *or* **Dulcimell**. G. Doulcine, Doucét. T. B. **Dulcian**. H. Dolzaina. I. *Dolcemelle*, *Dolzaina*, à dulci ſono & melodia. L. Sambuca. Gr. Σαμβύκη, à Chal. שבכא Sabocha, *i. Sambuca, quæ vox eſt apud* ¶ Daniel. cap. 3. verſ. 5. *Scribitur autem Heb.* שבכא & סבכא Sabbeca, *per* ש ſin & ס ſamech. *Vox eſt tam Græcis quàm Latinis nota, litera autem M adſcribitur per Dageſ, inquit* ¶ Pagnin.

4237 **Dull**. T. B. **Doll**, à **dolen**, *i. errare: errant enim in rebus agendis hebetes. Aut à Gr.* δοῦλος, i. ſeruus natura: *nam vt inquit* ¶ Ariſtot. in Polit. *nonnullos natura ipſa facit* hebetiores, *& regi tantummodo dignos*, non regere, & hos vocat δούλους, i. ſeruos, *animus autem generoſus ſeruire neſcit, natus enim eſt ad meliora & altiora*. Vi. **Blunt**, **Blockiſh**, **Dolt**, **Foole**.

b *to waxe* **Dull**. L. Hebêſcere, *ab* Hebes, *ab Heb.* עב gnabh, *i. denſus, ſpiſſus, obtuſus, à* עב gnabh, *i. nubes denſa & ſpiſſa. Hinc Ang.* * Knaue, vt L. Nebulo, à nebula, & tenebrio, à tenebris. G. Deuenír mouce. T. **Stumpf werden**. H. Botárſe, Embotárſe. I. *Diuenir ſtúpido*. Gr. ἀμβλύνομαι, ab ἀμβλὺς, i. tardus, hebes.

Knaue, vndè.

c *to* **Dull**, *or make dull*. G. Hebetér, Reboucher, à bouche, *i. os, oris*, eadem plane ratione *qua* Græci dicunt ἀποστομόω, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, & ſτόμα, i. os, *q. os auferre, & aciem retundere, ſumpta autem eſt hæc loquendi formula ab* * Hebræis, *qui os gladio attribuunt, vt* פיחרב picherebh, *i. os gladij, & gladius etiam dicitur* אכל achal, *i. edere, comedere, deuorare: ſic Græcis gladius qui duplicem habet aciem, dicitur* ῥομφαία δίστομος, i. romphæa duplex os habens, & Heb. חרב פיות cherebh pijoth, *ſiue* פיפיות pipijoth, *i. gladius orium*, a biting ſword, *a ſword of mouthes*. H. Embotár, Botár, Rebotár. I. *Hebetare, Ottuſare*. L. Hebetáre, Obtúndere, Retundere. Gr. ἀποστομόω. Vi. ſuprà. ἀμβλύνω, ἀμβλύνειν, ab ἀμβλὺς, i. hebes, obtuſus. B. **Bot-maecken**, à **bot**, i. hebes. T. **Stumpff-machen**, **Doll-machen**. Vi. *to* **Blunt**.

Os gladij.

4238 **Dumme**, *à* דמם dom, *i. ſiluit, tacuit*, ¶ Guich. B. **Stom**. T. **Stumm**, *ab* ἄστομος, q. ſine ore, ¶ *Lat.* vel à ſτόμα, i. os, *quaſi os habens ſine ſermone*, ¶ Mekerk. H. Mudo. I. *Muto*. G. *Muét*. L. Mutus, *quaſi mugitus, vel à ſono* μῦ, *i. mu. Sic* ¶ Varr. *lib. 6. ling. Lat.* muti (*inquit*) non amplius quam μῦ dicunt. Gr. κωφός.

Dumme.

(†) 4239 ☞ **Dummorix**, *apud* Cæſarem. *Vndè* Vi. *a* **Downe**.

4240 a **Dumpe**. Vi. **Aſtoniſhment**.

(†) 4241 a **Dumplin**. Vi. *a* **Dwarfe**.

4241-a a **Dunce**. Vi. **Dunſe**.

(†) 4242 ☞ **Dunckerck**. Vi. ☞ **Dunkerck**.

4243 **Dung**, *fortè à T.* **Tingen**, i. agrum colere. I. *Sterco, Letame*. H. Eſtiércol. L. Stercus, *à ſternendo, quòd in agris ſternatur, vel quòd extergi debeat quicquid eſt in ciuitate ſordium*, ¶ *Iſid.* Lætamen, *quòd terram reddat lætam.* Fimus, *quòd ſiat imus, vt qui per agros iacitur*, ¶ Iſid. B. * **Meſt**. T. **Miſt**, à **miſten**, *i. abeſum & pinguem facere*, à Gr. μεστόω, i. implere, *vndè Ang. a mixen or dunghill*. G. Fiens, Fiente, *à Lat.* Fimus. Gr. κόπρος, βόλβιτον, i. ſtercus bouis, βόλιτος, βόλβιτον, *à* βάλλω, i. iacio. Heb. דמן domen. *Hinc ciuitas quædam Moabitarum dicta eſt* מדמן * Madmen, *à copia & multitudine fimi*, ¶ Auen. Vi. Ier. 48. verſ. 2.

* a Mexen, or Mixen, vndè.

* Madmen ciuitas, vndè;

b *to* **Dung**, *as to* **Dung** *land*. H. Eſtercolár. L. Stercorare. G. Fumér la terre, *à* fumier, *i. ſtercorarium*. I. *Letamáre*. B. **Meſten**. T. **Miſten**. Gr. κοπρίζειν, κοπρίζω, à κόπρος, i. ſtercus.

c a **Dunghill**, *or mixen*. H. Eſterquéro, Eſtercolino, Almuladár, Muladár, *quaſi muradál, quòd extra muros ciuitatis exportari debeat*, ¶ Cob. Muradál. L. Sterculinium, Sterquilinium, *à ſtercore & quiſquilijs*, Colluuiarium, Colluuies Stercoraria, Fimetum, *à fimo*. B. **Meſt-poel**, *q. lacuna ſtercoraria*, **Meſthoop**. T. **Miſthauffen**, *i. fimi congeries*. I. *Letamaio, Letamiera*. G. Fumier. Gr. κοπρεὼν, à κόπρος, i. ſtercus, σύρφος, à σύρω, i. miſcere.

4244 a **Dungeon**. G. Dongeón, *quaſi* ὑπὸ γῆν, i. terram ſubeuns, *eſt enim locus* ὑπόγειος, i. ſubterraneus, *vndè Lat.* Hypogæum. Gr. ὑπόγειον, ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & γῆ, i. terra. T. **Ein tieffe gefengnus**, *i. carcer profundus.* H. Calabóço, *ſeu* Calabóço, *ab Arab.* Cala, *i. arx, &* poço, *i. puteus, quaſi puteus in arce*, ¶ Guad. Cala *autem ab Heb.* כלא chele, *i. carcer*, Tullianum, *pars quædam carceris quam* Tullium *regem ædificaſſe aiunt*, ¶ Feſt. I. *Báratro*. L. *. Barathrum. Gr. βάραθρον, à βαρύς, i. grauis, *q. locus grauis, horrendus*, ¶ Etym. *aut à* βαθύς, i. profundus, *à* βαίνω, i. ingredior: *peculiariter autem ita dicebatur locus Athenis, in quem noxij & capitis damnati detrudebantur.*

a Dungeon.

* Barathrum.

(†) 4245 ☞ **Dunkerck**. B. **Duynkerck**. L. Dunkerca. *Flandriæ oppidum.*

4246 a **Dunne** *colour*. Vi. **Bay** *colour, or* **Browne**.

4247 a **Dunſe**, *dolt, blockhead, à Lat.* Denſus, *quaſi homo denſi & craſſi ingenij. talem Latini vocant* Craſſum, Græci παχὺν, i. denſum, craſſum, ſtupidum, tardum. G. Groſſiér. H. Groſſéro. I. *Groſſolano, Groſſolano, à Groſſo*, i. craſſus. *Cætera* Vi. *in* **Dolt**, *or* **Foole**.

a Dunſe.

(†) 4248 ☞ A. B. G. * **Dunſtane**. I. H. Dunſtano. T. L. Dunſtanus, Anglus, *iuuenis muſicam coluit, deinde* Iudex litium forenſium, *poſtea* Monachus, *tandem* Epiſcopus Cantuarienſis, *cum* Cleri *mores emendaturus eſſet, in odium Regis & Sacerdotum incidit, diuinitus tamen* ſeruatus eſt *vſque ad annum vitæ 80. obijt circa annum à nato Chriſto* 1010. ¶ Chytr.

* Dunſtane.

4249 ☞ **Duplicat** *is vſed by* ¶ Crompton *for a ſecond* Letters Patent *granted by the* Lord Chancelour, *in a caſe wherein he had formerly done the ſame*, and was therefore thought void, ¶ *Crompt. Iuriſd.* fol. 215.

b ☞ **Duplication**. L. Duplicatio *artis terminus, & Iôtis tantùm proprius, eandem in linguis alijs retinet appellationem. Et eſt allegatio, quæ datur reo ad infirmandam replicationem actoris.* §. Ruſum. *Inſt. Action.*

4250 **Dura-mater**, *and* Pia Mater. Vi. *the* **Filmes** *enwrapping the* braine.

4251 **Durable**. G. H. Durable. I. *Durábile*. L. Durabilis, à duro, *i. hard*. B. **Duerigh**. Vi. **Permanent**.

b *to* **Dure** *or laſt*. B. **Dueren**. T. **Dauren**. G. Durér. H. Durár. I. L. Duráre, *à* durus, *quia dura durant*. Vel *ab Heb.* דור dor, *i. perdurare*, ¶ Auen. Vi. *to* **Endure**, & *to* **Continue**.

4252 ☞ * **Dures** (Duritia) *dict. a* G. Dur, *i. durus, vel durecè, i. duritas*, and is *in our* Common Law *a* Plee *vſed in way of exception by him that* being caſt *in priſon at a mans ſuit, or* otherwiſe by beating or threats *hardly vſed, ſealeth any* Band *vnto him during this reſtraint. For the* Law *holdeth this not* good, *but rather ſuppoſeth it to bee conſtrained*, ¶ Brooke *in his* Abridgement *ioineth* Dures *and* Minaſſe *together*, i. Duritiam & Minas, *hardneſſe and threatning. See the* ¶ New Booke of Entries, *verbo* Dures, *and the* ¶ New termes of Law.

* ☞ Dures

(†) 4253 ☞ * **Dureſme**, *or* **Durham**. L. Dunelmum. *Sax.* Dunholm, *of* Dun, *i. a Downe or Hill, on which it ſtandeth, and* Holme, *i. an Iland, becauſe* Dureſme *is compaſſed by the Riuer* Wehre, *as it were an Iland. The Biſhopricke of* Dureſme, *L.* Epiſcopatus **Dunelmenſis**, *that is, a* Countie Palatine. Vi. **Countie**, *and their Biſhops* Count Palatines.

* Durham, vndè.

4254 **Durt**, *ab Heb.* טיט tit, *i. lutum, infrà* B. ¶ Guich. *Vel à* B. **Drijt**, *i. ſtercus, ſordes*. H. Lódo. L. Lutum, *q. lotum, per antiphraſin, quòd non ſit lotum, i. mundum*, ¶ *Aſcenſ.* Vel à λύθρον, ſeu λύματα, i. aqua ſordida, ¶ *Becm.* * Cœnum, à κοινὸν, *i. immundum*, κοινόω, i. inquino. I. *Fango*. G. Fange, *fortè corrupt. ex* L. Fimus. G. & Boue, Bourbe, Bourbier, à Gr. βόρβορος, idem, ¶ *Nicod.* T. **Kot**, à קוט kot, *i. nauſeauit*. B. **Koet**.

* Cœnum.

b *to make* **Durtie**. G. Embouër, Enfangér. I. *Infangáre*. H. Lodár. L. Lutáre. Gr. πηλόω, à πηλὸς, i. lutum, limus.

c **Durtie**. G. Bourbeux, Boueux, Fangeux. H. Lodóſo. I. *Lotóſo, Fangóſo*. L. Lutóſus, Cœnóſus, Lutulentus. T. **Dreckicht**, **Kottig**. B. **Drekigh**, **Slijkigh**, **Slijckachtigh**. Gr. βορβορώδης.

d a **Durt-dauber**. L. Coactiliarius, *à cogendo*. Vi. **Plaiſterer**.

4255 **Duſkie**, à Gr. δάσκιος, i. vmbroſus, obſcurus, à δα, i. valde, & δασύς, i. denſus. Vi. **Darke**.

b *to make* **Duſkie**. B. **Verduyſtern**. Græ. ὑποσκιάζω, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & μελαίνω, i. nigro. Vi. *cætera in, to* **Darken**.

a **Duſkiſhneſſe**. B. **Verduyſteringhe**. Vi. *a* **Darkening**.

4256 **Duſt.** Sax. B. **Stof.** T. **Staub.** G. Poudre. I. *Poluere.* H. Poluo. L. Puluis. Gr. κόνις. Vi. **Powder.**

b **Duſtie,** L. Puluerulentus. G. Poudreux. I. H. Poluerôſo. T. **Stäubig.** B. **Stofachtich.** Gr. κονιορτώδης, à κόνις, vel κονιορτὸς, i. puluis.

c *Mill-***Duſt.** T. **Staubmeel.** B. **Stuyfmeel,** volatica farina. G. Fole. I. *Farina che ſi diſperde.* H. Harina que buela. L. Pollen, *fortè quòd huc illuc pellatur.* Gr. παιπάλη.

4257 **Dutch.** Vi. **Dutchman.**

b **Dutchland.** Vi. **Germanie.**

4258 a **Dutcheſſe.** Vi. **Ducheſſe.**

Dutchie Court.

b ☞ **Dutchie** Court, *is a* Court *wherein all matters appertaining to the* Dutchie of Lancaſter *are decided, by the decree of the* Chancellour *of that* Court. *And the originall of it was in* Henrie the Fourth *his daies, who obtaining the* Crowne, *by depoſing* Richard the Second, *and hauing the* Dutchie of Lancaſter *by deſcent in the right of his* Mother, *hee was ſeized thereof, as* King, *and not as* Duke. *So that all the* Liberties, Franchiſes, *and* Iuriſdictions *of the ſaid* Dutchie, *paſſed from the* King, *by his* Grand Seale, *and not by* Liuerie, *or* Atturnement, *as the* Poſſeſſions *of* Euerwicke, *and of the* Earledome *of* March, *and ſuch others did, which had deſcended to the* King *by other* Anceſtors *than* Kings. *But at the laſt* Henry the Fourth, *by authoritie of* Parlament, *paſſed a* Charter, *whereby the* Poſſeſſions, Liberties, *&c. of the ſaid* Dutchie *were ſeuered from the* Crowne. *Yet* Henry the Seuenth *reduced it to his former nature, as it was in* Henry the Fifth *his daies,* ¶ Cromptons Iuriſdict. fol. 136. *The* Officers *belonging to this* Court, *are the* Chancellour, *the* Atturney, Receiuer generall, Clerke *of the* Court, *the* Meſſenger. *Beſide theſe there be certaine* Aſſiſtants *of this* Court, *as one* Atturney *in the* Exchequer, *one* Atturney *of the* Dutchie *in the* Chauncerie, *foure* learned men *in the* Law, *retained of Counſell with the* King *in the ſaid* Court.

* Debitum.

4259 **Dutie,** à G. Deu, i. *debitus, q. debitum officium.* G. Deuoir, office. H. Deuida, Oficio. I. *Debito, Officio.* * L. Debitum, *à debeo, id enim eſt* quod vel lege naturæ vel obligatione ciuili alicui debetur: *Dicitur &* officium *ab efficiendo, quod effici debeat ſeriò.* T. **Pflicht.** B. **Dat iemant ſchuldich is te doen,** i. quod quis facere tenetur. Græ. χρεὼν, à χράω, i. commodo. Vi. **Office.** (†) *Wherein the whole Dutie of man conſiſteth, looke* ¶ Eccleſ. 12. 13.

b **Dutifull,** *or ſeruiceable.* B. **Dienſtwillich.** T. **Dienſtwillig,** à **dienſt,** i. *ſeruitium,* & **willig,** i. *voluntarius.* G. Officieux, Plein de deuoir. H. I. *Officioſo.* L. Officioſus. Gr. ὑπηρετικὸς, à ὑπηρετέω, i. inſeruio, famulor. Vi. **Officious.**

c **Dutifully.** T. **Dienſtlich.** B. **Dienſtelijken.** G. Officieuſement. H. I. Officioſaménte. L. Officiosè. Gr. ὑπηρετικῶς.

* Duumuiri.

4260 * **Duumuiri.** L. G. I. H. T. B. Duum-viri, *were two chiefe Officers in* Rome, *to whom* Tullus Hoſtilius, *King of* Rome, *committed the caſe of* M. Horatius *for killing his* Siſter, *to be tried, himſelfe being vnwilling to decide it. Of the* Duumuiri *there were two ſorts,* * Duumuiri Sacrorum, *to whom belonged matters of* Religion, *as reading of their holy* bookes, *and the interpreting* Sibylles *verſes, &c. and* * Duumuiri capitales, *which had the charge to ſee thoſe executed which were condemned to die, as amongſt vs our* Sheriffes, ¶ Pompon. Lætus, Feneſt.

* Duumuiri Sacrorum.
* Duumuiri capitales.

4260—2 **Dwale.** T. **Dullkraut.** B. **Dulcruyt,** à **dol,** i. *furioſus,* & **kruyt,** i. *herba.* Vi. **Sleeping Nightſhade.**

* Dwarfe.
(†)
* Nanus, vndè.
* Pygmæi, vndè.
* Gammadim, vndè.
* σπιθαμαῖοι, vndè.

4260—3 * a **Dwarfe,** *dandiprat, or elfe, one no higher than three horſe-loaues, a hop on my thumbe.* B. **Dwergh.** T. **Zwerg.** B. a. **Naen, Naenneken.** G. Nain, Naintre. I. *Nano.* H. Enano. L. * Nanus. (†) Gr. Νάνος, à νὴ priu. i. non, & ἄνω ſurſum, *q. minimè creſcens in altitudinem, vel ab Heb.* נין nin, *i. puer, infans, ſunt enim nani puerili ſtatura. Sic* Pumilus, Pumilio, Pumilio, *q. puer homulus,* ¶ I. C. Scalig. Homulus, * Pygmæus. Pygmæi *ſunt ſemicubitales, qui tertio anno perfectæ ætatis ſunt, ſeptimo ſeneſcunt, & dicuntur pugnare cum gruibus, & armatis deferri* ab ipſis, à πυγμὴ, i. pugnus, *nam tota eorum pede non eſt altior* vno: *the talleſt ſcarce a foot high.* * Heb. גמדים gammadim, à גמד gomedh, *i. menſura cubiti, aut ſecundum* ¶ Hieronym. *menſura palmæ manus. Hinc* Gammadim *dicti* Pygmæi, *quaſi cubitales, vel palmares.* * Gr. a. σπιθαμαῖοι, à σπιθαμὴ, i. ſpithama, i. *a ſpan,* ¶ Heſych. vocat Νάνος. Vndè *Gal.* Nabot, i. *Nanus,* ¶ Guich. *a Dwarfe, Dandiprat, a No-bodie.*

b *a ſhee* **Dwarfe.** T. **Zwergin.** B. **Dwerghinne.** G. Naine, Nainteſſe. H. Enana. I. L. Nana. Gr. Νανίς.

c **Dwarfe** *elder.* Vi. **Dane-flower.**

* Morari.

4260—4 *to* **Dwell,** à *Goth.* **Dwale,** *idem.* G. Demeurer, habiter. I. *Dimorare, Habitare.* H. Morár, Habitár. * L. Morari, à μόρος, i. portio, *quòd ibi vbi portionem habemus morari ſolemus.* Habitare, *ab habendo, quòd ibi ſedem ſuam & firmam* habeamus, vbi habitamus. Gr. οἰκέω, οἰκῶ, ab οἶκος, i. domus. B. **Wonen.** T. **Wohnen,** à Gr. ναίειν, ἐνναίειν, i. habitare. *Alludit & ad* מעון maon, *habitaculum, manſio, & ad* Gr. μονὴ, idem, à μένειν, i. manere, ¶ *Helu.* Vi. *to* **Inhabite.**

b a **Dweller.** T. **Einwohner.** B. **Inwoner.** G. Habitant. I. *Habitatore.* H. Habitadór, Moradór. L. Habitator. Gr. οἰκήτωρ.

Transmigro, vndè.

c *to goe or* **Dwell** *in another place.* G. Transmigrer. H. Transmudár. I. L. Transmigráre, migrare: *quod vſitatius dicitur* Transmigro, *q. trans meum agrum eo, vel ab Heb.* מגר magar, *idem,* ¶ Auen. T. **Auſziehen,** ab **aus,** i. ex, & **ziehen,** i. *proficiſci.* B. **Verhuyſen,** à **ver,** & **huys,** i. domus. Gr. μετοικέω, à μετὰ, trans, & οἰκέω, habito.

d a **Dwelling.** T. **Wohnung.** B. **Woninge.** G. Demeurance, Demeure. I. *Dimoranza, Dimóra, Dimóra.* H. Moráda. L. Manſio, commoratio. Gr. μονὴ. L. Habitaculum, Domicilium, à Domo.

e a **Dwelling-***houſe.* Vi. **Houſe,** or **Manſion.**

(†) 4260—5 **Dwy.** Vi. in **Dui.**

4260—6 **Dy.** *Quæcunque ſcripta cum* **Dy,** *inuenies in* **Di,** *præterquàm ſequentia.*

Dyer.

4260—7 ☞ **Dyer,** *was a learned* Lawyer, *and* Lord Chiefe Iuſtice (*del common banke*) of the Common Plees, *Hee liued in the daies of* Queene Elizabeth: *He writ a Booke in great eſtimation and accompt amongſt vs, called his* Commentaries *or* Reports *in* Law-French.

* a Dynaſtick.

(†) 4260—8 ☞ a **Dynaſte,** or **Dynaſtick.** G. Dynaſte, Gouuerneur. L. Dynaſtes. *Ang. a Lord of great power, a Prince.* Gr. δυνάστης, à δύναμαι, i. poſſum, valeo, vndè δύναμις, potentia.

* Dyſenterie.
* Difficultas inteſtinorum.

(†) 4260—9 * **Dyſenterie,** *the bloudy flix, with painfull wringing in the bowels.* G. Dyſenterie. I. H. L. Dyſentéria. Gr. Δυσεντερία, à δὺς, in compoſitione, *pro malè & difficulter,* & ἔντερον, i. inteſtinum, ab ἐντὸς, i. intus, *vndè etiam dicitur* * *Lat.* Difficultas inteſtinorum. T. **Darmwinde, der rote ruhr,** i. rubida perſtrictio. B. **Bloed-ganck.** Vi. **Flixe.**

* Dyſnomie.

(†) 4260—10 * **Dyſnomie,** *euill ordering of the* Law. G. Dyſnomie. I. H. L. Dyſnomia. Gr. Δυσνομία, à δὺς, in compoſitione, *pro malè,* & νόμος, i. lex.

E

4261 E *Quinta eſt litera Alphabéti, vicem vocalis obtinet tam apud* Græcos, *quàm* Latinos, *aliaſque nationes:* Hebræi *autem* E literam non habent, *ſed vocales duas, breuem vnam, alteram longam, quæ habent poteſtatem literæ* E, *vocalis breuis, ſeu* E *breuis dicitur* à Grammáticis סגול Segol, *à Chald.* סגולא Segula, *i. botrus,* i. a bunch of grapes, *à forma botri, et notatur tribus punctis hoc modo* ∵ E long. *Heb.* צירי Tſeri, *à verbo* צרר Tſur, *i. coarctare: quia proferri debet obſcurè vt* E *Italicum in vocibus* pena, *et* pénna, *inquit* ¶ Bellar. *& notatur hoc modo* .. Scheua *etiam aliquando poteſtatem obtinet* E *breuis, vt docent* Grammatici, *& notatur hoc modo* : Gr. ἒ ψιλὸν, *ſiue* E ψιλὸν, i. tenuè, *quod raptim pronunciatur & exilitèr, vt contra* η eta, *ſeu* E longum *tardiùs,* ¶ Canin. H. I. G. L. B. T. *Ang.* E. *Veteres olim* Grammatici ſcribebant ει pro E, *vt docet* ¶ Canin. *quod metri tamen cauſâ factum eſſe conſtat, ſic et* Latin. *ſcriptores veteres, vt* omneis *pro* omnes. Epſilon *apud* Græcos *nota eſt numeri quinarij, vt* ה He *apud* Hebræos, *dicitur hæc litera à* Latinis, *litera tacens, ſeu litera elinguis, propter ſoni gracilitatem.*

4262 **Each,** *Each one, or euery one.* B. **Elck, elck een, ellick, een ieder, ieder-man,** *q. quilibet homo.* T. **Jeder, ein etlicher.** G. Chaſcun, Chaſque. I. *Ciaſcuno, Ciaſchedúno,* q. quiſquis vnus, *quod verſa vice, Latinè* vnuſquiſque, *Ognúno, ab ogni,* i. omnis, *et vno,* i. vnus, *euery one.* H. Cada úno. L. Vnuſquiſque, Quilibet, quiuis, Singuli. Græ. ἕκαστος ἑκάστῳ, pro ἑκάστ᾽ ᾧ, i. vnuſquiſque vnus poſt alium. Vi. **Euery** *one.*

4263 **Eager,** *tart, or ſharpe.* G. Aigre, Sur. I. *Agro, Acérbo, Bruſco, Acido, Acetóſo.* H. Agrio, Acérbo, Azédo. L. Acer, Acris, Acetóſus, a, um, ab aceto. Acidus ab Aceo, ab ἀκὴ, i. acumen, *quaſi ſuper penetrabilis et acutus.* Gr. ὀξὺς, & ὀξώδης, ab ὀξὺς, i. acer, acutus, vel ab ὄξος, i. acetum. T. **Scharff, Sawer.** B. **Sorr, Suer.** Vi. **Soure.**

b **Eager,** *earneſt, ſharpe ſet.* Vi. **Fierce, Vehement, Sharpe, Earneſt.**

c **Eager** *in fight.* G. Belliqueux, Aſpre au combat. I. *Feróce, Aſpro nel combáttere.* H. Bellicóſo, Aſpero en el peleár. L. Pugnax, ácis, à pugna, Aſper inter pugnandum, Bellicóſus. Gr. πολεμικὸς, à πόλεμος, i. bellum. T. **Streitbar.** B. **Strijdbaer,** à **ſtrijt,** i. *prælium.*

d *to waxe* **Eager,** *ſharpe or ſoure.* G. S'aigrir, S'enaigrir. I. *Agrirſi.* H. Acedárſe. L. Acéſcere, Fieri acidum vel acetoſum. Gr. ὀξίζω. T. **Sawr werden.** B. **Suer-worden.**

e *ſomewhat* **Eager,** *ſharpe, tart or ſoure.* G. Aigret. I. *Agrétto.* H. Agrillo. L. Acidulus, Subácidus. Gr. ὕποξυς, ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & ὀξὺς, i. acer. T. **Sawrlecht.** B. **Suerachtich.**

* Aquila, vndè.
* Arnulphus, vndè.
* Adler.
* ἀετὸς, vndè.
* נשר Neſcher, vndè.

4264 *an* **Eagle,** *the King of Birds.* G. Aigle. H. Águila. * I. L. Áquila, *ab aquilo colore, ab* áqua, *of a dunne colour, aut quaſi acutè videndo, aut volando,* ¶ Feſt. *vel quaſi* Acula, *à triplici acumine, ſcil. roſtri,* vnguium & oculorum, ¶ *Ibid.* B. **Arend,** *q. d.* **aen-rent,** *ab* **aen,** *i. ad, apud,* & **Rennen,** i. curſitare, *quaſi in prædam celeritèr curſitans.* B. a. **Arn,** * *vndè* Arnulphus Carolomanni filius, Francorum & Belgarum Rex, *ab aquilæ auxilio nomen adeptus eſt,* ¶ Aldrou. *ab* **Arn** & **Hulpe,** i. auxilium. * T. **Adler,** *ex* **adel,** *i. nobilitas, vt pote auium nobiliſſima, quam* Romani *præ cæteris animantibus in* vexillis ſuis prætulerunt. * Gr. ἀετὸς, ab ἀΐσσω, i. cum impetu ruo. * Heb. נשר Neſcher, *cognationem habet cum* שור Schur, *i. aſpexit, &* ישר jaſchar, *i. rectus fuit: nam* aquila recto intuitu ſolem aſpicit, ¶ *Auen.* à נשר Neſcher *fit Chal.* נשרא Niſra. *Arab.* אלנשר Alneſer, *addito articulo* Arab. אל Al.

b *a Sea-***Eagle,** *or water-***Eagle.** Vi. a **Oſpray.**

(†) c *of an* **Eagle,** *or* **Eagle** *like.* Vi. **Aquiline.**

d *an* **Eagles-***ſtone.* T. **Adler-ſtein.** B. **Arent-ſteen,** G. Pierre d'aigle. I. *Etite.* H. Piedra de aguila. L. Aetites. Gr. ἀετίτης, ab ἀετὸς, i. aquila, *eſt lapis qui in aquilarum nidis reperiri ſolet, ſic dict. vel à colore aquilæ, vel à virtute, quia abſque eo aquila parere non poteſt.*

(†) e *an* **Eaglet,** *or young* **Eagle.** G. Aiglerón. H. Aguilócho. L. Pullus aquilinus.

4265 **Ealderman.** Sax. Ealdeſman. Vi. **Alderman.**

4266 *to* **Eane,** à Græ. ὠδίνειν, i. parturire, *vel à Lat.* Eniti, *idem.* Vi. *to* **Bring forth,** *as females their young.*

4267 **Earable** *land.* G. Terre arable, Terre labourable. I. *Terra arábile, terra di lauóro.* H. Tiérra aráble o de labór. L. Terra arábilis. Gr. γῆ ἀρόσιμος, ἀρωτὴ γῆ, ab ἀρόω, i. aro.

b *to* **Eare** *the ground.* B. **Eeren.** L. Aráre. Vi. *to* **Till,** *to* **Plough.**

* Auris, vndè.

4268 *an* **Eare.** B. **Oore.** T. **Ohr.** G. Oreille. I. *Orécchia.* H. Oreja. * L. Auris, ab ἀρύειν, i. haurire. *Hinc* ¶ Virg.

——voceṁq; his auribus hauſi.

aut à Gr. αὐδὴ, i. vox, *quam percipit auditus, nam aures dicuntur quaſi* audes, ¶ *Ibid.* Vel à Gr. οὖς, ὠτὸς, ὦς, idem, ab ἀΐω, i. audio, *ab Heb.* אזן ozen, *i. auris,* ab אזן azan, *i. auribus percepit, audiuit,* ¶ Auen.

b *the tip or ſoft lip of the* **Eare.** B. **Lapken van de oore.** T. **Ohrläpplin.** G. Le tendron de l'oreille. I. *Il tenero e morbido dell' orecchia.* L. Auricula ima, auricula infima, imula auricula *apud* ¶ Caſtil. Lobus. Gr. λοβὸς, à λαβεῖν, i. prehendendo, ¶ Virg.

Cùm canerem reges & prælia, Cynthius aurem
Vellit, & admonuit, *&c.*

c *an* **Eare-***ring.* B. **Oor-ring, oorcieraet, oor-hangher, oorlinck: oore bagghe.** T. **Ohren-ring, ohren-zierd.** G. Oreillette, Oreilliet, Pendant d'aureille. I. *Orecchino.* H. Cercillo de las orejas. L. Inauris, is, ἐνώτιον. Gr. λοβίον, à λοβὸς, i. ima auris pars.

nsa.

d an **Eare,** *or handle of a pot, or ſuch like.* B. **Oorlooghen.** Gr. οὖς ὠτὸς, i. auris, nomē vaſis ὦτα, tribuuntur vndè ἀμφωτος ἀμφωες, vtrinque anſatus & * Διώτη, poculum duas habens anſas. L. Diota, ¶ Horat. à δὶς, i. bis, & οὖς, ὠτὸς, auris. H. Aſa, à *Lat.* Anſa. Vi. **Handle,** *&* **Haft.**

e an **Eare**-*picker.* T. **Ein ohren-grübel, ohr-löffel.** B. **oore lepel,** *ab* **ohr,** *i. auris, &* **loffel, lepel,** i. *cochleare,* a ſpoone. G. Cure-oreille. I. *Cura-orecchie.* L. oriculàrium ſpecillum, auri-ſcalpium. Gr. ὠτογλυφὶς, ab οὖς, ὠτὸς, i. auris, & γλύφω, i. ſcalpo.

f **Eare**-*wax.* T. **Ohr-wachs.** B. **oor-ſmeer.** G. l'ordùre des oreilles. I. *Sporchézza delle orecchie.* H. La Suziedád de las orejas. L. Cerúmen, *quod ſit inſtar ceræ,* aurium Spurcitia, Cypſele, cypſelos. Gr. κυψέλη, κυψέλη, i. alueare *in quo apes mel ſimul, & ceram conficiunt, ac etiam* cerumen *ſeu* cera illa aurium, *quod* auribus tanquam in alueari conficiatur.

(†) f-2 an **Eare**-*wicke.* Vi. **Eare**-*worme*

g an **Eare**-*worme, or* **Eare**-*wicke.* B. **oore-worm.** T. **Ohren-wurm.** G. Perce-oreille, oreilliére. I. *Orecchiéne.* H. Guſáno de oréja. L. Fullo, ónis, Vermis auriculàris, *ſiue* auriculàrius. Gr. [illegible], quod cancrum ſignificat, & vermiculum auricularium, *apud* ¶ Iun.

Spica.

h an **Eare** *of Corne.* B. **Aeer van coren.** T. **äher,** *ab Heb.* ארה arah, *i. decerpſit, collegit,* ¶ Helu. G. Eſpi, eſpic. I. *Spica.* H. Eſpiga, Eſpigón. * L. Spica, æ, q. ſpéca, à ſpe, ¶ Varr. *Vel à figura ſpiculi, i. a dàrt,* quam refert, ¶ Seru. Gr. στάχυς, ἄσταχυς. Heb. שבלים Schibbolim, & שבלת Schibboleth, *in ſingulari & ſignificat vel ſpicam, vel alueum ſeu locum decurſus aquarum,* ¶ Pagn. * non Sibboleth, vt Ephraimitæ *olim* Pronunciabant, *cuiuſce enim rei ignorantia maximæ* cædis cauſa fuit, ¶ Iud. 12. 6. *cum enim Gileaditæ deuictis Ephraimitis tranſitum* Iordanis *occupaſſent, ſiquis* Ephraimitarum *tranſire vellet, dicerunt* Gilliaditæ, *profer nunc* Schibboleth, *tunc dixit* Sibboleth, *neque enim ita potuit pronunciare, ceciderunt autem eo tempore* Ephraimitarum quadraginta duo millia.

Pronunciatio
boleth pro
bboleth
fuit maxime
a.

i to **Eare,** *or ſhoot forth Eares.* T. **In ohren ſchieſſen, in die ohren gehn, ohren geben.** B. **Koren-aeren-worden.** G. Eſpier, iecter eſpis. I. *Spicare, Spigáre.* H. Eſpigár. L. Spicare, exire in ſpicam, ſpicas protrudere. Gr. σταχυοβολέω, à στάχυς, i. ſpica & βάλλω, i. iacio, σταχύομαι, à στάχυς, i. ſpica.

k *the beard of the* **Eare** *of corne.* Vi. *the* **Beards** *of the Eares of corne in* **Beard.**

arle, vnde.

4269 * an **Earle,** à *Sax.* Eaple, ¶ Lamb. à T. **Ehre,** *i. honor, &* **edel,** *i. nobilis, q. Vir honore nobilis & nobilitate honoratus.* B. **Graue, graeff.** T. **Graff. Graphio** (vt ¶ Paulus Diaconus, lib. 5. hiſt. Longob. *auctor eſt*) *idem erat, quod* Iudex. *Inde* Marcgrauij, *i. limitum iudices ſeu* præfecti. Vi. **Marques.** G. Cónte. I. *Cónte.* H. Cónde. L. * Cómes, itis, à comitando, *quòd principem comitarentur ad bella publicáque negotia, eius latere ſemper hærentes.* Toparcha. Gr. τοπάρχης, à τόπος, i. locus, & ἀρχὸς, i. dux, præfectus, *ſunt enim comites,* particularis cuiuſdam loci, regionis, *aut* diſtrictus, præfecti, *The manner of creating* Earles *is by girding them with a ſword,* ¶ Camb. *but ſee the ſolemnitie thereof deſcribed more at large in* ¶ Stowes Annales p. 1121. * *The occaſion why theſe* Earles *in later time haue had no ſway ouer the* Countie, *whereof they beare their name, is ſignified in* ¶ Sir Thomas Smith, lib. 2. cap. 14. *where he ſaith, that the* Shireeue *is called* Vicecomes, *as* (Vicarius Comitis) *following all matters of* Iuſtice, *as the* Earle *ſhould doe : and that becauſe* the Earle *is moſt commonly attendant vpon the* King *in his warres or otherwiſe. So that it ſeemeth that* Earles *by reaſon of their* High employments, *being not able to follow alſo the buſineſſe of the* Countie, *were deliuered of all that burthen, and only inioyed the* honour, *as now they doe. And the* Shyreeue, *though he be ſtill called* Vicecomes, *yet all hee doth is immediately vnder the* King, *and not vnder the* Earle. *See* ¶ Countie, *and ſee* ¶ Hotoman. de verb. Feudal. verbo Comes : *and* Callan. de conſuetud. Burg. pag. 12.

omes, vnde.

By Earles
itie, and
wey of Coun-

b an **Earldome,** *or Countie.* Vi. *a* **Countie.**

4270 **Early,** *or betimes,* à Belg. **oor,** *i. prius.* B. **Vroegh.** T. **Frühe.** Sax. ærro, à Gr. ἦρι vel ἠρῷ, i. manè, tempore matutino, ¶ Helu. H. Tempráno, Tempráno de mañána, à *Lat.* Tempore, *i. maturè.* Vi. *cætera in* **Betimes.**

4271 *to* **Earne,** *or get.* Vi. *to* **Gaine,** *to* **Get.**

4272 **Earneſt.** B. **Ernſtigh.** T. **Ernſt-haftig.** Vi. **Serious.**

b *in* **Earneſt,** *earneſtly, or ſeriouſly.* B. **In ernſt, ernſtighlick.** T. **Ernſtlich, Im ernſt, ohn ſpott,** *i. ſine ioco.* G. à bon eſciént, de propós, deliberé, ſerieuſemènt, Tout exprés, expreſſemént. I. *Da dovéro, ſenza ſchérzo.* H. De véras. L. Seriò, ſine ioco. Gr. σπουδαίως.

c **Earneſt,** *or importunate.* Vi. **Importunate.**

d **Earneſt** *money.* B. **Godts-penninck.** T. **Gottes-pfennig.** G. Arres, denier à dieu. I. *Arra, caparra, q. capienda arrha.* H. La ſeñál de la compra, árras. L. A'rrha, æ, f. árrhabo, ónis, m. Gr. ἀῤῥαβὼν, à Syriac A'rabon, i. arrha, ¶ Scalig. *omnia ab Heb.* ערבון gnerabon, à ערב gnarabh, *i. oppignerare, in pignus tradere,* ¶ Auen.

Earth, vnde.

4273 * **Earth.** B. **Aerde, eerde.** T. **Erd, erdreich,** *ab Heb.* ארץ erets, *idem,* ¶ Auen. *quòd veteres* Germani, *inquit,* ¶ Lipſ. Artham coluerunt, *i. Terram matrem quæ procul dubiò ita dicta fuit,* q. ארץ erets, *i. terra, &* אם em, *i. mater, ſic* ארץ־אם Erets-em, *& corruptè* Artham. G. Terre. H. Tierra. I. L. Terra, æ, à Gr. ἔρα, i. terra. *Vel ab Heb.* ארץ erets, *idem,* ¶ Guich. *vel quòd teritur : namque ob cauſam antiquitus, per ſimplex* r *ſcribebatur,* ¶ Var. Gr. γαῖα, γῆ, ab Heb. גיא gai, *i. vallis, locus terræ profundus,* ¶ Auen. גיא ge, *idem, hinc* * גהינם Gehinnom, *i. vallis* Hinnom, *vbi ſacrificabant Iudæi per ignem proprios filios* Idolo Moloch, *hinc vſurpari ſolet pro inferno, ſeu pro loco damnatorum.* L. Gehenna. Gr. γέεννα, * ἄρουρα, aruum *ſignificat, ſeu terram arabilem, ab* ἀρόω, i. aro, *vel ab Heb.* ארר arar, *i. maledicere, vt ſit quaſi* ארורה arurah, *i. maledicta, propter maledictionem illam quam* Deus *terræ impoſuit pro peccato* primi parentis, (†) *Why art thou proud,* O Earth *and* Aſhes? ∮ *Eccluſ.* 10. 9. *the* Earth *quaked at the death of* Chriſt, ∮ *Matth.* 27. 51, 54. *and* Trembled *at the deliuerie of the* Law, ∮ *Exod.* 19. 18. *Pſal.* 68. 8. *Heb.* 12. 26. *and after the* Apoſtles prayers, ∮ *Act.* 4. 31. 16. 26.

Gehenna,
de.

Ἄρουρα, vnde.

(†)

b **Earthly.** B. **Aerdeſch.** T. **Irrdiſch.** G. Terrién, terreſtre. I. H. Terréno. L. Terrenus, a, um : Terreſtris, e. Gr. γήϊνος, γήϊος, γεηρὸς, γαιώδης, γαῖος, à γῆ, vel χοϊκὸς, χοϊκὸς, à χοῦς, i. terra, terra egeſta, χθόνιος, à χθὼν, i. terra, γαῖα, i. terra.]

c *the deſcription of the* **Earth.** Vi. **Geographie.**

d *an* **Earth**-*nut.* B. **Aerd-note.** Vi. **Shalligot.**

e *an* **Earth**-*quake.* T. **Erd-bidem, erd-beben.** B. **Aerd-beuinghe,** *ab* **aerde,** *i. terra, &* **beuinghe,** *i. motus, à* **beuen,** *i. mouere.* G. Terre-tremble, tremblemént de terre. I. *Terremóto.* H. Tembló de tiérra. L. Terræmotus, terræ quaſſatio. Gr. Σεισμὸς τῆς γῆς, à σείω, i. moueo, quatio.

f *fullers*-**Earth.** G. Terre à fouler, Terre à degraiſſer, i. oſter la graiſſe, Terre de ſauón, Terre Cimoléenne. I. *Cimolia.* H. Gréda cimólia. L. Créta cimólia : *quòd aduehatur ex inſula* Cimolo. *Cretoſaque rura Cimoli,* ¶ Ouid. 7. Metam.

* Ill at eaſe, vnde.

4274 **Eaſe.** G. Aiſe, à Gr. αἴσιος, i. proſper, fortunatus, vel ab ἴασις, i. ſanatio, *hinc dicimus de eo qui non eſt plane ſanus,* il eſt mal à ſon aiſe, ¶ *Nicod.* Ang. * *He is ill at eaſe.* I. *Agio.* H. Deſcanſo, ſoſſiego, ócio. L. Otium, ij, ócium, ij, n. *forſan contract.* à Gr. ἡσυχία, i. tranquillitas. Gr. σχολή. T. **müſz, müſſiggang,** à **müſſig,** *i. otioſus, &* **gehen,** *i. ire.* Vi. **Leaſure, Reſt, Quiet.**

b *to* **Eaſe,** *lighten, or diſburden.* B. **Verlichten.** T. **Leichteren, erleichteren.** G. Allegér. I. *Alleggiáre, Allegeríre.* H. Deſcargár, aliuiár. L. Leuáre, alleuáre. Gr. κουφίζω, à κοῦφος, i. leuis.

c *to* **Eaſe** *or mitigate.* Vi. *to* **Mitigate.**

d ☞ **Eaſement** (Eſamentum) *is a ſeruice that one* Neighbour *hath of another by* Charter *or* preſcription *without profit, as a* Way *thorow his ground, a* ſinke, *or ſuch like,* ¶ Kitchin, *fol.* 105. *which in the* Ciuill Law *is called* Seruitus prædij.

e **Eaſie,** *or not difficult.* G. Aiſé, *q. quod otio ac nullo labore fieri poteſt,* facile. I. *Fácile, Agéuole.* H. Fácil. L. Fácilis, e, à facio, *q. quod facilè* facere poſſumus. Gr. εὐχερὴς, ab εὖ, i. bene, & χεὶρ, i. manus, *quaſi quod manu facile fieri poteſt.* Græ. ῥᾴδιος. B. **Licht om doen.** T. **Leicht zu thun.**

* Levant, vnde.

4275 *the* **Eaſt.** B. **ooſt, ooſten, den opganck der ſonnen,** *i. aſcenſus ſolis.* T. **Oſt, Aufgang,** *ab* **auff-gehen,** *i. ſurgere.* G. Eſt, Oriént, * Leuánt. I. *Oriénte, Leuánte,* i. locus vbi Sol ſe leuat. H. Leuánte, Oriénte. L. Oriens, éntis, ab orior, *to riſe.* Gr. ἀνατολὴ, ab ἀνατέλλω, i. orior, *& propriè de* Sole *&* Luna *dicitur.*

b *the* **Eaſt**-*winde.* Vi. *in* **Winde.**

Eaſter, vnde.

* Paſcha, vnde.

* The Feaſt of Paſſeouer, vnde.

4276 **Eaſter.** B. **ooſter, ooſteren, ooſter-dagh, paeſch-dach, paeſchen.** T. **oſtern,** *idem erat* **Vrſtand,** *contractum ex* **auſſerſtand,** *i. reſurrectio,* ¶ Helu. *quod eo tempore* Sol Iuſtitiæ, *ortus ſit,* **Eoſter** *etiam Saxonum* Dea *fuit, cui menſe* Aprili *ſacrificarunt. Vndè* Aprilem, *inquit* ¶ Beda, *in libro de temporibus,* **Eoſter-monath,** *vocarunt.* G. Paſque. I. *Paſqua Paſcha.* H. Paſcua, Paſqua. L. * Paſcha. Gr. πάσχα. Heb. פסח peſach, *i. Paſcha, tranſitio, à* פסח paſach, *i. tranſijt, præteriſt, apud Iudæos eſt feſtum in memoriam, quod tranſijt ſeu præterijt* Dominus *ædes filiorum* Iſrael, *& non percuſſit primogenitos eorum.* This Feaſt *amongſt the* Iewes, *is called* * *the* Feaſt *of* Paſſeouer, *in remembrance of the* paſſing *ouer of the* Lord, *when he* paſſed ouer *the houſes of the* Children *of* Iſrael *in Ægypt, and ſmote them not,* ¶ Exod. 12. H. 2. Florida, *à florido & vernanti anni tempore.*

(†)

4277 *to* **Eate.** B. **Eten.** *Sax.* Etan. T. **Eſſen,** *à Lat.* Eſſe, *pro comédere, vel* à Gr. ἔδειν, idem, ∮ *Helu.* G. Mangér. I. *Mangiáre, Magnáre, à Lat.* Manducáre, *vel à* mandere, *idem, q.* Manum ducere, *ſuppl.* ad os, ¶ Canin. H. Comér, à L. Comédere, Edere, à Gr. ἔδω, idem. Cómedo, à κομέω, i. nutrio, *vel à* con, *&* edo. Mandare, *q.* manu dare, *ſcilicet,* cibum ori, veſci, ab eſca. Gr. ἔδω, ab ἔδω, vel ἔδω, i. edo, φάγω, ab Heb. בג bagh, *i. cibus, q.* φάγω, ¶ Guich. *Heb.* אכל achal, (†) *Hee that will not worke, muſt not eat,* ∮ 2 *Theſſ.* 3. 10, 11, 12.

b *to* **Eat** *all, or to eat rauenouſly.* Vi. *to* **Deuoure.**

c *a great* **Eater.** T. B. **Freſſer,** à *freſſen,* i. comédere, depáſcere, ¶ Mekerk. *de pronunt.* L. Gr. Vi. **Glutton.**

d *an* **Eat**-*fleſh, a ſtone ſo called.* B. **Serck, Serck-ſteen.** G. Sarcophage. I. H. Sarcóphago. L. Sarcophagus, i. Græ. σαρκοφάγος, à σὰρξ, i. caro, & φάγω, i. comedo. *Eſt* marmoris *genus, quod circa* Aſſum Troadis *eruitur : in quo corpora defunctorum condita, abſumi intra quadrageſimum diem conſtat, exceptis dentibus,* ¶ Plin. l. 36. ca. 17.

4278 *the* **Eaues** *of an houſe.* B. **Oſe-drup, Hoofdrup,** *à Gal.* Eaux, *i. aquæ, quas prohibet, ne parietes abluerent.* H. Ala de tejado. G. Rabát, Rabbàs, ex rebátre, *i. reuerberáre, quia pluuiam reuerberat,* Seueronde. Vi. **Penthouſe.**

4279 *an* **Ewe.** B. **Ouwe, Oye,** à Gr. οἶς, i. ouis. *Cætera* Vi. *in* **Sheepe.**

4280 *the* **Ebbe,** *or ebbing of the Sea.* B. **Ebbe,** *q. abitus maris.* T. **Eb, Abſauff deſz meers.** G. Ebe, Reflùx, Reflót. I. *Ryfluſſo.* H. Reflúxo, Menguánte de már. L. Reflúxus *ſeu* recéſſus maris, Reciprocátio maris, Refluſio maris, Mare refugum, refluum, recedens, *& decreſcens.* Gr. ἀνάῤῥοια, ab ἀναῤῥέω, i. refluo, ab ἀνὰ, i. retrò, & ῥέω, i. fluo, παλίῤῥοια, à πάλιν, i. rurſus, & δρόμος, i. curſus. Vi. *the* **Tide.**

* Ebenus, vnde.

4281 **Ebene**-*tree, or wood.* B. **Eben-boom, Eben-hout.** T. **Eben-baum, Eben-holz.** G. Hebéne, Ebéne. I. *E'bano, E'bano.* H. Ebenúz, Abenúz. L. * E'benus, i. Hébenus, i, f. Græ. ἔβενος, ab Heb. הבן hoben, *i. ebenus,* ¶ Guich. *Cognationem habet cum* אבן eben, *i. lapis, &* בנה banah, *i. ædificare. Eſt ligni genus quod naſcitur in* India, *&* Æthiopia, *& cæſum durécit in lapidem, ideoque ædificijs aptum.* ¶ Auen.

* Eber.

(†) 4282 ☞ * **Eber.** Vi. *in* **Hebrew.**

4283 **Ebonie,** *or* **Ebony.** Vi. **Ebene.**

(†) 4284 ☞ **Eborácum.** Vi. ☞ **Yorke.**

* Hebræus, vnde.

* Abraham cur vocabatur, Gnibri.

* Hebrewes ſo called of Heber.

4285 *an* **Ebrew,** *one of the* Nation *of the* Iewes, *or* Hebrewes. G. Hebriéu, Ebriéu. I. H. *Hebréo, Ebréo.* L. * Hebræus, Ebræus. Græ. Ἑβραῖος. Heb. עברי gnibri, *à* עבר gnabar, *i. tranſijt,* עברי * Gnibri *à* Cananæis *dictus eſt* Abraham, *eò quòd trans* Euphratem *venerat habitatum in terra* Canaan : *ab eo deinde nominati ſunt omnes poſteritatis* Ebræi, ¶ Auen. *Alij* * *ab* Ebero, *cuius mentio ſit,* ¶ Gen. 10. 25. *&* Gen. 11. 14. Eberum *enim ſolum* Phalegi *patrem, dicunt non conſenſiſſe in ſtructuram* Babylonicæ turris, *ideoque confuſis aliorum linguis,* Eberi *ſermonem integrum permanſiſſe, eamque, inquit* ¶ Cedrenus, *linguam eſſe, quâ* Adamus *vſus eſt, & ab hoc poſteri gentilitio nomine* Ebræos *ſe nominarunt.* (†) *The* Hebrewes *might not eat with the* Ægyptians, ∮ Gen.

(†)

¶ Gen.43. 32. Abram *called an* Hebrew, ¶ Gen.14.13. *and* Ioseph, ¶ Gen.39.14. Paul *boasteth of being an* Hebrew, ¶ 2 Cor.11.22.

4286 **Ebrietie**, *or Drunkennesse*. G. Ebrieté. I. *Ebrietà*, *imbriachezza*. L. Ebrietas, ãtis, *ab* ebrius, a, um. Vi. **Drunkennesse.**

b **Ebriositie**, *or continuall drunkennesse*. G. Ebriosité. I. *Ebriosità*. L. Ebriositas.

(†) 4287 ☞ **Ebron.** Vi. ☞ **Hebron.**

4288 **Ebullition**, *boiling or bubling vp*. G. Ebullitión. I. *Ebullitione*. H. Ebullición. L. Ebullitio, ónis, *ab* ebúllio, is. Vi. *a* **Boiling.**

(†) 4289 **Eburnea Bella**, Vi. **Curnlez.**

4290 **Eccentricall**, *or without centre*. G. Eccentrique. I. H. *Eccentrico*. L. Eccentricus. Græ. ἐκκεντρικὸς, *ab* ἐκ, i. extra, & κέντρον, i. centrum.

* Ecclesiastes.
(†) 4291 ☞ * **Ecclesiastes**, *that is* the Preacher, *a booke of* Canonicall Scripture. L. Ecclesiastes. Gr. Ἐκκλησιαστὴς, *ab* ἐκκλησιάζω, i. concionor, ãris.

4292 **Ecclesiasticall**, *or belonging to the* Church. G. Ecclesiastique. H. Ecclesiasticál, Ecclesiástico. L. Ecclesiásticus, a, um. Gr. ἐκκλησιαστικὸς, *ab* ἐκκλησία, i. Ecclesia. B. **Gheestelick.** T. **Geystlich**, *à* **geyst**, i. *spiritus*, *quasi spiritalis*, *siue spiritualis*.

(†) b **Ecclesiasticall** *dignitie*. Vi. *in* **Dignitie.**

* Ecclesiasticus.
(†) 4293 ☞ * **Ecclesiasticus**, *one of the bookes of* Apocrypha *Scripture*, *which* Iesus *the sonne of* Sirach *writ*, *called in* Lat. Ecclesiasticus. Gr. ἐκκλησιαστικὸς, i. concionatórius, a, um.

* Echeneis.
(†) 4294 * **Echeneis.** Vi. *sea*-**Lamprey**, *in* **Lamprey.**

* Echo.
4295 * *an* **Echo**, *a resounding or giuing againe of* a voice. I. *Eco*, *Voce reflessa*, *Ripercuotimento*, *Riuerberatione di voce à suono*. H. Echo, Eco. G. L. Eccho, Echo. Gr. ἠχὼ, *ab* ἦχος, i. sonus, vox. *Fingunt esse vocis & aeris filiam*. *Dicitur etiam* L. Resultans sonus, Imago vocis, *&* Iocosa imago. B. **Weder-ton**, *à* **weder**, i. *rursus*, *contra*, *&* **ton**, i. *sonus*, **Wedergal.** T. **Weder-schall.**

4296 **Ech** *one*. à Gr. ἕκαστος, idem. Vi. **Each** *one*.

* Eclipse.
4297 * *an* **Eclipse** *of the* Sunne *or* Moone. G. Eclipse. I. *Ecclisse*. H. B. L. Eclipsis, is, f. Deféctus Lunæ vel Solis, Deliquium Lunæ vel Solis, *à* delinquo, *i. deficio*. Lunæ labor, Obscurátio lunæ. Gr. ἔκλειψις, *ab* ἐκλείπω, i. deficio, ζοφοφανὴς, *à* ζόφος, i. caligo, tenebræ, & φάνη, i. luna, *vel* ἀμαύρωσις τῆς σελήνης, i. obscurátio lunæ. Eclipsis Lunæ *est*, *quum Sol per interpositionem terræ ita Lunæ opponitur*, *vt illam illuminare non queat*. *Eclipsis verò Solis*, *quum Solis radij aliqua ex parte à nobis auertuntur*, *per interiectum & oppositum Lunæ corpus*. T. **Finsternuß der sonnen oder deß mondts**, *i. obscuratio Solis vel Lunæ*.

b *the* **Eclipticke** *line*, *or way of the* Sunne, *so termed*, *because the* Eclipses *happen when the* Moone *is either in coniunction or opposition vnder this line*. G. Ecliptique. I. *Ecclittica*. H. Ecliptica. L. Linea Ecliptica. Græ. ἐκλειπτικὴ, *ab* ἐκλείπω, i. deficio, *q. Defectiua*, *propter* Solis Lunæque *defectum sub hac linea*.

c *to* **Eclipse**. G. Eclipser. I. *Ecclissare*. H. Eclipsar, *à Lat*. Eclipsis. Vi. *to* **Darken**, *or make* **Darke.**

* Eglogue.
4298 * *an* **Ecloge**, *or* Eclogue, *a pastorall speech*. G. Eclogue, Eglogue. I. H. *Ecloga*, *siue Egloga*. L. Ægloga, Ecloga, æ. Gr. ἐκλογὴ, *ab* ἐκλέγω, i. éligo, déligo: *nam propriè dicitur* eléctio, deléctus. Sed κατ' ἐξοχὴν ἐκλογαὶ *dicuntur separata quædam poëmata & selecta*, *quæ res quidem varias*, *sed non pastorales*, *tractant*. Vel quasi αἰγολογὴ, *ab* αἴξ, i. capra, & λόγος, i. sermo, *quasi sermo quo inter greges & armenta vsi sunt Pastores*. *Tales sunt* Eclogæ, ¶ Virgil. *vbi varia sunt Pastorum inter se colloquia & sermocinationes*. T. **Hirten-gespräch**, *i. Pastorum colloquium*. B. **Boerenlier**, *i. rustica cantilena*.

(†) 4299 **Economie**, *the gouernment of a* Familie. Vi. **Oeconomie.**

4300 **Ectasis**, *a figure*. G. Ectáse. I. H. *Ectasi*. L. Ectasis. Gr. ἔκτασις, *ab* ἐκτείνω, i. extendo: *est enim extensio syllabæ contra naturam verbi*, *vt* Italiam fato profugus, &c. *vbi* I. *in voce* Italia *contra naturam metri necessitate producitur*. Item vt **Extasie.**

* Eden.
4301 * **Eden.** I. *Edéne*. G. H. L. Eden. *Heb* עֵדֶן Gneden, *vrbs est Syriæ ad Euphratem sita*, *propè quam erat* Hortus Edenis, *ab Heb*. עֵדֶן Gnadin, *i. delectari*, *deliciari*: *vnde sæpe dicitur* Hortus Edenis, *i. hortus* deliciarum, *seu* hortus voluptatis, *vt vertit* ¶ Hieronym. *erat enim* hortus *omni arborum*, *plantarum*, *herbarum*, *florumque genere instructissimus*, *ipsius* Dei *delicium*, *primique hominis splendidum domicilium*. Hinc Gr. ἡδονὴ, i. volupras. Vi. ¶ Gen.2. 8. Isai.51.16. & 2 King.19. 12.

* Edenborrow.
(†) 4302 ☞ * **Edenborow** in Scotland. B. T. **Edenburgh.** I. H. Edenborgo. L. *Edenburgus*, *Fangoro*, *q.* T. **Edel-burgh**, *i. nobilis* burgus, *ab præstantium præ cæteris* Scotiæ *vrbibus à* Ptolemæo *castrum in ea vrbe dicitur* Stratopedon Pteron, * i. Castrum alatum, à Græ. στρατόπεδον, i. castrum, & πτερὸν, i. ala, penna, *fortè à* pinnis *murorum instar equitum alarum*, ¶ Camd. *&* Brit. Castle Myned, *Scoticè*, the * Meyden Castle, *ita dictum ab asseruatas ibi olim* * Regum Pictorum Virgines, *siue* puellas, ¶ Camd.

* Castrum alatum.

* The Mayden Castle, *vnde*.

* i. the Picts.

4303 *the* **Edge** *of a weapon*, fortè à Gr. ἀκὴ, i. cuspis, acumen, ãcies. T. **Schärffe**, **Schneide.** B. **Snede**, *à* **snijden**, *i. secare*, **Scherpte.** G. Le Trenchánt, le Taillánt, *à* trencher *&* tailler, *i. secare*, le Fil. I. *Il Taglio*, *il Filo*. H. Elhílo, Agudéza, *ab* acucia. Córte, *à* cortár, *i. scindere*. L. Acumen, Acies, ei, à Gr. ἀκὴ, ἀκὶς, ἀκὶ, στόμωμα, στομόω, *à* στόμα, i. os, *q. os ferri*. Sic *Heb*. פֶּה peh, *i. os*, *vt os gladij*, *de quo infra in* two-**Edged.** Heb. שֵׁן schen, *q. dens cultelli*, *&c.* à שָׁנַן schanan, *i. acuere*.

b *to set on an* **Edge.** Vi. *to* **Whet.**

c *the* **Edge** *or brinke of any thing*, *as of a River*, metáphora sumpta à ferri alicuius acie *seu* extremitate. Heb. *eleganter vocant* שָׂפָה saphah, *i. labium*. Vi. *cætera in* **Border**, *&* **Bordure.**

d *the* **Edge** *of a garment*. Vi. **Hemme**, *or* **Bordure.**

e *to set ones teeth on* **Edge.** B. **De tanden egghen.** T. **Die zän spitzig machen.** G. Agacér. I. *Ammortzare i denti*. H. Embotár los dientes, *à Belg*. **Bot**, *i. hebes*. L. Stupefácere déntes, *q. stupere facere dentes*, Hebetáre, i. hebetes fácere. Græ. ἀμβλύνειν, *ab* ἀμβλὺς, i. hebes, obtúsus.

f *two*-**Edged.** T. **Zweyschneidig**, *à* **zwey**, *i. duo*, *&* **schneiden**, *i. secare*, **Das an beiden seiten häwet**, **oder schneidet.** B. **Dat van beyde sijden snijdet**, *i. quod vtrinque scindit*. G. Trenchánt des deux bouts ou costés. I. *Che hà due tagli*. H. Que córta de entrámbas partes. L. Anceps, pitis, *à* capiéndo, *quòd ex vtraque parte capiat & scindat*. Gr. * δίστομος, *quòd habeat δύο στόματα*, i. ora duo: *os enim pro* acie *accipitur*, *vt* στόμωμα apud Gr. & פֶּה peh, *apud* Hebræos. *Hinc* gladius *dicitur* comedere *&* deuorare, *quod oris proprium est*, *&* gladius *anceps seu acutus dicitur* חֶרֶב פִּיפִיּוֹת chereb pipijoth, *i. gladius orum*, a sword of mouthes, or a biting sword.

* Δίστομος, two-edged, or two-mouthed.

g **Edgling**, *or with the edge*. G. De taille. I. *Di taglio*. L. Cæsim, *à* cædo. Gr. τμητικῶς, *à* τέμνω, i. scindo, seco.

(†) 4304 **Edible**, *that may be eaten*. L. Edibilis, le.

4304–2 *an* **Edict**, *or Statute*. G. Edict. I. *Editto*. H. Edíto, Edicto. L. Edictum, i, n. *ab* edicéndo, *i. from publicke proclaiming of it*. T. **Gebott**, *à* **gebieten**, i. mandáre. Gr. διάταγμα, *à* διατάσσω, *siue* διατάσσω, i. edico, mándo, *à* διὰ, i. ad, per, & τάσσω, *siue* τάττω, i. órdino. Vi. **Statute.**

4304–3 *to* **Edifie**, *build*, *or instruct*. G. Edifiér. I. *Edificare*. H. Edificár. L. Ædificáre, *q. ædes facere*. Vi. *to* **Build**, *to* **Instruct.**

(†) b *Christians ought to instruct and* **Edifie** *one another*, ¶ 1 Thess.5. 11.

c **Edification.** G. Edificación. Vi. **Instruction.**

d *an* **Edifice.** G. Edifice. L. Ædificium. Vi. **Building.**

* Edil.
4304–4 * *an* **Edill**, *an Officer in* Rome, *whose charge was to ouer-see the building of* Temples, *as also of priuate houses*, *such as our* Church-wardens *or* Surueyers *are*. G. I. H. Edile. L. *Ædilis*, *dictus ab ædibus curandis*: *nam ædes & sacras & priuatas procurabant*. *Quatuor erant* Ædiles *apud* Roman. *duo qui à Solio eburneo* Curules *dicti sunt*: *hi regiis vtebantur insignibus*, *& ornati purpura curam sacrificiorum & ludorum habebant*: *Alij duo qui annonæ erant præpositi*, *idemque* Cereales *appellati*, *quòd* Cerealia munera, *i. frumenta curabant*. Vi. ¶ Pompon. Lætum, *&* ¶ Fenestell.

* Edipus
4305 * **Edipus.** Vi. **Oedipus.** *Soluit ænigma* Sphingis *quam* Iuno *irata in agrum* Thebanum *immiserat*: *vnde natum celebre prouerbium*, Dauus sum, non Oedipus. Vi. **Oedipus.**

4306 *an* **Edition**, *setting forth*, *impression*. G. Edition. I. *Editione*. H. Edición. L. Editio, *ab* édere, *to set forth*. Vi. **Impression.**

S. Edmunds-burie.
(†) 4307 ☞ *Saint* **Edmunds-bury** *in* Suffolke. L. Sancti Edmundi Burgus, *so called of* Saint Edmund, *a Christian King cruelly killed by the* Danes, *and there buried*, *called also* Bury, ¶ Camd.

(†) 4307–2 ☞ **Edom.** Vi. ☞ **Esau.**

(†) b ☞ **Edomites.** Vi. ☞ **Esau.**

(†) c *the* **Edomites** *denied the* Israelites *passage thorow their Countrie*, ¶ Num.20. 18, 19. *the* Iewes *were commanded not to abhorre an* Edomite, *or an* Ægyptian, *and why*, ¶ Deut. 23.7.

4308 *to* **Educate.** L. Educáre. Vi. *to* **Bring** *vp*, *in voce* **Bring.**

b **Education**, *or bringing vp*. G. Education, Nourriture, Esleuement. I. *Allieuamento*, *Educatione*. H. Educación, Criánça. L. Educátio, ónis, *ab* edúcando. B. **Op-voedinghe**, *ab* **op-voeden**, *i. educare*, *a feeding vp*. T. **Erziehung**, **Ernehrung**, **Aufferziehung.** Gr. ἀγωγὴ, *ab* ἄγω, i. educo, as, τροφὴ, *à* τρέφω, i. nútrio, éduco.

An Eele, *vnde*.
4309 *an* **Eele.** B. **Ael.** T. **Aal**, **Ahl**, *ab* ἰλύς, i. limus, *generatur enim in τῇ ἰλύϊ*, *à* limo, ¶ Oppian. T. 2. **Nebbelinck**, *à* **nebbe**, *i. rostrum*. G. Anguille. I. H. L. Anguilla, à Gr. ἔγχελυς, idem, *ἀπὸ τοῦ ἐν ἰλύϊ χωλεῖν*, quòd moueatur in limo, ¶ Etym. *The* * Isle *of* Elie *may be called the* Isle *of* Eeles, *for the abundance of* Eeles *that are in it*, ¶ Beda, *or the* Isle *of muddie*, *à* Gr. ἰλὺς, i. limus, *as being a muddie and fennie Countrey*, ¶ Pol. Virg.

* Elie insula, *vnde*.

b *an* **Eele**-*speare*. B. **Ael-sperre**, **Ael-schere**, **Ael-gheere.** T. **Ahlgere.** G. Fourchefiere a trois pointes. I. *Fuscina*. L. Fuscina, Tridens *apud* ¶ Plin. *à tribus dentibus*. Sic Gr. τριόδους, *à* τρεῖς, i. tres, & ὀδοὺς, i. dens, ἰχθυοκέντητρον, *ab* ἰχθὺς, i. piscis, & κέντρον, i. stimulus, *vulgoque* ἄγκιστρα, i. cuspis trium orum. H. Arrexáque, *&* Azaxáque, *est* Arab. ¶ Cob.

c ☞ **Eele fares**, *alias* Yare, ¶ An. 25. H. 8. cap. 7. *hee the brood of* Eeles.

4310 **Effect.** G. Effect. I. *Effetto*. H. Efféto. L. Efféctus, us, *ab* efficiéndo. B. **Vol-bringhinghe**, **Volëyndinghe.** T. **Verschaffung**, **Vollendung**, **Außwürchung.** Gr. ἀποτέλεσμα, *ab* ἀποτελέω, i. perficio, ἀπεργασία, *à* ἀπεργάζω, i. efficio.

(†) b *an* **Effectrix**, *shee that causeth or bringeth to passe*. G. Effectrice. I. *Effettrice*. H. Efetriz. L. Effectrix, icis, *ab* Efficio. Gr. ποιήτρια, *à* ποιέω, i. facio, *vnde* * Poëtria, *i. a woman Poet*.

* Poëtria, *a woman Poet*, *vnde*.

c **Effectuall.** G. Effectuéus. I. *Efficace*, *Effettuale*. H. Efetuóso, Efficáz. L. Efficax, ãcis, *ab* efficio. B. **Crachtich.** T. **Kräfftig**, *à* **krafft**, *i. vis*, potentia. Gr. ἐνεργὸς, *ab* ἐν, i. in, & ἔργον, i. opus.

4311 **Effeminate**, *or nice*. G. Effeminé. I. *Effeminato*. H. Efeminádo. L. Effeminátus, a, um, Fœmíneus, Mulíebris, Eneruátus, *q. qui nihil habet viri*. B. **Vrouwachtigh**, *à* **vrouwe**, *i. fæmina*, **Vrouw-hertigh.** T. **Weibisch.** Gr. θηλυδρώδης, *à* θῆλυς, i. fœmíneus.

b *to* **Effeminate**, *make nice*. G. Effeminér. H. Efeminár. L. Effeminare, *ab* ex, *&* fœmina, Eneruáre, Emasculáre, *q. è masculo fœminam facere*, Enitáre. B. **Vrouwachtigh maken.** T. **Weibisch machen.** Gr. ἐκθηλύνειν, ἀποθηλύνειν, ex ἀπὸ, i. de, ex, & θῆλυς, i. fœmíneus, muliébris.

4312 **Efficacie.** G. Efficáce. I. H. L. Efficácia, Energia. Vi. **Energie.**

* Efficiens
(†) 4313 * **Efficient**, *wholly procuring or bringing to passe*. G. Efficiént. I. H. *Efficiente*. L. Efficiens. Gr. ποιητικὸς, *à* ποιέω, i. facio. T. **Verschaffende.**

* Effigies.
(†) 4314 * **Effigies**, *the picture*, *figure*, *or resemblance of*. G. I. H. *Effigie*. L. Effigies, ei, *ab* Effingo. Gr. εἰκὼν, i. an Image. T. **Bildnis.** B. **een beelde.** H. 2. La Ymágen *de* alguno. G. * Pendu en effigie, *i. hanged in picture*, *i. of one whose fault deserues hanging*, *though he escape*, *yet is hee by the custome of* France, *and other places*, *adiudged to the gallowes*, *and his picture hanged thereon*, *as a signe*, *that his* person *shall be there trussed if he be taken*.

* Pendu en effigie, i. hanged in Picture.

* To Effligitate.
(†) 4315 * *to* **Effligitate**, *or to craue*, *or aske most earnestly*, *or importunately*. G. Efflagitér, Demandér à toute force. H. Demandár con importunidád. I. L. Efflagitáre, *ex* è *&* flagito, as, *i. q.* flammas ágito, ¶ Perot. *vel* flatu, i. voce agito. Gr. ἐξαιτέω, *ab* ἐξ, & αἰτέω, i. peto, póstulo. T. **Trungenlich bitten.**

4316 **Effusion**, *or powring out*. G. H. Effusión. I. *Effusione*. L. Effúsio, ónis, *ab* effundéndo. B. **Vtstortinghe.** T. **Außschüttung.** Græ. ἔκχυσις, *ab* ἐκχέω, i. effúndo. Vi. *to* **Powre** *out*.

4317 *an* **Eft**,

4317 *an* **Eft.** B. **Egheſſe, Heghdeſſe,** *quòd in dumetis circa ſepta, i. hedges, degit, ab* **hegh**, *i. ſeptum,* ¶ Kilian. Vi. *a* **Lizard.**

4318 **Eftſoones**, ex **eft**, *i. ſæpe, &* **ſoone**, *i. citò.* Vi. **Often.**

b **Eftſoones**, *quickly, or againe.* Vi. **Quickly, Againe.**

(†) 4318--2 ☞ **Egeon.** Vi. ☞ **Waternas.**

4319 **Egre.** Vi. **Eager.**

4320 *to* **Egge,** *ab agendo, i. agitando.* Vi. *to* **Prouoke.**

4321 *an* **Egge.** Sax. Æȝȝe. B. **Ey, Eye.** T. **Ey,** à Gr. ὠόν, idem, ¶ Helu. G. Oeuf. I. *ouo, uouo.* H. Hueuo. L. Ouum, *ab* ὠόν, idem, q. *ſeon, i. ſolum, quod una tantùm ſingula & ſola, non bina ſimul pariant aues* ouiparæ.

b *to ſit on* **Egges.** Vi. *to* **Broode.**

c *to patch* **Egges.** L. Oua coctillare. Vi. *to* **Poatch.**

d **Egges** *and Collops.* G. Oeufs à la riblette.

e *the Yolke of an* **Egge.** Vi. **Yolke.**

f *the white of an* **Egge.** Vi. **White.**

g *an addle* **Egge.** Vi. **Addle.**

4322 **Egipt.** Vi. **Egypt.**

b *an* **Egiptian**, *or* **Egiptians.** Vi. **Egyptian**, *or* **Egyptians.**

4323 *an* **Egle.** Vi. *an* **Eagle.**

4324 **Eglentine,** *or ſweet-briar.* G. Eſglantièr. B. **Eghelentier,** *ab* **Eghel,** *i. echinus,* a hedge-hog, *becauſe it is prickly as a hedge-hog,* ¶ *Kilian.* T. **Heinroſen, Hagen-born, Hagenbutt,** *i. ſpina rubus.* I. *Spina di càne.* H. çarça roſa, çarça perrùna, *i. rubus caninus.* L. Cynosbatus, i. Cynosbaton, i. Gr. κυνόσβατος, κυνόσβατον, à κύων, κυνὸς, i. canis, & βάτος, i. rubus, ſentis.

4325 **Eglogue.** Vi. **Eclogue.**

4326 **Egregious,** *or excellent.* G. Egrége. H. I. *Egrégio.* L. * Egregius, *q. e grege ſelectus.* Vi. **Excellent.**

* Egregious.

4327 **Egreſſe,** *or going forth, à Lat.* Egreſſus, *ab* egredior. B. **Wtganck.** T. **Auſz gang.** G. Sortement, *à* ſortir, *i. exire,* Iſſue. I. *Vſcita, eſito,* H. Salida, *à ſalir, i. egredi.* L. Exitus, us, *ab* exire. Gr. ἔκβασις, *ab* ἐκβαίνω, i. exeo.

4328 **Egrimonie.** Vi. **Agrimonie.**

(†) 4329 * **Egritude,** *paſſion, griefe, ſorrow of the minde, and ſometimes for ſickneſſe of the bodie.* L. Ægritudo, inis, *ab* ἄχθος, i. moleſtum. Græ. νόσημα, à νοσέω, i. æger ſum. T. **Betrübnüſz.** B. **Droefheyt.**

* Egritudo, quid.

4330 ☞ * **Egypt,** *the name of that Countrey wherein the Iſraelites were bondmen.* G. Egypte. I. *Egitto.* H. Egypto. T. B. **Egypten-landt.** L. Ægyptus. Gr. Αἴγυπτος, *ſic dicta ἀπὸ Αἰγύπτου*, i. ab *Ægypto quodam ſuo rege,* ¶ Iſid. Heb. מצרים * Miſraim, *à* מצרים Miſraim *filio Chami, à quo terra & regio, quam ipſe poſſedit,* Miſraim *eſt appellata, ſignificat* tribulationes *vel* anguſtias, *à* מצר Metſar, *i. anguſtia: miſerè enim aſflixerunt populum Dei, priusquam diuino auxilio liberarentur.* Turcæ *hodie &* Arabes *totam Ægyptum vocant* Mezir, *&* Mitzri. *Alio nomine dicitur terra* חם Cham, *i. terra caloris.* Vi. ☞ **Cham.**

Egypt, vnde.

* miſraim, vnde.

(†) b *deliuerance out of* **Egypt** *(as the greateſt benefit) is often remembred,* ¶ Exod. 20. 1, 2, 3. ¶ Leuit. 22. 33. & 26. 13. ¶ Deut. 4. 37. & 5. 6. & 7. 8. &c.

c * *an* **Egyptian.** L. Ægyptius. Heb. מצרי Mitzri. L. Meſtræos, *corruptè apud* Ioſeph. Merſæos. *Gens hæc erat ſuperſtitioſiſſima: non tantùm enim varia colebant animalia, vt feles,* ſimias, crocodilos, *&c. ſed etiam* cæpas *&* porros: *vnde* ¶ Iuuen. *O ſanctæ gentes quibus hæc naſcuntur in hortis Numina*—. G. Egyptien. H. Egypcio. I. *Egittio.* B. **Egyptenaer.**

* An Egyptian.

d * *a counterfeit* **Egyptian,** *a Gipſie, Gipſon, or couſening fortune-teller.* H. Gitano, *quaſi* Egyptiano, *ab Ægypto: Ægyptus regio fuit omnium Matheſeos genere florentiſſima,* Mathematicis ſcientijs *præ cæteris claruit: hinc* Circulatores *iſti, vt facilius rudi plebeculæ imponant, nomenque ſibi & famam acquirant, ita gaudent appellari, quaſi Ægypto oriundi, per deductus autem & ludibrium* Gitani, *pro Ægyptij vocantur.* I. *Zingano, Cingaro.* G. Sarazin. L. * Saracenus, *non à* Sarah *(vt communis eſt opinio) ſic enim* Saræus, *non* Saracenus *diceretur: ſed potiùs à* Syriaco סרק Sarak, *i. vacuus, inops, ſunt enim* Saraceni *ex genere* Arabum Nomadum, *quæ gens erat latrocinijs dedita, vt teſtatur* ¶ Hieron. *propterea* סריקין Sarikin *appellati, quaſi inanes & inopes copiarum illarum quæ ad vitam ſunt neceſſariæ, probitatis expertes & humanitatis, vt eorum pater* Iſhmaël, *qui erat* פרא אדם Pere Adam, *i. onager homo.*

* A counterfeit Egyptian.

* Saracenus, vnde.

e ☞ **Egyptians** (Egyptiani) *are in our* Statutes *and* Lawes *of England, a counterfeit kinde of* Rogues, *that being* Engliſh *or* Welſh *people, accompany themſelues together, diſguiſing themſelues in ſtrange roabes, blacking their faces and bodies, and framing to themſelues an vnknowne language, wander vp and downe, and vnder pretenſe of telling of fortunes, curing diſeaſes, and ſuch like, abuſe the ignorant* common people, *by ſtealing all that is not too hot, or too heauie for their carriage,* ¶ Anno primo & ſecundo Phil. & M. cap. 4. ¶ Anno 5. Eliz. cap. 20.

4331 *the* **Eie.** Vi. *the* **Eye.**

(†) 4331--2 **Ejection,** *throwing or caſting forth.* G. Ejection. I. *Ejettione.* L. Ejectio, onis, *ab* Ejicio, *ex* è *&* jacio, cis. Græ. ἐκβολή, ab ἐκ, i. ex, & βάλλω, i. jacio, cis. T. **Vertreibung.**

4332 **Eigh,** *a word of exhorting.* T. **Ey. Hay.** B. **Hei.** G. Hay. I. Eià. Gr. εἶα, *Naturaliter ita formatur ex dicto, quaſi à geſtu adhortantium & incitantium.* I. Bèn. H. Bièn. L. Bene, Eugè, Bellè, *&c.* Heb. האח Heach. *Cognationem habet cum* אח Ach, *i. frater, quaſi dicas,* Age frater mi.

4333 **Eight.** B. T. **Acht.** G. Huict. I. *Otto.* H. Ocho. L. Octo. Gr. ὀκτώ.

b *the* **Eighth.** B. **achtſte.** T. **achteſt.** G. Huictieſme. I. *Ottàuo.* H. Ochàuo. L. Octauus, a, um, *ab* octo. Gr. ὄγδοος, ab ὀκτώ, i. octo.

c **Eighteene,** *i. eight and ten.* B. **Acht-thien.** T. **Acht-zehen.** G. Dixhuict. I. *Diciòtto, Dicidòtto, à dièci, i. decem, & òtto,* i. octo. H. Deziócho, Diez y ocho. L. Octodecim, *ab* octo, *&* decem, Duodeuiginti. Gr. δεκαοκτώ.

d *the* **Eighteenth.** B. **Acht-thiende.** T. **Acht-zehend.** G. Dixhuictieſme. I. *Decimo ottàuo.* H. Diez y ocho. L. Decimus octauus, Duodeuigeſimus, a, um, Duodeuiceſimus, a, um, *à* duodeuiginti.

e **Eightie,** *i. eight tens.* B. **achtentigh.** T. **achtzig.** G. Octante, Quatre vingts. I. *Ottànta.* H. Ochènta. L. Octoginta. Gr. ὀγδοήκοντα.

f **Eight** *times.* B. **Acht-mael.** T. **Acht-malen.** G. Huict-fois. I. *Otto-volte,* H. Ocho vezes. L. Octies. Gr. ὀκτάκις, ab ὀκτώ, i. octo.

4334 **Eie.** Vi. **Eye.**

4335 * **Eirenarchie,** *the office or gouernment of a Conſtable, or a Iuſtice of Peace.* G. Irenarchie. I. H. L. Irenarchia. Gr. εἰρηναρχία, ab εἰρήνη, i. pax, & ἀρχή, i. principatus, q. *dominium irenarchæ, ſeu eirenarchæ munus.* * ¶ Guliel. Lambertus *librum ſcripſit de officio* Iuſticiarii pacis, *ſeu eirenarchæ, quem vocauit* Græco *nomine* Eirenarchiam *ſeu* Irenarchiam, *quòd eirenarchæ officium contineret.*

* Eirenarchie, vnde.

* Lamberts Irenarchie or Iuſtice of Peace vnde.

4336 **Eiſel,** *or vinegar, à* T. **Eſſig,** *idem.* B. **Aſijn.** Vi. *Vinegar.*

4337 **Either,** *à* Gr. ἕτερος, *i. alter, ſecus.* Vi. **Or.**

4338 ☞ **Eiulation,** *a yelling or pitifull crying out.* G. Eiulation. L. Eiulatio, onis. Gr. ὀλολυγμός.

Eiulation.

4339 * **Ela,** *the higheſt note in the* Gamouth. G. Ela, *eodem modo in cæteris linguis. Dicitur vel à literis quibus ſcribitur* E-la, *vel ab Heb.* עלה gnalah, *aſcendit.* * *Tale quid opinor eſſe illud Heb.* סלה Selah.

* Ela.

* סלה Selah vnde.

4340 *to* **Elaborate,** *or labour diligently.* G. Elabourer. H. Elaborar, hazer alguna coſa artificioſaménte. I. L. Elaborare, *ab* e *intendente, &* laborare. B. **Konſtelijck maecken.** T. **Künſtlich machen,** *i. artificiosè facere.* Gr. δαιδαλόω, δαιδάλλω, à δαίδαλος, i. Dædalus, *artifex ille ingenioſus* Cretenſis *à* Poëtis *celebratus.* Vi. **Debating.**

(†) 4341 **Elephant.** Vi. **Elephant.**

(†) 4342 * **Elation,** *loftineſſe or haughtineſſe.* G. Elation. H. Elacion. I. *Elatione.* L. Elatio, onis, *ab* Effero, fers, extuli.

4343 **Elbow.** *Sax.* elboȝ. B. **Elle-boghe.** T. **Ellen-bogen,** *the bowing of the* cubit bone. G. Coubde, Coude, Coudée. I. *Gombito, Cubito.* H. Cobdo, Codo. L. Cubitus *vel* Cubitum, *à Lat.* cumbo, *quòd in eam partem ſæpe recumbimus,* ¶ Iſid. gibber brachij, brachij curuatura, *ſiue arcus.*

b *to iogge or thruſt with the* **Elbow.** G. Coudéer, Coudoyer. H. Dar de cobdos. I. *Gombitare.* L. Cubito arcere, cubito propellere. Gr. προσαγκωνίζομαι, ab ἀγκών, i. cubitus.

4344 **Elcampane.** L. Enula campana. Vi. **Helicampane.**

4345 *an* **Elder** *tree.* T. **Holder, Holler,** *ab* **hol,** *i. cauus.* B. **Ulderboom, vlier.** G. Seu, Sureau, Sureau. I. *Sambùco.* H. Sabúgo, Saúco. L. Sambucus, & Sabucus. Græ. ἀκτῆ, & ἀκτέα, ab ἄγω, frango.

4346 **Elder,** *or more ancient.* B. **Ouder.** T. **Alter.** G. Plus vieil. I. *Più vecchio.* H. Mas viejo. L. Senior, maior natu. Gr. πρεσβύτερος, à πρέσβυς, i. ſenex.

b *an* **Elderman.** Vi. *an* **Alderman.**

c **Elders** *or Fathers.* Vi. **Fathers.**

d **Elders** *or anceſtours.* Vi. **Anceſtours.**

(†) 4347 **Eldeſt** *or firſt borne.* G. Aiſné. I. H. *Primogenito.* L. Primæuus, Primogenitus. T. **Der erſt geboren.**

4348 * **Eleazar,** *the ſonne of* Aaron *the high Prieſt, of whom mention is made,* Exod. 6. G. I. H. T. B. Eleazar, Eleazarus. *Heb.* אלעזר Elgnezer, *quaſi* Dei mei adiutorium, *ab* אלי eli, *Deus meus,* my God, *&* עזר gnezer, *i. adiumentum,* helpe or aid.

* Eleazar.

(†) 4349 * **Elebore.** Vi. **Hellebore.**

4350 **Elecampane.** Vi. **Helicampane.**

4351 *to* **Elect** *or chooſe.* G. Eſlire. I. *Eleggere.* H. Elegir. L. Eligere, *ab* è, *&* legere. Vi. *to* **Chooſe.**

b *the* **Elect** *or choſen.* G. Les eſleus. I. *Gli eletti.* H. Los eſcogidos. L. Electi. Gr. ἐκλεκτοί, ab ἐκλέγω, i. ſeligo, eligo. T. **Auſer-koren,** B. **Uer-korene, Uer-koſene,** *à* **Uer-kieſen,** *eligere.*

c ☞ **Election de clerke** (Electione clerici) *is a writ that lieth for the choiſe of a Clerke, aſſigned to take and make bonds, called* Statute Merchant: *and is granted out of the* Chancerie *upon ſuggeſtion made, that the* Clerke formerly aſſigned *is gone to dwell in another place, or hath hinderance to let him from following that buſineſſe, or hath not* land ſufficient *to anſwer his* tranſgreſſion, *if he ſhould deale amiſſe, &c.* ¶ Fitz. nat. br. fol. 164.

(†) d *an* **Elector,** *a chooſer.* G. Electeur. H. Elector. I. *Elettore.* L. Elector, oris, *ab* Eligo, is. Græ. ἐκλογεύς, ab ἐκλέγω, i. eligo. T. **Erwehler.**

(†) e **Electorſhip** *or chooſing, ſuch as the ſeuen* Electors *of the Empire haue.* G. Electoràt. I. *Elettorato.* H. Electorado. L. Electoratus, us.

4352 **Electrum,** *a kinde of Amber diſtilling out of the* Poplar tree, *as ſome report:* * *the* Poets *faigne it to haue beene the teares of the* Phaetontiades, *which were turned into* Poplar trees, *bewailing their brother* Phaeton. G. Electre. I. *Elèttro.* H. Electro, Eletro. L. Electrum. Gr. ἤλεκτρον, ἤλεκτρος, ab ἠλέκτωρ, i. ſol, *tortus enim ſolari, eiuſque calore elicitur* ex arboribus. Vi. **Amber.** (†) *Alſo a mixture of gold and ſiluer, whereof the fift part is ſiluer, of which* metall *a cup or veſſell (as ſome ſay) being made, into which* poiſon with wine *being put, it doth hiſſe and make a noiſe as* Lime *put into* water, *or* Nitre *into* vinegar. ¶ Lonic.

* The teares of the Phaetontiades quid.

(†)

4353 *an* **Electuarie,** *a confection.* G. Electuaire. I. *Elettuàrio.* H. Letuario. T. **Latwari, Latwergen.** B. **Lectuaire, Electuarie,** * *q. medicamentum ex ſelectis remedijs compoſitum,* ¶ Kilian. L. Electuarium. Gr. ἐκλεκτάριον, ab ἐκλέγω, i. eligo, *quod efficitur ex pharmacis electis.*

* Electuarie vnde.

4354 * **Elegancie** *in ſpeech or apparell.* G. Elegance. I. *Elegànza.* H. Elegància. L. Elegantia, *ab* è *&* lego, *to picke or chooſe out.* Vi. **Eloquence, Gallantneſſe.**

* Elegancie.

b **Elegant.** G. Elegant. I. H. Elegante. L. Elegans, *ab* eligo, *ab* è, *&* lego, *i. to picke out,* * Philocalus. Gr. φιλόκαλος, à φίλος, i. amator, & καλός, i. pulcher, q. amator decori. B. **Cierlick.** T. **Wolgezieret,** *à* **gezieret,** *i. ornatus.* Vi. **Neat.**

* Philocalus vnde.

(†) 4355 * **Elegiack,** *belonging to an Elegie, mournfull.* G. Elegiaque. I. H. Elegiaco. L. Elegiacus, a, um. Græ. ἐλεγειακός. Vi. Etym. in **Elegie.**

* Elegiack.

b *an* **Elegie.** G. Elegie. I. H. L. Elegia, Elegus. Gr. ἐλεγεία, ἐλεγεῖον, ἔλεγος, ab ἒ ἒ λέγειν, *à dicendo Heu, Heu: eſt enim funebre carmen in exequiis mortuorum cani ſolitum, cuius generis ſunt* Epicedia, *&* Næniæ, *de quibus vide a* **Funerall ſong.** T. **Trawrlied.** B. **Treurlied,** *à* **Trauren,** *&* **Treuren,** *i. lugere, &* **lied,** *i. cantus.*

an Elegie.

4356 ☞ **Elegit,** *is a writ iudiciall, and lieth for him that hath recouered debt or dammages in the Kings court, againſt one not able in his goods to ſatiſfie; and directed to the* Shyreeue, *commanding that he make deliuerie of halfe the parties lands or tenements, and all his goods, oxen and beaſts* for the plough excepted. Old nat. br. fol. 152. Regiſter originall, fol. 299. & 301. and the Table of the Regiſter Iudiciall, which expreſſeth diverſities of this writ. The author of the new termes of Law ſaith, that this Writ ſhould be ſerved within the yere, whom reade at large for the uſe of the ſame.

* an Elementa unde.

4357 * an **Element**, as fire, aire, water, earth, or firſt ground or principle of any thing. T. B. G. Element. I. H. Elemento. L. Elementum, q. alimentum: vel q. eleuamentum, quòd cætera ex elementis initium ſumunt, unde & dicuntur L. a. genitalia corpora, prima corpora, & fontes rerum. Gr. στοιχεῖον, ἀπὸ τοῦ στίχου, ab ordine, ſcilicet mundi elementalis. Heb. יסוד יסורה jeſodh, & jeſudah, à יסד jaſadh, i. fundauit, fundamentum iecit: Elementa enim ſunt fundamenta & ſeminaria omnium rerum, quæ in mundo hoc elementari continentur. * Tradit Beroſus Noam, & tres eius filios habuiſſe vxores appellatas quatuor elementorum nominibus; Eſtham, Rubam, Aretiam, Maiam, i. ignem, terram, aquam, aerem; quæ nomina Chaldaica ſunt ab Heb. ducta Eſtha: Chald. אשתא Eſtha, ab Heb. אש Eſh, i. ignis. Aretia, Chald. ארעא Arſa, ab Heb. ארץ Erets, i. terra. Maia, Chald. מימא maima, ab Heb. מים maijm, i. aqua. Ruha, chal. רוחא Rucha, ab Heb. רוח Ruach, i. aer, ventus.

*4. nomina à 4. Elementis. § Beroſ.

b (†) **Elementarie**, of or belonging to letters, principles, or firſt Elements. G. Elementaire. I. H. Elementário. L. Elementarius, a, um. * Elementarius ſenex, i. an old man which hath not yet learned his A. B. C.

Elementarius ſenex, quid.

(†) 4358 **Elephancie**. Vi. **Elephantiaſis**.

4359 an **Elephant**. G. Elephánt, Oliſánt. I. Liofánte, Elefánte. H. Elefánte. T. **Elephant, Helfant**. B. **Elefant, Olifant**. L. Elephas, ántis. Elephántus, i. Gr. ἐλέφας, q. ἐλέφας, ab ἐλαύνω, i. impello, quòd habet proboſcidem ad impellendum: vel ab Heb. אלף eleph, i. bos, ob ſimilitudinem, ¶ Guich. L. a. Bárrus, à Gr. βαρύς, i. grauis, ponderoſus.

b to bray like an **Elephant**. G. H. Barrir. I. L. Barrire, à barrus, i. Elephas. Gr. ἐλεφαντίζω.

c the ſnout of an **Elephant**. Vi. in **Snout**.

d **Elephantiaſis**, a kinde of ſcurfe or leproſie. G. Elephantiáſe. H. Elefáncia. I. Elefántia. L. Elephantias, Elephantiaſis. Gr. ἐλεφαντίασις, becauſe it maketh the skin like unto the hide of the Elephant.

4359—2 to **Eleuate**. G. Eleuér. H. Leuantár. I. L. Eleuáre. Vi. to **Lift** up.

* vndecim vnde.

4360 **Eleuen**. B. **Elf, Elue**. T. **Eylft**, fort. à Gr. ἕνδεκα, cum bínis, vndecimum deſignat hoc modo, ια. H. G. Onze. I. Vndici. * L. Vndecim, ab vnum, & decem. Græ. ἕνδεκα, ab ἕν, i. vnum, & δέκα, i. decem.

(†) b the **Eleuenth**. B. **Elfſt**. T. **der eylfft**. G. Onziéme. H. Onzéno. I. Vndécimo. L. Vndecimus, a, um. Gr. ἑνδέκατος.

* Kyrie eleyſon quid.

4361 * **Eleyſon**, or Kyrie eleyſon, uſed much in the Letanie, which are written in Latine, as alſo in many Latine praiers. H. I. G. B. T. L. Kyrie eleyſon. Gr. κύριε ἐλέησον, i. Domine miſerere, à κύριος, i. Dominus, & ἐλεέω, miſereor.

4362 an **Elfe** or Fairie. T. **Alp**. Sax. Alp. B. **Alf, Alue**, corruptum videtur à Gr. ἐφιάλτης, ἐπιάλτης. Vi. **Ephialtes** & **Fairie**.

(†) 4363 ☞ **Elie**, the Iſland in Cambridgeſhire. Vi. in voce, an **Eele**.

(†) 4364 ☞ **Eli**. Hebr. אלי Eli, i. Deus meus. ¶ Pſalm. 22. 1. ¶ Matth. 27. 46. Vi. **God**. Eli, Heb. עלי Eli, per Ajin, Ioſephi pater, Chriſti auus. ¶ Luke 3. 23.

(†) 4364—2 **Elijah**. Vi. **Elias**. & 1 Kin. 17. He is fed by rauens, 1 King. 17. 6.

* Elias.

4365 * **Elias** the Prophet of the Lord which was taken up into heauen in a whirlewind, 2. of Kings 2. cap. G. Elie. I. Elia. H. Elias, Elia. L. Elijah, Elias. Heb. אליהו Elijahu, quaſi Deus meus Dominus, the Lord is my God, ab אלי Eli, Deus meus, & יה Iah, vnum ex decem Dei nominibus, vi. **God**. vel quaſi Deus meus ille, ab אלי Eli, Deus meus, & הוא Hu i. ille, quaſi Dominus ille eſt Deus meus.

(†) 4366 **Elegie**. Vi. **Elegie**.

(†) 4367 **Elim**. Vi. in voce ☞ **Demoſthenes**.

* Eliſha.

4368 ☞ * **Eliſha**, the name of that Prophet which ſucceeded Elijah, and on whom the ſpirit of Elijah was doubled, 2. Kings, 2. chap. L. Eliſæus. Heb. אלישע Eliſhang, q. ſalus Dei, ab אל el, i. Deus, & ישע jeſhang, i. ſalus, incolumitas, unde nomen Ieſus, de quo vi. ſuo loco.

* Eliſian fields.

4369 * the **Eliſian** fields. G. Les champs Eliſées. I. Li campi Eliſij. H. Los campos Eliſios. L. Campi Elyſij, Elyſium. Gr. ἠλύσιον πεδίον, ἠλύσιον, Inſulæ fortunatæ, ſeu ſedes beatorum, ita dicuntur, [illegible], quòd in illis defunctorum animæ lætam agant vitam, ¶ Euſtath.

* Elizabeth.

4370 * **Elizabeth**. L. Elizabétha. Gr. Ἐλισάβετ. Heb. אלישבע Eliſchabang, quaſi Dei mei ſaturitas, vel Dei mei iuramentum, inquit ¶ Iſid. nam אל el, eſt Deus, אלי eli, Deus meus, & שבעה ſchebhangnah, vel שבעת ſchebhangath, iuramentum, iuſiurandum, & שבע ſabang, ſaturitas, copia, abundantia. I. Eliſabetta, Iſabella. G. Iſabeau, Eliſabet, Iſabelle, quaſi Iſa belle, i. Iſa pulchra, formoſa, decora. Iſa corruptè pro Eliſa. H. Iſabél, & apud Poetas Hiſpanos, Beliſa. Multa enim nomina Punica ab * Hebræis deducta ſunt, vt Hannibal, ab Hebr. בעל bagnal, ſiu baal, aut bel, i. Dominus, unde & * Belus, qui Didonis erat pater.

*Hanibal unde.
* Belus unde.

* Elixir.

4371 * **Elixir**, Quinteſſence, or the Philoſophers ſtone, or one of the names thereof. Some take it for the Chemicall powder of production: the word ſignifieth force or ſtrength. G. I. H. L. Elixir, ab Arabico Elixir, idem.

* Elke.

4372 * the **Elke**, a ſtrong, ſwift, ſhort-neckt beaſt. G. Elend. B. T. **Elch, Elend**. I. H. L. Alce. Gr. ἀλκή, quia eſt animal valdè robuſtum, ab ἀλκή, robur. Eſt animal medium inter equum & ceruum, unde & equiceruus dicitur. Vi. ¶ Plin. lib. 8. ca. 15.

b **Elke** is uſed alſo anno 33. H. 8. cap. 9. for a kinde of Ewe to make bowes, for the ſtrength thereof, à Gr. ἀλκή, i. robur, vt ante.

4373 an **Ell**. Sax. Eln. B. **Elle, Elne**. T. **Elen**. G. Aulne. I. Alna, Bráccio. H. Alna, bráça, à bráço, i. brachium. L. Vlna, æ. Gr. ὠλένη.

4374 **Ellebore**. Vi. **Hellebore**.

4375 **Ellectuarie**. Vi. **Electuarie**.

4376 an **Elme** tree. B. **Olm-boom**. G. Orme, Ormeau, Orme. I. H. Olmo. * L. Vlmus, i, f. quòd vliginoſis locis, i. humidis melius proficiat. ¶ Iſid. T. **Ruſt-baum**. B. **Ruſt-boom**, à ruſten, i. quieſcere, & boom, i. arbor, nam in vlmo vitis libenter conquieſcit, ¶ Kilian.

* Vlmus,

4377 **Elocution**, a proper and good utterance. G. Elocution, la vertu de bien & proprement parler. I. Elocutione, il parlare polito. H. Elocución. B. **Elocutie**. L. Elocútio, ónis, ab éloquor.

* Elogie.

4378 * an **Elogie**, a teſtimoniall of ones praiſe or diſpraiſe. G. Elogie. I. H. Elógio. L. Elogium, à Græ. λόγος, i. ſermo: eſt enim teſtimonium virtutis aut vituperij alicuius, quod verbis perſcribitur. Gr. λογεῖον, i. eloquium, μαρτυρία, à μάρτυς, i. teſtis.

(†) 4379 ☞ **Elohim**. Vi. in voce **God**.

(†) 4380 **Eloined** or ſeparated far from. G. Eſloigné. H. Eluengádo. I. Elongáto. L. Elongatus, a, um.

4381 **Eloquent**. G. Eloquent, Facond. I. H. Eloquénte, Facúndo. L. Eloquens, éntis, ab éloquor, eris. Facúndus, à fando, propter dicendi facultatem, ¶ Iſid. Diſertus, a, um, q. qui diſſeſſit diſſerit, ¶ Iſid. T. **Wol-beredt, Wedreich**, à reden, i. loqui, & reich, i. diues. B. **Welſprekende**. Græ. λόγιος, à λόγος, i. ſermo, oratio. εὐφραδής, ab εὖ, i. benè, & φράζω, i. dico, καλλιρρήμων, à καλὸς, i. pulcher, & ῥῆμα, i. verbum.

4382 **Elſe** or otherwiſe, à Lat. aliàs, idem. B. **Anders**, ab ander, i. alius, ſonder dat, i. ſine illo. T. **Anderſt**. G. Autrement, ſans celà, i. ſine illo. I. Altramente. H. Otramente. L. Aliàs, aliter, ab alius. Græ. ἄλλως, εἰ δὲ μή, i. ſi non, ἑτέρως, ἑτέρωσε, ab ἕτερος, i. alter.

b **Elſewhere**, in ſome other place. B. **Elders, in een ander ort**. T. **Anders wo, an einem anderen ort**. G. Ailleurs, en autre lieu. I. Altroue, In altro luoco. H. En otro lugár. L. Alibi, ab aliàs, & ibi, in alio loco. Gr. ἀλλαχοῦ, ἄλλοθι, ἀλλαχῆ, ab ἄλλος, i. alius.

(†) 4383 **Elyſian** fields. Vi. **Eliſian**.

(†) 4384 to **Emancipate** or make free. Vi. to **Manumiſſe**.

b **Emancipation**. G. Emancipation. I. Emancipatione. H. Emancipación. L. Emancipátio, ónis, ab emancipándo, à manu, i. de poteſtate. Ad liberos relata, eſt patriæ poteſtatis relaxatio, interueniente vtriuſque & filij & patris conſenſu coram iudice. ¶ Azo in ſumm. C. de emancip. liber. in prin. Emancipati propriè dicebantur filii, ſeruitutem manumiſſi. Vi. a **Deliuering** out of Bondage, in D.

(†) 4385 ☞ **Emanuel**. Vi. ☞ **Immanuel**.

4386 an **Embaſſadour**, or Ambaſſadour. Vi. **Ambaſſadour**.

b an **Embaſſage**. Vi. **Ambaſſage**.

4387 to **Embalme**. Vi. to **Enbalme**.

Embers.
* Ember weeke.

4388 **Embers**, à Sax. Ammeſin, i. idem. Hinc dies illi cinerum, quos dicimus * (Ember weeke) B. **Aſch-dagen**. L. Cinerália, quæ incidunt in ſeptimanam proximè præcedentem quadrageſimam, dict. propterea quòd ex vetere Eccleſiæ conſuetudine tum populus crucis ſignum recipiebat ex combuſtis cineribus in capita eorum à presbytero aſperſis, cum his verbis ab illo prolatis, * Memento homo quòd cinis es, & in cineres reuerteris. ¶ Euſeb. Lumb. in cæremon. Eccleſ. vel à T. **Emberen**, i. abſtinere, to beare off. Tum enim Eccleſiæ conſtitutione, ciues carne carere iubentur. Eſt igitur Ember-weeke, q. **Ember-woche**, i. ſeptimana carentiæ & ieiunij. Vi. **Imber**. **Embers** vocantur I. Cenere calda, Fauilla. G. Cendre Chaude. H. Morcella de centella muerta, aſcuas, à Chal. אשא aſh, i. ignis, vel ab Heb. אש eſch, i. ignis. Gr. αἰθάλη, ab αἴθω, i. uro, incendo. L. Fauillæ, à fouendo. T. **Gluhend glut**. B. **Wonſter**. Vi. plura in **Imber** daies.

* Memento homo quòd cinis es, & in cineres reuerteris.

(†) 4389 **Ember**-weeke. Vi. ſupra.

* Embezel unde.

4390 * to **Embezell**, ab Ital. Inuolgiáre, i. in ſacco ponere.

* Embleme unde.

4391 * an **Embleme**. G. Emblème. I. H. L. Emblema. Gr. ἔμβλημα, ab ἐμβάλλω, i. inſerere, quòd operi alicui adiiciatur, & ornatus gratiâ inſeratur, ab ἐν, i. in, & βάλλω, i. iacio, viz. a picture in the writing.

4392 to **Embolden**. Vi. to **Encourage**.

4393 to **Embowell**. Vi. to **Bowell**.

4394 to **Embrace**. G. Embracér, Embraſſér, ex en, i. in, & bras, i. brachium. I. Abbracciáre. H. Abraçár, à brachio. B. **Omhalſen**. T. **Halſen**, ab **Halſs**, i. collum. L. Amplecti, ex am, circum, & plecti. Græ. ἀμφιβάλλω, à ἀμφὶ, i. circum, & βάλλω, i. iacio; ἀμφιλαμβάνω, ex ἀμφὶ, i. circum, & λαμβάνω, i. ſumo; ἀμπλέκω, à ἀμφὶ, i. circum, & πλέκω, i. necto.

4395 to **Embrew**. Vi. to **Embrue**.

4396 **Embring** daies. B. T. **Vigilien**. G. Vigiles, Veilles. H. Vigilias. I. Vigilie. L. Vigiliæ, quia tunc precibus cum orationibus inuigilane. Gr. ἀγρυπνίαι, ab ἀγρυπνέω, i. vigilo. Vi. **Embers**.

4397 an **Embrion**. Vi. **Embryon**.

* Phrygiones.

4398 to **Embroder**. G. Brodér, à Gr. [illegible], i. fimbria, limbus. H. Boſlár, Broſlár, Bordár. B. **Borduren**. G. a. Recamér. H. a. Recamár. I. Ricamáre, ab Heb. רקם rakam, i. acu pingere. * L. Phrygiáre, dict. à Phrygionibus, huius artis primis inuentoribus. ¶ Auen. Græ. φρυγίζω, à φρὺξ, i. Phryx. T. **Sticken**, à Græ. στίζω, i. notis diſtinguere.

b an **Embroderer**. G. Brodéur, Brodéur. I. Ricamatóre. H. Bordadór, Recamadór, Boſladór. B. **Borduerer**. L. Phrygio, ónis, Acupíctor, óris, Limbolarius, à limbis quos conficit, Segmentarius, à ſegmentis aureis ſericiſque quibus veſtes ornat. Polymitarius, qui varij coloris filis opus variegat, à πολύς, i. multus, & μίτος, i. filum. Gr. ποικιλτής, à ποικίλλω, i. acupingere, ποικιλτής, idem. T. **Sticker**. Vi. ſupra.

c an **Embrodering**. B. **Borduerſel, Borduer-werk**. G. Bordúre. H. Boſladúra, Broſladúra, Bordadúra. L. Acupigmentum, opus Phrygium, Limbus veſtimenti. Gr. ποίκιλμα, ποικιλία, à ποικίλλω, i. variego.

4399 to **Embrue**, or Imbrue. G. Imbuér. I. Imbuíre. H. Embeuér. L. Imbúere, ab in & buo, vetus, à βύω, i. implere. Gr. ἐμβρέχω, ab ἐν, i. in, & βρέχω, i. rigo, ἐμβάπτω, ab ἐν i. in, & βάπτω, i. mergo. T. **Eintuncken**, ab ein, i. in, & tuncken, i. mergere. **Einnetzen**, ab ein, i. in, & netzen, i. madefacere. B. **Nat maken**.

4400 * an **Embryon**, a childe in the mothers wombe, before it hath perfect ſhape. G. Embryón. I. Embrióne. H. Embrión. L. Embryo, ónis, & Embryón, ij, n. Gr. ἔμβρυον, παρὰ τὸ ἔνδον τῆς γαστρὸς βρύειν, i. quod intus in vtero pullulat, & alatur, non ſecus ac fructus à ſua arbore.

4400-2 **Embuſcado**, B. **Embuſcade, Embuſch.** Vi. **Ambuſch.**

(†) 4401 **Eme**, *an old word for* **Uncle** *or* **Aunt**.

4402 *an* **Emendation**, *or amendment.* Vi. **Amending.**

4403 *an* **Emerald**, *a precious ſtone.* G. Eſmeraude, f. I. *Smeraldo.* H. Eſmeralda. B. T. **Schmaragd.** L. Smaragdus. Gr. σμάραγδος, & μάραγδος, ab *Arab.* Zmarad, Zamarrut, *idem.*

Emeroides. 4404 **Emerodes.** G. Hemorrhoides. Vi. **Piles.**

4405 **Eminent**, *appearing higher, or more excellent.* G. Eminent. I. H. Eminente. L. Eminens, entis, *ab* emineo. T. **Für-treffend, Für treffenlich**, *à* **für**, *i. ante,* & **treffen**, *i. attingere metam.* B. **Ouertreffelich, ouertreffende**, *ab* **ouertreffen**, *i.* excellere. Gr. ἔξοχος, ab ἐξέχω, i. emineo, ab ἐξ, i. extra, & ἔχω, i. habeo, q. extra, i. ſuper alios ſe perhibere, ὑπερέχων, ab ὑπέρ, i. ſuper, & ἔχω, i. habeo.

4406 *an* **Emmet**, *or Piſmire.* Sax. B. **Emte, Miere.** T. **Ameyſſ**, & **omeis**, à עמס gnamas, *onerauit*, ¶ Auen. *Ita dicitur ab onere portando.* Vi. **Piſmire.**

4407 *to* **Empaire.** H. Empeorár. I. *Impeggioráre.* G. Empirer, ex en, *i. in,* & pire, *i. peius.* Vi. *to* **Diminiſh.**

to Empanell. 4408 * ☞ **Empanell** (Impanellare, Ponere in aſſiſis & Iuratis) à G. (Panne, *i. pellis*) *vel* (Pannéau) *i. as much as a* Pane *with vs, as a* Pane of glaſſe *of a window. It ſignifieth the writing or entring the names of a Iurie into a parchment, ſchedule, or roll, by the Shyreeue, which he hath ſummoned to appeare for the performance of ſuch* publike ſeruice, *as* Iuries *are imployed in. See* **Panell.**

4409 ☞ **Empariance.** Vi. ☞ **Imparlance.**

4409-2 *to* **Empeach.** Vi. *to* **Impeach.**

4410 **Emperiall.** G. Emperiel. I. *Imperiále.* H. Emperiál. L. Imperialis, e. Gr. ἀρχικός. Vi. **Emperour.**

b **Emperious.** Vi. **Imperious.**

c *an* **Emperour.** G. Empereur. I. *Imperatóre.* H. Emperadór. L. Imperator, *ab* imperando. Imperatores à Iulio Cæſare *dicti* Cæſares ſunt, ¶ Iſid. Vi. **Cæſar,** & **Auguſtus.**

d *an* **Empreſſe.** G. Emperatrice, Empereiére. I. *Imperatrice.* H. Emperadóra, & Emperatríz. L. Imperatrix, icis, *ab* Imperatóre. B. **Keyſerinne.** T. **Keyſerin**, *à* **Keyſer**, i. Cæſar. Gr. ἡγεμονίς, ab ἡγέμων, i. Imperator.

mphaſis. 4411 * **Emphaſis**, *a figure, oft taken for a ſtrong and vigorous pronunciation of a word, thereby the better to expreſſe his force and efficacie.* G. Emphaſe. I. *Enfaſi.* H. L. Emphaſis. Gr. ἔμφασις, ab ἐν, intendente vocis ſignificationem, & φάσις, i. dictio. *Eſt cùm altior ſubeſt intellectus, at maior* efficacia & energia, *quam verba* prima fronte *præ ſe ferunt.*

b **Emphaticall.** G. Emphatique. I. H. Emphático. L. Emphaticus. Gr. ἐμφατικός, ab ἔμφασις, i. emphaſis.

4412 *an* **Empire.** G. Empire. I. H. Império. L. Imperium. Græ. ἡγεμονία, ἐπικράτεια. Vi. **Kingdome, Realme.**

mpiricke 4413 *an* **Empiricke**, *an vnskilfull* Phyſitian, *which without regard either of the cauſe of the diſeaſe, or of the conſtitution of the Patient, applies* medicines. G. Empirique. I. H. Empírico. L. Empiricus. Gr. ἐμπειρικός, ab ἐμπειρία, i. experientia, Empirici *enim ſunt huiuſmodi* medici, *qui* medicinam *tractant non ex cauſis naturalibus, ſed tantum ex* obſeruatione quadam, *per* Empiriam *ſeu* experientiam.

4414 *an* **Emplaiſter.** G. Empláſtre. Vi. **Plaiſter.**

4415 *to* **Emploie.** B. **Employeren.** Vi. *to* **Beſtow.**

4416 *to* **Empouerish**, *or make poore.* I. *Impouerire.* G. Appouurir. H. Empobrecér. L. Depauperáre, pauperem facere. T. **Er armen.** B. **Ver-ermoeden, ver armen**, *ab* **arm**, i. pauper. Gr. πτωχίζω, à πτωχός, i. mendicus.

(†) 4417 *to* **Empriſon.** Vi. *to* **Impriſon.**

acuna Dea 4418 **Empty**, *à Lat.* demptus. B. **Ydel, od.** T. **öd**, *fortè à Lat.* inedia, **Lär**. G. vuide. I. *Vuóto, Vacuo.* H. Vázio. L. Vacuus, a, um, à vaco, *hinc aliferunt* * Dea Vacuna *dict.* ¶ Ouid. Faſt. 6. Inánis, e. Gr. κενός, à χέω, i. fundo, effundo, ¶ Etym.

b *to* **Emptie.** T. **Lären, außlären.** B. **Ledighen.** G. vuider, euacuër. I. *Vuotáre, Euacuáre.* H. Vaziár. L. Vacuáre, Euacuáre, Deplére. Gr. κενόω, à κενός, i. vacuus, ἀποκενόω.

c **Emptineſſe**, *or vacuitie.* Vi. **Vacuitie.**

mpyrium. 4418-2 *the* **Empyriall**, *or fierie heauen.* G. Ciel empyré. I. H. *Cielo empíreo.* * L. Cælum empyrium. Gr. οὐρανὸς ἐμπύριος, igniferum cælum, ab ἐν, i. in, & πῦρ, i. ignis, *ita dicitur cœlum ſupremum, locus & ſedes* Dei & Beatorum, *non quòd ignem in ſe vllum contineat, ſed propter eximiam* claritatem, & *quaſi* fulgorem *ſeu* ſplendorem *ignium.*

4419 *to* **Emulate.** G. Emuler. I. *Emuláre.* H. Emulár. L. Æmulári, *ab* æmulus, *i. eiuſdem rei ſtudioſus, quaſi imitator,* ¶ Iſid. *ſumitur autem tam in bonum, quàm in malam partem.* B. **Yueren.** T. **Eifferen**, *ab* **Eiffer**, *i. æmulatio.* Gr. ζηλόω, à ζῆλος, i. æmulatio.

on Ze- b *an* **Emulator.** G. Emulateur. I. *Emulatóre.* H. Emuladór. L. Æmulator, Æmulus, Zelator, Zelotes. Gr. ζηλωτής, & aliquando ζηλότης, à ζῆλος, i. æmulatio, zelus. *Hinc* * Simon *qui* Zelotes *dicitur.* Gr. ζηλωτής, quaſi æmulator: Kananítes, vel Κανανίτης dictus fuit, *ab Heb.* קנא kanna, i. zelotes, æmulator, non autem Κανανίτης, i. cananita, vt communiter, *ſed mendosè legitur,* ¶ Canin. B. **Yuerer.** T. **Eyferer.** Vi. *ſupra.*

munctory. 4420 * *an* **Emunctorie**, *certaine kernelly places in the body, by which* principall *parts void their* ſuperfluities, *as vnder the* Arme-pits *for the* Heart, *and vnder the* Eares *for the* Braine, *and the* Groine *for the* Liuer. G. Emonctoire. I. *Emuntório.* L. Emunctória, *ita vulgo dicuntur hi loci, inquit* ¶ Nicod. *ab* emungendo, *becauſe thorow theſe places, the foreſaid parts are cleanſed and void their ſuperfluities.*

4421 *to* **Enable**, *make ſtrong, or giue abilitie.* G. Habiliter. I. *Habilitáre.* H. Abilitár. L. Habilitáre, *q. habilem facere.* B. **Bequaem oft ſtable maecken**, *i. habilem facere.* T. **Bequem machen.** Gr. δυναμόω, à δύναμις, i. potentia, vis.

4422 *to* **Enact**, *or decree, à* L. Actum, *q. actum ſtabilire.* Vi. *to* **Decree.**

4423 *to* **Enamell.** B. **Emailleren.** G. Eſmailler, à maille, *i. macula,* marqueter de petites mailles, *i. ſignare paruis maculis.* I. *Smaltáre.* H. Eſmaltár. T. **Eyn-brennen.** B. **In bernen**, *i. inurere.* L. Encauſto pingere, Inurere. Gr. ἐγκαίω, ab ἐν, i. in, & καίω, i. Vro.

4424 *to* **Enamour**, *or be in loue with.* G. Enamourer. I. *Innamoráre.* H. Enamorár. L. Amóre accendere.

b *to be* **Enamoured** *of.* G. S'enamourer. I. *Innamorarſi.* H. Enamoráſe, *q. in amore, ſol. eſſe.* B. **Op yemanden verlieben oft verlieft worden.** L. Amore incendi, amóre accendi, amóre capi. Gr. ἐράομαι, ab ἐράω, i. amo, vnde ἐρωτόληπτος, i. amore captus.

4425 *to* **Embalme.** G. Embaumer. I. *Imbalſamáre.* H. Embalſamár. B. **Balſemen.** T. **Balſamiren**, *à Lat.* Balſamo, *quia ſuccus balſami erat præcipuum inter ingredientia pollinctuarum.* * L. Pollincere, i. pollem vngere, ¶ Turneb: *hunc autem morem* Ethnicis, Iudæis, & *præſertim Ægyptijs maximè in vſu fuiſſe conſtat, vt defunctorum corpora, priuſquam humarent,* Opobalſamo, nardo, & *omni* odoratum *genere condirent, albaque ſtola induerent, quo & lethalem odorem abigerent, & corpora incorrupta conſeruarent,* Balſamo condire. Gr. νεκροκηδεύω, à νεκρός, i. mortuus, & κηδεύω, i. curo, νεκραλείφω, à νεκρός, i. mortuum, & ἀλείφω, i. vngo, * vnde & Græcis ἀλείφας, mortuum ſignificat, q. vnctum. * Pollincere vndè. * ἀλείφας vndè.

(†) b *to* **Enbawme.** Vi. **Enbalme.**

4426 *to* **Encamp.** Vi. *in litera* **C** *to* **Campe**, *or pitch the Campe.*

4427 **Encens**, *or Incens.* G. Encens. H. Enciénſo. Vi. **Incens.**

4428 *to* **Enchaſe**, *or ſet in gold.* G. Enchaſſer. Vi. *to* **Enamell.**

4429 *to* **Enchaunt.** G. Enchanter. H. Encantár, * Enſalmár, *quaſi* Pſalmis & canticis vti: Hechizár, *quaſi* fachizár, à Lat. faſcinare, ¶ Cob. I. L. Incantáre, *ab* in & cantare, *artem enim verbis peragunt,* ¶ Iſid. *odis ſeu* canticunculis *vtuntur, verbiſque* dæmonem adiurant. Gr. ἐπᾴδω, ab ἐπί, i. ad, in, & ᾄδω, i. cano. B. **Vertooveren.** T. **Verzauberen.** Vi. *to* **Bewitch.** * to Enchaunt. * Enſalmar.

b *an* **Enchaunter.** G. Enchanteur. I. *Incantatóre.* H. Encantadór, Hechizéro, Enſalmadór. L. Incantator, Faſcinator, Effaſcinator, Præſtigiator, *à præſtigijs & dolis quibus vtitur.* B. **Tovverer, vertooverer.** T. **Zauberer.** Gr. ἐπῳδός, *ab* ἐπᾴδω.

c *an* **Enchaunterſſe**, *or Witch.* G. Enchantereſſe, Magicienne. I. *Incantatrice, Strega, à Lat.* Striges, *Hags.* H. Encantadóra, Hechizéra. L. Incantatrix, icis, *ab* incantándo. T. **Zauberin.** B. **Tooverinne, toovereſſe, Hexe.** T. **Hexe**, *ab* * Hecate ſaga herbarum, veneficiorumque peritiſſima: *vndè Angl. hag.* Vi. *a* **Witch.** * Hagge vndè.

4430 ☞ **Encheſon.** A. 50. Ed. 3. cap. 3. *is a Law French word, ſignifying as much as* occaſion, *cauſe or reaſon, whereof any thing is done.* See Skene de verbo. ſignif. *verbo* **Encheſon.**

4430-2 *an* **Enchiridion**, *or ſmall manuall booke that one may claſpe in the hand.* I. H. Enchirídio. L. Enchiridium. Gr. ἐγχειρίδιον, ab ἐν, i. in, & χείρ, i. manus.

4431 *to* **Encline**, *or bend, à* G. Encliner. Vi. *to* **Incline.**

4432 *to* **Encloſe**, *or ſhut in.* G. Encloſre. I. *Includere.* L. Includere, *ab* in & claudere, Concludere, *à* con & claudere. B. **Inſluyten**, *ab* **in**, *i. intus,* & **ſluyten**, *i. claudere.* T. **Ein ſchlieſſen, Ombeſchlieſſen.** H. Encerrár, *à Lat.* ſerare, *à* ſera, *a locke.* Gr. ἐγκλείω, ab ἐν, i. intus, & κλείω, i. claudo.

b *to* **Encloſe**, *or make a trench about.* Vi. *to* **Trench.**

c *an* **Encloſure.** G. Encloſture, f. I. *Incluſúra, chiuſura.* H. Encerradúra. L. Clauſura, æ, *à* clauſus, Septum, *à* ſepiendo. T. **Ein beſchloſſen ort**, i. locus clauſus. Gr. ἔγκλειστον, à κλείω, i. claudo.

4433 *to* **Encomber.** G. Encombrer. I. *Ingombráre.* B. **Bekommeren.** T. **Bekümmeren.** H. Embaraçár, Impedír. L. Impedire, q. in pedicas ire, *vel q.* pedes inuoluere. Gr. ἐμποδίζω, ab ἐν, i. in, & πούς, i. pes. I. 2. *Impacciáre.* H. 2. Empachár, *fortè à Gr.* πάγη, i. rete, laqueus. Vi. *to* **Hinder.**

b *an* **Encombrance.** G. Encombre, Encombrier. T. **Kümmer, Bekümmernuſs.** B. **Bekommeringhe.** Gr. ἐμποδισμός, ἐμπόδισμα, ab ἐμποδίζω, i. impedio. Vi. **Let, hinderance, diſturbance.**

(†) 4434 * *an* **Encomiaſt**, *a praiſer of ones vertues.* G. I. H. *Encomiáſt.* L. Encomiaſtes. Gr. ἐγκωμιαστής, ab ἐγκωμιάζω, i. laudo. T. **eyn herrlich lob.** * an Encomiaſt.

(†) b A. G. *an* **Encomion** *or ſong in praiſe of ones vertues.* I. H. Encomio. L. Encomium, ij. Gr. ἐγκώμιον, ab ἐγκωμιάζω, i. laudo.

4434-2 *to* **Encounter.** G. Encontrer, eſcarmoucher, à χάρμη, i. pugna, ¶ Nic. I. *Incontráre.* H. Encontrár, Rencontrár, *ab* co, in, & contra. L. Confligere, *ex* con, & fligere. Concertare, *à* con, & certare, aggredi, *ab* ad, & gradior. Gr. ἀντέρχομαι, ab ἀντί, i. contra, & ἔρχομαι, i. venio, ἀντιμάχομαι, ab ἀντί, i. contrà, & μάχομαι, i. pugno. T. **An-lauffen**, *ex* **an**, *i. in,* & **lauffen**, *i. currere.* B. **Tſamen-komen**, *ex* **tſamen**, *i. ſimul,* & **komen**, *i. venire,* **aenballen.** Vi. *to* **Skirmiſh.**

4435 *to* **Encourage.** G. Encourager. I. *Incoráre, Incoraggiáre.* H. Animár. I. 2. L. Animáre, *q.* animum addere, accendere animos, animos facere, animos alicui addere, dare animos, animoſum reddere. Gr. θαρσύνω, à θάρσος, i. audacia, animi præſentia, ἐπιθαρσύνω. B. **Moed-gheuen**, *ex* **moed**, *i. animus,* **Aen-porren**, *ex* **aen**, *i. ad,* & **porren**, *i. incitare.* T. **Mutig-machen.** Vi. *to* **Animate**, *or incite.*

4436 *to* **Encreaſe.** H. Acrecentár. Vi. *to* **Augment.**

b *to* **Encreaſe** *or grow, à Lat.* Creſcere. Vi. *to* **Grow.**

c *an* **Encreaſe** *or encreaſing.* G. Accroiſſement. I. *Accreſcimento.* H. Accrecentamiénto. L. Incrementum, accrementum, *à* creſco. Vi. **Augmentation.**

4437 * *to* **Encroche.** G. Accrocher, *à* croc, *i. vncus.* I. *Arrampegáre, q. ad id, quod alterius eſt, ſerpere, nam* rampegáre *eſt ſerpere.* H. Corchetár, *à* corchéte, i. fibula. Garfiár, *à* garfio, *i. vncinus, ab Hebr.* גרף garaph, *i. abripere, trahere.* T. **Außſchieben, ver lengeren**, *i. longiorem facere terminum.* L. Harpagáre, *à* Gr. ἁρπάγη. L. Harpágo, *a hooke,* hinc * L. Harpyiæ. Gr. Ἅρπυιαι, rapaces *quædam deæ, ſeu* alata dæmonia, *quæ etiam* homines *vi raperent, ab* ἁρπάζω, i. rapio, abripio, & Inuncare, *ab* in, & vnco. Vi. *a* **Harpie.** ☞ *To encroch alſo ſignifieth, when two mens grounds lie together, and the one preſſeth too far vpon the other.* L. Protermináre, *q. prolongare terminos & vlterius extendere.* Gr. ὑπερορίζω, à ὑπέρ, i. vltrà, & ὅρος, i. términus. * to Encroch. * Harpyiæ vndè.

b *an* **Enchrochment.** G. Accrochement. I. *Rampegáme.* H. Garfiadúra. L. Harpagiatio, Inuncátio. T. **Außſchiebung, verlengerung.**

c ☞ **Encrochment**, *is a terme in our Common Law, as when two mens grounds lie together, the one preſſeth too far on the other; or when a* Landlord *hath gotten more* Rent *or* Seruices *of his tenant, than of right is due, &c.*

4438 *to* **Endammage.** G. Endommager. I. *Danneggiáre.* H. Dañár, *q. damnum alicui inferre.* Vi. *to* **Dammiſhe.**

4439 *an* **End.** B. **eynde, ende.** T. **End**, *à* Gr. ἀνύειν, ἀνύτειν, i. perfi-

cere, Allúdit ad ἔνδον, i. inde, ¶ Hel. **Zeil.** Sax. ꞇeel, & propriè est scopus seu meta ad quam collimatur, à Gr. τέλος, i. finis. G. Fin. I. Fine, términe. H. Fin, termino, cábo. L. Finis, à fio, ¶ Scal. Calx. metoph. à calce hominis, ¶ Auen. * Coronis. Gr. κορωνίς, ita olim dicebatur nota quædam quæ in calce libri apponi solebat veluti figura, ad significandum finem, vt hodie in libris Græcis τέλος, in Latinis, finis. Terminus, à Gr. τέρμα, vel τέρμων, i. meta, vel à תמר Tamor, i. palma, arbor comosa & densa, notandus enim mos est antiquorum, qui in diuisione agrorum ramum olim ex arbore palma decerptum cum fructibus pro termino figere solebant, vt docet ¶ Auen. Vnde τέρμα, meta, * Catastrophe. Gr. Καταστροφή. Vi. **Catastrophe**, τέλος. Heb. סוף soph, hinc etiam סוף suph, i. iuncus, iuncus enim crescit in extremitate & quasi in finibus fluminis, & maris, & ים סוף iam suph, est mare iuncosum. Gr. ἐρυθρὰ θάλασσα. L. Rubrum Mare exponunt. Ang. The Red-sea. Sunt tamen qui potius legendum existimant, The * Reed-sea, or sea of Reeds, i. Mare iuncosum, vt habet textus Hebræus, & pleraque versiones.

* Coronis, vnde.
* Catastrophe, Vi. in C.
* The Reed-sea.

b to **End.** B. **Enden, Eynden, vol-brenghen.** T. **Enden, ausmachen, voll-enden.** G. Finir, Achevér, à chef, i. caput, ad caput ducere, parachevér, i. perfectè, & acheuér, i. finire. H. Acabár, à cabo, i. finis, fenecér. I. L. Finire, à finis, perficere, i. perfectè facere, peragere. * Colophónem áddere. Gr. κολοφών, est fastigium, Apex, summa manus, seu finis alicuius rei. Gr. τελέω, à τέλος, i. finis, τελευτάω, * καταστρέφω, ex κατὰ, i. in, ad, sub, & στρέφω, i. verto. Vi. **Catastrophe.**

* Colophonem áddere, quid.
* Vi. Catastrophe.

4440 to **Endeuour**, quasi Debitum officium præstare. G. S'efforcér. H. Esforcárse, metér la voluntád. I. Sforzarsi, ingegnarsi, q. ingenij vires adhibére. L. * Moliri, à móles, is, à Gr. μῶλος, i. bellum, pugna, ¶ Becm. Conári, à Gr. κονέω, i. labóro, Niti, eniti, Tentare, à τείνω, i. tendo. T. **Vnter fangen**, ab **vnter**, i. in, & **fangen**, i. prehendere, **Bemuhen.** B. **Ver-moghen**, à μογέω, i. laboráre, ¶ Kil. Gr. Σπουδάζω, à σπουδή, i. studium, conatus. Heb. פתל Pathal, i. subuertere, peruertere, conari, nam enim luctatorum est, vt alter alterum conetur subuertere, ¶ Pagn. Hinc נפתולי Naphtoul, i. lucta, conatus, & נפתלי Naphtali, nomen filij quem Billah ancilla Rachelæ, peperit Iacobo: dixit enim Rachel, luctationibus Dei, sive, & conatibus fortissimis luctata sum: & vocauit nomen eius Naphtali, à נפתולי Naphtul, i. lucta, conatus, ¶ Gen. 30. 8.

* Moliri.
Naphtali Iacobi filius, vnde.

4441 to **Endite.** Vi. to **Indite.**

Endictement.

b ☞ **Enditement**, (Indictamentum) dict. à Gal. Endictér, i. deferre nomen alicuius, indicare, to indict, to accuse, to appeach. It signifieth in our Common Law, as much as (Accusatio) in the Ciuill Law, though it haue not in all points the like effect, ¶ West. part. 2. Symb. titulo Inditement, defineth it thus. An Inditement is a bill or declaration made in forme of Law, (for the benefit of the Common-wealth) of an accusation for some offence, either criminall or penall, exhibited vnto Iurors, and by their verdict found and presented to be true, before an Officer hauing power to punish the same offence. It is an accusation, because the Iury that inquireth of the offence, doth not receiue it vntill the partie that offereth the bill, appeare so farre in it, as to subscribe his name. It differeth from an Accusation in this, that the Preferrer of the Bill is no way tied to the proofe thereof vpon any penaltie, if it be not proued, except there appeare conspiracie. Of this you may reade ¶ Sir Tho. Smith de Repub. Angl. lib. 2. cap. 19. and ¶ Stawnf. pl. cor. lib. 2. cap. 23, 24, 25, 26. &c. Vsque 34. and ¶ Mr. Lamberts Eirenarcha lib. 4. cap. 5. where you may receiue good satisfaction in this matter.

4442 **Endiue**, an herbe. G. Endiue, à Lat. Intibum, idem, ¶ Nicod. B. **Endidie.** T. **Endiuien.** I. Endiuia. L. Vulg. Endiuia: Intubum, Intibum. Gr. Σέρις. H. Endibia, primo entybia, deinde corruptè endibia, ¶ Cob.

b wilde **Endiue**, or Pissbed. Vi. **Pissbed.**

(†) 4443 to **Endorse.** Vi. to **Indorse.**

4444 to **Endowe.** G. Endouairér, douér. H. Dotár. I. L. Dotáre, q. dotem dáre. B. **Houwelick goedt gheben, beghaben.** T. **Aussteuern**, à **steur**, i. tributum, **heyrat steur geben**, i. dotem dáre. Gr. Ἑδνόομαι, ab ἕδνα, i. dos.

b ☞ **Endowment** (Dotatio) dict. à Gal. (Douér) i. Dotare, it signifieth the bestowing or assuring of a Dówer. See **Dower.** But it is sometime vsed Metaphorically, for the setting forth, or sending of a sufficient portion, for a Vicar toward his perpetuall maintenance, when the Benefice is appropriated. See **Appropriation**, and the Statute, ¶ Anno 15. Reg. 2. cap. 6.

4445 ☞ to **Endure**, or suffer. G. Endurér. Vi. to **Suffer.**

b to **Endure**, or continue. Vi. to **Continue.**

* Endymion, à Luna adamatus, vnde.
* Endymioneus somnus.

(†) 4445–2 ☞ * **Endymion**, Pastor qui Lunæ cursum inuenit, vnde Poetæ fingunt illum à Luna adamatum fuisse, quem Iupiter iniecit in somnum perpetuum, inde * Endymioneum somnum dormire, i. perpetuò. Vi. ¶ Erasm. in Adag.

Æneas.

(†) 4446 ☞ **Eneas.** Vi. **Æneas.**

4447 an **Enemy.** Vi. **Enimy.**

Energie.

4448 **Energie**, or effectuall operation. G. Energie. I. H. L. Energia. Gr. ἐνέργεια, ab ἐνεργὴς, i. efficax, ab ἐν, in, & ἔργον, i. opus.

* to Eneruate.

(†) 4449 * to **Eneruate**, weaken, or enfeeble. G. Eneruér. H. Eneruár. I. L. Eneruáre, q. eximere neruos. Gr. ἐκνευρίζω, ab ἐκ, i. ex, & νεῦρον, vel νεῦρα, i. neruus. T. **Kraft-losz machen.** B. **Krachteloos machen.** Vi. to **Weaken.** * Eneruata oratio, i. a weake speech.

* Eneruata oratio.

(†) b **Eneruation**, or weakening. G. H. Eneruatión. L. Eneruátio, onis. Vi. to **Eneruate.**

4450 to **Enfeeble.** G. Affoiblír. Vi. to **Weaken**, to **Infeeble.**

4451 to **Enforce.** G. Forcér. Vi. to **Constraine.**

b an **Enforcement**, or constraint. G. Constraincte. I. Constrettione. H. Constreñimiénto. I. Sforza. L. Coáctus, us: Coáctio, à cógere. Compúlsio, * Angaria. Gr. ἀγγαρεία, ab ἀγγαρεύω, cogo, compello, sumptum à vero à Persarum angaris quibus fas erat cuiusuis equos, naues, & homines etiam ipsos ad cursum compellere, hinc vox Græca ἀγγαρεύειν sumitur pro compellere. B. **Gedwanck.** T. **Zwingung**, à **dwinghen** & **zwinghen**, i. cogere.

* Angaria, vnde.

4452 to **Enfranchise**, or free. G. Enfranchír, Affranchír, ex franc, i. liber, immunis. Vi. to **Free**, or make **Free.**

b ☞ **Enfranchisement**, à Gal. (Franchise, i. libertas) It signifieth in our Common Law, the incorporating of a man into any Societie, or bodie politicke. For example, he that by Charter is made Dénizen of England, is said to be Enfranchised: and so is hee that is made a Citizen of London, or any other Citie, or Burgesse of any Towne corporate, because he is made partaker of those Liberties that appertaine to the Corporation whereunto he is Enfranchised. So a Villen is enfranchised when he is made Free by his Lord, and made capable of the benefits belonging to Free-men.

4453 to **Engage.** G. Engagér, ex en, & gage, i. pignus. Vi. to **Pawne.**

4454 to **Engender**, or beget. G. Engendrér. Vi. to **Beget.**

4455 an **Engine.** B. **Engien.** G. Engin, machine. I. Ingegno, máchina. H. Engeño, engénio, à Lat. Ingénio, q. d. instruméntum ingeniosè inuentum. L. Máchina, machinaméntum. Gr. μαγγανόν, fortè à Græ. μάχη, i. pugna, prælium, q. máchina béllica, vel à Chal. מנגנון meganum, i. ingenium. T. **Eingeruſt.** B. **Gheretschap.**

Englecerie, quid.

4456 ☞ **Englecerie** (Englecería) is an old abstract word, signifying nothing else but to be an English-man: for example, if a man be priuily slaine or murdered, he was in old time accounted (Francigena) which word comprehendeth euery Alien, vntill Englecerie was proued: that is, vntill it were made manifest that he was an English-man: A man may marueill what meaning there might be in this: but ¶ Bracton cleareth the doubt, who in his third booke, Tract. 2. cap. 15. num. 3. telleth vs, that when Canutus the Danish King, hauing setled his estate here in peace, did at the request of the Barons, disburden the Land of his Armie, wherein hee accounted his greatest safetie: and conditioned with them, that his Country-men which remained here should continue in peace: and the more to secure that, that for euery Francigena, (vnder which word, as is aboue said, be comprehended all out-Landish-men and Women, and especially Danes) that were secretly murthered, there should be leuied to his Treasure * 66. markes, out of the Village where the murder was committed, or out of the Hundred, if the Village were not able to pay it: And further, that euery man murdered should be accounted Francigena, except Englecerie were proued: which, how it was to be proued, looke the seuenth number in the same Chapter. And see also Hornes Mirror of Iustices, lib. 1. cap. del office del coroner. This Englecerie, for the abuses and troubles that afterward were perceiued to grow by it, was cleane taken away by a Statute made ¶ Anno 14. Edward. 3. cap. 4.

* A penaltie for priuie murder.

England.
* Guil. Camdenus.

4457 **England.** Sax. Engle-lond. T. **Engel-land.** B. **Engellandt**: doctissimus, & totius antiquitatis longè peritissimus * Camdenus, explosis aliorum opinionibus, (†) dict. inquit ab Anglis (quorum patria sita est inter Saxones & Gothos) qui cum suis auxiliarijs copijs è Germania confluxerant vt in defessos Britannos bellum redintegrarent. Hi sunt Germaniæ populi, qui Britanniam occuparunt communiq; nomine nunc Saxones nunc Anglos, & Anglos-Saxones ad differentiam eorum in Germania se vocarunt; ¶ Camd. ex Gilda & Beda, donec Egbertus Saxonum occidentalium Rex abolita iam Heptarchia, quam occuparunt Saxones promulgato edicto Engelond vocari iussit, i. Anglorum terram, circa annum 800. vnde Anglia ab Anglis qui ex his populis & numerosissimi erant, & fortissimi, ¶ Camd. G. Angle-terre. I. Inghil-terra. H. Ingla-tierra. L. Anglia, ¶ Etym. Vi. supra Britannia. Vi. **Britaine.** Dicitur enim * Albion ab albis rupibus, aut à Gr. ἀλφὸς, i. album, albicantibus enim rupibus coronatur; sunt qui dici volunt Albion, quasi ὄλβιον, sic ὄλβιος enim Græcis, fortunatum significat, seu beatum.

Britannia.
* Albion.

b an **Englishman.** B. **Enghelsman, Enghel-lander.** T. **Englischman, Engellander.** G. Anglois. I. Inglese. H. Inglés. L. Anglus. Gr. Ἄγγλος, apud ¶ Procop. cuius Etymon Vi. supra in voce **England.**

an Englishman.

4458 **English** Mercurie. Vi. **All good Henry**, in A.

* Engonasi.

4459 * **Engonasi**, or Engonasis, the name of one of the Constellations, commonly taken for Hercules, who in the Globe is figured with his right knee bent in the manner of kneeling, and with his left foot treading part of the head of the Dragon. L. Engonasi, Engonasis. Gr. ἐγγόνασι, ab ἐν, i. in, & γόνυ, i. genu, so called, because he kneeleth with one knee, whence also the Latines call him * Ingeniculum, quia videtur ingeniculari, i. in genua procumbere, to kneele. Dicitur etiam Nixus, à nitor, i. laborare, for he seemeth as it were to labour, one knee bending much after the manner of a labouring man, who is elegantly described by ¶ Arat.

* Ingeniculum.

4460 to **Engraffe.** Vi. to **Graffe.**

* to Engraue.

4461 to **Engraue.** G. Grauér, Engrauér, ab ἐγγράφω, i. inscribo, Insculpo, Entaillér, ab en, i. in, & taillér, i. secare, burinér, à burin, i. scalprum. B. **Grauen, Grabeeren.** T. **Graben.** Sax. ꞅꞃauen, à γράφω, i. scribere, ¶ Hels. vel ab Heb. קבר kabar, i. sepelire, vnde **Graben** & **Grab**, i. sepulchrum, ¶ Auen. **Einglassen, Eingraben.** I. Intagliare, Scolpire. H. Entallar, Esculpir, Sincellar. L. Cælare, à Gr. κοιλαίνω, i. cauo, Sculpere, Scalpere, à Gr. σκάλλω, vel σκάπτω, i. fodio, scalpo, insculpo, ¶ Becm. Insculpere. Gr. γλύφω, à γλάφω, i. cauo, excauo, ἐγγλύφω, ab ἐν, i. in, & γλύφω, i. sculpo, ἐγκολάπτω, ex ἐν, i. in, & κολάπτω, excauo, incido.

b an **Engrauer.** G. Engraueur. Vi. a **Caruer.**

c an **Engrauing** iron. T. **Grabe-eisen.** B. **Grauwer-yser.** G. Burin, Ciseau, ab incidendo. H. Zincel, Sinzel. I. Scarpello. L. Scálper, ri. Scálprum, à scalpendo. Cælum, i, n. à cælándo. Gr. γλυφίς, pro γλυπτής, à γλάφω, i. cauo, excauo, γλυφὶς, γλύφανον, à γλύφω, i. sculpo, cælo.

4462 to **Engrosse**, or ingrosse. I. Ingrossare. L. Inserere in tabulas, Tabulas conficere.

(†) b ☞ **Engrosser.** Vi. ☞ **Ingrosser.**

4463 to **Enhaunce** the price of any thing. G. Haulsér le prix, i. augere pretium, Encherir, à cher, i. carus. I. Incarire, Alzare il prezzo. H. Encarecér, Encarecér. B. **Ver-dieren, Dier-maechen.** T. **Theur-machen.** L. Augére prétium, extóllere prétium. Gr. πλεονάζω, à πλεῖον, i. plurimum, quasi pluris quàm alij, facio. Vi. to make **Deare**, in voce **Deare.**

4464 to **Enherite.** Vi. to **Inherite.**

* Enigma, vnde.
* Griphus, vnde.

4465 * an **Enigma**, a darke or hard question, a Riddle. G. Enigme, m. I. Enigma, Enimma. H. Enigma. L. Ænigma. Gr. αἴνιγμα, ab αἰνίσσομαι, vel αἰνίττομαι, i. obscurè loquor, obscurè significo. La. * Griphus. Gr. γρῖφος, ab Heb. גרף garaph, i. inuoluere, occultare.

b **Enigmaticall**, obscure, full of darke questions. G. Enigmatique. I. H. Enigmatico.

H. Enigmático. L. Ænigmaticus, a, um. Græ. αἰνιγματώδης, γριφώδης.

an Enigmatiſt.

(†) c * an **Enigmatiſt**, *a propounder of hard queſtions or riddles.* G. Enigmatiſte. L. Ænigmatiſtes. Gr. αἰνιγματιστής. Vi. ſupra.

Inimicus.

4466 an **Enimie**. G. Ennemi. I. *Inimico, Nemico.* H. Enemígo. * L. Inimicus, q. *minimè amicus*, hoſtis, *ab obſtando.* B. **Vijand**, à Gr. βία, i. injuria afficere, vim afferre. T. **Find, Feind.** Sax. Viend. *Hinc Ang.* * *Feend*, i. Cacodæmon, ſpiritus malus, *communis humani generis* aduerſarius. *Quem ideo* Græci vocant ἀντίδικον, i. aduerſarium. Heb. שטן Satan, à שטן Satan, *aduerſatus fuit.* Vi. **Deuill.** Græ. πολέμιος, à πόλεμος, i. bellum, ἐχθρός, ab ἔχθος, i. odium.

Feend, vnde.

b **Enimitie**, *or enmitie.* G. Inimitié, Hoſtilité. I. *Inimicitia, Inimiſtà, Nemicitia, Nemiſtà.* H. Enemicícia, Enemiſtád. L. Hoſtilitas, *ab hoſte*, Inimicitiæ, arum: *&* inimicitia, æ. T. **Feindſchafft.** B. **Vijandſchap**, *à* **vijand**, *i. inimicus, & ter.* **ſchap**, i. munus, officium, * *quæ frequens eſt terminatio ſubſtantiuorum in linguæ Belgica, vt* **ſchafft**, in Teutonica, *&* **ſhip**, *in Ang. vt* Worſhip, Friendſhip, Lordſhip, Conſulſhip, &c. Gr. ἔχθρα, ἔχθος, vt ſupra.

* Schafft, ſchap, & ſhip, terminatio.

4467 to **Enioy**, *or haue the poſſeſſion of.* G. Iouïr. I. *Godére.* H. Goſár, Gozár, *à Lat.* Gaudere, *quod &* lætari *ſignificat, &* poſſidere, *ſeu frui.* Vi. *to* **Poſſeſſe.**

4468 *to* **Enioyne**, *or command, à Gal.* Enjoindre, *q. iniungere præceptum ſeu mandatum alicui.* Vi. *to* **Bid** *or* **Command.**

4469 *to* **Enlarge**, *or amplifie.* G. Eſlargir, Elargir, Aggrandir, Dilater. I. *Aggrandire, Allargare, dilatare.* H. Acrecentár, Enſanchár, *ab* ſancho, *i. largus, latus.* L. Amplificáre, *q. amplum facere.* Ampliare. B. **Wijd-maecken**, T. **Außbreyten, Weyt-machen, Erweyteren**, *à* **weyt**, i. latus, a, um. Gr. πλατύνω, à πλατύς, i. latus.

4470 *to* **Enlighten.** B. **Lichten, Luchten.** T. **Erleuchten**, *à* **leicht**, *i. lumen.* Vi. *to* **Illuminate**, *to* **Lighten.**

(†) 4471 *to* **Ennoble**, *nobilitate, or make noble.* G. Ennoblir. H. Ennoblecér. I. L. Nobilitáre. Vi. *to* **Nobilitate.**

Enoch.

(†) 4472 ☞ * **Enoch**, *aut* **Henoch**, *filius Cain, à quo ciuitas* Henoch *ita dicta fuit*, ¶ Gen. 4. 17. *alius* Henoch *fuit nepos Abrahæ*, ¶ Gen. 25. 4. *alius pater* Methuſhelah *qui viuus in* cœlum *tranſlatus fuit*, * ¶ Gen. 5. 24. *reade* ¶ Ecclus. 44. 16. & 49. 14. & ¶ Hebr. 11. 5. ¶ Iude 14. ¶ Wiſd. 4. 10. 11. *dict. Heb.* חנוך Hanoch, *i. dedicatus, conſecratus Deo*, ¶ Chytr.

* Enoch taken hence a-

4473 **Enormitie.** G. Enormité. I. *Enormità.* H. Enormidád. L. Enormitas, *ab* enormis, *q. à* Norma *aberrans*, i. going out of rule. Gr. ἀνωμαλία, *ab* ἀ priu. & μέτρον, i. menſura, *q. defectus menſuræ*, ἀνομία, ab ἄνομος, i. exlex, à νόμος, lex. *Lex enim eſt* norma, *&* canon: *& deuiatio ſeu declinatio à lege eſt* enormitas *quædam.* T. **Vnmäſſigheit, Onmæticheit**, *ab* **Onmætich**, *i. enormis.*

Enoſch

4474 * **Enoſch**, *filius Seth*, ¶ Gen. 4. *à vitæ miſerijs & ærumnis nomen traxit*, ab אנש Anaſch, *i. ægrotare, morbo deſperato laborare, hinc* אנוש Enoſch, *& omnem* etiam hominem *ſignificat vtpote* miſerum, mortalem & breuis æui, varijſque *ſubiectum* calamitatibus, *verè vt cum Poeta dicamus*,

Eheu nos miſeros quam totus homuncio nil eſt.

Menſch

* *Ab* Enoſch, *ſic* B. T. **Menſch**, *i. homo, quaſi* **menoſch**, *vel* **menſch**, *littera M præpoſita*, ¶ Gutch.

4475 **Enough.** B. **Ghenoegh, Ghenoech.** T. **Genug**, *fortè ab Heb.* ענג gnanagh, *i. delectari, quia in ſatietate eſt oblectatio*, ¶ Helu. *Vel à* Gr. ἱκανός, ſufficiens, ¶ Lat. G. Aſſez. I. *Aſſai.* H. Aſſáz. L. Satis, *à verbo* ſatio, *i. to ſow ſeed*, vox eſt & nota mediocritatis, *ſumpta ab Agricolis poſt ſementem factam, perinde ac ſi dicant*: (ſatis frugibus, *the ſeed ſowen*) non eſt vlterius *laborandum.* Sat idem. Gr. ἅλις, ſic ἀπὸ τῆς ἁλός, i. mari, vtpote in quo ἄφθονόν ἐστι τὸ ὕδωρ, i. in quo eſt abundantia aquæ, *inde pro omni ſatietate, & copia*, ¶ Etym. *Heb.* די dai, *i. ſufficientia, & hinc Lat.* Deus qui eſt αὐτάρκης, ſibi ſoli ſufficiens, *imò ipſa* ſufficientia. Vi. **God.** H. 2. Baſtança, Harto, *à fartus, a, um*, i. full ſtuffed, ¶ Cob.

b *it is* **Enough.** T. **Es iſt genug.** B. **Het is ghe-noegh.** G. Il ſuffit. L. Sufficit, *à* ſub, & facere, *vel à* ſatisfacit, *illud enim ſufficit, quod* ſatisfacit. * H. I. *Baſta, corruptè pro* bien eſtà, *i. benè ſtat, benè eſt, benè ſe res habet*, ¶ Cob. Gr. ἀρκεῖ, *ab* ἀρκέω, ſufficio.

Baſta.

eſt.

4476 ☞ **Enqueſt** (Inquiſitio) *the* Enqueſt *of* Iurors, *or by* Iurie, *which is the moſt vſuall triall of all cauſes both ciuill and criminall in our Realme. For in cauſes ciuill after proofe is made of* either ſide, *ſo much as each partie thinketh good for himſelfe, if* the doubt be in the fact, *it is referred to the diſcretion of* twelue indifferent men empanelled by the Shyreeue *for the purpoſe: and as they bring in their verdict, ſo iudgement paſſeth. For the Iudge ſaith, the Iurie findes the fact thus: then is the Law thus: and ſo we iudge. For the* Enqueſt *in cauſes criminall, ſee* **Iurie**, *and ſee* ¶ Sr. Tho. Smith de Repub. Angl. lib. 2. cap. 19. *An* Enqueſt *is either of office, or at the miſe of the partie*, ¶ Stawnf. pl. cor. lib. 3. cap. 12.

4477 *to* **Enquire.** G. Enquerir. Vi. *to* **Inquire.**

4478 *to* **Enrage**, *or make angrie.* G. Enrager. I. *Arrabbiáre.* H. Arrabiár. L. Rabire, *à* rabie, *i. madneſſe*, Furiáre, *à Furor.* T. **Toben machen**, *à* **taub**, i. rabioſus. Gr. λυσσάω, à λύσσα, i. rabies. Vi. Etym. *in* **Rage.**

b **Enraged**, *mad, franticke.* G. Enragé. I. *Arrabiato.* H. Arrabiádo. L. Furore percitus. Gr. λυσσώδης. Vi. **Mad, Franticke.**

4479 *to* **Enrich**, *or make rich.* G. Enrichir, *à* riche, *i. diues*, ab Heb. רכוש rechuſch, *i. diuitiæ*, ¶ Nicod. Vi. *in* **Rich**, *&* **Richeſſe.** I. *Arricchire.* H. Enriquecér. B. **Verrijcken.** T. **Reich-machen.** L. Locupletare, *quaſi* locupletem *facere.* * Locuples, q. loci, i. agri plenus: *agri enim*, teſte ¶ Plinio, loci *dicti ſunt.* Sic Gr. χῶρος, & agrum & locum *ſignificat.* Ditare, *à* Dite, i. Pluto *diuitiarum* Deo, *ſecundum poetas.* Opulentare. Gr. πλουτίζω, *à* πλοῦτος, *i. diuitiæ.*

uples.

4480 *to* **Enroll.** G. Enroller, *&* Enrouler. Vi. *to* **Regiſter.**

4481 *an* **Enſample**, *or Example.* Vi. *an* **Example.**

4482 *to* **Enſconce.** T. **Ver ſchantzen.** B. **verſchantſen**, *à* **ſchantſe**, *i. Vallum caſtrenſe, ſepimentum militare.* Vi. *to* **Entrench.**

4483 *an* **Enſigne** *or banner.* G. Enſeigne. I. *Inſégna.* H. Enſeña, Inſigne. L. Inſigne, *à ſigno vel ſignis quæ in illa depinguntur.* Vi. *a* **Banner.**

b *an* **Enſigne-bearer.** G. port'-enſeigne, porteguidón. H. Alferez, Alféres. I. *Alfiere, corruptè à Lat.* Inſula, *vel à Lat.* aquilifer: *olim enim Aquilæ præcipuè figuram* in vexillis *depictam geſtare ſolebant.* I. 2. Banderáro, Banderále, *à* bandéra, *i. inſigne, vexillum*, Stendardiéro. B. **Vaen-drigh, vaen-draegher**, *à* **vaen**, *i. vexillum, &* **draeghen**, *i. geſtare.* T. **Fänrich**, *à* **fanen**, *i. vexillum, &* **richten**, *i. regere*, **Paner-herr**, *q. vexilli dñs*, **Paner-meyſter.** L. Signifer, *à ferendo ſigno*, Vexillárius, ij, *qui vexillum geſtat.* Vexillifer, aquilifer. Gr. σημειοφόρος, à σημεῖον, i. vexillum, & φέρω, i. fero, geſto.

Enſigne-bearer

c **Enſigne**, *or enſeigne.* Vi. **Enſeigne.**

4484 *to* **Enſtall.** G. Inſtaller. I. *Inſtallare*, à Gr. ἐνστέλλειν, i. mittere, ponere, ornare, *quaſi in* throno dignitatis & honoris ponere, & ſtola ornare. Vi. *to* **Inthrone.**

4485 *to* **Enſue** *or follow.* G. Enſuyure, *ex* en, *i. in, &* ſuyure, *i. ſequi.* I. *Seguire, Seguitáre.* Vi. *to* **Follow**, *or* **Purſue.**

b *to* **Enſnare**, *or bring into a ſnare.* Vi. *to* **Snare**, *to* **Entangle.**

4486 ☞ **Entaile** (feudum talliatum) *dict.* à G. entaillé, *i. inciſus*, cut off from Fee *ſimple, and in our* common Law, *ſignifying* fee taile, *or* fee entailed, *becauſe* fee taile *in the Law is nothing but* fee abridged, ſcanted, curtalled, or cut off *from the generall* Fee ſimple, *or* limited *and* tied *to certaine conditions.* Taille *in* France *is metaphorically taken for a* tribute *or ſubſidie.* Vi. Lupanum de Magiſtratibus Francorum, lib. 3. cap. Talea. Vi. **Fee**, *&* **Taile.**

Entayle quid.

4487 *to* **Entangle**, *or enſnare, quaſi inter angulos aliquem ducere.* G. Embrouiller, Entrebrouiller, *à* brouiller, *i. miſcere, confundere.* Entortiller, *quaſi* tortilem facere, Embaraſſer, Enlacer. H. Embaraçár, Embaraçár, Enlazár, Enlaçár, *à* lazo, *i. laqueus.* I. *Inuiluppáre, Inuiluppare.* & G. Enuelopér, *q. nebulis inuoluere.* L. 2. Intricáre, *à* tricis: *tricæ autem ſunt capilli quidam qui* pullos gallinaceos *inuoluunt, & pedibus implicati impediunt, dictæ* quaſi θρίχες, i. capilli. ¶ Non. Irretire, *ab in, &* rete. Implicare, *ab* in, *&* plico. Gr. ἐμπλέκω, ab ἐν, i. in, & πλέκω, i. plico. ἐμπλέκω, idem. Vi. **Snare.**

4488 ☞ **Entendement**, *à Gal.* Entendement, *i. intellectus, ingenium. It ſignifieth in our* Common Law *ſo much as the true meaning or ſignification of a word or ſentence. See of this* ¶ Kitchin fol. 224.

4489 *to* **Enter**, *or goe in.* G. Entrer. H. Entrár. I. L. Intráre, *q.* Intrò ſe dare. Introire, *ab* intrò, *&* ire. Ingredi, *ab* intus, *&* gradi. Introgredi, *ab* intrò, *&* gradi. B. **Ingaen.** T. **Eintretten, Hinein-gehen.** Gr. εἰσβαίνω, ab εἰς, i. in, intus, & βαίνω, i. vado, gradior. εἰσπορεύομαι, ab εἴσω, i. intrò, & πορεύομαι, i. eo, proficiſcor. εἰσέρχομαι, ab εἰς, i. in, intus, & ἔρχομαι, i. venio, accédo, ¶ Auen.

(†) b **Enterchangeable**, *that may be changed.* G. Entrechangeable. I. *Intermutabile.* L. Intermutabilis, *ab* inter, *&* mutare.

c *an* **Entercourſe** *of marchandiſe.* Vi. **Traffique.**

d *to* **Enterfeere**, *or rub one heele againſt the other: à Gal.* entreferir, *i. ſe inuicem ferire.* G. Entretailler, *ex* entre, *i. inter, &* tailler, *i. ſecare.* T. **Schmeiſſern.** B. **Onderſtrijghen**, *à* **ſtrijgh**, *i. dolorificus, quòd inde magnus dolor excitetur.* I. *Scortecare*, à Lat. excoriare *&* decorticare. H. Rocár, Rocárſe, *à Lat.* roſus, ſa, ſum. L. Interterere, *ex* inter *&* terere. Gr. παρατρίβω, ex ἀνά, i. inter, & τρίβω, i. tero.

c *to* **Enterlace.** G. Entrelaſſer. I. *Tralacciare.* H. Entrelazár, Entrelaçár, *ab* entre, *i. inter, &* liço *ſeu* laçada, *i. nodus, laqueus.* H. Entretexér. L. Intexere, Intertexere. Gr. ἐνυφαίνω, ab ἐν, i. in, & ὑφαίνω, i. texo. T. **Einweben.** B. **Inweuen.**

f *to* **Enterline.** G. Entreligner. I. *Interlineáre.* B. **Tuſſchen ſchrijuen.** T. **Zwiſchen ſchreiben**, *i. interſcribere.* G. 2. Entre-Eſcrire. H. Eſcreuir entre renglones, Poner entre renglones. L. Interſcribere.

g *an* **Enterlude**, *or Stage-play.* Vi. **Comedie**, *&* **Stage-play.**

h ☞ **Enterpleder** (Interplacitatio) *à Gal.* entre, *i. inter, &* pleder, *i. diſputare: and in our* Common Law *is as much as* cognitio præiudicialis *in the* Ciuill Law: *that is, the diſcuſſing of a point incidently falling out, before the principall cauſe can take end.* For example: *Two ſeuerall perſons being found* heires *to land by two ſeuerall offices in one Countie, the* King *is brought in doubt to whether liuerie ought to be made: and therefore before liuerie be made to either, they muſt enterplead, that is, formerly try betweene themſelues who is the right heire*, ¶ Stawn. prærog. cap. 19. *See more examples in* Brooke, *Titulo* Enterpleder.

4490 *an* **Enterpriſe** *or attempt.* G. Empriſe, Entrepriſe. I. *Intrapreſa, Impreſa.* H. Empreſa, *ab in, &* prehenſus, *quicquid prehendimus, & in manus ſuſcipimus.* T. **Anfang.** B. **Aen-vanck**, *ab* **aenvanghen**, *i. incipere.* **Aenſlagh.** T. 2. **Angriff.** L. Inceptio, Inceptum, *&* Inceptum, Suſceptum, i, n. *à* ſuſcipiendo. Molimen, inis, Molimentum, i, *à* moliendo. Inſtitutum, *Aggreſſus.* Gr. ἐγχείρημα, ab ἐγχειρέω, i. aggredior, *q. d. in manum ſumo, ab* ἐν, i. in, & χείρ, i. manus.

b *to* **Enterpriſe** *or undertake.* Vi. *to* **Undertake.**

c *to* **Enterpriſe** *or aſſay.* Vi. *to* **Aſſay.**

4490—2 *to* **Enterre** *or burie.* G. Enterrér. Vi. *to* **Burie.**

b *an* **Enterring.** G. Enterrement. I. *Sotterramento.* Vi. *a* **Burying.**

4490—3 *to* **Entertaine.** H. Entretenér, Acogér. I. *Trattenére, Intratenére, Intertenere, Accógliere, Raccógliere*, quaſi benignè aliquem ad ſe colligere. G. Entretenir, Recueillir, Accueillir, *à Lat.* colligere. B. **Onderhouden.** Gr. ἀναδέχομαι, ex ἀνά, i. apud, inter, & δέχομαι, i. capio, accipio. ἐνδέχομαι, ex ἐν, i. in, & δέχομαι, i. accipio. φιλοφρονέομαι, à φιλόφρων, i. amicus, *q. amicè, & benignè mente excipio.* L. Excipere, Recipere, Complecti, Comiter amplecti. T. **Einnemen.**

4491 *to* **Enthrall.** Vi. *to* **Inthrall.**

4492 *to* **Enthrone.** Vi. *to* **Inthrone.**

4493 *an* * **Enthymem**, *an imperfect* Syllogiſme, *lacking the* Maior *or the* Minor propoſition, *which the* Diſputer *concealeth in his minde.* G. Enthimeme. H. I. Entimema. L. Enthymema. Gr. ἐνθύμημα, ab ἐνθυμέομαι, i. mente concipio, ab ἐν, i. in, & θυμός, i. mens, *quia altera* *propoſitio in mente reſidet*: ſo called, *becauſe one of the* propoſitions *is conceiued in the minde, and not vttered by the* Diſputant, *for breuitie ſake, or ſome other occaſion: as* Diues eſt, *ergo auarus. The whole* Syllogiſme *is thus to be framed:* Omnis diues eſt auarus, Crœſus eſt diues, *ergò*, auarus.

* an Enthymem quid & vnde.

4494 *to* **Entice**, *à Gal.* attiſer, *i. accendere.* Vi. *to* **Allure.**

b *an* **Enticement**, *or enticing.* L. Illecebra, *ab* illicere. Vi. **Alluring.**

4495 ☞ **Entire tenancie**, *is contrary to* ſeuerall Tenancie, *ſignifying a ſole poſſeſſion in one man, whereas the other ſignifieth ioint or common* in mure. See ¶ Brooke Seuerall Tenancie. See the new Booke of Entries, verbo Entire tenancie.

4496 **Entire** or whole. G. Entiér. I. Intiéro, Intiéro. H. Entéro. L. Integer, a, um, ab in priu. & tingo, q. intactus, ¶ Scal. T. **Voll-kommen.** B. **Vol-komen,** à **vol,** i. plenus, & **komen,** i. venire. Græ. ἀκέραιος, ab ἀκμή, i. vigor. ὁλόκληρος, ab ὅλος, i. totus, & κλῆρος, i. sors.

b **Entire,** pure, or vncorrupt. Vi. **Pure,** & **Vncorrupt.**

c **Entirenesse,** or integritie. H. Enteréza. Vi. **Integritie.**

4497 to **Entise.** Vi. to **Entice.**

4497—2 to **Entitle.** G. Intituler. I. Intitoláre. H. Intitulár. L. Intitulâre, quasi titulum alicui rei addere. Vi. to **Title,** & to **Inscribe.**

4498 to **Entombe** or burie. G. Entombér. Vi. to **Burie.**

*Entoxicate vnde.

4499 * to **Entoxicate** or poison. I. Intossicáre, Attoscáre, q. toxico necáre, ab Heb. תוך toch, i. venenum. Vi. to **Poison.**

*Entrals.

4500 * the **Entrals,** either of man or any liuing thing. G. Entráilles. I. Entrágne. H. Entráñas. L. Interanea. Gr. ἔντερα, ab ἐντός, i. intus, intra. Vi. **Bowels.**

4501 an **Entrance.** H. Entráda. G. Entrée. I. Intráta, Intránza. L. Introitus, us, ab introire. Ingressus, us, ab ingredi. T. **Eingang.** B. **Ingangh.** Gr. εἴσοδος, ab εἰς, i. in, & ὁδός, i. via.

*to Entrap.

4502 * to **Entrap.** G. Entrapér, ex trápe, i. decipula. H. Entrampár, à trampo, i. decipula, à Gal. trompér, i. fallere, vt Lat. decipula à decipiendo, ¶ Cob. Vi. to **Snare.**

4503 to **Entreat** or treat of. Vi. to **Handle,** & to **Treat.**

b to **Entreat** or beseech. Vi. to **Beseech.**

c an **Entreaty** or supplication. Vi. **Supplication.**

4504 to **Entrench,** or make a Trench about. G. Faire vne trenchée, Entrenchér. H. Hazér vna trenchéa, entrenchéar. I. Intrinceáre, far vna trincéa. L. Vallis militaribus circumducere.

4505 an **Entrie,** à Gal. entrér, i. intráre. L. Vestibulum, quòd aditum tectis vestiat, ¶ Isid. vel quod Vestæ consecratum erat, ¶ Ouid.

Hinc quoque vestibulum dici reor, vnde precamur,
Quum famur vestam, quæ loca prima tenet.

Vi. **Entrance.**

b ☞ an **Entrie** (Ingressus) à Gal. (Entrée, l'entreitus, ingressus, aditus) and properly signifieth in our Common Law, the taking possession of lands or tenements. See ¶ Plowden Assise of fresh force in London, fol.93. b. It is also vsed for a writ of possession: for the which see ☞ Ingressus: And reade West also part. 2. Symbol. titulo Recoueries, sect. 2. & 3. who there sheweth for what things it lieth, and for what it lieth not.

4506 ☞ **Entrusion** (Intrusio) in our Common Law, signifieth a violent or vnlawfull entrance into Lands or Tenements, being vtterly void of a possessour, by him that hath no right nor sparke of right vnto them, ¶ Bracton lib.4. cap.2. For example, if a man step in vpon any Lands, the owner whereof lately died, and the right Heire neither by himselfe, nor by others, as yet hath taken possession of them. What the difference is betweene Abatour and Intrudor, I doe not well perceiue, except an Abatour be he, that steppeth into land void by the death of a Tenant for terme of life or yeeres. See ¶ Fitz.nat.br.fol.203. F. The author of the new Termes of Law would haue abatement Latined (Interpositionem, aut introitionem per impositionem) and to be restrained to him that entreth before the Heire, after the decease of a Tenant for life, though the new booke of Entries, fol.63. C. & 201. D. & 519. C. by his confession doth Latine (Abatement) by this word (Intrusionem.) See Abatement. See Disseisin. See ¶ Britton cap.65. Intrusion is also taken for the writ brought against an Intrudor, which see in ¶ Fitz. nat.br. fol. 203.

b ☞ **Entrusion** de gard, is a Writ that lieth where the Infant within age entred into his lands, & holdeth his Lord out: for in this case the Lord shall not haue the writ (De communi custodia.) ibid, Old nat.br.fol.90.

*Enuie.
*Liuor.

4507 * **Enuie.** G. Enuie. H. Embidia. I. L. Inuidia, Inuidéntia, ab inuidendo: * Liuor, à liuido colore, qui marcescunt alterius rebus opimis. B. **nijd.** T. **neid,** à νὴ, intensiua particula, & ἰδεῖν, i. videre: oculata enim semper est inuidia. T. **Vergunst.** B. **Vergunstichkeit,** seu **Vergonnelicheit,** à **vergunnen** seu **vergonnen,** i. inuidere. Gr. φθόνος, à φόνος, i. homicidium, q. suspiriosus quodammodo necat, nempe consumendo intùs & extrà, ¶ Etym. Gr. βασκανία, à βασκαίνω, i. inuideo, & propriè inuidia cum fascinatione quadam.

*to Enuie.

b * to **Enuie.** G. Enuiér. I. Inuidiáre. H. Embidiár. L. Inuidére, ab in, & videre: quasi à nimis videndo seu intuendo fortunam alterius, ¶ Becm. Liuére, à Liuor, i. inuidia. Gr. φθονέω, à φθόνος, i. inuidia, βασκαίνω, q. τοῖς φάεσι καίνω, i. oculis interficio, i. malitiosè oculo intueri, & quasi oculo fascinare. T. **Neiden.** B. **Benijden,** à **nijd,** i. inuidia. T. 2. **Vergunnen.** B. 2. **Vergonnen.** (†) He that is endued with charitie enuieth not, ¶ 1 Cor. 13.4. Esaiah 11.13. Enuie is forbidden Christians, ¶ Gal. 5.21. & 1 Pet. 2.1. Rom. 1.29. & 13.13. Iames 3.3. Iam. 4.5. (†)

c **Enuious.** G. Enuieux. I. Inuido, Inuidióso. H. Embidióso. L. Inuidus, Inuidiósus, Liuidus. B. **Vergonnelick, nijdigh, Be-nijder, nidighaerd.** T. **Vergunstig, neidig.** Gr. φθονερός, βάσκανος.

4508 to **Enuiron** or compasse about. G. Enuironnér, ab enuirón, i. circa, circumquaque, enuyronnér, q. in gyro. Circondér. H. Circondár. I. Circondáre, Attorniáre. L. Circumdare, ex circum, & dare. Circumplécti, Circumclúdere, ex circum, & cludere. G. H. 2. Circuír. I. L. Circuíre, ex circum, & ire. H. 3. Cercár. Gr. κυκλόω, à κύκλος, i. circulus. περιβάλλω, ex περί, i. circum, & βάλλω, i. iacio. περικλείω, ex περί, i. circum, & κλείω, i. claudo. T. **Vmbgeben, Vmbschliessen, Vmbfahen,** ex **vmb,** i. circum, & **geben,** i. dare, **schliessen,** i. claudere, **fahen,** i. capere. B. **Omboen, Omgaen, Omringhen.** Vi. to **Enclose.**

4509 **Enula** campána. Vi. **Helicampane.**

(†) 4509—2 an **Enumeration,** reckoning, numbring, rehearsall. G. Enumeration. L. Enumerátio, ónis. Vi. **Numbring.**

4510 to **Enure** or accustome. Vi. **Accustome.**

b ☞ **Enure** signifieth to take place or effect, to be auaileable. Example: A Release shall enure by way of extinguishment, ¶ Littlet. ca. Release. and a Release made to a tenant for terme of life shall enure to him in the Reuersion.

*Æolus vnde.

4511 * **Eolus,** or Æolus. G. Eóle. I. H. Eólo. L. Æolus, Deus ventorum, filius Iouis, & Acestæ, regnauit in Æolia, primusque rationem, causas, & naturam ventorum inuenit, vnde & Deus ventorum appellatus est. Gr. αἴολος, ab αἰόλος, i. varius, inconstans, & aliquantulo velox.

(†) 4512 **Eoples.** Vi. **Garlics.**

4513 the **Epact.** G. Epacte. I. Epátta, Epátta, Epátta. H. Epáta. L. Epácta. Gr. ἐπακτὴ, ἐπακτὴ ἡμέρα, ab ἐπάγω, i. adiicio, ex ἐπί, i. ad, super, & ἄγω, i. duco, effero. Officium Epactæ est ostendere ætatem Lunæ, & propriè dicitur intercalatio, vel Dies intercalares; to know the expresse number of the difference of the yeere Solar, consisting of 365. daies, and the yeere Lunar finished in 354. daies, to make the yeere of the Moone iust equall with the yeere of the Sunne, by adding 11. daies to 354. makes 365. the iust daies of the yeere Solar, so hauing euery yeere 11. daies difference, which is called the Epact. B. **Slotel des iares,** i. clauis annorum, which beginneth alwaies the first day of March, and by it we may know the change of the Moone with full and quarters.

4514 **Epanalepsis,** a figure. G. Epanalepse. I. Epanálessi. H. Epanalepsi. L. Epanalépsis. Gr. ἐπανάληψις, ab ἐπί, i. ad, ἀνά, i. iterum, & λαμβάνω, i. sumo, q. resumptio. Fit autem Epanalepsis, vel iisdem verbis vel diuersis, ab his quæ proposita sunt, aliis perfecte peractis, aliis magis generalibus, ¶ Cic. ad Brut.

*Epenthesis.

4515 * **Epenthesis,** a figure. G. Epenthése. I. H. Epénthesi. L. Epenthesis. Gr. ἐπένθεσις, ab ἐπί, i. ad, ἐν, i. inter, & θέσις, i. positio, interpositio. Est enim litera aut syllaba dictioni interpositio.

4516 an **Epha,** an Hebrew measure containing 9. Galons. Vi. in **Measure,** amongst the Hebrew measures.

*Ephemeris.

4517 * an **Ephemeris,** or Ephemerides, a Iournall, or a daily register of things. G. H. Ephemeris. I. Ephemerí, Ephemeridi. L. Ephemeris. Gr. ἐφημερίς, q. diurnum dican, ab ἐπί, i. in, & ἡμέρα, i. dies: est enim scriptum quod aliis vnuscuiusque diei sigillatim complectitur.

(†) 4517—2 **Ephesians,** inhabitants of Ephesus, to whom Paul writ. G. Ephesiéns. B. **Ephesen.** T. **Epheser.** H. Efesios. I. Efesij. L. Ephesij. Gr. Ἐφέσιοι. Vi. **Ephesus.**

(†) b ☞ * **Ephesus.** G. Ephése. I. H. Efeso. B. **Ephesen.** T. L. Ephesus, vrbs in Asia minore, ad cuius incolas epistolã scripsit Paulus: clarissima fuit & propter emporium, & propter magnificentissimum Dianæ templum, cuius descriptionem vi. apud ¶ Plin. lib.36. ca. 14. Vi. **Diana.** à Corintho Græciæ vrbe Ephesum peruenit Paulus, ¶ Act. 18.19, 20, 21. Vi. **Corinth.** Scribitur * Ephesum Caystri filium, & templum Dianæ (primum in illa Asiæ ora) condidisse, & vrbi nomen dedisse. Plura vi. apud ¶ Strab. lib. 14. Græca vox ἔφεσις, significat appellationem ad superiorem iudicem. Item Desiderium.

* Ephesus vnde.

*Ephialtes.

4518 * the **Ephialtes,** or the night Mare. G. Ephialte. I. H. Ephialte. L. Ephialtes. Gr. ἐφιάλτης, ἐπιάλτης, ab ἐπί, i. in, & ἅλλομαι, i. salio, q. insultor, seu insiliens. It is a kinde of disease commonly called the Elfe, or the night Mare, with which whosoeuer is afflicted, he supposeth himselfe to be inuaded by some spirit, which leaning hard vpon him, stoppeth the passage of breath. Vi. plura in **Night-mare,** sub voce **Mare.**

*Ephod.

4519 * an **Ephod,** a priestly garment vsed anciently to be worne by the Priests amongst the Iewes. H. I. G. Efód, vel Ephód. L. Ephod. Gr. ἐφούδ. Heb אֵפוֹד ephod, ab אָפַד aphad, i. cingere, adaptare. There were two kindes of Ephods, the one made of gold, blew silke, and purple, skarlet, and fine twined linnen of broidered worke, and this only belonged vnto the High Priest, and was only vsed by him: The other was of white linnen, vsed by the other inferiour Priests, Leuites, and also by Kings.

*Ephori.
*Ephraim.

(†) 4520 * **Ephori** magistratus. Vi. in voce to **Obserue** & to **Rule.**

4521 ☞ * **Ephraim,** the name of the second sonne of Ioseph, which was borne to him in Egypt. L. Ephraim. Gr. Ἐφραΐμ. Heb. אֶפְרַיִם Ephraim, à verbo פָּרָה parah, i. fructificare, crescere. Vocauit autem nomen eius Ephraim, dicens, Fecit me Deus crescere seu fructificare in terra afflictionis meæ, ¶ Gen. 41. 52. Errant igitur qui dictum volunt Ephraim ab אֵפֶר epher, i. cinis.

(†) 4521—2 **Epicedium.** Vi. in **Funerall song.**

*Epicœne gender.

4522 * the **Epicene** gender, which concludeth both sexes vnder one gender, as Aquila being of the feminine gender, signifieth both the male and female of Eagles. G. Genre epicene. I. Genere epicéno. H. Género epicéno. L. Genus epicœnum. Gr. γένος ἐπίκοινον, quasi genus promiscuum, aut vtrique sexui commune, à γένος, i. genus, & κοινός, i. communis.

*Epicure.

4523 * an **Epicure.** G. Epicure, Epicurién. I. H. Epicúro. B. T. **Ein Epicurer.** L. Epicúreus, i. Gr. Ἐπικούρειος. Ab Epicuro huius sectæ auctore nomen habet, qui summum bonum in voluptate ponebat, non tamen in voluptate corporis, quemadmodum Aristippus, sed in voluptate animi, hoc est, in absentia dolorum omnium. Traditur fuisse continentissimæ vitæ: nomen tamen illud voluptatis, in quo summum bonum ponebat, effecit, vt ab eo homines voluptuarij Epicurei dicantur, quia eius discipuli degenerantes, voluptatē animi cum corporis delitijs confundunt & perperàm explicant. (†) Epicures and Stoicks disputed against Paul, ¶ Act. 17.18. (†)

b **Epicurisme.** I. H. Epicurismo. G. Epicurisme. L. Epicurismus. Gr. Ἐπικουρισμός.

*Epicycle.

4524 * an **Epicycle,** a lesser circle, whose center is in the circumference of a greater, whereby the irregular motion of some Planet is solued. G. Epicycle. I. Epiciclo. H. Epicyclo. L. Epicyclus. Gr. Ἐπίκυκλος, ab ἐπί, i. in, & κύκλος, i. circulus.

*Epidemia.

4525 * an **Epidemia,** or vniuersall sicknesse, a generall pestilence. G. Epidemie. I. H. L. Epidémia, Epidémicus morbus. Gr. νόσος ἐπιδημική, νόσος ἐπίδημος, vel ἐπιδημία, ab ἐπί, i. in, & δῆμος, i. populus: quasi morbus, qui per totum populum communiter grassatur.

b **Epidemicall.** G. Epidemique. I. H. Epidémico. L. Epidémicus. Gr. ἐπιδημικός, ab ἐπιδημία, i. pestis generalis. Vi. **Epidemia.**

*Epigastrium.

4526 * the **Epigastrium,** or all the outward part of the belly which couereth the entrals, from the breast downe vnto the belly. G. Epigastre. I. H. Epigástrio. L. Epigastrium. Gr. ἐπιγάστριον, ab ἐπί, i. in, super, & γαστήρ, i. venter.

*Epiglottis.

4527 * the **Epiglottis,** the couer or weasell of the throat, the flap or little tongue, which by closing the amplitude of the Larinx, and the way of the rough arterie, suffereth no meat or drinke to slip downe into the inner capacitie thereof, and so to fall into the lungs. G. Epiglottide. I. Epiglóta. H. L. Epiglottis, Epiglossis. Græ. ἐπιγλωττίς, ἐπιγλωσσίς, à γλῶσσα, vel γλῶττα, i. lingua. Vel quòd sit infer linguæ: vnde à Lat. dicitur lingula, siue ligula, & à ¶ Plinio, linguæ minor, vel quòd ad linguæ radicē sita sit.

*Epigramme.

4528 * an **Epigramme.** G. Epigramme. H. I. L. Epigramma. Gr. ἐπίγραμμα, ab ἐπιγράφω, i. superscribo, ab ἐπί, i. super, & γράφω, i.

scribo. T. **Uberschrifft**, B. **Opschrift**. *Hodie lepida & succincta poemata omnia epigrammata dicuntur.*

* Epilepsie, or falling sicknesse. 4529 * *the* **Epilepsie**, *or falling sicknesse.* G. Epilepsie. H.I.L. Epilepsia. Gr. ἐπιληψία, ab ἐπιλαμβάνομαι, i. apprehendo, occupo: *est enim conuulsio quædam totum corpus occupans, cum mentis sensuumque obtusione:* a strong and violent conuulsion of the bodie, which taketh *hold* both of *minde* and *sense* together.

Epilogue. 4530 *an* **Epilogue**. G. Epilogue. I.H. *Epilogo.* L. Epilogus, i. Græ. Ἐπίλογος, ex ἐπί, i. ad, & λόγος, i. sermo: *q. sermonem dicas quo tota clauditur oratio: est namque postrema orationis pars.* T. **Beschlußred.** B. **Besluytrede**, *à* **besluyten**, *i. claudere, &* **rede**, *i. loquela.*

* Epimenides slept 75. yeeres. (†) 4531 ☞ * **Epimenides**. G. Epimenide. I.H. *Epimenide.* L. Epimenides. Gr. Ἐπιμενίδης, Poeta Epicus, *i. heroicus,* i. which writes Hexameter verses, *patria Cretensis missus à patre ad oues custodiendas, decumbebat in antro, & dormiuit annis* 75. ¶ Apul. lib. 2. *Floridorum, dict. est ab* ἐ, *aut* ἐν, & ποιμαίνω, i. pasco, *quia erat ouium Pastor,* ¶ Cob.

(†) 4532 **Epimetheus**. Vi. *in* **Circumspect.**

piphanie, or welfth day. 4533 *the* **Epiphanie**, *or* Twelfth *day.* G. Epiphanie, Apparition, Le iour des trois roys. I. *Epifania, il giorno di tre re.* H. Epifania, Epiphania, el dia de los tres reyes. L. Epiphania. Gr. ἐπιφάνεια, ἐπιφανία, ab ἐπιφαίνομαι, i. appareo, ab ἐπί, i. ad, super, & φαίνομαι, i. appareo, *diem intelligunt in quo celebratur memoria* Baptismi Christi *trigesimo post natiuitatem anno, quem* in hunc incidisse *perhibent, in quo* voce cœlitus demissa, *apparuit* Seruator mundi, Hic est filius meus in quo acquiesco, ¶ Matth. 3. 17. *Vel quòd hoc die indicio syderis Magis ab oriente profectis apparuit, vt legitur,* ¶ Matth. 2. 1, 3. *There was a double* Apparition *or* Epiphanie, *as* ¶ Isidore *sheweth: one when the* Starre *appeared in the* East *vnto the* Magi, *or wise men, who by the conduct and guiding thereof, came to worship the* Sauiour *of the world, whose birth by that* Starre *was declared,* ¶ Matth. 2. 1, 3. *another, which by the manifestation of the* Angels *he appeared vnto the* Shepherds, *as we finde it,* ¶ Luk. 2. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, &c. L. à. Regalis, Festum Regum, *sunt enim qui* Magos Reges *fuisse existimant.* B. **Drij koninghen dagh, Koninghen dagh.** T. **Drey könige tag**, *i. trium regum dies.* Vi. **Twelfe-day.**

(†) 4534 **Episcopall**, *of or belonging to a* Bishop. G.H. Episcopal. I. *Episcopale.* L. Episcopalis, e.

stle, quid. 4535 *an* **Epistle**. G. Epistre, f. I.H.L. Epistola. Gr. ἐπιστολή, q. missiciam *siue* missiuam *dicas*, ab ἐπί, i. ad, & στέλλω, i. mitto. B.T. **Brieff, Sendbrieff.** Vi. **Letter.**

Epitaph. 4536 * *an* **Epitaph**. G. Epitaphe. I.H. *Epitafio.* L. Epitaphium, ij, *quod humato corpore,* ἐπὶ τῷ τάφῳ, i. in sepulchro soleat inscribi. B. **Graf-schrift.** T. **Grab-schrifft**, i. *sepulchri scriptura.* Græ. ἐπιτάφιος λόγος, ἐπιτάφιον χάραγμα, ab ἐπί, i. super, & τάφος, i. sepulchrum.

Epithalami- um. 4537 * *an* **Epithalamium**, *a bridall song, in commendation of the parties married, such was that of* Salomon, ¶ Psal. 45. *wherein the praise of the* Church, *and her spirituall* mariage *and* vnion *with* Christ *is set downe. Such also is that of* Stella *in* Statius, *and of* Iulia *in* Catullus, *&c.* G. Epithalame. I.H. *Epitalamio.* L. Epithalamium, ab ἐπί, i. ad, & θάλαμος, i. thalamus, i. cubiculum sponsi & sponsæ, *decantari enim solebat ad thalamum.* Vi. **Mariage-song.**

(†) b *an* **Epithalme.** Vi. **Epithalamium.**

thet. 4538 *an* **Epithet**, *or* **Epitheton.** G. Epithete. I.H. *Epiteto.* L. Epitheton. Gr. ἐπίθετον, ab ἐπιτίθημι, i. appono, ex ἐπί, i. ad, & τίθημι, i. pono, *q. appositum, adiectum. Est dictio* proprio nomini *apposita, aut ornandi, aut vituperandi, aut indicandi causâ: aut denique* emphaseos gratiâ, vt Æterna virtus, turpe vitium.

tome. 4539 *an* **Epitome**, *Epitomy, abreuiatour, or abridgement.* H.I.L. Epitome, & Epitoma. Gr. ἐπιτομή, ab ἐπιτέμνω, i. abbreuio, ex ἐπί, i. ad, super, & τέμνω, i. scindo, seco. Vi. **Abreuiation.**

b *to* **Epitomise**, *or abreuiate.* I. Epitomizzare. Gr. ἐπιτέμνω, à τέμνω, i. scindo, seco, *propriè est illud amputare & abscindere, quod in nimiam longitudinem erat excreturum.* Vi. *to* **Abreuiate.**

cha. 4540 *the* **Epocha**, *in Chronologie.* I.H. época. L. epocha. Græ. ἐποχή, ab ἐπέχειν, i. retinere, sistere, cohibere. *The* Epocha *in* Chronologie *is as it were a* certaine retention *or* cohibition *of time in a* Chronologicall historie, *taken from the beginning of some* Empire *or* Kingdome.

(†) b **Epochas** *à condito mundo ad* Christi *vsque* natalem *collegit* ¶ Ioseph. Scal. *de emendat. temp. lib.* 6.

de. 4541 *an* **Epode**, *a kinde of* verse, *wherein the first is euer longer than the second.* G. Epode. I.H. époda. L. Epodon. Græ. ἐπῳδός, ab ἐπί, i. post, & ᾄδω, seu ἀείδω, i. cano, ἐπῳδῶν librum scripsit ¶ Horatius. *De quo vide* ipsum Horatium.

4542 **Equall**. G. Egal, Esgal. I. *Equale, Vguale.* H. Ygual. L. Æquus, a, um, à Gr. εἰκός, similis, verisimilis. Æqualis, e, *ab* æquus. B. **Ghelijck.** T. **Gleich**, *ab* εἴκελος, *vel* ἴκελος, i. similis. Græ. ὁμαλός, ab ὁμός, i. similis, ἴσος, ἶσος. Vi. **Euen.**

(†) b **Equalitie.** L. Æqualitas.

(†) c **Equally.** L. *Æqualiter.*

(†) 4543 **Equanimitie**, *i. a quiet moderation of minde.* G. Equanimité. I. *Equanimità.* H. Equanimidád. L. Æquanimitas, atis, *ab æquus & animus.*

tor. 4544 *the* **Equator**, *or* Equinoctiall *line.* G. Equateur, Equinoctial. H. Equadór, Equinocial. I. *Equatore, Equinottiale.* T.B. **Equator, Equatuer.** L. Æquator, Æquinoctiale, Circulus Æquinoctialis, Linea æquinoctialis, *quia quum* Sol *est in illo circulo, fiunt dies noctibus* æquales. Gr. ἰσημερινός, ex ἴσος, i. æqualis, & ἡμέρα, i. dies. *The* Equator *is one of the six chiefe circles imagined to be in the* Firmament, *so called, either because it is equally distant from the* Poles, *or because when the* Sunne *is in it, the day and night are equall.*

quinoctiall. 4545 *the* * **Equinoctiall.** G. Equinoxe, Equinóxe. I.H. Equinócio. L. *Æquinoctium, ij, quòd eo nimirum tempore dies & nox æquales sint longitudinis.* * *Æquinoctium duplex est.* Autumnale, *vbi* Sol Libram *ingreditur, paulo ante occasum* Vergiliarum *seu* Pleiadum, *tunc enim dies quasi librantur.* Vernale, *vbi* Sol *intrat* Arietem: *hisce enim anni statis tempestatibus* Sol *incidit in* Æquatorem. T. **Die zeit wenn tag vnd nacht gleich sein.** B. **Den tijt dan ten jare als ten dach ende nacht even lanck zijn.** Gr. ἰσημερία, *ab* ἴσος, vel ἶσος, i. æqualis, & ἡμέρα, i. dies: Festus Æquidiale, Æquidies, *q. æquus dies.*

quinocti- duplex.

b *the* **Equinoctiall** *line, or* Equator. Vi. **Equator.**

4546 * **Equipage**, *dighting or setting forth of man, horse, or ship.* I. *Equipaggio.* G. Equipage, *ab* equiper, *i. parare, instruere.* Vi. **Furniture.** * Equippage.

4547 * **Equipollent**, *or of equall might, value, or worth.* G. Equipollént. I.H. *Equipolente.* L. Æquipollens, *ab æquus & pollere.* Græ. ἰσοδυναμῶν, ab ἴσος, i. æqualis, & δύναμαι, i. potis sum, possum. * Equipollent.

4548 * *to* **Equippe**, *arme, attire, to dight, to set forth man, horse, or ship.* G. Equiper, *q. equum parare, q. ab* Ephippium, *a saddle.* Vi. *to* **Furnish**, *& to* **Prepare.** * to Equippe.

4549 **Equitie**, *right, or iustice.* G. Equité. I. *Equità.* H. Equidád. L. *Æquitas, ab æquus, a, um.* T. **Billigkeit.** B. **Billickheyd**, *à* **billich**, *i. æquus, a, um,* **rechtveerdicheyt.** Gr. *ἐπιείκεια.*

4550 **Equiualent**. G. Equiualént. I. *Equiualente.* H. Equiualiénte. L. Æquiualens, entis: *q. æquè valens.* T. **Gleichgültig.** B. **Ghelijck-gheldigh**, *à* **ghelijck**, *i. æquè, &* **gheldigh**, *i. valens, à* **ghelden**, i. valere. Gr. ἰσοδυναμῶν, ab ἴσος, siue ἶσος, i. æquus, & δύναμαι, i. valeo.

4551 * **Equiuocall**. G. Equiuóque. H.I. *Equiuoco.* L. Æquiuocus, a, um, *ab æquè, & voco, cum vna voce res variæ æquè significantur, à* Martiano *vocatur* Pluri-vocum, *quando pluribus rebus eadem est appellatio:* vt Aries *est & machinamentum quo muri expugnantur,* a Ram *to beat downe the walles of a* Citie, *& sydus in* Cœlo, *the* celestiall Ram, *&* animal in terris, *the* Ram *of the* flocke. * Gr. ὁμώνυμος, ab ὁμός, i. simile, & ὄνομα, i. nomen, *q. simile vel idem habens nomen, quum nomen duo vel plura genera inter se diuersa eandem habent appellationem.* Vi. ¶ Aristot. * Equiuocall. * Homonymus.

b *to* **Equiuocate.** G. Equiuoquer. H. Equiuocár. I. *Equiuocáre.* T. **Equiuochren.** B. **Equiuoceeren.** L. *Æquiuocare, ab æquiuocus.* Gr. ὁμωνυμίζω, ab ὁμώνυμος, i. æquiuocus. Vi. *Etym. supra.*

(†) c **Equiuocation**, *a double or diuers sense in one word.* G. Equiuoque, f. H. Equiuocación. I. *Equiuocatione.* L. Æquiuocum, Æquiuocatio, onis. Vi. **Equiuocall.**

(†) 4552 **Erable** *land.* Vi. **Earable.**

4553 *to* **Eradicate**, *or plucke vp by the root.* L. Eradicare, *i. euellere radicem.* Vi. *to pull vp by the* **Roote**, *post dictionem* **Root.**

(†) 4554 **Erato**, *one of the nine* Muses. Vi. **Muse.**

4555 **Ere**, *ere while, or of late.* B. **Eer.** T. **Ehe.** G. n'a guere, n'a gueres, n'y a guere. I. *Guari non è, ab Heb.* גרע gara vel garang, *i. exiguum, pauxillum, modicum,* ¶ Guich. *Poco fà.* H. Pócoha, *q. parum habet.* L. Modò, nuper. Gr. νεωστί, à νέος, i. nouus, newly or lately. ἄρτι, ἐναγχός, ab ἐν, i. in, & ἄγχι, prope, iuxta.

4556 * **Erebus**, *or hell.* G. Erebe. I.H. *Erebo.* L. Erebus. Gr. ἔρεβος, q. ἐρεβώδης, seu τὸ ἐρέφεσθαι, quod contegatur, *ab Heb.* ערב gnerebh, *i. obscuritas, caligo,* ¶ Auen. *Erebus is the darke and dismall dungeon of hell, where the* Poets *faigne night was borne, which is therefore called by* the Greekes νὺξ ἐρεβεννή, i. nox tenebrosa, *ab* erebus. Vi. **Darke.** * Erebus or Hell, vnde.

4557 *to* **Erect**, *or set vp.* G. Eriger, Esleuer, Dresser. H. Alçár, Enalçár, Empinár, *à pino, arbore altissima: vel à* Pinna, *vnde* Pinnaculum, ¶ Cob. I. *Erigere, Erigere, Alzare, Inalzare, q. inaltiáre, i. Hinalzare, Dirizzare.* L. Attollere, ex ad, & tollere. Erigere, *ab è & regere.* Eleuare, *ab è &* leuare. T. **Auffrichten.** B. **Opprechten.** Gr. ἀνίστημι, ab ἀνά, i. sursum, & ἵστημι, i. statuo. Vi. *to* **Lift** *vp.*

(†) 4558 ☞ * **Eridanus**. G. Eridane. I.H. Eridano. T.L. Eridanus. Gr. Ἠριδανός, *Italiæ fluuius, nunc nomine* * Padus, *vulgò* Po, *dict. ab* Eridano, *Solis filio, qui &* Phaeton *dicitur, qui fulmine percussus in eundem fluuium deiectus est,* ¶ Seru. *est etiam* Eridanus *cœleste sydus* Arieti *proximum,* ¶ Arat. Cic. * Eridanus, vnde. * Padus, i. Po.

4559 *an* **Erle**, *or Earle.* B. **Erle.** Vi. **Earle.**

(†) b **Erldome**, *i. dominion of an Earle.* L. Satrapia. Gr. σατραπεία, i. Præfectura, Prouincia, *cui præest.* Satrapa *est vox Persica.*

4560 *an* **Ermine**, *or ermines.* G. Ermine. I. *Ermelino.* B. **Hermijnen.** H. Armelina, Armino. *Ita dicitur* mus ponticus, *so called from the Latine word* armus, *i. a shoulder, because the* Ermines *are worne in the capes of* Kings *and* Princes roabes of state, *and with* Ermines *the* Parliament roabes *are lined.* L. Mus Ponticus, *quia ex* Ponto *primum venit in alias regiones.* Vi. **Ponticke mouse.**

4561 ☞ **Ermanstreat.** Vi. **Watling street.**

4562 *to* **Erne**, *à* Gr. ἄρνυμαι, i. capio, acquiro. Vi. *to* **Earne.**

4563 **Ernest**, *or earnest.* Vi. **Earnest.**

(†) 4564 **Eromancie**, *or diuination of things by the aire.* G. Aeromantie. L. Aeromantia. Græ. ἀερομαντεία, ab ἀήρ, i. aer, & μαντεία, i. diuinatio.

4565 *an* **Errand**, *or message,* à Gr. ἐρεῖν, i. dicere, loqui, *to speake,* aut *q.* itineram, *going on a* iourney *or* message. Vi. **Message.**

4566 ☞ **Errant** (Itinerans) *à Gal.* (Errer) *i. errare,* or the *old word* (Erre, *i. iter*) It is *attributed to* Iustices of circuit, pl. cor. fol. 15. *and* Baillies at large. Vi. **Iustices** *in* **Eyre**, *and* **Bailife.** Vi. *also* **Eyre.**

4567 *to* **Erre**. G. Errer. H. Errár. T. **Irren, thun gehen.** I.L. Errare. B. **Dolen, Dwaelen, Fallen**, *à* נפל naphal, *cadere, quasi à vera decidere & errare.* Gr. πλανάομαι, per contract. πλανῶμαι, à πλάνη, i. error, erratio. Vi. *to* **Faile**, *to* **Misse.**

(†) 4568 **Erroneous**, *false, full of Errors.* G. Erroné. I. *Erroneo.* L. Plenus errorum.

(†) 4569 *an* **Error**, *a false opinion, a mistaking.* G. Erreur. H. Error. L. Error, oris, *ab errando.* Gr. πλάνη. T. **Irrthumb.**

4570 **Ers.** G. Ers. *à Lat.* Eruum. Vi. *bitter* **Vetch.**

(†) 4571 **Eructation**, Eruction, *a belching.* G. Eructation. H. Eructación. I. *Eruttatione.* L. Eructatio, onis. Vi. *a* **Belching.**

(†) b **Eruction.** Vi. **Eructation.**

4572 **Erudition.** G. Erudition. I. *Eruditione.* H. Erudición. L. Eruditio, *ab erudire.* Vi. **Instruction.**

4573 *an* **Eruption**, *or breaking out.* G. Eruption. I. *Eruttione.* H. Erupción. L. Eruptio, *ab erumpendo.* B. **Wtbrekinghe.** T. **Außbrechung, Außbruch.** Gr. ἔκρηξις, ab ἐκρήγνυμι, i. erumpo, ab ἐκ, i. extra, & ῥήγνυμι, i. frango, rumpo.

(†) 4574 **Erwhile.** Vi. **Lately.**

4575 **Eryngus**, *a kinde of thistle.* G. Eryngé. I. *Erige, Erigne, Eringio.* H. Eryngio. L. Eryngium, Eryngion. Gr. ἠρύγγιον.

(†) 4576 ☞ * Eryn-

* Eryunis.

(†) 4576 ☞ * **Erynnis.** Vi. in **Furie.**

4577 **Eryſimon.** L. Eryſimum. Vi. **Gold** *of pleaſure.*

(†) 4578 ☞ **Eſaias.** Vi. ☞ **Iſaias.**

* Eſau, *vndè.*

4579 * **Eſau,** *one of the Sonnes of* Iſaac. L. Eſau. Heb. עשו Gnaſau, *à* עשה gnaſah, *fecit. Natus enim eſt totus pilis hirſutus, ac ſi factus vel perfectus homo fuiſſet, diſtinctiam à rufo colore,* אדום * Edom, *ab* אדום Adom, i. rufus, rubeus, ¶ *Gen. 25. verſ. 25. & 30. vndè* Ædomitæ *appellati ſunt.*

* Edom, *vndè.*

4580 ☞ **Eſcambio,** *is a* Licenſe *granted to one for the* making ouer a Bill *of* Exchange *to a man* ouer ſea, ¶ Regiſt. original. fol. 199. a. *ab Ital.* Scambiare, *i. to change.*

4581 *to* **Eſcape.** G. Eſchaper. H. Eſcapár, *à* Cápa, *i.* pallium, metaphora *ſumpta ab eo qui fugiens pallium relinquit, vt de Ioſepho, qui relicto in manu Dominæ ſuæ pallio aufugit,* ¶ Cob. B. **Ontſcheppen.** I. *Scampáre, à Lat.* Campus: *eſt enim quaſi in campos fugere.* B. a. **Ont-gaen, Ont-loopen.** T. **Ent-gehen, Ent-lauffen, Ent-fliehen.** I. L. Evádere, i. extra videre, Effugere. Gr. ἐκφεύγω, ab ἐκ, i. ex, & φεύγω, fugio.

4582 *the* **Eſcheaquer,** *or* Eſchequer. Vi. *the* **Exchequer.**

4583 *an* **Eſcheat,** *or a thing falling to, or confiſcating.* G. Eſchêt, *ab* Eſchcoir, i. *accidere,* obtingere. Vi. **Confiſcating.**

b *to* **Eſcheate,** *or confiſcat.* Vi. *to* **Confiſcat.**

Eſcheat.

c ☞ **Eſcheat** (Eſcheta) *à Gal.* Eſcheoir, *i. cadere, accidere, excidere,* and ſignifieth *in our* Common Law *any lands or other profits that fall to a* Lord *within his* Mannor, *by way of* forfeiture, *or the death of his tenant, dying without heire generall or eſpeciall, or leauing his heire within age vnmarried,* Magna chart. cap. 31. Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 143. T. &c. Eſcheat *is alſo vſed ſometime for the place or circuit, within the which the* King *or other* Lord *hath eſcheats of his tenants,* ¶ Bracton. lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 2. & pupilla oculi, part. 5. cap. 22.

* Eſcheatour.

d ☞ * **Eſcheatour** (Eſcaetor) *commeth of* (Eſcheat) *and ſignifieth an* Officer *that obſerueth the* Eſcheats *of the* King *in the* Countie, *whereof he is* Eſcheatour, *and certifieth them into the* Exchequer: *This* Officer *is appointed by the* L. Treaſurer, *and by* Letters Patents *from him, and continueth in his office but one yeere, neither can any be* Eſcheatour *aboue once in three yeeres,* ¶ Anno 1. H. 8. cap. 8. & anno 3. eiuſdem cap. 2. *See more of this Officer and his authoritie in* Cromptons Iuſtice of peace. *See* An. 29. Ed. 1. *The forme of the* Eſcheatours oath, *ſee in the* Regiſter original. fol. 301. b. Fitz. *calleth him an* Officer *of* Record, ¶ Nat. br. fol. 100. C. *becauſe that which he certifieth by vertue of his office, hath the credit of a* Record. Officium Eſcaetriæ, *is the Eſcheatorſhip,* ¶ Regiſter orig. fol. 259. b.

* *to* Eſchew.

4584 * *to* **Eſchew,** *or auoid.* G. Eſcheuér. B. **Schouwen.** T. **Schewen.** H. Eſquiuár. I. *Schiſare,* ex ſchiffo, *i.* ſcapha. *Nam qui periculum manifeſtum euitant, in ſcapham deſcendunt, quâ ex mari ad terram ſe conferant.* Vi. *to* **Auoid.**

(†) 4585 ☞ **Eſcopial.** Vi. ☞ **Eſcurial.**

* Eſcuage.

(†) 4586 ☞ * **Eſcuage** (Scutagium) *is tenure of* land *whereby the* Tenant *is bound, at his owne charge to follow his* Lord *into the* warres, *ſometime he payeth on yeerely* rent. G. Eſcuage. L. Scutagium, *à* Scuto, *i. a ſhield or target.* Vi. **Scutagio.**

(†) 4587 ☞ **Eſculapius.** Vi. **Aeſculapius.**

* Eſcurial in Spaine, *vndè.*

* San Lorenço el Real.

(†) 4588 ☞ * **Eſcurial,** *a Village in* Spaine *not farre from* Madrid, *cloſe by which* Village, *neere the top of a hill,* King Philip *the* Second *built that famous and royall* Monaſterie, *ſo much celebrated, and dedicated it to the* Ierome Friers, *calling it* * San Lorenço el Real, *yet it retaines the name of the* Village *by which it ſtands, which is called* Eſcurial, *or* Eſcorial, *of the Lat.* Scoria, *i. the droſſe of mettall, for the many ſmithes working in ſo little a* Village, ¶ Cob. *there is the* Enterments *of the* Kings *of* Spaine.

4589 **Eſpeciall.** G. Special. Vi. **Speciall.**

4590 *to* **Eſpie.** G. Eſpiér. Vi. *to* **Spie.**

4591 *to* **Eſpouſe.** G. Eſpouſér. I. *Spoſare.* Vi. *to* **Betroth,** *&* **Marry.**

4592 **Eſquaecher,** *Eſquecher, Eſchequer.* Vi. **Exchequer.**

4593 *an* **Eſquire.** G. Eſcuyér. I. *Scudiéro.* H. Eſcudéro, *ab* eſcúdo, *i. ſcutum,* a ſhield or target. T. **Schiltpos,** *i. ſcutum ferens,* **Schiltträger.** B. **Schild-drager, Schild knecht.** L. Armiger, *à gerendis armis,* Scutifer. *Proximi ſunt Equitibus auratis, nempe qui velà clypeis gentilitijs, quæ in nobilitatis inſignia geſtant, vel quia principibus & maioribus illis nobilibus ab armis erant,* ¶ Camd. Gr. ὁπλοφόρος, ab ὅπλα, i. arma, & φέρω, i. fero. Vi. **Squire.**

4594 *to* **Eſſaie,** *or proue.* G. Eſſayér. H. Enſayár. I. *Aſſaggiare,* ex ſaggio, *i. experimentum.* Vi. *to* **Proue, Endeuour,** *or* **Enterpriſe.**

b *an* **Eſſaie.** G. Eſſáy. I. *Saggio, Aſſagio.* H. Enſáyo. L. Tentamentum, *à* tentare, *to trie or proue.* Vi. **Aſſaie.**

4595 *an* **Eſſence** *or being.* G. Eſſence. I. *Eſſentia, Eſſenza,* ente, entità. H. Eſſencia. L. Eſſentia, æ, ab eſſe. Gr. οὐσία, λόγος τῆς οὐσίας, τὸ τί ἦν εἶναι. De quibus vi. ¶ Ariſtot. *eiuſque interp.*

4596 ☞ **Eſſendi quietum de tolonio,** *is a* Writ *that lieth for* Citizens *or* Burgeſſes *of any* Citie *or* Towne, *that haue a* Charter *or* preſcription *to exempt them from* toll *thorow the* whole Realme, *if it chance they be any where exacted the ſame,* ¶ Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 226. Regiſter fol. 258.

* Eſſeni.

4597 * *the* **Eſſeni.** I. *Eſſéni.* H. Los eſſénos. L. Eſſeni, *vel* Eſſæi. *Genus Sectarorum apud* Iudæos, *de quibus ſic* ¶ Ioſephus: *Eſſeni omnia eſſe humani fato ſubiecta, omniaque fieri ejus decreto, animam hominis immortalem eſſe, & pro iuſtitia pugnandum vſque ad mortem, nulla ſacrificia cum populo celebrant, ſed à cæteris hominibus reliquorum, ſe continebant peculiari quadam ſanctimoniæ præſumptione, qui ſtudio omni terram colebant & exercebant, opes etiam ſuas in vſum communem conferebant, nec ſeruos habent, nec poſſidentes vxores, atque adeò Monaſticam quandam vitam ducentes, de quibus* ¶ Ioſephus lib. 2. cap. 7. & Ply. lib. 5. cap. 17.

(†) 4598 **Eſſentiall,** *of the* Eſſence *or ſubſtance of a thing, reall, materiall, effectuall.* G. Eſſentiél. H. Eſſenciál. I. *Eſſentiale.* L. Eſſentialis, le. Vi. **Eſſence.**

(†) 4599 *a collar of* **Eſſes.** Vi. *in* **Collar.**

* Eſſex.

4600 * **Eſſex,** *the name of a* Countie *in* England, *ſo called, q.* Eaſt-ſexa, *becauſe it was the* Eaſterne *habitation of the* Saxons, ¶ *Verſtegan.*

Eſſoine, *vndè.*

4601 ☞ *to* **Eſſoine,** *or excuſe the perſon abſent by an oath.* G. Eſſoynér, Eſſonniér, Exonier. Gr. ἐξομνύμενος, i. cum iureiurando aliquid excuſare, ab ἐξ, i. ex, & ὄμνυμι, i. iuro. *Eſt enim* Exoniare *iureiurando excuſare eum qui vadatus non adeſt, aut euocatus præſto non eſt,* ¶ Nicod. *Hinc* Exonianos *vulgus appellat vulnere aut mutilatione cauſarios, qui detrectare iure militiam poſſunt,* ¶ Bud. Vi. *to* **Excuſe.**

b ☞ **Eſſoine** (Eſſonium) *à Gal.* Eſſonié, *vel* Exonnié, *i. cauſarius miles,* he that hath *his* preſence forborne *or* excuſed *vpon any* iuſt cauſe, *as* ſickneſſe, *or other* incumbrance. *It ſignifieth in our* Common Law, *an allegement of an* excuſe *for him that is* ſummoned, *or ſought for to appeare, or anſwer to an* action reall, *or to performe ſuit to a* Court Baron, *vpon iuſt cauſe of abſence. It is as much as* Excuſatio *with the* Ciuilians. * *The cauſes to* Eſſoine *any man* ſummoned, *be diuers and infinite, yet drawen to* fiue heads: *whereof the firſt is* (Vltra mare) *the ſecond* (De terra ſancta) *the third* (De malo veniendi) *which is alſo called the* Common Eſſoine: *the fourth is* (De malo lecti) *the fifth* (De ſeruitio Regis.) *For further knowledge of theſe I refer you to* ¶ Glanuile *in his whole firſt booke, and* ¶ Bract. lib. 5. tract. 2. per totum, *and* ¶ Britton cap. 122. 123. 124. 125. *and to* ¶ Hornes *Mirrour of Iuſtices,* lib. 1. cap. des Eſſoines, *who makes mention of ſome more* Eſſoines, *touching the* ſeruice *of the* King Celeſtiall, *then the reſt doe, and of ſome other points not vnworthy to be knowen. And that theſe came to vs from the* Normans, *is well ſhewed by the* Grand Cuſtomarie, *where you may finde in a manner all ſaid, that our* Lawyers *haue of this matter,* cap. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45.

* Fiue principall cauſes of Eſſoine

c ☞ **Eſſoinee** *and* Profers, Anno 32. H. 8. cap. 21. *See* **Profer.**

d ☞ **Eſſonio de malo lecti,** *is a writ directed to the* Shyreeue, *for the ſending of* foure lawfull Knights *to view one that hath eſſoined himſelfe* de malo lecti, ¶ Regiſter orig. fol. 8. b.

4602 *to* **Eſtabliſh.** G. Eſtablír. I. *Stabilire.* H. Eſtablecér, Eſtableſcér. L. Stabilire, *à* ſtábilis, *hoc autem à* ſtando. Gr. βεβαιόω, *à* βέβαιος, i. ſtábilis. Vi. *to* **Confirme.**

* Eſtabliſhment of dower.

b ☞ * **Eſtabliſhment of dower,** *ſeemeth to be the aſſurance of* dower *made to the wife by the* husband *or his friends, before or at mariage. And* Aſſignement *is the ſetting it out by the* heire *afterwards according to the eſtabliſhment,* ¶ Britton cap. 102. & 103.

Eſtandard.

4603 ☞ **Eſtandard,** *or* **Standard.** G. Eſtandárt, *or* Eſtendárt, *i. ſignum,* vexillum. *It ſignifieth an* Enſigne *in* warre, *as well with vs as with them. But it is alſo vſed for the principall or ſtanding* meaſure *of the* King, *to the ſcantling whereof all the* meaſures *thorow the* Land *are or ought to be framed by the* Clerke *of the* Market, Aulneger, *or other* Officer, *according to their* functions. *For it was eſtabliſhed by the* Statute *of* Magna Charta, Ann. 6. H. 3. ca. 9. *that there ſhould be but one ſcantlin of weights or meaſures thorow the whole* Realme, *which is ſithence confirmed by* ¶ Anno 14. Ed. 3. cap. 12. *and many other* Statutes, *as alſo that all ſhould be ſized to the* Standard *ſealed with the* Kings Seale. * *It is not called a* Standard *without great reaſon: becauſe it* ſtandeth conſtant *and immoueable, and hath all other* meaſures *comming toward it for their conformitie, euen as* Souldiers *in field haue their* Standard *or* Colours *for their direction in their march or ſkirmiſh. Of theſe* Standards *and* meaſures, *reade* ¶ Britton cap. 30.

* Standard, *vndè.*

4604 *an* **Eſtate,** *or condition.* G. Eſtât. I. *Stato.* H. Eſtádo. L. Státus, us, *à* ſtando. Gr. κατάστασις, *à* καθίστημι, i. conſtituo. Vi. *a* **Condition.**

b **Eſtate** *or honour.* G. Eſtât. Vi. **Honour.**

c *the cloth of* **Eſtate,** *or* Canopie, *that ſtands ouer the heads of* Princes *ſeats: Alſo the whole ſeat of* Eſtate. G. Dais, Daiz. Vi. **Canopie.**

d **Eſtate,** *or complexion.* Vi. **Complexion.**

4604--1 **Eſteeme,** *or eſtimation.* G. Eſtimatión, Eſtime. I. *Stima, Eſtimatione.* H. Eſtima, Eſtimación. L. Æſtimátio, *ab* æſtimándo. T. **Schätzung, Achtung.** B. **Achtinghe,** *ab* **Achten,** *i. æſtimare.* Gr. τίμησις, *à* τιμάω, i. æſtimo: τιμή, *à* τίω, i. æſtimo, honoro: ἀξίωμα, ab ἄξιος, i. dignus.

b *to* **Eſteeme,** *thinke, or iudge.* Vi. *to* **Thinke,** *&c.* **Iudge.**

c *to* **Eſteeme,** *or account.* G. Eſtimér. I. *Eſtimare, Stimare.* H. Eſtimár. L. Æſtimáre, *pro* Extimáre, *à* Gr. ἐξ, i. è, ex, de, & τιμῶ, contract. *à* τιμάω, i. æſtimo. T. **Schätzen.** B. **Schatten,** *à* **ſchat,** *i. theſaurus.* T. B. **Achten.** Gr. τιμάω, *à* τιμή, i. honor, prétium. Vi. *to* **Account.**

(†) 4605 * *an* **Eſtimate,** *or* Eſtimation, *a priſing or valuation.* G. Eſtime, *ſ.* Eſtimatión. H. Eſtimación. L. Æſtimatio, onis. Gr. τίμημα, τίμησις, *à* τιμάω, i. æſtimo. T. **Achtung.**

* *an* Eſtimate

(†) 4606 * *to* **Eſtimate.** Vi. *to* **Aeſtimate.**

* *to* Eſtimate

Eſtople.

4607 ☞ **Eſtopel,** *ſeemeth to come from the* French Eſtoupér, *i. oppilare, obturare,* to ſtop with a ſtopple, *and ſignifieth in our* Common Law, *an* impediment, *or* barre *of an* action, *growing from his owne fact, that hath, or otherwiſe might haue had his action.* For example: *A tenant maketh a* Feoffment *by colluſion to one: the* Lord *accepteth the ſeruices of the* Feoffee: *by this he debarreth himſelfe of the* Wardſhip *of his* Tenants *heire,* ¶ Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 142. K. *Diuers other* examples *might be ſhewed out of him, and* ¶ Brooke h. tit. ¶ Sir Edward Coke, lib. 2. caſu Goddard, fol. 4. b. *defineth an* Eſtopell, *to be a barre or hinderance vnto one to plead the truth, and reſtraineth it not to the impediment giuen to a man by his owne act onely, but by anothers alſo,* lib. 3. The Caſe of Fines, fol. 88. a.

Eſtouers

4608 ☞ **Eſtouers** (Eſtouerium) *dict. à* G. Eſtouér, *i. fouére,* to foſter, *and ſignifieth in our* Common Law, *nouriſhment or maintenance. For example,* ¶ Bracton. lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 18. num. 2. *vſeth it for that* ſuſtenance, *which a man taken for* felonie *is to haue out of his* lands *or* goods *for himſelfe and his family during his* impriſonment: *and the* Statute An. 6. Ed. 1. cap. 3. *vſeth it for an allowance in meat or cloth. It is alſo vſed for certaine allowances of* wood, *to be taken out of another mans wood. So it is vſed,* ¶ Weſt. 2. cap. 25. Anno 13. Ed. 1. ¶ M. Weſt. part. 2. Symbol. tit. Fines, ſect. 26. *ſaith, that the name of* Eſtouers *containeth* houſe-boot, hay-boot, *and* plow-boot; *as if he giue in his grant theſe generall words,* De rationabili eſtouerio in boſcis, &c. *hee may thereby claime theſe three.*

(†) 4609 ☞ **Eſtrate.** Vi. ☞ **Eſtreie.**

4610 *to* **Eſtrange,** *or alienate.* G. Eſtrangér. Vi. *to* **Alienate.**

Eſtreat.

4611 ☞ **Eſtreat** (extractum *vel* extracta) *à Gal.* Extraict, *which among other things ſignifieth a* figure *or* reſemblance, *and is vſed in our* Common Law *for the* Copie *or true note of an* originall writing. *For example, of* Amerciaments *or penalties ſet downe in the rowles of a* Court, *to be leuied by the* Bailiffe, *or other* Officer, *of euery man for his offence. See* ¶ Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 75. H. I. K. & 76. A. *And ſo is it vſed,* Weſt. 2. cap. 8. Anno 13. Ed. 1.

4612 ☞ * **Eſtreis,**

☞ Eſtreie. 4612 ☞ * **Eſtreie**, or **Eſtrey**, (extrahura) in our Common Law ſignifieth any beaſt not wilde, found within any Lordſhip, and not owned by any man. For in this caſe, if it being cried according to Law in the Market Townes adioining, and * ſhall not be claimed by the owner within a yeere and a day, it is the Lords of the ſoile. See ¶ Britton cap. 17. See Eſtraies in the Foreſt, Anno 27. Hen. 8. cap. 7. New booke of Entries, verbo Treſpas, concernant eſtrey.

* Loſt after a yeere and a day.

Eſtrepement. 4613 ☞ **Eſtrepement**, or **Eſtripament** (Eſtrepementum) dict. à Gal. Eſtropier, i. mutilare, obtruncare: the which word the French-men haue alſo borrowed of the Italians, or rather Spaniards, with whom Eſtropear ſignifieth to ſit vpon the wracke: It ſignifieth in our Common Law ſpoile made by the tenant for terme of life vpon any lands or woods, to the preiudice of him in the reuerſion, as namely in the Statute, Anno 6. Ed. 1. cap. 13. And it may ſeeme by the deriuation, that Eſtrepement is properly the vnmeaſurable ſoaking, or drawing of the heart of the land by plowing or ſowing it continually, without manuring, or other ſuch vſage as is requiſite in good husbandrie. And yet (Eſtropier ſignifying mutilare) it may no leſſe conueniently be applied to thoſe that cut downe trees, or loppe them, further than the Law will beare. This ſignifieth alſo a Writ, which lieth in two ſorts, the one is, when a man hauing an action depending (as a Forcedone, or Dum fuit infra ætatem, or Writ of right, or any ſuch other) wherein the Demandant is not to recouer dammages, ſueth to inhibite the tenant for making waſte during the ſute. The other ſort is for the Demandant that is adiudged to recouer ſeiſin of land in queſtion, and before execution ſued by the Writ, Habere facias ſeiſinam, for feare of waſte to be made before he can get poſſeſſion, ſueth out this Writ. See more of this in ¶ Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 60. & 61. See the ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 76. and the ¶ Regiſt. Iudiciall, fol. 13.

(†) 4614 ☞ **Eſtrey**. Vi. ☞ **Eſtreie**.

to Eſtuate. Æſtus maris. (†) 4615 * to **Eſtuate**, to wax hot, to ſcald or caſt vp hot vapours. T. **Hitzig-ſein**. L. Æſtuare. Gr. Βράζειν, * æſtus maris, i. the ſurging of the ſea, the ebbing and flowing of the ſea.

4616 **Eſula**, or **Eſyla**, an herbe. L. Eſula. Vi. **Spurge**.

4617 **Eternall**. G. Eternél, Sempiternél, Sempiterneux. I. Eternále, Sempiterno, Etérno. H. Eternál, Etérno. L. Æternus, a, um, q. Æuiternus, ab æuo. Sempitérnus, quaſi Semper æternus, ¶ Becman. B. **Eeuwigh, Euwigh**. T. **Ewig**, ex Gr. ἀεὶ, i. ſemper, vel ab ἀΐδιος, i. ſempiternus: vel ab αἰών, i. æuum eſſe, q. ἀεὶ ὤν, i. ſemper exiſtens, ſeu fine carens, ¶ Helvig. Gr. ἀΐδιος, ab ἀεὶ, i. ſemper, in perpetuum: αἰώνιος, ab αἰών, i. æuum, æternitas. Heb. אשר לעולם aſcher legnolam, i. qui vel quod in perpetuum ſiue in æternum durat, עולם gnolam, quod eſt ſeculū. Rabbini Deum appellant שלעולם ſche legnolam, i. qui eſt in ſeculo, propter eius æternitatem. Sic & Galli Deum vocant l'eternél, q. d. æternum, vt obſeruauit ¶ Canin. Deus enim ſolus æternus eſt, imò προαιώνιος, ſeu omni æternitate prior, vtpote qui nec exordium habuit dierum, nec habiturus finem, manet enim incommutabilis.

b to **Eternize**, or make eternall. G. Eternizér, Perpetuér, rendre eternél, ou immortél. I. Eternizáre, Perpetuáre. H. Eternizár, Perpetuár. L. Perpetuáre, à perpétuus, Æternáre, ab ætérnus. T. **ewig machen**. B. **eeuwigh maken**, i. æternum facere. Gr. αἰωνίζω, ab αἰών, i. æternitas, ἀθανατίζω, ἀπαθανατίζω, ab ἀπό, i. ab, & θάνατος, i. mors, quaſi immortalem reddere, & conſecrare.

(†) 4618 ☞ **Etheling**. Vi. ☞ **Adeling**.

Etheriall. (†) 4619 * **Etheriall**, of the aire or firmament. G. Etheriél. I. H. Etéreo. L. Æthereus, vel Ætherius. Gr. αἰθέριος. T. **Lufftig**.

Ethickes. 4620 * **Ethickes**, or bookes treating of morall Philoſophie. G. Ethiques. I. H. Ethica, ética. L. Ethica, órum. Gr. τὰ ἠθικὰ, ab ἦθος, i. indoles, ingenium, morum proprietas, quia ſunt libri de bonis moribus, ſeu de Philoſophia quæ ad mores pertinent: tales ſcripſit ¶ Ariſtot. ad Nicomachum.

(†) 4621 ☞ **Ethiopia**. Vi. **Ethiopian**.

Ethiopian. 4622 an **Ethiopian** or Moore. G. Ethiopién. I. Ethiópo. L. Æthiops, is. Gr. Αἰθίοψ, ab αἴθω, i. vro, cremo, & ὤψ, i. aſpectus: vel ab ὄψ, i. facies: nam ſolis vicinitate Æthiopiæ incolæ torrentur, qui ideo * ſolem deteſtari creduntur, eſt enim ibi iugis æſtus. Heb. כושי Cuſchi, à כוש Chuſch, qui erat primogenitus Chámi, filij Noach, cui Cham, tanquam hereditatem dedit partem illam Æthiopiæ, quæ eſt ſupra Ægyptum, * vnde & Æthiopas Chuſæos dictos fuiſſe tradit ¶ Ioſeph. ipſa regio quam incolunt Chuſæi, ſeu Æthiopes, dicta eſt Æthiopia. Vi. **Moore**, & ☞ **Cuſh**.

* Æthiopes ſolem deteſtantur.

* Æthiopæ dicti Chuſæi.

b * **Ethiopian** Millein, eſt verbaſci ſpécies, & procreatur abundantiſſime in Æthiopia. Vi. **Woolly** Millein.

(†) 4623 ☞ **Ething**. Vi. ☞ **Adeling**.

4624 an **Ethnicke** or Heathen. G. Ethnique. I. Ethnico. H. Etnico. Gr. ἐθνικός, ab ἔθνος, i. gens, natio. Vi. **Pagan**.

(†) 4625 **Ethon**, one of Phœbus horſes. Vi. **Aethon**.

(†) 4626 **Etna**. Vi. **Aetna**.

Etymologie. 4627 an **Etymologie**. G. Etymologie. H. I. Ethimo, Ethimologia, Etimologia. L. Etymon, Etymologia. Gr. ἔτυμον, ἐτυμολογία, ab ἔτυμος, i. verus, & λόγος, i. ſermo vel loquutio, q. veriloquium. Latini aliquando ſed parcius vocant veriloquium, ¶ Cicero notationem, quia nótam facit rem de qua prædicatur ¶ Ariſtot. Σύμβολον, i. ſymbolum, quidam etiam originationem, nonnulli deriuationem, eſt enim Etymologia dictio alicuius vocabuli à primo ſuo riuo, fonte, vel capite.

b **Etymologicall**. G. Etymologique. H. I. Etimológico. L. Etymológicus, a, um. Gr. ἐτυμολογικός. Vi. ſupra.

(†) 4628 **Eua**, or **Euah**. Vi. **Eue**.

4629 to **Euacuate** or emptie. G. Euacuér. H. Euacuár. I. L. Euacuáre, ab e, & vacuare. Exinaníre, ab ex & inaníre. Vi. to **Emptie**.

b an **Euacuation**, or emptying. G. Euacuatión, Vuidemént, Vuideure, Vuidange. I. Euacuatióne, Euacuánza, Vacuatióne, Vuotaménto, votamento. H. Vaziamiénto, Euacuación. L. Euacuátio, Vacuátio, Inanitio, Exinanítio. Græ. ἐκκένωσις, ab ἐκκενόω, i. euácuo, exinánio, κενόω à κενός, i. vácuo, inánio: ex κενός, i. vácuus, inánis. Vi. **Emptie**, & to **Emptie**.

Euangeliſt. 4630 an **Euangeliſt**, i. a bringer of good tidings. B. T. **Euangeliſt**. G. Euangeliſte. I. H. L. Euangeliſta. Gr. εὐαγγελιστής, ab εὐαγγελίζω, i. annunciáre, εὐαγγέλιον, i. the Goſpell, dict. ab εὖ, i. benè, & ἀγγέλλω, i. núntio, ſic vocantur in nouo Teſtaménto qui erant ſocíandi ab Apóſtolis, quibuſque illi tanquam collegas habebant in fungéndo ſuo múnere promulgandi Euangélij.

4631 to **Euaporate**, or ſend out vapours. L. Vaporáre, à vapor, oris. H. Deſabahár, Deſauahár, à baho, i. vapor, i. bahear, & abahár vaporare, fit autem baho, vel baſo, à Lat. Vapor, ¶ Cob. vel ab Arab. Bahár, euaporáre, ¶ Guadix. B. **Dampen, Dámpen**. T. **Dampffen**, à **dampff**. Saxon, Damp, vapor, hoc autem ab Heb. דבאה dabbah, i. fumauit, דבאה dibbah, i. fumus. ¶ Helu. Græ. ἀτμίζω, ab ἀτμός, i. vapor, ἐξατμίζω, ab ἐξ, i. è, ex, & ἀτμίζω, i. vapóro.

4632 an **Euaſion**, or eſcape. H. G. Euaſión. I. Euaſióne. L. Euáſio, ónis, ab euádere. T. **entgehung**. B. **ontgaeninghe**, ab **ont-gaen**, i. euádere. Gr. ἐκφυγὴ, ab ἐκφεύγω, i. effugio, ab ἐκ, i. extrà, & φεύγω, i. fúgio. Vi. an **Eſcape**.

4633 * the **Euchariſt**, the Sacrament of the bodie and blood of Chriſt. G. Euchariſtie. I. H. L. Euchariſtia. Gr. εὐχαριστία, ab εὐχαριστέω, i. gratias ago, ab εὖ, benè, & χάρις, i. gratia, quaſi bona gratiarum actio, quippe in celebratione huius actionis, ſiue myſterij cænæ dominicæ, gratiæ Deo agendæ ſunt, pro infinitis eius in nos beneficijs, & pro ſacroſancta eius paſſione, quæ nos miſeros à poteſtate mortis & Diaboli liberauit. Vi. the **Communion**, or **Lords**-Supper. * Euchariſt.

5634 * **Eue**, or Heuah, the wife of Adam. G. Eue. I. H. L. Eua, Euah, Heb. חוה chauah, ab Heb. חיה chajah, viuit, erat enim mater omnium viuentium, ¶ Gen. 3. 20. & vocauit Adam nomen vxoris ſuæ Heua eo quòd mater eſſet cunctorum viuentium. * Eue, vel Euah, vnde.

4635 the **Eue**, or **Euen** of a Holiday. T. **Feyer-abende**. B. **Viere-abend**, à **vieren**, i. feriari, & **auend**, i. veſper, **Heylich-auend**. G. Veſpres. H. Víſperas, communiter enim feſtum celebratur de veſpera in veſperam, vel de media nocte in médiam nóctem, inquit ¶ Calep. G. 2. Veille, Vigile. I. Vigilia. H. Vigilias. L. Vigiliæ, árum, quòd ſolerent ſanctis précibus ad mediam vſq; noctem inuigilare.

b the **Euen**, or **Euening**-tide. B. **Auend, Auem, Auend-ſtond**. T. **Abend**, ab עפה aphah, i. caligauit. G. Veſpre, Veſprée, Soir. I. Veſpro, Veſperata, Sera. H. Víſpera, Víſpera, tárde. * L. Serum, i. à ſerus, a, um, vel ex clauſis ſeris, quòd nox vénit, ¶ Iſid. Veſper, Veſperus, Veſpera, Heſperus. Gr. ἕσπερος, ἑσπέρα, i. à ſtella eiuſdem nóminis veſperi apparénte, quaſi ἐπὶ πέρας, quòd ſit términus & finis horis diurnæ, vel παρὰ τὸ ἕπεσθαι, i. ſequi, quod ſolem ſubſequatur, ¶ Scap. δείλη, quóniam tunc ἡ εἴλη τοῦ ἡλίου ἐκλείπει, i. lux & ſplendor ſolis déficit, ¶ Euſt. ¶ Etym. δείλη, ab δείλω, i. ſerò. * Serum, vnde.

c **Euen-ſong**. B. **Veſperen, veſperghe tijten**. G. Veſpres. I. Veſpre. H. Víſperas. L. Horæ veſpertinæ, preces veſpertinæ, ſacra pomeridiana. Vulg. Veſperæ, árum: quòd hæ preces fiant tempore veſpertino.

4636 **Euen** as. Vi. **Like** as.

4637 **Euen**, or plaine. B. **effen, euen**. T. **eben**. Vi. **Plaine** or **Smooth**.

b to make **Euen**. B. **Euenen, effenen**. Vi. to make **Plaine**.

(†) 4638 the **Euening**. Vi. the **Eue**, or **Euening**-tide, ſupra.

4639 an **Euent**, iſſue, or ſucceſſe. G. Euenemént. I. Euenimento. L. Euentus, Euéntum: ab euenéndo. T. **Abent-heur**. B. **Auend-ure**, quaſi hora veſpertina, auſpicium veſpertinum. Vi. **Iſſue**, & **Succeſſe**.

4640 **Euer**, à Lat. Æuiternus. Vel à T. **Ewig**, à Gr. αἰών, i. æuum, αἰώνιος, i. æuiternus & æternus, ¶ Helu. Vi. **Alwaies**.

4641 **Euery** one. T. **Ein ieder**. B. **elc, een-yeghelijck**. G. chaſcún, vn-chaſcún. H. Cada-vno. I. Ogníno, q. omnis vnus, ciaſcúno, ciaſchedúno, q. quiſque-vnus, i. vnuſquiſque. L. Quiſque, à quis & que. Vnuſquiſque, ab vnus, & quiſque. Græ. ἕκαστος, εἷς ἕκαστος. Vi. **Each** one.

b **Euery** where. T. **An allen orten**, i. in omnibus locis, **Allenthalben**, quaſi ex omni latere. B. **Allenthalben, allenthenen, Allerweghe**, i. in omni via. G. Par tout, en tous lieux. I. Per tutto, in ogni luoco. H. En cáda lugár. L. Vbique. Gr. πανταχῇ, à παντί, i. omnia, & χῇ, partic. adiunctiua.

4642 **Euerlaſting**, or eternall. Vi. **Etérnall**.

(†) 4643 * **Euerſion**, an ouerthrowing, a ruine. G. H. Euerſion. I. Euerſione. L. Euerſio, onis, ab Euertere, to ouerturne. * Euerſion.

4644 an **Euet**, or Eft. Sax. Efete. Vi. **Lizard**.

(†) 4645 ☞ **Eufroſina**. Vi. ☞ **Euphroſina**.

(†) 4646 * **Eugenie**, nobleneſſe or goodneſſe of blood. G. Eugenie. I. H. L. Eugenia. Gr. εὐγένεια, ab εὖ, i. benè, rectè, & γενεά, i. generatio, à γεννάω, i. genero, gigno. * Eugeniæ, arum. vuæ quædam ſunt à generoſitate ſic dictæ, ¶ Colum. * Eugenie. * Eugeniæ, uvæ, vnde.

4647 an **Euicke**, q. ebick. L. Ibex, icis; quidam volunt nomen habere ab aue quadam, quæ Ibis dicitur; quia ibices ſunt quædam capræ ſylueſtres velocitate admirandæ inſtar auium, ¶ Plin. lib. 8. cap. 53. G. Boucestain. I. Stambécco. B. **Steen-bock**. T. **Stein-bock**, à **ſtein**, i. ſaxum, & **bock**, i. caper, q. in locis ſaxoſis & petroſis habitans, ¶ Geſner. Gr. αἰγόκερως, ab αἴξ, αἰγός, i. caper, & κέρας, i. cornu: quia maxima habet cornua, inde dicitur etiam Lat. Capricornus, q. caper cornutus. Gr. ἴξαλος, ab ἅλλομαι, i. ſalio, ſilio.

4648 **Euict**, to Euict, to vanquiſh or ouercome, to conuince, or to conuict and recouer by law, à Lat. Euictus, ab Euincere, to vanquiſh or ouercome. Vi. to **Vanquiſh, Ouercome, Conuict**.

(†) b * **Euiction**, a conuicting or ouerthrowing by law. G. H. Euiction. L. Euictio, onis, à verbo Euincere, to vanquiſh. * Euiction.

4649 an **Euidence**. G. Euidence. I. Euidenza. L. Euidéntia, ab euidens. Vi. **Teſtification**, or **Teſtimony**.

b ☞ **Euidence** (Euidentia) is vſed in our Law generally for any proofe, be it Teſtimony of men or inſtrument. ¶ Sir Tho. Smith vſeth it in both ſorts, lib. 2. cap. 17. in theſe words: Euidence, in this ſignification, is authenticall writings of Contracts after the manner of England, that is to ſay, Written, Sealed, and Deliuered. And lib. 2. cap. 23. ſpeaking of the Priſoner that ſtandeth at the Barre to plead for his life, and of thoſe that charge him with Felony, he ſaith thus: here he telleth what he can ſay: after him likewiſe all thoſe, which were at the apprehenſion of the Priſoner, or who can giue any Indices or Tokens, which we call in our language (Euidence) againſt the Malefactor.

c **Euident**. G. Euidént. I. H. Euidénte. L. Euidens, éntis, ab è, & video, plaine to be ſeene. Vi. **Manifeſt, Cleere**.

4650 **Euill**, or bad. B. **euel**. Sax. Yuel, Ouel. T. **Vbel**, dici videtur ab Heb. הבל hebel, i. vanitas. G. H. Mál. I. Male. L. Malus, a, um, à φαῦλος, idem. Vi. **Bad**.

b an **Euill.** B. **Boosheit, Quaedheit, Ongheluck.** T. **Böses, Vbels.** H. G. Mál. I. *Mále.* L. Málum, i. n. à malus, a, um. Gr. κακὸν, à κακὸς, i. malus. Vi. **Mischiefe,** & **Misfortune.** (†) * *Woe be to them that speake good of euill, and euill of good,* ¶ Isai. 5. 20. Micah. 3. 2. *we ought not to follow a multitude to doe euill,* ¶ Exod. 23. 2. *worldlings are wise to doe euill, but not to doe well,* ¶ Ier. 4. 22. *ouercome euill with goodnesse,* ¶ Rom. 12. 21.

(†) * *Woe be to them that speake good of euill.*

* *the Kings Euill.* * Scrofula, *vnde.*

c * *the Kings* **Euill,** *quóniam credebátur, sólos Réges illud mali seu morbi genus posse curare.* G. Escrouëlles. I. *Scrouole, Scrófole, Scrofole.* * L. Scrófula, & Scrófulæ, arum, à scrófa, *i. porca, hogs, because Hogs are much subiect vnto such a swelling about the throate.* Sit H. Puercas. B. **Kroppe.** T. **Kropff,** *à* **kropff,** *i. ingluuies, guttur.* B. 2. **Krop-gheswel, krop-sweer.** L. 2. Strúma, æ, *ab assiduitate*: Choeras. Gr. χοιράς, à χοῖρος, i. porcus, κραῦρα, & κραῦρος, à κραυρός, i. siccus, aridus.

(†) 4651 *to* **Euirate,** *or to geld, or to make effeminat.* G. Euirér. H. Euirár. I. L. Euiráre, *ex E. & vir.* Gr. εὐνουχίζειν. T. **Capaunen,** *i. to Capon.*

(†) b **Euiration,** *gelding, or making effeminat.* G. H. Euiratión. L. Euirátio, onis. Gr. *ἀνανδρία*, ab α priu. & ἀνὴρ, ἀνδρὸς, i. vir.

* *to Euiscerate.* (†) 4652 * *to* **Euiscerate,** *bowell, or draw out the bowels or guts.* G. Euiscerér. I. L. Euisceráre, *q. eximere viscera.*

(†) 4653 **Euitable,** *that may be auoided.* G. H. Euitáble. L. Euitábilis, le.

* Eulogie. (†) 4654 * **Eulogie,** *a benediction, or a report made of ones praise.* G. Eulogé. I. H. L. Eulógia. Græ. εὐλογία, ab εὖ, i. bene, & λόγος, i. sermo.

* Euménides. (†) 4655 ☞ * **Euménides.** Vi. *a* **Furie.**

Eunuch. 4656 *an* **Eunuch.** G. Eunúque. H. I. Eunúco. L. Eunúchus. Gr. εὐνοῦχος, ab εὐνὴ, i. cubile, & ἔχω, i. hábeo, custódio: *quia id hóminum genus adhibebátur seruándis cubílibus* Régum. *Vel* ab εὖ, i. benè, & νοῦς, i. mens, atque ἔχω, i. hábeo, q. εὖ νοῦν ἔχειν, i. benè affectam mentem habere. L. 2. Spado, ónis. Gr. σπάδων, à σπάω, i. extraho, euello, *quòd testiculi sunt extracti.* T. **Ein verschnittener,** *à* **verschneiden,** *i. castráre.* B. **eenen ghelubden,** *à* **lubben,** *i. castráre.* Vnde *Ang.* to Libbe. H. 2. Capádo. L. 2. *Capone, à Lat.* Capo, *a Capon, whose stones are cut out, capóe enim est castráre, ab Heb.* כָּפַר kaphar, *i. succidit. Heb.* סָרִיס saris, & in plurali, סָרִיסִים Sarisim *habet cognationem cum* שָׂרִים Sarim, *i. príncipes, erant enim* Eunuchi *magnæ authoritatis viri*, apud principes.

(†) 4656–2 **Euocation,** *or calling forth, a sudden calling to battell.* G. H. Euocatión. L. Euocátio, onis, *ab è, & vocare.* Gr. ἐκκλησις, ab ἐκ, i. extra, & καλέω, i. voco.

(†) 4656–3 **Eupatorie.** L. Eupatorium *herba, dicta ab* Eupatore, *eius inuentore.* Vi. **Liuerwort.**

4657 **Euphonie,** *a figure.* G. Euphonie. I. H. *Eufonía.* L. Euphonia. Gr. εὐφωνία, ab εὖ, i. benè, pulchrè, & φωνὴ, i. vox, sonus, *as we say in English, also* Euphoniæ gratia, *i. for good sound sake.*

5658 **Euphorbium,** *iuba Rex Lybiæ fuit primus inuentor huius plantæ, quam nominauit ex nomine* Médici *sui,* ¶ Matthiol. ¶ Dodon. Vi. **Gum-thistle.**

(†) 4659 ☞ **Euphraim.** Vi. **Euphrates.**

(†) 4660 ☞ **Euphrates** *fluuius* Mesopotamiæ de Paradiso *fluens, dict. ab* εὐφραίνειν, *à* lætificando, *aut ab Heb.* פָּרָה parah, *i. fructificauit, sicut ab eadem radice nomen* Ephraim, & Ephrata *deductum videtur.* Vi. Gen. 2. 14, 15.

* Euphrosyna. (†) 4661 ☞ * **Euphrosyna,** una Charitum, *seu* Gratiarum. G. Euphrosyne. I. H. *Eufrosina.* L. Euphrosyna, *dict. à* Gr. εὔφρων, *i.* lætus. Vi. **Charites,** *q. ab* εὖ, i. benè, & φρὴν, i. mens.

* Europe. (†) 4662 ☞ * **Europe.** G. Europe. I. H. L. Európa. Gr. Εὐρώπη, *olim tertia, nunc quarta pars mundi, dicta ab* Europa Agenoris *filia regis* Phoenicum *hoc ablatis (vt Poetæ fabulantur) à Ioue in tauri forma, sed vt historie narrant à quodam* Cretensi *duce nomine* Tauro, ¶ Schol.

* Europæi. * Europæi *dicti qui* Europam *inhabitant.* Europa *etiam* Nymphæ *nomen,* Oceani & Tethyos *filiæ,* ¶ Hesiod.

* Eurus. (†) 4663 * **Eurus,** *the East-wind.* G. Eure. I. H. Euro. L. Eurus. Gr. εὖρος, *quasi* ἀπὸ τῆς ἕω ῥέων, i. ab oriente *fluens,* vel ab εὖ ῥεῖν, i. benè fluendo.

* Eusebius. 4664 * **Eusebius,** *the name of one of the* Greeke Fathers, *which wrote an* Ecclesiasticall historie. G. Eusebie. I. H. *Eusebio.* L. Eusebius, Gr. Εὐσέβιος, ab Εὐσεβὴς, pius, religiosus.

* Euterpe. 4665 * **Euterpe,** *the name of one of the* Muses. G. I. H. L. Eutérpe. Gr. Εὐτέρπη, ab εὖ, i. benè, & τέρπειν, i. delectare, *quasi quæ homines cantus vocisque suauitate delectat & demulcet.* Vi. *a* **Muse.**

4666 *an* **Ewe.** Vi. **Ewe.**

* *the Yew-tree.* 4667 *an* * **Ewe,** *or Yew-tree.* G. Yf, If. B. **Iben-boom.** T. **Iben,** *forte à* Gr. ἰβεῖν, i. lædere, nocere. *Nam hæc enim tempore fructus est veneni, vt si qui dormiant sub ea, aut in eius vmbra, læduntur, & sæpenumero moriuntur,* ¶ Diosc. I. *Tasso.* H. Téxo. L. Taxus, i: forte à Gr. τόξον, i. arcus, *quòd ex ea arcus & sagittas fecerint.* Gr. σμῖλαξ. Vi. *the* **Yew-tree.**

* *an Ewer, vnde.* 4668 * *an* **Ewer,** *ab* eau Gal. *i. aqua.* G. Aiguière, I. Esguière, *à vet.* *dictione* Aigue, *i. aqua: voce in* Prouincia, Delphinatu, & Narbonensi *adhuc vsitata.* H. Aguamanil. I. *Acquamanile, quòd inde* aqua super manus effundatur, *Acquaileo.* L. Aquiliè, *ab* aqua. Gutturnium Gutturnium, *à gutta.* Gr. πρόχοος, πρόχοιος, πρόχυσι, à προχέω, i. profundo, effundo, ex πρὸ, i. præ, & χέω, i. effundo, ὑδρία, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua. χέρνιψ, & χερνίβιον, à χεὶρ, i. manus, & νίπτω, i. lauo. B. **Lampet, Water-kanne, Hande-vat.** T. **Hand-vass, Giess fass,** *à* **giessen,** *i. fundere, &* **fass,** *i. vas.* H. 2. Fuenterica. Fuentecillo, *dim. à* fuente, *i. fons.*

4669 **Exact,** *perfect.* G. Exact. L. Exactus, a, um, *i. exquisitè actus.* Vi. **Perfect, Exquisite,** & **Complete.**

4670 *to* **Exact.** G. Exigér. I. *Essigere.* H. Exegir, Exigir. L. Exigere, *i. extorquendo agere.*

4671 *to* **Exaggerate** *or aggrauate.* H. Exagerár, Exajerár. G. Exaggerér. I. *Essaggerare.* L. Exaggeráre, *i. extruere aggerem.* Vi. *to* **Aggrauate, Exasperate.**

* *to Exalt.* 4672 * *to* **Exalt.** G. Exaltér, Sublimér. I. *Essaltáre, Inalzáre, Sublimáre.* H. Ensálçar, Exaltár, Sublimár. L. Sublimáre, *i. sublimem agere,* Exaltáre, *q. extollere in altum.* T. **Erhöhen,** *ab* **er** & **hoch,** *i. excelsus, altus,* **Aufheben,** *ab* **auff,** *i. suprà, &* **heben,** *i. tollere.* B. **Ver-heffen.** Gr. ὑψόω, ab ὕψος, i. altitudo, sublimitas, μετεωρίζω, à μετέωρος, i. sublimis. * Vi. *to* **Extoll.**

* Vi. Meteor.

(†) 4673 *an* **Examination.** Vi. *an* **Examining.**

* *to Examine.* 4674 * *to* **Examine.** T. **Examiniren.** G. Examinér. I. *Essaminare.* H. Examinár. L. Examináre, *ab* exámine. Metaphora *ducta à ponderibus & libra. Vel ab* ex & animus. Per-péndere, *i. perfectè pendere.* T. 2. **Ersuchen, Befragen.** B. **Onder-soecken, Onder-vraghen.** Gr. ἐξετάζω, ab ἐξ, i. extra, & ἐτάζω, i. inquiro, * *βασανίζω, à βάσανος,* i. lapis lydius, *quo aurum probatur.*

* Βασανίζω, vnde.

b *an* **Examining.** G. Examinatión, Examen. I. *Essame, Essámine, Essaminatione.* H. Exámen, Examinación. L. Exámen, inis, n. Examinátio. B. **Ondersoeckinghe, Onder-vraghinghe.** T. **Befragung, Er-suchung.** Gr. ἐξέτασις, *βασανισμός.* Vi. *to* **Examine.**

c *an* **Examiner.** G. Enquesteur, Examineur, Examinateur. H. Examinadór. I. *Essaminatóre.* L. Examinátor. Gr. ἐξεταστής. T. **Befrager.** B. **Ondervragher.**

d ☞ **Examiner** *in the* Chancerie *or* Starchamber (**Examinator**) *is an Officer in either court that examineth the parties to any suit vpon their* oathes, *and* witnesses *produced of either side: whereof there be in the* Chancerie *two.*

4675 *an* **Example.** B. T. **Exempel.** G. Exemple, Exemplaire. I. *Essempio, Essemplo, Essemplare.* H. Exémplo, Exemplár. L. Exémplum, i. exemplàre, *seu* exemplar, ris. q. ἔξω ἐμπλοῦν, *i.* foris vel extra adimplens, *& ab extra ducto argumento rei fidem faciens.* T. 2. **Vorbild,** *à* **vor,** *i. ante, &* **bild,** *i. forma, effigies.* L. 2. Paradigma. Græ. * παράδειγμα, à παραδείκνυμι, i. iuxta ostendo, à παρὰ, i. iuxta, & δείκνυμι, i. ostendo. Vi. **Paterne.** (†) *God by his Example prouoketh vs to be holy,* ¶ Leuit. 11. 44. & 19. 2. & 20. 7. & 21. 8. *the euill Example of men in authoritie causeth inferiours to sinne,* ¶ 50. 6. & 23. 14.

* Paradigma vnde. (†)

4676 *to* **Exanimate,** *or astonish.* I. *Essanimare.* L. Exanimáre, *i. eximere animam.* Vi. *to* **Astonish.**

4677 *to* **Exasperate,** *or aggrauate.* G. Exasperér, Enasprir, *i. asperum reddere.* Aggrauantér, *à* graue. I. *Essasperare, Inasprire.* H. Exasperár, Ensañár, *à* saña, *i. ira.* L. Exasperáre, *i. exaugere asperitatem.* T. **Unruh-machen, Erzürnen,** *ab* **er,** & **zorn,** *i. ira, q. prouocare ad iram.* B. **Vergrammen.** Gr. παροργίζω, à παρὰ, i. ad, & ὀργὴ, i. ira.

4678 **Execrable.** Vi. **Execrable.**

4679 *to* **Exceed,** *passe, or goe beyond.* G. H. Excedér. Vi. *to* **Excell.**

4680 *to* **Excell,** *or surmount.* G. Excellér, Auancér, Excedir, Precellér. I. *Auanzare, Eccedere, Eccellere.* H. Sobrepujár, Excedér, Adelantár, Ventajár. L. Excédere, *i. extra modum.* Præstáre, *i. præminendo stare,* Præcéllere, *i. præstando excellere,* Excéllere, ab ἐξ, i. extra, & κέλλειν, i. currere. Exuperáre. T. **Für-treffen, Vber-treffen.** B. **Ouer-treffen, te bouen gaen.** Gr. ὑπερέχω, ab ἐξ, i. extra, & ἔχω, i. habeo, ὑπερέχω, ab ὑπὲρ, i. super, & ἔχω, i. habeo, q. super alios me habeo. ὑπερβαίνω, ab ὑπὲρ, i. super, & *βαίνω,* i. gradior. Vi. *to* **Surmount,** & *to* **Surpasse.**

b **Excellencie.** G. Precellénce, Prestánce, Excellénce. I. *Precellenza, Eccellenza.* H. Eccelencia, Excelléncia. L. Excelléntia, Exuperántia, Præstántia. T. **Fürtrefflichheit, Vbertreffung.** B. **Ouertreffelickheyd, Ouertreffigheyd.** Gr. ὑπεροχὴ, ὑπεροχὴ, i. excello.

(†) 4681 **Excentricall.** Vi. **Eccentricall.**

4682 *to* **Except.** G. Excipér, Exceptér. I. *Eccettuáre, Eccettáre.* H. Ecceptár, Exceptuár, Ecceptár. L. Excipere, *i. eximendo capere.* Exceptáre, *ab* excípere. T. **Aussnemmen,** *ab* **auss,** *i. extra, &* **nemen,** *i. capere.* Gr. ἐκλαμβάνω, ab ἐκτὸς, i. extra, & λαμβάνω, i. capio, ἐξαιρέω, ab ἐξ, i. extra, & αἱρέω, i. prehendo. B. **Wtkiesen,** *ex* **wt,** *i. extra, &* **kiesen,** *i. eligere.* **Wtnemen,** *ab* **wt,** *i. extra, &* **nemen,** *i. sumere.*

b **Except,** *or vnlesse.* Vi. **Vnlesse.**

c **Except** *that, or otherwise.* Vi. **Otherwise.**

Exception. d ☞ * **Exception** (exceptio) *is a stop or stay to an action, being vsed in the* ciuill *and* common Law *both alike, and is both diuided into* dilatorie, *and* peremptorie. *Of these see* Bract. lib. 5. tractat. 5. per totum, & Britton cap. 91, 92.

4683 **Excesse.** G. Excés, Oultre-plus. I. H. *Eccesso.* L. Excessus, us: Nimíetas, *à* nimis. Vi. **Superfluitie.**

(†) 4684 ☞ **Excester.** Vi. ☞ **Exeter.**

4685 *to* **Exchange.** G. Changér. Vi. *to* **Change.**

b **Exchange,** *bartering.* Vi. **Commerce** & **Bartering.**

* Exchange. c ☞ * **Exchange** (excambium vel cambium) *hath a peculiar signification in our* common Law, *and is vsed for that* compensation, *which the* warrantour *must make to the* warrant, *value for value, if the land* warranted *be recouered from the* warrantees. ¶ Bracton. lib. 2. ca. 16. & lib. 1. ca. 19. *It signifieth generally as much as* (permutatio) *with the* Ciuilians, *as the* Kings exchange, anno H. 6. cap. 1. & 4. & ann. 9. Ed. 3. stat. 2. cap. 7. *which is nothing else but the* place appointed *by the* King *for the* exchange of bullion, *be it* gold *or* siluer, *or* plate, &c. *with the* Kings coine. *These places haue beene diuers heretofore, as appeareth by the said* Statutes. *But now is there onely one, viz. the* Tower of London, *conioyned with the* Mint, *which in time past might not be, as appeareth by* An. 1. H. 6. cap. 2.

d *the Royall* **Exchange** *or* **Burse.** L. Excambium regium. G. Chánge, Bourse. I. *Cambio, Borsa.* H. Cámbio, Búrsa. B. **Beurs, Beurse.** T. **Burss,** *quòd aliquam haberet similitudinem cum* Byrsa *castello olim in medio* Carthaginis *existente.* L. Cambium, *quòd præcipuè* cambia, i. communicationes mercium ibi fieri *consueuerant.* Mercatórium, *quoniam præcipuè* mercatores *ibi agunt de* negotiis *suis.* Gr. ἀλλαγμός, ab ἀλλάττω, i. cambio, ex ἄλλος, i. alius, alter: *propterea quòd vnus exerceat* cambia *sua cum alio.* ἐμπορεῖον, ab ἔμπορος, i. mercator, *named* Royall *by* Queene Elizabeth, ¶ Stowe.

e *an* **Exchanger.** G. Changeur. Vi. *a* **Banker.**

4686 **Exchetor.** Vi. **Eschetour.**

* Exchequer. 4687 ☞ * *the* **Exchequer,** *dict. à Gal.* (Eschequier, *i. a chesse or* checker board) *and signifieth the place or court of all receipts belonging to the* Crowne, *so termed, by reason that in ancient times, the* Accomptants *in that office vsed such tables as* Arithmeticians *vse for their* calculation. L. Scaccarium. ¶ Polid. Virg. lib. 9. hist. Ang. *saith, that the true word in Latine is* Statarium, *and by abuse called* Scaccarium, *à* T. (**schatz**) i. Thesaurus, *treasure.* Hinc *Ital.* * zecca & zecca, *i. a Mint*: &

& Zecchêri, Zecchiêrà the officers thereunto belonging, ¶ Decil. Genuen. 134. G. 1. Thresorerié, Fisque, Fisc. I. H. *Fisco, Scaccario.* L. 1. Fiscus, *quia Romanorum more* Thesaurus *Principis continebatur in corbibus illis*, *i. baskets, qui fisci nominabantur.* L. 3. Principis ærarium, *dict. ab ære, i. money.* Quæstorium. T. **Gemein schatz.** B. **Ghemeine schat**, *i. communis thesaurus.* Græ. [illegible], *à* [illegible], *i.* repono, *vnde* [illegible], *i.* Quæstor, *qui præest ærario.* Vi. **Treasure**, *&* ☞ **Treasurer.** *This Court is taken from the Normans, as appeareth by the grand Custumary cap.* 56. *where you may finde the* Eschequer *thus described. The* Eschequer *is called an assembly of high* Iusticiers, *to whom it appertaineth to amend that which other meaner* Iusticiers *haue vnadvisedly iudged. Others thinke, that it commeth from an old* Saxon *word* (Scatta) *as writeth* Sr Tho. Smith, *which signifieth* treasure, taxations *or* impostes, *whereof account is made in the* chequer. *This court consisteth as it were of two parts: whereof one is* conuersant *especially in the hearing and deciding of all causes appertaining to the* Princes coffers *anciently called* Scaccarium compotorum, ¶ Ockam *in his lucubrations: the other is called the* receipt *of the Eschequer, which is properly imployed in the receiuing and payment of money.* ¶ Crompt. Iurisdict. fol. 105. *defineth it to be a court of record, wherein all causes touching the reuenues of the Crowne are handled. The officers belonging to both these you may finde named in* Mr. Cambdens Britann. *cap.* Tribunalia Angliæ, *to whom I referre you.* The Kings Exchequer *which now is setled in* Westminster *was in diuers counties of* Wales, anno 27. H. 8. cap. 5. *but especially cap.* 26. (†) *The manner of proceeding and practise in the* Exchequer, *and the* Fees *you may reade in* ¶ Powels *booke, called the* Atturneyes Academie. (†)

(†) 4688 * *to* **Excite** *or stirre vp.* G. Exciter. I. *Esitare.* H. Excitár. L. Excitáre, *ab* ex, *&* cieo, es, iui, ére, *i. to prouoke.* Vi. *to* **Prouoke.** — *to Excite.*

4689 *to* **Exclaime** *or cry out.* G. Exclamér. H. Exclamár. I. *Schiamare.* L. Exclamare, *i. exaltè clamare.* Græ. [illegible], ex [illegible], *i.* valdè, & [illegible], *i.* clamo. T. **Auss-schreien.** B. **Wt-kreyten.**

(†) b **Exclamation** *or crying out.* G. Exclamation. H. Exclamación. I. *Esclamatione.* L. Exclamátio, onis. Gr. [illegible], ab [illegible] & [illegible], *i.* clamo, *à* [illegible], *i.* vox, sonus. T. **eyn schrey.**

4690 *to* **Exclude** *or shut out.* B. **Wt-sluyten.** T. **Auss-schliessen.** G. Exclúre. H. Eschyr. *I. L. Excludere, *i.* extra claudere. Gr. [illegible], ab [illegible], *i.* extra, & [illegible], *i.* claudo. — Excludere *est.*

4691 *to* **Excogitate** *or inuent.* G. Excogitér. I. L. Excogitare, *i.* exactè *vel* exquisitè cogitare. Vi. *to* **Inuent.**

4692 *to* **Excommunicate.** G. Anathematizér, Excommunier. I. *Anathematizzare, Scomunicare.* H. Anathematizár, Descomulgár. L. Excommunicare, *i. excludere ex communione.* Anathematizáre. Gr. [illegible], * ab [illegible], *i.* anathéma, homo execrábilis, [illegible], ab [illegible], *i.* extra, foras. B. **Af-sonderen, Wt-sluyten.** T. **Auss-sunderen, Auss-schliessen,** *ab* **auss**, *i. extra, &* **schliessen**, *i. claudere.* — Anatheme.

b ☞ **Excommunication** *is thus defined by* Panormitan: Excommunicatio *est nihil aliud, quàm censura à* Canone, *vel* Iudice ecclesiastico *prolata & inflicta*, priuans legitima communione sacramentorum & quandoque hominum: *And it is diuided in* minorem *&* maiorem: Minor est, *per quam quis à* Sacramentorum participatione *conscientia* vel *sententia* arcetur. Maior est, *quæ non solum à* Sacramentorum, verumetiam fidelium communione *excludit, & ab omni actu legitimo separat & diuidit.* ¶ Venatorius de sentent. excom. — Excommunication.

c ☞ **Excommunicato capiendo**, *is a writ directed to the* Shireeue *for the apprehension of him that standeth obstinately* excommunicated *for forty daies:* for such a one *not seeking absolution, hath, or may haue his contempt certified or signified into the* Chancerie, *whence issueth this writ, for the laying of him vp without* baile *or* mainprise, *vntill he conforme himselfe. See* Fitz. nat. br. fol. 62. & ann. 5. Eliz. cap. 23. *and the* Regist. orig. fol. 95. 67. & 70.

d ☞ **Excommunicato deliberando**, *is a writ to the* vnder Shyreeue, *for the deliuerie of an* excommunicate *person out of prison, upon certificate from the* Ordinarie *of his conformitie to the* Iurisdiction ecclesiasticall. *See* Fitz. nat. br. fol. 63. A. *and the* Regist. fol. 65. & 67.

e ☞ **Excommunicato recipiendo**, *is a writ whereby persons excommunicate being for their* obstinacie *committed to prison*, and vnlawfully deliuered thence, *before they haue giuen* caution *to obey the* authoritie of the Church, *are commanded to be sought for and laid vp againe*, ¶ Regist. orig. fol. 67. A.

(†) 4693 * *to* **Excoriate**, *to pull off the hide or skin.* G. Excorier. H. Excoriár. I. *Escoriare.* L. Excoriáre, *i.* *eximere* corium. Gr. [illegible], ab [illegible], *i.* à, ab, & [illegible], *i.* pellis, corium. — *to Excoriate.*

(†) 4694 * **Execrable**, *which may be spit out.* G. H. Excreáble. I. *Escreábile.* L. Excreábilis, le, *i. quod excreari potest.*

4695 * *an* **Excrement** *or refuse of nature.* G. Excrement, Recrement. I. *Escremento, Recremento.* H. Excreménto. L. Recrementum, Excrementum, *i. ab* excerno: *separatur enim à nutrimento per concoctionem, & egeritur* per certos quosdam locos vniuscuique animali à natura concessos. T. **Vnflat der leibs.** B. **Vuylicheyt des lichaems**, *i.* sordes corporis. Gr. [illegible], à [illegible], *i.* superfluus. — * Excrement.

b **Excrement** *or ordure.* Vi. **Ordure.**

4696 * *an* **Excrescence**, *a superfluous and vnnaturall growing out, as a wart, a wen, &c.* G. Excrescence. I. *Escrescenza.* H. Excrecéncia. L. Excrescentia, *ab* excrescere, *i. extra crescere.* T. **Auss-wachsung.** B. **Wt-wassinghe**, *ex* **wt**, *i. extra, &* **wassen**, *i. crescere.* Græ. [illegible], ab [illegible], *i.* excresco, ab [illegible], *i.* extra, & [illegible], *i.* cresco. — * *an* Excrescence.

4697 *an* **Excursion**, *or running out.* G. H. Excursion. L. Excursio, Excursus, *ab* excúrrere, *i. extra currere.* T. **Aussklauff.** B. **Wt-loopinghe.** Gr. [illegible], ab [illegible], *i.* extra, & obsolet. [illegible], *i.* curro.

4698 *to* **Excuse.** G. Excuser. I. *Scusare, Escusare.* H. Escusár. *L. Excusare, *i.* eximere causam, *vel q.* extra causam *vel* crimen *ponere.* B. **Ont-schuldighen.** T. **Entschuldigen**, *ab* **ent**, *&* **ont**, *priuat. &* **schuld**, *i.* crimen. Gr. [illegible], *à* [illegible], *i.* præter, & [illegible], *i.* crimen. * [illegible], ab [illegible], *i.* apologia, excusatio. I. 2. *Scolpire.* G. 2. Descoulper. H. 2. Desculpár, *i. dissoluere culpam.* — * *to* Excuse *vnde.* — * [illegible] *vnde.*

4699 **Execrable**, *accursed, or detestable.* H. G. Execrable. I. *Essecrabile.* L. Execrábilis, e. Execrandus. B. **Verbloect.** T. **Verflucht.** Græ. [illegible], à [illegible], *i.* contrà, & [illegible], *i.* precor, imprecor, ab [illegible], *i.* imprecátio, diræ. [illegible], [illegible], à [illegible], *vel à* [illegible], *i.* éxecror, abóminor. Vi. **Detestable.**

4700 *to* **Execrate**, *dash, or curse.* G. Execrer. H. Execrár. I. *Essecrare.* L. Execrári, *ab ex priuatiua, & sacrare.* Heb. ארר arar, *vnde* Gr. [illegible], *i.* diræ, imprecatio, execratio. Vi. *to* **Curse**, & *to* **Detest.**

b *an* **Execration** *or curse.* G. Execration. H. Execración. I. *Essecratione.* L. Execrátio. Vi. **Curse.**

4701 *to* **Execute** *or bring to passe.* G. Executer. I. *Essequire, Essecutare.* H. Executár, Executár. L. Exequi, *i. exactè sequi.* Obire, *i. operam dare.* Gr. [illegible], ab [illegible], *i.* e, ex, de, & [illegible], *i.* finio, perficio, *à* [illegible], *i.* finis. Vi. *to* **Accomplish.**

b *to* **Execute** *or put to death*, ab exequendo iudicium contra reum.

c *an* **Execution.** G. Execution. I. *Essecutione.* H. Execución, Execución. L. Executio, ónis, *ab* exequendo. Vi. *an* **Accomplishing.**

d ☞ **Execution** (Executio) *in the* Common Law *signifieth the last* performance of an act, *as of a* Fine, *or of a* Iudgement. *And the* execution of a Fine *is the obtaining of* actuall possession *of the things contained in the same, by vertue thereof: which is either by* entrie into the lands, *or by* writ, *whereof see* ¶ West *at large*, part. 2. *Symb.* titulo Fines, sect. 136, 137, 138. *Executing of* Iudgements, *and* Statutes, *and such like, see in* ¶ Fitz. nat. br. in Indice 2. *verbo* Execution. ¶ Sir Edw. Coke vol. 6. casu Blumfield, fol. 87. 2. *maketh two sorts of* Executions, *one* finall, *another with a* (quousque) *tending to an end.* An Execution finall *is that which maketh money of the* Defendants goods, *or extendeth his lands, and deliuereth them to the* Plaintiffe: *for this the partie accepteth in* satisfaction: *and this is the end of the suit, and all that the* Kings Writ *commandeth to be done. The other sort with a* (quousque) *is tending to an end, and not* finall, *as in the case of* (capias ad satisfaciendum, &c.) *this is not* finall, *but the bodie of the partie is to be taken, to the intent and purpose to satisfie the* Demaundant: *and his imprisonment is not absolute, but vntill the* Defendant *doe satisfie.* Idem ibidem. — Execution.

e ☞ **Executione facienda**, *is a Writ commanding execution of a Iudgement: the diuers vses whereof see in the table of the* Register Iudiciall, *verbo* Executione facienda.

f ☞ **Executione facienda in Withernam**, *is a Writ that lieth for the taking of his cattell, that formerly hath conueied out of the* Countie *the cattell of another, so that the* Baliffe *hauing authoritie from the* Shyreeue *to replevie the* cattell *so conueied away, could not execute his charge*, ¶ Regist. orig. fol. 82. b. Vi. **Withernam.**

g *an* **Executioner** *or hangman: ita dict. because he doth execute that iudgement which is pronounced by the* Iudge *against the malefactor.* Vi. **Hangman.**

4702 *an* **Executor.** G. Executeur. I. *Essecutore, Essequitore.* H. Executór, Executór. L. Executor, óris, *ab* exequendo. Gr. [illegible], ab [illegible], *i.* exequor, ex [illegible], *i.* de, ex, & [illegible], *i.* cómpleo, perficio. B. **Volbrengher.** T. **Vollbringer, Volstrecker.**

h ☞ **Executour.** G. Executeur. I. *Essecutore.* H. Executór. L. Executor, *dict. ab* exequendo, *as he that is appointed by any man in his last* Will *and* Testament *to haue the disposing of all his substance according to the contents of the said* Will. *This* Executor *is either* particular *or* vniuersall: Particular, *as if this or that thing only be committed to his charge:* Vniuersall, *if all. And this is in the place of him whom the* * Ciuilians *call* hæredem, *and the* Law *accounteth one person with the partie whose* Executor *he is, as hauing all aduantage of action against all men, that he had, so likewise being subiect to euery mans action as farre as himselfe was. This* Executor *had his beginning in the* Ciuill Law, *by the constitutions of the* Emperours, *who first permitted those, that thought good by their* Wills *to bestow any thing vpon good and godly vses, to appoint whom they pleased to see the same performed: and if they appointed none, then they ordained, that the* Bishop of the place *should haue authoritie of course to effect it*, L. 28. C. de Episcopis & Clericis. *And from this, time and experience hath wrought out the vse of these* Vniuersall Executors, *as also brought the* administration of their goods, *that die without* Will, *vnto the* Bishop. — Executour. — * hæres *apud* Ictos.

(†) 4703 * **Exemplarie**, *of or belonging to an example or patterne.* G. Exemplaire. I. *Essemplario.* H. Exemplário. L. Exemplaris, e, *ab* Exemplar. — * Exemplarie.

4704 *to* **Exemplifie.** G. Exemplifier. I. *Essemplificare.* H. Exemplificár. L. Exemplificare, *q.* exemplum facere, *i. to draw out an example*, copie, counterpane *or draught.* Gr. [illegible], à [illegible], *i.* exemplum. T. **Etwas nach ein exempel machen.** B. **Eenen exempel stellen**, *i. exemplum ponere.*

(†) b ☞ * **Exemplification** *is a drawing out of an example*, copie, transcript, counterpane *or draught out of an* originall record, *as if any* grant *which hath passed the* Great Seale *be inrolled in the* Rolles; *and containe more mens estates than one, the* originall grant *can remaine but in one mans hands; or in case where the* originall *is lost you would* Exemplifie *the same*, * *you must first search in the* Chappell *of the* Rolles *for the* Inrolement *thereof, which being found, any* Clarke *of that office may engrosse the same: then must you get it* examined *with the* Inrolement *by two* Masters of the Chancerie, *who must testifie the said* Examination *vnder their hands, and then (it being ready for the* Great Seale*) you must beare the* Docket *thereof vnto the* Lord Chancelor *or* Lord Keeper *of the* Great Seale, *to examine and peruse the same, which being by him allowed, it may passe the* Great Seale, *and be* Exemplified, ¶ Powels *directions for search of Records*, pag. 23. lin. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, &c. — * Exemplification. — * *The manner how an* Exemplification *is to be sued out.*

c ☞ **Exemplificatione**, *is a writ granted for the exemplification of an originall. See the* Register origin. fol. 290.

4705 *to* **Exempt**, *or take out, from, or away, to free.* G. Exemter, Exempter. I. *Essimere, Essentare.* H. Exemtár, Eśentár. L. Eximere, *i. eximendo emere, vel ab* extrà *&* émere. B. **Wt-nemen, Wech-nemen.** T. **Auss-nemmen, Hinweg-nemmen**, *ab* **auss** *&* **hinweg**, *i.* extrà, *&* **nemmen**, *i. capere.* Græ. [illegible], ab [illegible], *i.* extrà, & [illegible], *i.* capio, sumo.

b **Exempt** *or free.* G. Exempt. I. *Essente.* H. Eśento, Exénto. L. Exemptus, a, um, *ab* eximor. G. H. I. 2. Immune. L. 2. Immunis. Vi. **Free.**

(†) 4706 * **Exequies**, *funerall solemnities.* G. Exéques. I. *Essequie.* L. Exequiæ, arum, *ab exequendo mortuorum officium.* Vi. *a* **Funerall.** — * Exequies.

4707 *an* **Exercise.** G. Exercice. I. *Essercitio.* H. Exercicio. L. Exercitium, Exercitaméntum, *ab* exercére. T. **Vbung.** B. **Oeffeninghe, Bedrijf.** Gr. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], à [illegible], *i.* exerceo, à [illegible], *i.* nudus: *certamina enim inter* Græcos *à nudis hominibus & ideo periculis obiri solebant: cuius generis erant* Ludi *illi celebres* Olym-

pia

pici, *ubique lustra celebrati in Elide, in honorem Iouis*: Pythici, *in honorem* Apollinis: Nemæi, *quos* Hercules *instituit, devicto* Leone Nemæo: Gr. ἄσκησις, ab ἀσκέω, i. exerceo.

b *to* **Exercise.** G. Exercér. I. *Essercitare.* H. Exercitár. L. Exercére, *i. exalte arcére: quia exercitium saltus arcet morbos à corporibus nostris, quam medicinæ, aliaque Pharmacopolarum remedia.* B. **Oeffenen, Oeffenen.** T. **Uben.** Gr. γυμνάζω. Vi. dictionem præcedentem.

* Exeter. 4708 ☞ * **Exeter,** *a citie in Deuonshire.* L. Exonia. *Sax.* Exancestter, *q. Castrum prope fluuium* Exsa *situ, ad quem sita est ciuitas illa.* Br. Caer-Isk, *i. urbs ad Iscam,* ¶ Camd. Vi. **Exmouth.**

* Ex graui querela. 4709 ☞ * **Ex graui querela,** *is a Writ that lieth for him, unto whom any lands or tenements in fee within a Citie, Towne, or Borough, being deuisable, are deuised by Will, and the heire of the deuisor entreth into them, and deteineth them from him,* ¶ Register orig. fol. 244. ¶ Old nat. breu. fol. 87. *See* ¶ Fitz. nat. br. fol. 198. L.

4710 *an* **Exhalation,** *a drie fume drawne up by the heat of the Sunne.* G. Exhalatión. I. *Essalatione.* H. Esalación. L. Exhalátio, ónis, *ab exhaláre, i. extra halare.* B. **Damp, Domp.** T. **Dampff.** Gr. ἀτμὸς, ἀτμὶς, ab עָתָם atham, *i. vaporauit, vel ab* ἄω, *i. spiro, unde* ἀήτης, *i. ventus, & Animus,* anima, ¶ Hebug.

* *to* Exhauſt. (†) 4711 * *to* **Exhauſt,** *to draw dr.* L. Exhaurire. G. Eſpuiſer, *ab E & puis, i. puteus.* I. *Vacuare, Vuotare.*

4712 *to* **Exhibite,** *offer, or preſent.* G. Exhibér. I. *Eſſibire.* H. Exhibír. L. Exhibére, *i. exponere habendum.* Vi. *to* **Preſent,** *& to* **Shew.** B. **Ouer-gheuen.** T. **Uber-geben.** Gr. παρέχω, ex παρὰ, i. pro, apud, propter, & ἔχω, i. habeo, teneo.

4713 *to* **Exhilarate,** *or make merrie.* G. Exhilarér, Eſiouír. I. *Allegrare, Rallegrare, Eſhilerare.* H. Alegrár. L. Hilaráre, *q. hilarem facere.* Exhilaráre. T. **Erfrewen, frölich-machen.** B. **Vrolick-maecken.** Gr. εὐφραίνω, *q.* εὐφρόνω, ab εὔφρων, i. hilaris, lætus, ab εὖ, i. benè, & φρὴν, i. mens, *q. d.* cui mens benè ſe habet. εὐφραίνειν ποιεῖν, i. lætum facere.

4714 *to* **Exhort,** G. Exhortér, Enhortér. I. *Eſortare.* H. Efortár, Exortár. L. Hortári, Exhortári, Adhortári. T. **Ermahnen,** B. **Vermanen,** *à* **ver,** *&* **manen,** monére. Gr. προτρέπω, à πρὸ, i. magis, & τρέπω, i. conuerto. παρακαλέω, ex παρὰ, i. pro, in, per, & καλέω, i. voco.

* *to* Exiccate. (†) 4715 * *to* **Exiccate,** *or drie up.* G. Seicher. I. *Seccare.* H. Secár. L. Siccare, Exiccare.

* *an* Exigent. (†) 4716 * *an* **Exigent,** *a ſtraight and hard pinch, also an Exacting by courſe of Law to appeare.* Vi. ☞ **Exigent** *the Writ infra.* G. Exigent. I. *Eſigente.* L. Exigenda, vel Exactio per legem.

b ☞ **Exigendarie,** ¶ Anno 10. H. 6. cap. 4. *See* **Exigenter.**

* Exigent. c ☞ **Exigent** (Exigenda) *is a Writ that lieth where the Defendant in an action perſonall cannot be found, nor any thing within the Countie, whereby to be attached or diſtreined, and is directed unto the Shyreeue, to proclaime and call fiue Countie dayes one after another, charging him to appeare, under the paine of Outlawrie,* ¶ Termes of Law. *This Writ lieth alſo in an* Inditement of felonie, *where the partie indicted cannot be found,* ¶ Smith de Rep. Angl. lib. 2. cap. 19. *It is called an* Exigent, *becauſe it* exacteth the partie, *that is,* requireth his appearance *to anſwer the Law: for if he come not at the* laſt dayes proclamation, *he is ſaid to be quinquies* exactus, *and then is* outlawed, ¶ Crompt. Iuriſd. fol. 188. *And this M*r. Manwood *alſo ſetteth downe for the Law of the Foreſt,* part. 1. *of his Foreſt Law,* pag. 71. *See the new booke of* Entries, *verbo* Exigent.

* Exigenter. d ☞ **Exigenter** (Exigendarius) Anno 18. H. 6. ca. 9. *is an Officer of the Court of* Common Pleas, *of whom there be* foure in number. *They make all* Exigents *and* Proclamations *in all actions, where proceſſe of outlawrie doth lie, and* Writs *of* Superſedeas, *as well as the* Protonotaries, *upon ſuch exigents as were made in their Offices.*

4717 **Exile,** *or baniſhment.* G. Exil. I. *Eſſilio, Eſiglio.* L. Exilium, *ab* exiliéndo. Vi. **Baniſhment.**

* Exiſtence. (†) 4718 * **Exiſtence,** *an appearing, or being.* G. Exiſténce. H. Exiſténcia. I. *Eſiſtenza.* L. Exiſtentia, *æ, ab* exiſto.

4719 ☞ **Ex mero motu,** *are words formally uſed in any* Charter, *or* Letters Patents *of the* Prince, *whereby hee ſignifieth that hee doth that which is contained in the* Charter *of his owne* will and motion, *without* petition *or* ſuggeſtion *made by any other. And the effect of theſe words are to barre* all exceptions *that might be taken unto the* Inſtrument *wherein they be contained, by alledging, that the* Prince *in paſſing that* Charter, *was abuſed by any falſe ſuggeſtion,* ¶ Kitchin fol. 151.

* Exmouth. (†) 4720 ☞ * **Exmouth** *in Deuonſhire, ſo called, q. the mouth of the riuer* Exe *which there runs into the ſea.* Vi. **Exeter.**

* Exodus. 4721 * **Exodus,** *the ſecond booke in the Old Teſtament.* G. Exóde. I. *Eſodo, Eſſodo.* H. Exodo. L. Exodus. Gr. ἔξοδος, i. éxitus, egréſſio, *ab* ἔξω, i. extra, & ὁδὸς, i. via: *quia iſte liber tractat* éxitum *ſeu* egreſſionem *populi* Iſraelis *ex Ægypto.* Vi. **Egypt.**

4722 ☞ **Exoneratione ſectæ,** *is a Writ that lieth for the* Kings Ward *to be diſburdened of all ſuit, &c. to the* Countie, Hundred, Leet, *or* Court Baron, *during the time of his Wardſhip,* ¶ Fitz. nat. br. fol. 158.

* Exorable. 4723 * **Exorable,** *or eaſie to be intreated.* H. G. Exoráble. I. *Eſſorábile.* L. Exorábilis, *ab* exoráre, *i. exſpire orando.* T. **Erbittlich.** B. **Verbiddelijc,** *à* **ver,** *&* **bidden,** *i. orare.* Græ. εὐπαραίτητος, à παραιτέω, i. exoro.

* Exorbitant. 4724 * **Exorbitant,** *things properly out of circle, ſquare, or rule, things* irregular, enormious. G. Exorbitánt. I. *Eſſorbitante.* H. Exorbitánte. L. Exórbitans, *ab* ex, *& orbe, i. a circle, a ring, as it were things out of the* circle, round, *or* compaſſe *they ought to keepe,* Extra orbitam ire: *unde* Ingenia exorbitantia *dicuntur* peſſima: *Plaguie wits, that goe out of the* circle *and* compaſſe, *&c. are the worſt.* Gr. ἐκτρέπω, ab ἐκτρέπομαι, i. deflécto & declino à via, ab ἐκτὸς, i. extra, & τρέπομαι, i. vertor, conuertor.

* Exorciſme. 4725 * **Exorciſme.** G. Exorciſme. I. *Eſſorciſmo.* H. Exorciſmo. L. Exorciſmus. Græ. ἐξορκισμὸς, ab ἐξορκίζω, i. exorcizo, coniuro. Vi. **Coniuration,** *& to* **Coniure.**

b *an* **Exorciſt,** *or Coniurer.* G. Exorciſte. I. *Eſſorciſta.* H. L. Exorciſta. Vi. *a* **Coniurer.**

* Exordium. (†) 4726 *an* **Exordium,** *beginning, or entrance into.* G. Exorde, m. I. *Eſordio.* H. Exordio. L. Exordium, ij, *ab* Exordior, *to begin.* T. **Anfang, vor-red.** Vi. **Preamble.**

* Exotique. 4727 * **Exotique,** *forraine, or ſtrange.* G. Exotique. I. *Eſotico.* H. Exótico. L. Exóticus. Gr. ἐξωτικὸς, ab ἔξω, i. extra.

4728 ☞ **Ex parte latis,** *is a Writ that lieth for a* Bailiffe *or* Receiuour, *that hauing* Auditors *aſſigned to heare his* Account, *cannot obtaine of them* reaſonable allowance, *but is caſt into priſon by them,* ¶ Regiſt. fol. 137. ¶ Fitz. nat. br. 129. *The manner in this caſe is to take this* Writ *out of the* Chauncerie *directed to the* Shyreeue *to take foure* Mainpernours *to bring his* bodie *before the* Barons *of the* Exchequer *at a certaine day, and to* warne the Lord *to appeare at that time,* ¶ New Termes of the Law, *verbo* Accompt.

* Expectant. 4729 ☞ **Expectant,** *is uſed in the* Common Law *with this word* (Fee) *and thus uſed, it is* oppoſite *to* Fee ſimple. *For example: Lands are giuen to a man and his wife in* Franke mariage, *to haue and to hold to them and their heires: In this caſe they haue* Fee ſimple. *But if it bee giuen to them and the* heires of their bodie, &c. *they haue* taile *and* Fee expectant, ¶ Kitchin fol. 153. ¶ Matthæus de afflict. *uſeth the Adiectiue* (Expectatiua) *ſubſtantiuely in the ſame ſignification,* Deciſ. 29. nu. 2. pa. 412.

(†). 4730 ☞ **Expectatiua Gratia.** Vi. *in* **Premunire.**

4731 *to* **Expect,** *or looke for.* I. *Aſpettare.* L. Expectáre, *i. exſpectando ſpectare.* H. Eſperár, *à Lat.* ſperáre, *quia ſperat qui expectat.* I. 2. *Attendere.* G. Attendre, *à Lat.* attendere, *quòd expectando attendamus.* B. **Toeuen,** *fortè ab Heb.* חִכָּה chakah, *i. deſiderare, appetere:* **Verwachten, Wachten, Verwachten.** T. **Warten, Beyten.** B. 2. **Beyden,** *ita Ital. Badare, i. morari, cunctari.* **Verbeyden.** T. 2. **Uber-bleiben.** Gr. προσδοκάω, vel προσδέχομαι, à πρὸς, i. ad, & δοκάω ſeu δέχομαι, i. obſeruo, expecto.

(†) b **Expectation,** *or looking for.* G. Expectatión. H. Expectación. I. *Eſpettatione.* L. Expectátio, ónis.

(†) 4732 *to* **Expediate.** Vi. *to* **Expedite.**

4733 **Expedient,** *fit, or conuenient.* G. Expediént. H. Expediénte. I. *Eſpediente.* L. Expediens, *ab* expedit. Vi. **Conuenient.**

* Expeditate. 4734 ☞ **Expeditate** (Expeditare) *is a word uſuall in the* Foreſt, *ſignifying to cut out the* balls *of the* doggs feet, *for the preſeruation of the* Kings game. *Euerie one that keepeth any great dogs not* expeditated, *forfeiteth to the King* 3. *ſhillings* 4. *pence,* ¶ Crompton Iuriſd. fol. 152. Mr. Manwood *uſeth the ſame word* parte prima *of his* Foreſt Lawes, pag. 205. *and* pag. 212. *hee ſetteth downe the manner of* expeditating doggs *heretofore, viz.* quòd tres ortelli abſcindantur ſine pellota de pede anteriori: *that the* three clawes *of the forefoot on the right ſide ſhall be cut off by the skin: whereunto he alſo addeth out of the ſame ordinance, called the Aſſiſe of the* Foreſt, *that the ſame manner of* expeditating doggs *ſhall be ſtill uſed and kept, and none other.* Quære, *whence it groweth, that* M. Crompton *and he differ: the one ſaying that the* ball of the foot *is cut out; the other, that the* three fore-clawes *are pared off by the skin.*

(†) 4735 *to* **Expedite,** *or diſpatch.* G. Expediér. I. *Eſpedire.* L. Expedire, *propriè eſt* pedes exoluere à pedicis, vel impedimentis. Vi. *to* **Diſpatch.**

b **Expedition,** *or diſpatch, alſo a ſetting in readineſſe, or ſetting forth towards warre.* G. Expeditión. B. **Expeditie.** I. *Eſpeditione, Speditione.* H. Expedición, Deſembaraço. B. **Volmakinghe.** T. **Volmachung.** L. Expeditio. Gr. στόλος, ἀποστολὴ, ab ἀποστέλλω, i. expedio.

* *to* Expell. * Exturbare. 4736 *to* **Expell,** *or driue away.* L. Expéllere, *i. extra pellere.* Exturbáre, *i. extra turbam agere.* Exigere, *i. extra agere.* I. *Scacciare, Eſpulſare.* G. Deſchaſſer, *à des & chaſſer, i. pellere, Ang. to chaſe away.* Debouter, Deſpouſſer, *à bouter & pouſſer, i. trudere, pellere.* H. Expelér, Empuxár. T. **Auſztreiben.** B. **Uit-dryuen.** Gr. ἐξωθέω, ab ἔξω, i. extra, & ὠθέω, i. pello, trudo. ἐκβάλλω, ab ἐκτὸς, i. extra, & βάλλω, i. iacio. Vi. *to* **Driue** *away.*

(†) b **Expelling,** *or Expulſion.* G. Expulſión. I. *Eſpulſione.* L. Expulſio, onis, *ab* expellendo.

4737 **Expence,** *or coſt.* I. *Eſpenſa, Speſa.* H. Deſpénſa. G. Deſpénſe, Deſpéns. L. Expénſa, Expénſum, *ab* expendere. Impénſa, Impéndium, *ab* impéndere. Sumptus, us, *à ſumere.* Diſpéndium, *à diſpendere.* I. 2. *Coſta.* H. 2. Cóſta. T. **Koſt.** B. **Koſt, Onkoſt.** G. Couſt, Couſtinge, *à couſter, i. conſtare.* H. 3. Gaſto, *à gaſtár, i. expéndere.* Græ. δαπάνη, δαπάνημα, à δαπανάω, i. expendo, ſumptus facio.

b ☞ **Expenſis** militum leuandis, *is a Writ directed to the* Shyreeue *for leuying the allowance for* Knights *of the* Parlament, ¶ Reg. orig. fol. 191. b.

c ☞ **Expenſis** militum non leuandis ab hominibus de antiquo dominico, nec à natiuis, *is a Writ whereby to prohibit the* Shireeue *from leuying any allowance for the* Knights of the Shire, *upon thoſe who hold in ancient demeſne, &c.* ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 161. b.

4738 **Experience,** *or experiment.* G. Experiénce, Experimént. B. **Experientie.** I. *Eſperienza, Eſperimento, Sperienza, Sperimento.* H. Eſperiéncia, Eſperiménto. L. Experiéntia, Experiméntum, *ab* experior. T. **Erfahrnuß, Verſuchung, Bewärnuß.** B. **Veruarentheyd.** Gr. ἐμπειρία, ab ἔμπειρος, i. expertus, ab ἐν, i. in, & πεῖρα, experientia, & documentum.

b **Experience,** *practiſe.* Vi. **Proofe, Triall, Practiſe.**

c **Experiment.** Vi. **Experience,** *or experiment.*

* Empericke vnde. 4739 **Expert,** *or skilfull.* G. Expért, Experimenté. I. *Eſperto, Sperimentato.* H. Experimentádo. B. **Veruaren.** T. **Erfahren, Bewärt.** L. Expértus, a, um, *ab* experior. Peritus, a, um, à Gr. πεῖρα, i. experientia. Gr. ἔμπειρος, ab ἐν, i. in, & πεῖρα, i. experientia, * *unde an* **Empericke** *Phyſitian.* Vi. **Cunning.**

* Expiable. (†) 4740 * **Expiable,** *which may be purged or ſatisfied for by ſacrifice and prayer.* G. H. Expiáble. I. *Eſpiabile.* L. Expiábilis, le. Vi. *Etym. in* **Expiate.** * Bellum Expiabile, *a neceſſarie warre for the puniſhment of euill.*

* Expiable bellum. * *to* Expiate. (†) 4741 * *to* **Expiate,** *to pacifie God by ſacrifice and prayer, to purge and cleanſe by ſacrifice.* G. Expiér. H. Expiár. I. *Eſpiare.* L. Expiáre, *ab* ex *& Piáre, i. to pleaſe God by ſacrifice.*

(†) b **Expiation,** *a ſatisfaction, or purging by ſacrifice.* G. H. Expiatión. I. *Eſpiatione.* L. Expiátio, ónis.

4742 *to* **Expire,** *or die.* G. Expirér. I. *Eſpirare.* H. Expirár. L. Expiráre, *i. extra ſpirare, ſuppl. animam.* Vi. *to* **Die,** *or* **Yeeld** *up the* **Ghoſt.**

4743 *to* **Explaine,** *to make plaine or manifeſt.* H. Explanár. G. Explanér. I. *Eſplanare.* L. Explanáre, *i. exponere planum.* Vi. *to* **Declare,** *to* **Manifeſt,** *to* **Explicate.**

(†) b *to* **Explane.** Vi. *to* **Explaine.**

4744 ☞ **Explees.**

4744 ☞ **Explees.** Vi. ☞ **Eſplees.**

4745 to **Explicate**, *expound, or unfold.* G. Expliquér, Expoſér. I. *Eſplicare, Spianare, Eſporre, Eſpónere.* H. Explicár, Eſponér, Exponér. L. Explicáre, *i. extra plicas.* Expónere, *i. extra ponere.* B. **Verklaren, Wtlegghen.** T. **Erklären, Außlegen.** Græ. ἀναπτύσσω, ab ἀνὰ, quod *diſſolutionem* rei aliquando ſignificat, & πτύσσω, i. voluo, plico. Vi. to **Interpret**, to **Unfold**, & to **Expound.**

Explode. (†) 4746 * to **Explode**, *to driue out by hiſſing or clapping of hands.* G. Explodér, Explaudér. L. Explódere, *ab* ex, *vel* extra, *&* plaúdere, *i. to clap hands.*

4747 an **Exploit**, *or valiant act.* G. Exploíct, *à Lat.* expletum, *q. opus exactum & expletum.* Vi. **Proweſſe.**

Explo- rat. (†) 4748 * an **Exploratour**, *a ſpiall, ſcout, or priuie ſearcher.* G. Explorateúr. I. *Eſploratóre.* H. Eſploradór. L. Explorátor, oris, *ab* Exploro, as.

4749 to **Expoſe**, *or ſet forth.* G. Expoſér. I. *Eſpórre, Eſpónere.* H. Exponér. L. Expónere, i. extra pónere. B. **Wtlegghen.** T. **Außlegen.** Gr. ἐκτίθημι, ab ἐκτὸς, i. extra, & τίθημι, i. pono.

b to **Expound.** L. Expónere, *i. extra pónere.* Vi. to **Declare**, to **Explicate.**

(†) c an **Expoſition**, *or interpretation.* G. Expoſitión. H. Expoſición. I. *Eſpoſitióne.* L. Expoſitio, onis.

(†) d an **Expoſition** *of Fables.* Vi. **Mythologie.**

Expoſtu- (†) 4750 * to **Expoſtulate**, *to complaine of a wrong done.* G. Expoſtulér. I. *Eſpoſtuláre.* L. Expoſtulare, *ab* ex *&* poſtulo, as, *i. to require a thing due.*

4751 to **Expreſſe**, *or utter.* G. Exprimér. I. *Eſprimere, Eſprimere.* H. Eſpremír. L. Exprimere, *i. extra prémere.* B. **Wt-drucken.** T. **Außtrucken**, *i. extra prémere.* Vi. to **Utter.**

b **Expreſſe**, *or manifeſt.* G. Exprés. I. *Eſpreſſo.* H. Eſpremido. L. Expreſſus, a, um, *ab* exprimor, eris. Vi. **Plaine, Manifeſt.**

4752 to **Exprobrate**, *or caſt in the teeth, to upbraid.* I. *Eſprobráre.* L. Exprobráre, *i. exprimere vel exponere probrum.* Vi. to **Reproch.**

b an **Exprobation.** L. Exprobrátio. Vi. a **Reproch.**

Expugne. (†) 4753 * to **Expugne**, *or winne by aſſault.* G. Expugnér. H. Expugnár. I. *Eſpugnare.* L. Expugnáre, *ab* ex *&* pugno, as.

4754 **Expulſion**, *or driuing out.* Vi. **Expelling.**

4755 **Exquiſite**, *exact, or elaborate.* G. Exquís. I. H. Eſquiſito. L. Exquiſitus, *i. exactè quæſitus.* B. **Wtgheleſen**, *ab* **leeſen**, *i. eligere,* **Wtnémende.** T. **Außgeleſen, Außerkoren**, *ab* **auß**, *i. extra, &* **koren**, *i. electus.* Gr. ἐξειργασμένος, ab ἐξεργάζομαι, i. elaboro. Vi. **Elaborate, Exact, Perfect, Compleate.**

(†) 4756 to **Exſcribe**, *to copie out, to write out of a copie.* L. Exſcribere, *ab* ex *&* ſcribere.

4757 **Extant**, *ſtanding out.* L. Extans, *ab* extáre, *i. extra ſtare*, to ſtand out. Vi. **Eminent.**

4758 an **Extaſie**, *or trance.* G. Extáſe. H. Extaſis. I. *Eſtaſi.* L. Ecſtaſis, *Abſtractio méntis.* Græ. ἔκστασις, ab ἐκτὸς, i. extra, & ἵστημι, i. Sto. *Eſt propriè méntis emótio, & quaſi de ſtatióne ſua deturbatio, ſeu furóre, ſeu timóre, aliòue caſu accidat.* Vi. a **Trance.**

b *one in an* **Extaſie** *or trance.* G. Extatique. I. H. *Eſtatico.* L. Ecſtáticus. Gr. ἐκστατικός, ab ἔκστασις, i. écſtaſis.

(†) 4759 A. L. **Extempore**, *out of hand, forthwith.* G. Incontinént. I. *Incontinente.* H. Subito. L. a. Extempló.

4760 to **Extend**, *or ſtretch out.* G. Eſtendre. I. *Stendere, Eſtendere.* H. Eſtendér. L. Extendere, *i. extrahendo tendere.* Diſtendere, *i. diſtrahendo tendere.* B. **Wtſpreyden, Verbreyden.** T. **Außſtrecken, Zerſpannen.** Gr. ἐκτείνω, ab ἐκτὸς, i. extrà, & τείνω, i. tendo.

b ☞ **Extend** (Extendere) *ſignifieth in our* Common Law *to value the lands or tenements of one bound by ſtatute, &c. that hath forfeited his bond to ſuch an indifferent rate, as by the yearely rent the obligee may in time be payed his debt. The courſe and circumſtances of this, ſee in* Fitz. nat. br. fol. 131. Briefe d'execution ſur ſtatute Merchant.

c ☞ **Extendi facias** *is a Writ ordinarily called a* Writ of extent, *whereby the value of lands, &c. is commanded to bee made and leuied in diuers caſes: which ſee in the table of the* Regiſter originall.

(†) d **Extenſion**, *or a ſtretching out.* G. H. Extenſión. I. *Eſtenſióne.* L. Extenſio, ónis.

e ☞ **Extent** (Extenta) *hath two ſignifications, ſometime ſignifying a* Writ *or Commiſſion to the Shireeue for the valuing of lands or Tenements:* Regiſter Iudiciall *in the Table of the booke; ſometime the act of the* Shireeue *or other Commiſſioner upon this Writ,* ¶ Brook. titulo. Extent. fol. 313.

4761 to **Extenuate**, *to make thin or ſmall.* G. Extenuér, Attenuér. I. *Eſtenuáre, Attenuáre.* L. Tenuáre, *i. tenuem agere,* Extenuáre, Attenuáre. L. a. *Aſſottigliáre.* H. Achicár: ex chico, *i. paruus,* Adelgaçár à delgádo, *i. tenuis.* B. **Verkleynen.** T. **Verkleineren**, *à* **klein**, *i. paruus,* **Schmaleren.** Gr. λεπτύνω, à λεπτός, i. ſubtilis. Vi. to **Attenuate.**

Extermi- (†) 4762 * to **Exterminate**, *to caſt forth, or to baniſh.* G. Exterminér. I. *Eſterminare.* L. Extermináre, *q. extra terminos agere.*

4763 **Externall.** L. Extérnus, *ab* extrà. Vi. **Outward.**

Exterior. (†) 4764 * **Exterior**, *or outward.* G. Exterieúr. I. *Eſteriore.* L. Exterior, *ab* extrà. Vi. **Outward.**

Extimu- (†) 4765 * to **Extimulate**, *or pricke forward.* G. Extimulér. I. *Stimoláre.* L. Extimuláre, *ab* ex *&* ſtimulo, as.

Extinct. (†) 4766 * **Extinct**, *put out, quenched dead.* G. Extinct. I. *Eſtinto.* L. Extinctus, *ab* Eſtinguo, *i. to extinguiſh, or put out.*

4767 to **Extinguiſh**, *or quench.* H. Extinguír, Eſtinguír. G. Eſteindre. I. *Spégnere, Eſtinguere.* L. Stingere, extinguere, *ab* ex, *&* tingo, *q. extra tingere, i. delere.* Vi. to **Quench.**

Extinguiſh- b ☞ **Extinguiſhment**, *in our* Common Law *ſignifieth an effect of* Conſolidation: *for example, if a man haue due unto him a yearely rent out of any lands, and afterwards purchaſe the ſame lands, now both the propertie and rent are* conſolidated, *or united in one poſſeſſion, and therefore the* rent *is ſaid to be* extinguiſhed. *In like manner it is, where a man hath a* Leaſe *for yeares, and afterwards buyeth the propertie, this is conſolidation of the propertie and the fruits, and is an* Extinguiſhment *of the Leaſe. See the* Tearmes of Law.

Extirpation. (†) 4768 * **Extirpation**, *a rooting out.* G. H. Extirpatión. I. *Eſtirpatióne.* L. Extirpátio, onis, *ab* ex, *&* ſtirps, is.

b ☞ **Extirpation**, *is a Writ Iudiciall, that lieth againſt him, who after a* Verdict found againſt him for land, &c. *doth maliciouſly ouerthrow any houſe upon it &c. and it is twofold, one ante* Iudicium, *the other poſt* Iudicium: Regiſter Iudiciall fol. 13. 56. 58.

4769 to **Extoll**, *or exalt.* G. Extoller, Eſleuér. I. *Eſtóllere, Eleuáre.* H. Eleuár. L. Extóllere, *i. exaltando tóllere,* Eleuáre, *i. efferendo leuáre.* Vi. to **Exalt.**

(†) 4770 to **Extorque.** Vi. to **Extort.**

4771 **Extorſion**, *or extortion.* Vi. **Extortion.**

4772 to **Extort**, *or take away by force.* G. Extorquér. I. *Stòrcere, Eſtòrcere.* H. Eſtorcér. L. Extorquére, *i. extrahendo* torquere. B. **Vergheweldighen**, *à* **ghewelding**, *i. violentia,* **Met gheweldt némen.** T. **Mit gewalt nemmen, Abzwingen.** Gr. βασανίζω, to wring out by torture.

* Extortion. b ☞ * **Extortion** (Extortio) *ſignifieth in our Common Law, an unlawfull or* violent *wringing of* money *or money-worth from any man: for* example, *if any* officer *by terrifying any of the Kings ſubiects in his* office, *take more than his ordinarie duties, he committeth and is inditable of* extortion. * *To this (by* Mr. Weſts *iudgement) may be referred the* exaction *of unlawfull uſurie, winning by unlawfull games, and (in one word) all taking of more then is due, by colour or pretenſe of right: as* exceſſiue *toll in* Milners, *exceſſiue* prices of ale, *bread, victuals, wares, &c.* ¶ Weſt part. 2. Symb. titulo Indictments, ſect. 65. ¶ Manwood *ſaith, that* Extortion *is* colore officij, *and not* virtute officij, *part.* 1. *of his* Foreſt Lawes, *pag.* 216. ¶ Crompton *in his* Iuſtice of peace, fol. 8. *hath theſe words in effect. Wrong done by any man is properly a treſpaſſe: but exceſſiue wrong done by any, is called* extortion: *and this is moſt properly in* Officers, *as* Shireeues, Maiors, Bailiffes, Eſcheatours, *and other* Officers *whatſoeuer. Great diuerſitie of caſes touching* extortion, *you may ſee in* ¶ Cromptons Iuſtice of peace, fol. 48. b. & 49. & 50. *See the difference betweene* colore officij, *and* virtute vel ratione officij, ¶ Plowden caſu Diues, fol. 64. a. * *Diuers manners of* Extortion.

4773 to **Extract**, *or draw out.* G. Extraíre. I. *Eſtrárre.* H. Extraér, Sacár à fuéra. L. Extráhere, *i. extra trahere.* B. **Wt-trecken.** T. **Auß-ziehen.** Gr. ἐξέλκω, ab ἔξω, i. extra, & ἕλκω, i. traho.

b an **Extract**, *a breuiate, a draught out of.* T. B. **Extract.** G. Extraíct. I. *Eſtratto.* H. Extráto. L. Extractum, *quod ex alio opere extrahitur.* Vi. **Copie.**

(†) c an **Extraction**, *or drawing forth.* G. H. Extractión. I. *Eſtrattióne.* L. Extráctio, onis, *ab* Extráhere.

* Extra iudiciall. (†) 4774 ☞ * **Extra iudiciall**, *done out of Court.* G. Extra iudiciaire, *i. extra* iudicium, *vel* Curiæ.

4775 **Extraordinarie.** G. Extraordinaire. I. *Straordinário.* H. Extraordinário. L. Extraordinárius, a, um, *i. extra ordinem, quia eſt extra conſuetudinem ordinariam.* Vi. **Unaccuſtomed.**

4776 **Extrauagant**, *idle, aſtray, out of the way.* G. Extrauagánt. I. *Strauagante.* H. Extrauagánte. L. Extrauagans, ántis, *ab* extra *&* vagándo.

4777 **Extreame**, *or uttermoſt.* G. Extréme. I. *Eſtrémo.* H. Extrémo. L. Extremus, a, um, *ſuperlat. ab* exter. T. **Der letzt, Der hinderſt.** B. **Wterſte**, *ab* **Wt**, i. extra. Græ. ἔσχατος, à σχεῖν, i. continere, conſiſtere.

b *the* **Extreamitie**, *or uttermoſt of any thing.* G. Extremité. I. *Eſtremità.* H. Eſtremidád. L. Extrémitas, *ab* extremus. B. **Wterſte.** T. **Das euſſerſt.** Gr. τὸ ἔσχατον, τὸ ὕστατον, ἐσχατιὰ, ab ἔσχατος, i. ultimus.

(†) 4778 ☞ **Extreats.** Vi. ☞ **Eſtreats.**

4779 an **Extree.** H. Exe. L. Axis. Vi. an **Axeltree.**

4780 **Extreme**, *or uttermoſt.* Vi. **Extreame.**

4781 **Extremitie.** Vi. **Extreamitie.**

4782 ☞ **Extretes.** Vi. **Eſtreates.**

(†) 4783 **Extricate.** Vi. **Diſtricate.**

* Extrinſecall. (†) 4784 * **Extrinſecall**, *outward.* G. Extrinſeque. I. *Eſtrinſeco.* H. Extrinſico. L. Extrinſecus, a, um, *ab exteriore parte.*

* to Extrude. (†) 4785 * to **Extrude**, *or thruſt out.* I. *Eſtrudere.* G. Pouſſer hors. H. Echár fuéro. L. Extrúdere, *i. extra trudere.* T. **Auß-ſtoſſen.**

(†) b **Extruſion**, *or thruſting out of any place.* G. H. Extruſión. I. *Eſtruſione.* L. Extruſio, onis, *ab* Extrúdere.

4786 * to **Exulcerate.** G. Vlcerér, Exulcerér. I. *Vlceráre, Eſſulceráre.* H. Exulcerár. L. Vlceráre, *i. ulcera agere.* Exulceráre. B. **Zweerich maken, Ver-ſweren.** T. **Sehr und geſchweriz machen.** Gr. ἑλκόω, ab ἕλκος, i. vulnus, vlcus.

* Exultation. (†) 4787 * **Exultation**, *a leaping for ioy.* G. H. Exultatión. I. *Eſultatióne.* L. Exultátio, ónis, *ab* Exultáre, *ab* ex, *&* ſalio.

* Exuſtion. (†) 4788 * **Exuſtion**, *a burning, or parching.* H. G. Exuſtión. I. *Eſuſtióne.* L. Exuſtio, ónis, *ab* Exuro, is, ſſi.

* an Eye. * Aug. * Oculus. * ὀφθαλμός. 4789 * an **Eye**, à Gr. ὄσσω, i. video. *Sax.* Oge. B. **oogh.** * T. **Aug**, ab antiq. ὄκκος, i. oculus, ¶ *Lat.* vel ab αὐγὴ, *ſplendor,* ¶ Cruſ. G. Oeil. I. *Occhio.* H. ójo. * L. Oculus, *ab* oculendo, *quòd ciliorum tegumentis occultetur.* * Vel à Græco ὄκκος, *lingua Dorica* oculus, ¶ Becm. Græ. ὀφθαλμός, ab ὄπτομαι, i. video, vel quaſi τῶν ὑγρῶν θαλαμός, i. humorum, vel ſuccorum thalamus, *propter humoris cryſtallini* copiam. ὄμμα, ὄψις, & apud Poetas ὄσσε, omnia ab ὄπτομαι, i. video. *Lat. etiam dicitur* Lumen *propter* claritatem *&* ſplendorem, *for the eye is the light of the bodie,* ¶ Math. 6. 27. Heb. עין gnain, *aut* gnajin, *quod & fontem ſignificat, & oculum. Eſt enim oculus clarus & pellucidus inſtar fontis, & ut fons aquam, ſic oculus humorem quendam cryſtallinum in ſe continet: denique, oculus eſt fons luminis. Apud* Græcos *etiam* anguli oculorum *dicuntur* πηγαὶ, à πηγὴ, i. fons. * Heb. gnain. (†) *Hee that hideth his eyes from the poore ſhall haue many curſes,* ¶ Prou. 28. 27. *Of the ſingle eye and wicked eye,* ¶ Math. 6. 22, 23. Luke 11. 34. *God ſhall wipe away the teares from the eyes of the faithfull,* ¶ Iſai. 25. 8. Reu. 7. 17. & 21. 4. (†)

b **Eye-bright**, *an hearbe ſo called, quia hæc herba* clarificat oculos. T. **Augen-troſt.** B. **Ooghen-troóſt**, i. oculorum ſolamen. G. Eufraiſe. I. *Eufragia & Eufraſia.* H. Eufráſia. L. Euphraſia, æ, *ſiue* Euphroſynum. Gr. εὐφρόσυνον, ἀπὸ τοῦ εὐφραίνειν, i. lætitia afficere, lætificare: *quòd ſcilicet hæc herba in vino macerata, triſtitiam expellat, hilaritatemque inducat. Atque huius herbæ uſu oculi ſenum reiuueneſcunt,* ¶ Kilian. *unde vulgò* Ocularia, *ab* oculo, *&* Gr. ὀφθαλμικὴ, ab ὀφθαλμός, i. oculus, dicitur.

c *the* **Eye**-*ball, or apple of the eye.* Fland. **Oogh-bal, oogh-sterre.** T. **Aug-stern**, *the eye-starre.* L. Oculi orbis, Acies oculi, *in ea enim perfectiſsimè* virtus visus, & acumen oculorum. L.a. * Pupilla, Pupula, *propter pupam inibi* apparentem, *of a little* wench *or* puppet *therein represented.* Sic Gr. κόρη, γλήνη, virtutem & virginem significat, & pupillam oculi, *propter* imagunculam illam *pueri* vel *puellæ.* Vi. **Damsel.** Heb. בת עין bath gnajin, i. *filia oculi,* & אישון ischon, ab isch, i. *vir,* בבה babah, à בב bab, *pupillus fuit.* Ang. *the babie in the eye.* Vi. **Apple** *of the eye, in* **Apple.**

* Pupilla, Pupula.

d *the* **Eye**-*brow.* Vi. *in* **Brow.**

e *the* **Eye**-*lid.* B. **O'ghen-lide, O'ogh-gide, ogh deckſel, ogh ſchele,** *i. oculi operculum.* T. **Augen lider.** *The eyes are like to two glaſſe-*windowes, *which let in light, and the eye-lids are like the ſhutting or couering of theſe* windowes. G. Paulpiéres. I. *Pálpebre.* H. Parpádos, pestáñas de los ójos, Palpébras. L. * Palpebræ, arum, à palpitándo, i. *frequenter mouendo,* reficiunt enim visum assiduo motu. Gr. βλέφαρον, & βλέφαρα, τα, *παρὰ τὸ ἐν τῷ βλέπειν φέρεσθαι,* quia inter videndum palpebræ attolluntur, ¶ Plin. palpebras vocat tegmentum oculorum. Gr.2. ὀφθαλμοῦ φύλλον, i. oculi folium, ἐπικάλυμμα, i. tegmentum, à καλύπτω, i. tego.

* Palpebræ, vndè.

f *the haire of the* **Eye**-*lids, or browes.* B. **Oogh-brawen haer.** T. **Aug-brawen haar.** G. Cil. I. *Ciglio.* H. Céjo. * L. Cilium, à Græ. κύλλος, i. hirsutum, hispidum, *vel quòd* oculos celet, i. tegat. Gr. *βλεφαρίς*, à βλέφαρον, i. palpebra, πτερόν, à πτερύξ, i. ala.

* Cilium, vndè.

g *bleare* **Eyed.** Vi. *in* **Bleare.**

h *that hath a dim* **Eye**-*ſight.* Vi. **Blinkard.**

i *one*-**Eyed**, *or that hath but one eye.* B. **een oghe, een oghig.** T. **Eyn-äugig.** I. *Bórgno, Bórnio.* G. Borgne, à Gr. ὀρφνός, i. obscurus, Monócle, Monocule. I. H. *Monócolo.* L. Monóculus, à Gr. μόνος, i. solus, & *Latine* oculus, i. vnoculus. * Cocles, itis, q. ocles, i. vnoculus, ¶ Fung. vel à Κύκλωψ, i. Cyclops, qui vnoculus erat, Luscus, *quòd* luce careat. Gr. μονόφθαλμος, à μόνος, i. solus, & ὀφθαλμός, i. oculus. Μονόμματος, à μόνος, i. solus, & ὄμμα, i. oculus. Vi. **Cocley.**

* Cocles.

k *goggle*-**Eyed**, *à Lat.* Cocles, *ſupra.* Vi. **Blinkard.**

l *the web in the* **Eye.** G. Maille en l'oeil. I. *Macchia d'occhio.* H. Mancha de ójo. T. **Machel im aug**, i. macula in oculo. L. Leucoma. Gr. λεύκωμα, à λευκός, i. albus. B. **Schelle in d'oghe.**

m *the winking or twinkling of the* **Eyes.** B. **Winckinghe.** T. **Das swincken der augen.** G. Clin, Cling, *ou* clignement des yeux. I. *Cénno, cenno d'occhi.* H. Lo pestañear. L. Nictatio. Gr. Σκαρδαμυγμός.

n *a ſheepes* **Eye**, *or wanton glance of the eye.* G. Oeillade. I. *Occhiata.* H. Guiñaméntos. L. Argutiæ oculorum, i. *amorous lookes.*

o *to caſt a ſheepes* **Eye.** G. Ietter des oeillades, oeillader, oeillarder. I. *Occhiare, Adocchiare.* H. Guiñar. L. Adnictare, venereis obtutibus appellare, amatoriè aspectare, oculire. Gr. ἐνοφθαλμίζω, ab ἐν, i. in, & ὀφθαλμός, i. oculus.

(†) 4790 **Eyght.** Vi. **Eight.**

(†) 4791 **Eyghtie.** Vi. **Eightie.**

Eyre.

4792 ☞ **Eyre,** *aliàs* Eyre (*Iter.* Bracton lib.3. *cap.*11. in Rubrica) *dict.* à G. (Erre, *i. iter*) *vel* à grand erre, *i. magnus itinerarius.* It signifieth in Britton cap.2. *the court of* Iustices itinerants: *And* Iustices in Eyre, *are thoſe only which* Bracton *in many places calleth* (Iusticiarios itinerantes) *of the* Eyre, *reade* Britton *cap.*2. who expresseth *the whole courſe of it. And* Bracton lib. 3. tract. 1. cap. 1. & 2. * *The* Eyre *alſo of the* Forest, *is nothing but the* Iustice-seat *otherwiſe ſo called: which is or ſhould by* ancient custome be held euery three yeeres *by the* Iustices *of the* Forest, *iourneying up and downe to that purpoſe,* ¶ Crompt. Iurisd. fol.156. ¶ Manwood parte prima, *of his* Forest lawes, *pag.*121. *See* **Iustice in Eyre.** Vi. ¶ Skene de verbor. sign. voc. Iter: *whereby, as by many other places, you may ſee great affinitie betweene theſe two* Kingdomes *of* England *and* Scotland, *in the adminiſtration of* Iustice *and* gouernment.

* *The Eyre of the Foreſt.*

F

4793 F *Litera, apud* Latinos *ſaltem & Germanos, cognationem habet cum* V consonante. *Exinde* Voctuma, *per* F fortuna *dicatur,* ¶ Pier. *Eſt & per ſe aliquando & cum aliis verbis ſignificatiua. In notis enim ſignificat* F. felix, filius, &c. FABR. Fabricius, Faber. FAV. fautus, fauor. FC. fidei commissum, fiduciæ causa, fraude creditoris, fieri concessere. FC. fecerunt, fiscum, functus, facultas. FCL. fraudauit consilio Latinos, fecit contra legem. FC.R.P.C.L. fiscum reip. causæ locatur. FD. Flamen Dialis, fecit dicare, fidem dedit. FD. AG. fundum agri, fundauit Augustus, fœdus Augurum. FDM. fides danda merito: fundatur Dijs manibus. (†) *Si plura deſideres, vide* ¶ Valer. Probum, & Pet. Diaconum *de notis literarum.*

* Fabius, vndè. (†) 4794 ☞ * **Fabius** vndè. Vi. *in margine in voce* **Beane.**

4795 *a* **Fable.** G. Fable, f. Conte, m. I. *Fávola.* H. Fábula, nouéla fingida. T. **Fabel, Gedicht**, *à* **tichten**, i. *fingere,* **mährlin, mär**, *ab Heb.* אמר amar, *i. dixit,* ¶ Helu. B. **een fabel, kluchte, a Kling**, i. *ingenioſum, fabula.* L. Fabula, æ, à fari, ¶ Isid. Gr. μῦθος, à μυθέω, i. instruo, dico.

(†) b *a* **Fable**, *wherein beaſts, trees, &c. are fained to ſpeake.* Vi. *in* **Apologue.**

(†) c *to* **Fable**, *to talke idly, to prate.* G. Fabloyér. H. Fabulár. I. L. Fabulare.

* Fabulinus, vndè.

(†) d ☞ * **Fabulinus**, *Deus qui pueris primò fari incipientibus præeſſe putabatur.*

(†) e **Fabulous**, *fained.* G. Fabuleux. I. H. *Fabulóſo.* L. Fabulosus.

4796 *a* **Fabricke**, *or framing or building.* G. Fabrique. B. **Fabrijke.** I. H. L. Fabrica, *à fabricando,* à faber, à facio, ¶ Fulg. Græ. φαβρική, per metaph. *apud* ¶ Aristoph. & Plat. Vi. **Building.**

a Face.

* Differentia inter faciem & vultum.

4797 *a* **Face.** G. Face. I. *Faccia, volto.* H. Haz, Cara, à Gr. κάρα, i. caput, ¶ Canin. rostro. L. Facies, ei, à facio: *quia hominis notitiam* facit, ¶ Val. vel facio sciat. *Eſt enim* facies animi index. Vultus, à velle, *quia per* vultum *animi voluntas & motus oſtenditur. Hinc* Nonius * *faciem ita differre ait à* vultu, *quòd is accipiatur pro voluntate, quæ pro motu animi in* facie *oſtenditur.* Et facies *pro naturali, & certo, & immutabili oris habitu,* vndè *dictum quòd* Facies *facta ſit,* vultus fiat. *Et verſ.* * Consistit facies, sed vultus sæpe mutatur. B. **Aensicht, Aenghesicht.** T. **Angsicht**, *ab* **ansehen**, *i. aſpicere,* **Antlitz.** Gr. πρόσωπον, à προσόψομαι, i. aspicio, εἶδος, ab εἴδω, i. cognosco, video.

* *Consiſtit fa- ſed vultus ſæpe mutatur.*

(†) 4798 * **Facetious**, *wittily pleaſant, merrily conceited.* G. Facetieux. I. *Facetióſo, Faceto.* H. Donóso. L. Facetiosus, Facetus, a, um. Græ. εὐτράπελος, ab εὖ, i. benè, & τρέπω, i. verto. T. **Schimpfig.**

* Facetioſu-

4799 **Facilitie**, *or eaſineſſe.* G. Facilité. I. *Facilità, Agevolezza.* H. Facilidad, ligereza. L. Facilitas, atis, à facilis: *eſt ipſa faciendi aliquid habilitas & promptitudo.* B. **Lichtigheyt.** T. **Leichte, Ringfertigkeit**, *à* **Ringfertig**, *i. leuis.* Gr. εὐχέρεια, ab εὐχερής, i. facilis, ab εὖ, & χείρ, i. manus, *ῥᾳστώνη*, à *ῥᾷστος*, i. facillimus, à *ῥᾴδιος*, i. facilis, ex aduerbio *ῥᾶ*, i. facilè, à *ῥέω*, i. fluo.

(†) 4800 *to* **Facinate.** Vi. *to* **Fascinate.**

4801 *a* **Faction**, *or ſect.* G. Faction. I. *Fattione.* H. Seta, Vando, *à Belg. & Teut.* **Band**, *i. vinculum, ligamen.* L. Factio, onis, à faciendo, ¶ Fest. *inquit* * Factio *olim honeſtum vocabulum fuit, vndè* factio histrionum *& quadrigariorum dicebantur, vndè & proculdubiò* factio, *apud* ¶ Plaut. Turpil. Cecil. Non. *pro opulentia ponitur nunc verò* Factio *ſeditio & armata dicantur.* T. **Die schelmen**, *nebulones,* **die Teuffel**, *diaboli,* **die wolffe**, *lupi,* **die löwen**, *leones,* **die landtschaden**, *damnum Regionis, &c. à* facinoribus *ſic denominata,* Factio *dicitur* malorum consensus & conspiratio, ¶ Salust. B. **Oproer.** T. **Auffruhr, Aufflauff**, *ab* **auff**, *i. ſuper, &* **lauffen**, i. currere. Gr. στάσις, propriè stationem denotat, ab ἵσταμαι, i. sto. *Sed aliquando,* factionem *ſignificat, quòd in* factione *pars* vtraque suam *veluti* stationem *ſeorſum habeat.* Vi. *a* **Sect.**

Faction.

* Factio olim quid.

(†) b **Factious.** G. Factieux, Seditieux. I. *Fattióſo, Seditióſo.* H. Vanderizo, Sedicióso. L. Factiosus, Seditiosus. B. **Op-roerigh.** T. **Auffrührisch.** Vi. **Seditious.**

(†) 4801-2 *a* **Factist**, *a maker, a Play-maker, a* Poet *that makes Comedies.* G. Factiste. I. H. L. **Factista**, *à facio.* Gr. ποιητής, à ποιέω, i. facio. Vi. **Poet.**

* a Factiſt.

4802 *a* **Factour.** G. Facteur. I. *Fattóre.* H. *Factor.* B. T. **Factor.** L. *Factor, oris, à faciendo: vt cui* negotia domini *commiſſa ſunt* facienda, *vel q. facta pretio antè* à domino. T. a. **Ein kauff knecht**, *à* **kauffen**, *i. emere, &* **knecht**, *i. ſeruus.* Lat. Institor, *ab inſtando.*

4803 *a* **Facultie.** G. Faculté. I. *Facoltà, ò Facultà.* H. Facultád. L. Facultas, atis, à facilis, *quòd ſit faciendi* facilitas. *Vndè &* facultas *dicitur* scientia illius *in qua præ cæteris eſt* facilis & potens ad respondendum, & quod quæritur soluendum. *Dicitur etiam* quælibet scientia, *quæ reddat* facilem *&* potentem *ad prædicta* facienda. B. **Macht.** T. **Macht**, *à* **machen**, *i. facere, vel à* **mögen**, i. posse. Gr. *δύναμις*, à *δύναμαι*, i. possum, queo.

b ☞ **Facultie** (Facultas) *in the* Common Law *is vſed for a* priuiledge, *or* especiall power granted *vnto a* man *by* fauour, indulgence, *and* dispensation, *to doe that which by the* Common Law *he cannot doe: as to* eat flesh *vpon daies prohibited, to* marrie *without* banes *firſt asked, to* hold * *two or more* Ecclesiasticall Liuings, *the ſonne to ſucceed the* father *in a* Benefice, *and ſuch like. And for the* granting of these, *there is an eſpeciall* Officer *vnder the* Archbishop *of* Canterburie, *called* Magister ad facultates, *the* Master *of the* Faculties.

Facultie.

* Facultie to haue two Bene-fices.

4804 *to* **Fade**, *wither, decay, or fall away,* à Belg. **Vadden**, *i. flaccescere, deflorere.* Vi. *to* **Wither**, *to* **Decay.**

4804-2 *a* **Fadome**, *à Belg.* **Vadem**, *idem.* Vi. *a* **Fathome.**

(†) 4805 ☞ **Faeton.** Vi. **Phaeton.**

4805-2 *a* **Fagot**, *or bauin.* G. Fagot, à Græ. φάκελος, idem (¶ Hen. Steph. *vel q.* fascot, *à Lat.* Fascis, ¶ Nicod.) Bourrée. I. *Fagotta.* H. Háce. L. Fascis, is, *quoniam* vinculo *tanquam* fascia *ligatur.* Vel à Gr. φάκελος, idem. Ligna virgultorum, Coculacion, *à coquo,* the cooke. Gr. *Δέσμη*, à *Δέω*, i. ligo, as. B. **Mutsaert, Moetsaet**, *à* **Mootsen**, *ex Lat.* Mutilare, amputare. T. **Bündlein holtz**, *à* **binden**, *i. ligare, &* **holtz**, *i. lignum.*

(†) 4806 ☞ **Faida.** Vi. ☞ **Feid.**

4807 * *to* **Faile**, *or erre.* G. Faillir. T. **Fehlen**, Sax. feilen. à T. **Fabeln**, *i. falli.* Vel à Græ. φηλόω, i. decipere, σφάλλω, i. falli, errare, ¶ Helu. Vi. *to* **Erre.**

* to Faile.

b *to* **Faile**, *or diſappoint,* à Gal. Faillir. Vi. *to* **Disappoint.**

4808 *to* **Faine.** G. Feindre. H. Fingír. I. L. Fingere. B. **Veynsen**, à Gr. φαίνεσθαι, i. appareo. Vi. *to* **Counterfeit**, & **Dissemble.**

b **Fained.** G. Feinct. I. *Finto.* H. Fingído. L. Fictus, a, um, *à fingo.* B. **Ghedeynst**, *à* **deynsen**, *i. fingere.* T. **Erdacht**, *ab* **erdencken**, *i. excogitare,* fingere. Gr. *πλαστός, πλασματώδης*, à *πλάσσω*, *ſiue πλάττω*, i. fingo. Vi. *to* **Faine.**

c *a* **Faining**, *or fiction.* Vi. *a* **Fiction.**

d ☞ **Faint and false action**, *ſeeme to be* Synonima in ¶ Littl. f.144. *for* Feint in French *is as much as* Fained in English.

e ☞ **Faint pleader**, Falsa placitatio, *à Gal.* Feinte, *à* feindre, i. *ſimulare, fingere,* & Plaidoyér, i. *placitare,* it signifieth with vs, *a* false, couenous, *or* collusorie manner of pleading, *to the deceit of a third partie,* ¶ Anno 34. & 35. H. 8. cap.24.

4809 **Faint**, *or weake,* à Gal. Fanir, *à Lat.* Vanescere, i. marcescere, *ſiue* languescere. B. **Onmachtigh**, *à* **quelen**, *i. languere,* **Flauw.** H. Flaco, *à Lat.* Flaccidus. T. **Schwach.** Vi. *in* **Weake.** **Ohn mächtig, Vn vermögende**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. ſine, &* **mögen**, *i. potentia.* G. Langoureux. I. *Languido.* L. Languidus, a, um, *à languere.* Gr. χαλαρός, à χαλάω, i. langueo, *ἀσθενής*, ab α priuat. & σθένος, i. vis, robur. Vi. **Weake.**

b *to* **Faint** *or languiſh.* B. **Flauw zijn.** T. **Matt, Ohnmächtig, Schwach sein.** G. Languir. I. *Languire.* H. Enflaquecérse, à flaco, i. *languidus.* L. Languere, *& prius* Laguere, *ab Heb.* לאה laah, vel לחה lacha, *i. languit.* Gr. *ἀσθενέω*, ab α priu. & σθένος, i. vis, robur.

c **Faint**-*hearted, or coward.* Vi. **Coward.**

4810 **Faire**, *or beautifull,* à Gr. φαιδρός, i. splendidus, *vel ab Heb.* פאר pheer i. *pulchritudo.* B. **Schoon.** T. **Schön**, *à* **scheynen**, *i. lucere, ſplendere,* **hübsch**, ab ἥβη, *iuuentus,* i. pulcher, benè nutritus, pinguis. ¶ Helu. G. Bel, Belle. I. *Bello, Formóſo.* H. Béllo, *à Lat.* Bellus, a, um, *quod à* bonus: *fuit enim bonulus, poſtea bellus.* Hermóso. L. Formosus, a, um,

Faire, vndè.

a, um, à forma: Pulcher, a, um, à polio, *to poliſh*, vel à Gr. πολύχροος, & per contract. πολύχρως, i. multis coloribus præditus, à πολὺς, i. multus, & χρόα, i. color. Gr. καλὸς, à καλέω, i. voco, quòd pulchrum nos in ſui amorem quaſi inuitet & vocet.

b **Fairenesse**, *or beautie*. Vi. **Beautie**.

4811 **Faire**, *or Mart*, G. Foire, à *Lat.* Forum, vel à φέρω, i. fero, ſeu porto: vel à φόρος, i. merces, ¶ Hen. Steph. & ¶ Nicod. I. *Fiera*, *mercáto*. H. Féria. T. **Jarmarckt**. B. **Jaermerckt**, *ab* **jaer**, *i. annus*, & **marckt**, i. forum, nundinæ. L. Nundinæ, arum, Nundinum, i, à nono die *dictæ* nundinæ, *q.* nouendinæ. *Inſtitutæ autem eo conſilio perhibentur, ut ruſtici* octo diebus *in agris eſſent, & nono die repeterent urbem ad* mercatum, *legeſque accipiendas* Romam venirent. Gr. πανήγυρις, à πᾶν, i. omne, totum, & ἄγυρις, i. cœtus, conuentus.

4812 ☞ **Faire pleading**, *quod &* Beau pleading *or* Bewpleading, à *Gal.* Beau, *i. decorus, formoſus, &* pledér, *i. cauſam agere*: It ſignifieth *in our* Common Law, *a* Writ *upon the* Statute *of* Marlbridge *or* Marlborow, *made the* 52. *yeere of* H. 3. cap. 11. *whereby it is prouided, that neither in the* circuit of Iuſtices, *nor in* Counties, Hundreds *or* Courts baron, *any fines ſhall be taken of any man for* Faire pleading, *that is, for not* pleading fairely or aptly *to the purpoſe. Vpon which* Statute, *this* Writ *was ordained againſt thoſe that* violate herein. *See* Fitz. Nat. br. f. 270. A. B. C. *whoſe definition is to this effect.* The Writ *vpon the* Statute *of* Marlebridge *for not* faire pleading, *lieth where the* Shreeue *or other* Bayliffe *in his court, will take fine of the partie plaintiffe or defendant, for that he* pleadeth not fairely.

(†) 4813 **Faire** weather. Vi. in **Weather**.

4814 a **Fairing**, *i. donum, quod nundinarum tempore dari ſolet, q.* a ring or thing of the faire, *in cæteris linguis idem eſt* cum gift. Vi. a **Gift**.

4815 a **Fairie**, à *Belg.* **Vaerlick**, *ſiue* **Vreeſelick**, *i. tremendus*, à **vaeren**, *i. timere: propter terrorem quem inopinato ſuo aduentu incutere ſolent.* B. **Toueruinne**, à **toueren**, *i. incantare*. T. **Nacht mummel**, à **nacht**, *i. nox*, & **mummel**, *i. larua*. L. Lámia, æ, & Lámiæ, arum, *à laniando*, ¶ Iſid. Gr. λαμία, *ab antiquis*, mulieres *eſſe putabantur, ſiue veriùs* dæmonum *quædam phantaſmata, quæ* formoſarum mulierum *ſpecie aſſumpta*, pueros *pariter & iuuenes blanditijs allectos vorare credebantur.* Dion in intima Africa feras *quaſdam eſſe ſcribit* muliebri facie, *quæ & ipſæ* Lamiæ *dicuntur.* Vi. **Hagge**.

Fides.

4816 **Faith**. I. *Fede*. G. Foy. H. Fe. * L. Fides, ei, *dict.* à *fio*, *quòd fiat quod dictum eſt, et præſertim ubi* Fides *pro* fidelitate, *quæ in promiſſis et pactis ſeruatur, accipitur: ut teſtatur* ¶ Cicer. Offic. 1. & 3. & 4. de finibus. B. **Gheloof**. T. **Glaub**. Sax. Ʒeloue, *ſeu ut alias* loue, *ab Heb.* לבב lebab, *i. cordi ſapuit: hinc* לבב lebab, & לב leb, *i. cor, mens,* intellectus. *Eſt etenim mentis actus per* Spiritum Sanctum *illuſtratæ*, fides, *in oculos haud quaquam incurrens; ſed in uno pallore fidem ſui ſignat.* Heb. אמנה omunah, אמונה emunah, *ab* אמן aman, *i. verax, & fidelis fuit. Cognationem habet cum* ימין jamin, *i. dexter: nam dextra manus non raro accipitur pro* fidelitate. *Eſt enim* fidei *conſecrata, & per dexteram ſerabant antiqui tanquam* fidei *ſedem & virtutis miniſtram,*
(†) ¶ Auen. (†) Gr. πίστις, à πείθειν, i. ſuadere, & *hoc ab Heb.* פתה patha, *i. ſuaſit, perſuaſit*, ¶ Fluc.

b **Faithfull**. G. Fidéle, feál, loyál. I. *Fido, fedéle*. H. Fiél. L. Fidus, a, um, fidelis, e, à fide. T. **Getrew, trewlich**, B. **Ghetrouwe**. Gr. πιστὸς, à πίστις, i. fides.

(†) c **Faithfulneſſe**. Vi. **Fidelitie**.

toura.

4817 ☞ **Faitours**, *dict. corruptè*, à *Gal.* Faiſteurs, *i. factores*, Doers, *it is vſed in the* ¶ Statute anno 7. R. 2. cap. 5. *And in the euill part, ſignifying bad doers.* Or it may not *improbably be interpreted idle liuers, taken from* faitardiſe, *i. a kinde of numneſſe or ſleepie diſeaſe, proceeded of too much ſluggiſhneſſe, which the* Latines *call* veternus. *For in the ſaid* Statute *it ſeemeth to be a* Synonimon. *See* **Vagabond**.

4818 a **Falchon**, *or ſhort ſword*, à *Lat.* Falce, *i. a* Hooke, quòd *vt ſcribit* ¶ Herodot. lib. 5. Gladiolus iſte *à femore ſuſpenſus falcis inſtar, becauſe it turnes vp ſomewhat like a* hooke. L. Acinaces. Gr. ἀκινάκης, ab ἀκὴ, i. mucro, cuſpis, *vel quaſi* gladius incurua acie, *vel à Chald.* [illegible] agina, *i. dolabra, ſecuris*, becauſe *it is like a* crooked Axe, ¶ Guich. Vi. a **Hanger**, a **Semitar**.

4819 a **Falcon**. G. Faulcón, Faucón. I. *Falcóne*. H. Halcón. B. **Valck**, T. **Falck**. L. Falco, ônis. Gr. φάλκων, à falcatis vnguibus, ¶ Feſt. H. 2. Alcanéro, *ab alto volatu*, ¶ Cob. *Auis huius volatus, à veteribus in augurijs maximè obſeruabatur*, Fauſtiſſimum *ſiquidem omen ad res agendas putabant, ſi* falco *à ſiniſtra* volaſſet, vndè * Gr. ἱέραξ, ab ἱερὸς, i. ſacer, q. *ſacra auis. Eſt autem* Falco *fœmina, cuius mas eſt* Tertiolus, *quòd tertia parte minor ſit fœmellâ*, ¶ Megi. Vi. **Taſſel** *of a Hawke*, in **Taſſell**.

ραξ, vndè.

(†) b *a ſtone* **Falcon**. Vi. in **Stone**.

c a **Falconer**. G. Faulconnier. I. *Falconiére, & Falconiéro*. H. Halconéro. B. **Valckenaer**. T. **Falckner, Falckeniérer**, à Falcone, *vt ſupra*. L. Accipitrarius, ij, ab accipitre. Gr. ἱερακοτρόφος, à nutriendis accipitribus nomen adeptus eſt, ἱέραξ enim eſt falco, accipiter, & τρέφω, i. nutrio.

4820 ☞ **Falckland**, *or Folkeland*. Vi. **Copie-hold** & **Free-hold**.

alernum
m.

(†) 4821 ☞ * **Falernus ager**, *regio Campaniæ, ubi colles vitiferi ſunt hinc* Vinum falernum, *i. generoſiſſimum*.

Fallacie.

(†) 4822 * a **Fallacie**, *a ſubtill or craftie deuice*. G. Fallace, f. I. *Fallacia*. H. L. Fallácia, à fallendo. Græ. [illegible]. T. **Schalckheit**, Vi. **Deceit**, **Guile**.

(†) b **Fallacious**, *full of deceit*. G. Fallacieux. I. *Pieno d'inganno, frodolento*. H. Dolóſo, Engañóſo. L. Fallacioſus, a, um. Vi. **Fraudulent, Deceitfull**.

4823 *to* **Fall**. Sax. B. **Vallen**. T. **Fallen**, *ab Heb.* נפל naphal, *i. cadere*. G. Tomber, à *Lat.* Tumbando, *cui affine eſt Belg.* **Tuimmelen**, & T. **Taumelen**, *i. titubare, vel à* דומה duma, *i. inferius ſepulchrum*. G. a. Cheoir. I. *Cádere, Caſcáre*. H. Caer. L. Cádere, à Gr. χάζομαι, i. ſegregor, recedo: *vel ab aduerbio* κάτω, i. deorſum. Gr. πίπτω, à πέω, i. cado.

b a **Fall**. B. **Val**. T. **Fall**. G. Cheûte. I. *Cadúta*. H. Caída, Cayda, à caér, *i. cadere*. L. Câſus, us, m. à cadendo, lapſus, à labendo. Græ. πτῶσις, à πίπτω, i. cado. (†) *We ought not to reioyce at our enemies fall, and why?* ¶ Prou. 24. 17. 18. *It is better to fall into the hands of* God *than* man, ¶ 2 Sam. 24. 14. (†)

c a **Falling** *out, or diſcord*. Vi. **Diſcord**.

d a **Falling** *away, or back-ſliding*. Vi. **Defection**.

e *the* **Falling** *ſickneſſe*. B. **Vallende ſieckte**. T. **Fallend ſiechtag, fallende ſuchte, ſchwere gebrechen**, à **ſchwer**, *i. grauis*, & **gebrechen**, *i. defectus*. G. Mal caduque, Mal de terre, *quòd facit ægrotum cadere in terram*: le mal St. Iean. I. *Mal cadúco*. H. Gota coral, mal cadúco. L. Morbus caducus, *à cadendo*: * Morbus Comitialis, *quòd comitia vitiare diceretur.* Interrumpebantur *enim comitia quoties al quis ex hoc morbo concidiſſet. Quidam etiam* Herculeum, *ab* Hercule, *quem morbo huic obnoxium fuiſſe tradunt. Qui hunc morbum patiuntur*, epileptici, ἐπιληπτικοί, dicuntur. Vi. **Epilepſie**.

Falling ſickneſſe.

* Comitialis morbus, vndè.

(†) 4284 * **Fallible**, *or deceitfull*. G. Fallible. I. *Fallibile*. L. Fallibilis, e. Vi. **Deceitfull**.

* Fallible.

(†) 4825 **Fallonia**. Vi. ☞ in **Felonie**.

4826 a **Fallow**-*field, becauſe it looketh of Fallow colour*. T. **Brachaker**, à **brach**, à **Brachen**, i. arare, & **aker**, *i. ager*. B. **Dreſſlant**. G. Jachère, f. à *Lat.* Jacêre, *becauſe the field lieth idle*. H. Barúecho. L. Veruactum, *q. vere nouo ſubactum*, Ager requietus, ager noualis, nouale, *à nouando*, vt & Gr. νεὸς ἀπὸ νέου. I. Terra non ſeminata già due anni.

b a **Fallow**-*deere*. Vi. in **Deere**.

4826—a **Falſe** *or vntrue*. T. **Falſch**. B. **Valſch**. G. Faulx. H. I. Falſo. L. Falſus, a, um, à fallendo. Gr. ψευδὴς, à ψεύδομαι, i. mentior, (†) *of falſe friends*, ¶ Ecclus. 37. 1. to 7. (†)

(†) b **Falſhood**. G. Fauſſeté. I. *Falſità*. H. Falſedád. L. Fálſitas, ätis. Vi. **Deceit**.

c *to* **Falſifie**, *or make falſe*. B. **Valſchen, Verualſchen**. T. **Fälſchen, Verfälſchen**. G. Falſifier. I. *Falſificare*. H. Falſificár. L. Falſare, *i. falſum facere*, Falſificare. Gr. ψευδοποιέω, à ψευδὴς, i. falſus, & ποιέω, i. facio.

(†) d a **Falſifier**, *or forger of writings, an impoſtor*. G. Fauſſaire. I. H. *Falſario*. L. Falſarius, ij. Gr. ψευδογράφος, à ψευδὴς, falſo, & γράφω, i. ſcriptor, pictor. T. **Eyn felſcher**.

4827 *to* **Falter** *in ſpeech*. Vi. *to* **Faulter**.

4828 **Fame**. G. Fame. I. H. L. Fama, æ. Gr. φήμη, à φημὶ, loquor, dico, (*olim enim fuit phama*) *quia fama non niſi per crebros, ac per multorum ora diſſeminatos ſermones, comparatur*. B. **Gheruchte**. T. **Ein gemein gaſſengeſchrey, ein gemeinred**, *i. ſermo communis*. Vi. **Renowne**.

b **Famous**, *or renowmed*. G. Fameux, Renommé. I. *Famóſo, Célebre*. H. Famóſo, Celébre, à *Lat.* Célebris. L. Famoſus, a, um, *qui bonam habet famam*. T. **Berümt**, à **ruhm**, à rumore. Gr. πολύφημος, à πολὺς, i. multus, & φήμη, i. fama. Vi. **Renowne**.

c *to make* **Famous**. L. Celebrare. Vi. *to* **Celebrate**.

4829 * a **Family**, *or houſhold*. G. Famille, maiſonnée, à maiſon, i. domus. I. *Famiglia*. H. L. Familia, æ, *à famulo, nam famulos & ſeruos comprehendit*, as when we ſay *a man hath a great* Family, *we intend he hath* many ſeruants, ¶ Cic. *cuius verba hæc ſunt*; familiam intelligamus, quæ conſtat ex ſeruis pluribus. Hinc, * *quoque conſtat*, ſeruos *olim* familiares vocatos, *id confirmat* ¶ Senec. lib. 6. epiſt. 47. & Plaut. Epid. act. 1. Scen. 1. & Amph. act. 1. Scen. 1. *aduerſus* familiarem (i. Seruum.) B. **Huys-ghesind**. T. **Hauſz-geſind**, à **hauſz**, & **geſind**, *i. familia*. Gr. οἶκος, ab οἰκέω, i. domus.

* a Family.

* Serui olim Familiares dicti.

(†) b a **Familie**, *ſtocke, or linage*. G. Famille. I. *Famiglia*. H. L. Familia. Vi. **Progenie**, **Stocke**.

c **Familiar**, *or acquainted*. G. Familiér, privé avec vn autre, domeſtique. I. *Famigliáre, domeſtico*. H. Familiár, doméſtico. L. Familiaris, e, *à familia*, Domeſticus, *à Domus*. B. **Ghemeynſaem**, à **ghemeyn**, *i. communis*. T. **geheym**, *ab* **heym**, *i. domi*, ab ὁμοῦ, vel ὁμοῦ, i. ſimul. [illegible] (אמני [illegible]) *i. una mecum*, **beheim**, ¶ Helu. Gr. συνήθης, à σὺν, i. cum, & ἦθος, i. conſuetudo.

4830 a **Famine**. G. Famine. I. *Fame*. L. * Fames. *Propriè eſt edendi* cupiditas, dict. à φάγω, i. edo, comedo: & *differt ab* * Inedia, *quòd* fames *eſt ſemper cum cupiditate edendi*, inedia *etiam ſine appetitu, ut in* ægrotis. *Sed hoc loco accipitur* fames *pro* caritate ex annonæ penuria. Vi. a **Dearth**.

* Fames.
* Inedia.

b *to* **Famiſh**, *or kill with hunger*. G. Affamér. I. *Affamáre, far morire di fame*. H. Hazér morir con hámbre. L. Enecare fame, fame aliquem è medio tollere. B. **Verhongheren**. T. **Hunger ſterben laſſen**, i. fame emori ſinere. Gr. ἐκλιμόω, ab ἔκλιμος, i. famelicus, ab ἐκ, i. ex, & λιμὸς, i. fames.

(†) 4831 **Famous**, *renowned*. G. Fameux. I. H. *Famoſo*. L. * Famoſus & *in bonam & malam partem accipitur. Sed* Illuſtris, Clarus, Inclytus *ſemper in bonum*. Gr. πολύφημος, à πολὺς, i. multus, a, um, & φήμη, i. fama, rumor. T. **Weit berumpt**.

* Differentia inter Famoſum & Illuſtris.

(†) 4832 * **Fanatick**, *mad, franticke, alſo inſpired with a propheticall furie*. G. Fanatique. I. H. *Fanático*. L. Fanáticus, a, um, *à Fano*. T. **Vnſinnig**.

* Fanatick.

(†) 4833 ☞ **Fanchurch**-*ſtreet in* London, *alias* Fenchurch, *ſo called of a fennie ground there made by bornes in it, whereof that Ward is called* Langborne, *i. Long borne Ward*, ¶ Stow Surv. *of* London, pag. 176.

4834 **Fancie**. Vi. **Fantaſie**.

4835 a **Fane**, *or Weather-cocke*, fortè à Gr. φαίνω, i. oſtendo, *eſt enim* ventorum index, vel, ſi placet, à *Teut.* **Fahn**, i. vexillum. Vi. *ſub voce* **Cocke**, a *weather*-**Cocke**.

4836 * a **Fanne** *to coole the face*, &c. G. Eſventoir, à vento. I. *Ventolo da farſi vento nel caldo*. H. Aventico, Auentillo. L. Flabellum, à flando. T. **Ein Wedel**. B. **een waeyer**, à **waeyen**, *i. ventilare*.

* a Fanne for the face,

b a **Fanne**, *to fanne corne withall*. G. Van. I. *Vanno, Vaglio*. H. Harnéro. B. **Wan**. T. **Wann**. L. Vannus, *quòd eo vana, i. leuia ventilantur*. Gr. λικμὸς.

c *to* **Fanne** *corne*. G. Vannér. I. *Vannáre, Vagliáre*. H. Abanár, Auentár, à *Lat.* Ventiláre. T. B. **Wannen**. L. Vannare, *i. paleas è frumento* vannis expurgare. Gr. λικμάω.

4837 **Fantaſie**. B. **Fantaſye**. T. **Fantaſey**. G. Fantaſie. I. H. *Fantaſia*. * L. Phantaſia. Gr. φαντασία, à φαντάζομαι, i. imaginor, à φαίνω, i. appareo. *Eſt autem propriè* imago rerum animo inſidentium, *vndè* * à ¶ Scal. imaginacula *dicitur*.

* Phantaſia.

* Imagiuncula.

(†) 4838 a **Fantaſme**. Vi. **Phantaſme**.

4839 **Fantaſticall**, *or* **Fantaſticke**. B. **Fantaſt**, T. **Fantaſtiſch**. G.

Fantaſtique. H.I. *Fantaſtico.* L. Phantaſticus. Græ. φανταστικός. Vi. **Fantaſie.**

(†) 4839—2 a **Farced,** *ſtuffed.* G. Farci. I. *Riempito.* H. Embutido. L. Fartus, a, um, *à farcio.* T. **Außgefüllt.**

* the Farcies. (†) 4839—3 * *the* **Farcies,** *ſcurffe, or leproſie, as the faſhions in a horſe.* G. Farcin. I. *Farcina.* L. Elephantia. Vi. **Elephantiaſis.**

(†) 4840 a **Fardell.** Vi. *a* **Fardle.**

4841 a **Fardingale.** B. **Verdegarde.** T. **Fartegarde.** G. Vertugalle. I. *Vertugále.* H. Vertugádo. L. Verticula, *à vertendo, quòd circa lumbos in gyrum vertatur.*

4842 **Farding,** *or* Farthing. Vi. *a* **Farthing.**

* a Farthing of gold. b ☞ * **Farding,** *or farthing of gold, ſeemeth to be a coine uſed in ancient times, containing in value* the fourth part of a noble, *viz.* twentie pence ſiluer, *and in weight* the ſixth part of an ounce of gold, *that is,* of fiue ſhillings in ſiluer, *which is* three pence and ſomewhat more. *This word is found* ¶ Anno 9. H.5. Stat.2. cap.7. *thus:* Item, *that the King doe to be ordained good and iuſt weight, of the noble, halfe-noble, and* farthing of gold, *with the rates neceſſarie to the ſame, for euery* Citie, *&c. By which place it plainly appeareth to haue beene a coine, as well as the noble and halfe-noble.*

c ☞ **Farding deale,** *alias* **Farundell** *of land* (quadrantata terræ) *i. the* fourth part of an Acre, ¶ Cromp. Iuriſ. fol. 220. Quadrantata terræ *is read in the* ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol.1. b. *where you haue alſo* Denariata *and* Obolata, Solidata *and* Librata terræ, *which by probabilitie muſt riſe in proportion of quantitie from the* Farding-deale, *as an halfe-penie,* penie, ſhilling, *or* pound, *riſe in value and eſtimation; then muſt* * Obolata *be halfe an acre,* Solidata *twelue acres, and* Librata *twelue ſcore acres. And yet I finde* viginti libratas terræ vel reditus, ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 94. a. & fol. 248. b. *whereby it ſeemeth, that* Librata terræ *is ſo much as yeeldeth* twentie ſhillings *per annum, ad centum ſolidatas terrarum tenementorum & redituum,* f.249. a. *And in* ¶ Fitzh. Nat. br. fol.87. f. *I finde theſe words,* Viginti libratas terræ vel reditus, *which argueth it to be ſo much land as twentie ſhillings* per annum. *See* **Furlong.**

* Obolata, Denariata, Librata terræ quid.

4843 a **Fardle,** *or packe.* B. **Fardeel.** G. Fardeau. I. *Fardello, à farcio, to ſtuffe.* L. Faſciculus, *i, dim. à faſcis.* Vi. *a* **Packe.**

4844 **Fare,** *meat and drinke, diet, à far Lat. à* בר *bar Heb.* i. frumentum. Vi. **Meat** *and* **Drinke.**

b *to* **Fare** *or liue.* B. **Vaeren,** *vt,* **hoe vaert ghy** *? i. Vt vales?* Propriè tamen, *Vt nauigas? Vt vehetis?* Vi. *how* **Doe** *you? in litera* D. & *to* **Liue.**

4845 **Fare,** *as a watermans* **Fare,** *for ferrying or carrying ouer the water, à* Ferendo. B. **Vaerghelt,** *à* **vaer,** *i. tranſitus, &* **ghelt,** *i. pecunia.* Vi. **Ferrie.**

4846 **Farewell.** B. **Vaertwel,** *à* **vaeren,** *i. nauigare, q.d. nauiga proſperâ aura.* Vi. **Adew.**

* Farlie unde. (†) 4847 * **Farlie,** *as* Pſalme, *or the* ten Commandements *at the end of the* Pſalmes, *Attend my people* and giue eare, *of Farly things I will* thee tell, *i. of yeerely things, i. things done of yore, or old time, and ſo by putting in an* f *by Epenth. corruptly is printed of* Farly things.

a Farme, *Vi. in* **Ferme.** 4848 a **Farme** *in the country.* G. Férme. Vi. ☞ **Ferme.** G. Meſtairie, *à metendo.* T. **Meyerhoff,** *à* **meyhen,** *i. metere.* I. *Heredità, Podére, Fondo.* H. Caſeria, Caſaria, *à caſa, i. domus.* T. 2. **Erbgut,** *ab* **erb,** *i. heres, &* **gut,** *i. bonum.* B. **Erf-goed, Pacht-huys, pacht-goed.** L. Villa, *q.* vehilla, *à vehendo, quia in eam inuehuntur, & inde euehuntur fruges quotidiè,* ¶ Var. 1. de re ruſt. cap.2. * Prædium, ij, *quòd antiqui agros quos bello ceperant* prædæ *nomine appellarint & haberent.* Gr. ἀγρικία, ab ἀγρός, i. ager, rus, & οἰκία, ſiue, οἶκος, i. domus. Vi. **Ferme.**

* Prædium unde.

(†) b *to* **Farme,** *or let.* I. *Affittare.* L. Locare ad firmam. V. ☞ **Ferme.**

c a **Farmer.** Sax. Feopmeſt. G. Fermiér, Metayér, Metain, *à metendo of reaping.* Cenſièr. I. *Villáno, huomo di villa.* H. Mayordómo en la heredád del cámpo. L. Villicus, *i, à villa, q.* præfectus villæ. T. **Meyher, pachtmann, hüffner.** B. **Pachter, houenier,** *ab* **hoffe,** *i.* jugerum. Gr. ἀγρονόμος, ab ἀγρός, i. rus, & νέμω, i. adminiſtro, rego.

(†) 4849 ☞ **Farnehame** *in* Surrey. Sax. Feopnhame, *ſo called of the great ſtore of* Ferne *growing about it,* ¶ Camd.

* Longinquus. 4850 **Farre** *off.* B. **Verre.** T. **Ferr,** *à* Græ. πόῤῥω, i. longè, procul, **weit.** G. Loing, Loingtain. I. *Lontano.* H. Léxos. L. * Longinquus, a, um, *q.* longè diſiunctus. Gr. ἔκτοπος, ab ἐκ, i. de, ex, procul.

(†) 4851 **Farreation.** Vi. **Diſfarreation.**

(†) 4851—2 a **Farrier.** L. Ferrarius, *dict. à ferro.* Vi. *a* **Smith** & **Horſeleach.**

4852 *to* **Farrow** *as ſwine doe, à Lat.* parere. *Vnde* G. Cochonnér, *à* cochón, *i. porcellus.* I. *Porcellàre.* B. **Vigghen,** *à* **bigg.** *Ang.* Pigge. H. Parír. L. Fortare, Foetificare, edere porcellos. Gr. τίκτω, à τίω, inuſitat. idem.

4853 a **Fart.** T. **Furtz.** B. **Veeſt, Vijſt.** G. Pét. I. *Pétto.* H. Pédo. L. Peditum, *i, à pedo,* crepitus ventris. Gr. πορδή, à πέρδω, i. pedo.

b *to* **Fart.** T. **Furtzen, Fartzen,** *à* Gr. πέρδω, i. pedere, ¶ Helu. B. **Veeſt laeten, vijſten,** *ab antiq. Lat.* Viſſire, *idem.* G. Petér, *tirér vn pet.* I. *Petteggiáre, tirar' un petto, tirar' coreggia.* H. Peér. L. Pédere, *à* Gr. *ſupra,* Crepáre poſtico, *to cracke backward,* Crepitum ventris emittere, flatum ventris edere. Gr. πέρδω.

4854 **Farther.** B. **Vorder.** T. **Mehr, ferner.** G. Plus outre. L. Vlterius, *ab vltra.*

a Farthing, unde. * Liard unde. 4855 a **Farthing.** T. **Der vierde theyl eines pfennigs, örtlein.** B. **oort,** *à quartus: quòd ſit quarta denarij pars.* G. * Liard, *quòd olim illa moneta ex vna parte folio hederæ inſignaretur, quæ Gal.* Liarre *dicitur.* G.2. Quadrin. I. *Quattrino.* H. Quadríno. L. Quadrans, ántis, *quia eſt quarta pars aſſis,* teruncius, ij, *Nummus perexiguus à tribus vnciis dictus,* Varroni Semiobolus. Gr. τρίχαλκον, à τρία, i. tria, & ὀγκία, i. vncia.

b a **Farthing** *of* Gold. Vi. a **Farding** *of* Gold.

4856 ☞ a **Farundel** *of land.* Vi. **Farding-deale** *of land.*

* to Faſcinate unde. (†) 4857 * *to* **Faſcinate,** *to bewitch, to eybite.* G. Faſcinér. H. Aojár con mal ójo. I. L. Faſcináre, *q.* βασκαίνειν, i. τοῖς φάεσι καίνειν, i. oculis perimo, vel ſupero, ¶ Agel. Græ. *βασκαίνειν.* T. **Zaubern.** B. **Betoouren.**

4858 a **Faſhion.** G. Façón, *à faciendo.* Vi. **Forme, Manner.**

b *to* **Faſhion.** G. Façonnér. Vi. *to* **Forme.**

(†) c *the* **Faſhion** *in a horſe.* Vi. *the* **Farcies.**

* to Faſt. 4859 * *to* **Faſt.** B. **Vaſten.** T. **Faſten,** *ab* ἄσιτος, i. jejunus, vel *ab* ἀσιτεῖν, i. cibo carere. *Alij à* Græ. νηστεύειν, idem. G. Jeuſnér, & jeunér. I. *Digiunáre.* H. Ayunár. L. Jejunáre, *diminutiuo illo quod vulgò jejunium dicitur.* Græ. νηστεύω, à νῆστις, i. jejunus, vel ex particula priuat. νη & verbo ἐσθίειν, comedere.

b **Faſting.** B. **Vaſtende, nuchter.** G. Qui eſt à jeún, Iéun. I. *Digiúno,* H. El que eſtá en ayúnas. L. Jejunus, a, um. Gr. νῆστις, à νη, i. non, & ἐσθίειν, i. edere. (†) *After* Faſting *and* Prayers, *they laid hands on them, and diſmiſſed them,* ¶ Act. 13. 2.3. Vi. **Imber** *daies.* (†)

4860 **Faſt,** *or firme.* B. **Vaſt.** T. **Veſt,** & **faſt,** *à* Gr. ἑστώς, ἑστῶτος, i. ſuo loco conſiſtens, *à verbo* ἵστημι, i. ſto, ſiſto. G. Férme, ſtáble. I. *Férmo, ſtábile.* H. Firme. L. Firmus, a, um, *fortè à* Gr. ἕρμα, i. apta compages, vel ἀπὸ τοῦ ἑρμάζω, i. fulcio, ſtabilio, firmo, ¶ Becm. ſtabilis, *à* ſtando. Gr. βέβαιος, ἑδραῖος. Vi. **Firme.**

(†) 4861 * **Faſtidious,** *tedious, loathſome, irkeſome.* G. Faſtide, Faſtidieux. I. *Faſtidióſo.* H. Enhaſtiádo. L. Faſtidioſus, a, um. * Faſtidiou

4862 **Fat.** B. **Vet.** T. **Fett, Feyſt,** *fortè à Lat.* Paſtus, *i. fed.* G. Gras, Gros. I. *Graſſo, à Lat. Craſſus.* H. Groſſo. L. Pinguis, e, *à* πίονος, genitiuo à πίων, i. pinguis, Obeſus, a, um.

b **Fat** *or* **Fatneſſe.** B. **Vet, Vettigheyd.** T. **Feyſte.** G. Graiſſe. I. *Graſſezza.* H. Groſſúra, Gordúra. L. Pinguédo, Obeſitas, átis, Gr. πῖαρ, πιότης, à πίων, i. pinguis, λίπος, πιμελή.

4863 a **Fatte.** B. **Vat.** T. **Faſz.** L. Vas, ſis. Vi. *plura in* **Vatte.**

b ☞ **Fatte,** *or* Fat, *is a great wodden veſſell, which among* Brewers *in* London *is ordinarily uſed at this day to meaſure* Malt by, *containing a* Quarter, *which they haue for expedition in meaſuring. This word is read* ¶ An. H.5.c.10. & An.11. H.6. cap.8.

4864 **Fate** *or deſtinie.* I. *Fato.* H. Hádo. L. Fatum, *i.* Vi. **Deſtinie.**

b **Fatall.** G. Fatál, ſeé, & qui doibt aduenir par neceſſité, ou ordonnance diuine. I. *Fatale.* H. Fatál, hadádo. L. Fatalis, e, *à fatum.* B. **Toegheſchickt van Godt,** *q. à Deo ordinatus.* T. **Alles van dem Gott eracht und geordnet iſt,** *q.* omne quod à Deo ordinatum eſt. Gr. μοιρίδιος, à μοῖρα, i. fatum. Vi. **Deſtinie.**

4865 a **Father.** Sax. Foeðeꞃ. B. **Vader.** *Friſ.* **Vaer.** *Geld.* **Voyer.** *Sax. Dan.* **Fader.** *Iſlan.* **Vater.** *Perſ.* **Phader.** T. **Vatter,** *à* Gr. Πατήρ, idem. G. Pére. I. H. Pádre. L. Pater, is. Gr. Πατήρ, *q.* παίδας τηρῶν, i. liberos ſeruans, Genitor *à gigno,* parens *à pario.* (†) Hebræi vſurpant Patrem *pro* auo, proauo, & omnibus majoribus *per rectam lineam, ſic* Laban *vocatur* filius Nahor, ¶ Gen.29. 5. *cum eſſet* Nepos ejus ex Bathuele filio, ¶ Gen.28. 5. *de quare conſule ſacras paginas.* (†)

b a **god-Father,** *quia coram Deo ſe vt parentem infanti illi, cui eſt* Pater initialis, *fore promittit.* B. **Ghevader.** T. **Gevatter, Pete.** B. 2. **Peter,** *à Lat.* Pater. G. Parrin. I. H. *Padríno, à vulg. Lat.* Patrinus, Patrinus, *idem.* L. Pater initialis, parens initialis, arbiter initiatiónis, ſuſcéptor, óris. Gr. ἀνάδοχος, ab ἀναδέχεσθαι, ſiue ἀναδέχω, i. ſuſcipio. L.2. Sponſor Baptiſmi, Pater Spiritualis.

c a *grand-***Father.** G. Pere grand, Ayeúl. I. *Auolo.* H. Abuélo, Aguélo. L. Auus, i, m, *aut ab* auo, ¶ Scal. *aut à* Gr. πάππος, i. auus, *aut ab* ἄββα, teſte ¶ Scal. *quod magnum ſignificat, q.* magnus pater, *ab* אב ab, *i. pater, prior, antiquus,* ¶ Guich. T. **Groß-vatter.** B. **Groot-vader.**

(†) d a *foſter* **Father.** Vi. **Foſter.**

e **Fatherly.** B. **Vaderlick.** T. **Vätterlich.** G. Paternél, De pere. I. *Paterno, Di pádre.* H. Patérno, Perteneſciénte à pádre. L. Paternus a, um, *à patre.* Gr. πατρῷος, à πατήρ, i. pater.

f **Fatherhood.** B. **Vaderlyckheyd.** T. **Vätterlichheit.** G. Paternité. I. *Paternità.* H. Paternidád. L. Paternitas, átis.

g **Fatherleſſe.** Vi. **Orphane.**

h a **Father** *in law, not by nature, but by the law of mariage.* G. Beaupére, *i. pulcher pater.* I. *Suócero, Suocero.* H. Suégro. L. Socer, Sócerus, *à* Gr. ἑκυρός, idem. T. **Schwaeher.** B. **Schoon-vader,** *à pulcher pater.*

i a *ſtep-***Father.** Vi. **Stepfather** *in litera* S.

4866 a **Fathome.** B. **Vadem.** T. **Faden.** G. Embraſſée, ſ. Braſſe, *à* bras, *i. brachium.* I. *Braccio.* H. Braçáda. L. Vlna, æ, Orgya, æ. Gr. ὀργυιά, ab ὀρέγω, i. extendo.

4867 *to* **Fatigate,** *or make wearie.* G. Fatiguér, Laſſér, *à* las, *i. laſſus,* Matér, *à* T. **Matt,** *i. languidus.* I. *Fatigare, Stancáre.* H. Fatigár, Canſár. L. Fatigáre, *q. affatim ſiue abundanter agere.* Laſſum reddere. B. **Moeden, Mueden, Moyen, Ver-moyen.** T. **Müden,** *à* **müh,** *i. labor,* **Müd machen.** Gr. ἐργοπονέω, à ἔργον, & πόνος, i. labor, κοπιάω, à κόπος, i. labor. Vi. *to* **Wearie.**

(†) 4868 ☞ * **Fatua.** Vi. ☞ **Dea bona.** * ☞ Fatu

4869 a **Faucet.** G. Fauſſét, *q. faucis ſit obturamentum.* Vi. **Tappe, Spigot.**

(†) 4870 a **Faulchion.** L. Enſis falcatus. Vi. *a* **Hanger,** & *a* **Semitar.**

4871 a **Faulcon.** G. Faulcón. Vi. **Falcon.**

b a **Faulconer.** Vi. *a* **Falconer.**

4872 a **Fault.** G. Faulte, *à Lat.* Fallere, Coulpe. I. *Cólpa, Offéſa, ab offendere.* H. L. Culpa, æ, *à* cello, is, *quod non eſt in uſu: quòd percellit & percutiat hominem.* Vel *à* Gr. κολοβὸς, i. truncus, *mutilus, ut ſit id in quo aliquid deſit.* Menda, æ, & Mendum, i, *à* minus, *ut ſit minus quam par ac æquum eſt,* ¶ Helu. Delictum, *à delinquendo.* B. T. **Schuld,** *à* **ſchelten,** *i. criminari,* ¶ Helu. **Verbrechen.** Gr. αἰτία.

b **Faultie,** *or in* **Fault.** B. **Schuldigh.** T. **Schuldig.** G. Coulpáble. I. *Colpeuole.* H. Culpáble. L. Compos culpæ.

c *to* **Faulter** *in ſpeech, à Gal.* Faulte, *i. culpa.* Vi. **Stammer, Stutter.**

(†) 4873 ☞ * **Fauna,** *idem quod* Fatua *vxor* Fauni. Vi. ☞ **Dea bona.** * Faun

(†) 4874 ☞ * **Faunus,** Saturni *filius, qui primus hominibus in* Latio *ſua religione venerabilem* Deorum cultum, metumque injecit, lucos ſacrauit, templa conſtituit, *dict. à fando, q. oracula ſua voce redderet, alius fuit,* Faunus *filius* Pici *regis* Latini patris, *qui homines ferarum more viuentes, vitam docuit mitiorem habuit hic* Romæ *templum in monte* Cœlio, * *plures fuere* Fauni *eiſque* Deos Sylueſtres *agreſtes habebant* Ethnici *qui* Græcis *dicuntur* Satyri. Vi. *a* **Satyre.** * Faun

* Fauni plures, i. Dij Syluestres.

(†) 4875 * *the* **Fauonien,** *or weſt-wind.* I. H. Fauonio. L. Fauonius, *dictus à fouendo, quòd cuncta foueat,* ¶ Nebr. Vi. *weſt-***Wind,** *in* **Wind.** * Fauonius wind.

4876 **Fauour.** G. Fauéur. I. *Fauóre, Buóna grátia.* H. Fauór, Buéna grácia. L. Fauor, óris, à fauére. Gr. εὐφημία, ab εὖ, i. benè, & φήμη, i. fama. Vel à Gr. φαέω, i. ſplendeo, ¶ Scal. *Hinc* Fauſtus, i. *felix, proſper, ſiue cui multi fauent: & Fauonius, qui genitalis mundi ſpiritus, apud* ¶ Lucr. *& viget genitabilis aura* Fauoni: Grátia, æ, q. Charitia, à Gr. χάρις, i. gratia, à χαίρω, i. gaudeo, lætor, vel à gratis, *vt ſit gratia, q.* gratis data: *ſic enim* Scriptura Sacra *vocabulo* gratiæ *vtitur. Inquit* Apoſt. *Diuerſa genera* gratiarum *ſunt. Item*, Non ego, *ſed* gratia Dei *in me.* Gratia *igitur donum aliquod ab alio acceptum ſignificat.* B. **Gunſte**, T. **Gunſt**, à **günnen**, *i. fauere*, à חנן chanan, *i. gratia affecit.*

b *to* **Fauour.** G. Fauoriſer. I. *Fauorire, Fauoreggiáre.* H. Fauorecér. L. Fauére. B. **Günnen**, T. **Günnen**, *vt ſuprà*, **günſtig ſein**. Gr. συμπράττω, à σὺν, i. cum, & πράττω, i. facio.

(†) c a **Fauourer.** G. Fauoriſeur, Fauteur. I. *Fautóre.* H. Fauorecedór. L. Fautor, oris, *à fauendo.*

d a **Fauorite.** G. Fauorit. I. *Fauoríto, à Lat.* Fauore. Vi. **Minion.**

(†) e a **Fautor.** Vi. **Fauourer.**

4877 a **Faucet**, *or tappe.* G. Fauſſet. Vi. **Tappe.**

(†) 4878 a **Fauchion.** L. Enſis falcatus. Vi. a **Hanger**, & **Semiter.**

4879 a **Fawne** *of a* Deere. G. Faón. Vi. *ſub voce* **Deere.**

4880 *to* **Fawne** *or flatter*, fortè à Gr. φάω, i. loqui, dicere: *q. omnia ad alterius beneplacitum & libitum proferre ſiue loqui, ſecundum illud* Gnatonis *apud* Comicum: *Si quis ait, aio: ſi quis negat, nego id rurſum.* Vi. *to* **Flatter.**

b a **Fawner**, *or flatterer.* Vi. a **Claw-backe.**

4881 **Fayth.** Vi. **Faith.**

4882 **Fealtie**, *or faithfulneſſe.* G. Feaulté, Feauté. I. *Fedeltà.* H. Fieldád. L. Fidelitas, átis, à fidelis, à fide. Vi. **Faithfulneſſe.**

Fealtie.

b ☞ **Fealtie**, (Fidelitas) *ſignifieth in our* Common Law *an oath taken at the admittance of euery tenant, to be true to the* Lord *of whom he holdeth his land. And he that holdeth* land *by this only* oath of fealtie, *holdeth* in the freeſt manner *that any man in* England *vnder the* King *may hold: becauſe all with vs that haue fee, hold* per fidem & fiduciam, *that is, by* Fealtie *at the leaſt*, ¶ Smith de Rep. Ang. lib. 3. cap. 8. *For* Fidelitas *eſt de ſubſtantia feudi*, ¶ Duar. de feud. c. 2. n. 4. *This* Fealtie *is alſo vſed in other* Nations, *as the* Lombards *and* Burgundians, ¶ Caſſan. conſuet. Burgund. fol. 419. & 420. *And indeed the very firſt* creation *of this* tenure, *it grew from the* loue of the Lord *towards his* followers, *ſo did it* binde the Tenant to Fidelitie, *as appeareth by the whole courſe of the* Feuds: *and the breach thereof is loſſe of the* Fee, ¶ Duar. de Feud. cap. 14. n. 11. ¶ Hotom. de verb. Feudal. *ſheweth a double* Fealtie: *one* generall, *to be performed by euery* Subject *to his* Prince: *the other* ſpeciall, *vnto their* Land-lord. *This* Fealtie ſpeciall, *is with vs performed either by* Free-men, *or by* Villeines. *The forme of both ſee* ¶ Anno 14. Edw. 1. Stat. 2. *in theſe words: When a* Free-man *ſhall doe* Fealtie *to his* Lord, *he ſhall hold his* right hand *vpon a booke, and ſhall ſay thus:* Heare you, *my* Lord R. *that I* I. P. *ſhall be to you both faithfull and true, and ſhall owe my* Fealtie *to you for the* land *that I hold of you, at the termes aſſigned*, So helpe me God and all his Saints. *When a* Villeine *ſhall doe* Fealtie *vnto his* Lord, *he ſhall hold his* right hand *ouer the booke, and ſhall ſay thus:* Heare you, *my* Lord A. *that* I. B. *from this day forth vnto you ſhall be true and faithfull, and ſhall owe you* Fealtie *for the* land *that I hold of you in* Villenage, *and ſhall be iuſtified by you* in bodie and goods: So helpe me God and all his Saints. *See the* ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 302. a.

* N quærit A, quid.

4883 **Feare** *or dread*, à B. **Vaer**, *idem. Vel à* furuus, *i. niger, tenebræ, qui enim quid metuunt, tenebras quærunt quibus ſe abſcondant.* * *Vnde* N. *quærit* A. *i.* Nequam *quærit* Angulum. B. **Vreeſe**, à Gr. φρίσσειν, i. horrere, formidare. T. **Forcht**, à φοβέω, i. formido, ¶ Helu. G. Paour, Peur. Crainte. I. *Paúra*, à *Lat.* Pauore. *Timóre, Spauénto*, à *pauendo.* H. Miédo, à *Lat.* Metus. Eſpánto, Temór. L. Métus, us, à μεθίημι, i. tranſire, demittere: *emittitur enim conſtantia animi*, ¶ C. Scal. *metus nihil aliud ſit quàm* demiſſio animi, ¶ Cic. 4. Tuſc. Timor, óris, ex Gr. δέος, i. timor, Pauor, óris, à φόβος, i. metus, ¶ Scal. vel à *pauire*, i. ferire, *quia mentem percellit, ab Heb.* פחד pachad, *idem.* Terror, óris, à Gr. τρέω, i. tremo. Gr. φόβος, à φοβέομαι, i. fugio. *Vnde* Poeta: timor addidit alas, δειλός, δέος, à δείδω, i. metuo, timeo.

b *to* **Feare**, *fright, or make afraid.* B. **Veruæren, Veruaeren, Verſchricken.** T. **Erſchrecken.** G. Eſpouuanter, Effrayer. I. *Spauentáre, Spaurire*, à *paura*, i. pauor. H. Eſpantár. L. Terrefácere, Terrificáre, à terrere & facere. Terrorem incutere. Gr. δειματόω, à δεῖμα, i. metus, ἐκπλήττω, ab ἐκ, i. ex, & πλήττω, i. percutio, ferio. Vi. *to* **Aſtoniſh**, & *to* **Fright.**

c **Fearefull**, *or afraid.* B. **Vreeſachtigh. Beþreeſt.** T. **Forchtſam.** G. Craintif, Paoureux. I. *Tímido, Pauróſo.* H. Temeróſo. L. Tímidus, *à timendo.* Páuidus, *à pauendo.* Meticulóſus, *à metuendo.* Gr. δειλός, à δείδω, i. timeo.

d **Fearefulneſſe**, *or feare.* Vi. **Feare.**

4884 **Fearne**, *or ferne.* B. **Vaeren.** Vi. **Ferne.**

* a Feaſt, vnd.

4885 * a **Feaſt**, *or banquet.* G. Feſte, Banquet. I. *Feſta.* H. Fiéſta. B. **Feeſt.** L. Feſtum, i, *quòd conuiuia* Feſtis *præcipuè diebus haberi ſolerent*, à Gr. ἑστία, Dea *olim religiosè culta*, ¶ Becm. Vi. a **Banquet.** (†) *The poore ought to be remembred at our* Feaſts, ¶ Nehem. 8. 10.

(†) b *the* **Feaſt** *of all* Saints. Vi. *ſub voce* **Saint.**

4886 **Feat**, *fine, or neat*, fortaſſis à Gal. Faict, *i. factus, perfectus.* Vi. **Neat, Fine, Spruce.**

4887 a **Feather.** B. **Veder.** T. **Feder**, à Gr. πτερόν, i. ala auis, q. πετερόν, à πέτομαι, i. volo, as, ¶ Helu. G. Plúme. I. *Piúma.* H. Plúma. L. Plúma, æ, q. Pilúma, ¶ Iſid. *quod enim pilus in quadrupedibus, id in auibus pluma eſt.* Penna, à πέτω, *quâ piſces natant, ex ſimilitudine ſumpta analogia.*

(†) b a **Feather-bed.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Bed.**

4888 a **Feature**, *or making*, ab antiquo *Lat.* factúra, *quo pro* forma *vtitur*, ¶ Non. G. Faicture. I. *Fattúra.* H. Hechúra. L. Factúra. B. **Maeckſel**, à **maecken**, *i. facere.* Vi. **Forme, Faſhion.**

(†) 4889 a **Feauer.** Vi. **Ague.**

(†) b **Feauerfew.** Vi. **Feuerfew.**

4890 **February.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Moneth**, *in litera* M.

4891 a **Fee**, *or reward.* Sax. Feo, *idem*, & antiq. Angl. **Feoh**, *quod hodie* **money**, ¶ Verſt. fol. 228. Vi. a **Reward.**

Fee, Feodum, Feudum.

4892 ☞ **Fee**, Feodum, *aliàs* Feudum, *is vſed in our* Common Law *for all thoſe* lands *which we hold* by perpetuall right, ¶ Hotom. verbo *Feudum*, de verb. Feud. *And by this name goe all* lands *and* tenements, *that are held by any* acknowledgement *of any* ſuperioritie *to a* higher Lord. *They that write of this ſubiect doe diuide all* lands *and* tenements, *wherein a man hath a* perpetuall eſtate *to him and his heires, into* Allodium *&* Feudum: * Allodium *is defined to be* euery mans owne land, &c. *which he poſſeſſeth meerely* in his owne right, *without acknowledgement of* any ſeruice, *or payment of* any rent *vnto any other: and this is a* propertie *in the higheſt* degree. *And of ſome it is called* Allaudium, *ab* α *priuat. &* laudum vel laudatio, *vt ſit* prædium *cuius* nullus autor eſt *niſi* Deus. *Eſt enim* laudare, *vel* Nomio *teſte*, nominare, *quod &* Budæus *docuit* ad l. Heredem ff. her. inſtit. Prat. verbo Allaudium. ¶ Hotom. in verb. Feud. * Feudum *is that which we hold by the* benefit of another, *and in the name whereof we owe* ſeruice, *or* pay rent, *or both to a* ſuperiour Lord. *And all our* land *here in* England, *the* Crowne land (*which is in the Kings owne hands in the right of his* Crowne) *excepted, is in the nature of* Feudum *or* Fee. *For though many a man hath land by deſcent from his* Anceſtors, *and many others haue dearely bought land for their* money, *yet is the* land *of ſuch* nature, *that it cannot come to any, either by* deſcent *or* purchaſe, *but with the* burden *that was laid vpon him who had* Nouell Fee, *or firſt of all receiued it as a* benefit *from his* Lord, *to him and to all ſuch, to whom it might deſcend or any way be conueyed from him. So that* there is no man here *that hath* directum dominium, *i. the very* propertie *or* demaine *in any land, but the* Prince *in the right of his owne* Crowne, ¶ Camb. Brit. *For though he that hath* Fee, *hath* ius perpetuum, *and* vtile dominium, *yet he oweth a* dutie *for it, and therefore it is not* ſimply his owne. *For he that can ſay moſt for his eſtate*, ſaith thus: *I am* ſeiſed *of this or that* land *or* tenement *in my* demaine, *as of Fee.* Seiſitus inde in dominico meo vt de feudo: *and that is as much as if he ſaid*; It is my demaine or proper land after a ſort, becauſe it is to me and mine heires for euer, *yet not ſimply mine, becauſe I hold it in the* nature *of a* benefit *from another.* * Fee *is of two ſorts:* Fee abſolute, *aliàs* Fee ſimple; *and* Fee conditionall, *aliàs* Fee taile. *For ſimple*, Feudum ſimplex, *is that, whereof we are ſeiſed in theſe generall words*, To vs and our heires for euer. *For taile*, Feudum talliatum, *is that whereof we are* ſeiſed *to vs and our heires*, with limitation, *that is*, the heires of our bodie. *And* Fee taile *is either* generall *or* ſpeciall. Generall *is, where land is giuen to a man and the* heires of his bodie: *the reaſon whereof is giuen by* ¶ Littlet. c. 2. lib. 1. *becauſe a man ſeiſed of land by ſuch a gift, if he marry one or more wiues, and haue no iſſue by them, and at the length marry another, by whom he hath iſſue, this iſſue ſhall inherit the land.* Fee taile ſpeciall *is that, where a man and his wife be ſeiſed of lands to them, and the* heires of their two bodies: *the reaſon is likewiſe giuen by* Littleton *in the ſame place, becauſe in this caſe, the* wife dying *without iſſue, and he marrying* another *by whom he hath iſſue, this iſſue cannot* inherit the land, *being ſpecially giuen to ſuch heires. This* Fee taile *hath the originall from the* Statute *of* Weſtm. 2. c. 1. *which was made* Ann. 13. Ed. 1. *Yet ſee* ¶ Bract. lib. 2. c. 5. n. 3. his verbis: *Item*, quædam abſoluta & larga, & quædam ſtricta & coarctata, *ſicut certis heredibus. To whom adde* ¶ Plowd. caſu Willion, fol. 235. a. b. & ſeq. *For before that* Statute, *all land giuen to a man and his* heires, *either* generall *or* ſpeciall, *was accounted in the* nature *of* Fee, *and therefore held to be ſo firmely in him to whom it was giuen, that, any limitation notwithſtanding, he might* alienate *and* ſell *it at his pleaſure: much like that which the* Ciuilians *call* nudum præceptum, *binding rather by way of* counſell *and* aduice, *than* compulſion *or* reſtraint. *And this thing ſeeming* vnreaſonable *to the* wiſdome *of our* Realme, *becauſe ſo a man meaning* well *to this or that* poſteritie *of himſelfe or his friends, might be forthwith* deceiued *of his* intention, *the ſaid* Statute *was made for* redreſſe *of this* inconuenience, *whereby it is ordained, that if a man giue lands in* Fee, *limiting the* heires *to whom it ſhall deſcend, with a* reuerſion *to himſelfe or his heires for default, &c. that the forme and true meaning of his gift ſhall be obſerued. He that hath* Fee *then, holdeth of another by ſome* dutie *or other, which is called* ſeruice: *And of this* ſeruice, *and the diuerſitie thereof, ſee* **Chiualrie**, *and* **Seruice.** *He that will learne from what fountaine theſe* Feuds *or* Fees *did firſt ſpring, let him reade* ¶ Anthon. Contius de meth. feud. c. 1. *where he ſhall receiue great light for his guide into ſo obſcure a* Dungeon. *See* **Liege.** *This word* Fee *is ſometime vſed with vs for the* compaſſe *or* circuit *of a* Lordſhip *or* Manour, ¶ Bract. lib. 2. c. 5. *in theſe words:* In eadem villa & de eodem feudo. *Thirdly, it is vſed for a* perpetuall right incorporeall, *as to haue the keeping of* priſons *in fee*, ¶ Old nat. br. fo. 41. *Foſter in Fee*, eod. fol. 6. *Rent granted in Fee*, ¶ Anno 28. Ed. 1. Stat. 3. c. 8. *Laſtly*, Fee *ſignifieth a* reward *or* ordinarie dutie, *that a man hath giuen him for the* execution of his office, *or the performance of his* induſtry *in his* Art *or* Science: *as the* Lawyer *or* Phyſitian *is ſaid to haue his* Fee, *when he hath the conſideration of his paines taken; the one with his* Client, *the other with his* Patient.

* Allodium quid.

* Feudum quid.

* Fee ſimple.

* Fee conditionall.

b ☞ **Fee expectant**, *is by the* Feudiſts *termed* Feudum expectatiuum, *or* expectation, *ſubſtantiuely vſed.* ¶ Mat. de Afflict. deciſ. 292. n. 2. f. 417. *See* **Expectant.**

Fee Ferme.

c ☞ **Fee ferme**, Feudi firma, *ſignifieth in our* Common Law, *land held of another in* Fee, *that is*, in perpetuitie *to himſelfe and his heires, for ſo much* yeerely rent *as it is reaſonably worth, more or leſſe, ſo it be the fourth part of the* Fee worth, ¶ Old tenures. *See* Expoſit. *of the* Statute *of* Gloceſter, anno 6. Edw. 1. *without* homage, fealtie, *or other ſeruices, others than be eſpecially compriſed in the* feoffement. *But by* Fitzh. *it ſeemeth, that the* third part *of the* value *may be appointed for the* rent, *or the finding of a* Chaplaine *to ſing diuine Seruice, &c.* Nat. br. fol. 210. c. *And the nature of it is thus, that if the* rent be behinde *and vnpaid for the ſpace of* two yeeres, *then the* feoffour *or his* heires *haue action* to recouer *the lands as their* demeſnes, ¶ Brit. c. 66. n. 4. *But obſerue out of* ¶ Weſt. ſymbol. p. 1. lib. 2. ſect. 463. *that the* feoffement *may containe* ſeruices *and* ſuit of Court, *as well as* rent. *And the author of the* New Termes of Law *ſaith, that* Fee ferme *oweth* fealtie, *though not expreſſed in the* feofment, *for that* fealtie *belongeth to all kinds of* tenures. Vi. **Ferme.**

4893 **Feeble** *or weake.* G. Foible. Vi. **Weake.** (†) *We ought to comfort the feeble minded*, ¶ 1 Theſſ. 5. 14.

(†)

4894 *to* **Feed**, B. **Voeden.** Vi. *to* **Nouriſh**, & *vocab. ſeq.* (†) Thoſe that *feed* a flocke are worthy to eat of the milke, ¶ 1 *Cor.* 9. 7.

b *to* **Feed** *cattell.* B. **Woeden**, à Gr. βόσκειν, i. victum præbeo. B. T. **Weiden**, à **weide**, *i. paſtum.* G. Paiſtre, Repaiſtre. I. *Paſcere.* H. Apacentár el ganádo. L. Páſcere, à paſco, à Gr. βόσκω, idem. Græ. νέμω, i. diſtribuo, à diſtribuendo pecoribus alimentum ſiunt νομεύειν, à νομεύς, i. paſtor, *propriè* ouium paſtor, opilio. Etym. νομὸς ὡς ἐν τῇ πόᾳ εἶναι, quòd in herba, *hoc eſt*, in paſcuis maneat.

Feede, Feida.

4895 ☞ **Feud**, Feida, *alias* Faida, *ſignifieth in the* German *tongue* Guerram, *i.* capitales inimicitias *vel* bellum, ¶ Hotom. *diſp. feud.* c. 1. b. Fœmina *dicitur* Faidam *non facere*, ¶ Gl. § fin. de leg. Corrad. 2. Feud. *by reaſon that* women *by the Law are* not ſubiect to warfare, ¶ Skene de v. s. *verbo* Aſſidatio. ¶ M. Lambard *in his explication of* Saxon words, *writeth it* * Feeth, *and ſaith likewiſe, that it ſignifieth* capitales inimicitias, *and alſo that* Feud *uſed now in* Scotland *and the* North parts *of* England *is the ſame, and that it a* combination of kinred *to reuenge the death of any of their blood, againſt the killer and all his race.* Vi. **Feud.**

* Feeth.

4896 *to* **Feele** *or perceiue.* B. **Ghevoelen**, T. **Fühlen**, **Empfinden**, ex **in**, *i. intus*, & **finden**, *i. inuenire.* G. Sentir. H. Sentír. I. L. Sentire, à ſentio, à ſenſus. Gr. αἰσθάνομαι.

b *to* **Feele** *or handle.* Vi. *to* **Handle.**

c *a* **Feeling**, *ſenſe, or touching.* G. Sens, Sentement, & Sentiment, à ſentir, *i. ſentire.* Vi. **Senſe**, **Touching.**

4897 *a* **Feild**, *or field.* B. **Veld.** T. **Feld.** Vi. *a* **Field.**

4898 *a* **Feend**, *vet. Angl.* feind, & fiand, & *in plural.* feyndas, ¶ Verſt. fol. 228. *Sax.* viend, *à Teut.* **Feind**, *i. inimicus. Vnde &* T. *diabolum* **feinde** *interdum abſolutè dicunt, interdum* **der boſe feinde**, *i. malus inimicus, & Angli the* Deuill *is called the* fiend of hell, ¶ Verſt. *eo loco.* Vi. **Furies**, & **Enemies.**

(†) 4899 ☞ **Feeth.** Vi. ☞ **Fœde.**

(†) 4900 ☞ **Feffor.** Vi. ☞ **Feoffor.**

(†) 4901 ☞ **Feida.** Vi. ☞ **Fœde.**

4902 **Felicitie**, *or happineſſe.* G. Felicité. I. *Felicità.* H. Felicidád. L. Felícitas, átis, à fœlix. B. **Saligheyd**, à **ſaligh**, *i. beatus.* T. **Seligkeit.** Gr. εὐδαιμονία, ab εὐδαίμων, i. felix. εὐτυχία, ab εὐτυχής, i. felix. Vi. *in* **Happie.**

4903 *a* **Fell.** B. **Vel.** T. **Fell**, à *Lat.* pellis. Vi. *a* **Skin.**

b *a ſheepes*-**Fell.** T. **Schaff-fell.** B. **Schaepvel.** L. Molleſtra. Gr. μηλωτή, à μῆλον, i. ouis.

* Pellio.

c *a* **Fell-monger.** B. **Vel-mangher.** B. **Huy-vetter**, *ab* **huy**, *ſiue* **huyd**, *i. pellis*, & **vetter**, *i. macerator.* **Velbereyder**, à **vel**, *i. pellis*, & **bereyden**, *i. parare.* T. **Kürſchner**, *à corijs quæ parat et vendit.* G. Peaucier, à peau, *i. pellis*, Pelletier. I. *Pellicciáro.* H. Pellejéro. * L. Pellio, ónis, à pelle. Gr. δερματοπώλης, à δέρματα, i. pelles, & πωλέω, i. vendo. Vi. **Skinner.**

4904 *to* **Fell**, *cut, or beat downe to the ground*, à Belg. **vellen.** T. **fällen.** G. Abbatre. I. *Abbátere*, *Derrocár.* H. Abatír, *q. ad terram batuere.* Derribár. L. Proſternere in terram, ſuccidere, ex ſub, & cædo.

b *to* **Fell** *downe to the ground.* G. Terraſſer, *ex terre*, i. terra. T. **nieder-werffen.** B. **neerwerpen**, à **nider**, *i. inferius*, & **werffen**, *i. iacere*, **zuboden**, *i. ad fundum*, & **werffen**, *i. iacere.*

c *to* **Fell** *downe or batter.* Vi. *to* **Batter.**

* Furunculus.

4905 *a* **Fellon**, *a ſore in the body ſo called, forteſſis ex Lat.* Fel, *i. bilis: ſolet enim bilis eſſe cauſa* furunculorum: *vel ab antiq. Angl.* **Fell**, *quòd* crudelem *ſignificat*, *ab* vehementiam. B. **fijt**, *i. ficus*, à ſimilitudine: **herde buyle oft ſweer.** T. **ein ſpitzig vnd hitzig Blatterlin**, *i. acuta & urens puſtula.* G. Froncle. I. *Fúronco.* H. Húra, *ab* vrendo. * L. Furúnculus, *quòd furtim naſcatur, vel à ſimilitudine tuberculorum in arboribus quæ furunculos vocamus.* Gr. δοθιήν, ab [illegible], à tumendo.

* Paronychia.

b *a* **Fellon** *in the finger*, à **Fel**, *ut ſuprà.* T. **neidt nagel**, à **neidt**, *i. inuidia*, & **nagel**, *i. vnguis*, **new nagel**, *i. nouus vnguis.* B. **nyd nagel**, **nijt vleeſch**, à **nijt**, *i. inuidia*, & **vleeſch**, *i. caro.* * L. Paronychia. G. Panaris. I. *Panariccio.* H. Panarizo. Gr. παρωνυχία, ex παρά, & ὄνυξ, i. vnguis, *quòd vt plurimùm vnguibus adnaſci ſoleat: vnde* H. *vñero.* I. *unghiéta*, ab vnguis.

4906 *a* **Fellon** *or theefe*, à *Gal.* Félon, i. atrox, crudelis, *q.* **a fell one**, *vel* à velando. Vi. *a* **Theefe.**

b **Fellony** *or theft.* Vi. **Theft.**

4907 *a* **Fellow** *or companion*, *fortè ab Ant.* **Follow.** Belg. **volghen**, & Teut. **folgen**, *i. ſequi*, *ſicut vt* Comes à Comitando. T. **ein geſell**, **mit geſell.** B. **beyn**, **beynt.** Vi. **Companion.**

b **Fellowſhip** *or* **Company.** Vi. **Company**, **Society.**

c *a good* **Fellow.** Vi. *in* **Companion**, *a* **bon Companion.**

4908 ☞ **Felo de ſe**, *is he that committeth Felonie by murthering himſelfe*, ¶ Crompt. Iuſt. pac. fol. 28. & ¶ Lamb. Eirenarch. lib. 2. ca. 7. fol. 243.

Felonie.

* Petit larceny *is felonie, and thereby the loſſe of goods.*

b ☞ **Felonie**, (Felonia) *alias* Fellonia, ¶ Hoſtienſ. Vi. *Etym. in* **Fellon.** We account *any offence felony that is in degree next vnto petit treaſon, and compriſeth diuers particulars vnder it, as murder, theft, killing of a man ſelfe, ſodomitry, rape, wilfull burning of houſes, & diuers ſuch like, which are to be gathered eſpecially out of* Statutes, *whereby many offences are daily made* Felony, *that before were not.* Felony *is diſcerned from higher offences by this, that the puniſhment thereof is death, except in* Petit larcenie. * *For petit larcenie, which is the ſtealing of any thing vnder the value of twelue pence, is* Felonie, *as appeareth by* ¶ Broke tit. Coron. n. 2. *His reaſon is, becauſe the inditement againſt ſuch a one muſt runne with theſe words*, felonicè cepit, *and yet is this not puniſhed by death, though it be loſſe of goods. A man may call that* Felony, *which is vnder* petit treaſon, *and puniſhed by death: And of this there be two ſorts, one higher, that for the firſt time may be releeued by* **Cleargie**, *another that may not. The cognition or knowing them is by* Statutes. *For* Cleargie *is allowed, where it is not expreſly taken away. Of theſe matters reade* ¶ Staunf. lib. 1. pl. cor. à fine ca. 2. ad vſque 39. *and the* Statutes, ¶ Lamb. Iuſt. of peace lib. ca. 7. *in a Table drawne for the purpoſe, as alſo lib* 4. *cap.* 4. fol. 404. ¶ Crompt. in Iuſt. pac. fo. 32. &c. Felony *is alſo puniſhed by loſſe of lands not entayled, and goods or Chattels, as well Reall, as* Perſonall, *and yet the* Statutes anno 37. H. 8. c. 6. Felony *ordinarily worketh corruption of blood, though not, where a Statute ordaineth an offence to be Felony, and yet withall ſaith, that it ſhall not worke corruption of blood, as* Anno 39. Eliza. ca. 17. *How many waies* Felony *is committed, ſee* ¶ Crompt. Iuſt. pac. f. 32. &c.

c *a* **Felon.** Vi. **Fellon.**

4909 *a* **Felt.** B. **Vilt.** T. **Filtz.** G. Feûtre. I. *Feltro.* H. Fiéltro, à *vulg.* Feltrum, idem. *Vel à* Villus, *ſiue* floccus, *reſpectu materiæ, ex qua efficitur. Vel* à Gr. πιλωτός, i. conſtrictus, conſtipatus. L. Pannus coactilis. Gr. πίλημα, à πιλέω, i. cogo. *Hinc* ¶ Cæſar *vocat* ſubcoacta, ocum. Vi. *a* **Hat.**

4910 **Fel-woort**, *i. herba* Fellea, *ob eius amaritudinem.* Vi. **Gentian.**

4911 *a* **Female.** G. Femme, femélle. I. *Fœmina.* H. Hémbra, *q.* fembra, *à* fœmina, ¶ Cob. L. Fœmina, æ, à fœtu, ¶ Scal. T. **Die ſie**, *vt* Ang. **the ſhe**, *propriè de animalibus irrationalibus, vt latinis ſignificatum eſt quàm* mulier.

b **Female**, *as of the Female kinde.* G. Feminin, appertenant à femme ou femélle. I. *Feminino, feminile.* H. Pertenecsciénte à hémbra. L. Fœmineus, a, um, fœmininus, a, um, à fœmina. T. **weibiſch**, à **weib**, *i. fœmina*, **fräwiſch**, à **fraw**, *i. fœmina.* B. **vrouwelick.** Gr. θῆλυς, à θηλή, i. papilla.

(†) c **Feminine.** Vi. b **Female**, *as of the female kinde.*

4912 *to* **Fence**, *à Lat.* defendere. B. **ſchermen**, **vechten**, **bichten.** G. Eſcrimer. I. *Schermire.* H. Eſgremír, à Teut. **ſchirmen**, i. gladium vibrare & circumagere. T. **beſchirmen**, à **ſchirm**, *i.* propugnaculum, clypeum, *vel à* Gr. [illegible], i. pugna. L. Digladiári, *q.* diſtrictis gladiis pugnare. Gr. διαμάχομαι, à διά, i. dis, & μάχομαι, i. pugno.

b *a* **Fencer**, *or maſter of Fence.* B. **vechter ſchermer**, **vecht meeſter.** G. Eſcrimeur. I. *Schermidóre, ſchermitóre.* H. Eſgremidór. L. Gladiator, óris, Digladiátor, óris, Laniſta, æ, à *lanio*, i. lacero, ¶ Cathol. T. **fechter**, **frey fechter.**

c *a* **Fencing.** B. **ſchermingbe**, **ſcherm-konſte**, *i.* ars gladiatoria. T. **fechtkonſt.** G. Eſcrime, eſcrimerie. I. *Schrima.* H. Eſgríma. L. Gladiatura, æ. Gr. [illegible].

d *a* **Fencing** *ſchoole.* Vi. **Fencing** & **Schoole.**

e *to* **Fence** *or fortifie*, à *Lat.* defendo. Vi. *to* **Fortifie.**

Fence-moneth.

f ☞ **Fencemoneth**, *is a Moneth, wherein it is* vnlawfull to hunt in *the Forreſt*, becauſe *in that moneth the female Deere* doe Fawne, *and this moneth beginneth* 15. *daies before* Midſummer, *and endeth* 15. *daies after. So that to this Moneth there be* 31. *dayes. See* Manwood part. 1. Foreſt law, pag. 66. *but more at large*, part. 2. cap. 13. *It is alſo called the* Defence moneth, *that is, the forbidden moneth, and the word defence is uſed in like ſort*, ¶ Weſt 2. cap. 47. an. 13. Edw. 1. *in theſe words: All waters where* Salmons *be taken, ſhall be in defence for taking of* Salmons *from the* Natiuity, &c.

4913 ☞ **Fenchurch** *in London.* Vi. ☞ **Fanchurch.**

4914 **Fenegreeke**, *Fenugricke.* Vi. **Fenugreeke.**

4915 *a* **Fen**, *or Mariſh ground.* B. **Ven**, **venne**, Petrus Nannius, *ſi. ro. Miſcell.* à fœno dici putat. G. Marez, marecáge, *dict. q.* perits mer. T. **Moraſt.** I. *Palúde, luoghi paludoſi.* H. Lagúna, *à* Lacu, à λάκκος, i. lacus, foſſa. L. Paludóſus locus, à Palus *pàlis*, à Gr. πηλός, i. lutum. Gr. ἕλος, τόπος ἑλώδης, i. locus paluſtris.

Fennell weed.

4916 **Fennel.** G. Fenouil, *ou* fenoil. B. **Venckel.** T. **Fenchel.** L. *Finocchio.* H. hinójo, ynójo. L. Fœniculum, *q.* fœnum oculorum, à Gr. φαεινός, i. lucidus, *propter efficaciam in exacuendo viſu: vnde* I. Finocchio, *quaſi* finare il occhio. Gr. μάραθρον, & μάραθος.

b **Fennel-giant**, *ob eius magnitudinem, atque ob eius ſimilitudinem cum fœniculo.* G. Ferule. I. L. Ferula, æ. H. Cañahéja. Gr. νάρθηξ.

c *ſow*-**Fennel**, *ob ſimilitudinem cum fœniculo*, & *ſuibus* graciſſimum. Vi. **Sulpher-woort.**

4917 **Fenugreeke.** G. Fenegrée, fenugréc. I. *Fenugréco.* L. Fœnugræcum, i, & fœnogræcum, *quòd inuentum fuerit olim abundantiſſimum* in Græcia. H. Alfórdas, alhóluas, *ex Arab.* Halbocum, *à verbo* halebo, *i.* lac dare, *preſſa enim herba liquorem fundit*, vt lac album, ¶ Cob. B. **Fenegric kruyt.** T. **bockshorn**, *ob ſimilitudinem cum* cornu, *vnde &* Gr. βούκερας, ¶ Cob.

Feodary.

4918 ☞ **Feodary**, *alias* Feudarie, *alias* Fudarie. L. Feudatarius, *is an officer authorized, and by the* Maſter of the Court of Wards and Liueries, *by Letters* Patents *vnder the ſeale of that* Office. *His function is to be preſent with the* Eſcheater *at the finding of any office, and giue euidence for the King as well concerning the value as the tenure, and alſo to ſuruey the land of the* Ward, *after the* Office found, *and to rate it.* He *is alſo to aſſigne the* Kings widowes *their dowers, and to receiue all the* rents *of the* Wards lands, *within his circuit*, and to *anſwer them to the* Receiuer of the Court of Wards *and* Liueries. *This Officer is mentioned* anno 32. H. 8. ca. 46.

b *a* **Feodarie**, *q.* feudi poſſeſſor. G. Feudál, Feodál, Feudataire. I. H. Feudatário. L. Feudárius, ij, Feudatárius, *q. is feudi patronus, beneficiarij prædij dominus.* Vi. **Feoffour.**

(†) 4919 ☞ **Feodum.** Vi. ☞ **Fee.**

(†) 4920 ☞ **Feoffee.** Vi. *in* ☞ **Feoffment.**

4920-2 *a* **Feoffour.** G. Seigneur du fief, *i. patronus prædij beneficiarij.* Vi. *in* ☞ **Feoffment.**

Feofment, Feoffamentum.

b ☞ * **Feoffment**, (Feoffamentum) *ſignifieth* donationem feudi. *As in our* Common Law, *any gift or grant of any* Honours, Caſtels, Mannours, Meſſuages, Lands, *or other* Corporall or immoueable things, *of like nature, vnto another in* Fee ſimple, *that is to him and his heires for euer by* deliuerie of ſeiſin *and* poſſeſſion of the things giuen, *whether the gift be made by word or writing. And when it is in writing, it is called a* Deed *of* Feoffment, *and in euerie* Deed *the giuer is called the* * Feoffour (*Feoffator*) *and he that receiueth by vertue thereof the* * Feoffee (*Feofatus*) And Litlet *ſaith, that the proper difference betweene a* Feoffour, *and a* Donour, *is, that the* Feoffour *giueth in* Fee ſimple, *the* Donour *in* Fee tayle, l. 1. c. 6.

* Feoffat.
* Feoffee.

4921 ☞ * **Ferdfare**, *ſignifieth an acquitment of a man to goe into the* Warres. * Ferdfare.

4922 ☞ * **Ferdwite**, *ſignifieth an acquit of a murder in the Armie.* * Ferdwite.

(†) 4923 * **Feretrius**, Φερέτριος, *dictus eſt* Iupiter, *à ferendis ſpolijs*, ¶ Liu. * Feretrius.

(†) 4924 * **Ferlie** *things.* Vi. **Farlie.** * Ferlie things.

4925 ☞ * **Ferm**, (Firma) Gal. Ferme. Ang. *a* Farme. Vi. **Farme**, *and ſignifieth with vs*, Houſe *or* Land, *or both, taken by* Indenture of Leaſe, *or* Leaſe paroll: *dict. à Lat.* firmus, *for* locare ad firmā, *we finde ſometime to ſignifie with others, as much as*, to ſet or let to farme, *without. The reaſon*

* Ferm, Firma.
* Locare ad firmam.

whereof may bee in reſpect *of* the ſure hold *they haue aboue* Tenants at will, ¶ Vocab. vtriuſque jur. verb. Afflictus. *The Author of the* New Tearmes of Law, *deriueth this word from the Saxon* **Feorme**, *which ſignifieth to* Feed, *or yeeld victuall. For in* ancient time, *the reſeruations were as well in* victuals *as* money. *How many wayes* Ferm *is taken, ſee* Plowden *caſu Wrotheſly*, fol. 195. a. b. Vi. **Ferme.**

b ☞ *Fee-***Ferm.** Vi. in **Fee.**

4926 **Ferne.** B. **Uarren-kruyd.** T. **Farn-kraut** *ab accuſat.* Φτέρη, i. filix. G. Feuchiere, Fouchiere, Fougére. I. *Filice, Felce.* H. Helécho. L. Filix, icis, f. *Gr. Φτέρις, vel πτέρις, à πτερὸν, i. ala, à ſimilitudine quam cum ala habet. * Filex.

b *Wall-***Ferne.** Vi. **Polypody** *of the wall.*

(†) 4927 * **Ferocitie,** *or fierceneſſe.* G. Ferocité, Fiereté. I. *Ferocità, Fierezza.* H. Ferocidád, Fieréza. L. Ferócia, Ferócitas, atis, *à* ferox, *à* fera. Gr. ἀγριότης, ab ἄγριος, i. agreſtis, immitis. * Ferócitie.

4928 * *a* **Ferret.** G. Furét, *q.* parum fur. B. **Foyet, Furet.** T. **Fret.** I. *Feretta.* H. Hurón, *à* furando. *Vel à* Furore, *quo in cuniculos irruit, Vel à* Forare, *dum cauernas ingreditur.* I. 2. *Donnola.* L. Viuérra, æ, *quòd videat ſiue viuat ſub terra.* Gr. Ικτὶς. * a Ferret.

4929 *a* **Ferry,** *or paſſage by water.* B. **Uaer, Uaerb, Uver,** à Gr. φέρω, i. porto, geſto. T. **Fähre, Uber-fahrt.** G. Trauerſement. I. *Traghétto.* L. Trajectus, us, *à* trajicio. Gr. πορθμὸς, ἀπὸ πορθμεῖν, i. trajicio, *à* πόρος, i. tranſeo. H. Paſſage, Paſſaje del rio.

b *a* **Ferrie-***boat.* B. **Uaer-schuyte, Uaer-boot.** T. **Fähre.** G. Ponton, bac à paſſer la riuiére. I. *Pontone.* H. Pontón, bárca de paſſar el rio. * L. Pónto, ónis, *à ponte: eſt nauigij genus quo omnes trajiciuntur loco pontium,* ¶ Iun. Gr. πορθμεῖον, & πορθμεῖον, *à* πορθμὸς, i. trajectus. * Pónto.

c *a* **Ferrie-man.** B. **Uaer-man, Uaer-maeker, Schuyt-voerder,** *à* **schuyt,** *i. linter, &* **voerder,** *i. ductor.* T. **Fähr-man.** G. Paſſageur. I. *Paſſagiere, Traghettiere,* à traijciendo. H. El barquéro. L. Trajector, óris. Vector. Gr. πορθμεύς, à πορθμὸς, i. trajectus.

4930 **Fertill.** G. Fertile. I. *Fertile.* H. Féril. L. Fertilis, e, *à ferendo.* Vi. **Fruitfull.**

(†) b **Fertilitie,** *or fruitfulneſſe.* G. Fertilité. I. *Fertilità.* H. Fertilidád. L. Fertilitas, atis, *à ferendo.*

4931 **Feruent.** G. Feruént. I. *Feruénte.* H. Heruiénte. L. Feruens, entis, Feruidus, a, um, *à ferueo.* B. **Heet, Uierigh,** *à* **vier,** *i. ignis.* T. **Heiſſſiedend,** *à* **heiſſ,** *i. æſtus,* **Brünſtig,** *à* **brunſt,** *i. ardor.* Gr. ζεστὸς, *à* ζέω, i. ferueo, διάπυρος.

b **Feruencie,** *or heat.* G. Ferueúr, Ardéur. I. *Feruóre, Ardóre.* H. Heruór. L. Feruor, óris, *à feruo.* Ardor, óris, *ab ardeo.* T. **Hitz, brünſt,** *à* **brennen,** *i. ardere,* **Ein brünſtigkeit.** B. **Hitte.** Vi. **Hot.** Græ. ζέσις, *à* ζέω, i. ferueo. *Heb.* חום chom, *à* חם cham, *i. incaluit.* Vi. ☞ **Cham.**

4932 **Ferula,** *an hearbe.* L. Ferula, æ. Vi. **Fenell giant.**

4933 *a* **Ferular,** *or palmer.* L. Ferula, *eſt baculus ſiue virga qua puerorum manus feriuntur, vnde & nomen habet.* Vi. *a* **Palmer.**

(†) 4934 **Feruour.** Vi. **Feruencie.**

(†) 4935 *a* **Fesaunt.** Vi. **Pheaſaunt.**

4936 * *a* **Feſſe** *in Heraldrie, à Lat.* faſcia, i. cingulum, ſcutum, *per medium cingens.* Olim honoris cingulum *habebatur.* * Feſſe.

4937 *to* **Feſter.** Vi. *to* **Putrifie.**

(†) 4938 * **Feſtination,** *or haſting.* G. Feſtinatión. H. Feſtinación. L. Feſtinátio, ónis. Gr. σπουδή. Vi. **Celeritie.** * Feſtinácion.

(†) 4939 **Feſtiuall,** *pertaining to a holy day, on which feaſts are vſually made.* G. H. Feſtiuál. L. Feſtiualis, le, *vel* Feſtiuus, a, um, *i. merrie, as at feaſts and holidayes.*

4940 *to* **Fetch,** ex Belg. **vatten,** i. arripere. Vi. *to* **Bring.**

4940-2 *a* **Fetch,** *or vetch.* B. **Uitſe, Uitſen.** Vi. *a* **Uetch.**

(†) 4941 *a* **Fether.** Vi. *a* **Feather.**

(†) b *a* **Fether-***bed.* Vi. *ſub voce* **Bed.**

4942 **Fetters,** *or Giues, q. feet-irons.* B. **Uoet-yſer.** T. **Fuſz-eiſen,** *à* **fuſz,** *i. pes, &* **eiſen,** *i. ferrum.* G. Fers des pieds. L. Compedes, Boiæ, arum.

4943 **Fetharpe.** Vi. **Fedderie.**

(†) 4944 ☞ **Feude.** Vi. ☞ **Fee.**

4945 ☞ **Feude,** *or deadly Feude.* (Feuda) *It is a poſſeſſion of an vnquenchable hatred, vntill we be reuenged, euen by the death of our enemie.* Dict. à T. **Feed,** i. bellum, *vel* capitales inimicitiæ, ¶ Hotom. *in verbo* Feud. *This word is vſed* anno 43. Eliz. cap. 15. Vi. ☞ **Fede.** * Feude, Feuda.

(†) 4946 ☞ **Feudum.** Vi. in ☞ **Fee.**

4947 *a* **Feuer,** *or ague.* G. Fiébure. L. Febris. Vi. **Ague.**

b **Feuerfew.** L. Febrifuga, æ, *quòd febrem fugare dicatur, quoniam eſt vtiliſſima febre laborantibus: ſiue ipſa herba comedatur, ſiue eius decoctio bibatur.* Vi. **Motherwort.**

4948 **Few,** *Antiq. Angl.* **Fewna,** ¶ Verſt. f. 118. G. Peu. I. H. *Póco.* L. Paucus, a, um, *ab aduerb.* parùm, ex Græ. παῦρος, i. paucus, *vel à* פחות pacot, *i. parùm.* B. **Weynigh.** T. **Wenig,** *à* **wie,** *i. ſicut, &* **nichts,** *i. nihil.* Gr. ὀλίγοι.

4949 **Fewell,** à Gal. Feu, *ignis: q.* feu alens. G. Toute choſe propre à allumér & nourrir le feu. I. *Eſca, Ogni coſa che accende ò alluma il fuóco.* H. Yéſca ó aſtillas para encendér el fuégo. L. Fomes, itis, *à* fouendo, i. nutriendo igne. T. **Zundel,** *ab accendendo igne,* **Kennung.** Græ. ἔναυσμα, *ab* ἐναύω, i. accendo, ab ἐν, i. in, & αὔω, i. accendo.

4950 **Fickle,** *à* Belg. **Ficken.** T. **Fickeln,** *i. citiſſimè agitare, ſiue vacillare.* Gr. ποικίλος, i. varius, verſutus. Vi. **Uariable, Inconſtant.**

b **Ficklenesse,** *or inconſtancie.* Vi. **Inconſtancie.**

4951 *a* **Fiction,** *or fained thing.* G. Fictión, Feinté. I. *Fittióne, coſa finta.* H. Ficción, coſa fingida. L. Fictio, *à fingendo.* Figmentum, i, n. *à fingo.* B. T. **Gedichte,** *à* **dichten,** *i. fingere.* Gr. σχημάτισμα, à σχηματίζω, i. fingo.

4952 *a* **Fiddle.** B. **Uedele, Uedelken.** Sax. T. **Fidel.** L. Fidicula, *dict. à parui numero* fidium, i. Chordarum. Vi. *a* **Rebecke.**

b *a* **Fidler.** B. **Uedeler.** L. Fidicen, *qui fidibus canit.* Vi. **Minſtrell.**

c *a* **Fiddle-sticke.** B. **Booghsken van een vele,** *dim. de* **booght,** *i. arcus.* T. **Fidel-bogen.** G. Archét. I. *Archétto.* H. Inſtruménto para tañér. L. Plectrum, i. Gr. πλῆκτρον, à πλήσσω, ſiue πλάσσω, i. percútio, pulſo.

(†) 4953 **Fide dignos,** *i. men worthie beleefe or credit.*

4954 **Fidelitie,** *or faithfulneſſe.* G. Fidelité. I. *Fedeltà.* H. Fidelidád. L. Fidelitas, ätis, *à fidelis, à fide.* T. **Trew.** B. **Ghetrouwicheyd.** Gr. τὸ πιστὸν, à πιστὸς, i. fidelis, à πίστις, i. fides. *Heb.* אמון emun, *ab* אמן aman, *i. verax & fidelis fuit. Cognationem habet cum* ימין jamin, *i.* * dextera manus *quæ* non *rarò accipitur pro* fidelitate. *Eſt enim fidei conſecrata, & per dexteram iurabant antiqui tanquam* fidei ſedem *& virtutis miniſtram,* ¶ Auen. * Dextera manus,

4955 **Fie.** G. Fi, Fy. I. *Fi, phi, ohibò.* H. Fay. B. **Foy.** T. **Fey, pfuy,** L. Vah, *à* va *&* ah, hui. Gr. φεῦ. *Heb.* האח heach.

4956 * *a* **Field.** *Saxon.* **Felδ** *ſiue* **Felδ,** ¶ Lamb. B. **Ueld.** T. **Feld,** *à* **fallen,** i. cadere, *quaſi dicas,* id quod cecidit. *Solebant enim* veteres, agros *vel diſtinctos ac diſtributos* ſorte jacta *ſuum cuique aſſignare, prout in* hæreditatem *quoque diu ſamilias ſollicitatum.* Vndè *Ang.* dicitur, *My* lot is fallen *to me in a* good ground. G. Chámp. I. H. *Cámpo, Agro.* L. Campus, i, *dict. à* capiendo, *quod animi dum ſeu rerum aliarum multitudinem facile capiat, ſeu quòd veteres* ex agro *tantùm pleno capiebant fructus,* ¶ Var. Ager, i, *ab* ago, is, *quòd in eo aliquid agatur fructus cauſa,* ¶ Donat. *aut à* Gr. ἀγρὸς, i. rus, ¶ Quint. lib. 1. * Field vndè,

4957 * **Fier,** *or* **Fire.** *Sax.* **Fẏre.** B. **Uier.** T. **Fewr,** *à* Gr. πῦρ, idem, *ab Heb.* אור vr, *i. ignis ſacus, per Proſth.* ¶ Helwig. G. Feu. I. *Fuóco, Föco, Fuógo.* H. Huégo, Fuégo, *à Lat.* foco, *the hearth,* à fouendo. * L. Ignis, is, *ab* in, *particula priuatiua, & gigno, quòd in eo* nihil gignatur. *Sic* N *abſorbetur, vt in voce* Ignauus, *ab* in, *i. non, &* gnauus, *vel ab* in *adſcriptis. Quia nihil ſine calore vſpiam gignitur aut procreatur. Itaque vox ſonat q. in i per ignem. Antiqui putabant aquam rerum omnium elementum eſſe, ignem verò formam. Qua cauſa vtrumque in limine poſitum à ſponſo & ſponſa tangebatur.* Gr. πῦρ, *fortè ab Heb.* בער baar, *i. arſit, exarſit,* ¶ Guich. *Heb.* אש eſch, *cognationem habet cum* אשה iſchcheh, *i. ignitum, oblatio,* ¶ Au. (†) *The lake that burneth with fire and brimſtone,* ¶ Reuel. 21. 8. *Of the vnquenchable fire of hell,* ¶ Matth. 3. 12. & 5. 22. Mar. 9. 43. * Fire. * Ignis. (†)

b *to* **Fier,** *or kindle.* Vi. *to* **Kindle.**

(†) c S^t. *Anthonies* **Fire,** *a ſore.* Vi. in **Sore.**

(†) d ☞ **Fier-***bote.* Vi. ☞ **Fire-***bote.*

e **Fierie.** B. **Uierigh.** T. **Fewrig.** G. De feu. I. *Di fuóco.* H. De fuégo. L. Igneus, a, um, *ab ignis.* Gr. ἐμπύριος, ab ἐν, i. in, & πῦρ, i. ignis, ſic & πύρινος.

(†) f *a* **Fier-***ſhouell.* Vi. in **Shouell.**

4957-2 ☞ **Fieri facias,** *is a Writ* Iudiciall, *that lieth at all times within the yeare and day for him that hath recouered in an action of debt or dammages to the Shireeue, to command him to leuie the debt or the dammages of his goods, againſt whom the recouerie was had. This Writ hath beginning from* Weſtm. 2. c. 18. ann. 13. *Edw.* 1. *See* Old nat. br. f. 150. *See great diuerſitie thereof* in the Table of the Regiſter Iudiciall. ver. *Fieri facias.* * Fieri facias.

4958 **Fierce,** *or outragious.* G. Fiér, Farouche, *à fero,* ¶ Nic. I. *Fiéro, Atróce.* H. Feróz, Atróz. L. Ferus, a, um, *à* fera, *q.* qui ferinum animum habet. Atrox, cis. T. **Frech, Grimmig.** B. **Grouſaem, Groumelyk.** Vi. **Cruell.**

(†) b **Fierceneſſe.** Vi. **Ferocitie.**

(†) 4959 *a* **Fiſt.** B. **Uyſt, veeſt.** G. Veſſe, f. L. Flatus ventris, ſine ſtrepitu.

(†) b *to* **Fiſt.** B. **Uyſten.** G. Veſſir. L. Flatum ventris edere ſine ſonitu, *apud veteres* viſire, viſſire. Vi. **Fart.**

(†) 4959-2 *a* **Fife,** *or flute, or little pipe accorded with a drum.* G. Fiffre, *à fiſtulando.* Vi. *a* **Flute.**

4960 *the* **Fift.** B. **Uyfde,** *à* **Uyue,** *i. quinque.* T. **Fünfft,** *à* **fünff,** *i. quinque.* G. Cinquiéſme, *à* cinq, *i. quinque.* H. I. *Quinto.* L. Quintus, a, um, *à* quinque. Gr. πέμπτος, à πέντε, i. quinque. Vi. **Fiue.**

b **Fifteene.** B. **Uyfthien.** T. **Funffzehen.** G. H. Quinze. I. *Quíndeci, Quíndici.* L. Quindecim. Gr. δεκαπέντε.

c ☞ * **Fifteenth,** Decima quinta, *is a tribute or impoſition of money laid vpon euerie* Citie, Borough, *and other* Towne *thorow the Realme: ſo called, becauſe it amounteth to one* fifteenth part *of that which the* citie *or* towne *hath beene valued at of old. This is now alwayes* impoſed by Parlament, *and euerie towne thorow the* Realme, *great or leſſe,* knoweth *what a* Fifteenth *for themſelues doth amount vnto, becauſe it is perpetuall: whereas the* Subſidie, *which is raiſed of euerie* particular mans lands or goods, *muſt needs bee vncertaine, becauſe the* eſtate of euerie ſeuerall *man is ſo tickliſh and vncertaine. This is not leuied but by* Parlament. *See* **Taske** *and* **Quinzieme.** * Fifteenth vndè.

4960-2 **Fiftie.** B. **Uyftigh.** T. **Fünfftzig,** *à* **fünff,** *i. quinque, &* **zehen,** *i. decem, q. quinquies decem.* G. Cinquánte. I. *Cinquánta.* H. Cinquénta. L. Quinquaginta. Græ. πεντήκοντα, à πέντε, i. quinque. Vi. **Fiue.**

(†) b *the* **Fiftieth** *in computation.* B. **Uyftighſte.** T. **der Fünfftzigeſt.** G. Cinquantiéſme. I. *Cinquanteſimo.* H. Cinquenteſímo. L. Quinquageſimus, a, um. Gr. πεντηκοστός.

4961 *a* **Figge.** B. **Uyghe.** T. **Feigen.** G. Figue. I. *Fico.* H. Higo. L. Ficus, *ab Heb.* פג phag, *i. ficus immatura,* ¶ Au. Gr. σῦκον.

b *a* **Figge-***tree.* B. **Uygh-boom.** T. **Feigen-baum.** G. Figuiér. I. *Fico albero.* H. Higuéra. L. Ficus, *à* fœcunditate, ¶ Fun. *Cùm quater aliquando in ſingulos annos fructum depromat. Hinc &* carica, *dict. à* copia, ¶ Iſid. Gr. συκῆ.

c *a dry-***Figge.** G. Figue ſéiche. I. *Fico ſecco,* fico di quadrageſima. *Vnde &* G. Figues de caréſme. H. Higo paſſádo. L. Carica, æ, *à* Gr. καρικὴ, idem. B. **Dodsche vyghen,** *i. mortuæ ficus.* T. **Dürr feigen,** *i. ſicca ficus.* Gr. ἰσχάς.

d **Figge-***wort, quia curat morbum illum, qui ficus appellari ſolet.* Vi. **Kernell-woort.**

e **Figge-***beanes.* B. **Uygh-boonen.** T. **Feigbonen,** *quoniam ex earum farina conficitur emplaſtrum curans ficuum morbum.* Vi. **Lupines.**

f * *not to care a* **Figge** *for one, or a figge for you.* G. Faire la figue. I. *Fáre le fica.* H. Dar las higas. B. **De vyghe ſetten, oft ghenen.** T. **Feige beiſen,** *i. ficum oſtendere, eſt irriſionis genus, cum per contemptum & ludibrium* medium digitum *alicui porrigimus, ab hoc autem* curatio *traxit originem.* * Fredericus Barbaroſſo Imperator *(ob contumeliam factam* Imperatrici à Mediolanenſibus, *qui eam* malè *impoſitam capite aduerſo in eandem beſtiæ, tradita in manus eius beſtiæ cauda pro fræno, ludibrio habuerant)* Mediolano *poſt longam obſidionem capto, dedit* cines *ea lege & conditione* * a Figge for you, vndè. * Fredericus Barbaroſſo, ditione in gratiam accepit, vt, qui vitam ſeruare vellent, ficum de genitalibus mulæ dentibus eximerent. *Vnde natū eſt* Italiæ *contumelioſa illa irriſio*, cum digito inter duos oſtenſo proferunt *ecco la fica*, ¶ Munſter & Krantz.

(†) g a **Figge-eater**. Vi. a **Gnat** ſnapper.

4962 to **Fight**. B. **Vechten, Uechten, Beryden**. T. **Fechten**. Vi. *ſupra* to **Fence**. **Streiten**, à Gr. στρατεύειν, i. militare, στρατὸς, i. exercitus, στρατιά, i. militia, ¶ Helu. G. Batailler, Combátre. I. *Combáttere*, à con & battére. * H. Peleár, à *Lat.* præliari. L. Pugnáre, à pugnis, *quia imprimis* pugnabantur pugnis. Confligere, Dimicare. Gr. μάχομαι. *Pelcár vnd.

b a **Fight**, or combat. Vi. a **Combat**.

c a **Fight** at ſea. T. **Schlacht oder krieg auff waſſer oder mit ſchiffen**. G. Naumachíe, Guerre ſur la mer. I. *Naumachia, guerra nauále*. H. Peléa nauál. L. Bellum nauale, Naumachia, æ, f. Gr. ναυμαχία, à ναῦς, i. nauis, & μάχη, i. pugna, prælium.

* a Figment. (†) 4963 * a **Figment**, *the worke, or workmanſhip, alſo a lie, or forged tale*. G. Figmént. I. H. *Figmento*. L. Figmentum, *à fingo, & Figo*.

* Figuratiue. (†) 4964 * **Figuratiue**, *ſpoken by a figure*. G. Figuratif. I. H. *Figuratiuo*. L. Figuratiuum, a, um.

b a **Figure**, *or faſhion*. G. Figúre, traic, & façón de quelque choſe. I. *Figura, Forma*. H. L. Figúra, æ, q. fingura. Vi. **Forme, Faſhion, Shape**.

c a **Figure**, or a **Figuratiue** *kinde of ſpeech*. G. Figúre. I. H. *Figúra*. T. **Figur**. B. **Figuer**. L. Figura, æ, q. Fingura. *Figuræ apud* Rhetores *vocantur floſculi quidam orationis, à conſueto loquendi vſu* recedentes. Gr. σχῆμα, ab ἔχω, i. habeo, *q. habitus loquendi*.

* Filazer. 4965 ☞ * **Filazer**, Filazarius, *dict.* à G. Filace, *i. filum*. Vi. ☞ **File**. *He is an Officer in the* Common Plees, *whereof there be* 14. *in number. They make out all* originall proceſſe, *as well* reall *as* perſonall *and* mixt: *and in actions meerely perſonall, where the defendants be returned or ſummoned, there goeth out the* diſtreſſe infinite *vntill appearance. If he bee returned* Nihil, *then proceſſe of* Capias infinite, *if the* Plaintiffe *will, or after the third* Capias, *the* Plaintiffe *may goe to the* Exigenter of the ſhire, *where his originall is grounded, and haue an* Exigent *and* Proclamation *made. And alſo the* Filazer *maketh forth all Writs in view in cauſes where the view is prayed. He is alſo allowed to enter the imparlance, or the generall iſſue in common actions, where appearance is made with him, and alſo* Iudgement *by confeſſion in any of them, before iſſue be ioyned: and to make* out Writs of execution *thereupon. But although they entred the iſſue, yet the* Protonotarie *muſt enter the iudgement, if it bee after verdict. They alſo make* Writs of Superſedeas *in caſe where the* Defendant *appeareth in their Offices after the* Capias awarded.

* Auellana vndè. * Præneſtina vndè. 4966 a **Filberd**, *or haſell nut*. T. **Haſel-nuſſ**. B. **Haſel-note**. * G. Auelline. I. H. L. Auellána, æ. *Primùm dictæ abellinæ, ab* Abellino, *Campaniæ oppido, quod à* Virgilio *appellatur* Abella, *aut* Auella. L. 2. Nux Pontica, *quòd primùm è* Ponto *venerit*: * & Præneſtina *quòd* Præneſtini *ab* Annibale *obſidione cincti, his nucibus* famem tolerauerint, ¶ Macrob. Gr. λεπτοκάρυον, q. λεπτὸν κάρυον, i. nux exilis, κάρυον ποντικὸν, i. Nux Pontica.

4967 *to* **Filch**, *or ſteale*. Vi. *to* **Steale**.

4968 ☞ **Filctale**. Vi. **Scotale**.

4969 ☞ **File**, Filacium, *is a thread or wyer whereon Writs or other Exhibits in* Courts *are faſtned for the more ſafe keeping of them*.

4970 a **File**. B. **Vijle**. T. **Feil**, fortè à Gr. φαιδρόω, i. polio, as, i. ſplendidum facio. G. Lime. I. H. *Lima*. L. Lima, æ, f. Scobina, à ſcobo, i. mundo. Gr. ῥίνη, à ſtridulo ſono, ¶ Becm.

* a File of Souldiers. (†) 4971 * a **File** *of Souldiers, either ſixe or foure, that is, the ranke downward from the head to the lower end, whereas the ranke of Souldiers is that order or row which goeth croſſe, which is commonly no more than* 3. 4. *or* 5. *in ranke, and the file* 50. *or* 100. *more or leſſe*. G. Fil. I. H. Fila, Hila, *q. à Lat.* Filum, *i. a thread or long row, or ranke of Souldiers*.

* Filiall. (†) 4972 * **Filiall**, *of or belonging to a Sonne*. G. H. Filiál. I. *Filiále*. L. Filialis, *dict. à filius, i. a ſonne*.

* Filipinas. (†) 4973 * **Filipinas**, *Inſulæ à* Philippo ſecundo *Rege* Hiſpaniæ *in* India *repertæ & in ſuam poteſtatem redactæ, vnde dictæ ſunt* Filipinas.

4974 *to* **Fill**. B. **Vullen**. T. **Füllen**, à Gr. πολὺ, i. multum, vel à **Vol**, i. plenus, à Gr. ὅλος, idem, **er-füllen**. G. Emplir, remplir, à *Lat.* implére. I. *Empíre, Rempíre*. H. Henchír, Hinchír, à Gr. ἐγχέω, i. infundo. L. Plere, à Græ. πλήθω, i. impleo. Implére, *ab in &* plere.

b *to* **Fill** *with meat*. Vi. *to* **Satiate**.

4975 a **Fillet**, *or Haire-lace, à Gal. filét, i. paruum filum*. Vi. a **Haire-lace** *in* **Lace**.

4976 a **Fillie**, *or Mare colt*, q. *Lat.* Filia. Vi. *a Mare* **Colt** *in* **Colt**.

4977 A. I. H. **Filipendula**. G. Filipénde, filipendúle. L. Philipéndula. *Hæc herba auxiliatur vrinæ remoratæ, atque ſtillicidio*.

* Talitrum vndè. 4978 a **Fillipe**. B. **knippe**, *nomen à ſono*. T. **ſchnall**, à **knallen**, *i. crepitare*. G. Chiquenáude. I. *Frignuócolo*. H. Papuéte, paperóte, ſtoricáda. L. * Talitrum, i, n. *à talione*: *eſt enim ludi genus inter pueros quo* par pari refertur. Gr. κόνδυλος, ῥαπισμός, κονδυλισμός, à κόνδυλος, i. digiti articulus & iunctura.

4979 a **Filme** *or thin ſkin, à Belg.* **Velme**, *idem*. Vi. a **Skin**.

* Pia menínx. b *the* **Filmes** *enwrapping the braines*. H. *Membránas* del meóllo. I. *Meníngi, Meníngé, Dura è Pia mádre*. G. L. Meninges: *quarum quæ cerebro proxima eſt & mollis, dicitur* * Pia ménínx *vel* Pia mater: *altera verò* Dura ménínx *vel* Dura mater. Gr. μήνιγγες, à ſingul. μῆνιγξ, *à* μένος, i. animus: *quia hæ* membranæ *circumdant* cerebrum, *in quo* animus comprehenditur.

(†) 4980 *a* **Filoſopher**. Vi. *a* **Philoſopher**.

4981 *to* **Filtch** *or ſteale*. Vi. *to* **Steale**.

4982 **Filth**, *à Belg.* **vuylte**, *i. ſordes*. Vi. **Foulneſſe**.

b **Filthy**, *or foule*. Vi. **Foule**.

4983 **Finall**, *of or belonging to an end*. G. H. Finál. I. *Finále*. L. Finalis, e, à finis. Gr. τελευταῖος, ἐντελευτή, i. finis, τελευτή, à τέλος, i. finis. B. **Endelick**. T. **Endlich**.

b **Finally**. G. Finalemént. I. *Finalménte, al fine*. H. Finalménte, al cábo. L. Finaliter. Græ. τελευταῖον, τὸ τελευταῖον. B. **Endelick**. T. **Endlich**.

4984 a **Finch**. B. **Vincke**. T. **Finck**, à *Lat.* Fringilla, *idem*, **rota finke**, à **rot**, *i. rubere ad differentiam*, **buch finke**, à **buch**, *i. fagus, &* **finke**. G. Pinſon. I. *Fringuéllo*. * L. Frigilla, æ, fringilla, æ: *ſic dicta, quòd* frigore *maximè* cantet & vigeat. Gr. σπίζα. * Fringilla vndè.

b *thiſtle* **Finch**, *or Linnet*. B. **Diſtel-vincke, Ghoud-voghel**, *q. flaua auis*. T. **ſtiglitz, diſtel-finck, Diſtel-vogel**, *vnde &* G. Chardonneret, à chardón, i. Carduus, *a thiſtle*. I. *Cardellino, Gardellino*. L. Carduelis, à carduis *quibus paſcitur*. Acanthis. Græ. ἀκανθίς, ab ἄκανθα, i. ſpina, carduus. H. Sirguéro.

c *a greene* **Finch**. B. **Groen-vincke**. T. **grün-finck, rap-finke**, *quòd* raporum *ſemina edat*. G. Loriót. Gr. χλωρίων, à χλωρός, i. viridis. I. *Verderro*.

d *a chaf-* **Finch**. Vi. in **Chaffe**.

* Inuenire vndè. 4985 *to* **Finde**. B. **Vinden**. T. **Finden**, *fortè à* videndo, ¶ Hel. G. Trouuér. I. *Trouáre*. H. Hallár. Gr. εὑρίσκω, ab εὖ, i. benè, facilè, & ῥὶς, i. naſus, deſumpta Etymologia *à canibus*. L. * Inuenire, *q. venire in rem aliquam*: reperire, *à re & pario*.

b ☞ **Finders**, anno 18. Edw. 3. ſtat. 1. ca. vinc. anno 14. R. 2. c. 10. *ſeemes to be all one with thoſe which in theſe daies we call* **Searchers**.

4986 *a* **Fine** *or penalty, à finis*: *quia* mulctâ perſolutâ, *tollitur ſiue* finitur *omnis controuerſia*. Vi. **Penalty**.

Fine, Finis. b ☞ **Fine**, Finis, *à Lat.* Finis, *vt ante, and hath diuers applications in our* Common Law, *ſometime being vſed for a formall or ceremonious* Conueyance of Lands or Tenements, *or as* ¶ Weſt *ſaith*, Tit. fines ſect. 25. *of any thing inheritable, being in* eſſe, tempore finis, *to the end to cut off all controuerſies*, ¶ Weſt, part 2. ſymb. *ſect.* 1. *defineth a* Fine *in this ſignification*: Couenants made before Iuſtices and entred of Record. *And out of* ¶ Glanuile *thus* lib. 8. cap. 1. Finis eſt amicabilis compoſitio & finalis concordia, ex conſenſu & licentia *Domini Regis*, vel eius Iuſticiariorum. *& lib. 9. cap.* 3. Talis concordia finalis dicitur, eo quod *Finem* imponit negotio, adeò vt neutra pars litigantium ab eo de cætero poſſit recedere. *Et ex* Bracton lib. 5. tract. 5. cap. 28. n. 7. Finis *ideò dicitur* Finalis concordia, *quia imponit* finem litibus, *& eſt exceptio peremptoria*. The *author of the* New Termes of Law, *defineth it to be a* Finall agreement, *had betweene perſons concerning any Land or Rent or other thing, whereof any ſute or Writ is betweene them hanging in any Court. See the* new booke of Entries, verb. Fines. *It appeareth by the* Writers of the Common Law aboue named, *that it is nothing but a compoſition or concord acknowledged and recorded before a competent Iudge, touching ſome* hereditament or thing immoueable, *that erſt was in* controuerſie *betweene thoſe that be parties to the ſame concord, and that for the better credit of the* tranſaction, *being by implication made in the* preſence of the King, *becauſe it is leuied in his Court, and therefore doth it binde* Women couert, being parties, and others whom ordinarily the Law diſableth to tranſact, *onely for this reaſon, that all preſumption of deceit or euill meaning is excluded*, where the King is priuy to the act. *This fine hath in it* fiue eſſentiall parts: *the originall Writ taken out againſt the Conuzour*: the Kings licence *giuing the Parties liberty to accord*, (*for the which he hath a fine called the* Kings ſiluer, *being accounted a part of the Crownes reuenue*.) Thirdly, *the concord it ſelfe, which thus beginneth*; Et eſt concordia talis, &c. Fourthly, *the note of the* Fine, *which is an abſtract of the originall concord, beginneth in this manner*: Sc. inter R. querentem & S & E *vxorem eius deforciantes, &c.* Fifthly, *the foot of the* Fine, *which beginneth thus*: Hæc eſt finalis concordia facta in Curia *Domini Regis* apud Weſtm. *à die Paſchæ in quindecim dies, anno &c.* ſo as the foot of the Fine includeth all containing the day, yeere and *place*, and before what Iuſtices *the Concord* was made, ¶ Coke *vo. 6. caſ. Tey, f.* 38, 39. * *This word* Fine, *ſometime ſignifieth* a ſumme of money paid *for an* Income to Lands or Tenements let by leaſe. *Sometimes* an amends, pecuniarie puniſhment, or recompence vpon an offence committed againſt the King and his Lawes, or a Lord of a Manour. *In which caſe a man is ſaid* facere finem de tranſgreſſione cum Rege, &c. Regiſtr. iud. fol. 25. a. *Vi.* ¶ Crompt. Iuſt. of peace fol. 141. b. 143. 144. ¶ Lamb. Eirenarch. lib. 4. *cap.* 16. *fol.* 555. *But in all theſe diuerſities of vſe, it hath but one ſignification, and that is a* Finall concluſion, *or end of differences betweene Parties. And in this laſt ſenſe, where it is vſed for the ending and remiſſion of an offence*, ¶ Bract. *hath it* lib. 2. cap. 15. n. 8. *ſpeaking of a* Common fine *that the* Countie payeth to the King, *for falſe iudgements or other treſpaſſes, which is to be aſſeſſed by the* Iuſtices in Eyre *before their departure, by the oath of* Knights and other good men, *vpon ſuch as ought to pay it, with whom agreeth the* Statute anno 3. Edw. 1. cap. 18. *There is alſo* a common fine in Leets. *Vi.* ¶ Kitch. fol. 13. a. * Fine.

c ☞ **Fine capiendo pro terris**, *is a Writ lying for one that vpon* conuiction by a Iury, *hauing his lands and goods taken into the Kings* hand, *and* his body committed to priſon, *obtaineth fauour for a ſumme of money*, &c. to be remitted his impriſonment, *and his* lands *and goods to be redeliuered* vnto *him*, ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 132. a.

d ☞ **Fine pro rediſſeiſina capienda**, &c. *is a Writ that lieth for the* releaſe of one laid in priſon *for a rediſſeiſin*, vpon a reaſonable fine, ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 222.

e ☞ **Fine non capiendo pro pulcre placitando**, *is a Writ to* inhibit Officers of Courts, *to take fines for* faire pleading, ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 179. *See* **Faire pleading**.

Fine force, vndè. f ☞ **Fine force**, *ſeemeth to come of the French* adiectiue *Fin*, i. craftie, wily, and the ſubſtantiue *Force*, i. vis. *It ſeemeth to ſignifie* an abſolute neceſſitie or conſtraint, *not* auoidable: *and in this ſenſe it is vſed* Old nat. br. f. 78. *and the* Statute anno 35. H. 8. cap. 12. in Perkins Dower, f. 321. *and* ¶ Plowd. f. 94. ¶ Coke vol. 6. f. 11. a.

4987 **Fine** *or neat*. *Sax.* Fyn. T. **Fein**. Gal. Fin. i. à Gr. φαίνω, i. luceo, ſplendeo, *apud* Plautum *eſt* Venuſtum, *pro elegante, tanquam à* Venere amorum Dea, ¶ Helu. Vi. **Neat**, **Pure**.

b *a* **Finer** *of Metals*. G. Affineúr. Vi. **Refine**.

c ☞ **Finours** *of gold and ſiluer, be thoſe that purifie and part thoſe metals from other courſer by* fire and water, anno 4. H. 7. cap. 2. *They be alſo called* parters *in the ſame place, ſometime* departers.

4988 **Finewed**. Vi. **Muſtie** & **Vnwordneſſe**.

* a Finger vndè. 4989 * *a* **Finger**. B. **vingher**, q. **vangher**, *à* **vanghen**, *i. capere, apprehendere*, ita *Ang. Ile vang you, i. catch hold on you with my vanger or finger*. T. **Finger**, à Gr. σφιγκτὴρ, qui ſtringet: *vel à* Fingendo: *Digitis* namque artificum *vndequaque, ad genium aliaque rebus indagandam figuram*,

* Digitus vnde.

ram, ¶ Helv. G. Doigt. I. Dito. H. Dédo, à * L. Digitus, i. à digerendo, quòd natura miro decentique ordine digitos digeſſerit: vel à Gr. δεικνύω, i. indico, monſtro: ita prior digitus dicitur Index. Hinc Satyricus. Quam pulchrum eſt digito monſtrari, & dicier hic eſt. Gr. δάκτυλος, à δείκνυμι, i. oſtendo, indico: vel q. δέκτυλος, à δέχεσθαι, i. capere, accipere, ¶ Etym.

b *the fore*-**Finger.** B. **Wijſer, wijſ-vingher, à wijſen,** i. indicare. T. **der zeyger, à zeygen,** i. oſtendere. G. le doigt qui eſt auprés du poulce, i. *digitus qui eſt propè pollicem.* I. Dito allato al groſſo. H. Dedo para demoſtrár. L. Digitus index, minax, minitans, quòd eo minitantes iram & vindictam prodant. Gr. λιχανὸς, à λείχω, i. lingo, vel à λιχανὸς, quòd inter hunc & pollicem magnus eſt hiatus, δάκτυλος δεικτικὸς, i. digitus index.

c *the middle* **Finger.** B. **Middel-vingher.** T. **Mittel-finger.** G. Le plus long doigt. I. dito di mezzo. H. el dedo de medio. L. Digitus medius, Digitus infamis, cum enim hunc digitum alicui oſtendimus, infamiæ & dedecoris nota habetur, ¶ Iuven. -- mediumque oſtenderet vnguem: digitus impudicus, verpus, I. C. Scal. lib. 1. cauſ. LL. c. 28. aſperatus vertitur in V. verpus, à vertendo pellem. * Iudæi peculiariter Verpi appellantur, propter abſciſſam cuticulam. Græ. δάκτυλος μέσος, σφάκελος.

Iudæi Verpi.

d *the ring* **Finger.** B. **Ringh-vingher.** T. **Ring-finger, golde finger.** G. le doigt de l'anneau. I. il dito dell' annello. H. el dedo del anillo. L. Digitus annularis, quia in hoc digito annulos geſtare ſolemus, * Digitus medicus, ita dict. quòd priſci medici miſcerent eo pharmaca. Gr. δάκτυλος παράμεσος, à παρὰ, i. iuxta, propè, & μέσος, i. medius. Vi. plura ſub voce **Ring.**

Digitus medicus.

e *the little* **Finger.** B. **t'Kleyn vingher, oor-vingher,** quia eo aures purgamus. T. **ohr-finger.** G. Doigt auriculaire, Le petit doigt. I. dito auricolare, dito dell'orecchio, dito piccolo. H. dedo menique. L. Digitus auricularis, quia aures eo vt plurimum ſcalpimus & purgamus. Digitus minimus. Græ. δάκτυλος ὠτίτης, i. digitus auricularis, δάκτυλος μικρὸς, i. digitus paruus.

4990 *to* **Finiſh,** *or end.* H. Fenecér, acabár, à cábo, i. finis. G. Finir, acheuér, q. à chef, i. ad caput, parachevér. I. L. Finire, q. ad finem perducere. Vi. *to* **End,** *to* **Accompliſh.**

(†) b **Finite,** *which hath an end, as* Infinite, *i. without end,* dict. à Lat. Finis.

4991 *a* **Finne** *of a fiſh.* B. **vinne vanden viſch,** q. pinna piſcis. Vi. **Gilles** *of fiſhes.*

4992 *a* **Firkin,** q. Ferikin, à ferendo, quòd facilè feratur, *of* Ale *of eight* gallons, *of* Beere *of nine* gallons. I. Anfora. G. Amphóre. L. Amphora. Gr. ἀμφορεὺς, ab ἀμφὶ, i. circum, & φέρω, i. fero. Eſt enim vas duas habens anſas. T. **Eimer.** Vi. **Kilderkin.**

4993 **Fire.** Vi. **Fier.**

-boote.

b ☞ **Fire-boote,** *for the compoſition,* vi. **Haye-boote,** *it ſignifieth* allowance *or* eſtouers of wood, *to maintaine* competent fire *for the vſe of the* Tenant.

(†) c *a* **Fire-brand.** Vi. **Brand** *of fire in* **Brand.**

mament.

4994 * A. B. T. *the* **Firmament.** G. Firmamént. I. H. Firmaménto. L. Firmaméntum, ſic dict. à naturæ ſuæ ſoliditate & firmitate. Gr. στερέωμα, à στερεόω, i. ſolido, firmo.

4995 **Firme,** *or ſtedfaſt.* G. Fèrme. I. Fermo, ſaldo, à Lat. ſolidus. H. Firme. L. Firmus, a, um, à ferendo, quòd omnia conſtanter ferat: vel à Gr. ἕρμα, i. fulcrum, ¶ Bec. Gr. βέβαιος. B. **Vaſt.** T. **Faſt, Steiff,** à **ſtehen,** i. ſtare, **beſtendig.**

rre tree

es vnde.

4996 * *a* **Firre** *tree.* B. **Vueren, Vueren-hout.** T. **Furren-baum,** à **fewr,** i. ignis quòd ſit lignum maximè combuſtibile. **Tanne.** G. Sapin. I. Abete. H. Abéto, Pinabéto. * L. Abies, etis, quòd præ cæteris arboribus longè eat in altitudinem, ¶ Iſid. Gr. * ἐλάτη, παρὰ τὸ ἐλᾶν, ἢ ἐλαύνειν ὕψος ἀνατατικῶς, quia in altitudinem extenditur.

4997 *the* **Firſt.** B. **eerſte.** T. **Der erſt,** à Gr. ἄριστος, i. optimus. G. Premiér. I. Primo, Primiero. H. Priméro. L. Primus, a, um, ab antiquo pri, à Græ. πρὸ. Pri apud antiquos præ ſignificabat, ¶ Scalig. cap. 86. Lat. ling. vnde pridem, priſtinus, &c. Gr. πρῶτος, à πρό, i. ante.

b **Firſt,** *Adverb.* B. **Ten eerſten.** T. **Zum erſten.** G. Premierement. I. H. Primeraménte. L. Primùm, Primò. Gr. πρῶτον, πρότερον, à πρῶτος, i. primus. Heb. בראשית bereſchith, i. in principio.

fruits.

c * **Firſt fruits.** B. **de eerſt vruchten.** T. **die erſtling der weltlichen fruchten.** G. Primices. I. Primitie, gli frutti che ſi offeriſcono a Dio. H. las Primicias. L. Primitiæ, arum, quæ ex fructibus præcerpuntur, ¶ Iſid. Vi. ¶ Exod. 22. Num. 2. de Die autem primitiarum, vi. ¶ Leuit. 23. De ratione offerendi eaſdem, vi. ¶ Leuit. 2. ¶ Ioſeph. antiq. 3. * Gr. ἀπαρχαὶ, i. quæ ab initio ſumebantur, ab ἀπάρχομαι, i. antiquo, as.

παρχαί.

d ☞ **Firſt fruits,** Primitiæ, *are the profits of euery ſpirituall liuing for* one yeere, *giuen in ancient time to the* Pope *throughout all* Chriſtendome: *but by the* Statute Anno 26. H. 8. c. 3. *tranſlated to the* Prince: *for the ordering whereof, there was a* Court *erected* Anno 32. H. 8. c. 45. *But this* Court *was diſſolued* Anno 1. M. Seſſ. 2. c. 10. *and ſithence that time, though theſe profits be reduced againe to the* Crowne *by the* Statute Anno 1. Eliz. c. 4. *yet was the* Court *neuer reſtored, but all matters wont therein to be handled were transferred to the* Exchequer.

(†) e *the* **Firſt** *patterne or draught.* Vi. in **Patterne.**

(†) 4998 **Fiſcall,** *belonging to the Kings treaſurie.* G. H. Fiſcál. I. Fiſcale. L. Fiſcalis, le, dict. à Fiſco. Vi. *the* ☞ **Exchequer.**

is vnde.

4999 * *a* **Fiſh.** B. **Viſch.** T. **Fiſch,** à Lat. piſcis. G. Poiſſon. I. Peſce. H. Péxe, Péce, Peſcádo. L. Piſcis, * à Chald. פוש puſch, i. multiplicare: ab admirandam eius præ cæteris animantibus terreſtribus multiplicationem, ¶ Guich. ita Heb. דג Dag, à דגה dagah, i. multiplicare. Gr. ἰχθὺς, ¶ Euſtath.

b *a* **Fiſh-market.** Vi. ſub voce **Market.**

c *a* **Fiſh-pond.** B. **Viſch-gracht,** q. foſſa piſcaria. T. **Fiſch-gehalter, Fiſch-teich,** à **fiſch,** & **teich,** i. lacus, **Weyher.** G. Viuier ou eſtang à poiſſons. H. El eſtanque do ſe crian péces, Biuár. I. Viuaio. L. Viuarium, quòd viui ibi ſeruentur piſces. L. Piſcina, æ, à piſcis. Gr. ἰχθυοτροφεῖον, ab ἰχθὺς, i. piſcis, & τρέφω, i. nutrio.

d *a* **Fiſher.** B. **Viſcher.** T. **Fiſcher.** G. Peſcheúr. I. Peſcatóre. H. Peſcadór. L. Piſcator, óris, à piſcando. Gr. ἁλιεὺς, ab ἅλς, ἁλὸς, i. mare, is: quia circa mare vt plurimum verſatur, ἰχθυοθηρευτὴς, ἰχθυοθήρας, à θήρα, venatio.

e *a* **Fiſhing-hooke.** Vi. in voce **Hooke.**

f *a* **Fiſhmonger.** B. **Viſch-mengher,** à **menghen,** i. miſcere. T. **Fiſchmenger.** B. 2. **Viſch-verkooper,** à **viſch,** i. piſcis, & **verkoopen,** i. vendere. T. 2. **Fiſch-verkauffer.** G. Poiſſonniér, Vendéur de poiſſon. I. Venditore di peſci. H. El que tiena o vende peces ó peſcádos. L. Piſcarius, ij, à piſcis. Ichthyopoles. Gr. ἰχθυοπώλης, ab ἰχθὺς, i. piſcis, & πωλέω, i. vendo.

(†) 5000 **Fiſicke** & **Fiſitian.** Vi. **Phyſicke** & **Phyſitian.**

(†) 5001 **Fiſiognomie.** Vi. **Phyſiognomie.**

5002 *a* **Fiſt.** B. **Vuyſt.** T. **Fauſt,** fortè à **faſſen,** i. prehendere. G. Poing. I. Pugno. H. Púño. L. Pugnus, i, à Gr. πυκνὸς, i. denſus, ſpiſſus, ¶ Scal. Gr. δρὰξ, à δράσσω, ſeu δράττω, i. apprehendo, ¶ Auen.

5003 * *a* **Fiſtula,** *a kinde of running diſeaſe.* T. B. **Fiſtel.** G. Fiſtúle. I. H. L. Fiſtula, æ, à ſimilitudine fiſtulæ, per quam aqua decurrit. Gr. αἰγίλωψ, ab αἴξ, γὸς, i. capra, æ, q. caprinus oculus: quòd huic morbo medeatur Ægilops herba, teſte ¶ Plinio lib. 25. cap. 13.

* a Fiſtula vnde.

(†) b *to* **Fiſtulate,** *or grow to a Fiſtula.* G. Fiſtulér. H. Fiſtulár. I. Fiſtolare. L. in Fiſtulam deuenire.

5004 **Fit.** Vi. **Fitte.**

(†) 5005 ☞ **Fitch.** Vi. b ☞ **Furre.**

5006 **Fitches.** B. **Wicke.** L. Vicia. Vi. **Vetches.**

5007 **Fitte** *or meet,* fortè à Teut. **Fügklich,** i. aptum. G. ſpec. I. dito, accommodato. H. Atauiádo. L. Aptus. B. **Be-quaem.** Vi. **Apt.** T. **komlich, Geſchickt,** à **ge** & **ſchicken,** i. aptare. Gr. εὔθετος, ab εὖ, i. benè, & τίθημι, ſiue θέτω, i. pono, q. benè poſitus. Vi. **Meet, Conuenient.**

b **Fitneſſe.** Vi. **Conuenientneſſe, Meetneſſe, Aptneſſe.**

c *to* **Fitte,** *accommodate, or make fit.* Vi. *to make* **Meet.**

5008 *a* **Fitte,** *as a fit of an Ague.* Vi. in **Ague.**

5009 **Fiue.** B. **Vijue, Vijf.** T. **Fünff,** corrupt. ex Lat. quinque, vel à Gr. πέντε, i. quinque, & πέμπτος, i. quintus. G. Cinq. I. Cinque. H. Cinco. L. Quinque. Gr. πέντε.

b *meadow* **Fiue-finger.** Vi. **Cinkefoile.**

c **Fiue-leaued** *graſſe.* Vi. **Cinkefoile.**

5010 *to* **Fix** *or faſten.* G. Fichér, Attachér, Affichér, à Lat. affigere. I. Ficcare, Attaccare. H. Fincár, Hincár. L. Figere, fortè à Gr. πηγνύω, ſiue πήγνυμι, i. figo, pango. B. **Heſten, Hechten.** T. **Heſſten,** ab ἅπτειν, i. nectere.

5011 *a* **Flabel** *or fanne.* L. Flabéllum. Vi. *a* **Fanne.**

(†) 5012--1 ☞ **Flacci,** dict. à Romanis, à flaccidis auribus, *i. flagging eares,* ¶ Alex. ab. Alex. li. 1. ca. 9.

(†) 5012 A. G. H. L. **Flagellantes,** genus hæreticorum, qui cincebant ſeſe flagellando & petentes eleemoſynam, & aſſerentes hanc diſciplinam efficacem eſſe ad peccatorum remiſſionem, nomen habuere à flagellando ſe flagello.

5013 *a* **Flagge,** *or banner of a ſhip.* B. **Vlagghe,** à **vlayen** ſiue **vlieghen,** i. volare. Vi. *a* **Banner** & **Enſigne.**

b *corne*-**Flagge.** Vi. **Gladen,** *or* **Gladiole.**

c **Flagging,** *or hanging downe like a Flagge of a ſhip.* G. Flaque, Fleſtri. I. Fiacco. H. Marchito, i. marcidus, Enflaquecido. L. Flaccidus, a, um, à flacceo. Gr. χαλαρὸς, à χαλάω, i. laxo, remitto. Vi. plura in **Bangle-eared.**

(†) 5014 * *to* **Flagitate,** *to aske importunately, to require earneſtly.* G. Flagitér. H. Flagitár. I. L. Flagitare, q. flatu vocis agitare, vel flammas agitare, ¶ Perot. * Flagitare plus eſt quàm poſtulare.

* to Flagitare, quid & vnde.

* Flagitare plus eſt quam poſtulare.

5015 *a* **Flagon.** G. Flacón. I. Fiaſco, Faſcone. H. Fláſco. B. T. **Fleſch,** fortè à Gr. φλύζειν, i. bullire, ebullire, propter oris anguſtiam. T. **Lägel.** L. Lagena. Gr. λάγηνος.

(†) 5016 * **Flagrant,** *burning, flaming, hot, ardent, ſhining, earneſt, feruent.* G. Flagránt. I. H. Flagrante. L. Flagrans, tis, ex Flagro, as, ex φλέγω, i. flagro, vro, Flagrare cupiditate alicuius rei, *i. to deſire a thing exceedingly,* Flagrare amore.

* Flagrare, quid & vnde.

5017 * *a* **Flaile** *to threſh with.* B. **Vleghel.** T. **Flegel,** à Lat. Flagellum. G. Fleau. I. Tribbia. H. Trillo. * L. Tribulum, Tribula. Gr. τρίβολος, à τρίβω, i. tero.

* a Flaile.

* Tribulum.

5017--1 *a* **Flake** *of ſnow.* G. Floquét de neige. I. Fiocco di neue. H. Flueco de nieue. B. **een vlocke ſneeus.** T. **Schnee flocken.** L. Floccus niuis, Vi. Etym. in **Locke,** & **Snow.**

5018 *a* **Flame.** G. Flámme, Flambe. I. Fiamma. H. Llama. B. **Vlamme.** T. **Flamm.** L. Flamma, æ, à Gr. φλέγμα, i. inflammatio, incendium, à φλέγω, i. vro, ¶ Helv. Gr. φλὸξ, γὸς, à φλέγω, i. inflammo.

(†) 5019 ☞ **Flamen,** *Sing.* & * **Flamines,** *Plur.* dicebantur Sacerdotes à Numa Pompilio conſtituti, ita dicti q. Filamines, à Filamentis vel vittis, i. coifes or ribbands, quos in capitibus portare ſolebant, quæ olim etiam Flamæ dicebantur, ¶ Roſin. Antiq. lib. 3. cap. 15. nos enumerat olim apud Græcos ac etiam poſtea apud Romanos quòd eorum Reges tam diuinis officijs & cæremonijs religionis, fungerentur, qui in ciuilibus negotijs. Sed Numa Pompilius propter forinſeca bella pertimens quòd ipſe in iſtis officijs diuinis fungendis, ſemper adeſſe non potuiſſet, igitur ex Patritijs inſtituit tres Sacerdotes ad iſta officia diuina præſtanda, viz. Ioui, Marti, & Romulo, qui dicebantur Flamines, viz. * Flamen Dialis, Flamen Martialis, & Flamen Quirinalis, à Quirino, i. Romulo, Flamen Dialis was Iupiters Prieſt, &c.

* Flamines, quid & vnde.

* Flamen Dialis, Martialis, Quirinalis.

(†) b ☞ **Flamines.** Vi. ☞ **Flamen.**

(†) 5020 ☞ * **Flanders.** G. Flandres. I. Fiandria. H. Flandes. T. **Flandern.** L. Flandria, pars inferioris Germaniæ, à Cæſare dicitur Gallia Belgica, traxit nomen à Flandeberto conſobrino Clodouis regis Galliæ, ¶ Cob.

* Flanders, vnde.

5021 *the* **Flanke.** G. Flanc. I. Fianco. B. **Lancke,** à Gr. λαγὼν, idem, ¶ Kilian. H. Ijares. L. Ilia, um. Græ. λαγών. B. **d' weeke van den buycke.** T. **Das weich des bauch,** i. mollities ventris. **Der eingeweide,** i. inteſtina.

5022 *a* **Flappe** *to kill flies.* B. **Flabbe,** videtur à ſono quem muſcas percutiens edit. Flap. T. **Fliegen klatſch.** G. Vne eſventoir à chaſſer les mouches. I. Paramoſche, ventalo a cacciar le moſche. H. Moſcadéro. L. Muſcárium, à muſca. Gr. σοῦς, à σοῶ, i. abigo, fugo.

b *the* **Flappe** *that couereth the weaſell of the throat.* T. **Athem-zünglin,** q. lingula per quam reſpiramus. B. **Tonghesken, Adem, tonghesken.** G. La languette qui couure le col des poulmons, à fin que ce qu'on mange ou boit ne tombe es poulmons. I. La lenguetta che cuopre il polmone.

mène. H. Gallilo. L. Epiglóssis, idis, Epiglottis, idis. Græ. ἐπιγλωττὶς, ἐπιγλωσσὶς, ἴδος, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, iuxta, & γλῶσσα, siue γλῶττα, i. lingua.

5021–2 a **Flash** *of lightning*, fortè à Gr. φλὸξ, i. flamma. T. **Blitz**. B. **Blicksem**, à Gr. πλήξις, i. percussio: q. *percussio aeris*, ¶ Helu. G. Esclair, *à claritate*. I. Lampo, à Gr. λάμπω, i. luceo, vt & H. Relámpago. L. Fulgetra, æ, Fulgetrum, i, *à fulgendo*. Gr. ἀστραπὴ, ἀστερωπὴ, ab ἀστράπτω, i. fulguro: *item* fulgeo, corusco, mico. Vi. *to* **Lighten**.

5023 *a* **Flaske** *to keepe gunpowder in*. G. Flasque. I. *Fiasco*. H. Flasco. B. **Poluer-flesche**. T. **Ein puluer-flasch**. L. Lagena puluerária, *à similitudine* lagenæ.

5024 **Flat**, *plaine, or euen*. G. Plat. I. Piátto, fortè à Gr. πλατὺς, i. latus. B. **Vlack**. Vi. **Plaine, Euen**.

5025 * *to* **Flatter**. G. Flatter, *à Lat.* flatare, *q. frequent.* à flare: * *vnde & auribus seruire à Cicerone dicuntur. Vel* **Flatter**, à palando. G. a. Patelinér, *à* patelin, *i. palpator*. I. *Adulàre, Lusingàre*. H. Lisongeár. L. Adulare, *&* Adulári, ἀπὸ τοῦ δούλου, i. seruus. *Est enim quam* serui*de, homineque ingenuo minimè dignum*, ¶ Val. adulatio propriè ca*nem blandimentum esse interpretatur*, Assentári, *ab assentiendo:* * *Hinc* Gnatho Terentianus, Eun. act. 2. scen. 2. *quicquid dicunt, laudo: id rursum si negant, laudo id quoque. Negat quis? nego. Ait? aio. Postremò imperaui egomet mihi* omnia assentari, Blandiri. B. **Pluym-strijcken**, *i. plumas, floccos, pilosque, ex vestibus alterius legere subblandiendo*, **Flatteren, lief-kosen**, *i. amicè, blandè loqui, à* **lief**, *i. amicus, &* **kosen**, *i. garrire, loqui*. T. **Flattieren, schmeichlen**. Gr. κολακεύω, à κόλαξ, i. adulator, à κόλον, i. cibus, *quod alienam mensam consectatur*. Alij à κόλος, i. mutilus, quòd integer non sit, θωπεύω, à θὼψ, πὸς, i. assentator, ir.

* *to* Flatter.
* Auribus seruire.
* Gnato Terent.

b *a* **Flatterer**, *or clawbacke*. G. Flatteur. B. **Lief-koser, Blasch-boher**, *i. qui sinum mollit sine domalis*. Vi. *a* **Claw-backe**. (†) *Against Flatterers*, Vi. ¶ Prou. 24.24. & 18.8. & 26. 22. 28. Matth. 11. 7. & 24.4. & 18. 15. ¶ Rom. 16. 18. 1 Cor. 11. 17. 1 Thess. 2. 5.

(†)

(†) c **Flatterie**. G. Flaterie. Vi. **Adulation**. *It is good to hate Flattery actiuely and passiuely, i. to hate to flatter, or to be flattered.*

5026 * **Flatulent**, *or windie*. G. Flatulent, Flateux. I. H. Flatulénto. L. Flatulentus, *à* flatu, *à* flo, as. Vi. **Windie**.

(†) 5027 ☞ **Flauius**, *cognomen* Rom. Familiæ, *dict. à* flauis crinibus, ¶ Nebr. *quæ tres continuos* Rom. Populo *Imperatores dedit, viz.* Vespatianum, Titum, *&* Domitianum.

(†) 5028 ☞ **Flaunders**. Vi. ☞ **Flanders**.

(†) 5029 *a* **Flawne** *or* Custard. Vi. **Custard**.

5030 **Flaxe**. B. **Vlasch**. T. **Flachs**. G. Filace, Lin. I. *Lino, Filaccia, Filazza*, à Filo. H. Lino. L. Linum. Græ. λίνον, à leuis, ¶ Calbol.

* *a* **Flea**.

5031 * *a* **Flea**. B. **Vlo, Vloye**. T. **Floch**, à Gr. ψύλλα, idem, ¶ Hel. G. Pulce. I. *Púlice, Pulce*. H. Pulga. L. Pulex, icis. Græ. ψύλλος, ψύλλα.

b **Flea-bane**, *because it banes and killes fleas*. B. **Vloy-kruyd**. T. **Flochkraut**, *i. herba pulicaria*. G. Herbe aux pulces, *ou* pulicaire. I. *Pulicaria, Psillio*. H. Zargatóna. L. Herba pulicaria, *quia* pulices necare dicitur, * Psyllium, ij. Gr. ψύλλιον, à ψύλλος, & ψύλλα, i. pulex.

* Psyllium.

c **Flea-** *wort*. B. **Vloy-wortel**. T. **Floch-wurtzell**, *à* **vloy** & **floch**, *i. pulex, &* **wortel** & **wurtzel**, *i. radix, quia* pulices necare dicitur. * *De his enim vocabulis* **wortel** & **wurtzel**, *omnis herbarum Anglicana desinentia in* **wort**; *vt* **Lungwort** *or* **Mugwort, Liuerwort**, *&c.*

* Woort, vnd.

5032 *to* **Flea**, *or pull off the skin*. B. **Vlaen, Vlaeden, Vlaeghen**, à Gr. φλοίζειν, i. decorticare. T. **Schinten**. G. Escorcher, Escorcér, *q. corticem detrahere*. I. *Scorticàre, Scorzàre*. H. Dessollár, quitár el cuéro ò hollejo. L. Deglúbere, à de, & glubere, à Gr. γλύφω, i. scalpo, excoriare, *q. excorare corium*. Gr. ἀποδέρω, ab ἀπὸ, i. à, de, ex, & δέρω, i. corium detraho, à δέρος, & δέρμα, i. pellis, corium, δερμα.

5033 **Flegme**. G. Flegme. I. *Flemma*. H. Fléma. B. **Fluyme**. L. Phlegma. Gr. φλέγμα. Pituita, *à petendo vitam*, ¶ Ælius Stolo. T. **Rotz, rotz schleim**.

b **Flegmaticke**. G. Flegmatique, Fleumatique. I. H. Flemático. L. Phlegmaticus. Gr. φλεγματικὸς, à φλέγμα, i. phlegma. B. **Flegmatijck**. T. **Rotzig, schleimig, koderig**.

(†) 5034 **Flebotomie**, *or letting blood*. Vi. **Phlebotomie**.

5035 **Fledge**, *or feathered*. B. **Vlugghe**. T. **Flucke**, *à* **vlieghen**, & **Fliegen**, *i. volare*. B. 2. **Ghevedert**. T. 2. **Gefidert, gefedert**, *à* **feder**, *i. pluma*. G. Empenné, Emplumé. I. *Impennàto*. H. Emplumado. L. Pennatus, a, um, Plumatus, a, um. Gr. πτερωτὸς, ab πτερὸν, i. penna, πτερόω, à πτερὸν, i. plumas addo, à πτερὸν, i. penna.

Fledwit.

5036 ☞ **Fledwit**, *dict. à* Sax. Fled, i. a Fugitiue, *&* wit, *which some make but a termination, signifying nothing of it selfe. Others say, it signifieth a reprehension, censure, or correction. It signifieth in our ancient law, a discharge or freedome from amercements, when one hauing beene an* outlawed fugitiue, *commeth to the peace of our* Lord the King *of his owne accord*, ¶ Rastall Expos. of words: New termes of Law. *See* **Bloodwit, Childwit, Fletwit**.

5037 *to* **Flee**, *or flie*. B. **Vlieghen**, *i. volare*. Vi. *to* **Flie**.

* Vellus, vnd.

5038 *a* **Fleece** *of wooll*. B. **Vlies**, *à Lat.* Vellus. T. **Abgeschoren woll, schepper**, fortè à Gr. σκέπειν, i. tegere. G. Toison, *q. tonsio*, à *Lat.* Tonsus, a, um. I. *Vello di lana*. H. Vellocino de lána. L. * Vellus, eris, Tonsus, a, um. L. Vellus, à vellendo, *quòd antiquitùs* lana solebat velli. Græ. πόκος, κώδιον, à κώδιον, à κῶας, idem.

Fleet.

5039 *a* **Fleet**, *or* Nauie, *or great number of ships*. B. **Vloet, vlot**. G. Flotte. I. Flotta. H. Flota, *à fluctuando*. Vi. *a* **Nauie**.

b ☞ **Fleete**, Fleta, *is a famous prison in London, so called, as it seemeth, of the* Riuer vpon the side whereof it standeth, ¶ Camd. *the water out of the* Thames *flowes or* fleetes *vp by it*. Vnto this none are vsually committed, *but for contempt to the* King *and his lawes, or* vpon *absolute commandement of the* King, *or some of his* Courts, *or lastly vpon debt, when men are vnable or vnwilling to satisfie their* Creditors.

(†) c ☞ **Fleet**-*street, and* **Fleet**-*bridge*, so called, *because the course of water in* King Edw. *the first his dayes, running thereby, was of that breadth and depth, that a Fleet of ten or twelue ships were wont to come as farre as* Old-borne-*bridge, all along* Shoe-lane, *alias* **Shore-lane**, ¶ Stow Suruey *of* London.

(†) 5040 ☞ **Flegeton**. Vi. ☞ **Phlegeton**.

(†) 5041 **Flegmaticke**. Vi. **Fleagmaticke**.

(†) 5042 ☞ **Flehenwit**. Vi. ☞ **Flemeswit**.

Flemeswit.

5042–2 ☞ **Flemeswit**, *or rather* **Flehenwit**, *dict. de* Sax. *Flean, of* **Fleym**, *i. to flie away. It signifieth with our* Lawyers, *a libertie or charter, whereby to challenge the cattell or amercements of your man a fugitiue*, ¶ Rastall Expos. of words. Fleta *writeth this word two other waies, as* **Flemenesfreuis**, *or* **Flemesfrenithe**, *and interpreteth* it habere catalla fugitiuorum, lib. 1. cap. 47.

* *a* Fleming.

(†) 5043 ☞ *a* **Flemming**, *one borne in* Flanders. G. Flamand. I. *Fiamingo*. H. Flaménco. L. Flander, Flándricus, *à Flandria*. Vi. & **Belgian**.

5044 **Flesh**. Sax. Flesce. B. **Vleesch**. T. **Fleisch**, à ‏לחם‏ lechem, *i. cibum, esca, panis, caro*, ¶ Guich. *præposita*, f. & *omisso*, m. G. Chair, *ab* Heb. ‏שאר‏ scheer, *idem*, ¶ Hieron. I. H. *Carne*. L. Caro, nis, *f.* *Propriè mortuorum animalium est, quòd* * Careat anima, ¶ Donat. *Vel à* Gr. κρέας, i. caro, *ab Heb.* ‏שאר‏ scheer, *idem*, σὰρξ, *ab Heb.* ‏שאר‏ scheer, *idem quandoque denotat*. (†) *All* Flesh *is grasse*, ¶ 1 Pet. 1. 24. *The wisdome of the* Flesh *is death*, ¶ Rom. 8. 6.

* Caro, quòd careat anima.

(†)

(†) b *eat* **Flesh**, *a fiore*. Vi. *sub voce* **Eat**.

c *a* **Flesh-hooke**. Vi. *flesh*-**Hooke** *in litera* H.

d **Fleshly**. B. **Vleeschelijcke**. T. **Fleischlich**. Vi. **Carnall**.

* *a* Fleche.

5045 * *a* **Fletcher**. G. Fleschier. I. *Frecciáro*. H. Flechéro, *à* Flécha, i. Sagitta. L. Arcuárius, ij, *qui arcus facit*. Græ. τοξοποιὸς, à τόξον, i. arcus, & ποιέω, i. facio.

Fletwit.

5046 ☞ **Fletwit**, *alias* **Fredwit**, ¶ Skene de V. S. *in voce* Melletum, *saith that* Flichtwit *is a libertie to* Courts, *and to take vp the amercements* pro melletis. *He giueth the reason, because* Flicht *and* Flichting *is* Fight *and* Fighting, *in French* Mellé *à* mesler, i. *miscère, as we say, Pel mel, which sometime is* coioyned *with* hand strokes. *And in some bookes* Placitum de melletis, *is called the* Moote *or* Plee *of beating or striking*.

* Flexible.

(†) 5047 * **Flexible**, *pliant, easily bowed or bent, tractable*. G. H. Flexible. I. *Flessibile*. L. Flexíbilis, le, *quod facilè flecti potest*. Gr. εὐκαμπὴς, à κάμπτω, i. flecto.

(†) 5048 ☞ **Flichtwit**. Vi. ☞ **Fletwit**.

* Volo, quod.

5049 *to* **Flie**. B. **Vlieghen**. T. **Fliegen**, à πέτομαι, i. πλάνασθαι, i. à percutiendo, *scil. aërem inter volandum*, ¶ Helu. G. Volér. H. Volár. I. L. Volare, *à* volo *remorum desumpta metaphora* * *(volam autem in remis eam partem vocamus, quæ pulsari aqua solet) quemadmodum autem volæ beneficio cymbæ propelluntur, ita pennarum auxilio volucres volant*. Vel à Gr. πάλλω, i. vibro, quatio, agito, impello. Gr. πέτομαι, ac πετάομαι, à πετάω, i. pando, explico.

b *to* **Flie**, *or runne away*. B. **Vlieden**. T. **Flichen**. G. Fuir. I. *Fuggire*. H. Huyr, Huir. L. Fugere. Gr. φεύγω.

c *a* **Fleing**, *flight, or running away*. B. **Vliedinghe, vlucht**. T. **Flucht**. G. Fuite. I. *Fuga*. H. Huyda. L. Fuga, æ. Græ. φυγὴ, à φεύγω, i. fugio.

d *a* **Flie**. B. **Vlieghe**. T. **Fliege**, *à* **fliegen**, *i. volare*. **Muck**. G. Mousche, Mouschè. I. H. *Mósca*. L. Musca, æ. Gr. μυῖα.

e *a* **gad-Flie**. Vi. **Brie**.

f *a dog-* **Flie**. B. **Honds-vlieghe**. T. **Ein hunds-mucke**. G. Mousche de chien. I. *Mósca di cane*. H. Mósca de pérro, *mósca* perrina. L. Cynips, is. Gr. κυνόμυια, ἀπὸ τοῦ τὰς κύνας ἰδεῖν, siue ἰπώδης, quòd canibus damnum inferat.

(†) g *a* **Flight**, *or running away*. Vi. *a* **Fleing**.

5050 *to* **Fling**, *cast or throw*. Vi. *to* **Cast, Hurle, Throw**.

b *to* **Fling** *or kicke, as horses doe*. Vi. *to* **Kicke**.

* Caillou.
* Silex.
* πυρίτης.
* Chalamisch.

5051 *a* **Flint**-*stone*, à Sax. Vlintc, *idem*. B. **Keye**. T. **Feurstein**, *à* **feur**, *i. ignis, &* **stein**, *i. lapis*: **hoynstein**, *quod colore cornu refert*. G. * Caillou, *à* calle, *quòd in callibus maximè inueniuntur*. I. *Sélce, Piétra focaja*. H. Pedernál, *à* petra, Sílyce. L. * Silex, icis, *quòd ignis ex eo* saliat. Gr. * πυρίτης, à πῦρ, i. ignis. * Heb. ‏חלמיש‏ Challamisch, ex ‏חלם‏ Chalam, i. concreuit, & ‏אש‏ Esch, i. ignis, ¶ Auen.

5052 *a* **Flitch** *of bacon*. G. Fliche de lard. Vi. *a* **Bacon**.

5053 *to* **Flite**. B. **Vlieten**, *à fluitando*. Vi. *to* **Flote**, & **Fleete**.

5054 *to* **Flitter**, *or moue the wings often*. B. **Vlederen**. G. Mouuoir souuent les ailes. I. *Muouer' souente l' ale*. H. Mouér las álas à menúdo. L. Mouere alas instar auium quæ capiuntur & euolare nequeunt.

5055 *a* **Flitter-mouse**. B. **Vleder-muys**, & **vler-muys**, *à* **vlederen**, *i. volitare, q. mus volitans: nam alas cum gestet, cætera muris habet*. T. **Fleder-mauß**. Vi. *cætera in a* **Batte**.

5056 *the* **Flixe**. G. Flux. I. *Flússo*. H. Fluxo. L. Fluxus, us, *à fluendo*.

b *the bloudie* **Flixe**. B. **Bloed-ganck**. T. **Blut-gang, das durchlauffen**, *à* **durch**, & **lauffen**, *i. currere*, **der rote ruhr**, *i. tabulus cruentus* motus. G. Dysenterie, caque-sangue. I. *Cacasangue, Dysentéria*. H. Dysentería, flúxo de sangre. L. Dysenteria, æ. Gr. δυσεντερία, à δὺς, in compositione malum siue difficultatem denotat, & ἔντερον, i. intestinum, ab ἐντὸς, i. intus: *vnde Latinis* difficultas intestinorum.

c **Flix-weed**. Vi. **Flix-worte**.

d **Flix-worte**, *quia hæc herba curat fluxum ventris*. H. I. *Sofia*. G. Sophie. L. Sophia. Gr. σοφία. Valet *aduersus* diarrhæam & dysenteriam: *præsertim semen eius. Si tundatur herba, & applicetur vulneribus aut vlceribus ea curabit, exsiccat absque acrimonia*, ¶ Gerard. & ¶ Dodon.

5057 *a* **Flocke** *of cattell*, à B. **Vlocken**, *i. iungere, to ioine, &* Germani dicunt **Ein schmiet volck**, *a flocke of people*, **Hoop beesten, Hoop voghels**. T. **Ein schaar** *oder* **hauff hausser** *oder* **gejaitt-behelt**. Vi. *in voce* **Heard**.

5058 *a* **Flocke**, *or locke of wooll*. B. **Vlocke, Locke**. T. **Ein locken woll**. G. Floc, Lopin de laine. Vi. *a* **Locke** *of wooll*.

b *to* **Flocke** *together*. Vi. *to* **Assemble**, & **Troupe**.

c *a* **Flock**-*bed*, *q. lectus flocciis refertus*. Vi. *a* **Bed**.

(†) 5059 *a* **Flood**. Vi. *a* **Floud**.

5060 *the* **Floore**, *or pauement*. B. **Vloer**. Vi. *a* **Pauement**.

b *a* **Floore** *of a barne, or threshing-floore*. B. **Dorsch-vloer**, *à* **dorschen**, *i. flagellare frumentum*. T. **Tenne darauff man treschet**, *i. a lost to thresh in*. G. l'aire d'vne grange. I. *Aia*. H. la éra para trillar los panes. L. Area, æ, *ab areo: est enim locus vbi frumenta solis torrentur & arescunt*, ¶ Var. Gr. ἅλως, ἡ ἀπὸ τῆς ἀλοάω.

g *to* **Floore** *with boords*. B. **Vloeren**. T. **Fluren**. G. Planchér. I. *Tauolàre*, *tavolare.* H. Entablár. L. Tabulare, Aſſare, contabulare. Vi. *to* **Board.**

5061 **Floramor,** flos amoris. Vi. **Purple veluet flower,** *or* **Paſſe-velours.**

(†) 5062 ☞ * **Florence.** G. Florénce. I. *Fiorénza.* H. Florén-cia. T. **Florentz** *in Italia.* L. Florentia, *Metropolis* Hetruriæ *omnes* Italiæ *ciuitates pulcritudine exuperans*, vndè *Ital. dict.* Fiorenza la bella, *à Liliorum* floribus *quibus* à Carolo magno Francorum rege *inſignita eſt*, ¶ Caſſan. * *eius Populi dicti ſunt* Florentini, *nonnulli* * Fluentiam *eam dictam contendunt quod ad* Arni fluminis, *&* *eius* fluentum *extructa ſit, & eius Populi* Fluentini *nominati fuere*, Tacitus *Florentinos nominat, lib.* 1. à Longobardorum tyrannide *eſt aſſerta*, *i. liberata*, à Carolo magno. *Tandem eam occupatam & vaſtatam conceſſit* Carolus 5. *in gratiam* Clementis VII. *cognato eius* Alexandro Medices, *ac inde* Medicæis ducibus *paret.* * Florence, vndè. * Florentini. * Fluentia, & Fluentini.

b ☞ **Florences,** Anno 1. R. 3. cap. 8. *a kinde of cloth ſo called, belike becauſe they were firſt made or brought from* Florence, *that faire Citie in* Italy.

(†) c ☞ **Florentini.** Vi. *in* ☞ **Florence,** *ſupra.*

(†) 5063 *to* **Floriſh.** Vi. *to* **Flouriſh.**

5064 *a* **Flote** *or waue.* G. Flôt. L. Fluctus. Vi. **Waue.**

b *to* **Flote,** *or waue vp and downe.* B. **Vloten, Vlocten,** *à Lat.* Fluctuare. T. **Flöſſen.** G. Flotter ſur l'eau. I. *Fluttuáre, Ondeggiáre.* H. Ondeár. L. Vndare, *ab* vnda, *a waue.* Fluctuare, *à* fluctus. Fluitare. Gr. *κυμαίνω, à κῦμα, i.* fluctus.

c ☞ **Flotſen,** *alias* **Flotzam,** *or* **Flotzon,** *be any goods that by ſhipwracke be loſt, and lie floting or ſwimming vpon the top of the water, which with* * Ietſon *and* Lagon *and* Shares *be giuen to the Lord Admirall by his* Letters Patents. Ietſon *is a thing caſt out of the ſhip, being in danger of wracke, and beaten to the ſhore by the waters, or caſt on the ſhore by Mariners*, ¶ Coke Vol. 6. fol. 106. a. *dict. à* G. Iettér, *to caſt out.* * Lagon, *alias,* Logan, *vel* Ligan, *is that which lieth in the bottome of the ſea*, ¶ Coke ibid. *of the Dutch* **Liggen,** *to lie.* Shares *are goods due to more by proportion, à* Sax. *ſcyran, i. diuidere*, to diuide. Flotſen. Ietſon. Lagon.

(†) d ☞ **Flotzam.** Vi. ☞ **Flotſen.**

5065 *a* **Floud.** B. **vloed,** *à* **vloeden,** *i. fluere.* Vi. **Inundation.**

b *a* **Floud-gate,** *a gate to let in the floud, or flowing of water.* Vi. **Sluce.**

(†) 5066 *a* **Flounder.** G. Flétte.

5067 **Floure,** *or fine meale of corne.* G. Fleûr de farine, la pure farine du froument. I. *Pura farina di formento.* H. Sémola. T. **Semmelmäl,** *i. ſimile farina.* B. **Semel mel, De bloeme vĳt het tarwe meele.** L. Simila, æ, Similágo, inis. Gr. *σεμίδαλις.*

5068 *to* **Flouriſh.** G. Fleurír. I. *Fioríre, Fioreggiáre.* H. Floreſcér, Florecér. L. Florére, Floréſcere, *q. flores emittere.* B. **Bloeyen,** *à* **bloeme,** *i. flos.* T. **Blüen, Grünen,** *à* **grün,** *i.* viridis. Gr. *ἀνθέω*, ab *ἄνθος*, i. flos. Vi. *a* **Flower.** *χλοάζω, θάλλω, ἀκμάζω.*

b *to* **Flouriſh** *or proſper.* Vi. *to* **Proſper.**

c *to* **Flouriſh** *with weapons.* H. Floreár. Vi. **Brandiſh.**

5069 *to* **Flow.** B. **Vloeyen, Vloeden.** T. **Flieſſen.** ¶ Helu. *à φλύω*, i. manare, ſcaturire. **Rinnen, Rennen,** *à ῥεῖν, ῥέω*, i. fluere. G. Coulér, à *Lat.* colare. I. *Scórrere, Coláre.* H. Manár, à *Lat.* manare. L. Fluere, à Gr. *φλύζειν*, i. ſcaturire, ebullire. Gr. *ῥέω.*

5070 *a* **Flower.** G. Fleûr. I. *Fióre.* H. Flór. L. Flos, ris, à Gr. *φλὸξ*, i. flamma, *quia emicat & ſcintillat* vt flamma, ¶ Cath. B. **Bloeme,** T. **Blum,** à Gr. *βλαστεῖν*, i. germinare. Gr. *ἄνθος*, *ὅτι ἄνω θέει*, quod ſurſum aſcendat dum creſcit. (†) *Man is but a flower of graſſe in the field*, ¶ Iames 1. 10, 11. (†)

c **Flower-gentle.** G. Fleûr d'amóur. T. **Sammet-blum, Blümlin von der lieb,** *i. floſculus amoris.* G. Paſſevelours. I. *Fior veluto.* L. Amaranthus, *vulgò* Flos amoris. Gr. *ἀμάραντος* ſiue *ἀμαράντινος*, ab *α* priv. & *μαραίνω*, i. marcéſcere, *quòd non marceſcat, ſed decerptus aſſeruetur, & (cùm cunctis flores defecere) madefactus aquâ reuiuiſcat.* Vi. ¶ Plin. lib. 22. cap. 11.

d **Flower** *of Conſtantinople.* Vi. **Roſe-campion.**

e **Flower-deluce,** *or Paſſe-velours.* Vi. **Flower-gentle.**

f *Sunne-***Flower.** Vi. *in voce* **Sunne.**

g **Flower** *of Candie, or of* Ieruſalem. Vi. **Roſe-campion.**

h **Flower de luce.** G. Fleur de lis, *i. flos lilij.* T. **Blaw gilgen.** B. **Blauwe lilien,** *i. lilium cæruleum.* H. Lirio cardeno, *i. lilium liuidum, ab eius colorem.* * I. *Iride.* L. Iris, idis. Gr. *Ἶρις, ιδος*, à ſimilitudine quam habet cum *Arcu cæleſti*, qui Iris etiam dicitur.

i *golden-***Flower.** L. Chryſócome. Gr. *χρυσόκομη*, à *χρυσὸς*, i. aurum, & *κόμη*, i. coma, compes cæſaries.

k *womens monthly* **Flowers,** *or Termes.* G. Les fleurs, *propter ſanguinis* florem. B. **Maen-ſtonden, maend-ſtonden,** à **maend,** *i. menſis, &* **ſtonden,** *i. vices.* T. **Der weiber kranckheit zu einem jeden monat,** *mulierum infirmitas quæ ſingulis menſibus accidit*, **die blum,** *i. flos*, **die Zeit,** *i. tempus.* G. 2. les mois, *i. menſes.* I. *Meſtruo, Marchéſe.* H. Purgación de la mugér, el flúxo qui viéne à las mugéres cada mes. L. Menſes, ium, Menſtruum, i, n: *&* menſtrua, orum, *quia ſingulis menſibus proueniunt*, Mulierum profluuium, *eſt purgatio* ſanguinis & indigeſti humoris, *quem* Natura *quaſi* noxium ejicit. Gr. *ἔμμηνα, & ἐμμήνια*, ab *ἐμμήνιος*, i. menſtruus, ab *ἐν*, i. in, & *μὴν, νὸς*, i. menſis.

5071 *a* **Flute** *or mocke*, à **fluyte,** *i. tibia. Fit enim ſibilatione & inflatione oris* irriſio. Vi. **Mocke, Scoffe.**

5072 *a* **Flud.** Vi. *a* **Floud.**

b **Flud-gate.** Vi. **Floud-gate** *&* **Sluce.**

5073 * **Fluellen,** *a Welch name: huic herbæ* Walli *magnas attribuunt facultates.* Vi. ¶ Gerard.

(†) 5074 * **Fluent,** *flowing.* G. Fluént. I. H. Fluénte. L. Fluens, entis, à Fluo, is. Gr. *ῥέων.*

(†) b ☞ **Fluentia.** Vi. *in* ☞ **Florence.**

(†) c ☞ **Fluentini.** Vi. *in* ☞ **Florence.**

(†) 5075 **Fluſh** *at cards.* H. G. Flux.

5076 *a* **Flute.** G. Fleûte, flûte, *dict. à* flatu, ¶ Helu. Vi. *a* **Pipe.**

(†) 5077 *to* **Flutter.** Vi. *to* **Flitter.**

5078 *a* **Flux.** G. Flûx. I. *Fluſſo.* H. Flúxo. L. Fluxus, us, à fluo. B. **Loop.** T. **Lauff,** à **lauffen,** *i.* currere. Gr. *ῥεῦμα*, à *ῥέω*, i. fluo.

5079 **Flye.** *Omnia in* **Flye** *quære in* **Flie.**

5080 *a* **Foale** *or young Colt.* Vi. **Fole** *&* **Colt.**

5081 **Fodder** *for beaſts.* B. **Voeder der beeſten,** *à* **voeden,** *i. alere.* T. **Vihe-futter,** à **vich,** *i. pecus*, *&* **futter,** *i. pabulum*, q. fotúra, à fouendo, **Weyd,** à **weyden,** *i. paſcere.* G. Paſture, paſturáge, fourráge, q. fourráge, à foárre, *i. ſtramen.* I. *Paſtura, paſcolo & paſto.* H. el paſto de las béſtias ſin gráno. L. Paſtus, us, *à paſco*, pabulum. Paſcuum, i. à paſco. Gr. *βορά*, à *βόω*, i. paſco, *νομή*, à *νέμω*, i. diſtribuo.

b ☞ **Fodre,** Fodrum, *ſignifieth in our* Engliſh tongue *a courſe kinde of meat for horſes and other cattell. But among the* Feudiſts *it is vſed for a prerogatiue that the* Prince *hath, to be prouided of* Corne *and other meat for his horſes by his ſubiects towards his warres or other expeditions*, ¶ Arn. Clapm. arc. imp. l. 1. c. 1. *Reade* Hotom. de verb. Feud. lit. F. Foder, Fodrũ.

5082 *a* **Foe** *or enemie*, à *Sax.* fo*h*, *idem.* Vi. **Enimie.**

(†) b **Foemen,** *i. Enemies.*

5083 *a* **Fogge** *or miſt*, *ex Goth.* fogger, *i. caligo.* Vi. **Miſt.**

5084 *to* **Foile,** *or giue a fall or repulſe, fortè à* Gr. *φαυλίζω, ſupplantare.* Vi. *to* **Repulſe, Diſgrace.**

(†) 5085 **Foile** *of braſſe.* Vi. **Gill.**

b *a* **Foile** *or fall.* Vi. *a* **Fall.**

c *a* **Foile** *or repulſe.* Vi. *a* **Repulſe.**

(†) d **Foile** *of gold.* Vi. **Goldfoile.**

(†) 5086 ☞ **Foines.** Vi b ☞ **Furre.**

5087 **Foiſon** *or abundance*, à G. Foiſon, *pro* faiſon, *ab* affatim, ¶ Nicod. *Vel à* T. **Feiſt ſein,** *i. pinguem eſſe.*

5088 *a* **Foiſt** *or pinnace.* B. **Fuſte.** G. Fuſte. I. *Fuſta.* H. Fuéſta, q. nauis fuſa, *a long little ſhip*, ¶ Kilian. Vi. *a* **Pinnace.**

5089 *to* **Fold** *or pleat.* B. **Vouden.** T. **Falten.** G. Plier. I. *Piegáre.* H. Plegár. L. Plicare, à Gr. *πλέκω*, i. necto, connecto. Gr. *πτύσσω.*

b *a* **Fold** *or pleat.* B. **vouwe.** T. **Falt.** G. Pli. I. *Piega.* H. Pliégo. L. Plicatura. Gr. *πτύξις*, à *πτύσσω*, i. plico.

c *a ſheep-***Fold.** Vi. **Sheep-coat.**

5090 *a* **Fole,** *or young colt.* B. **een veulen.** T. **Füllen.** *Sax.* Vollen. G. Poulain. I. *Pulédro.* H. Pótro, polládro. L. Pullus equinus. Gr. *πῶλος* vel *πωλάριον*, *diminut.* Vi. **Colt.**

b *to* **Fole** *or bring forth a colt.* B. **veulenen.** T. **Füllinen.** G. Poulainér. I. *Poledráre.* H. Poledrár. L. Pullum equinum edere, Equuleum edere.

c **Fole-foot.** Vi. **Colts-foot, Horſe-hoofe.**

(†) 5091 ☞ **Folgers.** Vi. ☞ **Folgheres.**

b ☞ **Folgheres,** *i. followers*, à T. **Folgen,** *i. ſequi*, *inquit* ¶ Bract. lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 10. *ei ſunt qui alijs deſeruiunt.*

(†) 5092 ☞ * **Folio.** I. *Foglio.* H. Hoja. G. Fueille. L. Folium, *a leafe or ſheet of paper, and a booke in folio is the whole leafe or ſheet without folding or cutting into* quarto *or* octauo. *Alſo the folio figured in bookes, is the whole leafe both pages or ſides.* * Folio.

5093 ☞ **Folk-land.** *Sax.* folc-lande. Vi. **Copie-hold.**

b ☞ **Folk-moote,** *dict. à Sax.* folc, *i. populus, &* gemot *vel* mot, *i. conuentus. It ſignifieth, as* Mr Lambard *ſaith in his* explic. of Saxon words, *verbo* Conuentus, *two kinde of* Courts, *one now called the* Countie Court, *the other called the* Shereeues turne. *This word is ſtill in vſe among the* Hiſtorians, *and ſignifieth* celebrem ex omni ciuitate conuentum, ¶ Stow *in his ſuruey of* London. *But* ¶ Mr Manwood *in his firſt part of* Forreſt Lawes, *ſ. m.* *hath theſe words:* Folke-moot *is the* Court holden in London, *wherein* all the folke and people of the Citie *did complaine* on the Maior and the Aldermen, for miſgouernment within the Citie. Folke-moote.

c **Folke.** *Sax.* folc. B. T. **volcke,** à L. Vulgus. Vi. **People.**

5094 **Follie,** *or fooliſhneſſe.* G. Folie, *à fol, i. ſtultus*, *folle, a* fou, *i.* ſtultus. I. *Follia, Pazzia, Goffería, Sciocchezza.* H. Bouería, à bóuo, *i. ſtultus*, Necedád, à nécio, *i. neſciens.* L. Stultitia, æ, fatuitas. B. **Sotheyd.** T. **Narrheit, narrheit,** *a* **narr,** *i. ſtultus*, **thorheit.** Gr. *μωρία*, à *μωρός*, i. ſtultus, fatuus. Gr. *ἀβελτερία*, ab *ἀβέλτερος*, i. ſtultus, *ἀλογιστία*, *ab ἀλόγιστος*, i. ſtolidus, q. *nemo ſit mente præditus*, *ab ἄνοια*, i. fto, ſpiro, & *νοῦς*, *i. mens.* Vi. **Foole.**

5095 *to* **Follow.** B. **Volghen.** T. **Folgen.** G. Suivre. I. *Seguire.* H. Seguir. L. Sequi. Græ. *ἀκολουθεῖν*, ab *α*, particula ſignificante, *ὁμοῦ*, i. ſimul, & *κέλευθος*, i. eſt via. (†) *We ought not to follow a multitude to doe euill*, ¶ Exo. 23. 2. (†)

b *to* **Follow** *after or purſue.* Vi. *to* **Purſue.**

5096 **Fome,** *or froth.* T. **feum, ſchaum.** B. **ſchuyme.** G. Eſcúme. I. *Schiuma, ſpuma.* H. Eſpúma. L. Spuma, æ. Gr. *ἀφρός*, ab *α* particula augente ſignificationem, & *φέρω*, i. permitto.

(†) 5097 * **Fomentation,** *an eaſing, comforting or cheriſhing, a thing applied in a bladder &c. (if it be moiſt) or in a bagge or quilt (if it be drie) to cheriſh and comfort the parts of the bodie that it is laid to.* G. Fomentation. H. Fomentación. I. *Fomentatione.* L. Fomentatio, onis, à fomentáre, à Foueo, es, *i. to keepe warme, to cheriſh, to nouriſh.* *Fomentation,

5098 **Fond** *or fooliſh.* Vi. **Fooliſh.**

b **Fondneſſe** *or fooliſhneſſe.* Vi. **Fooliſhneſſe** *or* **Folly.**

5099 * *a* **Font,** *where children are Chriſtened.* G. Le fons à baptizér. B. **vonte, vunte, doop-ſteen.** T. **Tauff-ſtein,** à **tauffen,** *i. baptizare, &* **ſtein,** *i. lapis.* I. *Battiſtério, Pila da battezzáre.* H. Baptiſtério, pila de bautizár, bautiſtério. L. Baptiſtérium. Gr. *βαπτιστήριον*, à *βαπτίζω*, immergo. L. 2. Fons ſacer, piſcina luſtralis, Colymbetra. * a Font.

5100 * **Food,** *nouriſhment.* B. **Voedſel,** à **voeden,** *i. alere.* T. **Nahrung,** à **nähren,** *i. nutrire*, **vnterhaltung,** *ab* **vnterhalten,** *i. ſuſtentare.* G. Nourriture. I. *Nutrimento.* H. Mantenimiénto. L. Alimentum, i, *ab alere.* Nutrimentum, i, n, *à nutrire.* Græ. *τροφή*, à *τρέφω*, i. nutrio. * Food.

5101 *a* **Foole.** G. Fol, à Gr. *φαῦλος*, i. (inter alia) ineptus, ¶ Nicod. G. 2. & B. Sot, *fortè à* Gr. *ἄσωτος*, i. qui ſeruari nequit, *de cuius ſalute ſpes nulla eſt.* **Dwaes, Dwaes, Dwaeſ,** *à Lat.* Vappa, *i. vinum vitiatum, cuius vis omnis euaporauit, vel à* **dwaelen,** *i. errare.* T. **Narr,** ¶ Helu. *à ναρκάω*, à **נָעַר** ghuhar, *i. inſanire, ſtultum eſſe*, ¶ Gui. **Thor.** I. *Matto.* * *Sciocco, à Lat.* exuccus, ¶ Canin. * H. *Loco, fortè à loquor: quia ſtulti maximè loquaces*, ¶ Cob. Bóuo, bóbo, *à Lat.* bobo: *vel à Lat.* Bouc. L. Stultus, *contract.* à ſtolidus, fatuus, *à* fatuo, ¶ Var. * Veſanus à ve, *i. malè, &* ſanus. Bardus, à *βραδύς*, *βαρδύς*, i. tardus animo. Inſulſus, *q.* ſine ſale. Ineptus, ab in, & aptus. Vecors, *i. ſine corde*, ¶ Becm. * Græ. *μωρός*, *ὅτι τὸ μὴ ὁρᾷ*, i. minimè videns, ¶ Keyn. a Foole. * Sciocco. * Loco. * Veſanus, * *μωρός*

¶ Etym. ἀσύνετος, ab α priu. & νοέω, i. intelligo, ἄφρων, ab α priu. & φρὴν, i. mens. נבל nabal, à נבל nabel, i. marceſcere, vnde * Nabal maritus Abigail, ¶ Sam. 1. 15. cuius Etym. vi. in voce **Deluge.**

* Nabal vnde.

b a **Foole** in a play. T. **Narr in eynem ſchawſpiel.** B. **Sot** of **narr int ſpel.** G. Le fol d'vn jeu. I. Chi fa il buffone. H. El moſtador en la comedia. L. Sannio, ónis, à ſanna, i. irriſio, ab accipitio diſtorto ore, ¶ Hieron. aliſ à Tzanis populis barbaris. Gr. ἀπὸ τῷ ... χλευαστής, i. irriſor, ſubſannator in comoedia.

c **Foole-hardie**, quaſi audax inſtar ſtulti. Vi. **Raſh.**

d **Fooliſh.** Vi. ſupra in **Foole.** G. Eſtourdi, Sot. I. Sciócco, Balordo. H. Bobo, nécio. L. Stolidus, Inſulſus.

5101-2 * a **Foord.** T. **Waſſer-furt.** B. **Vaert**, à **vaeren**, i. vehere, traſicere. G. Gué. I. Guádo. H. Vádo. * L. Vadum, i, à vadendo. Gr. πόρος, à περάω, i. traijcio.

* a Foord.
* Vadum.

5102 * a **Foote.** B. **Voet.** T. **Fuſz**, à Gr. πούς, i. pes. G. Pied. I. Piéde. H. Pié. L. Pes, dis. Græ. πούς, ποδὸς, ab Heb. בוס bos, i. conculcauit pedibus.

* Foot.

b a **Foote-ball**, q. pila pedalis. Vi. in **Ball.**

(†) c ☞ **Footegeld.** Vi. ☞ **Foutegeld.**

d a **Foot-man.** B. **Voet-man.** T. **Fuſz-gänger, der zu fuſz gehet.** G. vn piétón, qui va à pied. I. Pedone, fante à piedi. H. Peón, hombre de pié. L. Pedes, itis, qui pedibus incedit. Gr. πεζὸς.

(†) e the **Foote** of a piller. Vi. a **Baſe.**

f the ſole of the **Foot.** Vi. **Sole.**

g a **Foot-ſtep.** B. **Voet-ſtap, voet-trede.** T. **Fuſz-trit, fuſz-ſtapffen.** G. La trace qui demeure apres qu'on a marché, la marque du pied. I. Pedata. H. Piſáda, à piſar, i. calcare pedibus. I. 2. Veſtigio. G. 2. Veſtige. * L. Veſtigium, pedis impreſſio, dict. à veſte, quaſi ſit velati indumentum pedis. Græ. ἴχνος.

* Veſtigium.

(†) h foure-**Footed** beaſt. Vi. in **Foure.**

i clouen-**Footed.** Vi. Clouen-**footed**, in **Clouen.**

k crump-**Footed.** B. **Krom-voet**, à **krom**, i. curuus, & **voet**, i. pes, **krom-voetigh.** T. **Krumbfuſz**, ab Heb. ערג karang, à curuare. G. Qui a les pieds tortues. I. Chi ha gli piedi ſtorti. H. Çancopódo, Patituerto. L. Loripes, dis, vel quaſi loris vinctus. Græ. κυλλόπους, ſiue κυλλόπους, à κυλλός, i. claudus, curuus, & πούς, i. pes.

l a **Foot-ſtoole.** B. **Voet-bancke.** T. **Fuſz-banck, Schemel**, à Lat. Scamnum. **Fuſz-ſchemel.** G. Marche-pied. I. Scabello. H. Eſcabello. L. Scabellum, i, dim. à ſcamnum. Gr. ὑποπόδιον, ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & πούς, ποδὸς, i. pes. Heb. הדם * hadom, cognationem habet cum אדמה adamah, i. terra, & cum דמה damah, atque דמם damam, i. demiſſus eſt, nam hoſtes domiti redigantur ad pedes triumphantium, ¶ Au.

* hadom.

m a **Foot-path**, or Foot-way. Vi. **Path.**

(†) 5103 a **Foppe**, or foole. Vi. **Foole.**

(†) b **Fopperie.** Vi. **Foolerie.**

5104 **For.** Sax. Fop. B. **Voor.** T. **Vor, Für.** G. Pour. I. Per. H. Por. L. Pro. Gr. ὑπὲρ. T. **Umb, wegen.**

5105 **For**, or becauſe. B. **Want.** Sax. Wentte. T. **Denn, Dann.** G. Car. Gr. γὰρ. I. Perché, Percioche. H. Porqué. L. Quia, & quoniam, nam.

5106 **Forage**, or fodder. B. **Foragie**, à farragine. Vi. **Fodder.**

5107 ☞ * **Forbarre**, is for euer to depriue, Anno 9. R. 2. c. 2.

* Forbarre quid.

5108 to **Forbeare**, or ſuffer, of **for** and **Beare.** Vi. to **Beare**, to **Suffer.**

b **Forbearance**, or patience. Vi. **Patience.**

5109 to **Forbid.** B. **Verbieden.** T. **Verbieten.** Sax. Forbeoden, ἀπαυδᾶν, ἀπειπεῖν, i. prohibere, ¶ Helu. G. Defendre, Prohibér. I. Vietare, Prohibire. H. Vedár. L. Vetare, à Gr. ἐτάζειν. Vel à vitare, eo quòd id euitari ſtatuamus, quod vetitum eſſe volumus. Prohibere, à pro & habere. Inhibere, ab in & habere. Gr. κωλύειν, ¶ Au. Vel ab Heb. כלא cala, i. claudere, cohibere.

5110 **Force**, or ſtrength. G. Force. I. Forza. H. Fuérça, à Lat. fortis. L. * Vis, à Græ. ἲς, i. neruus, robur, ¶ Fun. ¶ Guich. Poteſtas, à poſſe. B. **Kracht.** T. **Krafft**, fortè à Gr. κράτος, idem. B. 2. **Macht**, à Gr. μέγεθος, i. magnitudo, vel à μάχη, i. pugna, ¶ Helu. Gr. δύναμις, à δύναμαι, i. poſſum, valeo. κράτος.

* Vis vnde.

b **Force**, or violence. Vi. **Violence.**

c to **Force.** G. Forcér. I. Sforzáre. Vi. to **Conſtraine.**

(†) 5111 ☞ to **Force** wooll. Vi. **Clack.**

5112 to **Force**, or defloure. G. Forcér. I. Sforzáre. Vi. to **Defloure.**

b ☞ * **Force**, Forcia, In our Common Law it is moſt vſually applied to the euill part, and ſignifieth vnlawfull violence. Weſt thus defineth it: Force is an offence, by which violence is vſed to things or perſons, p. 2. ſymb. tit. Inditements, ſect. 65. where alſo he diuideth it thus. * Force is either ſimple or compound: Simple is that which is ſo committed, that it hath no other crime adioined vnto it, as if one by force doe onely enter into another mans poſſeſſion, without doing any other vnlawfull act there. Mixt, is that violence, which is committed with ſuch a fact, as of it ſelfe onely is criminall: as if any by force enter into another mans poſſeſſion, and kill a man, or rauiſh a woman there.

* Force, Forcia.
* Force two-fold.

(†) 5113 a **Forcer.** I. Forcier. Vi. a **Coffer.**

(†) 5114 ☞ **Forche.** Vi. ☞ **Fourche.**

5115 ☞ * **Forcible detaining or with-holding of poſſeſſion**, is a violent act of reſiſtance by ſtrong hand of men weaponed with harneſſe or other action of feare in the ſame place or elſewhere, by which the lawfull entrie of Iuſtices, or other is barred or hindered, ¶ Weſt p. 2. ſymb. tit. Inditements, ſect. 65. m. See ¶ Crompt. Iuſt. pac. f. 58. b. &c. vſque ad 63.

* Forcible detaining.

b ☞ * **Forcible entrie**, Ingreſſus manu forti, is a violent actuall entrie into an houſe or land, &c. or taking a diſtreſſe of any perſon weaponed, whether he offer violence or feare of hurt to any there, or furiouſly driue any out of the poſſeſſion thereof, &c. ¶ Weſt p. 2. ſymb. tit. Inditements, ſect. 65. L. See ¶ Crompt. Iuſt. pac. f. 58. b. 59. vſque 63. It is alſo vſed for a Writ grounded vpon the Statute Anno 8. H. 6. c. 9. Reade ¶ Fitz. nat. breu. f. 248. See the New booke of Entries, verbo Forcible entrie. See ¶ Lamb. definition in certaine caſes, ¶ Eiren. l. 2. c. 4. f. 145.

* Forcible entrie.

5116 **Fore-bit**, an herbe. Vi. **Deuils-bit.**

5117 to **Forecaſt**, or caſt in ones minde before hand. T. **Vor-ſehen, Fur-ſehen, Vorhin mercken.** B. **Voer ſien, Te voeren ſien.** G. Preuoir, Prouoir. I. Antiuedére, Preuedére. H. Ver ántes. L. Præuidére, Prouidére, à pro & vidére. Gr. προορᾶν, à πρὸ, i. pre, ante, & ὁρᾶν, i. video. προνοεῖν, à πρὸ, i. ante, & νοεῖν, i. animaduerto, conſidero, à νοῦς, i. mens.

b a **Forecaſt**, or prouidence. Vi. **Prouidence.**

5118 **Fore-fathers.** B. **Voor-vaders.** Vi. **Predeceſſours.**

(†) 5119 **Fore-finger.** Vi. in **Finger.**

(†) 5119-2 **Forefront** of a battell. Vi. **Vangard.**

b the **Forefront** of a houſe or other building. Vi. **Frontiſpice.**

5120 ☞ **Foregoers** be Pourueyours, going before the King or Queene being in Progreſſe, to prouide for them, ¶ Anno 36. Edw. 3. c. 5.

* Foregoers.

b a **Fore-head.** B. **Voor-hoofd.** B. **Sterne, Stirne.** T. **Die ſtirn**, forte, à Gr. στερεὸς, i. ſolidum, durum, firmum. G. Frónt. I. Frónte. H. Frénte. * L. Frons, tis, à ferendo, vel à φρονεῖν, i. cogitatio, cura, vel ab oculorum foraminibus, ¶ Iſid. Gr. μέτωπον, à μετὰ, i. poſt, & ὤψ, ὠπὸς, i. oculus, ¶ Scap.

* Frons vnde.

5121 **Forein**, ſtrange, or outlandiſh. Vi. **Strange, Outlandiſh.**

b ☞ **Forein**, Forinſecus, dict. à G. Forain, i. externus, externus. It is vſed adiectiuely in our Common Law, and ioineth with diuers ſubſtantiues, as Foraine matter, that is, matter triable in another Countie, Pl. cor. f. 154. or matter done in another Countie, ¶ Kitch. f. 126. Foraine plea, Forinſecum placitum, is a refuſall of the Iudge as incompetent, becauſe the matter in hand was not within his precinct, ¶ Kitch. f. 75. & Anno 4. H. 8. c. 2. & Anno 22. eiuſdem, c. 2. & 14. Forein Anſwer, that is, ſuch an anſwer, as is not triable in the Countie where it is made, Anno 15. H. 6. c. 5. Forein Seruice, Forinſecum Seruitium, that is, ſuch ſeruice, whereby a meane Lord holdeth ouer of another, without the compaſſe of his owne Fee, ¶ Brooke tit. Tenures, f. 251. n. 12. & 28. ¶ Kitch. f. 209. or elſe that which a tenant performeth, either to his owne Lord, or to the Lord Paramount out of the Fee. For of theſe ſeruices, Vi. ¶ Bracton lib. 2. c. 16. n. 7. Vi. ¶ Brooke Tenures 28. 95. Forein Seruice ſeemeth to bee Knights Seruice or Eſcuage vncertaine, ¶ Perkins Reſerue. 650. Forein Attachment, Attachiamentum forinſecum, is an attachment of forreiners goods found within a Libertie or Citie, for the ſatiſfaction of ſome Citizen to whom the ſaid Forreiner oweth money.

* Forein, Forinſecus.

c ☞ * **Forein oppoſer**, Forinſecarum oppoſitor, is an Officer in the Exchequer, to whom all Shireeues and Bailiffes doe repaire, by him to bee oppoſed of their greene wax, and from thence draweth downe a charge vpon the Shireeue and Bailiffe to the Clerke of the Pipe.

* Forein oppoſer.

d ☞ * **Fore-iudger**, Foris iudicatio, ſignifieth in the Common Law a Iudgement, whereby a man is depriued or put by the thing in queſtion. It ſeemeth to be compounded of fors, i. præter, and iuger, i. iudicare. ¶ Bracton lib. 4. tract. 3. c. 5. hath theſe words: Et non permittas, quod A. capitalis dominus feudi illius habeat cuſtodiam hæredis, &c. quia in curia noſtra foris iudicatur de cuſtodia, &c. So doth Kitchin vſe it, f. 209. and Old nat. br. f. 44. & 81. & Statut. Anno 5. Edw. 3. c. 9. & Anno 21. R. 2. c. 12. Fori iudicatus with Authors of other Nations ſignifieth as much as baniſhed, or as deportatus in the ancient Roman Law, as appeareth by Vinc. de Franchis deciſ. 202. Matth. de Afflict. lib. 3. feud. verb. 31. f. 625.

* Fore-iudger.

e to **Fore-know.** B. **Voor-kennen, voor-weten.** T. **Vor-kennen, voran erkennen, vor-wiſſen.** G. Cognoiſtre deuant, Sçauoir parauant. I. Sapere auanti, Conoſcere auanti. H. Conoſcér ántes, Sabér ántes. L. Prænoſcere, Præcognoſcere, Præſcire. Gr. προγινώσκειν, à πρὸ, i. ante, & γινώσκω, i. cognoſco.

f a **Fore-runner.** B. **Voor-looper, voor-looper.** T. **Vorläuffer.** G. Auant coureur. I. Corridore auanti. H. El que córre delánte. L. Præcurſor, oris. Gr. πρόδρομος, à πρὸ, i. ante, & obſolet. δρέμω, i. curro, vel δρόμος, i. curſus.

g to **Fore-ſee.** B. **Voorſien.** T. **Vorſehen.** Vi. **Fore-caſt.**

h to **Fore-ſhew.** B. **Voor-tonen, voor-toghen.** T. **Voranzeigen.** G. Monſtrer deuant. I. Moſtrar auanti. H. Moſtrár delánte. L. Præmonſtrare. Gr. ὑποδείκνυμι, ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & δείκνυμι, i. monſtro. προδείκνυμι, à πρὸ, i. ante, & δείκνυμι, i. monſtro.

5122 **Foreſt.** Vi. **Forreſt.**

5123 to **Fore-ſtall.** T. **Verkauffen**, & ante emere. Vi. **Intercept.**

b a **Fore-ſtaller**, or Regrater. G. Reuendeur. I. Riuenditore, Riuendit. H. Regatón que compra para reuendér. B. **Voor-kooper.** T. **Vor-käuffer**, à **vor**, i. ante, & **kauffen**, i. emere. **Für-käuffer.** L. Propola, æ. Græ. προπώλης, à πρὸ, i. ante, & πωλέω, i. vendo. παλιγκάπηλος.

5124 to **Foretell.** B. **Voor-ſegghen.** T. **Vor ſagen, vorhin ſagen.** G. I. Predire. H. Predezir. L. Prædicere. Græ. προλέγειν, à πρὸ, i. ante, & λέγω, i. dico. Vi. to **Propheſie.**

5125 the **Fore-teeth.** B. **Voor-tanden.** T. **Vorder zän.** G. Les dents de deuant. I. Denti dauanti. H. Los dientes delantéros. L. Dentes primores, Dentes inciſores, quia iis cibus inciditur. Gr. ὀδόντες τομεῖς, & ſimpliciter τομεῖς, à τέμνω, i. ſcindo, incido. Dicuntur octo primi dentes, in vtraque gena quatuor, qui cibum abſcindunt & diuidunt, γελασῖνοι, à γελάω, i. rideo: quia in riſu nudantur.

5126 **Foreward.** Vi. **Forwards.**

5127 a **Forfet.** G. Forfaict. Vi. **Penaltie, Tranſgreſſion.**

b ☞ **Forfeiture**, forisfactura, dict. à G. Forfaict, i. ſcelus, but ſignifieth in our language rather the effect of tranſgreſſing a penall Law, than the tranſgreſſion it ſelfe, as forfeiture of Eſcheates, Anno 25. Ed. 3. cap. 2. ſtatut. de proditione. Goods confiſcated and goods forfeited differ, ¶ Stawnf. pl. cor. f. 186. where thoſe ſeeme to bee forfeited, that haue a knowne owner, hauing committed any thing, whereby hee hath loſt his goods: and thoſe confiſcated that are diſowned by an offender, as not his owne, nor claimed by any other, or rather that forfeiture is more generall, and confiſcation particular, to ſuch as forfeit onely to the Princes Exchequer. Vi. cap. 24. lib. 3. per tot. Full forfeiture, plena forisfactura, otherwiſe called plena vita, is forfeiture of life and member, and all elſe that a man hath, ¶ Manwood p. 1. fol. 341.

* Forfeiture.

c ☞ * **Forfeiture of marriage**, Forisfactura maritagij, is a writ that lyeth againſt him, who holding by Knights ſeruice, and being vnder age and vnmarried, refuſeth her whom the Lord offereth him, without his diſparagement, and marieth another, ¶ Fitz. nat. br. f. 141. H. I. K. L. Regiſt. orig. fol. 163. b.

* Forfeiture of marriage.

5128 ☞ **Forfeng**, Quietantiam prioris priſæ deſignat, ¶ Flet. l. 1. c. 47.

5129 to **Forge** as Smiths doe. G. Forgér, q. ferrum agere, & de fabris

ferrarijs propriè dicitur, martellér, à marteláu, i. malleus. I. Martellàre. H. Forjár, martillár. B. **Smeden.** Sax. Smeðen. T. **Schmiden,** à **ſchmide,** i. faber ferrarius, Ang. a ſmith. L. Cudere, à cædo, ¶ Porot. Gr. τύπτειν, à τύπος, i. forma.

b a **Forge,** or Smiths forge. G. Fórge, à fer. I. Fucina, la bottega di ferráro. H. Fórja. B. **Smedſe, ſmidſe,** à **ſmeden,** i. cudere. T. **Ein ſchmiede, ein eiſen ſchmiede,** ab **eiſen,** i. ferrum, & **ſchmiden,** i. cudere. L. Fábrica ferrária. Gr. σιδηρουργεῖον, à σίδηρος, i. ferrum, & ἐργάζομαι, i. laboro, σιδηρουργεῖον.

Forger of ſe deeds. b ☞ * **Forger of falſe deeds,** ſignifieth in our Common Law, either him that fraudulently maketh and publiſheth falſe writings, to the preiudice of any mans right: or elſe the writ that lieth againſt him that committeth this offence. ¶ Fitz. nat. br. fol. 96. B. C. calleth it a Writ of deceit. See Termes of Law, verb. Forger, and ¶ Weſt. ſymb. p. 2. indictments, ſect. 66. See the new booke of Entries, verb. Forger de faits. This is a branch of that, which the Ciuilians call Crimen falſi. Nam falſarius eſt, qui decipiendi cauſa ſcripta publica falſificat, ¶ Specul. crim. falſ. Falſi crimen propriè dicitur, quod vtilitatis priuatæ cauſa factum eſt, ¶ Connan. lib. 5. cap. 7. n. 4. Ad eſſe falſitatis tria requiruntur: mutatio veritatis, dolus, & quòd alteri ſit nociuum, quorum ſi alterum deſit, falſitas non eſt puniblis, ¶ Hoſtienſ. & Azo. in Summ. Vi. **Falſifier.**

c ☞ **Forgerie.** Vi. ☞ **Forger of falſe deeds.**

d to **Forge,** or counterfeit, fortè à Formando. Vi. to **Counterfeit,** to **Falſifie.**

e a **Forger of writings.** Vi. a **Falſifier.**

Lethum mori. 5130 to **Forget.** B. **Vergheten.** T. **Vergeſſen.** G. Oublièr. I. Dimenticare, q. de mente pellere. Scordàre. H. Olvidár. L. Obliuiſci, ex ob & lexſcor, quod quondam in vſu fuit. Gr. λήθομαι, à λήθω, i. obliuio, à λήθω, i. lateo. Vnde Lat. * Lethum, i. mors. Gr. ἀμνημονέω, ἀμνημονεῖν, ex priuat. α, & μνημονεύω, i. memor ſum. Heb. שכח ſchachach.

b **Forgetfulneſſe.** B. **Vergheteniſſe, Vergetenheyd.** T. **Vergeſſenheit.** G. Oubliance, Oubli. I. Oblio, Scordanza, Dimenticanza. H. Olvidança. L. Obliuio, ónis. Gr. λησμοσύνη, λήθη. Vi. ſuprà.

c **Forget me not,** the name of an hearbe. T. **Vergiß mein nicht,** quia eſt herba neceſſaria, ob multas & magnas eius facultates in medicina, aduerſus varios morbos. Vi. Ground **Pine** in P.

5131 to **Forgiue.** B. **Verghewen.** T. **Ver-geben, Verzeihen.** L. Condonare, à con & donare. Vi. to **Pardon.**

b **Forgiueneſſe,** or pardon. B. **Verghevinghe, verghiffeniſſe.** T. **Vergebung.** Vi. **Pardon.**

5132 a **Forke.** B. **Vorke.** G. Fourche. I. Fórca. H. Hórca & Fórca, Horcájo. L. Furca, æ, f. à ferendo frumenta, ¶ Var. Bidens, & Bipalium, q. ex duabus palis. B. **Gaffel.** T. **Gabel,** * à Lat. gabálus, quæ vox olim patibulum denotauit. Gr. δίκρανον, à δίς, i. bis, & κρανίον, i. caput, ob bina capita. nd. Ang. lowes.

5133 **Forlorne,** or vtterly forſaken, à Belg. **verloren,** i. perditus. Vi. **Miſerable.**

Formalitie. (†) 5134 * **Formalitie,** forme and faſhion of habits, or outward matters. G. Formalité. I. Formalità. H. Formalidád. L. Formalitas, átis, à forma.

(†) 5135 a **Forme** to ſit on. Vi. **Bench.**

5135-2 a **Forme,** or ſhape. G. Fórme. I. H. L. Fórma, per metatheſin, à Gr. μορφὴ, idem. B. T. **Form, Geſtalt.**

(†) b to **Forme,** or faſhion. B. **Vormen.** G. Formér. H. Formár. I. L. Formáre, à forma, Figurare. B. 2. **Ghe ſtalten,** T. **Geſtalten,** à **geſtalt,** i. forma, figura. Gr. μορφόω, à μορφὴ, i. forma, figura, σχηματίζω, à σχῆμα, i. forma, figura.

5136 the **Former.** T. **Vorder,** comparat. à **vor,** i. ante, **der erſte.** B. **d' eerſte,** comparat. ab **eer,** i. ante. G. Premiér. I. Primièro. H. Priméro. L. Prior, ris. Gr. πρότερος, comparat. à πρό, i. ante.

(†) 5137 **Formidable,** fearefull, dreadfull. G. H. Formidáble. I. Formidabile. L. Formidabilis, le, ex formido, as, i. to haue great feare.

(†) 5138 a **Fornace.** Vi. a **Furnace.**

5139 **Fornication.** G. Fornicatión. I. Fornicatióne. H. Fornicación. L. Fornicátio, ónis, à fornix, i. locus arcuatus, vbi proſtitutæ pudicitiæ mulieres erant, vndè & fornicariæ mulieres in Authoribus Eccleſiaſt. ¶ Iſid. Fornix, autem dict. à furuo, i. darke. Vt enim princeps tenebrarum lucifugus eſt, ita qui miniſtri ſunt eius, & lucem fugiunt, & latebras quærunt: aut à Fornace, a fornace, or kele, becauſe it is called a burning luſt, ¶ Rom. 1. 27. (†) (†) The bodie is not for fornication, ¶ Iob 20. 11. 1 Cor. 6. 13. Vi. **Adulterie.**

b to commit **Fornication.** Vi. in **Adulterie.**

c a **Fornicator.** Vi. **Adulterour,** a **Whore-monger.**

5140 **Forrage,** or fodder for Cattell. Vi. **Forage,** & **Fodder.**

5141 **Forraine,** à Lat. Forâs. I. Foreſtiero. Vi. **Strange, Outlandiſh.**

(†) b ☞ **Forreine roll,** or French roll. Vi. in ☞ **Roll.**

5142 a **Forreſt.** G. Foreſt. I. Foréſta. H. Floreſta. T. **Forſt, forſt,** B. **Vorſt, forſt, forſt,** à Feris videtur, ¶ Manwood in tr. de Foreſt. c. 2. n. 4. Foreſt vocabulum eſſe nomen Latinum, compoſitum ex duabus vocibus, à fera nimirum & ſtatio, vt ſit Ferreſtum, q. Feræſtum, i. ferarum ſtatio, the reſt or abiding of wilde beaſts, vel ſi magis placet ab Hebr. חרש hores, i. ramus, ſylua, ¶ Guich. L. Saltus, us, à ſiliendo, ſaltus enim eſt locus ſilueſtris & vaſtus, vbi arbores exiliunt in altum, plus quam in aliis locis, vbique beſtiæ inter arbores facilè poſſunt ſalire. Gr. ἄλσος, ¶ Euſta. deducit, ab ἄλλομαι, i. ſalio, quòd ſtirpes & arbores ibi ſponte ſaliant, i. creſcunt, ¶ Scap.

Foreſt. b ☞ * **Forreſt** (Foreſta) is a great or vaſt Wood. ¶ Mr. Manwood 2. par. of Foreſt Lawes, cap. 1. n. 1. thus defineth it: A Forreſt is a certaine Territorie of Woodie grounds and fruitfull Paſtures, priuileged for wilde beaſts and fowles of the Forreſt, Chace, and Warren, to reſt and abide in, in the ſafe protection of the King, for his Princely delight and pleaſure, which Territory of ground ſo priuileged, is Meered and Bounded with vnremoueable marks, meeres and boundaries, either knowne by matter of Record or elſe preſcription, and alſo repleniſhed with wilde Beaſts of Venerie or chaſe, and with great couerts of Vert, for the ſuccour of the ſaid wilde Beaſts to haue their abode in: for the preſeruation and continuance of which ſaid place, together with the Vert, and Veniſon, there are certaine particular Lawes, Priuileges, and Officers, belonging to the ſame, meet for that purpoſe, that are only proper vnto a Forreſt, and not to any other place. The manner of making Forreſt, as the ſame Author well ſetteth downe, part. 1. pag. 142. is this: The King ſendeth out his Commiſſion vnder the broad ſeale of England, directed to certaine diſcreet perſons, for the view, perambulation, meeting and bounding of the place, that he mindeth to * Afforeſt, which returned vnto the Chancery, Proclamation is made throw out all the Shire where the ground lieth, that none ſhall hunt or chaſe any manner of wilde beaſts within that precinct, without the Kings ſpeciall licence, after which hee appointeth ordinances, lawes, and Officers, fit for the preſeruation of the Vert and Veniſon: and ſo becommeth this a Forreſt by matter of record. The properties of a Forreſt are theſe in ſpeciall, firſt a Forreſt, as it is truly and ſtrictly taken, cannot be in the hands of any but the Kings: the reaſon is giuen by ¶ M. Manwood, becauſe none hath power to grant Commiſſion to a Iuſtice in eire for the Forreſt, but the King, ¶ Part. 1. pag. 87. The ſecond propertie, be the courts, as the Iuſtice ſeat euerie three yeere, the Swaine-moote thrice euerie yeere: Idem eodem pag. 90. & part. 2. cap. 1. num. 4. & 5. and the attachment once euerie fortie dayes. Idem eodem pag. 92. The third propertie may be the Officers belonging vnto it, for the preſeruation of the Vert and Veniſon, as firſt the Iuſtices of the Forreſt, the Warden or Keeper, the Verders, the Forreſters, Agiſtours, Regarders, Bayliffes, Bedels, and ſuch like which you may ſee in their places. See ¶ Manwood part. 2. cap. 1. num. 4. & 5. But the chiefe property of a Forreſt, both by ¶ M. Manwood, part 1. pag. 144. and ¶ Crompton pag. 146. is the Swaine-mote, which (as they both agree) is no leſſe incident vnto it, then the Court of Pyepowders to a faire. Other courts and Offices are not ſo requiſite, in thoſe Forreſts that are in the hands of ſubiects, becauſe they be not truly Forreſts: but if this faile, then is there nothing of a Forreſt remaining, but it is turned into the nature of a Chace. See Chace. You may read of ſo many Forreſts in England: The Forreſt of Winſor in Barke-ſhire, ¶ Cambd. Brit. of Pikering, ¶ Crompt. 190. of Shirwood idem fol. 202. of Englewood in Cumberland, anno 4. Hen. 7. cap. 6. Crompt. fol. 42. of Lancaſter, idem fol. 196. of Wolemore, Stow annals fol. 462. of Gillingham, idem fol. 125. of Knaresborow, anno 22. Hen. 8. cap. 17. of Waltham, ¶ Cambd. of Breden, idem of White-hart, of Wireſdale, idem Lowſdall, ibidem of Deane, idem and anno 8. Hen. 6. cap. 27. & an 19. H. 7. cap. 8. of S. Leonards in Souſſex, ¶ Manwood. pag. 1. f. 144. of Waybridge, and Sapler, id. ibi. f. 63. of Wabrony, f. 81. of Fekenham, ¶ Cam. of Rokingham, Foreſt de la mer, of Hokeſtow. of Hay, ¶ Manwood pag. 1. fol. 144. of Cantſelly, id. f. of Aſhdowne in Souſſex, anno 37. Hen. 8. cap. 16. Forreſts of Whitchwood, and Swaſie in Northampton, anno 33. Hen. 8. cap. 38. of Froniſhwood in Somerſet, ¶ Coke, lib. 2. Cromw. caſe fol. 71. b. There may be more, which he that liſteth may looke for.

* Afforeſt.

* Diuers Forreſts in England.

(†) c ☞ the **Forreſt** of White hart. Vi. in **White.**

d a **Forreſter,** or Keeper of a Forreſt. G. Foreſtiér. I. Guardiáno di foréſta. H. Floreſtéro. B. **Forſtier, forſt-wachter.** T. **Forſter, forſtmeiſter.** L. Saltuárius, ij. à ſaltus. Gr. ἀλσοφύλαξ, ab ἄλσος, i. ſaltus, & φύλαξ, i. cuſtos.

e ☞ * **Forreſter,** Foreſtarius, is a ſworne Officer of the Forreſt, appointed by the Kings letters Patents, to walke the Forreſt both early and late, watching both the Vert and Veniſon, attaching and preſenting all treſpaſſers againſt them, within their owne Bayliwicke or Walke, whoſe oath you may ſee in ¶ Crompt. fol. 201. And though theſe Letters Patents be ordinarily granted, but quàm diu benè ſe geſſerint, yet ſome haue this grant to them and their heires, and thereby are called * Foreſters, or Foſters in fee, ib. fol. 157. & 159. ¶ Manwood pag. 1. fol. 220. whom in Latine Crompt. calleth Foreſtarium feudi, fol. 175.

* Forreſter; Foreſtarius.

* Foreſters in fee, quid.

5143 to **Forſake.** B. **Verſaken.** T. **Verreden,** à **ver,** intenſiu. & **reden,** i. loqui, q. ita rem aliquam à ſe amouere, vt ne loqui quidem vnquam de ea velit. Vi. to **Leaue,** to **Abandon.**

b a **Forſaking,** or abandoning. Vi. **Abandoning.**

(†) 5144 to **Foreſee.** Vi. to **Forecaſt.**

(†) b **Fore-ſight.** Vi. **Prouidence.**

(†) 5145 the **Foreſkinne,** couering the head or nut of a mans yard. G. Prepúce, m. I. H. Prepúcio. L. Præputium, à præ, & putando, i. cutting off. Appella, i. ſine pelle,

(†) 5146 to **Foreſlow** or neglect. Vi. to **Neglect.**

(†) 5147 **Formalitie.** Vi. paulo ſuprà.

(†) 5148 **Forpriſed,** i. before contained or held, ex Gal. Pris, i. Lat. Prehenſus.

(†) 5149 ☞ **Forſoken.** Vi. ☞ **Frith-ſoken.**

5150 **Forſooth.** B. **vor-ſeker.** Vi. **Truely.**

5151 ☞ **Foreſtalling,** Forſtallatio, aut Forſtallamentum, is in our Common Law the buying and bargaining of any victuals or wares comming to be ſold toward any Faire and Market, or from beyond the ſeas toward any Citie, Port, Hauen, Creeke, or Road of this Realme, and before the ſame be there, ¶ Anno 51. Hen. 3. Stat. 6. Weſt. p. 2. ſymb. tit. Indictments, ſect. 64. * Forſtaller in ¶ Crompt. Iuriſdict. fol. 153. is vſed for ſtopping of a Deere broken out of the Forreſt, from returning home againe, or lying betweene him and the Forreſt, in the way that he is to returne. See **Regratours** & **Engroſſers,** ¶ Crompt. Iuſt. par. fol. 69. 2.

Foreſtalling

* Foreſtaller of Deere.

b ☞ **Forſtall,** alſo is to be quit of amerciaments and cattels arreſted within your land, and the amerciaments thereof comming, ¶ New termes of Law.

5152 to **Forſweare.** B. **verſweeren, eenen valſchen eedt doen.** Vi. to **Periure,** & to **Abiure.**

b a **Forſwearing.** Vi. **Periurie.**

c **Forſworne** or periured. Vi. **Periured.**

5153 ☞ **Forteſcue** was a learned Lawyer of this Land, and Lord Chancellor in Henry the ſixes daies, who writ a Booke in the commendation of our Common Lawes.

☞ Forteſcue.

5154 **Forth,** or abroad, à Lat. Forâs. G. Hors, Dehórs. I. Fuòri, Fuòra, Fuòr. H. Fuéra. T. **Auſſen,** ab חוץ hous, idem, **Hinauß.** B. **Buyten.** L. Forâs, foris. Gr. ἔξω, ab ἐξ, i. ex, extra.

b **Forthwith,** or immediatly. Vi. **Immediatly.**

5155 a **Fort,** fence, or ſtrong place. G. Forterèſſe. I. Fortézza. H. Fuérte, Fortaléza. T. **Feſtunge,** à **feſt,** i. munitus. Vi. **Bulwarke.**

b to **Fortifie,** G. Fortifiér, Munir. I. Fortificáre, Munire. H. Fortaleſcér, lesér. B. **vesten, vestighen**, à **vest**, i. firmus. T. **Beuesten, Beuestigen, Starcken, Starck machen.** L. Munire, q. mœnijs circundare, ¶ Becm. Firmáre, q. firmum reddere, ab ἑρμάζω, i. fulcio, stabilio,

* Roma, vide. ¶ Becm. Roboráre, à * ῥώμη, i. robur, vires: ῥώμη, est etiam Roma vrbs ob fortitudinem & robur. Vnde Roma Valentia olim, ¶ Scal. c. 45. Gr. ἑρμάζειν, ab ἑρμάζω, i. munitus.

5156 **Fortie.** B. **viertigh, veertigh.** T. **viertzig**, à **vier**, i. quatuor, & **zehen**, i. decem, q. quatuor decem. G. Quaránte. I. Quaránta. H. Quarénta. L. Quadraginta, à quatuor. Gr. τεσσαράκοντα, à τέσσαρες, i.

(†) quatuor. (†) Israel was in the Desart of Sin Fortie yeeres, ¶ Numb. 14. 33, 34.

(†) b the **Fortieth.** B. **viertighste.** T. **Der viertzigest.** G. Quarantiéme. I. Quarantésimo. H. Quarentésimo. L. Quadragésimus, a, um. Gr. τεσσαρακοστός.

5157 **Fortitude.** G. Fortitúde, Courâge de coéur. I. Fortézza. H. Fortaléza. L. Fortitúdo, à fortis. T. **Manlicheit**, i. virilitas, **Starckmütigkeit**, à **starck**, i. fortis, & **mut**, i. animus. B. **Sterckte.** Græ. ἀνδρεία, ab ἀνήρ, i. vir.

Forder. 5158 ☞ **Fortlet**, Fortelectum, dict. à Gal. Fortelêt, a little fort, and signifieth in our Common Law a place of some strength, ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 45. This in other Countries is written Fortalitium, and signifieth Castrum, ¶ Schrader in select. & pract. q. §. 12. n. 7. & 8.

(†) b a **Fortresse.** Vi. a **Fort.**

(†) 5159 **Fortunate**, or happie. G. Fortuné, heuréux. I. Fortunáto, H. Bienauenturádo, Dichóso. L. Fortunátus, Beatus, Fœlix. Vi. **Happie.**

(†) b ☞ **Fortunatæ insulæ.** Vi. ☞ **Canary** Ilands.

* Vortuna, i. fortuna. 5160 **Fortune.** G. Fortúne. I. H. L. Fortúna, æ, à forte, aut à vertendo, cùm & antiquitùs * Vortuna scriberetur. Gr. τύχη, à τυγχάνω, i. sum, contingo. Vi. **Accident, Chance.**

b misse-**Fortune.** I. Infortúnio, à Lat. Infortunium, ab in priuat. & fortuna. G. Malheúr, Mal auenture, Infortúne. I. H. Desuentúra. B. **Misluck.** T. **Ungluͤcke.**

5161 **Forward.** T. **vorwertz.** B. **voor-waerts.** G. Auánt, ab anté. I. Auánti. H. Adelánte, ab ad, & anté. L. Antrórsum, q. partem anteriorem versus. Gr. πρόσω, à πρό, i. ante.

(†) 5162 ☞ **Fose.** Vi. ☞ **Watling**-street.

5163 a **Fosset**, or little chest, à Gal. Fossette, i. parua fossa, quod instar fossæ concauum. G. Coffrét, Cassetin, dim. à casse, i. capsa, arca. I. Cestélla, Cassétta. H. Cestílla, Caxita. T. **Kistlein.** B. **Kosserken, kistken.** L. Arcula, Cistula, æ, Capsula, æ. Græ. κιστίδιον, à κίστη, siue κίστις, i. cista. Vi. **Chest.**

(†) 5164 a **Fosster**, contract. pro Forrester. Vi. ☞ **Forester.**

(†) b ☞ a **Foster** in fee. Vi. ☞ **Forester.**

5165 to **Foster**, or nourish, à Belg. **voedsteren**, nutrire, alere. V. to **Nourish.**

b a **Foster**-father. B. **Voedster vader, voedsteer.** T. **Ernehrer**, ab **ernehren**, i. nutrire, **erzieher, pflegfaͤter**, à **pflegen**, i. curare. G.

* Amo, Hisp. vide. Nourricier. I. Balio che nodrisce. * H. El âmo que cria, i. ab Heb. אמן aman, i. nutrio. L. Nutritor, óris, Nutricius, ij. Gr. τροφεύς, à τρέφω, i. nutrio, alo.

c a **Foster** childe. B. **voedster-kind, voedsterlinck.** T. **Ein erzogener**, ab **erziehen**, i. nutrire. G. Nourrisson. I. Allièuo, ab alleuare. H. Criádo, à criár, i. alere. L. Alumnus, i, ab alo, Dicitur autem filius vel discipulus, qui ab aliquo, velut à patre, alitur, siue victu, siue moribus, siue doctrina. Gr. τρόφιμος, à τρέφω, i. nutrio.

d a **Foster**-brother. B. **voedster-broeder.** Vi. in **Brother.**

* Fother, 2000. a cart load. 5166 * **Fother**, is a weight of twentie hundred, which is a waine or cart load, ¶ Speight in his Annotations vpon Chawcer.

(†) 5167 to **Fould** or plaite. Vi. to **Fold.**

5168 **Foule** or filthie. B. **vuyl**, forte à Gr. φαῦλος, i. vilis, turpis, **onreyn.** T. **unrein, unflätig, besudlet unsauber.** G. Ord, à Lat. sordidus, ¶ Nicod. Sale, à Lat. Squalidus, Souillé, à sus, is. I. Spórco, à Lat. Spurcus, Sózzo, à sordidus. H. Féo, à Lat. fœdus, Súzio, à sus, is. L. Spurcus, a, um, à spuendo, Immundus, Sordidus, Obscœnus, à cœno, i. luto. Sabini enim scœnum dicebant pro cœnum, et scœlum pro cœlum, inde obscœnum, i. cœno inquinatum. Gr. ῥυπαρός, à ῥύπος, i. sordes, μιαρός, à μιαίνω, i. inquino.

5169 a **Foule** or bird. B. **voghel.** T. **vogel.** Sax. Vogel, à volando: hinc volatilis. Vi. **Bird.**

b to goe a **Fouling.** B. **voghelen.** T. **vögeln, vögel fahen**, i. volucres capere. G. Chasser aux oiseaux, i. aues venari, tendre aux oiseaux. I. Vccellàre, pigliàr vcelli. H. Caçar aues, i. venari aues. L. Aucupari, q. aues capere. Consectari aues. Gr. ὀρνιθοθηρέω, ab ὄρνις, i. auis, & θηράω, i. venor.

c a **Fouler.** B. **vögheler, vogelstelder**, à **vogel**, i. auis, & **stellen**, i. insidiari. G. Oiseléur, Preneur d'oiseaux. I. Vccellatóre. H. Caçadór de las aues. L. Auceps, pis, q. aues capiens. Græ. ὀρνιθοθήρας, ab ὄρνις, i. auis, & θηράω, i. venor.

(†) 5170 a **Foundation**, or ground-worke. G. Fondemént. I. Fondaménto. H. Fundaménto. L. Fundaméntum, Fundamen, à fundus. T. **Ein Plulment** oder **grund veste vom fondement.** Gr. θεμέλιον, à τίθημι, i. ponere, quòd poni primo loco solet, ¶ Scap. Basis, the base or ground-worke.

b to **Found**, or lay the foundation. G. Fondér. I. Fondáre, Gittár' il fondaménto. H. Fundár, echár fondaménto. B. **Fonderen.** L. Fundare, à fundus, tunc enim fundatur domus, cùm eius fundamentum fit, quod domus fundus est, ¶ Cathol. Fundamentum ponere, iacere, locare. T. **Grunds legen.** Gr. θεμελιόω, à θεμέλιον, i. fundamentum, à τίθημι, i. ponere, quia poni primo loco solet, vt cætera superstruantur, ¶ Scap.

5171 to **Found** or melt. L. Fundere, i. to powre out. Vi. to **Melt.**

b a bell-**Founder.** G. Fondéur de clóches. Vi. in **Bell.**

(†) 5172 **Found**, partic. of **Finde.** B. **Ghe-vonden.** T. **Erfunden**, G. Trouué. I. Trouáto, H. Halládo. L. Inuentus, Repertus.

(†) 5173 a **Founder**, or first builder. G. Fondatéur. I. Fondatóre. H. Fundadór. L. Fundator, conditor.

5174 a **Fountaine.** G. Fontaine, f. I. Fónte, fontána. H. Fuénte. L. Fons, tis, m: à fundendo aquam. B. **Fonteyne bornne.** T. **Brunn**, à Gr. φρέαρ, i. scateo, scaturio. Gr. κρήνη, à κρῶ, quod est χέω, seu βλύζω, i. effundo, * πηγή, πῖδαξ, à πηδάω, i. salio, vel à Chald. פיג pig, i. fons.

* πηγή, vide.

Fourche, Afforciare. 5175 ☞ **Fourche**, (afforciare) dict. à Gal. Fourche, i. a forke, and signifieth in our Common-law, a putting off, prolonging or delay of an action, as by a Forke, or crooked putting, or by making, as we say, forked arguments, so by fourching, we prolong a suit that might be ended in a shorter space. To fourch by essoine, ¶ West. 1. c. 24. ann. 3. Edw. 1. where you haue words to this effect. Coparteners, ioint tenants, and tenants in Common may not fourch by essoine, i. to essoine seuerally, but haue onely one essoine, as one sole tenant may haue. And ann. 6. Edw. 1. you haue it vsed in like sort.

5176 a **Fourd**, or shallow place. Vi. **Foord.**

5177 **Foure.** B. T. **Vier**, quasi quier corrupt, à G. Quátre. I. H. Quátro. * L. Quatuor. I. C. Scal. lib. 1. de ling. Lat. cap. 28, deducit vult à πέτορες pro καὶ ἕτερος, sine aspiratione apud Æoles. Nam cùm dixissent, vnum, alterum, tria: pro quarto dixere καὶ ἕτερος, & alterum. Sic apud Poetam: Alter ab vndecimo, vt Aurea mala decem misi: cras καὶ ἕτερος, i. alterum mittam. * Gr. τέσσαρες, & Atticè τέτταρες, q. καὶ ἕτερος, vt jam dictum est. (†) * Foure things insatiable ¶ Prouerb. 30. 15. Foure hidden, vers. 18. Foure troublesome, vers. 21. Foure full of wisdome, vers. 24. Foure things to be feared, ¶ Ecclus. 26. 5.

* Quatuor, vide. * τέσσαρες, vide. * Foure things insatiable, foure hidden, foure troublesome, &c.

(†) b **Fourtene**, i. foure & ten. Vi. **Fourtene** infra.

c **Foure-square.** B. **vier-eck**, à **vier**, & **eck**, i. angulus, **vier-hoeck, vier-hoekigh.** T. **Gevierdt, vierecktig.** G. Quarré, Esquarré, Quadrangle. I. Squadráto, Quadrángolo, di quattro cantóni. H. Quadrángulo, Quadrádo. L. Quadrátus, Quadrangulus, a, um, q. quatuor habens angulos. Gr. τετράγωνος, à τέτταρες, siue τέσσαρες, i. quatuor, & γωνία, i. angulus.

d **Foure**-footed. B. **vier-voetigh.** T. **vier-füssig.** G. Qui a quatre pieds. I. Di quattro piédi. H. Que tiéne quátro pies. L. Quadrupes, edis, q. quatuor habens pedes. Gr. τετράπους, à τέτταρες, siue τέσσαρες, i. quatuor, & πούς, i. pes.

(†) e **Foure**-fold. Vi. **Quadruple.**

5178 a **Fourme** or fashion. Vi. **Forme** or shape.

b to **Fourme** or fashion. Vi. to **Forme.**

c a **Fourme** to sit vpon. Vi. a **Bench.**

(†) 5179 **Fourmentie.** Vi. **Frumentie.**

5180 **Fournace.** Vi. **Furnace.**

5181 **Fourscore**, q. d. quater viginti. Vi. **Eightie.**

(†) 5182 **Fourtene**, i. foure & ten. B. **vier tien.** T. **viertzehen.** G. Quatórze. I. Quatórdici. H. Catórze. L. Quatuordecim, bis septem. Græ. δεκατέσσαρες, à δέκα, i. decem, & τέσσαρες, vel τέσσαρες, i. quatuor.

(†) b the **Fourtenth.** B. **Die vier tiendste.** T. **Der viertzehenst.** G. Le quatorziéme. I. H. Decimo quarto. L. Decimus quartus.

5183 the **Fourth.** B. **De vierde** oft **vierdste.** T. **Der vierdt.** G. Quatriéme. H. I. Quárto. L. Quartus, a, um, à quatuor. Gr. τέταρτος, à τέτταρες, siue τέσσαρες, i. quatuor.

Foutgeld vide. 5184 ☞ **Foutgeld**, dict. à T. **fuß**, i. pes, a foot, & **gelten**, i. soluere, to pay, and it signifieth an amercement for not cutting out the balls of great dogs feet in the Forest. See **Expeditate.** And to be quit of Foutgeld, is a priuiledge to keepe dogs within the Forest vnlawed, without punishment or controlement, ¶ Crompt. Iurisd. fol. 197. ¶ Manw. p. 1. of Forest Law, fol. 86.

(†) 5185 **Fower.** Vi. **Foure.**

(†) b **Fowertene.** Vi. **Fourtene.**

5186 a **Fowle**, or Foule. Vi. **Foule, Bird.**

b a **Fowler.** Vi. a **Fouler.**

c a **Fowling** peece. Vi. in **Peece.**

d ☞ **Fowles** of Warren. Vi. **Warren.**

5187 a **Fox.** B. **Vos, vosse, vosch.** T. **Fuchß**, à Gr. ἀλώπηξ, idem ¶ Scal. in coniect. Æol. ἀλώπηξ, valupes, deinde vulpes. G. Regnárd. H. Rapósa, à rapacitate. Zórra. I. Vólpe. L. Vulpes, is, à Gr. * ἀλώπηξ, idem, ab ἀλῶ, i. decipio, & παίζω, i. ludo, κέρδω, κερδαλέα, à κέρδος, i. astutia, κόλουρος, ab οὐρά, i. cauda, ob caudæ magnitudinem.

* ἀλώπηξ.

(†) b a bitch-**Fox.** Vi. in **Bitch.**

c **Fox-stones**, quoniam refert odorem vulpinum, & habet radicem testiculo non dissimilem.

d **Fox-taile.** B. **vossen-steert.** T. **Fuchßschwantz**, i. cauda vulpina. G. Queüe de regnárd. I. Códa di vólpe. H. Alpíste. L. Cauda vulpina, Alopécurus. Gr. ἀλωπέκουρος, ab ἀλώπηξ, i. vulpes, & οὐρά, i. cauda.

e a **Fox** cubbe, or little Fox. B. **vosken.** T. **Füchßlein.** G. Regnardéau, Renardéau. I. Volpétta, Piccola volpe. H. Zorríllo, Pequéña rapósa. L. Vulpécula, æ, dim. à vulpes. Gr. ἀλωπέκιον, dim. ab ἀλώπηξ, i. vulpes.

(†) 5188 **Foy** omnia in **Foy**, quære in **Fai.**

(†) 5189 a **Fraction**, a breaking or bursting. G. Fractión. I. Frattióne. H. Quebrantadúra, à Quebrantár, i. frangere. L. Fractio, onis, à frangendo. T. **Eynbrechung.**

(†) b a **Fracture**, a breaking or bursting. G. Fractúre. I. Frattúra. H. Quebrantamiénto. L. Fractura, æ. T. **Eynbruch** oder **brechung.**

5190 a **Fragment.** G. Fragmént. L. Fragméntum, i, à frangendo. Vi. a **Peece** or parcell.

b **Fragilitie.** G. Fragilité. I. Fragilità, Fragilità. H. Fragilidád, Flaquéza. L. Fragilitas atis, à fragilis, quòd facilè frangi potest. T. **Schwachheit.** B. **Brosheyd.** Gr. ψαθυρότης, à ψαθυρός, i. fragilis.

5191 **Fragrant**, or sweet-smelling. I. Fragránte. L. Fragrans, antis, à fragro, à frango, quia specie fracta odor redditur maior. Vi. **Sweet-sauouring.**

5192 to **Fraie**, or make afraid. G. effrayér. Vi. to **Terrifie**, to **Feare.**

b a **Fraie.** Vi. a **Fight**, & a **Combat.**

5193 **Fraight** paied for passage on the water. H. Fléte, à ferendo, vel à fretum, the sea. B. **Vracht, vracht-ghelt, Schip-loon, vracht-loon.** T. **Schiff-lohn, Fuhrlohn**, à **führen**, i. transferre. G. Le sol ùire qu'on baille pour estre passé l'eau. I. Quello che si paga passando per acqua. L. Portitórium, ij. La. Nolo. L. 2. Naulum, i, n. Gr. ναῦλον, à ναῦς, i. nauis, πορθμεῖον, à πορθμεύς, i. portitor.

5194 **Fraile** or brickle. G. Fragile. I. Frágile. H. Frágil. L. Fragilis, e, q. frangilis, à frangendo. Vi. **Brickle.**

b a **Fraile** for figs or raisins, à fragilitate. G. Petit panier d'ozier. I.

cestélla,

ceſtello, Sportella. H. Eſportilla de eſparto, i. ſportula ex ſparto confecta. T. **Korblein**, à *Lat.* Corbis. B. **Korfken**. L. Fiſcella, Quaſillus, Quaſillum, Calathiſcus, *dim. à* calathus. Gr. ταλαρίσκος, dim. à τάλαρος, i. qualus, τάλαρον, idem.

5195 **Framboys.** G. Framboiſe. Vi. **Raſpis.**

5196 *to* **Frame**, *or forme*, à *Lat.* Formare. Vi. *to* **Forme.**

b *a* **Frame**, *or forme.* Vi. *a* **Forme.**

c *a* **Frame**, *or building*, à forma *per metath.* B. **Timmeragie, Ghebou**, à **bouwen**, *i. ædificare.* T. **Ein baw**, *oder* **gebäuw.** G. Edifice. H. I. *Edificio.* L. Ædificium, ij, *ab* ædifico, *i. ædes facio.* Gr. δόμημα, à δομέω, i. ædifico, οἰκοδομία, ab οἰκοδομέω, i. ædifico.

France.

(†) 5197 ☞ * **France.** G. France. I. H. L. Francia, *i.* Gallia, *dict.* Francia occidentalis, *ad diſtinctionem* Franciæ orientalis, *ſiue* Germanicæ *quæ nunc* Franconia *dicitur vulgo.* T. **Franckenlandt**, *quod* Vi. *in voce* **French.**

nchiſe, ncheſia.

5198 ☞ **Franchiſe**, Libertas, Francheſia, *dict. à Gal.* Franchiſe, *i. a* libertie. *It is taken with vs for a priuiledge or an exemption from ordinary iuriſdiction, and ſometime an immunitie from tribute. It is either perſonall or reall*, ¶ Crompt. Iuriſd. f. 141. *that is, belonging to a perſon immediatly, or elſe by meanes of this or that place, or* Court of immunitie, *whereof he is either chiefe or a member. In what particular things* Franchiſes *commonly conſiſt*, vi. ¶ Britt. c. 19. Franchiſe Royall, Anno 15. R. 2. c. 4. & An. 2. H. 5. c. 7. in fin. *ſeemeth to be that*, * *where the Kings* Writ runneth not, *as* Cheſter *and* Durham. *They are called* Signories Royall, *An.* 28. H. 6. c. 4. *The Author of the* Newtermes of Law *ſaith, that* Franchiſe Royall *is, where the* King *granteth to one and his* heires, *that they ſhall be quit of* toll *or ſuch like.* Vi. Franchiſe *in the* New booke of Entries, ¶ Bract. lib. 2. c. 5. Vi. **Enfranchiſement.**

Cheſter *and* rham, Fran- es Royall.

b *to* **Franchiſe**, *or free.* G. Franchir. Vi. *to* **Free.**

ncl, ncones.

(†) 5199 ☞ * **Franci**, *or* Francones, *i. the* Francks, *a people of* Germanie, *de quibus* Vi. *in voce* French. *Si plura deſideres, videas* Francorum hiſtoriam, *à* Beato Rhenano conſcriptam.

ncis.

(†) 5200 ☞ * **Francis**, *a proper name.* G. François. I. *Franciſco.* H. Franciſco. L. Franciſcus, *cuius Etym.* Vi. *in* ☞ **Franciſcane** *Friers.*

Franciſcane ers.

(†) 5200—2 ☞ * **Franciſcane** *Friers.* G. Freres Franciſcaines. I. *Frati Franceſcani.* H. Frayles Franciſcanos. L. Monachi Franciſcani, *originem traxerunt à quodam* Franciſco, *Aſſiſij nato in* Vmbria. *Scribitur circa annum* Christi 1200. *arcana voce illum excitatum eſſe vt* domum Dei *quæ tunc prorſus concidiſſet, rurſus inſtauraret. Adſciuit igitur ſibi ſocios, cum quibus in præcipuis Italiæ vrbibus homines ad* pœnitentiam & veram pietatem *cohortatus eſt. Prædicantur ipſius* humilitas, beneficentia erga pauperes, & ſtudium pacis, & aliæ virtutes: *poſtea* Monachi eius ordinis ſectatores *inceperunt homines docere ſingulari quadam ſuperſtitione ſi fuerint ſepulti in veſte* Franciſcana, *virtute veſtis, & meritorum ordinis, rectà in cœlum euolare: quod figmentum* Eraſmus *per iocum exclamans*, * O Fortunatos qui in tam beata veſte habitant: *videtur* * Franciſcus *dici, q. dim. à* Francus, *i. liber*, ¶ Chytr. *dict.* G. François. I. *Franceſco.* H. Franciſco. Vi. ☞ **Friar** *obſeruant.*

Franciſcus.

(†) 5200—3 ☞ *the* **Franckes.** Vi. ☞ **Franci** *ſupra.*

ncolin d.

(†) 5201 *a* **Francolin** *bird, which reſembles our Godwit bird.* G. H. Francolin. I. *Francolino.* L. Attagen, Attagena. T. **Eyn haſelhun.**

ncones.

(†) 5202 ☞ **Francones.** Vi. ☞ **Franci** *ſupra.*

5202—2 ☞ **Franconia.** Vi. *in voce* **French.**

5203 **Francke** *or free.* G. Franc. Vi. **Free.**

b **Francke** *or liberall.* G. Franc. Vi. **Liberall.**

anke al- ne.

c ☞ * **Franke almoine**, Libera eleemoſyna, *in French* Frank aulmoine, *ſignifieth in our* Common Law *a tenure or title of lands, or tenements beſtowed vpon* God, *that is, giuen to ſuch people, as beſtow themſelues in the* ſeruice of God, *for* pure *and* perpetuall almes, ¶ Brit. cap. 66. n. 5. *whence the* Feoffour *or giuer cannot demand any* terreſtriall ſeruice, *ſo long as the* lands &c. *remaine in the hands of the* Feoffees. *With this agreeth the* Grand Cuſtomarie of Normandie, *c.* 32. *reade* ¶ Bract. lib. 2. c. 5. & 10. ¶ Fitzh. Nat. br. f. 211. *the* New booke of Entries *verbo* Franke almoine. ¶ Britton *maketh another kinde of this land &c. which is giuen in almes, but not free almes, becauſe the tenants in this are tied in certaine ſeruices to the* Feoffour.

nkebanke

d ☞ **Franke banke**, (Francus bancus.) G. Franc banc, *i. a* Free bench *or ſeat, and among our* Law Writers *it ſeemeth to be vſed for* Copihold lands, *that the wife being eſpouſed a virgin, hath after the deceaſe of her* husband *for her dower*, ¶ Kitch. fol. 102. Bract. lib. 4. tract. 6. c. 13. n. 2. *hath theſe words*, Conſuetudo eſt in partibus illis, quod vxores maritorum defunctorum *habeant* Francum bancum *ſuum* de terris ſockmannorum, *& tenent nomine Dotis.* ¶ Fitzh. *calleth it a* Cuſtome, *whereby in certaine* Cities *the wife ſhall haue her* husbands *whole lands, &c. for her dower*, ¶ Nat. br. fol. 150. p. Vi. ¶ Plowden *caſu* Nowis, f. 411.

e ☞ **Franke chaſe**, Libera chaſea, *is a libertie of* Free chaſe, *whereby all men hauing ground within the compaſſe*, are prohibited to cut downe wood or diſcouer, &c. *without the view of the* Forreſter, *though it be in his owne demeſne*, ¶ Crompt. Iuriſd. f. 187.

f ☞ **Franke fee**, Feudum francum *ſeu* liberum, *is by* Brooke *tit.* Demeſne, n. 32. *thus expreſſed: That which is in the hand of the* King *or* Lord *of any* Manour, *being* ancient Demeſne *of the* Crowne (*viz.* the Demeſnes) *is called* Franke Fee: *and that which is in the hand of the* Tenants, *is* ancient demeſne only. *Vi.* Regiſt. orig. f. 12. a. *Whereby it ſeemeth that that is* Franke Fee, *which a man holdeth at the* Common Law *to himſelfe and his heires, and not by ſuch ſeruice as is required in* ancient demeſne, *according to the cuſtome of the* Manour. *And againe, in the ſame* Booke, fol. 14. b. *there is a note to this effect, that the lands which were in the hand of* King Edward *the* Saint, *at the making of the* Booke *called* Doomeſday, *is* ancient demeſne, *and that all the reſt in the* Realme *is* Franke Fee, *with the which note* Fitzh. *agreeth*, nat. br. fol. 161. e. *ſo that all the land in the* Realme *by this reaſon, is either* ancient demeſne, *or* Franke Fee. *The new expounder of the* Law termes *defineth* Franke Fee *to be a tenure in* Fee ſimple *of lands pleadable at the* Common Law, *and not in* ancient demeſne. Vi. ¶ Fachin. lib. 7. c. 39. *who defineth* Feudum Francum eſſe, *pro quo nullum ſeruitium præſtatur* Domino. *With whom agreeth* ¶ Zaſ. de Feud. p. 12. *ſaying, that therefore it is* Feudum improprium, *quia ab omni ſeruitio liberum.*

g ☞ **Frankeferme**, Firma libera, *is land or tenement, wherein the nature of* Fee *is changed by feoffment out of* Knights ſeruice, *for certaine yeerely ſeruices, and whence neither* homage, wardſhip, mariage, *nor releefe may be demanded, nor any other ſeruice not contained in the* feoffment, ¶ Brit. c. 66. n. 3. Vi. **Fee ferme.**

(†) h ☞ **Frankeland** & **Franckenland.** Vi. **French.**

i ☞ (**Franke law**,) Libera lex. Vi. ¶ Crom. Iuſt. pac. f. 156. b. *where it is to be found what it is by the contrary. For he that for an offence, as conſpiracie, &c.* * *loſeth his* Franke Law, *is ſaid to fall into theſe miſchiefes: Firſt, that he may neuer be* impaneled *vpon any* Iurie *or* Aſſiſe, *or otherwiſe vſed in teſtifying any truth. Next, if he haue any thing to doe in the* Kings Court, *he muſt not approch thither in perſon, but muſt appoint his* Atturney. *Thirdly, his* lands, goods, *and* chattels *muſt be ſeiſed into the* Kings *hands, and his lands muſt be eſtreated, his trees rooted vp, and his body committed to priſon. For this the ſaid Author citeth the* Booke of Aſſiſes, f. 59. Conſpiracie. f. 11. 24. Edw. 3. f. 34. Vi. **Conſpiracie.**

* *to loſe his* Franke law *quid.*

k ☞ **Franke mariage**, Liberum maritagium, *is a tenure in taile* ſpeciall, *growing from theſe words in the gift comprized:* Sciant, &c. *me* M. H. de W. *dediſſe & conceſſiſſe*, & præſenti charta mea *confirmaſſe* I. A. filio meo & Mary vxori eius, filiæ veræ T. N. in liberum maritagium vnum meſſuagium &c. ¶ Weſt p. 1. ſymb. lib. 2. ſect. 303. *The effect of which words is, that they ſhall haue the land to them, and the heires of* their bodies, *and ſhall doe no fealtie vnto the donour, vntill the fourth* degree. *Vi.* ¶ New Termes of Law. ¶ Glanv. lib. 7. c. 18. ¶ Bract. lib. 2. c. 7. n. 4. *where he diuideth* maritagium in liberum & ſeruitio obligatum. Vi. **Mariage.** Fleta *giueth this reaſon why the heires doe no ſeruice vntill the* fourth deſcent, Ne donatores vel eorum hæredes per homagii receptionem à reuerſione repellantur. *And why in the fourth* deſcent *and downeward, they ſhall doe ſeruice vnto the* donour, *quia in* quarto gradu *vehementer præſumitur, quod terra non eſt pro defectu hæredum donatoriorum reuerſura*, lib. 3. c. 11. in pr.

Franke pledge.

l ☞ **Franke pledge**, Franciplegium, a free pledge or ſuretie, *and ſignifieth in our* Common Law, a pledge or ſuretie for Freemen. *For the ancient cuſtome of* England *for the preſeruation of the publike peace, was, that euery* free borne man, *at* fourteene yeeres *of age, after* Bracton, (*religious perſons, Clerkes, Knights, and their eldeſt ſonne excepted*) *ſhould ſinde ſuretie for his truth toward the* King *and his ſubiects, or elſe be kept in* priſon: *whereupon a certaine number of neighbours became cuſtomably* bound *one for another, to ſee each man of their pledge forth comming at all times, or to anſwer the tranſgreſſion committed by any broken away. So that* whoſoeuer offended, *it was* forthwith inquired *in what pledge he was, and then they of that pledge either brought him forth within* 31. *daies to his anſwer, or ſatisfied for his offence. This was called* Franke pledge, *and the circuit thereof was called* * Decenna, *becauſe it commonly conſiſted of* ten houſholds: *and euery particular perſon thus mutually bound for himſelfe and his neighbours, was called* Decennier, *becauſe he was of one* Decenna *or another. This cuſtome was ſo kept, that the* Shreeues *at euery* Countie Court *did from time to time take the* othes of young ones, *as they grew to the age of* 14. yeeres, *and ſee that he were combined in one dozen or another: whereupon this branch of the* Shreeues authoritie *was called* * viſus Franciplegij, *view of* Franke pledge. *For the which ſee the* Statute *made* Anno 18. Ed. 2. *See* **Decennier, Leete, view of Franke pledge, & Freeborgh.** *This cuſtome ſeemeth borrowed by vs of the* Roman Emperours, *or rather* Lombards, *appeareth out of* 2. F. 53. & ibi Hotomanum ibid. adduct. *What articles were wont to be inquired of in this* Court *reade in* Hornes Mirrour of Iuſtices, lib. 1. c. de la veue des francs pleges. *What theſe articles were in ancient time, ſee* Flet. lib. 2. c. 52.

* Decenna.

* viſus Franciplegij.

Frankincenſe.

5204 **Franchincenſe**, i. Franke Incenſe, *free* Incenſe. Vi. **Incenſe.**

5205 **Frantick** *or mad.* G. Phrenetique *ou* Frenetique. I. H. *Frenetico.* L. Phreneticus. Gr. φρενητικός, à φρενῖτις, i. mentis delirium, à φρήν, i. mens, *q. qui laborat phrenitide.* Vi. *plura in* **Madde.**

* Fraternall.

(†) 5206 * **Fraternall**, *brotherly, belonging to a brother.* G. Fraternel. I. *Fraternale.* H. Perteneſciente à hermano. L. Fraternus, a, um, *à* Frater. Vi. **Brotherly.**

b **Fraternitie** *or brotherhood.* G. Fraternité. I. *Fraternità.* H. Hermandad. L. Fraternitas, atis, à fraternus, à fratre. Gr. ἀδελφότης, ab ἀδελφός, i. frater. Vi. *plura in* **Brotherhood.**

* Fratricide.

(†) c * *a* **Fratricide**, *a murderer of his owne brother.* G. Fratricide. I. H. L. Fratricida, *i. qui fratrem cædit.* Gr. ἀδελφοκτόνος, ab ἀδελφός, i. frater, & κτείνω, i. neco. T. **eyn mörder an ſeinem bruder.**

Fraud.

5207 **Fraud** *or guile.* G. Fraude. I. *Fraude, Frode.* L. Fraus, dis, à ferendo, *quæ alicui infertur*, vt Impoſtura *ab* imponendo. Vi. **Couſenage, Deceipt.**

(†) b **Fraudulent** *or deceitfull.* G. Frauduleux. I. *Frodolento.* H. Fraudulento. L. Fraudulentus, *à fraude.* Vi. **Deceitfull.**

(†) 5208 ☞ **France.** Vi. in **French.**

5209 *a* **Freckle** *in the face or bodie.* Sax. Flecke. T. **Laubflecken**, à **laub**, *i. arborum folia, &* **flecken**, *i. macula.* **Rüſtlein**, *à rubere.* **Sprußlen.** B. **Sproeten, Sproetſelen, Sproetelen.** G. Lentille, Petites taches qui viennent au viſage & au corps en forme de lentille. I. *Lentigini, Picciole macchie roſſe nella faccia ò nel corpo.* H. Mancha del roſtro o cuerpo ſemejante à la lendre. L. Lentigo, inis. Lenticula, æ, à lens, tis. *Eſt enim macula ad lentis ſimilitudinem.* Vndè H. 2. Peca, & Gr. φακός, à φακὸς, i. lens, tis.

5210 ☞ **Fredwit.** Vi. **Fleetwit.**

Free.

5211 **Free.** *Sax.* ꝼꞃeoh. T. **Frey.** B. **Vry**, *ab Heb.* פרע phara, *i. liber fuit à libero, lege, vel diſciplina.* G. Libre, Franc, ¶ Becan. *à* **frey**, i. liber, a, um, & **ancke**, *i. adoleſcens, q.* **fry ancke, ancke.** I. *Franco, Libero.* H. Libre. L. Liber, a, um, *cui quod* liber, licet: *vel qui ſtudiis* liberum *educatus.* Gr. ἐλεύθερος. Vi. **Exempt.**

to Free.

b *to* **Free**, *enfranchiſe, or make free.* B. **Vrijen, Vrij maecken, Vrijlaeten.** T. **Frey laſſen, Freien, Frei machen.** G. Affranchir, Rendre libre, Emanciper. H. Ahorrar, *q. forae mittere.* I. L. Liberare, *q. liberum facere.* * Manumittere, (*nam quamdiu aliquis in ſeruitute eſt, manui & poteſtati ſuppoſitus eſt: ſimul verò manumiſſus, liberatur à Domini poteſtate*, ¶ Iuſtinian.) manumittens enim manumittendum manu tenebat, quem deinde cùm ſoluerat, hunc liberum inquiebat eſſe volo. * Emancipare, *q. extra mancipium, i. extra poteſtatem noſtram ponere. Differunt tamen hæc duo inter ſe, ita vt illud ſit domini & ſerui, hoc patris & filij.* Gr. ἐλευθεροῦν, ab ἐλεύθερος, i. liber. Heb. חפשׁ chippeſch. גאל * Gaal, *i. redimere, liberare: vnde* Galli *dicti ſunt, quaſi liberi,*

* Manumittere vndè.

* Emancipare quid & vndè.

* Galli vndè dicti.

quia liberabant ſe à tributo Romanorum: vel & Franci à Francus, i. liber, a, um, ¶ Guich. Vi. *to* **Enfranchiſe.**

c **Free**, *franke or liberall.* Vi. **Liberall.**

d **Freedome.** B. **vrydom, vryheyd.** Vi. **Liberty.**

e *a* **Free-booter**, *or a ſouldier that goeth out for boote to get in cattell or any commoditie from the enemies country.* B. **Vrij-bueter.** T. **Frey-beuter**, *à* **frey**, *i. liber, &* **beute**, *i. præda, cui liberum prædari, vt præmium habeat ſeruitij.*

Free chappell. f ☞ **Free chappell**, Libera capella, *by ſome opinion, it a* chappell, founded within a Pariſh, *for the ſeruice of God, by the* deuocion and liberalitie *of ſome good man, ouer and aboue the* mother Church, *vnto the which it was* free *for the* Pariſhioners *to come or not to come, and endowed with* maintenance by the founder, *and thereupon called* free. *Others ſay, that thoſe only be* free Chappels, *that are of the* Kings foundation, *and by him exempted from the* Iuriſdiction of the Ordinarie, *but the* King *may licence a ſubiect to found ſuch a* Chappell, *and by his* Charter *exempt it from the* Ordinaries viſitation *alſo: that it is called free in reſpect it is exempted from the iuriſdiction of the* Dioceſan, *appeareth by the* Regiſt. orig. f. 40, 41. *Theſe* Chappels *were all giuen to the* King *with* chaunteries, ann. 1. Ed. 6. c. 14. Free Chappell *of* S. Martin le grand ann. 3. Edw. 4. cap. 4. & anno 4. Edw. 4. cap. 7.

g ☞ **Free-hold**, *or Free-tenure.* L. Allodium, *quòd opponitur feudo. Vocabulum barbarum eſt, à* Gothis *mutuatum, ſignificans* liberam poſſeſſionem, *ob quam nemini* fidem, *vel* ſeruitium *debeat poſſeſſor, ſed pleno* iure, *&* liberâ tenurâ *tenet,* ¶ Alciat. G. Alleud, Aleu L. Allodium *proprium cuiuſque hominis patrimonium, vnde* Ang. **Lot**, *quòd pro ſuo collocatur,* ¶ Hotman. *de verb.* feodal. *Aleu franc, ne le,* a Seignory or Lordſhip *held without* Homage, Fealty, Fine *or* Seruice, Franc-aleu, *a free-tenant,* Allode, *free hold is ſometimes taken in oppoſition to* Villenage, ¶ Bracton li. 4. cap. 37. *But* Britton *defineth it to be a* poſſeſſion of the ſoile, *or ſeruices iſſuing out of the ſoile, which a* Free-man *holdeth in fee to him and his heires, or at the leaſt for terme of his life, though the* ſoile *be charged with free ſeruices or others,* cap. 32. Vi. ☞ **Fee.**

h ☞ **Free-hold**, liberum tenementum, *is that Lande or Tenement, which a man holdeth in* Fee tayle, *or at the leaſt* for terme of life, ¶ Bract. 2. cap. 9. *The new expoſitor of the* Law Termes, *ſaith that* Free-hold *is of two ſorts, in* Deed, *and in* Law. *In* Deed, *is the reall poſſeſſion of Land or* Tenements in Fee, Fee tayle or for life: *In* Law, *is the right that a man hath to ſuch Land or Tenements, before his entry or ſeiſure.* ¶ Brit. *defineth it to this effect:* Frank-tenement *or* **Free-hold** *is a poſſeſſion of the ſoile, or ſeruices iſſuing out of the ſoile,* which a Free-man holdeth in *fee to him and his heires, or at the leaſt for* terme of his life, *though the ſoile be charged with* Free-ſeruices *or others,* cap. 32. Free-hold, *is ſometime taken in oppoſition to* Villenage, ¶ Bract. lib. 4. cap. 37, 38. ¶ Mr Lamberd in his Explic. of Sax. words, verb. Terra ex ſcripto, *ſaith, that land in the* Saxons time *was called either* * Bokland, *that is holden by* Booke *or* Writing, *or* * Fokland, *that is holden without writing. The former he reporteth, was held with farre better conditions, and by the better ſort of Tenants, as* Noble *and* Gentlemen, *being ſuch as we now call* Free-hold; *the latter was commonly in the poſſeſſion of* Clownes, *being that which we now call at* the will of the Lord. *We finde in the* Regiſt. iudiciall fol. 68. a. *that he which holdeth land vpon an* execution *of a* Statute Merchant, *vntill he be ſatisfied the debt,* tenet vt liberum tenementum ſibi & aſſignatis ſuis, & fol. 73. b. *We reade the ſame of a* tenet per elegit, *where the meaning is not, that ſuch tenents be* Free-holders, *but as* Free-holders *for their time, that is, vntill they haue gathered profits to the value of their debt.* Free-holders *in the ancient Law of* Scotland *were called* Milites, ¶ Skene de v. ſ. verb. milites. *The* D. *and* Student *ſaith, that the poſſeſſion of Land, after the Law of* England *is called* Frank-tenent *or* Free-hold, fol. 97. a.

* Bokland vnde.
* Fokland.

i *to make* **Free** *of any Company or Corporation.* G. Hanſer. L. In numero Ciuium adſcribere. Vi. **Hanſe.**

k **Free-borgh.** Vi. **Freeborgh.**

(†) l ☞ **Free-tenure.** Vi. ☞ **Free-hold.**

(†) m **Free-will.** G. Libre Arbitre. I. H. Libero arbitrio. L. Liberum arbitrium.

5212 *to* **Freeze.** B. **vreeſen.** T. **Gefrieren**, à frigore, à φρίσσω, i. horror frigoris. G. Geler. L. Geláre, congeláre, conglaciáre. Gr. Κρυσταλλόω, ῶ, à themate, Κρύσταλλος, i. glacies, gelu. H. Elár. I. *Agghiacciarſi.*

* French vndè.

5213 * **French**, *a language ſo called from the* Francks. *Lat.* Franci & Francones, *a people of* Germany *that entred into* Gallia, *vnder their Duke* Faramond, *and firſt made the* Gaules *to flie, and they occupied their poſſeſſions, but afterwards the* Gaules *were glad to ioyne with them in friendſhip, and ſo of two* Nations *became one, and yet remaine knowne to the world by the name of* French-men. *And their Countrie now called* * France, *Lat.* * Francia occidentalis, *ad diſtinctionem* Franciæ orientalis *ſiue* Germanicæ, *quæ nunc* Franconia *dicitur.* T. **Frenchlandt, Frankenlandt.** G. Franconie, *preſently after it was ſubdued by* Faramond *his company, it was called* Frankenric, *that is, the poſſeſſion of the* Francks. *And* Hengiſtus *his company at their entrance into* England *(which was in the time of* Clodion *the ſonne and ſucceſſor of* Faramond) *ſpake* French, *which was indeed a kinde of* Teutony *or* high Dutch, *though after the ſpeakers thereof it had now gotten the name of* French, ¶ Verſtegan. B. **Franſoys.** T. **Französ.** G. François. I. *Franceſe.* H. Françéz. L. Lingua Francica vel Gallica. Vi. *vocem ſubſequentem.*

* France vndè.
* Francia occidentalis.

b *a* **French-man.** B. **Franſoys.** T. **Franzos.** G. Françoys. I. *Franceſe.* H. Francéz, *ex* Franco, *proprio quodam* Duce. L. * Gallus, *à* γάλα, i. lac, *ob eorum albedinem ſi compar*entur *cum populis nigri vel obſcuri coloris. Vnde* ¶ Mantuan. *Ignea mens* Gallis *& lactea corpora, nomen à candore datum.* Vel ab Heb. גאל gaal, *redimere, liberare, quia ſeſe liberarunt à ſeruitute & tributo Romanorum,* ¶ Guich.

* Gallus vndè.

c ☞ **French-man**, (Francigena,) *was wont to be vſed for euery outlandiſhman,* ¶ Bract. lib. 3. tract. 2. c. 15. Vi. **Engleceríe.**

d **French-mallow**, *quòd hoc maluarum genus copioſè prouenit in* Gallia. G. Mauue creſpüe. I. *Malua creſpa, à Lat.* malua criſpa, *dicitur &* malua Gallica. *Dicitur etiam* malua hortenſis.

e **French-mercury**, *ad differentiam illius quæ vocatur* Engliſh-mercury. Vi. **Mercury.**

f *a* **French hood.** Vi. **Hood.**

g *the* **French-pox.** Vi. **Pocks.**

(†) h ☞ **French-Roll**, *or* **Foreine Roll.** Vi. *in* ☞ **Roll.**

* Amicus vndè.
(†)

5214 **Frend.** *Sax.* Freond, Frind. B. **Vriend.** T. **Freund**, ex Græco εὐφραίνομαι, lætitiâ afficior. G. Ami, *Amy.* I. *Amico.* H. Amigo. * L. Amicus, *quaſi* animi cuſtos, *vel ab* Amo. Gr. φίλος, à φιλέω, ab amando. (†) *Beware of deceitfull frends, and why,* ¶ Obad. 1. 7. Match. 7. 2. 4. 5. *the propertie of a true frend,* ¶ Prou. 17. 17. Eccluſ. 27. 6. *and of a fained frend,* ¶ Eccluſ. 27. 1. *to* 6. *how a man may know a* frend, 12. 8, 9. Frendſhip *of this world, enmitie with God,* ¶ Iam. 4. 4.

* Frendleſſe man quid.
* Foris facere quid.

b ☞ * **Frendleſſe-man**, *was wont to be the* Saxon word *for him, we call an* Out law. *The reaſon thereof I take to be, becauſe he was vpon his* excluſion *from the* Kings peace, *and* protection, *denied all helpe of frends after certaine daies.* * Nam foris fecit amicos, ¶ Bract. lib. 3. tr. 2. cap. 12. n. 1. verba ſunt: *Talem vocant,* Ang. **Outlaugh**, *& vnde, ſi quis talem poſt* vtlagariam & expulſionem *ſcienter receptauerit,* vel *communicauerit,* vel *occultauerit,* eadem pœna puniri debet *quâ puniretur vtlagatus, ita quod careat omnibus bonis ſuis & vita,* niſi Rex *ei parcat de ſua gratia.*

c **Frendſhip.** Vi. **Amitie.**

d ☞ **Frendwit**, *or* **Infenge**, *ſignificat,* quietantiam *prioris priſæ ratione conuiuij,* ¶ Fleta, l. 1. c. 47.

5215 **Frenſie.** Vi. **Phrenſie.**

b **Frenticke.** Vi. **Phrenticke.**

* Tienmanna tale.

5216 ☞ **Freeborgh**, *alias* **Fridburgh**, *alias* **Frithborg**, fideburgum, *dict. à Sax.* frio, i. pax, & borgh, *i. ſponſor,* a ſurety for the peace or good behauiour. *This is otherwiſe called after the* French Franck-pledge, *the one being in vſe in the* Saxons time, *the other ſince the* Conqueſt. Vi. **Franck-pledge.** *That it is all one thing, it appeareth by* ¶ Mr. Lamberd, *in his* Explic. of Saxon words, verb. Centuria: *and againe in the lawes of* King Edward, *ſet out by him,* fol. 132. Eboracenſes *dicunt eandem* * (**Tienmannatale**) i. decem hominum numerum, *the tale of ten men.* Hæc ſecuritas hoc modo fiebat, *quod de omnibus villis totius* regni, ſub decennali fideiuſſione debebant eſſe vniuerſi, *ita quod ſi vnus ex decem ſocis* forisfecerit, *nouem ad rectum eum haberent, quod ſi aufugeret, daretur lege terminus ei* 31. dierum, *vt quæſitus interim & inuentus* ad iuſticiam Regis *adduceretur, & de ſuo maleficio reſtauraret damnum quod fecerat. Et ſi adhuc* foris faceret, *de corpore ſuo iuſtitia fieret. Sed ſi infra prædictum terminum inueniri non poſſet, &c.* ¶ Bract. *maketh mention of* Fridburgum, lib. 3. tr. 2. cap. 10. *in theſe words:* Archiepiſcopi, Epiſcopi, Comites, & Barones, & omnes qui habent, *Sac & Sok, Tol & Team, & huiuſmodi libertates,* milites ſuos & proprios ſeruientes armigeros, dapiferos & pincernas, camerarios, coquos, piſtores, *ſub ſuo* **Fridburgo**, *habere debent. Item & iſti* ſuos armigeros & alios ſibi ſeruientes, *quod ſi quis* forisfecerit *ipſi domini ſui habeant eos ad rectum, & ſi non habuerint ſoluant pro eis* foris facturam. *Et ſic obſeruandum erit de omnibus alijs qui ſunt de alicuius manupaſtu.* Out of theſe words *we learne the reaſon, why great men were not combined in any ordinary* dozeins, *and that is, becauſe they were a ſufficient aſſurance for themſelues and for their meniall ſeruants, no leſſe than the ten were one for another in ordinary* dozeins. Vi. **Franck-pledge**, & Skene de v. ſ. verb. **Freeborgh.** ¶ Fleta *writeth this word* **Frithborgh.** Vi. ☞ **Deciners.** Vi. Rog. Howedon, part. poſter. ſuor. annal. in H. 2. f. 345. a. b.

5217 *to* **Frequent.** G. Frequentér. H. Frequenteár. I. L. Frequentare, à frequens, *much haunted or often. Vnde* G. 2. Hanter, *idem.* Gr. θαμίζω, à θαμά, crebrò, frequenter, φοιτάω, ventito, i. frequenter venio. T. **oft** *oder* **vielfältig gehen.** B. **Dic ſeeile beſoncken**, *i. ſæpe inuiſere.*

Freſh vnde.

5218 **Freſh** *or new, à* T. **Friſch**, à φρίξω, i. frigus, *quia frigus cuncta recentia ſeruat,* corruptionemque prohibet, *cùm è contrà calor in humore putredinem inducat,* ¶ Hels. G. Fraiz *ou* Frez. I. *Freſco.* H. Freſco, rezi*ente, ex Lat.* Recens. B. **Friſch.** Gr. Νεαρός, nouus, recens * à νέος, *ex Heb.* נער naar, *i. puer.* Vi. **New.**

* Néos, Nou
Gal. Nouue
T. Ang. Fre

b *a* **Freſh-man**, *or young beginner newly entred into any profeſſion, or a freſh-water-ſouldier.* Vi. **Nouice.**

c ☞ **Freſh diſſeiſin**, Friſca diſſeiſina, *dict. à Gal.* fraiz, *i. recens, &* diſſeiſir, *i. poſſeſſione eijcere.* It ſeemeth *to ſignifie in our* Common Law, *that* diſſeiſin, *that a man may ſeeke to defeat of himſelfe and by his owne power, without the helpe of the* King *or his* Iudges, ¶ Brit. ca. 5. *And that is ſuch* diſſeiſin, *as is not aboue* 15. daies old, ¶ Bract. lib. 4. cap. 5. *at large, concluding that it is arbitrary, and ſo doth* Brit. cap. 65. *but* cap. 43. *he ſeemeth to ſay, that in one caſe it is a* yeere. Vi. cap. 44.

d ☞ **Freſh-fine**, *is that which was leuied within a yeare paſt,* Weſtm. 2. cap. 45. an. 13. Ed. 1.

e ☞ **Freſh-force**, Friſca forcia, *is a force done within* 40. daies, *as it ſeemeth by* Fitzh. nat. br. f. 7. c. *for if a man be diſſeiſed, of any lands or tenement, within any* Citie *or* Borough, *or* deforced *from them after the death of his* anceſter, *to whom he is* heire, *or after the death of his tenent for life or in taile, he may within* forty daies *after his title accrued, haue a bill out of the* Chauncery *to the* Major, &c.

f ☞ **Freſh-ſuit**, recens inſecutio, *is ſuch a* preſent and earneſt following *of an* offendour, *as neuer ceaſeth from the time of the offence committed or eſpied vntill he be apprehended. And the effect of this in the purſuit of a* Felon, *is, that the* party *purſuing ſhall haue his goods reſtored him* againe, whereas otherwiſe *they are the Kings. See* Stawnf. pl. cor. lib. 3. cap. 10. & 12. *And the ſame Author,* lib. 2. cap. 27. *ſaith, that* Freſh ſuit *may continue for* ſeuen yeeres. Vi. Coke reports, lib. 3. *high-waies caſe.* Freſh ſuit *ſeemeth to be either within the view or without. For* ¶ Mr Manwood *ſaith, that vpon* freſh ſuit *within the view, treſpaſſers in the* Forreſt *may be attached by the* Officers *purſuing them, though without the limits and bounds of the* Forreſt, par. 2. cap. 19. n. 4. fol. 121.

5219 *to* **Fret**, *or chafe for anger.* Vi. *to* **Chafe.**

5220 *a* **Fret.** G. Fretiller, *propriè dicitur de* feneſtris, *quæ* cancellos habent tranſuerſos, *ad quarum ſimilitudinem geſtamen illud denominationem habet, cum nihil aliud ſit, quam* cancelli inuicem innexi. *Inſignitur iſto* clypeus gentilitius Cauorum *in agro Leiceſtrenſi.*

5221 *a* **Friar**, *à Gal.* Frère, *à Lat.* Frater. I. *Frate.* Vi. **Monke.**

* 4. Orders of Friars.

b ☞ **Friars**, *there be foure principall orders reckoned of them, anno* 4. H. 4. cap. 17. viz. * Minors, Auguſtines, Preachers, *and* Carmelites, *the foure principall orders, of which the reſt deſcend. See in* Zechius de rep. ecc. pag. 380. *Looke* Linwood, tit. de relig. domibus cap. 2. verb. Sancti Auguſtin.

c ☞ **Friar-**

c ☞ **Friar obseruant,** (frater obseruans) *is an order of Franciscans: for the better vnderstanding of whom, it is to be noted, that of these foure orders* mentioned in the word (aboue) the Franciscans *are* minores tam Obseruantes quam Conuentuales & Capuchini, ¶ Zecchus de Repub. eccl. tract. de regular. cap. 2. *These Friars obseruant you finde spoken of* anno 25. H. 8. cap. 12. *who be called* Obseruants, *because they are not combined together in any* Cloyster, Couent, *or* Corporation, *as the* Conuentuals *are: but onely tie themselues to obserue the rites of their Order, and more strictly than the* Conuentuals *doe: and vpon a singularitie of zeale, separate themselues from them, liuing in certaine places, and companies of their owne chosing. And of these you may reade* Hospinian. de orig. & progr. Monachatus, l. 6. c. 38. Vi. ☞ **Franciscanes.** — * Friars obseruant.

d **Friars-coule,** *or Friars hood, an herbe, quia similitudinem refert cuculli.* H. Arisaro. T. **Arisaron.** G. Arisfaharón. L. *Arisarum.* Gr. ἀρίσαρον, ε, τὸ, ob similitudinem quam habet *hæc herba cum aro & asaro. Est longè maioris quam aron acrimoniæ: vnde illita nomas sistit.* Vi. **Wakerobin,** *vel* **Cowkopintle.**

(†) 5222 ☞ **Friburgh.** Vi. ☞ **Freoborgh** & (†) ☞ **Deciners.**

(†) 5223 **Frication** *or* **Friction.**

5224 **Friday.** Vi. in D. *sub voce* **Day.**

5225 ☞ **Fridburgh.** Vi. **Freoborgh.**

5226 *to* **Frie.** G. Frire. I. *Friggere.* H. Freyér, o freir. L. Frigere, ex Gr. φρύγω, vel φρύσσω, seu φρύζω, i. torreo, frigo. T. **Rosten.**

(†) 5227 **Friend.** Vi. **Frend.**

5228 *a* **Frier.** Vi. **Friar.**

(†) 5229 *a* **Frigate,** *or small ship.* I. *Fragata.*

5230 *to* **Fright** *or* feare, à Gr. φρίσσω, vel φρίττω, quod à φρὶξ, maris fremitus. G. Effrinér, Effroyér, Effrayér. H. Atemorizár, *à timore.* B. **Urüchten.** T. **Erschrecken.** L. Pauefacere, *à pauor, & facio,* Timefacere, terrefacere, *à terror, & facio.* Vi. **Astonish, Terrifie.**

(†) 5231 **Fringe.** G. Frange. I. *Frangia.* H. Franja. L. Fimbria, q. Fibria, à Fibra, *i. the border or brimme.*

5232 ☞ **Fripperer.** G. Fripiér, *interpolator,* one that *scowreth vp and cleanseth* old apparrell to sell againe. *This word is vsed for a bastardly kinde of* Broker, An. 1. Iac. c. 21.

5233 **Frise.** Vi. **Frize.**

5234 *to* **Frisle.** G. Frisér. H. Frisár, *crespár.* B. **Friseren.** L. Refricare, *vel* crispare. Vi. **Crispe.**

5235 ☞ **Frithborgh.** Vi. **Freoborgh.**

5236 ☞ **Frith soken,** *signifieth* suretie or defence, *as* Saxon *saith in the description of* England, c. 11. *It seemeth to come of these two Saxon words,* ꝼꞃiðꝺ ꝼꞃiꝺ, *or* ꝼꞃeꝺ, *i. pax,* & Socen, *i. quærere.* ¶ Fleta *termeth it* **Frith-sokne,** *vel* **Forsokne,** *yeelding this reason,* quod significet libertatem habendi franciplegij.

5237 **Fritter.** L. Frictilla, *fricta.* H. Fruta de sartén. G. Friteau, à frire, *i. torreo.* Vi. *to* **Frie.** I. *Lasagna.* L. 2. Láganum. Vi. **Pancake.**

5238 **Friuolous,** *or vaine.* G. Friuole. I. H. *Friuolo.* L. Friuolus, a, um, *q. ferè valens obolum,* ¶ Cath. *propriè friuola dicuntur fictilia vasa & insulsa, authore Festo,* Cassius, à *careo* Varron. Gr. φαῦλος, à φαύω, ex φλύω, nugor. B. **Beuselé.** T. **Un-nütz,** *ex* **vn** *negatiuo, &* **nütz,** *siue* **nüz,** *vtilis.*

5239 **Frize.** G. Frise, frize. I. H. *Frisa.* L. Phrixium. Gr. φρύξιον, scil. pannus, *quia ille in Phrygia plurimum confici solet; Alij à* Frisia regione. B. **Vries,** & **Fris.**

5240 *to* **Frizle.** Vi. *to* **Frisle,** *and* **Crisp.**

5241 **Fro,** *or from, fortè à Lat.* Fero. Gr. φέρω, to carie. B. **Van.** T. **Von.** *Sax.* Van. G. H. De. I. *Da.* L. A, Ab, Abs, à Gr. ἀπό.

5242 *a* **Frocke,** *or Cassocke.* B. **Frocke.** G. Froc, *à floccis ex quibus conficitur,* ¶ Nicod. T. **Eyn Retzmantel.** I. *Saglo.* L. Sagum. Gr. Σάγος. G. 2. Saye. H. Sayal, albernós. Vi. **Cassocke.**

5243 *a* **Frogge.** T. **Frosch.** B. **Vorsch,** ex Gr. φρῦνος, i. rubéta, ¶ Hel. G. Grenouille, *à Lat.* Ranunculus, Raine. * I. H. L. Rana, *ex Heb.* רנה ranah, *personuit, vociferatus est.* Gr. Βάτραχος, quasi βοητραχος, παρὰ τὸ τὴν βοὴν τραχεῖαν ἔχειν, à vocis grauedine & raucitate. — Frogge vndè. * Rana vndè.

5244 **Frolicke.** B. Sax. **Frolich.** T. **Frölich,** ex **freugt,** & **ðreugt,** & **freud,** *i. gaudium.* L. Lætus, hilaris. Vi. **Ioyfull** & **Merrie.**

5245 **From,** *à Sax.* Fram. Vi. **Fro.**

b **From thence.** G. Dela. I. *Dilà.* Gr. Ἐκεῖθεν. T. **Daher.** L. Exinde.

(†) 5246 ☞ * **Frompton** *in* Dorset-*shire, so called of the River* Frome *vpon which it standes.* — * Frompton vndè.

c 5247 *a* **Front.** G. Front. L. Frons, à Gr. φροντὶς, i. cura, *quòd sit curarum sedes.* Vi. **Fore-head.** (†) *to* **Front.** I. *Frontare.*

b *a* **Frontier.** Vi. **Borders, Limits.**

(†) 5248 * *the* **Frontispice,** *or fore-front of a house or any building.* G. Frontispice. I. H. *Frontispicio.* L. Frontispicium, ij, à Fronte, & specio, is, xi. — * Frontispice quid & vndè.

5249 **Frontlet,** *or frontall for a womans fore-head.* G. Fronteau. H. Frontál. I. L. Frontale, *à* frons, *the fore-head.* Gr. Κεφαλόδεσμον, ου, ὁ, à κεφαλὴ, i. caput, & δεσμὸς, i. ligamen. T. **Haupt-bant.** B. **Hooft-bandt,** *ex* **Hooft,** *i. caput, &* **bant,** *i. ligamen.*

(†) 5250 **Frontones,** *dicti nonnulli* Romanis, à fronte, *sicut* Capitones, *à capite,* Nasones, *à naso,* Labeones, *à labijs,* ¶ Cic. de Na. Deo. & ¶ Sigon. de nominib. Roman. — Frontones vndè.

5251 *the* **Frontstall** *of a horses bridle.* G. Fronteau, frontiér de bride. I. L. *Frontale.* H. Frentále. T. **Stirriemen am zaum,** *i. ornamentum in freno.* B. **Stent vorhooft.**

5252 **Frost.** *Sax.* ꝼꞃoꞅꞇ. B. **Vorst.** T. **Frost, Gefroze-frost,** à **Gefrieren,** *i. Gelare.* I. *Gelo, Gielo, Ghiáccio.* G. Gelée, glace. H. Yelo, Elada. L. Gelu, Gelicidium, Gelátio, à Gelare. Gr. Κρύος, frigus, algor. Vi. *to* **Freeze.**

5253 **Froward,** ex fro, & ward, *i. auersus,* vt **toward,** *ita vt illud motum à loco, hoc ad locum significat.* B. **Roysel, kraun,** *i. crispus,* **vngeschlacht.** I. *Difficile.* H. Protéruo, trauiésso. G. Fascheux, *à fatigando.* Gr. Δύσκολος. L. Morosus, Peruicax, Pértinax.

5254 *to* **Frowne,** *knit, or bend the browes.* B. **Fronssen.** G. Froncér, Refrognér, *à Lat.* Frons. L. * Caperare frontem, *à crispis caperarum frontibus,* corrugare, *à cornuum caprarum similitudine, ex cum, & rugo, à ruga, æ, f, ex Gr.* ῥύω, i. sulco, *propter similitudinem inter* sulcos & rugas. T. **Runtzlen.** Gr. *ῥυτίδόω, à ῥυτὶς,* ruga, *ῥυσσόω, vel ῥυσόω, à ῥυσός,* — * Caperare frontem vndè.

vel *ῥυσός,* i. marcor senectutis. H. *Arrugár.*

5255 **Frozen.** B. **Gevroosen.** L. Gelatum. Vi. *to* **Freeze.**

(†) 5256 * *to* **Fructifie,** *or bring forth fruit.* G. Fructifiér. I. *Fruttiare.* H. Fructificár. L. Fructus vel fruges producere. — * to Fructifie,

(†) 5257 * **Frugall,** *thriftie, sparing.* G. H. Frugál. I. *Frugale.* L. Frugalis, le, *à Frugi* adj. indecl. *i. thriftie, hinc* * vir Frugi, *cui opponitur* Prodigus. — * Frugall. * vir Frugi,

b **Frugalitie.** L. Frugalitas, à frugi. Gr. σωφροσύνη, à σώφρων, i. temperans, prudens. G. Frugalité. I. *Frugalità.* H. Frugalidád. T. **Spoorsamheit, Messigkeit.** Vi. **Temperance, Thriftinesse.**

5258 * **Fruit.** G. Fruict. B. **fruyt.** T. **frucht.** H. Fruto. I. *Frutto, Frutto, Frutti.* L. Fructus, à ferendo, *quòd eos fundus ferat: alij, à* fruendo, ¶ Hebr. Gr. καρπὸς, à Chald. קרף carpe, *i. fructus præmaturi.* (†) *The tree is knowne by his fruit,* ¶ Matth. 7. 16. *to* 21. Luk. 6. 43. — * Fruit vndè, (†)

b *a* **Fruiterer.** Vi. **Costardmonger.**

c **Fruitfull,** *or fertill.* T. **Frucht-bar.** B. **Vrucht-baer.** H. I. Fruttuoso, fecondo. L. Fructuosus, *à fructu,* Fœcundus, *à copia fœtus,* ¶ Scalig. Vber, a, rum, *quasi* Vder, *ab vdus, a, um, quoniam vbertas terræ ex eius vditate procedit.* Ferax *quòd multum fert.* Gr. εὔφορος, ex εὖ, i. benè, feliciter, & φέρω, i. ferens, πολύκαρπος, ex πολὺς, i. multus, & καρπὸς, i. fructus, εὔτεκνος, ex εὖ, i. benè, & τέκνον, i. fœtus, à τίκτω, i. pario. Vi. *cætera in* **Fertile.**

d *the first* **Fruits.** Vi. *in* **First.**

5259 **Frumentie,** *pottage made of wheat.* G. Froumentée, *f. g. pource qu'elle est faitè de froument.* H. Frumentada. I. *Frumentata, Frumentála, à Lat.* Frumentatum, *à frumento, ex quo conficitur.* Gr. χόνδρος, à χόνδρος, i. granum: *etenim ex tritico quod verò præcipuum est inter* grana omnia, *et* πύρον, ου, τὸ, à πυρὸς, i. triticum, frumentum. T. **Kornmues,** *ex* **korn,** *i. frumentum, &* **mues,** *i. puls siue polenta.*

5260 *to* **Frump:** *or mocke, ex* **frumpelen** *Belg. vel* **rumpelen,** *i. nasum crispare.* Vndè & *Lat. naso suspendere.* Vi. *to* **Mocke,** *to* **Floute.**

5261 *to* **Frustrate,** *or make void.* G. Frustrér. L. Frustrare. Vi. *to* **Deceiue,** *to* **Disappoint.**

(†) 5262 ☞ **Fudarie,** *or* **Fudatrie.** Vi. ☞ **Feodarie.**

5263 ☞ **Fuer,** Fuga, *commeth of the French* Fuir, *i. fugere,* to flie, *and is twofold:* Fuer in fait, *in facto,* when *a man doth apparantly and corporally* flie: *And* Fuer in ley, *in lege,* when being *called in the* Countie, *he appeareth not vntill he be outlawed. For this is* Flight *in interpretation of* Law, ¶ Stawnf. pl. cor. lib. 3. c. 22.

5264 *a* **Fugitiue.** G. Fugitif. I. H. *Fugitiuo.* L. Fugitiuus, *à fugiendo.* Vi. **Runaway.**

b ☞ **Fugitiues** *goods,* (bona fugitiuorum,) *be the proper goods of him that flieth vpon* Felonie, *which after the flight lawfully found, doe belong to the* King, ¶ Coke vol. 6. f. 109. b.

(†) 5265 * **Fulgent,** *glistering, shining bright as lightning.* G. Fulgént. I. H. *Fulgente.* L. Fulgens, tis, à Fulgeo, ex, ex φλὲξ, i. flamma, Fulgére auro & purpura, *i. to glister in gold and purple.* T. **Glitzeren.** — * Fulgent,

5266 **Full.** T. S. B. **Voll** *siue* **Phol,** à πλέος, i. plenus, vel à πολὺς, i. multus. *Hinc* & L. Plus, ¶ Helu. *Hinc* * Pollux *siue* Vollux *olim dicebatur,* i. fœlicitatis plenus, *à* **pholl,** *siue* **vol,** *i. plenus, &* **luk** *vel* **gluck,** *i. felicitas,* ¶ Gorop. in Chron. & ¶ Becm. fol. 126. lib. *de originib. ling. Lat.* G. Plein. H. Lleno. I. *Pieno,* ex *Lat.* Plenus, *ex* Gr. πλέος, ἡ, ὁ, πλεῖος, ειν, ὁ, ἡ, ὁ, à πλέον, & ῥέω, i. fluens *vsque ad saturitatem.* (†) *If the clouds be full, they will powre forth raine on the earth,* ¶ Eccles. 11. 3. *These words are vsed as an argument by* Salomon, *to cause the full to bestow on the* emptie and needie. *The clouds are mercifull to the* herbes *of the field, and euery drop of the same, doe* preach mercie *to men, whom* God *hath filled with his blessing.* — Full. * Pollux vndè. (†) *If the clouds be full, &c.*

(†) 5267 *a* **Fuller,** *or Tucker.* G. Foulón. I. *Fullone.* B. **een Vollder.** L. Fullo, onis, *quòd pannos* Fulgere *facit, i. excandidat,* ¶ Cathol. *alij à* Fouendis vestibus *aqua calida,* ¶ Perot. Alij à Gr. πιλέω, i. condenso, constipo. H. El que lava y adoba los paños. T. **Walker Weicher.** Gr. γναφεὺς, à γνάπτω, à γνάω, i. rado. Vi. **Tucker.**

(†) b **Fullers** *earth, or clay.* Vi. *in* **Earth,** & **Clay.**

(†) c *a* **Fulling-mill.** Vi. *sub voce* **Mill.**

5268 *to* **Fulfill,** *accomplish, or performe.* L. Absóluere, Adimplére, Perficere, Peramplére, Peragere, Consummare, Implere, Explere, Extremam manum imponere. B. **Volmacken.** T. **Aufs-machen, Enden, Zum end bringen, Vollenden, Voll-bringen.** I. *Assóluere, Fornire, Finire.* H. Acabár. G. Absóudre, Acheuér, Par faire, Mettre à fin. Gr. ἀποτελέω. Heb. השלים heshim. Vi. *to* **Accomplish,** *or* **Performe.**

b **Full** *fed.* L. Sátur, ex Gr. σάττω, i. onero, *vel potiùs à* sat, satis, ¶ Festus. Repletus, *ex* repleo. Gr. πληρωθεὶς, à πληρόω, i. repleo, κορεσθεὶς, à κορέννυμι, *siue* κορέννυω, quod à κορέω, i. satio. G. Plein, Saoul, *de* Saoullon, *diminut. de* satur, ¶ Nicod. I. *Pieno, Satollo, Sátio, Repléto.* H. Hárto, lléno, Hartádo, *ab* hartár, *i. saturare.* B. **Sat,** *à* satur, & **Satt.** T. **Voll, Ersattigt.** Heb. שבע Saba, *i. satur fuit,* vel מלא Male, *i. plenus fuit.*

(†) 5269 ☞ **Fulham** *in* Middlesex. *Sax.* ꝼullonham, *a home or abiding for fowles,* ¶ Camd. — Fulham.

(†) 5270 * *to* **Fulminate,** *to thunder out with lightning, to storme, to rage, to take on like a deuill.* G. Fulminér. H. Fulminár. I. L. Fulminare, *à* Fulmen, *i. lightning.* — * to Fulminate,

(†) 5271 **Full-mone.** Vi. *in* **Moone.**

5272 **Fulsome,** *as it were full prouoking to vomit.* G. Qui prouóque à vomir. H. Que prouóca à gomitár. I. *Nausioso.* L. Nauseósus. Gr. ναυτιώδης, à ναῦς, i. nauis, *quia naues, vel potiùs nauium sentinæ nauseam prouocant.*

5273 *a* **Fume,** *or breath rising vp.* G. Fumée, *à Lat.* Fumus, *i. smoke.* Vi. **Exhalation, Smoke,** *or* **Fulme.**

b *to* **Fume** *or fret, à fumando.* G. Se despitér, S'enflambér de courroux, S'indignér. I. *Sdegnarsi o Indegnarsi, ex Lat.* Indignari, *Stomacharsi, ex Lat. stomachari.* H. Amohinárse, Estomagárse, Atufárse, Ensañárse. L. Stomachari, Indignari. B. **Grijsen, Grijnsen,** *metaphora sumpta à canibus, qui irati & dentes monstrant.* T. **Zornigsein, Zornen, Vngedultig sein,** *i. impatiens esse.* **Murren, Brummen,** ex Gr. βρέμω, i. fremo. Gr. ἀγανακτέω, ex ἄγαν, i. nimis, vehementer, valdè, & ἄχθος, i. onus, dolor, molestia, θυμώδης, ex θυμὸς, i. grauis, & πάθος, i. passio.

c **Fumigátion.** G. Fumigatión. I. *Fumigatióne.* H. Fumigación. L. Fumigatio, *à fumigando, utrumque à fumando, ex fumus.* Vi. **Perfume.**

* Fumaria oculis prodest.

d **Fúmitorie.** G. Fumeterre. I. *Fumoterra, Fumária.* L. Fumus terræ, fumária, Capnus. Gr. καπνὸς, i. fumus, *q. fumus quidam terræ ob lenitatem, quodque multum valeat adversus fumos ex corruptis humoribus procreatos.* T. **Erdt-rauch.** B. **eerde-rooke,** *i. terræ fumus.* H. Palomina, Palomilla, *à paloma, i. columba, ut quæ columbæ delectentur;* herba est * *cuius succus oculis immissus mirificè claritatem conciliat, herba commendata bilosam urinam trahit,* ¶ Diosc. lib. 2. cap. 105. bulbus Fumitoriæ, *quod radix bulbi est similis, & bulbi species existit.*

5174 **Function,** *the exercise of any office or course of life.* G. Fonction, l' execution de quelque charge, ou office. I. *Funtióne.* H. Función. L. Functio, *à fungor, eris.* Gr. τελέωσις, *à* τελέω, i. fungor, finio. Vi. **Office.**

(†) 5175 *a* **Fundament,** *or foundation.* Vi. **Foundation.**

* Fundamentall.

(†) b * **Fundamentall,** *of or belonging to a foundation grounded.* G. Fundamentall. H. Fundamentall. I. *Fundamentale.* L. Fundamentalis, le, *dict. à* Fundamento.

c *the* **Fundament,** *or arse.* B. **Fondament.** L. Podex, *à pedere,* Sedes, is, f. *à sedendo,* Fundamentum, *q. metaphoricè, quòd eius partibus totum corpus, ut domus fundamentis suis innititur.* Gr. ἕδρα, i. Sella, *sedes.* G. Siege, le siege de l'homme. H. Assiénto, *ab assentár, i. sedere.* T. **Das gesess,** *à* **sitzen,** *i. sedere.* Gr. πρωκτὸς, quasi, προϊκτὸς, *à* προΐημι, i. in locum profero, *quod per illud excrementa secernuntur, sive egeruntur.* Vi. **Fundamentall.**

* Inferiæ.

* Funus, eris.

5175—2 *a* **Funerall.** G. Funerailles, *à Lat.* Funerale, Obseques. I. *Essequie, Funere, Mortóro, Mortório.* H. Exéquias. L. Exéquiæ, *ab Exequendo,* viz. *officium & obsequia mortuorum, dum corpus effertur,* ¶ Assen. Perot. Solennia funerum, Pompa funebris, Diei supremæ celebritas, officia suprema, * Inferiæ (quæ χοαὶ dicebantur Græcis) *ab inferendo,* eo quod *mortuorum sepulcris inferebantur, nempe lac, mel,* vinum, oliuas infundebant & floribus *conspergebant,* ¶ Virg. 2. Æn.

Inferimus tepido spumantia cymbia lacte, &c.

Inferre *est vocabulum funebre, sicut &* efferre, ¶ Donat. * Funus, eris, n. g. *à funibus, accensis olim* candelas cera circundatas funeri præferebant, Funeralia. T. **Leich, leich begängnus,** *à* **leich,** *i. cadaver, funus, &* **begähen,** *i. solenniter celebrare,* **Begräbnuss,** *à* **Begraben,** *i. sepelire.* B. **Begraeuenisse, ter-aerd,** *ab* **ter aerden,** *i. efferri, quia antiquitùs, extra Urbem mortuos omnes sepelire solebant.* Gr. κῆδος, ¶ Plut. Heb. מורת, *mot,* קבורה keburah, *à* קבר kabar, *sepeliuit, cognationem habet cum* רקב rakab, *putruit, item cum* חבר chabar, *foramit, in foramine terræ occultare corpus.* *Hinc* H. Enterramiénto, *à in terram mittere.*

* Nænia, vnde.

b *a* **Funerall** *song,* Funerall prayers or praises. I. *Canto funerále, Canzón de morti.* G. Vn chánt funébre, vn chánt de dueil sur la mort & vn trespassé. H. Canción sobre los muertos. L. * Nænia, æ, f. g. *à sono fictum,* ne, ne, ne. Vel à Gr. νεάτη, i. extremum, (chordarum vltima νεάτη dicitur) *magis ab Heb.* נהא naha, *i. queri, lamentari,* ¶ Scal. in Fest. נהי נהי nehi, nehi *apud Prophetam,* Cantus lugubris. T. **Eyn leydtgesang,** *i. mæstitiæ & doloris cantus.* **Todtenlied,** *i. mortuorum cantus,* **Klaglied,** *querula cantio,* **klaggesang,** *idem.* B. **Een claggelijck gesanc ouer te dooden.** L. * Epicédium, Epitaphium. Gr. Ἐπικήδειον, ab ἐπὶ, i. super, & κῆδος, funus, ἐπιτάφιος, ab ἐπὶ, i. super, & τάφος, i. sepulchrum. Vi. *plura in* **Elegie.**

* Epicedium. Epitaphium.

5176 *a* **Funnell** *through which liquor is poured into vessels.* L. Infundibulum. G. Vn entonnoir, *q.* en tonneau, *i. in dolium.* Embut, *q.* en Butte, *i. in dolium.* B. **Trachter.** T. **Trechter.** I. *Imbottatóio.* H. Embasadór, *ab* en, *i. in, &* baso, *i. vas, is,* Embudo, *ab imbibendo.* Gr. ἐπίχυσις, ab ἐπὶ, i. in, super, & χέω, i. fundo, χοάνη, ἡ.

5177 *to* **Furbish,** G. Fourbir. I. *Forbire, fortè à Lat.* Furuum, *blacke, à* ferrugine. Vi. *to* **Polish, & Burnish.**

5178 *a* **Furie,** *or Fiend, the* Furies *of Hell.* G. Furiés. I. *Furie.* H. Fúrias del inferno. L. Furia, æ, *vel* furiæ, *arum, à furore dictæ, apud Poetas vocantur, &* Deæ furoris, & canes, *q. rabidi canes, &* Deæ speculatrices facinorum & sceleris, ¶ Virg. *Numero tres habebantur, Nomine* * Alecto, Tysiphone, & Megæra, Ἀληκτώ, οῦς, ἡ, Alecto, *ab* α privat. & λήγω, cesso, desino, *quia indesinenter persequatur* improbos. Τισιφόνη, Tisiphone, ἀπὸ τῆς τίσεως, i. persolutione, ἢ φόνου, i. cædis. Megæra, ἀπὸ τοῦ μεγαίρειν, i. inuidere. *Hæ* Noctis, Acherontisque filiæ. *Et nomina Furiarum trium significari volebant* * Iram, cupiditatem & libidinem *aduersus quas furentes* appetunt vindictam. *Ab* ¶ Orpheo dictæ sunt ὀφιοπλόκαμοι, ab ὄφις, i. serpens, & πλόκαμος, i. crines plexi, & intorti, *quia serpentes loco capillorum habebant.* Dicuntur item Ἀλάστορες ποινῶν, i. scelerum vltores. ¶ Seruius *obseruat easdem* * Diras *(quasi duras) dici in cœlo,* Erynnes *in terris,* Euménides apud inferos, ἐριννὺς, ὕος, ἡ, apud Græcos *notatur* pro Dea infernali, *scelerum vltrice, & peccatorum irrogatrice,* quasi ἔρις τοῦ νοῦ, *lis* mentis, *quoniam qui impiè aliquid commiserunt, animum habent sibi malè conscium.* Hæ *postquam* Orestes *eas consilio, & beneficio Apollinis placarat,* Euménides sunt dictæ, ab εὖ, i. benè, & μένος, i. animus, *i. beneuolæ, quia* benigniores erant quàm prius. T. **Die plaggeister,** *à* **plag,** *i. torqueri, &* **geist,** *i. spiritus.* B. **Helsche Goddinen,** *i. infernales Deæ,* **Goddinnen der raserneyen,** *i. Deæ furoris.*

* Tres Furiæ Alecto, Tysiphone, Megæra vnde.
* 3. Furiæ quid denotant.

* Diræ, Erinnes, Eumenides quid.

b **Furie,** *rage, madnesse.* G. Furie, fureúr. I. *Furia, Furóre, Rábbia.* H. Fúria, Rábia, *à Lat.* Furor, *à furendo. Sumitur etiam aliquando pro mente vel diuinâ concitatâ,* * *qualis est* furor poetarum, (a poeticall fury) *Negabat* Democritus *quenquam Poetarum sine eo magnum esse posse,* ¶ Cicero lib. 1. de diuinat. T. **Unsinnigheit,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. sine, &* **sinn,** *i. mens,* **Wahnwitzheit,** *à* **wahn,** *i. vanitas, &* **witz,** *i. intellectus.* B. **Wtsinnigheit,** *ex* **wt,** *i. extra, &* **sinnigh,** *i. sensu præditus.* * **Raserije,** *à* **Rasen.** *Ang.* to rage, à Gr. ῥάσσω, i. rumpo, lacero, mania. Gr. μανία, *à* μαίνομαι, i. furo, insanio. Vi. **Rage.**

* Furor Poeticus.

* Rage vnde.

* Furibond, vnde.

(†) c * **Furibond,** *wood, mad, outragious.* G. Furibond. I. H. *Furibondo.* L. Furibundus, a, um, *q. furia abundans.*

(†) d * **Furious,** *raging.* G. Furiéux. I. H. *Furióso.* L. Furiosus, a, um, *à furia.* Gr. μανιώδης, à μανία, i. furia. T. **unsinnig.** (†) Furious men *abound in transgression,* ¶ Prou. 29. 22.

Furlong.
* Stadium.

5179 *a* **Furlong.** * H. Estadio. G. Stáde. I. *Stádio.* L. Stadium, ij, n. à Gr. στάδιον, ου, τὸ vel στάδιος, ου, ὁ. ἀπὸ τῆς στάσεως, i. statione, *quòd* Hercules, *cum vno spiritu decurrisset substiterit,* ¶ Fung. Stadium Italicum *continet centum & viginti quinque passus,* Olympicum *centum & viginti passus,* Pythicum *ducentos passus. Ex hisce stadijs* octo *conficiunt* mille passus *apud* Italos. *Cum vnusquisque passus valeat* quinque pedes longitudine, ¶ Plin. l. 2. c. 23. T. **Ein feldwegs,** *à* **feld,** *i. campus, ager, &* **weg,** *i. via.* **Rennplatz,** *à* **rennen,** *i. currere, &* **platz,** *i. locus.*

* Iugerum, vnde.

b *a* **Furlong** *of land, (i. longitudo iugeri) quas Germ.* **furch** *dicunt.* G. Arpéne, *ab* Arpenne *Lat.* ¶ Colum. T. * **Juchart.** I. *Giugero.* L. Iúgerum, i. n. g. *vel* iuger, ris, *f. g. quòd* vno boum iugo *per diem exarari queat,* ¶ Plin. lib. 18. cap. 3. & iugum, *à* iungendo boues. Vel à Gr. ζυγὸς idem, à ζεύγνυμι, iungo. H. Alançáda, Huébra, *corrupt. à Lat.* iúgerum, *in longitudine* 240. pedum, *in latitudine* 120. ¶ Menst.

c ☞ **Furlong,** Ferlingum terræ, *is a quantitie of ground, containing* twenty lugs or poles in length, *and euery pole* 21½. foot *and a halfe, eight of which* furlongs *make a mile,* anno 35. Ed. 1. c. 6. *It is otherwise* the eighth part of an acre: *In the former signification, the* Romans *call it* stadium; *in the latter,* iugerum, *an acre. This measure which we call a* pole, *is also called a* perch, *and differeth in length according to the custome of the Country.* Vi. **Perch.**

5180 **Furmentie.** Vi. **Frumentie.**

* Vi. chimney.

5181 *a* **Furnace,** *keele or kilne.* I. *Fornace.* G. Fournaise, f. B. **Fornepse.** H. Hornáza. L. Fornax, *quod à furuo, i. nigro, vel à forno, i. calido,* ¶ Cathol. Gr. κάμινος, quasi καυμίνος, à καῦμα, i. ardor, * à καίω, vro, cremo: *vel ab Heb.* חמם cham, *i. incaluit, exarsit.* Vi. **Ouen.**

5182 *to* **Furnish** *or supply.* G. Fournir. I. *Fornire.* H. Fornir. B. **Fornieren,** ex Gr. πορίζω, i. aditum patefacio, *per metaph.* administro, suppedito, quod à πόρος, i. auxilium. L. Administrare, Instruere, Suppeditare, *q. sub pedibus stare,* ¶ Isid. ¶ Valla lib. 5. cap. 7. T. **Ausstaffieren.** Vi. *to* **Prouide** & *to* **Finde.**

b **Furniture.** G. Fourniture. H. Fornicimiénto, Aderéços, Aparéjos, *à parare.* I. *Guarnimento.* L. Ornatus, Decoramentum. Gr. συμπλήρωμα, ατος, τὸ, (à συμπληρόω, i. compleo, ex σὺν, i. cum, & πληρόω, i. impleo. T. **Ausstaffierung,** *ab* **ausstaffieren,** *i. instruere.* B. **Wer-cierr.** Vi. **Ornament, Decking.**

5183 **Furre.** G. Fourrure. H. Afóro, Enfórro, *quod nos contra hiemem & frigus munit,* ¶ Nicod. L. Pellicium, ij. T. **Peltz,** *ex pellibus: vel à pellendo* frigore. T. **Futter,** *à fouendo, i. calefaciendo, q. fotura,* ¶ Heling. *à quo &* I. *Fodera, fodra.* Gr. ὑποδέρμα, i. pellis, ὑποδέρμα, ab ὑπὸ, i. sub, & δέρμα, i. pellis.

* Sables.

* Lucerns.

* Genets.

* Foines.

* Marterns.

* Miniuer.

* Fitch.
* Shankes.
* Calaber.

b ☞ **Furre,** (Furrura,) *dict. à* G. Fourrér, *i. pelliculare,* to line with skins. *Of* Furre *wee finde strange kindes in the statute anno* 24. H. 8. c. 13. * *as of* Sables, *which is a rich* Furre *of colour blacke and browne, being the skinne of a beast called a* Sable, *of quantitie betweene a* Polcat, *and an ordinarie* Cat, *and of fashion like a* Polecat, *bred in* Russia, *but most and the best in* Tartaria. * Lucerns, *which is the skin of a beast so called, being neere the bignesse of a* Wolfe, *of colour betweene red and browne, something* mayled like a Cat, *and mingled with blacke spots, bred in* Muscouie *and* Russia, *and is a very rich furre.* * Genets, *that is the skin of a beast so called, of bignesse betweene a* Cat *and a* Wesell, *mayled like a* Cat, *and of the nature of a* Cat, *bred in* Spaine: *whereof there be two kindes,* blacke *and* gray, *and the* blacke *the more pretious* Furre, *hauing* blacke spots *vpon it hardly to be seene.* * Foines *is a fashion like the* Sable, *bred in* France *for the most part, the top of the* Furre *is blacke, and the ground* whitish. * Marterne *is a beast very like the* Sable, *the skin something courser, it liueth in all* Countries *that be not too cold, as* England, Ireland, *&c. and the best be in* Ireland. * Miniuer *is nothing but the bellies of* Squirrels, *as some men say.* Others say, *it is a little vermine like vnto a* Wesel, *milke white, and commeth from* Muscouie. * Fitch *is that which we otherwise call the* Polecat *here in* England. * Shankes, *be the skin of the* shanke *or* legge *of a kinde of kidde which beareth the* Furre, *that we call* Bodge. * Calaber *is a little beast in bignesse about the quantitie of a* Squirrell, *of colour gray, and bred especially in* high Germanie.

c *a* **Furrier.** G. Fourréur. I. *Pellicciáro.* L. Pellio, *onis.* Pelliculator. Vi. **Fellmonger.**

A Furrow.

5184 *a* **Furrow.** B. **Voore** & **vore,** *à* **voren,** *i. fulcare.* Sax. *fhore.* T. **Furchen.** I. *Sólco.* H. Sulco. L. Sulcus, à Gr. ὁλκὸς, i. tractus: vestigium *ex aratri tractu remanens,* ab ἕλκω vel ἑλκύω, traho. Græ. ὄγμος, αὖλαξ, ακος, ἡ. G. Rayón, *fortè à* Radendo. H. 2. Cama de arádo.

b *a water-***Furrow,** *to conuey water from the corne.* T. **Eyn wasserfurch.** L. Lacuna, *à* lacus. Elix, *ab* elicio, quod ab ἑλκύω, traho. G. Vn rayón pour escouler l'eau de champ. I. *Canále, condotto da scolar l'acqua.* H. Súlco para desaguár la tiérra. Gr. ἀγωγὸς, ὁ, i. ductus, abductio.

5185 **Further.** Vi. **Farther.**

b *to* **Further.** Vi. *to* **Helpe** *or* **Aduance.**

c **Furtherance.** B. **Voorderinghe.** T. **Befürderung.** I. *Auanzamento.* G. Auancement, *ab* auánt, *i. antè, vlteriùs.* T. **Hülffe,** *ab* **helffen,** *i. adiuuo.* Gr. βοήθεια, à βοηθέω, i. auxilior. L. Promotio, Processus, Progressus. Vi. **Helpe.**

d **Furthermore,** *i. more further.* B. **Voorder-meer.** Vi. **Moreouer,** *or* **Also.**

(†) 5186 **Furze** *or* **gorse.** G. Ajons. Vi. **Restharrow.**

b **Furzle.** Vi. **Restharrow** & **Cammock.**

(†) 5187 **Furye.** Vi. **Furie.**

* Fusible.

(†) 5188 * **Fusible,** *meltable, which may be melted, or made to be powred out.* G. H. Fusible. I. *Fusibile.* L. Fusilis, Fusibilis, *à* Fundo, is, fudi, fusum, *i. to melt, to powre out.* Gr. χυτὸς, à χέω, χύω, i. fundo. T. **Giessig.**

(†) 5189 **Fussehalles.** Vi. **Wolfe-fist.**

* Xylinum vnde.

5190 **Fustian.** G. Fustaine, f. B. **Fusteyn.** I. *Fustágno.* H. Fustán. L. Cannabis. ¶ Herodor. lib. 4. *scribit, apud Scythas esse nasci lino simillimam, ex qua vestes conficiunt.* * Xylinum, à Gr. ξύλον, vel ξύλινος. *In superiore parte Ægypti, quæ in Arabiam vergit, gignitur* frutex, *quem alij* Gossipium *vocant, plures* Xylon, & *ideo lina inde facta* xylina. *Paruulus est, similemque* barbatæ nucis *profert fructum, ex cuius interiore* bombyce *lanugo netur. Nec sunt vlla eis candore, mollitieque, præferenda,* ¶ Plin. lib. 19. cap. 1. *Hodie in quibusdam Italiæ locis gignitur, vulgique vocabulo* Cotonum *appellatur.* T. **Parchent.**

b **Fustyan.** Vi. **Fustian.**

5291 **Fustie.** Vi. **Mustie.**

* Futilitie, unde. * Futile vasis genus. * Homo futilis. (†) 5292 * **Futilitie,** *lightnesse, foolish babling.* G. Futilité. I. *Futilità.* H. Futilidád. L. Futilitas, átis, à Fundo, is, fudi, q. *a powred out or spilt speech.* Gr. φλυαρία, à φλυαρέω, i. nugor, garrio. * Futile, is, n. g. *vasis genus, latissimi oris, & ex altera parte angustum, ita dictum, quod ea quæ accipit statim effundat: eadem ratione dicitur* * Homo futilis, *qui rimarum plenus hac illac perfluit nec retinet quicquam.*

(†) 5293 **Future,** *that which is to come.* G. Futúre. I. H. Futuro, L. Futurus, a, um, à sum, es, fui, &c. *in futurum, i. hereafter.*

(†) 5294 **Fy,** *omnia in* Fy *quære in* Fi.

G

5295 G Is in our Crosse-row the seventh letter, *& vocatur Heb.* Gimel, *Syrochald.* Gamal, *Arab.* Gim, *Æthiop.* Gemel, *Assyr.* Gith, Gr. Γάμμα. L. G. I. H. T. S. B. A. vocatur G.

5296 **GA.** *Litera hæc in notis Gratios. Epidaur. significat* Gaudium.

* Heliogabalus unde. (†) 5297 ☞ * **Gabalus,** Romanorum Imperator, *vir omni genere luxus effeminatissimus, qui cùm se Solem appellari vellet, qui Gr.* ἥλιος *dicitur, composita dictione* * Heliogabalus *nominatus est,* ¶ Sextu.

5298 *a* **Gabardine,** *a rough Irish mantle, or horsemans coat.* G. Gabán. I. *Gabbano, fortè ab* Heb. גבריש *gabis, i. genus vestis ministerialis,* ¶ Guich. Gaban *autem genus est pallij seu vestimenti adversus imbres comparati.* Læna, *i. vestis de lana multa, quæ super cætera vestimenta imponebatur,* ¶ Var. ¶ Fest. Læna *etiam vestiebantur* flamines, *quum sacrificia facerent. Item* vestimentum militare. *Dicitúrq;* læna *virorum habitus,* ricinium *mulierum, à Græc.* χλαῖνα ἡ, ἀπὸ τοῦ χλαινοῦν, i. induere aut operire. Vi. **Cassocke,** *or* **Cloake** *of felt.*

* to Gabbe quid & unde. (†) 5299 * *to* **Gabbe,** *to mocke and deceive withall, to gull.* G. Gabér. I. *Gabbare.* B. **Gabberen.** Vi. *to* **Mock, Cheat,** *to* **Gull.**

(†) b *a* **Gabber,** *or one that mocketh and gulleth, a cheater.* G. Gabeúr. I. *Gabbatore.* Vi. *a* **Mocker, Deceiver.**

(†) c **Gabberies,** *gabbings, wilie deceits, gullings or cheatings.* G. Gaberiés, Gábes. I. *Gabbamenti.* Vi. **Cheating** *or* **Cousening, Mocking, Deluding.**

(†) d **Gabbings.** Vi. **Gabberies.**

5300 ☞ **Gabell,** (gabella, gablum.) G. Gabélle, *i. vectigal, i. any kinde of tribute or impost, and hath the same signification among our old writers, that gabelle hath in France, for* M. Camd. in Brit. *speaking of Wallingford hath these words:* Continebat 276. hagas, i. domos reddentes 9. libras de gablo: and of Oxford, *these,* Hæc vrbs reddebat pro *telonio & gablo,* & aliis consuetudinibus per annum, *Regi* 20. lib. & sextarios mellis: *Comiti verò Algaro* 10. libras. Gabella, *ut* Cassan. *describit, de consuet. Burg.* f. 119. est vectigal quod soluitur pro bonis mobilibus, *id est,* pro iis quæ vehuntur: *distinguishing it from* Tributum, *quia* Tributum *est propriè quod fisco vel principi soluitur pro rebus immobilibus.*

Gabions. (†) 5301 * **Gabions,** *or baskets filled with earth for defence of* Canoniers. G. H. Gabións. I. *Gabioni.* L. Vasa viminea terra oppleta.

5302 *a* **Gable-rope.** Vi. **Cable.**

5303 *a* **Gable** *end of a house, or a* **Gable** *head, à* T. **Giebel.** *Sax.* gebel. B. **Ghevel, ghevel.** *vt &* L. Gabulum, à גף gaph, *i. summitas, vel à* גבל gabal, *i. terminavit,* ¶ Helu. L. Fastigium, *à fastus, à* φαίνω, *à* φάω, *i. luceo.* Cacumen, culmen, culmis. Delicia, æ, ¶ Fest. I. *Frontespicio.* G. Frontispice, *à frons & perspicio.* Coupét, *à* כף cof. Cep, *i. vertex.* H. Cumbre, *à culmine.* Gr. ἀετός, ἀετώματα.

Gabriel Angelus unde. (†) 5304 ☞ * A. B. T. G. L. **Gabriel.** I. *Gabriele,* Angeli nomen, *qui nunciat* Mariæ *conceptionem* Christi, ¶ Luc. 1. 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31. & Danieli *visionem & computum de* Septuaginta hebdomadibus *exponit,* ¶ Dan. ca. 8. & 9. *Heb.* גבריאל Gabriel, *dict. à* גבר *gabar, i. prævaluit, fortis fuit, &* אל el, *i.* Deus, *i. prævalens cum Deo.*

Gad. (†) 5305 ☞ * **Gad** *filius* Iacobi, ¶ Gen. 30. 11. *significat* excursorē vel turmā, *à* גדד gadad, *i. excurrit ad depopulandum.* Vi. ¶ Gen. 49. 19.

Vagus unde. 5306 *to* **Gadde** *vp & downe.* G. Vaguér, Vagabondér. I. *Vagare, Andar vagabondo.* H. Vagár, Andár vagándo. L. Vagitat, *q.* Ve-agitari, *i. valdè agitari,* ¶ Becm. *vt &* * Vagus, *quasi* vacuus, *i. vocans à negotijs, vel quasi variè agor, huc atque illuc.* T. **Umbschweyffen,** *ab* **umb,** *i. circumcirca, &* **schweyffen,** *i. vagari.* B. **Om loopen.** Gr. ἀλάομαι, *i.* erro, *ab* ἄλη, *i. error,* πλανάομαι, *à* πλάνη, *i.* error. Vi. **Wander,** *&* **Vagabond.**

b *a* **Gadder** *or gadding idle fellow.* T. **Gart-bruder, Landt-streicher,** *à* **Landt-lauffer,** *à* **landt,** *&* **lauffen,** *i. currere.* B. **Land-loper.** G. Vn vagabónd, Tracasseur, Villotiér, *i. qui vade ville à ville.* Trotteur, Battéur de pavez. I. *Vagabondo.* H. Vagabundo, o Vagamundo. L. Vagabundus, *quasi* vagus in mundo. Erro, Vagus. Gr. ἀλήτης, πλάνης. Vi. **Vagabond.**

5307 *a* **Gadde** *of steele.* L. Massa chalybis. Vi. **Steele.**

b *a* **Gadde-flie,** *because shee makes the cattell* gadde vp and downe *with stinging them.* Vi. **Brize.**

Cales in Spaine. (†) 5307-2 ☞ * **Gades,** *alias* Cales in Spaine. H. Caliz, Cadiz, *corruptè pro* Gades, *insula & oppidum eiusdem nominis in freto Gaditano, videtur antiquitus illic duas fuisse Insulas, vnde* Latina vox *est pluralis* Gades *inde dictæ.* L. Gadira, *ab Heb.* גדר *gader, i. sepes, maceria lapidum: est enim quasi murus fluctibus marinis oppositus,* ¶ Cob. *Est locus in quo* Hercules *columnas posuit, tanquam itinerum, & laborum suorum terminum,* ¶ Cic. *propè est* fretum Gaditanum, *vulgò* H. El estrecho de Gibraltar. Vi. **Gibraltar.**

(†) 5307-3 *a* **Gaffell** *for a crosse-bow.* H. Gafas, *à* B. **Gaffell,** *i. furca.*

5308 *a* **Gage.** G. Gage. Vi. **Pawne, Suretie,** *or* **Pledge.**

b *to* **Gage.** G. Engagér, Gagér. I. *Impegnare.* L. Oppignorare, In pignus dare, Pignori dare. Vi. *to give* **Pawne,** *or* **Pledge** *or* **Wager.**

* to wage deliverance quid. c ☞ **Gage,** (Vadium.) *It signifieth with vs also a pawne or pledge,* ¶ Glan. lib. 10. c. 6. *vbi hæc:* Quandoq; res mobiles ponuntur in vadium, quandoq; res immobiles. *And againe:* Invadiantur res quandoq; ad terminū, quandoq; sine termino. *Item,* Quandoq; invadiatur res aliqua in mortuo vadio, quandoq; non. *Vse hath turned the G. into W. so as it is oftner written,* Wage, * *as to* Wage deliverance, *that is, to give securitie that a thing shall be delivered. For if he that distrained, being sued, have not delivered the cattell that were distrained, then he shall not only avow the distresse, but gager deliverance, i. put in suretie, that he will deliver the cattell distrained,* ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. f. 74. D. & 67. F. Vi. & f. 42. F. G. *Yet in some cases he shall not be tied to make this securitie, as if the cattell died in pound,* ¶ Kitch. f. 145. *or if he claime a propertie in the cattell sued for,* ¶ Termes of Law. *To* **Wage** *Law what it is, see in* **Wage.** Vi. ☞ **Mortgage.**

5309 ☞ *a* **Gager** *of wine vessels.* Vi. ☞ **Gaugeour.**

5310 *a* **Gagge** *to set open the mouth, fortè à* B. **gaghel,** *quod palatum seu cælum oris significat.* T. **hahn.** I. *Coccino.* G. Baillon, *à* bailler, *i. to yawne.* Baglón. L. Epistomium. Gr. ἐπιστόμιον, *ab* ἐπί, *i.* super, & στόμα, *i.* os, oris.

5311 *to* **Gaggle** *like a Goose, à sono quem faciunt,* Ga, ga, g. B. **Gaghen, Gagghelen.** T. **Gagen wie ein gansz, Schnaderen.** H. Graznár. L. Gingrire, *à* Gr. γιγγραίνειν, *i.* stridulam vocem edere, κλαγγάζειν.

(†) 5312 **Gaiacum.** Vi. **Guaiacum.**

5313 **Gaie,** *fortè à* gaudeo. Vi. **Fine, Neat, Gallant, Braue, Trimme.**

5314 *a* **Gaile.** Vi. **Gaole.**

5315 ☞ **Gainage,** (Wainagium,) *is neere to the French* gaignáge, *i. quæstus, lucrum, gaine or gettings, and signifieth in our* Common Law, *the land held of the baser kinde of* Sokemen *or* Villeines, ¶ Bract. lib. 1. c. 9.

5316 **Gaine,** *gettings, winnings, advantage, profit.* G. Gaigne, f. I. *Guadagno, Profitto, Vtilità.* H. Ganáncia, Provécho. B. **Winste, Winninghe.** T. **Gewinn,** *ab acquirendo,* ¶ Guich. Gr. * κέρδος, ἀπὸ τοῦ κέαρ δεῖν, *i.* cor exhilarare. L. Quæstus, *quòd quærendo acquiritur.* * κέρδος.

(†) b *to* **Gaine** *or get.* G. Gaignér. I. *Guadagnare.* H. Ganár. L. Lucrári, *i.* quæstum facere. Gr. κερδαίνω, κερδίζω *à* κέρδος, *i.* lucrum. T. **Gewinnen.** B. **Winnen.**

(†) c *a* **Gainer** *or getter.* G. Gaigneúr. I. *Guadagnatóre.* H. Ganadór, L. Lucrator, oris. T. **Gewinner.** B. **Gheuwinner.**

(†) 5317 *to* **Gaine** *say, i. to say against.* Vi. *to* **Contradict.**

(†) 5318 * *a* **Galactopote,** *a drinker of milke.* G. Galactopóte. I. *Galattopota.* L. Galactopóta, æ. Gr. γαλακτοπότης, *à* γάλα, ακτος, *i.* lac, ctis, & πότης, *i.* potator. T. **Milch-trincker.** B. **Melck-drincker.** * a Galactopote quid & unde.

(†) 5319 ☞ A. I. H. L. **Galatea,** Nereidum vna, *i. a Seanymph,* ¶ Homer. Iliad. 6. *& rustica puella à Polyphemo perditè dilecta,* ¶ Theocrit. *dict. à candore vultus, à* Gr. γάλα, *i.* lac, ¶ Fun.

(†) 5320 ☞ * **Galatia,** *regio in Asia minori, ad cuius incolas, i.* Galatas, * *the Galathians,* Paulus *scripsit, ita dict. à* Galate *Herculis filio,* ¶ Diod. *alij à* Gallis *qui eam coluerunt sub conductu* Brenni *eorum rege inde dict. etiam* * Gallogræcia, *incolæ enim partim* Galli, *partim* Græci. Paulus Galatiam *peragravit,* ¶ Act. 16. 6. & 18. 23. *&* Crescens *profectus est in* Galatiam, ¶ 2 Tim. 4. 10. * Galatia unde. * Galathians. * Gallo-Græcia.

(†) b ☞ *the* **Galathians.** L. Galatæ. Vi. *in* ☞ **Galatia.**

(†) 5321 ☞ * **Galba Sergius,** vir consularis Romanus *temporum suorum eloquentissimus,* ¶ Suet. Cic. *Lusitanis millibus triginta perfidia trucidatis variationis belli causa extitit,* ¶ Val. Max. Vi. *Etym. in voce* **Calfe.** * Galba.

5322 * **Galbanum,** *the gumme issuing out of* Sagapene, *or* Fennell Giant, *called* Ferula. G. Galbanón. I. H. Gálbano. B. **Galbome.** L. Galbanum. Gr. χαλβάνη. *Vsum eius quære apud* ¶ Dioscoridem, lib. 3. * Galbanum.

5323 *a* **Gale** *of wind.* L. Flatus. Vi. **Blast.**

5324 ☞ * **Galege,** (Galicæ,) *dict. à* G. Galloches, *i. a kind of shooe worne by the* Gaules *in foule weather of old times, and of* Gaules *come the word* Galloches, *i. a woodden shooe or Patten, we finde it vsed* Anno 4. Edw. 4. c. 7. & Anno 14. & 15. H. 8. c. 9. *where it is written plainly* Galoches. * Galege unde.

(†) 5325 * A. B. *a* **Galeon,** *a great ship of warre.* G. Galión. I. *Galeóne.* H. Galeón. L. Navis præsidiaris maior, Navis turrita. * a Galeon.

(†) 5326 * *a* **Galeot** *or small Gallie. Also one that rowes in a Gallie.* G. Galliót, Galliote. I. *Galliotto, Galliotte.* H. Galeota, Galeóte. L. Biremis & Remex in biremi. Vi. *a* **Gallie.** * a Galeot.

(†) 5327 * **Galérion,** *or Crudwort, an herbe.* L. Gallion, Galerium. Gr. γάλλιον, *ita dict. quòd lac coaguletur,* ¶ Diosc. *à* Gr. γάλα, *i.* lac. * Galerion unde.

5328 *a* **Galle-pot.** B. **Gleypot,** *à* **Gleye,** *i. terra figulina scintillans,* shining potters clay of which the Galle-pots are made. L. Culullus.

(†) 5329 ☞ * **Galilee.** I. H. Galilea. L. Galilæa. Gr. Γαλιλαία. Regio est *Iudææ Palæstinæ,* ¶ Ptol. *cuius crebra fit mentio in Euangelio. Distinguitur in duas partes à* Iosepho de bello Iud. c. 2. *quarum altera* Galilæa superior *seu* Gentium, ¶ Esa. 9. Matth. 4. *Vocatur regio vicina* Tyro *&* Sidoni: *altera* Galilæa inferior, *in qua est oppidum* Nazareth, *& Cana minor in tribu* Zebulon, *pertingens vsque ad lacum per quem* Iordanis *labitur, quæ à vicina* Galilæa *ab Euangelistis vocatur,* ¶ 4 Reg. 15. 3 Reg. 9. Iudith 1. Matth. 2. 3, 4. Iohan. 6. *Hebraicè* גלילה Galilah, *à rotunditate dict. à verbo* גלל galal, *i. voluit in rotundum,* ¶ Chyt. Vi. *the* **Borders.** * Galilee.

5330 **Galingale,** *the aromaticall root of the rush called* Cypresse, *dict. à* G. Galler, *i. to gall, fret, because the iuice of this root is so tart, that at the touch in tasting, it leaveth a kinde of galling or fretting vpon the tongue.* G. Galinge, Galingue, Galingál, Ionc odorant. B. **Galigaen.** T. **Galgen.** I. *Giunco odorifero, Giunco odorato.* H. Iúnco odoróso. L. Galanga, Iuncus odoratus, vel odorifer. Calamus Aromaticus, Acorum, Acorus. Gr. ἄκορον, *forsitan ab* ἄκος, εος, τό, *i.* medela, remedium, *quia in omnibus pene morbis ex flatu prouenientibus dolores sedat.* κύπειρον vel κύπειρος, *à* κύπρος, *i.* Cyprus, *quòd copiosè reperiatur in* Cypro *Insula.* Galingale.

5331 * *the* **Gall.** T. **Gall.** B. **Galle,** *q.* **geale** *sive* **gheele,** *i. flavus,* ¶ Kilian. *à* χολή *vult* ¶ Helu. *i. bilis, à* χολάω, χολάομαι, *à* חלין chalin Chald. *i. traxit,* ¶ Guich. *Est enim humor tam mordens & provocans.* G. Fiel, Amer, *ab amaritudine.* I. *Fiele, Fele.* H. Hiel. L. * Fel, *quòd sit folliculum, gestans humorem, qui vocatur* bilis, ¶ Isid. Vesica bilis. Gr. χολή, ῆς, ἡ, *i.* bilis. Vi. **Choler.** * the Gall. * Fel.

b *a* **Gall** *nut, or oake apple.* B. **Gall note.** T. **Gall apffel.** G. Noix de galle. I. *Galla di quercia.* H. Bugallas, Agalla, Gálha. L. Galla. Gr. κηκίς. Gallæ *ab ijsdem producuntur arboribus, à quibus, & glandes,* ¶ Plin. *vnde* T. à. **eich-apffel,** *ab* **eich,** *i. quercus, &* **apffel,** *i. pomum.* Gall-nut.

Naſcuntur ſole de geminis exeunte: & ſi æſtu nimio excipiantur, areſcunt protinus, nec ampliùs adoleſcunt. Atque illud maiores gallæ ſibi vendicauere, * *vt quotannis, aut annonæ fertilitatem, aut ſterilitatem, aut peſtilentem auram prænuncient. Nam ſi rumpantur integræ, & quæ perforata non ſint, aut muſcam, aut araneum, aut vermiculum exponent.* Si muſca volat, *futuri belli*; ſi repit vermiculus, *annonæ penuriæ*: ſi currit araneus, *morborum peſtilentium præſagium eſt, nec tamen vnquam conſpicatus ſum, quæ vnum ex tribus animalibus inter ſe non contineret.* Quercus *igitur* & fructum & animal *gignit.* * *Cuius rei haud ignari* veteres, *quercum dixerunt* Ioui ſummo *eſſe dicatam.* Vi. ¶ Matthiolum in lib. 1. Dioſcorid. cap. 123.

* Gallæ indicium fertilitatis aut ſterilitatis annonæ, & ſic etiam ac Peſtilentiæ.
* Quercus cur Ioui dicata.

c a **Gall tree.** Vi. **Oke.**

5332 **Gall** *or galling.* Vi. **Galle.**

* Gallamáfrie, vndè.
5333 * **Gallamafrie** *or* **Gallimafrie**, *my conie of ſome meats made* or fried *in* Gallies *or among* Gallie-ſlaues, *which vſe to chop* liuers, entrailes of beaſts, guts, *or ſuch like, for their ſuſtenance in the* Gallies, *and ſometime* killed cats, &c. *as my ſelfe haue ſeene at ſundry places beyond Seas, where I haue trauelled, or, the meat of the* Gaules, *which vſe much chopped liuers, &c.* Vi. **Hotchpot.**

* Gallant, vndè.
5334 * **Gallant,** *trimme, braue, or fine.* G. Gallánt, Beſue, Mignón, Ioli, Orné. H. Galáno, Galán. I. *Galánte, Galáno*, à Græ. γαλανος, i. ſerenus, *vel à Lat.* elegans. L. Scitus, a, um: Cultus, a, um: *à colere.* Concinnus, a, um, *à* Concinnare. H. Lindo, *ab ablat.* limpido, Galinte. B. **Uerciért, Schoon.** T. **Wolgeziért,** *ab* **woll,** *i. bene,* & **geziért,** *i. ornatus.* * **Schön,** *à* **ſchynen,** i. lucere. Gr. κομψὸς, *à* κομψὸς, i. ornatus accuratior: vel *à* κομπὸς, i. iactabundus, ¶ Etym. Vi. **Braue, Elegant, Neat.**

* **Schon** vndè.

b **Gallantneſſe,** *or Brauerie.* G. Gallanterie, Gallanteſſe, Brauerie, Elegánce. I. *Galantería, Galantézza, Elegántia.* H. Elegáncia, Polidéza, Lindéza, Galanéz. L. Cultus, us. Concinnitas, Concinnitúdo, Elegántia. T. **Schöne, Zierligheit.** B. **Schoonheyd, Cieraet.** Gr. κομψότης, *à* κομψὸς, i. elegans.

5335 a **Galle,** *a chafe, or galling, à* Galgàle, *i. ſcabies.* G. Entretaillúre, *f.* ou eſcorchúre, *f. ab* entretaillér, *i. interſcindere,* & *ab* eſcorchér, *i. decorticare.* I. *Scorticatúra, f.* L. Intertrigo, *ab* intertérere. Gr. ἀποτριμμα, *à* ἀποτρίβω, i. attero, affrico. H. Matadúra, ſabórno del ſudór, à ſárna, i. ſcabies *ſiue* prurigo. T. **Arſwolff,** *ex* **arß,** *i. podex,* & **Wolff,** *i. lupus.* B. **Smertzel** *oft* **ſmertinghe.**

b *to* **Galle.** G. Entretaillér, Eſcorchér. I. *Scorticáre.* H. Sahornár, matár. L. Intertérere. Gr. ἀποτρίβω. B. **Smerten.**

5336 a **Gallerie.** B. **Gallerye, Spaciér-hof,** *à* **ſpacieren,** *i. ſpatiari,* & **hof,** *Area, ſolum.* **Spacier-plaetſe.** T. **Wandel-plaetſe,** *à* **wandelen,** *i. ambulare.* **Spatziér-platz.** H. 1. Gallería. H. 2. Corredór, Paſſadiço, Paſſadizo. G. Gallerie, *f. q.* allerie, *ab* allér, *i. ire, ambulare.* Pourmenoir, *à* pourmenér, *i. deambulare.* Porche, Portique. L. Porticus, us, *f. quod ſit aperta,* ¶ Iſid. Ambulacrum, Deambulatorium. Græ. περίπατος, *à* περιπατέω, i. deambulo, ex περὶ, i. circa, & πατέω, i. calco. * στοά, vndè στωϊκοὶ Philoſophi *ita dicti, quòd ſoliti ſunt verſari* & *diſputare in loco quem Græci dicerunt* στοά. Vi. **Academie.**

* Stoicks vndè.

* Galli vndè.
(†) 5337 ☞ * **Galli,** *plur. de* Gallus, *i. a Frenchman.* Vi. *Etym in* **French-man.** Galli *etiam* Cybeles *ſacerdotes, ita dicti à* Gallo *Phrygia* fluuio, *apud quem* Deæ illius *ſacrificia facere ſolebant,* ¶ Feſt. & Pomp. l. 11. de ſacerd. *de cuius aqua qui bibiſſet adeò* inſanire *inciperet, vt ſeipſum* caſtraret, *vndè* Semiviri *dicti ſunt,* ¶ Plin.

Gallia, i. France.
(†) b ☞ **Gallia,** *i. France, dict. à* Gallus, *cuius Etym. vi. in* **French-man.**

(†) 5338 **Galliard,** *luſtie, liuely, pleaſant, iocund.* G. Gaillard. I. *Gagliárdo.* H. Gallardo. L. Hilaris.

(†) b a **Galliard** *in dauncing.* G. Gaillarde. I. *Gagliárda.* H. Gallárda. L. Tripudium ſaltatorium.

(†) c **Galliardiſe,** *luſtineſſe, liuelineſſe.* G. Gaillardiſe. I. *Gagliardézza.* H. Gallardéza. L. Hilaritas, Facetia comica.

5339 a **Gallie,** *or galiot, or little ſhip driuen with oares.* B. **Galeye.** T. **Galée.** I. *Galéa.* H. Galéra. G. Galére. L. Galeata nauis, *quòd* militibus galeatis *armabatur.* * L. 2. Phaſélus, *i. ab oppido* Pamphiliæ *cui* Phaſelis *nomen erat, quo piratæ ſoliti ſunt ſe recipere,* & *vbi* hoc nauigij genus *primo inuentum fuiſſe dicitur.* Gr. φάσηλος. Actuarium *ſiue* nauis actuaria, *quia remis agitur.*

* Phaſélus vndè.

b a **Gallie-foiſt.** G. Fuſte legére. I. *Fúſta leggiéra.* L. Dicrotum. Gr. δίκροτον, ex δὶς, i. bis, & κρότος, i. pulſus remorum. Vi. **Pinnace.**

* Galligaskins.
5340 * **Galliegaskines,** *or* **Galigaſcoines**: *quòd inter Gallos hæc femoralia fuerunt primum in vſu in illa Galliæ prouincia quæ* Gaſconia *ſiue* Vaſconia *nuncupatur.* L. Brachæ laxæ. I. *Bráche larghe.* G. Chauſſes à la garguéſque, Garguéſque, Garguéſques. H. Greguéſcos.

(†) 5341 a **Gallion.** Vi. a **Galeon.**

(†) 5342 a **Galliot.** Vi. a **Galiot.**

5343 a **Gallie-pot.** Vi. **Galle-pot.** L. Alueolus. I. *Albarélo.*

5344 **Gallie-ſlaues.** G. Gens de rame, *i. gentes de remo.* Eſclaues de galére. I. *Schiaui di galéa.* H. Eſclauos de galéra. B. **Slaue van galleye.** T. **Sklaw vom galée.** L. Phaſeli Remiges.

5345 **Gallimafrie.** Vi. **Gallamafrie,** & **Hotchpot.**

(†) 5346 **Galloches.** Vi. ☞ **Galoge.**

(†) 5347 **Gallo græcia.** Vi. in **Galatia.**

5348 a **Gallon.** G. Bróc. I. *Bróca.* L. Bróchus. Gr. βρόχος, *à* βρέχω, i. fundere. G. 2. Loc, *quaſi* ex latitudine vaſis. H. Açúmbre, *ab Arab.* Zumbri, *idem,* ¶ Cob.

* to Gallop, vndè.
5349 * *to* **Gallop.** G. Galopér. H. Galopeár. I. *Galoppáre.* T. **Galopperen,** *q. à* **gar,** *i. omninò,* & **loopen,** *i. currere.* B. **Draven,** *à* Græ. δρόμος, i. curſus. L. Volutatim equitare: Citato vehi equo. Velociter equitare.

b a **Gallop.** G. Galóp. H. Galópe. I. *Galoppo.* T. **Galop.** B. **Draf.** L. Greſſus velox, Greſſus citatus. Gr. ῥύμη.

* Gallow-graſſe, i. hempe.
5350 * **Gallow-graſſe.** Vi. **Hempe.**

* Patibulum, Furca.
5351 a **Gallowes,** *or gibbet.* B. **Galghe.** T. **Galgen.** G. Gibét. L. Gabálus, *ab Heb.* גבול ghebhòl, *i. terminus, quòd poena hæc eâdem aſſectis hominibus ſit vitæ terminus.* * Patibulum, *à patiendo.* Furca, *à ferre capit.* Crux, *à cruciando.* G. 2. Fourche, Croix. I. *Fórca, Cróce, Patíbulo.* H. Hórca, Crúz. Gr. σταυρὸς, ab ἵστημι, i. ſto, ἰκρίον, *à* κρίνω, i. iudico.

(†) 5352 **Galoches.** Vi. in ☞ **Galoge.**

* Gamaliel.
(†) 5353 ☞ A. G. H. B. T. L. * **Gamaliel.** Gr. Γαμαλιὴλ. Heb. גמליאל Gamaliel, *i. retributor Deus, à* גמל gamal, *i. retribuit,* & אל El, *i. Deus.* Phariſæus fuit, & *præceptor* S. Pauli, ¶ *Act.* 22. 3. Hic *deliberantibus* Phariſæis *de reprimendo curſu* Euangelij, & *tollendis Apoſtolis,* conſulit; *Nil aduerſus* Apoſtolos *temerè aut crudeliter moliendum eſſe,* & ſummam ſuæ ſententiæ *huic dilemmati includit*: *Aut ex* Deo *eſſe curſus* Apoſtolorum, *aut ex* hominibus: *ſi humano conſilio* Apoſtoli *vagentur,* breui tempore *eorum conatus ſua ſponte euaneſcunt, vt* Theudæ & Iudæ Galilæi *exempla demonſtrant*; *ſin* Deo mandante & iuuante *docent* Apoſtoli, *non poterit eorum curſus impediri,* & *per ſeſe impium eſt* Deo bellum inferre, ¶ Act. 5. 34.

5354 * **Gamboles.** G. Gambádes. I. *Gambaréllo, of the Italian* Gamba, *a legge, becauſe properly* Gamboles *are trickes played with the legs.* * Gamboles.

5355 a **Game** *or play, à* Gr. γάμος, i. nuptiæ. Vi. **Play.** Game.

b a **Gameſter,** *or player.* Vi. **Plaier.**

(†) 5356 **Gamelion.** Vi. **Ianuarie.**

5357 a **Gammon** *of Bacon.* T. **Hamm.** B. **Hamme.** H. Iamón. G. Iambón, *à* iambe, *i. crus, the legge, becauſe a* Gammon of bacon *is nothing but a legge of bacon.* H. 2. Pernil de tocino, *à* pérna, *the legge.* L. Pérna, æ, *f.* Petáſo, *ſiue* Petáſo, ónis, m. Gr. πέρνα, *à* πτέρνα, i. calx, *ſiue* calcaneum, πετάσων, *à* πετάω, i. pando: *quia panditur ad fumum.* I. *Preſciútto.* T. 2. **Schuncken,** & B. **Schincke,** *à* **ſchenckel,** *i. crus,* **Helpe.** T. 3. **Hem-hamm,** & **Schwein-hamm.** Gammon of bacon.

(†) 5358 **Gamut** *in muſicke.* G. Game. H. I. Gamma.

5359 a **Gander.** T. B. **Gantz.** H. Ganſo, *Anſar.* G. Iars. I. *Anſére.* L. Anſer. Vi. **Gooſe.**

5360 **Gang-flower,** *i. flos ambulatorius, quia florere ſolet in hebdomada ambulationis ſeu proceſſionis,* ¶ Gerard. Vi. **Rogation-flower.**

5361 * a **Gangrene,** *is when a ſore begins to rot and putrifie.* G. Gangréne. I. H. *Gangréne.* L. Gangræna. Græ. γάγγραινα, *à* γράω, i. comédere: *quoniam* carnem conſumit. T. **Faulfleyſch.** B. **Vuyl-vleeſch,** *i. ſordida caro.* * Gangrene.

5362 * **Gang-weeke,** *à Belg.* **Gaen.** *Sax.* ȝaen, *i. ire, gradi,* & **weke,** *i. hebdomas, q. hebdomada gradiendi.* Vi. **Rogation weeke.** * Gang-weeke.

(†) 5363 ☞ * **Ganges.** G. I. H. Gange. L. Ganges. Gr. γάγγης. Indiæ fluuius, *omnium toto orbe maximus creditus, qui vt inquit* Iſid. *à ſacra Scriptura* Phyſon *nominatur, exiens de Paradiſo pergit ad Indiæ regiones*: Gangis *autem minima latitudo* per 8. millia paſſ. * *i. where it is narroweſt it is* 8. miles ouer, & *maxima* per 20. patet: *i. at the greateſt* 20. mile broad, & *vbi vadoſiſſimus* menſuram 100. pedum implet, *i. a* 100. *foot deepe, dict.* Ganges *à* Gange *Æthiopum* rege, ¶ Suid. & * Phyſon, *i. caterua, quia decem* fluminibus magnis *ſibi adiunctis impletur* & *efficitur vnus,* ¶ Iſid. * Ganges ſl. * where narroweſt, eight miles ouer. * Phyſon.

5364 a **Ganimede** *or* **Ganymede,** *a boy hired to be vſed contrary to nature, to commit the deteſtable ſinne of Sodomie.* Vi. **Ingle.**

(†) 5365 ☞ **Gant.** Vi. **Gaunt.**

5366 a **Gantlet.** Vi. **Gauntlet.**

5367 a **Gaole** *or gaile.* G. Geôle. Vi. **Iaile.**

5368 *to* **Gape** *or yawne.* B. **Gaepen,** *à* Gr. χάσκω, *i. ſpirare,* ¶ Lubin. **Ghewnen.** T. **Gähnen, Geynen,** *à* Gr. χαίνω, *i. hiſcere,* dehiſcere, **Auffgeynen.** G. Baailler. I. *Badagliáre, Sbadagliáre, Sbadacchiáre,* ab Heb. בדל badhal, *i. ſeparare, quòd ab inuicem ſeparentur* labra *oſcitando.* H. Boſtezár, *q.* oſtezár, *à Lat.* oſcitare, *to gape or yawne, ab* os, oris, ¶ Cob. L. Oſcitare, ex os, & citare. Gr. χασμάομαι, *ſiue* χασμῶμαι, *à* χάσμα, *hiatus, à* χαίνω, i. hio, hiſco.

b *to* **Gape,** *or open, as a tree or the ground doth.* B. **Opengaen.** T. **Auffgähnen, Sich auffthun.** G. S'ouurir, S'entrouurir. I. *Aprírſi, Fendérſi.* H. Abrirſe, Henderſe. L. Fatiſcere, Hiſcere, *ab* hiare, Hiare, *ab* ire: *quia cùm hiat terra, in diuerſas partes ire quodammodo videtur.* Gr. χάσκω, *à* χάω, i. recedo.

5369 a **Gappe** *of a hedge or wall, ex* **gape,** *i. hiare.* Vi. **Chap.**

(†) 5370 ☞ * **Garamantes,** *populi* Libyæ, *ſic dicti à* Garamante rege *Apollinis filio, qui ibi ex ſuo nomine* Garama *oppidum condidit*: *ſunt autem proximæ gentes* Æthiopum, *de quibus* ¶ Virg. Extremi Garamantes, Extremi *autem quia ſoli* & *à conſortio humanitatis remoti,* ¶ Iſid. * Garamantes.

(†) b ☞ **Garamas** *Rex* Libyæ. Vi. **Garamantes.**

5371 *to* **Garbage,** *or garbiſh, to take out the entrailes of any thing*: *à* gárble, *i. purgáre, mundáre.* T. **Außzweyden.** B. **Dat inghewant uitnemen,** *i. entera excipere,* **De dermen wtdoen,** *i. inteſtina demere.* I. *Sventráre.* G. Eſuentrér, *ab* ex, & vénere. H. Eſtripár, *ab* es, *i. de, ex,* & tripa, *i. inteſtinum.* L. Exenteráre, *i. eximere entera.* Gr. ἐξεντερίζω, *ab* ἐξ, i. extra, & ἔντερον, i. inteſtinum.

b *the* **Garbage** *of any thing.* Vi. **Entrailes,** & **Bowels.**

5372 ☞ **Garbe,** Garba, *dict. à* G. Garbe, *aliàs* Gerbe, *i. faſcis. It ſignifieth with vs a bundle or ſheafe of corne,* ¶ Chart. de foreſt. c. 7. *and* garba ſagittarum *is a ſheafe of arrowes,* ¶ Skene de verb. ſignific. verb. Garba. (†) *Alſo* Garbe. G. Garbe. I. *Garbo, is comelineſſe, handſomeneſſe, vndè* I. Garbáto giouane, *i. a fine young man.* Garbe. (†)

5373 *to* **Garble,** *ſift, or purifie, as* Grocers *doe their ſpices.* G. Grabellér, *ab Ital.* Gárbo, *i. munditie, nitor, decentia.* Vi. **Sift, Purifie.** Garble.

b ☞ **Garbling of bowſtaues,** ¶ Anno 1. R. 3. cap. 11. *is the ſorting or culling out the good from the bad, as garbling of* Spice, *is nothing but to purifie it from the droſſe and duſt, that is mixed with it. It may ſeeme to proceed from the* Italian Garbo, *i.* fineneſſe, neatneſſe, comelineſſe. Garbling.

5374 a **Garboile.** B. **Gaboeile.** G. Garbouille. I. *Garbúglio, q. gran-búglio,* i. magna ebullitio. Vi. **Trouble,** & **Tumult.**

5374—2 *to* **Gard,** *or defend.* G. Gardér. H. Guardár. I. *Guardáre, à* T. **Wahren,** *i. tueri,* **Bewahren, Verwahren.** B. **Bewaren, wachten.** L. Stipáre, *à* ſtipe *ſeu mercede quâ conducebantur* ſtipatores. Gr. δορυφορέω, ex δόρυ, i. haſta, & φέρω, i. fero, geſto, περιβάλλω, ex περὶ, i. circum, & βάλλω, i. iacio. Vi. **Defend, Preſerue, Protect.**

b a **Gard,** *or one that gardeth the perſon of a Prince.* G. Satellite. I. *Satellite, Stipatóre.* L. * Stipátor, *à* ſtipándo, i. defending, Spiculator, *à gerendo ſpiculum,* Lictor, Laterànus: *quòd ſtent propè* Principem latera. Somatophylax, Prætorianus miles. Gr. σωματοφύλαξ, *à* σῶμα, i. corpus, & φύλαξ, i. cuſtos. L. 2. Satelles, *à* Gr. σατέω, i. conſtipáre: *vel ab Hebræo* שוטר ſhóter, *i. ſatelles.* Sax. Ðꝛabant. T. **Drabant** *vel* **Trabant.** B. **Trawant, Trawant,** *q.* **trouw-hand,** *i. fida manus,* ¶ Becan. Gr. * δορυφόρος, ex δόρυ, i. haſta, & φέρω, i. geſto. H. Guárdia del Rey. Vi. *Yeoman of the* **Gard.** Gard. * Stipator, Spiculator. * Doryphorus.

c ☞ * **Gard,**

* Gard hath diuers ſignifications.

c ☞ * **Gard**, cuſtodia. G. Garde, *in our* Common Law, *is a cuſtodie or care of defence, but hath diuers* applications: *ſometimes to thoſe that attend vpon the* ſafetie *of the* Prince, *called* Yeomen of the Guard: *ſometime to ſuch as haue the* education of children vnder age, *or of an* Idiot: *ſometime to a* Writ *touching* Wardſhip: *which Writs are of three ſorts, one called a right of* Guard *or* Ward, *in French* Droit de gard, ¶ Fitz. Nat. br. f. 139. *the ſecond is* ejectment de gard. q. 1. de d. f. L. *the third is* Rauiſhment de gard. *Idem*, fol. 140. F. G. Vi. **Gardein & Ward.**

* Gard or Welt.

d *a* **Gard**, *welt, or border of a garment*, à Gal. Gardér, *i. conſeruare, quia conſeruat veſtem.* (†) L. Limbus. Gr. κρηπίς. G. Bord ou Bordure d'habillemént. I. *Liſta delle veſte.* H. Borde de veſtidura. Vi. **Border.**

Gardein.

e ☞ **Gardein**, cuſtos. G. Gardién, *and yet the German* **Warden** *is neerer vnto it. It ſignifieth generally him that hath the charge or cuſtodie of any* perſon *or* thing, *but moſt notoriouſly him that hath the education or* protection of ſuch people as are not of ſufficient diſcretion to guide themſelues and their owne affaires, *as children and idiots*, being indeed *as largely extended, as both* * tutor & curator *among the Ciuilians. For whereas tutor is he that hath the gouernment of a youth, vntill he come to* fourteene yeeres of age, *and* curator *he that hath the diſpoſition and ordering of his* ſubſtance *afterward, vntill hee attaine to* one and twentie yeeres, *or that hath the charge of a* franticke perſon, during his lunacie, *the* Common Lawyers *vſe but only* Gardien *or* Gardian *for both theſe. And for the better vnderſtanding of our* Common Law *in this thing, you muſt know, that as* tutor *is either* teſtamentarius *or* à prætore datus ex L. Atilia, *or laſtly* legitimus, *ſo we haue three ſorts of* Gardeines in England, *one ordained by the* Father *in his laſt will*, another appointed by *the* Iudge *afterward*, the third *caſt vpon the minor by the law and cuſtome* of the Land. *Touching the firſt, a man hauing* goods and chattels *neuer ſo many, may appoint a* Gardian *to the bodie or perſon of his childe, by his* laſt will and teſtament, *vntill he come to the age of* fourteene yeeres, *and ſo the diſpoſing and ordering of his* ſubſtance, *vntill what time he thinketh meet, and that is moſt commonly the* age of one and twentie yeeres. *The ſame may be doe, if he haue lands to neuer ſo great a value, ſo they hold not* in capite of the King, *nor of any other Lord by* Knights ſeruice. *And in the former caſe*, if the father appoint no gardein to his childe, *the* ordinary may appoint one *to order his moueables and chattels, vntill the age* of fourteene yeeres, *at which time he may chuſe his* guardian himſelfe, *accordingly as by the* Ciuill Law *he may his curator. For one rule with the* Ciuilians *in this caſe is held, and that is*, * Inuito curator non datur. *And for his lands, if he hold any by* copie of court roll, *commonly the* Lord *of the* Fee *appointeth him a* Guardian, *vntill hee come to the age of* fourteene yeeres, *and that is one, next of* Kind *to the* minor of that *ſide, that can hope for leaſt profit by his* death. *If he hold by* charter in ſocage, *then the next of Kinde on that ſide, by which the land commeth not, is the* Guardian, *and hereupon called* Guardian in ſocage. *And that which is ſaid here of* Socage, *ſeemeth to be true likewiſe in* petit ſergeantie ann. 18. Edw. 1. Stat. 1. *And the reaſon of this* * ¶ Forteſcue *giueth in his booke intituled*, a Commendation of the politike law of England, cap. 44. viz. *becauſe there might be ſuſpicion, if the next kinſman on that ſide, by which the land deſcendeth ſhould haue the* cuſtodie and education of the childe, *that for deſire of his* land *he might be intiſed to worke him ſome miſchiefe.* Laſtly, *if a man die ſeiſed of lands, holding by* Knights ſeruice, *leauing* his heire in minoritie, *that is*, vnder one and twentie yeeres, *the* Lord *of the* Fee *hath by law the* cuſtodie *both of* the heire and his land, *vntill he come to age.* Vi. Stat. 1. ann. 28. Edw. 1. *And the reaſon of this* Forteſcue *likewiſe giueth, for that hee to whom by his tenure hee oweth* Knights ſeruice, *when he can performe it, is likelieſt to traine him vp in* martiall and ingenuous diſcipline, *vntill he be of abilitie. But* ¶ Polidor Virgil *in his* Chronicle, *lib.* 16. ſaith, *That it was* nouum vectigalis genus excogitatum, *to helpe* Henry the third, *being oppreſſed much with* pouertie, *by reaſon he receiued the* Kingdome *much waſted by the warres of his Anceſtours, and therefore needing* extraordinary helpe *to vphold his eſtate.* Yet the 33. chap. of the Grand Cuſtum. *maketh mention of this to haue beene vſed by the* Normans. *Here is to be obſerued, whether land in* Knights ſeruice *held in* capite, *or of another* Lord, *or ſome of the* King, *and ſome another. If of the* King, *whether of the* King *alone, or not, all is one. For the* King *in this caſe is* Guardian *to the* heires *both* perſon *and land by his* prerogatiue, ¶ Stawnf. prerog. cap. 1. *If he hold of a common* Lord, *it is either of one alone or more. If of one only, then is hee* Guardian *of both* perſon and lands; *if of more, then the* Lord *of whom he holdeth by the elder tenure, is* Guardian *of the perſon, and euery one of the reſt hath the* cuſtodie of the land holden of himſelfe. *If the prioritie of the tenure cannot be diſcerned, then is he* Guardian *of the perſon that firſt happeth him*, ¶ Term. of the Law, & Stawnf. f. 19. *which maketh mention of* Gardein in fait, *and* Gardein in droit, *that is, in deed, and in law. I take the firſt to be him that purchaſed or otherwiſe obtained the ward of the* Lord *of whom the land holdeth. The ſecond him, that hath the right by his inheritance and ſeignorie*, ¶ Old Nat. br. f. 94. *Then is there* Guardein per cauſe de gard, *who is he that hath the* wardſhip *of a minor, becauſe he is* Guardian of his Lord, *being likewiſe in minoritie*, ¶ Stawnf. f. 15. Vi. Skene Verb. ſig. verb. Varda.

* Tutor & Curator quomodo differunt.

* Inuito curator non datur.

* Vi. Forteſcue in dictis F.

f ☞ **Gardein**, *or* L. Warden *of the* Cinque ports. Vi. ☞ **Cinque ports.**

g ☞ **Gardein** *of peace*, cuſtos pacis, *aliàs* Conſeruator of peace, *conſeruator pacis.* Vi. **Conſeruator** *or* **Conſeruour** *of the peace.*

* Gardein of the ſpiritualtie.

h ☞ * **Gardein** *of the ſpiritualtie*, cuſtos ſpiritualium vel ſpiritualitatis, *is he to whom the Spirituall iuriſdiction of any* Dioceſſe *is committed, during the vacancie of the Sea*, ¶ An. 25. H. 8. cap. 21.

i *a* **Gard-manger**, *an* Ambrey *or* Cupboord *to keepe meat in.* G. Garde-mangér, *a keeper of meats.* Vi. **Ambrey, Cupboord.**

k *a* **Garden**, *quaſi garded or fenced in*, ex Picard. Gardin, à Gardér, *i. conſeruare, quia ibi conſeruantur herbæ.* B. **Gaerde.** T. **Gärte.** I. *Giardíno.* H. G. Iardín, (†) *ab Heb.* גדר gadar, *i. ſepiuit, obſtruxit ſepe*, ¶ Guich. vel à Gr. ἄρδειν, i. irrigare, adaquare: *quòd irrigentur & adaquentur horti.* H. 2. Huérto. L. Hortus, *ab* ortus, us: *quia ibi ortum habent olera*, vel à Gr. ὁρατός, i. ſpectabilis. Gr. κῆπος, à κάπω, i. ſpiro, *quia* horti ſpirant odores, ¶ Euſtath.

(†) l **Garden** *of pleaſure.* Vi. **Paradice.**

m *a* **Gardener.** B. **Gaerdenier.** T. **Gärtner.** G. Iardinièr. I. *Giardiniero, Ortoláno.* H. Iardinéro, Hortelano, Ortelano. B. 2. **Hovenier,** q. **hofenier**, *ab* **hof**, *i. hortus*, **Hofman.** L. Olitor *ab* oleribus. Hortulanus. Gr. κηπουρός, ex κῆπος, i. hortus, & οὖρος, i. cuſtos.

n **Gardeners** *delight, or* Gardeners eye. Vi. **Roſe-campion.**

o **Garderobe.** Vi. **Wardrobe.**

p **Garde-robe**, *an herbe.* G. Garde-robbe, *quoniam hæc herba veſtibus impoſita, præſeruat eas à corruptione.*

q *a* **Gardian**, *Guardian, or Tutor, or gouernour of a ward.* B. **Gaerdiaen**, G. Gardién. I. *Guardiáno.* H. Guardadór. Vi. ☞ *a* **Gardein, Tutor.**

r *a* **Gardianſhip**, *or Tutorſhip.* Vi. **Tuition.**

5375 ☞ **Gare**, Anno 3. Edw. 3. cap. 8. *Is a courſe wooll full of ſtaring haires, as ſuch as groweth about the* peſtill, *or* ſhankes of the ſheepe.

to Gargarize.

5376 *to* **Gargarize**, *or gargle, to waſh the mouth and throat.* G. Gargarizer, Gargouiller. H. Gargarizár, Gargagear, Gargajear. I. *Gargarizzáre, Gargagliare, Gargarozzare, Gargareggiare.* L. Gargarizáre. Gr. γαργαρίζω, à γαργαρεών, i. guttur, gurgulio, *ab Heb.* גרגרת gargerah, *i. guttur.* B. **Gorgelen, Gorgeln.**

(†) b **Gargariſme.** G. Gargarizement. I. H. Gargariſmo. L. Gargariſmus. Gr. γαργάρισμα, γαργαρισμός. T. **Das gorgelen.** B. **Gorghelinge.**

* Gargarus.

(†) 5377 ☞ * **Gargarus.** G. Gargáre. I. H. *Gargaro.* L. Gargarus, *& in plur.* Gargara *Idæ montis cacumen*, ¶ Strab. Plutar. lib. de mont. Macrob. Gr. γάργαρα, Item *Opp. magna frugum copia abundans in radicibus Idæ montis*, ¶ Ouid. forte à γαργαρίζειν, i. gargarizare, i. *guttur humectare aqua, cum totus hic mons eſt fontibus irriguus, vnde* Homer. πολυπίδακα vocat.

* Epiglottis.

5378 *the* **Gargill**, *gargle, gorgle of the throat.* T. **Gurgel.** B. **Gorgel.** H. Garguéro. I. *Gargatta, Gargatone, Gargarozzo, Gargatiglio, Gorgozzo.* G. Gargouille, Gargouille, Gargareón. L. Gurgulio, Curculio, Gargareon. Gr. γαργαρεών, à ſono ſictum vocabulum tradunt Alex. Aphrod. & Etym. & Euſt. I. 2. *Epiglótta.* G. 2. Epiglottide. L. 2. * Epiglottis, Epigloſſis. Gr. 2. ἐπιγλωττίς, ἐπιγλωσσίς, ex ἐπί, i. ſuper, ad, cum, & γλωττίς, ſeu γλωσσίς, i. lingula, à γλῶττα, ſiue γλῶσσα, i. lingua. Plinius *mucronem linguam interpretatur.* T. 2. **Tonghſken**, *i. lingula.* H. 2. Gallillo. I. 3. *Vgola.* L. 3. Vuula, *ob ſimilitudinem, quam habet cum vua, quando tumeſcit.* Vi. **Vuula.**

(†) b *the* **Gargle** *of the throat.* Vi. **Gargill.**

c *to* **Gargle**, *or gargle.* Vi. **Gargariſe.**

5379 *a* **Garland.** G. Guirlande. I. *Ghirlánda.* H. Guirnálda. B. **Crans.** T. **Krantz.** L. Corólla, à corona. Gr. στεφάνιον, à στέφανος, i. corona.

* Allium.
* Scorodon.

5380 **Garlicke**, q. garden-leeke. B. **Look.** T. **Knoblauch**, *ex* **knopff**, *i. nodus, &* **lauch**, *i. porrum.* G. Ail. H. *Ajo.* * I. *Aglio.* L. Allium, *ab* Oleo, es, *quòd grauiter oleat.* Scorodon. Gr. σκόροδον, à σκῶρ, i. ſtercus, & ὄζω, i. oleo. *Yet for the goodneſſe of* garlicke *thus much may be well ſaid, that it is of moſt eſpeciall vſe among* Sea-faring men, *and a moſt excellent preſeruatiue againſt all infection proceeding from the* naſtie ſauour *of the pumpe or ſinke in a ſhip, and of tainted and corrupt meats, which* Mariners *are faine to eat for* fault of better, *and to drinke ſometimes vnſauourie water, as my ſelfe was forced for ſix weekes in the* Straights, * *ſailing from the Towne and Iland of* Majorca, &c. *where I found the* Countrimans treacle Garlicke *ſo cordiall, that it did diſſolue and beat all the* raw humours *which the cold and ill water had bred in my ſtomacke. The* Spaniard *therefore, as it ſeemes, hauing* colder ſtomacks *than other Countries, doth well brooke the ſmell thereof, when euerie day before he* goeth out of his Inne, *as he iourneith, he cauſeth* garlicke *to be ſtamped*, crums of bread *and oile to be fried together in the manner of a* haſtie pudding, *and ſo eateth thereof: and the* common ſort *doe liue by it, ſo that it is the poore mans* Phyſicke *and* Food.

* the Authors experiment of Garlicke.

b *a cloue of* **Garlicke.** L. Nucleus allij. I. *Nócciolo di áglio, Spighetto d'aglio.* H. Diénte de ajo. G. Gouſſe d'ail, Cerneau d'ail. B. **Keerne van Look.** T. **Kern von Knoblauch.** Allium *optimè præſeruat homines à veneno.* Vnde *apud* Scholam Salernitanam, *Allia, Nux, Ruta, de veneno efficiunt pocula tuta.* Vi. *plura in* **Cloue.**

c **Garlicke**-*ſage.* Vi. **Wood-ſage.**

d **Garlicke**-*ſauce.* B. **Look-ſauſſe.** G. Aillade, Sauce aillée. I. *Agliata.* H. Ajada. L. Alliatum, *quoniam componitur ex allio.*

* Garment.

5381 * *a* **Garment**, q. gardement, *quia corpora noſtra defendunt contra frigus.* G. Veſtement, Veſture, Habit, Habillement. H. Véſte, Veſtido, Veſtidura. I. *Veſte, Veſtimento, Hábito, Veſtito.* L. Veſtis, Veſtitus, Veſtimentum, *à* veſtire, *to clothe.* Amictus, *ab* amicire. Indumentum, *ab* induere. Hábitus, *ab* habére. Gr. ἐσθής, ἔσθημα, ab ἕω, i. induo, ἔνδυμα, ab ἐνδύω, i. induo. B. **Habijt, Cleet.** T. **Kleid**, à **kleiden**, i. veſtire.

b *a* **Garment** *made of haire.* B. **Hayren-cleed.** T. **Hárin-kleyd.** G. Haire. Vi. *cætera ſub voce* **Cloth.**

* a Garner.

5382 * *a* **Garner.** G. Grenier. H. Granéra. I. *Granáio.* L. Granarium, *quòd ibi grana reponuntur.* Heb. גרן goren, *à quo dicitur etiam* Horreum. Cella penuaria, Annonarium, *ab* annona. Gr. σιτοφυλακεῖον, ex σῖτος, i. frumentum, & φυλάσσω, i. cuſtodio. B. **Koren-ſolder, Coren-huis.** T. **Korn-boden.**

5383 *to* **Garniſh.** G. Garnir, Embellir. I. *Guarnire.* H. Guarnecér, *ab* ornare, *Lat.* Vi. *to* **Furniſh, Trim, Adorne.**

b ☞ **Garniſhment**, *dict.* à G. Garnir, *i. inſtruere*, to furniſh, &c. *It is if an Action of* Detinue of Charters *be brought againſt one, and the* Defendant *ſaith, that the* Charters *were deliuered him by the* Plaintife, *and by another vpon* certaine conditions, *and prayeth that the other may be* warned to plead *with the* Plaintife *if the conditions be performed or no: and thereupon a Writ of* Scire facias *ſhall goe forth againſt him, and that is called* Garniſhment, *and the other when he commeth ſhall plead with the* Plaintife, *and that is called* Enterpleder.

5384 ☞ **Garrantie.** G. Garrantie. Vi. **Warrantie.**

5385 *a* **Garret** *in the top of a houſe*, à Gr. κάρα *ſeu* κάρη, i. caput. I. *Cenácolo.* L. Cœnáculum, *quòd antiquitùs ſolebant ibi* cœnare. H. Sobrádo, à ſobre, *i. ſupra.* Gr. ὑπερῷον, ex ὑπέρ, i. ſuper, ſupra, & ὤόν, i. alta pars domus. G. Haute chambre, Haute ſalle. B. **Ouer-ghemach.** T. **Ober-gemach.**

5386 *a* **Garriſon.** G. Garniſón. B. **Garniſoen.** H. Guarnición. I. *Guarnigione, à guarnire, i. munire.* T. **Beſatzung. Zuſatz**, *ex* **zu**, *i. ad, &* **ſetzen**, *i. ponere.* L. Præſidium, à præſidendo. Gr. φρουρά, φρούριον, à φρουρός, i. cuſtos. I. 2. *Preſidio.*

Garrulitie. (†) 5387 * **Garrulitie**, *prating, chatting, babling.* G. Garrulité. I. Garrulità. H. Garrulidad. L. Garrulitas, âtis, *a garrire*, i. to babble, *properly to chatter as birds doe.* T. **Klapperen.**

* a Garter. 5388 * *a* **Garter.** G. Iartier, m. Iartière, f. à iarret, *i. poples*, the ham: I. *Legaccio, Ligáccio, Ligáccia, f. Legami.* H. Liga, *quia ligat tibiam.* Cenoglí, à genu. L. Genuale, à genu. Fasciola, *dimin.* à fascia. * Periscelis *siue* Periscelion. Gr. περισκελίς, περισκέλιον, ex περὶ, i. circum, & σκέλος, i. crus. ἀποδέματα, diminut. ab ἀπόδεσμος, i. fascia, περισκελὶς, ex περὶ, i. circa, circum, & σκέλος, i. crus, tibia. B. T. **Hosenband.**

* Periscelis.

b *the Knights of the* **Garter.** Vi. in **Knight.**

* Gasconie. (†) 5389 ☞ * **Gasconie**, *a prouince in France.* G. Gascoigne. I. Gascogna. H. Gascoña, Gascueña. L. Gascónia, *q.* Vasconia, *dict.* de Vasconibus *pop. Hisp.* qui ibi *consederant*, in cuius tractu *opp. principalia reperiuntur* Tolosa & Burdegala, i. Bourdeaux, *è cuius prouin Templis, (cùm vastabatur opp. per* Cepionem *Consulem Romanum) vasa aurea à militibus ablata fuere, qui milites postea miserè periere,* * *inde* in prouerb. *abijt in homines infelices*, * Aurum habet Tolosanum, ❡ *Eras. Adag.*

* Aurum habet Tolosanum vndè.

5390 *a* **Gase-hound.** Vi. *a* **Gaze hound.**

5391 *a* **Gash**, *à Belg.* **ghesneden**, *i. scissus.* Vi. **Cut** & **Slash.**

5392 ☞ **Garthman**, *anno* 13. R. 2. stat. 1. cap. 19. & anno 17. eiusdem, cap. 9.

5393 *to* **Gaspe.** Vi. *to* **Gape** & *to* **Breath.**

b *a* **Gaspe.** Vi. *a* **Breath.**

5394 **Gastlie**, *as one that hath beene feared*, à gast, Saxon. i. *spiritus.* G. Affreusement, *ab* affreux, i. *horridus.* Terriblement. I. *Terribilmente.* H. Terriblemente. L. Terribiliter, ex terreo, es. B. **Vreeselicken**, à **vreesen**, i. timere, metuere. Gr. φοβερῶς, à φόβος, i. metus, timor. T. **Forchtsamlich**, à **forcht**, i. timor, metus.

5395 **Gastromancie**, *or diuining by the belly.* G. Gastromancie. H. *Gastromancia.* I. L. Gastromantia. Gr. γαστρομαντεία, ex γαστὴρ, i. venter, ventriculus, & μαντεία, i. diuinatio.

* Porta. 5396 *a* **Gate**, *ex Belg.* **gat**, *i. foramen.* T. **Pfort.** B. **Poorte.** G. Porte. H. Puerta. I. L. Porta, à portando, *quod per eam omnia importantur* & exportantur, ❡ Isid. Ianua, à Iano, *cui omne initium consecrauerat antiquitas.* Pyla. Gr. πύλη, à πόλις, i. vrbs. (†) *The straite* **gate** *leadeth to* heauen, ❡ Matth. 7. 13, 14. (†)

b *a posterne*-**Gate.** Vi. **Posterne-gate.**

c **Gates**, *or doores which be shut on both sides.* Vi. *two-leaued* **Doore.**

* Colligere. 5397 *to* **Gather.** B. **Gaderen**, à Gr. ἀγείρειν, i. congregare. H. Coger. G. Cueillir. I. *Cogliere.* * L. Colligere, i. *simul legere.* T. **Samlen**, à *Gal.* ensemble, i. simul. Gr. συλλέγω, ex σὺν, i. cum, & λέγω, i. lego.

b *to* **Gather** *together.* Vi. *to* **Assemble**, & *to* **Heape.**

c *to* **Gather** *together into one.* G. Radunér. I. L. Coadunare. Gr. συνείρω, ex σὺν, i. cum, & εἴρω, i. necto.

d *to* **Gather** *goods.* H. Atesorár. G. Thesaurizér. I. L. Thesaurizare, i. thesaurum agere. Gr. θησαυρίζω, à θησαυρὸς, i. thesaurus. T. **Ein schatz samlen.** B. **een schat vergaderen**, *i. thesaurum colligere.* (†) *Against those that gather riches, and hope therein*, ❡ Luke 12. 16. to 35. ❡ Ecclus. 11. 18, 19. (†)

e *to* **Gather**, *or plucke.* Vi. *to* **Plucke.**

f *to* **Gather** *corne.* L. Frumentor, aris, à frumentum. Gr. σιτολογέω, ex σῖτος, i. frumentum, & λέγω, i. colligo.

g *to* **Gather** *grapes.* G. Vendenger. Vi. *to* **Gleane.** H. Vendimiár.

* Vindemiare. * I. L. Vindemiare, à vino. B. **wijnsnijden**, *ex* **wijn**, *i. vinum, &* **snijden**, *i. secare.* Gr. τρυγάω, à τρυγὴ, i. vindemia.

h *a* **Gatherer** *of subsidies.* Vi. *a* **Toll**, *or* **Taxe-gatherer.**

* a Gaude. 5399 * *a* **Gaude**, *ex gaudere.* Vi. **Toy**, & **Trifle.**

(†) b *to* **Gaude**, *and mocke at.* G. Se gaudir. Vi. *to* **Mocke** & **Scoffe** *at.*

5400 ☞ **Gauelet**, *is a speciall and ancient kinde of* Cessauit *vsed in* Kent, *where this custome of* Gauelkinde *continueth: whereby the tenant shall forfeit his lands and tenements to the* Lord *of whom they are holden, if he withdraw from his Lord his due* rents and seruices, *after this manner as followeth.* If any tenant *in Gauelkinde*, with-hold his rent *and his seruices of the tenement which he holdeth of his* Lord, *let the Lord seeke by the award of his court from* three weekes to three weekes, *to finde some distresse vpon the tenements vntill the* fourth Court, *alwayes with witnesse. And if within that time, he can finde no distresse in that tenement, whereby he may haue iustice of his* Tenant, *then at the* fourth Court *let it be awarded, that he shall take that tenement into his hand, in the* name of a distresse, *as if it were an* oxe or a cow, *and let him keepe it* a yeere and a day *in his hand without manuring it: within which terme if the* Tenant come *and pay his arrerages, and make* reasonable amends *for the withholding, then let him haue and enioy his tenement as his ancestors and hee before held it: and if he doe not come before* the yeere and the day bee past, *then let the Lord goe to the next* Countie court, *with his witnesses of his owne* Court, *and pronounce there this processe to haue further witnesses, and by the award of his* Court (*after the* Countie court holden) *hee shall* enter and manure in those lands and tenements *as in his owne. And if the* Tenant *come afterward, and will* rehaue his tenements, *and hold them as he did before, let him make agreement with the Lord, according as it is anciently said.* Hath he not since any thing giuen, nor hath he not since any thing payed: *then let him pay* V. li. *for his errour, before he become tenant or holder againe. See hereof* 10. H. 3. Fitz. Cessauit 60. *and* statute 10. Edw. 2. of Gauelet in London, *In the collection of* statutes London 1. *matter much tending to this purpose, that by this word* Gauelet, *the Lord shall haue the land for the ceasing of the Tenant. And see* W. 2. cap. 21. *which giueth* Cessauit. *There be some copies that haue the first verse thus written:*

Nisith yelde, and nisith gelde. *Others thus;*
Nighesith yeld, and nighesith geld. *Others thus;*
Nigondsith seld, and nigondsith geld. *That is to say,*
Let him nine times pay, and nine times repay.

* Gauelkinde. b ☞ **Gauelkind**, *is by* Mr. Lambert *in his exposition of* Saxon words, *verbo* Terra ex scripto, *compounded of three Saxon words*, gyfe, eal, cyn, *giue all kin*: omnibus cognatione proximis data. *But* M. Verstegan *in his restitution of decaied intelligence*, cap. 3. *calleth it* Gauelkind, *q. giue all kind, (for* **kind** *is in low Dutch as a childe) that is, giue to each childe his part. Morem hunc apud veteres ipsos Germanos inualuisse* Tacitus *meminit (in Germania.) vnde & mutuatum per* Saxones *deuenisse non est dubium.*

Teutonibus priscis, patrios succedit in agros
Mascula stirps omnis, ne foret vlla potens.

It signifieth in our Common Law *a custome, whereby the lands of the father is equally diuided at his death* amongst all his sonnes, *or the land of the brother equally diuided among the* brethren, *if he haue no issue of his owne*, ❡ Kitch. fol. 102. *This custome is said to be of force in diuers places of* England, *but especially in* Kent, *as the said Author reporteth, shewing also the cause why* Kentish-men *rather vse this custome, than any other* Prouince, *viz. because it was a* composition *made betweene the* Conquerour *and them, after all* England *beside was conquered, that they should enioy their* ancient customes, *whereof this was one. For* Mr. Camden *in his* Britannia, *saith thus:* Cantiani ea lege *Gulielmo Normanno* se dediderunt, vt patrias consuetudines illæsas retinerent, illamque inprimis quam *Gauelkind* nominant. Hæ terræ quæ eo nomine censentur, *liberis masculis* ex æquis portionibus diuiduntur, vel fœminis, *si masculi non fuerint*: adding more *worth the noting, viz.* Hanc hæreditatem, cùm quintum decimum annum attigerint, *adeunt*, & sine Domini consensu, cuilibet vel dando, vel vendendo alienare licet. *Hac filij, parentibus furti damnatis, in id genus fundis succedunt, &c. This custome in diuers Gentlemens lands, was altered at their petition, by* Act of Parliament, *anno* 31. H. 8. cap. 3. *But it appeareth by* 18. H. 6. cap. pri. *that in those daies there were not aboue* thirty or forty persons in Kent, *that held by any other Tenure.* See the new Termes, Gauelet *and* Gauelkind.

5401 *a* **Gaule** *or galling.* Vi. **Gall.**

5402 ☞ * **Gaulgeour** (Gaugeour) *dict.* à G. Gauchir, *i. in gyrum torquere. It signifieth with vs an Officer of the Kings appointed to examine all tunnes, hogsheads, pipes, barrels, and tercians of* wine, oyle, honey, butter, *and to giue them a* marke of allowance, *before they be sold in any place. And because this marke is a* circle *made with an* iron instrument *for that purpose, it seemeth that from thence he taketh his name, of the French* Gauchir, *that is*, to wrie or turne. *Of this Office you may finde many* Statutes: *the first whereof is*, Anno 27. Ed. 3. *commonly called the* Statute of prouision, *or* Puruceyours, cap. 8. * Gaugeour vndè.

(†) 5403 ☞ * **Gaunt.** B. T. G. **Gent.** I. H. Gante. L. Gandauum, *vrbs omnium ciuitatum* Flandriæ *amplissima*, * *whose wall is 7. mile in compasse, within which is much waste ground, the riuers* Schald *and* Ley *runne thorow it, and make in it 26.* Ilands *ioyned together with* 98. bridges, *and had not her often seditions ruinated her beauties, shee might haue beene* Queene *of* Europe. *In this towne was borne* * Iohn *Duke of* Lancaster, *commonly called* Iohn *of* Gaunt. *Creditur à* Vandalis *fortitum nomen* **Wane**, *& postea* **Gand** & **Gant**, ❡ Fun. * Gaunt in Flanders. * whose wall is 7. mile in compasse. * Iohn of Gaunt.

5404 *a* **Gauntlet**, *an arming gloue.* G. Gantelet. I. Guantóne, *Guanto di ferro, Manopolo ò Manopula.* H. Manópla. T. **Manopel.** B. **Yseren handtschoen**, *i. ferrea chirotheca.* L. Manica ferrea vel militaris. Gr. χειρὶς πολεμική, i. chirotheca militaris.

(†) 5405 ☞ **Gaynage.** Vi. ☞ **Gainage.**

5406 **Gayne.** Vi. **Gaine.**

5407 *to* **Gaze** *or stare*, à Gr. ἀγάζομαι, i. admiror. B. **Staer-ooghen**, **Ster ooghen.** G. Regardér fermement. I. *Riguardàr fermamente.* H. Mirár firmeménte. * L. Obtueri, *i. obtinè tueri, fixis oculis intueri.* T. **Steiff-anschawen.**

b *a* **Gaze-hound.** L. Agasæus, Agasæon. Gr. ἀγάζαιος, ab ἀγάζομαι, i. admiror, *ob admirabilem in eo cane oculorum perspicacitatem*, ❡ Gesn.

(†) 5408 ☞ **Gebus** & **Gebusites.** Vi. **Iebus** & **Iebusites.**

(†) 5409 ☞ **Gedeon.** Vi. ☞ **Gideon.**

(†) 5410 **Geese**, *cum singularis est* **Goose.** Vi. *in* **Goose.**

(†) 5411 ☞ **Geffrey.** G. Geoffroy. I. *Goffredo.* H. Gofredo. L. Godefredus, Galfridus, *hoc nomine multi appellati sunt, inter cæteros* * Godefredus de Bullon, *qui Rex creatus fuit* Hierosolym, *in terræ sanctæ debellatione*, ❡ Cob. * Godfrey of Bullon.

(†) 5412 * **Gehenna.** Vi. *in voce* **Hell** & **Earth.** * Gehenna vndè.

(†) 5413 * **Gelasinus** *dictus est* Democritus, *teste* ❡ Suidas, *ita dict.* à γελάω, i. rideo. Vi. **Democritus.** * Gelasinus vndè.

(†) 5414 ☞ **Geld** *signifieth with the Saxons* pecuniam vel tributum. Vi. **Gild**, **Guild.**

5415 *to* **Geld**, *ex Goth.* Gelden, *i. castrare.* G. Chastrér, Escouiller. H. Castrár. * I. L. Castrare, *i. castum agere.* Exesticulare, *i. eximere testiculos.* * Euirare, *i. eximere virilitatem.* Emasculare. T. **Außschneiden**, *ab* **auß**, *i. ex, &* **schneiden**, *i. scindere.* **Cappaunen**, *i. to make one a capon.* B. **Lubben**, *vnde Ang.* libbe, &c. Gr. εὐνουχίζω, ab εὐνοῦχος, i. eunuchus, spado: ἐκτέμνω, ab ἐκ, i. ex, & τέμνω, i. scindo, ὀρχοτομέω, ex ὄρχις, i. testiculus, & τέμνω, i. scindo. * Castrare. * Euirare.

(†) 5416 ☞ **Gelderland.** Vi. **Guelderland.**

5417 *a* **Gelding**, *or gelded horse.* G. Guilledin. Hongre, *ab* Hongrie, i. Vngaria. H. Cauállo capádo. T. **Münch.** B. **Munck**, à mancus, a, um. **Ruyn.** I. *Cantiero.* L. Cantérius *siue* Canthérius, *q.* Carentérius, *quòd caret semine*, ❡ Var. * Spado. Gr. σπάδων, à σπάω, i. euello. ἵππος ἐκτομίας, i. equus castratus. T. 2. **Wallach**, *ab* **Walachey**, i. Dacia, *in qua regione abundant tales equi.* * Spado vndè.

5418 *a* **Gellie.** G. Gelée. B. **Gheleye.** T. **Gallert.** H. Eladúra. * I. L. Gelatina, *quòd sit quodammodo gelata. Est enim iusculum coactum siue congelatum, quod fit ex mucilagine pedum vitulinorum.* Gelly. * Gelatina.

b **Gelly.** Vi. **Gellie.**

5419 *a* **Geloure.** Vi. *a* **Gilliflower.**

5420 **Gelous.** B. **Ialours, Ielours.** G. Ialoux, Ialoux. I. H. *Geloso.* L. Zelosus, a, um. Zelotypus, a, um. Gr. ζηλότυπος, ex ζῆλος, i. æmulatio, & τύπτω, i. percutio, tundo: quia zelotypia *percutit & tundit hominem.* T. **Eifferer, Eifferig**, *ab* **eiffer**, *i. zelus.* * Gelosus.

5421 *a* **Gem** *or* Gemme, *a precious stone.* G. Gémme. I. H. L. Gémma, *quòd instar gummi transluceat*, ❡ Isid. Vi. *precious* **Stone.** Gemme vndè.

5422 * **Gemini**, *or the Twins.* B. **Tweelinghen.** T. **Zwilling**, à **zwey**, *i. duo.* G. Gemeaux. I. L. Gémini, *q.* Gébini, i. generati bini. *Est autem* coeleste signum, *quod Astrologi vocant* Geminos, Castorem & Pollucem *intelligentes, qui à matre* Leda *vno partu creduntur editi: de quibus* Seneca, *In magna tempestate apparent quasi* stellæ coelo insidentes; *adiuuariq; se tunc periclitantes existimant* Pollucis & Castoris *numine. A* Columella *dicitur* Geminum astrum, *quod* xiiij. Calendas Iunij Sol *ingreditur.* H. Mellizos, *à* Gal. mesler, i. misti. Gr. δίδυμοι, à δύο, i. duo, Etym. G. 2. Bessons, *à Lat.* bis. Vi. ☞ **Castor** & **Pollux.** * Gemini.

5423 *a* **Gemme.** Vi. **Gem.**

* Genow. 5414 a **Genow-ring**, à Gal. Geméau, Lat. Gemellus, *double or twinnes, because they be rings with two or more links.* Vi. **Ring.**
5415 a **Gender**, *as the masculine or feminine gender.* G. Génre. I. H. *Genere.* L. Genus. Gr. γένος, à γίγνομαι, i. gignor, nascor.
b *to* **Gender**, *or engender.* G. Engér, Engeandrér. Vi. *to* **Beget.**
(†) 5416 ☞ **Gene**, *a Citie whence comes our* Gene Fustian. Vi. **Genua.**
5417 a **Genealogie**, *or pedigree.* G. Genealogie. H. I. L. Genealogia. Gr. γενεαλογία, ex γένος, i. genus, progénies, & λόγος, i. sermo, oratio. T. **Stammen-buch**, ex **stamm**, *i. genus, &* **buch**, *i. liber.* **Geschlecht-register**, ex **geschlechte**, *i. genus, &* **register**, *i. index.* B. **Geslachte-Kronijke.** T. 2. **Geburtregister.** G. 2. Descendéce, à descéndre, *i. descéndere.* H. 2. Descendéncia.
5418 **Generall.** G. H. Generál. I. *Generále.* L. Generális. Gr. γενικὸς, à γένος, i. genus. Vi. **Vniversall.**
b **Generall** *issue.* Vi. **Issue.**
* a Generall. c * a **Generall**, *or chiefe Commander of an Armie.* H. Generál, Capitán General. I. *Generále, Capitano Generále.* G. Generál, Generál d'vne armée. T. **Oberer, Oberster.** B. **Veld-heere**, *i. campi Dominus.* L. Prætor castrensis, Præfectus castrórum, Imperátor exércitus, Princeps militiæ, Dux primárius. Gr. * αὐτοκράτωρ, ex αὐτὸς, i. ipse,
* αὐτοκράτωρ, vnde. & κρατέω, i. impero, à κράτος, i. robur, vis, potentia. L. 2. Archistrátegus. Gr. ἀρχιστράτηγος, ex ἀρχή, i. principatus, imperium, & στρατηγέω, i. exercitum duco, exercitui præsum, à στρατὸς, i. exercitus, & ἄγω, i. duco, rego.
(†) d a **Generall** *of an order of Friers.* G. Generál des Freres. I. *Generale de frati.* H. Generál de frayles. L. Generális *inter* Monachos.
e a **Generall** *Councell.* Vi. **Councell.**
5419 a **Generation**, *or procreation, an engendring, or begetting.* G. Engeancemént, Genitúre, Engendremént, Generation. H. Generación. B. **Generéringhe.** I. *Genitura, Generatione.* L. Genitúra, Generátio. Gr. γέννησις, à γεννάω, i. gigno, genero. T. **Geberung.** B. 2. **Voortbrenghinghe.** Vi. **Procreation.**
b a **Generation**, *or genealogie.* Vi. **Genealogie.**
c a **Generation**, *or linage.* Vi. **Linage.**
Generositie. (†) 5420 * **Generositie**, *generousnesse, gentilitie, noblenesse of bloud and minde.* G. Generosité. I. *Generosità.* H. Generosidád. L. Generósitas, átis, *q. ex genere illustri.* Gr. εὐγένεια, ab εὖ, i. benè, & γένος, i. Progenies, Genus. T. **Adelheit.** B. **Edelheit.**
Generous. (†) b * **Generous**, *noble, of an excellent race, of a braue spirit, couragious, hardie.* G. Genereux. I. H. Generóso. L. Generósus, *q. ex genere* illustri. Gr. εὐγενὴς, ab εὖ, i. benè, & γένος, i. progenies, stirps. T. **Wolgeboren, Edel, Tapffer.** B. **Edel, Dapper.**
Genes. (†) 5431 ☞ * **Genes.** Vi. ☞ **Genua.**
Genesis vnde. 5432 * **Genesis**, *the first booke of Moses so called.* G. Genése. I. *Génesi.* H. B. T. L. Génesis. Gr. γένεσις, à γίγνομαι, i. gignor, nascor: *quia ille liber tractat* generationem *seu* originem mundi. Heb. בראשית berésch ith, *i. in principio: &* nomen *sumpsit à primis verbis primi capitis eiusdem libri, quemadmodum & multi alij libri* veteris Testamenti.
Gennet of Spaine. (†) 5433 * a **Genet** *of Spaine.* G. Genétte. I. *Ginetta.* H. Ginéta, *q. optime generationis caballus.*
(†) 5434 ☞ **Genets.** Vi. ☞ **Furre.**
(†) 5435 ☞ **Geneua.** G. Genéue. I. H. L. Genéua, *Allobrogum opp. ad ostium* Lemani lacus. T. **Genff.**
Genicu-late. (†) 5436 * *to* **Geniculate**, *or ioynt.* L. Geniculáre, à genu, *the knee.*
(†) 5437 ☞ **Genis.** Vi. ☞ **Genitals.**
5437-a *the* **Genitals.** I. *Genitali.* H. Genitáles. G. Genitoires. L. Genitália, à génitus, a, um, à gignere. Vi. *priuie* **Members.**
b a **Geniting**, *an apple that is ripe before any other kinde of apples.* L. Pomum præcox, Pomum præmatúrum, *quia maturescit præ alijs* pomis.
(†) c *the* **Genitiue** *case.* G. le cas genitif. I. H. *Caso genitiuo.* L. Genitiuus casus, Gignendi casus, *quod* gignitur *ex nominatiuo.*
(†) d **Genitories.** Vi. *the* **Genitals.**
e a **Genitour**, *or begetter.* G. Genitéur. I. *Genitóre.* H. L. Genitor, *à gigno, is, ui.* Vi. **Father.**
(†) f a **Genitrix**, *or a mother.* G. I. Genitrice. H. Genitríz. L. Génitrix, cis, *à gigno.* Vi. **Mother.**
Genius. (†) 5438 ☞ * **Genius**, *the good or euill Angell that Painyms thought to be appointed* to each man, *to guide and defend, or to punish them. The spirit of a man, nature it selfe,* or delectation moued by nature, *vnde*
Genio indulgere. * Genio indulgere, *i. to giue himselfe to pleasure.* G. Genie. I. *Genio.* L. Genius, ij, *sing. &* Genij *plur. ita dict. quia in nobis* cultionem *habent quam primum simus* Geniti, *i. borne,* ¶ Alst.
(†) 5439 ☞ **Genoa.** Vi. ☞ **Genua.**
5440 **Gentian.** B. **Gentiaen.** T. **Entian, Enczian.** G. Gentiénne, Gentiáne. I. H. L. Gentiána. Gr. γεντιανή, quoniam *prima eius inuentio assignatur* Gentio *Illyriorum* Regi, ¶ Dioscor. Ang. 2. Bitterwort. T. **Bitterwurtz**, *i. amara herba.* L. 2. Aloe gállica: *quod copiosè crescat in* Gallia, *& aloen referat amaritudine sua.*
5441 a **Gentill**, *or maggot.* Vi. **Maggot.**
Gentill, or Pagan. 5442 * a **Gentill**, *heathen, or pagan.* G. H. Genél. I. *Gentile.* L. Gentílis, à géntibus. *Scriptores rerum sacrarum* Gentiles *vocant* Idolorum cultóres, *qui aliter quam* Christiani *de Deo sentiunt, quos nonnulli voce Græca malunt* Ethnicos *appellare. Qui loquendi ritus à Iudæis manauit, qui nationes omnes, præter suam,* Genter *seu* Gentiles *vocitabant, q. ita viuentes sicut* Geniti *fuere, i. in carne sub peccato & Idolis seruientes,* ¶ Isid. Vi. **Pagan.**
Gentilisme. (†) 5443 * **Gentilisme**, *the beliefe of the Gentiles.* G. Gentilisme. I. H. *Gentilesimo.* L. Gentilismus.
5443-a **Gentle**, *or courteous.* G. Gentil. I. *Gentile.* Vi. **Courteous.**
b **Gentle**, *or tame.* Vi. **Tame.**
c **Gentle**, *or meeke.* Vi. **Meeke.**
d *to make* **Gentle.** Vi. *to* **Tame.**
Gentleman 5443-3 a **Gentleman.** H. Gentilhómbre. G. Gentilhómme. I. *Gentilhuomo*, i. gentilis homo, *quippe qui à* claris gentibus *descenderit.* T. **Edelmann.** B. **Edelman**, ex **edel**, *i. clarus, illustris.* * L. Generósus,
Generosus *quid ex illustri genere ortum habuerit.* Gr. εὐγενής, εὐγενέτης, γεννάδας, à γένος, i. genus, progenies, εὐγενὴς, ab εὖ, i. benè, & γένος, i. genus, progenies. H. 2. Hidálgo, *q.* hijo de algo, *i. filius de aliquo, quod ignobiles dicerentur filij de nihilo.*

b ☞ **Gentleman**, (Generosus) *seemeth to be made of two words, the one French,* (Gentil, i. honestus, *vel* honesto loco natus) *the other Saxon,* (**Man**) *as if you would say, a man well borne. So that Gentlemen be those, whom their bloud and race doth make noble and knowen.* εὐγενεῖς in Greeke, *in Latine* nobiles, ¶ Smith de Repub. Angl. lib. 1. cap. 20. *Vnder this name are all comprised that are aboue* Yeomen: *so that* Noblemen *be truly called* Gentlemen. *But by the course and custome of England,* * *Nobilitie is either* maior *or* minor: *the greater containeth all titles and degrees from* Knights *vpward: the lesser all from Barons downward,* ¶ Smith vbi supra, cap. 21. *The reason of the name groweth from this, that they obserue* gentilicatem *suam, that is, the race and propagation of their blood, by giuing of armes, which the common sort neither doth, nor may doe. For by the* coat *that a* Gentleman *giueth, he is knowne to be, or not to be descended from those of his name, that liued many hundred* yeeres since. *Howbeit, that this is neglected, where substance faileth to maintaine the countenance. For many of* great birth *fall to pouertie, whose posteritie liuing and labouring in want, have* small incouragement *to looke after the titles of their ancestors, and so in time slip into the number of the* ignoble sort: *yet if they by their* vertue *or* fortune, *can againe aduance themselues to sufficient abilitie, the* Herald *out of his obseruations, can restore them to the* coat *of their* progenitors, *and now and then helpe them to one, that their ancestors neuer were.* Gentiles homines, *for in* * Tiraquel. de Nobilitate cap. 2. pag. 53. *Tully in his* Topicks *thus saith of this matter.* Gentiles *sunt, qui inter se eodem sunt nomine ab* ingenuis *oriundi,* quorum maiorum *nemo seruitutem seruiuit,* qui capite non sunt diminuti. *And in the first booke of his* Tusc. Questions, *he calleth* Tullum Hostilium, *one of the Kings of Rome,* Gentilem *suum.*
* Nobilitie maior & minor.
* Tiraquel de nobilitate.
c *a young* **Gentleman** *professing Armes, not yet Knighted.* G. Damoisél, Damoiseau. I. *Damigéllo, à Dame, i. Dómina, quod tales viri solerent dominarum honorem defendere.* H. Donzél, *à don, i. dominus.* Vi. *in voce* **Damsell.**
d **Gentlenesse** *or meeknesse.* Vi. **Meeknesse.**
e **Gentlenesse** *or curtesie.* Vi. **Curtesie.**
(†) 5444 ☞ * **Genua**, *the Citie* Genes *in* Italie. G. Genes. I. H. *Genoa, Genoua.* L. Genua *ciuitas Liguriæ in Italia, fabricata à Iano, i. Noe,* ¶ Pineda. * Genua vnde.
(†) b a **Genoues**, *or one of* Genua. G. Genovois. I. *Genouése.* H. Genovés. L. Genuensis, Ligur.
(†) 5445 **Genuine**, *proper, peculiar, naturall.* G. Gnaif. Gr. γνήσιος. I. *Natiuo, Proprio, Peculiare.* L. Genuinus, a, um, *q. in nobis genitum.* T. **Natürlich.**
5446 * *the* **Geode**, *or earth-stone.* G. I. H. Geode. L. Geódes. Gr. γεώδης, à γῆ, i. terra. T. **Erde-stein.** B. **Aerd-steen**, *quoniam est lapis terram in seipso complectens.* * the Geode.
b * **Geodesie**, *or the Art of measuring of land.* G. Geodesie. I. H. *Geodesia.* L. Geodæsia. Gr. γεωδαισία, à γῆ, i. terra, tellus, & δαίζω, i. diuido, partior. * Geódesie, quid & vnde.
c a **Geodesian**, *or measurer of land.* G. Geodesién. I. *Geodéso.* H. Geodesiáno. L. Geodætes. Gr. γεωδαίτης, à γεωδαισία, i. terræ mensio, à γῆ, i. terra, & δαίζω, i. partior, diuido.
5447 * **Geographie**, *description of the earth.* G. Geographie. B. **Geographie.** T. **Geographey.** I. H. Geografía. L. Geográphia. Gr. γεωγραφία, à γῆ, i. terra, & γράφω, i. describo. * Géographie.
b * a **Geographer.** G. Geographe. I. H. Geógrafo. L. Geographus. Gr. γεωγράφος, i. terræ descriptor, ex γῆ, i. terra, & γράφω, i. describo. * Géographer.
5448 * **Geomancie**, *or diuination by pricks and circles on the earth.* G. Geomantie. H. Geomancia. I. L. Geomantia. Gr. γεωμαντεία, à γῆ, i. terra, & μαντεία, i. diuinatio. * Geománcie.
5449 **Geometrie**, *a measuring of the earth.* G. Geometrie. B. **Geometrie.** T. **Geometrey.** I. H. L. Geométria. Gr. γεωμετρία, ex γῆ seu γαῖα, i. terra, & μετρέω, i. metior. Geómetrie.
(†) b **Geometricall**, *of or belonging to Geometrie.* G. Geometrique. I. H. Geométrico. L. Geométricus, a, um.
c a **Geometrician**, *or measurer of the earth.* G. Geometricién, Geométre. I. H. *Geométra, Geométro.* * L. Geométra, Geométres. Gr. γεωμέτρης, ex γῆ, i. terra, & μετρέω, i. dimetior. B. **Landt-meter.** T. **Landmesser**, ex **land**, *i. terra, &* **messer**, *i. mensor, à* **messen**, *i. metiri.*
(†) 5450 ☞ * **Georgians.** G. Georgiéns. H. Georgiános. I. L. Georgiani, *nominantur ab oriente* Christiani *Iberiam & Albaniam* ad montem Caucasum *&* mare Caspium *incolentes, à Turcis Gurgiti,* dict. fortè à γεωργία, i. agricultura, *quam exercent,* ¶ Fun. * Georgians.
5451 * **Georgicks**, *or bookes intreating of the tillage of the ground.* G. Georgiques. I. *Georgiche.* H. Geórgicas. L. Geórgica, orum. Gr. γεωργικά, à γεωργός, i. agricola, ex γῆ, i. terra, & ἔργον, i. opus. *Sunt enim libri ad agrorum cultum pertinentes.* * Georgicks vnde.
(†) 5452 ☞ **Gerard.** H. I. Gerardo. L. Gerardus. T. **Gerhart.** B. **Gherard.**
5453 a **Gerfaulcon.** T. **Gerfalck, Gerfalck, Geirfalck.** G. Gerfau, Gerfault. I. *Gerfalco, Girifalco.* H. Girifálco. L. Girofálco, Gyrofalco. B. **Ghierualck**, ex **ghier**, *i. vultur, &* **valck**, *i. falco, quod sit ex falconibus, & vulturem referat voracitate sua: because he is both a hawke and a vultur by his deuouring and rauenous eating.* Gerfaulcon.
5454 * a **German** *or high-dutch-man.* L. Germanus, ex **gar**, *i. totus, &* **mann**, *i. vir,* ¶ Versteg. I. *Todésco, Tudésco, Tudésco.* B. **een Duytsch.** T. **ein Tuitsch**, *à primo eorum Rege* Tuisco, *qui deinde* Tuitsch *dictus est,* ¶ Versteg. H. Alemán. G. Almán, Allemán, *ex* **al**, *i. totus, &* **man**, *i. vir,* ¶ Versteg. Vi. *plura in* **Duchman.** * a German.
(†) 5455 * a **German** *brother or sister.* L. Frater germanus, *q. de eodem germine, vel de eodem genitrice manantes,* ¶ Is. * Vterini fratres *ex eodem vtero diuersis autem patribus,* ¶ Is. * a German brother quid. * Vterini fratres.
5456 **Germanie**, *or high-dutch-land.* L. Germania. G. Germanie, Almaigne, Allemaigne. H. Alemáña. I. *Alamágna, Lamágna.* B. **Hoogh-Duytschlandt.** T. **Tuitsch-land**, *hoc est,* Tuisci regio. Vi. *Etym. in* **German.**
5457 **Germander**, or English treacle, *quod Angli vtentur ad herbâ, tanquam theriaca, ob singulares eius facultates.* G. Germandrée. B. **Gamandere, Chamedrue. Gamánderle, Gamánderlin.** H. Chamedrios, Camedrios. I. *Germano, Camedreo, Calamandrino.* L. Chamedrys. Gr. χαμαίδρυς, ex χαμαὶ, i. humi, & δρῦς, i. quercus, *quod repræsentet*

quercum humilem: unde dicitur etiam Latinè Quércula, & Italicè Quérciola, & Gallicè Cheſnette, à chéſne, i. quercus. L. 3. Triſſágo, q. triſt-ago, quia triſtitiā agit ſeu abigit. Serrátula & Quercula efficitur.

b water-**Germander**. Vi. **Scordium**.

(†) 5458 to **Germinate**, or to bud out. G. Germer. H. Germinár. I. L. Germináre. Vi. to **Bud**.

* Gernſey. (†) 5459 ☞ * **Gernſey**, an Iland, formerly Sarnia, diſtant 20. miles from Iarſey, both neere unto Normandie and Britaine: the people uſe the French tongue, and are the only remainder of the English rights in France. In their Eccleſiaſticall diſcipline they follow the Church of Geneua, and are both ſubiect to the Dioceſſe of Winchester under the K. of England. Vi. **Iarſey**.

* Gerunds of verbs. 5460 * the **Gerunds** of verbs. G. Gerónde, Gerondiſ. I. H. Gerúndio. T. B. L. Gerundium, à gerendo duplici ſignificatione, nempe actiua & paſſiua ſub una voce, quidam dicta eſſe exiſtimant gerundia. Ante ſe nullum habere caſum, poſt ſe requirunt caſum verbi actiui, ſed in paſſiua ſignificatione nullum obtinent.

* Geryon. (†) 5461 ☞ * **Geryon** rex Hiſpaniæ, quem poetæ trimembrem fingunt, propter triplicatum regnum, viz. Inſularum Majorca, Menorca, & Yuiça.

5462 to **Geſſe**. B. **Ghiſſen**, ab Heb. קסם keſem, i. coniectura. T. **Erraten**, **Rathen**. B. 2. **Gheraeden**, **Raeden**, ex **raed**, i. conſilium, mens, deliberatio. Vi. to **Coniecture** and to **Diuine**.

5463 **Geſſemine**. Vi. **Iaſmine**.

5464 **Geſſes** of hawkes. Vi. **Ieſſes**.

5465 a **Geſt**, or a Gueſt. Vi. a **Gueſt**, & ☞ **Gaſt**.

* Geſticulation. (†) 5466 * **Geſticulation**, or geſturing, or repreſenting by countenance, fingers, hands, or other parts of the bodie, to expreſſe ſome matter by ſignes. G. Geſticulation. H. Geſticulación. I. Geſticulatióne. L. Geſticulátio, ónis, Geſtus, us, à Geſtio, is, ivi, ire, i. to ſhew affection of minde by geſture of bodie.

* a Geſticulator. (†) b * a **Geſticulátor**, one that uſeth much geſture, a morrice-dancer, a player with puppets. G. Geſticulateur. I. Geſticulatóre. L. Geſticulátor, óris, à Geſticulor, aris, i. to make much geſture.

* Geſts. (†) 5467 * **Geſts**, great or noble acts of Princes or great perſons. G. Hauts faits & vaillances de princes ou grands perſonages. I. Fatti degni. H. Los hechos grandes de Principes. L. Geſta, orum. Vi. **Proweſſe**.

5468 ☞ **Geſtu** and Fama is a writ, ¶ Lamb. Eir. lib. c. 14. p. 511.

5469 a **Geſture**. G. Geſte. I. H. Geſto. L. Geſtus, à gerere. B. **Ghebeer**. T. **Gebérd**. Gr. ἐπίστασις, ex ἐπὶ, i. per, & στάσις, i. ſtatus. B. 2. **Ghelaet**, à **laeten**, i. apparere, gerere ſe. T. 2. **Weiß**, **Gebärd**.

(†) b a **Geſturing**. Vi. a **Geſticulation**.

5470 to **Get** or **Gaine**. G. Gaigner, Acquerir. I. Acquiſtáre, Guadagnáre. H. Adquirir, Ganár, Aquiſtár. Heb. קנה kanah. L. Acquirere, i. accipere quærendo. Adipiſci, ab apiſci, verbo obſoleto, ¶ Lucilab. 26. Párere, Paráre. Gr. πορίζειν, à πόρος, i. emolumentum, κτᾶσθαι, κερδαίνειν, à κέρδος, i. lucrum. L. 2. Lucrari, Lucrifacere, i. lucrum facere. T. **Gewinnen**. B. **Winnen**.

b to **Get** or beget. Vi. to **Beget**.

(†) 5470-2 ☞ the **Getes**. L. Getæ, arum. Vi. in ☞ **Gothland**.

5471 to **Geue** or giue. Vi. to **Giue**.

5472 **Gewgawes**, or gewgawes, à gaudendo. Vi. **Toies**.

(†) 5473 **Geules** in blazon is vermilion red.

(†) 5474 **Gheus**. Vi. **Hugonots**.

5474-2 **Ghoſt**. B. **Gheeſt**. T. **Geiſt**, à gaſt, Saxon. Vi. **Spirit**.

5475 a **Giant**. G. Geánt. I. H. Gigánte. L. Gigas. Gr. γίγας, ex γίγνομαι, i. naſcor, & γαῖα, i. terra: quoniam olim fabuloſa finxit antiquitas, quod Gigantes ex terra nati fuerunt, ¶ Euſtath. T. **Riſſ**, **Reiſſ**, **Ruſſ**. B. **Reſe**, **Reuſe**, ex **ryſen**, i. in altum ſurgere.

(†) 5476 ☞ **Gibaltar**. Vi. **Gibraltar**.

5477 a **Gibbet**. G. Gibbet. Vi. **Gallowes**.

5478 **Gibblets**, forte q. gobbets. Gobbets. L. Acrocolia.

(†) 5479 **Gibboſitie**, hunching out, crookebackedneſſe. G. Gibboſité. I. Gibboſità. H. Corcobadúra. L. Gibboſitas, atis, à gibbus, a hunch.

5480 **Gibbriſh**, q. Ægyptian, ſuppl. ſermo, qualis erat illorum Saracenorum, qui quoque Ægyptij errabundi nuncupabantur: quem Angli vocant etiam gibble-gabble, or fuſtian or roguiſh language. H. Gerigonça, q. garrigonça, à Lat. garrire. I. Zerganeſca. G. Iargonnois.

5481 to **Gibe**, to mocke. G. Gaber. B. **Gabberen**. I. Gabbáre. Vi. to **Deceiue** & to **Mocke**.

(†) 5482 a **Gibſere**, a word uſed by Chaucer in the Francklins tale for a pouch, à Gal. Gibbeciére, i. idem.

* Gibraltar. (†) 5483 ☞ * **Gibraltar**. L. Mons Calpe. Vi. **Calpe**. Calpes Promontorium, a Promontorie in the ſtraits of Gibraltar, ita dict. ab Arab. Gibel, i. mons, & Tariſa nomen proprium cuiuſdam ducis Mauri qui ibi appulit quando Hiſpaniam diuiſit, when he over-came Spaine: before that time it was called Calpe, & mons Calpe.

(†) 5484 ☞ **Gideon**, a breaker or deſtroyer. Heb. גדעון Ghidhon, forte à גדד Gadad, i. incurſionem fecit, he deſtroyeth his might, ¶ Iudg. 6. 14. he is called Ierubbaal, ¶ Iudg. 6. 32.

5485 **Giddy-headed**. B. **Draey-hooftigh**, ex **draeyen**, i. vertere, circumagere, & **hooft**, i. caput. I. Vertiginóſo, Scotomático. G. Vertigineux, Vertigineux. L. Vertiginóſus, Scotomáticus. Gr. σκοτωματικός. Vi. Etym. in **Giddineſſe**.

b **Giddineſſe** or dizzineſſe of the head: vel ex Græcis dictionibus, γῆ, i. terra, ſolum, & δινέω, i. gyro, circumago: quia vertiginoſis terra ſeu ſolum gyrare videtur. I. Vertigine, Scotoma. G. Vertige, Scotomie. L. Vertigo, à vertere. Scótoma. Gr. σκότωμα, ex σκοτόω, à σκότος, i. tenebræ, caligo. H. Vaguído, à vaguear, i. vagari. Vi. cætera in **Dizzineſſe**.

(†) 5486 **Gieroglyphicks**. Vi. **Hieroglyphicks**.

5487 a **Gift** or preſent. Sax. ȝyft. B. **Ghifte**, à **gheuen**, i. dare. T. **Gáb**, **Gabe**, à **geben**, i. dare, vel à Gr. ἀγάπη, i. amor, dilectio, quòd munera ſint ab amore & dilectione, ¶ Hels. G. H. Don. I. Dóno. L. Dónum, à dono, as. Δῶρον, Δωρεά, à Δωρέομαι, i. dono, as. Gr. Δόμα, Δόσις, à Δίδωμι, i. do, das. B. T. 2. **Schenck**, à **ſchencken**, i. donare. L. 2. Múnus, à manus. Cháris, quia Chárites credebantur præeſſe donis & eſſe donorum Deæ. H. 2. Dádiva, ex dár, i. dare. (†) Gifts blinde the eyes of the

(†) wiſe, ¶ Ecclus. 20. 28. therefore Iudges ought not to receiue them, ¶ Deut. 16. 18, 19. Exod. 23. 8.

b a new yeeres **Gift**. B. **Nieuwe-jaer**. T. **Gut-jaer**. G. Eſtreines. H. Eſtrénas. * I. L. Strena, à Græco στρῆνος, i. deliciæ: vel à ſtrenuus, a, um, quòd ſolerent olim potiſſimum ad ſtrenuos viros mittere ſtrenas. Xénium. Gr. ξένιον, à ξένος, i. hoſpes, quia propriè eſt munus hoſpitale. I. 2. Buonamáno à Bona máno. Máncia, à máno. * Strena unde.

(†) 5488 * **Gigantomachie**, a battell that the Giants had prepared againſt the Gods. G. Gigantomachée. I. H. L. Gigantomáchia. Gr. γιγαντομαχία, à γίγας, αντος, i. Gigas, & μάχη, i. pugna. * Gigantomachie.

(†) 5489 ☞ A. I. **Giges**. G. H. L. Gyges. Gr. Γύγης, one of Lydia, to whom K. Candaule ſhewed his wife naked, which fact cauſed him to loſe his kingdome, his wife, and his life, for the Queene being grieued thereat, cauſed Gyges to kill the King, to take upon him the kingdome, and her to wife. * This Gyges had a ring, as Plato telleth, that had vertue to make him goe inuiſible. Giges. * Gyges ring.

5490 a **Gigge** or top, à Gr. γογγύλος, i. conglobátus. Vi. **Top** to play withall.

b ☞ **Gigge milles**, were for the fulling of wollen cloth, and forbidden Anno 5. Edw. 6. cap. 22.

c a **Giggelot**, ex ſono. Vi. **Wanton**, q. want one.

(†) 5491 * a **Gigot** of mutton. G. Gigot du moutón. I. Gigótto. H. Gigóte, Xigóte. L. Coxa veruecina, femur. * Gigot of mutton.

5492 ☞ **Gild** & **Gildhall**. Vi. **Guild** & **Guildhall**.

5493 to **Gild**. B. T. **Vergulden**. G. Dorér. H. Dorár. I. Doráre, Indoráre. L. Auráre, ab aurum. Deauráre, Inauráre. Gr. χρυσόω, à χρυσός, i. aurum. ἀποχρυσόω, ἐπιχρυσόω, ex ἐπὶ, i. in, & χρυσός, i. aurum.

5494 **Gilles** of fiſh. H. Agállas de peſcádo, ab Heb. גלה gillah, i. aperire. T. **Fiſch-oren**. B. **Viſch-ooren**, i. piſcis aures. **Viſch-kaken**, i. piſcis maxillæ. G. Ouyes de poiſſon, i. auditus piſcis. Oreilles de poiſſon. Baſins de poiſſon. I. Bráncie. L. Bránchiæ, arum. Gr. βράγχια, ων, à βρόγχος, i. guttur.

5495 a **Gilliflower**, or cloue-gilliflower: becauſe it ſmelleth like cloues the ſpice. G. Giroflée. B. **Gheroffel**. H. Giróffe. I. Garófano, Garófolo, Garófalo. L. Gariophyllata, Gariophyllus, Caryophyllum, Caryophyllum. Gr. καρυόφυλλον, i. nucis folium, à κάρυον, i. nux, & φύλλον, i. folium, quia quodammodo refert odorem nucis Indicæ. T. **Negelen**, **Negelin**, **Naegelin**. B. 2. **Naeghel**, **Naeghelbloem**, ex **naeghel**, i. clauus, & **bloem**, i. flos. G. 2. Oeillet, ab oeil, i. oculus, ob ſimilitudinem. Vi. plura in **Cloues** a kinde of ſpice.

b **Gillofer** or gilloflower. Vi. **Gilliflower**.

5496 a **Gilthead**. B. **Goud-hooft**, i. aureum caput. **Goud-braſſem**. T. **Gold-brame**, **Gold-brachſme**, i. aurea brama, ¶ Geſn. **Gylden-pole**, i. aureum accipua. G. Oráde, Doráde. H. Doráda, Doradilla. I. Oráda, Oráta. L. Auráta, ob aureum eius colorem, ¶ Geſn. Gr. χρύσοφρυς, ex χρυσός, i. aurum, & ὀφρύς, i. ſupercilium: ob aureis eius ſupercilijs, ¶ Oppian.

5497 **Giltie**, à Belg. **gelden**, à luere, ſoluere. G. Rée, Coulpáble. I. Réo, Colpéuole. H. Réo, Culpáble, Culpádo. * L. Reus, à res. Res enim reorum petitur in iudicio, ¶ Iſid. Sons, à ſonus, quòd ſonet culpa ſontis conſcij. Conſcius, à conſcire, i. ſecum ſcire. B. **Schuldich**, **Straffwerdich**. T. **Schuldig**, à **ſchuld**, i. culpa. **Straffwirdig**, ex **ſtraff**, i. pœna, & **wirdig**, i. dignus. Gr. ὑπαίτιος, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & αἰτία, i. cauſa, crimen, culpa. ἔνοχος, ab ἐνέχομαι, i. ſum obnoxius, ex ἐν, i. in, & ἔχω, i. teneo. ὑπόδικος, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & δίκη, i. iuſtitia. * Reus unde.

5498 a **Gimlet**, ex Gal. gibblet, idem. Vi. **Peercer**.

5499 a **Gimmall**. Vi. **Gemmow**.

(†) 5500 a **Gimnaſiarch** or **Gymnaſiarch**, a Rector, Ruler or Principall of a Colledge or great Schoole. G. H. Gymnaſiarche. I. Ginnaſiárca. L. Gymnaſiarcha. Gr. γυμνασιάρχης, à Gymnaſio, & ἀρχὴ. Vi. **Academie**.

(†) 5501 the **Gimneſian** or **Gymneſian Ilands**. G. les Iſles Gymneſiennes. I. Iſole Gimneſie. H. las Gimneſias Yſlas. L. Gymneſiæ inſulæ, Baleares, vulgò Majorca & Menorca, dict. à Gr. γυμνὸς, i. nudus, quòd incolæ olim nudi ibant.

(†) 5502 * **Gimnoſophiſts**, **Gymnoſophiſts**. G. Gymnoſophiſtes. I. Gimnoſofiſte. H. Gymnoſofiſtas. L. Gymnoſophiſtæ. Gr. γυμνοσοφισταί, Philoſophi Indorum, ſic dicti quòd nudi incederent, à γυμνὸς, i. nudus, & σοφὸς, à σοφία, i. ſapientia. Vi. **Druides**. * Gymnoſophiſts.

5503 **Ginger**. B. **Ghengber**. T. **Ingber**. H. Gingibre, Gengibre. I. Gengévo, Zénzero. G. Gingembre. L. Gingiber, Zingiber, Zinziber, Zingiberis, Zingiberi. Gr. ζιγγίβερις, ζιγγίβερι, ab Arab. Zingibel, idem. Eſt genus aromatis in India & Arabia naſcens: album laudatur: ſtomacho utile eſt, & efficax aduerſus ea quæ oculis caliginem effundunt, ¶ Dioſcor. cap. 154.

5504 a **Ginne** or ſnare, ab engine, i. machina, decipulum. Vi. **Snare**.

b a **Ginne** or weele to take fiſh. Vi. **Weele**.

5505 a **Ginnie** cocke or hen: ex Guinea, regione Indica, ubi magna eſt talium gallorum & gallinarum abundantia: unde fuerunt priùs ad alias regiones tranſportati. Vi. **Turkie-cocke** or **hen**.

5506 **Gips**. G. Gips. Vi. **Morter**. There are diuers kinds of it, but the beſt is that which is moſt like to chalke.

5507 a **Giplon**, **Gyplon**, or **Gipſie**. Vi. in litera E a counterfeit **Egyptian**.

5508 to **Gird**. B. **Gorden**, **Riemen**, à **Riem**, i. cingulum. T. **Gürten**, à Gr. γυρόω, i. in gyrum colligo. H. Ceñir. G. Ceindre. I. L. Cingere, à circumagere. Gr. ζωννύω, ζώννυμι, à ζώνη, i. cingulum.

b **Girded** or girt. G. Ceint, Ceinct. I. Cinto. L. Cinctus. Vi. to **Gird**.

(†) 5508-2 ☞ **Girdeland**, **Girdelander**. Vi. ☞ **Iardland**.

5509 a **Girdle**. B. **Gordel**. T. **Gurtel**. H. Cinto, Cinta. G. Ceinct, Ceinture, Ceincture. I. Cinto, Cíntolo, Cintura. L. Cinctus, us, m. Cingulum, i, n. à cingendo. Zona. Gr. ζώνη, à ζώννυμι, i. cingo. B. 2. **Riem**.

b a ſword or arming **Girdle**, i. zona militaris. Vi. **Belt**.

c a **Girdler** or **Girdle**-maker. B. **Gordel-maker**, **Riemmacher**. T. **Gürtler**, **Gürtel-macher**. G. Ceinturier, Ceincturier. I. Cinturáro, Cintoláro. H. Talabartéro, à talabárte, i. ſuſpendium enſis. L. Zonarius. Cingularius. Gr. ζωνοπλόκος, ex ζώνη, i. zona, cingulum, & πλέκω, i. plecto, ſtruo, compono.

5510 a **Girke** or yerke. L. Verbera. Tax. Gr. τάξ, eſt vox fictitia. I. Scoreggiáta, Sferzata. H. Açotázo, à ſono. G. Vn coup de fouet, ou de verges, i. ictus verberis, aut virgarum. T. **Das ſtreichen**.

b a

b to **Girde** or yerke, ex Goth. Gércken, i. verberare. Vi. to **Scourge**.

5511 a **Girle**, fortè à Lat. gárrula. G. Fillétte, Garsétte. I. Pútta, Fantúlla. H. Moçica. omnia diminutiua. B. **Dochterken**. T. **Töchterlin**. B. 2. **Meysken**. T. 2. **Mägdlin**. L. Puéllula. Púpa, à púpus, i. puella. Gr. κόριον, κορίδιον, κοράσιον, κορασίδιον, quæ sunt dimin. à κόρη, i. puella. παιδισκάριον, dim. à παιδίσκη, i. puella.

5512 a **Girlond**. Vi. **Garland**.

5513 to **Girne**. Vi. to **Grinne**.

5514 a **Gironne**, à grando. Comperitur in insignijs illustris familiæ de Bâssingborne, & aliarum quarundam.

5515 **Girt** or **girded**. Vi. **Girded**.

b a **Girth**. T. **Roßgurt**, ex **roß**, i. equus, & **gurt**, i. zona. **Pferdsgurt**, ex **pferd**, i. equus, & **gurt**, i. zona. G. Céngle. B. **Cinghel**, **Cingel**. I. Cinghia, Cigna. H. Cincha. L. Cingula, Cingulum, Cingulus, à cingendo. Gr. ζώνη, à ζώννυμαι, i. cingor.

c a broad **Girth**, wherewith maids were wont to be girt vnder their paps. L. Castula, quòd castitatem præ se ferret. Præcinctorium, Perizônium. Gr. περιζώνιον, ex περὶ, i. circum, & ζωννύω, i. cingo.

5516 a **Gisard** of a hen or other bird. G. Gesiér, Iesiér, Iusiér. L. Gigéria, orum, à digérere. I. Ventricchio, à ventriculus. Vi. **Maw**.

5517 ☞ **Gisarms**, anno 13. Edw. 1. stat. 3. cap. 6. is a kinde of weapon. Fleta writeth it Sisarmes, lib. 1. cap. 24. §. I take it ought rather to be written Bisarmes, a double weapon, or a weapon with two pikes.

5518 a **Gise**. Vi. **Guise**.

5519 **Gitte**. L. Gith. Vi. **Cockle**.

5520 a **Gitterne**, in aliis linguis idem cum Citerne. Vi. **Citerne** & **Fiddle**.

5521 to **Giue**. B. **Gheuen**. T. **Geben**, à **gabe**, i. donum. G. Bailler, à Gr. βάλλειν, i. mittere, ponere. Donnér. H. Dár. I. L. Dare: do, à Græco δόω, idem. L. 2. Præbere, Tradere. (†) Giue and it shall be giuen vnto you, ¶ Luk. 6. 38. the Holy Ghost teacheth vs, that all things that we haue are giuen vs of God, ¶ 1 Cor. 2. 10, 11, 12. to whom much is giuen, of him shall be much required, ¶ Luk. 12. 48. God loueth a cheerefull giuer, ¶ 1 Cor. 9. 7. (†)

b to **Giue** againe, to giue backe, to restore. Vi. to **Restore**.

c to **Giue** good eare, or to hearken. Vi. to **Hearken**.

d to **Giue** vp, to giue ouer, to resigne. Vi. to **Resigne**.

e to **Giue**, addict, or apply himselfe vnto. Vi. to **Apply**, to **Addict**.

f to **Giue** ouer or vtterly forsake. Vi. to **Abandon**.

5522 **Giues**, à Belg. **Ghe-vanghenisse**, i. captiuitas. Vi. **Fetters**.

5523 **Glad**. B. **Glat**. Vi. **Ioyfull**, **Merry**.

b to be **Glad**. Vi. to **Reioice**.

(†) c to be **Glad** with one for his good fortune. Vi. to **Congratulate**.

Gladiatores. (†) 5524 * **Gladiators**, sword-players, Fencers. G. Gladiteurs. L. Gladiatóres, dict. à Gladius, i. a sword. T. **ein Fechter im schwerdt**.

Gladin. 5525 * **Gladen**, or **gladiole**. G. Glayeúl. I. H. Gladiolo. L. Gladiolus, quòd folium gladij præferat speciem, ¶ Dioscor. B. T. **Schwertell**, à **schwert**, i. gladius. Gr. ξίφιον, à ξίφος, i. gladius, φασγάνιον, à φάσγανον, i. gladius, ensis.

(†) b **Gladiole**. Vi. **Gladen**.

5525–2 **Gladnesse** or ioy, à glad, i. hilaris, lætus, alacris. Vi. **Ioy**.

5526 a **Glaine**. Vi. **Glayue**.

Glandulous. (†) 5527 * **Glandulous**, full of kernels. G. Glanduleux. I. Ghiandoloso. L. Glandulosus, a, um, à Glandula, dim. à Glans, dis, i. an acorne, a kernell.

doule. 5528 ☞ **Glanuill** was a learned Lawyer, that was chiefe Iustice in Henry the seconds daies, and writ a booke of the Common Lawes of England, which is the ancientest of any extant touching that subiect, ¶ Stawnf. præreg. cap. 1. fol. 5. He was then called in Latine Ranulphus de Glanuilla. He died in Richard the first his daies, at the Citie of Acres, in the coast of Iurie, being with him in his voyage to the Holy Land. ¶ Plowden casu Stowel fol. 368b.

sse. Vitrum. 5529 **Glasse**. T. **Glaß**. B. **Glas**, à Sclau. glash, idem: aut à glace Gal. i. glacies, yce: aut à Teut. **gleissen**, i. splendere. * G. Voirre, Verre. I. Vetro. H. Vidrio, Vidro. L. Vitrum, q. videas trans, vel q. viridum, ob viridem eius colorem. L. 2. Hyalus. Gr. ὕαλος, ὕελος, ὑάλη, ab ὕω, i. pluere, ob similitudinem quam habet vitrum cum guttula aquæ, tum colore tum nitore. (†) He that heareth and doth not, is as he that beholdeth his face in a glasse, ¶ Iam. 1. 23, 24.

b a **Glasse-maker**, or **Glasier**. T. **Glaßmacher**, **Glaser**. B. **Glasenmaecher**. G. Voirrier, Voirriér, Voerriér, Verriér. I. Vetráio, Vetráro. H. Vidriéro. L. Vitrárius, Vitriárius, ij. Hyalúrgus. Gr. ὑαλουργός, ab ὕαλος, i. vitrum, & ἐργάζομαι, i. operor.

c **Glasse-wort**, est in vsu inter vitrarios. Vi. **Salt-wort**.

d **Glassewort** or paritorie: quòd hæc planta sit optima ad abstergendum vasa vitrea, ¶ Matthiol. Vi. **Paritorie**.

Speculum, e a looking-**Glasse**. B. **Spieghel**. T. **Spiegel**. H. Espéjo. I. Spéglio, Specchio. * L. Spéculum, à speculando, aut ab inusitato verbo specio, i. aspicio. G. Mirôir, Mirouêr, à mirando. Gr. ἔσοπτρον, ex ἐς, i. in, ad, per, sub, & ὄπτομαι, i. video.

f a drinking-**Glasse**. B. **Drinckglas**. T. **Trinckglaß**. H. Cópa de vidro. G. Vêrre à boire. I. Bicchiére, Bicchiéro, q. becchiéro, à bócca, i. os, oris. L. Cyathus, Caucúlum, Baucálium. Gr. κύαθος, à χύειν, i. fundere. [illegible] siue βαυκάλιον, à βαυκάλη siue βαυκάλις, i. iucunda.

g **Glasse** or vernish, ob similitudinem vitroris. Vi. **Vernish**.

h the **Glasse** or vernish of a colour. I. Lustro. G. H. Lustre. B. **Luyster**, **Luster**, à **luysteren**, i. lucere. L. Tónus, i, m. Gr. τόνος, ου, ὁ, à τείνω, i. extendo. T. **der glantz**, **der schein**, ex **glantzen** & **scheinen**, i. lucere.

Glauce. (†) 5530 ☞ * **Glauce**, nympha Nereidum vna, one of the sea fairies, dict. à glauco maris colore, ¶ Fun.

Glaucus. (†) 5531 ☞ * **Glaucus**. G. Glauce. I. H. Glauco. L. Glaucus. Gr. γλαυκός. Hippolochi filius, etiam alius Sisyphi filius, qui à suis equis deuoratus erat. Est & Glaucus nomen piscis, & Piscatoris cuiusdam, qui videns pisces quos capiebat gustando herbam in littore, iterum resilire in mare, ipse etiam eandem herbam gustans subitò saliebat in mare, marisq; Deus factus creditur, dict. à glauco maris colore.

5531–2 to **Glaunce** or glide by, fortè à glacies. L. Præterlâbi, Præterfluere, Transcúrrere. I. Trascórrere, Trapassâre. G. Oultrecoulér, Oultrepassér. H. Passár allende. Gr. παραῤῥέω, ex παρὰ, i. præter, & ῥέω, i. fluo.

5532 a **Glayue**. G. Glaiue. L. Gladius, quasi Cladius, à clade. Vi. **Sword**.

5533 to **Glaze** or vernish. Vi. to **Vernish**.

5534 to **Glaze** or glasse. G. Vitrér. I. Vetráre, Vedrare, Inuetriáre. L. Inuitreare, q. inducere vitrum.

5535 to **Gleane**. G. Glanér, q. granér, i. colligere grana. * Vel q. glandér, i. colligere glandes: quòd olim glandibus vescerentur etiam ipsi homines, ¶ Colum. lib. 4. cap. 33. Glandem magis quàm castaneam postulabant, ¶ Plin. lib. 7. c. 16. Ceres frumenta inuenit, cùm antea glande vescerentur. B. **Arenlesen**. T. **Ahrlesen**, ex **ahr**, i. spica, & **lesen**, i. colligere. H. Espigár, ex espiga, i. spica. Rebuscár, à buscár, i. quærere. I. Spigoláre, i. spicas legere. B. 2. **Arenrapen**, ex **aren**, i. spicas, & **rapen**, i. colligere. L. Spicas legere vel colligere, Spicilegium facere. Gr. σταχυολογέω, à στάχυς, i. spica, & λέγω, i. colligo. * Glandibus vescebantur ante vsum frumenti.

b a **Gleaner** or leaser of corne. G. Glaneúr. T. **Ahrleser**. B. **Arenléser**. Ang. a **Leaser**. H. Espigadór. I. Spigolatóre. L. Spicilegus, i. spicarum collector. Gr. σταχυολόγος, ὁ, ἡ, à σταχυολογέω, i. spicas lego seu colligo, à στάχυς, i. spica, & λέγω, i. colligo.

(†) 5536 **Glebe-land**, i. land belonging to a Personage. G. Glebe, à L. Gleba, i. a turfe or clod, q. globus in vno glomere coactus, ¶ Isid.

(†) 5537 a **Glede** or Puttocke. Vi. a **Kite**, a **Busard**.

5538 **Glee**, ioy, mirth, ex **glooyen** Belg. i. recreare. Vi. **Ioy**, & **Mirth**.

(†) 5539 **Gleire** or white. Vi. **White**.

5540 **Glere** or Glue. Vi. **Glue**.

5541 to **Glide** or slide, ex Belg. **glijden**, idem. Vi. to **Slide**, & **Glaunce**.

b to **Glide** along. Vi. to **Glaunce** or glide by.

5541–2 a **Glimmering** or shining, ex **glimmen** Belg. i. ignescere. L. Rutilátio. Gr. ξάνθωσις, ex ξανθὸς, i. flauus, rutilus. B. **Glants**. T. **Glantz**, à Gr. λάμψις, i. splendor, ex λάμπω, i. splendeo. H. Resplandór. G. Resplendeúr, Resplendissûr. I. Risplendénza, Risplendezza. L. 2. Resplendescéntia, à resplendére.

b the first **Glimse** or **Glimpse** of the Sunne, i. prima radiátio Solis, à Gr. λάμψις, i. splendor, ex λάμπω, i. fulgeo, splendeo. Vi. **Dawne**.

5542 to **Glister**, à B. **glisteren**, i. scintillare. Vi. to **Shine**.

5543 a **Glister** to purge with. Vi. **Clister**.

5544 to **Glitter** or shine, à Belg. **glitchen**, idem. Vi. to **Shine**.

5545 a **Globe** or bowle, à Lat. Globus. Vi. **Bowle**.

(†) 5545–2 ☞ **Glocester**, Glocestria, vulg. Glouernia, ab Antonino, Clevum, & Glevum, dict. à quibusdam Claudiocestria, à Claudio Imperat. vel à Brit. Glow, i. pulchrum, & Caester, q. vrbs pulchra, ¶ Camd.

5546 a **Gloe-worme**. Vi. **Glow-worme**.

5547 **Gloomie**, duskie, darke. Vi. **Darke**.

5548 **Glorie**. T. B. **Glory**. G. Gloire, f. I. H. L. Glória, à plurali Græco κλέα, seu κλέη. Gr. κλέος, κλέος, τό, ex κλέω, i. celebro, δόξα, ἡ, à δοκέω, i. existimo.

b to **Glorie**. B. **Glorieren**. L. Gloriari. I. Gloriársi. H. Gloriárse. G. Se glorifiér. Vi. to **Boast**, or to **Bragge**.

c to **Glorifie**. G. Glorifiér. B. **Glorificeren**. H. Glorificár. I. L. Glorificâre, i. gloriam facere. Gr. δοξάζω, à δόξα, i. glória. Vi. to **Magnifie**.

(†) d **Glorious**. G. Glorieux. I. H. Glorioso. L. Gloriosus.

5549 to **Glose** or flatter, à Gr. γλῶσσα, i. lingua. Vi. to **Flatter**.

b a **Gloser**, or flatterer. Vi. **Flatterer**.

5550 a **Glosse**, a Comment, an Exposition. T. **Gloß**. G. Glóse. I. Ghiósa. H. Glósa. L. Glóssa, æ, f. Gr. γλῶσσα, ἡ, quòd expositio fiat à lingua, quæ γλῶσσα similiter dicitur. Vi. **Comment**, & **Exposition**. B. **Verclaringhe**.

b to **Glosse**. G. Glosér. H. Glosár. I. Ghiosáre. Vi. to **Comment**.

5551 a **Gloue**, q. gift-loue, i. donum amoris, vel à B. **Gheloeue**, i. fides. G. Gan vel Gant. I. Guánto. H. Guánte. B. **Wante**, ab **want**, i. vestis, quia chirothecæ manuum vestes existunt. **Handtschoen**. T. **Handschuch**, ex **hand**, i. manus, & **schuch**, i. calceus. L. Chirotheca, æ, Dactylotheca, æ. Gr. χειροθήκη, ης, ἡ, δακτυλοθήκη, ης, ἡ, à χεὶρ, i. manus, & δάκτυλος, i. digitus, cum θήκη, i. theca, loculus, repositorium. Heb. בית ידים beth jadaim, i. domus manuum, à בית beth, i. domus, & ידים jadaim, i. manus.

b a **Glouer**. G. Gantiér. I. Guantáro. H. Guantéro. L. Chirothecárius. B. **Handtschoen-maker**. T. **Handschuch-macher**. Vi. Etym. in **Gloue**.

5552 to **Glow** like a cole of fire. B. **Gloeyen**, **Gloeden**. T. **Glüen**. L. Candére, ab Heb. קדח kadach, i. ardere. Vi. to **Burne**.

5553 a **Glow-worme**. T. **Liecht-muck**, **Liecht-wurm**, **Nacht-muck**, **Nacht-wurm**. B. **Lichtemugghe**, **Lichtworm**, **Nacht-mugghe**, **Nacht-worm**, ex **licht**, i. lux, & **mugghe**, i. musca. L. Noctiluca. G. Lucérne. Luséne, Luzéne. H. Luciérnaga, Luziérnaga. I. Lúcciola, à lucendo. L. 2. Cicindéla, q. à candela. L. 3. Nitédula, à nitendo. I. 2. Lampýride. G. 2. Lampyride. L. 4. Lampyris, idis, f. Gr. λαμπυρίς, à λάμπω, i. luceo, πυρολαμπίς, à πῦρ, i. ignis, & λάμπω, i. luceo.

5554 **Glue**. G. Glú. H. Engrúdo. L. Glúten, Glutinum, q. gelaten, à gelando: quia est quodammodo congelata materies. ¶ I. Cola, Cólla. G. 2. Cólle, f. H. 2. Cóla. L. 2. Cólla, æ. Gr. κόλλα, ης, ἡ, idem. T. **Leim**. B. **Lijm**, à Lat. Limus, **Lijm pôtge**. Glue vnde,

b **Gluish**, or clammie. Vi. **Clammie**.

5555 to **Glut**, à Lat. Glútio. Vi. a **Glutton**, & to **Swallow**.

b a **Glutton**. G. Glouton, Gourmand, Goulu. H. Glotón. I. Ghiótto, Ghiottóne, Golóso, Golóne. L. Glúto, ónis, à glutire, à glutus, i. gulam, i. the throat, Gúlo, ónis, Gulósus, à gula, the throat. Comedo, ónis. H. 2. Comilón, à comedere. Mando, ónis, à mándere, to eat, (†) vnde Mandúco, ónis, & Mandúcus, a great eater, ¶ Plaut. Lurco, ónis. * Ang. a Lurcher, à Lat. Lurco, as, to eat rauenously, Epulo, ónis, Gastrimargus. Gr. γαστρίμαργος, à γαστὴρ, i. venter, & μάργος, i. libidinosus. Pamphagus, παμφάγος, ex πᾶν, i. totum, & φάγος, i. edax, à φάγω, i. comedo. T. **Fraß**, & **Freßig**, à **fressen**, i. vorare. **Vielfraß**, ex **viel**, i. multum, & **fraß**, i. vorax. **Veil-fraß**. B. **Slockaert**, **Slocker**, **Slockerigh**, **Slockachtigh**, **Slockerachtigh**, ex **slocken**, (†) * a Lurcher vnde.

ſlechen, i. *vndare*, à **Bach**, i. *gâla, fluctus, hiatus*. **Gillſgh, Guſigh-hard**.

* Glycerium. * Gnatho vndè.

(†) 5556 ☞ * **Glycerie**. G. Glycére. I.H. *Glicèria*. L. Glycerium, *Cremenis filia apud Teren. dict.* à Gr. γλυκερὸς, i. *dulcis, ſic* * Gnatho paraſitus *dict.* ἀπὸ τῶν γνάθων, i. à buccis, *of his mouth flattering*, vndè & *Lat. dicitur* * Bucco, onis, à bucca, ¶ Plaut.

* Bucco, onis, vndè.

5557 a **Glyſter**, or **Gliſter**. Vi. **Cliſter**.

* Gnaritie.

(†) 5558 * **Gnaritie**, *ſkilfulneſſe*, experience, *knowledge*. L. Gnaritas, ātis, à Gr. γνωρίζειν, i. cognoſcere.

(†) 5559 *to* **Gnarle** *as dogs*. Vi. *to* **Snarle**.

(†) 5560 a **Gnarre**, *or* Gnarre, *a hard knot in wood, a Churle, a Chubbe*.

5561 *to* **Gnaſh** *with the teeth*. B. **Knaſpen, Knarſchen, Knarſen, Knerſen, Knorſpen**. T. **Mit zenen knirſchen**. G. Grincér les dents. B.a. **Gnarſen**. H. Regañar los dientes, à *Lat.* Ringere. I. *Stridere coi denti*. L. Stridére dentibus. Gr. τρίζω, à τρίζω, i. tero, comminuo. I.a. *Frendire*. L. Frendére. q. Frænum édere.

* a Gnat.

5562 * a **Gnat**. T. **Schnach**, à Gr. κώνωψ, infrà, **Mucke**. B. **Mugghe**. H. Moſquito. I. *Moſchérino*. G. Mouſcheron, *dim. ex Mouſche*, i. *muſca*. I.a. *Zenzale, Zanzára, Zanzara, Zinzara*, ex ζανάω, i. mordeo. * L. Culex, icis, c.g. *dict. ab* aculeo. Gr. κώνωψ, à κωνάω, i. mordeo. * Κώνωπα ἐλέφαντι συγκρίνειν, i. culicem elephanti conferre, *dicuntur qui minima maximis comparant*, i. Libanus ad Cælum.

* Culex. * Κώνωπα ἐλέφαντι συγκρίνειν, i. culicem Elephanti conferre, *to compare a Gnat to an Elephant*.

b a **Gnatſnapper**, *a fig-eater*. B. **Snepe**, ex **ſnepen**, i. *raptim prehendere, quia raptim culices prehendit hæc auis*. T. **Schnarpff**. H. Papahigo, *ex* papár, i. *vorare*, & Higo, i. *ficus*. G. Becfigue, becquefigue. I. *Becca-fico*. * L. Ficédula, æ, *quòd ficus edat*. * Gr. συκαλὶς, ίδος, ἡ, à σῦκον, i. ficus, *de qua* Martial. lib. 13. *Quum me ficus alat, quum paſcar dulcibus vuis, Cur potius nomen non dedit vua mihi?*

* Ficedula. * συκαλίς.

* Gnatho vndè.

(†) 5563 ☞ * **Gnatho**, *paraſitus, vndè*. Vi. *in voce* **Glycerie**.

(†) b **Gnathonically**, *paraſitically, flatteringly*. L. Gnathonicè.

5564 *to* **Gnaw**. B. **Knabbelen, Knaghen**. T. **Gnagen, Knagen**. à Gr. κνάω, i. rado. H. Roêr. G. Rongér. I. *Roſegare, Roſicchiare, Roſigare, Rodere*. L. Rodere, *à radere*: vel à Gr. τρώγω, i. comedo. Gr. προτρώγω, ex πρὸ, i. à, de, ad, & τρώγω, i. comedo.

(†) 5565 *to* **Gnibble**, *or bite a little*. Vi. *to* **Nibble**.

(†) 5566 a **Gnoffe**, *a Churle, a Chubbe, a foole*.

* the Gnomon.

(†) 5567 * *the* **Gnomon**, *or rod of a* Diall. Vi. *ſub voce* **Diall**.

(†) 5568 a **Gnurre**, *a hard knot in wood*.

(†) 5569 a **Goade**, *or pricke for oxen*. L. Stimulus. Gr. κέντρον, à κεντέω, i. ſtimulo. G. Vn Aguillón à picquér les boeufs. I. *Stimolo co'l quale ſi pungono i buoi*. H. Vn aguijón por aguijoneár a los bueyes. T. **Ein gart damit man die ochſen im pflug mahnet**. B. **Een Stickel**.

5570 a **Goale**, *or* Butt, ex **go**, *i. ire*, & **all**, i. *omnes, quòd omnes ad metam ſiue terminum feſtinant*. *Belg.* **Doel**. T. **Zeil**, à Gr. τέλος, i. finis, *quòd ſit finis noſtræ intentionis*. Vi. a **Butt** *or* **Marke**.

5571 a **Goale**, *or priſon*. G. Geole, f. Vi. **Gaol**, *or* **Iaile**.

5572 *to* **Goare**, *ex Lat.* Forare. L. Transfodere, Transfigere, Transforáre. G. Outrér, *ab* oultre, i. *vltra*. Transpercér. B. **Doorſteken, Deurſteken**. T. **Durch-ſtechen**. I. *Traficcare, Traforare, Trapaſſare*. H. Trapaſſár. Gr. διελαύνω, ex διά, i. per, trans, & ἐλαύνω, i. ferio.

5573 a **Goaſt**. Vi. a **Ghoſt**.

* Caper. * Hircus. * Tragus. * Capra.

5574 a *he* **Goat**. I. *Becco*. G. Bouc. B. **Bocke**. T. **Bock**, *ex Heb.* באש boeſh, i. *fœtidus, for his ranke ſmell*. H. Chibo mayor, Cabrón. I.a. *Caprone, Capra*. L. * Caper, *à carpere*, to browſe. * Hircus, *q. hirtus, ob hirtos & hirſutos eius pilos*, * Tragus. Gr. τράγος, ex τρώγω, i. rodo, *for his browſing*.

b a *ſhe* **Goat**. B. **Gheyte**. T. **Geiſz**. H. Cábra. I.L. * Capra, æ, *quòd carpat, comedat frondes*. Gr. αἴξ, αἰγὸς, ἡ, ab ἀΐσσω, i. irruo, inſtruo: *quoniam irruunt in dumos, virgulta, & frutices, ac præſertim* * braſſicam, *quarum comeſtione mirum in modum delectantur*. * αἴξ capra, *eſt etiam* Signum Cœleſte: *quæ, vt poetis placet*, Amalthææ capra fuit, *cuius lacte educatus eſt* Iupiter: *quæ poſtea rerum potitus, inter aſtra eam collocauit*, ¶ Colum. cap. 2. lib. 2.

* The Goat greedy of Cabbage or Colewoorts. * Capra *etiam* Signum cœleſte.

c a *wilde* **Goat**, Rupicapra. Vi. **Chamoy**.

d a **Goat**-*herd*. B. **Gheyten-herder, Gheyten-hoeder**. T. **Geyſz-hert, Ziegen-hert**. H. Cabréro, Cabrerizo. I. *Capraio, Capraro*. G. Cheurier. L. Caprárius, ij, Caprárum cuſtos vel paſtor. Gr. αἰγονόμος, ex αἴξ, i. capra, & νέμω, i. paſco.

e **Goats**-*beard, ob ſimilitudinem quam habet cum barba caprina*. L. Bárba vel bárbula hirci. Gr. τραγοπώγων, ex τράγος, i. hircus, & πώγων, i. bárba. T. **Bocks bart**. B. **Bocken-baert**. G. Bouchambarbe, Barbe de bouc. I. *Barba di becco*. H. Bárba de cabrón. *Hæc herba glutinat recentia vulnera, ſi foliorum ſuccus, vel cum ſtillatitia aqua attritis linteolis ſuperponatur*, ¶ Matthiol. in Dioſc. Vi. **Starre** *of* **Ieruſalem**.

* Tragacant vndè.

f **Goats**-*thorne*, quoniam eſt planta ſpinoſa, *quæ quando contunditur*, edit odorem *ſimilem odori* hircorum. * **Tragacant**. B.T. **Dragant**. G. Dragagánt. I.H. *Dragagánte, Dragacánto*. L. Tragacántha. Gr. τραγάκανθα, ας, ἡ, ex τράγος, i. hircus, & ἄκανθα, i. ſpina. Vi. **Dragant**.

g a *milker of* **Goats**. *Alſo a bird like a Gull, which ſucketh* Goats *in the night*. B. **Gheytenmelcker**. T. **Geyſzmelcker**. G. Tettechéure. H. Chupacábras, *ex* chupár, i. *ſugere*, & cábra. I. *Caprimúlgo*. L. Caprimúlgus. Gr. αἰγοθήλας, α, ὁ, ab αἴξ, i. cápra, & θηλή, i. papilla. T.a. **Nachtrab**. B.a. **Nachtraue**, ex **nacht**, i. *nox*, & **raue**, i. *coruus*. T.3. **Melckſauger**, ex **milch**, i. *lac*, & **ſaugen**, i. *ſugere*.

5575 a **Gobbet**, *or mouthfull*, à *Gal.* Gober, i. *glutire*. G. Gobeau, Quignon. Vi. a **Morſell**, & **Mouthfull**.

5576 a **Goblet**. G. Gobelet. Gr. Κύπελλον, à κυφὸς, i. incuruatus, gibbóſitas, à κυφόω, i. incuruo, ¶ Ath. Alij à χέω, i. fundo, & πέλλα, κρατήρ, ῆρος, ὁ, ex κεράω, i. miſceo, & i. vinum. L. Cráter, ēris, m. Cratéra, æ, à κρατέω, i. contineo. B. A. **Beker**. T. **Becher**. Vi. **Chalice**, & **Cuppe**.

5577 **Goblin**. G. Gobelin, ex gobér, i. *glutire*. Vi. **Hobgoblins**.

God *the* Creator *and* Gouernour *of all things*.

5578 **God**. B. **Godt**. *Sax.* Gode. T. **Gott**, *nihil aliud quàm* **gut**, i. *bonus, quòd ſolus* Deus *bonus exiſtat*. God, *quaſi* good, *becauſe* God *is onely* Goodneſſe. *Antiquè* Gode, *vt nomen* Dei *noſtra etiam lingua haud ſecus quàm apud* Hebræos, Chaldæos, Ægyptios, Arabes, Gallos, Hiſpanos, Luſitanos, Italos, Belgas & Teutones, *(non ſine ſumma myſterio)* Tetragrammaton ſit, *a name of foure letters*: vt G. Dieu. Br. *Duw*. I. *Idio*, & per contractionem *Dio*. H. Dios. P. *Dios*. L. Déus, à Gr. Θεὸς, à θεάω, i. video, *quòd omnia oculis ſuis ſubiecta ſint*, vel à δέος, i. timor, *quia* Déus *videt omnia, & timetur ab omnibus*. Vel ab *Heb.* די dai, i. *potens, ſufficiens*, *vndè* שדי Schaddai, *Deus omnipotens*, à ש ſche, i. *qui, quæ, quod*, & די dai, *ſufficientia, ſatis*. Phyſiarcha. Gr. φυσιάρχης, à φύσις, & ἀρχὸς, i. naturæ princeps, Cœlipotens, Omnipotens, Vniuerſipotens. L. *etiam* Iehóua, * *ab Heb.* יהוה Iehouah, *ab* הוה houah, *fuit*, ¶ Apocal. 1. 4. ὁ ὢν, καὶ ὁ ἦν, καὶ ὁ ἐρχόμενος, i. qui eſt, & qui erat, & qui venturus eſt. *Taliter autem apparet ex participio præſenti* הוה houeh, *ens*, & tertia perſona ſingularis *futuri in kal* יהוה Iehoueh, *erit*. *Nec eſt prætereundum quod* Targum *ſerè paſſim exprimit* nomen ſacroſanctum Iehouah, ייי *ad demonſtrandum* Trinitatis myſterium. *Aliud* Dei *nomen proprium eſt* * יה Iah, *ab* היה hajah, *fuit, quòd* Deus *cunctis rebus eſſe tribuit, vt animaduertunt* Hebraiſtæ: *Item* * אלוה Eloah, אלהים Elohim, & אל El, *à radice*, איל ejal, i. *fortitudo*. * *Et nuncupatur* שדי Schaddai, à ש ſche, *qui, quæ, quod*, & די dai, *ſufficientia, ſufficiens, ſatis*: * *Vocatur etiam* אדני Adonai, *Domini mei*, *ab* אדן edhen, i. *baſis*, * *atq;* אהיה Ehjeh, אשר Aſcher, אהיה Ehjeh, i. *ero qui ero*: quæ verba vertunt Paraphraſtæ Chaldaici. * *Et dicitur* עליון Gnelion, *excelſus, ſuperior, ſupremus celſiſſimus*, à עלה gnalah, *aſcendit, quia ſuprà cœlos eſt*. * צבאות Tſebhaoth, Tſabaoth, i. *exercitus, copiæ*, à צבא tſabha, i. *militauit, turmatim, coiuit*. (†) All that liue *godly* ſhall ſuffer perſecution, ¶ 2 Tim. 3. 12.

De decem Dei nominibus.
* Iehouah.
* Iah.
* Eloah, Elohim.
El. Vi. Alldium.
* Schaddai.
* Adonai.
* Ehjeh.
* Gnelion.
* Tſebhaoth.
(†)

(†) b **Godamercy**. Vi. **Gramercie**.

c a **God-daughter**. Vi. *ſub voce* **Daughter**.

d a **Goddeſſe**. B. **Goddinne**. T. **Gottin**. G. Deéſſe. H. *Dioſa*, Dióſa. I. L. Déa. Gr. Θεά.

e a **God-father**. Vi. *in* **Father**.

(†) 5579 ☞ **Godfrey**. H. Gofredo. Vi. ☞ **Geffrey**.

f *the* **God-head**. B. **Godtheyt, Godtheleckheit**. T. **Gottheit**, ex **gott**, i. *Deus*. G. Deité, Diuinité. Vi. **Deitie**.

* εὐσεβής.

g **Godly**. B. **Godliche**. T. **Gottlich**. G. Pie, Pieux. I. H. *Pio*. L. Pius, a, um, *à dius*, a, um, à Deus. B.a. **God-ſaligh**. T.a. **Gottſalig**, *ex* **Gott**, i. *Deus*, & **ſalig**, i. *beatus*. * Gr. εὐσεβής, ex εὖ, i. benè, & σέβω, i. veneror.

* ἀσεβής.

h **Godleſſe**. T. **Gottloſz**. B. **Godloos**. I.H. *Impio*. L. Impius, a, um, *q. ſine pius*, i. ſine pietate. * Gr. ἀσεβής, ex α priuatiua, & σέβω, i. colo, veneror. Vi. **Miſcreant**.

i a **God-mother**, *quia promittit in celebratione Baptiſmatis, ſe futuram infanti in educatione Chriſtiana tanquam matrem, ſi occaſio requiſiuerit*. B. **Ghevaderinne**. T. **Geuatterin**. B.a. **Meter**, *quaſi mater & ſuſceptrix*. G. Marrine. I.H. *Madrina*. L. Suſcéptrix, Parens initialis, *q. dans initium Chriſtianitatis*. Parens myſtica. Vi. *plura in ſine* **Goſſip**.

k a **God-ſonne**, *quoniam coram* Deo *eſt filius ſui ſuſceptoris & ſuæ ſuſceptricis*. G. Filleul, Fillól, à *Lat.* Filiolus: *vndè* I. *Figliozzo, Figlioccio*. L. Luſtricus *aut* luſtralis filius, *quia per baptiſmum luſtratur, hoc eſt, purgatur, tunc etiam habet initium Chriſtianitatis ſuæ*. B. **Peetken**.

* Penates & Lares vndè.

l *houſhold*-**Gods**. T. **Hauſz-götter**. B. **Huyſgoden**. * G. H. Penátes, Lâres. I. *Penati, Lari*. L. Penátes, i. *penes nos nati, vel in penetralibus nati*. Lâres *quià dicuntur latère in penetralibus ædium: vel à* Lâra, *earum mater, nempe poſtquam compreſſa cum* Mercúrius, *& inde geminos ſuſtulit, qui à matre* Lâres *appellati ſunt*, ¶ Perot. Gr. ἐφέστιοι θεοί, ex ἐπί, i. ad, & ἑστία, i. focus.

m a **Demy-God**. Vi. *in litera* D.

n a **Gods-pennie**. B. **Godts-penninc**. T. **Gottes-pfennig**. G. Denier à Dieu: *quoniam dari ſolet* ad confirmationem contractus: & Deum teſtem *eſſe dicebant*. Vi. *cætera in* **Earneſt** *money*.

(†) 5580 a **Gode** *to pricke oxen*. Vi. **Goade**.

5581 *to* **Goe**. B. **Gaen**. T. **Gehen**. H. Yr. I. *Gíre*. L. Ire, *ab eo, quod ab antiq.* Gr. ἴω, pro quo nunc εἶμι. G. Aller. H.a. Andár. I.a. *Andare*, à *Lat.* vadere. I.a. *Gradi*, à *gradus*. Vâdere, à Gr. βάδω, à βαδίζω, eo, incedo.

* Goe to God. * Goe forward.

b ☞ **Goe**, *is vſed ſometime in a ſpeciall ſignification in our* Common Law: *as* * to goe to God, *is to be diſmiſſed the Court*, ¶ Broke titulo Fayler de records, *num.* 1. * Goe forward, *ſeemeth alſo to be a ſigne giuen by a Iudge, to the* Sergeant *or* Counſellor, *pleading the cauſe of his* Client, *that his cauſe is not good. For when he ſtandeth* vpon a point of Law, *and heareth theſe words of the Iudges mouth, he taketh vnderſtanding, that he loſeth the action*. ¶ Smith de Repub. Angl. lib. 2. cap. 13. *To goe without day*, is as much as *to be diſmiſſed the Court*, ¶ Kitchin, *fol.* 193.

c *to* **Goe** *often to, or to haunt*. Vi. *to* **Frequent**.

d *to* **Goe** *to one*. L. Accédere, Pétere, Adire. Gr. προσέρχομαι, ex πρὸς, i. ad, & ἔρχομαι, i. eo, προσπορεύομαι, ex πρὸς, i. ad, & πορεύομαι, i. eo.

e *to* **Goe** *about*. Vi. *to* **Attempt**, & *to* **Endeauour**.

f *to* **Goe** *round about*. Vi. *to* **Compaſſe**, & **Circuit**.

g *to* **Goe** *out or forth*. B. **Wt-gaen**. T. **Auſz-gehen**. H. Salír. I. *Vſcire*, *ab vſcio*, i. oſtium. G. Sortir, *q. fortir*, i. foras ire. L. Exire, i. *extra ire*. Egredi, i. *extra gradi*. Gr. ἐξέρχομαι, ab ἔξω, i. extra, & ἔρχομαι, i. eo, ἔξειμι, ab ἔξω, i. extra, & εἶμι, i. eo, ἐκπορεύομαι, ab ἐκτὸς, i. extra, & πορεύομαι, i. eo.

h *to* **Goe** *in, or to enter*. Vi. *to* **Enter**.

i *to* **Goe** *away*. Vi. *to* **Depart**.

k *to* **Goe** *out of the right way*. Vi. *to* **Stray**.

* to Recule vndè.

l *to* **Goe** *backe*. L. Regredi, i. *retrò gradi*. Recédere, i. *retrò incedere*. Retrógredi, ex retrò, & gradi. Retrocédere. I. *Rinculare*. G. Se reculér, *a* retrò *&* cul, i. *culus*, the taile, * *vndè Ang. to recule*. H. Tornár atrás, i. *reuertí retroſum*. B. **Achterwaerts gaen**. T. **Hinderſich gehen**. Gr. ἀναποδίζω, ab ἀνά, i. retrò, & ποδίζω, i. gradior, à ποῦς, i. pes, ἀναχωρέω, ex ἀνά, i. retrò, & χωρέω, i. verto.

m *to* **Goe** *forward, or to profit, as in any Art*. Vi. *to* **Profit**.

n *to* **Goe** *before*. B. **Voorgaen**. T. **Vorgehen**. G.H. Precedér. I. *Precédere*. L. Præcédere, i. *præeundo incedere*. Antecédere. Gr. προέρχομαι, ex πρὸ, i. præ, ante, & ἔρχομαι, i. eo. L.a. Præire, Anteire.

o *to* **Goe** *vp, or to aſcend*. Vi. *to* **Aſcend**, *or to* **Mount**.

p *to* **Goe** *downe, or to deſcend*. Vi. *to* **Deſcend**.

q *to* **Goe** *together*. Vi. *to* **Accompanie**.

t Goe

r **Goe to bed at noone**, *quoniam flos huius herbæ ſolet contrahi in ſeipſum circiter meridiem.* Vi. **Starre of Jeruſalem.**

(†) 5582 ☞ **Gog**, *ſonne to* Shemaiah, ¶ 1 Chro. 5. 4. *Alſo a people,* ¶ Ezek. 38. 2. & 39. 1. to 17. & Reuel. 20. Vi. ☞ **Magog.**

(†) 5583 * **Gogmagog** *hills neere* Cambridge, *are high hils, whoſe tops are entrenched ſconce-wiſe for defence, belike by the* Romans, *or* Danes, ¶ Camd.

(†) 5584 **Goggle-eyed.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Eye**, *&* Vi. **Winckerd.**

5585 **Gold.** T. S. **Goldt**, *fortè à* **gelten**, *i. valere, æſtimari,* ¶ Iun. B. **Goud.** G. Or. I. H. *Oro.* L. * Aurum, *ab* αὔειν, *priſco vocabulo: undè remanſit adhuc* * θησαυρός, i. theſaurus, ¶ Feſt. ¶ Scalig. *vel* ab ὁρᾷν, i. cuſtodire, ¶ Feſt. *quòd ſumma diligentia cuſtodiatur. Aut ab* Aura *ſplendorem ſignificante* coloris auroræ. Vel ab ὡραῖον, i. pulchrum. * Gr. χρυσὸς, ῦ, ὁ, *à* ῥύω, i. ſeruo, cuſtodio, *vt ante.*

* Aurum, & * Theſaurus undè.

* χρυσὸς.

b **Gold-knops**, i. nodi aurei. Vi. **Crow-foot.**

c **Golden** *trefoile.* Vi. *noble* **Liuer-woꝛt**, *&* **Trinitie** *herbe.*

(†) d * *the* **Golden** *number or full courſe or compaſſe of the* Moone *performed in nineteene yeeres.* G. Cicle lunaire. I. H. *Ciclo lunario.* L. Cyclus lunaris, *called the* Golden *number by* Iul. Cæſar, *who when hee had found that euery* nineteenth yeere *the Moone came into the ſame place of the Zodiack againe with the Sunne, did for the true obſeruation there, cauſe it to be written with* Golden letters *in the Kalenders, and called it the* Golden number.

* the Golden number.

e *cloth of* **Gold.** Vi. *in* **Cloth.**

f **Gold-***foile, or leafe-gold.* B. **Folie.** I. *Foglia d'òro.* H. Hója de óro. T. **Golden-blach**, *i. auri folium.* L. Bráctea auri, *ſed* ἀπὸ τοῦ βρέχειν, i. à crepitando. Gr. πέταλον χρυσοῦ, *à* πετάω, *ſiue* πετάζω, i. expando: *quòd in amplitudinem ſit expanſum.*

g *a* **Gold-finch.** B. **Goud-vinck.** Vi. *in litera* F.

h **Gold-finders**, *Iakes farmers, becauſe ſometimes in empting the ordure they finde or, i. gold, a ring.* Vi. **Iakes farmer**, *in litera* I.

i *a* **Gold-ſmith.** B. **Goud-ſmit.** T. **Golt-ſchmid.** G. Orféure, *ex* or, *i. aurum, &* féure, *i. faber.* I. *Orefice, Orafo.* L. Aurifex, icis, m. *ex aurum & facere.* H. Platéro, *ex* pláta, *i. argentum.* Gr. χρυσουργὸς, ῦ, ὁ, ex χρυσὸς, i. aurum, & ἔργον, i. opus, χρυσοχόος, ὁ, ὁ, ex χρυσὸς, i. aurum, & χέω, i. fundo.

k *a* **Gold-mine.** Vi. *in* **Mine.**

(†) 5586 ☞ **Golgotha.** Vi. **Scull**, *&* **Braine-pan.**

* Goliath. (†) 5587 ☞ * **Goliath**, Philiſtæus Gigas *à* Dauide *Cæſus,* ¶ 1 Sam. 17.

5588 *a* **Gomer**, *a meaſure among the* Hebrewes, *containing of our meaſure a gallon and almoſt a pint.* Vi. *ſub voce* **Meaſure.**

(†) 5589 ☞ **Gomorrha**, ciuitas quæ perijt vnà cum Sodoma, *dict.* à גמר Gamar, *i. deficit, finiuit.*

(†) 5589—2 *a* **Gondola**, *a* Venetian *wherrie boat.* G. Gondóle. I. H. Gondola. L. Cymba Veneticiana.

* Gonorrhea. (†) 5590 * **Gonorrea**, *or running of the reines.* G. Gonorrhée. I. H. Gonorrhea. L. Gonorrhoea, æ. Gr. γονόῤῥοια, *à* γονὴ, i. genitura, ſemen, & ῥοὴ, i. fluxio, *à* ῥέω, i. fluo.

5591 **Good.** B. **Goed.** T. **Gut**, conciſum ex Gr. ἀγαθὸς, i. bonus, ¶ Helu. à γηθὸς, i. gaudium, *vel ab Heb.* גד gad, *fatum, louis ſtella omne bonum,* ¶ Guich. G. Bon. I. *Bène, Buòno.* H. Buéno. L. Bonus, * *ex antiq.* bénus, a, um: *vnde aduerbium* Benè, *&* benignus, a, um, *ab Heb.* בן ben, *i. filius, quòd haberentur olim filij pro ſummo bono.*

* Benè undè

b ☞ **Good abearing**, *or* **Good behauiour**, (Bonus geſtus) *is by an eſpeciall ſignification, an exact carriage or behauiour of a ſubject, toward the* King *and his liege-people: whereunto men vpon their euill courſe of life, or looſe* demeanure, *are ſometimes bound. For as* ¶ Mr. Lamberd *in his* Eirenarcha, lib. 2. cap. 2. *ſaith,* He that is bound to this, *is more ſtrictly bound then to the* Peace: *becauſe, where the* Peace *is not broken without an affray, or batterie, or ſuch like: this ſuretie* (de bono geſtu) *may be forfeited by the number of a mans company, or by his or their weapons, &c.*

c ☞ **Good behauiour.** Vi. **Good abearing.**

d ☞ **Good Countrie**, Bona patria, *is an Aſſiſe or Iurie of* Countreymen, *or good neighbours,* ¶ Skene *in the word* Bona patria.

e **Good**, *or benigne.* Vi. **Benigne.**

f **Good-friday.** Vi. *in litera* D *ſub voce* **Day.**

g **Good Henry**, *an herbe,* Engliſh Mercurie. Vi. **All good.**

h **Goodly**, *gallant, gorgeous.* Vi. **Gallant**, *&* **Gorgeous.**

i *the* **Good-man** *of the houſe,* (†) ex vet. *Teut.* **Goman**, **Gomman**, i. Pater-familias, ¶ *Otfrid. Weiſſenburg.* G. Maiſtre, *ou* Patrón de la maiſôn, Pére de famille. I. *Maeſtro o Padróne di caſa, Pádre di famiglia.* L. Pater familias: *quia tales viri ſunt tanquam* patres familiarum. B. **Huys-vader.** T. **Haus-vatter**, **Hauſuerwalter**, **Schaffner**, *à* **ſchaffen**, *i. imperare.* H. Amo *o* Señór de cáſa, cabéça de cása, *i. domus caput.* Gr. οἰκοδεσπότης, ab οἶκος, i. domus, ædes, & δεσπότης, i. dóminus, ex δεσπόζω, i. dominor, áris.

* Godman-cheſter. (†) k ☞ * **Godmancheſter** *in* Huntingtonſhire, *olim* Gormoncheſter, ¶ *Camd.* L. Duroliponte *ab* Antonino *dict.* now a Countrie *towne abounding in tillage; ſo that Kings in times paſt comming that way, were receiued with* 180. Ploughes *in countrey pompous manner,* ¶ Camd.

l *the* **Goodwife** *of the houſe.* G. Maiſtréſſe de la maiſôn, Mére de famille. I. *Patróna di caſa, Mádre di famiglia.* L. Materfamilias. B. **Huys-vrouwe**, **Huys-moeder.** T. **Haus-fraw**, **Haus-mutter.** H. Moger, Dóña, Dueña, *o* Señóra de cáſa, i. domina domus. Gr. οἰκοδέσποινα, ἡ, ex οἶκος, i. domus, & δέσποινα, i. domina, hera, à δεσπόζω, i. dominor, áris.

m *a* **Good** *turne.* Vi. *a* **Benefit.**

n *to make* **Good**, *to put in ſuretie, to compound with, or to make good one thing with another.* H. Abonár. I. *Abbonáre, Abbonire.* G. Abonnér, ex bon, *i. bonus.* L. Adlimitáre, *i. addere limites.*

o **Goods** *or ſubſtance.* B. **Goeden.** T. **Gütter.** G. Biens. H. Biénes. I. *Béni.* L. Bóna, órum. *Olim* Béna, orum: *quia dicebatur* bénus, a, um, *pro* bónus, a, um. *Dicuntur* * bona *ſeu* bena, *quia debemus illis benè vti.* Facultates, Fortunæ. Gr. οὐσία, ας, ἡ, *ſiue* τὰ ὄντα, ex ὤν, i. ens ſeu exiſtens. Vi. **Subſtance**, **Riches**, **Wealth.**

* Quare dicantur bona.

(†) p **Goods** *eſcheat.* L. Bona confiſcata.

5592 *the* **Gomes.** Vi. **Gummes.**

5593 *the* **Goome**, *or gumme comming out of trees.* Vi. **Gumme.**

5594 *a* **Gooſe.** B. **Goos**, **Gans.** T. **Ganß.** H. Gánſo, Anſar. * L. Anſer, eris, m. *à voce quam emittunt* ans, ans, ¶ Var. *vel à natando,* ¶ Iſid. H. 2. Páta, *ex* patéar, *i. calcare.* I. *Oca, Occha, à Lat.* Obſoleto, óchs, idem. Gr. χὴν, ηνὸς, ὁ, vel ἡ, à χαίνειν, i. hiare, ¶ Euſtath. G. Oye, óue, *fortè ab* ouyr, *i. audire, quòd facillimè audiunt.*

* Anſer.

b *a* **Gooſeberie**, *becauſe they commonly make gooſe ſauce with* Gooſe-berries. B. **Stekelbeſie**, *ex* **ſtekel**, *i. aculeus, &* **beſie**, *i. bacca.* **Kruyſ-beer**, **Kloſter-beer.** I. H. L. Vua criſpa. I. L. 2. Vua ſpina: *quia ſpinoſa eſt.* H. I. 3. Creſpina. G. Groiſelle, Groſelle. L. 3. Groſſula, æ, *à* groſſus, *a greene figge: quia ſapor groſſularum imitatur.*

c *a* **Gooſeberie** *buſh, or* **Gooſeberie** *tree,* i. groſſularius dumus, *vel* groſſularia arbor. G. Groiſelier, Groſelier. L. Groſſularia.

d **Gooſefoot.** Vi. *Engliſh* **Mercurie** *in* **Mercurie.**

(†) e **Gooſegiblets.** L. Acrocolia.

f **Gooſegraſſe**, *quoniam anſeres libentiſſimè veſcuntur eo gramine.* **Kruyt.** B. **Kleefkruyt.** T. **Klebkraut**, *à* **kleben**, *i. glutinare, &* **kraut**, *i. herba.* I. *Speroncella, Amore di hortolano.* H. Amór de hortelano, quòd adhæreat veſtibus eius. Preſéra, *à* prendér, i. apprehendere. G. Grateron, *ex* gratér, *i. ſcabere.* Rieble. L. Rebulus, *q.* rubulus, à rúbus, *a bramble.* Gr. φιλάνθρωπος, *à* φίλος, i. amicus, & ἄνθρωπος, i. homo, *ob rationem ſupradictam,* ¶ Offic. Aſpérgula, *quòd ex illa fierent aſpergilla.*

g *a* **Gooſe-pen.** * L. Chenoboſcium. Gr. χηνοβοσκεῖον, *à* χὴν, i. anſer, & βόσκω, i. paſco. H. Anſarería. B. **Ganſenſtal.** T. **Ganſeſtal.** G. Eſtáble à oyes. I. *Stálla di òche.* H. çurrál de pátas.

* Chenoboſcium.

h **Gooſe-ſhare.** Vi. **Gooſe-graſſe.**

5595 *a* **Gorbelly.** G. Panſart, *à* pánce, *i. venter, a* panch, *i. all panch or belly.*

(†) 5596 *a* **Gorcrow.** Vi. *in* **Crow**, *&* **Rauen.**

5597 **Gore-blood**, *blood that commeth out by goring.* Vi. **Goare.**

5598 *to* **Gore.** Vi. *to* **Goare.**

5599 *the* **Gorge**, *or crop of a bird.* G. Górge, f. I. *Górgia, à* Belg. **gorghel**, *i. guttur, gurgulio, à* columélla: *vel à Teut.* **gurgel**, *i. iugulum.* Vi. *the* **Crop** *of a bird, &* **Craw**, *in litera* C.

5600 *a* **Gorget**, *neckerchiefe. Alſo a* **Gorget** of harneſſe. I. *Gorgiéra.* G. Gorgerette, Gorgerin, Gorgiás, *à* górge, *i. guttur.* H. Gorgerino. B. **Kolliére.** L. Mammillare, *quia tegit vſque ad mammas.* Gutturnium, Gutturále, *à* gúttur, Stróphium. Gr. στρόφιον, *à* στρέφω, i. circundo, στηθόδεσμος, ex στῆθος, i. pectus, & δεσμὸς, i. vinculum. T. **Bruſtbendel**, **Bruſt-riem**, *ex* **bruſt**, *i. pectus,* **Hals-koller**, *i. colli collare.* B. 2. **Hals-berch**, **Hals-bergh**, **Hals-ringh.** I. *Armacollo,* i. armatura colli.

5601 **Gorgious**, *or pompous, fortè à* Gr. γαργαίρω, i. lúceo, fulgeo. Vi. **Elegant**, **Gallant**, **Sumptuous.**

5602 *to* **Gormandiſe**, *or eat very much.* G. Gourmandér, *q.* gulmandér, *i. gulæ mandere.* L. Comeſſari, Degulare, Commeſſare, *tubus Etym.* Vi. *in* **Quaffe.** I. H. Goloſéar, Goloſinár, *à Lat.* gula. T. B. **Braſſen**, *à Gr.* βρώσκω, *i.* ebullio. Gr. γαστριμαργέω, *à* γαστὴρ, i. venter, & μαργαίνω, i. inſanio.

b *a* **Gormand**, *a great eater.* G. Gourmand, *q.* gul-mánd, *q.* gulæ mandens. Vi. **Glutton.**

5603 **Gorſſe**, *a groſſe, i. aſper.* Vi. **Whinne.**

5604 *the* **Goſpell**, *or glad tidings, ex duabus Belgicis dictionibus,* **God**, *i. Deus, &* **ſpieghel**, *i. ſpeculum, q. diceretur* Dei ſpeculum, *or q.* Godſpell, Gods power or charme, *i. to call vs to be* Chriſtians, *as* ¶ Rom. c. 1. 16. *The* Goſpell *is the power of* God *vnto ſaluation to euery one that beleeueth.* G. Euangile, m. B. **Euangelie.** I. H. Euangélio. T. L. Euangélium. Gr. εὐαγγέλιον, υ, τὸ, ex εὖ, i. benè, & ἀγγέλλω, i. nuntio.

Goſpell.

5605 *a* **Goſſe-hauke**, *q. groſſe-hauke.* G. Autóur, *Aſtóur, Aſtór.* H. Açór. I. *Aſtóre.* L. Aſtur, is, m. Gr. ἀστερίας, ου, ὁ, ab ἀστὴρ, i. ſtella, *ob eius maculas ſtellulis ſimiles.* T. **Sternhabich**, *à* **ſtern**, *i. ſtella, &* **habich**, *i. accipiter.* **Blaw-fuß.** B. **Blauw-voet**, *ex* **blauw**, *i. cæruleus,* blew, *&* **voet**, *i. pes.* L. 2. Accipiter ſtellaris.

5606 *a* **Goſſippe**, *à* **God**, *i. Deus, &* **Sibbe**, *i.* affinitas, *becauſe there is betweene the* naturall father and mother, *and the* ſpirituall father and mother, *that is, the* God-father *and* God-mother, *as it were* affinitie *and* kindred, *after they haue* Chriſtened the childe. Vi. **God-father.**

b *a hee* **Goſſippe.** T. **Geuatter.** B. **Gheuader**, *à* **ghe**, *i. cum, &* **vader**, *i. pater.* G. Compere. I. *Compáre.* H. Compádre. L. Compater, tris, *ex cum & pater: vel coniunctus pater.* Vi. plura *in* God-**Father**, *ſub voce* **Father.**

c *a ſhee-***Goſſippe**, *or* God-mother. T. **Geuatter.** B. **Ghemoeder**, *à* **ghe**, *i. cum, &* **moeder**, *i. mater.* G. Commere. I. *Commáre.* H. Commádre. L. Commater, *ex cum, & mater: vel coniuncta mater.* Vi. *plura in* **God-mother.**

d *a gadding* **Goſſippe.** B. **Wandelerſſe.** T. **Gaſſentretterin**, *à* **gaſſ**, *i. platea, &* **tretten**, *i. calcare.* I. *Paſſeggiatrice.* H. Andariega, *ex* andar, *i. ire.* G. Trottiere. L. Ambulatrix. Gr. περιπατήτρια, ας, ἡ, à περιπατέω, i. deambulo, ex περὶ, i. circum, circa, & πατέω, i. ambulo. περίτροχος, à περιτρέχω, i. circumcurro, ex περὶ, i. circum, & τρέχω, i. curro.

e *a babbling* **Goſſippe.** G. Languarde, *à* langue, *i. lingua.* Vi. *a* **Babler.**

5607 **Goſt.** Vi. **Ghoſt.**

5608 *a* **Gote.** Vi. **Goat.**

b **Gotes-beard**, **Gotes-thorne.** Vi. *poſt vocem* **Goat.**

5609 **Got**, *or* **Gotten.** *Eſt participium paſſiuum à verbo, to* **Get.** G. Acquis. I. *Acquiſtato, Guadagnato.* H. Adquirido, Acquiſtado, Ganado. L. Acquiſitum, *ex ad & quæro.* Vi. *to* **Get.**

(†) 5610 ☞ * **Gothe-land.** B. T. **Got-landt.** G. Goth-lande. I. H. L. Goth-landia, Gothia, *regio Europæ contermina* Daniæ *&* Norwegiæ, *ita dict. à* Getis *Scithiæ popul. qui huc migrarunt & imprimis hic conſederunt,* ¶ *Munſt. qui etiam nomen traxerunt à* Gog, *&* Magog, ¶ Iſid.

* Gothe-land undè,

(†) b ☞ A. G. **Gothes.** H. Godos. I. *Goti.* L. Gothi, *antiq.* Getæ. Gr. γότθοι, i. Gothiæ *populi, i. of* Goth-land, *qui Italiam, Hiſpaniam, & maximam* Europæ *partem inuaſerunt.*

5611 *a* **Goudgeon** *fiſh.* Vi. *a* **Gudgeon.**

5612 *to* **Gouerne.** G. Gouuerner, *vndè* B. **Gouuerneren.** H. Gouernar.

uernór. I. Gouernaire. L. Gubernátor. Gr. Κυβερνάω, ex κύβη, i. caput, & ἐλάω, i. duco, atque genitiuo casu ναὸς, à ναῦς, i. nauis: quia propriè possit dominari dicere, κυβερνάω, qui est caput seu rector nauigij alicuius: quòd ille nauim regat, & dicat quid sit faciendum, ἐπιτροπεύω, siue ἐπιτροπεύω, ab ἐπίτροπος, i. gubernator, πολιτεύω, à πολίτης, i. ciuis, ex πόλις, i. vrbs. T. **Vorwalten**, ex **vor**, i. pro, & **walten**, i. curare. La. Moderari, Dominari, Regulare. Vi. to **Rule**.

5613 **Gould**. Vi. **Gold**.

5614 **Goule**, an old English world, à Lat. Gula, vsed for Vsurie.

(†) b ☞ the **Goule** of August. Vi. ☞ **Gule** of August.

(†) 5615 a **Goune**. Vi. **Gowne**.

5616 a **Gourd**. G. Courge, Coucourde. B. **Cawoerde**. T. **Kurbs, Kürbiss**, & Zucca. L. Cucúrbita, æ, f. à cucumer ob affinitatem tam in forma tam in qualitate. G.2. Callabasse, Calebasse, Calabace. H. Calabaça, ab Arab. Charaba, idem. Gr. κολοκύνθη. Si teratur cucurbita cruda, illita tumores & abscessus. The Poet (as his chiefe pride resteth in hitting the naile on the head) calleth * the Onion sapientissima cepa, i. most wise Onion: the Gourd vanissima cucurbita, i. most rancorous Gourd. His reason was, the Onion is all head, and the Gourd all belly. The Radish hearing this, steppeth in, and telleth the Poet, he was deceiued. For (saith he) the Onion wanteth wit, and the Gourd teeth.

* A tale of a Gourd, a Radish, and an Onion.

5617 to **Gourmandise, Gourmand**. Vi. **Gormandise**.

* the Gout.

5618 * the **Gout**. G. Goutte, f. H. Góta. I. Gótta, ex Lat. Gútta, quasi guttatim descendente, videlicet à cerebro. T. **Das gipperle, Gleychsuche**, à **gleych**, i. articulus, & **sucht**, i. morbus. **Flercyn, Flecercyn, fledercyn**, à **fledern**, i. volitare, vagari: quòd vagetur inter cutem & carnem. L. Arthritis, idis, f. Gr. ἀρθρῖτις, ιδος, ἡ, ab ἄρθρον, i. articulus, quoniam hic morbus articulos & iuncturas molestat, vnde dicitur Morbus articularis, & Arthritica passio.

b the **Gout** in the hands. G. Chirágre. I. L. Chiragra, æ, f. Gr. χειράγρα, ας, ἡ, à χείρ, i. manus, & ἄγρα, i. captura.

c the **Gout** in the hippe or huckle-bone. Vi. **Sciatica**.

d the **Gout** in the knees. G. Gonagre. I. L. Gonagra, æ, f. Gr. γονάγρα, ας, ἡ, à γόνυ, i. genu, & ἄγρα, i. captura.

e the **Gout** in the feet. T. **Podagra**. G. Podágre. I. L. Pódagra. Gr. ποδάγρα, à πούς, i. pedes, & ἄγρα, i. captura.

f **Goutwort**, quia valet aduersus podagram. Vi. **Herbe Gerard**.

a Gowne. * Toga.

5619 a **Gowne**, à Gr. γόνυ, i. genu, quia hæc vestis tegit genua: vel ab Heb. גנן ghanan, à גן ghan, i. texit, vnde גן ghon, tegmentum. I. H. L. * Toga, à tegendo, vel à Chald. טג tag, idem. Gr. τήβεννα, & τήβεννος, siue τήβενος, ι, ἡ, à Tebenno Arcade inuentore: ac primùm τήβεννος appellata fuit, ¶ Suid. T. B. **Rock**. G. Robe, f. vnde Ang. a Robe or long garment. I. Róba, Róbba. H. Rópa, à Gr. ῥάβδος, i. virga, bacillum: quòd olim soli viri togati virgam seu bacillos gestarent.

(†) b a womans **Gowne**. L. Palla, Stola.

(†) 5620 the **Gowte**. Vi. the **Goute**.

5621 to **Grabble**, à Belg. **Grabbelen**, i. rapere. Vi. to **Grapple**.

5622 **Grace**, fauour, also seemelinesse, also forgiuenesse. B. **Gratie**. G. Grace, f. H. Gracia. I. L. Gratia, q. Charatia, à Gr. χάρις, à χαίρω, i. gaudeo. T. **Gnade**. B. **Ghenade**.

b **Grace** before or after meat. Vi. **Thanksgiuing**.

c **Grace** of God, or Saint Iohns grasse. Vi. Saint **Iohns-worte**.

d a bon-**Grace**. Vi. **Bon-grace** in B.

e **Gracefull**, or gracious. Vi. **Gratious**.

(†) 5623 the **Graces**. Vi. **Charites**.

* Gracilitie. (†) 5624 * **Gracilitie**, slendernesse, smalnesse. G. Gracilité. I. Gracilità. H. Gracilidád. L. Gracilitas, atis, q. gratacilitas.

(†) 5625 **Gracious**. Vi. **Gratious**.

5626 **Gradation**, a figure in Rhetoricke. L. Gradatio. Putaretur enim quodammodo per gradus fieri ascensio in oratione. B. T. L. Climax. Gr. κλίμαξ, à κλίνω, i. acclino. Vi. **Climax**.

* Gradiuus, Mars vndè. (†) 5627 ☞ * **Gradiuus** Mars appellatus est, à gradiendo, per ordines in bellum, vel à Gr. κραδαίνω, i. vibro, quatio, scil. hastam, ¶ Fest.

Graduate. 5628 a **Graduate**, one which hath taken any degree in an Vniuersitie. B. **Gradueer**. T. **Graduirt**. H. Graduado. I. Graduáto. G. Gradué. L. Graduatus: quia peruenit ad gradum honoris, eumq; obtinuit, & fuit eo insignitus. * Candidatus: quòd tales viri induerentur candidis vestibus, siue vt ab omnibus conspicerentur & discernerentur, siue vt simplicitatem & sinceritatem animi denotarent. Gr. λευχειμονέω, λευχείμων, à λευκός, i. candidus.

* Candidatus vndè.

5629 to **Graffe**. B. **Greffien, Enten, Inboten**. G. Greffer, à Gr. γράφειν, i. sculpere, Enter. Gr. ἐντίθημι, ab ἐν, i. in, & τίθημι, i. pono, ἐμφυτεύω, ex ἐν, i. in, & φυτεύω, i. planto. I. Incalmare, Inserire, Annestare, Insitare. H. Engerir, Enxerir. G.2. Inserér. L. Inserere, ex in & serere. T. **Einpropffen, Einpflantzen**, ex **ein**, i. in, & **pflantzen**, i. plantare. Gr.2. ἐνοφθαλμίζω, ex ἐν, i. in, & ὀφθαλμός, i. oculus: * vnde L.2. Inoculare, ex in, & oculus.

* Inoculare.

b a **Graffe**, or Griffe. Vi. a **Griffe**.

c ☞ **Graffer**, Graffarius, is vsed in the Statute, ¶ Anno 5. H. 8. cap. 1. for a Notarie or Scriuener, dict. à G. Greffier, i. Scriba Actuarius, a Writer or Notarie.

* Graffically. (†) 5630 * **Graffically**, cunningly, curiously. L. Graphicè, i. exactè, perfectè.

5631 **Graie** for age. B. T. **Graw**. I. Grigio. G. Gris, à Gr. γραῖα, γραῖς, γραῦς, i. vetula, an old woman. Vi. cætera in **Hoarie**.

5632 a **Graie**, or Badger, à colore sic denominatur. I. Grais. G. Grisard. Vi. **Brocke, Badger, Beuer, Castor**.

(†) 5633 a **Graie** Friar. Vi. a **Cordelier**.

* Graie Friars money quid. (†) b a * **Graie** Friars money, i. thankes, for they must carie no money.

5634 a **Graie-hound**. Vi. **Grie-hound**.

(†) 5635 **Graij**. H. Grayos. Vi. **Argiues & Greekes**. L. Graij, i. Græci.

5636 **Graine**. G. Grain. I. H. Gráno. L. Granum. Vi. **Corne**.

5637 **Graine**, wherewith cloth is died. G. Graine d'escarlate. B. **Scharlaken-greyne**. H. Grano para teñir. T. **Scharlach-beer, Ferber korn**, i. tinctorium granum. I. Cocco. L. Coccum siue Coccus. Gr. κόκκος, siue κόκκος.

b ☞ **Graines** of Paradise, (Grana Paradisi, aliàs Cardamomum) is a spice medicinable and wholesome, whereof you may see diuers kinds in Gerards Herball, lib. 3. cap. 148.

* Graminea Corona. (†) 5638 * **Graminea Corona**. Vi. in voce **Crowne**.

5639 **Grámmar**. G. Grammaire, f. T. **Grammátick**. H. B. I. L. Grammatica, æ, Grammatice, es, f. Gr. γραμματική, ῆς, ἡ, à γράμμα, i. litera, quia Grammatica dicit principium literarum, & est scientia literaria. Vi. **Accidence**.

(†) b a **Grammarian**, one skilled, or a teacher of Grammar. G. Grammairién. I. H. Grammático. L. Grammaticus, ci, m. Gr. Γραμματικός.

(†) c **Grammaticall**, of or belonging to Grammar, or according to the rules in Grammar. G. H. Grammaticál. I. Grammaticale. L. Grammaticus, a, um. Gr. Γραμματικός.

(†) d a **Grammaticaster**. Vi. a **Grammatist**.

* a Grammatist. (†) e A. G. * a **Grammatiste**, or **Grammaticaster**, a smatterer in Grammer, a young Grammarian. I. H. L. Grammatista. Gr. Γραμματιστής. Γραμματοφόρος.

5640 **Gramercie**. I. Grammercè. G. Grand merci, i. magna gratia. L. Gratias, suppl. habeo vel ago. H. Agradésco, à Lat. Gratus, a, um. B. **Ic bedanck**. T. **Ich danck**: vnde Ang. I thanke you.

(†) 5641 a **Granarie**. Vi. **Garner**.

(†) 5642 A. G. **Grand**, i. great, or of great value. I. H. Grande. L. Grandis. Gr. μέγας. B. **Groot**. T. **Grosz**.

b ☞ **Grand Assise**. Vi. **Assise**, & **Magna Assisa**.

c ☞ **Grand Cape**. Vi. **Cape**, & **Attachement**.

d ☞ **Grand distresse**, (magna districtio) is a distresse taken of all the lands and goods that a man hath within the Countie or Bailiwicke, whereby he is to be distrained. Vi. **Distresse**. This word is vsed Anno 51. H. 3. cap. 9. This falleth out when the Defendant hath beene attached, and yet appeareth not vpon his Attachment, or when he appeareth, and afterwards maketh default. For then the Shyreeue is commanded to distraine the Defendant, by all his goods and chattels, and also to answer the King the issues of his lands.

(†) e **Grandeuitie**, great age, ancientie. G. Grandeuité. I. Grandezza d'età. H. Grandéza de edád. L. Grandæuitas, atis, q. grandis ætas. Gr. πολυετία, q. à πολύ, i. multum, & ἡλικία, i. ætas.

5643 a **Grand-father**. Vi. sub voce **Father**.

b a great **Grand-father**. T. **Grosz-vatters vatter**. B. **Groot-vaders vader**, i. aui pater. G. Bisayeul. I. Bisauolo. H. Bisabuélo, à bis, & auus. L. Proauus, i, m. Gr. προπάππος, ου, ὁ, ex πρό, i. antè, & πάππος, i. pater.

c a **Grand-mother**. Vi. sub voce **Mother**.

d a great **Grand-mother**. B. **Groot-moeders moeder**. T. **Grosz-mutters mutter**, i. auiæ mater. G. Bisayeule. I. Bisauola. H. Bisabuela, ex bis, & auia. L. Proauia, æ, f. Gr. προμάμμη, ης, ἡ, ex πρό, i. antè, & μάμμη, i. auia.

* Grandiloquie. (†) 5644 * **Grandiloquie**, high and loftie speaking. G. Grandiloquée. I. H. Grandilóquio. L. Grandiloquium.

* Grandiloquus (†) b A. L. * **Grandeloquus**, that vseth ample or stately words, and speaketh with great magnificence. Gr. μεγαλορρήμων, à μέγα, i. valdè, magnoperè, & ῥῆμα, i. verbum.

5645 ☞ **Grand Sergeantie**. Vi. **Chiualrie**, & **Sergeantie**.

5646 a **Grange**. G. Grange, f. I. Grángia, ex Lat. grana, orum: quòd ibi grana reponantur. Vi. **Barne**. ☞ **Grange**, Grangia, is a house or building, not only where Granum, i. corne is laid vp, as barnes be, but also where there be stables for horses, stalles for oxen and other cattell, sties for hogges, and other things necessarie for husbandrie, ¶ Lindwood.

* Vua 5647 a **Grape**, à Gal. Grappe, i. racemus. I. H. L. * Vua, quòd sit vuida, i. humida. G. Raisin, à Lat. racemus, a cluster of grapes. T. **Trauben**. B. **Druyue**, ex Lat. Vua, arum. Gr. σταφυλή, ῆς, à σταφίς, i. vua passa. T.2. **Wein beer**, ex **wein**, i. vinum, & **beer**, i. bacca.

b **Grape-flower**. Vi. **Iacinthe**.

* Vindemiare c to gather **Grapes**. G. Vendenger. H. Vendimiár. I. L. * Vindemiáre, i. vuas demere. T. **Herbsten**, ab **herbst**, i. autumnus. B. **Druyuen lesen**, i. vuas colligere. Gr. τρυγάω, à τρύγη, i. vindemia.

d a cluster or bunch of **Grapes**. Vi. **Cluster**.

5648 a **Grapple**. G. Agraphe, f. Agraffe, f. I. Griffo. H. Garfio, ab Heb. גרף garaph, i. trahere. I.2. Harpagóne. L. Harpago, ónis, f. Gr. ἁρπάγη, ης, ἡ, ex ἁρπάζω, i. rapio. T. **Hoch**. B. **Haeck**. Vnde Ang. a hooke.

5649 to **Graze**, or grasse, i. herba. Vi. to **Feed on grasse**.

b a **Grasier**, one that buyeth cattell, and keepeth and fatteth them at grasse to sell againe. In other tongues it is vsed by circumlocution for a buyer and seller of cattell. Vi. **Drouer**.

5650 to **Graspe** or grapple. Vi. to **Grapple**, & to **Gripe**.

* Gramen vndè. 5651 **Grasse**. T. **Grasz**. B. **Gras, Gars, Gheers**, q. ghe-ras, quòd citò crescat, ¶ Becan. L. * Gramen, inis, n. à gradiendo, i. serpendo. Gr. χόρτος, ου, ὁ, ὅτι ἐν τῷ χώρῳ φύεται, quod humi nascatur. Vi. cætera in **Hearbe**.

b a **Grasse-hopper**, because he hops in the grasse. G. Saulterelle, Sauterélle, à saulter, i. saltáre, to leape. Langouste, f. H. Langósta. I. L. Locusta, à loquacitate, vel quòd pedibus sit longis, ¶ Isid. Vi. **Locust**. G.2. Grillon des champs. Vi. **Cricket**. Gr. ἀκρίς, ίδος, ἡ, q. ἀγρίς, ab ἀγρός, i. ager. T. **Hewschrecken**, ab **hew**, i. fœnum, & **schrecken**. B. **Krekel**, à **kreecken**, i. strepere. H.2. Cigárra, Chichárra. G.3. Cigále. I. Cigala. I. L. 2. Cicáda, quòd citò cadat: quoniam apparet æstiuis mensibus tantummodò, ¶ Plin. Vel ὅτι τὸ κίκυ ἄδει, quia canit membranula, non ore, sibilet crure allido corpori.

5652 to **Grate**. G. Gratér, Raclér. I. Grattare. T. **Zuimalmen**, quasi **zu mal machen**, i. in farinam redigere. B. **Wrijuen, Raspen**. H. Rallar, à radendo. I.2. Minuzzare, Tritare, à terere. L. Friare, à fricare. Gr. λεπτύνω, à λεπτός, i. minutus, λεπτοποιέω, à λεπτός, i. minutum, & ποιέω, i. facio.

b a **Grater**, to grate bread, cheese, &c. G. Grattoir, Racloir. I. Grattaróla, Grattuggia, Grataciáio, q. grattare il cacio. Gratta-pane, Grattaſecie. B. **Raspe**. H. Rallo. L. Radula, à radendo. Tyrocnéstis. Gr. τυροκνῆστις, ex τυρός, i. caseus, & κνάω, i. scalpo, ex κνάω, i. rado. T. **Kaesschaberlin, schabeisen**, à **schaben**, i. atterere, & **eisen**, i. ferrum, **Reib-eysen**. B.2. **Schrabber**.

* a Grate of 5653 * a **Grate** of iron or wood. I. **Grattich**, Graticola. L. Clathri, is, f. à Gr.

à Gr. κρατεῖν, i. tenére. G. Claye, *ex Lat.* claúdere. L. Clathrus, Clathrum. Gr. κλεῖθρον, à κλείω, i. claudo. G. 2. Grille, f. H. ξαρζο, *ex* ξαρξα, *i. rubus*, a bramble, *q. incatenátur ut rubus, ab Arab.* Cercel, *i. incatenátum*, ¶ Guad. Reja, Rexa, *q. Rete*, a net, ¶ Cob. B. **Horde, Hurde.** T. **Hurd,** *unde Ang.* a hurdle. Gr. ταῤῥὸς, siue ταρσὸς, à τέρσω, i. arefacio, *ſuper quem caſeus & alia ſiccantur.* T. 2. **Flechte,** à **flechten,** *i. nectere.*

b *a* **Grate** *of a window.* Vi. **Lattiſe.**

5654 **Gratefull.** Vi. **Thankfull.**

* Gratia Dei. (†) 5655 * **Gratia Dei.** T. **Gotts gnad,** herba *ita dict. ab effectu in ſanandis vulneribus,* ¶ Lonic. L. Chelidonium minus, *i. a kinde of Celandine, Swallowwort, Tetterwort,* Vi. **Chelidonie.**

* Gratiæ expectatiuæ. (†) 5656 ☞ * **Gratiæ expectatiuæ.** Vi. *in voce* ☞ **Premunire.**

(†) 5657 **Gratification,** *gratifying, a doing of pleaſure, in lieu of pleaſure done,* G. Gratification. H. Gratificación. L. Gratificátio, onis. Gr. χάρισμα, à χάρις, i. gratia.

b *to* **Gratifie.** G. Gratifiér. H. Gratificár. I. *Gratificare.* L. Gratificari, *i. gratum efficere.* Gr. χαρίζομαι, ex χάρις, i. gratia, beneficium, &c. χάριν φέρω, i. gratiam fero. T. **Freündtſchafft erzeigen,** *i. officium amoris præſtare.* B. **Ghedienſtich ſijn,** *i. obſequioſum eſſe.*

5657—2 **Gratious.** G. Gratieux, *ou* Gracieux. H. Gracióſo. I. *Gratioſo.* L. Gratioſus. Gr. χαρίεις, εὔχαρις, ιτος, ὁ, ex εὖ, i. cum, & χάρις, i. gratia. B. **Lieflic.** T. **Liebiich,** *ex* **lieb,** *i. amor, charitas.* Vi. **Acceptable, Courteous, Benigne, Gentle.**

5657—3 **Gratis,** *freely for nothing, &c.* T. G. I. H. L. Gratis, *Adverb.* H. 2. De balde, de gracia. Gr. δωρεὰν, *ἄμισθί.* B. 2. **Om niet.** T. 2. **Umb ſonſt vergebens.**

5658 **Gratitude.** G. Gratitúde, f. H. Gratitúd. I. *Gratitúdine.* L. Gratitúdo, *à grátus, a, um.* Vi. **Thankfulneſſe.**

(†) 5659 **Gratuitie,** *of free gift in thankfulneſſe.* G. Gratuité. I. *Gratuità.* L. Gratuitas, atis, à Gratus, a, um.

* to Gratulate. (†) 5660 * *to* **Gratulate,** *and reioyce on anothers behalfe.* G. Gratulér. H. Alegrárſe con otro por ſu bien. I. *Gratulare.* L. Gratulari. Gr. συγχαίρω, à σὺν, i. con, & χαίρω, i. gaudeo.

(†) b **Gratulation,** *reioycing on anothers behalfe.* G. Gratulation. H. Gratulación. L. Gratulatio, onis. Gr. συγχάρμα.

5661 *to* **Graue,** *à Gal.* Grauer, *idem.* Vi. *to* **Engraue.**

5662 **Graue.** I. H. G. Graue. L. Grauis, e, à Gr. *βαρὺς,* ἐος, ὁ, à βάρος, i. pondus, onus. T. **Anſehlich.** B. **Aenſienlick,** *ab* **aen,** *i. ad, &* **ſien,** *i. ſpectare, q. vir ſpectabilis.* T. 2. **Ernſthafftig,** *ab* **ernſt,** *i. ſeuerum, &* **haben,** *i. habere.* Gr. σεμνὸς, ῆ, ὁ, à σέβομαι, i. colo, veneror, adoro.

b *a* **Graue,** *or Nobleman of the Low countries.* B. **Graue, Graef.** L. Comes, Regulus, Præfectus. Vi. **Earle,** *&* ☞ **Greue.**

5663 *a* **Graue,** *or Sepulcher.* B. **Graf.** T. **Grab,** *à* **graben,** *i. fodere.* Vi. (†) **Sepulcher.** (†) *The Graues did open at the death of* Chriſt, *and many bodies of the Saints which ſlept aroſe,* ¶ Matth. 27. 52.

5664 **Graue,** *or auncient.* Vi. **Auncient.**

5665 **Grauell,** *or courſe ſand.* I. *Grauélla, Ghiára, Ghiáia.* G. Grauelle, Grauier, Grauois. B. **Grauell, Greys.** T. **Greiſz.** L. Glarea, æ, f. *q. Clarea.* H. Caſcajo. Vi. **Sand.**

5666 **Graueneſſe.** Vi. **Grauitie.**

5667 *a* **Grauer** *in ſtone or mettall,* à Gr. γράφω, i. ſcribo, inſculpo. Vi. **Engrauer,** *&* **Caruer.**

Grauitie. (†) * 5667-2 **Grauitie,** *grauenſſe, a ſage and ſetled faſhion of behauiour.* Alſo, *authoritie or eſtimation.* G. Grauité. I. *Grauità.* H. Grauidád. L. Grauitas, atis, *à grauis.* Gr. *βαρύτης, à βαρὺς,* i. grauis. T. **Schwere.** B. **Swaerheyd.**

(†) 5668 **Graund.** Vi. **Grand.**

(†) 5669 **Graunge.** Vi. **Grange.**

5670 *to* **Graunt,** *à Lat. granto.* H. Otorgár. G. Octroyér, *q. Optroyér,* i. optatum tradere. Vi. *to* **Permit.**

b *a* **Graunt,** *or permiſſion.* Vi. **Permiſſion.**

c *a* **Graunt,** *or priuiledge.* Vi. **Priuiledge.**

d ☞ **Graunt,** (Conceſſio, Grantum) ¶ Glanuil, *ſignifieth ſpecially in our* Common Law, *a gift in writing of ſuch a thing, as* cannot aptly be *paſſed or conueied by word onely: as* rent, reuerſions, ſeruices, aduowſons in groſſe, common in groſſe, villein in groſſe, tithes, &c. *or made by ſuch perſons, as* cannot giue but by deed, *as the* King *and all* bodies politique: *which differences be often in ſpeech neglected, and then is it taken generally for euerie gift whatſoeuer, made of any thing by any perſon, and he that granteth it, is named the* * Grauntour, *and he to whom it is made, the* * Grauntee. *A thing is ſaid to lie in graunt, which cannot be aſſigned without deed,* ¶ Coke l. 3. Lincolnes Coll. caſe, f. 63. a.

Grauntour. Grauntee.

5671 **Gray.** Vi. **Grale.**

b *a* **Gray-hound.** Vi. **Grehound.**

5672 **Grayne.** Vi. **Graine.**

5673 *to* **Graze,** *ex* **graſſe,** *i. gramen.* Vi. *to* **Graſe.**

b *a* **Grazier.** Vi. *a* **Graſier.**

5674 ☞ **Greachbreach,** *alias* **Grith-breach,** *is breaking of the peace, dict. à* Grith, *i. pax. The new Expounder of the* Law-termes *writeth it* Grithbreach. Vi. ☞ **Greue,** *&* ☞ **Grith-breach.**

Greaſe. 5675 * **Greaſe.** G. Graiſſe, f. I. *Graſſo, ex Lat.* craſſus. H. Enxúndia, *ex Lat.* Axungia, *i. Swines greaſe.* L. Adeps, ipis, *ab adeptus: quoniam per adipem animalia adipiſcuntur craſſitiem.* Aruína, æ, f. * B. **Smeer.** T. **Schmer,** *à* **ſchmiren,** *i.* vngere. Gr. πιμελὴ, ῆς, ἡ, à πίων, i. pinguis. στέαρ, ατος, τὸ. Vi. **Fat.**

to Beſmeere

b *hogges-***Greaſe.** I. *Sogna, Songia.* G. Axonne, Axinge. Gr. λίπος, εος, τό. L. Axungia, æ, f. *ab axis & vngere.* H. Vnto de exe. T. **Karrenſalb,** *ex* **karn,** *i. currus, &* **ſalb,** *i. vnguentum.* **Schweinen-ſchmer, Wagen-ſchmer.** B. **Wagen-ſmeer.** Quantò vetuſtior, tantò vilior eſt. Vi. ¶ Plin. lib. 28. cap. 9.

c *to* **Greaſe.** G. Graiſſer, *ex* graiſſe, *i. adeps.* Vi. *to* **Anoint.**

5676 **Great.** B. **Groot.** T. **Groſz,** *à Lat.* craſſus, a, um. G. Grand. I. H. *Grande.* L. Grandis, ex Heb. גדול ghadhol. Gr. μέγας, ex μὴ, i. non, & γῆ, i. terra, ¶ Euſtath. Vi. **Ample, Broad, Bigge, Groſſe, Large.**

5677 ☞ **Great men,** *are ſometimes vnderſtood of the Laitie of the* Higher Houſe of Parlament, *as* Anno 43. Ed. 3. ca. 1. & Anno 8. R. 2. in proœm. *and ſometime of the* Knights, *&c. of the* Lower houſe, *as* Anno 2. R. 2. ſtat. 2. in princip.

b *to* **Greaten,** *or make great.* H. Engrandecér. G. Aggrandír. I. *Aggrandire.* L. Grandire, *i. grande agere.* B. **Grootmaken.** T. **Groſz machen.** Gr. μεγαλύνω, à μέγας, i. magnus. Vi. *to* **Amplifie,** *& to* **Augment.**

c *to* **Greaten,** *or make* **great** with childe or young. H. Empreñár. I. *Impregnáre, à Lat.* prægnans. *Ingrauidáre.* L. Grauidáre. G. Engroſſir. T. **Schwanger machen.** B. **Swangher maken.** Gr. ἐγκύμονα ποιῶ, i. grauidam facio, ex ἐγκύμων, i. grauida, & ποιῶ, i. facio.

5678 *to* **Greaue.** Vi. *to* **Grieue.**

5679 **Greaues,** *or armour for the legs.* G. Greues. Fland. **Greſkens.** Vi. **Buskins, Boots.**

(†) 5680 **Grecia.** Vi. **Greece.**

b ☞ *a* **Grecian.** B. **Griecke.** T. **Grieche.** G. Grec. H. Griego. I. *Greco.* L. Græcus, i, m. Gr. ἕλλην, ηνος, ὁ, * ab ἕλλην, Hellen, *qui fuit* Deucalionis filius: *à quo,* Græci dicuntur ἕλληνες, Hellenes. * ἕλλην Hellen *vnde.*

c * **Greciſme,** i. phraſis vel forma loquendi qua Græci vtuntur. G. Greciſme. I. H. *Greciſmo.* L. Græciſmus, i, m. *à græcus, a, um.* Gr. ἑλληνισμὸς, ȣ̃, ὁ, ab ἕλλην, i. Græcus. * Greciſme.

5681 *a* **Gredyron,** *q.* grate iron, *à Lat.* crates. G. Gril. I. *Gradélla, Gratella, Graticola.* L. Craticula, *dim. à* crates. T. **Roſt, Roſt.** B. **Roſter.** H. Parilla. Gr. φρύγετρον, à φρύγω, i. torreo. ἀνθρακεῖον, ȣ, τὸ, ab ἄνθραξ, i. carbo.

5682 ☞ **Gree,** *à Gal.* Gre, *i. voluntas,* will, willingneſſe, *dict. à Lat.* Gratum, *and ſo hath the Spaniſh this phraſe,* De ſu grado, *of his owne good will or accord. It ſignifieth in our* Common Law, *contentment or good liking: as to* * make gree *to the parties, is to ſatisfie them for an offence done.* ¶ Ann. 1. R. 2. ca. 15. * *to make* Gree.

(†) 5683 ☞ * **Greece.** B. **Griechen-lande.** T. **Griechen-lande.** G. Grèce. I. H. Grecia. L. Græcia, æ, Attica, æ. Gr. ἑλλὰς, Hellas, *dict. ab* ἕλλην, Hellen, *cuius* Etym. vi. in **Grecian.** Græcia *verò* Europæ *nobiliſſima regio, totius eruditionis fons & mater, quæ, vt inquit* Cicero L. Flacco *fama, gloria, doctrina, artibus, imperio, & bellica laude floruit: dict. à* Græco *Cecropis filio, qui Athenas reſtaurauit: antè dicta fuit* * Cecropia. Vi. ☞ **Cecrops.** *Eius populi diuerſis nominibus nominantur,* Achiui, Argiui, Danai, Mirmidones, Pelaſgi, *quos* Vi. *in ſuis locis.* * Græcia *vnde,* * Cecropia. * Argiues, Danai, *&c.*

5684 **Greedie.** B. **Gretich.** T. **Geitzig,** *à* **geitz,** *i. auaritia.* I. *Auido.* L. Auidus, *ab auendo,* i. cupiendo: *aut à non videndo, propter nimiam cupiditatem,* ¶ Feſt. Gr. πλεονέκτης, ȣ, ὁ, à πλεονεκτέω, i. fraudo, *quòd auiditas ſæpe efficiat.* Vi. **Couetous, Deſirous.**

b *a* **Greedie-gut,** *i. auidum inteſtinum.* Vi. **Glutton.**

c *the* **Greedie worme.** L. Lytta, Lyſſa, æ, f. Gr. λύττα, λύσσα, ης, ἡ, i. rabies, à λύω, i. ſoluo: *quia rabies diſſoluit rationem. Hic autem ſumitur pro vermiculo, qui naſcitur in lingua canum. Si infantibus catulis eximitur, nec rabidi fiunt,* ¶ Plin. lib. 29. cap. 5.

5685 **Greefe.** Vi. **Griefe.**

5686 *a* **Greeke.** G. Grec. Vi. *a* **Grecian.**

b *a merrie* **Greeke,** *i. hilaris Græcus.* Vi. *a* **Ieſter.**

5687 **Greene.** B. **Groen.** T. **Grün.** Sax. Groen, à χρώννυμι, i. à colorando: *hic enim color tum amœniſſimus tum fœcundiſſimus,* ¶ Helo. G. Verd. I. H. *Verde.* L. Viridis, e, *à virendo, à vi & vigore, quia tum maximè vigent plantæ cùm virent,* ¶ Perot. Gr. χλωρὸς, χλοερὸς, χλοηρὸς, χλοώδης, à χλόα, ſiue χλόη, i. herba virens. L. 2. Porraceus, a, um, *à porraceum colore. Ita* Gr. πράσινος, à πράσον, i. porrum.

b *to be* **Greene.** B. **Groenen.** T. **Grünen.** G. Verdoyér. I. *Verdeggiáre.* H. Enuerdecér. L. Virere, *à viribus quas res virentes habent.* Gr. χλοηφορέω, à χλοερὸς, ſiue χλωρὸς, i. viridis. χλοάζω, χλοαίνομαι, à χλόα, ſeu χλόη, i. herba virens.

c *to wax* **Greene.** L. Viréſcere. Gr. θάλλω, θαλλέω, à θάλασσα, ſeu θάλαττα, i. mare. πρασίζω, à πράσον, i. porrum, *a leeke.*

d *to make* **Greene.** L. Viridare, cætera per circumlocutiones.

e ☞ * *the* **Greene-cloth** *at Court,* i. viridis pannus hoſpitij Regis, *the name of a* Court of Iuſtice *continually ſitting in the* Compting-houſe within the Court of the King of Great Britaine, *whereat doe ſit theſe Officers following: viz.* * the Lord Steward, the Treaſurer, the Comptroller *and* Cofferer of the Kings houſhold, *with the* Maſter of the houſhold, *two* Clerkes of the Greene-cloth, *and* two Clerks Comptrollers. *Of theſe the three firſt vſually are (and ſometimes the fourth hath beene)* of the Priuie Councell, *and vnto this, being (as ſome hold)* the firſt and ancienteſt Court of Iuſtice in England, *is committed the charge and ouerſight of* the Kings Court royall *for matter of iuſtice and gouernment,* with the like authoritie *for maintaining of the peace* within twelue miles diſtance *whereſoeuer* the ſaid Court be: *and within the ſaid houſe* the power of correction ouer all the ſeruants therein, *with the* œconomicall charge *of making* prouiſions, paiments, *and* accounts *for all* expenſes *incident* to the ſame houſe. * *It is called* Greene-cloth, *of a* greene cloth *at which they alwayes ſit,* whereon *is embrodered* the Kings *Armes, vnder which they ſit,* and on each ſide thereof *the Armes of the Compting-houſe,* bearing verte, a key and a rod or white ſtaffe argent ſaultie, *ſignifying their power* to reward and correct: *as men for their great wiſdome and experience, thought fit by his Maieſtie, to exerciſe both theſe functions* in his Royall houſe. * Compting-houſe, *i. houſe of accompts, properly any place ſpecially ordained or appointed for making reckonings and accounts. The name of that place in the* Kings houſe, *where the* Court of Greene-cloth *is kept.* L. Domus Compoti, *anciently called in French,* le grand Gard robe de l'hoſtel du Roy. *Vnto this Compting-houſe for the keeping of the place, for this* Court of Greene-cloth, *are further allowed a* Sergeant, Yeoman, *and* Groome, *with diet and allowance for keeping the ſame.*

* Greene-cloth *at Court.* * *Officers of the* Greene-cloth. * Greene-cloth *vnde.* * Compting-houſe.

f *a* **Greene-finch.** B. **Groen-vinck.** Vi. *ſub* **Finch.**

g **Greene-fiſh.** L. Cætum crudum, ¶ Gloſſ. Vi. **Cod.**

h ☞ * **Greene hew,** *is all one with* Vert, ¶ Manwood. Vi. **Vert.** * Greene-hew.

i ☞ * **Greene wax,** *ſeemeth to be vſed for* eſtreetes *deliuered to Sheriffes* out of the Exchequer, *vnder the ſeale* of that Court, *to be leuied in the Countie,* ¶ Anno 42. Ed. 3. cap. 9. & Anno 7. H. 4. cap. 3. Vi. **Forren oppoſer.** * Greene-wax.

k **Greene-weede,** *quoniam vtuntur hac herba tinctores ad tingendum pannos viridi colore.*

* Pyrola vnde. 1 winter-**Greene**. T. **wintergrün**. B. **Wintergroen**. I. H. Pirola. *L. Pyrola, æ, f. *quia folium herbæ huius est simile folio pyri*, ¶ Matthiol. & Gerard.

5688 *a* **Greese**, *or staire, à Lat.* gressus. Vi. **Staire**.

5689 *to* **Greete**. B. **Groeten**. T. **Grüssen**, à Gr. χαίρειν, i. salutare. Vi. *to* **Salute**.

b *a* **Greeting**, *or salutation*. Vi. **Salutation**.

5690 ☞ **Greeue**. Vi. ☞ **Greue**.

5691 *to* **Greeue**, *or molest*. G. Greuér. H. Agrauiár. I. L. Grauare. B. **Beswaren**. T. **Beschwären**, à **schwär**, i. grauis. Gr. *βαρύνω*, à *βαρὺς*, i. grauis. Vi. *to* **Molest**, **Vex**, & *to* **Afflict**.

b *to* **Greeue**, *or sorrow, to be greeued*. G. Regretér, ex regret, *i. dolor, mœror*, Se greuér, Se douloir. I. *Grauársi, Dolérsi*. H. Agrauiárse, Dolérse. L. Grauári, Dolére. Gr. *βαρύνομαι*, à *βαρύνω*, i. molesto. ἀλγεῖν, ab ἄλγος, i. dolor. B. **Belastighen**, **Beschwaren**. T. **Belestigen**, **Beschweren**, **Wehe haben**, *i. dolorem habere*. Vi. *to* **Mone**.

c *to* **Greeue** *together*, i. condolére. Vi. *to* **Condole**.

d **Greeuous**. Vi. **Grieuous**.

5692 **Greeues**. Vi. **Greaues**.

(†) 5693 ☞ *a* **Grefrier**. Vi. *a* **Cordelier**.

(†) b *a* **Grefriers** *money*, i. thanks, *for they must carrie no money*.

* Leporarius. * Veltro. 5694 *a* **Grei-hound**, *q. Grecian hound, quòd primum fuerit in vsu inter* Græcos. T. B. **Hasewinde**, ex **hase**, *i. lepus*, & **winde**, *quia* lepores persequitur. G. Leuriér. I. *Leuriere, Leuriero*. H. Galgo, *quibus* Galli *maximè* vtuntur. Lebrél. *L. Leporárius Canis, *quia lepores persequitur*. I. 2. **Veltro*, à velocitate. Gr. κύων θηρευτικὸς, i. canis venaticus, à θηρεύειν, i. venari.

* Greue, or Graue. 5695 ☞ * **Greue**, *or* **Graue**, (Grauius, Præpositus) *is a word of power and authoritie, signifying as much as* Dominus, *or* Præfectus, *and in the Low Dutch Countrey they call* **Grauen**. ¶ Lamb. *in his exposition of* Saxon words, *verbo* Præfectus; *where he seemeth to make it all one with* **Reue**. *The Saxon word is* ȝeꞃefa, *whereof wee haue diuers words compounded, as* Shyreeue, Portgreaue, *&c. which were wont of the* Saxons *to be written* Scyrgerefa, Portgerefa. Vi. **Shyreeue**, & **Portgreue**. * Greue vnde. *See* Houed. parte poster. annal. fol. 346. b. *where he saith thus:* * Greue *dicitur, ideò quòd iure debeat grithe, i. pacem ex illis facere, qui patriæ inferunt* Væ, *i. miseriam vel malum.*

(†) 5695-2 *a* **Grey-hound**. Vi. *a* **Grei-hound**.

(†) 5696 ☞ **Gribrige**. Vi. ☞ **Grithbreache**.

5697 ☞ **Grichbreach**. Vi. **Grethbreach**.

5698 *a* **Gridiron**. Vi. **Gredirон**.

5699 **Griefe**. G. Grief, m. Greuánce, f. I. *Grauézza, Grauáme, Grauaménto*. H. Grauéza. L. Grauédo, inis, f. *à graui*. G. 2. Douleur, f. Dolénce. I. 2. *Dolore, Dolenza*. H. 2. Dolór, Doléncia. L. 2. Dólor, Doléntia. B. **Swarichept**. T. **Hertzleid**, *ab* **hertz**, *i. cor*, & **leiden**, i. pati. Gr. *βαρύτης*, à *βαρὺς*, i. grauis, *ἄλγος*, *siue ἀλγηδὼν*, *ex ἀλγέω*, i. curam gero. Vi. **Mone**, **Paine**, **Sorrow**.

b *to* **Grieue**, *or greeue*. Vi. *to* **Greeue**.

c **Grieuous**. G. Grief. I. H. *Graue*. L. Grauis, e, *i. grandis vis*: vel à Gr. *βαρὺς*, i. ponderosus. B. **Verdrietelijc**. T. **Beschwärlich**. L. 2. Grauósus. Gr. *ἀλγεινὸς*, *siue ἀλγηρὸς*, ab ἄλγος, i. dolor. Vi. **Tedious**, & **Troublesome**.

5700 *to* **Griffe**, *or graffe*. Vi. *to* **Graffe**.

*Clauola vnde. * Insitum, b *a* **Griffe**, *or graffe, a young set*. G. Greffe, à γράφω, i. scribo, inscribo, *quia inscribitur*. B. **Greffie**, **Griffie**. I. *Cálmo*. L. Cálamus, * Cláuola, æ, quia, *impingitur tanquam clauus*. * Insitum, i, n. *quia inseritur*: *vnde* G. H. 2. Ente, Inte. I. 2. Innesto. H. Enxerta. Gr. τὸ ἔνθεμα, ab ἐντίθημι, i. insero, ἐμφύτευμα, ab ἐμφυτεύω, i. insero, θαλλὸς, à θάλλω, i. vireo, pullulo. T. **Zweig**, **Schoss**. G. 3. Sción, *à scindendo*.

5701 **Griffen**. Vi. **Gryffin**.

5702 *a* **Grigge**, *or young Eele*. G. Anguillette.

5703 *a merie* **Grigge**. Vi. *a* **Iester**.

* Grigorie vnde. * Nazianzenus vnde. * Nyssenus vnde. (†) 5704 ☞ * **Gregorie**, *nomen proprium*. G. Gregóre. I. H. Gregório. L. Gregórius. Gr. γρήγορος, i. vigil, à γρηγορέω, i. vigilo, *huius nominis multi extitere dignissimi, præ cæteris* * Gregorius Nazianzenus *natus in* Cappadocia *ex patre Episcopo* oppidi Nazianzon *cui postea successit*, ¶ Chytr. & * Gregorius Nyssenus *frater* D. Basilij *Episcopus Nyssæ* & Gregorius Magnus, *qui inter quatuor doctores* Ecclesiæ *recensetur, natus* Romæ *Patre Senatore, qui postea euectus in fastigium* Episcopi Ecclesiæ Romanæ, *&c.* ¶ Chytr.

5705 ☞ **Grilles**, *mentioned* ¶ Anno 22. Edw. 4. cap. 2.

5706 **Grimme**. T. **Grimmig**. B. **Grim**, *ex* **gram**, *i. iratus*. Vi. **Austere**.

5707 *to* **Grinde**, *ex Goth.* Grinden, *idem*. G. Mouldre. H. Molér. L. Mólere, *à mola, æ*, a mill, *à mole saxi*. Gr. *μύλλω*, *à μύλη*, i. mola. B. T. **Malen**, *à* **mael**, *i. farina*. I. *Macinare*, q. à machina.

b *a* **Grinder**. Vi. **Miller**.

c *a* **Grinder**, *or sharpener of blades*. G. Esmouleur, *ab esmouldre, i. ad molam exacuere*. T. **Schleiffer**. B. **Slijper**. Vi. *to* **Sharpen**.

d *the* **Grinders**, *or cheeke-teeth*. Vi. *cheeke*-**Teeth**, *or iaw*-**Teeth**, *in* **Teeth**. *Dicuntur* **grinders**, *i. molares, quòd cibum molant*.

e *a* **Grinding-house**, *i. molaris domus*. Vi. **Mill**.

f *a* **Grinding-stone**, *i. molaris lapis*. Vi. **Millstone**.

to Grinne. * Ringere. 5708 *to* **Grinne**. B. **Grinnen**, **Grimmen**. T. **Rimpffen**. G. Rechinér, Rechignér. I. *Rinchiare*. H. Regañár. * L. Ringere: ringo, ex *ῥὶν*, i. naris, & *ἄγω*, i. duco. Gr. *τὴν ῥῖνα συστέλλω*, i. nasum contraho.

5709 *a* **Grinne** *or ginne*. Vi. **Engine**, & **Snare**.

* to Gripe. 5710 * *to* **Gripe**. B. **Grijpen**. T. **Greiffen**. G. Gruppér, Grippér, Griphér, Griffér, Graphignér. H. *Grifár*. I. Griffare, Graffare, ex *Heb.* גרף garaph, i. vellere. G. 2. Empoignér. H. Empuñár. I. *Impugnare, q. in pugno accipere*. L. Arripere, *ex ad*, & rapere, Strictim colligere, clauso pugno tenére, Inuncáre. Gr. *προσαρπάζω*, ex *πρὸς*, i. ad, & *ἁρπάζω*, i. rapio. H. 2. Amanojár, *ex mano*.

b *a* **Gripe** *or handfull*. B. **Hand-grijpe**. Vi. **Handfull**.

5711 *a* **Gripe**, *Griffin, Griffon, or Griphon*. Vi. **Gryffen**, *or* **Gryffon**.

(†) 5712 *a* **Griph**, *or riddle*. Vi. **Enigma**.

5713 **Griphen**. Vi. **Gryffen**, **Gryffon**, *or* **Gryphen**.

Griste vnde. 5714 **Grist** *commeth of grinde*. **Grist** *is corne or graine ground, or to bee ground*. G. Moulture, f. H. Molienda, *à Lat.* Molitura, *à molere*. Vi. *to* **Grinde**.

5715 *a* **Gristle**. T. **Krospeln**. B. **Crakeling**. G. Cartilage. I. *Cartilagine*. L. Cartilago. H. Ternilla, *quia est tenera*. G. 2. Tendrón. I. 2. *Teneráme*. Gr. *χόνδρος*, ου, ὁ.

5716 *a* **Grit**, *or grampe fish*. Belg. **Grampen**. Vi. **Punger**.

Grith-breach. 5717 ☞ **Grithbreach**, *is a breach of peace. For* Grith *is a word of the old* Angles, *or* Saxons, *signifying* peace, ¶ Houed. *parte poster. annal. fol.* 346. b. Vi. **Greach-breach**, & ☞ **Greue**.

5718 *a* **Groat** *in money*. Vi. **Grote**.

* a Grocer. * Aromatarius. 5719 * *a* **Grocer**. G. Grossier, *ex* gros, because *they did sell all* in grosse, *and not by retaile, as appeareth* ¶ Anno 37. Edw. 3. cap. 5. *vel à Lat.* grossus, i. ficus. I. *Aromataio*. L. * Aromatárius, Aromatopóla, æ, m. Gr. Ἀρωματοπώλης, ου, ὁ, ex *ἀρώματα*, i. arómata, & *πωλέω*, i. vendo. B. **Specier**. G. 2. Espiciér. H. Especiéro, *ab* espécias, *i. arómata*. T. **Gewürtzkrämer**. B. **Kruydenier**, *à* **kruyt**, *i. arómata*, **Specerie-kramer**. T. 2. **Specereikramer**, *à* **specereien**, *i. arómata*, & **krämen**, *i. mercari*.

* Groening. (†) 5720 ☞ * **Groening**. B. **Groeninghen**. I. H. L. Groninga, Opp. Fris. occident. *ita dict. à* B. **Groen**, i. viridis, q. *in loco* viridi positum, *i. placed* on a Greene.

5721 *the* **Groine**, *à Belg.* **krom**, *i. curuus*, vel à generando. I. *Inguinaglia*. H. Ingle, Yngle, f. G. Eine, f. Inguine, m. L. Inguen, inis, n. à gignendo. Gr. *βουβὼν*, *ῶνος*, ὁ. B. **Schaemte**. T. **Scham**, *à* **schämen**, *i. pudere*. Item *portus* Hispaniæ, H. Coruña.

5722 **Grome**. Vi. **Groome**.

5723 **Gromell**, *or* Gromill. G. Gremil. Vi. **Pearle-plant**.

b **Gromill reede**. Vi. **Iobs teares**.

(†) 5724 **Groundsell** *of a doore*. Vi. **Threshold**.

to Groone. * Gémere. 5725 *to* **Groone**. B. **Gronen**, **Grenen**. Gr. *γοάω*, *γοάομαι*, ex *γόος*, i. defleo, deplóro, *στενάζω*, seu *στένω*, à *στενὸς*, i. angustus: *vnde* B. 2. **Steenen**. G. H. Gemír. I. L. * Gémere, à Gr. *γέμω*, i. onustus sum. T. **Seufftzen**.

5726 *a* **Groome** *of the chamber*. Vi. **Chamberlaine**.

* a Groome of the stable. * Stabularius. * ἱπποκόμος. b * *a* **Groome** *of the stable*. G. Valét d'estable. I. *Valetto di stalla*. H. Mózo de cauállos. B. T. **Stallknecht**. L. * Stabulárius, ij, m. *à stabulum*. * Gr. *ἱπποκόμος*, ab *ἵππος*, i. equus, & *κομέω*, i. curo. G. 2. Harnachéur, *ab harnois, i. equi apparatus*.

5727 *to* **Grope**, *or feele softly*. G. Palpér. H. *Palpár*. I. L. Palpáre. Gr. *ψηλαφάω*. B. T. **Tasten**. G. 2. Tastonnér, *ex* tastér, *i. contrectáre*. L. 2. Prætentáre.

5728 *a* **Groser**. Vi. **Grocer**.

5729 **Grosse** *or bulky*. T. **Grosz**. B. **Grof**. G. Gros. I. *Grosso*. H. Grueßo. L. Crassus, *à crescendo*. Gr. *παχὺς*, *έος*, ὁ, à *πήγνυμι*, i. compingo. Vi. **Corpulent**, **Fat**.

b **Grosse** *or dull*. Vi. **Dull**.

c **Grosse** *or rude*. Vi. **Rude**.

d **Grosse** *or thicke*. Vi. **Thicke**.

e *a* **Grosse**, *or twelue dozen*. G. Grosse, f.

5730 *a* **Grot** *or caue*. G. Grotte, f. I. *Grotta*. H. Gróta. H. 2. Gruta. Vi. **Caue**, **Den**.

5731 *a* **Grote** *in money*. B. **Groote**. T. **Grosch**. G. Gros. I. *Grosso*. H. Grueßo, *i. magnus: quoniam est magnæ latitudinis, si comparetur cum denario*. H. 2. Adárme. L. Drachma, æ, f. Gr. *δραχμὴ*, ῆς, ἡ.

Groue vnde. * Arbustum. * Nemus vnde. 5732 *a* **Groue**, *ex* **growe**, *i. crescere*. L. Lucus, *q. minimè lucens*, ¶ Seru. H. Arboléda. * L. 2. Arbústum, Arboléetum, *ab arboribus*. G. Boscáge ou Bosquét. I. *Boschétto*. H. 2. Bosquezillo, *ex bósque, i. nemus*, à pasco. B. **Waldeken**. T. **Wäldlein**, *dim. à* **wald**, *i. sylua*. Gr. *τέμενος*, εος, τὸ, à *τέμνω*, i. scindo, * & *νέμος*, à *νέμειν*, à pascendo, *quia nemoris glandibus homines olim vescebantur*, ¶ Eustath. *ἄλσος*, εος, τὸ, ex *ἄλδομαι*, i. alo, *quòd stirpes & arbores ibi sponte saliunt*, ¶ Eustath.

(†) b *a* **Groue** *of Oke*,. Vi. *in* **Oke**.

* Groueling. 5733 * **Groueling**, *q. ground-lying*, i. humi iacens. L. Pronus. Gr. *πρηνὴς*, *έος*, *siue προνωπὴς*, *έος*, *seu πρόνευς*, à *πρὸ*, i. ante, *quòd ad anteriorem partem propendeat*. I. Boccóne, *ex* bócca, *i. os, oris*. G. Abbouchón, *ex à*, *i. ad*, & bouche, *i. os, oris*, q. *ad ora propendens*. T. **Vnterwerts geneigt**, *i. deorsum inclinatus*. B. **Voorwaerts hellende**, *i. antrorsum propendens*.

* Ground, à gerendo. * Solum. 5734 *the* **Ground**. B. **Grond**. T. **Grund**, * à gerendo, *quoniam* terra gerit omnia. H. Suélo. I. *Suólo*. L. * Sólum, *quia est solidum*. Vi. **Earth**.

b **Ground**, *ground-worke, or foundation*. Vi. **Foundation**.

c **Ground** *or land*. Vi. **Land**.

d *to* **Ground** *vpon*. Vi. *to* **Found**.

e **Ground** *new broken or ploughed vp*. G. I. Nouále. L. Nouális, is, f. Nouále, is, n. *à nouando*, ¶ Var. Fest. Noualis ager nouæ relictus sementi. Gr. *νεὸς* siue *νεατὸν*, τὸ: vide seu *νειὸς*, ῦ, ἡ, à *νέος*, i. nouus. Vi. **Fallow**-*field*.

5735 **Ground**, *particip. à* **Grinde**. G. Moulú. H. Molido. L. Molitus, *à molere*. Vi. *to* **Grinde**.

5736 *to* **Ground**, *or lay a foundation*. Vi. *to* **Found**.

5737 **Ground-pine**, *quòd similitudinem aliquam habet cum* pino arbore, & *humi serpit*.

5737--2 *a* **Groundsell** *of a doore*. Vi. **Threshold**.

* Ground-swell. * Senécio. 5738 * **Ground-swell**, *valet contra* tumóres. G. Senéçon. * L. Senécio, ónis: *quia citò senescit*, ¶ Gerard. H. Veijna, *ex véllo*, i. senex. I. *Cardoncello*, i. carduus. B. **Cruys-kruit**. T. **Creutz-kraut**, à **creutz**, i. crux, & **kraut**, i. herba: *valet contra* viscerum cruciatus. Gr. *ἠριγέρων*, *οντος*, ὁ, ex *ἦρ*, i. ver, & *γέρων*, i. senex, *quòd hæc herba vere senescat*.

* the Grounds. * Fæx vnde. 5739 * *the* **Grounds**, *dregs, and lees of any liquor*: because they sinke to the bottome or ground. H. Hez. G. Féce, f. I. *Féccia*. L. * Fæx, fæcis, f. fæcula, à facio, ¶ Apul. Gr. *τρὺξ*, *τρυγὸς*, ἡ, à *τρύγω*, i. siccitas, ariditas. G. 2. Baissières, Effondrilles. Vi. **Dregs**.

* to Growe. 5740 * *to* **Growe**. B. **Groeyen**, **wassen**. T. **Wachsen**, ex Gr. *αὔξειν*, i. augere. G. Croistre. H. Crecér. I. L. Crescere, *q.* Creascere, *à creare*. L. 2. Glíscere, *à glis*, *quòd* glires citò crescant. Gr. *αὐξάνω*, ab *αὔξω*, *siue ἀέξω*, i. augeo.

b *to* **Growe** *or spring vp*. Vi. *to* **Spring**.

c *to* **Growe** *out of kinde*. Vi. *to* **Degenerate**.

* Abolere. d *to* **Growe** *out of vse*. H. Abolírse. I. *Abolirsi*. G. S'abolír. * L. Abolére, Abolescere, ex ab, & solére. Obsolescere, Inueterascere. Gr. *ἀπαρχαΐζομαι*,

ἀφανίζομαι, ex α, i. non, & *φαίνομαι*, i. appareo.

5741 ☞ **Growne**, ¶ Anno 43. E. ca. 10. *seemeth to be an engine to stretch woollen cloth withall after it is woven.*

5742 *to* **Grub** *up by the roots.* Vi. *to* **Root** *out.*

5743 *to* **Grudge**. B. **Grijnsen**. T. **Grunzen**, à *Lat.* grunnire, *to grunt like a hogge.* Vi. *to* **Murmur** & *to* **Grumble**.

b **Grudge**, *envie, or hatred.* Vi. **Envie**, **Hatred**.

c *a secret or inward* **Grudge** *or hatred.* T. **Heimlicher hasz**. B. **Heymeliche haete**. G. Simulté. I. *Simultà*. L. Simultas, *âtis*, *q. simulatio*, à *simulando*. Gr. ἔχθρα, ας, ἡ, ab ἔχθος, i. odium.

5744 **Gruell**, *or water wherein any graine corne hath beene boiled.* G. Gru, m. Gruau, m. L. Pulméntum, à pulte.

5745 *to* **Grumble**. G. Grommelér. B. **Grommelen**, **Grommen**, *voces fictitiæ a sono.* Vi. *to* **Murmur**, & *to* **Mutter**.

5746 **Grummell**. Vi. **Gromell**, *or* **Pearle-plant**.

5747 *to* **Grunt** *like a swine.* T. **Grunzen**. H. Gruñir. G. Grondér, Grongnér. I. *Grugnire*. L. Grundire, Grunnire. Gr. γρυλλίζω, γρύζω, à γρῦ, grû, *quod suillæ vox esse dicitur.* ὕζω, ab ὗς, i. sus.

* Gryffen quid & unde.

5748 * *a* **Gryffen**, *or* **Grype**. T. **Greyff**. B. **Griffoen**. G. Griffón, Griphón. H. Griffo. I. *Griffo*, *Griffone*. L. Gryphus, i. Gryphes, is, m. Gr. Γρύψ, υπός, ὁ, ab Heb. גרף garaph, *i. arripere.* Gryphes *est animal* pennatum *&* quadrupes: *ideoq; per terram currunt ut* Leones, *per aëra volant ut* Aquilæ. *Omni parte corporis* Leones *sunt*; *Alis, & facie, & pedibus*, Aquilis *similes*. *Maximè equis infestant, adeoq;* equitem armatum cum equo *in sublime rapiunt*, ¶ Hog.

5749 **Grym**. Vi. **Grim**.

5750 *to* **Grynde**, *&* **Grynder**. Vi. *to* **Grinde**, *&* **Grinder**.

5751 *to* **Grynn**. Vi. *to* **Grinn**.

5752 *to* **Grype**. Vi. *to* **Gripe**.

(†) 5753 *a* **Gryph**. Vi. *a* **Griphe**.

5754 *a* **Gryphen**. Vi. *a* **Gryffen**.

5755 *a* **Grystle**. Vi. *a* **Gristle**.

5756 ☞ **Grythbreach**. Vi. **Grithbreach**.

*Guadalquiver unde.

(†) 5757 ☞ * **Guadalquiver** *quid & unde*, Vi. *in voce* **Andaluzia**.

* Guadalupe. * our Lady of Guadalupe.

(†) 5758 ☞ * **Guadalupe** *est Hisp.* flu. *q. d.* flu. *de lupinis*, *i. a kinde pulse called lupines*, *quæ ibi maximè crescunt, dict. ab Arab.* guada, *i. flumine*, *& Lat.* lupinæ, ¶ Cob. *ibi est* monasterium *nostræ dominæ*, * of our Ladie of Guadalupe.

* Guadameci.

(†) 5759 ☞ * **Guadameci** *est* Andaluziæ *flu. dict. ab Arab.* Guada, *i. flumine*, *à quo* H. Guadamecies, *i. Lat.* tapetes coriacei picti & deaurati *primùm nomen traxerunt*, i. the hangings of gilt leather *for their houses in* Spaine, *because by that river they were there first made*, ¶ Cob.

* Guadiana quid & unde. * Pons 14. milliarum ubi pascuntur multa millia pecudum.

(†) 5760 ☞ * **Guadiana** Hispaniæ *fluvius* Lusitaniam *à* Boetica *dividens*, *qui* 14. milliaria, *i.* 14. *miles*, *sub terram currit*, *unde dicitur* Guadianam * *pontem habere longitudinis* 14. *milliarium*, *ubi pascuntur multa millia pecorum.* *Vi.* ¶ Grandezas de España, *fo.* 141. L. *dicitur* Ana, Anas, *& ita ab Arab.* Guadi, *i. flumine*, *& Lat.* Ana *fit* Guadiana. Vi. **Mole** *the river.*

* Guaiacum.

(†) 5761 * A. L. **Guaiacum**. G. Gayac, *lignum est quod ad nos affertur* ad Gallicam scabiem tollendam, *unde* T. **Frantzosen holtz** *dicitur*, *de quo vi.* ¶ Fuchsium *in lib. de curandi ratione.*

5762 **Guard**, & *to* **Guard**. Vi. **Gard**.

5763 ☞ **Guardia**, *is a word vsed among the* Feudists *for the Latine* Custodia, *&* Guardianus *seu* Guardio *dicitur ille, cui* custodia commissa est, 1. F. 2. & 11. Vi. **Gard**.

(†) 5764 **Guarisme**. Vi. **Algorisme**.

(†) 5765 **Guastaldus**. Vi. ☞ **Castellaine**.

5766 *a* **Gubbin**, *or* gobbet, *i. frustum.* Vi. **Fragment**.

* Fundulus.

5767 *a* **Gudgeon**. T. **Gob**. B. **Goute**, **Gouthen**. G. Goujón, Goyón, Goujón. H. I. *Gobio*. L. Góbio, Góbius. T. **Grundele**. * L. Fúndulus, *quòd petat fundum*, ¶ Gesn.

Gugawes.

5768 **Gugawes** *or trifles for children*, à gaudendo. L. Crepúndia, órum, *quòd crepitum edunt.* Gr. ἀθύρματα παιδικά, i. munera puerilia. Vi. **Toies**, **Trifles**.

5769 *to* **Gueld**, Vi. *to* **Geld**.

b *a* **Guelding** *horse.* Vi. **Gelding**.

* Guelderland.

(†) 5770 ☞ * **Guelderland**. T. B. **Ghelderland**. L. Gelria, Gelriæ ducatus, Sicambria, Menapiorum regio, *dict. à* Geldubum *eius metropoli*, ¶ Maginus.

(†) b **Guelders** *opp.* B. **Ghelder**. L. Gelriæ oppidum, Geldúba.

5771 *a* **Guerdon** *or reward.* G. Guerdón. H. Galardon. I. *Guiderdóne*, à Gr. κέρδος, idem. L. Remunerátio, Præmium. Vi. **Reward**, **Salarie**, **Hire**.

(†) 5771—2 ☞ **Geus**. Vi. ☞ **Huguenots**.

5772 *to* **Guesse**. Vi. *to* **Gesse**, *to* **Conjecture**.

5773 *a* **Guest**. B. S. T. **Gast**, à Gr. γαρίζω, i. lautè tracto: *vel q.* **gaet haest**, *i. pergit citò*, *quòd peregrini citò pergere solent, nec diu in diversoriis morari.* G. Hoste. I. *Hoste*, *Hóspite*. H. Huésped. L. Hospes, *q.* Sospes, *quia hospes cum hospite tutus vel tutari debet.* Gr. ξένος, ου, ὁ, à זונה zonah, *i. caupona siue hospita.* Vi. **Host**.

5774 *a* **Guide**. G. Guide, *f.* I. *Guida*. H. Guia, *ab Heb.* גדד gadhadh, *i. ducere.* T. **Furer**. B. **Voerder**, **Leydtsman**. L. Dux, cis, Dúctor, óris, à duco. Gr. ἡγεμών, ab ἡγέομαι, i. duco. G. 2. Escórte, *f.* I. *Scórta*, ex *scorgere*, i. condúcere vel prouidum esse. Vi. *a* **Conduct**.

b ☞ **Guidage** (Guydagium) *is that which is giuen for* safe conduct *thorow a strange territorie*, ¶ Cassan. de consuet. Burg. pa. 119.

c *a* **Guider** *or conductor.* Vi. *a* **Guide** *&* **Conductor**.

Guidon.

d *a* **Guidon** *or cornet of horsemen*, *Argolatiers that serue on horsbacke with* Petronels. G. Guidón. I. *Guidone*. H. Guyón, à guidér, *i. conducere*, *quia pertinet ad* vexillarium *conducere cohortem.* Vi. **Banner**, **Cornet** *of horsmen*, *&* **Standart**.

5775 **Guigawes**. Vi. **Gugawes**, *&* **Toies**.

5776 **Guigge**. Vi. **Gigge**.

* Guild or brotherhood.

5777 * ☞ *a* **Guild**, *brotherhood, or companie incorporate.* T. **Gilde**. B. **Gulde**, **Ghilde**, *à* **ghilden** *seu* **gheldẽn**, *i. soluere, ex* **gheld**, *i. pecunia: quoniam solent pecuniam contribuere pro communi impensa & sumptu.* L. Sodalitium, Sodálitas. Societas contributionum, Phratria. Gr. φρατρία, ας, ἡ, ἀπὸ τῦ φρέατος, i. à puteo: *quòd qui erant eiusdem* φρατρίας, communi puteo vterentur, ¶ Bud. Vi. **Fraternitie**, **Commonaltie**, **Companie**.

b ☞ *a* **Guild-hall**, *ex Belg.* **ghilde**, *i. collegium, &* **hall**, *i. aula.* Est autem curia municipalis, *a Hall for a* Fraternitie, *or* Commonaltie of men *gathered into one* combination, *supporting their common charge by a mutuall composition.* G. Dóme. I. *Duomo*, à *Lat.* domus, *vel à Lat.* dóminus. Vi. ☞ **Guild** *suprà*.

c ☞ **Guildhalla Teutonicorum**, *the Guild-hall of the High Dutch or Easterly Merchants in* London, *called the* Stilliard. Vi. **Stilliard**, *&* **Hanse**.

5778 *to* **Guild** *or doe over with gold.* Vi. *to* **Gild**.

5779 **Guile** *or fraud*, *ab* **Wile**, *i. versutia, calliditas: vt a* Guard, ward, Guarden, warden. Vi. **Fraud**, **Deceit**, **Cosenage**. (†) *All* Guile *ought to be laid aside of* Christians, § 1 Pet. 2. 1. (†)

(†) 5780 ☞ **Guildford** *in Surrey.* Sax. Gulde ford, *q. a golden ford*, for the shining gravell therein.

5781 **Gulles** *of fish.* Vi. **Gilles**.

5782 **Guilthead**, *a fish.* Vi. **Gilthead**.

5783 **Guiltie** *or culpable.* Vi. **Giltie**.

5784 **Guinnie** *cocke or hen.* Vi. **Ginnie** *cocke or hen.*

5785 *to* **Guird**, *&* **Guirdle**. Vi. **Gird**, *&* **Girdle**.

5786 **Guirle**, **Guirth**. Vi. **Girle**, **Girth**.

5787 *a* **Guise**. G. Guise, *f.* I. H. *Guisa*. B. **Ghyse**, *q.* **Wyse**, *i. modus, forma.* Vi. **Fashion**, **Manner**.

5788 *a* **Guitterne**. Vi. **Gitterne**.

Gule of August unde.

5789 ☞ **Gule of August**, (Gula Augusti) *the first day of August*, *called in old Almanacks or Kalenders*, S. Peter ad vincula, *or in our latter Almanacks*, Lammas day, *and* ¶ Anno 27. Ed. 3. Stat. 3. cap. vnico, ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 62. 1. *called* Gule of August, *aliàs* Goule de August, ¶ Plowd. casu Mines, fo. 316. b. *is the very day of* Saint Peter ad vincula, *which was wont, and is still within the limits of the* Romane Church, *celebrated upon the very* Kalends of August. *Why it should be called the* Gule of August, *it may well be coniectured, that it commeth of the French* Gueule, *i. Lat.* Gula, *i. the throat. The reason of the coniecture is in* * Durandi rationali diuinorum, lib. 7. cap. de festo S. Petri ad vincula: *who saith that one* * Quirinus *a Tribune, hauing a daughter that had a disease in her throat, went to* Alexander *the* 6. *then* Pope of Rome, *and desired of him to* borrow or see the chaines *that* S. Peter *was chained with under* Nero: *which request obtained, his said daughter kissing the said chaine, was cured of her disease, and* Quirinus *with his familie were baptized.* Tunc dictus Alexander Papa (*ut inquit* Durandus) hoc Festum *in Kalendis Augusti* celebrandum instituit, *& in honorem* beati Petri *Ecclesiam in urbe fabricauit*, * *ubi* vincula ipsa reposuit, *&* ad vincula *nominauit*, & Kalendis Augusti dedicauit. *In qua festiuitate*, populus illic ipsa vincula hodie osculatur. *So that this day being before called only the* Kalends of August, *was upon this occasion afterward termed indifferently, either of the instrument that wrought this miracle*, S. Peters day ad vincula, *or of that part of the maiden*, the throat, *wherein the miracle was wrought*, the **Gule** of August.

* Durand. de ration. diuin.

* Quirinus a Tribune of Rome.

* S. Petri ad vincula unde & quo die.

* a Gulfe. * Gurges. * Vorago.

5790 * *a* **Gulfe**. G. Golfe, m. Goulfe, Gouffre, m. H. I. Gólfo. B. **Golue**, **Golpe**. T. **Gumpe**, à Gr. κόλπος, i. sinus maris, ¶ Canin. I. 2. *Gorgo*. * L. Gurges, itis, m. à Gr. γαργαρεών, i. guttur, *quòd gurgites gutturis instar undas ad se trahunt atque absorbeant.* I. H. 3. Voragine. * L. Vorágo, inis, f. à vorando. Gr. δίνη, ης, ἡ, à δινέω, i. circumuoluo.

5791 *to* **Gull** *or make a foole of.* G. Embabouinér, *ex* babouin, *i. nugator, nebulo.* Affolér, *ex* fol, *i. stultus.* H. Embobecér, Embouecér, *à* bouo, *i. stolidus, sicut* bos. *Cætera vi. in* **Foole**, *or* **Sot**.

b *a* **Gull** *or foole.* I. *Guccio*. Vi. **Foole**.

5792 *a Sea* **Gull**. Vi. **Sea-meaw**.

5793 *the* **Gullet** *or weazand.* G. Goulét, à gueule *i. gula.* Vi. **Weazand**.

5794 *a* **Gullie-gut**, *ex Gal.* Guéule, *i. gula.* Vi. **Glutton**.

5795 *a* **Gulon**, G. H. Gulón. I. *Golóne*. L. Gúlo, ónis, *à gula.*

5796 ☞ **Gultwit**, *of* Gult, *i.* noxa, *and* wit, *a termination of the words in the* Saxon tongue, *signifying nothing in it selfe, but as* dom *or* hood, *as* Christendom, Childhood, Manhood, *&c.* *Others say, and it is true, that* wit *signifieth* blame *or* reprehension. Gultwit *(as* Saxon *in his description of* England, ca. 11. *doth interpret it) is an* amends *for* trespasse.

5797 *the* **Gumme** *of trees.* T. **Gumme**. B. G. Gómme. H. Góma. I. *Gómma*. L. Gúmmi. Gr. κόμμι, ab Heb. מוג mug, *i. liquefieri, per inversionem literarum: quia* gummi *est* humor *liquefiens ex arboribus, qui postea in ipsis congelatur.*

Gummes.

5798 *the* **Gummes** *of the mouth*, ex γόμφος, i. clauus, *quòd gingiuis dentes clauorum instar infiguntur.* G. Gencíue. H. Encía. I. *Gengía*, *Gengiua*. L. Gingiua, æ, f. *à gignendo, quòd in gingiuis dentes gignantur*, ¶ Isid. οὖλον, ου, τὸ, ab οὖλος, i. solidus, integer: *quia gingiuæ tenent & seruant dentes solidos & integros.* T. **Zan-fleisch**. B. **Tand-vleesch**, *i. dentium caro.*

5799 *a* **Gundola**, *or Venetian wherrie boat.* G. Gondóle, *f.* I. H. *Góndola*. Vi. **Wherrie**.

5800 *a* **Gunne** *or Arquebuse*, ex Lat. cánna, *quia consistit ex canna ferrea.* Vi. **Arquebuse**.

b *a great* **Gunne** *or artillerie.* Vi. **Artillerie**.

c *a* **Gunner** *or Cannonier.* Vi. **Cannonier**.

d *a* **Gunner** *or Arquebusier.* Vi. **Arquebusier**.

e **Gunpowder**. Vi. *in* **Powder**.

f *a* **Gunshot** *or Arquebusade.* Vi. **Arquebusade**.

(†) 5801 *the* **Gurgle** *of the throat.* Vi. *the* **Gargill**.

5802 *a* **Gurmand**, **Gurmandise**. Vi. *to* **Gormandise**.

5803 *a* **Gurnard**. T. **Gornard**. B. **Gornaert**, *à* **gronen**, *i. gemere*, *quòd putaretur gemere quum edit vocem suam.* G. Gradóe, Coucóu. H. Cuclillo. I. *Cúcolo*. L. Cúculus. Gr. κόκκυξ, *ita dictus ab eius voce*, *quam* quodammodo refert vocem cuculi *avis.* G. 2. Cabóte, *quia est magni capitis.*

5804 *to* **Gush** *or flow out.* B. **Gusselen**. T. **Giessen**, à χέω, i. fúndere. Vi. *to* **Flow**.

5805 *the* **Gusset** *of a shirt or smocke.* G. Cousson.

(†) 5806 **Gust** *or taste*, *à Lat.* Gustus, *idem.* *Vsed also for a* puffe of wind.

5807 ☞ **Gust**, (Hospes) *is vsed by* Bracton *for a* stranger *or* Guest, *that lodgeth with vs the second night*, ¶ lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 10. *In the Lawes of* Saint Edward, *set forth by* M. Lambard, num. 27. *it is written* Gest. *Of this see more in* **Uncuth**.

5808 a **Gut** or bowell, ex Belg. **ghieten**, i. *fundere, quòd ei infundatur cibus, & ex eo effundatur excrementum.* Vi. **Bowell.**
b a greedie **Gut.** Vi. **Glutton.**
c the hungry **Gut**, *quia sæpius est vacuum.* L. Intestinum ieiunum. Gr. νῆστις, à νηστεύω, i. ieiuno.
d the small **Guts.** G. Boyaux menus. I. *Budelli sottili.* H. Assaduras pequeñas. L. Intestina tenuia, *quia cætera sunt his crassiora.* Lactes, *quia referunt lac dulcedine.* Gr. γαλακτίδες, à γάλα, i. lac.
e the great **Gut.** L. Intestinum magnum, *quia cæteris maius est. (Eodem modo appellatur in linguis alijs.) Vocatur etiam* L. Colum *siue* Colon. Gr. κῶλον, à κωλύω, i. veto.
f the long **Gut.** L. Longanum, vel Intestinum longum. Longano, *dictū, eo quòd in longum protendatur, nullis orbibus implicitum, ut cætera intestina: vnde vocatur intestinum rectum, &* Gr. ἀπευθυσμένον ἔντερον, i. directum intestinum. G. Boyau culier. I. *Budello culare.* H. Assadura culár, *ut Angl. etiam* **Arse-gut**, *quoniam à crasso intestino, quod Colon appellant, ad sedem vsque porrigitur.*
g a fat **Gut** or chitterling. Vi. **Chitterlin.**
h **Gut-tide**, i. a tide or time to fill the guts. Vi. **Shrouetide.**
i **Gutwort.** *Sic autem appellatur, quia corradit intestina purgante sua facultate violente*, ¶ Gerard.
(†) 5809 **Gutterous**, hauing a wide throat. G. Goitreux. I. *di grossa gola.* H. Papúdo. L. Gutturósus, *à guttur, the throat.*
5810 a **Gutter.** B. **Goote.** H. Gotéra. G. Esgout, Gouttiére, *ex goutte, i. gutta; quòd guttatim aquam accipiat ac reddat.* I. *Cannale.* H. Canál. L. Canalis, is, m. *à canna, quòd concauitate sua sit cannæ similis.* Vi. **Chanell.** L. a. Colliquiárium, *quia recipit & effert colliquiam.* T. **Rinne**, *à fluo*, i. fluo. Gr. ὑδροχόη, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, & χέω, i. fundo, effundo.
b a **Gutter-tile.** I. *Coppo*, ex Gr. κυφός, i. incuruus. I. *Imbrice.* L. Imbrex, icis, *quia recipit imbrem.* Gr. σωλήν, ex σώζω, i. seruo, *quia seruat domum, liberando eam à pluuia.* T. **Hol-ziegel**, *i. concauus later.* B. **Cromme tichel**, *i. curuus later.* G. Tuile courbe. H. Ladrillo huéco.
(†) 5811 **Gutturous.** Vi. **Gutterous.**
(†) 5812 **Guayacum.** Vi. **Guaiacum.**
(†) 5813 **Gy**, *omnia in* **Gy** *quæras in* **Gi.**

H

5814 H Litera, *apud alios Aspirationis nota, non litera, sed tamen apud* Gallos, Italos, *Hispanos, &* Lusitanos, *in complurimis vocabulis scribitur, & non aspiratur:* ut G. Habit, Habile, Habilité. I. H. Hábito. H. Hábil, I. *Habile, Habilitá.* H. Habilidád, *&c. pronunciantur* Abit, Abile, Abito, Abil, Abile, Abilitá, Abilidád, *&c. Apud Græcos* H *non inuenitur, sed eius loco aspiratio scribitur hoc modo* ʽ. H *apud Hebræos vocatur* He, *Arab.* Ha, *Assyr.* Hith, *Ægypt.* Helethu, *Ind.* Hat, *Gal. Ang.* Ache, *Ital.* Hacca, *Hispan. Belg. Teut.* Ha. *In notis Antiquorum* H. *pro* Hic, hæc, hoc, vel Hunc, vel Habet, Hæres vel Hæredes, Homo, Honestas, Honestus, Honor, Honori, Hora. Ha. *Hadrianus.* H. B. *Heres bonorum.* HC. V. *Hoc viue.* H. D. *Hic dedicauit, dedicauit.* H. DD. *Hic dedicauit, vel dedicant, vel dedicarunt.* H. D. D. *Hoc dono dedit.*
5815 **Ha**, *a voice of calling or speaking to one.* G. I. H. Ha. L. Heus, Oh. Heb. הוי hoi. Gr. ὦ. Vi. **Holla.**
5816 **Ha, ha, ha**, vox ridentis, *omnibus alijs linguis.*
(†) 5817 ☞ **Habakuk.** Vi. ☞ **Abakuc.**
5818 **Habberdasher** *of small wares*, ex Germ. **habt jhr das**, i. *haue you this*, vel ex Gal. avoir d'acheter, *i. to haue to buy. In London also called a* **Millener**, *à Lat.* mille, *i. as one hauing a thousand small wares to sell.* L. Minutárius. *In alijs Angliæ oppidis vocatur* a Mercer. Vi. **Mercer.**
b a **Habberdasher** *of hats and caps*, q. à T. **habt jhr das**, i. *haue you this or that fashion hat.* Vi. **Hatter** & **Capper.**
5819 ☞ **Habber de pois.** Vi. in ☞ **Weighes.**
5820 **Habberdine.** Vi. **Haberdine.**
5821 ☞ **Habeas corpus**, *is a Writ the which a man indicted of some trespasse before* Iustices of peace, *or in a Court of any* franchise, *and vpon his apprehension being laid in prison for the same, may haue out of the* Kings bench, *thereby to remoue himselfe thither at his owne costs, and to answer the cause there, &c.* ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 250. H. *And the order in this cause, first to procure a* Certiorari *out of the* Chancerie *directed to the said* Iustices *for the remouing of the Inditement into the* Kings Bench, *and vpon that to procure this Writ to the* Shyreeue, *for the causing of* his body *to be brought at a day*, ¶ Register iudiciall, fol. 81. *where you shall finde diuers cases wherein this Writ is vsed.*
b ☞ **Habeas corpora**, *is a Writ that lieth for the bringing in of a Iurie, or so many of them as refuse to come vpon the* Venire facias, *for the triall of a cause brought to issue.*
(†) 5822 ☞ **Habel.** Vi. ☞ **Abel.** **Habeb**
5823 **Haberdasher.** Vi. **Habberdasher.**
5824 **Haber de pois.** Vi. **Weighes.**
5825 an **Haberdine.** B. **Abberdaen.** G. Abordeán, Habordeán, Labordeán, Morúe, Molúe, ex Moluques *Insulis vnde apportatur.* T. **Lachs.** H. Cação, Merlúza Salida. L. Asellus salitus, Ichthyocolla. Gr. ἰχθυοκόλλα, ab ἰχθύς, i. piscis, & κόλλα, i. gluten, *quia est piscis valdè glutinosus.*
5826 an **Habergeon.** G. Haubergeón, Haubért. I. *Vsbérgo.* Vi. **Haubergion**, **Brigandine**, & **Brest-plate.**
5827 ☞ **Habericots** (Herbericus pannus) *mentioned in* ¶ Magn. Chart. ca. 25. & pupilla oculi, parte 5. cap. 22.
5828 **Habilitie.** Vi. **Abilitie.**
5828-2 an **Habit**, *vse or custome.* G. Habituation, Habitúde. I. *Habito, Habituanza, Habitudine.* H. Abito, *& pro veste & pro qualitate.* L. Hábitus, ex habeo. Gr. ἕξις, ab ἔχω, i. habeo, *qualitas ex crebris comparata actionibus*, ¶ Melan. T. **Gewonheit.** B. **Ghewoonte**, à **ghewoonen**, i. *assuescere.* Vi. **Wont**, **Custome.**
b an **Habit** *or garment.* G. Habit, Habillement. I. *Habito.* H. Abito, T. **Habith.** B. **Habijt.** Vi. **Garment.**
c a *schollers* **Habit.** G. Epitoge. * L. Epitógium, ab ἐπί, i. *super, & Lat.* toga. Hemitógium, ab ἥμισυ, i. dimidium, *& Lat.* toga.
(†) 5829 **Habitable**, *that may be dwelt in.* G. H. Habitable. I. *Habitabile.* L. Habitábilis, le. Gr. οἰκήσιμος, ab οἶκος, i. domus. T. **Wohnhafft.**
5830 an **Habitacle**, *or dwelling place.* Vi. **Habitation.**
5831 an **Habitation** *or dwelling.* G. Habitation, Habitácle, m. I. *Habitanza, Habitacolo.* H. Habitación, Habitáculo. L. Habitatio, Habitaculum, *ab habito.* Mánsio, *à maneo.* Domicilium *à domus.* T. **Wonung.** B. **Wooninghe**, *à* **woonen**, i. *habitare.* Gr. οἴκησις, οἴκημα, ab οἶκος, i. *domus.* Vi. **House**, & a **Dwelling.**
(†) 5832 an **Habitatrix**, *i. a woman inhabiter.* G. Habitatrice. H. Moradóra. I. *Habitatrice.* L. Habitátrix, cis.
(†) 5833 * **Habituall**, *growne into an habit or custome.* G. H. Habituál. L. Habituális, le, *ab Habitus*, a habit or custome.
5834 ☞ **Hables**, *à Gal.* Hable, Haure, *i. a hauen or port of the Sea where ships doe arriue, when they returne from their voyage. This word is vsed in the same signification for a* hauen or port, ¶ *Anno 27. H. 6. c. 3.*
5835 **Hach, Hachel, Hacher.** Vi. **Hatch, Hatchel, Hatcher.**
(†) 5836 a **Hachier.** Vi. a **Gallowglasse.**
5837 *to* **Hacke** *or hew.* T. B. **Hacken.** G. Hachér, *ab* hache, *i. ascia vel securis.* Vi. *to* **Hew**, & **Chop.**
5838 a **Hackney** *horse.* G. Haquenée, com. g. Traquenárt. I. *Acchinéa, Acconéa, Chinéa.* H. Hacanéa, Haca. B. **Hakeneye**, *dictus à Germ. & Ang.* **hacken**, i. *pungere: they are as it were hacked and hewed with the spurres of the hirers of them.* L. Equus conductitius, Equus gradarius, *à gradiendo.* Vi. *a hired* **Horse.**
b a **Hackney** *man, or he that letteth horse to hire.* I. *Vetturino, Vettorino.* L. Veterinarius, *quasi* Vecterinus, *à vectura.* H. Alquiladór de cauallos, *i. locator equorum.* G. Louëur de cheuaux.
5839 a **Hackster.** H. Acuchilladór. Vi. **Swash-buckler, Quarreller.**
(†) 5840 a **Hacquebut.** Vi. **Haquebut.**
5841 **Had**, *the preterimperfect of the verbe* **to haue**, *as* **I had.** B. **Ich hadde.** T. **Ich hatte**, G. I'auoy. I. *Io haueua.* H. Yo auia. L. Habebam, &c.
(†) * 5842 **Hades.** Gr. ᾅδης, i. Hell. Vi. **Hell.**
5843 a **Haddocke** *or Cod fish.* B. **Schelvisch.** T. **Schellfisch.** L. Asellus minor, *à colore cinericeo.* G. Egrefin *siue* Egleffin. I. *Egrefino.* Vi. **Cod-fish.**
(†) 5844 ☞ * **Hæmon**, *a young man of* Thebes, *who so loued* Antigone, *that shee being dead, slew himselfe at her tombe.*
(†) 5845 * a **Hæmathite.** Vi. a **Bloudstone.**
(†) 5846 * **Hæmorrhoides.** Vi. **Piles.**
(†) 5846-2 ☞ **Hædria.** Vi. ☞ **Adria.**
b ☞ **Hadrian.** Vi. in **Adria.**
5847 ☞ **Hærede abducto**, *is a Writ that lieth for the* Lord, *who hauing the wardship of his* tenent *vnder age by right, cannot come by his body, for that he is conueyed away by another*, ¶ Old nat. br. fol. 93. Vi. **Rauishment de gard**, & **Hærede rapto**, *in* ¶ Regist. orig. fol. 163.
(†) 5848 **Hæretike.** Vi. **Heretike.**
5849 ☞ **Hæretico comburendo**, *is a Writ that lieth against him that is an* Heretike, *viz. that hauing beene once conuinced of heresie by his* Bishop, *and hauing abiured it, afterward falleth into it againe, or into some other, and is thereupon committed to the Secular power*, ¶ Fitz. nat. br. fol. 269.
(†) 5849-2 * *to* **Hæsitate**, *to sticke, to doubt, to stagger in opinion.* G. Hesiter. L. Hæsitare, *frequent. ab* Hæreo, es, si. Gr. [illegible], ab [illegible], i. hæreo. H. Dudár. T. **Zweiffeln** *oder* **gestecket sein.**
5850 a **Haft** *or handle.* T. **Haft.** B. **Heft, Hecht**, *ab* **hechten**, i. *apprehendere.* **Handthabe.** G. Empoignure. H. Empuñadura, Puño, *quòd tenetur in pugno.* H. a. Cabo, q. *caput.* Mango. G. Manche, m. I. *Manico.* L. Manubrium, *quòd manu tenetur.* Capulus, & Capulum, *à capiendo, vel à capite.* Infertórium, *ab infero.* Gr. λαβή, à λαμβάνω, i. capio. κώπη, à κόπτω, à tundendo. χειρίς, à χείρ, i. manus. Vi. **Handle**, **Eare.**
(†) 5851 a **Hag.** Vi. a **Hagge.**
5852 ☞ **Haga**, *is vsed as a kinde of Latine word for a house. It is so found in an ancient booke sometime belonging to the* Abbey of S. Augustines *in* Canterbury, *that* King Stephen *sent his Writ to the* Sheriffe *and* Iustices of Kent, *in this manner:* Stephanus Rex Anglorum *Vicecomiti & Iusticiarijs de Kent salutem.* Præcipio *quòd faciatis habere Ecclesiæ S. Augustini & monachis* hagam suam *quam* Goscoldus *eis dedit in morte sua coram legalibus testibus, &c.*
(†) 5853 ☞ **Hagar**, *ancilla Saræ.* Heb. הגר Haghar, i. *peregrina*, à גור gor, i. *peregrinari, aufugit enim à conspectu dominæ suæ*, ¶ Gen. 16. 6. *à qua dicti sunt* Hagareni.
5854 ☞ **Hagbut.** Vi. **Haque**, & **Haquebut.**
5855 a **Haggard** *hawke or falcon.* G. Hagard. T. **Hager falcke.** L. Immansuetus: *vnde & vocatur* agrestis falco. I. *Rocargino, à rocca*, i. rupes, *quia in rupibus nascitur.* Robert. Steph. *interpretatur* Hagar falconem veterem 5. *vel* 6. *annorum. Et* Nicod. *dicit*, Hagar *est* falco, *qui non est huius anni, sed plurium, de vna mutatione plumarum, & contrarius est anniculo accipitri: &* Falco Hagard *est immanis & ferus, vt inquit idem* ¶ Nicod.
5856 a **Haggase**, *contract.* q. a hogges harslet. L. Tucetum, *quidam à* Ὗς, Σῦς, i. *sus.* Isicium, *à* Sus, i. *sus, à quo &* Sausice, *idem.* Faliscus venter, *quia primò inuentus in Faliscis populo Hetruriæ.* Tomáculum, *à* Gr. τόμος, i. frustum, à τέμνω, i. seco: *est farcimenti genus*, a kinde of pudding made of chopped porke flesh.
b **Haggase** *pudding.* G. Boudin de porc. H. Bandillo o Bandíxo de puerco, Relléno, q. *plenum.* L. Tucetum. *Reliqua vide in* **Pudding.**
5857 a **Hagge** *or* **Hegge.** B. **Hexe.** T. **Hexin**, f. **Hex**, m. *ab* Hecate *saga quadam, filia Persæ, herbarum venenosarum peritissima.* L. Saga, *à sagire.* Pharmacéutria. Gr. φαρμακίς, & φαρμακεύτρια, à φάρμακον, i. venenum, q. φέρων ἄχος, i. ferens mœrorem, ¶ Eust. I. *Strega*, quia strangit infantes. *Maliarda*, ex malia, i. veneficium. H. Bruxa, Bruxa, *à Brugis regione Macedoniæ, vbi quamplurimæ olim eum veneficarum*, ¶ Cob. H. Jorguina, q. Sorguina, *à sugendo sanguinem paruulorum*, ¶ Isid. *Alij à* Gr. H. 3. L. a. Lamia, q. Lania, *à laniandis infantibus*, ¶ Isid. *Alij à* Gr. λαιμός, i. guttur, *à voracitate.* Vi. *plura in* **Witch**, **Sorceresse**,

Enchan-

* Epitogium vndi.

* Habituall.

* Hades.

* Hæmons loue.

* a Hæmathite.

* Hæmorhoids.

* to Hæsitate.

Enchauntreſſe, Fairie.

(†) 5857-a ☞ *the* **Haghe** *or* **Hague** in Holland. B. G. Haghe. I. H. L. Haga. B. 2. **Graven-haghe**, *i. comitis haga, q.d. domus ſeu palatium* Comitis. *Pagus eſt preclarus* in Hollandia. Vi. ☞ **Haga.**

(†) 5858 **Hagiographie**, *or writing of holy things.* G. Hagiographie. I. H. L. Hagiographia. Gr. ἁγιογραφία, ab ἅγιον, i. ſancta, & γραφὴ, ſcriptura, à γράφω, i. ſcribo.

(†) 5859 ☞ **Hague.** Vi. ☞ **Hague.**

5860 **Haie** *or* **Hay.** T. **Hew, Haew.** B. **Hoy, Hooy.** Sax. Hew, *ab* hawen, *i. ſecare.* G. Foin. I. *Fieno, Feno.* H. Heno. L. Fœnum, *à fœtura*, quòd *ſine cultura & cura terræ proueniat*, ¶ Var. *vel à* ferendo. Gr. χόρτος, à χορτάζω, i. ſatio, alo: *ſatiat animalia*: vel à κείρω, i. tondeo, detonſum enim eſt.

b ☞ **Haie-bote.** Vi. ☞ **Haye-bote.**

c *a* **Haie-cocke.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Cocke.**

d *an* **Haie-mow, Haie-loft,** *or* **Haie-ſtacke.** B. **Hoy-tasse, Hoy-tas, Hoyſtall, Hoyſtoc.** T. **Hewſtall, Hewſtock.** G. Fenil, Foenil. I. *Fenile.* L. Fœnile, *à* fœnum. H. Almear del heno. Gr. χορτών, à χόρτος, i. fœnum. G. 2. Moullin de foin, *i. meta fœni.* L. Meta fœni.

e **Haie-Harveſt.** G. Fauchement de prez. I. *Raccolta del fieno.* H. Segazón del heno. L. Fœniſecium. Gr. χορτοκοπία, ex χόρτος, i. fœnum, & κόπτω, i. ſeco.

5861 *a* **Haie** *or net to take* Conies: *either becauſe when it lies along on the ground it is like* haie ſcattered, *or of the French word* Haye, *i. a hedge, becauſe they did vſe to pitch their* Haie nets *commonly vnder hedges.* H. Red de conejos. Vi. *cætera in* **Net**, & **Nets.**

5862 *a* **Haifer**, *à Belg.* **Hey**, *i. bellowing or the firſt milke*, & **verſe**, *i. a young cow.* T. **Kuehlin**, *dimin. à* **kuh**, *i. vacca.* G. Geniſſe, Ienice. I. *Giouenca.* L. Iuuénca, *i. iuuenis vacca.* Iunix, Bucula. H. Vaquílla, Vaquína, *dim. ex* vacca. Gr. δάμαλις, & δαμάλη, *à* δαμάω, i. domo, *vt quæ vel iam primùm veniat ad mulctram.*

5863 **Haile.** T. **Hagel.** B. **Haghel**, *ex Heb.* אגל egel, *i. ſtilla, ſc. concreta.* G. Greſle. H. Granízo. I. *Grandine, Tempeſta.* L. Grando, *à granorum ſimilitudine*, ¶ Iſid. H. 2. Pedriſco, *à petra*, i. lapide.

5864 *all* **Haile** *to you, à Sax.* All heil, *ab* all, & heil, *i. ſalus*, All health to you. L. Aue, *verbum Punicum, teſte* ¶ Scal. *Kollius tamen* haue, *i. viue, ab Heb.* חיה hajah, *i. vixit, vigeat. Vnde* * Heua *ab Adamo ſit vocata, quòd è* coſta viuentis *ſtiſſet, mater* omnium viuentium *futura ſit.* Vi. *bene* **Doe** *you, in litera* D.

Heua vndè.

5865 **Hainous**, G. Haineux, *ab* haine, *i. odium.* I. *Nefando.* L. Nefándus, *à ne priu. &* fari, tale quid, *quod ne cum vel verbo fiat mentio.* I. 2. *Scelerato.* L. Sceleratus, *à ſcelus.* Gr. ἀνόσιος, ex α negatiuo, & ὅσιος, i. ſanctus. Vi. **Grieuous, Horrible.**

5866 *the* **Haire.** T. **Haar.** Sax. Hæp. B. **Hayr, Haer**, ab ἔριον, i. lana, *Metaph.* ¶ Hela. *vel ex Heb.* שער ſchegnar, *i. pilus, villus.* G. Poil, m. I. H. *Pelo.* * L. Pilus, *quia ex pelle proueniunt.* Vel à Gr. πῖλος, i. pileus. G. H. 2. Crin, m. I. *Crine.* L. Crinis, ἀπὸ τοῦ κρίνειν, à diſcretione, ¶ Pompon.

Pilus.

b *the* **Haire** *of the head.* T. **Haupt haar.** B. **Hooft heer.** G. Cheueux. I. *Capegli.* H. Cabéllos. * L. Capillus, *q. capitis pilus.* Gr. θρὶξ, à θερίζω, i. meto: *vt qui quaſi ſegetes excreſcunt, & manu tonſoris deinde demetiuntur.* (†) *Long* haire *comely for a woman, not for a man*, ¶ 1 Cor. 11. 14, 15.

Capillus. (†)

c *a* **Haire-cloth.** Vi. *in litera* C. *a* **Cloth** *or garment made of haire.*

d *at a* **Haire**, *i. perfectiſſimè.* T. **Bey eim haar.** L. Ad amuſſim, *adverb. quod eſt ab* amuſſis, filum *quod fabri materiarij* rubrica oblitum, *aut alio colore*, ¶ Feſtus. G. à plomb, à eſquierre, *i. ad normam.*

e *a buſh of* **Haire.** T. **ein haar puſch.** B. **Haerboſch.** G. Perrúque, *f.* à περὶ, i. circum, & ἔχω, i. habeo. Floquet, *à floccis.* Cheuelúre. H. Copéte, Cabelladúra. I. *Capigliatura.* L. Capillitium, Capillaméntum, *à capillis.* I. 2. *Zazzera.* L. 2. Cæſaries, *à crebra & frequentiore cæſione ſiue abſciſſione.* Cincinnus. Gr. κίκιννος, à κινεῖν, i. mouere. Coma. κόμη, à κομεῖν, *i. curare, nutrire*, vel à κομμῶ, i. ornare, ¶ *Euſt. apud Cic.* Compti capilli, & *Alere* barbam, *nutrire comam.*

Bush of ire.

f *the* **Haires** *of the eye-lids.* Vi. *ſub voce* **Eye.**

g *the ſoft* **Haire** *or downe which firſt appeareth on the faces of youth.* G. le poil folet, *i. pilus fatuus.* H. Flueco, *à floccis.* L. Lanugo, *à lana.* Vi. *cætera ſub voce* **Downe** *feather.*

h *the* **Haires** *that grow about the priuie members.* T. **Scham-haar.** G. le poil honteux, *i. pilus verecundus.* I. *Pelo, Li peli vergognoſi.* H. Pelos vergonçóſos. L. Pubes, *à Gr.* ἥβη, i. inguen, *vel à pudendis corporis*, ¶ Iſid. Pecten.

i *a falſe* **Haire.** Vi. **Perwig.**

k *gray or hoarie* **Haires.** Vi. **Hoarie.**

l *without* **Haire**, *or wanting* **haire.** B. **Haer-loos.** T. **Haarloſz.** L. Dépilis. Vi. **Bald.**

5867 *a* **Haiward.** Vi. **Hayward.**

5868 *a* **Halbert.** T. **Hellbarte.** G. Halebarde, *f.* I. *Alabarda.* H. Halabárda, Alabárda. B. **Hallebaerde**, *q.* **hole-bert**, *i. ſecuris attrahens.* **Helmbarde**, *ex* **helm**, *i. galea, &* **barde**, *i. dolabra, quòd ſcilicet galeam dolabrare vel alciare valeat: vndè & T. antiq.* **Helm-axt.** I. 2. *Bipenne.* L. Bipénnis, *quòd binas habeat pinnas.* Securis Amazónia, Securis Romana.

albert.

5869 *an* **Halcion** *or* **Halcyon**, *a Bird called alſo Kings fiſher, becauſe ſhee fiſheth in the Sea, and caſteth her ſelfe with ſuch force at the fiſhes.* G. H. Halcíon, Alción. I. *Alcione.* L. Alcyon, Halcyon. Gr. ἀλκυών, παρὰ τὸ ἐν ἁλὶ κύειν, quòd concipiat in mari, & in eo fœtus excludat. L. 2. Halcédo, *quaſi* Alcédo, Algedo, *ab* algére, *quòd algidis & frigidis temporibus in mari pariat: vnde* B. **Yſuoghel.** T. **Eißvogel.** * *Interea verò ſerenum eſt cœlum, tranquillum mare, & nullis ventorum turbinibus agitatum.* Vndè dies illi ſereni Græcis ἀλκυονίδες & ἀλκυονίδες, Latinis Halcyonia dicuntur, & *Alcedonia*, *ab alcedine*, ¶ Plaut. *Tranquillum eſt.* Alcedonia *ſunt circa forum.*

alcion.

* Halcyonia & Alcedonia quid & vndè.

5870 *to* **Hale** *or draw, ab* ἕλκειν, i. trahere, *aut à Belg.* **Halen**, *Germ.* **Holen**, *i. adducere, afferre.* Vi. **Pull, Draw.**

(†) 5871 * *an* **Halebrede**, *a great and long miſſhapen man or woman.* G. Halebrede. Vi. **Lout, Lubber.**

* an Halebrede.

5872 **Halelujah.** Vi. **Hallelujah.**

5873 **Halfe.** B. **Halue.** T. **Halb.** I. *Mezzo.* H. Médio. G. Moitié, Demi. L. Dimidium, *quaſi diuiſus per media.* Medius, *à Gr.* μέσος, à μέσον ἴσον ἔχειν, i. quia partes eius æquales ſunt.

b *the* **Halfe.** Vi. **Moitie.**

c *an* **Halfe** *God and* **Halfe** *man.* Vi. **Demy** *God, in litera* D.

d ☞ **Halfe, Haque.** Vi. **Haque.**

e **Halfe** *a man and halfe woman.* Vi. **Hermaphrodite.**

f ☞ **Halfe marke** (dimidia merka) *halfe a marke, that is,* vj.s. viij d. *a noble.* Vi. ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 5. & 31. C.D.E.

g *a* **Halfe** *pennie.* B. **eenen haluen penninck.** T. **Halb pfenning.** G. Vn demy denier. I. *Mezo denaio.* H. Dos marauedis. L. Obolus. Gr. ὀβολός.

h ☞ **Halfe ſeale**, *is vſed in the* Chancerie *for the ſealing of* Commiſſions vnto Delegates, *appointed vpon any appeale in eccleſiaſticall or marine cauſes*, ¶ An. 8. Eliz. cap. 5.

i ☞ **Halfe tongue.** Vi. ☞ **Medietas** linguæ.

5874 **Halidome**, *an old word, vſed by old* Country-women, *by manner of ſwearing:* by my halidome, *à Sax.* Haligdome, *ex* halig, *i. ſanctum, & dome, i. dominium aut iudicium. So they called the Sacrament* Haligdome, *i. ſanctum iudicium.*

(†) 5875 ☞ * **Hali-fax** *in* Yorkſhire, *firſt called* Horton, *then as the people report, vpon this occaſion*, Halifax, *that a Prieſt of that Pariſh being in loue with a maid, whoſe chaſtitie when he could not overcome, changed his loue into madneſſe, and ſo cut off her head, which was in thoſe daies hanged vp as a holy matter on a* Yew tree, *and euery one fetched ſprigs from that tree till it was made bare of boughes, for the credulous* people *beleeued that the* veines *betweene the bodie and the barke of that tree were the very* haires *of the virgin: whereupon there was ſuch* concourſe *of people in* pilgrimage, *that* Horton the village *became* a great towne, *and a new name impoſed thereon, viz.* Halig-fax, *i. ſacri capilli, for* Fax *beyond* Trent northward, *ſignifieth* a haire, *whence in that country came the denomination of the familie of* * Faire-Fax, *i. faire haire, here was* Ioh. de ſacro Boſco (*i. of the holy wood*) *borne: within that Pariſh are* * 12000. *people, whereupon their ſaying is, that they feed more* men *than beaſts.*

* Halifax in Yorkſhire vndè.

* Faire-fax vndè.

* 12000 people

5876 ☞ **Halimote.** Vi. **Halymote.**

5877 ☞ **Hallage**, *is a fee due for clothes brought for ſale to* Blackwell hall *in* London, *and called* **Hallage of Hall**, *&c.* Vi. **Wharfage.**

5878 *a* **Hall.** T. **Saal.** B. **Sael.** G. Sále, Sálle, *f.* I. H. *Sala.* L. Aula. Gr. αὐλή, ab ἄω, i. ſpiro, ¶ Athen. lib. 5. *vt ſit propriè locus apertus & vacuus, qui à ventis perflatur.* Αὐλὴ item Domus Regia, *quòd eiuſmodi domus eſſent amplæ, ſic è ſubdialis*: vel quòd *Satellites* ibi ſolerent αὐλίζεσθαι, i. excubare, ¶ Athen.

b ☞ Guild **Hall.** Vi. *in* **Guild.**

5879 **Hallelujah**, *in omnibus alijs linguis, ab Heb.* הלל halal, *i. laudauit, &* יה jah, *i. dominus.* Heb. הללו־יה halelu-jah, *i. laudate Dominum.* יה jah *enim eſt vnum ex nominibus diuinis, conciſum ex* יהוה jehouah, *quæ nomina cum ſuis ſignificationibus*, vi. *in voce* **God.**

5880 *to* **Hallow** *or ſanctifie, à Sax*, **Hal**, *i. ſalus, ab Heb.* הלל halal, *i. laudauit: Deo enim quæ conſecrantur, in laudem & gloriam* Dei *cedunt.* Vi. **Holy.** Vi. *to* **Conſecrate**, *to* **Sanctifie**, *& all* **Haile** *to you.*

5881 *to* **Hallow** *or whoope.* Vi. *to* **Hollow** *or hoope.*

(†) 5881-2 * **Hallucination**, *a blindneſſe of minde, or error of opinion.* H. Hallucinación. G. Hallucinatión. L. Hallucinátio, *onis, ab* Hallucinári, *i. to be dazeled, to erre.*

* Hallucination,

5882 **Halme**, *the ſtem or ſtalke of corne from the root to the eare.* T. B. **Halm**: *alludit ad* ▭הל halam, *i. quaſſauit, concuſſus eſt*: vel à Gr. κάλαμος. G. Chaume, Chálume, *f.* L. Cúlmus, Stípula, Cálamus. I. *Gambo.* H. Cáña del trigo. B. 2. **Stoppel**, *à Lat.* ſtipula, *vndè Ang.* **Stubble.**

5883 *an* **Halſer**, *a rope wherewith barkes or boats are towed or haled alongſt ſome chanell or riuer.* B. **Hals-ſeel.** L. Helcium, *à Gr.* ἑλκεῖον, ab ἕλκω, i. traho. Vi. **Cord**, & **Rope.**

b *a* **Halſer**, *or he which haleth and draweth a ſhip or barge alongſt the riuer by a rope.* L. Helciárius. Gr. ἑλκυστήρ, ab ἕλκω, i. traho.

5884 *to* **Halt**, *fortè ab* ἅλλομαι, i. ſalto. *Claudi enim altero pede incedunt, tanquam reſilientes.* G. Clocher, *à claudicare.* I. *Zoppicare.* T. **Hinckend gehen.** H. Coxeár, Coxqueár, *ex* cóxo, *i. claudus.* Vi. **Lame.** T. B. **Hincken.**

5885 *a* **Halter.** B. **Halfter.** T. **Halfter**, *ab* **halten**, *i. retinere. Vel à* T. **halß**, *i. collum, quaſi colli ligamen. Vnde* G. Licól, *ex* lier, *i. ligare, &* col, *i. collum.* Cheuéſtre. H. Cabéſtro. I. *Capeſtro, Capezza, Cauezza.* L. Capíſtrum, *q. capitis retinaculum.* Gr. περιστόμιον, à περὶ, i. circum, & στόμα, i. os.

b *an* **Halter**-*ſacke, or one that the gallowes groanes for.*

5886 ☞ **Halymote**, *alias* Healgemote, Healgemot, *is a Court Baron*, ¶ Manwood. *So called of the meeting of the tenants of one* Hall *or* Manour.

(†) 5887 ☞ **Ham** *the father of* Chanaan. Vi. **Cham.**

(†) 5888 ☞ A. B. T. G. H. L. **Haman, Aman.** Heb. המן Haman, *ab* המן haman, *i. in copia magna fuit, indè* Mammon, ¶ Chyt. *cognationem habet cum* המה Hamah, *i. tumultuatus eſt, &* ▭המ Hamam, & ▭הו Hom, *i. turbauit cum tumultuatione.* Vi. ¶ Eſter 3. Vi. *in voce* **Rabble** & **Whoſe.**

Haman vndè. Mammon vndè.

5889 A. G. **Hamadryades.** I. *Hamadriade.* Vi. **Dryades.**

(†) 5890 ☞ **Hambling** *of dogs.* Vi. ☞ **Hamling.**

(†) 5891 ☞ **Hamburgh.** I. H. Hamburga. * L. Hamburgum, *vrbs in finibus* Saxoniæ, *dict. à* Ioue Hammone *qui ibi colebatur, cuius ſtatuam* Carol. magn. deiecit.

* Hamburgh.

(†) 5892 A. G. H. T. L. **Hamech**, *vt* confectio Hamech, *i. purgatiua compoſitio, ita dict. à* quodam Hamech *eius inuentore.*

(†) 5893 ☞ **Hamel.** Vi. ☞ **Hamlet.**

(†) 5894 *the* **Hameling** *of dogs.* Vi. **Hamling.**

5895 *the* **Hames** *of a horſe coller, à* B. **Hamme**, *Fland.* **Hame**, *i. poples, Ang. the* hamme *of the leg, becauſe theſe* Hames *are crooked, and bow ſoft like the* Hammes *of the legs.* L. Helcium. Gr. ἑλκυστήρ, ab ἕλκω, i. traho.

5896 ☞ * **Hamlet**, (Hameletum) *dim. de* Ham, *i.* Home, *or a dwelling place*, ¶ Camd. G. Hamelu, *i. viculus, a little village.* ¶ Kitchin *vſeth* Hampſel *for an old houſe or cottage decayed.* Hamlet (*as* Stow *writeth in Ed.* 3.) *ſeemeth to be the ſeat of a* Free-holder. *For there hee ſaith, that the ſaid King beſtowed two* Mannours *and nine* Hamlets *of land vpon the* Monaſterie of Weſtminſter, *for the keeping of yearely obits for his wife* Queene Eleanor *deceaſed.*

* Hamlet.

5897 ☞ **Hamling** of dogges, it is all one with the expeditating of dogges, ¶ Manw. of the old Saxon Hamme, Ham, i. Heime, domus, habitatio, Ang. at home, quasi **Hamehalding**, i. keeping at home, by paring their feet, so as they cannot take any delight in running abroad. Vi. ☞ **Expeditate**.

5898 a **Hamme**, or a little plot of ground growing by the rivers side, à B. **Ham, Hamme**, idem. Aut fortè à Gal. Haim, i. Lat. Hamus, a hooke, quòd in talibus pratis solent Piscatores stare, & pisces hamis & arundinibus suis fallere.

5899 the **Hamme**, or part against the knee. B. **Hamme**, à Gr. ἅμμα, i. nexum, vinculum, aut à καμπή, i. flexura. H. Corua de la pierna, o de la rodilla. T. **Krümme**, oder **beuge der knie**. G. Iarrét. I. Poplo. L. Poples, quòd post placeat. Gr. ἰγνύς, ἰγνύα, ab ἱκετεύω, i. venio, supplico: quia poplite flexo tunc incedimus, ¶ Eust.

5900 a **Hammer**. T. **Hammer**. B. **Hamer**. G. Maillét. L. Malleus, q. molleus, quòd res duras mollit. Márculus, i. aerarij malleus. Mártulus, à Marte ferri & Armorum Deo. I. Martéllo. H. Martillo. G. 2. Marteau. L. 2. Túdes, à tundendo. Gr. σφῦρα, à σφύζω, i. pulso.

b a wodden **Hammer**. Vi. **Mallet**.

c a **Hammer** to knocke at a doore. L. Márculus ostij, Annulus ostij, aut Marculus ferreus quo pulsantur fores. Gr. ῥόπτρον, à ῥέπω, i. propendeo. G. Cliquét. H. Aldáua, Anillo de la puérta. I. Battáglio. Vi. plura in Ring of a doore in **Ring**.

5901 a **Hamper**, quasi **hand-panier**, vel ab ἀμφὶ, i. on both sides, & φέρω, i. to carrie. Vi. **Panier, Basket**.

5902 ☞ **Hampsell**. Vi. **Hansell**.

5903 ☞ **Hamsoken**. Vi. **Homesoken**.

* Hampton-court.

(†) 5903–a ☞ * **Hampton** vicus Middlesexiæ prope quem est *Hampton-Court, i. Regia, i. the Kings house, ut Camdeni verbis utar, à Thoma Wolsæo Cardinale, ad opes ostentandas, (cùm alioqui prudentissimus pro insolentia sui impotens esset) extructa, & ab Henrico VIII. aucta & perfecta. It is called the Honour of Hampton-Court. Vi. in voce

b ☞ **Honour**.

5904 a **Hanch**. Vi. **Haunch**.

5905 ☞ **Hanchwit**. Vi. ☞ **Hankwit**.

* Hand vast.

* Manus.

* χείρ.

5906 * a **Hand**. T. B. **Handt**, à vet. Lat. Hendo, i. accipere, cuius composita prehendo, apprehendo, comprehendo, deprehendo, reprehendo. G. Main. I. H. Mano. * L. Manus, à manando, quòd ex brachijs manat, aliß quòd in ea manent digiti. * Gr. χείρ, ab ἔχω, i. habeo.

b the right **Hand**. T. B. **Rechte handt**. G. main droite, main dextre. I. Mano ritta, dritta, o destra. H. Máno derécha, o diestra. L. Déxtra, Déxtera, à Gr. δεξιά, à δέχομαι, i. capio. Agilior enim hæc est, quam sinistra.

* Sinistra.

c the left **Hand**. T. **Die linke handt**. B. **Slincke handt**, ex **schlinck**, i. obliquum. G. main gauche, à gauche, i. tortus, obliquus. I. Mano zanca, Máno manca. H. Máno yzquiérda, siniéstra. L. Læua, à Gr. λαιά, idem. G. 2. Senéstre. I. 2. L. 2. Sinistra, à sino, quòd aues ad lęuam apparentes sinant nos agere rem deliberatam, ¶ Fest. Gr. ἀριστερά, σκαιά, à σκάζω, i. claudico.

d at **Hand**. G. a main, q. ad manum. Vi. **By**.

e a **Hand-maide**. Vi. a chamber **Maide**, sub voce **Maide**.

f the hollownesse of the **Hand**. Vi. **Palme** of the hand.

g the backe of the **Hand**. G. Metacárpe. I. Metacárpio. L. Metacárpium. Gr. μετακάρπιον. Torus manus. T. **Der berg in der handt**, B. **Hand-bergh**, i. manus monticulus.

h ☞ **Handberend**. Vi. **Backberend**.

i a **Hand-breadth**. B. **Hand-bred**. T. **Hand-breyt**. L. Quatuor digitorum spatium, Palmus. Vi. **Palme** of the hand.

k an **Handfull**. T. B. **Hand-voll**. G. Manipóle, m. Poignée, f. I. Manipolo. H. Manójo. L. Manipulus, quantum manum implet. Drágma. Gr. δράγμα, δράξ, ex δράσσω, vel δράσσομαι, i. manu prehendo. A **Handfull** is foure inches by the Standard, ¶ Anno 33. H. 8. cap. 5.

l a **Hand-gunne**. B. **Hand-roer, Hand-busse**. T. **Handt-rohr**. L. Sclopus manualis. Vi. **Arquebuse**.

m ☞ **Handhabend**. Vi. **Backberend**.

n a **Handie-craft**, or manuall occupation, the craft or trade of the hand. T. **Hand-werk**. B. **Handwerke**. G. Art mechanique. Vi. **Mechanicall**.

o a **Handie-crafts** man. Vi. **Mechanicall**, & **Artificer**.

p at no **Hand**, i. by no meanes, in no case, in no wise. G. Nullement. I. Nullamente. H. En ninguna manéra. L. Nullatenùs, Nullo modo, Nullo pacto, Nequaquàm, Neutiquàm, Minimè gentium.

q a **Hand-kercher**, as it were a kerchiefe for the hands. B. **Hand-kleed**, **Hand-doeck**. T. **Nase-tuch**, à **nase**, i. nasus. G. Mouchoir. L. Muccinium, quòd eo narium mucum emungimus. I. H. Sudaro. L. 2. Sudarium, Sudariolum, quòd sudorem eo abstergere solemus. H. 2. Panezuélo, i. panniculus, & I. Fazzuólo, Fazzolétto, Facciuólo, Facciolétto, à faccia, i. facies. Gr. ῥινόμακτρον, [illegible], à siccandis naribus.

r a **Hand-mill**. Vi. sub voce **Mill**.

s a **Hand-saw**. B. **Handt-saeghe**. L. Sérrula, Serra manuária, Lupus, q. deuorans ut lupus. Vi. a **Saw**.

5907 to **Handle**. T. B. **Handelen**. G. Manièr. H. Manejár. I. Maneggiáre, q. manu agere. Vi. cætera in voce to **Treate**.

b a **Handle**, or eare. T. **Handt-habe**. B. **Handle**. L. Ansa. Vi. **Eare** of a pot in **Eare**.

c a **Handle**, or haft. Vi. **Haft**.

d **Handsell**. Vi. **Hansell**.

5908 **Handsome**. B. **Hand-sam**. Vi. **Decent, Comelie**.

5909 to **Hang**. B. **Ophanghen**. T. **Hencken**, aliis **hangen**, passiuè. à חנק chanak, i. strangulare. G. Pendre. I. L. Pendere actiuè. Pendére neutr. à pennis auium, vel à pondere, ¶ Scal. Suspéndere. H. Colgár. Gr. ἀπαρτάω, ex ἀπό, i. sursum, & ἀρτάω, i. appendo. I. 2. Appiccare, Impiccare, ex picca, i. hasta, q. in summitate hastæ suspendere.

* Braquemár.

* Mercurij ensis qualis.

b a **Hanger**, or short sword. T. **Hanger**, ab **hangen**, i. pendere. * G. Braquemár, à Gr. βραχὺς & μάχαιρα, i. breuis gladius, Cimitérre q. Semiterra, i. in forma totius terræ diuisæ in duas partes. L. Ensis falcatus. H. * Cuchillo de Mercúrio. Tali enim ense usus fertur Mercurius in occidendo Argo illo centoculo, & Perseus amputando Medusæ caput. Vi. **Semitar**.

c the **Hangers** of a sword. T. **Gehenck**. G. Pendánts d'espée. I. Pendente, Pendáno. H. Tiros, talabártes. L. Subcingulum. B. **Rapier-gordel**. T. **eyn beygürtel**, a by-girdle.

d pot-**Hangers**, or pot-hookes. Vi. sub voce **Pot**.

* a Hangman.

e * a **Hang-man**, or executioner. B. **Hangh-man**. T. **Hencker**. G. Bourreau. I. Boia, Manigóldo, q. manum gulæ dans. Carnéfice. L. Carnifex, qui carnem (i. cadauer) facit ex viuente, ¶ Scal. Tórtor, à torquendo. Gr. δήμιος, quasi publicus minister, à δῆμος, i. populus. H. Sayón, ex sayo, i. tunica, quia aufert tunicam. Verdúgo, quasi Perdúgo, à perdendo.

f **Hangings** of an house. Vi. **Tapestrie**.

g ☞ **Hang-wit**. Vi. **Hankwit**.

h ☞ **Hankwit**, alias **Hangwit**, à Saxon. Hangen, i. pendere, and wit, whereof reade in Gulwit. ¶ Rastall in the title, Exposition of words, saith, it is a libertie granted to a man, whereby hee is quit of a felon or theefe hanged without iudgement, or escaped out of custodie.

5900 ☞ **Hanper**. Vi. in litera C. **Clarke** of the Hanaper.

* Hannibal.

(†) 5911 ☞ * A. B. T. G. H. L. **Hannibal, Annibal**, the sonne of Amilcar, hee was the best Captaine that euer Carthage had, who making warre with the Romans 16. yeeres, wanne much from them in Spaine and Italie, at last being ouercome by Scipio, he poysoned himselfe. Vi. ¶ Liu. Plut. Polib.

* Hanse vast.

* Hanse-steden.

5912 ☞ the **Hanse**. G. Hánse, f. B. **Hanse**. T. **Die hanse**. Societas est aliquot urbium in Germania ad mare sitarum. * **Hanse**, quasi **Ansee**, ab **an**, i. ad, & **see**, i. mare. **Duytsch-hanse**. Societas Teutonica. Caput totius Societatis est Lubeca. * **Hanse-steden**, sociæ & fœderatæ liberæ ciuitates. Ita **Hansen**. **Verhansen**, i. in numerum ciuium aut sociorum recipere. Vi. ☞ **Stilliard**.

* Hansell.

5913 **Hansell**, ab **hand**, & **sell**, i. vendere. B. **Hansel, Handscht, Hensichte**. T. **Hand-gab**, i. donum manus. G. Estrénne. H. Estréna. I. L. Strena. Vi. New yeeres **Gift**, in **Gift**.

5914 to **Hant**. Vi. to **Haunt**.

* Happer.

5915 ☞ * **Happe**, à G. Happér, i. rapere, à Gr. ἁρπάζω. It signifieth in our Common Law the same thing as to happe the possession of a deed poll, ¶ Littl. fol. 8.

5916 to **Happen**, or chance. B. **Toecomen, Geschieden**. G. Escheóir, Cheóir, i. cadere. Aduenir. H. Acaeccér, Acontecér. I. Auuenire, Accadére. L. Aduenire, Accidere, Euenire, Incidere, Contingere, Obtingere, Prouenire, Cádere. Gr. συμπίπτω, ex σύν, i. cum, & πίπτω, i. cado.

b a **Happe**, or aduenture. Vi. **Accident, Aduenture, Chaunce**.

c by **Happe**, or chaunce, **Happelie**. G. Parauenture. I. Per auentúra, Per caso, a caso. H. Por ventúra, Por cáso. L. Fortè, Fortuitò, à Fors, tis, quæ dicitur Dea accidentium. B. **By geual, By ghelück**. Vi. **Peraduenture**.

5917 **Happie**. G. Fortuné, Heureux, ab heure, i. hora, ut sit cui bona contingerit hora. H. Bienauenturádo, Dichóso. I. Felice, Fortunáto. L. Fœlix, ab ἥλιξ, i. floridæ ac vegetæ ætatis homo. Fortunátus, Faustus, à fauco. Prósper, Prósperus, ex pro & spes. Gr. εὐδαίμων, cui fauet Deus, ab εὖ, i. benè, & δαίμων, i. genius. εὐτυχής, ab εὖ, i. benè, & τύχη, i. fortuna, à τυγχάνω, i. contingo. Vi. **Blessed, Prosperous**.

b **Happinesse**. Vi. **Felicitie**, & **Prosperitie**.

5918 ☞ **Haque**, is a hand-gunne of about three quarters of a yard long, ¶ Anno 33. H. 8. cap. 6. & A. 2. & 3. Ed. 6. ca. 14. There is also the halfe-haque or demie-haque. Vi. **Haquebut**.

b ☞ **Haquebut**, is that peece of Artillerie or gunne, we otherwise doe call an Harquebuse, being both French words, ¶ Anno 2. & 3. Ed. 6. cap. 14. & Anno 4. & 5. Ph. & Ma. cap. 2.

5919 a **Harald, Harauld**. Vi. **Harold**.

5920 to **Harasse**, to tire or toile out, to harrie, to hurrie, to turmoile, à G. Harasser. Vi. to **Harrie**, to **Vex**, **Turmoile**.

* Mansionarius.

* Mensor.

* Prodromus.

5921 a **Harbenger**, that goeth before and prouideth lodging, à Belg. **herbergen**, ex **her**, i. host, & **bergen**, i. celare & seruare. I. Foriére. H. Furriel, Furriér. B. **Foyer**. G. Fourier, Fourriér. T. **Furirer**, ex **führen**, i. deducere, vel à Gr. φρουρέω, i. præsidijs múnio. H. Aposentadór. * L. Mansionarius, quòd designet unicuique mansionem. * Mensor, quia metitur & designat singulis hospitia. Præcursor, à præcurrendo. Epistathmus. Gr. ἐπισταθμός, ex ἐπί, i. super, & σταθμός, i. statio. * ¶ Bud. vocat Prodromum, πρόδρομος, à πρό, i. ante, & δρόμος, i. cursus. A Harbinger is an Officer of the Princes Court, that allotteth the Noble-men, and those of the houshold, their lodgings in the time of progresse. It signifieth also in ¶ Kitchin an Inne-keeper, fol. 176.

5922 to **Harbour**. G. Herbergér. I. Albergáre. H. Alvergár, Acogér. T. **Herbergen**. B. **Herberghen**, ex **her**, i. host, & **bergen**, i. condere, custodire. Vi. cætera in voce to **Lodge**.

b a **Harbour** for ships. H. Muélle. Vi. **Hauen, Port**.

c a **Harbour**. T. **Herberge**. H. **Herberghe**. I. Albergo, Alloggiamento, Hostaria. H. Albérgo, Alvérgo. L. Hospitium. Gr. ξενών. B. 2. **Weert-huys**. T. 2. **Wirtshauss**, à **wirt**, i. hospes, & **hauss**, i. domus. Vi. **Inne**, & **Lodging**.

5923 to **Harchen**. Vi. to **Hearken**.

* Hard.

5924 * **Hard**. B. **Hard, Herd**. T. **Hert, Hart**, à Lat. ardeo, vel ab áridus, árida, quia arida sunt dura. Sic Gr. σκληρός, à σκέλλω, i. arefacio. G. Dur. I. H. Dúro. L. Dúrus, a, um.

b **Hard**, uneasie, difficult. Vi. **Difficult**.

5925 **Hard**, partic. of Heare. B. **Ghehoort**. T. **Gehört**. G. Ouy. I. Vdíto. H. Oydo. L. Auditus, a, um. Gr. ἀκουστός.

5926 to **Harden**, or obdurate. T. **Härten**. B. **Verharden**. G. Durcir, Endurcir. H. Endurecér. I. Induráre, Indurire. L. Induráre, Obduráre. Gr. σκληρύνω.

5927 **Hard** by. G. D'ici prés, ioignánt. Vi. **By**.

5928 **Hard** of hearing. Vi. **Deafe**.

5929 **Hardnesse** of heart. T. **Hart hertzigheit**. B. **Hard hertichet**. L. Duricórdium, Duritiés cordis. Gr. σκληροκαρδία, à σκληρός, i. durus, & καρδία, i. cor.

b **Hard**-hearted. T. **Hart hertzig**. B. **Hard herrigh**. L. Dúricors. Gr. σκληροκάρδιος.

5930 **Hardie**. G. Hardi, à καρδία, i. cor. I. Ardito. B. **Stout-hertigh**. H. Animóso. L. Fórtis, Animósus. Gr. θρασύς, à θράσος,

i. audacia

i. animus. Vi. **Bold, Couragious, Magnanimous.**

(†) b **Hardinesse.** G. Hardiesse. Vi. **Boldnesse.**

Hare. Lepus. Dasypus.

5931 *a* **Hare.** T. **Hase, Hasz.** B. **Hase,** *ab* **hast,** *i. celeritas:* vt G. Liéure. H. Liébre. I. *Lepre, Lépore.* L. * Lépus, *q.* leuipes. * Dasypus. Gr. Δασύπους, à δασὺς, i. densus, & πούς, i. pes, *propter densos, hirsutos, & pilosos pedes,* λαγωὸς, λαγὼς, à λα, particula epitatica, & οὖς, i. auris, *q. longas habens aures.*

b *a young* **Hare.** B. **Haesken.** T. **Häszlein.** Vi. **Leueret.**

c **Hare-brained.** Vi. **Rash, Inconsiderate.**

d **Hares** *lettuce.* G. Palais au liéure, *i. palatium léporis: quòd sit esca leporibus.* Vi. **Sow-thistle.**

e *a* **Hare**-*lip, which is a lip clouen, as a Hares lip is.* G. Leure fendué. Sic etiam *cæteris linguis.*

f. *a* **Hare-pipe** *or snare, because it is made of cane, or a peece of Elderne like a pipe to catch a hare.* Vi. **Snare.**

5932 *a* **Hargubuse.** Vi. **Arquebuse.**

Hariant quid.

(†) 5933 * **Hariant,** *alias* **Hauriant,** *a terme in Haroldrie, when a fish is painted standing vpright.* Vi. *in voce the* **Dolphin** *of France.*

5934 *a* **Harier,** *or small* Greyhound *to catch* Hares. Vi. **Greyhound.**

Hariolation.

(†) 5935 * **Hariolation,** *i. diuination, Southsaying.* Vbi vide.

5936 ☞ **Hariot.** Vi. **Heriot.**

5937 *to* **Harken.** Vi. *to* **Hearken.**

Harlot.

5938 *a* **Harlot,** *first tooke the name of* Harlotha, *the Concubine to* William *the* Conquerour, ¶ Camd. Gr. παλλακὶς, indè L. Péllex. Vi. **Whore.**

5939 *to* **Harme** *or hurt, fortè ab* ἀδικέω, i. lædor, ab ἄδη, i. damnum, noxa. Vi. *to* **Hurt,** & *to* **Dammifie.**

b **Harme.** Vi. **Hurt, Losse, Dammage.**

c **Harmelesse.** G. Sans dommage. I. *Senza danno.* H. Sin daño. L. Indemnis, *q. Sinedamno,* i. sine damno. Gr. ἀζήμιος, ex α priuat. & ζημία, i. damnum. Vi. **Innocent.**

Harmonie.

5940 * **Harmonie.** G. Harmonie. I. & L. Harmonía. H. Armonía. Gr. ἁρμονία, ab ἁρμόζω, i. conuenio, adapto, ex ἄρω, i. apto, congruo. Vi. **Melodie.**

(†) b **Harmonious,** *musicall, melodious, sweetly sounding.* G. Harmonieux. I. H. *Harmonióso.* L. Harmonicus, a, um. Gr. ἁρμονικός.

5941 **Harnesse.** G. Harnois. I. *Arnése.* H. Arnés. B. **Harnas.** T. **Harnisch,** *ab antiquo* **harnascha,** *i. lorica ferrea.* G. 2. Armúres. I. & L. Armatúra, *ab arma, armorum,* ¶ Var. *ab armis, i. humeris à quibus illa dependent,* ¶ Fest. Gr. ἅρμα, quasi ἄρμα, ab ἁρμόζω, i. iungo, adapto.

b **Harnesse** *for the breast.* Vi. **Breast-plate,** & **Brigandine.**

c **Harnesse,** *or geares for horses, as Collers, Traces, &c.* G. Harnachement. T. **Pferde oder Rosz-zeug.**

Haro, Harol. Harold.

5942 * **Haro, Harol.** Vi. **Hue** *and crie.*

Heroldt, q. her hold, vt Adiutorius, à iurando.

5943 * *a* **Harold.** T. **Heroldt.** B. **Her-aut, Her-out.** I. *Heráldo, Araldo.* H. Heráldo. G. Heráult, *q.* herus altus. Hic Officiarius *erat magnæ authoritatis* inter Romanos. *Aut* * **Heroldt,** *q.* **hier holdt,** *ab* **hier** *& Sax* **Holden,** *i. sistere: sistebant enim ne longius euagaret bellum, vnde & L.* Caduceatóres *appellantur à caduceo quem manu gestabant.* Caduceus *erat* virga Mercurij *quæ ille ad dissidias tollendas vtebatur, à cadendo dicta, quòd contentiones & bella cadere faciat.* L. 2. Feciális, *à faciendo, quòd belli pacisque faciendæ penes eos ius erat,* ¶ Fest. Var. Internuncius vel pacis vel belli ferendi. Gr. εἰρηνοδίκης, ab εἰρήνη, i. pax, & δικάζω, i. iudico, à δίκη, i. ius, iustitia, *q. pacis custos & iudex.* L. 3. Pater Patratus, *à patrando, i. faciendo.* G. 2. Roy d'armes. I. 2. *Re d'arme.* H. 2. Rey de armas, *q. princeps & doctor insignium principum* & Nobilium. ☞ **Haroldes** *be the Iudges and Examiners of* Gentlemens armes, *they marshall all the solemnities at the coronations of* Princes, *manage combats, and such like. There is almost and the same vse of them with vs, and with the* French Nation. *See* ¶ Lupan. cap. Heraldi. *With vs three being the chiefe, are called* Kings *at armes. And of them* * Garter *is the principall, instituted and created by* Henry *the fifth,* ¶ Stow. Annals, pag. 584. * *whose* Office *is to attend the* Knights *of the* Garter *at their solemnities, and to marshall the solemnities of the* Funerals *of all the* greater Nobilitie, *as of* Princes, Dukes, Marquises, Earles, Vicounts, *and* Barons. *And in* ¶ Plowden, *casu* Reniger & Fogassa, *is found, that* Edward the fourth *granted the* Office *of the* King *of* Herolds *to one* Garter, cum feudis & proficuis ab antiquo, *&c.* f. 12. b. *The next is* * Clarentius, *ordained by* Edward the fourth: *for he attaining the* Dukedome of Clarence *by the death of* George his brother, *whom he put to death for aspiring to the* Crowne, *made the* Herald, *which properly belonged to the* Duke of Clarence, *a King at armes, and called him* Clarentius. * *His* Office *is, to marshall and dispose the* Funerals *of all the lesser* Nobilitie, *as* Knights *and* Esquires, *thorow the* Realme *of the* South side of Trent. *The third is* * Norroy, *or* Northroy, *à Gal.* Nort, *i. the North, &* Roy, *i. a King: whose* Office *is the same on the* North side of Trent, *that* Clarencius *hath on this side as may well appeare by his name. Beside these, there be* * six others, *properly called* Heralds *according to their originall, as they were created to attend* Dukes, *&c. in marshall executions:* viz. Yorke, Lancaster, Somerset, Richmond, Chester, Windsour. *Lastly there be* * foure others *called* Marshals *or* Pursyuants at armes, *reckoned after a sort in the number of* Heralds, *and doe commonly succeed in the place of the* Herolds, *as they die, or be preferred: and these be* * Blew Mantle, Rouge-crosse, Rouge-dragon, *and* Percullis.

Garter instituted by Hen. 5. His Office.

Clarencius instituted by Edward the fourth. His Office.

Norroy, and his Office.

Six others, viz. Yorke, Lancaster, Somerset, Richmond, Chester, Windsour.

Foure Poursuiuants or Marshals at armes. Blew mantle, Rouge croix, Rouge Dragon, Percullis.

Lyricen.

5944 *a* **Harpe.** B. **Harpe, Herpe.** T. **Harffe.** G. Harpe. H. I. Harpa, *ab* ἅρπη, *Lat.* Harpa, *vel ab* ἅρπη, *i. falx, ob curuaturæ similitudinem.* G. 2. Lire. I. H. Lira. L. Lyra. Gr. λύρα. L. 2. Cithara. Gr. κιθάρα.

b *a* **Harper.** B. **Harpenier.** T. **Ein harffenist, leyrer.** L. * Lyricen, *q. lyra canens.* Lyricus. Gr. λυρικὸς, λυρῳδὸς, ex λύρα, i. lyra, & ᾄδω, i. cano. Cytharœdus. Gr. 2. κιθαρῳδὸς, à κιθάρα, & ᾠδὴ, i. cantiléna. L. 2. Citharista. I. *Harpatóre, Liristà.* H. Harpadór, Tañedór de harpa. G. Harpéur, ioüeur de harpe.

c *a* **Harpsechord.** G. Harpechórde, f. Vi. **Dulcimer.**

Harpye.

Harpyæ 3. Aello, Ocipete, Celæno, quid significant.

5945 *a* **Harpie,** *or* **Harpye,** *a kinde of rauenous bird.* G. Harpie. I. H. *Harpia.* L. Harpyíæ, *arum, monstrum volatile, vultu virgineo, manibus vncis.* Gr. ἅρπυια, ab ἁρπάζειν, i. à rapiendo: homines auaros, & crudeles, & vsurarios, *eosdem* Harpyias *dicimus.* * Harpyæ *tres sunt,* Aello, Ocypete, Celæno, ¶ *Virg.* Aello. Gr. Ἀελλὼ, *ab* ἄελλα, i. procella, turbo, *quòd pernicitate æquet* ἀέλλας, i. ventos rapidissimos, ¶ *Hesiod.* Ocypete, Gr. Ὠκυπέτη, ab ὠκύτης, ητος, i. velocitas, *ob celeritatem.* Celæno. Gr. Κελαινὼ, i. ater, niger: vt κελαινὸν αἷμα, i. ater cruor, *blacke goare bloud.*

* Harpocrates deus silentij.

(†) 5945–2 A. G. H. L. ☞ * **Harpocrates,** Gr. Ἁρποκράτης, Deus silentij, *apud Ægyptios cum pingebant puerum & nudum digitum in ore habentem, vnde* ¶ Ouid. *qui premit vocem, digitoq; silentia suadet.*

5946 *a* **Harquebuse.** Vi. **Arquebuse.**

b *a* **Harquebusier.** Vi. **Arquebusier.**

5947 *to* **Harrie,** *turmoile or vex, à Gal.* Har, *i. throw, termentum, ab harasser, i. torquere,* to toile out, to turmoile. Vi. *to* **Vex.**

(†) 5948 *a* **Harrier.** Vi. *a* **Gaskhound.**

a Harrow.

5949 *a* **Harrow,** *q.* terram aratam occat. G. Hérce, Hérse, *ab* Ericium, *i. machina quadam bellica in vsum portæ defensiue, instar cratis implexæ,* ¶ Salust. *Cæsar* Ericium *nuncupat.* I. *Erpíce, Erpeíne, ab* ἁρπάζω, i. rapio. B. T. **Egge.** I. L. Occa, *ab* occecando, *i. frangendo glebas: vel ab* occecando *& occulendo fruges satas.* L. 2. Pécten, Dentále, *à dentibus.* Gr. βωλοκόπημα, ex βῶλος, i. gleba, & κόπτω, i. scindo, frango. Vi. **Dragge.**

5950 **Harsh,** *q. asper, acer, acris.* Vi. **Sower, Tart.**

5951 *a hoggen* **Harslet.** Vi. **Haggasse.**

5952 *the* **Hart.** Vi. *the* **Heart.**

a Hart or Stag. * Ceruus vnde. * Elaphos, vnde.

5953 *a* **Hart** *or Stagge.* B. **Hert,** *&* **Hirt.** T. **Hirsch, Hirtz,** *ab* **hertz,** *i. cor: latum enim habet cor, ex diutissimè viuit.* Vel à עִיר cers, *i. currere.* G. Cerf. I. *Ceruo.* H. Ciéruo. L. * Céruus, quasi κεροὸς, i. cornutus, quòd κέρατα, i. cornua gerat, ¶ *Fest.* * Elaphus. Gr. ἔλαφος, ab ἐλάω, vel ἐλᾶν τοὺς ὄφεις, i. tollendo vel agitando serpentes: *innata enim antipathia.* Ceruo dormienti insidiantur serpentes. *Hos ille è latebris anhelitu extrahit, lacerat, vorat,* ¶ Gesn. (†) * Diana *vere dicitur* Elaphonos. Gr. ἐλαφηβόλος, ab ἔλαφος, Hinnulus, ceruus, & φόνος, cædes, *quia* venationis Dea. ☞ *a* **Hart,** *is a Stagge of fiue yeeres old compleat,* ¶ Manw. & Budæus de philologia, lib. 2. *And if the King or Queene doe hunt him, and he escape away aliue, then afterward he is called* * a Hart royall. *And if the beast, by the Kings or Queenes hunting, be chased out of the* Forest, *and so escape,* proclamation is commonly made *in the places there about, that in regard of the pastime that the beast hath shewed to the King or Queene, none shall hurt him, or hinder him from returning to the* Forest: *and then is he* * a Hart royall proclaimed, ¶ *Idem, eodem.*

(†) * Diana quare dicta Elaphonos.

* a Hart royall.

* a Hart royall proclaimed.

(†) b ☞ *white* **Hart** *Siluer, and the* Forest *of white* Hart. Vi. *in* **White.**

5954 **Harts-ease,** *quoniam flores huius herbæ auferunt tristitias & angores, quando decoctio eorum in vino bibitur, quando*q*ue comeduntur in cibis vel conseruis.* Vi. **Panses.**

b **Hart**-*grasse,* **Hart**-*sore,* **Hartlesse, Hart**-*strings.* Vi. *sub voce* **Heart.**

b *to* **Harten.** Vi. *to* **Hearten.**

(†) 5955 ☞ **Hartford**-*shire.* L. Hertfordiæ Comitátus, *so called of the towne,* Hertfordia, *i. Hartford,* i. ceruorum vadum, alij rubrum vadum, ¶ Camd.

5956 *a* **Harth.** Vi. **Hearth.**

5957 **Hartichocke.** Vi. **Artichocke.**

5958 **Harts-wort, Hart**-*wort.* G. Herbe de coéur. Vi. **Birth-wort.**

5959 **Harts-root,** *radix huius herbæ confortat cor suaui odore suo,* ¶ Ger. H. Alecrín, *ab alegria,* i. lætitia. G. Libanóte. I. *Libanótide.* L. Libanótis. Gr. λιβανωτὶς, λίβανος, i. thus.

Haruest vnde. * Segada vnde. * Messis vnde.

5960 **Haruest.** B. **Herfst,** *contract. ex* **Erf-ogst,** *ab* **erf,** *i. hereditas, &* **ogst,** *Augusti mensis,* vel *q.* Arui vestis. T. **Herbst.** * H. Segada, Segazón, *à Lat.* secáre, Mies, Miésse. G. Moisson. L. * Méssis, *à metendo,* i. reaping. I. *Raccolta,* à recolligendo. Gr. θερισμὸς, à θερίζω, i. meto, à θέρος, i. æstas.

b *a* **Haruest**-*man.* G. Moissonnéur. I. *Metitóre.* H. Segadór. B. **een Mayer.** L. Méssor. T. **Eyn schnitter,** *i. sector.* Gr. θεριστής. Vi. *to* **Reape.**

5961 **Hasard.** Vi. **Hazard.**

5962 *a* **Hasell nut.** B. **Hasel noot.** T. **Hasel nusz.** Vi. **Filberd.**

b *a* **Hasell-nut-tree.** B. **Hasel-boom.** T. **Haselnusz baum.** G. Noisillér, Nouzillér, Auelaignièr. I. *Auellano, Nócciolo.* H. Auellano. L. Córylus. Gr. κάρυον.

c **Hasell-wort,** *Fole-foot, or Asarabacca.* Vi. **Colts-foot.**

5963 *a hoggs* **Haslet.** Vi. **Haggasse.**

5964 *a* **Haspe** *or claspe.* Vi. *a* **Buckle.**

5965 *to* **Haste,** *or hasten.* G. Hastér, Se hastér. à נחץ nachats, *idem,* ablato נ. I. *Affrettársi,* ex frétta, *i. festinatio.* H. Apresurár, dar priéssa. H. 2. Accelerár. I. L. *Accelerare, i. addere celeritatem.* Festináre, Properáre. Gr. θοάω, à θοὸς, i. impetu feror.

b **Haste,** *or speed.* G. Háste, f. Hastiueté. L. Festinátio, Celéritas, Properántia, Accelerátio. Gr. σπουδή. I. Frétta, présscia. H. Priéssa.

(†) 5966 ☞ **Hastings** *in* Sussex, *one of the Cinque ports, so called of one* Hastings *a* Dane, ¶ Camd.

5967 *a* **Hat.** Vi. **Hatte.**

5968 *to* **Hatch** *egges, à* Germ. **Hecken,** *i. confindere, vt aues & gallinæ cùm excludunt oua, rostris suis confindunt & rumpunt putamina.* G. Esclórre. I. *Escludere.* L. Excludere oua. H. Sacár pollos. Gr. ἐκκολάπτω, ab ἐκτὸς, i. extra, & τίκτω, i. pario.

5969 *a* **Hatch** *of a doore.* B. **Heck.** G. Auant-porte. I. *Antipórta.* H. Antipuérta. L. Anticum, *ab* antè, & οἶκος, i. domus. Gr. πρόθυρον, & προθύρα, ex πρὸ, i. antè, & θύρα, i. ianua.

5970 *to* **Hatch** *flax, à Gal.* Hacher, *i. ascidere, to hacke into small peeces.* G. Serancér, ex serán, *i. pecten.* T. **Hechlen, Kemmen.** B. **Kammen,** H. Carmenár. I. L. Carminare, *à cárere.* L. 2. *Pectinare.* L. 2. Pectináre, *à pectine.* Vi. *to* **Card** *wooll or flax.*

b *a* **Hatchell,** *the iron combe wherewith the flax is dressed.* T. **Hechel.** L. Pécten. Gr. ξάντης, à ξαίνω, i. carpere, carminare. G. Serán, *à serrando,* i. harrowing. Vi. *cætera in a* **Card** *for wooll.*

5971 *the* **Hatches** *of a ship, so called, because they fall to like an hatch of a doore.* B. **Ouerloop vant' schip.** H. Quarteles, Tilla. G. Tillác, *q.* Tignác, *fortè à* tignis. T. **Getäffel an schiffen.** I. *Tauolato di naue.* L. Fóri, orum, *quòd per eos nautæ feruntur, vel quasi* fores, *vel* foris, Catastroma. Gr. καταστρῶμα, ex κατὰ, i. super, & στρωννύω, à στρόω, i. sterno.

5972 *a* **Hatchet.** G. Hachétte, *dim. ab* hache, *i. securis.* H. Hachuéla. L. Ascíola,

L. Aſciola, *ab aſciando*. Vi. **Axe**, & *little* **Axe**.

5973 *to* **Hate**. B. **Haten**. T. **Haſſen**. G. Haïr. I. *Odiáre*. H. Odiár, Aborecér. L. Odiſſe, *ab* odium. Gr. μισῶ, à μῖσος, i. odium.

b **Hatefull**. Vi. **Odious**.

(†) c **Hating**. Vi. **Abhorring, Loathing**. (†) *he that hateth his brother, is a man-ſlayer*, ¶ 1 Ioh.3. 15. & 2.9,11.

d **Hatred**. B. **Haet**. T. **Haß**, ab ἄτην, ἀτάω, i. nocere. G. Haine, f. I.H. *Odio*. L. Odium, *forte* ab Ἰδεῖν, i. videre. Gr. μῖσος, à מאס *maas*, *i. reprobare, ſpernere*.

e *priuie* **Hatred**. Vi. **Grudge, Rancour, Ennie, Malice**.

a Hatte. 5974 *a* **Hatte**. T. **Hut**. B. **Hoed**, *ab* **hoeden**, *i. tegere*. G. Chapeau. I. Capello, *ex capo, i. caput*. H. Sombréro, *à ſombra, i. vmbra*. L. Galérus, *à ſimilitudine galeæ*. Pileus. Gr. πῖλος. Vi. **Bonnet**.

b *a* **Hatter**. B. **Hoed-maecker**. T. **Hut-macher, Hütter**. G. Chapelier. I. *Capellaro*. H. Sombreréro. L. Pileo, Pilopæus. Gr. πιλοποιός, à πῖλος, i. pileus, & ποιέω, i. facio. Vi. *plura in* **Copper**.

c *a* **Hatte**-*band*. T. **Huthandt**. B. **Hoet-band**. G. Cordón de chapeau. I. *Cordone di capello*. H. Toquilla, Cordón de ſombréro. L. Redimiculum pilei, *à redimio, i. vincio, circundo*. Spira. Gr. σπεῖρα, à σπειρῶ, i. cóntraho.

(†) 5975 A.G. ☞ **Haubergion**, Vi. ☞ **Hauberk**.

b ☞ **Hauberk**, *à* G. Haubert, *lorica*, a coat of maile: *whereupon he that holdeth land in France by finding a coat or ſhirt of maile, and to be readie with it when he ſhall be called, is ſaid to haue* * Haubertícum feudum, ¶ Anno 13. Ed. 1. Stat.3. cap.6.

* Haubertícum feudum.

5976 *to* **Haue**. T. **Haben**. B. **Hebben**. G. Auoir. H. Auér. I. *Hauére*. L. Habére. Gr. ἔχω, ab אחז achaz, *idem*. H. 2. Tenér.

b *I* **Haue**. T. **Ich habe**. B. **Ich hebbe**. G. I'ay. H. Yo he. I. *Io ho*. L. Ego habeo. Gr. ἔχω.

5977 *a* **Hauen**. B. **Hauen**. T. **Hafen**. G. Haure, Hable, *ab* חוף hoph, *i. portus maris*. Vi. **Port**.

5978 **Hauer**, *or Oat-graſſe*. B. **Hauer**. T. **Haber**. G. Auerón *ou* Auenerón, *ex* auena, *quoniam eſt auenæ ſimilis*, ¶ Dodon. *whereof our Engliſh word* * **Auerie**, *or an officer in the* **Auerie**, *that is, ſeruing of oats, and other prouender for the Kings* horſes. Vi. **S. Peters corne**, *or* **Oat-graſſe**.

* **Auerie** *vnd.*

5979 ☞ **Hauer de pois**. Vi. **Weights**.

(†) 5980 ☞ * **Hauilah**, *a countrey where is* much gold, ¶ Gen.2.11. *ſo called of* Hauilah, *brother to* Ophir, ¶ Gen. 10. 29. Vi. ☞ **Ophir**.

* Hauilah *vnd.*

5981 * *a* **Hauke**, ex S. Hauc. B. **Hauik**. T. **Habich, Habch, Hapich**, *ab* **hap**, *i. arripere*, to ſnatch vp haſtily, ¶ *Bacan*. L. * Accipiter, *ab accipiendo, i. rapiendo*, ¶ Iſid. H. Halcón. I. *Falcone*. L. * Falco, *à falcatis vnguibus & roſtro*. Hierax. Gr. ἱέραξ, ab ἱερὸς, *quaſi ſacrum & venerandum Ægyptijs*, ¶ *Plat.* vel ab ὠκυπέτης, i. celeritate volatus. G. * Eſpreuier, Eſperuier. T. **Sperber**. I. *Sparuiere, à* σπαράσσω, i. lacero, vello, ¶ *Scal.*

* a Hauke.
* Accipiter.
* Falco.

* Eſpreuier *vnd.*

b *to* **Hauke**. B. **Vogelen**. G. Voler, Chaſſer aux oiſeaux. H. Caçár o bolár aues. I. *Caccier vccelli, Vccellare*. L. Aucupári, *i. aues capere*. Gr. ὀρνιθοθηρέω, ab ὄρνις, i. auis, & θηρᾶν, i. venor.

c **Hauke-weed**. B. **Hauikſcruyd**. T. **Habich kraut**, *i. herba accipitrina: quoniam accipitres ſcalpendo eam, ſucco oculos tingendo, obſcuritatem, cum ſenſere, diſcutiunt*, ¶ Plin. G. Cichorée jaulne. I. *Hieracio*. H. Ieracio. L. Hierácium. Gr. ἱεράκιον, ab ἱέραξ, i. accipiter.

5982 **Haulme**, *or ſtraw to thatch with*. Vi. **Haulme, Stubble**.

5983 *a* **Haunch**. G. Hanche, f. I.H. Anca, ab ἀγκύλος, i. incuruum. I. 2. *Coſcia*. L. Cóxa, Coxendix, à שוק ſchok, *unde &* Iſchium. Gr. ἰσχίον, & ἰσχύς, i. fortitudo. Vi. **Hippe**.

5984 ☞ **Haunſe**. Vi. **Hanſe**.

* *to* Haunt.

5985 * *to* **Haunte**, G. Hanter, *frequent. ab Ital. andare, i. ire, videre*. Vi. *to* **Frequent**.

5986 **Hauocke**. G. Rauage, *ex rage, i. rabies*. Vi. **Spoile**.

b *to* **Hauocke**. G. Rauager. Vi. *to* **Spoile**.

(†) 5987 **Hauriant**. Vi. **Heriant**.

(†) 5988 **Hauſelins**, *an old word for* breeches, *à Gal.* Chauſſelins, *idem.*

5989 **Hauthorne**. Vi. **Hawthorne**.

5990 **Hautie**, G. Hautain, Hauſſain. I. *Altiéro*. H. Altiuo. L. Elátus, *ab* effero. Gr. ὑπεραιρόμενος, ex ὑπὲρ, i. ſuper, & αἴρομαι, i. tollor. ὑπέρθυμος, ex ὑπὲρ, i. ſuper, & θυμός, i. animus. T. **Hoch-mütig**. B. **Hoogh-moedigh**, *ab* **hoch**, *i. altus, &* **mut**, *i. animus*. Vi. **Proud**, *&* **Arrogant**.

b **Hautineſſe**. Vi. **Pride**.

Haward. 5991 ☞ **Haward**, *alias* Hayward, *est à Gal.* Haye, *i. ſepes*, a hedge, *&* Garde, *i. cuſtodia*: vel à B. **Haeg-bewaren**, *idem*, as it were a keeper of the hedges. *It ſignifieth with vs, one that keepeth the* common heard of the towne: *and yet one part of his* Office *is to looke that they neither breake nor croppe the hedges of incloſed grounds: He is a ſworne* Officer in the Lords Court: *and the forme of his oath you may ſee in* ¶ Kitchin, fol. 46. *but the names in diuers languages*. Vi. *Cow*-**Heard**, *&* **Heard-man**, *ſub voce* **Heard**.

5992 **Hawke**. Vi. **Hauke**.

Hawkers *quid & vnd.*

5993 ☞ **Hawkers**, *be certaine deceitfull fellowes, that goe from place to place*, buying and ſelling braſſe, pewter, and other merchandiſe, *that ought to be vttered in open market. The appellation ſeemeth to grow from their vncertaine wandering, like thoſe that* with Haukes ſeeke their game, *where they can finde it. You finde the word* ¶ Anno 25. H.8. cap. 6. & Anno 33. eiuſdem, cap.4.

5994 **Haw-thorne**. B. **Haeg-doorn**, *i. ſpina ſepis*. G. Aubeſpin, Aubeſpin. I. L. *Albaſpina*, quia eius flores ſunt albiſſimi. Gr. ἄκανθα λευκή, ex ἄκανθα, i. ſpina, & λευκή, alba.

5995 *the* **Hawe** *in the eie*. I. *Pterigio*. L. Pterýgium. Gr. πτερύγιον. T. **Augenfell**.

5996 **Hawke**. Vi. **Hauke**.

5997 *the* **Hawnch**. Vi. *the* **Haunch** *or hippe*.

5998 **Hawnſe**. Vi. **Hanſe**.

5999 **Hawnt**. Vi. **Haunt**.

6000 **Hawtie**. Vi. **Hautie**.

6001 **Haye**. Vi. **Haie**.

6002 ☞ **Haye-boote**, *of* Haye, *i. ſepes*, a hedge, *&* boote, *i. compenſatio*, amends. Vi. **Boote**, *an old word. The former is* French, *and the ſecond is* Saxon. *And although it doe fall out ſometime, that our words be ſo compounded, yet is it ſeldome. Wherefore it may be from two Saxon words*: Hæᵹ-bootᵹ, *of* Hæᵹ, *i. a hedge, and* bootᵹ, *i. amends, remedie. It is vſed in our Common Law for a permiſſion to take thornes, and freeth to make or repaire hedges.*

6003 **Haye-mow**, *or hey-ſtacke*. Vi. **Haie-mow**.

6004 **Hayes** *to catch Deere or Conies in*. Vi. **Haie** *to catch Deere or Conies*.

6005 **Hayfer**. Vi. **Heifer**.

6006 **Hayle**. Vi. **Haile**.

6007 **Haynous**. Vi. **Hainous**.

6008 **Hayre**. Vi. **Haire**.

6009 **Hayward**. Vi. **Haward**.

6010 ☞ **Hazard**, G. Haſard, Hazard. B. **Haſaerd**. I. *Azaro*, *ſignificat môriadem ceu caniculam in ludo & iactu teſſerarum, vulgo* haſardum, aſatium, *the hazard or Ace of dice, as it were to put our ſtates to the* hazard at dice. *Et vt alea pro ſorte ſumitur, ſic & metaphoricè vocabulo hoc plerumque vtimur de re incerta & variè cadente*. Vi. *plura in* **Ace** *at dice*.

b *to* **Hazard**, *or venture*. B. **Haſaerden**. G. Hazarder. L. Periclitári, *i. periculoſum iter agere*. Vi. *to* **Aduenture**.

6011 **He**, *or* **Hee**, Sax. He. B. **Hy**, *ab* הוא hu, *i. ille*. G. Il, Luy. I. *Egli, Lui*. H. El, Aquel, *à Lat. ille*, vel אלה elleh, *i. illi, ille, iſti, iſte*. L. Ipſe, Iſte, Is, *ex* זה zeh, *idem*. Gr. ἐκεῖνος, ex ἐκεῖ, i. illic, ibi, & ὅς, i. qui, *q. qui ibi eſt*. T. **Er**. Amant enim τὸ R. ſuperiores Germani. *Vel quaſi* **dieſer**, *conflatum ex* **dis iſt er**, *i. hic eſt ille*.

6013 *a* **Heach**. Vi. **Hatchell**.

* *a* Head.

6014 * *a* **Head**. *Sax.* Heaveᵹ, *quaſi* ὕπατον, *i. ſupremum*. B. **Hooft**. T. **Haupt**, *ab* ὄπτομαι, *i. video*. **Kopff**. S. Cop. B. 2. **Kop**, *à* גף gaph, *i. ſummitas*. G. Chéf, *à Gr.* κεφαλή, idem. I. *Capo*. H. Cabéça. L. Cáput, *quòd ibi initium capiant ſenſus & nerui*, ¶ Var. aut à κεφαλή, idem, à καυρῶξ, à cauitate. G. 2. Téſte. I. 2. *Teſta*, ex Lat. *teſta*, an earthen pot, *ob ſimilitudinem cranij cum teſta figulari*.

b *the fore part of the* **Head**. G. Le deuánt de la teſte. H. La parte de lante de la cabéça, Peſtuejo, *q.* pueſto adelante las orejas, *i. poſitum ante aures*. I. *Sincipite*. L. Sinciput, *q.* Semicíput. Gr. ἡμικεφάλαιον, *q.* Semicaput. L. 2. Bréchma. Gr. 2. βρέγμα, βρεχμός, à βρέχω, i. madefacio, *ob ſincipitis humiditatem*.

c *the hinder part of the* **Head**. L. Occiput, *q.* óbciput, *i. oppoſitum capiti*. Occipitium. Gr. ἰνίον, ἀπὸ τοῦ ἰνώδες εἶναι, quòd ſibroſum ſit. Vi. *plura in* **Nape**.

d *the crowne of the* **Head**. I. *Vértice*. L. Vértex, *à vertendo*: *in ſummitate enim capitis pili ita vacant, formam & verticis in aquis repræſentent*. G. le ſommét de la teſte. H. Coronilla o Remolino de la cabéça. Gr. μεσόκρανον, à μέσος, i. medius, & κρανίον, i. caput.

e *the temples of the* **Head**. Vi. **Temples**.

f *the* **Head**-*ache*. Vi. *ſub* **Ache**, *head*-**Ache**.

g *a little* **Head**. B. **hoofdeken**. T. **häuptlein, köpfflein**. L. Capítulum, Capitéllum. Gr. κάρηνον, καράδιον. H. Cabeçuéla. I. *Capelino*, *Teſticciuola*. G. Teſteléte, Petite teſte.

h *an arrow*-**Head**. Vi. **Arrow**.

i *the ſwimming of the* **Head**, *or Scotomie*. Vi. **Scotomie**.

k ☞ **Headborow**, *à Sax.* heofod, *i. caput*, *&* borhe, *i. pignus*. *It ſignifieth him that is chiefe of the* Francke-pledge, *and him that had the principall gouernment of them* within his owne pledge. *He was called alſo* Borowhead, Burſholder, Thirdborow, Thridborow, Tithing-man, Chiefe-pledge, *or* Borowelder, *according to the diuerſitie of ſpeech in diuers places. It now ſignifieth* Conſtable, *or* Tithing-man. Vi. **Conſtable, Thridborow**.

l **Head-ſtrong**. G. Cabochard. H. Cabeçúdo. L. Pérvicax. T. **Hart-näckicht**, *ab* **hart**, *i. durus, &* **nacke**, *i. ceruix*. Vi. **Froward, Obſtinate, Stubborne**.

m **Headie**. Vi. **Raſh**.

n **Headlong**. B. **Hoofdelinck**. G. Precipiteux. I.H. Precipitóſo. L. Præceps, *quòd aliquis præmiſſo ruit, ex præ & caput*. H. 2. Cabeçaabaxo. Gr. κατακρημνιστός, ex κατ', i. deorſum, & κρημνός, i. præcipitium, à κρεμάω, i. ſuſpendo.

o *an* **Head-peece**. H. Capacéte. Vi. **Helmet**.

(†) p *a* **Headſman**. Vi. *a* **Beheader**, *or* **Hangman**.

q *the* **Head-ſtall** *of a bridle*. B. **Voor-hoofdel**. L. Aurea, *ab auris*. I. *Teſtiera, ex teſta, i. caput*. H. Cabeçáda, *de cabéça, i. caput*. G. Chanfrein, *ex chamo & freno*. Gr. παρήϊον, ex παρὰ, i. iuxta, & οὖς ὠτός, i. auris.

6015 *to* **Heale**, *or cure*. B.T. **Heilen**, *ab* **heil**, *i. ſalus*. G. Medeciner, Sanér. I. *Medicare, Sanare*. H. Medicinár, Amelezinár, Sanár. L. Sanáre, *à ſanus*. G. 2. Guerir, Guarir. I. 2. *Guarire*. H. 2. Guarecér, *à* L. 2. Curáre, ¶ Nicod. ex cura, ¶ Scal. Medicári, Medéri, ex μέδομαι, i. curo. *Aliȷ à medijs quibus vtimur ad valetudinem, à modo, quem Iſidor. appellat valetudinis matrem*. Vi. *to* **Cure**.

* Healfang.

6016 ☞ * **Healfang**, *is compounded of two Saxon words*, Heals, *i. collum*, the necke, *and* Fang, *i. capere*. Vi. **Pylorie**.

(†) 6017 ☞ **Healgemote**. Vi. ☞ **Halymote**.

6018 **Health**. T.B. **Heil**, *à Gr.* ὑγιής, i. ſanus, integer: vel à חיל chail, *i. robur, vires*. H. Sanidád. G. Santé. I. *Sanità*. L. Sánitas, *à* ſanus. H. 2. Salúd. I. 2. *Salute*. L. 2. Sálus, à ὅλος & οὖλος, i. ſaluus; *veriùs à* שלו ſchalo, *i. ſaluus, felix*, ¶ Becm. Valetúdo, ex valeo, *i. ſanus, potens ſum*. Vi. *to* **Heale**.

b **Healthfull**, *healthie, or that giueth or hath health*. T. **Heilſam**. B. **Heilſam**. Vi. **Wholeſome, Whole, Sound**.

6019 *a* **Heape**. B. **Hoop**. Sax. Hoope. T. **Hauff**, *ab* **auff**, *i. ſuper*, *à Gr.* ὕπατος, i. ſummus. G. Tas, Amas, *à Lat. maſſa, a lumpe*. Monceau. H. Montón. I. *Monte*, *à* Lat. Mons. *Maſſa, Mucchio, ab Hiſp. mócho, i. mutilum, cumulo*. L. Cúmulus, *quaſi* tumulus, vel à κῦμα, i. fluctus. Vi. *to* **Accumulate**.

b *to* **Heape** *together*. B. **Tegader hoopen**. T. **Zuſammen häuffen** *i. vnà cumulare*. Vi. *to* **Accumulate**.

6020 *an* **Hearbe**. G. Herbe. H. Yérua. I.L. Hérba, *ab aruis, quia creſcit in aruis*, ¶ Iſid. Gr. βοτάνη, à βόω, i. paſco. ὕλη, à ὕω, i. veſcor, ¶ Etym.

b **Hearbe** *bennet*. Vi. **Herbe**.

c *pot*-**Hearbes**. Vi. **Pot**.

d **Hearbe** *Gerard.* Vi. **Herbe.**

e **Hearbe** *grace*, i. herba **gratiæ**, *ab multas & inſignes eius facultates.* Vi. **Rue.**

(†) f **Hearbe** *Iuie.* Vi. *ground* **Pine** *in* P.

g **Hearbe** *trinitie*, i. herba trinitatis, *quòd eius flores trinos habeant colores.* Vi. **Panſie.**

h *holy* **Hearbe.** Vi. **Herbe.**

i *an* **Hearball.** I. *Herbale.* G. Herbiér, Herbáire. H. Herbário. L. Herbárium. * Gr. Βοτανικὸν, ex βοτάνη, i. herba. T. **Kraut-buch.** B. **Kruyt-boeck**, *à* **kruyt**, *i. herba, &* **boeck**, *i. liber.*

* Botanicum vndè.

k *an* **Hearbaliſt**, *or herbiſt.* G. Herbiſte, Herboriſte. I. *Herbáro, Herbáio, Herbolário, Herbaliſta, Herbaruólo.* H. Herbolário. B. **Herbariſte.** L. Herbárius, *quòd herbarum notitiam habeat.* Gr. βοτανολόγος, ex βοτάνη, i. herba, & λέγω, i. loquor.

6021 * *a* **Heard** *of cattle.* T. **Herde.** Sax. Heyde. B. **Herd**, *ab Heb.* עדר ered, *i. grex.* G. Troupeau, *ex troupe, i. turba.* Harde, *vt ſupra.* H. Rebaño, Hato, Manada, *de manár, i. manáre.* Ganado, *de ganar, i. lucrari; prouentus enim inde longè vberrimus.* I. *Gregge, Greggia, Arménto.* * L. Arméntum, *id genus pecoris, quòd ad armorum opus eſt idoneum, voluti boues, equi, cameli, &c.* ¶ Feſt. *veſtius* ¶ Varr. *q. aramentum, quia maximè comparantur boues ad arandum. Congregatio verò minorum animalium, vt ouium, caprarum, porcorum, &c. dicitur* * Grex, à Gr. γέργερα, i. multitudo, vel ἀγείρω, ab אגר agar, *i. congregare.* Gr. ἀγέλη, ab ἄγω, i. duco, ¶ Etym. *ποίμνη, à ποιμαίνω, i. paſtor, & propriè dicitur de grege.*

Herde vndè.

Armentum vndè.

Grex vndè.

h *a* **Heardman.** T. **Hirt.** B. **Herd-man, Herder.** G. Gardeúr de beſtes. H. Ganadéro. I. *Armentaio.* L. Armentárius, Pecorárius, Pecuárius. Gr. ἀγελάρχης, ex ἀγέλη, i. armentum, & ἄρχων, i. princeps, cuſtos.

c *a cow-* **Heard.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Cow.**

d *a neat* **Heard**, *or keeper of neat.* T. **Ochſen-hirt.** B. **Oſſe-ſtoyder.** Gr. βουτρόφος, à βοῦς, i. bos, & τρέφω, i. nutrio. βουκόλος. L. Bubulcus, Bobſequa, *i. boues ſequens.* I. *Bouáro.* H. Boyéro. G. Bouuiér. Vi. *Cow-* **Heard, Heardman, Paſtour.**

e *a Swine-* **Heard**, *or hogge-* **Heard.** T. **Saw-hirt.** B. **Verken hoyder.** G. Porchiér. I. *Porcáro.* H. Porquerizo, Porquéro. L. Porculator, Porcárius, *quia paſcit porcos.* Subulcus, *à ſubus.* Gr. χοιροβοσκός, à χοῖρος, i. porcus, & βόσκω, i. paſco.

f *a ſheepe-* **Heard.** B. **Schaepherder.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Sheepe.**

6022 **Heard**, *partic. of* **heare.** Vi. **Hard** *partic. &c.*

6023 *a* **Heare.** Vi. *a* **Haire.**

6024 *to* **Heare.** T. **Hören.** B. **Hooren**, *ab* οὖας, *i. auris.* G. Ouír. H. Oír, Oyr. I. *Vdíre.* L. Audíre, ab αὐδή, i. à voce: vel ab aure, *vel ab* haurio. *Ex verbis enim audita hauriuntur quaſi mens, animus, & intentio loquentis.* Gr. ἀκούω, ab οὖς, i. auris. (†) *All ought to heare and obey* Gods voice, ¶ Ioſh. 8. 35. 1 Sam. 12. 14.

(†) Heare

h **Hearing.** T. **Hörung, das gehör.** G. Ouyé. L. Auditus. I. *Vdito, Vdita.* H. Oydo, Oido. Gr. ἀκοή.

c *to* **Hearken**, *freq. ab* **heare.** B. **Horchen, Luyſteren**, *vnde Ang.* to liſten. T. **Horchen**, *ab* **hören**, *i. audire.* G. Oreiller, Eſcouter. H. Eſcuchár. I. *Aſcoltáre.* L. Auſcultáre, *ab aures, quas auſes & ausdes dicebant veteres,* ¶ Scal. Gr. ἀκροάομαι, ab ἀκούω, i. audio, ¶ Etym.

6025 *a* **Hearon.** Vi. *a* **Heron.**

b **Hearons** *bill.* Vi. **Pinke-needle, & Stoꝛkes-bill.**

6026 * *a* **Hearſe**, à Gr. ἄρσις, i. a lifting vp: *for the hearſe is a monument or* emptie tombe *erected or ſet vp* at the moneths or yeeres end, *for the honourable memorie of the dead.* T. **Eyn ehren grab**, *i. honorarius tumulus.* * L. Cenotáphium. Gr. Κενοτάφιον, i. vacuum ſepulcrum, à κενὸς, i. vanus, vacuus, & τάφος, i. ſepulcrum, à θάπτω, i. ſepelio. Vi. **Monument, & Tombe.**

Hearſe

Cenotaphiū

6027 * *the* **Heart.** Sax. Heoꝛte. B. **Hert.** T. **Hertz**, *q.* **hart**, *i. durum. Eſt enim dura, denſa, & ſolida materie, præ cæteris partibus: vel ab arterijs, quæ à corde originem habent:* vel à Gr. καρδία, idem, elidendo κ. fit ἀρδία, ¶ Helu. I. *Córe, Cuóre.* H. Coraçón. G. Cuéur, Coéur. * L. Cor. Gr. καρδία, à κέαρ, & contractè κῆρ, à κείρω, i. à ſciſſura & diuiſione ipſius. Alij à κράτος, propter carnoſitatem, à κρατύς, propter robur, *vel à* קרב kereb, *i. medium.*

Heart.

h **Heart**-*griefe*, **Heart**-*ſore*, **Heart**-*woe.* B. **Hert-pijne, Hert-ſeer, Hert-ſweer, Hert-wee.** T. **Hertz peine, Hertz-weeh.** G. Coeurdueil. I. *Cordoglio.* H. Cordólo. L. Cordolium, * Cardiálgia. Gr. καρδιαλγία, à καρδία, i. cor, & ἄλγος, i. dolor.

Cardialgia.

c **Heartleſſe.** B. **Herten-loos.** T. **Unge-hertzt.** G. Coeur failli. I. *Cuór fallito.* H. Deſcoraçonádo. L. Excors, *i. exutus corde, exanimis.* Vi. **Coward, Fearefull.**

d *of a great* **Heart.** T. **Hertzhafftig.** Vi. **Hardie, Couragious, Bold, Magnanimous.**

e *a little* **Heart**, *a ſweet* **Heart.** B. **Hertken, Liefken.** T. **Hertzechen, Liebchen.** G. Courét, Mon petit coeur. I. *Cuoricíno.* H. Coraçino. L. Córculum. Gr. καρδίον. Animulus, ψυχίδιον, dim. à ψυχή, i. animus. ψυχάριον, dim. à ψυχή, i. animus, vita. Vi. *a ſweet-* **Louer** *in* L.

Heart.

f *the* **Heart-ſtrings**, *or the filme of the heart.* H. Télas del coraçón. T. **Hertz-fell**, *i. cordis vellus aut pellis.* G. Precordiaux, Hypochóndres. I. *Precórdij, Hypochóndrij.* L. Præcórdia, *à præ, i. before, & cor, the heart,* ¶ Iſid. Hypochóndria. Gr. ὑποχόνδρια, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & χόνδρος, i. cartilago: *vt ſub cartilagine ſitum ſuum habeant,* ¶ Celſ. *tanquam ibi mentis ſit ſedes.* Vi. *plura in* **Midriffe.**

g *to* **Hearten.** B. **Herten.** Vi. *to* **Encourage**, *to* **Animate.**

h *by* **Heart**, *as to learne by heart.* B. **Van buyten**, *i. ab extra.* L. Memoriter. G. Par memoire, Par coeur. I. *A ménte.* H. De córo. Vi. *to* **Conne.**

i **Heartily.** B. **Hertelyk**, T. **Hertzlich.** G. De bon coéur. I. *Di buon cuóre.* H. De buen coraçón. L. Ex animo, Intimè, *ab intus.* Gr. ἐνδοτέρω, ab ἔσω, i. intus.

k **Hearts-eaſe.** Vi. **Harts-eaſe.**

l **Hearts-tongue.** Vi. **Harts-tongue.**

6028 *a* **Hearth.** Sax. Heoꝛþ. B. T. **Herdt**, *ex Lat.* ardére, *vel ab* **erde**, *i. terra.* G. Fouyér. I. *Focáio, Focolájo, Focoláre*, q. focus laris. H. Fogón, Hogár. * L. Fócus, Focárium, *à fouendo, q. fouens locus.*

Hearth.

6029 *a* **Heatchell.** Vi. **Hatchell.**

6030 **Heat.** B. **Hitte.** T. **Hitz**, à Gr. αἶθος, ab αἴθω, i. vro. θέρμη, θερμαίνω, à θέρω, i. calefacio. G. Chaléur, f. I. *Caldézza, Calidità, Calóre.* H. Calór. L. Calor, Caliditas, à καίω, i. comburo, *ſeu à* קלה kalah, *i. vſtulauit.* Æſtus, *ab* אש eſch, *i. ignis, æſtus, q. vſtus, ab vrendo.* Vi. **Heat.**

* Heat vndè.

b *to* **Heat.** B. **Hitten.** T. **Heitzen.** H. Calentár. I. *Scaldáre, Caleſáre.* G. Chauffér, Eſchauffér. L. Calefácere, *i. facere calere.* Gr. θέρω, θάλπω, θερμάω, θερμαίνω. Vi. *Etym. in* **Heat.**

6031 **Heath**, *a kinde of broome whereof bruſhes be made.* T. **Heid.** B. **Heyde**, *ab* αἴθω, *i. ardeo: naſcitur enim in aridis locis.* G. Bruyére, Briére. H. Bréço. I. *Erica.* L. Erix, Erica, *ſeu* Erice. Gr. ἐρείκη, & ἐρίκη, ab ἐρείκω, i. frango, *ob virtutem in veſica calculis comminuendis & expellendis,* ¶ Matthiol. Brya ſylueſtris.

* Erice vndè.

b *a* **Heath**, *ſo called becauſe the heath (a kinde of broome whereof bruſhes be made) groweth therein.* G. Bruyere, f. Champ des bruyéres. I. *Campo de erice.* H. Campo de bréços. B. **Heyde.** T. **Heyd**, * *vndè Ang.* Hyde *of Land.* L. Ericétum, Campus latus, vaſtus, incultus, & ericæ plenus.

* Hyde of land vndè.

6031 **Heathen**, *or pagan.* B. **Heyden.** T. **Heyd**, *ab* **heyd**, *i. locus agreſtis, ſicut Paganus, à Pagis.* Vi. **Pagan.**

6032 *to* **Heaue**, *or liſt vp.* B. **Heffen.** T. **Heben**, *ab* ὑψόω, i. tollo. G. Leuér, Hauſſer, *ab haut, i. altus.* I. *Leuáre, Alzáre.* H. Eleuár, Alçár. L. Alleuáre, *ex ad & leuare, à leuis.* Extollo, *ab ex & tollo, ab Heb.* תלה talah, *i. ſuſpendit, in altum tulit.* Gr. αἴρω, ἀείρω. Vi. *to* **Lift** *vp.*

6033 * **Heauen**, *ab* **heaue**, *i. extollere, eleuare, quia extollitur & eleuatur ſuper omnia.* Sax. Heofon. B. **Hemel.** T. **Himmel**, *ab Heb.* המים hamaiim, *i. aquæ,* & אל el, *i. Deus,* q. Dei aquæ. Heb. שמים ſchamaiim, ex שם ſcham, *i. ibi, &* מים maiim, *i. aquæ, & habet dualis numeri formam, propter duplices aquas poſitas ſupra & infra firmamentum.* Cœlum enim creatum eſt *ex aquis,* ¶ Gen. 1. v. 6. *Aut ab* **heymel**, *i. locus abſconditus, ſedes Dei, ab* **heymelen**, *i. abſcondere, aut quòd inferiora omnia celet tegatque.* G. Ciel. H. I. Cielo. * L. Cœlum, *mouendis, quia cœlatum ſtellis: alijs, quia celat inferiora: rectius tamen à* κοῖλον, *i. cauum.* Gr. Οὐρανὸς, ab ὅρος, i. finis, terminus: *deriuat Ariſtoteles, vt ſit limes & terminus* ſuperorum ab inferis. Alij ab ὁράω, i. video, *quòd ſit viſui peruium: vel à Syr.* אורן oran, *i. lucidum,* ab Heb. אור or, *i. ſplendere.*

* Heauen.

* Cœlum vndè.

b *the Imperiall, or higheſt* **Heauen.** Vi. **Empyriall.**

c **Heauenly.** Vi. **Celeſtiall.**

6033 **Heauie**, *or ſad.* Vi. **Sad, Penſiue.**

6034 **Heauie**, *or weightie, of* heaue, *becauſe heauie things muſt be heaued* vp. G. Onereux, Peſant. H. Peſádo. I. *Oneróſo, Peſánte.* L. Ponderóſus, *à pondus.* Grauis, à Gr. βαρὺς, à βάρος, i. onus, pondus, ¶ Etym.

6035 **Heauineſſe**, *or ſadneſſe.* Vi. **Sadneſſe, Penſiueneſſe.**

6036 **Heauineſſe** *in weight.* G. Pois, Peſanteur. I. H. *Peſo.* L. Grauitas, Pondus, Grauédo. Gr. βαρύτης.

6037 **Heben** *wood.* Vi. **Ebene.**

(†) 6038 **Heber.** Vi. **Eber**, *vndè* Ebrewes.

(†) 6039 * *to* **Hebetate**, *or make dull, alſo to make blunt.* G. Hebeter, Rebouchér. I. *Stupidire, Rintuzzare.* H. Embotár. L. Hebetáre, *ab Hebes, i. dull.* Gr. ἀμβλύνω, ἀμβλώσσω. T. **Stumpff machen.** B. **Plomp maken.**

* *to* Hebetate, *or make dull.*

(†) 6040 ☞ **Hebræi**, Ebræi *vndè.* Vi. *in voce an* **Ebrew**, *ad Hebræos ſcripſit* Paulus.

(†) b A. G. **Hebraiſme**, *the ſpeech of the Ebrewes.* I. H. Ebraiſmo. L. Hebraiſmus. Gr. Ἑβραϊσμός.

6040-2 *an* **Hebrew.** Vi. *an* **Ebrew.**

(†) 6041 ☞ **Hecate** Iouis, & Latonæ *filia, Apollinis ſoror. Eam dicunt in Cælo* Lunam, *in montibus* Dianam, *apud inferos* Proſerpinam; *ideoque tria ipſi ora aſſingebant.* Vi. ☞ **Diana.** *Alia fuit* Hecate *filia* Perſæ *herbarum venificarumque periſſima,* ¶ Ouid. *Adeo impia vt* patrem ſuum veneno corrupuit.

* Hecate.

6042 * *an* **Hecatombe**, *or ſacrifice of an hundred beaſts.* G. I. H. L. Hecatombo. Gr. ἑκατόμβη, ἡ, ab ἑκατὸν, i. centum: *eſt enim ſacrificium* centum boum ſeu pecorum.

* *a* Hecatombe.

(†) 6043 ☞ * **Hecatompolis.** Gr. ἑκατόμπολις, *Cretæ inſula ita dicta* à centum *in ea* ciuitatibus, à Gr. ἑκατὸν, i. centum, & πόλις, i. ciuitas.

* Hecatompolis vndè.

(†) 6044 ☞ * **Hecatompylos.** Gr. ἑκατόμπυλος, i. Thebes, *ita dicta* à centum *in eadem* portis, ab ἑκατὸν, i. centum, & πύλη, i. porta.

* Hecatompylos quid.

6045 ☞ **Hecke**, *is the name of an engine to take fiſh in the riuer of* Owſe *by* Yorke, *mentioned* ¶ Anno 23. H. 8. cap. 18. *forte à* T. **Hecken**, *i. pungere, aut* **heck, hecken**, *i. dumus*, a bramble or thornes.

6046 **Hectike** *feuer*, i. habituall, ab ἕξις, i. habitus. Vi. **Ague.**

(†) 6047 ☞ * **Hector**, Priami *filius,* Trojanorum omnium *fortiſſimus, ab* Achille interfectus, ἀπὸ τοῦ ἔχειν, i. tenendo & defendendo.

* Hector.

6048 *a* **Hedge.** T. **Hag.** G. Haye, f. B. **Haeghe**, *quaſi* **egge**, *ſeu* **heck**, ab ἕρκος, i. ſeptum, vallum. H. Seto, Seto. I. *Siépe, Sièpe.* L. Séptum, Sepiméntum, *à ſepio.* Sepes, Seps, *à* סבב ſab, *i. circundare,* vallare. Gr. φράγμα, & φραγμὸς, à φράσσω, i. ſepio, munio.

b *to* **Hedge.** T. **Verhâgen.** B. **Tuynen**, *à* **tuyn**, *i. ſepimentum.* G. Hayér. H. Cercár, de ſeto. I. *Siepáre, Inſiepáre.* L. Sepire. Gr. ἀμφιβάλλομαι, à ἀμφὶ, i. circum, & βάλλομαι, i. iacio.

c *a* **Hedge-apple.** B. **haeg-appel.** Vi. **Crab**, *or* **Arbut.**

d *a* **Hedge-hogge**, *or an Vrchin, ſo called becauſe hee hath the ſhape of an* hogge *and liueth in* hedges. I. *Porco ſpinóſo.* G. Porc eſpin, *quia cutis eius longis & duris* ſpinis *munita.* La. *Riccio.* G. a. Heriſſon. H. Erízo, *à Lat.* Ericius, Herinácius, *&* Herix, ab ἔρξ, i. pilus, & ἀκή, i. cuſpis. Acanthion, ab ἄκανθα, i. ſpina. Gr. ἀκανθόχοιρος, ab ἄκανθα, i. ſpina, & χοῖρος, i. porcus.

* Hedge-hog vndè.

Ericius.

(†) 6049 * *a* **Hedge-ſparrow**, *or rather a Wrenne.* L. Troglodytes paſſer. Vi. *Etym. in* **Troglodytes.** T. **Zaunkönig**, *i. regulus in ſpinis.* B. **Duimling**, *i. as bigge as a thumbe.* Vi. *a* **Wrenne.**

* *a* Hedge-ſparrow.

(†) 6050 ☞ * **Hedui**, Galliæ *populi, nunc* Burgundiones *dicti.*

* Hedui.

6051 **Hee.** Vi. **He.**

6052 **Heede.** B. **Hoed.** T. **Hut**, *ab* **hoeden, hüten**, *i. tueri, cuſtodire.* Vi. **Warineſſe, Foreſeeing, Prouidence.**

b *to take* **Heede.** Sax. Hedan. T. **Sich hüten.** B. **Hoeden**, à Gr. εἴδειν, i. videre. Vi. **Beware.**

c **Heedie**

c **Heele.** Vi. **Warie.**

6053 a **Heele.** B. **hiele,** λαίξ, i. tumor. G. Talón, à *Lat.* talus. H. Calcañar, Calcañál. I. *Calcágno.* L. Calcaneus & Calcáneum, ex calce. Gr. πτέρνα, à πατεῖν τὴν ἔραν, i. à calcando terram.

6054 **Heere,** *in this place.* T. **hie.** B. **hier.** L. Hic. G. Icy, En ce lieu. I. *Qui, In questo luoco.* H. Aquí, En este lugár. Gr. ὧδε, ἐνθάδε.

6055 a **Hegge.** Vi. **Hagge.**

* Heidelberg. (†) 6056 ☞ * **Heidelberg** *vndè,* vi. *in* ☞ **Hide of land.**

6057 a **Haifer.** Vi. **Heifer.**

6058 **Height.** Vi. **Hight.**

6059 ☞ **Heinfare,** *aliàs* **Heinefare,** (discessio famuli à domino) of *hine, i. a seruant, and fare an old English word, signifying a passage.*

b ☞ **Heinsman,** Vi. **Henchman.**

6060 **Heinous.** Vi. **Hainous.**

an Heire. * Hæres vndè. * κληρονόμος. 6061 an **Heire,** B. **Hoir,** T. **eyn Erb.** G. Hoir, Heretiér. H. Heredéro, Heredéra. I. *Herède.* * L. Hæres, *ab* hærendo, *quia hæret in bonis defuncti,* ¶ Isid. *aut à* יורשׁ ioresch, *à* ירשׁ iarasch, *i. hæredem esse.* * Gr. κληρονόμος, à κλῆρος, i. sors, hæreditas, & νέμω, i. lex, à νέμω, i. distribuo, administro. *The common Lawyers call him heire, that succeedeth by right of blood in any mans lands or tenements in fee. For there is nothing passeth with them iure hæreditatis, but only fee.* Moueables or chatels immoueable, *are giuen by testament, to whom the Testator listeth, or else are at the disposition of the* Ordinarie. ¶ Cassan. in consuet. Burg. pa. 909. *hath a definition of* hæres, *which in some sort well accordeth with* our Common Law. *For he saith, there is* hæres sanguinis, *and* hæres hæreditatis. *And a man may be* hæres sanguinis, *and yet may upon displeasure be defeated of his* inheritance.

Cassanæus. Heire loome quid. b ☞ **Heire loome,** *of* heire *and* loome, *i. a frame to weaue in. The word by time is drawne to a more generall signification, then at the first it did beare,* comprehending all implements of houshold, *as* tables, presses, cupbords, bedsteeds, wainscots, and such like, *which by the custome of some* Countries, *hauing belonged to a house certaine descents, are neuer inuentoried after the decease of the owner,* as chatels, *but accrew to the heire with the house it selfe.*

c a *ioint* **Heire.** Vi. **Coheire.**

6061–2 a **Heirse.** Vi. **Hearse.**

* Helen of Græce. (†) 6062 ☞ * **Helen** *of Greece.* G. Helene. I. H. L. Helena. Gr. Ἑλένη, ab ἑλῶ, i. traho, *scil. sua pulchritudine,* vel ab Ἑλλὰς, i. Græcia, *vndè oriunda fuit,* ¶ Etym. Vi. **Græce.** *Fax hæc fuit belli Trojani, cùm raptam eam à Menelao prælium, vbi Græci ad Troiam nauigarunt cum nauibus mille centum & septuaginta quinque,* ¶ Thucid. lib. hist. 1. *ab ea dicta est* * Helenopolis, *ab* Helena & polis, *i. ciuitas, quæ hodie* Franckfurt *dicitur,* ¶ Munst.

* Helenopolis i. Franckfurt. * Heliades. (†) 6063 ☞ * **Heliades,** *solis filiæ,* Phaetontis *sorores, quæ iuxta* Eridanum *fratris interitum deplorantes in arbores populos mutatæ sunt,* ¶ Virg. Æn. 10. *dictæ* Heliades à Gr. ἥλιος, i. sol.

* Helias. (†) 6064 ☞ * **Helias.** Vi. **Elias.**

Helicampane. 6065 **Helicampane,** *Scab-woort, Horse-heale.* G. Enúle campáne. I. *Enula.* H. Rayz de ála. T. B. **Alant.** L. Enula campána: *quòd fuerit in* Campania *primò inuentum.* Helénium. Gr. ἑλένιον, *quia tradunt* Helenam *hanc herbam primùm fecisse. Attribuunt ei hilaritatis effectum.* Vi. **Horse-heale.**

* Heliconiades (†) 6066 ☞ * **Heliconiades,** *the Muses so called.* Vi. *the* **Muses.**

* Heliogabalus vndè. (†) 6067 ☞ * **Heliogabalus** *vndè.* Vi. ☞ **Gabalus.**

6068 **Heliotropie.** G. Heliotropie. I. H. *Heliotrópio.* L. Heliotropium, Herba solaris. Gr. ἡλιοτρόπιον, ab ἥλιος, i. sol, & τρέπω, i. verto: *quòd nimirum se circumagat cum sole,* ¶ Diosc. *vt ortum eius mane spectet, occasu velut syderis desiderio florem contrahit.* Vi. *cætera in* **Turnesol.**

(†) 6069 ☞ **Heliseus, Eliseus.** Vi. ☞ **Elisha.**

Hell vndè. * Infernum, Orcus, Styx vndè. ᾅδης vndè. * Tartarus, * Barathrum vndè. * Acheron, * Gehenna, vndè. 6070 **Hell.** T. **Hell.** B. **Helle,** *ab* **hol,** *i. cauerna, spelunca:* vel ab ἕλος, i. lacus: vel *ab Heb.* שׁאול scheol, *i. infernum.* G. Enfér. I. *Inferno.* H. Inférno. L. * Infernum, ex infrà, *à situ.* Orcus, q. ὅρκος Deûm, i. Deorum iusiurandum, *quia per eum iurare solebant. item* Stygea palus, Styx. στύξ, à στυγέω, i. exhorresco, extimesco. Gr. ᾅδης, ex α priu. & εἴδω, i. video, *tanquam locus tenebrosus.* * Tartarus, Τάρταρος, à ταράσσω, i. turbo, perterreo. L. 2. * Bárathrum, βάραθρον, peculiariter *locus profundus Athenis in quem damnati deiiciebantur. Dicitur etiam* omnis locus profundus, ἀπὸ τοῦ βάθος, i. ob profunditatem. * Acheron, ἀχέρων, ab α priu. & χαίρω, i. gaudeo, *q. sine gaudio.* * Gehenna, Γέεννα, vocabulum Hebraicum, ex גי ghe, i. valle, & הנום hinnom: *nam in valle* Hinnon *olim* Israelitæ *superstitionibus variarum gentium addicti, proprios filios* Idolo Molech *sacrificabant, magno cum Tympanorum strepitu, ne flagrantium puerorum exclamationes exaudirent parentes. Dicta est eadem* תפת tophet, *à* תף toph, *i. tympanum.* * Heb. שׁאול scheol, *à* שׁאל schaal, *i. petere: quia* Infernus, *vt inquit Sapiens, absque fine animas hominum inhiat, nec tamen vnquam expletur.*

שׁאול School vndè. b *the dogge of* **Hell.** B. **Hell-hond.** L. Cánis infernális, Cérberus. Vi. **Cerberus.**

(†) 6071 ☞ **Hellas.** Gr. Ἑλλάς. Vi. *in voce* **Græce.**

* Hellebore vndè. 6072 * **Hellebore.** G. Hellebóre. H. Ellébore. I. *Hellébore.* L. Helléborus. Gr. ἐλλέβορος, ab ἑλεῖν τῇ βορᾷ, quòd esu perimat. L. 2. Melampodium, μελαμπόδιον, à Melampode *inuentore.* G. 2. Veratre. I. *Veràtro.* L. 3. Verátrum. H. 2. Verdegambre. T. **Nieſwurtz,** i. *sternutatoria radix.* * **Christwurtz:** *circa enim* Festum Natiuitatis Domini *floret, quem Germ. vocant* **Christ-monat.** Vi. **Christs herbe.**

Christ-wort vndè. b *white* **Hellebore.** Vi. **Neeſe-woort,** *or* **Neeſing-root.**

(†) 6073 ☞ **Hellen.** Gr. Ἕλλην. Vi. **Grecian.**

* Hellespont vndè. (†) 6073–2 * **Hellespont.** A. G. H. I. Hellespónte. L. Hellespontus. Gr. Ἑλλήσποντος, *angustia maris, quæ diuidit* Europam *ab* Asia, *ita dicta ab* Helle *Athamantis filia, quæ ibi submersa fuit.*

(†) 6074 **Hellish.** Vi. **Infernall.**

6075 *the* **Helme** *of the* Rudder of the ship, *which is a handle of wood put on the* Rudder *for a man to gouerne the same, and direct the ship: which may be so called of* Helme, *the top peece for the head of the armour.* G. Heaume. L. Ansa gubernaculi, Pars summa claui. B. **Helm-stock aen t'schip.**

6076 a **Helmet** *or* **Helme** *or* **Head peece.** B. T. **Helm.** G. Heaume, Helmine. H. Yélmo. I. *Elmo,* ab ἕλμα, i. tegumentum, ab εἴλω, i. inuoluo, *vel ab* חלם *halam, i. absondere.* G. 2. Salade. H. 2. Capacéte, Celáda. I. 2. *Celáta, à celare, quia caput tegit.* * L. Gálea, *aut à* gallo, *i. a cocke, quòd sit cristata: vel à* γαλέη, i. mustelum. *Alii malunt à* גלל galal, *i. inuoluere.* * Cassis & Cassida, *à* κάζω, i. orno, excolo, *quia cono, crista & plumis exornatur.* Malim *à* כסות chesut, *i. tegumentum.*

* Galea. * Cassis.

b *the crest of an* **Helmet.** H. Cimèra, *ex cima, i. apex.* I. *Cima del elmo.* G. la creste d'un heaume. B. **Helm-kam.** L. Cónus, à Gr. κῶνος, *quòd figuram apud mathematicos denotat, ex lato in acutum desinentem.*

6077 **Helpe.** B. **Hulpe.** T. **Hülffe,** ab ἐλπίς, i. spes. G. Secours, Aide. I. *Soccórso, Aiuto.* H. Acórro, *à Lat. accurrere.* Ayuda, *à Lat. adiutare.* L. Auxilium, *q. augilium, ab augendo,* ¶ Scal. Opis, *vt* & Opes, *ab ops, i. terra, à qua subsidia vitæ & diuitiæ penè omnes eruuntur.* Adiuméntum, Adiutórium, Iuuámen, Suppetiæ, *à suppetendo.* Gr. βοήθεια, *à* βοηθέω, q. *Ἐπὶ βοὴν θέω,* i. ad clamorem accurro. Vi. *to* **Succour,** *to* **Aide.**

6078 a **Helue.** T. **Helfte.** Vi. **Handle.**

(†) 6079 ☞ **Heluetij** *vndè,* vi. *in voce* **Hill.**

6080 **Hemorrhoydes.** G. Hemorrhoides. Vi. **Piles.**

6081 a **Hemicycle,** *or halfe circle.* G. Hemicycle. L. Hemicíclus. Gr. ἡμικύκλιος, ex ἥμισυ, i. dimidius, & κύκλος, i. circulus.

6082 **Hemisphere,** *halfe the compasse of the visible heauen.* G. Hemisphere. I. *Hemispèra.* H. Hemisphério, Emisphério. L. Hemisphærium. Gr. ἡμισφαίριον, ex ἥμισυ, i. dimidius, & σφαῖρα, i. globus.

* Hemistick quid & vndè. (†) 6083 * *an* **Hemistich** *or halfe verse.* G. Hemestique. I. H. Hemistico. L. Hemistichium. Gr. ἡμιστίχιον, ab ἥμισυ, i. semis, dimidium, & στίχος, i. versus, ordo. T. **eyn halber vers.**

6084 **Hemlocke.** G. Cigüe, f. H. Cegúda. I. L. Cicúta, Cicutária, ex *Arab.* Sucáram, *idem: vndè* T. **Zieger-kraut,** *comedendo amentiam inferat.* Gr. κώνειον, ab obsoleto κωνέω, i. vertere, ¶ Etym. *idque ob vertiginem bibentibus illatam ipsamque mortem. Notum est illud capitalis supplicii genus apud* Athenienses, *qui damnatos cicutæ succo tollebant.*

6085 a **Hemme** *or* **welt** *of a garment,* ab ἅμμα, i. nexus, vinculum. I. *Orlo, Bórdo.* H. Orla, Bordadura. G. Orle, Bord, à βέμβιξ, i. fimbria, ¶ Steph. Vi. *a* **Border.**

b *to* **Hemme** *or* **welt.** G. Bordér, Orlér. I. *Bordáre, Orláre.* H. Bordár, Orlár. L. Fimbriáre.

6086 *to* **Hemme,** *as one doth in spitting or calling backe.* B. **hemmen, hummen,** *voces fictitiæ ex sono.*

Hempe. * Cannabis vittus. 6087 **Hempe, Gallow-grasse, Neck-weed.** *Sax.* Hamp, Hennep. T. **hanf.** B. **Hennep.** H. Cáñamo. G. Chanure. I. *Cánape.* L. Cánnabis, Cannábium. Gr. κάνναβις, à κάνα vel κάννα, *ab Heb.* קנה kanch, *i. canna, calamus, arundo.* * *Decocta radix illita inflammationis mulcet, tumores discutit, tofos articulorum dissipat,* ¶ Diosc. *Succus ad aurium dolores ab obstructione natos multum valet,* ¶ Galen.

b **Hempe-seed.** Vi. **Linseed.**

6088 a **Hen.** T. **henn, hun.** B. **hinne, henne,** *ab* **hen,** *i. gallus.* G. Poúlle, Geline. I. H. L. Gallína, *à gallus.* Gr. ἀλεκτορίς, ab ἀλέκτωρ, i. gallus. Vi. *omnia in* **Cocke.**

* Alcala de Henares. (†) 6089 ☞ * **Henares,** *flu. prope* Alcalam *in Hispania, vndè dicitur* Alcala de Henares, *ab* haeno, *i. fænum, quod prope istud flumen maximè crescit,* ¶ Garibai. lib. 4. ca. 8. Vi. **Alcala.**

* Hyoscyamus. * Mania. 6090 **Henbane.** G. Hanebáne, Iusquiáme. I. *Iusquiamo.* L. Iusquiamus. * Hyoscýamus. Gr. ὑοσκύαμος, ex ὗς, i. porcus, sus, & κύαμος, i. faba, q. d. faba suilla vel porcina: *quòd eius pastu conuellantur apri,* ¶ Ælian. L. 2. *Faba porcina.* L. 3. Fábulum, Fába lupina. * Mania, *quòd maniacos reddat.* ὑπνωτικός, ab ὕπνος, i. somnus. μανικός, à μανία, i. furor.

6091 **Hens-bit.** T. **Hunner-biſz.** Vi. **Chick-weed.**

6092 *a moore-***Hen.** Vi. *sub voce* **Moore.**

(†) 6093 a **Hen-harrore.** Vi. *in* **Busard.**

6094 *a Pea-***Hen.** B. **Pauwinne.** T. **Pfawin.** G. Paonnésse. I. *Pauòna.* H. L. Páua, *à pauus seu páuo.* Gr. ταώνη, à ταώς, i. páuo *seu* pauus.

6095 *a Ginnie or Turkie* **Hen.** Vi. *sub voce* **Turckie.**

6096 **Hence.** L. Hinc. Gr. ἔνθεν. T. **Von hinnen,** G. D'icì. H. De aquí. I. *Di qui.*

b **Henceforth.** T. **Hinfort.** G. Doresnauánt, I. de ores en auant, Par ci apres, Ci apres. I. *Da hora innanzi, Nell'auenire.* H. De aquí adelante. L. Dehinc, Abhinc, Deinceps, Posthac, In posterum. Gr. ἀπὸ τοῦτο.

6097 ☞ **Henchman,** *a page of honour, or* **Heinsman,** *is a* German word, *signifying* domesticum *aut* vnum de familia. *It is vsed with vs, for one that goeth on foot attending vpon a man of honour or great worship,* ¶ Ann. 3. Ed. 4. cap. 5. Ann. 24. Hen. 8. cap. 13. *the Kings* Henchman.

6098 ☞ **Hengwite,** *significat quietantiam misericordiæ de Latrone suspenso absque consideratione.* Vi. **Hankwite.**

6099 a **Henge** *of a doore.* Vi. **Hinge.**

6100 a **Henne.** Vi. **Hen.**

b **Hennes-bit.** T. **Hunerbiſz.** Vi. **Chick-weed.**

(†) 6101 a **Henne-harroer.** Vi. **Busard.**

(†) 6102 ☞ **Henoch.** Vi. ☞ **Enoch.**

(†) 6102–2 *to* **Hent** *or catch hold on.* Vi. *to* **Apprehend.**

* Heptameron vndè. 6103 * **Heptameron,** *a worke of seuen daies.* G. H. Heptameróne. I. *Heptamerone.* L. Heptámeron. Gr. ἑπταήμερον, ab ἑπτὰ, i. septem, & ἡμέρα, i. dies: *sicut* Decámeron, ex δέκα, i. decem, & ἡμέρα, i. dies.

6104 **Herald, Herold.** Vi. **Harold.**

6105 ☞ **Herbage,** (Herbágium.) G. Herbáge, *signifieth in our* Common Law, *the fruit of the earth prouided by nature* for the bit or mouth of the cattell. *But it is most commonly vsed for a libertie that a man hath to feed his cattell in another mans ground, as in the Forrest, &c.* ¶ Crompt. Iurisd. fo. 197.

6106 *an* **Herball,** & **Herbalist.** Vi. *sub vocabulo* **Hearbe.**

6107 *an* **Herbe.** Vi. **Hearbe.**

* Gerard Dominus [illegible] Herbarij Anglici. b **Herbe-Gerard,** *or Gout-wort.* L. Herba Gerardi vel podagraria, *quòd* * Gerardus *fuerit huius herbæ autor, & quòd eadem aduersus podagram multùm valeat. Si huius radices contundantur, & membris applicentur podagra vexatis, sedant dolorem, & cohibent inflationem, ac ea curantur hemorrhoides, si somentetur foliorum & radicum decoctione,* ¶ Gerard.

c *holy* **Herbe,** Vi. **Veruaine.**

(†) a **Herbe**

(†) d **Herbe** *Iuie.* Vi. *ground*-**Pine** in **P.**
e **Herbe** *Trinitie.* Vi. **Hearbe.**
f **Herbe** *bennet.* G. Benoite. T. **Benedicten.** B. **Benedict.** L. Benedicta, *ob egregias eius & benedictas virtutes.* H. Clauonida. I. *Garofanata.* L. Garyophyllata, *quòd eius radices garyophyllorum spirent odorem,* ¶ Matthiol.
6108 **Herbenger.** Vi. **Harbinger.**
6109 **Here.** *Sax.* Hepe. Vi. **Here.**
b **Hereafter.** Vi. **Henceforth.**
(†) 6110 ☞ **Herede abducto.** Vi. ☞ **Hærede abducto.**
6111 **Hereditarie,** *i. comming by inheritance, or belonging to inheritance.* G. Hereditaire. I. H. *Hereditário.* L. Hæreditárius. Vi. **Heire.**
Heredita-menta. b ☞ * **Hereditaments,** (Hæreditaménta,) *seeme to signifie all such things, as a man may haue to* himselfe and his heires *by way of inheritance, or not being otherwise bequeathed, doe naturally and of course descend to him which is our* next heire of bloud, *and fall not within the compasse of an executor or administrator, as chattels doe.* Vi. **Heire,** & ☞ **Heire** *the Law terme.*
6112 an **Hermitage.** G. Hermitige. H. Ermita. B. **Hermijtagie.** I. *Hermitaggio, Eremitório,* ab Erémus. Gr. ἐρημία, i. *solitudo.* Vi. **Wildernesse.**
eremite. b an **Heremite.** B. **Heremijt.** T. **Eremijt.** H. Eremitáno. I. *Hermita.* G. Hermite, Ermite. L. Eremíta. Gr. ἐρημίτης, ab ἔρημος, i. solitudo. Eremícola, *i. colens eremum.* Vi. **Anchorite.**
6113 **Heresie.** G. Heresie. I. *Heresia.* H. Heregía. L. Hæresis. Gr. αἵρεσις. Vi. *Etym.* in **Heretike.**
b an **Heretike.** G. Heretique. H. Herége. I. *Heretico.* L. Hæréticus. Gr. αἱρετικός, vt & αἵρεσις apud scriptores; *est dogma orthodoxæ fidei non consonum,* ab αἱρέω, i. capio, prehendo, teneo, *q. tenens dogmata minimè* orthodoxæ fidei *consona.*
(†) c ☞ **Heretico comburendo.** Vi. ☞ **Hæretico comburendo.**
6114 a **Hering.** T. **Hæring.** B. **Harinck.** G. Harenc. I. *Aringa.* H. Haréngue, *ab antiquo* Lat. Haréngus vel Haréngus, *idem.* H. 2. Alache. L. * Hálec & Hálex. Gr. ἄλιξ, ab ἅλς, i. mare. Halec vndè.
6115 ☞ **Heriot,** *alias* **Hariot,** Heriotum, *is the Saxon* Heaꞃgeꞇe, *from* Heꞃe, *i. exercitus. A* Heriot, *in our Saxon time signified a* tribute giuen to the Lord, *for his better preparation toward warre,* ¶ Lamb. *The name is still retained, but the vse altered. For whereas by* Mr. Lamberds opinion, *it did signifie so much as,* Reliefe, doth now with vs; *now it is taken for the* best chatell *that* a tenant hath at the houre of his death, *due* vnto the *Lord by custome,* be it horse, oxe, or any such like. ¶ M. Kitchin *distinguisheth betweene* Heriot seruice *and* Heriot custome.
6116 an **Heritage,** *or inheritance.* G. Heritage, hoirie. H. Heredád. I. *Heritaggio, Heritaggio, Hereditá.* L. Hæréditas, *ab hæres.* Vi. **Heire,** Patrimonium, *i. bona à patre relicta.* Gr. κληρονομία, à κλῆρος, pro sorte, *vndè* Clergie. Vi. **Clergie.** Vi. **Heire,** & vi. ☞ **Inheritance.**
6117 *to* **Herken.** Vi. *to* **Hearken.**
Herma-dite. 6118 * an **Hermaphrodite,** *one both man and woman.* G. Hermaphrodite. I. H. Hermaphrodito. L. Hermaphrodítus. Gr. ἑρμαφρόδιτος, ab ἑρμῆς, i. Mercurius, & ἀφροδίτη, i. Venus. *Nam ex mare & fœmina quasi* constituitur hominum tertia species. G. 2. Androgyne. I. H. *Andrógino.* L. Androginus. Gr. ἀνδρόγυνος, ex ἀνήρ, i. vir, & γυνή, i. fœmina. *Illi dicunt talem illi adnumerandum sexui qui præualet, Androgyni populi sunt Africæ vtriusque sexus in eadem persona seu corpore.*
es Tris-stus. (†) 6118-1 ☞ * **Hermes Trismegistus,** *Ægyptius* Philosophus, *is post Mosen fuit,* ¶ Suid. *Item* Hermes *dictus est* Mercurius *Deorum interpres,* à Gr. ἐρεῖν, i. dicere, nuntiáre. * Gr. Ἑρμῆς τρισμέγιστος, i. ter maximus, à τρίς, i. ter, & μέγιστος, i. maximus, à μέγας, i. magnus.
6119 **Hermitage, Hermite.** Vi. **Heremitage, Heremite.**
mocra- (†) 6120 ☞ * **Hermocrates** *Phocensis clarus* sophisticæ facultate, ¶ *Pausan.*
nious (†) 6121 * **Hernious** *or burst bellied.* G. Herniéux. I. *Rotto.* H. Potróso. L. Herniósus, *ab* Hernia. Vi. **Burstnesse.**
oes. (†) 6122 * A. G. H. L. **Heroes,** *noble spirits that doe things for excellencie aboue mans condition,* Semidei, *halfe Gods, dict.* ἀπὸ τοῦ ἔρωτος τῆς ἀρετῆς, i. ab amore virtutis.
b **Heroicall.** G. Heroique. T. **Heroisch.** B. **Heerlijck.** I. H. Heróico. L. Heroicus. Gr. ἡρωικός, ab ἥρως, i. Heros.
(†) c **Heroick.** Vi. **Heroicall.**
Heroine. (†) 6123 * a **Heroine,** *a Princesse, a Dutchesse, a noble Gentlewoman of excellent vertues.* G. Heroine. I. H. L. Heroina, *næ.* L. 2. Herois, *dis.* Gr. ἡρωίς.
6124 **Herold.** Vi. **Harold.**
Heron. 6125 * an **Heron.** G. Herón, Hairón. I. *Airóne, quòd inter aues omnes* in aërem altius feratur. G. 2. Arza. H. Garza. L. * Ardea, *q. Ardua, quod altè volat,* vel ab ardendo, *quia fimus eius exurit quod contingit.* * Gr. ἐρωδιός, ἀπὸ τὸ ἔαρ ἰδροῦν, i. quòd sanguinem exudet in coitu.
stratus. (†) 6126 ☞ * **Herostratus,** *vir scelestus, qui* templi Dianæ Ephesiæ *incendium, vt indè sibi famam acquireret, struxit.*
(†) 6127 a **Herring.** Vi. a **Hering.**
(†) 6128 *to* **Hesitate.** Vi. *to* **Hæsitate.**
peria (†) 6129 ☞ * **Hesperia** *maior, i.* Italia, *ita dict. ab* Hespero *Atlantis* fratre, *qui ab* Atlante ex Hispania *pulsus, in* Italiæ *regnum receptus fuit,* ¶ Grandezas de España fo. 27. b. col. 2. lin. 24. * Hesperia minor *seu* vltima, *i. Hispania,* ita *dicta ab occidentali stella* Hespero, *q. vltima regio* ad occidentem, ¶ *Seru. ab* Hespero *Atlantis* fratre *dicuntur* * Hesperides, *i. filiæ* Hesperi, *dictæ Ægle,* Arethusa, Hesperethusa: *illas fingunt* * Poetæ *possedisse hortum* cum pomis aureis *à dracone custoditum apud* Insulas Hesperides *maris Atlantici ab istis filiabus imprimis ita se denominatas,* * *fabula poetica de aureis pomis intellige magnam gazam, quam istæ filiæ aufugientes illuc asportarunt:* Custodiam *autem* draconis *refert* ¶ Solin. & Plin. *ad flexuosum maris meatum, qui procul spectantibus* Draconis *effigiem exhibet.* peria vl- perides eridum s poma n quid.
perides. (†) b ☞ * **Hesperides.** Vi. *in* ☞ **Hespéria.**
perus. (†) c ☞ * **Hesperus.** Vi. *in* ☞ **Hesperia.**
(†) 6130 **Hests,** *i. commands or decrees.*

6131 an **Heteroclite,** *or declined otherwise than the common Nounes be.* G. Heteroclite. H. Heróclito. L. Heteróclitum. Gr. ἑτερόκλιτον, ἑτερόκλιτος, ab ἕτερος, i. alter, alius, & κλίσις, i. declinatio.
6132 **Hetherward.** Vi. **Hither.**
(†) 6133 ☞ * **Hetruria,** *siue Ætruscia, regio est Italiæ, vulgò* Toscana, *i. Tuscanie, dict. ab* Hetrusco *principe,* ¶ Il. * Hetruria.
(†) 6134 ☞ * **Heuah** *the wife of Adam.* Vi. ☞ **Eue.** * Heuah,
(†) 6135 **Heuie.** Vi. **Heauie.**
6136 *to* **Hew** *or hacke.* T. B. **Houwen, Haken.** G. Hachér. I. *Asciáre.* L. Asciáre, Dolobrare, *i. Ascia cædere.* Vi. **Hatchet,** & *to* **Hack.**
(†) 6137 **Hew** *or colour.* Vi. **Colour.**
(†) 6138 **Hexagone,** *that hath six corners.* G. Hexagóne. I. H. *Hexágono.* L. Hexagonus, a, um. Gr. ἑξάγωνος, ab ἕξ, i. sex, & γωνία, i. angulus. T. **Sechs-echet.** B. **Ses hoeckich.** * Hexagone vndè,
6139 an **Hexameter** *verse, consisting of six feet.* H. G. Hexamétre. I. *Hessámetro.* Gr. ἑξάμετρος, ab ἕξ, i. sex, & μέτρον, i. mensura.
(†) 6140 * **Hexapede,** *a measure of six feet, a fathom.* G. I. H. Hexapede. L. Hexapeda. Gr. ἑξάπεδε, ab ἕξ, i. sex, & πούς, i. pes. * Hexapede vndè.
(†) 6141 * **Hexaptote,** *i. Nounes declined with six cases.* G. H. Hexaptotes. I. *Essáptoto.* L. Hexaptota. Gr. ἑξάπτωτα, ab ἕξ, i. sex, & πτῶσις, i. casus. * Hexaptote vndè.
(†) 6142 * **Hexastick,** *six verses together.* G. Hexastique. I. H. *Hexástico.* L. Hexastichum. Gr. ἑξάστιχον, ab ἕξ, i. sex, & στίχος, i. versus, ordo. *Item* Hordeum *cuius spica sex ordines habent,* ¶ Colum. * Hexastick vndè & quid,
6143 **Hey.** Vi. **Haie.**
(†) 6144 ☞ **Heydelberg.** Vi. *in* ☞ **Hide** *of land.*
6145 **Heyfer.** Vi. **Hayfer.**
6146 **Heyght.** Vi. **Hight.**
6147 **Heynous.** Vi. **Hainous.**
6148 **Heyre.** Vi. **Heire.**
(†) 6149 **Hiades.** Vi. **Hyades.**
(†) 6150 ☞ **Hibernia.** Vi. ☞ **Ireland.**
(†) 6151 **Hibride.** Vi. *in voce* **Mongrell.**
6152 an **Hichel** *to kembe flax or hempe.* T. **Hechel.** B. **Hekel.** Vi. *reliqua in* **Combe,** & *in* **Hatchel.**
6153 *the* **Hicket, hickot.** B. **Hick.** G. Hoquét. H. Hipo, *fictitia à sono quem singultientes edimus.* I. *Singiótto, Singhiózzo.* L. Singultus, *à singultio.* Gr. λύγξ, & λυγμός, *dict. à sono.*
6154 an **Hickway** *or woodpecke.* Vi. **Wypecke.**
6155 ☞ **Hidage** (Hidagium) *is an extraordinarie taxe, to be paid for euery hide of Land.* ¶ Bract. lib. 2. cap. 6. *writeth thus of it:* Sunt etiam quædam communes præstationes, *quæ seruitia non dicuntur, nec de consuetudine veniunt, nisi cùm necessitas interuenerit,* vel cùm Rex venerit: *sicut sunt* Hidagia, Coragia, & Carragia: *& alia plura de necessitate & ex consensu communi totius Regni introducta, & quæ ad* Dominum feudi *non pertinent, &c. Of this reade the new Expositor of* Law-termes, *who saith,* That Hidage is to be quit, if the King shall taxe all the Land by Hides, *and yet also granteth it to be the taxe it selfe, saying that it was wont to be an vsuall kinde of taxing, as well for prouision of armour, as payments of money: and that chiefly in* King Etheldreds *daies* (*a King in this Countrey before the Conquest*) *who in the yeere of* Christ 1008. *when as the* Danes *landed at* Sandwich in Kent, *taxed all his Land by* Hides, *thus,* That *euery* 310. Hides *of land should finde one ship furnished, and euery eight* Hides *should finde* one Iacke of maile, and one Sallet, *for the defence of the Realme.* Vi. **Hide** *of land.*
b ☞ **Hide of land,** Hida terræ, Hilda terræ. *Saxonicè,* Hidelandey, *is a certaine measure or quantitie of land, by some mens opinion, that may be* plowed with one plough in a yeere, ¶ *Termes of Law. By other men, it* is an hundred acres. *By* Beda (*who calleth it* Familiam) *it is as much as will maintaine a family.* ¶ Crompton *saith, that it consisteth of* an hundred acres, *and eight* Hides containe a Knights fee. *This* Hide of land *may come of* the Dutch *word,* * **Heyd,** *signifying a wide field, also* Heath *and* Broome, *as it were a field overgrowne with* Heath and sweet broome, *whereof peraduenture* * Heydelberg in Germanie *might take denomination, as a* **berg** *or hill, where much of that* sweet Broome or Heath *groweth. Of this reade more in* ¶ Mr. Lamberds Explic. of Saxon words, *Verbo Hida terræ.* Vi. **Carue,** & *a* **Heath.** * Heyd quid. * Heydelberg vndè.
c ☞ **Hide** *and gaine,* ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 71. ¶ Coke lib. 4. Tirringhams Case *signifieth* Arrable land. Vi. **Gainage.**
6156 *to* **Hide.** B. **Hoeden.** H. Escondér, Celár, Occultár. I. *Ascóndere, Nascóndere, Celáre, Occultáre.* L. Abscóndere, *i. Abstrahendo cóndere.* Celáre, Occultáre *freq. ex occulere, ex ob & culo verbo inusitato, à* κεύθω, i. inuoluo. G. Musser, *à* μύω, *i. claudo.* G. 2. Cachér.
b a **Hide,** *Because it hideth and couereth* the bodie. B. **Huyd,** *ab* **Hoeden,** *i. tenere, seruare, custodire.* T. **Haut.** Vi. **Skinne, Leather.** a Hide vndè.
c **Hidebound,** *i. when the skin doth cleaue to the sides of* a beast. L. *Coriticigna.* L. Coriágo, à corium.
6157 ☞ **Hidel.** H. 7. cap. 6. *a place of protection, as a* Sanctuarie, *quasi a* Hiding place. Vi. **Abiure** & **Sanctuarie.** Hidel.
6158 **Hideous,** *vgly.* G. Hideux, *ab* αἰδέομαι, vel δειδίσσομαι, i. timeo. Gr. δεινὸς, à δέος, i. timor. Vi. **Fearefull, Terrible.**
6159 *to* **Hie,** *or make speed.* B. **Hyghen,** est anhelare. T. **Hyen,** *q.* **Hay an,** Vi. *to* **Haste,** & *to* **Speed.**
6160 a **Hiena,** Vi. **Hyena.**
6161 * an **Hierarchie,** *a sacred Principalitie, a holy gouernment.* G. Hierarchie. I. H. L. Hierarchia. Gr. ἱεραρχία, ab ἱερός, i. sacer, & ἀρχή, Principatus.
6162 **Hierling.** Vi. **Hireling.**
6163 ☞ **Hierlome,** Vi. **Heirlome.**
6164 **Hieroglyphikes,** *are mysticall and enigmaticall letters vsed amongst the Ægyptians, which was to them in stead of writing. For as* ¶ Orus Apollo Niliacus *saith, when they would signifie Mariage, they painted two* Crowes: *and when they would intimate the world, they disciphered it by a* Serpent *deuouring* his owne taile. Gr. ἱερογλυφικά, ab ἱερός, i. sacer, & γλύφω, i. sculpo, scribo. G. Hieroglyphiques. I. H. T. B. L. Hieroglyphica, *de quibus Tacitus inquit, primi, per figuras animalium Ægyptij sensus mentis fingebant.*
(†) 6165 ☞ **Hieronymus,** Vi. **Jerome,**
(†) 6166 **Hierosolyma.** Vi. **Jerusalem,**
6167 **Hierse,** Vi. **Hearse,**

High. * Altus. 6168 **High**. B. **Hoogh**. T. **Hoch**, ab ὕψος, i. eminentior locus. G. Haut. I. H. *Alto*. * L. Altus, quasi elatus. Gr. ὑψηλός, ab ὕψος, i. altitudo.

b **High** or tall. Vi. **Long**, **Tall**.

(†) c **High-way**. Vi. in **Way**.

d **Highnesse**, the title of a Soveraigne, Duke, or Prince. T. **Hocheit**. B. **Hoocheit**. G. Hautésse, Altésse. I. *Altezza, Altitudine, Altura*. H. Altéza, Altéza. L. Altitúdo, Célsitas, Sublimitas. Gr. ὑψηλότης.

e **Highnesse**, or tallnesse. Vi. **Length**, **Tallnesse**.

f **Hight**, or **Height**. Vi. **Tallnesse**, **Length**.

6169 **Highte**, or so called, à Sax. Hetan, i. appellare, nominare, cuius præteritum erat Hiet, olim, ut refert ¶ Versteg. fol. 8.

* Hilaritie. (†) 6170 * **Hilaritie**, mirth, cheerefulnesse. G. Hilarité. I. *Hilarità, Allegrezza, Giocondità*. H. Alegria. L. Hilaritas, atis, ab Hilaris. T. **Frölicheit**, B. **Vrolickheit**. Vi. **Mirth**.

(†) 6171 ☞ **Hida terræ**. Vi. **Hide** of land, & ☞ **Carue**.

* Heluetij vnde dicti. 6172 a **Hill**, or little Mountaine, à B. **Houel**, **Heuuel**, ab **Houelen**, assurgere in cumulum. T. **Hügel**, **Berglin**, dim. à **Berg**, i. Mons. B. **Berghsken**, G. Costau, Montaignette. H. Cerro. * Heluetij quasi Hiluetij, dicti sunt ab Hill, i. Mons, & Vites, i. populi quidam Saxonum, a sort of Saxon people called the Vytes. For some of those Vytes went out of the Ile of Wight, and inhabited among the mountaines that divide Germanie from Italie, ¶ Versteg. fol. 125. I. *Colle*. L. Collis, minor mons, à colendo dictus, ¶ Scal. Vi. **Mountaine**.

b an **Hillocke**, or a little Hill. T. **Hügel**. B. **Hoovelken**. L. Colliculus, Monticulus. I. *Monticello*. H. Montezillo, Collido. G. Monticule.

c an Ant or Pismire **Hill**. Vi. in **Pismire**.

6173 an **Hilt**, haft, handle of a sword, forte, quasi Holt, the holding of the sword. G. Les Gardes de l'Espe. I. *Le Guardie*. H. Las Guarniciones. Vi. cætera in **Handle**, & **Haft**.

6174 a **Himme**. Vi. **Hymne**.

6175 a **Hin**, an Hebrew measure. Vi. in **Measure**.

6176 a **Hinde**, the female of a Stagge. T. B. **Hinde**. G. Biche, fortè q. Viche, à Lat. Vaccula. H. *Cierua*. I. L. Cerua, à Ceruus. Gr. ἡ ἔλαφος. Vi. **Hart**.

(†) 6177 ☞ a **Hinde** servant. Vi. ☞ **Hine**.

(†) 6178 the **Hindecke** of a ship. Vi. **Poope**.

6179 to **Hinder**. T. S. B. **Hinderen**, ex **Hinter**, i. post. H. Embaraçár, Impedír, Empachár. G. Empeschér. I. *Impacciáre*. I. L. Impedire, q. inuoluere pedes. Gr. ἐμποδίζω, ex ἐν, i. in, & ποδίζω, à πούς, i. pes.

6180 the **Hinder** part of the head. Vi. in **Head**.

6181 **Hindermost**. T. **Hinterst**. B. **Achterste**. G. Dernièr, ex derriere, i. retro. H. Postréro. I. *Postrémo*. L. Postremus, a post. Gr. ὕστερος, ab ὑπό, i. sub, post, ¶ Etym. Vi. **Last**.

6182 ☞ **Hinefare**. Vi. **Heinfare**.

6183 ☞ **Hine**, seemeth to be used for a servant at husbandrie, and the Master Hine, a servant that overseeth the rest. ¶ Anno 12. R. 2. cap. 4.

6184 a **Hinge** of a doore, ab Hang, i. pendere. B. **Gheheinge**. G. Pivot, gond. H. Gozne, Gonne, Quicio, Quicial. I. *Ganghero*. L. Cardo, à חרד charad, i. mouere se. Gr. στροφεύς, στρόφιγξ, à στρέφω, i. verto.

(†) 6185 the Valley of **Hinnon**. Vi. **Earth**.

6186 the **Hip**. Vi. **Hippe**.

6187 **Hiperbole**. Vi. **Hyperbole**.

(†) 6188 ☞ **Hiperborean** mountaines. Vi. **Hyperborean**.

6189 **Hipocrasse**. Vi. **Hypocrasse**.

b **Hipocrite**. Vi. **Hypocrite**.

6190 **Hipostasis**. Vi. **Hypostasis**.

* a Hippace quid. (†) 6191 * a **Hippace**, a cheese made of mares milke. G. I. L. Hippace, dict. à Gr. ἡ ἵππος, i. a mare.

6192 the **Hippe**, or huckle-bone. B. **Heupe**. T. **Hufft**: aut ab ὑπό, i. sub, vel ἥβη, i. pubes, ob situm. H. Quadril, cadéra. Vi. cætera in **Haunch**.

* Hippiades. (†) 6192-2 * A. G. H. L. **Hippiades**. Gr. ἱππιάδες, i. images of women riding on horse-backe, dict. à Gr. ἵππος, i. equus.

6193 **Hippelaphus**. Vi. **Horse-heart**.

* Hippiatrie quid. (†) 6194 * **Hippiatrie**, horse-physicke. G. Hippiatrie. I. H. L. Hippiatria. Gr. ἱππιατρεία, ab ἵππος, i. equus, & ἰατρεία, i. medela.

* Hippocentauri. (†) 6195 ☞ * A. G. H. **Hippocentaures**. I. L. Hippocentauri, people of Thessalie having their fore-parts like men, and their hinder parts like horses, dict. à Gr. ἵππος, i. equus, & centaurus. Vi. **Centaure**.

* Hippocréne. (†) 6195-2 ☞ * **Hippocrene**, fons Heliconis, à Gr. ἵππος, i. equus, & κρήνη, i. fons, ideoque etiam dictus Lat. Caballinus, à caballus, i. a horse, Pegasus equus alatus (vt fabulantur Poetæ) Saxum ibi vngula feriens, hunc fontem aperuit, meminit & huius, & ¶ Strabo, Hesiod. & Persius in Proemio: ab hoc fonte Hippocrenides, dictæ sunt Musæ. Vi. the **Muses**.

* Hippocrenides. (†) 6195-3 * **Hippocrenides**, the Muses so called. Vi. the **Muses**, & in voce **Hippocrene** supra.

* Hippolytus vnde. (†) 6196 ☞ * **Hippolytus**, ab ἵππος, i. equus, & λύω, i. dissoluo, fictum nomen cum fabula vt alia complurima, teste ¶ Plat. in Cratyl.

* Hippómachie. (†) 6197 * **Hippomachie**, a iusting on horse-backe. G. Hippomachie. I. H. L. Hippomachia. Gr. ἱππομαχία, ab ἵππος, i. equus, & μάχη, i. pugna. T. **Ein streit zu rosz**.

* Hippona. (†) 6198 ☞ * **Hippona**, Dea equorum, dicta à Gr. ἵππος, i. equus, sicut Bellona, belli Dea, à Lat. Bellum.

6199 **Hipwort**, i. Herba Coxendicum, quoniam medetur coxendicibus malè affectis. Vi. **Pennywort**.

6200 to **Hire**, to take to hire. Sax. B. **Hueren**, ex **Huere**, i. hora, vt sit ad horam vel tempus conducere. H. Alquilár. G. Louër, à Lat. Locare, prendre à louäge. I. *Affittare*. L. Conducere. Gr. μισθοῦμαι, à μισθός, i. merces, præmium.

b to let or set to **Hire**. B. **Verhueren**, T. **Verlehnen**. H. Arrendár. G. Louër. L. Elocare, ablocare, locare, q. in locum suum substituere & contendere. I. Affittáre, locáre. Gr. μισθόω.

c an **Hire**, propriè merces militantium, à Sax. Here, i. exercitus, vt Gal. Souldée à souldoyér, i. stipendium militibus soluere. Vi. **Wages**.

d a **Hired** horse. Vi. a **Hackney**.

e an **Hireling**. B. **Huerlinck**. H. Iornaléro. G. Mercenaire, stipendiaire. I. *Stipendiario, Mercenário*. L. Mercenárius: à mercéde, Stipendiárius, à stipe vel stipéndio. Gr. μίσθιος μισθωτός, à μισθός, i. merces. Vi. **Hire**.

6201 **His**, or **his owne**, à Sax. His, à Lat. Huius. B. **Syn**. T. **Sein**. G. Sien, son, à Lat. Suum. I. *Suo*. H. Su, Suyo. L. Suus, à Gr. ἑός.

6202 **Hisope**. Vi. **Hysope**.

(†) 6203 ☞ **Hispania**. Vi. ☞ **Spaine**.

(†) 6204 **Hispalis**. Vi. **Seuill**.

* to Hisse 6205 * to **Hisse**. B. **Hisschen**. T. **Zischen**, vox anserina est, anser vero Boëmis **hus** est, inde **hisse**, **hisschen**. G. Siffler, à Lat. Sufflare. I. *Fischiare cifilare*. H. Silvár. L. Sibilare, à sibilus sibilum.

6206 **Hist** nota silentij. L. St. Heb. הסה hassah, sile. Vi. **Husht**.

* Historie. 6207 * a **Historie**. B. T. **Historye**. G. Histoire. I. H. L. Historia. Gr. ἱστορία, ab ἵστωρ, i. peritus, sciens: tanquam ex visu; ex ἴσημι, i. scio, & ὁράω, i. video: vt sit historia, quasi oculorum cognitio.

b an **Historian**, or **Historiographer**. B. G. Historién. I. *Historico, Historiográfo*. H. Historiadór. L. Históricus, Historiógraphus. Gr. ἱστοριογράφος, ab ἱστορία, i. Historia, & γράφω, i. scribo.

(†) c **Historicall**, of or belonging to Historie, History-wise. H. G. Historiál. I. *Historiale*. L. Historialis, le, Historicus, a, um. Gr. ἱστορικός.

(†) d an **Historiographer**. Vi. an **Historian**.

(†) e **Historiologie**, knowledge of Histories. G. Historiologie. I. H. L. Historiológia. Gr. ἱστοριολογία, ab ἱστορία, & λόγος, i. sermo.

(†) 6207-2 an **Histrion**. L. Histrio. Vi. stage-**Player**, in litera P.

* Histrionicall. (†) b * **Histrionicall**, belonging to Stage-players. G. Histrionique. I. H. Histriónico. L. Histrionalis, Histrionicus, a, um.

6207-3 to **Hit**, à Lat. Ictus, ab Ico. H. Herir. G. Ferir. I. L. Ferire: quod feri est hominis ferire alterum. Icere. Vi. to **Strike**.

6208 a **Hitchel**. Vi. a **Hatchel**.

6209 ☞ **Hithe** (Hitha) is a petit Hauen to land wares out of vessels or boats, ¶ New Booke of Entries, fol. 3. colum. 3.

6210 **Hither**. T. B. **Hierher**. L. Huc, horsum, versus hunc locum. G. ça, ençà. I. *Qua*. H. Acá, Por acá. Gr. δεῦρο.

b **Hither** and thither, to and fro. T. **Hier und dar**. L. Huc illuc. G. Deçà & delà. I. *Di qua & di la*. H. Aquende y allende. Gr. δεῦρο κἀκεῖσε.

c **Hitherto**. B. **Tot hier to**. L. Hucusque, hactenus. I. *Fin adesso, sin qui*. H. Hasta aquí. G. Iusques icy, Iusques à present. Gr. μέχρι νῦν.

6211 to **Hitte**. Vi. to **Hit**.

6212 a **Hiue**. Vi. **Bee-hiue**.

(†) 6213 ☞ **Hiue**, alias **Hith**. Vi. ☞ **Hith**.

(†) 6214 **Hla-ford**. Vi. **Lord**.

6215 **Ho ho**, in calling. T. **Ho ho**. Gr. ὦ. I. Oh, ho. B. T. **Holla ho**. H. G. He, ho. L. Heus. Heb. הוי hoi.

(†) 6216 a **Hoane**, a fine kinde of whetstone.

6217 **Hoary**. B. T. **Graw**, à χνοῦς, i. anus, an old woman. Vi. **Gray**. G. Chenu. I. *Canuto*. H. Cano. L. Canus. Gr. πολιός, à πολεύομαι, i. vertor, vt qui iam à colore natiuo in canitiem versus sit, ¶ Etym.

b **Hoarie**, or vinewed. Vi. **Vinewed**.

* Raucus. 6218 **Hoarse**. Sax. Hæs. B. **Heesch**. T. **Heiser**. Gr. βραγχώδης, à βράγχος, i. raucitas, à βρόγχος, i. guttur, aspera arteria. G. Enroué, rauque. I. *Rauco*. H. Ronco. * L. Raucus, ob asperitatem τοῦ R. & grauitatem vocalium sequentium.

6219 an **Hoast**. Vi. **Host**.

* Hoate. 6220 * **Hoate**. B. **Hett**. T. **Heiss**, ab אש esch, i. ignis. H. Cálido, Calliénte. G. Chauld. I. *Caldo*. L. Cálidus, à קלה kalah, i. torrere, feruidus. Gr. θερμός, à θέρω, i. calefacio.

b **Hoate-house**. Vi. **Hote-house**.

Hobart. 6221 ☞ **Hobart**, alias Sir Henry Hobart Knight and Baronet, a famous Lawyer of this Land, late Attorney generall to our Soveraigne Lord Iames, King of great Britaine, and now Lord Chiefe Iustice of the Common Pleas.

6222 a **Hobbie**, a kinde of Hawke. G. Aubereau. B. **Hobbye**, G. 2. Alouëttier. I. *Aluettário*. L. Alaudarius, quia capit alaudas. H. Halcon que bola coguiadas.

6223 a **Hobbie**, an Irish horse. G. Aubère, Hobin, ab hobér, i. huc & illuc cursitare. I. *Cauallo Irlandese*. H. Cauallo de Irlanda.

Hobgoblins vnde. 6224 **Hobgoblins**, Night-walking spirits, quasi Robgoblins, Robin good fellow, tradunt nonnulli nomina hæc Elues & Goblins, manasse à crudelissima illa factione Guelphorum aduersus Ghibelinos, of the Guelfes and Ghibelines, two terrible factions in Italy, cuiusmodi vox vsitata quoque est in Germ. vbi infantes terrificantur nomine & aduentu * **des Popelmans**, Hic autem **Popelman** fuisse fertur crudelissimus in Polonia tyrannus. Vi. **Goblins**. * G. Loups-garoux, q. Loups-desquels gardez vous ou garez vous. L. Maniæ, deformes personæ, dictæ à Mania Dea, quæ Larium mater fingitur, vel à μανία, i. furor. * Lemures, q. Remures, à Remo, cuius interfecti vmbra Romulum molestiis perturbauit. Vnde * Lemuralia instituta sunt ad placandos Lemures. Cætera Vi. in **Bugges**, **Feare**, **Hagge**, & **Witch**.

* Popelm vnde. * Loups-ga roux. * Lemur * Lemural vnde.

Hoblers. 6225 ☞ **Hoblers**, Hobellarij, are certaine men, that by their tenure are tied to maintaine a little light nagge, for the certifying of any invasion made by enemies, or such like perill toward the sea side, as Portsmouth, &c. Of these you shall reade ¶ An. 18. Edw. 3. Stat. 2. cap. 7. & An. 25. eiusdem, Stat. 5. cap. 8. and commeth of the French word Hobér, an old word, which is to moue to and fro, to be stirring vp and downe.

6226 **Hobois**, or **Hoboy**, a wind instrument. G. Hautbois, quasi haultbois, high shrill sounding wood.

6227 ☞ **Hochpot**. Vi. **Hotchpot**.

6228 **Hocke**, ex hocquet Gal. i. singultus: quoniam semen huius herbæ puluerizatum, & potum cum vino, auxiliatur singultientibus, is good to helpe the Hocket or Hicket. Vi. **Hollihocke**.

* Hock-tide vnde. * S. Blase his day. 6229 * **Hocke**-tide, **Hocke**-munday, or S. Blase his day, about Candlemasse, when Country women goe about and make good cheere: and if they finde any of their neighbour women a spinning that day, they burne and make a blaze of fire of the distaffe, and thereof called * S. Blaze his day, but called Hocke-tide of the High Dutch **Hoch-zeit**, i. a wedding or marriage, a time of feasting. Sax. Hocgen, i. a solemne feast.

6230 **Hodgepodge**. Vi. **Hotchpot**.

Porcus. 6231 a **Hogge**, ab ὕειος, i. porcinus. G. Porc, Pourceau. I. *Porco*. H. Puérco. * L. Porcus, q. Spurcus, ¶ Isid. quia cœno se inuoluit: aut à vitula porcella, ¶ Var. vel à Gr. antiq. πόρκος, idem, ¶ Athen. & Lycop. Gr. χοῖρος. Vi. **Swyne**.

a barrow

b a barrow **Hogge**. Vi. ſub voce **Barrow**.

c a hedge-**Hogge**. Vi. ſub vocabulo **Hedge**.

d **Hogge**-heard. Vi. Swine-**Heard**, ſub voce **Heard**.

6232 **Hogges**-head of wine. G. Cuve, Tine ou Tinéte. H. Cuba, Tinájo. I. Cupa, Tinéccio. L. Cúpa, Dolium, Cadus. Gr. κάδ☉, κάδδος, à Syriac. Cadd, idem, ¶ Canin. Tina.

b ☞ **Hoggeshead**, is a meaſure of wine or oile, containing the fourth part of a Tunne, that is, 63. gallons, ¶ An. 1. R. 3. cap. 13.

(†) 6233 a **Hogge**-louſe. Vi. ſub voce **Louſe**.

6234 ☞ **Hoghenhine**, is he that commeth gueſt-wiſe to a houſe, and lieth there the third night. After which time hee is accounted of his family; in whoſe he lieth: and if he offend the Kings peace, his hoſt muſt be anſwerable for him, ¶ Bract. lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 10. In the Lawes of King Edward ſet forth by M. Lamberd, he is called Agenhine, where you may reade more of this matter.

(†) 6235 a **Hogſtere**, i. a wilde Boare of three yeeres old.

6236 **Hogſtie**, q. Hogges ſty or tie. Vi. a **Stie**.

6237 **Hoi**, a word uſed in driuing hogges, à Gr. χοῖ, vnde χοΐζειν apud Ariſtoph. eſt grunnire inſtar porci.

6238 to **Hoiſe**. H. Hiçár. G. Hauſſer, ab hault, i. altus. I. Alzáre. Vi. cætera in to **Heaue**.

6239 ☞ **Hoſtings**. Vi. **Huſtings**.

6240 a **Holander**. Vi. **Hollander**. **Holand**, Vi. **Holland**.

(†) 6241 ☞ **Holborne** in Lond. alias Oldborne, ſo called of bornes and ſprings breaking out about Oldborne barres, and running to Turmill brooke, and Oldborne bridge, ¶ Stow Suruey of London, pag. 27.

6242 to **Hold**. Sax. Holden. B. **Houden**. T. **Halten**, ex ἕλκειν, i. trahere. G. Tenir. H. Tenér. I. L. Tenére, à τηρῶ, i. ſeruo. Gr. ἔχω.

b to **Hold** in. B. **Inhouden**, T. **Inhalten**. G. Contenir. H. Contenér. I. Contenere, à Lat. Continére, Cohibére, à con, & habere. Gr. ἀνέχω, ἐπέχω, comp. ab ἔχω. Vi. to **Refraine**, & **Reſtraine**.

c to **Hold** backe. Vi. to **Reſtraine**.

d to **Hold** up. Vi. **Suſtaine**, & **Proppe**.

e to **Hold** ones peace, or keepe ſilence. G. Se taire. I. Silére, Silentiáre, Tacére. L. Silére, Tacére. H. Callár, à כלא cala, i. cohibere, claudere. B. **Still-ſein**, **Swyghen**. T. **Schweigen**, vnde Ang. to **Swigge**.

f a **Hold**, a place which men hold for their defence. Vi. **Bulwarke**, **Caſtle**, & **Fort**.

g a **Hold-faſt**, a pinch-peny. B. **een vaſt-houdende**. T. **Eyn feſthaltend**. Vi. **Nigard**.

6243 a **Hole**. B. **Ein hol**, à κοῖλος, i. cauus. T. **Ein loch**, à λόχος, i. inſidiæ è latebris. G. Trou, à τρύω, i. attero. Pertuis. I. Pertugio, ex Lat. Pertuſus, a, um. Buca, quòd ſit quaſi bucca quædam. H. Horádo, ab horár, i. forare. Agujéro. La. Forame. L. Foramen, à forando. Gr. τρῆμα, & τρύπη, à τρύω, i. attero.

b a **Hole**, or lurking place. Vi. **Den**, **Caue**.

c the arme-**Hole**. Vi. **Arme-pit**.

(†) d a button **Hole**. Vi. **Button**.

(†) e an oilet **Hole**. Vi. **Oilet**.

f the touch-**Hole** of a peece. T. **Zundloch**, à **zunden**, i. accendere, & **loch**, i. foramen. I. Focóne. H. Fogón, à fuego, i. ignis.

6244 **Holie**. Sax. Halig, à Pun. Hal, i. Deus, ¶ Can. B. **Heiligh**. T. **Heilig**, vel ab **heil**, i. ſalus, vel ab ἅγιος, i. ſanctus, ¶ Craſ. **Sälig**, à Sagis, vel Salibus Armeniorum Sacerdotibus, ¶ Beroſ. Hinc Boiorum Francorumque leges antiquiſſimæ, quas * Salicas vocant, ¶ Lat. G. Sácre, Sainct. I. H. Sacro, Santo. L. Sácer, ab ἱερός, idem. Gr. ἅγιος, ab α priu. & γῆ, i. terra, quòd rebus humanis & terrenis exemptum ſit. Vi. **Hallow**. * Salique law unde.

b to make **Holie**. Vi. to **Hallow**, to **Sanctiſie**, to **Conſecrate**.

c **Holiday**. B. **Heylich-dagh**. H. Dia ſancto, Fiéſta. G. Iour de feſte. I. Feſte, Ferie. L. * Feſtum, Feſtus, vel Feſta dies, in qua ſolennia ſeu publica feſta, ſacrificia, celebrabantur. Vi. **Feaſt**. * Feriæ plur. ab epulis ferendis & victimis feriendis, ¶ Feſt. Gr. ἱερομηνία, ἑορτή. * Feſta dies unde. * Feriæ unde.

(†) d **Holie**-thurſday. Vi. in **Thurſday**, ſub voce **Day**.

e **Holidome**. Vi. **Halidome**.

f **Holie** writ, T. **Heylige ſchrift**. G. Agiographe. L. * Hagiógraphum, Gr. ἁγιόγραφα, ab ἅγιος, i. ſanctus, & γραφή, i. ſcriptura. * Hagiographum.

g **Holie** water. Vi. ſub voce **Water**.

h **Holie** roſe. Vi. **Ciſtus**.

i **Holie** hocke, i. malua ſacra. Vi. **Hock**, & **Winter-roſe**.

(†) k **Holie** thiſtle. Vi. **Bleſſed** thiſtle, in **Bleſſed**.

l Court **Holie**-water. G. Eau beniſte de court. Ita dicuntur ſplendidæ pollicitationes, quæ tamen ſæpe carent effectu.

6245 A. T. **Hollà**. G. I. Holà. Heb. הוי hoi. Gr. ὦ. Vi. **Ho**.

6246 **Holland** the Prouince. G. Hollande. I. H. Holanda, Olanda. L. Holandia, (†) q. Hoylandia, ab Hoy, i. fœnum cuius maximus in ea Prouincia eſt prouentus. L. 2. Batauia, & Hollandia regio Angliæ in Comitatu Lincolniæ itidem ad mare ſita. (†)

b **Holland** cloth. G. Holande. H. I. Olanda. L. Linteum Holandicum.

c a **Hollander**. B. **Een Hollander**. G. Holandóis. H. Holandéz, Olandéz. I. Holandéſe, Olandéſe. L. Holandus, Batauus.

6247 **Hollie**, or **Holmtree**. G. Hous, houx. I. Agrifoglio. L. Agrifolium, Ruſcus ſylueſtris. Gr. ἀρία, ἀγρία.

6248 to **Hollow**, or hoope, à ſono vocis Holla: nam Germani, Galli, Itali, Hiſpani, aliæque Nationes, ſi quem procul reuocatum velint, dicunt Holla. Vi. to **Hoope**, & to **Whoope**.

6249 **Hollow**. G. Creux, Caué. I. Cáuo, cóncauo. L. Cáuus, Concauus, à χάω, i. hiſco. Gr. κοῖλος, παρὰ τὸ κόλου ὅλον, i. quia totus ſcinditur. H. Hueco. Vi. **Hole**.

6250 **Holly**. Vi. **Hollie**.

6251 **Holme**, or Halme. Vi. **Halme**.

6252 **Holme**, or Hollie. Vi. **Hollie**, or **Holme**-tree.

(†) 6253 A. G. * **Holocauſt**, a ſacrifice killed and laid whole on the Altar, a burnt offering. I. H. Holocáuſto. L. Holocáuſtum. Gr. ὁλόκαυστον, ab ὅλ☉, i. totus, & καυτὸς, i. cremandus. T. **Eyn Brand-offer**, B. **Brande-offer**. * Holocauſt unde.

(†) 6254 ☞ A. B. T. G. H. L. * **Holofernes**, **Holophernes**. Gr. Ὀλοφέρνης. Heb. הולופרנאלא Holophernala, ſummus dux regis Nabuchodonoſor, ¶ Judith 2. prophanus, imago omnium Principum hoſtium & perſecutorum Eccleſiæ, nam Heb. הול Hol, i. inſaniuit, contrarium de הלל Halal, i. laudauit, ¶ Auen. * Holophernes.

(†) 6255 **Holpen**. Vi. **Helped**, & to **Helpe**.

6256 ☞ * **Holſatia**. T. **Holſtein**. Regio eſt in Germania dicta, quaſi **Holtſaſſia**, i. ſylueſtris Saxonia, ab **holtz**, i. lignum. * Some of the Saxons, ſaith ¶ Verſtegan, fol. 10. comming more Southerly on the Riuer Albis, had warres there with the Thuringers, and lodging themſelues in a wood, gate by that meanes the name of Holt-Saxons, which is as much to ſay, as Wood-Saxons, and leſt according vnto the place where they ſo remained the name of Holſatia. Vi. in **Dragon**. * Holſatia unde. * The Saxons call'd Holt-Saſſions, or Holt-Saxons.

6256–2 **Holſome**. B. T. **Heilſam**. Vi. **Wholeſome**.

(†) 6256–3 ☞ **Holſtein**. Vi. ☞ **Holſatia**.

6257 ☞ **Homage**. I. Homággio. G. Hommáge, ex hómme, i. homo, q. dicat Domino ſuo ſe deuenire hominem ſuum, aut vaſſallum ſuum, vel ab ὀμόω, i. iuro: pleriq; enim Doctorum dicunt homagium eſſe iuramentum quod vaſſallus ſuo preſtat domino, becauſe homage is the oath that the Vaſſall or Tenant ſweareth to his Lord. Vi. ¶ Britton cap. 68. ¶ Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 157. f. & Regiſt. orig. fol. 296. The forme of the oath you haue in the 2. Stat. An. 17. Edw. 2. Vi. etiam ¶ Glanuile, lib. 9. cap. 1, 2, 3, & 4. * Homage is alſo uſed for the Iury in Court Baron: the reaſon is, becauſe it conſiſteth moſt commonly of ſuch as owe Homage vnto the Lord of the Fee. And theſe of the Feudiſts are called Pares Curiæ, ſiue Curtis, ſiue domus, ſic dicuntur enim conuaſſalli ſiue compares qui ab eodem patrono feudum receperunt, vel qui in eodem territorio feudum habent, ¶ Hotom. Of this Homage you may reade in the 29. chapter of the Grand Cuſtomarie of Normandie, whereunto ioine ¶ Hotom, diſput. de feudis, in diuers places, and namely Col. 860. C. Of Homage in Scotland. Vi. ¶ Skene de verb. ſignific. vocabulo Homagium, to whom you may adde a plentifull diſcourſe in Speculo Durandi, commonly called Speculator among the Ciuilians, titulo de feudis. Homage. * Homage, a Iurie in a Court Baron.

6258 a **Home**, à Sax. Hame, i. domus. Vi. **Houſe**.

b **Homely**, ab **home**, i. domus, q. domeſticus, vernaculus, cibus vel mores domi quibus & familiariter vtimur. T. **Heimlich**, ab **heim**, i. dom. Vi. **Plaine**, **Common**, **Ordinary**, **Country**.

6259 a **Homelie**. Vi. a **Homilie**.

6260 **Homelineſſe**. Vi. **Ruſticitie**.

(†) 6161 an **Homer**, an Hebrew meaſure. Vi. **Gomer**.

(†) 6162 ☞ **Homer**. G. Homére. I. H. Homéro. L. Homérus. Gr. Ὅμηρος, Princeps Poëtarum Græcorum, dict. ὁ μηρός, i. femur, quòd [illegible] pilorum [illegible] in altero femore enatum habuerit, ¶ Heliodor. à natiuitate nomen eius erat Meleſigenes.

6263 ☞ **Homeſoken**, alias **Hamſoken**. Hamſoka, in the Low Dutch and Saxon it is **Heym-ſoecken**, and the High Dutch **Heymſuchen**, of **heym**, i. domus, habitatio, and **ſuchen**, i. quærere. It is by ¶ Bracton thus defined: Homeſoken dicitur inuaſio domus contra pacem Domini Regis. It appeareth by ¶ Raſtall in the title, Expoſition of words, that in ancient times ſome men had an immunitie to doe this: for hee defineth Homeſoken to be an immunitie from amercements for entring into houſes violently, and without licence. Sed de hoc quære.

6264 a **Homicide**. G. Homicide. H. Homicida. I. L. Homicida, ab homo & cædo, Dicitur & **Manſlayer**. G. a. Meurtrier. I. Micidiale. H. Homiziáno. Gr. ἀνδροφόν☉, ab ἀνὴρ, i. vir, & φονέω, i. occido.

b **Homicide**, or manſlaughter. G. Homicide. I. H. Homicidio, Omicidio. L. Homicidium. Gr. ἀνδροφονία. Vi. **Murder**.

6265 a **Homily**. G. Homilie. I. H. L. Homilia. Gr. ὁμιλία, ab ὁμιλέω, i. concionor, ab ὅμιλ☉, i. cœtus, concio, ἀπὸ τοῦ ὁμοῦ εἰλεῖσθαι, quòd in vnum conueniant & ſimul congregentur. a Homily.

(†) 6266 **Homonyma**, ſiue Æquiuoca vocabula res varias ſub nomine vno complectentia, dict. ab ὁμὸν, i. ſimile, & ὄνομα, i. nomen, vt Pes qui eſt pes hominis, & montis, & carminis &c. Vi. **Equiuocall**.

6267 ☞ **Hond habend**. Vi. **Backberond**.

6268 **Honeſt**. G. Honeſte. I. H. Honeſto. L. Honeſtus cui ob virtutem contigit vel debetur honor. Probus, q. prohibus, quiſe à delinquendo prohibet, ¶ Feſt. vel quaſi probatus.

(†) 6269 * to **Honeſtate**, to reward with honour and credit. H. Honrár dando honras. I. Honoráre. G. Faire honneúr. L. Honeſtáre. Gr. τιμάω, à τιμή, i. honor. * to Honeſtate.

6270 **Honie**. T. Sax. B. **Honigh**. G. H. Miel. I. Méle, Miéle. L. Mel. Gr. Μέλι, ab Heb. מלץ malats, i. dulceſcere.

b **Honie-combe**. I. Fauo. L. Fauus, quia fouet mel & ſobolem, ¶ Iſid. Céllula, Loculaméntum. G. Rayón de miel, q. radius vel ſulcus mellis. H. Panál de miel, q. penuarium vel cellula mellis. Gr. κηρίον, à κηρός, i. cera, materia ex qua conficitur.

(†) c **Honie-dew**. Vi. **Mill-dew**.

d **Honie-moone**, applied to thoſe that loue well at the firſt, and not ſo well afterwards, but will change as doth the Moone.

e **Honie-ſuckle**, quoniam ex floribus huius herbæ exugi poteſt aliquantulum ſucci dulcis inſtar mellis. Vi. **Woodbinde**.

6271 **Honour**. H. Honór, hónra, ónra. G. Honnéur. I. Honóre. L. Hónor. Gr. Τιμή. T. **Ehr**. B. **Eer**, ab αἴρω, i. effero. Vi. **Reuerence**.

(†) 6271–2 * **Honour-point**, the vpper part of a Scutchion, when the breadth thereof is diuided into three euen parts. G. Le poinct d'honneur. * Honour-point.

b ☞ **Honour**, honor, is, beſide the generall ſignification uſed ſpecially for the more noble ſort of Seigneuries: whereof other inferiour Lordſhips or Manours doe depend by performance of cuſtomes and ſeruices (ſome or other) to thoſe that are Lords of them. And it is Veriſimile, that none are honours originally, but ſuch as are belonging to the King. Howbeit they may afterward be beſtowed in fee vpon other Nobles. The manner of creating theſe honours, may in part be gathered out of the Statutes, ¶ An. 31. H. 8. cap. 5. where * Hampton Court is made an Honour: and ¶ Anno 33. eiuſdem, cap. 37. & 38. Whereby, ¶ Ampthill and Graftón be likewiſe made Honours. * Hampton Court an Honor.

6272 **Hony**. Vi. **Honie**.

6273 a **Hood**, à Belg. **Hood**, i. pileus, ab **Hoeden**, i. tueri. H. Capílla, capirote, capíz, ex Lat. Caput. G. Chaperón, coqueluchón, ex Lat. Cucullus. Capeluchón, capuchón. I. Cucúlla cappétto, capúccio. L. Cucullus, ex ἐγκαλύπτω, i. obtego. Gr. κάλυμμα τῆς κεφαλῆς, i. tegmen capitis, à καλύπτω, i. tego.

* to Baffle one, unde.
b **to Hoodwinke**, q. to muffle in a hood. L. Caput obnubere. G. Baſſcüer, * unde Ang. to Baffle one. H. Cegár. Gr. ἀμφικαλύπτειν, ex ἀμφὶ, i. circum, & καλύπτω, i. abſcondo.

c a mourning **Hood**. G. Chapperón de doeil. I. Capuzzo ô capuccio di corrotto. H. Copilla di luto. L. Humerale Epómis. Gr. ἐπωμὶς ex ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & ὦμος, i. humerus.

6274 a **Hoofe** of a horſe or beaſt. B. **Hoef.** T. Huff, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub. G. Corne du pied, Ongle. L. Vngula, ab vnguis i. the naile.

6275 a **Hooke**, or crooke. B. **Haeck.** T. **Hack.** G. Crochét. I. Vncino. L. Vncinus, Falx, à Syriac. Palca idem. H. Gáfio, à גרף gharaph, i. trahere. Vi. **Grapple.**

b a fiſhing-**Hooke** to take fiſh. B. **Viſch-haeck, Anghel.** T. **Angel.** H. Anzuélo. Gr. ἄγκιστρον, ab ἄγχω, ſtrangulo, quod piſces q. ſtrangulet. G. Haim, Hameçón, Hameſſón. I. Hamo. L. Hamus, ab ἅμμα, i. laqueamentum.

c a **Hooke** to cut with, or reape hooke, à T. **Hacken**, i. conſcindere. Vi. **Sickle.**

(†) d a weeding **Hooke**. Vi. in **Weed**.

e a fleſh **Hooke**. G. Furchétte. I. Forchétta. L. Fuſcinula, dim. à fuſcina. H. Arrexaque. Gr. κρεάγρα, à κρέας, i. caro, & ἄγρα, i. captura.

f Pot **Hookes**, or Pot hangers. Vi. **Pot.**

g a ſheepe **Hooke**. B. **Schaepherders hooke.** H. Gáncho ô cayado de paſtór. I. Baſtone del paſtore. G. Houlétte de berger. L. Pedum.

h by **Hooke**, or crooke. L. Per fas aut nefas.

i to **Hooke** or grapple. Vi. to **Grapple**, & to **Board** a ſhip.

6276 a **Hoope**. H. Arco de pipa, cerco. G. Cercle. I. Cerchio. L. Circulus. Gr. κύκλος, à κυκλόω, i. volvo.

b a **Hooper**. Vi. **Cooper.**

c a **Hoope**, Bird. Vi. **Houpe.**

6277 to **Hoope**, Shout, or crie out. G. Huér, Huyér. B. **Huilen**, i. ululare. T. **Heulen**. Vi. to **Whoope**, to **Hallow**.

6278 to **Hope**. Sax. & B. **Hopen**, T. **Hoffen**. G. Eſperér. H. Eſperár. I. L. Sperare, à שׂבר ſabar, idem. Gr. ἐλπίζω, ab ἐλπὶς, i. ſpes.

6279 to **Hoppe**. B. **Hoppelen, huppelen.** T. **Hupfen**, q. **Auff-gheen**, i. ire ſuper. G. Sauteler. I. Saltellare. L. Subſultare, ſubſilire. Gr. ὑφάλλομαι, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & ἅλλομαι, i. ſilio. Vi. to **Leape.**

b the **Hopper** of a mill. Vi. ſub voce **Mill**.

* Hoppes unde.
6280 **Hoppe**, or * **Hoppes**. B. **Hoppe**. T. **Hopf**, ab **hoppen**, vel **hupfen**, i. ſalire, to clime up. G. Houblón, Houbelón, q. loubelón. I. H. Lúpolo. L. Lúpulus. Arab. Lubleb. L. a. Lupus ſalictarius, à ſaliendo. I. Bruſcandolo, q. bryon ſcandile. H. a. Houbrezillos. Gr. βρύον, quia vt βρύον, i. muſcum, i. moſſe, ſerpit.

* a Horde.
(†) 6281 * a **Horde**. Vi. a **Cow** great with calfe.

6282 to **Horde**, q. in horreum recondere, vel ab Heb. הר har, i. mons, q. accumulare. Vnde H. Amontonár. G. Amoncelér. Vi. to **Heape**.

6283 **Horehound**, i. quoniam hæc herba eſt cana & valet contra morſum canum rabidorum, ¶ Dioſc. & Matthiol. B. **Malroone**. T. **Marobel**. H. Marrójo, Marrúbio, Marriúio. I. Marrobio, Marrubio. G. Marrúbe, Marrubin. L. Marrúbium, à Merub. Arab. idem. Práſſium. Gr. πράσιον, à πράσον, i. porrum, a Leeke, quia duo hæc ſunt ſibi inuicem ſimilia complexione facultatibus.

6284 **Hore**. Vi. **Hoare**.

(†)
6285 **Horizon**, (†) as much of the firmament as we can ſee, or a circle diuiding the halfe ſphere of the firmament from the other halfe, which wee doe not ſee. T. B. G. Horizon. I. H. Horizonte. L. Horizon. Gr. ὁρίζων, ab ὁρίζω, i. termino, limito, ex ὅρος, i. limes, terminus. Eſt enim circulus diuidens inferius hemiſphærium à ſuperiori, & viſum noſtrum terminat, ſiue, ut limitat; * Vnde & Latinis terminator, & finitor nuncupatur.
* Terminator.

* a Horne.
6286 * a **Horne**. T. B. **Horn**. G. Córne. H. Cuérno. I. Corno. L. Córnu, vel à Pun. Carn, vel ab Heb. קרן Keren, idem. Vnde Gr. κέρας. (†) Why * Moſes is painted with hornes. Vi. in voce **Crowne**.
(†) * Moſes with Hornes unde.

b an inck-**Horne**. Vi. in **Inke**.

c a ſhoo-**Horne**. Vi. in litera S. ſub voce **Shoe**.

d a **Hornet**. T. **Hornnuß**. B. **Horſele**, ab **hors**, i. equus. Eſt enim inſectum, ex equis propriè creatum, & equos infeſtans. Vnde ¶ Ouid. preſſus humo bellator equus crabronis origo. G. Froilón, Freſlón, Frelón. I. Calabrone. L. Crábro, à crebro eius ſtridore. H. Abiſpón, tauárro, à L. Taurus, a Bull-flie. Gr. ἀνθρήνη.

e a **Horne**-fiſh. T. **Hornfiſch**. H. Agúja, Agúlla, Agúlla. G. Agúille, Eſguille. I. Anguzzolo, Anguiſella. L. Acus, Acicula, Aculeátus, ab aculeis quibus cohorreſcit. Eadem ratione pungitium vocat Albertus & Spinachiam. Gr. ῥαφίς, à ῥαφίς, i. acus, βελόνη, à βέλος, i. ſpiculum.

* Horn-geld quid.
f ☞ * **Horn-geld**, of Horn, & Gelden, i. ſoluere. It is a taxe within the Foreſt to be paid for horned beaſts, ¶ Crompt. Iuriſd.

g a **Horne**-pipe. Vi. **Bag-pipe**.

h **Horn-owle**. Vi. **Owle**.

Horoſcope. (†)
6287 the **Horoſcope**, (†) the aſcendent of ones natiuitie, a diligent marking of the time of the birth of a childe. Alſo that part of the firmament that riſeth euery houre from the Eaſt. Alſo any thing wherein houres be marked, as in Dials. G. Horoſcópe. I. H. Horoſcopo. L. Horoſcopus, παρὰ τὸ σκοπεῖν τὰς ὥρας, i. à ſpeculandis horis: Significat enim id temporis momentum quo quiſque naſcitur, viz. Planeta aſcendens cum Sole.

6288 **Horrible**. G. H. Horrible. I. Horribile. L. Horribilis, Horréndus, ab hórror. Vi. **Hideous, Fearefull**, & **Terrible**.

* Horride.
(†) 6289 * **Horride**, hideous, terrible, dreadfull. G. Horride. I. Horrido. H. Eſpantable. L. Horridus, a, um, ab horreo, re, to tremble for feare.

b **Horrour**. G. Horreúr. H. Horrór. I. Horrore. L. Hórror, cum intro ſumma refugiunt ſpiritus cutemq; deſtituunt, & pili in corpore, vt Ariſt. in ſpica hordei Horrent. Vi. **Terrour, Feare**.

a Horſe.
6290 a **Horſe**, Vet. Belg. **Ors**. Vet. Gal. Rouſſin. I. Ronzino, Ronzino. H. Rocín. T. **Roß**, ex רוץ ruts, i. currere. G. Cheuál. I. H. Cauállo. * L. Caballus. Gr. καβάλλης, ¶ Suid. ex κάβη, i. præſepe, & ἅλις, i. abunde, quod abunde in præſepi edat: alij à καββάλλω, Doric. pro καταβάλλω, ab inijciendis oneribus, aut, q. cauillus, à cauando, quod gradiendo, terram excauet, ¶ Iſid. * Equus, ab æquus, quod equi pares ſoleant quadrigis iungi, ¶ Scal. ab ἵππος, p. mut. in q. vt à λείπω, linquo. * Gr. ἵππος, quia pedibus celer, ex ἵπταμαι, i. volo, & πούς, i. pes.
* Caballus, unde.;
* Equus, unde.
* ἵππος, unde.

b a **Horſe** kept for breed. Vi. **Stallion**.

c an ambling **Horſe**. Vi. **Ambling**, & **Hackney**.

d a Trotting **Horſe**. Vi. ſub voce **Trot**.

e a Pack-**Horſe**. Vi. ſub voce **Packe**.

f a Poſt-**Horſe**. Vi. **Poſt**.

g a Sumpter-**Horſe**. Vi. in litera S. **Sumpter**-horſe.

h a winged **Horſe**, i. alatus equus. Vi. **Pegaſus**.

i a **Horſe**-breaker, i. equorum domitor. Vi. a **Horſe**-rider.

k a **Horſe** cloth. Vi. in **Cloth**, a Horſe-**Cloth**.

l a **Horſe**-collar. Vi. a Horſe-**Collar**, in **Collar**.

m a **Horſe**-combe. Vi. ſub voce **Combe**.

n a **Horſe**-courſer. G. Courtier de cheuaulx. H. Corredór de cauállos, à currendo. L. Mango equorum, * Hippócomus. Gr. ἱππόκομος, ab ἵππος, i. equus, & κομέω, i. curo. Hippoplanus. Gr. ἱπποπλάνος, ab ἵππος, i. equus, & πλάνος, i. fallax. G. a. Maquignón, à Lat. Mango. I. Cozzone. * Hippócomus.

o **Horſe**-heale, good to heale horſes inwardly. Vi. **Helicompane**.

p **Horſe**-hoofe, an herbe. T. **Roßhuff**. B. **Hoefbladeren**. G. Pas d'aſne. H. Vña de aſno. I. Vnghia cauallina. L. Tuſſilágo, quia magnopere prodeſt tuſſientibus. Vngula caballina, Bechium. Gr. βήχιον, à βήξ, i. tuſſis. Vi. **Colts**-foot.

q **Horſe**-leach, or a Curer of horſes. T. **Roß-artzt**. B. **Peerd-meeſter**. G. Mareſchál. I. Mariſchalco. H. Albeytar. Gr. ἱππιατρός, ab ἵππος, i. equus, & ἰατρὸς, medicus, ab ἰάομαι, i. medeor.

r **Horſe**-leach, or bloud-ſucker. L. Hirudo, ab hærendo, vel à Gr. ἐρύω, i. traho. G. Sanſüe. H. Sanguiſuela. L. Sanguiſuga, à ſugendo ſanguine. Gr. βδέλλα, à βδάλλω, i. mulgeo, ſugo, λιμνάτις, à λίμνη, i. palus, ſtagnum, vbi inuenitur.

ſ a **Horſe**-litter. Vi. in litera L. **Litter**.

t a **Horſe**-man. G. Cheualiér. I. Caualiere. H. Cauallero, à Lat. Caballus, i. a horſe. L. Eques, ab equus. Gr. ἱππεύς, ab ἵππος, i. equus, T. **Reuter**, à **reiten**, i. equitare. B. **Ryder**.

u a **Horſe**-rider, or Horſe-breaker. I. Cozzóne di caualli. H. Cauallerizo, Caualcadór. G. Picqueur ou Dompteur de cheuaux. L. Equiſo, * Hippódamus. Gr. ἱππόδαμος, ab ἵππος, i. equus, & δαμάω, i. domo, ſubigo. * Hippódamus.

w light **Horſemen**. Vi. ſub voce **Light**.

x ☞ the Maſter of the **Horſe**. Vi. ſub voce **Maiſter**.

y a **Horſe** hart. G. Hippeláphe. I. H. Hipélafo. * L. Equicervus, ſeu Hippélaphus. Gr. ἱππέλαφος, ex ἵππος, i. equus, & ἔλαφος, i. ceruus, habet animal hoc formam equi & cerui, ¶ Ariſt. * Hippélaphus.

z a **Horſe**-keeper. Vi. **Groome** of the ſtable.

aa a **Horſe**-ſhooe. Vi. in **Shooe**.

bb **Horſe**-trappings. Vi. **Bardes**.

cc **Horſe** race. T. **Rennplatz**, à **rennen**, i. currere. * L. Hippódromus. Gr. ἱππόδρομος, ab ἵππος, i. equus, & δρέμω, i. curro. G. Carriére. I. H. Carrera, ex currere. * Hippódromus.

dd **Horſe**-tongue, an hearbe. Vi. ſub voce **Tongue**.

(†) 6291 * **Hortatiue**, belonging to exhortation. G. Hortatif. I. H. Hortatiuo. L. Hortatiuus, a, um, ab Hortor, aris, i. to exhort. * Hortatiue.

(†) 6292 ☞ * **Hortenſij**, dicti ſunt ab hortis colendis, ſicut et * Fabij, à fabis, Piſones à piſis, Cicerones à cicere, * Lentuli à lentibus ferendis. Vi. ¶ Siponium de nominibus Romanorum. * Hortenſij. * Fabij. * Lentuli.

(†) 6293 ☞ * **Horus**, vel Orus. Gr. ὧρος, ab Ægyptijs dictus eſt Sol, * unde Horæ dictæ, ¶ Macrob. ab Heb. אור or, i. lumen, hinc ὧρος, i. ſol, ¶ Au. * Horus, vel Orus. * Horæ unde.

(†) 6294 * A. B. T. G. I. H. L. **Hoſanna**, Gr. ὡσαννά, ὡσαννά, Heb. הושיעה נא Hoſchiana, הושענא Hoſana, à ſerua obſecro, i. Saue I beſeech thee, ¶ Pſal. 118. 25. erat hæc ſolennis acclamatio, qua vtebantur Iudæi in tabernaculorum feſto, cum ramos geſtarent ex Domini mandato, ¶ Leuit. 23. 34. Quare & Chriſto Domino ipſo palmarum feſto Hieroſolymam pompa regali ingredienti, eadem acclamatione ſunt gratulati, ¶ Matth. 21. 9. Marc. 11. 9, 10. * Hoſanna.

6295 a **Hoſe**. B. **Onderhouſſe**. G. bas de chauſſes, i. low hoſe or ſtockings: haut de chauſſes, i. high hoſes or breeches. T. **Knie hoſen**. I. Calze, Calcétte. H. Médias, Calças. L. Cáligæ, à χαλάω, i. laxo, vel à calce, the heele, quod callo pedum ligetur, ¶ Iſidor. Tibiále, à tibia, the legge.

b **Hoſe**-garters. T. B. **Hoſen-band**. Vi. **Garters**.

c a **Hoſier**, one that maketh or ſelleth hoſe or ſtockings. B. **Kouſ-macher**. T. **Hoſen-macher**. G. Chauſſetier. I. Calzaiolo, Calzetaio. H. Calcetéro.

6296 * an **Hoſpitall**. G. Hoſtél, ſ. Hoſpitál. I. Hoſpitale, Spedale. H. Hoſpedál, Hoſpitál. T. **Spittall**. L. Hoſpitálium, Hoſpitále, Hoſpitium ſacrum, * Noſocómium. Gr. νοσοκομεῖον, à νόσος, morbus, & κομέω, curo. * Xenodóchium. ξενοδοχεῖον, à ξένος, i. peregrinus, & δέχομαι, i. excipio. * Hoſpitall. * Noſocómium. * Xenodochium.

6297 **Hoſpitalitie**, good houſe-keeping. G. Hoſpitalité. I. Hoſpitalità. H. Hoſpitalidád. L. Hoſpitálitas, ab hoſpitalis, ab hoſpes. Vi. **Gueſt**, & **Hoſt**. Xénia. Gr. φιλοξενία, ex φίλος, i. amicus, & ξένος, i. peregrinus. T. **Gaſtfreyheit**. B. **Gaſtvryheid**, à **Gaſt**, i. hoſpes, & **freyheit**, i. liberalitas.

6298 ☞ **Hoſpitallers**, (Hoſpitalarij) were certaine Knights of an order, ſo called, becauſe they had the care of hoſpitals, wherein Pilgrims were receiued. To theſe Pope Clement the fifth transferrd the Templers, which order by a Councell held at Vienna in France, hee ſuppreſſed for their many and great offences, as he pretended. * Theſe hoſpitallers be now the Knights of S. Iohn of Malta, ¶ Caſſan. gloria mundi, parte 9. conſider. 5. This conſtitution was alſo obeyed in Ed. the 2. time here in England, and confirmed by Parliament, ¶ Walſingh. in hiſt. Ed. 2. Stowes Annals, ibid. Theſe are mentioned, ¶ Anno 13. Ed. 1. cap. 43. & anno 9. H. 3. cap. 37. * Hoſpitallers. * Knights of Malta.

6299 * an **Hoſtage**, or pledge left in warre for performance. B. **Oſtagie**. G. Hoſtâge, & Oſtâge. I. Hoſtaggio, Oſtaggio, à Lat. hoſtis, quia ab hoſte traditur hoſti tanquam pignus fidei. L. Obſes, quod ſit ob fidem datus, ¶ Feſt. H. Rehén, à ערבון gnerabon, i. pignus. Gr. ὅμηρος. Vi. **Pledge**, & **Suretie**. * Hoſtage.

6300 an **Hoſt**, which receiueth ſtrangers. G. Hôſte. I. Hoſte, Hoſpite. H. Hueſped. * L. Hoſpes, q. [illegible], quia hoſpes cum hoſpite tutus, vel quòd eorum oſtia amicis pateant. * T. **Wirt** B. **Weerd**, à **Weeren**, i. defendere. * Hoſpes. * Weerd.

ſendere. Gr. ξενοδόχος, à ξένος, i. peregrinus, & δέχομαι, i. excipio. Vi. **Inne-holder, Inne-keeper.**

b an **Hoſt**, or Inne. Vi. to **Lodge**, to **Harbour**.

c ☞ **Hoſteler**, (Hoſtellarius) dict. à G. Hoſtelier, i. hoſter, an Hoſt, or Inne-keeper, as you may reade, ¶ An. 9. Ed. 3. ſtat. 2. cap. 11.

d an **Hoſtelar**, that keepeth a ſtable. L. Stabularius. Vi. **Horſe-keeper**, & **Groome** of the ſtable.

e an **Hoſterie**. G. Hoſtelerie, Hoſterie. I. Hoſtaria. Vi. **Inne**.

f **Hoſteſſe**. G. Hoſteſſe. I. Hoſteſſa, Hoſtiera. H. Hoéſpeda. L. Hóſpita. T. **Wirtin**. B. **Weerdinne**. Gr. ξενοδόκη.

6301 an **Hoſt** of Souldiers, or Armie. H. Exército, Hueſte, Hueſſo. G. Exercito, Oſt, à L. Hoſtis, hoſtes enim inuicem ſibi exercitus. I. Eſſercito. L. Exércitus, quia exercendo fit melior, vel ab arcere, quia arcet & expellit hoſtes. Cópiæ, árum, magna militum copia. Gr. στρατὸς, ὅτι στερεῶς ἵσταται, i. quia ſolidè conſiſtit, ¶ Etym. Vi. **Armie**.

b an **Hoſt**, or ſacrifice, a beaſt killed and offered for the obtaining victorie againſt our enemies. G. Hoſtie, Oblation. I. Vittima. La. H. L. Hóſtia, dict. ab hoſtibus, q. animal quod immolabatur pro impetranda aut impetrata contra hoſtes victoria. * Victima, quæ hoſtibus victis cæditur. Vi. **Sacrifice**. * Victima unde.

6302 **Hoſtilitie**. G. Hoſtilité. L. Hoſtilitas. Vi. **Enmitie**.

6303 **Hote**. Vi. **Hoter**.

* Laconicum. b **Hothouſe**. L. Vaporárium, Sudatórium, * Lacónicum, ¶ Colum. quòd eo Lacónes præcipuè vtebantur. G. Eſtuue. I. Stufa. B. **Stoue**. Vi. **Stewe**, or **Stoue**.

6304 a **Hotchpot**, or mingle mangle. G. Hochepót, ex Belg. **Hutſpot**, which is fleſh cut into little peeces, and ſodden with hearbes or roots, Hachis, of hacher, i. conſcindere. I. Miſchio, Miſcelláne. L. Miſcellaneum, à miſcendo, Minúral, à minuendo. H. Olla podrida. ¶ Bacius in libro de [illegible], at quòd olla podrida eſt, q. poderida, i. potens, à podér, i. poſſe, ob eius magnitudinem & ciborum varietatem. Gr. [illegible].

* ☞ Hotchpot in law quid. ☞ * **Hotchpot**, (In partem poſitio) a Law terme. Litleton ſaith, that literally it ſignifieth a pudding mixed with diuers ingredients: but metaphorically a commixtion, or putting together of Lands, for the equall diuiſion of them, being ſo put together. Examples you haue diuers in him, ¶ Fol. 55. and vi. Britton, fol. 119. There is in the Ciuill Law, collatio bonorum anſwerable vnto it, whereby if a childe aduanced by the father in his life time, doe after his fathers deceaſe, challenge a childes part with the reſt, hee muſt caſt in all that formerly hee had receiued, and then take out an equall ſhare with the others, ¶ De collat. bonorum, lib. 37. tit. 6.

6305 a **Houckſter**. Vi. **Huckſter**.

6306 a **Houell**, or ſhead, wherein Huſbandmen ſet their ploughes and carts out of the raine and ſunne. T. **Schoppen**, q. **ſchatten**, i. umbra. L. Mandra. Gr. μάνδρα, i. ſtabulum. H. Vbre de beſtias. G. Angar, ab engarder.

* to Houer. 6307 * to **Houer**, q. high ouer. Vi. **Houer**.

6308 a **Houſe**, or bough. Vi. **Houſe**.

6309 a **Houkſter**. Vi. **Huckſter**.

6310 to **Houle**. T. **Heulen**. B. **Huylen**. G. Hurlér. I. Vrláre, Vluláre. H. Aullár. L. Vlulare. Gr. ὀλολύζω. Heb. הילל helil, à ילל ialal, idem.

b a **Houlet**. G. Hulotte. L. Vlula, ab vlulando. Vi. **Owle**.

6311 a **Hound**. B. **Hond**. T. **Hunde**, à κυνίδιον, i. catellus, dim. à κύων, i. canis, ¶ Helu. Vi. **Dogge**.

b a gray, or grey **Hound**. Vi. **Greyhound**, in G.

c a blood **Hound**, becauſe he followes the tracke of the blood of the beaſt. B. **Spoorhond**. T. **Spürhund**, à **ſpur**, veſtigium. G. Bracque. I. Bracco. H. Perro de raſtro, i. canis veſtigij. Gr. ἰχνευτής, ab ἰχνεύω, i. inuenio. L. Canis ſagax, canis odorus, vel odoriſequus.

* Vpupa. 6312 a **Houpe**. B. **Een hoppe**. T. **Widhopff**. G. Huppe. I. Vpega, Vpupa. H. Abubilla. * L. Vpupa, à voce quam edit pu pu. Epops. Gr. ἔποψ, τριλοφίας, à criſta triplici. Vi. **Lapwing**.

* Hora unde. 6313 an **Houre**. B. **Huure**. G. Heure. * I. H. L. Hora. Gr. ὥρα, ab Horo, quod Ægyptijs ſol eſt: alij deniquè ab ὁράω, i. video, ¶ Macro. T. **Stunde**.

b an **Houre-glaſſe**. T. **Sand vhr**. B. **Vrlooper**. G. Horloge de ſable, ou à ſablon. I. Horológio à poluere o d'arena. H. Relóx de aréna. L. Horárium. Vi. **Clepſydre**.

☞ Houſage. 6314 ☞ **Houſage**, is a fee that one payes for ſetting vp any ſtuffe in a houſe, either for a Carrier, or at a wharfe, or ſuchlike. Vi. **Hallage**, vel **Wharfage**.

* Houſe unde. 6315 * a **Houſe**. B. **Huys**. T. **Hauß**, ab οἶκος, i. domus. G. Maiſon, ex Lat. manſio. I. H. Cáſa, à Lat. caſa, i. a cottage. Vi. a **Habitation**, & a **Dwelling**.

b a ſtraw **Houſe**. Vi. in voce **Straw**.

c an **Houſe** of office. Vi. a **Priuie**.

d a worke **Houſe**. Vi. **Worke-houſe**, in voce **Worke**.

e a ſtore **Houſe**. Vi. in litera S. **Store-houſe**.

f a Kings or Princes **Houſe**. Vi. **Palace**, & the **Court** of a Prince.

g ☞ **Houſebote**, of Houſe & bote, i. compenſatio. It ſignifieth eſtouers out of the Lords wood, to vphold a tenement or houſe. Vi. **Eſtouers**. Houſe-bote is neceſſarie timber, that the Leſſee for yeares, or for life, of common right may take vpon the ground, to repaire the houſes, vpon the ſame ground, to him leaſed, although it be not expreſſed in the Leaſe, and although it bee a Leaſe-parol, by words without deed. But if hee take more than is needfull, he may be puniſhed by an Action of waſte.

h Maſter of the Kings **Houſhold**. Vi. **Maiſter**.

i **Houſhold**. Vi. a **Familie**.

k **Houſholder**, or maſter of the houſe. B. **Huyſhouder**. T. **Hausherr**, ab **haus**, i. domus, & **herr**, i. dominus. H. Cabeça de olla. Vi. cætera in litera G. the **Goodman** of the houſe.

(†) l **Houſhold** Gods. Vi. ſub voce **God**.

m **Houſhold-ſtuffe**. B. **Huyſ-ſtufferinghe, huyſ-raedt**. T. **Hausrath**. L. Vtenſilia, ſupellex, bona mobilia. G. Les meubles. I. Mobili, maſſaritie. H. Alhajas, Axuar de caſa.

n a **Houſ-wife**. B. **Huyſ-wijfe**. Vi. **Good-wife** of the houſe.

o a **Houſe-keeper**. Vi. **Good-man** of the houſe.

* Houſleeke. p * **Houſeleeke**, quia quaſi porri genus frequenter creſcit in ædium tectis & parietibus, & vt porrum ſemper viride exiſtit. B. **Huyſlooke**, **Donder baert**. G. Ioubarbe, & L. Barba Iouis: ob viriditatem ſeu ſiluam perpetuam. I. H. Semper viua. * L. Semper viuum. Gr. ἀείζωον, ab ἀεὶ, i. ſemper, & ζῶον, i. viuum, quia ſemper creſcit, ἀειθαλὲς, ex ἀεὶ, i. ſemper, & θάλλω, i. vireo. L. 3. Sedum, in domibus quòd ſedeat, vel quòd habeat magnam facultatem ſedandi doloris. * Semper viuum.

q ☞ **Houſe-robbing**, is the robbing of a man in ſome part of his houſe, or his booth or tent, in any faire or market, and the owner or his wife, children, or ſeruants, being within the ſame. For this is felonie by Anno 25. H. 8. cap. 1. & Anno 5. Ed. 6. cap. 9. yea now it is felonie, though none be within the houſe, ¶ Ann. 39. Eliz. cap. 15. Vi. **Burglarie**. Vi. Weſt part. 2. Symb. tit. Inditements, ſect. 67.

6316 **How**. Sax. Hu. B. **Hoe**. T. **Wie**, à Gr. πῶς, ab ὡς, i. vt. G. Comment. I. Come. H. Cómo. L. Quomodo, Qui.

b **How doe you**? Vi. in D. ſub voce **Doe**.

c **Howſoeuer**. G. En quelque maniere que ce ſoit. H. Cómo quiera que. L. Qualitercunque.

(†) 6317 to **Howſell**, to adminiſter the Sacrament or Communion to one on his death bed.

6318 a **Howſe**. Vi. **Hoſe**.

6319 to **Howle**. Vi. **Houle**.

6320 an **Howlet**. G. Hulótte. Vi. **Owle**.

6321 a **Hownd**. Vi. **Hound**.

6322 a **Howpe**. Vi. **Houpe**.

6323 an **Hower**, **Hower-glaſſe**. Vi. **Houre**, **Houre-glaſſe**.

6324 an **Howſe**, **Howſe-holder**. Vi. ſub voce **Houſe**.

6325 the **Huckle-bone**, q. hoppe bone. Vi. **Hippe**.

6326 a **Huckſter**. L. Propóla. Gr. μεταβολεύς, à μεταβολεύω, i. inſtitoris munere fungor. Vi. **Regratours**, **Fore-ſtallers**.

6327 ☞ **Hudegeld**. Vi. ☞ **Hidegeld**.

6328 to **Huble** vp together, ex Lat. addere, vel ex Belg. **Houden**, i. tenere. Vi. to **Accumulate**, or heape together.

6329 **Hue** and crie. G. Huée, Eſcry. H. Alarido, boceriá, voceriá. B. **Gheroep**. I. Grido, corribuomo.

b ☞ **Hue** and Crie, Hutesium & Clamor, dict. à G. Huér, & Criér, both ſignifying to ſhout, or crie aloud. I. Accorri-huomo. This ſignifieth a purſuit of one hauing committed felonie by the high way, for if the partie robbed, or any in the companie of one murdered or robbed, come to the Conſtable of the next towne, and will him to raiſe Hue and Crie, or to make purſuit after the offendour, deſcribing the partie, and ſhewing as neere as he can, which way hee is gone; the Conſtable ought forthwith to call vpon the Pariſh, for aid in ſeeking the felon: and if hee bee not found there, then to giue the next Conſtable warning, and he the next, vntill the offender be apprehended, or at the leaſt, vntill he be thus purſued to the ſea ſide. Of this reade Bract. lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 5. Smith de repub. Angl. lib. 2. cap. 20. and the ſtat. An. 13. Edw. 1. ſtat. of Winch. cap. 3. & 20. 28. Ed. 3. ca. 11. & Anno 27. El. cap. 13. The Normans had ſuch a purſuit with a Crie after offenders, as this is, which they called Haro; whereof you may reade the Grand Cuſtomarie, cap. 54. Some call it * Harol: the reaſon whereof they giue to be this. That there was a Duke of Normandie called Rol, a man of great iuſtice and ſeueritie againſt greeuous offenders: and that thereupon when they follow any in this purſuit, they crie Ha-Rol, as if they ſhould ſay, Ah Rol, where art thou that wert wont to redreſſe this, or what ſhouldeſt thou doe againſt theſe wretches, if thou now wert liuing. In which caſe, they that are within hearing muſt make purſuit, or pay a fine. Sometime Hue is vſed alone, ¶ Anno 4. Ed. 1. Sta. 2. This the Scots call Hutesium, Vi. Skene verbo Hutesium. * The manner of their Hue and crie, as he there deſcribeth it, is thus if a robberie be done, a horne is blowne, and an outcrie made: after which, if the partie flie away, and not yeeld himſelfe to the Kings Bayliffe, he may be lawfully ſlaine, and hanged vp vpon the next gallowes. Of this Hue and Crie, ſee Crompt. Iuſt. of peace, fol. 160. b.

Hue and Crie.

* Harol the terme of Hue and Crie in Normandie unde.

* The manner of Hue and Crie in Scotland, according to Maſter Skene.

6330 ☞ **Huers**. Vi. ☞ **Conders**.

6331 **Huge**, ex Lat. Augére. Vi. **Bigge**, & **Great**.

6332 **Hugge**, or claſpe cloſe vnto. Vi. to **Embrace**.

6333 ☞ * **Huguenots**. G. Huguenóts. I. L. Huguenóti. H. Huguenótes, i. reformatæ religionis Caluiniane primum ita dict. à quodam Hugone earum autore aut à porta quadam oppidi Turonis in Gallia vocat. Hugon vbi ſolebant conuenire, aut vt alij affirmant à principio proteſtationis illorum his verbis Huc nos venimus. Apud Flandros vocantur **Gheus**, i. mendici, & in Polonia, * Picarditi, tanquam ex Picardia Prouincia oriundi, ¶ Becan. * Huguenots unde. * Picarditi.

(†) 6334 ☞ **Hulers**. Vi. ☞ **Conders**.

(†) 6335 an **Hucke** or **Huke**, a mantle, ſuch as women vſe in Spaine, Germanie, and the Low Countries, when they goe abroad. B. **Huycke**, q. **hoedke**, ab **hoeden**, i. tegere. I. H. Manto. L. Palla, Calyptra. Gr. καλύπτρα, à καλύπτω, i. tego. T. **eyn hauk**.

(†) 6336 ☞ **Huiſſers**. Vi. ☞ **Vſhers**.

(†) 6337 an **Hulke**. Vi. **Hulke**.

6338 a **Hulke**, a kinde of ſhip, broad and great. Sax. **Holc**. I. Vrca. B. **Hulck**, à Gr. ὁλκάς, ab ἕλκω, i. traho. L. Scalta, q. lata.

(†) 6339 the **Hulke** of graine. Vi. **Huſke**.

6340 **Humane**. G. Humain. I. H. Humáno. L. Humánus, ab homo. Gr. ἀνθρώπινος, ab ἄνθρωπος, i. homo. φιλάνθρωπος, ex φίλος, i. amicus, & ἄνθρωπος, i. homo. B. T. **Menſchlich**, à **Menſch**, i. homo. Vi. **Gentle**, & **Good**, or **Benigne**.

b **Humanitie**. G. Humanité. I. Humanità. H. Humanidád. L. Humanitas. Gr. φιλανθρωπία.

6341 **Humble**. G. Humble. I. Húmile. H. Humílde. L. Húmilis, ab humo. Gr. ταπεινός, q. πατεινός, à πατέομαι, i. conculcor. B. **Nederigh**. T. **Niedrig**, ex **nieder**, i. infra.

b to **Humble**. G. Humilier. H. Humiliár. I. L. Humiliare. Vi. to **Abaſe**, & to **Submit**.

6342 to **Humble** like a Bee. T. **Brummen**, ficta voce à ſono, vt & L. Bombilare. Vi. to **Buzze**.

6343 **Humbleneſſe**, or **humilitie**. G. Humilité. I. Humiltà. H. Humildád. L. Humilitas. Gr. ταπεινότης. (†) Humbleneſſe of minde to be embraced, ¶ Eph. 4. 2. Col. 3. 12. Vi. **Meekneſſe**. Humilitie taught by the parable of Gueſts bidden to a feaſt, ¶ Luk. 14. 7. to 12. by the example of Chriſt, ¶ Matth. 11. 29. Phil. 2. 5. to 8. the praiſe of humilitie, ¶ Prou. 16. 19. Eccluſ. 10. 8. (†)

6344 **Humiditie**, *or moiſtneſſe*. G. Humidité. I. Humiditâ. H. Humidád, vmidád. L. Humiditas. Vi. **Moiſtneſſe.**

(†) 6345 *to* **Humiliate.** Vi. *to* **Humble.**

(†) b **Humiliation.** Vi. **Humbleneſſe.**

c **Humilitie.** Vi. **Humbleneſſe.**

6346 *to* **Humme** *like a Bee*. Vi. *ſupra*, *to* **Humble** *like a* **Bee.**

(†) 6347 *a* **Humoriſt.** Vi. **Humerous.**

6348 *a* **Humour.** H. Humór. I. *Humóre*. G. Humeúr. L. Humor, à χυμὸς, i. liquor, à χέω, i. fundo: vel ab ὄμβρος, i. pluvia, ex ὕω, i. pluo.

b **Humerous.** I. *Humoroſo*. Vi. **Fantaſtick.**

6349 *a* **Hundred.** B. T. **Hundert.** G. Cént. I. *Cénto*. H. Ciénto. L. Centum, à Gr. ἑκατὸν, q. δεκάκις δέκα, i. decies decem.

b ☞ **Hundred** (Hundredum) *is a part of a ſhire, ſo called originally, becauſe it contained* ten Tithings, *each Tithing conſiſting of ten houſholds, called in Latine* Decennas. Vi. **Tithing, Tithingman, Head-borough, Franch-pledge.** *Theſe were firſt ordained by* King Alfred, the 29. King of the Weſt Saxons, ¶ Stowes Annals pa. 105. *Of theſe thus ſpeaketh* M^r. Lambard *in his Expli. of Saxon words*, verb. Centuria: Aluredus Rex, *vbi cum* Guthruno Daco *fœdus inierat, prudentiſſimum illud olim à* Iethrone Moyſi *datum ſecutus conſilium*, Angliam *primus in* Satrapias, Centurias & Decurias *partitus eſt*, Satrapiam, * *Shire à Sax.* ſhypan, *i. partiri nominauit*: whereof we yet ſay *Shares* and *Portions*, Centuriam, *hundred*: & Decuriam, *Toothing, Tything*, ſiue * *Tienmantale*, i. Decemvirale collegium appellauit: *atque iiſdem nominibus vel hodie vocantur*, &c. Hundreds *for better gouernment, howſoeuer it is attributed to* King Alfred *here with vs: yet he had it from* Germanie, *whence he and his came hither. For there* Centa *or* Centena * *Cantons is a* iuriſdiction *ouer a hundred Townes, and containeth the puniſhment of capitall crimes*. ¶ Andreas Knichin *in his Tract.* de ſublimi & Regio territorij iure, ca. 4. pa. 125. *where he alſo ſheweth out of* Tacitus, de ſitu & moribus German. *That this diuiſion was vſuall among the* Germans *before his daies*, vi. **Franch-pledge, Turne, Tithing.** (†) *Hundreds &c.* Exod. 18. 21. Deut. 1. 13, 15. & 31. 8.

* Shire & Share vndè.

* Tienmántale.

* Cantons *lat.* Centena vndè.

c ☞ **Hundreders** (Hundredarii) *be men empanelled or fit to be empaneled of a* Iurie *vpon any controuerſie, dwelling within the* Hundred *where the land lieth, which is in queſtion*, ¶ Cromp. Iuriſd. fol. 217. & ann. 35. H. 8. ca. 6. *It ſignifieth alſo him that hath the* Iuriſd. of a hundred, *and holdeth the hundred* Court, ¶ Anno 13. Ed. 1. ca. 38. anno 9. Ed. 2. ſtat. 2. & anno 2. Ed. 3. cap. 4. *and ſometime is vſed for the* Bayliffe of a hundred.

d ☞ **Hundrelaghe**, *ſignifieth the hundred Court, from the which all the* Officers of the Kings forreſt *were freed by the Charter of* Canutus, c. 9. ¶ Manwood, part. 1. pag. 2.

e **Hundred-fold.** B. T. **Hundert mahl.** I. *Cénto volte*. L. Centuplex. G. Centúple, Cent fois. H. Cien vezes. Gr. ἑκατονπλάσιος.

f *the band of an* **hundred** *ſouldiers*. Vi. *a* **Centurie.**

g *the* **Hundreth.** B. **Hondertſte.** T. **Hundertſt.** G. Centiéſme. H. I. Centéſimo. L. Centeſimus. Gr. ἑκατοστὸς ab ἑκατὸν, i. centum.

h *the* **Hundreth weight.** Vi. **Quintall.**

6350 **Hunger.** B. **Hongher.** T. **Hunger**, ab ὀρέγω, i. appeto. H. Hámbre. I. *Fame*. G. Faim. L. Fames, à φάγω, i. edo. Eſuries, ab eſurio. Orexis. Gr. ὄρεξις, ab ὀρέγομαι, i. cupio, appeto. (†) *If our enemie hunger, we muſt feed him*, ¶ Rom. 12. 20. Pro. 25. 21. *much more our brother*, ¶ Iſai. 58. 7. 10. Ezek. 18. 7. Tob. 1. 16. & 4. 16. Ecclus. 4. 2. *Chriſt hungry in his members*, ¶ Matth. 25. 35, 40, 42, 45. (†)

b **Hunger-ſtarued.** Vi. **Famiſh.**

c **Hungry.** B. **Hongherich.** T. **Hungerig.** H. Hambriénto. G. Ayant faim. I. *Treméndo fame*. L. Eſuriens, famelicus.

to Hunt *vndè.*

* Venari *vndè.*

6351 *to* **Hunt**, *ab* Hound, vndè & Gr. κυνηγέω, à κύων, i. canis, & ἄγω, i. impello. Θηρεύω, à θὴρ, i. fera. H. Caçár. I. *Cacciare*. G. Chaſſér. * G. 2. Venér. L. Venári, q. *venas ſcrutari*. Feras inſequi ſiue ſectári. H. 2. Monteár, à monte. B. T. **Jagen**, *ab agendo*.

b *a* **Hunting ſtaffe**, *or a Iaueline*. B. **Jaerch-ſtock**, *ex* **Jaghen**, *i. venari*. T. **Jäger ſpies.** H. Venáblo. I. *Venabolo*. * L. Venábulum, *à venari*. Vi. **Jaueline, Dart.**

* Venábulum.

* Huntingdonſhire.

(†) 6352 ☞ * **Huntingdonſhire.** L. Ager aut Comitatus Huntingdonenſis, *ſo called of the towne of* Huntingdon. L. Huntingdonia. *Sax.* Huntandun, *Marianus* Huntersdune, *i. a hunters downe or hill, whereupon they beare in the towne Armes, a Huntſman. And* Leland *calls it* Venantodunum, *as a Country chiefly for* Hunting.

6353 *a* **Hurdle.** B. **Horde.** T. **Hurd**, *ex* ἕρκος, i. *ſeptum, rete*. **Flechte**, *à* **Flechten**, *i. nectere*. G. Claye, à κλείω, i. claudo. I. *Graticcio*. H. Çárſo, à L. Crates, à κεράω, i. miſceo, *propter mixturam plexuram viminum*. Gr. ταρσὸς, à τέρσω, i. ſicco: *ſuper has enim res ſiccande ſoli & aeri exponuntur*.

6354 *to* **Hurle**, *ex* T. **Werffen**, *idem*. Vi. *to* **Caſt**, *to* **Throw.**

6355 *a* **Hurly burly.** I. *Barbacaniata*, voce ficta *Imbroglio*. G. Eſmeúte. H. Alboróto. L. Tumultus. Vi. **Broile**, & **Tumult.**

6356 *to* **Hurrie**, *Harrie*, *Haraſſe*, *tire or toile out*. G. Haraſſér. Vi. *to* **Turmoile, Torment, Vex.**

6357 *to* **Hurt**, *à* B. **Hurten**, & G. Heurtér. I. *Vrtáre*, i. pulſare, illidere, offendere. G. Bleſſer, *à* βλάπτω *à* βλάβω, idem. Nuire. I. *Nuócere*. L. Nocére, à נזק nezek, *i. læſio*. offendere, lædere. Vi. *to* **Dammiſe**, & *to* **Offend.** (†) *If we hurt any, we muſt recompence it, or be puniſhed*, ¶ Exo. 22. 5. to 16. & 21. 22. (†)

b **Hurt.** Vi. **Dammage, Loſſe.**

* Familiæ de Hurtados in Hiſpania vndè.

* Don Diego Hurtado.

(†) 6358 ☞ * **Hurtado**, lingua Hiſp. *propriè eſt* furto ademptus, *ſed hoc vocabulum nunc dicitur de multis illuſtribus* Hiſpaniæ *familijs, quæ verâ originem habuerunt à* Don Diego de Mendoza, *qui* Hiſpania *adhuc tumultibus relictus fuit infans, poſt patris mortem furtim arripitur à* nutrice ſua, *& in* Nauarram *ab ea transfertur: hinc deinceps cognominabatur* * Don Diego Hurtado, ¶ *Salazar in ſua Hiſt.*

6359 **Hurtfull.** G. Dommageáble. Vi. **Dammageable.**

b **Hurtleſſe.** Vi. **Innocent.**

6360 *a* **Husband**, *the hand or ſtay of the houſe*. B. **Eeman.** T. **Eheman**, *ab* **ehe**, *i. matrimonium*, & **man**, *i. vir, maritus*. G. Mari. I. *Marito*. H. Marído. L. Maritus, ex mas, máris: Coniunx à coniungendo: coniunx, à coniugando. Gr. γαμέτης, à γαμέω, i. vxorem duco. ἀκοίτης, ex ἀ, i. ἅμα ſimul, & κοίτη, i. lectus. (†) *Of the dutie and authoritie of husbands towards their wiues*, ¶ Gen. 2. 23, 24. & 3. 16. Numb. 5. 12, 13. & 30. 7, 8, 9. Deut. 22. 13. to 22. & 24. 1. to 6. ¶ Ecclus. 7. 19. 26. & 9. 1. ¶ Wiſ. 2. 23. ¶ Prou. 5. 15. to 21. ¶ Mal. 2. 14, 15, 16. ¶ Tob. 10. 12. ¶ Eccleſ. 9. 9. ¶ 1 Cor. 7. 3, 4, 5, 11, 12, 27, 29, 33. ¶ Ephe. 5. 25. ¶ Col. 3. 19. ¶ Tit. 2. 4, 5. ¶ 1 Pet. 3. 7. Vi. **Wife.** (†)

b *a good* **Husband.** G. Bon Meſnagiér. Vi. **Thrifty, Frugall.**

c *an ill* **Husband.** Vi. **Unthrift, Waſter, Spoiler.**

d *a* **Husbandman.** T. B. **Ackerman.** G. Agricóle. I. *Agricola, Agricoltóre*. H. Agricolóle. L. Agricola, *qui agrum colit*: Colonus. Gr. γεωργὸς, à γῆ, i. terra, & ἔργον, i. opus. Vi. **Labourer** & **Plough-man.**

e **Husbandry**, *or tilling of the ground*. T. **Acker baw**, *ab* **aker**, *i. ager*, & **baw**, *i. cultura*. B. **Ackeringhe.** G. Agriculture. I. *Agricoltura*. H. Agricultúra, labránça. L. Agricultura. Gr. γεωργία.

6361 ☞ **Huſcrowe**, *dict. à* G. (Houſeaux, *i. ocrea*, a boot.) *It is vſed in the ſtatute*. ¶ Anno 4. Ed. 4. cap. 7.

6362 ☞ **Huſfaſtene**, *is he that holdeth houſe and land*, ¶ Bract. lib. 3. Tract. 2. cap. 10. Et in franco plegio eſſe debet omnis, *qui terram tenet & domum, qui dicuntur* Huſfaſtene, *& etiam alij qui illis deſeruiunt, qui dicuntur* Folgheres, &c. Vi. ☞ **Folgheres.**

6363 *to* **Huſh**, *to hold ones peace*, *ab* חשה haſchah, *i. ſilere*. Vi. *to hold ones* **Peace**, *to* **Peace**: *and to keepe ſilence, to* **Silence.**

6364 *the* **Huſke**, *or Hull of graines*. T. B. **Hülſe**, *ab* **hüllen**, *i. tegere*. I. *Tonicella, tega, ſcorza, guſcia*. G. Góuſſe, eſcoſſe. H. Cáſcara, Hollejo. L. Folliculus, gluma *Feſt. & Var.* à glubendo, *quod è folliculo granum deglubitur*. Siliqua.

6365 ☞ **Huſtings** (Huſtingum) à G. Hauſſér, *i. tollere, attollere*, to lift vp.) *It ſignifieth the principall and higheſt* Court in London, ¶ An. 11. H. 7. ca. 21. & Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 23. *See an. 9. Ed. 1. cap. vnico. Other Cities and Townes alſo haue had a* Court of the ſame name, *as* Wincheſter, Lincolne, Yorke, *and* Sheppey, *and others*, where the Barons *or* Citizens *haue a record of ſuch things as are determinable before them*, ¶ Fleta lib. 2. cap. 55.

6366 **Huſwife.** Vi. **Houſe-wife.** (†) *For idle* Huſwiues vi. ¶ 1 Tim. 5. 13. *where he ſaith, they learne to goe from* houſe *to* houſe, *yea they are not only* idle, *but alſo* pratlers, buſie-bodies, *ſpeaking things which are not comely*. (†)

6367 *a* **Hutch**, *or Binne*. G. Húſche, Húche. Vi. **Binne.**

(†) 6368 *a* **Huyke.** Vi. **Huike.**

6369 *to* **Huzze.** Vi. *to* **Humme.**

6370 **Hyacinth.** Vi. **Jacinth.**

(†) 6371 * **Hyades** *vndè*. Vi. *in voce a great or ſudden ſhowre of* **Raine**, *in* **Raine.** * Hyades.

(†) 6372 ☞ * **Hybla**, *mons* Siciliæ *oppido proximus, thymo abundans, & inde apibus, vndè* Hyblææ apes, ¶ *Virg.* * Hybla.

(†) 6373 * **Hybride.** Vi. *in voce* **Mongrell.** * Hybride.

(†) 6374 **Hychell.** Vi. **Hitchell.**

(†) 6376 *a* **Hyde.** Vi. **Hide.**

(†) 6377 ☞ * **Hydra**, *f.* Hydrus, *m.* *Serpens fuit multorum capitum in* Lerna *palude, cui aliquot exciſis, totidem renaſcebantur*, dict. à Gr. ὕδωρ, i. aqua. * Hydra.

(†) 6378 * *a* **Hydragogue**, *he that bringeth water by furrowes and trenches*. G. Hydragógue. I. H. *Hidragogo*. L. Hydragogus. Gr. ὑδραγωγὸς, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, & ἄγω, i. duco. * *an* Hydragogus.

6379 **Hydrographie**, *or the deſcription of the waters*. G. Hydrographíe. I. H. *Hidrografia*. L. Hydrographia. Gr. ὑδρογραφία, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, & γράφω, i. Scriptura.

6380 **Hydromantie**, *or diuining by water*. G. Hydromantíe. I. H. L. Hydromantia. Gr. ὑδρομαντεία, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, & μαντεία, i. diuinatio.

(†) 6381 * **Hydrophobie**, *a diſeaſe when the patient feareth water exceedingly, which hapneth to them that are bitten with a madde dogge*. G. Hydrophobíe. I. H. L. Hydrophobia. Gr. ὑδροφοβία, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, & φόβος, i. timor. * Hydrophobi.

(†) 6382 * *an* **Hydropote**, *one that drinks nothing but water*. L. Hydropotes. Gr. ὑδροπότης, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, & πότης, i. potator. * *an* Hydropota.

(†) 6383 *to* **Hye.** Vi. *to* **Hie.**

(†) 6384 **Hyemall**, *winterly or belonging to winter*. G. H. I. Hyemale. L. Hyemalis, le, *ab* Hyems. Vi. **Winter.**

(†) b *to* **Hyemate**, *to winter at a place*. G. Yuernér, paſſer l'yuer. I. *Inuernare*. H. Inuernár. L. Hyemáre.

6385 *an* **Hyéne** *or* **Hyena.** G. B. Hyéne. H. L. Hyéna. Gr. ὕαινα, ab ὗς, i. ſuccula ſeu porcula, *quia eius vocem imitatur hoc animal*, ¶ Geſn. T. **Vielfraſſ**, *ex* **Viel**, *i. multum*, & **Fraſſ**, *i. vorax*. *Hoc animal ficta voce, humana paſtores euocat, & dilaniando deuorat*, ¶ Plin. lib. 8. cap. 30.

6386 **Hyerarchie.** Vi. **Hierarchie.**

6387 **Hyerling.** Vi. **Hireling.**

6388 **Hyerlome.** Vi. **Heirlome.**

6389 **Hyerogliphickes.** Vi. **Hieroglyphicks.**

6390 **Hygh.** Vi. **High.**

6391 *a* **Hyll.** Vi. **Hill.**

6392 *a* **Hylt.** Vi. *a* **Hilt.**

6393 ☞ **Hymen**, *or the God of Mariage*. L. Hymen, Hymenæus. I. *Himeneo*. H. Hymen. Gr. ὑμέναιος: ἀπὸ τοῦ ὁμοῦ ναίειν, quod ſimul habitent vir & vxor: vel ἀπὸ τοῦ ὁμοῦ ἰέναι τοὺς νυμφίους, quod ſimul vadant ſponſus & ſponſa.

b **Hymeneus**, *or mariage ſong*. Vi. *ſub voce* **Mariage.**

6394 *a* **Hymne.** G. Hymne. H. I. *Hymno*. * L. Hymnus. Gr. ὕμνος, ab ὕδω, i. cano, celebro. B. **Lof-ſanck.** T. **Lobgeſang**, *à* **lob**, *i. laus*, & **geſang**, *i. cantio*. *Propriè* Hymnus *eſt canticum continens* laudem Dei. *Contrarium eſt* * Threnum, *quod eſt lamenti carmen & funeris*, à Gr. θρῆνος, i. luctus, planctus, à θραύειν τὸν νοῦν, à frangendo animum. * Hymnus * Threnum quid.

(†) 6395 * **Hymeneum** *rites, i. mariage*. Vi. **Hymen.** * Hymeneum rites.

6396 *a* **Hyn.** Vi. **Hin.**

6397 *a* **Hynde.** Vi. **Hinde.**

6398 *to* **Hynder.** Vi. **Hinder.**

6399 ☞ **Hyne** & **Hyneſare.** Vi. **Hine** & **Hineſare.**

6400 **Hynge** *of a doore*. Vi. **Hinge.**

6401 **Hypallage**, *a figure*. G. Hypallâge. I. *Hipallage*. L. H. Hypallage.

lige. Gr. ὑπερβατὸν, ab ὑπερβαίνω, i. altérno, immúto, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & ἀλλάττω, i. muto. ¶ Virg. ibant obſcura ſola ſub nocte, pro ſoli ſub obſcura nocte.

6402 **Hyp** or **Hyppe**. Vi. **Hip, Hippe.**

* Hyperbole unde.

6403 * **Hyperbole**, a figure. G. Hyperbóle. I. H. Hipérbole. Gr. ὑπερβολὴ eſt cùm dictio vel oratio fidem excedens augendi imminuendiue gratia ponitur, ab ὑπὲρ, i. ſuper, & βάλλω, i. iacio.

b **Hyperbolicall**, paſſing all credit, vnlikely, beyond beleefe. G. Hyperbolic, Hyperbolique. I. H. Hiperbolico. L. Hyperbolicus. Gr. ὑπερβολικός. Vi. Etym. in **Hyperbole.**

*Hyperborean mountaines and people unde.

(†) 6404 ☞ * **Hyperborean** mountaines and people. G. Hyperborien. H. Hyperboreos. I. L. Hyperborei. Gr. ὑπερβόρεοι. Montes & populi Scythiæ ſeptentrionales, ¶ Plin. vnder the North pole, ita dicti quòd ſupra eos ſpirat Boreas, ¶ Serv.

* Hypocras unde.

6405 **Hypocras**, compoſitum eſt ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & κεράννυμι, i. miſceo. Miſtum enim eſt vinum ex variis aromatum genere: quapropter de Lat. Vinum aromaticum, vel aromatites. G. T. H. Hypocras. B. **Hypocras.** Gr. ἀρωματίτης οἶνος, i. vinum vnguento miſtum. ἀρωματίτης οἶνος, ab aromate quo miſcetur. L. * & Vinum hippocráticum, ex Hippocratis doctrina per lan**eum** ſaccum, mixto ſaccaro, & variis aromatum ſpeciebus, diſtillatum.

6406 **Hypocriſie.** B. **Hypocriſij.** G. Hypocriſie. I. H. Hypocriſia. L. Hypocriſis. Gr. ὑπόκρισις. Vi. Etym. in **Hypocrite.**

b a **Hypocrite.** B. **Hypocrite, gheueynſt**, à **veynſen**, i. fingere. G. Hypocrite. I. H. L. Hypócrita. Gr. ὑποκριτής, ab ὑποκρίνομαι, i. ſimulo, fingo, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & κρίνω, i. iudico, accuſo, diſcerno: quaſi iudico vel diſcerno meipſum alium eſſe quàm alijs videor. T. **Gleiſner**, à **gleiſſen**, i. ſimulare, ex **gleich**, i. ſimilis. Vi. **Diſſembler.**

6407 **Hypogaſter**, or paunch. G. Hypogáſtre. T. B. **Hypogaſter.** I. H. Hypogáſtrio. L. Hypogáſtrium. Gr. ὑπογάστριον, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, vnder, & γαστὴρ, i. venter, the belly. Eſt enim pars ventris ſub vmbilico.

6408 the **Hypoſtaſis**, ſubſtance, or ſubſiſtence of any thing. Alſo the reſidence in vvine, ſitting toward the bottome. G. Hypoſtáſe, f. I. Hipóſtaſi. H. L. Hypóſtaſis. Gr. ὑπόστασις, ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & στάσις, i. ſtatio, ab ἵστημι, i. ſtatuo, q. ſubſiſtentia rei alicuius.

* Hypotheſis.

(†) 6409 * **Hypotheſis.** Gr. ὑπόθεσις. Latinè propriè eſt Suppoſitio, à Gr. ὑπὸ, ſub, & θέσις, i. poſitio, à τίθημι, i. pono. Eſt Thema ſtatum quæſtionis, controuerſiam, & fundamentum ſignificans. Priſci Iuriſconſulti ſpeciem appellant Recentiores legis caſum, i. the Caſe in law, vnde propriè & vſitatum Ponamus caſum, i. let vs Put the caſe. Apud Dialecticos & Rhetores quid ſit Hypotheſis, vi. in voce **Poſition.**

6410 **Hyſe.** B. **Hers.** T. **Hirſch.** Vi. **Miller.**

6411 **Hyſope.** G. Hyſſope. T. **Eyſop.** B. **Yſop.** I. Hiſópo. H. Hyſópo, Yſópo. L. Hyſſópus, Hyſſópum. Gr. ὕσσωπος vel ὕσσωπον, ab Heb. ezob, idem: vel dici volunt ἀπὸ τῆς ὠπὸς. Auxiliatur oculis.

6412 **Hyſteron proteron**, a figure. G. H. L. Hyſteron próteron. Gr. ὕστερον πρότερον, i. poſterius prius. Præpoſteratio, eſt cùm id quod ſecundo loco ſit, priorem in orationis ordine partem poſſidet: vel cùm quid ordine commiſſo narratur. ¶ Virg. Poſtquam altos ſtultus tetigit & ad æquora venit.

I

6413 I Nona litera Alphabeti, & vicem vocalis & conſonantis obtinet, & vocatur Heb. Iod, Chald. Iod, Arab. Ie, Aſſyr. Iothim, Ægypt. Ioquum, Iamin, Armen. Inni, Ie, Iech. Gr. Ἰῶτα. Iacobit. Ioda. Lat. T. S. B. A. G. I. H. vocatur I.

6414 **I**, Pronomen. G. Ie, Moy, à genitiuo græco μοῦ. Sax. Ic. B. **Ick.** T. **Ich.** I. Io. H. Yo, à Gr. Poetic. ἰὼ & ἰών, i. ego. L. Ego. Gr. ἐγὼ, ex Heb. אנכי anochi. **I** etiam vtitur Ang. in colloquio communi pro affirmatione, pro Yea, Yea. Vi. **Yea.**

b **I my ſelfe.** B. **Ick ſelue.** T. **Ich ſelbs.** G. Moymeſme. I. Io medeſimo. H. Yo miſmo. L. Egomet, Egometipſe.

(†) 6415 ☞ **Iacchus**, nomen Bacchi, dict. ab ἰάχω, i. vociferor. Vi. ☞ **Bacchus.**

(†) 6416 **Iacent** or lying. G. Iacént. I. Iacénte. H. Yaziénte. L. Iacens, tis, à Iaceo, es, i. to lie along.

6417 **Iacinth**, a precious ſtone. G. Iacinthe, Hyacinthe. I. H. Iacinto. L. Hyacinthus. Gr. ὑάκινθος: quia colore hyacintho flori ſimilis eſt. Vi. **Iacinth** flower. B. T. **Hyacinth.**

6418 **Iacinth** flower. G. Hyacinthe. I. H. Iacinto. L. Hyacinthus. Gr. ὑάκινθος, ab ἴον, i. viola, quia hyacinthórum color violarum colorem refert.

6419 a **Iacke** of leather to drinke in, becauſe it ſomewhat reſembles a Iacke or coat of maile or leather. Vi. **Iugge, Pot.**

6420 a **Iacke** or coat of maile. H. Iaco, Iaca, Iaqui-malla, Cota de malla. Vi. **Brigandine** & **Breaſtplate**, & in **Coat.**

6421 a **Iacke-daw** Vi. **Daw.**

6422 **Iacke Merline.** Vi. **Merline.**

6423 a **Iacke** ſauce. Vi. **Preſumptuous**, or **Malapert.**

6424 **Iacke**, a nick-name or a diminutiue of Iohn. G. Ianét, Iannót, Ianequin. I. Gianoto. H. Iuanino, Iuanito.

6425 a **Iacket** coat, dim. de **Iacke.** T. B. **Iacke.** G. Iáque. I. Giacco, à iacio, in humeros quòd iniiciatur. Saio. H. Sayál, Picóte. G. 2. Saye, Sayón, Hoquetón, ex articulo Gr. ὁ, & χιτὼν, i. tunica breuior, ¶ Poſtil. L. Sagum, Exomis. Gr. ἐξωμίς, ab ἐξ & ὦμος, i. humerus. Colóbium, ἀπὸ τοῦ κολοβοῦ, i. corium durius in ceruicibus boum. Gr. χιτὼν, ex Heb. כתנת chetoneth, idem.

[illegible] unde.

6426 ☞ * **Iacob**, the name of one of the ſonnes of Iſhak. L. Iacob, Iacobus. Gr. Ἰακώβ, Ἰάκωβος. Heb. יעקב iagnakobh, à יד jad, i. manus, & עקב gnakebh, i. calcaneus, the heele: vnde Heb. עקב gnakabh, i. ſupplantauit: cùm enim natus eſſet, calcaneum Eſau fratris ſui manu prehendit: bis etiam fratrem ſuum ſupplantauit, cùm & primogenituram emit, ¶ Gen. 25. & benedictionem à patre accepit, ¶ Gen. 27. (†) Eſt igitur Iacob Gr. ὑποσκελιστής, L. Supplantator. (†) After he had wreſtled with the Angel he was called Iſrael, ¶ Gen. 32. 28.

6427 **Iacobs ſtaffe.** T. **Iacobs ſtab.** B. **Pelgrims ſtaf**, nomine ſumpto ab eis qui deuotionis cauſa ad S. Iacobum Compoſtellenſem peregrinantes hoc genere vt plurimum vtebantur. H. Bordón. I. Bordóne. G. Bourdón. L. Dólo, Dólon. Gr. δόλων. Alſo an inſtrument in Geometrie ſo called.

6428 a **Iacobin** or white Friar. G. Iacobin. I. H. Iacobíno. L. Iacobinus frater, vitam & mores Sancti Iacobi ſequens. Vi. **Friar.**

(†) 6429 to **Iaculate**, ſhoot, or caſt a dart. G. Iaculér, Dardér. I. Lanciar dardi. H. Lançar tiro. L. Iaculári, à jaculum, i. a dart. Vi. to **Dart.**

(†) b **Iaculatorie**, pertaining to darting. G. Iaculatoire. L. Iaculatorius, a, um.

6430 a **Iade**, ex Heb. ידה jadah, i. reijcere.

6431 a **Iaie.** Vi. **Iaye.**

6432 a **Iagge**, videtur à T. **Hacken**, i. conſcindere. G. Chiquetúre, I. Tagliatúra. H. Entretalladúra. L. Lacinia, à lacerándo. Inciſúra. B. **Verſnipperinghe.** Vi. a **Cut.**

(†) 6433 ☞ **Iah.** Vi. in voce **God.**

6434 a **Iaile**, or Gaole. G. Geole. Picardis eſt auium cauea, traducitur ad carcerem. Videtur à Gr. κοίλη, i. cauitas, cella. Vi. **Priſon.**

b a **Iailor.** G. Geolièr. I. Cuſtode di prigionia. H. Carcelero. T. B. **Kerker-meeſter**, à **kerker**, i. carcer. L. Carceris præpóſitus, Ergaſtularius. Gr. δεσμοφύλαξ, à δεσμὸς, i. vinctus, & φύλαξ, i. ſeruo.

6435 a **Iakes**, or priuie, ex Lat. jacere, quòd ibi ejicitur ſtercus. Vi. **Priuie.**

b a **Iakes-farmer**, a gold finder, becauſe ſometimes he findes gold therein. G. Nettoyeur de retraits. I. Nettatore di neceſſari. H. Alimpiadór de priuádas. * L. Coprophorus. Gr. κοπροφόρος, à κόπρος, i. ſtercus, & φέρω, i. fero.

* Coprophorus.

(†) 6436 **Ialon.** Vi. **Galon.**

6437 **Iambes**, or cheekes, or ſide-poſts of a doore. G. Iambáges d'une porte, à iambe, i. tibia, the legge. T. **Pfoſten.** B. **Poſt.** I. Baſtonatrade delle porte. H. Baſtidór de la puerta. L. Antæ, Quadratura, Paraſtádes. Gr. παραστάδες.

6438 **Iames**, a proper name. G. Iâques. I. Giácomo, Giácobo. H. Yago, Diégo. L. Iacobus. Gr. Ἰακώβ, Ἰάκωβος. Heb. יעקב jagnakobh. Vi. **Iacob.** (†) * **Iames**, two Apoſtles of that name, one the ſonne of Zebedæus, who with his brother Iohn was called being fiſher-men to be Apoſtles, ¶ Math. 4. 21, 22. & 10. 3. ¶ Mark. 1. 19, 20. ¶ Luk. 5. 10, 11. & 6. 14. Chriſt calleth them * Boanerges, ¶ Mar. 3. 17. Vi. **Boanerges.** He was put to death by Herod, ¶ Acts 12. 2. and his bodie, (as it is written in the legend of Saints) was tranſlated out of Iudea, and brought vnto * Compoſtella in Spaine, and there entombed. Celebrat huius memoriam Latina eccleſia 25. Iulij: Græca die 30. Aprilis. De eodem Iacobo Euſeb. lib. 2. ca. 1. 9. ex Clem. quædam annotat: Alius Iacobus Apoſtolus filius Alphæi, ¶ Math. 10. 2. ¶ Mar. 3. 18. ¶ Luc. 6. 15. & Mariæ, ¶ Mar. 15. 40. ¶ Math. 27. 56. ¶ Luc. 24. 10. ſororis Mariæ Virginis, quod ex Ioh. 19. 25. colligi poteſt, ¶ Chyt. Fratres habuit, Ioſen, Simonem, & Iudam Apoſtolum, ¶ Math. 13. 55. ¶ Mar. 6. 3. ¶ Iude 1. * Hi cùm eſſent conſobrini Chriſti vſitato Scripturæ more, nominantur fratres Domini, ¶ Gal. 1. 19. ¶ 1 Cor. 9. 5. ¶ Act. 1. 14. ¶ Math. 12. 46. & 13. 55. ¶ Mar. 6. 3. & 3. 31. ¶ Luc. 8. 20. ¶ Ioh. 7. 3. Generalem epiſtolam ſcripſit ad Iudæos, ¶ Iam. 1. 1.

(†) * Two Apoſtles named Iames.

* Boanerges.

* Iames of Compoſtella in Spaine vnde.

* The Lords brethren.

(†) b ☞ * St **Iames** neere Charing Croſſe Lond. was as M. Stow affirmeth, ¶ Surv. of Lond. pa. 839. a Couent or Hoſpitall of 14 Siſters, dedicated to S. Iames, till an. 23. of H. 8. the Siſters being compounded with, he built there a goodly Mannour houſe, annexing thereto a parke, &c.

* S. Iames neere Charing croſſe.

c St **Iames woort.** T. **Iacobs kraut.** B. **Iacobs cruyt.** G. Hérbe S. Iacques. I. Giacobea. L. Iacobæa, vel Herba S. Iacobi: ſiue quòd S. Iacobo ſit conſecrata herba hæc, ſiue quòd colligenda ſit circa feſtum Iacobi. Vi. **Stauerwoorte.**

6439 to **Iangle.** G. Ianglér, à ſono vocis garrientis. H. Repicár, Dar badajádas. Vi. **Babble** & **Prate.**

(†) 6440 ☞ * **Ianicula**, cognominata fuit Italia, à Iano rege. Vi. **Ianus.**

* Italia, Ianicula dicta vnde.

6441 **Ianuarie**, vi. in litera M. ſub voce **Moneth.**

(†) 6442 ☞ * **Ianus.** I. H. Iano. T. **der Gott Ianus.** B. **de Gode Ianus.** L. Ianus. Gr. Ἰανὸς, antiq. Italiæ rex, ita dictus ab Heb. יין Iain, i. vinum, quòd primus ipſe vini & vitium vſum inueniſſet, ¶ Myl. dictus eſt * Bifrons, quòd videret præterita & futura.

* Ianus vnde.

* Ianus Bifrons

(†) 6443 * A. B. T. G. ☞ **Iapheth.** I. H. Iapeto. L. Iapetus. Gr. Ἰαπετός. Heb. יפת Iepheth, nomen filij Noah, ¶ Gen. 5. 32. à יפה Iaphang, i. fulſit, effulſit, ſplendúit, illuxit, & vnum ex ipſius filiis Græca voce Prometheum. Gr. προμηθέα nominant, & ab eo hominem ex limo terræ fictum & * ignem Iouis ad homines ex cœlo delatum eſſe ſcribunt, quia ex ſermonibus ipſius doctrina de creatione primi hominis ad Gentes emanauit, vel quia veram ſapientiam, quæ eſt radius lucis diuinæ, viz. doctrinam de Deo, præcepta de moribus, & leges motuum cœleſtium alijs tradidit, ¶ Chyt.

* Iapheth.

* Iouis ignis à Prometheo è cœlo delatus quid.

(†) 6444 **Iargon**, or pidlers French. Vi. **Gibbriſh.**

(†) 6445 a **Iarre**, an earthen pitcher, a ſtone Iugge. G. Giarre. I. Giárra. H. Iarra, Iarro. L. Vrceus, Fidelia, * the order of the Knights of the Iarre or Pitcher, inſtitutus à Don Garcia rege Nauarræ, qui inter venandum in montibus, deſcendens in antrum, ibi inuenit aram cum imagine beatæ Mariæ & vrceum liliorum, ex cuius cõſpectu, deuotione commotus, hunc ordinem de la Iarra inſtituit, & Equitibus huius ordinis dedit pro inſignibus, aureum collare, ad quod pendebat vrceus liliorum, ac etiam fundauit monaſterium, dictum * Santa Maria de Najarra, ordinis Sancti Benedicti, ¶ Cob. A Iarre alſo is a diſagreeing property in the ſtrings of an Inſtrument.

* The order of the Knights of the Iarre vnde.

* Santa Maria de Najarra.

b to **Iarre**, ex T. **knarren**, i. ſtridére, vox ſictitia. Vi. to **Diſagree.**

6446 ☞ **Iarrock**, a kinde of Corke ſo called, ¶ An. 1. R. 3. ca. 8.

(†) 6447 ☞ **Iarſey**, an Iland 20. miles from Gernſey, of the wooll of whoſe ſheepe our true Iarſey ſtockings are made: olim dict. Cæſarea, now vnder the gouernment of the K. of England. Vi. **Gernſey.**

Iarſey.

6448 **Iaſmine.** G. Iaſmin, Ieſſemin. B. **Iaſmijn.** T. **Geſſemijn.** I. Geſmino. H. Iazmín. L. Iaſminum, Ieſſeminum, Apiaſtrum, quia gratiſſimi ſunt apibus flores huius plantæ. Gr. ἰάσμινον, à jaſmen ſeu jeſſemin

jeſemin *Arab.* Toti corpori conuenit, *præſertim cùm in balnea deſcenſum* eſt.

6449 a **Iaſper ſtone.** I. G. H. Iiſpe, m. T. B. L. Iaſpis. Gr. Ἴασπις, ex Heb. ישפה jaſchpeh, *idem.* I. a. Gialſpro, *Iaſpe, Iaſpide, Diaſpro.* Eſt gemma viridis.

* Iavan. (†) 6450 ☞ * **Iavan** *ſeu* Ion *filius* Iaphet, ❡ Gen. 10. 2. *ſtirps gentis* Ionicæ *ſeu* Græcæ, ❡ Iſai. 66. 19.

6451 a **Iaueline.** I. Giauelòtto, *Giauellina.* G. Iaueline, *q. Iaculine, à* Iaculari. Vi. **Hunting-ſtaffe, Dart, & Launce.**

6452 the **Iaumbes,** *or ſide-poſts of a doore.* Vi. **Iambes.**

6453 the **Iaunders, Iaundice,** *or the Yellowes, which is an ouerflowing of the gall ouer the whole bodie.* G. Iaulniſſe, *à* Iaulne, i. flauus, *yellow.* G. a. Ictère. H. Itericia. L. Ictérus, Ictéritia. Gr. ἴκτερος, ab auicula quadam *eiuſdem nominis & coloris, quæ ſi ſpectetur, ſanari id malum traditur, & ipſa mori,* ❡ Oppian. & Plin. l. 30. ca. 11. L. 2. Aurigo vel Aurigo, *à colore nimirum aureo,* ❡ Scribon. * Arquatus *ſeu* Arcuatus morbus, ❡ Celſo, *à colore arcus cœleſtis æmulo.* T. **Gelbſucht.** B. **Geelſuchte,** *à* **geel,** *i. flauus, &* **ſuchte,** *i. morbus.*

* Arquatus morbus.

6454 the **Iaw** *or gummes wherein the teeth be ſet, à voce Gal.* ioue, *i. gena,* the cheeke. Vi. **Gummes** *of the mouth.*

b the **Iaw bone.** G. Maſchoire, f. Mandibule, f. I. *Maſcella, Mandibola.* L. Maxilla, [illegible] Mandibula, *à mandendo.* H. Quixáda. B. **Kaeck-been.** T. **Kin-backen,** *à* **kuen,** *i. mentum.* Gr. σιαγών, ὅτι τὰ σιτία ἄγνυσι, i. quòd cibaria comminuat.

6455 a **Iay.** G. Iay, Gay. H. Gráyo, Grája. I. *Gázzola.* L. Gráculus, Gráculus, *à voce quam edit.*

* Iberia, i. Hiſpania. (†) 6456 ☞ * **Iberia** *dicta* Hiſpania, *à flu.* Ibero, *vulg.* Ebro. Vi. **Celtiberia.**

(†) b **Iberians** *or Spaniards.* L. Iberi, Hiſpani. Vi. **Iberia.**

6457 an **Ibexe.** G. I. Ibice, m. Vi. **Goatche.**

6458 an **Ibis,** *a bird of ſtiffe legs and a long bill, which profiteth much the Country of Libia in killing Serpents,* * *and therefore worſhipped among the* Ægyptians. Vi. Herodot. & Plin. lib. 15. ca. 8. lib. 8. ca. 27. lib. 10. ca. 48. *And when he is ſicke, he giueth himſelfe a glyſter with ſalt water, and a vomit, vnde Heb. dicitur* קאת kaath, *à* קוה kaah, *i. euomit. And ſome write that* Hippocrates *firſt learned of this bird to giue glyſters.* L. Ibis. H. Ibice. I. *Ibe, Ibide.* Gr. Ἶβις.

* Ibis worſhipped of the Ægyptians, and why.

* Glacies vndè. 6459 **Ice.** T. **Eiß.** B. **Ijs.** G. Glace, f. I. Ghiáccia. L. * Glácies, q. Gelaquies, à gelo & aqua. H. Yelo. Gr. κρύσταλλος.

b an **Ice-ſickle.** B. **Ijſkekel, ijſel, kekel, ijſkoppe.** T. **Eyß-zapff,** *a tappe of ice.* I. *Gotta ghiacciata.* G. Goute gelee, *i. gutta gelata.* L. Stiria. Gr. σταλαγμός.

c **Ice-ſpurre,** *a ſhooe driuen full of iron nailes pointed.* T. **Eiſſporen.** B. **Ijſpape.** *Eſt enim ſtapes ferreus, aut ferreis mucronibus confixus, quo vtuntur qui ſuper glaciem ambulant.* G. Eſperon de glace. I. *Sprone di ghiaccio.* H. Eſpuela para el yelo. Gr. [illegible] L. Encentris.

(†) 6459-2 **Ichneumon.** Vi. **Indian mouſe** *ſub* **Indian.**

* Ichnographie. (†) 6460 * **Ichnographie,** *the plot of an houſe drawne out in paper, deſcribing the forme of euery roome.* G. Ichnographie. I. H. *Ichnografia.* L. Ichnographia. Gr. ἰχνογραφία, ab ἴχνος, i. veſtigium, & γράφω, i. ſcriptura.

* Ichthyomancie. (†) 6461 * **Ichthyomancie,** *diuining by fiſh.* G. Ichthyomancie, ❡ Rab. I. H. Ichthiomancia. L. Ichthyomántia. Gr. ἰχθυομαντεία, ab ἰχθύς, i. piſcis, & μαντεία, i. diuinatio.

* Ichthyophágæ. (†) 6462 * A. G. **Ichthyophagers.** I. L. Ichthyophagi. Gr. ἰχθυοφάγοι, populi ſunt Indorum *piſcibus ſolis tantùm veſcentibus,* dicti ab ἰχθύς, i. piſcis, & φάγω, i. comedo.

(†) 6463 ☞ **Icknell ſtreet.** Vi. ☞ **Ikenild ſtreet.**

(†) 6464 **Iclenped,** *ſo called.*

(†) 6465 ☞ * **Ida** mons Phrygiæ, *cuius cacumen* Gargarum *vocat* ❡ Strab. & Macrob.

* Ida.

6466 A. I. H. **Idea,** *the forme or figure of any thing conceiued in the imagination.* G. Idée. L. * Idéa. Gr. ἰδέα, ab εἴδω, i. video. *Eſt prima rerum ſpecies & imbuta intelligentia.*

* Idea vndè.

6467 **Identitie.** G. Identité. H. Identidád. I. *Identità.* L. Identitas, *ab* Idem, *the ſame.* Vi. *infrà.*

b ☞ **Identitate nominis,** *is a Writ that lieth for him who is vpon a* Capias *or* Exigent, *taken and committed to priſon for another man of the ſame name: of the Latine,* Idem, *i. the ſame, and ſo quaſi* Identitate: *whereof ſee the forme and further vſe in* ❡ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 267. Vi. the Regiſter originall, fol. 194.

6468 the **Ides** *of euery moneth.* I. *Idi.* G. Ides. H. Idos. L. Idus. *Propriè Romanis faſtis vox, octo dies cuiuſque menſis notans, Ioui ſacras. Putant dictam ab antiquo verbo* iduare, *i. diuidere, quòd ferè in duas partes menſem diuidant, cùm vt plurimùm medium attingant.*

(†) 6469 **Idiocie.** Vi. in ☞ **Idiota inquirendo.**

6470 an **Idiome,** *dialect, or propertie of ſpeech.* G. Idiôme, m. I. H. L. Idióma. Gr. ἰδίωμα, ab ἴδιος, i. proprius. *Eſt enim proprietas ſermonis.* Vi. **Dialect.**

* Idiot vndè. 6471 * an **Idiot.** T. G. B. **Idiot.** I. H. L. Idiòta. Gr. ἰδιώτης, ab ἴδιος, i. peculiáris, próprius, *qui ſibi viuit, eſt vnus ex vulgo,* plebéius, *rei ignarus publicæ, ab Heb.* יחיד jechad, *i. ſolus, vndè* ἴδιος.

b ☞ **Idiot,** *and he that afterward becommeth of inſane memorie, differeth in diuers caſes,* ❡ Coke, fol. 124. b. lib. 4. Vi. **Idiota inquirenda.**

c ☞ **Idiota inquirendo vel examinando,** *is a Writ that is directed to the Eſchetour or the Sheriffe of any County, where the King hath vnderſtanding that there is an Idiot, naturally borne ſo weake of vnderſtanding, that he cannot gouerne or manage his inheritance, to call before him the partie ſuſpected of* * Idiocie, *and examine him: and alſo to inquire by the oaths of twelue men, whether he be ſufficiently witted to diſpoſe of his owne lands with diſcretion or not, and to certifie accordingly into the* Chancerie. *For the King hath the protection of his ſubiects, and by his prerogatiue the gouernment of their lands and ſubſtance, that are naturally defectiue in their owne diſcretion,* ❡ Stat. de prærogatiua Regis editum anno 17. Ed. 2. ca. 8. *whereof reade* ❡ Stawn. prærog. cap. 9. *and of this Writ reade* ❡ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 232. Vi. *the Regiſter orig. fol. 267.* The Author of the new Termes of Law *ſaith thus:* An Idiot is he that is a *foole naturally,* from his birth, and knoweth not how to account or number twenty pence, or cannot name his father or mother, nor of what age himſelfe is, *or ſuch like eaſie or common matters.* But if he haue ſo much knowledge, that he can reade or learne to reade, or can meaſure an ell of cloth, or name the daies of the weeke, &c. then *(ſaith he) it appeareth ſuch a one is no Idiot.*

* Idiocie.

6472 **Idle,** *à Teut.* **eitel,** *i. vanus, inutilis.* G. Oiſif, Oiſeux. H. I. Ocióſo. L. Otióſus, *ab otio.* Deſes, *à deſidendo.* B. **Luyaerd,** *à* λίαν, *i. valdè,* ἀργός, i. piger. **Traeg.** T. **Träg.** Gr. σχολαῖος, à σχολή, i. otium. Vi. **Lazie,** & **Slothfull.**

b **Idleneſſe,** G. Oiſiueté. I. *Otio.* H. Ocio. L. Otium, ❡ Scal. ab οὖς, ὠτός, i. auris: * *vndè natum prouerbium, in aurem dormire, i. otiari.* Deſidia, *à deſes.* B. T. **Traegheit.** Gr. ἀργία, i. quieſco. Heb. עצלות atzluth. * *Hinc Angl.* **Slouth,** & **Slouen.** (†) Idleneſſe *one of the ſinnes of Sodome,* ❡ *Ezek.* 16. 49.

* In vtramque aurem dormire vndè.

* Slouth vndè.

6473 an **Idol.** G. Idole. I. H. *Idolo.* L. Idólum. Gr. εἴδωλον, ab εἶδος, i. ſpecies, imago. *Eſt enim in genere expreſſio ſeu facies cuiuſcunque rei, licet à Theologis ſtrictiùs accipiatur, pro imagine nimirum ad cultum propoſita.* B. **Afgodt.** T. **Abgott,** *ab* ab, *i. procul, &* **Gott,** *i. Deus.*

b an **Idolater.** G. Idolâtre. I. H. L. Idólatra. Gr. εἰδωλολάτρης, ab εἴδωλον, i. idólum, & λατρεύω, i. religiosè colo. B. **Afgoden dienaer.** T. **Götzen diener,** *i. idolorum ſeruus.*

c **Idolatrie.** G. Idolatrie. H. I. L. Idololatría. Gr. εἰδωλολατρεία, ab εἴδωλον, i. idólum, & λατρεία, i. cultus. B. **Afgoderij.** T. **Abgötterey.**

6474 **Iealouſie & Iealous.** Vi. **Gelous.**

6475 a **Ieaſt.** Vi. **Ieſt.**

6476 a **Ieat** *or Agath ſtone.* G. Iaet, Iet. Vi. **Agath ſtone.**

(†) 6477 **Iebus,** Ieruſalem *ſo called,* ❡ Iudg. 19. 10. Vi. **Ieruſalem.**

(†) b **Iebuſites,** *ſonnes to* Canaan, ❡ Gen. 10. 16. Vi. **Ieruſalem.**

(†) 6478 ☞ **Ieffrey.** Vi. ☞ **Geffrey.**

(†) 6479 **Iehouah,** *one of the names of God,* ❡ Exo. 6. 3. Vi. **God.**

(†) 6480 **Iehuda.** Vi. **Iudah.**

6481 **Ielie.** Vi. **Gellie.**

6482 **Ielous.** Vi. **Gelous.**

6483 **Ienkin,** *or Iacke.* Vi. **Iacke** *the nick-name.*

6484 a **Iennet** *of Spaine.* Vi. **Gennet.**

6485 ☞ **Ieofaile,** *dict. à Gal.* I'ay failli, *i. ego lapſus ſum,* I haue failed: *and ſignifieth in our Common Law,* an ouerſight in pleading. The Author of the new Termes of Law *ſaith, that a Ieofaile is when the* parties to any ſuit haue in pleading proceeded ſo far, that they haue ioyned iſſue, which ſhall be tryed or is tryed by a Iurie or Enqueſt: *and this pleading or iſſue is ſo badly* pleaded or ioyned, that it will be errour if they proceed: *then ſome of the ſaid parties may by their counſell ſhew it to the Court,* as well after verdict giuen, and before iudgement, *as before the Iurie be charged.*

6486 **Ieopardie,** *à G.* ieu, *i. luſus, &* perte, *i. amiſſio.* Vi. **Danger.**

b *to* **Ieopard.** Vi. *to* **Hazard.**

6487 *to* **Ierke** *or Gerke, à T.* **Gärt,** *i. virga.* Vi. *to* **Scourge.**

6488 a **Ierkin,** *à T.* **Röcklin,** *i. tunica.* Vi. **Iacket, Caſſock.**

b a *Leather* **Ierkin.** B. T. **Ein ledern koller.** H. Cuello. L. Coſſobium ſcorteum. Gr. κολόβιον δερμάτινον, ex ſcorteis & pellibus confici ſolent. G. Colet, collet. I. *Colletto.*

(†) 6489 ☞ **Ieroboam,** *i. ſtriuing againſt.* L. Ieroboham. *Heb.* ירבעם Ierobham, *à* י jod, in fronte, hemantic. & ריב rib, *i. litigauit, nam rebellauit contra regem Salomonem,* ❡ 1 Kings 11. 26.

(†) ☞ 6490 **Ierome.** I. H. Hieronymo. L. Hieronymus, *quaſi linguæ omnium patrum doctiſſimus,* dict. q. ἱερὸν ὄνομα, *i. ſacrum nomen,* ❡ Fung.

(†) 6491 ☞ **Ierubbaal,** *Heb.* ירבעל Ierubbaal, *a ſurname giuen to* Gideon, ❡ *Iudg.* 6. 32. *i. let Baal plead againſt him, à* י *jod in fronte, Hemanticum, &* ריב rib, *i. litigare, &* בעל Baal, *ita je-rub-baal.* Vi. ❡ *Iudg.* 6. 32.

(†) 6492 **Ieruſalem.** I. H. L. Hieroſólyma: *dicta hæc vrbs primò Salem, quam Melchiſedech eius loci erat rex, poſtea poſteri Iebuſæi ſecundò filij Canaan filij Chami eam tenuerunt, & ab eis appellata Iebus,* ❡ *Iudg.* 19. 10. *atque his duobus nominibus coniunctis* Iebuſalem, *& b in r mutato ſit* Ieruſalem: *poſtremò à Salomone, Solyma, quaſi Solomonia dicta,* Hieroſólyma, *& ita quaſi* ἱερὸν, *i. ſacrum ſeu templum Salomonis,* ❡ Fung.

6493 **Ieſſemine.** Vi. **Iaſmine.**

6494 **Ieſſes** *for hawkes.* I. Geti. G. Gects, *à* iecit, præter. *à* iacio, ieci, *quia circumnectuntur pedibus falconum,* ❡ Nicod. *Accipiuntur etiam vincula & retinacula.* L. Lemniſci. Gr. λημνίσκοι. H. Piguél, Pihuélas, q. Pequeñas laças.

6495 a **Ieſt,** *à* Geſtus, *i. motus ridiculus.* L. Iocus. B. **Iock, ſchimp.** T. **Schumpf,** *à* שבוף ſchimp, *leteri.* **Schertz.** I. *Schérzo, giuoco, burla.* H. Burla, juego, locus, ſales. G. Ieu, raillerie, gaudiſſerie. Gr. παιδιά, *à* παίζω, *i. ludo.*

b *to* **Ieſt.** B. **Iocken, gheckẽn.** T. **Schimpfen, ſchertzen.** I. *Scherzare, burlare.* H. Burlár, juegár. L. Iocári, cauillári. G. Bourder, Gaudér. Gr. παίζω, *à* παῖς, *i. puer.*

c a **Ieſter.** Vi. **Foole** *in a play,* a **Vice,** a **Scoffer,** a **Mocker.**

6496 **Ieſus,** *the name of our bleſſed Sauiour.* G. B. T. Ieſus. I. Gieſù. H. L. Ieſus. Gr. Ἰησοῦς, ab Heb. ישוע jeſchuang, *à* ישע jeſchang, i. ſaluo, αὐτὸς γὰρ σώσει τὸν λαὸν αὐτοῦ, i. ipſe enim ſaluabit populum ſuum, *inquit Angelus,* ❡ Matth. primo, Ἰησοῦς per anagramma eſt, σὺ ἡ ὄϊς, *i. tu es ouis illa, i. ouis illa pro peccatis noſtris immolata, agnus mactatus ante iacta mundi fundamenta.* (†) Ieſus abbreuiatè * IHS. *Qui non norunt literas Græcas, putant* H. *eſſe Latinum, ſed eſt Græcum,* H. i. E. *magnum ſeu longum.* * *Ieſus filius* Nun, *qui Moyſi ſucceſſit,* ❡ *Act.* 7. 45. *Eccleſ.* 46. 1. * *Ieſus filius* Iozedech, ❡ *Zach.* 3. 1. *Eccleſ.* 49. 12. *Ezra* 3. 2. *Haggai.* 1. 12, 14. & 2. 3. * *Ieſus filius* Syrach *autor* Eccleſiaſtici, ❡ *Eccleſ.* 50. 27. *Ieſus cognomine* Iuſtus *coadiutor* Pauli, ❡ *Col.* 4. 11.

(†) * IHS.

* Ieſus filius Nun.

* Ieſus filius Iozedech.

6497 *to* **Iet** *vp and downe,* forte *à Gal.* Iecter, *i. iacere, to caſt, as if it were to caſt himſelfe vp and downe.* Vi. *to* **Wander.**

6497-2 **Iet,** *or Agath-ſtone.* G. Iaet, Gagâte. Vi. **Agath-ſtone.**

6498 ☞ **Ietzon.** Vi. **Flotzon.**

6499 a **Iewell.** B. **Iuweel,** H. Ioya. I. *Gioia.* G. Ioyau, *à* ioye, *i. gaudium.* Vi. **Gemme,** & *precious* **ſtone.**

b a **Ieweller.** B. **Iuwelier.** T. **Iubilier.** I. *Gioiellière.* G. Ioyaillier, Ioyaulier. H. Ioyéro, Ioyelero. L. Gemmarius. Vi. **Lapidarie.**

c ☞ Ieſs

c ☞ *Maſter of the* **Iewell-houſe.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Maſter.**

6500 a **Iew.** G. Iuif. B. **Iode.** T. **Iud.** H. Iudío. I. *Giudéo, Hebréo.* L. Iudæus, Hebræus. Gr. Ἰουδαῖος, ἑβραῖος. Heb. * יהודי iehudi, *à filio* Iſraëlis, יהודה Iehuda, Iuda, *ſic dict.* Vi. ☞ **Iudah.** — * Iehudi.

b **Iewes-eare,** *the Muſhrome.* G. Oreille de Iudas.

c **Iewes** *ſtone.* L. Iudaicus lapis. Vi. **Marcheſite.**

6501 **If.** B. **Oft, if ſo.** T. **Ob ſo.** I. *Se.* G. H. L. Si, à Gr. εἰ, ἐάν, ἤν, ab Heb. אם im אין in.

6502—2 * **Ignoble.** G. Ignóble. I. *Ignóbile.* L. Ignóbilis, *ab in privat.* & nobilis, *i. ſine nobilitate.* Vi. **Vnnoble.** — * Ignoble.

6502 **Ignominie.** G. Ignominie. I. H. L. Ignominia, *ab in privat.* & *nomen*, ¶ Scal. Vi. **Infamie.**

(†) 6503 **Ignominious,** *diſhonourable, infamous.* G. Ignominieux. I. H. *Ignominióſo.* L. Ignominioſus, *q. ſignominioſus*, i. ſine nomine. Gr. ἄτιμος, ab α priv. & τιμή, i. honor.

6503—2 ☞ **Ignoramus,** *is a word properly vſed by the* grand Enqueſt *impannelled in the inquiſition of cauſes criminall and publike: and written vp*on the Bill, *whereby any crime is offered to their conſideration, when as they* miſlike their euidence *as defectiue, or too weake to make good the Preſent*ment. The effect of which word ſo written is, *that all further inquirie vpon that partie for that fault, is thereby ſtopped,* and he deliuered without farther anſwer. *It hath a reſemblance with that cuſtome of the ancient* Romanes: *where the Iudges, when they abſolued a perſon accuſed, did* write * A. vpon a little Table *provided for that purpoſe*, i. abſoluimus: *if they iudged him guiltie,* they writ * C. i. Condemnamus: *if they found the cauſe difficult and doubtfull, they writ* * N. L. i. non liquet, ¶ Aſconius Pedianus in Orat. pro Milone. ¶ Alexander ab Alexandro, Genial. dierum, *lib. 3. cap.* 14. — * A. * C. * N. L.

6504 **Ignorance.** G. Ignorance. I. *Ignoránza.* H. Ignorancia. L. Ignorantia, *ab in privat.* & noſco, noco, *i. not knowing.* Inſcitia, *ab in*, & ſcio. T. **Vnwiſſenheit.** B. **Onweetenthzit.** Gr. ἀγνοία, ab α priv. & γνώσκω, i. cognoſco.

6505 ☞ **Ikenild ſtreete,** *is one of the foure famous waies that the Ro*mans *made in* England, *taking the beginning ab Icenis, which were they that inhabited* Northf. Southf. *and* Cambridge-ſhire, ¶ Camd. Vi. **Watling-ſtreete.**

(†) 6505—2 ☞ A. G. H. * **Iliades.** L. Iliadæ, Iliades, i. Troiani, *ita dict. ab* Ilio, i. Troja, *ſic nuncupata quòd ampliata fuit, ab* Ilo rege, *antea* Dardania, *dicta fuit,* Vi. ☞ **Dardania.** * Homeri Iliades, *ita dict. quòd* Ilium, i. Troianorum bella *deſcribunt.* — Iliades. Homeri Iliades.

(†) b ☞ **Ilion,** *aut* **Ilium.** G. Ἴλιον, i. Troja, *ita dict. quòd amplata fuit ab* Ilo rege, ¶ Nebr.

6506 *an* **Ile, Ilande, Ilander.** Vi. **Iland, Ilander.**

6506—2 **Ill,** *contract. ab* euill. Vi. **Euill.**

b **Ill,** *or euilly.* T. **Vbell.** B. **Quaelic.** L. Malè, perperàm. H. Mal, malaménte. I. *Mal, Mále.* G. Mal, Malement. Gr. κακῶς πονηρῶς.

6507 **Ill-will.** T. **Vbel will.** L. Maleuoléntia. I. *Maleuoglienza.* H. Malquerencia.

6508 * **Illegitimate.** G. Illegitime. I. H. *Illegítimo.* L. Illegitimus, *ab in, i. ſine,* & *lege.* Vi. **Vnlawfull, Baſe-borne,** *or* **Baſtard.** — Illegitimate.

6509 * **Illiterate.** G. Illeteré. I. *Illiteráto.* H. Sin letras. L. Illiterátus, *ab in, i. ſine,* & literis. Vi. **Vnlearned.** — literate.

6510 *to* **Illuminate.** G. Illuminér. H. Alumbrár, iluminár. I. L. Illumináre, *à lumine*, illuſtráre. Vi. *to* **Lighten.**

6511 **Illuſion.** G. H. Illuſión. I. *Illuſióne.* L. Illuſio, *ab illúdere.* T. **Verſpottung.** B. **Beſpottinghe.** Gr. περιπαιγμός, à περιπαίζω, i. illudo. Vi. **Mocking.**

6512 *to* **Illuſtrate.** G. Illuſtrér. I. L. Illuſtráre, *q. Clarum & illuſtre reddere.* H. Eſclarecér. B. T. **Scheinbar machen,** i. ſplendidum réddere. Gr. λαμπρύνω, à λαμπρός, i. ſplendidus.

6513 *an* **Image.** G. Image. I. *Effigie, Imágine.* H. Imágen. L. * Imágo, *ab* imitor, & ágo. Icon. Gr. εἰκών, ab εἴκω, ſimilis ſum. Simulacrum, *à ſimilitudine*, effigies, *ab* effingo. B. **Beeld.** T. **Bilde.** — Imago, Icon.

b *a molten* **Image.** Vi. *to* **Melten.**

(†) c **Imagerie,** *painted or carued worke of Images.* G. Imagerie. I. H. *Imagería.* L. Opus iconibus ſculptum.

d **Images** *bearing vp poſtes or pillars in building.* H. Figuras. B. **Pop-ſanten.** T. **Bilder an den wänden.** G. Telamónes. I. *Telamóni.* L. Telamónes, à Gr. τλάω, i. ſuſtineo. Gr. ἀτλάντες (à τλάω, i. ſuſtineo) *ſimilitudine ſumpta ab* Atlante, Mercurij auo, *quod quemadmodum ille cœlum humeris, ita hi ædificia tam ſulcire videantur.*

e *a caruer of* **Images.** Vi. *a* **Statuarie** *or* **Caruer.**

6514 *to* **Imagine.** G. Imaginér. I. *Imagináre.* H. Imaginár. L. Imaginári, i. imaginem ſeu ſpeciem *animo concipere & verſare.* B. **Inbeelden.** T. **Ein bilden.** Gr. φαντάζομαι, à φαίνω, i. luceo.

b **Imaginarie.** G. Imagináire. I. *Imaginário.* L. Imaginárius, *ab imaginando.* Vi. **Fained.**

(†) 6515 **Imanuel.** Vi. **Immanuel.**

6516 *to* **Imbalme.** Vi. **Enbalme.**

6517 *to* **Imbarke.** G. S'embarquér. I. *Imbarcárſi.* H. Embarcárſe, *ex* em, *i. in,* & bárca, *i. nauigíolum.* T. **Einbarkiren, ins ſchiff treten.** B. **Scheepen.** L. Aſcéndere, ſeu conſcéndere nauem. Gr. ἐμβαίνειν τῷ πλοίῳ, i. conſcéndere nauem.

(†) 6518 **Imbattlements.** Vi. **Battlements.**

6519 *to* **Imbawme.** Vi. *to* **Enbalme.**

6520 **Imbecilitie.** G. Imbecilité. I. *Imbecilità.* L. Imbecillitas, *q. ſine bacillo ſeu bàculo.* Vi. **Weakeneſſe.**

6521 *to* **Imbelliſh,** *or beautifie.* G. Embellir. I. *Abellire, Abelláre,* ex béllus, a, um. Vi. *to* **Beautifie.**

6522 **Imbers,** *or hote imbers.* Vi. **Embers.**

b **Imber** *daies, or* **Imber** *faſting weekes.* G. Les quatre temps, *i. quatuor tempora, viz. quatuor Ieiunia,* the foure Faſts, or the foure *Imber weekes* in the yeare. * **Imber,** *or* **Ember** *weeke,* dict. à *Sax. & Teut.* **Entberen,** *i. to beare off, becauſe then the* Canons of the Church haue commanded faſting *and forbearance of fleſh, ſecundum hunc Rhythmum Hibridum,* * Poſt Cineres, poſt Pen. poſt Cruc. & Luciæ, *euer the next Wedneſdaies following ſhall be*: that is, *the next* Wedneſday *after* Cineres, *or* Aſhwedneſday: *after* Pen, *or* Pentecoſt, *i. Whitſunday,* Cruc. *Croſſe*, Holy Rood day, *or* Holy Croſſe, *and the next* Wedneſday *after* S. Lucie, *called the ſhorteſt day in the yeare,* * which foure times in the yeare *haue beene, from ancient ages, choſen to faſt the* Wedneſdaies, Fridaies, *and* Saterdaies, *as well to obtaine the* fruits *of the* earth, *and to giue* thankes *for the ſame, whereas at thoſe times they are either ſowed, or begin* their growth, *or ripen, or are* gathered, *as alſo to obtaine the grace of the* Holy Ghoſt, *when* holy orders *are giuen, and* Miniſters *made, which yet* continueth *in the* Church; *which vſeth euer after the Embers to giue them,* after faſting and prayer, *as a neceſſary preparatiue* to ſo great a worke, *after the example of the Apoſtles, as you may reade in theſe words,* * Then faſted they and prayed, and laid their hands on them, and diſmiſſed or let them goe, ¶ *Act. cap.* 13. *verſ.* 2, 3. Vi. **Embers.** — …ber, or …weeke. …Cin. poſt …Cruc. …cie. …reaſons …foure. — * Faſt and ſolemne prayers *vſed before laying on of* hands, ¶ *Act.* 13. 2, 3.

6523 **Imboſſed** *worke in mettall or ſtone, made with boſſes or bunches, à Teut.* **Inboſſieren,** *i. cælare formam aliquam.* G. Ouurage de relief, *i. opus eleuationis, à releuér, i. eleuáre.* H. Releuádo. T. **Außgeſtochen arbeit.** B. **Wtſtekinghe.** L. Opus cælatum, Toreuma. Gr. τόρευμα, à τορεύω, i. ſculpo, torno.

6524 *to* **Imbrace.** Vi. **Embrace.**

6525 *to* **Imbroder.** Vi. **Embroder.**

6526 *to* **Imbrue.** Vi. **Embrue.**

6527 *to* **Imbue.** Vi. *to* **Indue,** & **Embrue.**

6528 **Imediate, Imediately, Imemorable.** Vi. **Immediate, Immediately, Immemorable.**

6529 **Iminent.** Vi. **Imminent.**

6530 * *to* **Imitate,** *or follow.* G. Imitér. I. *Imitáre.* H. Imitár, Remedár. L. Imitári, *q. in idem iter ingredi.* Vi. *to* **Emulate.** — * *to* Imitate.

(†) b **Imitation,** *or following.* G. Imitation. H. Imitación. L. Imitátio, onis. Gr. μίμησις, à μιμέομαι, i. imitor. T. **Nachfolgung.** B. **Naeuolginghe.**

(†) c *an* **Imitator,** *or follower.* G. Imitateur. H. Imitadór. L. Imitátor, oris. Gr. μιμητής. T. **Nachfolger.** B. **Naeuolgher.**

(†) d * *an* **Imitatrix,** *or ſhee that imitateth.* G. I. Imitatrice. L. Imitátrix, icis. Gr. μιμήτρια. T. **Nachfolgerin.** B. **Nae-volgherinne.** — * Imitatrix.

6531 **Immaculate.** G. Immaculé. H. Immaculádo. I. *Immaculáto.* L. Immaculátus, *q. ſinmaculátus, i. ſine mácula.* B. **Onbeblecke.** T. **Vnbefleckt,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine,* & **fleck,** i. macula. Gr. ἀμίαντος, ab α priv. & μιαίνω, i. maculo. Vi. **Pure,** & **Cleane.**

(†) 6532 * **Immanitie,** *crueltie, fierceneſſe, exceſſiue greatneſſe.* G. Immanité. I. *Fierezza.* H. Immanidád. L. Immánitas. Gr. ἀγριότης. T. **Grauſamkeit.** B. **Grouſamheit,** Barbara immanitas, ¶ Cicer. — * Immanitie.

(†) 6533 ☞ * **Immanuel,** i. God with vs. *Heb.* עמנואל Immanuel, *ab* עם im, *i. cum,* עמנך amad, *ſicit,* & אל El, *i. Deus fortis.* — * Immanuel.

(†) 6534 * **Immaturitie,** *vnripeneſſe.* G. Immaturité. I. *Immaturità.* L. Immaturitas, atis, *q. ſinmaturitas,* i. ſine maturitate. Gr. * ἀωρία, ab α priv. i. ſine, & ὥρα, i. maturitas, *ab* ὥρα, i. hora, tempus. T. **Vnzeitig, Vnreiff.** — * Immaturitie. * ἀωρία, vnde.

(†) 6535 * **Immediate,** *next vnto, preſently following without any medium put betweene.* G. Immediat. I. *Immediáto.* — * Immediate.

b **Immediately.** G. Immediatement, incontinent. I. *Incontinénte.* H. Incontinénte. L. Immediatè, *i. ſine* medio, *vel tempore* interpoſito. T. **Zurſtunde,** à **zur,** *i. ad,* & **ſtunde,** i. hora. Gr. ἀμέσως, ab α priv. & μέσον, i. medium. Vi. **Preſently.**

6536 **Immedicable.** G. Immedicable. I. *Immedicábile.* L. Immedicabilis. Vi. **Vncurable.**

6537 **Immemorable,** *or not worthie to be remembred.* H. G. Immemorable. I. *Immemoráble.* L. Immemorabilis, *i. immerens memóriam.*

(†) 6537—2 * **Immenſe,** *vnmeaſurable, huge.* G. Immenſe. I. H. *Imménſo.* L. Immenſus, a, um. *q. ſin menſus,* i. ſine menſura. Gr. ἄμετρος, ab α priv. i. ſine, & μέτρον, i. menſura. T. **Vnmaſzlich.** — * Immenſe.

(†) b * **Immenſitie,** *exceeding greatneſſe, hugeneſſe.* G. Immenſité. I. *Immenſità.* H. Immenſidád. L. Immenſitas, atis. Gr. ἀμετρία, ab α i. ſine, & μέτρον, i. menſura. T. **Vnmaſz.** — * Immenſitie.

6538 **Imminent,** *or hanging ouer, readie to fall.* G. Imminént. I. *Imminénte.* L. Imminens, *ab immíneo.*

6539 **Immoderate.** G. Immoderé, deſmeſuré. I. *Immoderáto.* H. Immoderádo. L. Immoderátus. B. **Ongematigh.** T. **Vnmaſſig,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine,* & **maaſs,** i. menſura. Gr. ἄμετρος, ex α priv. & μέτρον, i. menſura.

b **Immoderation.** Vi. **Incontinencie.**

c **Immoderateneſſe.** Vi. **Intemperance.**

6540 **Immodeſt.** G. Immodéſte. I. H. *Immodéſto.* L. Immodéſtus, *q. ſinmodeſtus, i. ſine modeſtia,* procax, protervus. Gr. ἀπρεπής, ab α priv. & πρέπει, i. decorum.

6541 * **Immolation.** G. H. Immolatión. I. *Immolatióne.* L. Immolátio, *ab immolando*, of ſacrificing. Vi. **Sacrifice, Offering.**

(†) 6542 * **Immorigerous,** *diſobedient. Alſo rude, vnciuill.* G. Immorigereux. I. H. *Immorigeróſo.* L. Immorigerus, *q. ſinmorigerus, i. ſine morem gerens alteri, vel q. ſine moribus ciuilibus.* — * Immorigerous.

6543 **Immortalitie.** G. Immortalité. I. *Immortalità.* H. Immortalidád. L. Immortalitas. B. **Onſterflickheyd.** T. **Vnſterblikeit,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine,* & **ſterblikeit,** i. mortalitas. Gr. ἀθανασία, ab α priv. & θάνατος, i. mors.

(†) b * *to* **Immortalize,** *or make immortall.* G. Immortaliſér. I. *Immortalizáre.* H. Immortalizár. L. Immortalem facere. Vi. *to* **Eternize.** — * Immortalize.

c **Immortall.** G. Immortél. I. *Immortále.* H. Immortál. L. Immortális, *q. ſinmortális,* i. ſine morte. Gr. ἀθάνατος. T. **Vnſterblich.** B. **Onſterflijc.**

6544 **Immoueable.** G. Immobile. Vi. **Vnmoueable.**

6545 **Immunitie,** *Freedome, Exemption, Priuiledge.* G. Immunité. I. *Immunità.* H. Immunidád. L. Immúnitas, *i. liber & vacuus à munere.* Vi. **Freedome, Franchiſe.**

6546 **Immutable.** G. Immuable, immutable. I. *Immutábile.* H. Immutable. L. Immutábilis, *q. ſinmutabilis,* i. ſine mutatióne. Gr. ἀμετάβλητος, ab α priv. & μεταβάλλω, i. muto.

(†) b **Immutabilitie,** *vnchangeableneſſe, conſtancie.* G. Immutabilité. I. *Immutabilità.* H. Immutabilidád. L. Immutabilitas, atis.

6547 *to* **Impaire.** Vi. *to* **Empaire.**

(†) 6548 * *to* **Impale,** *to ſit on a ſtake, to thruſt a ſtake in at the fundament, and out at the mouth, (a manner of death inflicted on offenders by* the — * *to* Impale, *a kinde of death.*

the Turkes.) G. Empalèr. H. Impalár. I. *Impalàre.* Item *idem quod* to Pale, *or hedge in with pales.*

(†) 6549 ☞ *to* **Impanell.** Vi. ☞ **Empanell.**

6550 *the* **Imperatiue** *moode.* Vi. **Imperatiue.**

6551 ☞ **Imparlance** (interlocutio vel interloquela) *is a petition made in Court vpon the count of the demandant by the tenant, or declaration of the Plaintife, by the Defendant, whereby he craueth respite, or another day to put in his answer, that is, a day to parle or speake his answer, the Ciuilians call it* L. Petitio induciarum.

* Imparilitie. (†) 6552 * **Imparilitie,** *vnevennesse, inequalitie.* G. Imparilité. I. *Imparilità.* H. Imparilidád. L. Imparilitas, atis, Imparitas, atis, *ab* Impar. i. *vnequall.*

6553 *to* **Impart,** G. Faire párt. I. *Far párte, far partécipe.* H. Dar parte. L. Impertiri, *ab* in, *&* partior, *to diuide or part,* communicáre, i. *communem facere.* B. **Medeelen,** T. **Mittheilen,** *à* **mit,** i. *cum, simul, vnà, &* **theilen,** i. partiri. Gr. *μεταδίδωμι,* *à* *μετὰ,* i. cum, & *δίδωμι,* i. do, tribuo. Vi. *to* **Communicate.**

b *an* **Imparting.** Vi. **Communicating.**

* Impatible. (†) 6554 * **Impatible,** *that cannot be suffered, vntollerable.* H. G. Impatible. I. *Impatibile.* L. Impatibilis, *quod pati non potest.* Gr. *ἀπαθής.*

6555 **Impatience.** G. Impatiénce. H. *Impaciéncia.* I. L. Impatiéntia, *q. sinepatientia, i. sine patiéntia.* B. **Ongheduldichept.** T. **Ungedult.** Gr. *ἀνυπομονησία,* ab *α* & *ὑπομένω,* i. patior.

(†) b **Impatient.** G. Impatiént. I. H. *Impatiénte.* L. Impatiens, *q. sinepatiens,* i. sine patientia. Gr. *ἀπαθής.* T. **Unleidlich, ungedultig.** B. **On-ghenardigh.**

6556 *to* **Impeach,** *or accuse one guiltie of the same crime whereof he which impeacheth is accused.* Vi. *to* **Appeach.** *Also to hinder.* G. Empeschér. L. Impedire.

b ☞ **Impeachment** *of waste* (impetitio vasti) *dict. à* G. (Empeschement, *i. impedimentum*) and signifieth with vs, *a restraint from committing of waste vpon lands or tenements.* Vi. **Waste.**

6557 *to* **Impe,** *or graffe.* T. **Impfen.** Vi. *to* **Graffe.**

6558 *an* **Impediment.** I. *Impáccio, impediménto, Ostáculo.* G. Empeschement, obstácle. H. Empácho, obstáculo. L. Impediméntum, *ab* in, *&* pede, *q. pedis remora,* obstaculum, *ab* obstándo. B. **Verhinderinghe.** T. **Verhinderung.** Vi. **Obstacle.**

* Impendious. (†) 6559 * **Impendious,** *that spendeth too much, too liberall.* G. Impendieux, grand despendeur. I. *Grande spenditore.* H. Impendióso, gran gastadór. L. * Impendiosus, a, um, *ab* Impendo, is, i. *to lay out money,*

* Impendiosus *unde.* dict. ab impendendo ære, *quia olim non numerabatur, sed appendebatur æs, quippe graue & non signatum.*

6560 **Impenetrable.** H. G. Impenetrable. I. *Impenetrábile.* L. Impenetrábilis, i. *non penetrabilis.* Gr. *ἀδιάβατος.*

6561 **Impenitent.** G. Impenitént. I. H. *Impeniténte.* L. Impenitens, ab in priu. & *pœnitere.*

6562 **Imperatiue** *mood.* G. Meuf Imperatif. I. H. *Modo Imperatiuo.* L. Imperatiuus modus, i. *imperandi modus,* a mood of commanding.

6563 **Imperfect.** G. Imperfaict. H. Imperféto. I. *Imperfétto.* L. Imperfectus. B. **On-volkomen.** T. **Un-volkommen.** Gr. *ἀτελής,* ab *α* priu. & *τελέω,* finio.

(†) 6564 **Imperfection.** G. H. Imperfectión. I. *Imperfettióne.* L. Imperfectio, onis, Debilitas.

6565 **Imperiall,** *Emperour-like.* G. H. Imperiál. I. *Imperiále, Imperatório.* L. Imperiális, Imperatórius. B. **Keyserlijc.** T. **Keiserlich.** Vi. **Emperiall.**

b *the* **Imperiall** Heauen, *or rather* Impyriall. Vi. **Empyriall.**

6566 **Imperious.** I. H. *Imperióso.* G. Imperieux. L. Imperiósus, *ab* imperio, *qui satis pro imperio iubeat.* B. **Die veel beuelt.** T. **Der viel gebeut,** i. qui multum mandat. Gr. *ἐπιτακτικός,* ab *ἐπιτάσσω,* i. Impero.

6567 **Impersonall.** G. Impersonél. H. *Impersonál.* I. Impersonále. L. Impersonális, *quod non habet certas aut distinctas personas aut numeros, sed sub eadem voce omnibus personis vtriusque numeri attribuitur.* Vnde & Gr. dicitur *ἀπρόσωπον,* i. sine persona.

6568 **Impertinent.** G. Impertinént. I. H. *Impertinénte.* L. Impértinens, *ab in priuat.* & pertinére. B. **Ongerijmt.** T. **Ungereumbt,** *q. non quadrans, non rythmicum.* Gr. *πάρεργον,* *à* *παρὰ,* i. præter, & *ἔργον,* i. opus.

* Impetrable. (†) 6569 * **Impetrable,** *obtainable vpon request.* G. H. Impetrable. I. *Impetrabile.* L. Impetrabilis, i. *quod impetrari potest.*

(†) b *to* **Impetrate,** *to obtaine by request.* G. Impetrér. H. Impetrár. I. L. Impetráre, *q.* in vel cum petitione patrare.

* Impetuous. 6570 * **Impetuous.** G. Impetueux. I. H. *Impetuóso.* L. Impetuósus, *ab impetu,* force, violence. T. **Ungestüm.** B. **Ghewèldigh,** *à* **gewalt,** *i. vis.*

6571 **Impietie.** G. Impieté. I. *Impietà.* H. Impiedád. L. Impietas, *q. sinepietas,* i. sine pietáte. Gr. *ἀσέβεια,* ab *α* priu. & *σέβω,* i. colo. B. **Godeloosheyt.** T. **Gottlosheit.** Vi. **Wickednesse.**

b **Impious.** G. Impie. I. H. *Impio.* L. Impius. Vi. **Wicked.**

* Implacable. 6572 * **Implacable,** *not to be pleased.* I. *Implacábile.* G. H. Implacible. L. Implacabilis, *ab* in priu. *&* placo.

6573 *to* **Implant.** G. Implantér. I. *Implantáre.* T. **Einplantzen.** L. Implantáre. Vi. *to* **Plant.**

6574 ☞ *to* **Implead,** *or sue, or commence a suite.* G. *Agir, ab agendo,* Emplaidér. I. *Tentár lite contra alcuno.* H. Demandár en juyzio à alguno. L. Litem mouére alicui, actionem intentare, reum agere. T. **Vors recht tagen.** **Vors gericht fordern,** *i. ad tribunal citare.* B. **Voor recht daghen.**

* Implements *of a house.* 6575 * **Implements** *within a house, à Lat.* Impleméntum, *quod minorum supellectile impleatur domus.* G. Mesnage, *q. maisonage à maison,* i. domus. I. *Masseritia.* H. Alhája. B. **Huysraedt.** T. **Hausradt.** L. * Supellex : *quod olim ijs, qui in legationem proficiscerentur locari solebant, quæ*

* Supellex *unde.* sub pellibus vsui forent. Gr. *σκεῦος,* *à* *κεύθω,* i. occulto.

6576 *to* **Implie,** *or import.* G. Impliquér, importér. H. *Implicár,* importár. I. L. Implicáre, importáre. *Est cum ex sensu propositionis aliquid, vi, sensu & virtute magis, quam ex verbis aliquid infertur & concluditur.*

6577 *to* **Imploie.** Vi. **Emploie.**

* to Implore. 6578 * *to* **Implore.** G. Implorér. H. *Implorár.* I. L. Imploráre, *q.* *inplorare,* i. *instanter plorare.* Vi. *to* **Beseech.**

6579 *an* **Importance** *of a thing.* G. Importánce. H. *Importáncia.* I. Importánza, *ab* in, *&* porto, *q. quod importat magnum quid boni aut mali.* L. Moméntum, *à* *mouen.* Sic Gr. *ῥοπή,* *à* *ῥέπω,* i. vergo, inclino.

b *to* **Import.** Vi. *to* **Implie.**

6580 **Importunate,** *vrgent, earnest.* G. Importún. I. H. *Importúno.* L. Importúnus, *ab* in, priuat, *&* opportunus, *q. quod non fiat loco & tempore quo oportet.* Gr. *ἄκαιρος,* ab *α* priu. & *καιρὸς,* i. tempus. B. **Ongetijdich.** T. **Ungelegen,** i. *non positum bene.*

b **Importunitie,** *too much earnestnesse.* G. Importunité. I. *Importunità.* H. Importunidád. L. Importúnitas. Gr. *ἀκαιρία.* T. **Ungelegenheit.** B. **Onghetijdichept.**

* to Impose. 6581 * *to* **Impose.** G. Imposér, enioindre. I. *Impórre, impónere.* H. Encomendár. L. Impónere, iniungere. B. **Opleggen.** T. **Auflegen,** i. *super ponere.* Gr. *ἐπιτιθέναι,* mandare alicui, quid iniungere.

b *an* **Imposition.** Vi. **Impost,** *&* **Taxation.**

c *the* **Impositor** *in schooles, he that putteth the names into the Rolle.* L. Impósitor, *ab* in, *&* pónere.

6582 **Impossible.** H. G. Imposible. I. *Impossíbile.* L. Impossibilis, *q. quod non possit fieri.* B. **Onmoghelic.** T. **Unmüglich.** Gr. *ἀδύνατος,* ex *α* priu. & *δυνατὸς,* possibile.

6583 *an* **Impost.** G. Impóst, *ab* imposer, i. *imponere, quod à magistratu imponatur subsidium,* gabelle. I. *Impósta, gabélla, dátio à dando.* H. Alcabála, Alcauála, *vox Arabica.* B. **Tribupt,** toll. T. **Zoll,** *à* **zahlen,** i. soluere. Gr. *κῆνσος.* L. Census, *à censendo,* tribútum, portorium, *quod ad portus aut portas pro importatis bonis expenditur.* Vi. **Tribute.**

* Difference betweene Impost and Custome. b ☞ **Impost,** *dict. à* G. Imposér, i. *iniungere,* to put vpon. *It signifieth with vs,* the taxe receiued by the Prince *for such merchandize, as are brought into any Hauen from other Nations,* ¶ Anno 31. Elizab. cap. 5. * *And I thinke it may in fort be distinguished* from Customes : *because Custome is rather that profit which the Prince maketh of wares shipped out of the Land : yet may they be confounded.*

6584 *an* **Imposter,** *cousener or deceiuer.* G. Imposteur. I. *Impostóre, à Lat.* Impónere, *ab* in, *&* pónere, *to put a tricke vpon.* Vi. **Cousener, Conicatcher, Deceiuer.**

b **Imposture,** *cousenage or deceit.* G. Imposture. I. *Impostúra.* Vi. **Cousenage. Deceit, Guile, Fraud.**

6585 *an* **Imposthume,** *which is a course of euill humours gathered to some part of the bodie.* G. Aposthúme. Vi. *an* **Aposthume.**

6586 **Impotencie,** *or want of strength.* I. *Impotenza, impossánza.* H. Impoténcia, flaquéza. G. Impotence, impuissance. L. Impoténtia, *q. sine potentia.* B. **Onmacht.** T. **Ohnmacht.** Gr. *ἀδυναμία,* ab *α* priu. & *δύναμις,* i. robur. Vi. **Weaknesse.**

(†) b **Impotent,** *wanting power.* G. Impotént, I. H. *Impoténte.* L. Impotens, tis, *q. sinepotens,* i. sine potentia.

6587 **Impouerish.** Vi. **Empouerish.**

6588 **Impoundage,** *or impounding.* G. Parchage.

6589 **Imprecation,** *cursing.* H. G. Imprecación. I. *Imprecatióne.* L. Imprecátio, *ab imprecando, i. precando aliquod malum aut damnum alicui.* Vi. *a* **Curse, Banning.**

6590 **Impregnable,** *not to be wonne.* G. Imprenable, *quod prehendi non potest.* Vi. **Vnexpugnable, Vnpregnable.**

(†) 6591 *an* **Impresse,** motto, *or* Embléme. I. Impresa, Impressa, *ab imprimendo, ita* Emblema, *ab* *ἐν,* & *βάλλω,* i. iacio. Vi. **Embleme,** *&* **Motto.**

6592 **Impression.** G. H. Impressión. I. *Impressióne.* L. Impréssio, *ab imprimere, ab* in, *&* prémere. I. 2. *Stampa.* T. B. **Druck,** *à* **drücken,** i. *premere.*

* Imprest money. 6593 * **Imprest** *money.* G. Imprestance. I. *Imprestanza, ab* in, *&* præstare, *to lend or giue before hand.*

(†) 6594 **Imprimis,** *i. first of all.*

6595 *to* **Imprint.** I. L. Imprimere, *ab* in, *&* prémere, Vi. *to* **Print.**

6596 ☞ **Imprision.** Vi. ☞ **Imprison.**

6597 *to* **Imprison.** G. Emprisonér, *dict. à* prison, *à* pris, *i. captus.* I. *Imprigionáre.* H. Aprisionár, encarcelár. L. Mittere vel conijcere in carcerem. Gr. *Παλεῖν εἰς τὴν φυλακήν.* B. **In de ghevangheniſſe steken.** T. **Ins gefängnüs stecken,** *in carcerem compingere.*

6598 **Improbable.** G. Improbable. L. Improbábilis, *quod probari non potest.* Vi. **Vnprouable.**

6599 **Improperly.** G. Improprement. I. H. *Impropriaménte.* T. **Ungereumbt** *ab* **ohn,** *i. sine, &* **raum,** i. locus. B. **Onbequaemlijc,** *i. impertinens.* Gr. *ἀκύρως,* ab *α* priu. & *κυρίως,* i. proprie. L. Impropriè. Vi. **Absurd, Vnproper.**

* Impropriations. 6600 ☞ * **Impropriations,** *when* Spirituall liuings *come to* Temporall men, *as* Improper *to them.* Vi. **Appropriations.**

(†) 6601 *to* **Improue,** *i. to raise rents.*

6602 **Improuidence.** I. *Improuidénza.* G. Improuoyance, *ex non prouidir,* i. non prouidere. Vi. **Negligence.**

b **Improuident,** *which foreseeth not.* G. Improuidént. L. Impróuidus. I. *Improuido.* H. No proueído. T. **Unvorsichtig,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. sine &* **vorsichtig,** *i. prouidus.* B. **Onuersichtigh, onuersien.**

6603 ☞ **Improuement,** *i. raising of rents.*

6604 **Imprudencie.** G. Imprudénce. I. *Imprudénza.* H. Imprudéncia. L. Imprudéntia. Gr. *ἀγνοία,* ab *α,* i. non, & *νοέω,* i. intelligo. T. **Unweisheit.** B. **Onwijsheit.**

* Impudent. 6605 * **Impudent,** *or shamelesse.* G. Impudént. I. H. *Impudénte.* L. Impudens, *q. sinepudens,* i. sine pudóre. I. 2. *Inuerecóndo.* L. 2. Inuerecúndus, *q. sineuerecundus,* i. sine verecundia. G. 2. Effronté, *q. sine fronte & pudore,* Effronté. H. 2. Desuergonçádo. I. 3. *Suergognáto, i. senza vergogna,* i. pudore, *Sfacciáto.* B. **Onbeschaempt.** T. **Unverschämpt.** Gr. *ἀναιδής,* ab *α* priu. & *αἰδώς,* i. verecundia, *ἀναίσχυντος,* *à* *κύων,* i. canis, & *ὤψ,* i. oculus, facies. Vi. **Shamelesse.**

* to Impugne. 6606 * *to* **Impugne.** G. Impugnér. H. *Impugnár.* I. L. Impugnáre, *ab* in, *&* pugnare. B. **Bestrijden.** T. **Bestreiten,** *à* **streit,** i. pugna. Gr. *ἀντιμάχομαι,* *à* *ἀντί,* i. contra, & *μάχομαι,* i. pugno. Vi. **Resist,** *&* **Contradict.**

6607 **Impulsion.** G. Impulsión. I. *Impulsióne.* L. Impúlsus, Impúlsio, *ab impello.* H. Empuxamiénto. Gr. *ὠθισμός,* *à* *ὠθέω,* i. impello.

6608 **Impunitie,** *without punishment, pardon.* G. Impunité. I. *Impunità.* H. Impunidád. L. Impúnitas, *q. sinepunitas,* i. *sine punitióne.* Indemnitas, *q. sindemnitas,* i. *sine damnatióne.* B. **Vergheuinghe.** T. **Vergebung.**

uing. Gr. ἀτιμωρία, ab α priu. & τιμωρία, i. pœna. Vi. **Pardon, Remiſsion.**

6609 **Impure.** G. Impúr. H. Impúro, ſúzio. I. *Impúro, ſporco.* L. Impúrus, *ab* in priu. & purus, ſpurcus, *q. ſimile ſit porco.* B. **Onreyn.** T. **Unrein.** Gr. ἀκάθαρτος, ab α priu. & καθαρὸς, i. purus, *purple,* à *puniro,* i. fœdo, contamino.

6610 **Impute,** *to lay to ones charge.* G. Imputér. H. *Imputár.* I. L. Imputáre, *ab* in, *&* putáre. B. **Rekenen.** T. **Zurechnen.** Gr. Προσλογίζομαι, à πρὸς, i. ad, & λογίζομαι, i. ratiocinor. Vi. *to* **Aſcribe,** *&* *to* **Attribute.**

6611 **In,** *into.* G. H. En. T. B. I. L. In. Gr. ἐν. Heb. בְּ *ſin.*

(†) 6612 *to* **Inable.** Vi. *to* **Enable.**

b **In as much.** B. **So veel.** T. **So viel.** L. In quantum.

6613 * **Inacceſsible.** L. Inacceſsibilis, *ad quod acceſsi non poteſt.* * Inacceſsibile.

6614 **Inaffected.** Vi. **Unaffected.**

6615 *to* **Inamel.** Vi. **Enamel.**

(†) 6616 *to be* **Inamoured.** Vi. *to be* **Enamoured.**

(†) 6616–2 * *to* **Inaugurate,** *to aske counſell for one of the Augures what ſhall follow, to conſecrate, to dedicate.* G. Inauguér. H. Inaugurár. I. L. Inauguráre, *ab Augure.* * to Inaugurare.

6617 *to* **Incampe.** Vi. **Encampe.**

6618 **Incapable.** G. H. Incapáble. Vi. **Uncapable.**

b **Incapacitie.** G. Incapacité. Vi. **Uncapableneſſe.**

6619 *to* **Incarnat.** G. Incarnér, Encarnér. I. *Accarnare, Incarnare, Incarnire.* H. Encarnár. L. Incarnáre, i. *induere carnem,* to make fleſh. Gr. ἐνσαρκόω, ab ἐν, i. in, & σὰρξ, i. caro.

6620 * *an* **Incendiarie,** *firebrand, ſetter of houſes on fire.* G. Incendiaire, Boutefeu. I. *Incendiario, Buttafuoco.* H. Encendedór. Gr. ἐμπρηστής, ab ἐν, i. in, & πρήθω, i. accendo, incendo. B. **Brandtſtichter,** à **brandt,** i. *incendium,* & **ſtechen,** i. *figere.* Vi. **Boute-feu.** * an Incendiarie.

6621 *to* **Incenſe.** I. *Incendere, Stimolare.* H. Incendér. G. Irritér, Incitér. L. Incéndere, *ab* in, *&* candere, Irritáre, à Gr. ἐρεθίζω, irrito, à πρὸς, i. ad, & ὀργὴ, i. ira, *q. ad iram incitare.* T. **Zu Zorn reitzen,** *ad iram incitare.* Vi. *to* **Moue,** *to* **Prouoke,** *to* **Inſtigate.**

6622 * **Incenſe,** *or frankincenſe.* G. Encens, m. I. *Incenſo.* H. Encienſo, quod incendatur *in ſacrificijs.* * L. Thus, à θύω, i. ſacrifico. B. **Wieroock.** T. **Weyrauch,** à **weyen,** i. *ſacrare,* & **rauch,** i. *fumus.* Gr. λίβανος, à λείβω, i. ſtillo, *quia ex arbore eiuſdem nominis ſtillat,* aut à λοιβή, i. libo, *i. to ſacrifice.* * Incenſe unde. * Thus unde.

6623 **Inceſſantly,** *or continually.* G. Inceſſamment. I. *Inceſſantemente.* L. Indeſinenter, Aſsiduè. Gr. ἀδιαλείπτως, ab α priu. & διαλείπω, i. quieſco.

6624 * **Inceſt.** G. Inceſte, m. I. H. Inceſto. L. Inceſtus, *ab in priuat.* & ceſtus, *cingulum,* à Gr. κεστὸς, vnde caſta, *cui cingulum illud non ſolutum. Vox autem hæc artibus lētis & Theologis dicitur, pro concubitu cum ſanguine iunctis & virginibus ſacris.* Gr. ἀθέμιτος, ab α priu. & θέμις, lex, *q. impia commiſtio.* B. **Bloedt ſchande.** T. **Blut ſchande,** à **blut,** i. *ſanguis,* & **ſchande,** i. *dedecus,* a carnall copulation with one that is neere of kinne, or vowed virgins. * Inceſt.

(†) b **Inceſtuous,** *one that hath committed filthineſſe with ſome of his neere kinred.* G. Inceſtueux. I. H. *Inceſtuoſo.* L. Inceſtuoſus, i, m. ¶ Inc. Vi. **Inceſt.** Inceſtuous.

6625 *to* **Inchant.** Vi. *to* **Enchant.**

b *an* **Inchanter.** Vi. **Enchaunter,** & **Sorcerer.**

c *an* **Inchantreſſe.** Vi. **Enchauntreſſe,** & **Sorcereſſe.**

6626 *an* **Inch,** *ex Lat.* Vncia. G. Poulcée. I. *Policata.* H. Pulgáda. L. Pollicáre, is, *à póllice, the thumbe.* T. **Eines daumen breit.** B. **Eenen duym breedt,** *a thumbes breadth.*

b *at an* **Inch.** L. Ad amuſsim, *eſt autem* Amuſsis *regula ad quam Artifices operum ſuorum metiuntur æqualitatem.* T. **Bey eim haar.** Vi. **Perfectly.**

6627 **Inchoation.** L. Inchoátio, *ab* inchoáre, *to beginne.* Vi. **Beginning.**

(†) 6628 *to* **Incroch.** Vi. *to* **Encroch.**

6629 **Incident.** G. Incidént. H. I. *Incidente.* L. Incidens, ex in *&* cado, *quaſi ex neceſsitate cadens.* T. **Zufällig,** à **zu,** i. *ad,* & **fallen,** i. *cadere.*

b. ☞ **Incident,** Incidens, *ſignifieth a thing neceſſarily depending vpon another, as more principall. For example,* A Court-baron *is ſo incident to a* Manour, *and a* Court of Pie-pounders *to a* Faier, *that they cannot bee ſeuered by grant: for if a* Manour *or* Faire *be granted, theſe Courts cannot* be ſeuered, ¶ Kitchin, fol. 36.

6630 *an* **Inciſion.** G. H. Inciſión. I. *Inciſione.* L. Inciſio, Inciſúra, *ab* incidere, ex in *&* cædere, *to cut in.* B. **Inſnijdinghe.** T. **Einſchneidung,** *ab* **ein,** i. *in,* & **ſchneiden,** i. *ſcindere.* Gr. ἐντομὴ, à ἐντέμνω, i. incido.

b *to make an* **Inciſion.** G. Enciſér. I. L. Incidere, ex in *&* cædere. B. **Inſnijden.** T. **Einſchneiden.** Gr. ἐντέμνω, ἐγχαράσσω, ex ἐν, i. in, & τέμνω, ſeu τέμνω, i. ſcindo, ſeco.

6631 *to* **Incite.** G. Incitér. H. Incitár. I. L. Incitáre, *i. inſtanter citáre,* frequentat. à ciere. B. **Aenhetſen.** T. **Anhetzen,** *ab* **an,** *i. in,* & **hetzen,** *i. calefacere.* Gr. παρορμάω, ex πρὸς, i. ad, & ὁρμάω, i. impello. Vi. *to* **Incenſe,** *to* **Inſtigate,** *to* **Prouoke.**

(†) 6632 * **Inciuilitie,** *rudeneſſe.* G. Inciuilité. I. *Inciuiltà.* H. Inciuilidád. L. Inciuilitas, *q. ſineciuilitas,* i. ſine ciuilitate. * Inciuilitie.

b **Inciuill.** Vi. **Unciuill, Diſcourteous, Inhumane.**

6632–2 **Inck, Inckehorne, Incking.** Vi. **Ink, Inkhorne,** *&c.*

6633 **Inclemencie.** G. Inclemence, f. I. L. Inclementia, *q. ſine clementia, without pitie.* Vi. **Rigor, Sharpneſſe.**

(†) 6634 *an* **Inclination,** *a bending, or bowing vnto, a humour or diſpoſition vnto.* G. H. Inclinatión. I. *Inclinatione.* L. Inclinátio, ónis, *ab* in & clino, as, *i. to bend, to incline.* Gr. ἔγκλισις.

6635 *to* **Incline,** *or bend to.* G. Enclinér. H. Inclinár. I. *Inclináre.* L. Inclinare. Gr. ἐγκλίνω, ab ἐν, i. in, & κλίνω, i. acclino. B. T. **Lehnen.**

6636 *to* **Incloſe.** Vi. *to* **Encloſe.**

6637 **Incloſure.** Vi. **Encloſure.**

6638 *to* **Include,** *or incloſe.* Vi. *to* **Encloſe,** *to ſhut in.*

(†) 6638–2 * **Incluſiue,** *containing.* G. Incluſif. I. H. *Incluſiuo.* L. Incluſiuus, *ab* Includere, *ab* in, & claudo, is. Incluſiue.

6639 *an* **Incom.** B. **Inkomſt.** L. Pecunia quæ datur introitus cauſa. Vi. **Fine, Rent.**

6640 **Incommodious.** G. Incommóde. H. I. *Incómmodo.* L. Incómmodus, *q. ſincommodus,* i. *ſine commodo.* T. **Ohn proſit.** Vi. **Unprofitable.**

(†) 6641 * A. G. **Incompact,** *not well faſtned or ioyned together.* I. *Incompítto.* L. Incompactus, a, um, *ab* Incompingo, is, *ab* in, *&* pango, is, *i. to faſten.* Gr. ἀσύμπακτος, ab α priu. & συμπάκτω, i. compingo. * Incompact.

6642 **Incomparable.** H. G. Incomparáble. I. *Incomparábile.* L. Incomparábilis, *q. ſincomparabilis, i. ſine comparatione.*

6643 **Incompatible.** H. G. Incompatible, *qui conſortium pati non poteſt.* Vi. **Unſufferable, Untollerable.**

6644 **Incompetent.** G. Incompetént. I. *Incompetente, q. ſine competentia, without fitneſſe or ſufficiencie.* Vi. **Competent.**

6645 **Incomprehenſible.** H. G. Incomprehenſible. I. *Incomprehenſibile.* L. Incomprehenſibilis, le, *q. ſincomprehenſibilis, i. ſine comprehenſione.* B. **Onbegrijpelijk.** T. **Unbegreifflich,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine,* & **begreiffen,** *i. manu contrectare & ingenio comprehendere.* Gr. ἀκατάληπτος, ab α priu. & καταλαμβάνω, i. comprehendo.

6646 **Incongruitie,** *diſagreeing.* G. Incongruité. I. *Incongruità.* H. Incongruidád. L. Incongruéntia, *ab in priuat.* & congruo. B. T. **Unbequámheit,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine,* & **bequámen,** *i. aptum ſiocere.* Gr. ἀναρμοστία, ab ἀναρμόστω, i. non congruo.

6647 **Inconſiderancie,** *or inconſideration.* G. Inconſideratión. I. *Inconſiderànza.* H. Inconſideración. L. Inconſiderántia, *q. ſinconſiderántia, i. ſine conſideratione.* Vi. **Raſhneſſe.**

6648 **Inconſolable.** G. Inconſolàble. I. *Inconſolàbile.* L. Inconſolábilis, *q. ſinconſolabilis, i. ſine conſolatione, qui conſolatiónem* recipere non poteſt.

6649 **Inconſtant.** G. Inconſtánt. I. H. *Inconſtánte.* L. Inconſtans, *q. ſinconſtans, i. ſine conſtantia.* Vi. **Unconſtant, Inſtable.**

6650 **Incontinent.** G. Incontinént. I. H. *Incontinente.* L. Incontinens, *ab in priu. & continere, quia à placitis & cupiditatibus ſe non continet.* Gr. ἀκρατὴς, ab α priu. & κρατέω, i. dominor, *qui dominari cupiditatibus & affectibus ſuis nequit.* Vi. **Intemperate.**

6651 **Incontinently.** G. Incontinént. Vi. **Immediately.**

6652 **Inconuenient.** I. *Inconueniente.* G. Inconuenable. H. Inconueniente. L. Inconueniens, *q. non conueniens.* Gr. ἀσύμφορος, ab α priu. & συμφέρω, i. conuenio.

(†) 6653 * **Incorporall,** *or Incorporeall, i. without a bodie.* G. Incorporél. H. Incorporál. I. *Incorporale.* L. Incorporalis, le, *q. ſincorporalis,* i. ſine corpore. Gr. ἀσώματος, ab α priu. i. ſine, & σῶμα, i. corpus. T. **Ohne-leib.** B. **Ont-lijff.**

6654 *to* **Incorporate.** G. Incorporér. H. Encorporár. I. L. Incorporáre, *to mixe into another bodie or ſubſtance.* B. **Inlijven,** *ab* **in,** & **Lijff,** *i. corpus.* T. **Einverleiben.** Gr. ἐνσωματόω, ab ἐν, i. in, & σῶμα, i. corpus.

(†) 6655 **Incorporeall.** Vi. **Incorporall.**

6656 **Incorrect.** Vi. **Faultie, Uncorrect.**

6657 **Incorrigible.** G. H. Incorrigible. I. *Incorrigibile.* L. Incorrigibilis, *q. ſin* corrigibilis, *quod corrigi non poteſt aut debet.*

6658 **Incorruptible.** G. H. Incorruptible. I. *Incorruptibile.* L. Incorruptibilis, *q.* ſincorruptibilis, *i. ſine corruptione.*

6659 *to* **Incounter.** Vi. **Encounter.**

6660 *to* **Incourage.** G. Encouragér. Vi. *to* **Encourage.**

6661 *to* **Increaſe.** Vi. **Encreaſe.**

6662 **Incredible,** *or not to be beleeued.* G. Incroyáble. I. *Incredibile.* H. Incredible, increyble. L. Incredibilis, *ab* in priu. *&* credibilis. B. **Ongelooflijck.** T. **Unglaublich,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine,* & **glauben,** i. credere. Gr. ἄπιστος, ab α priu. & πιστεύω, i. credo, à πίστις, i. fides.

b **Incredulous,** *or hard of beliefe.* G. Incredule. I. H. *Incrédulo.* L. Incrédulus, ex in *priuat.* & crédere. B. **Ongheloouich.** T. **Unglaubig,** *i. ſine fide, paſsiuè.* Gr. ἄπιστος.

(†) c **Incredulitie,** *lacke of beleefe.* G. Incredulité. I. *Incredulità.* H. Incredulidád. L. Incredulitas, atis, *q.* ſin credulitas, *i. ſine credere.* Gr. ἀπιστία, ab α priu. & πιστία, i. perſuaſione. T. **Un-glaub.**

6663 * **Increment.** G. Incremént. I. H. *Incremento.* L. Incrementum, *ab* increſcendo, *of* **Increaſing.** Vi. **Encreaſe.** * Increment.

6664 *to* **Incroach** *or* **Incroch.** Vi. *to* **Encroch.**

b ☞ **Incroch.** Vi. ☞ **Encrochment.** *Their* Deputies *doe incroch to themſelues iuriſdictions, &c.* An. 15. Ric. 2. cap. 3.

6665 *to* **Inculcate,** *to repeat often one thing.* G. Inculquér. H. Inculcár. I. L. Inculcáre, *ab* in, *&* calcándo. B. **Inbouwen,** *i. indere.* T. **Einbleyen,** à Gr. ἐμβάλλειν, i. immittere.

6666 **Inculpable.** Vi. **Blameleſſe.**

(†) 6667 **Incumbent,** *the Parſon or Vicar in poſſeſsion of a ſpirituall liuing.* G. Incumbént. I. H. *Incumbénte.* L. Incumbens, tis.

6668 *to* **Incumber.** Vi. **Encumber.**

b **Incumbrance.** Vi. **Let.**

6669 **Incurable.** Vi. **Uncurable.**

6670 *to* **Incurre,** *or runne into.* H. Encorrér. G. Encourir. I. *Incórrere.* L. Incúrrere, i. *intrò currere.* B. **Inloopen.** T. **Einlauffen,** *ab* **ein,** *i. in,* & **lauffen,** i. currere. G. ἐπιτρέχω, ab ἐπὶ, i. in, ad, ſuper, & τρέχω, i. curro.

b *an* **Incurſion,** *a running in.* G. Incurſión. I. *Incurſione.* H. Encorrimiénto. L. Incúrſio, *ab incúrrere.*

(†) 6671 * **Indagable,** *to be ſearched after.* G. H. Indagible. L. Indagabilis, le, *i. ab Indagáre,* i. to ſearch after, *ab* in, *&* ago. * Indagable.

6672 *to* **Indammage.** Vi. *to* **Endammage.**

6673 *to* **Indanger.** Vi. *to* **Danger.**

6674 *blew* **Inde** *to die withall.* G. Indé. I. *Indico.* H. Endego, Endico. L. Indicum, *quia ex* India *ad nos aſſertur.*

6675 **Indebted.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Debt.**

(†) 6676 * **Indecent,** *vnſeemely.* G. Indecént. I. H. *Indecénte.* L. Indécens, *q.* ſindecens, *i. ſine decentia.* Vi. **Uncomely.** * Indecent.

(†) 6677 * **Indeclinable,** *not to be declined.* G. H. Indeclináble. I. *Indeclinabile.* L. Indeclinabilis, le, *q.* ſindeclinabilis, *i. ſine declinatione.* * Indeclinable.

(†) 6678 * *an* **Indecorum,** *an vnſeemelineſſe.* G. Meſſeant. I. H. *Indecoro.* L. Indecorum, *q.* ſindecorum, *i. ſine decore,* i. without comelineſſe *or grace.* * Indecorum.

6679 **Ina**

6679 **Indeed**, in **Deed**, in facto, non in verbis ſolum. B. **Inder daedt.** T. **Inder that.** G. Tout certain. I. *Certo, in verità.* H. Ciérto, de veras, en verdád. L. Certè, verè, enimverò, planè. Gr. ἀληθῶς. Vi. **Truly, Certainly.** Vi. **Indeed**, in **Deed** in litera D.

6680 **Indefatigable**, *that cannot be wearied.* H. G. Indefatigáble. I. *Indefatigábile.* L. Indefatigábilis, q. ſindefatigábilis, *i. ſine defatigatióne.* T. **Sonder verdruß**, à **ſonder**, *i. ſine*, & **verdruß**, i. defatigatio. Gr. ἀκάματος, ab α priu. & κάμνω, i. laſſeſco.

6681 **Indefinite**, *vndefined, not limited.* G. Indefiní. I. *Indefinito.* H. Indefinído. L. Indefinitus, *ab* in priu. *i. non*, i. non definitus. Gr. ἀόριστος, ab α, i. ſine, & ὅρος, i. terminus.

* Indeleble. (†) 6682 * **Indeleble**, *i. that cannot be put or razed out.* G. H. Indeléble. I. *Indelébile.* L. Indelebilis, le, *i. quod deleri non poteſt.*

6683 **Indemnitie.** G. Indemnité. I. *Indemnità.* L. Indémnitas, q. ſindémnitas, *i. ſine damno.* H. Sin Daño. Gr. ἀζήμιον, ab α priu. & ζημία, i. mulcta.

6684 *to* **Indent**, G. Endentér. I. *Indentáre*, i. indere dentes, *as it were to put in teeth*, that one ſhould may anſwer to another *like teeth*, i. dentátum fácere.

b ☞ *an* **Indenture**, *à Gal.* Endentér, *to indent, ſnip, or cut on the edges, becauſe it is cut and iagged on the edges.* L. Syngrapha, Syngraphus, Syngraphum. Gr. συγγραφὴ, à σὺν, i. cum, & γράφω, i. ſcribo. *A writing comprising ſome contract betweene two or more, being indented on the top, one anſwering to another.* *An Indenture* Tripartite *of three parties*, Quadripartite *of foure parties, &c.*

* Independencie. (†) 6685 * **Independencie**, *abſoluteneſſe of ones ſelfe, without depending on another.* G. Independénce. H. Independéncia. I. *Independénza.* L. Independencia, *i. ſine dependentia alteri.*

(†) 6686 *to* **Indeuour.** Vi. *to* **Endeuour.**

6687 *an* **Index.** G. Indice. I. *Indice.* L. Index, *ab* indicándo, *of ſhewing.* Vi. **Table** *in a booke, in litera* T.

* India vnde. (†) 6688 ☞ * **India**, *regio orientalis quæ in duas diuiditur*, viz. citra Gangem, & *India* vltra Gangem, & *ob inſignem eius vaſtitatem* tertiam orbis partem eſſe *tradiderunt nonnulli, traxit nomen ab* Indus, *i. flumine nobili in oriente*, ¶ Isid.

* an Indian vnde. b * *an* **Indian.** G. Indién. I. H. *Indio, Indiáno.* B. **Een Indiemsch.** T. **Eyn Indiänisch.** L. Indianus, *ab* India. Vi. **India.**

c *an* **Indian** *mouſe.* L. Mus indicus, *quod primum in India fuerit inuentus*, ¶ Geſn. Ichneúmon. Gr. ἰχνεύμων, ab ἰχνεύω, i. veſtigo, *quia veſtigat* crocodilos, & eorum oua, *quæ inuenta conterit*, & crocodilorum dormientium ora ingreditur, indeq; in eorum ventres, *vbi inteſtina deuorando eos interficit*, ¶ Plin. lib. 8. cap. 24. Gr. ὀφιομάχης, ex ὄφις, i. ſerpens, & μάχομαι, i. pugno, *quia pugnat hoc animal cum ſerpentibus*, ¶ Plin. ibid.

6689 ☞ **Indicauit**, *i. he hath ſhewed, made manifeſt, or diſcloſed*, is a Writ or Prohibition, *that lieth for a* Patron of a Church, *whoſe* Clerke *is defendant* in Court Chriſtian, *in an action of* Tithes *commenced by another* Clerke, *and extending to the fourth part of the* Church, *or of the* Tithes *belonging vnto it.* For in this caſe the ſute *belongeth to the* Kings Court, *by the* ¶ Stat. Weſtm. 2. cap. 5. *Wherefore the* Patron *of the* Defendant, *being like to be preiudiced in his* Church *and* Adowzen, *if the* Plaintiffe *obtaine in the* Court Chriſtian, *hath this meanes to remoue it to the* Kings *Court*, ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 35. b. Vi. ¶ Old. Nat. br. fol. 31. *and the* Regiſt. fol. 35. *and* ¶ Britton, cap. 109. fol. 260. a.

(†) 6690 **Indico** *to dye withall.* Vi. **Inde.**

* Indiction. (†) 6691 * **Indiction**, *a terme of fiue, ten, or fifteene yeeres vſed by the ancient* Romanes, *in their numbring of yeeres. Alſo an impoſt, taxe, or tallage.* G. Indiction. L. Indictio, onis, *ab* Indico, as.

6692 ☞ **Inditement** (indictamentum.) Vi. **Enditement.**

6693 **Indifferent.** G. Indifferént. I. H. Indiferénte. L. Indifferens, q. ſindifferens, *i. ſine differentia.* T. **Un-partepisch.** B. **On-partidich**, *q. nulli parti adherens.*

6694 **Indigencie**, *need, want.* G. Indigénce. I. *Indigénza.* H. L. Indigéncia, *ab indigere.* Vi. **Penurie**, & **Pouertie.**

6695 **Indigeſtion.** G. Indigeſtión. I. *Indigeſtióne.* L. Indigeſtio, q. ſindigeſtio, *i. ſine digeſtione.* Gr. ἀπεψία, ab α priu. & πέψις, i. concoctio, à πέσσω, i. coquo, is.

* Indigitate. (†) 6696 * *to* **Indigite**, *or* **Indigitate**, *to call, to ſhew with pointing the finger.* G. Indigitér. H. Indigitár. I. L. Indigitáre, *q. indicare digito.*

6697 **Indignation.** G. Indignatión. I. *Indignatióne.* H. Indignación. L. Indignátio, *q. infirma dignitas.*

6698 **Indignitie.** G. Indignité. I. *Indignità.* H. Indignidád. L. Indignitas. B. **Onwaerdigheit.** T. **Unwurdigkeit**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. ſine*, & **würde**, i. dignitas. Gr. ἀναξία, ab α priu. & ἄξιος, i. dignus.

6699 **Indirect.** G. Indirect. L. Indirectus, *quod non ſit rectus.* Vi. **Crooked, Oblique, Croſſe, Awrie.**

6700 **Indiſcretion.** G. Indiſcretión. I. *Indiſcretióne, indiſcretézza.* H. Indiſcreción, *q.* ſin diſcretion, *ſine diſcretione.*

6701 **Indigeſtion.** Vi. **Indigeſtion.**

6702 **Indiſſoluble.** G. H. Indiſſolúble. I. *Indiſſolúbile.* L. Indiſſolúbilis, *ab* in, *priu.* & diſſoluo, *i. quod diſſolui non poteſt.* T. **Unauflößlich**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. ſine*, & **auflöſen**, i. ſoluere. Gr. ἄλυτος, ab α priu. & λύω, i. ſoluo.

6703 **Indiſtinct.** G. Indiſtinct. I. *Indiſtinto.* L. Indiſtinctus, q. ſindiſtinctus, *i. ſine diſtinctione.* Vi. **Confuſed.**

6704 ☞ *to* **Indite** *one*, ex *Lat.* Indicere, *vel* Indigitáre, *quia eſt tanquam digito aliquem Iúdici notáre & indicáre.* G. Deferér aucun criminellement. I. *Accuſare alcuno capitalménte.* H. Acuſár de crimen. L. Accuſáre aliquem capitalitér, capitis accerſere. B. **Lijf ſchult aen tyghen**, *i. crimen vitam & corpus concernens deferre, ex* **lijf**, *i. corpus*, & **ſchult**, *i. culpa.* T. **Peinlich anklagen**, i. pœnalitér accuſáre. Gr. ἐγκαλέω, i. accuſo, q.d. *in ius vocare.*

6705 *to* **Indite**, *or penne a letter.* H. Notár cártas.

6706 ☞ **Inditement.** Vi. **Enditement.**

b *an* **Inditer.** Vi. **Accuſer.**

* to Indiciate. (†) 6707 * *to* **Indiciate**, *to giue a marke, a note or ſigne.* G. Indiciér. I. L. Indiciáre, *i. indicium facere.*

6708 **Indiuiduall.** I. *Indiuiduále.* H. Indiuíduo. L. Indiuiduus, *q.* ſindiuiduus, *i. ſine diuiſione.*

b **Indiuiduals**, *or particulars.* G. Indiuis. I. *Indiuiſi.* L. Indiuidua, Singularia, *ſic dicta, quòd in minora diuidi nequeant, eſt vocabulum technicum & logicorum proprium* nullam facilè admittens mutationem. Gr. ἄτομον.

c **Indiuiſible.** G. H. Indiuiſible. I. *Indiuiſibile.* L. Indiuiſibilis, q. ſindiuiſibilis, *i. ſine diuiſione, quia diuidi non poteſt.*

d ☞ **Indiuiſum**, *is vſed in the* Common Law, *for that which two hold in* common without partition, ¶ Kitchin fol. 241. *in theſe words*, Hee holdeth *pro indiuiſo*, &c.

(†) 6709 * **Indocible**, *that cannot be taught.* G. H. Indocible. L. Indocibilis, *qui doceri non poteſt.* * Indocible.

(†) 6710 ☞ * **Indocked**, *i. ſhips put in a* Docke. * Indocked.

(†) 6711 * **Indomable**, *i. that cannot be tamed.* G. H. Indomáble. I. *Indomábile.* L. Indomabilis. Gr. ἀδάμαστος, ab α priu. & δαμαστὸς, i. domabilis. * Indomable.

6712 *to* **Indorce**, *or* **Indorſe.** G. Endoſſér. I. *Addoſſáre, Endoſſáre*, à *Lat.* in & dorſum, *q. in dorſum chartæ ſcribere.* Gr. ἐπιγράφειν, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & γράφω, i. ſcribo. Vi. *to* **Superſcribe.**

b ☞ **Indorſement**, Indorſamentum, *ſignifieth in the* Common Law *a* Condition *written vpon the other ſide of an* Obligation *or other conueyance*, ¶ Weſt. part. 2. ſimbol. ſect. 157.

6713 *to* **Indowe.** Vi. *to* **Endowe.**

6714 *to* **Induce**, *or draw in.* G. Induire. I. *Indúrre.* H. Induzír. L. Indúcere, *i. intro dúcere.* B. **Inuoeren.** T. **Einfuhren**, *ab* **ein**, *i. in*, & **fuhren**, *i. ducere.* B. 2. **Inleyden.** T. 2. **Ein-ziehen.** Gr. εἰσάγω, ab εἰς, i. in, & ἄγω, i. duco.

b *to* **Induce**, *or allure.* Vi. *to* **Allure.**

c **Induction.** G. Induction. I. *Induttióne.* H. Inducimiénto. L. Inductio, *ab* indúcere. Gr. εἰσαγωγὴ, ab εἰσάγω, i. induco. Vi. **Entrance** & **Entrie.** * Eſt & inductio ſyllogiſmi ſpecies, *cùm nimirum ex multis ſingularibus vnius qualitatis ſimiliſq; concluditur ad qualitatem ſimilem totius.* Vt quando ita dicimus: *Vinum Rhenanum calefacit, vinum Hiſpanicum calefacit, vinum Gallicum calefacit, vinum Italicum calefacit, nec vllum diſſimile poteſt dari exemplum.* Ergo omne vinum calefacit. * Inductio Logica quid.

6715 *to* **Indue**, *ex Lat.* Indúere, *quòd propriè ſit* indúcere animum ſcientijs vel moribus. L. Imbuére, *ab* in, & *antiquo verbo* buo, *à* βύω, *i.* inſercio, impleo. Imbúere *propriè eſt* inchoáre & initiáre. Vi. **Embue.**

6716 **Indulgent**, *cockering, too tender hearted, ouer-gentle.* G. Indulgént. I. H. *Indulgénte.* L. Indúlgens, *quaſi* inde álgeo, ¶ Perot. Vi. **Cocker, Pamper.**

b **Indulgence**, *cockering, pampering, gentleneſſe in ſuffering.* G. Indulgénce. I. *Indulgénza.* H. L. Indulgéntia. G. [illegible].

6717 **Indurate**, *or hardened.* G. Enduré. I. *Induráto.* H. Endurecido. L. Induratus, *i. durum reddere.* B. **Verharded.** T. **Verhärtet.**

6718 *to* **Indure.** Vi. *to* **Endure**, & *to* **Suffer.**

6719 **Induſtrie.** G. Induſtrié. H. I. L. Induſtria, *ex induere & ſtruere, quòd induſtria ſit quædam animo induta ſtructura.* Gr. φιλοπονία, à φίλος, i. amicus, & πόνος, i. labor.

6720 *to* **Inebriate.** I. *Embriacáre.* H. Embriagár, Emborrachár. Gr. μεθύσκω, à μέθυ, i. vinum. G. Enyuréer. I. 2. *Inebriáre.* L. Inebriáre, *ab ebrius.* B. **Dronchen maken.** T. **Truncken machen.**

6720–2 **Ineffable.** G. Ineffáble. H. *Ineffáble.* Vi. **Unſpeakable.**

(†) 6721 * **Inelegant**, *which hath no grace*, G. Inelegánt. I. H. *Inelegánte.* L. Inelegans, *q. ſinelegans*, i. ſine elegantia. Gr. ἄκομψος. * Inelegant.

6722 **Inequalitie.** G. Inequalité. I. *Inequalità, Diſegualità.* H. Deſygualdád. L. Inæqualitas, *q.* Sinæqualitas, *i. ſine æqualitate.* Impáritas, Imparílitas, *ab* impar. B. **Ongelyckheyd.** T. **Ungleichheit.** Gr. ἀνωμαλία, ab α priu. & ὁμαλὸς, i. par, æqualis.

(†) 6723 **Inequitable**, *that cannot be rid thorow.* L. Inequitabilis.

6724 **Ineſtimable**, *or which cannot be valued.* G. H. Ineſtimáble. I. *Ineſtimábile.* L. Inæſtimabilis, *ab in priuat.* & æſtimo. B. **Onſchattelijc.** T. **Unſchätzlich.**

6725 **Ineuitable.** G. H. Ineuitáble. I. *Ineuitábile.* L. Ineuitábilis, Inauerſibilis, q. ſine auerſione. Gr. ἄφυκτος, ab α priu. & φεύγω, i. fugio.

6726 **Inexorable**, *not to be intreated.* G. H. Inexoráble. I. *Inexorábile.* L. Inexorábilis. T. **Unerbittlich**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. ſine*, & **bitten**, *i. orare.* B. **On-verbiddelijc.**

6727 **Inexpiable.** G. Inexpiáble. I. *Inſpiábile.* L. Inexpiábilis, *ab* ex, & piáre, *i. mundare, purgare.*

(†) 6728 * **Inexplicable**, *that cannot be vnfolded, intricate.* G. H. *Inexplicáble.* L. Inexplicábilis, le, *q. ſinexplicabilis*, i. ſine explicatione. * Inexplicable.

(†) 6729 **Inexpugnable.** Vi. **Unpregnable.**

6730 **Infallible.** G. H. Infallíble. I. *Infallíbile.* L. Infallíbilis, q. Sinfallibilis, *i. ſine fallere*, without failing.

6730–2 *an* **Infamie.** G. Infamie. I. H. L. Infámia, *q.* Sinfámia, *i. ſine fama.* B. **Quaderm naem**, *i. malum nomen.* T. **Böſer name**, *à* **böß**, i. malus. Gr. ἀτιμία. Vi. **Ignominie.**

6731 **Infamous.** H. G. I. *Infáme.* L. Infámis, *ab infamia.* B. **Eerloos.** T. **Ehrloß**, *ab* **ehr**, *i. honor*, & **loß**, *i. expers.* Gr. ἄδοξος, ab α priu. & δόξα, i. gloria, ἄτιμος, ab α priu. & τιμὴ, i. honor. Vi. **Ignominie.**

6732 **Infancie**, *or age till ſeauen yeeres.* G. Enfánce, f. Vi. **Childhood.**

6733 ☞ **Infang**, the New Termes *of Law ſaith*, ☞ **Infangthef**, *that is*, theeues *taken within your* Demeaſne *or* Fee, *conuicted of theft*, ſhall be iudged in your Court.

6734 *an* **Infant.** G. Enfánt. L. Infans. Vi. **Childe.**

6735 * *the* **Infanta** *of* Spaine, *or euery daughter of the* King there, *being not heire, whether firſt, ſecond, or third, &c. the heire is called* Princeſſa, *and the reſt* Infantas, *and ſo are the ſonnes called* Infantes, *and the heire* Principe, *of the Latine* Infans, *a childe*, κατ' ἐξοχὴν, i. propter excellentiam, *the childe, or children of the* King. G. Les enfans le Roy. * Infanta of Spaine.

(†) 6736 * **Infante, Infantes.** Vi. **Infanta.** * Infante.

(†) 6736–2 *the* **Infanterie**, *or foot-men in an Armie.* G. l'Infanterie. I. H. *Infanteria.* L. Peditatus, us. Vi. *cætera in* **Band** *of foot-men in* **Band.**

6737 **Infatigable.** G. Infatigáble. I. *Infaticábile.* L. Infatigábilis, q. Sinfatigábilis, *i. ſine fatigatione.* Vi. **Indefatigable.**

6738 *to* **Infatuate**, *or make fooliſh.* G. Infatuér. I. L. Infatuáre, *i. indere fatuitatem.* H. Hazér boueár, *i. facere bouem vel inſanire.* Gr. μωραίνω, *à* μωρός, i. ſtultus.

6739 *to* **Infect**. G. Infecter. I. *Infettáre*. H. Inficionár. L. Inficere.
b **Infection**. Vi. **Contagion**.
c **Infectious**. Vi. **Contagious**.
(†) 6739-2 **Infecunditie**. Vi. **Infortunitie**.
6740 *to* **Infeeble**. G. Affoiblir, *à* foible, *i. debile*. I. *Indebolire*. H. Enflaquecér. L. Debilitáre, Infirmáre. B. **Swackmaken**. T. **Schwächen**, *à* **schwach**, i. debilis. Gr. ἐξασθενίζω, ab α priu. & σθέν☉, i. robur, ἐκνευρίζω, ex ἐκ, & νευρίζω, à νεῦρον, i. neruum.
6741 ☞ *to* **Infeofe**, *or grant in* Fee. G. Infeudér. I. L. *Infeudáre*, i. introdúcere in feúdum. Vi. ☞ **Fee**.
6742 **Infelicitie**. G. Infelicité. I. *Infelicitá*. H. Infelicidád. L. Infelícitas, *q.* Sinfelícitas, *i. ſine felicitáte*. Vi. **Aduersitie, Calamitie, Miserie, Misfortune**.
6743 ☞ **Infeng**. Vi. **Infang**.
6744 *to* ☞ **Infeof**. Vi. *to* **Infeofe**.
6745 **Inferiour**. G. Inferieur. H. Inferiór. I. *Inferióre*. L. Inférior, us, *ab* infrà. Gr. κατώτερ☉, à κάτω, i. subtùs. B. T. **Minder**, *à Lat.* Minor.
6746 **Infernall**. H. G. Infernál. I. *Infernále*. L. Infernális. B. **Helsch**. T. **Hellisch**. Gr. καταχθόνι☉, à κατ', i. sub, & χθὼν, i. terra. Heb. שְׁאוֹל scheol. Vi. **Hell**.
6747 *to* **Inferre**, *to bring in by way of argument*. G. Inferér. H. *Inferir*. L. Inferre. Gr. εἰσφέρω, ab εἰς, i. in, & φέρω, i. fero. B. **Inuoeren**. T. **Einführen**, *i. introdúcere*.
6748 **Infertill**. G. Infertile. L. Infértilis, *q.* Sinfértilis, *i. ſine fertilitate*. Vi. **Barren**.
Inficiation. (†) 6749 * **Inficiation**, *i. a deniall*. G. Inficiatión. L. Inficiátio, ónis, *ab Inficior, ari*, i. inficias ire, *i. to deny*, q. infectum, i. non factum testári, ¶ Ter.
6750 *an* **Infidell**. G. I. *Infidéle*. H. Infiel. L. Infidélis, *q.* Sinfidélis, *i. ſine fide*. B. **Ongelouich**. T. **Vnglaubig**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. ſine*, & **glaub**, i. fides. Gr. ἄπιστ☉, ab α priu. & πίστις, i. fides.
b **Infidelitie**. G. Infidelité. I. *Infidelitá*. H. Infidelidád, Infieldád. L. Infidélitas. T. **Vnglaubigkeit**, B. **Ongheloouigheyd**. Gr. ἀπιστία, ex α priu. & πίστις, i. fides.
6751 **Infinite**. G. Infini. I. H. *Infinito*. L. Infinítus, *q.* Sinfinítus, *i. ſine fine*. B. **Oneyndlick**. T. **Vnendlich**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. ſine*, & **ende**, *i. finis*. Gr. ἄπειρος, ab α priu. & πέρας, i. finis.
Infinitiue mood. 6752 * *the* **Infinitiue mood**. G. Moeuf ou Meuf infinitif. I. H. *Modo Infinitiuo*. L. Módus infinitíuus, *q.* Módus Sinfinitíuus, *ſine fine ſeu tempore, quia non terminatur aut circumſcribitur tempore, vt alij modi, vt* Amare, *to loue*: ſed quamdiu amare *non terminat, neq; definit numerum aut perſonam*.
6753 **Infirmitie**. G. Infirmité. I. *Infermitá*. L. infírmitas, *q.* Sinfirmitas, *i. ſine firmitate*. B. **On maght**. T. **Ohn macht**, *i. ſine robore*.
6754 *to* **Infix**. L. Infígere, *i. inferendo figere*. Vi. *to* **Fasten**.
6755 *to* **Inflame**. G. Enflammér. I. *Infiammáre*. H. Inflamár. L. Inflammáre, *i. indere flammam*. Gr. φλογίζω, à φλὸξ, i. flamma.
b **Inflamation**. G. H. Inflamatión. I. *Infiamagióne*. L. Inflammátio. Phlegethon. Gr. φλεγμονὴ, φλεγμασία, à φλέγω, i. vro. *Hinc* * Phlegethon *dicitur*, fluuius infernális, globos flammarum vomens & voluens, ἀπὸ τοῦ φλέγειν, i. vrere.
Inflexible. (†) 6756 * **Inflexible**, *that cannot be bended or bowed, vnruly*. G. H. Inflexíble. L. Inflexíbilis, le, *quod flecti non poteſt*. Gr. ἄκαμπτος, ab α priu. & κάμψις, i. flexio. T. **Vnbiegig**.
to Inflict. (†) 6757 * *to* **Inflict**, *or lay puniſhment vpon*. G. Infligér. I. L. Infligere, ere, & fligo, à φλέγω, i. vro.
Influence. 6758 **Influence**. G. Influénce. I. *Influénza*. H. Influencia. L. Influéntia, *ab influo, quod ab astris in corpora influat inferiora, eaq; ad certos habitus diſponat, & inclinet*, ſed non neceſſitant. *Et: Aſtra regunt homines*, ſed Deus aſtra regit.
Infecundity. (†) 6759 * **Infecunditie**, *barrenneſſe, vnfruitfulneſſe*. G. Infecondité. I. *Infecónditá*. H. Infecundidád. L. Infecúnditas, atis, *q.* Sinfecunditas, *i. ſine fœcunditate*, i. without fertilitie. Gr. ἀφορία, ab α priu. & φορέω, i. fero, ἀτεκνία, ab α priu. & τέκνον, i. partus, fœtus. T. **Vnfruchtbarkeit**. B. **Onvrucht-baerheit**.
6760 *to* **Inforce**. Vi. *to* **Enforce**.
6761 ☞ **Information**. Vi. **Enditement**.
6762 ☞ **Informatus** non ſum, *is a formall anſwer or of courſe made by an* Atturney, *that is commanded by the* Court *to ſay what he thinketh good* in the defence of his Client, *by the which he is deemed to leaue his* Client *vndefended, and ſo* iudgement paſſeth for the *aduerſe partie*. Vi. The new booke of Entries, *titulo*, *Non ſum informatus*: and Iudgement. 12.
6763 *to* **Informe**. G. Informér. I. *Informáre*. H. Informár. L. Informáre, *i. indere formam*. *Eſt enim q. noua forma alicuius infuſio*. T. **Vnterweisen**. B. **Onderwysen**.
an Informer. b * *an* **Informer**. G. Informatéur. I. *Informatóre*. H. Informadór, *ab* Informando, *of informing*. L. Quadruplátor, *quod ſcilicet quartam illorum acciperet prodiciorum* partem *bonorum: & in quibuſdam* Germaniæ *locis dicitur* **Dreygroschler**, *à* **Drey**, *i. tres*, & **groschle**, *i. groſſus*, *numiſmatis genere*. *Pro vnoquoq; enim delatione* tres habet groſſulos, *monetæ Anglicanæ* tres denarios. I. * *Delatóre*. H. Delatór. G. a. Delateur. L. Delator, *à deferendo*. *Crimina namq; ad magiſtratum defert*. Quæſitor, Inquiſitor, *ab inquirendo*. Vi. **Promoter**.
Delator inter infames. b ☞ **Informer** (informator) *is an Officer belonging to the* Exchequer or Kings-bench, *that complaineth of thoſe that offend againſt any* penall Statute. *They are otherwiſe called* Promoters, *but the men being baſhfull of nature*, doe bluſh at this name: *thoſe among the* Ciuilians *are called* Delatores.
6764 **Infortunate**. I. *Infortunáto*. H. Infortunádo. L. Infortunátus. G. Infortuné, *q.* ſine fortuna. Vi. **Vnfortunate, Vnhappie**.
(†) 6765 *to* **Infranchise**. Vi. *to* **Enfranchise**.
Infrangible. (†) 6766 * **Infrangible**, *that cannot be broken or diſcouraged*. I. H. Infrangíble. L. Infrangíbilis, le, *quod frangi non poteſt*. T. **Vnzerbrechlich**.
6767 *to* **Infringe**. I. L. Infríngere, *i. intentè frangere*. Vi. *to* **Breake**.
6768 *an* **Infusion**, *or pouring in*. G. H. Infusión. I. *Infuſióne*. L. Infúſio, *ab infundere*, i. intùs fundere. Gr. ἔγχυσις, ab ἐν, i. in, & χέω, i. fundo. T. **Eingiessung**.
6769 *to* **Ingage**. G. Engagér, *ex* **en**, *i. in*, & **gáge**, *i. pignus*. Vi. *to* **Pawne, Engage**.
6770 *to* **Ingender**. G. Engendrér. Vi. *to* **Beget**.
6771 * **Ingenious**. G. Ingenieux. H. Ingenióſo. I. *Ingegnóſo*. L. Ingeniósus, *ab ingenio*, wit, *q. intus genitum*. B. **Verstandich**. T. **Witzig**. * Gr. εὐφυὴς, ab εὖ, i. benè, & φύω, i. naſcor. Vi. **Wittie**. * Ingenious. * Euphues.
(†) b * **Ingeniositie**, *dexteritie of wit*. G. Ingeniosité. I. *Ingegnoſitá*. H. Ingenioſidád. L. Ingenioſitas, atis, *ab ingenio*. Gr. εὐφυΐα. * Ingeniositie.
(†) 6772 * **Ingenuitie**, *of an honeſt free nature and condition, frankneſſe of diſpoſition*. G. Ingenuité. I. *Ingenuitá*. L. Ingenuítas, *q. intus genita indoles*. Gr. ἐλευθεριότης. * Ingenuitie.
(†) 6773 * **Ingenuous**, *free-borne, open hearted, beſeeming one of an honeſt houſe*. G. Ingenué. L. Ingenuus, *i. qui in genere ſuo habet libertatem non in facto ſicut* liberti. Gr. ἐλεύθερος, γνήσιος γεγενημένος, i. legitimus, à γίγνομαι, i. orior, naſcor. H. Hijo dálgo, libre no fiervo. T. **Frey-geboren, Frey-mutig**. * Ingenuous, *or free borne*, vedd.
(†) b * **Ingenuously**, *franckly, freely, like one of an honeſt condition*. G. Ingenuement. L. Ingenuè. Gr. ἐλευθερίως. H. Hidalgamente. * Ingenuously.
6774 *an* **Ingine**. Vi. **Engine**.
6775 **Ingland**. Vi. **England**.
b **Inglecerie**. Vi. **Englecerie**.
c **Inglishman**. Vi. **Englishman**.
6776 *an* **Ingle**, *or a Boy kept for Sodomie*. Ingle, *vox eſt* Hiſpanica, *à Lat.* Inguen, *the groine*. G. Bardáche. I. *Bardáſſa, Bardiſſa*. H. Bardáxo, Bardájo. L. Ganimédes, *à* Ganimède, *quem puerum* Iupiter rapuit, & pro Concubina in cœlo habuit, ¶ *Lucian*. Catamitus. Cinædus, Gr. κίναιδος. Hoc autem vitium, *apud* Germanos *cum ſit incognitum, meritò & appellatione deſtituitur in eorundem lingua*. Ingle.
6777 **Inglorious**. G. Inglorieux, *q. ſine gloria*. Vi. **Obscure**.
6778 *an* **Ingot**, *a ſmall maſſe or wedge of gold*. G. Lingót, *à linguæ forma*. Vi. **Wedge** *of gold*.
6779 *to* **Ingraffe**. Vi. *to* **Engraffe**, *aut potius* **Graft**.
6780 **Ingratefull**. G. Ingrát. I. H. *Ingráto*. L. Ingrátus, *q.* ſingrátus, *i. ſine gratitudine*. Vi. **Vnthankfull**.
b **Ingratitude**. G. Ingratitúde. H. Ingratitúd. I. *Ingratitúdine*. L. Ingratitudo, *q.* ſingratitudo, *ſine gratitudine*. Gr. ἀχαριστία, ab α priu. & χάρις, i. gratia. Vi. **Vnthankfulnesse**.
6781 *to* **Ingraue**. Vi. *to* **Engraue**.
6782 *an* **Ingredient**, *or going in, (in Phyſicke, when a medicine is made) one of the ſimples, put into the medicine compounded*. G. Ingrediénts. I. H. *Ingrediénte*. L. Ingrédiens, *ab* Ingrédior, eris, *ab in, &* gradior, *to goe in*.
6783 *an* **Ingresse**. I. *Ingréſſo*. L. Ingréſſus, us, *ab* ingrédior, eris, *to goe in*. Vi. **Entrance**.
b ☞ **Ingressu**, *is a* Writ of entrie, *that is, whereby a man ſeeketh* entrie into lands or tenements: *It lieth in many and diuers caſes, where it hath as many diuerſities of formes*. Vi. **Entrie**. *This Writ is alſo called in the particular*, Præcipe quòd reddat, *becauſe thoſe be formall words in all* Writs of entrie. Ingressu.
6784 *to* **Ingrosse**. Vi. *to* **Engrosse**.
b ☞ **Ingrosser** (Ingroſſator) *dict. à* G. Groſſeur, *i. craſſitudo, or* groſſier, *i. Solidarius venditor*. It ſignifieth in the Common-law, *one that buyeth* corne growing, *or dead victuall, to ſell againe*, except Barley for mault, Oats for oat-meale, or victuals to retaile, badging by licence, and buying of oiles, ſpices, and victuals, *other than fiſh or ſalt*, ¶ An. 5. Ed. 6. ca. 14. An. 5. Eliz. ca. 14. Anno 13. Eliz. ca. 25. *thoſe be* M. Weſts *words*, part. 2. Simbol. titulo Inditements, ſect. 64. *howbeit this definition rather doth belong to vnlawfull ingroſſing, than to the word in generall*. *See* **Forstalling**.
c ☞ **Ingrossing** *of a Fine, is making the* Indentures *by the* Chirographer, *and the deliuerie of them to the partie vnto whom the cogniſance is made*, ¶ Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 147. A.
6785 *to* **Ingulfe**, *to ſwallow in*. G. Engolfér, Engouffrér. I. *Ingolfáre*. H. Engolfár, *ex* gólfo, *i. gurges*. Vi. *to* **Swallow**.
(†) 6786 * *to* **Ingurgitate**, *or ſwallow in, to deuoure gluttenouſly*. G. Ingurgitér. H. Ingurgitár, Tragár. I. L. Ingurgitáre, *i. in gurgitem mittere*, i. to put into a gulfe. * *to* Ingurgitate.
b *an* **Ingurgitation**. G. Ingurgitatión. I. *Ingurgitatióne*. L. Ingurgitátio. Vi. **Gluttonnie**.
6787 *to* **Inhabite**. G. Inhabitér, habitér. H. *Habitár*. I. L. Inhabitáre, habitáre, *Frequent: ab* habére, ¶ Plaut. Truc. *Nam hæc Meretrix quæ hic habet*. B. **Inwoonen**. T. **Einwohnen**, *ab* **ein**, *i. in*, & **wohnen**, i. habitare. Gr. ἐνοικέω, ab ἐν, i. in, & οἶκ☉, i. domus. Vi. *to* **Dwell**.
b **Inhabitable**. H. G. Inhabitáble. I. *Inhabitábile*. L. Inhabitábilis, *quod habitari non poteſt*. B. **Onwoonbaer**. T. **Vnwohnhaft**. Gr. ἀοίκητ☉, ab α priu. & οἶκ☉, i. domus.
c *an* **Inhabitant**. G. Habitánt. Vi. *a* **Dweller**.
(†) 6788 *to* **Inhaunce**. Vi. *to* **Enhaunce**.
(†) 6789 * **Inherent**, *cleauing to, or abiding in a thing*. G. Inherént. I. H. *Inherente*. L. Inhærens, tis, *ab in, &* hæreo, *to cleaue to*. * Inherent.
6790 *to* **Inherite**. G. Heritér. H. *Eredár*. I. L. Hereditáre, *ab* Hæreo. *De etymo conſule*, **Heire**, & **Heritage**.
b ☞ **Inheritance**. G. Heritance. L. Hereditas, *is a perpetuitie in lands or tenements to a man and his heires*, ¶ Litleton ca. 1. lib. 1. *and it is to be vnderſtood, that this word* (Inheritance) *is not only vnderſtood, where a man hath* inheritance of lands and tenements by diſcent of heritage, *but alſo* euery Fee-ſimple, *or* Fee-taile, that a man hath by his purchaſe, *may be ſaid inheritance*: for that his heires may inherit him. * Seuerall inheritance *is that*, which two *or* more hold ſeuerally, *as if two men haue* land giuen them, to them and the heires of their two bodies, *theſe haue ioynt eſtate during their liues, but their heires haue ſeuerall inheritance*, ¶ Kitchin. fol. 155. *See the New termes of Law*, Verbo Enheritance. Vi. *etiam* **Heritage**, & **Patrimonie**. * Seuerall Inheritance, *quid*.
6791 *to* **Inhibite**, *or forbid*. G. Inhibér. I. *Inhibire*. H. Inhibír, Prohibír. L. Inhibére, *ab in priu. &* habére, Prohibére, *i. procul habere*. Vi. *to* **Forbidde**.
b *an* **Inhibition**, *or Prohibition*. G. Inhibition. I. *Inhibitióne*. H. Inhibición. L. Inhibítio, Prohibítio, *ab* inhibére, *&* prohibére. T. **Verbot**. B. **Verbiedinghe**. Gr. εἴργειν, ab εἴργω, i. inhibeo.
c ☞ **Inhibition**, Inhibitio, *is a* Writ *to inhibite or forbid a* Iudge *from further proceeding in the cauſe depending before him*. Vi. Fitzh. Nat. br.

Differentia inter * Inhibition, & * Prohibition. fol. 39. where he putteth Prohibition and Inhibition together. * Inhibition is moſt commonly a Writ iſſuing out of an higher Court Chriſtian, to a lower and inferiour, upon an appeale, ¶ An. 24. H. 8. ca. 12. * Prohibition out of the Kings Court, to a Court Chriſtian, or to an inferiour temporall Court.

6791 **Inholder.** Vi. **Inne-holder.**

6792—2 **Inhoſpitable**, one that keepes no hoſpitalitie, no lodger of ſtrangers. G. H. Inhoſpitable. I. Inhoſpitabile. L. Inhoſpitabilis, i. ſine hoſpitalitate.

b **Inhoſpitalitie.** G. Inhoſpitalité. L. Inhoſpitalitas.

6793 **Inhumane**, diſcourteous, ungentle. G. Inhumain. I. H. Inhumáno. L. Inhumánus, q. ſinhumanus, ſine humanitate. B. **Onmenſchelijck**, ab **on**, i. ſine, & **menſchelickheyd**, humanitas. T. **Unmenſchlich**, **Bäuriſch.** Ang. Bowriſh, or clowniſh. Gr. ἀπάνθρωπος, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, & ἄνθρωπος, i. homo, q. alienus ab homine, * μισάνθρωπος, à μῖσος, i. odium, & ἄνθρωπος, homo, q. oſor hominum, quo nomine dictus eſt Timon apud ¶ Lucian.

* Timon miſanthropos.

b **Inhumanitie.** G. Inhumanité. H. Inhumanidád. I. Inhumanità. L. Inhumánitas, q. ſinhumanitas, i. ſine humanitate. T. **Unmenſchlicheyt.** Gr. ἀφιλανθρωπία, ab α priv. & φίλος, i. amicus, & ἄνθρωπος, i. homo. Vi. **Incivilitie.**

* to Inhume, or burie. (†) 6794 * to **Inhume**, to put into the ground, to burie. G. Inhumér. H. Enterrár. I. L. Inhumáre, ab in, & humus. Vi. to **Burie.**

6795 an **Injection**, a caſting in or upon, in Phyſicke it is a ſquirting of a liquide medicine, by Syringe or ſuch like into ſome part of the bodie, or into a hollow and fiſtulous ulcer. G. H. Injection. I. Injettióne. L. Injéctio, ab injiciendo, of caſting in.

(†) 6796 **Inimitable**, that which cannot be followed. G. H. Inimitable. L. Inimitábilis, q. ſinimitabilis, i. ſine imitatione. Gr. ἀμίμητος.

6797 to **Inioy.** Vi. to **Enioy.**

6798 to **Inioyne.** Vi. to **Enioyne.**

6799 **Iniquitie.** G. Iniquité. H. Iniquidád. I. Iniquità. L. Iníquitas, q. ſiniquitas, i. ſine æquitate. B. **Onrecht.** T. **Unrecht.** Gr. ἀδικία, ab α priv. & δίκη, i. ius.

* to Initiate. (†) 6800 * to **Initiate**, or begin to give the firſt inſtructions. G. Initiér. I. L. Initiáre, ab initium, the beginning. Gr. μυέω.

6801 an **Iniunction**, or Commandement. G. Injonction. I. Ingiontióne. L. Injúnctio, ab iniungere. Vi. **Commandement.**

b ☞ **Iniunction** (Iniunctio) is an interlocutorie decree out of the Chancerie, ſometime to give poſſeſſion unto the Plaintife, for want of apparence in the Defendant, ſometime to the Kings ordinarie Court, and ſometime to the Court Chriſtian, to ſtay proceeding in a cauſe upon ſuggeſtion made, that the rigour of the Law, if it take place, is againſt equitie and conſcience in that caſe. Vi. ¶ Weſt. part. 2. Simb. titulo, Proceeding in Chancerie, Sect. 25.

6802 to **Iniurie**, or wrong. G. Iniurier. I. Ingiuriáre. H. Injuriár. L. Injuriári, ab iniúria, ab in, i. contra, & ius. B. **Iniurieren.** T. **Unrecht thuen.** G. a. Faire tort. I. a. Far torto, i. facere tortum, to make crooked. Gr. ἀδικέω, ab ἀδικία, i. iniuria.

Injurie. b **Iniurie.** G. Iniúre, tort. I. Ingiúria, torto. H. Iniúria, agrávio, ſin iuſtitia, Sin razón. L. Iniuria, q. ſiniúria, i. ſine iure. B. **On-recht.** T. **Unrecht.** Gr. ὕβρις, q. ὕπερις, ab ὑφαιρέω, i. ſubtraho. Subtrahit enim id quod eſt alterius.

6803 **Iniuſtice.** G. Iniuſtice. H. Iniuſticia. I. L. Iniuſtitia, q. ſin iuſtitia, i. ſine iuſtitia. B. **Onghrechtichehe.** T. **Ungerechtigkeit.** Gr. ἀδικία, ab α priv. & δίκη, i. iuſticia.

* Inke. 6804 * **Inke.** Sax. Inc. B. **Inckt, Enckt.** G. Encre, m. I. Inchióſtro, à Lat. Encauſtum, Gr. ἔγκαυστον, i. inuſtum, ¶ Canin. ab ἐγκαίω, i. inuro, inuſtione pingo, à colore nempe atro, quo q. uſtionem aliquam repræſentat. L. Atramentum, ab atro colore. Gr. Μέλαν, à μέλας, i. niger. T. **Dinten.** H. Tinta, ex Lat. Tinctus, a, um, à tingendo.

b **Inkehorne.** G. Cornét à encre. H. Tintéro. T. **Dinten faß.** B. **Enckt-pot, Enckthoorn.** I. Atramentário. L. Atramentárium, Cornugraphium. Gr. Μελανοδόχειον, à μέλαν, i. atramentum, & δέχομαι, i. accipio.

6805 **Inkeeper.** Vi. **Inne-holder.**

6806 an **Inkling** of a matter, fortè ab inclinando, quòd tunc inclinentur aures: aut quaſi Tinckling, i. exiguus tinnitus. L. Rumúſculus, dim. de rumor. Auditiúncula, dim. ab auditus. G. Petit bruit. H. Rumór, fama pequeña.

☞ Inlagarie. 6807 ☞ **Inlagarie**, (Inlagatio) as it were to bring one within the lawes as a ſubiect, it is a reſtitution of one out-lawed, to the Kings protection, and to the benefit or eſtate of a ſubiect, ¶ Bract. lib. 3. tract. 2. ca. 14. nu. 6. 7. 8. Brit. ca. 13.

6808 **Inlander.** L. Indigena, i. indegenitus, viz. eo loco quem incolit, vernaculus.

6809 to **Inlarge**, or amplifie. Vi. to **Enlarge** or amplifie.

6810 ☞ **Inlaugh**, (Inlagatus, vel homo ſub lege) ſignifieth him that is in ſome Franke pledge, of whom take Bractons words, lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 11. num. 5. Minor verò, & qui infra ætatem duodecim annorum fuerit, utlagari non poteſt, nec extra legem poni: quia ante talem ætatem non eſt ſub lege aliqua, nec in decenna, non magis quàm fœmina, quæ utlagari non poteſt, quia ipſa non eſt ſub lege, i. inlaughe Anglicè: i. in franco plegio ſive decenna, ſicut maſculus duodecim annorum & ulterius, &c. **Inlaughe**, ſignificat hominem ſubiectum legi, ¶ Flet. lib. 1. cap. 47. Vi. **Decinners.**

6811 to **Inlighten.** T. **Erleuchten.** B. **Verlichten.** G. Illuminér. H. Illuminár. I. L. Illumináre, ab in, & lumen. Gr. ἐλλάμπω, ab ἐν, i. in, & λάμπω, i. fulgeo.

6812 ☞ **Inmates**, are thoſe that be admitted to dwell for their money iointly, within another man, though in ſeverall roomes of his manſion houſe, paſſing in and out by one doore, and not being able to maintaine themſelves, which are inquirable in a Leet, ¶ Kitch. fol. 45. where you may reade him at large, who be properly Inmates in intendment of law, and who not.

* Innate. (†) 6813 * **Innate**, naturall, borne or naturally bred in. G. Né dedans en avec. H. De dentro naſcido. I. Innato. L. Innatus, i. intùs natus.

* Innavigable. (†) 6814 * **Innavigable**, that cannot be ſailed on. G. H. Innavigable. L. Innavigábilis, le. Gr. ἄπλοος, ab α priv. & πλόος, i. navigatio. T. **Unſchiffreich.**

* an Inne. 6815 * an **Inne**, antiquè inngang, ab in, & gehen, i. intrare, G. Hoſtelerie, ab hoſte, i. hoſpes. I. Hoſtaria, hoſteria, hoſtelleria. H. Meſón, q. manſio, Poſénto, Apoſénto, ex pauſare. B. **Weerds-huis, herberghe.** T. **Herberg**, ab **hier**, i. hîc, & **bergen**, i. recondere, ut & I. H. Albérgo. L. Hoſpitium, ab hoſpitando. * Diverſórium, à diverto. * Pandócheum. Gr. πανδοχεῖον, à πᾶν, i. omne, & δέχομαι, i. capio.

* Diverſorium. * Pandocheum.

b to **Inne**, or take up ones **Inne.** Vi. to **Lodge**, & to **Harbour.**

c an **Inne-holder**, or **Inne-keeper.** G. Hoſtelier, hoſte. I. Hoſte. H. Meſonéro huéſped. L. Hoſpes, ab hóſpitando. Pandochéus. Gr. πανδοχεύς, ex πᾶν, i. omne, & δέχομαι, i. ſuſcipio. B. **Weerdt.** T. **Wirdt.** Vi. **Hoſt** & **Gueſt.**

d an **Inne-keepers** wife, or woman keeping an **Inne.** Vi. **Hoſteſſe.**

6816 **Inner**, or more within. B. T. **Inner.** L. Intérior, ab intùs. Gr. ἐνδότερος, ab ἔνδον, i. intus. G. Interieur, plus dedans. I. Interióre, più dentro. H. Interiór, mas à dentro.

6817 **Innocencie.** G. Innocénce. I. Innocénza. H. Innocéncia. L. Innocéntia, q. ſine nocentia. B. **Onſchuld.** T. **Unſchuldt** ab **ohn**, i. ſine, & **ſchuldt**, i. culpa. Gr. ἀβλάβεια, ab α priv. & βλάπτω, i. noceo.

b **Innocent.** G. Innocént. I. H. Inocénte. L. Innocens, q. ſinnócens, i. ſine noxa, ut & innóxius, atque innócuus. B. **Onſchuldigh.** T. **Unſchuldig.** Gr. ἀβλαβής. Vi. **Harmleſſe.**

c * **Innocents day**, or Childermas day, ſo called from the Maſſe, which in old time was wont on this day to be ſaid for the ſoules of thoſe innocent children whom Herod ſlew. G. Le iour des innocens. I. Il di o il giorno de' innocenti. H. El dia de los inocéntes. L. Pædoctónia. Gr. Παιδοκτονία, q. d. puericidium, à παῖς, puer, & κτείνω, i. interficio. βρεφοκτονία, à βρέφος, i. infans, & κτείνω, interficio, ¶ Math. 2. B. **Alder kinderen dach**, i. omnium infantium dies.

* Innocents or Childermas day vide.

6818 to **Innovate.** H. Inovár. G. Innouér. I. L. Innováre, renováre, i. indere & reddere novitatem. Renouvellér. B. **Vernieuwen.** T. **Erneuwen.** Gr. ἀνανεόω, ab ἀνὰ, i. rurſum, & νέος, i. novo.

b **Innovation.** G. Innovation. I. Innovatióne. H. Inovación. L. Innovátio. B. **Vernieuwinghe.** T. **Erneuwung.** Gr. ἀνανέωσις.

6819 **Innumerable.** G. H. Innumerable. I. Innumerábile. L. Innumerábilis, q. ſinnumerabilis, ſine numero. B. **Ontellijc.** T. **Unzehlich**, ab **ohn**, i. ſine, & **zehlen**, i. numerare. Gr. ἀναρίθμητος, ex α, priv. & ἀριθμός, i. numerus.

6820 **Inordinate.** G. Deſordonné. I. Inordináto. L. Inordinátus, q. ſinordinatus, i. ſine ordine. B. **On ordentlijc.** T. **Unordentlich.** Gr. ἄτακτος, ab α priv. & τάσσω, i. ordino. Vi. **Diſorder, Confus.**

6821 **Inough.** Vi. **Enough.**

6822 ☞ **Inpriſion**, ¶ Ann. 18. Ed. 3. Stat. 4. ca. unico, ſeemeth to ſignifie ſo much as an attempt, à G. (empris) which is all one with enterpris) an enterpriſe. Inpriſion.

(†) 6823 ☞ **Inqueſt.** Vi. ☞ **Enqueſt.**

(†) 6824 * an **Inquiline**, he that dwelleth where he nor his anceſtors were borne. Alſo an Inmate. G. Inquilin, louagéur. I. H. Inquilíno. L. Inquilinus, ab in, & colo. Gr. ἔνοικος, ab ἐν, i. in, & οἶκος, i. domus. * an Inquiline.

(†) 6825 * to **Inquinate**, to defile, pollute, or beraie. G. Ordir, Salir. H. Enſuziár. I. L. Inquináre. * to Inquinate.

6826 to **Inquire.** G. Enquerir. I. L. Inquírere, i. intentè quærere. B. **Vraghen.** T. **Fragen**, à Gr. φράζω, i. loquor. Gr. ἐρωτάω, à ἔρω, i. loquor. Vi. to **Demaund**, to **Aske.**

b to **Inquire** diligently, or make diligent ſearch after. Vi. to **Inveſtigate.**

c ☞ **Inquirendo**, is an authoritie given to a perſon or perſons, to inquire into ſome thing for the Kings advantage, which in what caſes it lieth, ſee the ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 72. 85. 124. 265. 266. 279. 267.

d an earneſt or diligent **Inquirie.** Vi. **Inveſtigation.**

e ☞ **Inquiſition.** G. H. Inquiſición. I. Inquiſitióne. L. (Inquiſitio) is a manner of proceeding in matters criminall, by the Office of the Iudge, which Hoſtienſis defineth thus: Inquiſitio nihil aliud eſt, quàm alicuius criminis manifeſti ex bono & æquo Iudicis competentis canonicè facta inveſtigatio. This courſe we take here in England by the great Enqueſt before Iuſtices in Eyre. Vi. **Eyre**: and the places in Bracton and Britton there noted. Inquiſition is alſo with us uſed for the King in temporall cauſes and profits, in which kinde it is confounded with office. ¶ Stamf. prærog. fol. 51. Vi. **Office.**

(†) f **Inquiſitive**, by inquiring very deſirous to knowe. G. Inquiſitif. I. H. Inquiſitivo. L. Inquiſitivus.

g an **Inquiſitour.** G. Inquiſiteur. I. Inquiſitóre. H. Inquiſidór. L. Inquiſitor, ab inquirendo. Gr. Βασανιστής, à βασανίζω, probo, examino tanquam ad Lidium lapidem, à βάσανος, i. lapis, quo probatur aurũ.

(†) 6827 to **Inrage.** Vi. to **Enrage.**

6828 to **Inrich.** Vi. to **Enrich.**

6829 to **Inrobe**, of robe, i. veſtis, q. indere robam. Vi. to **Inveſt.**

6830 an **Inrode**, of ride, i. equitare, a riding in. Vi. to **Invade.**

6831 to **Inrolle.** G. Enroller. Vi. to **Role** & to **Regiſter.**

b ☞ **Inrolement** (Irrotulatio) is the regiſtring, recording, or entring of any lawfull act in the Rowles of the Chancerie, as Recognizance acknowledged, or a Statute, or a Fine levied. Vi. Weſt, part. 2. Symbol. titulo Fines, Sect. 133.

6832 * **Inſatiable.** G. H. Inſatiable. I. Inſatiabile. L. Inſatiábilis, q. ſinſatiabilis, i. ſine ſatietate. B. **Onverſadich.** T. **Unerſättig**, ab **ohn**, i. ſine, & **ſatt**, i. ſatur. Gr. ἀπλήρωτος, ab α priv. & πληρόω, i. impleo. * Inſatiable.

(†) b **Inſaturable**, idem quod **Inſatiable.** G. H. Inſaturable. L. Inſaturabilis.

6833 to **Inſcribe**, or intitle. L. Inſcribere, i. indere ſcribendo. G. Inſcrire. H. Inſcrevir. I. Inſcrivere. Gr. ἐπιγράφω, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & γράφω, i. ſcribo. Vi. to **Intitle.**

b an **Inſcription.** G. Inſcription. I. Inſcrittione. H. Inſcripción. L. Inſcriptio. Gr. ἐπιγραφὴ, ab ἐπὶ, & γράφω. Vi. **Title, Epitaph.**

6834 **Inſcrutable** or unſearchable. G. H. Inſcrutable. I. Inſcrutábile. L. Inſcrutábilis, q. ſinſcrutabilis, i. ſine ſcrutatione. Gr. ἀνεύρετος, ab α priv. & εὑρίσκω, i. invenio. Vi. **Unſearchable.**

6835 an **Inſect** or ſmall ſiſſile and bloodleſſe vermine, divided betweene the head and the body, as Flies, Gnats, &c. G. Inſectes. I. Inſetti, inſettili. L. Inſecta, ab inciſura, quæ nunc cervicum loco, nunc pectorum ſunt. H. Los animales cortados. B. **Bloedeloos beeſtkens.** Gr. ἔντομα, ab ἐν, & τέμνω, i. ſeco.

b * **Inſitible.**

Inſectible. (†) b * **Inſectible,** *not to be cut or diuided.* G.H. Inſectíble, Inſectíble. L. Inſecábilis, *quod ſecari non poteſt.* Gr. ἄτμητος, ab α priu. & τέμνω, i. ſeco.

6836 **Inſenſible.** H.G. Inſenſíble. I. *Inſenſibile.* L. Inſenſíbilis, *q. ſinſenſibilis, i. ſine ſenſibilitate.* Gr. ἀναίσθητος, ex ἀν priu. & αἰσθητὸς, i. ſenſibilis. Vi. **Unſenſible.**

6837 **Inſéperable.** G. Inſeperáble. Vi. **Unſéperable.**

6838 *to* **Inſert.** L. Inſerere, *i. intus ſerere.* Vi. *to* **Engraffe,** *to* **Plant.**

6839 *the* **Inſide.** H. El Entéro. G. Le dedins. I. *Lo dentro.* T. **Das inner.** B. **Dat binnen is.** L. Internus, a, um.

6840 **Inſight,** *ab* **in** *&* **ſien,** *i. videre.* L. Intuitus, Inſpectio.

6841 ☞ **Inſimul tenuit.** Vi. **Formdon.**

to Inſinuate. 6842 * *to* **Inſinuate.** G. Inſinuér. H. Inſinuár. I.L. Inſinuáre, *i. in ſinum ire,* to goe into the boſome. B. **Inkruypen.** T. **Einſchleichen.** Gr. εἰσδύνω, à εἰς, i. in, & δύω, i. ſubeo, ingredior.

Inſipide. (†) 6843 * **Inſipide** *or vnſauourie.* G. Inſipíde. I.H. Inſípido. L. Inſípidus, a, um, i. ſine ſapore. Gr. ἄχυμος. T. **Ungeſchmackt.**

to Inſiſt. 6844 * *to* **Inſiſt.** G. Inſiſtér. H. Inſiſtír. I.L. Inſiſtere, *i. inſtanter ſiſtere.* Vi. *to* **Urge.**

6845 **Inſóciable.** G.H. Inſociáble. Vi. **Unſóciable.**

Inſolent. 6846 * **Inſolent.** G. Inſolént. I.H. Inſolénte. L. Inſolens, *ex in,* pro contra, *&* ſolitus, *quia eſt contra ſolitos hominum mores.* B. **Hooghmoedich.** T. **Hochmütig.** Vi. **Proud, Arrogant.**

Inſoluble. 6847 * **Inſóluble.** G.H. Inſolúble. L. Inſolúbilis, *q. ſinſolubilis, i. ſine ſolutióne, quód diſſolui non poteſt.* Vi. **Indiſſoluble.**

6848 **In ſo much.** B. **In ſo veel.** T. **In ſo vil.** G. En tant. I.H. *In tanto.* L. In tantum, vſque adeo, adeo-vſque.

6849 **Inſpéction.** G.H. Inſpectión. I. *Inſpettióne.* L. Inſpéctio.

to Inſpire. 6850 * *to* **Inſpire.** G. Inſpirér. H. Inſpirár. I.L. Inſpiráre, *i. intus ſpiráre.* B. **Inblaſen.** T. **Einblaſen.** Gr. ἐμπνέω, ab ἐν, i. in, & πνέω, i. ſpiro.

6851 **Inſpite** *of thy teeth.* Vi. in **Deſpite** *of thee, &c.*

Inſtable. 6852 * **Inſtable.** H.G. Inſtáble. I. *Inſtábile.* L. Inſtábilis, *q. ſinſtábilis, i. ſine ſtabilitáte.* B. **Onbeſtandich.** T. **Unbeſtendig,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine, &* **beſtehen,** *i. conſiſtere.* Gr. ἀβέβαιος, ab α priu. & βέβαιος, i. firmus. Vi. **Inconſtant, Mutable, Variable.**

6853 *to* **Inſtall.** Vi. *to* **Enſtall.**

an Inſtance. 6854 *an* **Inſtance,** *or particular example.* G. Inſtánce. I. *Inſtánza.* H. Inſtancia. L. Inſtántia. B. **Inſtancie.** T. **Inſtantz,** à Gr. ἔνστασις, ab ἐνίστημι, i. inſto, ſeu particulare exemplum aut rationem oppono. *Eſt enim arguendi modus apud Logicos, quo ſingulare exemplum aliquod generali ſeu vniuerſali propoſitioni obijcimus.*

b **Inſtancie,** *or Vrgencie.* Vi. **Inſtance.**

6855 *an* **Inſtant,** *or preſent time.* G. Inſtánt. I. *Inſtánte.* H. Inſtáncia. L. Inſtans, à Gr. ἐνεστηκὼς ἢ ἐνεστὼς, ab ἐνίστημι, i. inſto, *ab in, & ſto, q. nunc ſto.* B. **Inſtaende tyt.** T. **Inſtehende zeit,** *i. inſtans tempus.* L. 2. Articulus temporis. Vi. **Moment.**

6856 **Inſtant,** *or earneſt.* G. Inſtánt. I.H. Inſtánte. L. Inſtans, *ab in & ſtando, ſtanding vpon it.* Vi. **Earneſt.**

6857 **Inſtantly,** *without ceaſing.* G. Inſtamment. H.I. Inſtantemente. L. Inſtanter. T. **Ohn aufhören,** *i. ſine intermiſſione.*

Inſtauration. 6858 * **Inſtauration,** *or repairing.* G.H. Inſtauratión. L. Inſtaurátio, *i. ad inſtar alterius facio,* ¶ *Feſt. a making new, a repairing.*

6859 *the* **Inſtep.** Vi. **Inſtop.**

to Inſtigate. 6860 * *to* **Inſtigate,** *or to ſtirre vp.* G. Inſtiguér. I.L. Inſtigáre, *ab obſolet.* Stigo, à Gr. στίζω vel σίζω, i. pungo, ſtimulo. Vi. *to* **Incite, Prouoke,** *& to* **Incenſe.**

Inſtigation, (†) b * **Inſtigation** *or prouokement.* G.H. Inſtigatión. L. Inſtigatio, ónis.

6861 *to* **Inſtill.** G. Inſtillér. H. Inſtillár. I.L. *Inſtilláre,* i. intùs ſtillare. Gr. ἐνσταλάζω, ab ἔνδον, i. intùs, & σταλάζω, i. ſtillo. B. **Indruppen.** T. **Eintröpfen.**

an Inſtinct. 6862 * *an* **Inſtinct,** *or inward motion.* G. Inſtinct. I.H. Inſtinto. L. Inſtinctus, *ab inſtigo, quod ab in & ſtigo,* à Gr. στίζω, i. pungo, ſtimulo. Motus enim animi eſt, *interdum natura exorſus,* vt liberorum procreatio, ſobolis educatio. Gr. παροξυσμός, à παροξύνω, i. acuo, concito.

to Inſtitute. 6863 * *to* **Inſtitute.** G. Inſtituér. I. *Inſtituire.* H. Inſtituýr. L. Inſtitúere, *i. indendo ſtatuere.* B. **Inſetten.** T. **Einſetzen.** Gr. ἐνίστημι, ab ἐν, i. in, & ἵστημι, i. ſtatuo, ab ἵσημι, i. ſto, *fundamentum enim ſunt reip.* inſtitutiones & conſtitutiones magiſtratus, *teſte* Cic. de Offic. Vi. *to* **Ordaine.**

Inſtitutes of the Ciuill Law. b ☞ * *the* **Inſtitutes** *of the Ciuill Law.* G. Inſtitútes. H. Inſtitútos. I. *Inſtituti.* L. Inſtitutiónes, *ab inſtituendo: ſo called, becauſe they are as it were* maſters *and* inſtructors *to the ignorant, and ſhew an eaſie way* to the obtaining *of the knowledge of the Law.*

6864 *the* **Inſtop** *of the foot.* G. Coudepied, q. coude de pied, *the elbow of the foot.*

to Inſtruct. 6865 * *to* **Inſtruct.** G. Inſtruire. I. *Inſtruire.* H. Inſtruýr. L. Inſtrúere, *i. indendo ſtruere, indere ſtructuram vel Erudire, i. eruere ruditatem, vel è rudi doctum facere.* B. **Onderrichten.** T. **Unterrichten.** Gr. παιδεύω, à παῖς, i. puer, *vt puerum doceo.* Vi. *to* **Teach.**

an Inſtrument. 6866 * *an* **Inſtrument** *to doe or make any thing with.* G. Inſtrument, Orgáne. I.H. *Inſtrumento, Organo.* L. Inſtruméntum, *ab in & ſtruo.* Organum. Gr. ὄργανον, ab ἔργον, i. opus. B. **Werkteuch.** T. **Werckzeug.**

b *an* **Inſtrument** *Aſtronomicall, whereby the* motion of the Starres *is gathered.* Vi. **Aſtrolabe.**

c *an* **Inſtrument** *to graue withall.* Vi. *an* **Engrauing** *iron.*

6867 **Inſtuppe.** Vi. **Inſtoppe.**

6868 **Inſufficient.** G. Inſuffiſánt. I.H. *Inſufficiénte.* L. Inſufficiens, *q. ſinſufficiens, i. ſine ſufficientia.* Vi. **Impotent, Weake.**

Inſular. (†) 6869 * **Inſular,** *Iland-like, or belonging to an Iland.* G. Inſuláire. H. Inſulár. I. *Inſuláre, Iſoláre.* L. Inſularis, e. Gr. νησιωτικός, à νῆσος, i. inſula.

to Inſult. 6870 *to* **Inſult.** G. Inſultér. H. Inſultár. I.L. Inſultáre, *ab in, & ſalio, to leape on, to vaunt ouer, to triumph ouer.*

6871 **Inſuperable.** Vi. **Inuincible.**

Inſupportable. (†) 6872 * **Inſupportable,** *intolerable, not to be borne.* G.H. Inſupportáble. L. Inſupportabilis, le, *quod ſupportari non poteſt.*

6873 *an* **Inſurrection.** G. Inſurrection, inſúlt. I. *Inſurrettióne, Inſurgiménto.* H. Inſúlto, inſurección. L. Inſurréctio, *ab inſurgere: inſultus,* inſultatio, inſultura, *ab inſilire & inſulcáre.* I. 2. *Sollevaménto.* H. 2. Leuantamiénto, à leuando. *Rebeldía.* B. **Oproer.** T. **Aufruhr.** Gr. ἐπανάστασις, ab ἐπὶ, i. contra, ἀνὰ, i. ſurſum, & ἵστημι, i. ſto, θόρυβος, à θέω, i. curro, & βοὴ, i. clamor. Vi. **Rebellion, Sedition.**

6874 *to* **Intaile** *or Ingraue.* Vi. *to* **Entaile** *or* **Engraue.**

6875 ☞ *to* **Intaile** *Land.* Vi. ☞ **Entaile.**

6876 ☞ * **Intakers,** *be a kinde of theeues in* Ridesdall, ¶ An. 9. H. 5. ca. 8. *ſo called, as it ſeemeth, becauſe they dwelling within their libertie, did receiue in ſuch* booties of cattell, *or other things, as the* out-parters *brought in vnto them.* Vi. **Out-parters.** * Intakers.

6877 *to* **Intangle.** Vi. *to* **Entangle.**

6878 * **Intégritie.** G. Integrité. I. *Integrità.* H. Integridád, enteréza. L. Intégritas, *ab* integer, a, um, *vel* Integer, *q. minimè æger.* B. **Oprechtichede.** T. **Aufrichtigkeit.** Vi. **Sinceritie** *&* **Righteouſneſſe.** * Integritie.

6879 * **Intelléctuall.** G. Intellectuél. I. *Intellettuále.* L. Intellectuális, *ab* intelligendo. * Intellectuall.

6880 **Intelligence.** G. Intelligénce. I. *Intelligénza.* H. Inteligéncia. L. Intelligéntia, *ab* intelligere. Vi. **Underſtanding.**

b **Intelligible.** G. Intelligíble. H. I. *Intelligíbile.* L. Intelligíbilis, *ab intelligere; ſo* **Intelligible** *is that may be vnderſtood.* B. **Begrijpelijk.** T. **Begreiflich.** Gr. νοητός, à νοέω, i. mente agito.

6881 **Intemperance.** G. Intemperánce. I. *Intemperánza.* H. Intemperáncia. L. Intemperántia, *q. ſintemperántia, i. ſine temperantia.* B. **Onmatigheyd.** T. **Unmäſſigkeit.** Gr. ἀκράτεια, ab α priu. & κρατέω, i. impero. Vi. **Incontinencie.**

(†) 6883 * **Intempeſtiue,** *out of due time and ſeaſon.* G. Intempeſtif. I.H. *Intempeſtiuo.* L. Intempeſtiuus, a, um, *q. ſine tempore.* Gr. ἄκαιρος, ab α i. ſine, & καιρὸς, i. opportunitas. T. **Unzeitig.** * Intempeſtiue, quid.

6884 *to* **Intend.** G. Entendre. H. Atendér. L. Intendere, *q. in rem aliquam tendere.* Vi. *to* **Purpoſe, Determine.**

b *an* **Intent.** G. Intention. I. *Intentióne.* H. Intención. L. Inténſio, Inténtio, *ab intendere.* Vi. **Purpoſe,** *&* **Meaning.**

(†) c **Intention.** Vi. **Intent.**

d **Intentiue, Intentiuely.** Vi. **Attentiue, Attentiuely.**

(†) 6885 * **Intercalation,** *a putting betweene of a day, as in leape yeere.* G.H. Intercalatión. L. Intercalátio, ónis. Gr. ἐμβολισμός, ab ἐμβάλλω, i. iniicio. * Intercalation,

(†) 6886 *to* **Intercede.** Vi. *to make* **Interceſſion.**

6887 *to* **Intercept.** G. Intercepér. H. Intercepár. L. Intercípere, *i. intercedendo capere.* I. *Intraprendere.* B. **Ontnemen.** T. **Auffangen.** Gr. διαλαμβάνω, ex διὰ, i. inter, & λαμβάνω, i. capio. Vi. *to* **Surpriſe.**

6888 **Interceſſion.** G. Interceſſión. I. *Interceſſióne.* L. Interceſſio, *ab intercedere.* B. **Voorbiddinghe.** T. **Vorbitte.** Gr. μεσιτεία, à μεσιτεύω, i. mediatorem ago, à μέσος, i. medius. H. 2. El entreuenir. Vi. **Mediation.**

b *to make* **Interceſſion.** G. Intercedér. I. *Intercédere.* H. Entreuenir. L. Intercédere. T. **Mitteln.** B. **Middelen.** Gr. μεσιτεύω. Vi. *ſupra* **Interceſſion.**

c *an* **Interceſſour.** G. Interceſſeur. H. Interceſſor. I. *Interceſſóre.* L. Interceſſor, *ab* intercédere. T. **Mittler.** B. **Middeler.** Vi. **Mediatour.**

6889 **Interchangeableneſſe.** G. Entrechánge, Viciſſitúde. I. *Viciſſitudine.* L. Viciſſitúdo. I. 2. *Intermutatióne.* H. Mudánça à vézes. B. **Veranderinghe.** T. **Veränderung.** Gr. ἐναλλαγή, ab ἐναλλάττω, i. vices alterno, muto.

6890 **Intercourſe.** Vi. **Entercourſe,** *&* **Trafficke.**

6891 *to* **Interdict.** G.I. Interdictión. H. Entredicho. L. Interdícere, *q. interminando dicere.* Vi. *to* **Forbid.**

b *an* **Interdiction.** G. Interdire. H. Entredezír. L. Interdíctio. Vi. *a* **Forbidding,** *& an* **Inhibition.**

c ☞ **Interdiction** (Interdictio) *is vſed in the* Common Law, *in the ſame ſignification that it hath in the* Canon Law, *where it is thus defined:* Interdictio eſt cenſura eccleſiaſtica, prohibens adminiſtrationem diuinorum: c. quod in te, de pœnitent. & remiſſ. *in the Decretals: and thus is it vſed* ¶ An. 24. H. 8. cap. 12.

6892 **Intereſt** *or vſurie.* G.B. Intereſt. H. Interés. H. 2. I.T. Intereſſe, *quód intereſt illius qui mutuo dat,* vt *lucri aliquid accipiat.* Aut ab interim & eſſe, *infinit. ab* edo, es, eſt. *Quamdiu enim durat, ſemper vorat.* Vi. **Uſurie.**

b **Intereſt** *or right to a thing.* G. Intereſt. Vi. **Right.**

(†) 6893 * *to* **Interfeare,** *to hacke one foot or legge againſt the other as a horſe doth.* G.H. Entreferír. L. Interferire, *i. to ſtrike betweene.* * to Interfeere.

(†) 6894 ☞ * **Intergatories,** *are queſtions demanded of witneſſes brought in.* G. Intergatoires. L. Interrogatoria, *dict. ab* interrogando. * Intergatories.

(†) 6895 * **Interiacent** *or lying betweene.* G. Interiacént. I. *Intergiacente.* L. Interjacens. * Interjacens.

6896 **Interiection.** Pars eſt orationis apud Latinos. G.H. Interiectión. I. *Interiettióne.* L. Interiectio. *Hanc Donatus dicit eſſe vocem inconditam, ad animi affectum ſignificandum & exprimendum inuentam. Dicitur ab* inter *&* iacio. *Interiicitur enim propter affectum & paſſionem loquentis.*

(†) 6897 **Interim,** *in the meane while.*

6898 **Interiour.** Vi. **Inward.**

6899 *to* **Interlace.** Vi. *to* **Enterlace.**

6900 *to* **Interline.** Vi. *to* **Enterline.**

6901 *an* **Interlocution.** G. Interlocutión. I. *Interlocutióne.* H. Interlocución. L. Interlocútio, *ab* inter *&* loquor, *to ſpeake betweene.* Gr. διαλογισμὸς, à διὰ, & λέγω, i. loquor.

(†) 6902 ☞ **Interlopers** *in trade,* ¶ Attur. Acad. pa. 54.

(†) 6903 **Interlude.** Vi. **Enterlude.**

6924 *to* **Intermedle** *or intermingle.* B. **Onder-minghen.** T. **Untermengen.** G. Entremeſlér. I. *Entremezzare.* L. Intermiſcere, Admiſcére, Immiſcére. Gr. διαμίγνυμι, ex διὰ, i. inter, & μίγνυμι, i. miſceo.

6905 *an* **Intermedium** *or meane while.* G. Entretémps. Vi. **Interualle.**

6906 *to* **Intermingle.** Vi. *to* **Intermedle.**

6907 **Intermiſsion.** G.H. Intermiſsión. I. *Intermiſsióne.* L. Intermiſsio, *ex inter & mittere.* B. **Onder-lat.** T. **Unter-laſʒ.** Gr. *Διάλειψις, ex διά, i. inter, & λείπω, i. linquo.*

b *without* **Intermiſsion.** Vi. **Continuall,** *without ceaſing.*

c *to* **Intermit,** *or put betweene, to diſcontinue.* G. Entremétre. I. *Interméttere.* L. Intermittere. B. **Onderlaten.** T. **Unterlaſſen,** Gr. *Διαλείπω.* I. 2. *Tralaſciáre.* G. 2. Entrelaiſſer.

6908 *to* **Intermix.** L. Intermiſcére. Vi. *to* **Intermingle.**

(†) 6909 **Internall,** G. Interne. Vi. **Inward.**

* Interpellition.

(†) 6910 * **Interpellation,** *or interrupting.* G.H. Interpellatión. L. Interpellátio, *ónis, ab inter & pello, is.* T. **Verhindernüſʒ.**

6911 ☞ **Interpleder.** Vi. **Enterpleder.**

6912 *to* **Interpoſe.** G. Entrepoſer. I. *Interpórre.* H. Entreponér. L. Interpónere. B. **Tuſſchen ſetten.** T. **Zwiſchen ſetzen.**

b **Interpoſition.** G. Entrepoſitión. H. Interpoſición. L. Interpoſitio, *ex interpónere.* B. **Tuſſchen-ſettinghe.** T. **Zwiſchen-ſetzung.** * Gr. *Παρένθεσις, à παρά, i. ad, iuxta, intra, & θέσις, i. poſitio.*

* Parentheſis unde.

6913 *to* **Interprete,** *or expound.* G. Interpreter. I. *Interpretáre.* H. Interpretár. L. Interpretári, *ab inter, & caduco verbo preator, ab Heb.* פרש pareſch, *i. expoſuit.* B. **Wtlegghen.** T. **Außlegen.** Gr. *Ἑρμηνεύειν, ab Ἑρμῆς, i. Mercurius, qui Deorum interpres & nuntius eſſe dicitur.* Heb. פרש * pareſch, *i. expoſuit, unde &* Phariſæi, *ut qui Legem Dei interpretabantur.*

* Phariſæi unde.

b *an* **Interpreter,** *or truchman.* G. Interpretateur. I.H. Intérprete. L. Intérpres, *ab interpretor, ab inter & obſoleto preator, quod ab Heb.* פרש pareſch, *i. expoſuit.* H. a. Faraute. B. **Wtlegghet, Vertaler.** T. **Dolmetſch.** Gr. *Ἑρμηνευτής, ab ἑρμηνεύω, i. interpretor, ab Ἑρμῆς, i. Mercurius, & Deorum interpres & nuntius.* Vi. **Truchman.**

* an Interraigne.

6914 * *an* **Interraigne,** *or* **Interraigning.** G. Interrégne. I. *Interrégno.* L. Interrégnum, *ab inter & regnum, the ſpace betweene the raigne of one Prince till another comes to raigne in his ſtead.* H. Medio tiempo entre Rey y Rey. Gr. *Μεσοβασιλεία, à μέσος, i. medius, & βασιλεία, i. regnum.*

6915 *to* **Interre.** G. Enterrér. Vi. *to* **Burie.**

* an Interrex.

(†) 6916 A.L.* *an* **Interrex,** *a Regent that gouerneth from the death or depoſition of one Prince, till the entrance or election of another.* G. Interroy. H. Vice-rey entre rey y rey. Gr. *Μεσοβασιλεύς, à μέσος, i. medius, & βασιλεύς, i. Rex.*

6917 *to* **Interrogate,** *to queſtion, to examine.* G. Interroguér. L. Interrogáre, *i. interponendo rogare: quòd interponantur queſtiones.* Vi. *to* **Inquire,** *& to* **Demaund,** *to* **Aske.**

b *an* **Interrogation.** G.H. Interrogatión. L. Interrogátio. Vi. *a* **Demaund, Queſtion, Inquirie.**

(†) ☞ **Interrogatories.** Vi. **Intergatories.**

6918 *to* **Interrupt.** G. Interrómpre. H. Interrompér. I.L. Interrúmpere, *i. interponendo rumpere: quòd interponatur ſermo.* Interpellare, *i. interponendo pellere.* Gr. *Διαῤῥήγνυμι, ex διά, i. inter, & ῥήγνυμι, i. rumpo.* T.B. **Verhinderen.**

(†) b **Interruption,** *a breaking off, or diſcontinuance.* G. Interruptión. L. Interruptio, *ónis, ab interrumpo.*

* to Interſere.

(†) 6919 * *to* **Interſert,** *to ſow, ſet, plant or graffe betweene: Alſo to intermeane, or worke together.* G. Entremettre. H. Entreteñér. I.L. Interſerere, *ex inter & ſero.* Gr. *Παρεμβάλλω, ex παρά, i. per, inter, & ἐμβάλλω, i. iniicio.* T. **Zwiſchen eyn ſetzen.**

6920 *to* **Intertaine.** Vi. *to* **Entertaine.**

* Intervall.

(†) 6921 * **Intervall,** *the ſpace betweene the ſtakes in making the vallum, i. the trench to defend an armie: Alſo diſtance of time or place, the* Intermedium. G. Intervál. I.H. Intervállo. L. Intervallum, *i. ſpatium ſtipitum interpoſitorum in vallo, i. the trench.* Gr. *Διάστημα.*

6922 **Inteſtate,** *or dying without will making.* G. Inteſtát. I. *Inteſtato.* L. Inteſtátus, *q. ſine teſtato.* H. Sin teſtamento. Gr. *Ἀδιάθετος, ab α priu. & διατίθημι, i. diſpono, ordino.*

6923 **Inteſtine,** *bred in the bowels.* G. Inteſtin. I.H. *Inteſtino.* L. Inteſtinus, a, um, *ab intus.* T. **Innerliche kriege,** *i. bella inteſtina.*

6924 *to* **Inthrall,** *ab in & thrall.* G. Eſclauer, Captiuér. H. Captiuár, Cautiuár. I.L. Mancipáre, Captiuáre. B. **Tot ſlauernye brengen.** T. **Leibeigen machen.** Gr. *Ἀνδραποδίζω, q. ἀνήρ, i. virum, & ποδίζω, i. pedibus ligo.*

6925 *to* **Inthrone,** *or place in a royall throne.* G. Inthronizér. I. *Intronáre, Intronizzáre.* H. Entronizár. B. **In den troon ſtellen.** T. **Auf den thron ſetzen,** *i. in throno ponere.*

(†) b **Inthronization,** *or placing in a royall throne.* G.H. Inthronizatión. L. Inthronizátio.

6926 **Intice.** Vi. **Entice.**

6927 *to* **Intimate.** G. Intimér. H. Intimár. I.L. Intimare, *quaſi intra mentem alicuius inculcare & immittere.*

6928 **Intire.** Vi. **Entire,** *or whole.*

6929 *to* **Intitle.** G. Intituler. H. Intitulár. I. *Intitoláre, q. titulum alicui rei addere.* Vi. *to* **Inſcribe.**

(†) b **Intitulation,** *or intitling.* G.H. Intitulatión. L. Intitulátio, ónis.

6930 **Intolerable.** G.H. Intolerable. I. *Intollerábile.* L. Intolerábilis, *q. ſine tolerábilis, i. ſine tolerabilitate.* B. **Ondraghelijc.** T. **Unerträglich,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine, &* **ertragen,** *i. ferre, tolerare.*

* Intonátion.

(†) 6930 **Intonation,** *loud noiſe or ſound, a thundering.* G. Intonatión. H. Atronación. L. Intonátio, *ónis, ab in & tono, as, i. to thunder, or make a terrible noiſe.*

6931 *to* **Intoxicate.** Vi. *to* **Entoxicate.**

6932 **Intractable.** G.H. Intractáble. I. *Intrattábile.* L. Intractábilis, *quod tractari non poteſt.* Vi. **Untractable, Wilde.**

6933 **Intralles.** Vi. **Entrals,** *or* **Bowels.**

6934 *to* **Intrappe.** Vi. *to* **Entrappe.**

6935 *to* **Intreat.** Vi. *to* **Entreat,** *& to* **Beſeech,** *or* **Requeſt.**

6936 *to* **Intrench.** Vi. *to* **Entrench,** *&* **Trench.**

* Intricate unde.

6937 * **Intricate,** *intangled.* G. Intriqué. I. *Intricáto.* H. Intricádo. L. Intricátus, *ab intricáre, à tricæ, haire, hempe, or feathers about chickens legs, letting them from going: quaſi tricis implicatus.*

* Intrinſecall.

(†) 6938 * **Intrinſecall,** *inward.* G. Intrinſique. I.H. *Intrinſeco.* L. Intrinſecus. T. **Inwendig.**

6939 **Introduction.** G. Introduction. H. Introducion. L. Introductio, *ab intrò & ducere.* B. **Inleydinghe.** T. **Einleitung.** Gr. *Εἰσαγωγή, ab εἰς, i. intrò, & ἄγω, i. duco.*

6940 *to* **Intrude.** I.L. Intrúdere, *i. intrò trúdere.* G. Pouſſér dedans par force. B. **Indringhen.** T. **Eindringen,** Gr. *Εἰσωθέω, ab εἰς, i. in, & ὠθέω, i. trudo.* H. Empuxár à dentro.

b ☞ **Intruſion.** Vi. ☞ **Entruſion.**

c ☞ **Intruſione,** *is a Writ that lieth againſt the Intruder.*

* Intuitiue.

(†) 6941 * **Intuitiue,** *which is or may be ſeene into.* G. Intuitif. I.H. Intuitiuo. L. Intuitiuus, a, um, *ab* Intuor, *eris, ab in &* Tuor *eris, i. to behold.*

* Inuadible.

(†) 6942 * **Inuadible,** *or Inuaſible, i. that may be inuaded.* G.H. Inuadible, Inuaſible. L. Inuadibilis, Inuaſibilis, *i. quod inuadi poteſt.*

(†) b **Inuaſible.** Vi. **Inuadible.**

* Inualidi

(†) 6943 * **Inualiditie,** *of no force.* G. Inualidité. I. *Inualidità.* H. Inualididád. L. Inualiditas, *q. ſine validitas, i. ſine valore.*

6944 *to* **Inuade.** G. Enuahir, Inuadér. I.L. Inuádere, *i. cum ſonitu vadere.* B. **Inuaeren.** Vi. *to* **Aſſaile.**

6945 *to* **Inueagle.** Vi. *to* **Inueigle.**

6946 *an* **Inuectiue.** G. Inuectiue, I. L. Inuectiua, *ab inuéhere, to carrie or bee carried againſt one.* B. **Laſter ſchrift.** T. **Läſterſchrifft,** *à läſteren, à λαιδέω, i. conuitijs proſcindere.* Hinc * *ἀλάστωρ, i. pernicioſus & peſtilens, qui lingua maledica nomen* Dei profanat, *aut bonorum famam conuitijs proſcindit.*

* Alaſtor, ἀλάστωρ, unde.

6947 *to* **Inueigh againſt.** G. Inuectiuér. L. Inuéhere, *ab in pro contra, &* vehere.

6948 *to* **Inueigle,** *à T.* **Außäugelen,** *i. oculis emittere illicet.* G. Amorcér, *ex amórce, i. eſca,* a bait for fiſh. L. Pellicere, *à pellicibus,* Harlots. Vi. *to* **Entice,** *&* **Allure.**

6949 *to* **Inuent.** G. Inuentér. H. Inuentár. I. *Inuentáre.* L. Inuenire, *q. in aliquid venire.* Comminiſci, *ſeu* Comminiſcere. B. **Wtvinden.** T. **Erfinden.**

(†) b *an* **Inuention,** *a finding out.* G.H. Inuentión. L. Inuentio, ónis, *ab inuenire.*

6950 *an* **Inuentarie,** *or Inuentorie.* G. Inuentaire. I.H. *Inuentário.* T.L. Inuentárium, *ab inuenire.* Repertórium, *à reperiendo.* B. **Regiſter.** Gr. *Ἀπογραφή, ab ἀπό, i. ab, ex, & γράφω, i. ſcribo.*

6951 **Inuerſion.** G. Inuerſión. L. Inuérſio, *ab inuertere.* B. **Verkeeringhe.** T. **Verkehrung,** *à* **ver** *intenſ. &* **kehren,** *vertere.* Gr. *Ἀναστροφή, ex ἀναστρέφω, i. inuerto, ab ἀνά, intenſ. & στρέφω, i. verto.*

b *to* **Inuert,** *or turne the inſide outward.* G. Renuerſér. I. *Riuerſare, Inuerſare.* L. Inuertere, *i. in inverſum vertere.* H. Boluér lo de dentro à fuera. Gr. *Ἀντιστρέφω, à ἀντί, i. contra, & στρέφω, i. verto.*

6952 *to* **Inueſt.** G.H. Inueſtir. I.L. Inueſtire, *i. induere veſtem, quia eſt,* veſtem dignitatis & officij ornamentum addere. Gr. *Ἱματίζω, ab ἱμάτιον, i. veſtis, pallium.* Vi. *to* **Inſtall.**

b ☞ **Inueſt,** (Inueſtire) *ſignifieth to giue poſſeſſion,* ¶ Hotom. de verbis feudalibus, verbo Inueſtitura: *Inueſtitura barbarum nomen, Nam ut ait* Feudiſta, lib. 2. tit. 2. *Inueſtitura propriè dicitur, quando* haſta vel aliquod corpor: eum *traditur à* Domino. With vs *we uſe likewiſe to admit the tenants, by deliuering them a* Verge or rod into their hands, *and miniſtring them an oath, which is called* Inueſting. *Others define it thus:* Inueſtitura eſt alicuius in ſuum ius introductio. Vi. *to* ☞ **Deueſt.**

6953 *to* **Inueſtigate,** *to inquire earneſtly, or make diligent ſearch.* H. Inueſtigár. I.L. Inueſtigáre, *i. inſequi veſtigia.* Perueſtigáre, *i. perſequi veſtigia.*

6954 ☞ *an* **Inueſtiture,** *or* **Inueſture,** *is the ſame which wee call* Creation, *and is the primer grant of a feude or tenure to any, with all rites and ſolemnities thereto belonging, wherein the homager or feodarie for the moſt part vpon his knees, promiſeth faith and allegeance vnder a ſolemne oath* vnto his Lord and his Succeſſours. G. Inueſtiture. H. Inueſtidúra. I. *Inueſtitúra, Inueſtimento.* L. Inueſtitúra, *ab inueſtire.* Vi. ☞ **Inueſt.**

6955 **Inueterate.** G. Inueteré. I. *Inueteráto.* L. Inueterátus, *ab inueteráre, ex in, & vetus.* Vi. **Old.**

6956 **Inuincible.** H.G. Inuincible. I. *Inuincíbile.* L. Inuincíbilis, *ab in priu. & vincibilis, not to be ouercome.* Inuictus. G. 2. Inſuperáble. L. Inſuperábilis, *ab in priu. &* ſuperábilis. B. **On ouerwinnelijck.** T. **Unüberwindtlich,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine, &* **überwinden,** *i. ſuperare.* Titulus eſt *quo* Romanus *honoratur* Imperator. Gr. *Ἀήττητος, ab α priu. & ἡττάω, i. vinco.*

6957 **Inuiolable.** H.G. Inuioláble. I. *Inuiolábile.* L. Inuiolábilis, *ab in priu. & violábilis, not to be violated.* B. **Onverbrekelijck.** T. **Unzerbrechlich.** Gr. *Ἀβίαστος, ab α priu. & βιάω, i. vim affero.*

6958 *to* **Inuiron.** Vi. **Enuiron.**

6959 **Inuiſible.** H.G. Inuiſible. I. *Inuiſíbile.* L. Inuiſibilis, *ab in priu. & viſibilis.* T. **Unſichtbar,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine, &* **ſichtbar,** *à* **ſehen,** *i. videri.* B. **Onghesienlijck.**

(†) 6960 **Inuitation.** Vi. **Inuitement.**

6961 *to* **Inuite.** G. Inuitér. I.L. Inuitáre, *à vocitare,* i. conuigo. H. Combidár. B. **Nooden,** *à νόω,* i. congrego. T. **Laden, Einladen.** Gr. *Προσκαλοῦμαι, à πρός, i. ad, & καλέω, i. voco.*

* Inuitement.

(†) b * **Inuitement,** *or Inuiting, a bidding, and alluring.* G. Inuitement, Inuitation. H. Combite. L. Inuitamentum, Inuitatio. Gr. *Πρόσκλησις.* T. **Ladung.**

6962 *an* **Inundation,** *or deluge.* G. Inondatión. I. *Inondatióne.* H. Inondación. L. Inundátio, *ab inundare, i. incurſu undarum.* Diluvium, *à diluere, terram reddit dilutam.* B. **Waterbloed.** T. **Waſſerflut.** Gr. *Κατακλυσμός, à κατακλύζω, i. diluo.* Vi. **Deluge.**

6963 *to* **Inuocate,** *or call vpon.* G. Inuoquér. H. Inuocár. I.L. Inuocáre, *i. in auxilium vocare.* B. **Aenroepen.** T. **Anruffen,** *ab* **an,** *i. ad, &* **ruffen,** *i. vocare.* Gr. *Ἐπικαλέω, ab ἐπί, i. ad, & καλέω, i. voco.*

6964 *to* **Inuolue.** G. Inuoluér. H. Embolvér. L. Inuoluere, *i. intorſum voluere,* to wrap in.

6965 **Inuoluntarie.** G. Inuolontaire. I. *Inuolontário.* L. Inuoluntárius, *q. ſine voluntárius, i. ſine voluntate.* Vi. **Unwilling.**

* Inurbanitie.

(†) 6966 * **Inurbanitie,** *inciuilitie, rudeneſſe.* G. Inurbanité. I. *Inurbanità.* H. Inurbanidád, Ruſticidád. L. Inurbánitas, *q. ſine urbánitas, i. ſine vrbanitate.*

6967 *to* **Inure.** Vi. *to* **Enure,** *or* **Accuſtome.**

b ☞ **Inure,** *ſignifieth to take effect, as the pardon inureth,* ¶ Staundf. Prerog. fol. 40. Vi. **Enure.**

(†) 6968 * **Inutilitie,**

* Inutilitie.
(†) 6968 * **Inutilitie**, *vnprofitableneſſe.* G. Inutilité. I. Inutilità. H. Des aprouechamiento. L. Inutilitas, *q. ſinutilitas*, i. ſine vtilitate. Gr. ἀχρηςία, ab α priu. i. ſine, & χρῆσις, i. vtilitas. T. **Unnutz.**

* Inuulnerable.
(†) 6969 * **Inuulnerable**, *that cannot be wounded.* G. H. Inuulnerable. L. Inuulnerábilis, *quod vulnerari non poteſt.*

6970 **Inward**, B. **Innewaerd.** T. **Inwerts.** G. Interne, Interieur. I. *Interno, Interiore.* H. Interior. L. Internus, Interior. Gr. ἐσώτερος, ab ἔσω, i. intus.

* Ioanna.
(†) 6971 * ☞ **Ioanna, Ioane,** *or* **Iohanna.** Gr. Ἰωάννα, vxor Chuzæ œconomi, *i. ſteward*, Herodis *quæ cum alijs* Chriſto *miniſtrabat ex facultatibus ſuis*, ¶ Luc. 8. 3. *Heb.* יוחנה Iochannah, à חנה Channah, *i. gratia. Item nomen mulieris* Hanna *vxoris* Elkanah, ¶ 1 Sam. 1. 2. à rad. חן chen, *i. gratia*, vnde Gr. χάρις, lætitia, gratia, ¶ Auen.

(†) b ☞ **Ioane.** Vi. ☞ **Ioanna.**

* Iob.
* Cur iuſti puniantur cum impijs.
(†) 6972 ☞ * A. B. T. G. H. L. **Iob.** I. *Giobe.* Heb. איוב Ajob. *Hieronymus vertit* dolens, *ab Arab.* הבב habob, *i. eiulator, ærumnis.* Vi. Pineda. in Iob, * *inquit* Iob *non tantum iniuſtos ſed etiam pios & innocentes, qui humano iudicio argui non poſſunt* premi à Deo cruce, & ærumnis, ¶ Iob 9. 22. *vt eorum fides, patientia, & cæteræ virtutes probentur, & Dei gloria in mirandis eorum liberationibus ſit conſpicua*, ¶ Chyt.

b **Iobs teares**, *quia grana huius plantæ ſunt ſimilia lachrymis*, ¶ Gerard. L. Arundo lithoſpermos, *Stone-croppe.*

* Iobelin.
(†) 6973 * *a* **Iobbin**, *a ſot, a gull, a dolt, an aſſe, a coke, &c.* G. H. Iobelin. I. *Giobelino.* Alſo *a* Gobelin.

* Ioculatorie.
(†) 6974 * **Ioculatorie**, *merrily ſpoken.* G. Ioculatoire. I. H. Ioculatório. L. Ioculatórius, a, um.

b **Iocund**, à L. Iocundus, *quod à ioco.* Vi. **Merrie, Pleaſant, Ioyfull, Glad.**

6974-2 *to* **Iogge**, *à* T. **Jaghen**, *i. pellere.* Vi. *to* **Shake, Puſh.**

(†) 6975 ☞ **Iohanna.** Vi. ☞ **Ioanna.**

* Iohannes vnde.
* Iohn the Baptiſt, πρόδρομος Chriſti.
* Making bonefires on S. Iohns Eue, vnde.
* Iohn the Apoſtle and Euangeliſt.
* The leaning on Ieſus breaſt, quid ſignificat?
* Hagia vnde.
* Aja Iuni.
(†) 6976 ☞ **Iohn.** B. T. **Hans, Iohannes.** G. Iean. I. Giouanni. H. Iuan. * L. Ioannes. Gr. Ἰωάννης. Heb. יוחנן Iochanan, *ſiue* Iohanan, *i. Dei gratia, à* חנן chanan, *ſiue hanan, i. gratia affecit, in gratiam recepit, &* יה Iah, *i. Deus.* Vi. *in voce* **God.** Iohanan *the ſonne of* Kareah, ¶ 2 Kin. 25. 23. *Alſo one that fled from* Saul *to* Dauid, ¶ 1 Chro. 12. 4. * Iohn *the ſonne of* Zacharias *lineage, holineſſe and faith*, ¶ Luke 1. 5. *to* 16. ¶ Math. 3. 1, 2, 3, 4. *A meſſenger to prepare the way before Chriſt*, ¶ Math. 3. 1. Iohn 1. 23. *And to beare witneſſe of him*, ¶ Iohn 1. 6. *His name giuen him by God*, ¶ Luke 1. 13, 60, 63. *His dwelling in the wilderneſſe till he began to preach repentance*, ¶ Luke 1. 80. *He feared not to reproue* Herod *of his inceſt*, ¶ Math. 14. 4. * *The making of* bone-fires *of ioy on* St. Iohn Baptiſts eue, *is gathered out of* ¶ Ioh. 5. 35. ¶ Luke 1. 79. * Iohn *alſo the ſonne of* Zebedeus, *who with his brother* Iames, *were called by* Chriſt, *as they were mending their nets*, ¶ Math. 4. 21, *and became Apoſtles*, ¶ Math. 10. 2. *He was baniſhed into the* Ile *of* Patmos, ¶ Reuel. 1. 9. *The* Angell *forbiddeth* Iohn *to honour him, and why*, ¶ Reuel. 19. 10. & 22. 9. *Hee wrote what hee had* heard, ſeene, *and* handled, *and why*, ¶ 1 Ioh. 1. 2, 3, 4. * *He leaned on* Ieſus breaſt *in his laſt Supper, and was the Diſciple that Chriſt moſt loued*, ¶ Ioh. 13. 23. & 21. 20. *Intimating that hee drew his diuine* wiſdome, *and thoſe* high myſteries, *from the* inward breaſt of Chriſt, ¶ *Chyt.* Chriſt *on the croſſe commendeth* his mother vnto him, ¶ Ioh. 19. 26, 27. Huius feſtum *Latini* 27. *Decemb. Græci* 8. *Maij celebrant, Sepultus eſſe in finibus* Lydiæ *creditur, qui locus inde* * Hagia *vocatur, quod à* ἅγιος θεολόγος Ioannes, *i. the holy Diuine*, ibi quieſcat. *Turcis vocatur* * Aja Iuni, *i. ſanctus Iohannes*, & Aja Sologa, *i. ſanctus theologus : another* Iohn *called* Mark, ¶ Act. 15. 37. Vi. **Iames.**

b **S. Iohns** *bread.* Vi. **Carob.**

c **S. Iohns wort**, *or* **S. Iohns graſſe.** B. **S. Jans Cruyt.** T. **S. Johannes kraut.** H. Yerua S. Iuán. I. *Herba S. Giouanni, quia ipſo die feſto* Iohannis *herba hæc colligenda.* L. Perforáta, Hypericum. G. Mille pertuis, *i. mille foramina.*

6977 **Ioie.** G. Ioye, Gaieté. I. *Gioia*, à Gr. γαίω, i. gaudeo. G. 2. Alaigreſſe. I. 2. *Alacrità, Allegria, Allegrezza.* H. Alegria. L. Alacritas, *ab alacris.* Lætitia, *à latus, quod à latitudine, quia gaudio mens dilatetur, vel à* lætus, a, um, *quia lætus extenſam habet faciem & frontem, vt triſtis contra contractam & caperatam.* B. **Urolicheyt.** T. **Frölichheit.** Vi. **Mirth, Gladneſſe.**

b **Ioifull.** G. Ioieux. I. *Gioioſo.* L. Iocundus, *à ioco.* Lætus. H. Alegre, *ab alacris.* B. **Urolijck.** T. **Frölich.** Gr. εὔφρων, ab εὖ, i. bene, & φρὴν, i. mens, animus. Vi. **Merrie.**

6978 *to* **Ioine.** G. Ioindre. I. *Giongere, Aggiongere.* H. Iuntár, Ayuntár. L. Iungere, Combináre, *i. conſtare binis.* B. **Voeghen.** T. **Fügen.** Gr. συνδέω, à σὺν, i. ſimul, & δέω, i. ligo. Vi. *to* **Couple.**

b *to* **Ioine** *together.* G. Conjoindre. I. *Congiongere.* L. Conjungere, *ex cum & iungere.* H. Ayuntár, *à Lat.* adiungere. T. **Zuſammen fügen.** B. **T'ſamen voegen**, *i. ſimul iungere.* Gr. συνάπτω, ex σὺν, i. cum, & ἅπτω, i. iungo. Vi. *to* **Couple.**

c ☞ **Ioinder**, *is the coupling of two in a ſuit or action againſt another*, ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 118. H. 201. H. 221. & H. *in many other places, as appeareth in the* Index, verbo Ioynder.

d *a* **Ioiner**, *ex ioine*, i. iungere. G. Menuiſier, *ex* menú, *i. minutus.* I. *Marangone.* T. **Ein tiſchler**, *à* **tiſch**, *i. menſa.* **Schreiner**, *à* **ſchrein**, *à ciſta.*

e ☞ **Ioining** *of iſſue.* L. Iunctio exitus. Vi. ☞ **Iſſue.**

f *a* **Ioint**-*heire.* L. Coheres. Vi. **Coheire.**

g *a* **Ioint.** G. Iointure. I. *Giontura.* L. Iunctúra, *quod membrum membro iungat.* Articulus. H. Artéjo. Gr. ἄρθρον, ab ἄρω, i. adapto. B. **Lidt.** T. **Glied**, *à* κλείω, i. claudo.

h ☞ **Ioint**-*tenants* (ſimul tenentes) liber intrationum, tit. Formdon in vieu 3. *be thoſe that come to and hold lands or tenements by one title*, pro indiuiſo, *or without partition*, ¶ Littleton lib. 3. cap. 3. and termes of law. Vi. **Tenents in common.**

i *to* **Ioint**, *pro Vnioint.* B. **Ontleden.** G. Deſmembrér. H. Deſmembrár. I. *Smembráre*, i. diſſoluere membra. L. Dearticuláre, *à* de, & artus. Gr. ἀπαρθρόω, ex ἀπὸ, de, & ἄρθρον, i. artus. T. **Zerlegen**, *i. partiri.* Vi. *to* **Diſmember.**

* a Iointure, vnde dict.
k ☞ **Iointure** (Iunctura) *is a couenant, whereby the* husband *or ſome other friend in his behalfe aſſureth vnto his wife, in reſpect of mariage, lands or tenements for terme of her life, or otherwiſe.* See Weſt part. 2. Symb. lib. 2. tit. Couenants, ſect. 128. *and the new* expoſition of the Law-termes. * *It ſeemeth to be called a Iointure, either becauſe it is granted* ratione iuncturæ in matrimonio, *or becauſe the land in franke mariage, is giuen* ioyntly to the husband and the wife, *and after to the Heires of their bodies, whereby the husband and the wife bee made* joint tenents *during the couerture*, ¶ Coke lib. 3. the Marques of Wincheſters caſe, fol. 3. a. b. Iunctura *is alſo by* Bracton *vſed for ioyning of one bargaine to another.*

l *to put out of* **Ioynt.** G. Deſnouër, Diſloquér. I. *Slogáre, Diſlogáre, Slocáre, Diſlocare*, i. diſſoluere locationem. H. 2. Deſencaſár hueſſos, *to vncaſe bones.* L. Exarticuláre, Eluxáre, Luxáre, à λύω, i. ſoluo. B. **Verrecken.** T. **Verrencken.** Gr. ἐξαρθρόω, ab ἔξω, i. extra, & ἄρθρον, i. articulus.

6979 **Iollie.** G. Ioli, fortè ab ἴουλος, i. lanugo primæ barbæ, *vnde nomen pueri* Iuli. Vi. **Braue, Elegant, Gallant, Neate.**

* a Iollitrin.
(†) b * *a* **Iollitrin**, *a youngſter, a young Gallant.* G. Iolietrin.

c **Iollineſſe**, *or Iollitie.* Vi. **Brauerie, Gallantneſſe.**

* Ionah.
6980 * **Ionah**, *vel* **Ionas**, *the name of that Prophet which was ſent vnto* Niniuee. *It ſignifieth in Hebrew a* Doue. Vi. **Doue.**

* Ionathan.
(†) 6981 ☞ * A. B. T. G. I. H. L. **Ionathan.** Gr. Ἰωνάθαν, Heb. יהונתן Iohonathan, *filius* Saulis *excellens virtute, fortitudine bellica, pietate, fide erga amicum, dict. à* יה Iah, *vnum ex* Dei *nominibus, &* נתן nathan, *i. dedit, donauit, q. datus à* Deo, *vel* Dei *donum : extat eius hiſtoria*, ¶ 1 Sam. 13. & 14. & 18. & 19. & 20. &c.

* Ionia.
(†) 6982 ☞ * **Ionia.** Gr. Ἰωνία, Aſiæ minoris regio, ¶ *Strab. Ptol. ab* Hebræis, *dict.* Iauan, ¶ *Arias Mont. à quo dicuntur* Iones & Ionia, ¶ Peucer.

(†) b ☞ **Iones.** Vi. **Ionia.**

* Ionick Dialect.
(†) c * **Ionick** *Dialect.* Vi. *in* **Dialect.**

* Ioppe.
(†) 6983 ☞ * A. B. T. L. **Ioppa, Ioppe.** Gr. Ἰόππη, vrbs Paleſtinæ & portus. I. *Porto Iaffa.* H. Puerto Iaffo, *dict. à* Iaphet *filio* Noæ *eius conditore, vel à* יפה Iaphah, *i. pulchra, ſpecioſa. Locus adeo editus eſt vt inde conſpici poſſit Hieroſolyma.* Andromedam *hic belluæ expoſitam fabulantur Poetæ : in oppido* Ioppe Petrus Tabitham mortuam reuocat in vitam, ¶ Acts 9. 40.

6984 **Iorden.** G. Iordain. I. *Iordáne.* H. Iordán. L. Iordánis. *Heb.* ירדן Iorden, *ex duobus fontibus ſiue fluuijs in terra Iudea*, Ior & Dan, ¶ Hieronim. Auen. Vi. *in voce to* **Deſcend.**

* Ioſeph.
* Ioſeph ſponſus Mariæ.
* Ioſephus ſacerdos.
(†) 6984-2 ☞ * **Ioſeph.** I. H. *Ioſéffo, Ioſéphe.* L. Ioſephus, *filius* Iacob ex Rachel. Heb. יוסף Ioſeph, *à* יסף Iaſaph, *i. addidit, adiecit, nam* Rachel *edito Ioſepho, dixit* Addet mihi Dominus filium alterum, & *vocabat nomen eius* Ioſeph, ¶ Gen. 30. 24. * Ioſeph *etiam ſponſus* Mariæ virginis, * Ioſeph *ab* Arimathæa *qui ſepeliit corpus* Chriſti. * Ioſephus *ſacerdos*, qui 20. libros *Antiquitatum Iudaicarum*, & 7. libros *de bello Iudaico ſcripſit*, ¶ Chyt.

* Ioſua.
* Typus Chriſti.
(†) 6985 ☞ * **Ioſua.** Heb. יהושע Iehoſuah, *i. ſaluator ſalus, à rad.* ישע Iaſah, *i. ſaluauit, ſeruauit.* Vi. **Ieſus.** Ioſua *fuit filius* Nun, *miniſter & ſucceſſor* Moyſis, & *Dux populi* Iſrael, *per* Iordanem *in terram* Chanaan *introducentis*, & * Typus *Saluatoris noſtri* Ieſu Chriſti, *qui filios promiſſionis* Abrahæ, *per* Iordanem ærumnarum huius vitæ in *promiſſam* vitæ æternæ *hæreditatem introducit*, ¶ Heb. 4.

6986 *a* **Iot**, *or tittle, or a thing of no value*, à Gr. ἰῶτα, *ab Heb.* י iod, *literarum omnium apud* Hebræos *minutiſſima : Eodem modo nuncupatur in alijs linguis.* G. I. H. Iota.

6987 **Ioue.** Vi. **Iupiter.**

(†) b **Iouiall**, *borne vnder the planet* Iupiter, *of a ſanguine complexion, merrie, gladſome, cheerefull.*

* a Iournall.
* Diarium.
6988 * *a* **Iournall**, *or Day-booke.* G. Iournál. H. Iornál. I. *Giornále*, à *giorno*, i. dies. * L. Diárium, *à die, quod in eo continentur cuiuſque diei acta.* Vi. *a* **Diarie**, *or* **Day-booke.**

6989 *a* **Iourney.** G. Iournée. H. Iornáda. I. *Giornáta, ex giorno*, i. dies. B. **Dagh reyſe.** T. **Tagreiſe**, *à* **tag**, *i. dies, &* **reiſe**, *i. iter.* L. Iter, *ab ire.* Gr. ὁδοιπορία, ab ὁδὸς, i. via, & πορεύω, i. vado. Vi. **Viage.**

b *to goe or take a* **Iourney.** G. Voyagér, *ex voye, i. via.* I. *Viandáre, ex via & andáre, i. viam ire.* H. yr camino. G. 2. Cheminér. B. **Reiſen, wandelen.** T. **Reiſen, wanderen.** L. Itinerári, i. iter agere. Gr. ὁδοιπορέω, ex ὁδὸς, i. via, & πορεύω, i. vado.

c ☞ **Iourney-man.** G. Iournalier, *à* iournée, *i. a day or dayes worke*, i. *thoſe that wrought with others by the day, though now by* Statute *it be extended to thoſe likewiſe, that couenant to worke in their occupation with another by the yeere*, ¶ An. 5. Eliz. cap. 4.

6990 ☞ **Iourn-choppers**, ¶ Anno 8. H. 6. cap. 5. *be regraters of yarne, that we now call (yarne) were in thoſe daies called* Iourn; Choppers *in theſe daies are well knowne to be* Changers, &c.

6991 **Ioye, Ioyefull.** Vi. **Ioie, Ioifull.**

6992 **Ioyne, Ioyner.** Vi. **Ioine, Ioiner.**

6993 *a* **Ioynt.** Vi. *a* **Ioint.**

6994 ☞ **Ioyntenants, Ioyncture.** Vi. **Iointenents, Iointure.**

(†) 6995 ☞ **Ipſwich** *in* Suffolke, *olim* **Gippeſwich**, *à Sax.* B. **Hupſch**, *i. fine, faire, neat*, ob elegantiam ciuitatis.

6996 *an* **Iern**, *ſome take it the male of an* **Eagle.** L. Ardea ſtellaris, ¶ *Ariſt.* ὄκνος, & ἀργὸς, idem. Hinc & Gr. & L. Pygargus, πύγαργος, à πυγὴ, i. cauda, & ἀργὸς, i. alba. G. Queuë blanche, *fortaſſe* Angl. **Ringtaile**, [illegible], i. hinnularia, *quia hinnulos occidit.* T. **Weyſs geſchwäntzter**, *alba cauda ornatus.* H. Arahorna.

* Iraſcible.
(†) 6997 * **Iraſcible**, *apt to anger, ſoone angred.* G. H. Iraſcible. L. Iraſcibilis, *qui facilè incenditur ira.*

6998 *to* **Ircke.** L. Pigére, Tædére, *à tædium.* G. S'ennuyér. I. *Faſtidírſi.* H. Enfaſtidiárſe, *ex Lat.* Faſtidire, *to irke or loath.* T. **Uberdrüſſig ſein.** B. **Verdrietich zijn.** Gr. ἀγανακτέω, ex ἄγαν, & ἄγνυμαι, i. frangor.

b **Irckeſome**, *or tedious.* Vi. **Tedious.**

6999 **Ire.** G. Ire. I. H. L. Ira. Vi. **Anger, Wrath.**

* Ireland.
(†) 7000 ☞ * **Ireland.** T. B. **Irlande, Ierlandt.** G. Irlánde. I. H. *Irlanda, Irlandia.* L. Hibernia, *Cæſari* Iouerna, Ἰουέρνη Straboni, & *Stephano* Ierna, Irlanda *inſula contermina* Britanniæ, *à nonnullis, dict. ab* Hyberno tempore, *ob hyemis ibi magnitudinem, ſed rectiùs ab* Eren-land

inſularum

incolarum veteri lingua, i. occidentalis terra, q. ſita ad occidentalem Britanniæ partem, § Camd.

(†) b ☞ an **Irelander**, or Iriſhman. G. Irlandóis. I. Irlandeſe. H. Irlandés. L. Hibernus. Vi. **Ireland**.

7001 **Irenarchia**. Vi. **Eirenarchie**.

7002 **Ireos**, à Lat. Iris. Vi. **Flower de luce**.

(†) 7003 **Iriſhman**. Vi. **Ireland**.

(†) 7004 **Iris**. Vi. **Rainbow**.

(†) 7005 ☞ **Irmunſull**. Vi. ☞ **Watling-ſtreet**.

7006 **Iron**, a mettall, à Teut. **Eyſin**, i. æreum. H. Hierro. I. Ferro. G. Fer. L. Ferrum, à feriendo, ¶ Iſid. Gr. σίδηρος, à σείω, i. agitari, & δῆρις, i. pugna. B. **Yſer**. T. **Eiſen**.

b a Scalping-**Iron**, for a Chirurgion. I. Scarpello, Scalpello. L. Scalprum, à ſcalpo. Gr. κολαπτήρ, à κολάπτω, i. ſcalpo.

c a ſearing, or burning **Iron**. Vi. **Cauterie**.

d an **Iron** barre, or crow of **Iron**, becauſe it is an Iron, fit to barre a doore. Vi. **Barre**. Vi. a **Crow** of iron.

e an **Iron** that goeth about the cart wheele. Vi. the **Strake** of a cart.

f an **Iron-monger**. T. **Eiſen menger**, ab **eiſen**, i. ferrum, & **mengen**, i. miſcere. G. Ferronnier. I. Ferraio, Ferriere. H. Herradór. L. Ferramentarius, quia vendit ferramenta.

7007 **Ironicall**. G. H. Ironicál. I. Ironicale. L. Ironicális, ab εἰρωνεία, i. diſſimulatio in oratione, ab εἴρω, i. dico, q. irriſionem dico, cum contrarium ſentio.

* Ironie. (†) 7008 * **Ironie**, a ſpeaking by contraries, a mocke, a ſcoffe. G. Ironie. I. H. L. Irónia. Gr. εἰρωνεία. L. a. Iriſio. B. **Een beſpotinghe**. T. **Verlachung**.

7009 an **Irradiation**. G. Irradiatión. I. Irradiatióne. L. Irradiátio, ab irradiare, to ſhine vpon.

* Irrationall. (†) 7010 * **Irrationall**, without reaſon. G. Irrationél, Irraiſonable. H. Irracionál, que no tiene razón. I. Irrationale. L. Irrationalis, q. ſine ratione vt bruta animalia. Gr. ἄλογος. T. **Ohne verſtand**. B. **On-verſtandigh**, i. without underſtanding.

* Irreconcileable. (†) 7011 * **Irreconcileable**, not to be reconciled. G. H. Irreconciliáble. I. Irreconciliábile. L. Irreconciliabilis, quod conciliari non poteſt.

* Irrecúperable. (†) 7012 * **Irrecuperable**. Vi. **Unrecouerable**.

* Irrefrágable. (†) 7013 * **Irrefragable**, vnbreakeable, inuiolable. G. H. Irrefragáble. I. Irrefragábile. L. Irrefragabilis, quod frangi non poteſt.

7014 **Irregular**. G. Irregulièr. I. Irregoláre. H. Irregulár. L. Irregularis, ex in priu. & regularis, q. ſine regula. B. **Ongheregheldt**. T. **Ungeregelt**, ab **ohn**, i. ſine, & **regel**, i. regula. Gr. ἄμετρος, ab α priu. & μέτρον, i. menſura.

* Irregularity. (†) b * **Irregularitie**, diſorder, without rule. G. Irregularité. H. Irregularidád. L. Irregulárítas. Vi. **Irregular**.

7015 **Irreligious**. G. Irreligiéux. I. Irreligióſo. L. Irreligióſus, i. ſine religione. H. No religioſo. B. **Godloos**. T. **Gottloſs**. Gr. ἀσεβής, ab α priu. & σέβω, i. colo.

* Irremediable. (†) 7016 * **Irremediable**, that cannot be remedied. G. H. Irremediáble. I. Irremediábile. L. Irremediábilis. Gr. ἀνίατος. T. **Unheylſamlich**.

7017 **Irremiſſible**. G. Irremiſſíble. I. Irremiſſíbile, i. ſine remiſſióne. Vi. **Unpardonable**.

* Irremunerable. (†) 7018 * **Irremunerable**, that cannot be rewarded. G. H. Irremuneráble. I. Irremunerábile. L. Irremunerabilis, quod remunerari non poteſt. T. **Das man nit vergelten kan**.

7019 **Irreparable**. G. H. Irreparáble. I. Irreparábile. L. Irreparábilis, not to be repaired. B. **On-verbeterlijc**.

7020 **Irreprehenſible**. G. H. Irreprehenſíble. I. Irreprehenſíbile. L. Irreprehenſibilis, quod reprehendi nequeat. B. **Onſtraffelijc**. T. **Unſträfflich**, ab **ohn**, i. ſine, & **ſträfflich**, i. reprehenſione dignus. Gr. ἀνέλεγκτος, ab α priu. & ἐλέγχω, i. arguo, conuinco.

b **Irreproueable**. G. H. Irreprouáble. I. Irreprouábile. L. Irreprehenſibilis. Vi. **Irreprehenſible**.

* Irreſolute. (†) 7021 * **Irreſolute**, vnreſolued, wauering. G. Irreſolú. I. Irreſolúto. L. Irreſolutus, a, um.

* Irreuerent. (†) 7022 * **Irreuerent**, without reuerence, rude. G. Irreuerént. I. H. Irreuerénte. L. Irreuerens, tis, i. ſine reuerentia.

7023 **Irreuocable**. G. H. Irreuocáble. I. Irreuocábile. L. Irreuocábilis, i. ſine reuocatione. B. **On-wederroepelijc**. T. **Unwiderrufflich**, ab **ohn**, i. ſine, & **widerruffen**, i. reuocare. Gr. ἀμετάστρεπτος, ab α priu. & ἀποστρέφω, i. auerto.

* to Irrigate. (†) 7024 * to **Irrigate**, to water grounds. G. Arrouſer. H. Regár. I. L. Irrigáre, ex in, & Rigare. Gr. ἄρδω, βρέχω. Lt. Adacquare. T. **Waſſeren**. B. **Wateren**. * Sopor irrigat artus, § Virg.

* Sopor irrigat artus, § Virg.

7025 **Irriſion**. G. Irriſión. I. Irriſióne. L. Irriſio, ab irridere. Vi. a **Mocke**, **Flout**, **Deriſion**.

* Irritable. (†) 7026 * **Irritable**, eaſily moued to anger. H. G. Irritáble. I. Irritábile. L. Irritabilis, q. ad iras excitabilis.

7027 to **Irritate**. G. Irritér. H. Irritár. I. L. Irritáre, q. ad iras citare. Vi. to **Prouoke**, to **Incenſe**.

* to Irroborate. (†) 7028 * to **Irroborate**. Vi. to **Corroborate**.

* to Irrogate. (†) 7029 * to **Irrogate**, or impoſe vpon. G. Irrogér, Impoſer. H. Irrogár, Imponér. I. L. Irrogare, Impónere. Gr. ἐπιβάλλω, ab ἐπί, i. ſuper, & βάλλω, i. iacio. T. **Auff leggen**.

(†) 7030 to **Irrorate**, to beſprinckle or wet with dew. G. Arrouſer. I. Spargere di rugiada. H. Rociadir. L. Irrorare, i. rore aſpergere. Gr. δροσίζω, à δρόσος, i. ros, roris. T. **Mit thaw vber ſprengen**.

7031 an **Irruption**, or violent burſting in. G. Irruptión. I. Irruttióne. L. Irrúptio, ab irrumpere, pro intrumpere, i. intrò rumpere. H. El entrár con impetu. T. B. **Einfall**. Gr. εἰσβολή, ab εἰς, & βάλλω, iacio. Vnde βολή, iactus, impetus.

(†) 7032 ☞ **Irus**, homo extremæ paupertatis, dict. à Gr. Ἶρος, i. pauper, ¶ Fung. Vi. ☞ **Codrus**.

7033 **Is**, or it is. G. Il eſt. I. É. H. Es. L. Eſt.

* Iſaac vnd. (†) 7034 ☞ A. B. T. G. H. L. * **Iſaac**, **Iſaak**. Gr. Ἰσαάκ, Heb. יצחק Iſhak, filius Abrahæ ex Sara iam effœta & ſterili, dictus à riſu Abrahæ, & Saræ, § Gen. 17. 17. & 18. 12. à צחק Tſachak, i. riſit. Græci eum nominant γέλωτα, à γελάω, i. rideo, ¶ Ioſeph. orig. Iudaic. 1. cap. 12. He was a figure of Chriſt, in that he carried wood for himſelfe to be offered.

(†) 7035 ☞ **Iſabel**, **Iſabella**. Vi. **Elizabeth**.

(†) 7036 ☞ * **Iſcariote**. Vi. in ☞ **Iudas**. * Iſcariote.

(†) 7037 **Iſe**. T. **Eiß**. Vi. **Ice**.

(†) b **Iſkle**. Vi. **Iceſickle**.

(†) 7038 ☞ * **Iſeland**. G. Iſlande. I. H. L. Iſlandia, vltima Septentrionis regio, ¶ Solin. & vltra Thulen ſita, quam à ſex dierum nauigatione à Britannia diſtat, ¶ Plyn. dict. ab * Iſe, i. glacies, perpetua enim glacie concreta mari alluitur exceptis tribus menſibus æſtiuis, à Nouembri ad Februarium, * Noctes ibi perpetuæ ſunt continui dies, à Iunio ad Auguſtum. * Iſeland the Countrey. * Continuall Iſe, & * Continuall night.

7039 * **Iſeland**, or **Iland** of the ſea. B. **Eylandt**. T. **Inſel**. I. Iſola. G. Iſle, f. H. Yſla, Iſla. L. Inſula, quod in ſalo, i. mari, locus ſit habitabilis. Gr. νῆσος, à νέω, νήσω, i. nato, tas, quod mari vndiq; cincta innatare eidem videatur. ¶ Etym. Heb. אי ij, Inſulæ quædam ſunt in Ægæo mari ſitæ, quæ quia videntur quaſi in orbe ſeu circulo poſitæ, dictæ ſunt * Cyclades. Gr. Κυκλάδες, à κύκλος, circulus, aliqui putant eaſdem eſſe quas Lat. * Sporades. Gr. σποράδες, quòd σποράδην, i. ſparſim videntur collocatæ, ſunt enim inſulæ ſparſæ in Ægæo mari. * Iſeland of the ſea. * Cyclades vnde. * Sporades, vnde.

b an **Iſelander**. T. B. **Eilander**. G. Iſlóis, Inſulaín. I. Iſoláno, Iſolére. H. Iſléño, Yſléño. L. Inſulárius, Inſulánus. Gr. νησιώτης, à νῆσος, i. inſula, à νέω, i. fluo.

(†) 7040 ☞ * **Iſhmael** the ſonne of Abraham by Hagar, § Gen. 16. 5. 15. of whom deſcended the Iſhmaelites. * Iſmael.

7041 an **Iſing**, or Sauſage. Vi. **Sauſage**.

7042 **Iſope**. Vi. **Hyſſope**.

(†) 7043 **Iſrael**, the name of Iacob, giuen him by God, § Gen. 32. 28. after he had wreſtled with the Angell, ſo called of the Heb. איש Iſch, i. vir, a man, & שרה Sharah, i. præualuit, preuailed with, אל El, God, the people deſcended of him are called Iſrael and Iſraelites, whom God called his ſeruants, ¶ Leuit. 25. 55.

7044 to **Iſſue** forth. G. Sortir, q. hortir, ab hors, i. foras, Iſſir. I. Vſcire, ex vſcio, i. oſtium. H. Salir, à ſaliendo. L. Exire, i. extrà ire, emanare, ex e, & manare. B. **Wt vlieten**. T. **Entſpringen**. Gr. ἐκβρύω, ab ἐκ, i. ex, & βρύω, i. ſcaturio, mano.

b an **Iſſue**, or the end of a matter. G. Iſſue. I. Rinſcita. H. Salida. L. Exitus, ab exire. B. **Wtgang**. T. **Außgang**, ab **auß**, i. extrà, & **gehen**, i. ire. Gr. ἔκβασις, ex ἐκ, i. ex, & βαίνω, i. vado. Vi. **Euent**, & **Succeſſe**.

7045 ☞ **Iſſue** (exitus) dict. à Gal. (Iſſue, i. exitus, euentus.) It hath diuers applications in the Common Law: ſometimes being vſed for the children begotten betweene a man and his wife: ſometime for profits growing from an amercement or fine, or expenſes of ſuit: ſometime for profits of lands or tenements, ¶ Weſt. 2. An. 13. Ed. 1. cap. 39. Sometime for that point of matter depending in ſuit, whereupon the parties * Ioyne, and put their cauſe to the triall of the Iurie. And in all theſe, it hath but one ſignification, which is an effect of a cauſe proceeding: as the children be the effect of the mariage betweene the parents: the profits growing to the King or Lord, from the puniſhment of any mans offence, is the effect of his tranſgreſſion: the point referred to the triall of twelue men, is the effect of pleading or proceſſe. * Ioyning of Iſſue.

7046 the **Iſſue** of a ſore, or ſuch like. L. Fluxus. Vi. **Flixe**, **Fluxe**.

7047 an **Iſſue**, or off-ſpring in blood. Vi. **Generation**, **Progenie**, **Linage**, **Genealogie**, **Race**.

(†) 7048 ☞ **Iſter**. Vi. **Danube**.

7049 * an **Iſthmus**, or narrow land betweene two ſeas. G. Iſthme. I. Iſtmo. L. Iſthmos. Gr. ἰσθμός, ob ſimilitudinem, quam habet cum collo, quod ἰσθμός quoque dicitur, becauſe it is narrow and long, like a necke betweene two ſeas. * Iſthmus.

(†) 7050 ☞ **Italie**. G. Italie. I. H. L. Itália. Gr. Ἰταλία, dict. ab Italo eorum rege, aut ab ἰταλὸς, i. vitulus, bos, ob eorum ibidem multitudinem, ¶ Var.

b * an **Italian**, or one of Italy. G. Italién. I. H. Italiano. L. Italus. Gr. Ἰταλός. T. B. **Italiän**. * Italus vnde.

c **Italian** fitch, i. vicia Italica, quia copioſè prouenit in Italia, ¶ Gerard. **Goats rue**. G. Ialét. L. Galéga. Gr. γαλεγά, à γάλα, i. lac, quia multum generat lactis in beſtijs, præcipuè in capris. Vnde & ruta capraria dicitur. I. Lauanéſe ò lauamíno, quod prope riuos aquarum naſcitur, vbi manus lauantes ruſtici, hac herba ſaponis vice, ſibi ſordium lutum abſtergunt, ¶ Matthiol.

d **Italian** oatmeale. Vi. **Panick**.

e **Italian** calamint. Vi. **Mountaine mint**.

(†) 7051 ☞ * **Italus**. I. H. Italo. L. Italus. Gr. Ἰταλός. Siciliæ rex qui Italis agriculturam docuit & illis leges preſcripſit quomodo in pace viuerent, à quo Italia regio nomen deſumpſit. * Italus.

7052 to **Itch**. B. **Iocken**, **Ieuken**. T. **Iucken**. G. Demangér, ex manger, i. comedere. H. Tenér começón, i. habere exeſionem, videtur cutim quaſi exedere, cauſa morbi ſiccante calida & ſpirituoſa. I. Pizzicáre. L. Prurire, à πυρόω, i. vri. Gr. Κνησάω, à κνάω, i. ſcindo, § Scap.

b **Itch**, or **Itching**. B. **Iockte**, **Iockſell**. T. **Das iucken**. G. Demangeure, demangeaiſon. I. Pizzicóre, prurito. H. Começón. L. Pruritus, prurigo. Gr. Κνησμός.

c **Itching powder**. B. **Crenſcruyt**. T. **Steinflachs**. G. Alún de plume. I. Alume di piuma. L. Alumen plumeum, ob eius lenitatem.

(†) 7053 A. B. T. G. L. **Item**, i. alſo. H. Iten.

7054 to **Iterate**. G. Iterér. H. Iterár. I. L. Iteráre, i. iterùm agere. B. **Erhalen**. T. **Widerholen**, ab **wider**, i. rurſus, & **holen**, i. adferre. Gr. ἀναλαμβάνω, ex ἀνά, iterùm, & λαμβάνω, ſumo.

(†) b **Iteration**, or often repeating. G. Iteratión. H. Iteración. L. Iteratio. Vi. to **Iterate**.

7055 an **Itinerarie**, or Commentarie, concerning things fallen out in iourneyes, alſo the Kalender of miles, with the diſtances of places, and the time of abode in euery place. L. Itinerárium, ab iter, a iourney. H. I. Itinerário. G. Itineraire. T. **Reiſe buch**, à **reiſe**, i. iter, & **buch**, i. liber. Gr. ὁδοιπορικόν, ab ὁδός, i. via, & πόρος, i. tranſitus. Vi. **Diarie**, & **Iournall**.

7056 **Iubarbe**. Vi. **Houſleeke**.

7057 **Iubeb**, fruit. Vi. **Iuiubes**.

(†) 7058 **Iubilation**, a ſhouting for ioy. G. H. Iubilatión. I. Giubilatióne. L. Iubilatio, onis. Vi. a **Iubile**.

7059 *a* **Iubile**, *a yeere of reioycing*. T. **Iubel iahr**, *annus iubilæus*, i. annum gaudij, *quia annus liberationis*. G. Iubilé. I. H. *Giubilèo*. L. Iubilæum, *ab Heb.* יובל iobel, *idem*, ¶ Leuit. 25. 10. Gr. ἀφέσεως ἔτος.

* Iudah. (†) 7060 * **Iudah**, Iuda, Iacobs *sonne by* Leah. *Heb.* יהודה Iehuda, *q. filium celebrationis aut laudationis dixit eius mater, hac voce* Celebrabo aut Laudabo Deum, *idcirco vocabat nomen eius* Iehudam, ¶ Gen. 29. 35. *Iuda etiam est regnum & terra Iudæ, à Iuda filio Iacob, dicti sunt Iudæi,* ¶ *Aug. &* Iudæa.

b ☞ **Iuden**. Vi. **Iudah**.

* Iudas unde. 7061 * **Iudas** Iscariot, *which betrayed our* Sauiour Christ. G. Iscariót. I. H. L. Iscariòta. Gr. Ἰσκαριώτης, *à duplici Hebræo* איש קריות isch karioth, *i. vir Carioth*, vel Cariotensis. Carioth *autem oppidum est in* Tribu Iuda, *vbi Iudas natus*.

(†) 7062 **Iudæi**. Vi. **Iudah**.

b **Iudaisme**. G. Iudaïsme. I. *Giudaismo*. H. Iudaismo. L. Iudaismus. Gr. Ἰουδαϊσμὸς, *à Iudæus*, iudæus. T. **Iudischer glaub**. B. **Iodische gheloue**, *i. Iudaica fides*.

* Iudea. (†) 7063 ☞ * **Iudea**, i. Iurie, *quæ & Palæstina dicta*. ¶ *Ptol.* terra Chanaan *olim dicta, item* promissionis terra, & terra sancta, *sedes olim & domicilium Ecclesiæ nunc maledicta, appellationem accepit à* Iuda *Iacobi* filio. Vi. **Iudah**.

7064 *to* **Iudge**, *or deeme*. G. Iugér. Vi. *to* **Thinke**.

7065 *to* **Iudge**, *or giue sentence*. G. Iugér. I. *Giudicáre*. H. Iuzgár, sentenciár. L. Iudicáre, *q. ius dicere*. Decérnere, *à de & cerno, i. video*. Ferre iudicium. B. **Oordeelen**. T. **Urtheilen**, *ex* δηλόω, *i. declaro, vnde* δήλωσις, decretum, edictum. B. **Rechten**. T. **Richten**, *à* **recht**, i. ius. Gr. Κρίνειν, δικάζειν, *à* δίκη, i. iudicium.

b *a* **Iudge**. G. Iuge. H. Iuéz. I. *Giudice*. L. Iudex, *quòd ius dicat*. T. **Richter**. B. **Rechter**, *à* **rechten**, *i. iudicare*, **oordeeler**. Gr. δικαστής, κριτής, *à* κρίνω, i. iudicare.

c *a* **Iudgement**. G. Iugement. I. *Giudicio*. H. Iuyzio. L. Iudicium, Senténtia, Dica. Gr. δίκη. T. **Gericht**. B. **Oordeel**. Gr. κρίσις, *à* κρίνω, i. iudico.

d *a* **Iudgement** *place or seat*. Sax. domesetle, *à* dome, *i. iudicium, &* setle, *i. sedes*. B. **Recht-huys**, **Recht-stoel**. G. Siege iudiciál. I. *Tribunale*. H. L. Tribunal, *à tribuendo. Est enim nihil aliud ius, quàm* suum cuique tribuens, sententia, iudicium. Gr. βῆμα, *à* βαίνω, i. gradior, *quia est locus elatior*.

e **Iudiciall**, *or pertaining to iudgement*. G. Iudiciél. I. *Giudiciále*. H. L. Iudiciális. Gr. δικαστικός, *à* δίκη, i. ius, iusticia, κριτικός, *à* κρίνω, i. iudicium. B. T. **Rechtlich**.

f **Iudicious**, G. Iudicieux. I. *Giudiciòso*. H. Iudicióso. L. Iudiciósus. Gr. ἀγχίνοος, qui in propinquo mentem habet, ab ἄγχι, i. propè, & νόος, i. mens. T. B. **Verstandigh**.

7066 *a* **Iugge** *to drinke in*, fortè à Lat. *iugulum*, the throat, *quia hoc poculi genus collum oblongius habet*. Vi. **Canne**, *&* **Pot**.

7067 *to* **Iuggle**, *or play legerdemaine*. B. **Guichelen**. T. **Gauckelen**, *à ioculari*. H. Iugár de passa passa. G. Basteler, iouër de passe passe. I. *Bagatellàre, ex bagatelle, i. nugæ, Giocolàre*. L. Præstigiáre, *à præstringo, quia aciem oculorum præstringit: vel à prætegendo*.

b *a* **Iuggler**. B. **Guychelaer**. T. **Gauckler**. G. Basteléur, Iouëur de passe passe. I. *Giocolatòre, Bagatellière*. H. Iugadòr de manos. L. Præstigiator. Gr. γόης, Circulator, *quia semper vagus*. Vnde *Teut.* **Landt-streicher**.

(†) 7068 **Iugularie**, *of or belonging to the throat*. G. Iugulaire. L. Iugularis, e, *à iugulum*, i. the throat.

7069 **Iuice**, *or moisture*. T. **Iauche**. G. Ius, Suc. I. *Súgo, Súcco*. H. Xúgo, çúmo, *à* ζωμός, i. ius. L. Succus, *à sugendo*. B. **Sap**. T. **Saft**. Gr. χυμός, *à* χέω, i. diffundo.

b *the white* **Iuice** *of meat digested in the stomacke*. Vi. **Chylus**.

7070 **Iuie**. S. Ieuen. B. **Yefe**. T. **Ephew**, fortè ab ἐπιβαίνειν, i. conscendo, ab ἐπὶ, i. super, & βαίνω, i. gradior, aut ab ἥβη, i. pubes, *quia semper virescit*. G. Ive, Lièrre, Liérre, *ex lier, i. ligare*. I. *Hellera, Hedera*. H. Yédra. L. Hædera, *ab hærendo, vel ab edo, es, est, quia muros edit & consumit*. Gr. κισσός, κιττός, *à* κίω, i. vado, eo, *in altum quòd serpat*.

(†) b *the herbe* **Iuie**. Vi. *ground*-**Pine** *in litera* P.

7071 **Iuiubes**, *or iubeb-fruit*. B. T. **Iuiuben**. G. Iniubes. I. *Giúggiole, Giuggiòla*. H. Iúiuba, Azofeyfa. L. Iuiuba, Zizyphum. Gr. ζίζυφον, ab Arab. *Zufaizef*, *idem*. L. 2. Sericum. Gr. σηρικόν, quòd Seribus fuerit primùm notus hic fructus. *Est pomum quoddam sepiariis familiare.*

(†) 7072 *to* **Iuke** *as a hawke*. G. Iuchér, Iouchér, *i. to pearch, or to rost*.

ulep. 7073 * **Iulep**. G. Iulep. I. *Giulèbbe, Giuleppe*. H. Iulépe. *A decoction sweetned with* honie or sugar, *or else mingled with syrrops, and ministred commonly as a* preparatiue *to open the passage of the inward parts*, and to fit the humours *for a purgation*.

(†) 7074 **Iulian** *moneth*. Vi. **Iulie**.

(†) 7075 **Iulie** *or* **Iuly**. Vi. *sub voce* **Moneth**.

lius Cæsar. (†) 7076 ☞ * **Iulius Cæsar** *ferebat se esse de sanguine* Iuli Phrygis *filii* Æneæ, *vnde* ¶ *Virg.* Iulius *à magno demissum nomen Iulo; alij* ab ἴουλος, i. lanugo, *sicut* et Cæsar *à cæsarie*. Vi. **Cæsar**.

7077 *to* **Iumpe**. B. **Gumpen**. *Est iunctis pedibus sine procursu saltare*. Vi. *to* **Leape**, **Hopping**.

7078 **Iunckets**, *or fine banqueting dishes*. I. *Giuncata*. G. Ioncáde, Ionchée, *ex ionc, i. iuncus*, a bulrush, *quia præcipuè significat cibum quendam ex lacticiniis confectum, qui super iuncos aut in vasis quibusdam iunceis teneri vel ferri solet*. I. *Confettioni doppo pasto*. H. Mésa de la fruta. L. Mensæ secundæ. Bellaria, *quia sunt bella seu pulchra*. T. **Nachgericht**. B. **Nagericht**, *i. posterior apparatus*. L. 3. Tragemata. Gr. τραγήματα, *à* τρώγω, i. edo, arrodo.

7079 **Iune**. Vi. *sub voce* **Moneth**.

7080 ☞ **Iuncture**. Vi. **Iointure**.

unior. (†) 7081 A. L. * **Iunior**, *the younger*. G. le plus ieune. I. *il piu giouane*. H. El menor de edád. T. **Iünger**. Gr. ὁ νεώτερος.

per unde. 7082 **Iuniper-tree**. G. Genéure. B. **Genever-boom**. I. *Ginébro*. H. Enébro. L. Iuniperus, *quòd semper iuniores pariat, suppl.* baccas: *because as his first berries beripe, it bringeth forth* younger and iunior berries to them. T. **Wachholder-baum**, *q.* **Wacholder-baum**, *à bacca &* **halten**, *i. seruare*. Gr. ἄρκευθος.

7083 **Iuno**, *à iuuando*, ¶ Cic. de Nat. Deor. 2. *&* **Lucina** *quòd lucem credebatur dare nascentibus, vnde apud* Terent. *Iuno lucina fer opem, &* sospita *à sospitando*.

b **Iunos teares**, *Iunoni enim dedicata*. Vi. **Veruaine**.

7084 **Iuorie**, *Elephants tooth*. G. Iuoire. I. *Auòrio*. B. **Iuoor**. L. Ebur, *quod sit è Barrho, i. Elephas*. L. 2. Dens Elephantis. H. Marfil. B. **Elpenbeen**. T. **Elffenbein**, *i. Elephantis os*. Gr. ἐλέφας, quod animal significat & ebur. Vi. **Elephant**.

7085 * ☞ **Iupiter**. G. B. T. **Iupiter**. G. 2. Iupín. I. *Gioue*. H. Ioue, *à nominatiuo antiquo* Iouis. L. Iupiter, *q. iuuans pater*, ¶ Cic. Gr. ζεύς, i. vegetans, ἀπὸ τοῦ ζῆν, i. viuere, ¶ Cic. 2. Nat. Deor. *Inter Planetas secundum obtinet locum*. * Iupiter unde.

b **Iupiter Feretrius**. Vi. **Feretrius**.

c * **Iupiter** *vnde dictus* Bronteus, *vi. in litera* T. **Thunderbolt**. * Iupiter Bronteus.

d **Iupiters beard**, *i. barba Iouis*. Vi. **Sengreene**.

(†) 7086 ☞ **Iurates** *or sworne officers in Cities*. H. iurádos.

7087 ☞ **Iure patronatus**. Vi. *the new booke of entries*, ¶ verb. Iure patronatus in quare impedit, fol. 465. col. 3.

(†) 7088 ☞ **Iurie**. Vi. **Iudea**.

7089 *a* ☞ **Iurie** *of* 12. *men*, i. homines iurati, *men sworne*, determinare *aut aliquid inquirere ex iure*, to determine or inquire of by Law. *Sunt enim iurecomsulendo constituti viri, qui ante finalem iudicij publici sententiam inquirunt in omnes rei commissæ circumstantias, suamque sententiam Iudici de facto aperiunt. Suntque Angliæ peculiares. Fortè dicitur rectè* Inquisitio duodenaria, *& similiter in aliis linguis.*

b ☞ **Iurie**, Iurata. *It signifieth in our* Common Law, *a company of men, as* 24. or 12. Sworne *to deliuer a truth* vpon such euidence, *as shall be deliuered them, touching the matter in question. Of which triall, who may and who may not be empanelled*, vi. ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 165. D. *And for better vnderstanding of this point, it is to be knowne, that there be* * *three* manner of trials in England: *one by* Parliament, *another by* battell, *and the third by* Assise or Iurie, ¶ *Smith de repub. Angl. lib.* 2. *cap.* 5, 6, 7. vi. **Combat**, *&* **Parliament**. *The triall by Assise* or Iurie (*be the action* ciuill or criminall, *publicke or priuate*, personall or reall, *is referred for the fact to a* Iurie; *and as they finde it, so passeth the* Iudgement. *This* Iurie, *though it appertaine to most* Courts *of the* Common Law, *yet is it most notorious in the halfe yeere* Courts of the Iustices errants, *commonly called the* great *Assises, and in the* quarter Sessions, *and in them it is most ordinarily called a* Iurie: *and that in* ciuill causes, *whereas in other* Courts *it is oftner termed an* Enquest, *and in the* Court Baron *the* * Homage. Vi. **Homage**. In the generall *Assise there are vsually many* Iuries, *because there be store of causes, both ciuill and criminall, commonly to be tried, whereof one is called the* * Grand Iurie, *and the rest* * petit Iuries: *whereof it seemeth there should be one for euery Hundred*, ¶ Lamb. Eirenar. l. 4. ca. 3. pa. 348. *The* Grand Iurie *consisteth ordinarily of* 24. graue and substantiall Gentlemen, *or* some of them Yeomen, *chosen indifferently* out of the whole shire, *by the* Sheriffe, *to consider of* all bills of inditement *preferred to the* Court; *which they doe either approue, by writing vpon them these words*, Billa vera; *or disallow, by writing*, Ignoramus. *Such as they doe approue, if they touch* life and death, *are further referred to* another Iurie *to be considered of*, because the case is of such importance: *but others of lighter moment, are vpon their allowance, without more adoe*, fined by the bench, *except the party* trauerse the inditement, *or challenge it for insufficiencie*, or remoue the cause *to a higher Court by* certiorari; *in which two former cases it is referred to* another Iurie, *and in the latter transmitted to the higher*, ¶ Lamb. Eiren. l. 4. c. 7. *and presently vpon the allowance of this bill*, by the grand Enquest, *a man is said to be indited*. Such as they disallow, *are deliuered to the bench*, by whom they are forthwith *cancelled or torne*. The petit Iurie *consisteth of* 12. *men at the least*, and are empanelled, *as well vpon criminall as vpon ciuill causes, as aforesaid*.

* *Three manner of Trials in* England.

* Homage *in* Court Baron *called a* Iurie.

* Grand Iurie.

* Petit Iurie.

(†) 7090 * **Iuridicall**, *of or belonging to the Law, or suable by law. Also iust, orderly, iudiciall*. G. Iuridique. I. H. *Iurídico*. L. Iuridicalis, le, Iuridicus, a, um. Gr. δικαστικός, *à* δίκη, i. ius, ris. * Iuridicall.

7091 ☞ **Iuris utrum**, *is a Writ that lieth for the* Incumbent, *whose* Predecessour *hath alienated his lands or tenements: the diuers vses of which Writ*, vi. in ¶ Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 48.

7092 ☞ **Iurisdiction**, *or authoritie to minister and execute lawes*. G. Iurisdiction, Puissance de iuger. I. *Giurisdittione, Autorità di giudicare*. H. Iurisdicion, Autoridád de iuzgár. L. Iurisdictio *i. iuris dicendi potestas*, power to minister or execute Lawes. B. **Iurisdictie**, **Ghebiedt**. T. **Iurisdiction**, **Gebiet**, *à* **gebieten**, *i. mandare, imperare*. Est enim libera imperandi potestas. Gr. δικαιολογία, *à* δίκαιον, i. iustum, ius, & λέγω, i. dico.

(†) 7093 ☞ * *a* **Iuror**, *one of the twelue men in a* Iurie. Vi. ☞ *a* **Iurie** *of twelue men*. * Iuror.

7094 *to* **Iustell**. Vi. *to* **Iustle**.

7095 *to* **Iust**. Vi. *to* **Iustle**, *&* ☞ **Iustes**.

7096 **Iust**, *or euen*. Vi. **Euen**, **Equall**.

7097 **Iust**. G. Iuste. I. *Giusto*. H. Iusto. L. Iustus, *à iure: iustus enim est, secundum iuris qui viuit præscriptum*. B. **Gerechtigh**. T. **Gerecht**, *à* **recht**, i. ius & iustum. Gr. δίκαιος, *à* δίκη, i. ius.

7098 ☞ **Iustes**. G. Ioustes. I. *Giostre*. H. Iustas, *quòd iustè vel iuxta currunt* Equites *vnus contra alterum*. Vi. **Turney**, **Turnement**.

7099 **Iustice** *or equitie*. G. Iustice. I. *Giustitia*. H. Iusticia. L. Iustitia, *à iustus*. B. **Gerechticheit**. T. **Gerechtigkeit**, *à* **gerecht**, *i. iustus*, Gr. δικαιοσύνη, *à* δίκαιος, i. iustus.

b ☞ **Iustice**, Iusticiarius, *signifieth him that is* deputed by the King, *to doe right by way of iudgement. The reason why he is called* * Iustice, *and not* Iudex, *is, because in ancient time the Latine word for him was* Iusticia, *and not* Iusticiarius, ¶ Glan. lib. 2. cap. 6. Houeden, parte posteriore annalium, fol. 413. 2. *and diuers other places: which appellation we haue from the* Normans, *as appeareth by the* great Custumarie, cap. 3. *Men of this function should hereby consider, that they are (or ought to be) not* Iusti *in their iudgements, but in abstract, ipsa iusticia. Another reason why they are called* Iusticiarij, *and not* Iudices, *is, because they haue their authoritie by deputation, as* Delegates to the King, *and not iure magistratus: and therefore cannot depute others in their stead*, the Forest only excepted, *who hath that libertie especially giuen him by the statute* ¶ An. 32. H. 8. ca. 35. *For the* Chancellor, Marshall, Admiral,

* *Quare* Iustice *& non* Iudex.

and such like, are not called Iusticiarij, but Iudices. Of these Iustices you haue diuers sorts in England, as you may perceiue here following. The manner of creating these Iustices, with other appertenances, reade in Fortescue, cap. 51.

Iustice of the Kings Bench, i. L. chiefe Iustice of Engl.

c ☞ **Iustice of the Kings Bench,** (Iusticiarius de Banco Regis) is a Lord by his Office, and the chiefe of the rest: wherefore he is also called Capitalis Iusticiarius Angliæ. His office especially is, to heare and determine all plees of the Crowne: that is, such as concerne offences committed against the Crowne, dignitie, and peace of the King: as treasons, felonies, mayhems, and such like, which you may see in ¶ Bracton lib. 3. tract. 2. per totum: and in ¶ Stawnf. treatise, intituled The plees of the Crowne, from the first chapter to the 51. of the first booke. But either it was from the beginning, or by time it is come to passe, that he with his assistance heareth all personall actions, and reall also, if they be incident to any personall action depending before them. Vi. ¶ Crompt. Iurisdict. fol. 67. &c. Of this Court Bract. lib. 3. ca. 7. num. 2. This Iustice, as it seemeth, hath no Patent vnder the broad Seale. For so Crompton saith vbi supra. He is made only by Writ, which is a short one to this effect: * Regina Iohanni Popham Militi salutem. Sciatis quod constituimus vos Iusticiarium nostrum capitalem, ad placita coram nobis terminanda, durante beneplacito nostro. Teste &c. And Bracton in the place now recited, speaking of the Common Plees, saith, that sine warranto iurisdictionem non habet: which I thinke is to be vnderstood of a Commission vnder the Great Seale. * This Court was first called the Kings Bench, because the King sate as Iudge in it, in his proper person, and it was moueable with the Court. Vi. ¶ An. 9. H. 3. cap. 11. More of the iurisdiction of this Court, vi. in Crompton vbi supra. Vi. **Kings bench.** The oath of the Iustices, see in the Statute, Ann. 18. Ed. 3. Stat. 4. Vi. **Oath.**

* The manner of creating the L. chiefe Iustice of England.

* K. Bench, so called because the King in person sate there.

Lo. chiefe Iustice of the common pleas.

d ☞ **Iustice of common pleas,** (Iusticiarius communium placitorum) is also a Lord by his office, and is called Dominus Iusticiarius communium placitorum: and hee with his assistants originally did heare and determine all causes at the common Law, that is, all ciuill causes betweene common persons, as well personall as reall, for which cause it was called the Court of Common Pleas, in opposition to the pleas of the Crowne or the Kings plees, which are speciall, and pertaining to him only. Of this and the iurisdiction hereof, vi. Cromptons Iurisdiction, fol. 91. This Court was alwaies setled in a place, as appeareth by the Statute, ¶ An. 9. H. 3. cap. 11. The oath of this Iustice and his Associates, see an. 18. Ed. 3. Stat. 4. Vi. **Oath.** For this Court of common pleas, as I haue heard, is requirable, the learnedst Lawyers of the Land (seeing they are to heare and to iudge, and determine of the difficultest and deepest points of law in cases and causes, touching most Inheritances (of all or the most part of the subiects of the Land.)

* Iustice in Eyre of the Forest.

e ☞ * **Iustice of the Forest** (Iusticiarius Forestæ) sometimes called Iustice in Eyre of the Forest, is also a Lord by his office, and hath the hearing and determining of all offences, within the Kings Forest, committed against Venison or Vert. Of these there bee two, whereof the one hath iurisdiction ouer all the Forests on this side Trent, the other, of all beyond. The chiefest point of their iurisdiction consisteth vpon the articles of the Kings charter, called Charta de Foresta, made An. 9. H. 3. which was by the Barons hardly drawne from him, to the mitigation of ouer cruell ordinances made by his Predecessours. Read M. Camdens Britan. See Protoforestarius. The Court where this Iustice sitteth and determineth, is called the Iustice seat of the Forest, held euerie three yeeres once, whereof you may reade at large in M. Manwoods first part of Forest Lawes, pag. 121. & 154. & pag. 76. Hee is sometimes called Iustice in Eyre of the forest. See the reason in Iustice in Eyre. This is the only Iustice that may appoint a Deputie per statutum, Anno 32. H. 8. cap. 35. and on this side Trent, or on the South side.

f ☞ **Iustices of Assise,** (Iusticiarij ad capiendas Assisas) are such as were wont by speciall commission to be sent (as occasion was offered) into this or that Countie to take Assises, for the ease of the subiects. For whereas these actions passe alway by Iurie, so many men might not without great hinderance be brought to London, and therefore Iustices for this purpose were by commission particularly authorized, and sent downe to them. When they come to this dignitie, they giue ouer practise, ¶ Ann. 8. Ric. 2. cap. 3. but this alway to bee remembred, that neither Iustice of either Bench, (nor any other) * may bee Iustice of Assise in his owne Countrie, ¶ Ann. 8. Ric. 2. cap. 2. & ann. 33. H. 8. cap. 24. Vi. **Iustices of Nisi prius.**

* No Iustice of Assise to be in his owne Countrey.

Iustice of Oyer and Terminer.

g ☞ **Iustices of Oyer and Terminer** (Iusticiarij ad audiendum & terminandum) were Iustices deputed vpon some speciall or extraordinarie occasion, to heare and determine some or more causes, ¶ Fitzh. in his nat. br. saith, that the commission d'oyer and terminer, is directed to certaine persons vpon any great assembly, insurrection, hainous demeanour, or trespasse committed. And because the occasion of granting this commission should be maturely weighed, it is prouided by the statute, ¶ An. 2. Ed. 3. cap. 2. that no such commission ought to be granted, but that they shall be dispatched before the Iustices of the one Bench or other, or Iustices errants, except for horrible trespasses, and that by the especiall fauour of the King. The forme of this commission, see in ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 110. Vi. **Iustices in Eyre.**

* Iustice in Eyre.

h ☞ * **Iustices in Eyre,** (Iusticiarij itinerantes) are so termed of the French (Erre, i. iter, a iourney) which is an old word, as (a grand erre, i. magnis itineribus) prouerbially spoken. The vse of these in ancient time, was to send them with Commission into diuers Counties, to heare such causes especially, as were termed the Plees of the Crowne: and therefore one may imagine they were so sent abroad for the ease of the Subiects, who must else haue come to the Kings Bench, if the cause were too high for the Countie Court. They differed from the Iustices of Oyer and Terminer, because they (as is aboue said) were sent vncertainely, vpon any vprore or other occasion in the Countrey: but these in Eyre (as M. Gwin setteth downe in the Preface to his Reading) were sent but euerie seuen yeeres once: with whom, Horne in his Mirrour of Iustices, seemeth to agree, lib. 2. and lib. 3. cap. De Iustices in Eyre, where hee also declareth what belonged to their Office. These were instituted Hen. 2. ¶ Camd. Brit. And Houeden, parte poster. annal. fol. 313. b. hath of them these words: Iusticiarij itinerantes constituti per Henricum secundum, i. qui diuisit regnum suum in sex partes, per quarum singulas tres Iusticiarios itinerantes constituit, quorum nomina hæc sunt, &c. And my Lord Coke to the Reader, in the ninth part of his Reports, citeth out of a verie ancient and learned Treatise of the Lawes and Vsages of this Kingdome, whereby this Realme was gouerned about 1100. yeeres past, entituled by him, The Mirrour of Iustices, cap. 1. §. 3. thus: Iusticiarij Itinerantes, or Iustices in Eyre, Commissioners Itinerant, assigned to haue conusance of Plees. In aid of such Eires, the Sheriffes Turnes and Viewes of Franck-pledges are necessarie. And all those whom the good men of such Enquests did endite of a capitall offence, the Kings were wont to destroy without any answer (which vsages are yet in practise in Almaigne:) But by warrant of Pitie and Mercie (because the frailtie of man cannot refraine from sinne, vnlesse God of his especiall grace giue him abstinence) it is accorded, that no Appellée nor Inditée shall be destroyed without answer.

i ☞ **Iustices of Gaole deliuerie** (Iusticiarij ad Gaolas deliberandas) are such as are sent with Commission to heare and determine all causes, appertaining to such, as for any offence are cast into the Gaole, part of whose authoritie is, to punish such as let to mainprise those prisoners that by Law are not bayleable by the Statute de Finibus, ¶ Cap. 3. Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 151. I. These by likelihood, in ancient time, were sent to Countries vpon this seuerall occasion. But afterward Iustices of Assise were likewise authorized to this, ¶ An. 4. Edw. 3. cap. 3. Their oath is all one with other of the Kings Iustices of either Bench, ¶ Old Abridgement of Statutes, titulo Sacramentum Iusticiariorum. Vi. **Oath.**

k ☞ **Iustices of Labourers,** were Iustices appointed in those times to redresse the frowardnesse of labouring men, that would either bee idle, or haue vnreasonable wages. Vi. ¶ An. 21. Ed. 3. cap. 1. an. 25. eiusd. cap. 8. & an. 31. eiusd. cap. 6.

l ☞ **Iustices of Nisi prius,** are all one now adayes with Iustices of Assises: for it is a common Adiournement of a cause in the Common Plees to put it off to such a day, * Nisi prius Iusticiarij venerint ad eas partes, ad capiendas Assisas: and vpon this clause of Adiournement, they are called Iustices of Nisi prius, as well as Iustices of Assises, by reason of the writ or action that they haue to deale in: Their Commission you may see in ¶ Crompt. Iurisdict. fol. 204. Vi. **Iustices of Assises.**

* Nisi prius, quid & vnde.

m ☞ **Iustices of triall baston,** alias of trayl baston, were a kinde of Iustices appointed by K. Ed. 1. vpon occasion of great disorder growne in the Realme, during his absence in the Scottish and French warres. They are called in the Old Nat. br. fol. 52. Iustices of Triall baston, but by Holinshed and Stow in Edw. 1. of Trailebaston, of trailing or drawing the staffe, as Holinshed saith. Their office was to make inquisition thorow the Realme, by the verdict of substantiall Iuries vpon all Officers, as Maiors, Sheriffes, Bayliffes, Escheators, and others, touching extortion, briberies, and other such grieuances, as intrusions into other mens lands, and Barratours that vsed to take money for beating of men, and also of them whom they did beat: by meanes of which inquisitions many were punished by death, many by ransome, and so the rest flying the Realme, the Land was quieted, and the King gained great riches toward the supporting of his warres. Trail-bastón, both words being French, dict. à G. Treille, i. pergula, a house, arbour, a raile, or forme, such as vines runne vpon: and Baston, a staffe or pole, noting thereby, that the Iustices employed in this Commission, had authoritie to proceed without any solemne iudgement Seat in any place, either compassed in with railes, or made Booth or Tent-wise, set vp with staues or poles, without more worke, wheresoeuer they could apprehend the malefactours they sought for. Vi. Lib. Assisarum, fol. 141. 57.

n ☞ **Iustices of peace,** (Iusticiarij ad pacem) are they that are appointed by the Kings Commission, with others, to attend the Peace in the Countie where they dwell: of whom, some vpon speciall respect are made of the * Quorum, because some businesse of importance may not bee dealt in without the presence or assent of them, or one of them: they are called of the Quorum, because the King in their Commission thus chargeth or chargeth them, Quorum vos, A. B. C. D. E. F. vnum esse volumus, for the speciall trust in them reposed. Of these, ¶ Iustice Fitzh. as also M. Lambert, M. Crompton, and M. Dalton, of late haue written bookes of it, to their great commendation, and fruitfull benefit of the whole Realme. See also Sir Tho. Smith, de Repub. Ang. lib. 2. cap. 19. They were called * Gardians of the Peace, vntill the 36. yeere of K. Ed. the third, ca. 12. where they be called Iustices, ¶ Lamb. Eiren. lib. 4. cap. 19. pag. 578. Their Oath see also in Lamb. lib. 1. cap. 10.

* Iustices of Quorum vnde.

* Gardians of the Peace.

o ☞ **Iustices of Peace, &c. within Liberties,** (Iusticiarij ad pacem infra libertates) be such in Cities and other corporate Townes, as those others be of any Countie, and their authoritie or power is all one within their seuerall precincts, ¶ An. 27. H. 8. cap. 25.

p ☞ a **Iustice of Peace.** G. Iusticiér. I. Giustitiére, Giustitiaro. H. Iusticiére. L. Iusticiarius Pacis, Curator Pacis, Irenarcha, Irenarches. B. **Vredevooght.** T. **Friedefürst,** à **vrede, friede,** i. pax, & **voorste, fürst,** i. primarius. Gr. εἰρηνάρχης, ab εἰρήνη, i. pax, & ἀρχός, i. princeps, primarius scilicet pacis conseruandæ.

q the Office of a **Iustice of Peace.** Vi. **Eirenarcha.**

r ☞ **Iusticies,** is a Writ directed to the Sheriffe, for the dispatch of iustice in some especiall cause, wherewith of his owne authoritie hee cannot deale in his Countie Court, lib. 12. cap. 18. whereupon the Writ De Excommunicato deliberando is called a Iusticies in the Old Nat. br. fol. 35. Also the Writ De homine replegiando, eodem, fol. 41. Thirdly, the Writ De secunda superoneratione pasturæ, eodem, fol. 73. Kitchin fol. 74. saith, that by this Writ called Iusticies, the Sheriffe may hold plee of a great summe, whereas of his ordinarie authoritie hee cannot hold plees but of summes vnder fortie shillings, ¶ Crompt. fol. 232. agreeth with him. It is called a Iusticies, because it is a Commission to the Sheriffe, ad iusticiandum aliquem, to doe a man right, and requireth no returne of any certificat of what he hath done, ¶ Bract. lib. 4. tract. 6. cap. 13. nu. 2. maketh mention of a Iusticies to the Sheriffe of London, in a case of Dower. See the New booke of Entries, Iusticies.

7100 to **Iustifie,** or make **Iust.** G. Iustifiér. H. Iustificár. I. Giustificare. L. Iustificare, q. iustum facere. T. **Rechtfertigen.** B. **Rechtveerdighen.** Gr. Δικαιόω, à Δίκαιος, i. iustus.

b ☞ **Iustification.** G. H. Iustificatión. I. Giustificatióne. L. Iustificatio, is an vpholding or shewing a good reason in Court, why he did such a thing as he is called to answer: as to iustifie in a cause of Replevin.

7100–2 *to* **Iuſtle, Iuſt,** *or make tournement.* G. Iouſter. H. *Iuſtár.* I. Gioſtráre, *i. iungere* haſtas. B. **Iuſten.** Gr. ὁπλομαχεῖν, ab ὅπλα, i. arma, & μάχομαι, i. pugno. L. Lanceis concúrrere. Vi. *cætera in* **Turney, Turnement,** *& to* **Turney,** *or runne at* **Turnement.**

b *the* **Iuſts,** *or running at* Tilt *or* Turnement. T. **Turnier.** B. **Tornoyſpel.** G. Ioûſte. I. *Gioſtra, Gioſtraménto.* H. *Iuſta.* L. Decúrſus, concúrſio. Gr. ὁπλομαχία. Vi. Etym. *in voce, to* **Iuſtle,** *&* Vi. *cætera in* **Turnement.**

7101 *to* **Iuſtle** *againſt a wall.* Vi. *to* **Puſh, Caſt.**

7102 **Iuttie,** *or* **Iutties** *of houſe, or other buildings, iutting or ſtanding out further than the reſidue, q.* jetties, *à Gal.* Jecter, *i. proiicere,* to caſt out. L. Projécta, *à proiicere,* ¶ Feſt. * Meniána, *à Menio cenſore, qui cùm vendidiſſet domum, vnam ſibi reſeruauit columnam ex qua tectum proiicit vnde poſſet ſpectare munus gladiatorium, quæ poſtea dicta eſt* Columna Meniana: *vndè &* omnia proeminentia ædificia *dicta ſunt* Meniana, ¶ Feſt. Gr. προβολή, à προβάλλειν, i. proiicere. G. Saillies de maiſons. H. Salediços, *porque ſalen* fuera del edificio. I. *Sporto, ſporti, ab aſporrendo, q. extra domum porrectum.* B. **Orckeneer, erkel, arkel.** T. **Ercker.**

* Meniána vndè.

(†) 7103 * **Iuuenilitie,** *youth, young age.* G. Ieuneſſe. I. *Giouanézza.* H. *Moçedád,* Mancebia. L. Iuuenilitas, ſtis, Iuuenta, æ. Gr. νεότης.

* Iuuenilitie.

(†) 7104 * **Ixion,** Theſſaliæ *rex, qui à* Ioue *in cælum receptus, in* Iunonis amorem *incidit, quem* Iupiter *ſentiens, illam decepit nube quam fecit* Iunonis forma, * *ex qua* Ixion *genuit* Centauros.

* Ixion.
* Centauri vndè geniti.

(†) 7105 * **Izhak.** Vi. **Iſaac.**

* Izhak.

K

7106 K Decima *litera Alphabeti apud* Latinos *ſuperuacua*, teſte ¶ Priſciano, *Vocatur Hebr. Chald.* Koph. *Arab. Æthiop.* Kaph. *Sclau.* Kako, Kacco. Græc. Κάππα. L. G. I. H. T. S. B. A. K.

(†) 7107 *Omnia vocabula in* KA, *quære in* CA: *all words in* KA, *looke in* CA.

7108 *a* **Kedlock,** *chadlock, carlock,* à Carolus, *quòd quidam* Medicus *eius nominis fuerit primus plantæ huius inuentor.*

7109 **Keele,** *or bottome of a ſhip.* B. **Kiel,** à κοῖλος, i. concauus. G. Carene, quille. H. Quilla, caréna. L. & I. Carina, *q. currina, à currendo, vel quaſi canina, à carendo.* Gr. τρόπις, στέρημα, à στερῶ, i. priuo, orbo, *quòd careat luce.* B. 2. **Schip-bodem.** T. **Schiff-boden.**

7110 *a* **Keele,** *a veſſell to coole wort, or new brewed* Ale and Beere. *It comes of* coole, *or to make colder that liquor, &c.* L. Labrum.

7111 **Keene,** à Gr. ἀκόνη, i. cos, *a whetſtone.* Vi. **Sharpe.**

7112 *to* **Keepe,** à Gr. κώρυκος, vel κώρυκον, i. pera, ſacculus. I. *Serbáre.* L. Seruáre, à שמר ſchamar, *i. ſeruauit.* Cuſtodire, *ex* cum *&* oſtium. Gr. φυλάττω, q. πυλάττω, à πύλη, i. ianua. G. Garder. I. *Guardáre.* H. Guardár. B. **Waerden.** Vi. *to* **Conſerue.**

* a Keepe.

7113 * *a* **Keepe,** *is vſed for a place made in waters to keepe and preſerue fiſh, alſo vſed for a ſafe, which is a thing to keepe the meat from the flies in Summer ſeaſon.*

b *to* **Keepe** *downe or abaſe.* Vi. *to* **Abaſe, Suppreſſe.**

c *to* **Keepe** *backe.* Vi. *to* **With-hold.**

d *a* **Keeper.** B. **Verwaerer.** T. **Hüter,** *ab* **Hüten,** *i. cuſtodire.* G. Garde, Gardien. H. Guardián, Guardadór. I. *Guardiano, Guardatóre, Cuſtóde.* L. Cuſtos, *à cura, & ſto.* Gr. φύλαξ, à φυλάττω, ſiue φυλάσσω, i. cuſtodio. Vi. **Gardian,** & ☞ **Gardein.**

* L. Keeper of the great Scale of England.

e ☞ * **Keeper of the great Seale of England,** Cuſtos magni ſigilli Angliæ, *is a* Lord *by his office, and called* Lord keeper of the great Seale of England, *&c. and is of the* Kings *moſt honourable* priuie Counſell, *vnder whoſe hands paſſe all* Charters, Commiſſions, *and* grants of the King, *ſtrengthened by the* great *or* broad ſeale. *Without which* Seale, *all ſuch inſtruments, by* Law *are of no force.* For the King *is in intendment of* Law, a Corporation, *and therefore paſſeth nothing formely, but vnder the ſaid* Seale. *This* Lord Keeper, *by the* Statute, ¶ An. 5. Elizab. ca. 18. *hath the ſame and the like place, authoritie, preeminence, iuriſdiction, execution of* Lawes, *and all other* cuſtomes, commodities, *and aduantages, as hath the* Lord Chancellor of England *for the time being.*

* L. Keeper of the Priuie Seale,

f ☞ * **Keeper of the Priuie Seale,** Cuſtos priuati ſigilli, *is alſo* Lord by his office, *vnder whoſe hands paſſe all* Charters ſigned by the King, *before they come to the* broad *or* great Seale of England. *He is alſo one of the* Kings moſt Honorable priuie Counſell.

g ☞ **Keeper of the Touch,** ¶ An. 2. H. 6. ca. 14. *ſeemeth to be that* Officer in the Kings mint, *which at this day is termed the* Maſter of the Aſſay. Vi. **Mint.**

h ☞ **Keeper of the Foreſt,** Cuſtos Foreſtæ, *is alſo called* chiefe Warden *of the* Foreſt, ¶ *Manwood part.* 1. of his Foreſt Lawes, p. 156. &c. *and hath the principall gouernment of all things belonging thereunto:* as alſo the checke of all Officers *belonging to the* Foreſt. *And the* Lord chiefe Iuſtice in Eyre of the Foreſt, *when it pleaſeth him to keepe his* Iuſtice ſeat, *doth* fortie daies *before, ſend out his generall* Summons to him, *for the* warning of all vnder-officers, *to appeare before him, at a day aſſigned in the* Summons. *Thus ſaith* Manwood, *vbi ſuprà.*

Key vndè.

7114 *a* **Keie,** *or* **Key.** G. Clef. H. Ilaue. I. *Chiáue.* L. Clauis. Gr. κλεὶς, à κλείω, i. claudo. T. **Schlüſſel.** B. **Slotel, Sleutel,** à **Sluyten,** *i. claudere.*

b *the* **Keie** *of a Riuer or Hauen.* B. **Kaeye.** G. Quai, Quay, *fortè à quieſcendo, vel à* Caſire, *i. cohibere,* ¶ Scal. ad Auſon. *lib. 2. cap. 12.* T. **Die wäderlage.** I. *Molo, qui aggeſtis molibus fit.* H. *Pareto hecho a mano.* L. Cóthon. Gr. κώθων, ex κάθων, i. compoſitio, *quòd ibi frequentiſſime fiant compotationes.*

c *the* **Keies** *of* Organs *or* Virginals, *whereon the fingers runne to and fro in playing.* L. Manúbria epiſtomiorum vel epiſtomorum. G. Touche, *ex* toucher, *i. tangere.* I. *Contáti d' iſtrumento.* H. Ilaue del inſtrumento. B. T. **Clauieren.**

7115 *to* **Kembe,** *or combe.* G. Peigner. H. Peinár. I. *Pettináre.* L. Pectináre, Péctere. T. **Strälen, kemmen.** B. **Kámmen, kémmen.** Gr. Κτενίζω. Vi. Etym. *in* Combe.

(†) 7116 ☞ **Kendale** *in* Weſtmorland, *i. the* Dale *of* Ken *or* Can *the Riuer.* L. Candalia, ¶ Camd.

7117 *to* **Kendle,** *or kindle.* Vi. *to* **Kindle.**

7118 *to* **Kenne.** B. **kennen,** *i. Noſcere.* Vi. *to* **Know.**

7119 *a* **Kennell,** *or channell.* Vi. **Chanell.**

7120 *a* **Kennell** *for dogges.* G. Chenin *ou* chenil, *ex* chien, *i. canis.* H. Perreria, *à* pérro, *i. canis.* I. L. Canile, *q. canis lectus.* B. **Hondſhoet.** T. **Hundſtall.** Gr. Κυνοφωλεὸς, à κύων, i. canis, & φωλεὸς, i. latibulum.

7121 ☞ **Kent** *in England.* L. Cantium, *ab* I. H. *Canto.* G. Cant. B. T. **Kant,** *ex* **kant,** *i. angulus,* * a nooke or corner, *being in our ancient language called a* Cant *or* Cantell. * Canterburie *thereof yet by the* Netherlanders *called* Cantelbergh, *a borough of the* Cantle, *q. of the* Shire, *that is* Caine *or* nooke-wiſe, ¶ *Verſteg, fol.* 150.

Kent.
* Kent vndè.
* Canterburie vndè,

7122 *a* **Kerchiefe.** G. Couurechef, *ex* couurir, *i. tegere,* to couer, *&* chef, *i. caput,* the head. L. Rica, Calántica.

b *a hand-* **Kerchiefe.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Hand.**

7123 **Kerck,** *an old word.* Vi. **Church.**

7124 *to* **Kerne,** *or powder, ex* **kerne,** *Belg.* Dicunt enim **kerne ſoute,** *i. mica ſalis.* Vi. *to* **Powder,** *to* **Salt.**

7125 *a* **Kernell,** *properly in nuts.* B. T. **kern.** G. Cerneau, *quia cernitur & ſeparatur à putamine.* Noyau. I. *Nócciolo, Garíglio, Granéllo.* L. Nucleus. H. Meollo de la nuez, i. medúlla nucis. Gr. πυρήν.

b *a* **Kernell** *in grapes.* T. B. **Wein-bere-ſtein.** G. Grain de raiſin. I. *Acino.* L. Acinus, *q. acidum habens ſaporem.* H. Granillo de razimo. Gr. [illegible], i. frango, *quia vim habet frangendi calculos renum.*

c **Kernels** *growing in the mouth, necke, or other parts.* L. Les glandes. I. *Glandole, Ghiándole.* H. Agallas en la garganta. B. **Amandelkens.** T. **Mandelkens,** *i. paruæ amygdalæ.* L. Glandulæ colli, *ſeu gutturis,* Tonſillæ, Tolæ, Tolia, *quòd tollantur & tumeant,* ¶ Perot.

d * **Kernell-wort,** ¶ Gerard, *becauſe it is good againſt* kernells in necke, *and muſſels in hogges.* T. **Kleeren kraut.** B. **Kleeren cruyt,** *i. ſtrumarum herba.* G. Scrophulaire, Scrofuláire. I. *Scrofolaria.* H. Scrofularia. L. Scrofulária, *quia valet contra* ſcrofulas, *i. wens and kernels.* Gr. Χοιράδιον, à χοιράς, i. ſtrumæ, ſcrophulæ, ¶ Matthiol.

* Kernel-wort.

7126 **Kers, Karſe,** *or Creſſes.* Vi. **Creſſes.**

7127 **Kerſie** cloth. G. Carzé.

7128 *a* **Kertle,** *or kirtle.* T. **kittel.** B. **kebel, kele.** I. *Sopraueſte.* H. Sobreueſtidúra. G. Garderóbbe. L. Súpparus, Súpparum, *à* ſuper. Gr. Περιβόλαιον, à περί, i. circum. H. a. Vaſquiña, *Baſquiña, q. ad baſſos* deſcendens.

7129 *to* **Kerue.** Vi. *to* **Carue.**

7130 *a* **Keſtrell.** Vi. **Caſtrell.**

7131 *a* **Kettle.** B. **ketel.** T. **keſſel.** Vi. **Cauldron.**

7132 **Kexe.** Vi. **Hemlocke.**

7133 *a* **Key.** Vi. **Keie.**

7134 *a* **Kibe.** L. Pérnio, *q. pérnio,* à Græco πτέρνα, i. calcáneum. Gr. Χίμετλον. G. Mule, *à mule, i. crepida,* a ſlipper, *i. when one hath kibes he cannot put on his ſhooes.* I. Pedignone de piedi, Bugánza, *q.* bucanza, *ex* búco, *i. foramen.* H. Friéra, *ex* frio, *i. frigus.* B. **Cachgele,** *q.* **quad hiele.**

7135 *to* **Kicke,** *ab* ico, *Lat.* i. ferio, *ab* הכה hichchah, *idem.* Gr. Λακτίζω, à λὰξ, i. calcaneum. G. Regimber, *à re, i. retrò, &* iambe, *i. crus.* Calcitrer. I. L. *Calcitráre,* q. calce retrò ferire. H. Coceár.

7136 *a* **Kidde,** *ab Hebr.* גדי ghedhi, *vndè &* L. Hœdus, ¶ Iſid. Capreolus *dim. à* capra. Gr. Ἐρίφιον. G. Cheureau, *dim. à* cheure, *i. capra.* I. *Caprétto.* H. Cabrito. T. **Ziegen.** B. **gheyſken,** *dim. à* **gheyte,** *i. capra.*

7137 *a* **Kidney,** *fortè, à* T. B. **Nieren,** *idem.* Vi. **Reines.**

(†) 7138 ☞ **Kidron.** Vi. ☞ **Cedron.**

7139 *a* **Kilderkin.** B. **kinneken,** *q.* **kinderkin,** *i. filiolus vaſis maioris; Dioſcorides ſaith it is of eleuen gallons and a quart:* Agricola *and* Iunius, *thirteene gallons and a halfe.* T. **kelterlin.** L. Cadiolus, *dim. à* cadus, *i. a barrell.* G. Tonnelét. I. *Barilotto.* H. Tinajuéla, *dim. à* tina, *vaſa magna.* Vi. **Firkin** & **Barrell.**

7140 **Kiles,** *or nine pinnes.* G. Quilles. T. **Kegelen.** B. **keghelen,** *à* **keghel,** *i. ſtiria,* an yceſickle. I. *Coni,* à *Lat.* Cóni, *i.* Cones, *broad at the bottome, and narrower vpward.* H. Birlos, Bolos, à Βάλλω, i. iacio. L. Trunculi, Pyramidulæ.

7141 *to* **Kill,** *à* T. **keil,** clauā, *vel à Belg.* **keelen,** *i. iugulare, à* **keel,** *i. iugulum.* Gr. φονεύω, ἀπόλλω. L. Necáre, *ex* νεκρόω, *i. mortuum reddo.* G. Occire. I. *Vccídere.* L. 2. Occídere, *q. facere occumbere cadendo,* Interficere, *i. interire facere.* * G. 2. Tuër, à Gr. θύειν, i. mactare beſtias, ¶ *Steph.* H. Matár. I. *Ammazzáre,* à *Lat.* Mactáre, *idem.* B. **Dooden.** T. **Todten,** *à* **todt,** *i. mors.* Vi. *to* **Murder.**

* Tuër vndè.

b *a* **Killer of men,** *or homicide.* G. Homecide. Vi. **Homicide.**

c **Killer of his father or mother,** *or any one of his neereſt kindred.* G. Parricide. Vi. **Parricide.**

7142 *a* **Kill** *for lime, or lime* **kill.** H. Calera, *ex* cal, *i. calx.* G. Chaufour. I. *Fornace da calcina.* L. Calcaria fornax. Gr. Κάμινος, à καίω, i. ardére. B. T. **Kalck oven.**

7143 **Killridge,** *corruptè pro* Culrage. Vi. **Culrage.**

7144 **Kin.** Vi. **Kinred.**

7145 **Kinde,** *or ſexe,* à gignéndo. Vi. **Sexe.**

7146 **Kinde** *or ſort.* G. Génre, ſorte. I. *Génere.* H. Genero. L. Génus. Gr. Γένος, à γίγνομαι, i. gignor, naſcor.

7147 **Kinde,** *louing, courteous,* ex **kinde,** *i. genus humanum.* Vi. **Humane, Benigne, Courteous, Louing.**

b **Kindneſſe.** Vi. **Humanitie, Curteſie.**

7148 *to* **Kindle,** *or* kendle, *ex* candle, *i. candela,* à candeo, *i. luceo.* H. Accendér. I. L. Accéndere, *q. adcandere, i. addere candórem.* G. Allumér. I. *Allumáre.*

7149 *a* **King.** *Sax.* Cyning. T. **König.** B. **Koningh, koninck,** *à* **konnen,** *i. ſcire, quòd* Rex *vera ſcientia imbutus eſſe debeat,* ¶ Cic. *vel à* **kónnen,** *i. poſſe,* potentem eſſe, pollére, *propter ſummam à* Deo Regi *conceſſam poteſtatem, ſicut* Latini Poteſtates *vocant* Principes potentes. **Konnen** autem, à κύειν, i. valere, viribus pollere, κῦρος, eſt vis, robur, potentia, ſiue à כח koach, *idem.* G. Roy. I. *Re.* H. Rey. L. Rex, *à* regendo. Gr. Βασιλεὺς, *q.* βάσις τοῦ λαοῦ, i. fundamentum populi,

King.

puli, the foundation and eſtabliſhment of his people. Heb. מֶלֶךְ Melech, (†) à מָלַךְ Malach, i. regnauit, imperauit, (†) The King is ordained to doe equitie and iudgement, ¶ 1 Kings 10. 9.

* Kings prerogatiue. b ☞ the **King** hath in the right of his Crowne * many prerogatiues aboue any perſon whatſoeuer, be he neuer ſo potent or honorable, whereof you may reade in Stawnf. tract. vpon the ſtatute thereof made ¶ An. 17. Ed. 2. what the Kings power is, vi. Bract. li. 2. ca. 24. num. 1. & 2. Vi. **Oath** of the King.

c a **Kingdome**, T. **Königreich**. B. **Koninckrijc**. G. Royaume. I. Reáme. H. Réyno. L. Regnum, à rex, à regendo. Gr. βασιλεία, à βασιλεὺς, i. rex.

d **King** of Harolds, or **King** of Armes. G. Roy d'Armes. I. Re d'arme. H. Rey de Armas, q. rex armorum. Vi. **Harold**.

* Kings Bench. e ☞ **Kings** Bench (Bancus Regius) is the Court or iudgement ſeat where the King of England was wont to ſit in his owne perſon: and therefore was it moueable with the Court or Kings houſhold, and called Curia domini Regis, or Aula Regia, ¶ Gwin in the Preface to his Readings: and that, and that in the Exchequer, were the only Courts of the King, vntill H. 3. his daies, where were handled all matters of Iuſtice, as well ciuill, as criminall, whereas the Court of Common Plees might not be ſo by the ſtatute, ¶ An. 9. H. 3. cap. 11. or rather by M. Gwins opinion, which was preſently vpon the grant of the great Charter ſeuerally erected. This Court of the Kings bench, was wont in ancient times to be eſpecially exerciſed in all criminall matters and plees of the Crowne, leauing the handling of priuate contracts to the County-court, ¶ Glanuil. lib. 1. cap. 2, 3, 4. & lib. 10. cap. 18. Smith de repub. Angl. lib. 2. cap. 11. and hath preſident of it, the Lord Chiefe Iuſtice of England, with three or foure Iuſtices aſſiſtant, foure or fiue, as Forteſcue ſaith, cap. 51. and officers thereunto belonging, the Clerke of the Crowne, a Prænotarie or Protonotarie, and other ſix inferiour Miniſters, or Attornies, ¶ Camd. Brit. See **Latitat**. How long this Court was moueable, I finde not, but in Brittons time, who wrote in K. Ed. 1. his daies, it appeareth it followed the Court. Vi. **Iuſtice** of the Kings Bench.

* the K. Champion. f ☞ the **Kings** champion. Vi. ☞ **Champion**.

g **Kings fiſher**, Vi. **Halcion**.

h the **Kings houſe**. Vi. **Palace**, & the **Court** of a Prince.

i ☞ **Kings ſiluer**, is properly that money, which is due to the King in the Court of common plees, in reſpect of a licence there granted to any man for paſſing a fine, ¶ Coke vol. 6. fol. 39. a. & 43. b.

k **Kings ſpeare**. L. Haſtula regia.

l the **Kings** euill. Vi. ſub voce **Euill**.

m **Kinglike**, or **kingly**. Vi. **Roiall**.

* Kingſtone in Surrey, vnde. n ☞ * **Kingſtone** in Surrey, ſo called becauſe diuers Kings, viz. Athelſtan, Edwin, & Ethelred were there conſecrated, before called Moreford, ¶ Camd.

7150 **Kinne, kinred**, or **kindred**, fortè à Germ. **kinde**, i. infans, vel q. **kindred**, i. infantum vitis, the vine of kindred. L. Cognátio, vnà communiter nati. Conſanguinitas, i. coniunctus ſanguis. Gr. συγγένεια, à σὺν, i. cum, & γένος, i. genus. G. Conſanguinité. I. Conſanguinità. T. **Blutfreundtſchafft**. B. **Bloetvrientſchap**, ex **bloet**, i. ſanguis, & **vrientſchap**, i. amicitia. Vi. cætera in **Parentage, Affinitie, Conſanguinitie, Couſin**.

b **Kinred** by bloud. Vi. **Conſanguinitie**.

c **Kinred** by mariage. Vi. **Affinitie**.

d **Kinſman**, q. Couſin man. Vi. **Couſin**.

7151 ☞ **Kintall** of wood, iron, or ſuch like, &c. Vi. **Quintall**.

7152 **Kirie eleiſon**. Vi. **Kyrie eleyſon**.

7153 a **Kirtle**, Vi. a **Kertle**.

* Kirton. (†) 7154 ☞ **Kirton** in Deuonſhire, ſo called of the riuer Kredden, on which it ſtands, ¶ Camd.

* Kiſſe. * Oſculum. * Baſium. 7155 a **Kiſſe**, Sax. Coſſ. B. T. **Kuſſ**, à cuſſen, i. oſculari. * L. Oſculum, i. little mouth, quoniam baſiando os oſculamus, ¶ Perot. G. Vn baiſer. I. Baſcio. H. Beſo. * L. Baſium, vel à ſono quem facit Bas, Bas, ¶ Catol. vel quod ſit βάσις, i. fundamentum amoris. Suauium, quòd ſuaue ſit. Philéma. Gr. φίλημα, à φιλέω, i. amo. Eſt enim amoris indicium. Differentia tamen eſt inter oſculum & baſium; hoc enim amoris, illud pietatis, ſuauium libidinis. Vnde verſiculi,

* Baſia coniugibus, ſed oſcula dantur amicis,
Suauia laſciuis, miſcentur grata puellis.

* Differentia inter Baſium, Oſculum, & Suauium. b a little **Kiſſe**, T. B. **kuſſken**. G. Baiſerce. I. Baſciatetto. H. Beçorillo. L. Suauiolum, Baſiolum.

c to **Kiſſe**, T. **kuſſen**. B. **kuſſen**. G. Baiſer. I. Baſciáre. H. Beſſár. L. Baſiare, ſuauiare, oſculari. Gr. φιλέω, à φίλος, i. amicus.

7155—2 a **Kiſtrell**. Vi. **Caſtrell**.

*Kitchin, vnde. 7155—3 a **Kitchin**, T. **kuche**. B. **keucken**. I. Cucina. G. Cuiſine. H. Cozina. L. Coquina, à coquendo: culina, quòd ibi colerent locupletiorem domus ignem, vel à culinis, ¶ Perot. Gr. μαγειρεῖον, à μάσσω, i. pinſo, ſubigo, ¶ Herodian.

b a **Kitchin boy**. Vi. **Scullion**.

c a **Kitchin maid**. T. **kochin**. B. **keuken**. G. Cuiſiniére. H. Cozinéra. I. Cuciniéra, Cuoca, à coquendo. Gr. μαγείραινα. L. Focária, à focus.

7156 a **Kite**, à Flandrico **kijte**, à Gr. ἰκτῖν, i. miluus. B. **kiechendief**, q.d. pullorum fur, **wouwe**. T. **Ein weiher**, à ſono weye, weye. **Hünerdieb**, i. gallinarum fur. G. Eſcoufle, milán. H. Miláno. I. Milúio, Nibio. * L. Miluus, ſeu miluius, q. moliter volans, ¶ Iſid. Gr. ἴκτινος, ab ἱκνέομαι, i. venio. Aiunt enim, & miluum * veris prænuncium eſſe, ¶ Iſid. ἅρπαγος, ab ἁρπάζω, i. rapio.

* Miluus, vnde. * Miluus veris prænuntium.

(†) b a bald **Kite** or Buſſard, ita dict. becauſe he hath his head white as though he were bald. Vi. **Buſſard**.

7157 a **Kitling**, q. Katling, or young cat. B. **katteken**. T. **kätzlin**. G. Chatón. I. Gattino. H. Gatillo, ex catulus, a young cat. Gr. αἴλουρος, παρὰ τὸ αἰόλλειν τὴν οὐρὰν, ab agitando vel mouendo caudam.

7158 a **Kiuering**. Vi. **Couering**.

7159 Omnia vocabula in KLA, KLE, KLI, KLO, KLV, quære in CLA, CLE, CLI, CLO, CLV.

7160 to **Knack**, or **knock**, voce à ſono. Vi. to **Knock**.

7161 to **Knap**, to **knap** aſunder. Vi. to **Breake, Burſt**.

b the **Knap**, or knowle of an Hill. H. Berruéca. I. L. Verrúca, à verrendo, ¶ Cathol. G. Veriue.

7162 **Knappiſh, knappiſhneſſe**. Vi. **Snap**, & a **Snap**.

(†) 7163 a **Knap-ſack**. L. Pera viatoria.

7164 a **Knaue**. Sax. Cnapa, Cnaua. T. **knabe**. B. **knape**, i. famulus, ſeruus, iunior tamen, & vix ætatis virilis, a young ſeruitour or boy. Et hoc nomine vſi ſunt Chaucerus, Gowerus, antiquioresque noſtrates Poetæ & Hiſtorici, ab Heb. עָבַד gnabad, aut gnaaud, i. ſeruiuit, vel à עָב gnab, i. nubes denſa, vel Lat. Nebulo, à nebula. Tenébrio, à tenebris, à חָנֵף Chaneph, i. hypocrita, nebulo, ¶ Auen. L. Nequam, q. iniquam, vel nequicquam: vel quòd nequeat à ſceleribus ſemetipſum continere, ¶ Cathol. Nebulo, quia ſuis mendacijs & aſtutijs, quaſi nebulam obtendit. B. T. **Schalck**, à שָׂכַל ſachal, i. callidus fuit. Gr. ἀνάξιος, q. οὐδὲ λόγου ἄξιος, ne quidem dignus de quo habeatur ſermo. Ita G. Vaulneant, i. valens nihil. Meſchant. I. Furfante, i. fur, & fante, i. ſeruus. H. Velliaco, à vilicate. T. a. **Schelm**, à **ſchlim**, i. curuus, callidus, doloſus.

b ☞ **Knaue**, is vſed for a man ſeruant, ¶ An. 14. Ed. 3. Stat. 1. c. 3. And by M. Verſteg. iudgement, in his reſtitution of decaied intelligence, cap. 10. it is borrowed of the Saxon Cnapa, i. cnaue or knaue, which ſignifie all one thing: as Scildcnapa was he that bore the weapon or ſhield of his ſuperiour.

c **Knauiſh**. Vi. **Lewd**.

7165 **Knawell**, à **knawel** Germ. Vi. **Parſley piert**.

7166 to **Knead**. B. **kneden**. T. **kneten**, fortè à T. **knoten**, nodum facere. I. Gramoláre. L. Depſere. Gr. δέψειν, à δέψω, i. emollio, ſubigo. G. Peſtrir. H. Amaſſár, Sobajár, ex ſo, i. ſub, & bajár, i. deprimere.

b **Kneading** trough. T. **Bach-trog**. B. **Back-troch**. G. Maye, Maict. I. Mádia, mattera. L. Mactra. Gr. μάκτρα, à μάσσω, i. ſubigo. Artópta. Gr. ἀρτόπτης, ab ἄρτος, i. panis, & ὀπτάω, i. aſſo, torreo. H. Artéſa, Amaſſadéra.

* Knee. 7167 a **Knee**, T. B. **knie**. S. Cnee. L. Genu. Gr. γόνυ, παρὰ τὸ εἰς γῆν νεύειν, i. in terram inclinare. G. Genouil. I. Ginócchio. H. Hinójo, Rodilla, à rotunda.

b to **Kneele**. T. B. **knielen**. G. Agenouillér. I. Inginocchiáre. H. Ahinojár, Arodillár. L. Geniculáre, in genua procumbere. Gr. ἐγγονάζω, ab ἐν, i. in, & γόνυ, i. genu.

c **Knee-holme**. Vi. **Hollie** or **Holmetree**.

d **Knee-graſſe**: nodus enim habet ſimilem genuum formam imitantes. G. Genouillée. I. Ginocchiata.

e **Kneeholmer**. Vi. **Kneeholme**, & **Petigree**.

7168 a **Knell**, à Sax. cnyllan, i. campanam pulſare, to ring a bell.

* a Knife. 7169 * a **Knife**, Sax. Cnif, & vet. B. **knijf**, à Gr. ξίφος, vnde ξιφίδιον, enſiculus. G. Couſteau, Coulteau. I. Coltello. H. Cuchillo. L. Cultellus, dim. à culter. B. **Mes, Meſſer**. T. **Meſſer**, à metzgen, i. maſtare.

b a pen **Knife**, i. pennarius cultellus. Vi. **Pen**.

c a ſhauing **Knife**, i. radens culter. Vi. **Raſour**.

d a ſhoomakers round cutting **Knife**. G. Couſteau à pied, q. culter ad pedem. L. Sutórium, Scalprum.

f a wood **Knife**, Vi. ſub voce **Wood**.

* Knight, vnde. 7170 a **Knight**. Sax. Cnicht, à T. **knecht**, i. miles, famulus. Equites enim qui olim Imperatorem ſequebantur & comitabantur, Germanicè **Knechte** dicti ſunt, a ſeruitour, miniſter, or luſtie young man. Hereupon it commeth that in old written Goſpels we reade for Chriſts Diſciples, Chriſtes leorning Cnihtes, and elſewhere for a Client or vaſſall, Incniht. And Bracton maketh mention of Radcnyhts, i. riding Knights or horſemen, who held their lands with this condition, that they ſhould ſerue their Lords on horſebacke. Vi. plura infra in ☞ Bachelor **Knight**, qui hoc titulo donati ſunt, equites auratos vocamus: ad ornamenta enim, præter gladium, cingulum, & calcaria addi ſolent aurea, vnde & aurati dicti, ¶ Camd. Solennem creandi ritum, ceremonias, verba creandis ſolenni more concepta, videas infra in Bachelor **Knights**. I. Caualiére. G. Cheualiér. H. Cauallero, à cauallo, i. equus. L. Eques, ſilicet auratus. Gr. ἱππεύς, ab ἵππος, i. equus. B. **Ruyter**. T. **Reuter, Ritter**, à reiten, i. equitare: all of riding, becauſe they were wont in old time to ſerue on horſebacke. L. a. * Miles, à militia, warfare, ¶ Valla, qui propriè eſt Solidarius, a Souldier. Why a Knight ſhould be termed in Latine Miles, a Souldier, may be for that in the declining time of the Roman Empire, the denomination of Milites, i. Souldiers, was transferred to thoſe that conuerſing more about the Princes perſon, bore any of the greater offices in the Princes court or traine: or rather among us ſo called, for that they held lands or inheritances, as Tenants in fee by this tenure, Knights ſeruice, to ſerue in the warres: for thoſe lands were termed Knights fees, for that they receiued thoſe lands or Mannors to ſerue them in the warres, of whom they receiued ſuch lands: whereas others who ſerued for pay, were called Solidarij, Souldiers, ¶ Camd. Vi. plura infra in Bachelor **Knights**.

* Miles, quid & vnde.

* Knights of the Garter. b **Knights of the Garter**, i. Equites periſcelidis, quia ſunt Cohors periſcelide inſignis, à Gr. περισκελίς, i. crura ambiens, à περί, i. circum, circa, & σκέλος, i. crus. G. Les cheualiers de la iartiére. I. Caualieri della gartiera. H. Caualléros de la jarretéra. T. **Die Ritter des güldenen hoſebands**. B. **De Ridders vande vergulde couſſebande**, ab inſigni, quo, honoris in hunc aſſeſſum, inſigniuntur & donantur.

* Knights of the Garter. c ☞ **Knights of the Garter**, Equites Garterij, dict. à G. Iartiére or Iartiér, i. periſcelis, faſcia poplitaria. It ſignifieth with vs both in diuers ſtatutes and otherwiſe, one eſpeciall Garter, being the enſigne of a great and noble Societie of Knights, called Knights of the Garter. And this is κατ' ἐξοχήν, propter excellentiam, as Poeta among the Grecians was Homer, among the Romans Virgil, becauſe they were of all others the moſt excellent. This high Order (as appeareth by Mr. Camden and many others) was firſt inſtituted by that famous * King Edward the Third, vpon good ſucceſſe in a ſkirmiſh, wherein the Kings garter (I know not vpon what occaſion) was vſed for a token. But I know that Polydore Virgil calleth in another ſuſpition of the originall: his grounds by his owne confeſſion grew from the vulgar opinion: yet as it is, thus take it as I haue read it. Edward the Third, King of England, after he had obtained many great victories, King Iohn of France, King Iames of Scotland, being both priſoners in the Tower of London at one time, and King Henry of Caſtile, the baſtard expulſed, and Don Pedro reſtored by the Prince of Wales, and Duke of Aquitanie, called the Blacke Prince; did vpon no weightie occaſion firſt erect this Order in Anno 1350. viz. * He

* Edw. 3. firſt inſtituted this Order.

* The occaſion of the Inſtitution.

dancing with the Queene and other Ladies of the Court, tooke vp a garter that hapned to fall from one of them: whereat ſome of the Lords ſmiling, the King ſaid vnto them, that ere it were long, he would make that Garter to be of high reputation, and ſhortly after inſtituted this Order of the Blew Garter, which euery one of the Order is bound daily to weare on the left legge being richly decked with gold and precious ſtones, with a buckle of gold, and hauing theſe words written, or wrought vpon it: * Honi ſoit qui mal y penſe: which is, Shame take him that thinketh euill. M. Fearne in his glorie of generoſitie agreeth with M. Camden, and expreſſer ſetteth downe the victories, whence this Order was occaſioned. whatſoeuer cauſe of beginning it had, it need not ſeeme a baſe originall, ſeeing, as one ſaith, Nobilitas ſub amore iacet, Nobilitie lies vnder loue. The order is inferiour to none in the world, conſiſting of * 26. martiall and heroicall Nobles, whereof the King of England is the chiefe, and the reſt be either Nobles of the Realme, or * Princes of other Countries, friends and confederates with this Realme, the honour being ſuch, as Emperors and Kings of other Nations haue deſired and thankefully accepted it. He that will reade more of this, let him repaire to M. Camden, and Polidore, and M. Fern, fol. 120. * The Ceremonies of the chapter proceeding to election, of the inueſtures and robes, of his inſtallation, of his vow, with all ſuch other obſeruances, ſee in Sir William Segars new booke, intituled Honour militarie and ciuill, li. 2. ca. 9. fol. 65. There are depending on this honourable order * 26. poore Knights, that haue no other ſuſtenance or meanes of liuing but the allowance of this houſe, which is giuen them in reſpect of their daily praier, to the honour of God, and (according to the courſe of thoſe times) of S. George. There be alſo certaine Officers belonging to this Order, as namely the * Prelate of the Garter, which Office is inherent to the Biſhop of Wincheſter for the time being, the Chancellor of the Garter, * the Regiſter, who is * alwaies Deane of Windſour. * The principall King at armes, called Garter, quem vide in **Harold**, whoſe chiefe function is to manage and marſhall their ſolemnities at their yearely feaſts and inſtallations. Laſtly, the Vſher of the Garter, which (as I haue heard) belongeth to an Vſher of the Princes chamber, called Blacke rod. The ſite of this College, is the Caſtle of Windeſoure, with the Chappell of S. George * erected by Ed. 3. and the Chapter-houſe in the ſaid Caſtle. * Holpinian in his booke de origine & progreſſu Monachatus, maketh mention of this honourable Order, terming it by ignorance of our tongue, Ordinem Carteriorum Equitum, and Charteriorum Equitum: which you may reade cap. 307. as alſo Bernardus Giraldus in his hiſtorie, lib. 15. c. 185. * Garter ſignifieth alſo the principall King at Armes among our Engliſh Harolds, Created by K. H. the Fifth. Vi. Stow pag. 584. Vi. **Harold.**

* The Poeſie.
*26. in number.
* Kings, Princes of other countries, of this Order.
* The Ceremonies.
* 26. poore Knights depending on 26. honourable Knights.
* Biſhop of Wincheſter euer Prelate of the Garter.
* The Deane of Windſor alwaies Regiſter.
* Garter principall King at armes. Vide Harold.
* Chappell of S. George built by Edw. 3.
* Holpinian.

d ☞ a **Knight Banneret or Banneret**, forte à T. **Banner-herr**, q. **Banier-herr**, i. vexilli militaris Dominus: factus & creatus talis poſt facinore egregio partam victoriam. I. Banerette, Caualliere banderiſi. G. Cheualier banneret. H. Banerete. B. **Baner heer**, vel **Bander heer**, i. vexilli dominus, maſter of the Banner, ¶ Becan. L. Eques vexillarius, Bandiphorus. Gr. βανδοφόρος, i. banderium ferens, quem Perſæ appellabant Satrapam, hominem generoſum & inſignem. Which degree is more than an ordinarie Knight, equall with that of King Iames lately erected of Baronets, yet inferiour to a Baron. It was giuen at the firſt by the Kings of England and France to ſuch gentlemen, that valiantly carried themſelues in two royall battels, or to ſuch as had ten vaſſals, and meanes to maintaine a troupe of horſes at their owne charge, ¶ M. Skene de verb. ſignif. deriued this word from Banner and Rent. But M. Cambden from the high Dutch **Banner herren**, i. Lords or maſters of Banners. ¶ Sir Thom. Smith de Repub. Angl. lib. 1. c. 18. ſaith, that a Banneret is a Knight made in the fields with the ceremonies of the cutting of the point of his Standard, and making it as it were a Banner: and they being before Batcheler Knights, are now of greater degree, allowed to diſplay their armes in a Banner in the Kings armie as Barons doe. Of creating a Knight Banneret, you may reade more in Sir William Seagar Garter his booke. M. Camden ſaith he cannot fetch the antiquity of theſe Knights from further, then King Edward the Third, when Engliſhmen, as he there ſaith, were renowned for Chiualrie. Worthy the remembrance it is, to ſet downe here out of Froiſſard the very manner and forme whereby Iohn Chandos a braue and noble Warriour in his time, was made a Banneret, what time as Edward Prince of Wales was to fight a field in the behalfe of Peter King of Caſtile, againſt Henry the baſtard and the French. The ſaid Iohn Chandos came vnto the Prince, and deliuered into his hands his owne Banner folded and rolled vp, with theſe words: My Lord, this is my Banner, may it pleaſe you to vnfold and diſplay it, that I may aduance it in the field this day: for I haue by Gods fauour reuenewes ſufficient thereunto. The Prince then tooke the banner into his hands, vnfolding the ſame, deliuered the ſame vnto him againe with theſe or ſuch like words: Sir Iohn in the name of God, who bleſſe this daies ſeruice of yours, beare your ſelfe manfully and giue proofe what a Knight you are. Hauing thus receiued the Banner, to his companie hee cheerefully went: My fellow ſouldiers, ſaid he, behold there is my Banner diſplaied, and yours in caſe you defend it couragiouſly, &c.

Knight Baneret.

(1) c ☞ **Knight Baronet**, Dr. Cowell affirmeth it to be all one in degree with a Knight Baneret. Baronet is mentioned, ¶ An. 13. R. 2. Stat. 1. ca. 1. but not hereditarie as now that of Baronet, which became a new erected diſtinct Title vnder our preſent Soueraigne, King Iames, who for certaine diſburſements toward the Plantation in Vlſter, created diuers into this dignitie, and made it hereditarie by his letters Patents in the Rolles to be ſeene thus: Iames by the grace of God &c. We haue ordained, erected, conſtituted, and created a certaine degree, ſtate, dignity, name, and title, of a Baronet within this our Kingdome of England, to endure for euer to whom the King doth ſo create, to him and to the heires males of his bodie. And that he ſhall haue precedency, in all writings, Seſſions, and Salutations, before all Knights, as well of the Bath as Knights Bachelors, as alſo * before all Bannerets created or hereafter to be created, except only thoſe Knights Bannerets which ſhall be created vnder the Kings Standard, in an Armie Royall, and the King perſonally preſent, and no otherwiſe. And that their wiues, and eldeſt ſonnes reſpectiuely, haue like precedence. That they ſhall be impleaded and ſued by the Addition of Baronet, and that to the name of them, and the heires males of their bodies, in all Engliſh writings ſhall be added the title SIR, and their wiues to haue the titles of Lady, Madame, and Dame, with a grant that neither the King or his Succeſſors, ſhall erect, ordaine, or create, within this his kingdome of England, any other degree, order, name, title, Dignitie or State, vnder the degree or dignitie of a Baron, that ſhall be ſuperior or equall vnto the degree and dignitie of Baronets aforeſaid. And further after the purpoſed * number of CC. made, that then the King will not create any perſon or perſons into that degree of Baronet within the kingdome of England aboue that number of CC. vntill ſome of them die or be diminiſhed. Vpon point of precedencie a great controuerſie grew afterward betweene theſe new Baronets and the Younger ſonnes of Viſcounts and Barons: and after the Counſell on both parts 3. ſeuerall daies at large heard, by his Maieſtie in perſon * it was decreed, adiudged, and eſtabliſhed, that the younger ſonnes of Viſcounts and Barons ſhall take place and precedence before all Baronets, * And that ſuch Bannerets that ſhall be made by the Kings Maieſtie his heires and ſucceſſors vnder his or their Standard diſplaied in an Armie Royall in open warre, and the King perſonally preſent, for the terme of the liues of ſuch Bannerets, and no longer (according to the moſt ancient and noble inſtitution) ſhall for euer hereafter, in all places and vpon all occaſions, take place and precedence as well before all other Bannerets whatſoeuer (no reſpect being had to the time and prioritie of their creation) as likewiſe before the younger ſonnes of Viſcounts and Barons, as alſo before all Baronets. And againe, that the younger ſonnes of Viſcounts and Barons, and alſo all Baronets, ſhall in all places and vpon all occaſions take place and precedencie, before all Bannerets whatſoeuer, other then ſuch as ſhall be made by the King himſelfe, his heires and ſucceſſors in perſon, and in ſuch ſpeciall caſe, manner, and forme as aforeſaid. And that the Knights of the moſt honourable order of the Garter, the Priuie Counſellors of his Maieſtie his heires and ſucceſſors, the Maſter of the Court of Wards and Liueries, the Chancellor and vnder Treaſurer of the Exchequer, Chancelor of the Duchie, Chiefe Iuſtice of the Kings Bench, the Maſter of the Rolles, the Chiefe Iuſtice of the Court of Common Pleas, the Chiefe Baron of the Exchequer, and all other the Iudges and Barons of the Coife of the ſaid courts now, and for the time being, ſhall by reaſon of their Honourable order and imploiment of State and Iuſtice, haue place and precedency in all places and vpon all occaſions before the younger ſonnes of Viſcounts and Barons, and before all Baronets, any cuſtome, vſe, ordinance or other thing to the contrary notwithſtanding. But that no other perſon or perſons whatſoeuer, vnder the degree of Barons of Parliament, ſhall take place before the ſaid Baronets, except only before excepted; And the eldeſt Sonnes of Viſcounts and Barons, and others of higher degree, whereof no queſtion euer was or can be made. And in the ſame Decree, his Maieſty further granted to Knight the preſent Baronets, which were then no Knights, and that * the heires males of the bodies of euery Baronet, hereafter when he ſhall be of the age of XXI. yeares, vpon knowledge thereof giuen to the Lord Chamberlaine of the Houſhold, or Vice-Chamberlaine for the time being, or in their abſence any other officer attending on his Maieſties perſon, ſhall be Knighted by his Maieſtie his heires and ſucceſſors. And that the Baronets and their Deſcendants, ſhall and may beare either in a Canton in their coat of Armes or in a Scutchion at their election, the Armes of Vlſter, that is, a field Argent, a hand Gueles. And alſo that the Baronets for the time being and the heires males of their bodies ſhall haue place in the Armies of the Kings Maieſtie, his Heires and Succeſſors, in the groſſe, neere about the Royall Standard of the King, his Heires and Succeſſours, for the defence of the ſame.

haue prece-
before all
erets, ex-
they be made
n warre,
the King
perſonally
nt.

* C C. and no more to be made,
* 28. Maij An. 10. Iacobi Regis.
* Banerets made in open warre, the King perſonally preſent, to take place before the younger Sons of Viſcounts and Barons, &c.
* Sonnes and heires of Baronets at XXI. yeares age to be Knighted.

f ☞ **Knights of the Bath.** G. Cheualiers des bains (Milites balnei, vel de balneo) are the order of Knights made within the liſts of the Bath, girded with a Sword, in the ceremonies of his creation, ¶ Ferns glorie of Generoſitie, pag. 105. Theſe are ſpoken of, ¶ An. 8. Ed. 4. cap. 2. But I haue heard that theſe Knights were ſo called of a Bath into the which (after they had beene ſhaued and trimmed by a Barber) they entred, and thence, the night before they were Knighted, being well bathed, were taken againe by two Eſquires, commanded to attend them, dried with fine linnen clothes, and ſo apparelled in an Hermits gray weed, with a hood, and a linnen coife, and booted withall, and led thorow many ſolemne Ceremonies, viz. Confeſſing their ſinnes, watching and praying all night in a Church or Chappell, * as though they would begin their warfare in employing their ſeruice for God eſpecially, with many other, to the order of Knight-hood the next day. So that by the ſame reaſon, theſe ſeemed to be termed Knights of the Bath: other Knights made out of the field in theſe daies, are called * Knights of the Carpet, becauſe in receiuing their order, they commonly kneele vpon a Carpet.

Knights of the Bath.
* Vi. Camd. Britan. in Engliſh, pag. 172.
* Carpet Knights, becauſe they commonly kneele on a Carpet.

f→a ☞ **Knights of the order of S. Iohn of Ieruſalem** (Milites S. Iohannis Hieroſolymitani) * were otherwiſe called the Knights of the Rhodes, being an order of Knight-hood, that had beginning about the yeere of the Lord, 1120. Honorius then Pope of Rome, ¶ Caſſanæus de gloria mundi, parte 9. Conſider. 4. and M. Fern, in his glorie of Generoſitie, pag. 127. They had their primarie foundation and their abode firſt in Ieruſalem, and then in Rhodes, where many of them liued vnder their Principall, called the Mr. of Rhodes: vntill they were expelled thence by the Turke, An. 1523. * Sithence which time, their chiefe ſeat is at Malta, where they haue done great exploits againſt the Infidels, but eſpecially in the yeere 1595. Theſe, though they had their beginning and eſpecialleſt abode firſt at Hieruſalem, and next in Rhodes, yet they increaſed both in number and renowne, liuing after the order of the Friers, vnder the rule of St. Auguſtine, and were diſperſed into France, Spaine, Campanie, England, and Ireland. Of theſe mention is made in the Stat. ¶ An. 25. H. 8. cap. 2. An. 26. eiuſd. cap. 2. And it appeareth that they in England had one generall Prior, that had the gouernment of the whole order within England and Scotland, ¶ Reg. Orig. fol. 20. b. But toward the end of Henry the eight his daies, they in England and Ireland being found to adhere to the Biſhop of Rome againſt the King, were ſuppreſſed, and their lands and goods reſerued by Parliament to the Kings diſpoſition, ¶ An. 32. H. 8. cap. 24. The occaſion, and the propagation of this order more eſpecially deſcribed, you may reade in the Treatiſe entituled the Booke of Honor and Armes, lib. 5. cap. 18. written by M. Rich. Ihones.

* Knights of the Rhodes,
* Knights of Malta,
* M. Rich. Iohnes, of Honour and Armes.

Knights of the Rhodes.

g ☞ **Knights of the Rhodes**, ¶ An.32.H.8.ca.25. *See* **Knights of the order of S. Iohn.**

Knights of the Temple.

h ☞ **Knights of the Temple**, *otherwiſe called* Templers, Templarij, *was an order of* Knight-hood, *created by* Gelaſius *the* Pope, *about the* yeere of our Lord, 1117. *and ſo called,* becauſe they dwelt in a part of the buildings belonging to the Temple. *Theſe in the beginning dwelling not farre from the* ſepulchre of the Lord, entertained Chriſtian ſtrangers *and* Pilgrimes *charitably, and in their armour led them thorow the* Holy-land, *to view ſuch things, as there were to be ſeene, without feare of* Infidels *annoying.* This order *continuing and increaſing* by the ſpace of two hundred yeeres, *was farre ſpread in* Chriſtendome, *and namely here in* England. *But at the laſt,* the chiefe of them at Ieruſalem, *being (as ſome men ſay) found* to fall away *to the* Saracens *from* Chriſtianitie, *and to abound in many vices,* the whole order *was ſuppreſſed by* Clemens Quintus, *which was about* King Edward the firſt daies, *and their ſubſtance giuen partly to the* Knights of the Rhodes, *and partly to other Religious,* ¶ Caſſan. de gloria mundi, part.9. Conſid.5. *and ſee* ¶ An.1. Ed.1.cap.42. *Others write,* that in truth their deſtruction grew from cleaving to the Emperour, *againſt the* Pope *of* Rome, *whoſoeuer was preiudiced,* ¶ Ioach. Steph. de Iuriſd. lib. 4. cap. 10. num. 18. *See* **Templers.**

* Knights of Calatraua in Spaine vnde.

(†) i ☞ * **Knights of the order of Calatraua** in Spaine, *which weare a red croſſe on the left ſide of their breaſt, or vpper garment, were firſt inſtituted and created by* Don Alonſo, *the ninth,* King *of* Spaine. *Vpon this occaſion, that whereas* Calatraua *was a Towne of importance and ſtrength in* Spain, *and won by the* ſaid King *from the* Moores, *firſt he gaue* the Towne *to the* Knights of the Temple, *that they ſhould hold it, and defend it,* which they did for diuers yeeres; *but they hearing that the* Moores *had gathered a great armie to come againſt it, they left* the defence thereof, *and gaue it vp into the hands of* Don Sancho King, *who ſucceeded* Don Alonſo, *who made* a publike Proclamation *to giue* Calatraua in iure hæreditario, *to whoſoeuer* Cauallero *or* rico hombre, *that would take the defenſe thereof; but none appearing till* Abbat Raymond *vndertooke it, the* Archbiſhop *of* Toledo *aiding him with money and men, and ſo fortified the* Towne, *that the* Moores *had little hope of getting it, deſiſted from that* enterpriſe: *and certaine* Caualleros, *that went in deuotion in fauour of* Calatraua, *remained there* to ſerue God, *vnder the order of* Ciſtel, *with decent habite and rule, hauing power to exerciſe* Militarie diſcipline. *Pope* Alexander the third *allowed of this order,* ¶ An. 1164. ¶ Grandezas de Eſpaña, *fol.* 195.

(†) k ☞ **Knights of the Iarre.** Vi. **Iarre.**

Knight Martiall.

(†) l ☞ a **Knight Martiall**, i. Eques Martialis: *ita dictus à marte,* rebellicis *(quibus præeſt) negotijs.* L. Tribunus militum, mariſcallus. Gr. Πολέμαρχος, q. τὰ πολέμια ἄρχων, i. belli princeps. G. Mareſchal de Camp. I. *Mareſcialle, ò mareſcialco di campo.* H. Mariſcal de campo. T. **Feldmarſchalck**, *à* **feld**, *i. campus.*

Knight Marſhall.

m ☞ **Knight Marſhall**, Mareſcallus hoſpitij, *is an Officer in the* Kings houſe, *hauing iuriſdiction and cognizance of any* Tranſgreſſion within the Kings houſe and Verge, *as alſo all contracts made within the* ſame houſe, *whereunto* one of the houſe *is partie,* ¶ Regiſt. Orig. fol. 185.a.b. & fol.191.b. *whereof you there may reade more at large.*

Knights of the Shire *otherwiſe called* Knights of the Parliament.

n ☞ **Knights of the Shire**, Milites Comitatus, *otherwiſe called* Knights of the Parliament, *and be two* Knights, *or other* Gentle-men *of worth, that are choſen in* Pleno Comitatu, *by the* Free-holders *of every* Countie *that can diſpend* fortie ſhillings per annum, *and be reſident in the Shire,* ¶ An. 10. Hen.6. cap.2. & An.1. H.5. cap.1. *vpon the* Kings Writ, *to be ſent to the* Parliament, *and there by their counſell to aſſiſt the* common proceedings of the whole Realme. * *Theſe, when every man that had a* Knights fee, *were cuſtomarily conſtrained to be a* Knight, *were of neceſſitie to be* milites gladio cincti, *for ſo runneth the tenour of the* Writ *at this day,* ¶ Crompt. Iuriſd.fol.1. *But now there being but few* Knights, *in compariſon of former times, and many men of great liuing in every* Countie, Cuſtome *beareth that* Eſquires *may be choſen to this* Office, *ſo that they be reſident within the* Countie. *For the obſeruations in the choice of theſe* Knights, *ſee the* Statutes, and the New booke of Entries, verbo Parliament, num. 1. *Their expences, during the* Parliament, *are borne by the* Countie *or* Shire, ¶ An. 35. H.8. cap.11.

* *Heretofore, he that had a* Knights fee, *might be conſtrained to be a* Knight, ¶ *An.* Ed.1.*cap*.1. Vi. *infra* Knights Fee.

Bachelor Knights.

o ☞ *Bachelor* **Knights.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Bachelor.** Vi. *etiam a* **Knight**, *cum alijs linguis*: but here thus much *as touching theſe* Knights, *who ſimply without any addition be called* Knights, *howſoeuer they are in order* ranged laſt, *yet by inſtitution they be* firſt, and of greateſt antiquitie. *For as the* Romans, *a gowned Nation,* gaue vnto them that were *entring into mans eſtate,* togam virilem, *a virile or plaine gowne* without welt or guard: *euen ſo the* Germans *our Anceſtors, beſtowed vpon their young* men, *when they iudged meet to manage* Armes, armour and weapons, which * Cornelius Tacitus *will informe you of,* in theſe words: *The manner was not for any one to take* Armes in hand, *before the State allowed him ſufficient for* martiall ſeruice, *and then in the very aſſemblie and* Councell *either ſome one of the* Princes, *or the father of the young man (which young man they termed* * **Knecht**) *or ſome of his* kinſfolke *did furniſh him with* a Shield and a Iaueline: *This with them ſtandeth in ſtead of a virile gowne, and this is the firſt honour done to youth: before this, they ſeeme to be but part of a priuate houſe, but now within a while members of* a Common-weale. *And ſeeing that ſuch militarie young men, they termed* in their language *(which is the mother of ours)* **Knechts**, *from them I deeme the originall of* name *and* inſtitution *alſo ought to be fetched, as from* a Noble *and* moſt ancient Nation. *This was the* firſt *and moſt ſimple* manner of creating a Knight: *this the* Lombards, *this the* Franckes, *now* French, *this our* Countrimen *all deſcending out of* Germanie *in old time vſed.* * Paulus Diaconus lib. 1. cap. 22. *reporteth thus among* the Lombards, *this is the* cuſtome *that the* Kings ſonne *dineth not with his* Father, *except hee receiue* Armes and Knight-hood before, from ſome King *of forraine* Nation, *and* * Io. Saliſburienſis *in his* Polycraton, *writeth thus,* A ſolemne cuſtome was taken vp and vſed, *that the very day when one was to be honoured with the* girdle of Knight-hood, *he ſhould ſolemnely goe to* Church, *and by laying and offering his* ſword vpon the Altar, *vow himſelfe (as it were) by making a ſolemne* profeſſion to the ſeruice of the Altar, *that is to ſay,* promiſe perpetuall ſeruice, *and* obſequious dutie vnto the Lord. * Peter *of* Blois *alſo writeth thus,* Epiſt.94. *At this day* young Knights *and* Souldiers *receiue their* Sword *from the* Altar, *that they might* *profeſſe themſelues* Sonnes of the Church, *and to haue taken the* Sword for the defence of the Peace, *for puniſhment and reuenge of* Malefactours, *and deliuery of their* Countrey. *But in proceſſe of time* (ſaith he) *it is turned cleane contrarie. For in theſe daies,* ſince they are become adorned *with the* Knights cincture, *preſently they ariſe and rage, &c. And for the* ceremonie to be * girt with a Sword, *it may ſeeme to haue proceeded from the* militarie diſcipline of the Romans, *becauſe as they deemed it vnlawfull to fight with their enemie,* before they were bound to their militarie oath, by a drawne ſword: *euen ſo our* forefathers *thought they might not goe to* warfare *lawfully, before they were by this* ceremonie lawfully authoriſed: *according to which we reade that* William Rufus, *King of* England, *was dubbed* Knight *by* Lanfranck *the* Archbiſhop. * *Afterwards* Kings *were wont to ſend* their ſonnes vnto the neighbour Princes *to receiue* Knight-hood *at their hands: thus was our* K. Henry *the* ſecond *ſent vnto* David K. *of* Scots, and Malcolme, K. *of* Scots, *vnto our* K. Henry *the* ſecond, *and our* K. Edward *the* firſt, *vnto the* K. *of* Caſtile, *to take of them* militarie *or* virile Armes, *for theſe termes and phraſes they vſed in that* Age *for the* Creation *of a* Knight: *Then it was alſo, that beſides the* Sword *and* Girdle, * gilt Spurs *were added for* more ornament: *whereupon at this day they are called in Latine* Equites Aurati [illegible], *they had the priuiledge to vſe and weare a* Signet, *which before they were* dubbed Knight, *in theſe daies, they could not do, as may be gathered out of* Abendon booke. *In Ages enſuing,* Knights *were made by their wealth and ſtate of liuing: For they which had a great* Knights fee, *that is, ſix hundred and fourescore* Acres *of* land, *claimed as* their right, *the ornament and badges of* Knight-hood, *nay rather* vnder * H.3. *they were* compelled to be Knights, *as many as in the* reuenewes *of their* Land, *as they then went* 15 li. by the yeere, *to the end,* England, *as well as* Italy, *might be ſtrengthened with* Chiualrie, *and they that would not, or were not able to maintaine the* honour *of* Knight-hood, *ſhould* fine for it, *and* pay a peece of money, *this was an* Edict *by the* K. in the yeare 1256. *Hence it is that in the* K. Records, *we meet ſo often with this;* For reſpit of Knighthood, A. de N. I. H. &c. *Alſo ſuch like* preſentements *from the* Iurors *and ſworne* Enqueſt, *as this,* A. de D. *holdeth* an entire and whole fee, is *at full age, and not yet* Knight, *therefore in* miſericordia, *that is,* to be fined *at the* Kings pleaſure. Vi. *infra in* **Knights fee.** * *The manner of* dubbing Knights *in theſe our daies, he that receiueth this dignity* kneeleth downe, *then the* King with his ſword drawen, ſlightly ſmiteth him on the ſhoulder, *ſpeaking to him theſe words withall in French,* Sois Cheualier au nom de Dieu, *that is,* Be thou a Knight in the name of God; *and afterwards he ſaith moreouer,* Auanceź Cheualier, *i.* Ariſe Sir Knight; *this* Knighthood *with our* Anceſtours *was eſteemed an* excellent and glorious *degree, as a* noble reward *to* braue minded men, *and ſuch as deſired* glorie and honour, *then kept they carefully* faith and troth, *and it was ſufficient if they undertooke or promiſed aught* * vpon the faith of a Knight, *as alſo yet to this day vpon the* faith of a ſouldier, *they were then farre from baſe gaine and lucre, &c. What manner of paiment or aid is to be leuied for* Knights fees, *when the* Prince, *the* Kings eldeſt ſonne, *is to be made* Knight, *and inueſted into* this honour, *&c. ſee ſomething thereof in the beginning of this* Dictionarie, *the word* ☞ **Ayde**, *the reſt I leaue to others to write of, &c. When they had ſo* farre offended, that being to ſuffer death for the offence, * *they were firſt diſpoiled of their* Enſignes, *and of their degree, viz.* their militarie *Girdle* vngirted; *their* Sword *taken away, their* Spurres *cut off with a* hatchet, *their* Gantlets *plucked from them, their* Eſcutcheon *of their* Armes *reuerſed, like as in the degrading of the* * Eccleſiaſticall order, *all the* Eccleſiaſticall *ornaments,* Booke, Chalice, *and ſuch like are taken away.* ¶ Camden *ſaith,* That in *the* * Kings Records *are read the names of* Knights, *of* Bachelors, *and of* Valects, *of the* Earle *of* Glocester, *and others,* whereupon there be *who would haue* Bachelors *called of the* French, Bas-Cheualiers, *Low* Knights, *or* Knights *of the* loweſt degree, *others of* Batailler, *to battaile or fight,* de quo, Vi. **Bachelor** *Knights,* in **Bachelor.**

* De moribus Germanorum.

* Knecht.

* The Kings ſonne *dineth not with his* Father, *vnleſſe he be made* Knight.

* Io. Saliſb.

* Pet. de Blois.

* Knights to be girt with a Sword, vnde.

* Kings *ſent their ſonnes to other Princes to be dubbed* Knights.

* Equites Aurati, vnde.

* They that had Knights fees, *were compelled to be* Knights.

* The manner of Dubbing Knights.

* Vpon the faith of a Knight.

* The degrading of Knights.

* Prieſts.

* In dorſo pat. 51.H.3. Knights fee.

(†) p a **Knight** *at Cheſſe-play.* G. Cheual, Cheualièr. I. *Cauallo, Caualière.* H. Cauallo, Cauallèro. L. Eques, itis.

Knights fee.

q ☞ **Knights fee** (Feudum militare) *is ſo much inheritance, as is ſufficient yearely to maintaine a* Knight *with conuenient reuenue,* * which in Henry *the* 3. *daies was* fifteene pounds, ¶ *Camd.* or 680. acres of land, *or* 800. acres, *eodem.* But *Sir* Th. Smith *in his* Repub. Angl. lib.1. cap.18. *rateth it at* fortie pounds. *And I finde in the* Statute *for* Knights, ¶ An.1. Ed.1. cap.1. *that ſuch as had* twentie pounds in fee, *or for terme of life* per annum, *might be compelled to be* Knight, *de quo,* Vi. *ſupra in bachelor* **Knights.** ¶ M. Stow *in his* Annals, *pag.*285. *ſaith,* That there *were found in* England *at the time of the* Conquerour 60211. Knights fees: *others ſay,* 60215. *whereof the* Religious houſes *before their ſuppreſſion were poſſeſſed of* 28015. * **Knights fee** *is ſometime vſed for the* rent *that a* Knight *payeth for his* fee *to his* Lord, *of whom he holdeth.* And *this is an vncertaine ſumme, ſome holding by* fortie ſhillings the ſhield, *ſome but* twentie ſhillings, *as appeareth by* ¶ Bract. lib.5. tract.1. cap.2.

* *He that had a* Knights fee, *might be compelled to be a* Knight.

60211 Knights fees in Wil. Conquerours daies.

* Knights fee *ſometime a* Rent.

r ☞ **Knighten Gylde**, *was a* Gilde *in* London, *conſiſting of* nineteene Knights, which King Edgar founded, *giuing vnto them a portion of void ground lying without the walles of the Citie, now called* * Portſoken Ward, ¶ *Stow* in his Annals, pag. 151.

* Portſoken Ward, i. a fredome without the gate. Vi. **Portſoken.**

ſ **Knight-hood, Knightſhip**, *the order of Knighthood.* B. **Ruyterſchap.** T. **Reuter oder Ritter ſchaffe.** G. Cheualerie, l'ordre de cheualièr. I. *Caualleriato, l'ordine de caualiere.* H. Caualleria, la òrden de cauallèro. L. Militia, Militaris aut Equeſtris ordo. Vi. **Chiualrie.**

7171 to **Knit**, ex *knot.* T. **Knüpfen.** B. **Knoopen.** G. Nouër. I. Nodàre. H. Añudàr. L. Nodáre, i. nodum ſigere. Nectere. Gr. [illegible]. I. & *Groppàre.*

(†) b **Knit-back.** Vi. **Conſound, Comfrey.**

7172 a **Knobbe**, *ex Belg.* **knop**, *i. nodus.* Vi. **Bunch.**

7173 to **Knocke.** B. **Cloppen.** T. **klopfen**, à Teut. **knacken**, i. ſonare, *dictum à ſono.* Vide *Germ.* **Nüſſknacken.** Ang. to **knack nuts.** Vi. to **Clappe**, & to **Strike.**

7174 *gold* **Knops.** Vi. **Crowfoot.**

7175 a **Knot.** Sax. Cnotta. T. **knod, knopff.** B. **knoop, knobbe**, à קנד qanad, i. nodauit. G. Nœud. I. *Nódo, Groppo.* H. Ñúdo. L. Nódus, Néxus, à necto. Gr. [illegible], à σὺν, i. ſimul, & δέω, i. vincio, ligo.

b *to* **Knotte.** Vi. to **Knitte.**

7176 *to* **Knovv.** G. Cognóiſtre. I. *Cognóſcere.* H. Cognoſcér. L. Cognóſcere. Gr. γνώσκω, γνόσκω, γνῶω, à νόΘ, i. mens, vel à νόω, i. ménte, vel ánimo agitáre. B. T. **kennen.** B. 2. **Weten.** T. 2. **Wiſſen,** *ab* **weiß,** *i. ſapiens, prudens.* G. 2. Sçauóir. H. 2. Sabér. I. 2. *Sapére.* L. 2. Sápere, à σοφὸς, i. ſapiens. Scire, à σκία, i. vmbra, *quòd non ſciéntiam, ſed duntaxat ſcientiæ vmbram habemus.*

7177 a **Knuckell, knuckle,** *or* **knob.** T. **knöbel.** B. **knóbbel,** à **knoop,** i. *nodus.* G. Condyle. I. *condilo.* L. Cóndylus. Gr. κόνδυλΘ. H. ñúdo de dédo, i. nódus digiti. Vi. **Ioint.**

7178 Ko, Ke, Ku, Vi. *in litera* C *ſub* Co, Ce, Cu, *ſuo ordine collocata.*

7179 Quæcunq; *ſcribuntur cum* Ky, *inuenies in* **Ki,** *looke* Ky *in* **Ki.**

7180 **Kyrie eleiſon,** *omnibus linguis* à Gr. κύριε, i. Domine, & ἐλέει, i. miſerere, ab ἔλεΘ, i. miſericordia, *quaſi miſerere Domine,* Lord haue mercie vpon vs, *ſic etiam* Chriſte eleiſon, *i. Chriſte miſerere noſtri,* Chriſt haue mercie on vs.

L

7181 **L** *Vndecima litera Alphabeti,* & vocatur *Hebr.* Lamed, *Chald.* Lomad, *Aſſyr.* Latham, *Arab.* Lem, *Pœnic.* Lam, *Ægypt.* Lauamin, Lutain, Lavanim, *Indic.* Lem, Lamedu. Gr. λάμβδα, λάβδα, L. G. I. H. T. S. B. A. vocatur L.

7182 **Labdanum.** G. Labdáne. Vi. **Ladanum.**

7183 **Labels,** *hanging downe on Garlands, or Crownes,* à labándo, *of falling downe.* G. Lambeaux, rubéns à lér chappeaux de fleurs, deſquels les bouts pendent. I. *Fiocchi pendenti dalle corone. Nappe.* H. Las véndas que cuélgan de las corónas. L. Lemniſci, *vox eſt Syracuſana,* ¶ Turneb.

(†) 7184 ☞ **Labeones.** Vi. **Frontones,** *& blabber* **Lipped** *in* L.

7185 a **Laberinth.** Vi. **Labyrinth.**

7186 **Labour.** G. Labeur. I. *Lauoro.* H. Labór. L. Lábor, lábos, à לבט labat, *i. laborare, fatigari,* ¶ Guich. B. T. **Arbeyt,** *ab áruis, quòd ibi inſumitur labor.* Gr. πόνΘ, à πένομαι, i. laboro. G. 2. Trauáil. H. Trabájo. I. *Trauáglio,* ex Lat. vet. Transtigilláre, *idem,* ¶ Nicod.

b *to* **Labour.** G. Labourér. B. **Arbeiden.** T. **Arbeyten.** L. Laboráre, opus facere. Vi. *to* **Worke.**

c *to* **Labour** *with childe, or to be in* **Labour,** *or trauaile.* T. **kinds-weh haben,** *i. infantis habere dolórem,* **Gebären,** à Gr. φέρειν, Vndè *Ang. to beare.* B. **In barrens noot zijn,** *in neceſſitate, vel difficultate partus eſſe.* G. Eſtre en trauail d'enfant. I. *Star in trauáglio di partoríre.* H. Eſtár la mugér de párto. L. Parturíre, *frequentatiuum* à pario. Gr. ὠδίνω, ab ὠδίς, i. dolor intenſiſſimus.

d ☞ **Laborariis,** *is a* Writ *that lieth againſt ſuch, as hauing not* whereof to liue, *doe refuſe to ſerue, or for him that refuſeth to* ſerue in Sommer, *where he ſerued in Winter,* ¶ Orig. Regiſt. fol. 189. b.

e a **Labouring** *man.* Vi. **Husbandman,** *&* **Ploughman.**

(†) f **Laborious,** *painfull, toileſome.* G. Laborieux. I. H. *Laborioſo.* L. Laborioſus, a, um. Gr. ἐπίπονΘ. T. **Arbeitſam.**

7187 a **Labyrinth.** T. B. **Laberinth.** G. Labyrinthe. I. H. *Labirinto.* L. Labyrinthus, Gr. λαβύρινθΘ. Suidas dedúcit παρὰ τὸ μὴ λαβεῖν θύραν, quòd non hábeat óſtium.

7188 a **Lace,** *or Riband.* B. **Lacet, Leyſte.** T. **Leiſe, Laſſe,** *à ligando.* G. Laſſet. I. *Laccio.* H. Lazáda, *à Lat.* Laqueus. L. Aſtrigméntum, *ab aſtringendo.* H. 2. Cordonzíllo, *à Lat.* Chorda. Gr. ἐπίδεσμΘ, ab ἐπιδέω, ex ἐπὶ, i. ad, ſuper, & δέω, i. ligo, vincio.

b a *necke*-**Lace.** B. T. **Halsband.** G. Monile. I. L. Monile. Gr. ὅρμΘ, ab εἴρω, i. necto.

Lacerate. (†) 7189 * *to* **Lacerate,** *to teare peece-meale.* G. Lacerér. H. Lacerár Des-Pedaçár. L. Laceráre, *à Lacernis quæ corpora dilaniant.* Gr. σπαράω.

7190 ☞ **Laches,** *commeth of the* French (Laſchér, *i. laxare,* or laſche, *i. frigidus, ignauus, flaccidus,* ſlacke, looſe, ſlow, remiſſe.) *It ſignifieth in our* Common-law, Negligence, *as no* Laches *ſhall be adiudged in the heire within age,* ¶ Littleton, fol. 136. *where a man ought to make a thing, and maketh it not,* I of his Laches *cannot haue an Aſſiſe, but I muſt take* mine action vpon the caſe.

aheſis. (†) 7191 ☞ * **Lacheſis,** *one of the* Deſtinies. Gr. Λάχεσις, vna triúm *Parcarum, ſic dicta à* λαγχάνω, i. ſortior, ſortes duco, *nam vitæ quæ ſorte obtingere ab Ethnicis dicitur,* peract. Vi. ☞ **Clotho, Atropos.**

7192 *to* **Lacke,** *need, or want,* à λάκω, i. clamo. G. Auoir faulte, Auoir beſoing, *i. opus habere.* I. *Hauer biſogno.* H. Mengueár, faltár. L. Egére, Indigére, opus habére. Gr. ἀπορῶ, ab α priuatiuo, & πόρΘ, i. via. Vi. *to* **Want.**

b **Lacke,** *or want.* Vi. **Need.**

ey. 7193 a **Lackey.** G. Laquáy. H. *Lacáyo.* T. **Laghey.** B. **Lackeye,** *ab Heb.* לאך laach, *legauit,* he hath ſent on a meſſage. I. *Staffiere, à ſtáffa, i. ſtapes, a ſtyrrup.* L. A pédibus, Pediſſequus, *quòd pedes ſequatur.* Gr. δρομεύς, à δρομέω, quòd à δρέμω, i. curro.

aconiſme. (†) 7194 * **Laconiſme,** *a ſhort kinde of ſpeaking in few words, containing much matter.* G. Laconiſme. I. H. *Laconiſmo.* L. Laconiſmus. Græ. λακωνισμός, i. breuitas in dicendo, *quâ* Lacones *uti conſueuerunt.*

(†) b **Laconically,** *ſhortly, pithily, alſo ſparingly in life.* G. Laconiquemént. I. H. *Laconicaménte.* L. Laconicé. Vi. **Laconiſme.**

7195 **Lada.** Vi. **Ladon.**

7196 **Ladanum,** *or* **Labdanum.** G. Ladáne, Labdáne, m. I. H. *Ládano.* T. L. Ladanum, Ladanon. Gr. λάδανον, à lada, i. ciſto ladanífera, *the ſhrubbe bearing the gumme.* Ladanum *eſt gummi pingue & ſuaue, quod colligitur è folijs parui fruticis vocati* Ciſtus Ledon, ¶ Dioſc. *they make* Pomanders *thereof, it ſmelleth like wine mingled with ſpices,* ¶ Offic. *corruptè vocant* Lapdanum, *&* Lapodanum. Vi. **Ciſtus,** *&* **Ladon.**

adas. (†) 7197 ☞ * **Ladas,** *æ.* Gr. λάδας, Alexandri Macedonis *curſor fuiſſe traditur, tanta pedum velocitate, vt veſtigia eius in arena non apparerent,* ¶ Martial.

7198 a **Ladde,** *or boy,* à ילד jalad, *i. puer,* vel fortè alias *a leade.* Belg. **Leyden,** *i. ducere,* quia *plerunque manu & ſermone ducuntur.* Vi. **Boy.**

7199 a **Ladder.** B. **Ledder.** T. **Leiter,** à **Leiten,** i. ducere, *to leade vp,* ¶ Kilian. G. Eſchelle, f. H. Eſcála. I. L. Scála, *à ſcandéndo, to climbe.* Gr. κλίμαξ, à κλίνω, i. acclino, reclino.

7200 *to* **Lade.** Vi. *to* **Lode.**

7201 a **Ladie,** *&* **Lord,** *fuerunt olim liberalitatis nomina, ab antiquo Sax.* Hla ꝼorde, *i. à præbendo pane,* Hla *enim, veteribus* Sax. *panem ſonat,* ¶ Alcim. *&* Verſteg. *Ita Ladie,* q. Hlæfordie, Hlæfordie, *i. a breadſeruer.* T. **Edel fraw.** *Veteres Saxones* Venerem *dixere* Frea. G. Dáme. I. *Dama, Signora.* H. Dáma, Señóra. L. Dómina. Gr. δέσποινα, Κυρία. Heb. שרה ſarah, * à שר ſar, *princeps, Dominus;* vndè *Gallicum* ſire, *& Ang.* ſir, *i. Dominus.* Ladie & Lord. * Sire & Sir.

b *Our* **Ladie,** *the bleſſed* Virgin Marie. G. Noſtre Dame. I. *Noſtra Dama, Noſtra Signora, La Madónna.* H. Nueſtra Señóra, Nueſtra Dáma. L. Beáta Virgo, Virgo María, Alma Virgo, Alma. *quæ titulo ob inſignem integritatem beatam virginem donarunt. Nam Heb.* עלמה gnalmah *eſt virgo,* ¶ Poſtil. Beron. *De hac re vide plura in voce* **Damſell.** Gr. Μαρία à παρθένΘ, i. virgo, κατ' ἐξοχὴν, quaſi ei ſoli id nominis deberetur. T. **Die heylige iung-fraw Maria.** B. **De heylige ionghe-urouwe Maria,** *i. ſancta Domina Maria.*

c *our* **Ladie** *day alwaies the* 25. *of March.* Vi. **Annuntiation.**

d *our* **Ladie** *day in harueſt, called the* Aſſumpcion of our Ladie. G. Aſſumption noſtre Dame. I. *Aſſontione noſtra Signora.* H. Aſſumpción nueſtra Señóra. L. Beatæ Virginis Mariæ Aſſumptio.

e *the conception of our* **Ladie,** *the* 8. *of December.* G. La conception noſtre Dame. I. *Concettione noſtra Signora.* H. Concepción nueſtra Señóra. L. Concéptio Mariæ beatæ Virginis, 8. *die Decembris, &c.*

7202 a **Ladle.** B. **Pot-lepel.** T. **Koch-leffel.** G. Cuillér à pot. H. I. *Cucchiara, f.* L. Cóchlear, Rudicula. Vi. [illegible]

7203 **Lady.** Vi. **Ladie.**

7204 **Ladon.** G. H. Ladón. I. *Ladóne.* T. L. Ladum, Lada, Ledon. Gr. λῆδον, λάδον, eſt genus quoddam Ciſti. Vi. **Ciſtus,** *à quo prouenit gummi illud* Ladanum, Ladon, *vel* Lagon, *etiam eſt nomen canis apud* Ouid. *Ang.* Harier, *aut* Hunt-hare.

(†) 7204. 2 ☞ * **Leda.** Vi. ☞ **Caſtor** *&* **Pollux.** * Leda.

(†) 7205 ☞ **Lagam.** Vi. ☞ **Flotſen.**

7206 **Lagge,** *or legge,* i. truncus. Vi. **Blocke, Laſt.**

7207 ☞ **Laghſlite,** *is compounded of* (**lah,** *i. lex, &* **ſlite,** *i. ruptum*) *and ſignifieth* mulctam ruptæ vel violatæ legis, ¶ *Lamb. explic. of Saxon words,* verbo mulcta.

7208 ☞ **Lagon.** Vi. ☞ **Flotſen.**

(†) 7209 a **Laick.** Vi. a **Laie-man.**

7210 *to* **Laie,** *as one layeth a foundation.* B. **Legghen.** T. **Legen.** Sax. Leggen. L. Locáre, *à locus.* Collocáre, fundamentum jácere. G. Méttre, *ou* poſér vn fondaménte. I. *Gittare vn fondaménto.* H. Echár fundaménto. Gr. θεμελιόω, à θεμέλιον, fundamentum.

b *to* **Laie** *a part.* I. *Porre à parte.* L. Sepónere, *i. ſeorſim ponere,* ſecérnere. Vi. *to* **Put,** *or* **Set aſunder, apart,** *to* **Seuerre.**

c *to* **Laie** *aſide.* L. Repónere. Vi. *to* **Leaue.**

d *to* **Laie** *downe.* I. *Porre giuſo, Dipórre.* G. Méttre à bas. L. Depónere, *i. deorſum ponere.* Demittere, *i. deorſum mittere.*

e *to* **Laie** *ouer.* Vi. *to* **Couer.**

f *to* **Laie** *vnder.* G. Soub-méttre. I. *Sotto-méttere, Sottopórre.* H. Someter. L. Sub-míttere, ſub-ijcere, ſuppónere. B. T. **Onder-legen.** Gr. ὑποτίθημι, ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & τίθημι, i. pono.

g *to* **Laie** *out, to diſburſe, or ſpend.* B. **Uit-legghen.** T. **Auß-legen,** L. Expónere, *i. extra ponere.* Vi. *to* **Spend,** *& to* **Diſburſe.**

h *to* **Laie** *ſiege vnto.* I. *Porre l'aſſedio.* Vi. **Beſiege.**

i *to* **Laie** *on heapes.* Vi. **Heape.**

k *to* **Lay** *egges.* B. T. **Eyer legen.** G. Pondre. H. Ponér huéuos. I. *Ouáre, Por' oua.* L. Párere, oua édere, emittere oua.

l *to* **Laie** *againſt, or to ones charge.* Vi. *to* **Obiect.**

m *to* **Laie** *hands on.* I. *Porre mani à doſſo.* Vi. *to* **Apprehend.**

n *to* **Laie** *a wager.* Vi. *ſub voce* **Wager.**

o *to* **Laie** *waite.* Vi. **Waite.**

7211 * a **Laie-man,** *or Laicke.* T. **Ley.** B. **Leeck.** H. Légo. G. Vn homme lay. I. *Laico.* L. Laicus. Gr. λαϊκὸς, à λαὸς, i. populus. * a Lay-man.

(†) 7212 a **Laie,** *or ſong.* Vi. a **Laye.**

7213 **Laines,** *or courſes in building ſtone-walls, &c.* L. Cócia, orum. Vi. **Ranckes, Rowes.**

(†) 7214 a **Laird** *of Scotland.* Vi. **Lord.**

7215 ☞ **Laird-liſtes,** *mentioned* ¶ An. 1. R. 3. cap. 8.

7216 a **Lake.** B. **Leeck.** T. **Lach.** G. Lác. I. H. Lágo. L. Lacus, à Gr. λάκκΘ, i. foſſa, *ſeu ciſterna* ſubterranea. Gr. λίμνη, à λίαν μένειν, i. valdè manére.

7217 * a **Lambe.** Sax. B. T. **Lamb,** *à Lat.* Lambo, *to licke.* Gr. Ἀρν, ἄρνΘ, & Ἀμνὸς. * G. Agneau. I. *Agno, Agnéllo.* L. Agnus, ab ἁγνὸς, i. púrus, *quòd ſit beſtia pura.* H. Cordéro, *fortè ab Heb.* כר char, agnus. Heb. רחל rachel. * *Vndè &* Rachel vxor Iacobi, *ut ſi agnellam dicas, teneram ſcilicet, & molliculam.* Vi. a **Deere.** Lambe. * Agnus, vndè. * Rachel, vndè, *Vid.* a Deere.

7218 **Lame,** Sax. B. T. **Lam,** à Græ. ἀμαλὸς, i. imbellis, *vel ab* אמל amal, *i. debilitauit.* Vi. **Cripple.**

b *to goe* **Lame.** Vi. *to* **Halt.**

7219 *to* **Lament.** G. Lamentér. I. *Lamentáre,* H. Lamentár. L. Lamentári, ab ἰάλεμΘ, i. ejulátio, ¶ Becm. Plángere. T. B. **Be-klagen,** à κλάζειν, i. exclamare. Gr. θρηνέω, à θρῆνΘ, i. luctus, lamentatio. Vi. *to* **Bewaile,** *& to* **Mourne.**

b a **Lamentable** *ſong, or verſe.* Vi. **Funerall** *ſong,* **Elegie.**

(†) c **Lamentation.** G. H. Lamentatión. L. Lamentatio, ónis. Vi. *to* **Lament.**

(†) 7220 **Lammas** *day.* Vi. ☞ **Gule** *of Auguſt.*

7221 *the* **Lampaſſe** *or the* **Lampreyes** *in the mouth of a horſe or beaſt.* G. Lampás, m. *ſo called, becauſe it is cured by burning and cutting away with a hot iron, as it were ſeared away with a lampe or light.* H. Hába de béſtias, *quia ſimilitudinem habet cum fabis,* i. beanes.

7222 a **Lampe.** B. G. Lampe. T. **Ampel.** H. Lámpara. I. *Lampa, Lámpada.* L. Lámpas. Gr. λαμπάς, à λάμπω, i. luceo, ſplendeo. L. 2. Lychnus. Gr. 2. λύχνΘ, ex λύω, i. diſſoluo, & νύξ, i. nox. Lampe.

7223 a **Lamprey,** *or Suck-ſtone.* B. **Lampreye.** G. Lamproye, f. H. Lampréa. I. *Lampréda.* L. Lampétra, *à lambendo petris dicta.* H. 2. Morena. L. 2. Muræna. Gr. μύραινα, à μύρομαι, i. fluo, *quod in* Lamprey, or Suck-ſtone.

ſummo ſupernatant ſole torrefacta, curuare ſe & in aquam mergere deſinunt, & ita facilè capiuntur.

Sea Lamprey. * Rémora. * Echeneis vndè.

b a Sea **Lamprey.** G. Remóre, Arreſte-nef. I.H. Rémora, Areſta-Náue. * L. Rémora, à remorando nauibus, of ſtaying ſhips, by cleauing to the keele of them. * Echeneis, Gr. ἐχενηΐς, ab ἔχειν, i. ſiſtere, & ναῦς, i. nauis.

7223 the **Lampreyes,** a diſeaſe in a horſes mouth. Vi. **Lampaſſe.**

* Lancaſter, vndè.

(†) 7224 ☞ **Lancaſhire.** L. Comitatus Lancaſtrenſis, ſo called of the towne Lancaſter. L. Lancaſtria, verius Loncaſtria, Longouicum, of the riuer Lone on which it ſtands.

7225 a **Lance, Lancepeſado,** a **Lancet** or **Lancelot.** Vi. **Launce, Launcepeſado, Launcelot.**

7226 to **Lance,** or to **Lanch.** Vi. to **Launce,** or to **Launch.**

7227 **Lanche,** ſlender. Vi. **Lanke.**

7228 **Land,** or ground. B.T. **Lande.** I. Landa. G. Lande, f. i. campus vaſtus & incultus. Vi. **Ground,** & **Earth.**

b **Land,** or inheritance. B. **Erf-lande.** T. **Erb-lande,** i. fundus hæreditarius, terra hæreditaria. Vi. **Inheritance.**

c a **Land-lord.** Vi. ſub voce **Lord.**

d laie **Land,** or fallow ground, ex **laie,** i. iacere, to lie. Vi. **Fallow.**

e a **Land-leaper.** B. **Landt loper.** L. Erro, Vagus, Multiuagus. Vi. **Wanderer.**

f to **Land.** Vi. to **Arriue.**

g a **Land,** or Region. S. B. T. **Lande.** Vi. **Region,** & **Countrie.**

* Landaffe.

(†) 7228-2 ☞ * **Landaffe,** Vrbecula in Wallia ita dict. q. fanum ad Taff flumen, quod ib. decidit in mare, eſt [illegible] Epiſcopali dignitate decorata, cui ſubſunt Parochiæ 154 Cathedrálique Eccleſia inſignis, ¶ Cam.

* a Landgraue.

(†) ☞ * a **Land-graue,** or **Lands-graue.** G. Land-graue. B. **Landt-graue, Landt-graef, Landt-beſtierd,** à **landt,** & **graue, beſtierd** vel **graef,** i. Comes, q. Comes terræ ſeu Regionis ab Imperatore dono datæ. T. **Landt-graf, Landt-vogt, Landts-herr, Landt-Pfleger, Vogt,** & **Pfleger,** i. Curator. L. Præſes, Præfectus Prouinciæ, Iudex criminum, Satrapes, Satrapa. Gr. Σατράπης, vox eſt Perſica, teſte ¶ Heſych. L. 2. Nomárcha. Gr. 2. Νομάρχης, Nomárches, à Νόμος, i. Lex, & ἀρχὸς, i. princeps, qui imperium obtinet. L. 3. Epárcha. Gr. Ἔπαρχος, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & ἄρχω, i. impero. Vi. cætera in **Preſident, Prouoſt, Regent, Viceroy.**

7228-4 ☞ **Landtenant,** ¶ An. 12. R. 2. cap. 4. & An. 4. cap. 8. it is ioyned with this word (Poſſeſſor) as Synonym. Vi. An. 1. H. 6. cap. 5. Vi. **Terre tenent.**

7229 **Landreſſe.** Vi. **Laundreſſe.**

7230 **Lands-man.** Vi. **Lanſ-man.**

7231 a **Lanet.** Vi. **Lanner.**

7232 a **Lane,** or little ſtreet. B. **Straetken.** T. **Gäſlin.** G. Ruëlle. I. Stradella. H. Callejuéla, Calléja. L. Angiportus, Angiportum, quaſi anguſtus portus. Gr. ῥύμη. Vi. **Alley, Streete.**

* Lanfrank Arch-biſhop of Canterburie.

(†) 7232-2 ☞ * **Lanfranke,** L. Lanfrancus, borne in Pauia in Italie, was Schoole-maſter in Roane in France, after became Abbot, at laſt made Archbiſhop of Canterburie, An. 1060. by W. the Conquerour, he died An. 1090. ¶ Chyt.

(†) 7233 ☞ **Langborne** ward in Lond. Vi. ☞ **Fanchurch.**

7234 a **Language.** G. Langáge. I. Linguággio. H. Lengua, Lenguáge, Lenguáje. L. Lingua. Denotat & linguam ipſam, & loquendi inſtrumentum, vt & Gr. γλῶσσα. B. **Spraecke.** T. **Sprach,** à **ſprechen.** Vi. **Tongue.**

b the proper forme of any **Language.** Vi. **Idiome, Dialect.**

* Langued.

c ☞ * **Langued,** i. tongued, a terme in Blazon, as langued geules, i. tongued geules, i. red, ſic G. Lampaſſé de gueules, as it were hauing the Lampaſſe in the tongue, gueules, i. red, in Blazon.

* Languedoc in France vndè.

(†) 7234-2 ☞ * **Languedoc** in France, ſo called, becauſe whereas other Frenchmen ſay ouy, i. yea, theſe of Languedoc ſay oc, ſo Langue, i. the tongue or ſpeech of oc, ¶ Ortel. Others ſay becauſe the Gothes reigning long in this countrey, it was called Langue gotia, & d for g. Languedotia, and ſo Languedoc, ¶ Hiſt. of Fr.

7235 to **Languiſh,** or faint. G.H. Languír. I. Languíre. L. Languére, Languéſcere, à לאה laah, i. languit, ¶ Becman. Gr. ἀθυμέω, ex α priuat. & θυμὸς, i. animus, q. ſine animo. Vi. to **Faint,** to **Pine.**

7236 **Lanke,** ſlender, or thinne in bodie, à Belg. **lanck, langh,** i. longus, procérus, Ang. long and tall. Vi. **Slender, Thinne.**

7237 a **Lanner** Hawke. G. Lanier.

7238 a **Lanſknight.** B. **Landtſknecht.** T. **Lantzknecht,** à **lande,** i. terra, & **knecht,** famulus. L. Miles ſtipendiarius, q. d. famulus, ſeu miniſter patriæ, ſeu regionis. Vi. cætera in **Souldier.**

7239 **Lanſman.** G. Lancemán. B. **Landtſman.** T. **Lantſman,** à **landt,** i. terra, & **mann,** i. homo, ſcil. meæ terræ, ſiue patriæ. Vi. **Countriman.**

7240 a **Lanterne.** B.G. Lanterne. I.H. Lantérna. T. **Lantern.** L. Latérna, quòd in ea ignis lateat. Cornu apud Plaut. in Amphyt. quòd corneis lamellis circumcluſa ſit, quaſi lampe horne. Gr. φανός, à φαίνω, luceo, [illegible]. T. 2. **Leuchter,** à λύχνος, i. lychnus.

b the **Lanterne** of a Shippe or Gallie: alſo a great **Lanterne** on the top of a Tower, to light and guide ſhips into an harbour. G.H. Fanâl, Fanál, Faról, Pharol. I. Fanále, Faròle. L. Phárus, Pharos. Gr. φάρος, à φαίνω, i. luceo, to ſhine.

* a Langraue.

7241 * a **Lant-graue.** Vi. **Land-graue.**

7242 **Lapadanum,** or **Lapdanum.** Vi. **Ladanum.**

7243 a **Lapidarie.** G. Lapidaire. I.H. Lapidário. L. Lapidárius, à lapidibus pretioſis quos vendit. Vi. **Ieweller.**

b a **Lapidation,** or killing with ſtones. G. Lapidatión. H. Lapidación. I. Lapidatióne. L. Lapidátio, à lapidando, of ſtoning.

7244 the **Lappe,** ex λαβεῖν, i. capere. H. Regáço, à regazár, i. accingere, to tucke vp. G. Giron. H. 2. Grémio. I. Gremmo, Grémbo. L. Grémium, q. gerémium, à gerendo, ¶ Iſid. B. **Schoot.** T. **Schoß,** Sax. Sceoꞇ, ab Heb. חצן choſen, idem. Gr. Κόλπος, à κοῖλος, propter cauitatem.

7245 to **Lappe,** or fould vp, à B. **Lappen,** i. ſarcire. Vi. **Fould.**

7246 to **Lappe,** or licke vp. B. **Lapen.** T. **Lappen.** G. Lapper, à Gr. λάπτω, idem. Vi. to **Licke.**

7247 a **Lappe-wing,** q. lapwing, becauſe he laps or claps the wings ſo often. G. Lapouin. Vi. a **Houpe.**

7248 **Lapſe.** G. Laps. I. Láſſo. L. Lapſus, us, a ſlip, ſlide, à lapſo, frequent. à labor, éris. Vi. to **Slippe, Slide.**

b ☞ **Lapſe,** (Lapſus) is a ſlippe or departure of a right of preſenting to a void a Benefice, from the originall patron, neglecting to preſent within ſix moneths vnto the Ordinarie. For wee ſay, that Benefice is in lapſe or lapſed, whereunto he that ought to preſent, hath omitted or ſlipped his opportunitie, ¶ An. 13. Elizab. cap. 12. This Lapſe groweth as well the Patron being ignorant of the auoidance, as priuie, except onely vpon the reſignation of the former Incumbent, or the depriuation, vpon any cauſe comprehended in the Statute, ¶ An. 12. Elizab. cap. 12. In which caſes, the Biſhop ought to giue notice to the Patron.

7249 a **Laquey.** Vi. **Lackey.**

7250 **Larboord,** or left ſide of a ſhip. G. Babort, Bas bord, au Bord bas. H. Baborda.

7251 ☞ **Larcenie,** (Laricinium, commeth of the French (Larcin, Larrecin, i. furtum, theft) and in reſpect of the things ſtollen, it is either great or ſmall. Great Larcenie, is wherein the things ſtolne, though ſeuerally, exceed the value of 12. pence. And Petit Larcenie, is when the goods ſtolne exceed not the value of 12. pence: then it is not felonie. Vi. Scawnd.

7252 a **Larche** tree, hauing leaues like the Pine tree. G. Larége f. Larèze, Larix. H. Arze, Lárice. I. Lárice, Larége. L. Lárix. Gr. Λάριξ, ex λαρὸς, i. iucundus, quia progignit hæc arbor agaricum, cuius frequens vſus reddit hómines iucúndos, vel à Lariſſa Theſſáliæ vrbe, in qua Larix fuit primò inuenta. T. **Lerchen-baum.** B. **Lercken-boom,** i. Larix arbor.

7253 a **Larck.** Vi. **Lark.**

7254 **Lard.** G. Lard. I.H. Lárdo. L. Lárdum, à láre, i. domo in qua conſeruatur Suinen. Vi. **Bacon.**

b a **Larder,** quòd in eo ſuſpendatur lardum. L. Lardárium, Carnárium.

* Lares, quid & vndè.

(†) 7254-2 ☞ * A. B. T. G. H. L. **Lares,** i. Dei domeſtici, quos Ethnici putabant habere gubernationem ſui, & domorum ſuarum, quos alij vocant Genios. Vi. **Genius.** dicti ſunt à lar, laris, i. focus domus. Paruo ſub lare, i. in a little cottage, ¶ Horat. * Homo incerti laris, i. a man that hath no houſe to dwell in. Lari aut Genio indulgere. Vi. **Genius.**

* Homo incerti Laris.

7255 **Large,** or broad. G. Large. I.H. Lárgo. L. Lárgus, à Gr. λαργὸς, i. latus, largus. Capax, à capio, Latus, à Gr. πλατὺς, ¶ Etym. Vi. **Broad.**

b to make **Large,** or broad. Vi. to **Enlarge, Amplifie, Dilate.**

c **Largeſſe.** G. Largéſſe. L. Lárgitas, à largiendo, of giuing liberally. Vi. **Liberalitie, Bountie, Benignitie.**

* a Larke.

7255-2 * a **Larke.** T. **Lerch.** B. **Leeu-werche,** ¶ Becan. in Hieroglyph. dici contendit quaſi **Leef-werck,** i. vitæ opus, our liue-worke, becauſe this bird flies ſeuen ſundrie times euerie day verie high, and ſo ſings hymnes and ſongs to his creatour, in which conſiſts our liues worke, as Goropius affirmeth. Vndè G. Alouëtte. I. Lódola, Allódola. * L. Alauda, à laudando, of praiſing. H. Cugujáda, Copáda, Cogujáda, ex cogúlla, i. cucúllus, a hood. L. 2. Caſſita, à caſſide, a helmet. Galerita, à galéa, a helmet. Gr. κορυδαλλὶς, κορυδαλὸς, à κόρυς, i. galea, vel criſta. Vocatur etiam κόρυδος apud Theocr. vndè & * Corydonem paſtorem aiunt nomen ſumpſiſſe, quòd huius auis amœnitatem ſuauitatemque in cantu imitaretur. Κόρυς, à κορύσσω, i. criſtatus ſum.

* Alauda.

* Corydon, vndè.

7256 **Laſciuious,** or wanton. G. Laſcif. I. Laſciuo. L. Laſciuus, quaſi laxus viuens. Vi. **Wanton.**

7257 to **Laſh out.** T. **Auß-laſſen,** i. emittere. Vi. **Lauiſh.**

7258 a **Laſh,** vox facta à ſono verberis, vel plagæ inflictæ. T. **Slagh,** à **ſlaghen,** i. percutere. Vi. a **Stripe, Whippe.**

7259 **Laſie.** Vi. **Lazie.**

7260 the **Laske,** q. laxitas inteſtinorum. B. **Kamer-ganck.** T. **Der durch-lauff, Die ruhr,** à Gr. ῥέω, i. fluere. λειεντερία, i. leuitas inteſtinorum, à λεῖος, i. leuis, & ἔντερον, i. inteſtinum. I. Fluſſo di ventre. H. Flúxo de vientre, Cámaras, quaſi itio ad cameram, Corrénza. G. Diarrhée, Foire, à Lat. Fœria, quòd citò fœriantur fœces. Diarrhæa. Profluuium, à profluendo. Leienteria, à Gr. ſupra.

7261 to **Laſt,** or endure. B. **Laſten,** à **laſte,** i. vltimus, quaſi ad vltimum finem durare. Vi. to **Endure,** to **Continue.**

7262 the **Laſt.** B. **Laetſte.** T. **Letzt.** Sax. Leꞇꞇe, à λοῖσθος, vel λοίσθιος, i. vltimus. G. Dernier. H. Poſtrero, Vltimo. I. Vltimo. L. Vltimus. Poſtremus, à poſt. Nouiſſimus.

b at the **Laſt.** Vi. at the **Length.**

7263 **Laſtage** for ſhips. H. Laſtre, Leſtage, à T.B. **Laſt,** i. onus ſarcina. Vi. **Ballaſſe.**

b ☞ **Laſtage,** aliàs **Leſtage.** Vi. **Leſtage.**

7264 ☞ **Laſte,** is a Saxon word, ſignifying a burden in generall, as alſo particularly a certaine weight. For as we ſay, a laſt of herring, ſo they ſay, Ein laſt corns, laſt wines, &c. Thence commeth laſtage, which vide in **Leſtage.** A laſt of herring containeth ten thouſand, ¶ An. 31. Ed. 3. ſtat. 2. cap. 2. A laſt of pitch and tarre, or of aſhes, containeth 14. barrels, ¶ An. 32. H. 8. cap. 14. A laſt of hides, ¶ An. 1. Iac. cap. 33. containeth 22. dozen of hides or skinnes.

7265 a **Laſt** for ſhooe-makers. B. **Laeſt.** I. **Leiſte,** fortè à **leiſten,** i. durare: fit enim ex ligno ad durandum: becauſe their Laſts for ſhooes dure longer than the ſhooes themſelues, and therefore called Laſt. G. Forme de ſoulier. I. Forma di ſcarpa. H. Forma de çapáto. L. Cálo, à ξύλον, i. lignum, Módulus, Maſtrícula, Fórma calcei. Gr. τύπος τῶν ὑποδημάτων, i. typus ſeu forma calceorum.

7266 a **Latch** of a doore. B. **Letſe, Leiſe,** à **letten,** i. impedire. G. Verrouille, Loquet, Clichée. B. 2. T. **Klincke,** à ſono. I. Chiauiſtello. H. Cerrójo. L. Clóſtrum, à κλεῖθρον, à κλείω, i. claudo.

7267 the **Latchet** of a ſhooe. B. **Schoen-riem.** T. **Schue-riem.** G. Courroye. I. Corregia. H. Corréa. L. Corrígia, ex corio. Gr. ἱμάς.

7268 **Late.** B. **Laet.** T. **Spat.** G. Tard. I. Tárdo. H. Tardio. L. Tárdus, à βραδὺς, à βαρύς, i. grauis, ¶ Etym.

b **Late** in the euening. G. Tard, au ſoir. I. Di ſera, Tardi. H. Tarde. L. Serò, Tardè. Gr. ὀψὲ, ὀψία. B. **Laet.** T. **Spat.**

c to wax **Late.** G. Anueſprir, Annuictier. I. Annottare. H. Anochecér, L. Noctéſcere, à nocte. Adueſperáſcere, à Gr. ἑσπερίζω, ab ἑσπέρα, i. veſper. B. T. **Nacht werden.**

d **Lately,** or of late. B. T. **Neulich.** G. Nouuellement, Il n'y a gueres. I. Poco tempo fà, Nuouamente. H. Poco tiempo ha, Nueuamente.

L. Nuper, quaſi Nouiper, vel Nouiter. Gr. νεωςὶ, à νέ☉, i. nouus. Iamjam, Iamdudum, Iampridem.

(†) 7269 ☞ * A. B. G. **Lateran.** I. H. Laterano. L. Laterânus, *patricius Romanus à Nerone interfectus ex cuius ædibus templum factum & dicatum S. Ioanni ac dictum* * Lateranenſe, *ubi concilium* Lateranenſe *tenebatur*, ¶ Cob. — ncilium Lateranenſe,

7270 *a* **Lath,** *or ſhingle.* G. B. **Latte,** *fortè à* Λάτ*ne*, i. tenuis. T. **Latte, Schindel,** à Gr. σκινδαλμὸς, idem. I. *Aſſicella*. L. Aſſula, *quòd parieti aſſideat*, ¶ Fun. Gr. σανίδιον, à σανὶς, i. tabula. H. Tablilla.

(†) 7271 * A. G. **Laticlaue.** I. H. L. Laticlauia, *ſeu* Tunica lati claui, *i. of the broad naile.* Tunica purpura latior, *inſigne erat* Senatoris ordinis, *ſicut* Equeſtris ordinis, *tunica erat* * Anguſti claui, *i. of the narrow naile, ita vocitari poterit ſolemnis magiſtratibus in Belgia veſtis, argenteis bracteis interpuncta.* — Laticlaue. — Anguſti claui.

(†) 7272 ☞ * **Latimer.** I. H. Latiméro. L. Latimérus, *i. interpres de quodam* Wrenoco, *qui quædam prædia tenuit propè* Whittington *in Com.* Sallop. *dicitur* pro eorum prædiorum *ſeruitio, debet eſſe* Latimer, *i. interpres inter* Anglos *&* Wallos, ¶ Camd. — Latimer.

7273 *the* **Latine** *tongue.* G. Latin, La langue Latine. I. *La lingua Latina.* H. La lengua Latina. T. B. **Lateniſch Sprach.** L. Lingua Latina, Sermo Latialis, *q. à* Latio *orta quæ à* Latino *Lati* rege (†) * Latinæ linguæ, *à nonnullis dicuntur* quatuor, 1. *Priſca*, 2. *Latina*, 3. *Romana*, 4. *Mixta*. Priſca eſt *quâ vetuſtiſſimi* Italiæ *ſub* Iano *&* Saturno *ſunt vſi*, 2. Latina, *quam ſub* Latino rege *cæterique in* Latio *ſunt locuti*: (* *ex qua fuerunt* duodecim tabulæ *ſcriptæ*) 3. Romana *quâ poſt* exactos reges *populus Romanus vſus fuit, quam* Næuius, Plautus, Ennius, Virgilius *& ex oratoribus* Gracchus *&* Cicero *cæterique effuderunt.* 4. Mixta *quæ poſt imperium latiùs promotum (ſimul cum moribus & hominibus) in* Romanam Ciuitatem *irrupit; integritatem verbi, per* Soloeciſmos *&* barbariſmos *corrumpens.* Gr. γλῶσσα ῥωμαϊκὴ, διάλεκτος τῶν ῥωμαίων. — Latine tongue. Priſca. Latina. Romana. Mixta. Qua lingua tabulæ ſcriptæ.

(†) b * **Latinitie.** G. Latinité. I. *Latinità.* H. Ladinidád. L. Latinitas, ātis. Gr. ῥωμαϊσμὸς, *eſt incorrupta loquendi obſeruatio, ſecundum* Romanam Linguam. — Latinitie,

7274 **Latiſe.** Vi. **Lattiſes.**

7275 ☞ **Latitat,** *is the name of* a Writ *whereby all men in perſonall actions, are called originally to the* Kings Bench. *And it hath the name from this, becauſe a man is ſuppoſed* Latitare, i. *to lurke and lie hidden: therefore being ſerued with this* Writ, *he muſt put in ſecurity for his appearance at the day.* Therefore the forme of this Writ *is after thereſtaine*, Non eſt inuentus in balliua, &c. quod *prædict. &c.* latitat & diſcurrit in comitatu tuo. *Ideirco tibi* præcipimus *quod capias prædict.* T. ſi inuentus fuerit in balliua tua, *& eum ſaluum cuſtodias, ita quòd habeas corpus eius coram nobis* apud Weſtm. *die &c. ad reſpond. &c.* — Latitat, vnde.

(†) 7276 * *a* **Latitation,** *a hiding, lurking.* G. Latitatión. L. Latitátio, ônis. Gr. κατακρυφὴ, à κατακρύπτω, i. occulto. T. **Das inneligen oder verbergen.** — Latitation.

7277 **Latitude.** G. Latitúde. I. *Latitúdine.* L. Latitúdo. H. Latitúd. *Vi.* **Largeneſſe, Breadth.**

(†) 7278 ☞ * **Latona** *mater* Apollinis *&* Dianæ, *i. of the Sunne and the Moone, vnde* Apollo *dictus eſt* Latónius, *&* Diana Latonia, *&* Delos Latónia, *quia in* Delo inſula Latóna *peperit* Apollinem *&* Dianam. *Vi.* ☞ **Delian Twinnes.**

(†) b ☞ * **Latónien,** *of or belonging to* Latóna. G. Latonien. I. H. *Latonio.* L. Latonius, a, um. — tonien.

c **Latonian lights,** *i. the Sunne and the Moone.* Vi. ☞ **Latona.**

(†) 7279 * A. G. **Latrie,** *the ſeruice or worſhip due vnto God.* I. H. L. Latria. Gr. λατρεία, à λατρεύω, i. religioſè colo. T. **Eyn Gottes deinſt,** ¶ Auguſt. — trie.

7280 **Latten** *metall.* G. Laitón, Letón. I. *Ottóne, Lattóne.* H. Alatón, Latón. B. **Lattoen.** T. **Letton,** *quaſi æs Latinum, aut à latitudine laminarum.* L. Æs coronárium, *quòd ex eo coronæ conficerentur.* Aurichálcum, Orichálcum. Gr. ὀρείχαλκος, quaſi ὄρεος χαλκὸς, i. æs montárium, *quòd è locis montoſis eruatur*, ¶ Sca. — um vndè.

(†) 7281 **Latin** *tongue.* Vi. **Latine.**

7282 **Lattiſes,** *à latendo,* of hiding, *aut à* T. **Latten,** *i. aſſula, aſſerculus.* B. **Traliſ.** G. Treillis, *à treliſſe, i. trauerſe*, clere voyes. I. *Gelosia, à geloſo, as ſi dicas feneſtras quibus vtuntur zelotypi ad explorandam ſuſpectam amaſiarum fidem.* H. Rexa, *i. a grate.* L. Clathrus, Clathrum. Gr. κλεῖθρον. Crates, Tranſenna. Cancélli. Gr. κιγκλὶς, κιγκλίδος, à κλείω, i. claudo. T. **Gatter, Gitter.**

7283 *a* **Lauatorie,** *a Bath, or waſhing place.* G. Lauatoire. I. *Lauácro, Lauatóio, Lauatório.* L. Lauácrum, Lauatórium, *ex lauāre.* Gr. λουτρὸν, à λούω, i. lauo.

7283—a **Lauander.** Vi. **Lauender.**

(†) 7284 * *a* **Lauatrine,** *a ſquare ſtone in a Kitchin with a hole to auoid water, a Sincker.* G. Lauatrine. I. H. L. Lauatrina, *à lauando.* — Lauatrine.

7285 **Laudable.** I. *Lodéuole.* L. Laudabilis. Vi. **Commendable.**

b **Laud.** I. *Lóde, Láude.* L. Laus, *à laudando.* Vi. **Laude.**

(†) 7286 * *a* **Lauedan,** *an iron grey* Gennet, *or a horſe bred on* Lauedan, *one of the* Pyrenean Mountaines *whereon the beſt horſes of* France *are bred.* G. Lauedan. I. H. *Lauedano.* L. Lauedani equus. — uedan,

7287 **Lauender.** I. *Lauéndula, Spígo.* G. Lauande. B. **Lauender.** T. **Lauendel, Spicknard.** L. Lauéndula, *à lauando, quòd corpus eâ lotum mirificè confortetur.* Nardus, Spica hortulána. H. Alhuzéma. Gr. νάρδος, ab Heb. נרד nerd, idem, Ναρδόσταχυς, i. ſpica Nardi. — nder.

(†) b **Lauender** *cotton.* G. H. Cyprés de jardin. L. Cupreſſus horti.

7288 *a* **Lauer** *or ewer,* à Lat. Lauáre, *to waſh.* Vi. **Ewer.**

(†) 7289 **Lauerd,** *&* **Louerd,** *for* **Lord.**

7290 *to* **Laugh,** à γελάω, i. rideo. B. T. **Lachen.** G. Rire. H. Reyr. I. *Ridére.* L. Ridére, *à rictu a grinning. Heb.* צחק Tſchak, *vndè* יצחק Iſchak, i. Iſaac, *à riſu parentum cùm ſemen ei promiſſum fuit.* — ac vndè.

b *to* **Laugh** *a little.* Vi. *to* **Smile.**

c *to* **Laugh** *at, or* **Laugh** *to ſcorne.* Vi. *to* **Mocke,** *to* **Deride.**

d *he that neuer* **Laugheth.** Vi. **Agrlaſtick.**

f *a* **Laughter** *or laughing.* B. **Ghelach.** T. **Gelächter.** Gr. γέλασμα, γέλως, à γελάω, i. rideo. G. Ris. H. Riſa. I. *Riſo.* L. Riſus, Riſio, à ridere.

g *an vnmeaſured* **Laughter.** I. *Cachino.* L. Cachinnus, Cachinnátio. Gr. καγχασμὸς, à καγχάζειν, i. cachinnári.

h *a* **Laughing** *ſtocke, or ſcorke ſcole.* G. Iouet, *à iouër, i. ludere.* I. *Scherno, à ſchernire, i. deridere.* H. Eſcárnio. T. **Gelächter.** L. Ludibrium, *à ludendo.* Ridiculum. Gr. γελοῖον, à γέλως, i. riſus.

7291 *to* **Lauiſh.** G. Degaſter. I. *Guaſtáre.* H. Gaſtár, *à Lat.* Vaſtáre. L. Abſúmere. B. **Ver-doen.** T. **Ver-thun.** Gr. δαπανάω, à δαπάνη, i. ſumptus. Vi. *to* **Conſume,** *& to* **Waſte.**

b **Lauiſh,** *or prodigall.* Vi. **Prodigall.** B. **Ver-quiſter.** T. **Priſſer,** à βρύζω, i. odio, deuoro.

7292 *a* **Launce.** B. **Lancie.** T. **Lantzen.** G. Lánce. I. *Láncia.* H. Linça. L. Lancea, à לקח lakach, *i. in manu accipere*, ¶ Becm.

b *a* **Launcier,** *or one that ſerues with a launce.* B. G. Lancier. I. *Lanciere.* H. Lancéro. L. Lanceárius, Doryphorus. Gr. δορυφόρος, à δόρυ, i. haſta, & φέρω, i. fero.

7293 *a* **Launcelot,** *a ſleame, or Chirurgions inſtrument which is vſed in letting blood.* B. **Lancette.** T. **Lántzlin.** G. Lancéte. I. *Lancétta, Lancéla.* H. Lançéta, *dimin. à* Lança. L. Scalper, Scalprum, *à ſcalpendo.* B. 2. **Vlieme.** T. 2. **Flieteuen.** L. 2. Phlebótomum. Gr. φλεβότομον, à φλὲψ, i. vena, & τέμνω, i. incido.

b *to* **Lance,** *cut, or open a ſore.* G. Elancer, Scarifier. I. L. Scarificáre, à Gr. σχάζω ſeu σχάω, i. ſcarifico. Vi. *to* **Scarifie.**

7294 *to* **Launch** *into the deepe, as it were violently to hurle or dart, or to cut or open the water as it were with a lance, or runne thorow it with a launce.* G. Eſlancer. I. *Lanciáre, Slanciáre.*

7295 *a* **Launcing,** *cutting, or ſcarifying.* B. **Schoppinge.** G. H. Scarificatión. L. Scarificátio. Gr. σχάσις ſeu σχασμὸς, à σχάζω, ſiue σχάω, i. ſcarifico. H. 2. Saſſadúra.

7296 ☞ **Launorgaye,** *mentioned* Anno 7. R. 2. c. 13.

7297 *a* **Launcepeſado** *or* **Launceppeſado.** G. Lancepeſſáde. L. Qui præeſt manipulo militum, *he that commands ouer* 10. *Souldiers, the loweſt officer in a band of Footmen.*

7298 * *a* **Launde** *in a parke.* Vi. *a* **Lawne.** — * a Launde.

7299 *a* **Laundreſſe.** G. Buandiére, *à buer, i. to bucke clothes.* Blanchiſſeuſe, *f. à* blanchir, *i. albáre.* Lauandiére. I. *Lauandáia.* H. Lauandéra, *à lauando.* L. Lótrix, Lauátrix, *à lauáre*, & Gr. λουτρὶς, à λούω, i. lauo. B. **Waſſcherſe.** T. **Wäſcherin.**

(†) 7300 ☞ * **Laura** *nomen dominæ* Lauræ *quam* Petrarcha *adamauit, dict. à lauro the bay tree,* ¶ Neb. — * Laura.

(†) b * **Laureat,** *or crowned with* lawrell. G. Laureát. I. *Laureáto.* H. Laureádo, coronado de laurél. L. Laureátus, a, um. Gr. δαφνηφόρος. — * Laureat.

c *a* **Laurell,** *or bay tree.* G. Laurier. I. *Láuro, Alloro.* H. Lauréro, Laurél. T. **Lorbeer-baum.** B. **Laurier, Laurier-boom.** L. Láurus, Láurea, Lauretum, *à laude, eò enim cum laude coronabantur victorum capita, quæ hodie* * laureata *conſpiciuntur.* Daphne. Gr. Δάφνη. Vi. **Daphne.** — Laurell. — * Laureata vndè.

(†) 7301 ☞ * A. G. St. **Laurénce.** I. *San Lauréntio.* H. San Lorenço. L. S. Laurentius, *dict. de lauro, i. laurell*, ¶ Neb. *natione Hiſpanus, Diaconus & Quæſtor* eccleſiæ Romanæ, *de quo* S. Ambroſ. *lib.* 1. *offic.* 41. *ſcribit, cùm videret* Sixtum *epiſcopum ſuum duci ad martyrium flere eum cœpiſſe, atq; his verbis Epiſcopum appellaſſe:* * Quò progrederis *ſine filio pater? cùm autem* Sixtus *juberet* Laurentium *diligenter* theſauros eccleſiæ *aſſeruare: ſtatim juſſu* præfecti vrbis Valeriani *Laurentius* quoque apprehenditur. *Cumque ab eo peterent ſatellites, vt* theſauros *Imperatori traderet,* petit triduò ſpacium *ad colligendos theſauros ſibi concedi. Interea conuocauit* * omnes pauperes, mendicos, ægrotos. *Hos, conſtituta hora poſt triduum oſtendit ſatellitibus, addens,* hos *eccleſiæ* theſauros eſſe, *quibus ſi quid detur, non perire, ſed cum ampliſſimo fœnore in cœlo reddi. Hac oratione carnifices indignati, tradunt* Laurentium *carnificibus, qui eum ferreæ craticulæ, cui prunæ ſubſtratæ erant, impoſuerant: Iacens autem in craticula, Præfecto aſſanti inquit*, * vnum latus jam ſatis aſſatum eſt, &c. *tandem commendans animam ſuam* filio Dei *ex hac vita deceſſit* An. Chriſti 254. *die* 10 *Auguſti. Hiſtoria tota prolixè à* Prudentio *recitatur, qui eum* Sixti *diaconum eſſe narrat. Vi.* Euſeb. ☞ Eſcuriall *that famous* Monaſterie in Spaine *is dedicated to* S. Laurence, *vbi vide.* — * S. Laurence. — * Quo progrederis ſine filio pater? — * Pauperes theſauri. — * Vnum latus jam ſatis aſſatum.

7302 **Laude.** I. *Laude, Lóde.* G. Los, Louange. H. Lóor, Lóa. L. * Laus, à λαὸς, i. populus, ¶ Becm. B. **Lof.** T. **Lob.** Vi. cætera in **Praiſe.** — * Laus vndè.

b **Laudable.** I. *Lodéuole.* G. Loüable. H. Loáble. T. **Lob-wirdig.** B. **Lof-weerdigh.** L. Laudábilis. Gr. ἐπαινετὸς, ab ἔπαινος, i. laus. Vi. **Commendable.**

7303 *a* **Law.** G. Loy. H. Ley. I. *Légge.* L. Lex, *à legendo, quod omnibus ad legendum exponatur, publicè in foro, & ita publicabatur, quod dicebatur* * promulgatio legis, *q.* prouulgatio. *Aut* Lex *à legendo, quòd omnes ad ſtrictam eius obſeruationem legit*, ¶ Iſid. B. **Wet,** *à* **weten,** *i. ſcire: debent enim leges ab omnibus intelligi.* T. **Geſetz,** *à* **ſetzen,** *i. ſtatuere.* * Gr. νόμος, à νέμω, i. diſtribuo: nam ſuum cuique diſtribuit. Vi. *in* **Decalogue.** — Law vndè. — * Promulgatio Legis *quid.* — * νόμος, vndè.

b *a ſecond* **Law,** *or repeating of the* **Law.** Vi. **Deuteronomie.**

(†) c *a Father in* **Law.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Father.**

d *a Mother in* **Law.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Mother.**

(†) e *a ſonne in* **Law.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Sonne.**

(†) f *a daughter in* **Law.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Daughter.**

g **Lawfull.** G. Legitime. I. H. Legitimo. L. *Legitimus, à lege.* Gr. νόμιμος, à νόμος, i. lex. γνήσιος, à γίνομαι, i. gignor, naſcor, *q. legitimè natus.* T. **Geſetz-lich, Ordenlich.** B. **Wette-lich.**

h ☞ **Law of armes,** Ius militare, *is a Law that giueth precepts and rules how rightly to* proclaime warre, *to make and obſerue* leagues *and truce,* to ſet vpon the enemie, *to retire, to puniſh offenders in the campe,* to appoint ſouldiers their pay, *to giue euery one dignity to his deſert,* to diuide ſpoiles in proportion, *and ſuch like.* For further knowledge whereof, *reade thoſe that write* de iure belli. Vi. **Martiall law,** *ſub voce* **Martiall.**

i ☞ **Law day,** Dies Iuridicus. G. Iour de loy, *ſignifieth a leet*, ¶ Crom. Iuriſ. fol. 160. *and the* Countie Court, ¶ *An.* 1. *Ed.* 4. *ca.* 2. Vi. **Leet.**

k *the ciuill* **Law.** G. Le droict ciuill. I. *Il dritto ciuile, La legge ciuile.* H. Derecho ciuil. L. Ius ciuile, Ius politicum, Ius Romanum, Ius Cæſareum. B. **Romſche wet, wereldlick rechte,** *quaſi* ius mundanum. T. **Römiſchegeſetz, Römiſche recht.**

l ☞ **Law of Marque or Mart.** Vi. ☞ **Repriſalles.** *This word*

is vsed, ¶ Anno 27. Ed. 3. Stat. 2. ca. 17. dict. à T. **March**, i. limes, a bound or limit, because they that are driuen to this Law of reprisall, doe take the goods of that people of whom they haue receiued wrong, and cannot get ordinary iustice, when they can catch them within their owne territories, precincts, or limits.

m ☞ **Lawe Merchant**, is a priuilege or speciall Law, differing from the Common Law of England, and proper to Merchants and summary in proceeding, ¶ Anno 27. Ed. 3. Stat. 8.9.19. & 20. Anno 13. Ed. 1. Stat. 3.

n ☞ **Lawing of dogges.** Vi. **Expeditate.** Mastiffs must be lawed euery third yeere, ¶ Crom. Iurisd. fol. 163. Vi. **Expeditate.**

o ☞ wage **Lawe.** Vi. in **Wage.**

p a **Law giuer**, or **Law-maker.** B. **Wet-setter, Wetsteller.** T. **Gesetz-geber.** H. Dadór de ley. G. Legislateúr. I. Legislatore. L. Legislátor, Légifer: q. legem ferat, & statuat, Nomóthetes, Nomóthetes. Gr. Νομοθέτης à νόμος, i. lex, & τίθημι, i. pono, θεσμο-θέτης, à θεσμός, lex statuta, & posita, & τίθημι, pono.

q a **Lawyer**, or a counsellor at **Law.** I. Leggista, giurista. G. Legiste, Iuriste, Iurisconsulte. H. Iurista, Iurisperito, letrado en derechos. L. Iuris-peritus, Iurisconsultus, Causídicus, à dicendis, i. tractandis causis. B. **Weght-geleerd.** T. **Rechts-gelärter**, i. iuris doctus. Gr. Νομικός, ὁ δικαστής, lex, δικαστής, à δικάζω, i. iudico.

r **Lawlesse**, quasi **Law-lesse**, i. lege solutus. G. Sans loy. H. Sin ley. I. Senza legge. L. Ex-lex, i. extra legem, illex, ab in priu. & lex, q. lege exemptus. Gr. Ἄνομος, ἔκ-νομος, ab ἐκτὸς, i. extrà, & νόμος, i. lex. T. **Gesetz-frey.** B. **Wet-loos**, i. lege solutus. Vi. **Out-law.**

s ☞ **Lawlesse-man**, is he, qui extra legem est, ¶ Bract. lib. 3. tract. 2. c. 11. num. Vi. **Outlaw.**

7304 a **Lawne, Lawnet.** Vi. a **Launce, Launcet.**

7305 * a **Lawne** in a Parke. G. Lande. I. H. Landa. T. S. B. A. **Land**, i. planities inculta, a plaine vntilled ground.

* a Lawne in a Parke.

7306 **Lawne**, or fine linnen-cloth. B. **Fijn-lijn-waet.** T. **Lein-wadt.** I. Lenzuolo molto sottile. H. Lienço subtil. G. Linge fin, Linge fort deslie. L. Sindon. Gr. Σινδών, ab Heb. סָדִין sadin, idem.

7307 **Lawrell**, or Bay-tree. Vi. **Laurell.**

(†) 7308 ☞ **Lawrence.** Vi. ☞ **Laurence.**

7309 a **Lax.** G. Poisson sans os. I. Vn pesce senza osso. H. Pescado sin huessos. L. Ex-os. Gr. ἀν-όστεος, ab ἀνὰ, i. absque, & ὀστέον, i. os, ossis.

7310 **Laxatiue.** G. Laxif, Laxatif. I. Lassatiuo. H. Laxatiuo. L. Laxatiuus, à laxo. Vi. **Loose, Soluble.**

7311 **Laye.** Vi. **Laike.**

(†) 7312 to **Laye**, & **Laye-man.** Vi. in **Laie.**

7313 **Lay**, a song, a Roundelay. G. Lay, m. T. **Ein leid.** Vi. catera in **Song.**

7314 a **Lazer**, so called of Lazarus, spoken of in the Gospell. I. Lazzarito, Lazzarino. Vi. **Leper.**

(†) 7315 * a **Lazaret**, a Spittle for Lazers. G. Lazarét. I. Lazaretto. H. Casa de Lazaro. L. Hospitium leprosorum.

* Lazaret.

(†) 7316 ☞ * **Lazarus.** G. Lazare. I. H. Lazaro. L. Lazarus, frater Marthæ & Mariæ Magdalenæ resuscitatus à Christo, ¶ Ioh. 11. 12. Alius pauper, vlcerosus, spretus à diuite, & postea translatus in sinum Abrahæ, ¶ Luk. 16. * Est enim Lazarus imago Ecclesiæ, omnium temporum, & singulorum piorum, qui miseri, spreti, famelici, ægroti, & destituti à potentibus & alijs hominibus, habent tamen auxiliatorem Deum, * qui ideo sinit nos deseri ab hominibus, vt ipsius præsentia & auxilium illustrius conspiciatur.

* Lazarus.

* Lazarus imago ecclesiæ.
* Nos deseri ab hominibus, vt Dei auxilium in nobis clarius conspiciatur.

7317 **Lazie.** G. Lasche, à Lat. Lassus, vel à Lat. Laxus, loose, slacke. Paresseux, à Gr. Πάρεσις, i. remissio. T. **Lässig.** B. **Luy, lep**, à **laetepen**, i. otiari. T. a. **Faul**, à Gr. φαῦλος, i. vilis, vitiosus. I. Rimesso, Ignauo. H. Floxo, quasi flaccidus. L. Remissus, Ignauus, ab in priu. & Gnauus. Gr. Πεπαμένος, ἀεργὸς, quasi, ἄεργος, i. sine opere, otiosus. Vi. plura in **Idle**, & **Slowthfull.**

(†) 7318 **Lazul.** Vi. **Azure**-stone.

7319 a **Leach.** Vi. **Horse-leach**, in voce, **Horse.**

7320 **Leather, Leatherne.** Vi. **Lether.**

7321 **Lead.** B. **Loot**, à λυτός, i. solubilis, est enim metallum maximè liquabile. G. Plomb. I. Piombo. H. Plomo. L. Plumbum, quasi, pilumbum, quod ex eo primum pilis factis maris altitudo tentata est, ¶ Isid. Gr. μόλυβδος, παρὰ τὸ κατιέναι εἰς βυθὸν, i. quia fertur in profundum, ¶ Etym. T. **Bley**, ab Heb. בְּדִיל bedil, i. pallere, ¶ Helu.

b Red **Lead.** Vi. **Ruddle**, & **Sinople.**

c white **Lead.** B. **Loot-wit.** Vi. **Ceruse.**

d to **Lead**, couer with **Lead**, or solder together. B. **Looten.** T. **Löten.** G. Emplomber, soulder de plomb. I. Impiombare, soldar con piombo. H. Soldar con plomo. L. Plumbare, plumbo conglutinare, consolidare. Gr. Μολυβδόω, à μόλυβδος, plumbum.

e **Lead-oare**, or earth, wherein is both siluer and lead together. B. **Loot-aerde.** T. **Bley-ertz.** I. Piombaggine, marchesita di piombo. H. Marquesita de plomo. G. Miniere de plomb & d'argent. L. Plumbágo, à plumbo, molybdena. Gr. Μολυβδαίνα, à μόλυβδος, i. plumbum.

f a pellet of **Lead.** G. Pelote de plomb. I. Ballotta di piombo, palla di piombo. H. Pelota de plomo. L. Plumbata, glans plumbea. B. **Looten klont, bus-klont**, i. globus tormentarius. T. **Bley-klotz, bley-kugel.** Gr. Μολυβδίς, à μόλυβδος, plumbum. Vi. **Bullet, Pellet.**

7322 to **Leade** to some place. B. **Leyden.** T. **Leyten**, ab ἐλαύνω, i. ducere, ¶ Helu. G. Mener. I. Menare, à Lat. Manus, Guidare. H. Lleuar, Traér. L. Dúcere. Gr. ἡγέομαι, ἄγομαι, ἄγω, ab Heb. נָהַג nahagh, idem. Vi. to **Conduct**, to **Guide.**

b to **Leade** in. B. **In-leyden.** T. **Ein-leyten.** G. Introduire. I. Introdurre. H. Introduzir. L. Introdúcere. Gr. εἰσάγω.

c to **Leade** away, to **Leade** aside, or decline. Vi. **Decline.**

d a **Leader.** T. **Leiter.** B. **Leitz-man.** Vi. a **Guide.**

e a mis-**Leader.** Vi. a **Seducer.**

7323 a **Leafe.** B. **Loof, Blad.** T. **Laub**, à λωπὸς, vel λῶπος, i. vestimentum, folia enim sunt arborum vestimenta & tegumenta. **Blat**, ex βλαστάνω, idem, ¶ Helu. G. Fueille. I. Foglia. H. Hoja. L. Folium. Gr. φύλλον, à φύω, nascor.

b * a **Leafe of paper**, (†) because in old time they did write in the leaues of Beech and Palme-trees, whereof we call the leaues of bookes Folia. G. Fueille de papier. I. Folio di charta. H. Hoja de papel. L. Folium chartæ. Gr. χαρτίου φύλλον. B. **Blad papiers.** T. **Blatt papier.**

* a Leafe of paper.

c the side of a **Leafe.** Vi. **Page.**

7324 a **League**, ordinarily two miles, in some Countries more. G. Vne lieüe. I. H. Legua. L. Leuca, æ. à Gr. λευκός, i. albus, quòd locorum interualla quondam & lapidibus albis, designarentur, * vnde dicebant ad primum, secundum, tertium, &c. ab vrbe lapidem, i. primo, secundo, tertio, leuca.

* Ad primum vel secundum lapidem, vnde.

7325 a **League**, or agreement. G. Ligue. I. Lega. H. Liga, à ligando. B. **Cerbond.** T. **Verbündnuss**, à **binden**, i. ligare. L. * Fœdus, vel à fecialibus, per quos fiebant fiebant, vel à fide, vel à feriendo, nam cæsa victima sanciri olim solebant, fecialis enim scrofam in medio statuit, manu dextra silicem tenens, & hæc verba proferens:

Vt Scrofæ vobis præsentibus accidit isti,
Sic mihi contingat fallere si hic capiam.

Tum porcum feriebat silice: hinc dicimus, * fœdus ferire, fœdus icere. Gr. Σπονδή, à σπένδω, libo. fœdera enim libationibus & sacrificijs faciebant veteres, ὅρκιον, ab ὅρκος, i. iuramentum, à iureiurando vtrinque præstando. Vi. **Couenant, Agreement, contract, Bargaine, Treatie.**

* Fœdus vnde.

* Fœdus ferire vnde.

b those that are in a **League** one with another. Vi. **Confederate.**

7325—2 to **Leake.** B. T. **Lecken.** T. a. **Auss-runnen.**

7326 a **Leame** for dogges. Vi. a **Leash.**

7327 **Leane**, à Teut. **Klein**, i. paruus, gracilis. B. **Magher.** T. **Mager.** G. Maigre. I. H. Magro, Macilento. L. * Macer. ¶ Ios. Scalig. à μακρός, i. longus, Macilentus, à macer, à מָקַק machach, i. macuit, à מוּךְ moch, i. attenuatus, ¶ Auen. Gr. Λεπτός, à λέπω, i. deficio.

* Macer, & Macilentus, vnde.

b to make **Leane.** T. **Mager machen.** B. **Magher maken.** G. Macerer, Emmaigrir. I. Magrire, Immagrire. H. Emmagrecer. L. Macilare, macerare. Gr. λεπτύνω, à λεπτός, i. tenuis.

c **Leanesse.** G. Maigreur, Maigreté, f. I. Magrézza. H. Magréza. L. Mácies, Macor, Macror, Macritúdo. T. **Magerheit.** B. **Maegerheyd.** Gr. λεπτότης.

7328 to **Leane.** B. **Op-lenen.** T. **Lehnen, anlehnen.** G. S'appuyer. I. Appoggiare, q. ad podium reclinare. H. Arrimarse, q. ad-remanere. L. Inniti, Niti, à נָטָה natah, i. inclinare. Gr. Ἐπερείδομαι, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, super, & ἐρείδω, i. firmo.

b to **Leane** forward. Vi. to **Bow** or **Bend** forward.

c a **Leaning** place, as a raile, stay, or rest, to leane on. T. B. **Len-stecht.** G. Appuye, à Lat. Podium. I. Appoggio. H. Arrimo. L. Fulcimentum, sustentaculum. Gr. ὑπέρεισμα, ex ὑπὸ, i. per, sub, & ἐρείδω, i. firmo, fulcio.

7329 to **Leape**, à Sax. Lopen. B. **Loopen**, i. currere, ¶ Kilian. G. Saulter. H. Saltar. I. L. * Saltare, frequent. à salio, quod à Gr. ἅλλομαι, quod ab Heb. עָלַץ alez, i. exultauit. B. **Springhen.** T. **Springen.**

* Saltare vnde

b * **Leape-yeare.** B. **Loop-jeer**, q. annus transiliens, viz. vltra terminos aliorum, nam bissextilis dies additur, & tunc Februarius habet 29. dies. T. **Schalt-jar**, q. annus propulsus. G. An de bissexte. I. Anno bissestile, di bisesto. H. Año bisiesto. L. * Dies Intercalaris, q. dies interpositus, bissextilis, bissextus, quòd bis, f. duobus diebus continuis numerarent, sexto Calendas Martias, duos dies pro vno computantes. Vi. **Bissextile.**

* Leape-yeare

* Bissextile vnde.

c a land **Leaper.** Vi. sub vocabulo **Land.**

7330 **Leaprose.** Vi. **Leprose.**

b **Leaprous.** Vi. **Leprouse.**

7331 * to **Learne.** Sax. Leornen. T. **lernen.** B. **leeren**, à Gr. λαβεῖν, i. nugari, sic Lat. Ludus literarius quasi per ludum, iocumq; tempus fallentium; quem etiam Gr. σχολὴ, i. schola, **schole**, i. otium, ¶ Hel. potest autem esse à λέγ, inusit. part. & ἐρεῖν, i. dicere. G. Apprendre. H. Aprender. I. Apprendere, ex Lat. Apprehéndere, imparare, ab in, & paro. L. Discere, Gr. μανθάνω, à μῶ τὰ ἄνω, i. quæro, quæ supra sunt, vt μῶσα, & Dorice, μῶσα, à μῶ, i. quærere.

* to Learne.

b to **Learne** by heart, or without booke. Vi. by **Heart**, & to **Conne.**

c **Learned.** T. **Ge-lahrt.** B. **Ghe-leert.** G. Docte, lettré. I. Dotto, letterato. H. Docto, letrado. L. Doctus, à docere. Literatus, à literis. Eruditus, ab erudire. Gr. πεπαιδευμένος, παιδευτὸς, à παιδεύω, i. doceo, instruo.

d a **Learner.** Vi. **Disciple.**

e **Learning.** B. T. **Lehr.** G. Doctrine, Erudition. I. Dottrina, Eruditione. H. Doctrina, Erudición. L. Doctrina. Gr. διδασκαλία, à διδάσκω, i. doceo, μάθησις, à μανθάνω, disco. Heb. * תַּלְמוּד Talmud. Vnde & doctrinale Iudæorum dicitur Thalmud, à לָמַד lamadh, i. didicit. Vi. **Disciple.**

* Thalmud, & Talmud vnde. Vi. in Disciple.

7332 a **Lease** of an house, or such like, à G. Laisser, i. permittere, to let. G. Escriture de louage. I. Scritto d'affitto. H. Escriptura de alquiler. L. Codicillus locationis. T. **Ver-schreibung.**

b ☞ **Lease** (Lessa) dict. à Gal. (Laisser, i. linquere permittere.) It signifieth in our Common Law, a demise or letting of Lands or Tenements, or right of common, or of a rent, or any hereditament vnto another, for terme of yeeres, or of life, for a rent reserued. And a lease is either written, called a Lease by Indenture, or made by word of mouth, called a Lease paroll. Vi. The New termes of the Law. The partie that letteth this Lease, * is called the Leassour, and the partie to whom it is let, the Leassee. A lease of land is as good without deed, as with deed, but a Lease for terme of life, it behoueth to giue liuerie and seizen, vpon the land, or else nothing shall passe by the grant, because they be called Freeholds. Also a Lease of common Rent may not be good without a deed, but of a Parsonage it is good without deed, ¶ New Termes of Law.

* Leassour, Leassee.

c to make a **Lease**, to let a **Lease.** G. Louer, à Lat. Locare, to place, or set to hire, Bailler à louäge, à cens, ou accensement, à Lat. Census, idem. I. Affittare, ab affigo, quasi alij possessionem affigere. Appigionare, q. appignorare. * H. Alquilar, q. allocare, i. altri conducere, arrendar. B. **Verhueren.** T. **Ver-mieten**, ex Lat. permittere. L. Locare.

* Alquilar.

7333 to **Lease**, or **Gleane**, à Lat. Legere, i. colligere.

7334 a **Leash**, or line to hold a dog in. B. **Lesse**, vel **lesse**, i. lupus. G. Lesse. I. Laccio di cani. H. Cordón de perros. L. Lorum caninum.

7335 **Leasing**, or lying. Vi. **Lying.**

(†) 7336 ☞ * **Leassee**, & **Leassour.** Vi. in ☞ **Lease.**

* Leassee & Leassour.

7337 the **Least**, à Gr. ἐλάχιστος, i. minimus, ab ἐλάσσων, i. minor. B. **Kleynste, minste.** T. **Kleinest.** G. Moindre, Le moindre de tous. I. Il minimo, il piu picciolo, il piccolissimo. H. Mas pequeño de todos. L.

Minimus, à μινύω, i. minuo. Gr. ἐλάχιστος, ab ἐλαχὺς, i. paruus, quaſi μικρότατος, à μικρὸς, i. paruus.

b at the **Leaſt**. G. Au moins. I. *Al meno, per lo meno*. H. Alomenos. L. Ad minimum, ſaltem, Minimùm, *adu*. Gr. ἐλαχίστου, ἐλάχιστον. T. **Zum wenigſten, zum kleinſten**. B. **Ten wenichſten, ten kleynſte.**

c **Leaſt** that. I. *Accioche*. G. Pourceque. H. Porque. L. Nè, Ni, Neuè *Adu*. Gr. ἵνα, μή. Vi. **Vnleſſe.**

7338 * **Leaſure.** G. Loiſir, à Gr. λύσις, i. ſolutio. I. *ótio*. H. Eſpácio, ócio. L. ótium, ab ἀεργίας, i. deſidia, ¶ I. C. Scaliger ab ὠτίον, i. auricula, vnde * in vtramuis aurem dormire, *i. placide, & ſecure otiari*. B. **Ledigen tijt.** T. **Müſſiggang.** Gr. σχολή, à σχέω, i. dedúco, *quia tunc deducitur* tempus.

* Leaſure.
* In vtramque aurem dormire.

b **Leaſurely.** Vi. **Leiſurely.**

7339 **Leather.** T. B. **Leder, leer,** à לאר laar, i. *aperio, tego*, vt Teut. **Haut,** *ab* **hüten,** *cuſtodire*. G. Cuir. I. *Cuoio*. H. Cuéro. L. Córium, *quòd eo caro tegatur, aut ab Heb.* גור gor, i. *pellis, cutis*, ¶ Guich. *animalibus proprium eſt*, ¶ Iſid. Gr. σκῦτος, quaſi ξυτός, à ξύω, i. rado, ¶ Scap. L. 2. Derin, δέρος, à δέρω, excorio. Vi. **Hide.**

b a **Leather** *Ierkin*. Vi. *ſub voce* **Ierkin.**

c a *tanner of* **Leather.** Vi. **Tawer, Tanner, & Currier.**

7340 * to **Leaue,** à Gr. λείπω, i. linquo. G. Laiſſer. I. *Laſciáre*. B. **Laten.** T. **Laſſen,** *ex Lat.* Laxáre. H. Dexár. L. Relinquere, *à retrò linquere*.

to Leaue.

b to **Leaue** *off or ceaſe*. Vi. to **Ceaſe.**

c to **Leaue,** *or vtterly to forſake*. Vi. to **Abandon.**

7341 **Leaue,** *or permiſſion*. B. **Toe-latinghe.** T. **Zulaſſung.** B. 2. **Orlof, ver-lof.** T. **Urlaub, erlaubniß.** G. Permiſſion. I. *Permiſſione, Licénza*. H. Permiſſión. L. Permiſſio, Venia, *à venio, optatis quòd veniat*, aut per quam venire liceat, ¶ Becm. Copia, *à cum, & ope*. Gr. συγχώρησις. Vi. **Permiſſion, Licence.**

7342 to **Leuell** at, *quaſi* leuem, planam, & æquabilem viam cernere, qua ad ſcopum perueniatur. T. **Abſehen.** B. **Aſ-ſien, Viſieren.** G. Viſér. I. *Tirár à mira*. H. Tirar a mirada, Apontár, q. *ad punctum dirigere*. L. Collimáre, à con, & limes, *vel* limis oculis. Vi. to **Collimate.** Gr. εὐθύνω, ab εὖ, benè, & τείνειν, i. tendere.

7343 to **Leuell,** *or make plaine*, à Lat. *Leuigare*. B. **Euenen.** T. **Eben machen.** G. Planir, Applanir. I. *Spianáre, Appianáre*. H. Llanár, hazér llano. L. Complanáre, Planáre, Læuigáre. Gr. λειαίνω, ὁμαλίζω, ab ὁμαλὸς, æquus, æquabilis.

7344 *a Carpenters* **Leuell.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Leuell.**

7345 **Leauen.** G. Leuain. H. *Leuadúra*. I. Leuatúra, Leuáne, *à Leuando, Maſſam enim fermentatione eleuat, & attollit*, Ferménto. L. * Ferméntum, *q. feruentum, à feruore, quòd feruendo creſcit, & maſſam eleuat, & attollit*. Gr. * ζύμη, ζύμωμα, à ζέω, i. ferueo. ¶ *Etym.* T. * **Hoefel, Hebel.** B. **Heffe, Heue, Heuel,** *ab* **heffen,** *i. eleuare*, ¶ Kil.

mentum, vnde. Fermentum.
ζύμη.
Hoefel.

b to **Leauen.** G. Faire leuér le paſte, mettre du leuain. H. *Leudar*. I. *Lieuitáre*. La. L. Fermentáre. Gr. ζυμόω, à ζύμη, i. fermentum. B. **Heffelen.** T. **Säwren, ſawr machen,** i. *acidum reddere*.

(†) c *Vn-***Leauened.** Vi. *in* **Vn.**

7346 a **Leauer,** *or barre to lift vp timber*. G. Leuiér, à *Lat.* Leuáre. T. **Ein heber,** *ab* **heben,** *i. leuáre*. L. Phalanga, *vel* palanga. Gr. φάλαγξ, σκυτάλη. Vi. cætera *in* **Barre.**

Leauer.

7347 a **Leueret,** *or a young Hare*. G. Leuraut, Leuraut, Leuretéau. I. *Leprétto, Leporíno, Lepretíno*. H. Lebraſtico, Lebraſtillo, Lebraſtillo. L. Lepuſculus, *dim. à Lepus*, a Hare. Gr. λαγίδιον, *dim.* à λαγωὸς, i. lepus. Vi. a **Hare.**

eueret.

7348 a **Leaſing.** Vi. **Lying,** & *to* **Lie.**

(†) 7349 ☞ **Lebanon.** I. H. Libano. L. *Mons* Libanus, *ita dict. ab* Heb. לבנון Libanon. Gr. λίβανος, à לבנה Lebonah, *i. Thus*, q. Mons Thuriferus, ¶ *Aug.*

7350 a **Lecher,** *or lecherous*, à Lat. *Luxurioſus*. G. Paillard, à παλλαξ, i. pellex. G. 2. Ribáuld, *ab Heb.* רבע rabah, *i. coire, rem habere*. I. I. Ribálda. L. 2. Fornicátor, *à fornice, i. lupanar*. Salax, *à ſaltu libidinis*. Vi. **Whore-monger, & Adulterer.**

b **Lecherie** *with kindred*. Vi. **Inceſt.**

c a *houſe of* **Lecherie.** Vi. **Brothell** *houſe*.

7351 a **Lecterne,** *or deske in a Church*. Vi. **Deske.**

(†) 7352 * a **Lector,** *or* **Lecturer,** *a publike Reader in Diuinitie, or Preacher*. G. Lecteúr, Lecturiér. I. *Lettóre*. L. Lector publicus, *propriè in aliqua facultate*.

* Lector or Lecturer.

7353 a **Lecture,** *a Reading or Leſſon*. G. Lecture, Leçon. I. *Lettúra, Lettióne*. H. Lectúra, Lecion. B. **Leſſe, leſſen.** T. **Leſen, lection.** L. Lectio, *à lego*, Prælectio, *à prælégere*. Gr. ἀνάγνωσις, ab ἀναγινώσκω, i. lego.

b a **Lecturer,** *a Reader of* **Lectures** *in open Schooles*. Vi. a **Profeſſour,** & **Lector.**

7354 **Led,** *to* **Lede.** Vi. **Leadd,** *to* **Leade.**

(†) 7355 ☞ * **Leda.** Vi. ☞ **Caſtor & Pollux.**

(†) 7356 * **Ledors,** *reproaches, reuilings, defamatorie termes*. G. Ledoires, *dict. à* Lædendo.

Leda.
Ledors.

(†) 7357 **Ledon.** G. Lede, Ledón. Vi. **Ladon.**

(†) 7358 * **Lede,** *or* **lide,** *an old name for the moneth of* March. Vi. **Lide.**

Lede.

7359 * a **Leeke.** B. **Look.** T. **Lauch,** *ab Heb.* לח lach, i. *viriditas*. G. Porreau. H. Puerro. I. *Porro*. L. Porrum, Porrus. *The Emperour* * Nero, *for the great delight he tooke in this root, was called* Porrophagus, *i. a Leeke-eater*, à φάγω, i. edo.

Leeke, vnde.
Nero Porrophagus.

b *bullous* **Leeke,** *i. capitatum pórrum*. Vi. **Onion.**

7360 **Leeſe** *of wine*. G. Lies. Vi. **Dregges.**

b *the* **Lees,** *or dregges of oile*. G. Lie d'huile. I. *Feccia d'oglio, mórchia, à Lat.* Amurca *infra*. H. Alpechín, Borra d'azéite. T. **Oel-heſen.** B. **Heſſe van d'olie.** L. Fraces, *à* Fracco, *i. pútreo: vnde fracidus, putridus*, Amurca, *ab emergendo, quòd ab oleo emergat, & fæx eius eſt*, ¶ Iſid.

7361 *to* **Leeſe,** *or loſe*. B. **Ver-lieſen.** T. **Ver-lieren.** *Sax.* Vepleſen, *quod videtur ab* ὀλέσαι, *vel* ὤλεσα, i. perdidi, à verbo ὄλλυμι, perdo. G. Perdre. I. *Pérdere*. H. Perdér. L. Pérdere, à Gr. πέρθω, i. vaſto, diruo, amittere. Gr. ἀπόλλυμι, *ſiue* ἀπόλλω.

7362 ☞ * **Leete** *daies, or* Court-leete, *videtur dici à Lat.* Litis dies. I. *Giorni de litigáre*. G. Iours de litigér. H. *Dias de litigár*. L. Litigandi dies. * Faſti, *à fando*. Diſtinguebant Romani *dies in* Faſtos, *ex parte* faſtos, & ne faſtos. Faſtis diebus *prætor & magiſtratus legitimè adminiſtrare poterant iuſtitiam, vnde vocatur etiam* L. 2. Legitimus, *aut* Iuridicus dies, & *Ang.* **Law-day:** Faſtus dies *apud* Romanos, *conſiſtebat in fando* & pronunciando, *hæc tria verba*, Do, Dico, Addico: *Dabat actionem: dicebat ius: Addicebat tam res quam homines*. The Romans diſtinguiſhed the *daies in* whole Court *or* Leet daies: *halfe* Court daies, *and no* Leete daies. *Theſe daies were called* Faſti, *à fando*, from ſpeaking, *becauſe vpon theſe daies which were* Faſti, *the* Prætor or chiefe Iuſtice *might lawfully keepe* Court, *and adminiſter Iuſtice*, which was not done *without the ſpeaking of theſe three words*; Do, Dico, Addico, *i. I giue, viz. way to action and ſuits*. I ſpeake, *viz.* the law, I iudge, *viz.* the matters *and* the men: *quod ad Etym. attinet repetitum*, Vi. *infra in* ☞ **Leete.**

eete or Law-dies.
Faſti Dies.

b ☞ **Leete** (Leta) *is otherwiſe called a* Law-day. *It ſeemeth to come from the Saxon*, LeꞇDe, *which as appeareth by the Lawes of* King Edward, *ſet out by* M. Lamb. num. 34. *was a Court or iuriſdiction aboue the* Wapentake or hundred, *comprehending three or foure of them, otherwiſe called* Thryhing, *and contained the* third part of a Prouince *or Shire*. Smith, de Repub. *Ang. lib. 2. cap. 18. ſaith, that* * Leet *or* Law-day *is all one, and ſaith*, Law in the old Saxon tongue, *was called* Lauu *or* Laȝe, *and ſo by corruption changing* Lauu *or* Laȝe *into* Leete and Law-day. *Theſe iuriſdictions, one and other be now aboliſhed, and ſwallowed vp in the* Countie Court, *except they be held by preſcription*, ¶ Kitch. fol. 6. *or* Charter *in the nature of a* Franchiſe. *The libertie of* Hundreds *is rare, but many* Lords, *together with their* Courts Baron, *haue likewiſe* Leet adioyned, *and thereby to enquire of ſuch* tranſgreſſions, as are ſubiect to the enquirie and correction of the Court: *whereof you may reade your fill in* Kitchin, *from the beginning of his* Booke, *to the firſt* Chapter: *and* Briton, cap. 28. *But this* Court, *in whoſe* Manour *ſoeuer it be kept*, is accounted the Kings Court, *becauſe the authoritie thereof*, is originally belonging to the Crowne, *and thence deriued to inferiour perſons*, ¶ Kitch. fol. 6. *Iuſtice* Dyer *ſaith, that this* Leete *was firſt deriued from the* Sheriffes Turn. fol. 64. *And it enquireth of all offences* vnder high treaſon, *committed againſt the* Crowne and dignitie of the King: *though it cannot* puniſh many, *but muſt* certifie them *to the* Iuſtices of the Aſſiſe, per ſtat. an. 1. Ed. 3. cap. vlt. Kitch. fol. 8. *But what things be only* inquirable, *and what puniſhable*, Vi. Kitch. *in the charge of* a Court Leete, fol. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20. *See alſo the* Stat. an 18. Ed. 2.

* Leete or Law-day, vnde.

7363 **Left.** Vi. **Leaue.**

7364 **Left.** B. **Ghelaten.** T. **Verlaſſen.** G. Laiſſé. I. *Laſciáto*. H. Dexádo. L. Relictus. Gr. καταλελειμμένος. Vi. *Etym. to* **Leaue.**

b **Left** *or vtterly forſaken*. Vi. **Abandoned.**

7365 **Left,** *as on the left ſide or hand*, à L. Læuus, à Gr. λαιὸς, idem. Vi. *plura in* **Hand,** & *left* **Hand.**

7366 a **Legacie.** H. Legacía. I. *Legáto, Láſcio, Laſciáta*. G. Lais, Legs. B. **Legaet.** L. Legatum, *à legare, to bequeath*. T. **Ver-machet gutt.** H. 2. Manda de teſtaménto. Gr. καταλελειμμένον, à καταλείπω, i. relinquo.

b **Legacie** *or Embaſſage*. L. Legátio, Delegátio. Vi. **Embaſſage.**

7367 **Legall.** G. Legál. L. Legális, *à lege*. Vi. **Lawfull.**

7367-2 a **Legate,** *the Popes Ambaſſador*. G. Legat. I. *Legáto*. H. Legado. L. Legatus. Vi. **Embaſſador.**

7368 **Legeance.** Vi. **Liege, Ligeancie.**

7369 * a **Legend,** *a booke of the liues of the Saints*. G. Legénde, Legendér. I. H. *Legénda*, à legenda vitis & moribus Sanctorum *ita dictum*.

* Legend.

7370 **Legerdemain,** *or couſenage*. G. Legiér de main, *i. leuis manu*, light of hand. H. Embaucamiénto. Vi. **Couſenage.**

(†) 7371 ☞ **Legiſpend.** Vi. ☞ **Yeoman.**

7372 *the* **Legge,** *à ligando*, propter ligaturas illas, *quibus femur, tibia, & extremum pes inter ſe coniunguntur & conciliantur*. G. * Iambe. I. Gámba, à καμπή, i. flexus, curuatio, *propter flexuram & curuaturam genu*, ¶ Canin. H. Piérna, à Lat. Perna. Gr. πτέρνα, ας, ἡ. i. calx, calcaneum: *metonymia partis ad totum*. L. * Crus, *quaſi currus, à curuitate & flexura, aut à currendo*, ¶ Iſid. * Tibia, *à tubæ vel tibiæ ſimilitudine*, ¶ Iſid. B. T. **Schenckel.**

* Iambe & Gamba, vnde.
* Crus vnde.
* Tibia, vnde.

b *the calfe of the* **Legge.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Calfe.**

c *wry* **Legged,** *or crumpe footed*. Vi. **Crump-footed.**

7373 **Legible,** *or to be read*. G. H. Legible. I. *Leggíbile*. L. Legibilis, *i. habilis ad legendum*, apt to be read. B. T. **Leſenlich.**

7374 a **Legion.** G. H. B. T. Legión. I. *Legióne*. L. Légio, *à legendo*, i. colligendo, *quòd milites viritim legantur in delectu*, ¶ Plut. * *Legionum* Romulum *Authorem primum fuiſſe fertur. Vnaquæque autem Legione erant* tria millia peditum, & treceni equitum, *three hundred horſe. Poſtea autem per ipſum* Romulum *aucta fuit* Legio *vſque ad* quatuor millia peditum, *vnde* quadrata *dicebatur* Legio. *Poſtea ad* ſex *millia adaucta fuit: quo numero ſemper ferè circumſcribebatur*, teſte ¶ Sigonio. *In* Legione *pro ſingulis millibus* peditum, centum erant equitum. *Pedites diſtributi erant in* Cohortes, Cohortes *in* Manipulos, Manipuli *in* Centurias. *Equites diſtributi erant in* Turmas, Turmæ in Decurias. *Fit autem & mentio* Legionis Alaudarum. *Erant milites quos* Iul. Cæſar *conſcripſit ex* Gallia Tranſalpina, *dicti à formis caſſidum* alaudarum capiti *imminentium*. *In* Legione * *quatuor fuerunt ordines*, in primo *Triarij*, in ſecundo Principes, in tertio *Haſtati*, in quarto *Velites*, ſeu *leuis armaturæ milites*. Aglapſis, ¶ Liu. Gr. λεγεὼν, τάγμα, à τάσσω, i. diſpono. Vi. *plura in* Polybio, Vegetio *de re militari*, Liuio, & Carolo Sigonio.

* Legionum Author & numerus quis & quantus.
* Quatuor ordines in legione.

b **Legionarie,** *or belonging to a Legion*. G. Legionáire. I. H. *Legionário*. L. Legionárius. Gr. λεγεωνάριος, ταγματικός.

(†) 7375 * a **Legiſlator** *a maker or giuer of Lawes*. G. Legiſlateur. I. *Legiſlatóre*. H. Legiſladór. L. Legiſlator, oris. Lator legis. Gr. νομοθέτης, à νόμος, i. lex, & τίθημι, i. facio. T. **Geſetz-geber.**

7376 **Legitimate.** I. H. *Legítimo*. L. Legitimus. Vi. **Lawfull.**

7377 **Legue.** Vi. **League.**

7378 ☞ **Leirwit.** Vi. **Lotherwit.**

7379 **Leiſure.** Vi. **Leaſure.**

b **Leiſurely,** *or by little and little*. G. Peu à peu, Tout bellement, Tout beau, *i. omnino pulchrè*, faire and ſoftly. I. *Pian piáno, poco a poco*. H. Poco a poco, Pie ante pie. L. Paulatim, *à Paulo*: Pedetentim, *q. pedibus tentare, viam incedere*. Pede-preſſim, Lentè. Gr. ἠρέμα, ab ἠρεμέω, ἥσυχος, i. quietus, placidus. T. **Al-gemach, Langsam.** B. **Allangshens.**

Leman, 7380 a **Leman**, *videtur* à G. Le mignon, *the minion. Sic* Le grand mignon du roy, *regis delicium, prima authoritatis Aulicus*, Pullus Iouis, *vt est apud* Festum. *aut* ley-man, *lie by a man.* Vi. a **Concubine.**

7381 a **Lemon.** Vi. **Lemmon.**

7382 a **Lembicke.** Vi. a **Limbeck.**

7383 a **Lemmon.** T. G. Limón. I. *Limóne.* H. Lima, Limón. B. **Limoen.** L. Limónes, *ab Hebr.* רִמּוֹן rimmon, *idem R. in L. verso*, ¶ Gui. putatur esse à λιμὸς, i. fames, *a prouoker of hunger.* Gr. κοκκόμηλον, i. coccineum malum.

(†) 7383 **Lemuralia** & **Lemures.** Vi. in **Hobgoblins.**

Lend. 7384 *to* **Lend.** B. **Leenen.** T. **Lehen**, *ab Hebr.* לָוָה lauah, *mutuo dedit.* G. Prester. I. *Prestáre, dar' ad impresto, imprestare.* H. Prestár, Emprestár. L. Præstáre, *i. præsidio stare.* Accommodáre, *i. ad commodum, vel suum, vel alterius dare.* Mutuáre, mutuo dare, *quod ex meo fiat tuum*, ¶ *Isidorus.* Gr. Δανείζω, à δάνος, i. mutuum, æs alienum.

b a **Lender.** Vi. a **Creditour.**

7385 **Length.** B. **Lenghde, Lanckheyt.** T. **Lange.** G. Longueúr, longitude. I. *Lunghezza, longitúdine.* H. Longúra. L. Longitúdo, à *Longus*, procéritas. Gr. μῆκος, siue μακρότης, ex μακρὸς, i. longus.

b *at the* **Length**, *or at the last.* G. Finablement, Finalement, en fin. I. *Finalmente, in fine, vltimamente.* H. Finalmente, al cabo, en fin. B. **Ten lesten.** T. **Letzlich, zuletzt.** L. Tandem, demum, denique. Gr. τέλος, τελευταῖον, πέρι.

c *to* **Lengthen.** B. **Ver-langhen.** T. **Verlängeren.** G. Alonger. I. *Allungáre.* Gr. μηκύνω, à μῆκος, i. longitudo. Vi. *to* **Extend**, *to* **Prolong**, & *to* **Stretch out.**

7386 **Lenitie**, *Gentlenesse, or mildnesse.* I. *Lenità, Mansuetúdine.* G. Mansuetude. H. *Mansedumbre.* B. **Sachte-moedigheyt.** L. Lenitas, mansuetudo. Gr. πραότης, à πρᾶος, mitis. Vi. **Mildnesse, Clemencie, Humanitie, Courtesie.**

* a Lenitiue. (†) 7387 * a **Lenitiue**, *an asswaging plaister or medicine.* G. Lenitif. I. H. Lenitiuo. L. Lenitiuus, a, um. *à lenis.*

* Lent, vnde. 7388 * **Lent**, *or* **Lent season**, *à* T. **Glentz.** B. **Lente**, i. *ver. Hinc mensis Martius dictus* **lente-maend**, *seu* **lentt-maend**, *q. d. mensis vernus*, ¶ Becan. *deducit a* **length**, *quia tunc longi fiunt dies.* G. Quaresme. H. Quarésma. I. *Quarésima.* L. * Quadragesima; *quod sit quadraginta dierum ieiunium, Christi exemplo*, Tempus Quadragesimale. Gr. τεσσαρακοστή, à τεσσαράκοντα, i. quadraginta. B. **Vasten.** T. **Das fasten.**

* Quadragesima.

7389 **Lentil.** G. Lentille. Vi. **Lintell.**

7390 *the* **Lentiske tree.** G. Lentisque. I. *Lentisco.* L. Lentiscus. Vi. **Mastick** *tree.*

(†) 7391 * **Lentitude**, *slownesse, slacknesse, lingring, negligence.* G. Lentitude, Lenteur, f. I. *Lentitudine.* H. Lentitúd, tardánça. L. Lentitúdo, nis, *à lente, i. slowly.* Gr. Βραδύτης. T. **Langsamheit.**

*Lentil, vnde. (†) 7392 ☞ * **Lentil** *vnde.* Vi. *in margine in voce* **Pease.**

7393 **Leo**, *one of the twelue signes of the Zodiack.* Vi. **Lion.**

Leopard, vnde. 7394 a **Leopard**, *or Libberd.* B. **Lybaerd, Luppaerd.** T. **Leopard, Leupard**, G. Leopard. I. *Leopardo, Liompardo, Leopardo.* H. Leopárdo, Leopárdo. L. Leopárdus *quia generatur ex* læna, & pardo, *vocatur etiam* Pardus. Gr. πάρδος, παρδάλις, ab *Heb.* בָּרוֹד barudh, *i. maculosus.* Sic de ouibus *in grege* Labanis *maculis variegatis*, Barudh dicitur. *Nascitur in Africa, vbi propter penuriam aquarum, multitudo ferarum, ad paucos amnes conuenit*, ideo multiformes ibi animalium partus, *mutuò sese miscentibus diuersorum generum animalibus: vocatur etiam hoc animal* I. Panther. Gr. Πάνθηρ. Vi. **Panther.**

7395 *to* **Lepe.** Vi. *to* **Leape.**

7396 a **Leper.** Vi. **Leprouse man.**

Leprosie. 7397 *the* **Leprosie.** G. Lepre, ladrerie. I. *Lébbra, Lebbrositá.* H. L. Lepra. Gr. λέπρα, à λεπρὸς, i. asper, scaber, à λέπος, i. cortex, quasi λεπρὰ, quod cutis per cortices squamasque resoluatur. L. 2. Elephantia, Elephantiásis, ἐλεφαντίασις, ἐλεφαντιασμὸς, ob cutis asperitatem *cutis elephantis non absimilem*, ¶ Etym. I. 2. *Mal di san Lazaro.* B. **Laserije.** & G. Ladrerie, à Lázaro in Euangelio, *vlceribus & scabie miserrime scatente.* T. * **Aussatz**, *ab* **auss**, *i. ex, extra*, & **setzen**, *i. ponere*, leprosi *enim sepositi erant ab hominum commercio, quòd apertè nos docet sacra pagina.*

* Aussatz.

b a **Leprouse man**, *or a Leper.* G. Ladre, Lepreux. I. *Lebbróso, Lebbrósa.* H. Leproso. L. Leprósus, Elephantiacus. Gr. λεπρὸς, ἐλεφαντιακὸς, Vi. *supra* B. **Laserich.** T. **Auss-sätzig.**

c ☞ **Leproso amouendo**, *is a writ that lieth for a Parish, to remoue a* Leper *or* Lazar, *that thrusteth himselfe into the company of his neighbours, either in* Church or other publike meeting, *and communeth with them to their annoyance or disturbance*, ¶ Regist. Orig. fol. 267. Fitz. nat. br. fol. 234.

(†) 7398 ☞ **Lerna.** Vi. ☞ **Hydra.**

7399 *to* **Lerne, Lerning.** Vi. *to* **Learne, Learning.**

7400 **Lese.** Vi. **Lease.**

(†) 7401 **Lesinage**, *sauing, Sparing, niggardlinesse, dict. ab Ital.* Lesinaggine, *idem, ab Ital.* Lesina, *i. a Shoomakers awle, vsed in the better sense for good husbandrie.*

*Lessee, & Lessor. 7402 ☞ * **Lessee**, *and* **lessor**, *termes in the common law.* **Lessee**, *is he to whom* the lease is made *for terme of yeares, for life, or at will, and the* **lessor** *he* that letteth, or letteth it. Vi. **Obligee.**

7403 **Lesse**, videtur à Gr. ἐλάσσων, i. minor. T. B. **Minder.** G. Moindre. H. Menór. I. *Minóre.* L. Minor, minus, *à minuo*, to diminish. Gr. ἐλάσσων, ab ἐλαττόω, i. minorem reddo.

b **Lesse**, *the Aduerbe.* B. **Min**, *ex Lat.* minus. T. **Minder.** G. Moins. I. *Méno, manco.* H. Menos. L. Minus. Gr. ἧσσον.

c *to* **Lessen**, *or make lesse*, à Gr. ἐλασσόω, ab ἐλάω, i. aufero, ¶ Etym. Μειόω, Μινύθω. G. Amoindrir. Appetisser, a petit, *i. paruus.* I. *Appicciolare.* H. Amenguár. Vi. *to* **Diminish**, & *to* **Abate.**

* the Lesses of a wilde Boare. 7404 * *the* **Lesses** *or dung of a wilde Boare, Wolfe, or Beare.* G. Laisses, *a laisser, i. relinquere, to leaue, q. stercus relictum.* I. *Lasse, lassare.*

7405 a **Lesson.** G. Leçon. L. Lectio. Vi. a **Lecture.**

* a Lessor. 7406 ☞ * a **Lessor.** Vi. **Lessee.**

7407 ☞ **Lestage.** G. Lestage, Lastage, (Lastagium) *dict.* à Saxon (hlæst, Last, i. *onus*, a burden) *and is a custome challenged in Faires and Markets for carying of things*, ¶ Rastals exposition of words: *or a custome challenged in Cheapings, or Faires.* ¶ Saxon: in the description of *England*, cap. 11. Lastage, ¶ An. 21. R. 2. cap. 18. *seemeth to be the* ballance of a ship, *or* ballasse of a ship. Vi. **Ballasse. Lastagie** Belgis, Ang. a **Docke** *where ships are built.*

7408 **Lest.** Vi. **Least.**

7409 **Lesure.** Vi. **Leasure.**

7410 **Let.** Vi. **Lett.**

7411 * *the* **Letanie.** B. **Litanie.** T. **Litaney.** I. *Letania, Letáne, Letána.* G. Letanie. H. L. Letanía, Litania. Gr. λιτανεία, à λιτανεύω, i. precor, *to pray*, because Letanie is nothing *but praiers and supplications*, à λίσσομαι, supplico. Letanie qu

7412 **Leter.** Vi. **Letter.**

(†) 7413 * **Lethall.** Vi. **Deadly, Mortall.** * Lethal.

7414 * *the* **Lethargie**, *a drowsie and sleepy disease.* G. Lethargie, Letargie. I. *Letargia, Lethargia.* H. Letargia. L. Lethargia, Lethárgus, m. Gr. λήθαργος, à λήθη, i. oblivio, & ἀργὸς, i. deses, ab α priv. & ἔργον, i. opus. *Cum vix à morte differat, cum dormiendo interficiat: vnde* B. **Slaep-sucht.** T. **Schlaff-sucht**, *i. somniculosus morbus.* H. 2. Modórra, *quasi* Dormiendi morbus. * Lethargie.

(†) 7415 * A. G. I. H. L. **Lethe.** Gr. λήθη. *fluuius Africæ*, ¶ Strab. Plin. *Item alter inferni apud* poetas *ex cuius aqua qui bibisset statim obliuione corripitur, & postea morte, dict.* à Gr. λήθη, i. obliuio, *q. error* animæ obliuiscentis *omnia* vitæ prioris, Vi. Macrob. * Lethe, quid & vnde?

7416 **Lether.** Vi. **Leather.**

7417 *to* **Lett**, *or hinder.* B. **Beletten.** Vi. *to* **Hinder.**

7418 *to* **Lett**, *suffer, or permit.* B. **Toe-laten.** T. **Zu-lassen.** G. Laisser. I. *Lassiáre*, ex Lat. Laxáre, ¶ Nicod. L. Sinere, *q. sine impedimento.* Gr. ἐάω. Vi. *to* **Permit.**

(†) 7419 *to* **Lett** *blood.* Vi. *in* **Blood.**

7420 *to* **Lett** *to farme.* Vi. *to* **Farme.**

7421 *to* **Lett** *to hire.* Vi. *to* **Hire.**

7422 *to* **Lett** *in.* Vi. *to* **Admit.**

7423 *to* **Lett** *passe.* Vi. *to* **Omit.**

7424 a **Lett.** Vi. **Hinderance**, & **Impediment.**

7425 a **Letter**, *as the letters of the Alphabet* A. B. C. &c. B. **Letter.** G. Lettre. I. *Lettera*, H. Letra. * L. Litera, *quasi* legitera, *quia legenti iter monstrat*, ¶ Isid. T. * **Buch-stab**, *i. libri scipio seu baculum, prætensa enim sunt* literæ *baculorum instar.* B. **Boeck-stafe.** L. 2. Gramma. Gr. γράμμα, à γράφω, scribo. G. 2. Caractére. I. *Caráttere.* H. Caráćter. L. 3. Charácter. Gr. 2. χαρακτὴρ, à χαράσσω, i. sculpo, *quòd potius literarum formam, quam ipsas literas denotat.* * *Hebr.* אוֹת oth, *i. signum*, & אוֹתִיּוֹת othijoth, *à Grammaticis appellantur* literæ, *i. signa. Sunt enim* Symbola quædam & signa verborum, *quibus tanta vis inest vt nobis dicta absentium sine voce loquantur*, & *scilic.*, ¶ Isid. L. 4. Elementum, *the first ground and principle of any thing*, quasi alimentum. Vi. **Element.** a Letter. * Litera, vnde. * Buch-stab. * אות oth.

b a **Letter** *missiue*, an Epistle. G. Vne lettre. I. *Léttera.* H. Letre. L. Literæ, *quòd ex pluribus literis constant.* * Tabellæ, *quòd in tabulis olim scripsitabant.* Epistola. Gr. ἐπιστολὴ, ab ἐπιστέλλω, à στέλλω, mitto, *q. dicas* literas missiuas. B. **Brief.** T. **Brief.** à * L. Breue, *à breuitate. Quo vocabulo etiam hodie vtuntur* pontifices Romani, *qui bullas suas appellant* Breuia, *i. literas*, ¶ Kilian. Vi. **Epistle.** a Letter missiue. * Tabellæ, quid. * Breue vnde, & quid.

c a **Letter** *carrier.* Vi. **Carier, Post**, *or* **Messenger.**

7426 ☞ **Letter of Attorney** (Litera Attornatus) *is a writing, authorizing an* Attorney, *that is a man appointed to doe a lawfull act in our steads.* ¶ West. parte 1. Symb. lib. 2. sect. 559. *It is called in the ciuill Law* (Mandatum *or* Procuratorium.) * *There seemeth to be some difference betweene a* Letter of Attorney *and a* Warrant of Attorney. *For whereas a* Letter of Attorney *is sufficient, if it be sealed and deliuered before sufficient witnesse, a* warrant of Attorney *must be acknowledged and certified before such persons*, as Fines bee *acknowledged* in the countrie, *or at least* before some Iustice or Sergeant, ¶ West. parte 2. Symb. tit. Recoueries, Sect. 1. F. *See the Statute, an. 7. R. 2. cap. 14.* * Difference betweene Letter of Attorney & Warrant of Attorney.

7427 ☞ **Letters of Exchange**, (Literæ Cambitoriæ, vel Literæ Cambij) Tesseræ nummariæ, ¶ Regist. Orig. fol. 194. a.

7428 ☞ **Letters Patents** (Literæ Patentes) *be writings sealed with the* broad Seale of England, *whereby a man is authorized to doe or enioy any thing, that otherwise of himselfe he could not*, ¶ An. 19. H. 7. cap. 7. *And they be so tearmed of their forme*, because they be Patentes, i. open, *with the Seale hanging, readie to be shewed for the confirmation of the authoritie giuen by them. If any will say, that* Letters Patents *may bee granted by common persons, you may finde to that effect in* Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 35. E. *Howbeit they bee called rather* Patents *in our common speech, than* Letters Patents. Vi. a **Patent.**

7429 ☞ **Letters Patents** *to make Denizens*, ¶ An. 32. H. 6. cap. 16. *yet for difference sake, the Kings Letters Patents be called* Letters Patents Royall, ¶ An. 2. H. 6. cap. 10. *There is likewise a* Writ Patent, ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 1. & seq.

7430 ☞ **Letters of Marque.** Vi. **Marque**, *and* **Law of Marque.** Vi. **Reprisals.** Vi. An. 14. H. 6. cap. 7.

7431 ☞ **Letters Patents of Summons for debt**, ¶ An. 9. H. 3. cap. 18.

7432 **Lettered**, *or well learned.* G. Lettré. I. *Letteráto*, H. Letrádo. L. Literátus. B. **Letterwijs.** Vi. **Learned.**

7433 a **Lettise** *window.* Vi. **Lattise.**

b a **Lettise**, *or* **Letuce**, *an hearbe.* G. Laictüe, f. B. **Lattouwe.** T. **Lattich.** I. *Lattuca, Lattúga.* H. Lechúga. L. Lactúca, *quòd lacte nutrientes fœminas impleat*, ¶ Isid. Gr. θρίδαξ, ἀπὸ τρίζειν ἀκανθοῖς, i. strident dum dentibus teruntur. * *It is reported of* Aristoxenes Cyrenæus, *that hee watered his lettises with meade to make them bigger and sweeter.* Lettise. How to haue sweet Lettises.

7434 ☞ **Leuant** *and* **Couchant**, *two French words, signifying rising and lying downe in our Common Law; it is vsed when the beasts or cattell of a stranger are come into another mans ground, and there haue remained a good space*, i. rising and lying downe. (†) *The* Leuant *also is the East, or Easterne Countries.* G. Leuant. I. H. *Leuante*, à leuáre, *i. to lift, or rise vp*, quia *Sol ibi* eleuatur. Vi. *the* **East.** * the Leuant. (†)

7435 ☞ **Leuari facias**, *is a writ directed to the* Sheriffe, *for the leuying*

ing of a ſumme of money vpon Lands and Tenements of him that hath forfeited a Recognizance, &c. ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 298. b. & 300. b.

7436 **Leud.** Vi. **Lewd.**

7437 **Leue.** Vi. **Leaue.**

7438 to **Leuell**, or aime. Vi. to **Leuell.**

7439 to **Leuell**, or make plaine. Vi. to **Leuell**, or make plaine.

7440 a Carpenters **Leuell**, or plummet, dict. à leuigando, i. complanando. G. Niueau. H. Niuél, q. Iuel, ¶ Cob. I. Liuello, à Lat. Libella, idem, dim. à Libra. Vi. a **Plummet.**

* Leuell coile, vnde. (†) b to play at **Leuell** coile. G. jouër à cul leué, i. to play and lift vp your taile when you haue loſt the game, & let another ſit downe in your place.

7441 **Leuen.** G. Leuain. Vi. **Leauen.**

7442 a **Leueret**, or young hare. Vi. **Leaueret.**

* Leuiathan. (†) 7443 * **Leuiathan**, Vi. in voce **Deuill.**

* Leui. (†) 7444 ☞ * **Leui**, the third ſonne of Iacob by Lea. L. Leui. Heb. לוי Leui, ita dict. à לוה lauah, i. mutuatus, eſt accepit mutuò; eo quod tunc temporis Lea maritum ceu commodatò & mutuò acceperat, ¶ Auen. ab hoc poſteritas dicta eſt Tribus Leui. Vi. a **Leuite.**

7445 to **Leuie**, raiſe, or tax. G. Leuér, i. tollere, to take vp, capitation enim colligitur pecunia impoſita, & tollitur, ſic, to leuie an armie, à leuér, tollere, tributum enim à populo tolluntur. Vi. to **Tax.**

b ☞ **Leuie** (Leuare) dict. à G. Leuér, i. allouare, attollere, to take or lift vp. It is vſed in our Common Law, for to ſet vp any thing, as to leuie a Mill, ¶ Kitchin, fol. 180. or to caſt vp, as to leuie a ditch, ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 110. or to gather and exact, as to leuie money. Vi. **Leuari facias.**

* Leuite, vnde. 7446 a **Leuite.** G. Leuite. I. H. L. Leuita. Gr. Λευΐτης. B. **Leuyt.** T. **Leuyth**, * ab Heb. לויי leuiji, à לוי Leui, filio Iacobi Patriarchæ, è cuius tribu ſacerdotes populi Iudaici fuerunt electi. Deinde ab hoc tota poſteritas dicta eſt tribus Leui, quæ ſummo pontifici accommodata fuit ad miniſterium templi, ¶ Auen.

* Leuiticus, vnde. (†) 7447 ☞ * **Leuiticus**, vnus quinque librorum Moſis, ita dictus quòd Leuitarum miniſteria & diuerſitatem victimarum exequatur, totúſque in eo ordo Leuiticus annotatur.

(†) 7448 **Leuitie**, lightneſſe. G. Leuité. I. Leuità. H. Louidád. L. Léuitas, ătis. Gr. ἐλαφρία.

7449 **Lewd**, or naughtie, aut à Lat. lædo, to hurt, vel à B. **lay, ley**, i. deſidioſus, ignauus, vappa, piger, omne enim malum ex deſidia, vel à T. **Ledig**, i. impius, ſceleſtus, à לאט lata, i. latitauit, [illegible]. I. Cattiuo. H. Malo, Scelerado, Maluádo. L. Nefarius, qui ne fanda quidem perpetrat. Gr. πονηρός, à πονέω, laboro, quaſi laborioſus in nequitia. πονηρός, à πόνος, quòd & vitium ſignificat & laborem. Vi. cætera in **Wicked**, & **Vngodly**, **Vngracious**, & **Malicious**, **Naughtie.**

b **Lewdneſſe.** G. Meſchanceté, desbauchement, à desbaucher. Vi. **Debosh.** I. Prauità. L. Nequitia, à nequam, Impróbitas. Gr. μοχθηρία, πονηρία, κακία, à κακός, i. malus, nequam. Vi. **Wickedneſſe**, **Vngodlineſſe**, **Vngraciouſneſſe.**

7450 the **Lewens** of a Hawke. Vi. **Lunes.**

7451 to **Lewſe.** B. **Los-maecken.** T. **Löſen**, à Gr. λύω, i. ſoluo, to looſe. Vi. to **Looſe**, **Vndoe**, **Vntie.**

7452 to **Lewſe**, or put out of ioint. Vi. in **Ioint.**

(†) 7453 a **Lexicon.** Vi. a **Dictionarie.**

(†) 7454 ☞ **Leyerwit.** Vi. ☞ **Lotherwit.**

7455 ☞ **Ley.** Vi. **Wage** Law.

7456 **Leyſer.** Vi. **Laiſer.**

* Leyton, vnde. (†) 7457 ☞ * **Leyton**, i. a towne on the riuer Ley, by which it ſtands, ſome foure miles from London, ¶ Cam.

* Liable. (†) 7458 * **Liable**, bound vnto, ſubiect. G. H. Liable, dict. à ligando.

* Libanon. (†) 7459 ☞ * **Libanon.** Vi. ☞ **Lebanon.**

* Libation. (†) 7460 * **Libation**, a ſacrifice, a thing taſted and offered. G. H. Libation. L. Libátio, ónis, Libaméntum, Libámen, à Libo, as. Gr. λοιβή, σπονδή. T. **Opffer.**

* θλιβίας, Thlibias, i. Eunuchus, à θλίβειν. 7461 to **Libbe**, i. caſtrare. B. **Lubben**, à * θλίβειν, i. premere, terere, vnde θλιβίας, i. Eunuchus, cui teſticuli eliſi ſunt & expreſſi. Vi. to **Geld.**

7462 a **Libberd**, **Liberd.** Vi. **Leopard.**

7463 a **Libell**, or little booke: alſo a declaration containing the ſubſtance of the ſuit: alſo, a Bill, Certificate, Requeſt, Demand in writing giuen to a Iudge. G. Libelle, Liuret. I. Libello, Librello. H. Libélo, Librillo, Librico. L. Libéllus, dim. à liber. Gr. βιβλίον, βιβλίδιον, & βιβλαρίδιον, dim. à βίβλος, i. liber. B. **Boeckſken.** T. **Büchlein.**

b a **Libell**, or a ſlanderous defamatorie booke, a Paſquill, a defaming Writ. G. Libelle. I. Libello. H. Libélo. L. Libellus infamoſus. Gr. βιβλίον δύσφημον. Vi. **Paſquill.**

c ☞ **Libell** (Libellus) literally ſignifieth a little Booke, but by vſe it is the originall declaration of any action in the Ciuill Law, ¶ An. 2. H. 5. cap. 3. & An. 2. Ed. 6. cap. 13. It ſignifieth alſo a criminous report of any man caſt abroad, or otherwiſe vnlawfully publiſhed in writing: but then for difference ſake it is called an infamous Libell, famoſus Libellus.

d ☞ **Libello habendo.** Vi. **Copia libelli deliberanda.**

7464 ☞ **Libera Chaſea habenda**, is a Writ Iudiciall, granted to a man for a free Chace belonging to his mannour, after he hath by a Iurie proued it to belong vnto him, ¶ Regiſter Iudiciall, fol. 36. & 37.

* Franc, & Franci, vnde. 7465 * **Liberall.** G. Liberál, * Franc, à Francis, i. Gallis, qui olim hac virtute cæteras nationes ſuperabant: à duplici Germanico vocabulo deducit ¶ Becm. à **Frey**, i. liber, & **anck**, i. iuuenis, adoleſcens. Vi. **Free.** I. Liberále, Franco. H. Liberál, Franco. L. Liberális, à liber, a, um, qui non ſunt ſerui pecuniæ, munificus, q. munera faciens. Largus. Gr. ἐλευθέριος, ab ἐλεύθερος, i. liber. T. **Freygebig.** Vi. **Free.**

b too **Liberall.** Vi. **Prodigall.**

* Liberate. 7466 ☞ * **Liberate**, à liberare. to deliuer or diſcharge, it is a warrant iſſuing out of the Chancerie to the Treaſurer, Chamberlaines, and Barons of the Exchequer, or Clerke of the Hamper, &c. for the payment of any annuall penſion, or other ſummes granted vnder the Broad Seale. Vi. ¶ Brooke, tit. Taile d'Exchequer, num. 4. orig. Regiſt. fol. 193. a. b. or ſometime to the Sheriffe, &c. ¶ Nat. br. fol. 132. for the deliuerie of any lands or goods taken vpon forfeits of a Recognizance. It is alſo to a Gaoler from the Iuſtices for the deliuerie of a priſoner, that hath put in baile for his appearance, ¶ Lamb. Eirenarch. lib. 3. cap. 2.

(†) 7467 ☞ * **Liber pater**, ita dictus eſt Bacchus, quòd vinum nos liberat à curis, & liberalia ſunt Bacchi feſta. * Liber pater,

7468 ☞ **Libertas** (Libertas) is a priuiledge held by grant or preſcription, whereby men enioy ſome benefit or fauour beyond the ordinarie ſubiect. Liberties royall what they be, ſee in Bract. lib. 2. cap. 5. Brooke hoc titulo. See **Franchiſe.**

b ☞ **Libertate probanda**, is a Writ that lyeth for ſuch as be challenged for ſlaues, and offer to proue themſelues free to the Sheriffe, that hee take ſecuritie of them, for the prouing of their freedome before the Iuſtices of Aſſiſe, and prouide, that in the meane time they be quiet from their vexation, that challenge them for ſlaues, ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 77. See **Natiuo habendo.**

c ☞ **Libertatibus allocandis**, is a Writ that lieth for a Citizen or Burgeſſe of any Citie, that contrary to the Liberties of the Citie or towne whereof he is, is impleaded before the Kings Iuſtices, or Iuſtices errants, or Iuſtice of the Foreſt, &c. that refuſeth or deferreth to allow his Priuiledge, ¶ Orig. Regiſt. fol. 262. Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 229.

d ☞ **Libertatibus exigendis in itinere**, is a Writ whereby the King willeth the Iuſtices in Eyre to admit of an Atturney for the defence of another mans libertie &c. before them, ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 19. b.

7469 a **Libert**, or **Libbert.** Vi. **Leopard.**

7470 **Libertie.** G. Liberté. I. Libertà. H. Libertád. L. Libertas, à liber. Gr. ἐλευθερία, ab ἐλεύθερος, i. liber, ὅτι ἐλεύθειν, i. ἔρχεσθαι ὅπου ἐρᾷ, i. quia vadit quocunque ei viſum fuerit, ¶ Etym. B. **Vryheyd.** T. **Freyheyd.**

b too much **Libertie.** Vi. **Licentiouſneſſe.**

c to ſet one at **Libertie.** G. Deliurer. I. Liberáre. H. Librár. L. Liberáre. Vi. cætera in voce to **Free.**

d a **Libertine**, that hath too much libertie. Vi. **Licentious.** (†) Libertinorum Synagoga, Vi. Acts 6. 9. (†)

* Libethriades. (†) 7471 * **Libethriades**, the Muſes ſo called. Vi. the **Muſes.**

7472 **Libidinous.** G. Libidineux. I. H. Libidinoſo. L. Libidinoſus, à libidine. Vi. **Luſtfull.**

* Libra, one of the twelue Signes, vnde. * why this Signe called Libra. 7473 * **Libra**, or the ballance, one of the 12. ſignes of the Zodiacke. T. B. **Waeghe**, **Balance.** G. La balance. I. H. L. Libra, à Gr. λίτρα, idem. Gr. ζυγός, quòd & ſtateram, ſeu trutinam ſignificat, & ſignum etiam caleſt., ſeu libram. * This ſigne is called Libra, or the Ballance, becauſe when the Sunne enters into it, the day is in equall ballance with the night, not one longer or ſhorter than the other. Vi. **Equinoctiall.**

* Beth ſepharim. 7474 a **Librarie.** G. Librairie, Bibliothéque. T. **Liberey**, **Bibliotheck.** B. **Librije.** I. Libraria. H. Libreria. L. vulgo Libraria, quòd in ea aſſeruantur libri. Bibliotheca. Gr. βιβλιοθήκη, quaſi θήκη βιβλίων, i. librorum repoſitorium, à τίθημι, pono, בית ספרים beth ſepharim, i. domus librorum.

b a **Librarie**-keeper. G. Gardeur de Librairie. I. Guardo de Libraria. H. Guardadór de la Librería. L. Librárius, à libris, quorum cuſtos eſt. Bibliothecárius. Gr. βιβλιοθηκοφύλαξ, ex βιβλιοθήκη, i. Bibliotheca, & φυλάσσω, i. cuſtodio.

7475 ☞ **Librata terræ**, containeth foure Oxe-gangs, and euerie Oxe-gang 13. acres, ¶ Skene, de verb. ſignific. verbo, **Bouata terræ.** Vi. ☞ **Farthing deale of land.**

* Libya, vnde. 7476 * **Libya.** G. Libye. I. H. Libia. L. Libya. Gr. Λιβύη, tertia pars totius orbis, quam & Africam dicimus, à Libe vento qui flaret ab ea parte. Alij à Libya Epaphi filia, vel ἀπὸ τοῦ λείπεσθαι ὕδωρ, i. propter pluuiæ in illis partibus inopiam, ¶ Var. Rectius tamen à להבים Lahabim, qui tertius erat filius Mizraim. Vox Hebraica ſignificat inflammatos, ab æſtu illius Regionis, nam להב lahab eſt inflammare, quod bellè quidem conuenit, hinc enim eſt quod Græ. vniuerſam illam Regionem appellarunt * Aphricam, ſiue Africam, i. ſine frigore, ab α priu. i. ſine, & φρίκη, i. frigus. Africa quod ſolis æſtibus maximè ſit expoſita. Vi. **Africk.** * Africa, vnde.

* Licanthropie. 7477 * **Licanthropie**, a phrenſie or melancholy wherewith ſome being haunted, doe thinke themſelues turned into Wolues, and doe flie the companie of men, and hide themſelues in caues and holes, howling like wolues. G. Lycanthropie. I. H. Licanthropia. Gr. λυκανθρωπία, à λύκος, i. lupus, & ἄνθρωπος, i. homo.

* Licaon, vnde. (†) 7477-2 * **Licaon**, or **Lycaon.** G. H. T. L. Lycaon. Gr. Λυκάων, Arcadiæ Rex, quem Iupiter ob infantem in eius altari ab illo ſacrificatum, conuertit in lupum, i. a wolfe, dict. à Gr. λύκος, i. lupus.

7478 **Lice**, eſt plural. à ſingul. **louſe**, i. pediculus. Vi. **Louſe.**

b **Lice-bane**, i. pediculorum toxicum. Vi. **Staueſacre.**

7479 **Licence.** G. Licence. I. Licéntia, Licenza. H. Licéncia. L. Licentia, Conceſſus, Permiſſio, à licet, concedere, permittere. Vi. **Leaue**, **Permiſſion**, **Sufferance.**

b a **Licence**, or Paſport. Vi. **Paſport.**

c to **Licence.** G. Licencier. H. Licenciár. I. L. Licentiáre. Vi. to giue **Leaue**, or **Permit.**

d ☞ **Licence** to goe to election (Licentia eligendi) ¶ Regiſt. fol. 294. Vi. ☞ **Conge d'eſlire.**

e ☞ **Licence** to ariſe, Licentia ſurgendi, is a libertie giuen to the Court to a tenant, that is eſſoyned, de malo lecti, in a reall action. For the Law is, that in this caſe he may not ariſe out of his bed, or at leaſt goe out of his chamber, vntill he hath beene viewed by Knights thereunto appointed; and ſo vpon view of his ſickneſſe, haue a day aſſigned him to appeare, or elſe lie, vntill hee be licenſed by the Court to ariſe. And the reaſon of this is, becauſe it may appeare, whether hee cauſed himſelfe to be eſſoined deceitfully, yea or not. And therefore if the Demandant or Plaintiffe can proue that hee hee ſeene out of his chamber, walking vp and downe his grounds, or elſe going abroad vnto any other place, before hee bee viewed, or haue licence of the Court, he ſhall be adiudged to be deceitfully eſſoined, and to haue made default. Of this, Vi. ¶ Bract. lib. 5. tract. 2. cap. 7. 10. & 12. and ¶ Horne, in his ſecond booke of his Mirrour, cap. des Eſſoines, ſaith that the aduerſe partie may grant licentiam ſurgendi, to his aduerſarie thus eſſoyned. And if he will not, the King vpon ſuch cauſe, may.

f ☞ **Licentia ſurgendi**, is the Writ whereby the tenant eſſoined, de malo lecti, obtaineth libertie to riſe, Vi. the ¶ Regiſter, fol. 8.

g ☞ **Licentia tranſfretandi**, is a Writ or warrant directed to the keepers of the Port at Douer, &c. willing them to let ſome perſe quietly ouer ſea, that hath formerly obtained the Kings licence thereunto, ¶ Regiſt. Orig. fol. 193. 6.

h **Licentious**, G. Licentieux, Libertin. I. Licentióso, Libertíno. H. Licencióso, L. Licentiósus. B. **Moet-willigh**, T. **Muht-willig**. Gr. ἀσελγής. Vi. **Dissolute**, **Sensuall**.

i a **Licentiate** in any Art, or Science. G. Licencié. B.T. **Licentiát**. I. Licentiáto. H. Licenciádo. L. Licentiátus, à licentia & libertate docendi, ¶ Kilian. a Bacheler of Diuinitie, or Law, in the Common-law an vtter Barrester. Vi. **Bacheler**, & **Barrester**.

(†) 7480 **Liceum, Lyceum**. Gr. Λύκειον, Aristoteles schoole. Vi. **Academie**.

7481 **Lichwale**. Vi. **Pearleplant**.

7482 to **Licke**, or lap. G. Lichér. T.B. **Lecken**, à Gr. λείχειν, idem, à לחך Lachach, i. Lambere, ¶ Guich. I. Leccáre. H. Lamér. L. Lambere, à λάπτω, ¶ Becm. Lingere, à lingua.

b a **Lick-dish**, a smellfeast. B.T. **Platteu lecker**. G. Liche-plat. I. Lecca-piatti, i. lingens pátinas. L. Catillo, quia lingit catillos, i. little dishes. Vi. **Parasite**.

c **Licker**, or **Lickor**. Vi. **Liquor**.

Licourize.
* Glycyrrhiza.

d **Lickerice**, or **Licourize**. G. Liquerice, Reglisse. I. Regolítia. H. Regolíza. B. **Lackerisse**. L. * Glycyrrhíza. Gr. γλυκύῤῥιζα, γλυκύῤῥιζον, à γλυκύς, i. dulcis, & ῥίζα, i. radix. Vnde L. a. Radix dulcis. In Officin. liquiritia, ῥίζα Σκυθική, quòd in Scythia abundantissimè proueniat, * ἄδιψος, ab α priu. & δίψα, i. sitis, Sitim enim extinguit.

* ἄδιψ.

e a **Lickorous** fellow. B. **leck spit, leckaerd**. T. **Lecker-maul**, i. lingens os. G. Leschard, Friánd. I. Leccárdo. L. Liguritor, à ligurio, à λιχνεύς, i. dulcis. Gr. λίχνος, à λείχειν, i. lingo. Vi. **Lickdish**.

f **Lickorishnesse**. B. **leckernye**. G. Friandise, Lecherie, à Lechér, i. lingere. I. Leccardiggia. L. Liguritio. Gr. λιχνεία, catillatio, à catillo, i. a little dish.

g **Lickorish meats**. B. **leckerbetken**. T. **Leckerbisslein**. G. Dragée, Friandise. H. Golosinas. L. Cupédiæ, q. cuppediæ, quòd in cauponis olim prostarent, ¶ Scal. Pulpamentum, à pulpa, i. caro sine ossibus, mollis & tremula, ¶ Casaub. Scitamenta, à scito sapore, ¶ Ion. Vi. **Iunkets**, & **Daintie meats**.

7483 **Licour**. Vi. **Liquor**, & **Licourize**, Vi. **Lickerice**.

* Lectica.
* Arcera.

7484 a horse **Litter**. G. Lictiére. I. Lettica. H. Litéra, Letiéra. L. * Lectica, à lecto, a bed, erat enim in ea lectulus stratus, Vehiculum cameratum, * Arcera, quod arcæ instar formata sunt. Gestatórium, Hexáphorum. Gr. ἑξάφορον, ab ἕξ, sex, & φέρω, ferre, seruis, qui dominum gestabant, & φορεῖον, à φέρω, i. fero, porto, & Octóphorus, ὀκτώφορον, à numero etiam octo seruorum. H. a. Andas, ab andár, i. ire. T.B. **Ros-barre**, i. vehiculum equestre, vt enim olim seruorum imponebatur humeris, ita hodie ab equis.

(†) 7485 **Lictor**. Vi. in voce ☞ **Sergeant**.

(†) 7486 **Lide**, or **Lede**, an old name for the moneth of March, vnde Lide pilles the Cowes hide.

(†) 7487 ☞ **Lidia**, a Countrie in Asia the lesse. L. Lydia. Gr. Λυδία, called also Lud, ¶ Isa.66.19. of Lud sonne to Shem, ¶ Gen.10.22.

7488 a **Lid**, or couer. T. **Lid**, à לאוט luat, operire. Vi. a **Couer**.

(†) b the eye **Lid**. Vi. sub voce **Eye**.

(†) 7489 ☞ **Lidford**, & **Lidstone** in Denshire, so called of the Riuer Lyd, on which they stand, ¶ Camd.

7489-2 to **Lie**. B. **Lugghen, ligghen**. Sax. Liggen. T. **liegen**, à λέχειν, i. cubare facio. G. Gesir. I. Giacere. H. Yacér. L. Iacére. Gr. κεῖμαι, à χαμαί, i. humi.

b to **Lie in**, as a woman. Vi. **Child-birth**, & **Child-bed**.

7490 to **Lie**, faine, or counterfeit. B. **lieghen**. T. **ligen**, à λέγειν, i. dicere, loqui, ¶ Scal. nam in nimia sermocinatione plerumque insunt mendacia. G. Mentir, mensongér. I. Mentire, Menzognare, quasi mentis somnium dicere. H. Mentír. L. * Mentiri, q. contra mentem ire. Gr. ψεύδεσθαι, à ψεῦδος, i. mendacium.

* Mentiri.

Lie of ashes.

7491 **Lie** or **ligh** made of ashes. B. **loghe**. T. **Lauge**. G. Lessiue, Lexiue. I. Lissia, lescia. H. Lexía. L. Lixiuium, seu lixiuia, à lix, i. cinis, vel humor cinere infectus, ¶ Nonius. Gr. κονία, à κόνις, i. cinis. G. a. Bué. Vi. a **Buck** of clothes.

7492 **Lie**, or lees of Oile or Wine. Vi. **Lees**, & **Dregs**.

7493 a **Liefetenant**. G. Lieu-tenant. I. Luogo-tenente. H. Lugartenïente. T. **Leutenant**, q. locum tenens. B. **Sted-houder**. L. Præfectus, q. qui ab alio præficitur, Legatus, Subcenturio. Gr. Ἀνθύπατος, ab ἀντί, i. pro, vice, & ὕπατος, supremus. Vi. **Prouost**.

b ☞ **Liefetenant** (locum tenens) dict. à Gal. Lieu, i. locus, & tenir, i. tenere. It signifieth with vs, sometimes him that occupieth the Kings place, or representeth his person; and then he is called the Kings Liefetenant, ¶ An.4. H.5. cap.6. So is it vsed, ¶ An.2. & 3. Ed.6. cap.2. Whence that Officer seemeth to take his beginning. You may reade also in ¶ M. Manwoods first part of Forest lawes, pag. 113. That the Lord Cheefe Iustice in Eyre of the Forest, and the cheefe Warden also, haue their Liefetenants in the Forest.

c ☞ **Liefetenant** Generall to the King, or Captaine Generall of an Armie. Vi. **Generall**.

d **Liefetenant** of the Ordinance, ¶ An.39. Eliz. cap.7.

e a **Liefetenant** of a Shire. Sax. Scyrman, quasi cui comitatus regimen commissum est. L. Præfectus limitaneus, Custos limitis. Vi. a **Marquess, Land-graue**.

Liege Lord.
* Liege-man.

7494 ☞ **Liege**. G. Lige. I. Ligio. L. Ligius, is a word borrowed from the Feudists, and hath two seuerall significations in our Common Law; sometime being vsed for Liege Lord, ¶ An.34. & 35. H.8. cap.1. & An. 35. eiusd. cap.3. and sometimes for Liegeman, ¶ An. 10. R.2. cap. vnico, & An. 11. eiusd. cap. 1. * Liege-Lord is hee, that acknowledgeth no Superiour. ¶ Duarenus in Comment. de consuetud. Feudorum, ca.2. num.3. * Liege-man is he, that oweth Legeancie to his Liege Lord, ¶ M. Skene, de verb. sign. verbo Ligeantia, saith that it is deriued from the Italian word Liga, i. a band, league, or obligation: vel à ligare, obligare, qui domino suo obligabatur, bound to his Lord. Vi. **Vassall, Vauasour, Subiect**.

b ☞ **Liegeancie, liegeance**. Vi. **Ligeancie, ligeance**.

c ☞ **Liege-men**, or vassals. G. Hommes liges, à ligando, aut obligando, dominis enim obligantur vassalli iuramento, ¶ Nic. Liegemen, i. loyall men. L. Valuasores, vassalli. Vi. ☞ **Vassall**, & **Vauasour**.

7495 a **Liem** for dogs. Vi. a **Leash**.

7495-2 ☞ **Lierwit**, it is vsed for a libertie, whereby a Lord challengeth the penaltie of one that lieth vnlawfully with his bond-woman. Vi. **Lotherwit**.

7495-3 **Lieu**, as in **Lieu**. G. En lieu, i. in loco, in stead.

7496 **Lieutenant**. Vi. **Liefetenant**.

7497 **Life**. B. **Lijf, lief, leuen**. T. **Leben**, q. **lieben**, i. amare, vel à לב leb, i. cor, quod est vitalis facultatis principium, fons. G. Vie. H. Vida. I. L. Vita, à Gr. Βίος, i. vita, à βιόω, viuo, quod ab ἄω, i. spiro, ab α, & ω, ἄλφα & ὠμέγα, primum & vltimum, aut ab חוה haua, i. viuere, à quo * Eua, mater omnium viuentium. Gr. a. ζωή, à ζάω, poeticum, pro ζῶ, viuo, quod à ζέω, i. ferueo, caleo. * Aristot. hanc differentiam ponit inter ζωὴν, & βίον, quod ζωὴ dicatur de omnium in genere animantium; βίος autem propriè de vita humana, vnde βίον definiuit, ζωὴν λογικὴν, i. vitam rationalem.

* Eua, vnde.
* Differentia inter ζωὴν, & βίον.

b to giue **Life**. G. Viuifiér. H. Viuificár. I. L. Viuificáre, i. viuum facere. B.T. **Lebendig machen**. Gr. Ζωοποιέω, à ζωή, i. vita, & ποιέω, i. facio.

c wherein **Life** consisteth. T. **Lebllich**. B. **Leuendich**. G. H. Vitál. I. Vitále. L. Vitális, à vita. Gr. Ζωτικός, à ζωή, i. vita. Vi. **Vitall**.

7498 to **Lift** vp. B. **Op-lichten**. G. Esleuér. H. Leuár, eleuár. I. L. Leuáre, à leuis, quæ enim leuia sunt, facilè sursum tolluntur. Eleuare, sub-leuare. B. a. **Heffen**. T. a. **Heben**. Vi. to **Heaue**, to **Exalt**, & to **Extoll**.

(†) 7499 * a **Ligament**, a band, a ligature, or string wherewith the ioynts of bones and gristles are compast and bound together. G. Ligament. I. H. Ligamento. L. Ligamentum, à ligare. Gr. Δεσμός, à δέω, i. ligo.

* a Ligament.

(†) 7500 ☞ **Ligan**. Vi. ☞ **Flotson**.

☞ Ligan.

(†) 7501 a **Ligature**, a band or binding. G. Ligatúre. I. H. L. Ligatúra.

7502 ☞ **Ligeancie**, is such a dutie or fealtie, as no man may owe or beare to more than one Lord, ¶ M. Skene, de verb. sign. verbo Ligeancia, num.4. Vi. **Liege**, & **Liegemen**, **Vassall**, & **Vauasour**. This word is vsed in the Statutes of our Realme, as the Kings Liege people, ¶ An. 14. H. 8. cap. 2. of the oath of Leageancie, quære.

b ☞ **Ligeance**, (Ligeancia.) Vi. **Liege**. It sometime signifieth the dominions or territorie of the Liege Lord, as An.25. Ed.3. Stat. 2. Children borne out of the Ligeance of the King. Vi. **Liege**.

7503 to **Light**, or settle, as birds doe on any place, à Teut. **Legen**, i. ponere, à λέγειν, i. quiescere, cessare. Vi. to **Settle**.

b to **Light** vpon by chance, or happen. Vi. to **Happen**.

c to **Light** from a horse. Vi. to **Alight**.

7504 **Light**. B.T. **Licht, lucht**. G. Lueúr, Lumiére. I. Luce, Lúme. H. Luz, Lúmbre. L. Lux, à λύκη, i. prima lux præcedens ortum solis, à λύκος, i. lupus, quia tunc nequit canis à lupo distingui, hoc tempus Galli sitìi vocant entre chien & loup, i. inter canem & lupum: * Lumen, quasi lucimen, à luceo. Gr. * Φῶς, φάος, à φάω, luceo, splendeo, vnde * Phaeton, ¶ Guich. Hebr. אור * or, ab אור or, i. lucis, splendor: hinc aura, i. splendor, & aurora, ὥραζον, sol, fons lucis, ¶ Guich. Vi. **Brightnesse**.

* Lumen.
* Φῶς.
* Phaeton.
* Aura, Aurora, ὦρος, i. sol, vnde.

b the two **Light**. Vi. **Twilight**, in litera T.

c a **Light**. T. **Licht**, à Gr. λύχνος, i. lychnus.

d to **Light**, or kindle. T. **Leuchten**. Vi. to **Kindle**.

e to **Lighten**, or giue light. T. **Er-leuchten**. B. **Verlichten**. G. Illuminér. H. Illuminár. I. L. Illumináre, i. lumen ágere. Gr. φωτίζω, à φῶς, i. lux, lumen. Vi. to **Illuminate**, to **Illustrate**.

f to be **Light**, or to shine. T. **Leuchten, scheinen**. B. **Lichten**. G. Reluire, luire. I. Rilucere, lucere. H. Luzir. L. Relucére, lucére, i. lucem edere. Vi. to **Shine**.

g **Light**, or bright. Vi. **Bright**.

h to **Lighten**, as lightning from heauen. B. **weder-lichten**. T. **Wetter-leuchten**, quasi cum tempestate lucere. G. Esclairér. I. Lampeggiáre, folgoráre. H. Relampaguear, à Gr. λάμπω, i. luceo, splendeo. L. Fulguráre, Coruscáre, à coruscus, à חרס Cheres, i. coruscatio solis, vnde etiam lingua Persica Χυρος, sol, ¶ Auen.

i **Lightning**. B. **Weder-lichtinghe**. T. **Wetter-leuchten**. G. Esclair. I. Lampo, folgore, baleno, à βάλλω, i. iacio. H. Relámpago. L. Fulgur, à fulgeo, to shine.

7505 **Light**, or not heauie. B. **Lechte**. T. **Leucht, leicht**. G. Legiér. I. Lieue, leggiéro. H. Liuiáno, ligéro. L. Leuis, à leuare, leuia enim facilè leuantur.

b **Light** or nimble. Vi. **Nimble**.

c to **Lighten**, or make light. Vi. to **Ease**.

d **Light-horsmen**. B. **Licht peerd ruyter**. T. **Leichte reuter**. G. Cheualiers legiérs. I. Caualliéri leggiéri. H. Caualleros ligéros. L. Equites leuis armaturæ, Equites céleres, à celeritate.

e **Light** of foot. B. **Licht voetig**. Vi. **Swift**.

f **Light**, or inconstant. B. **Licht hoofd, licht hoofdigh**, i. inconstantis capitis. T. **Leightfertig**. Vi. **Inconstant**.

g **Lightnesse**. B. **Lichtigheid**. T. **Leichtigkeit**. G. Legiereté. I. Leggierezza, leuità. H. Ligeréza. Gr. κουφότης, à κοῦφος, leuis.

h the **Lights** or lungs. B. **lichte lever**, q. leue iecur, ¶ Kil. so called of their lightnesse, that if they be put in water, they swimme on the top. H. Liuianos. I. Liuiáno. H. Pulmón, bofe, ab Heb. פוח Poach, i. flare, spirare, nam Pulmones sunt respirationis instrumenta. G. Poulmón. I. Polmóne. L. Pulmo, à Gr. Πλεύμων, seu πνεύμων, à πνέω, i. spiro, respiro.

7506 **Lignage**. Vi. **Linage**.

7507 to **Ligne**, as dogs doe by coupling with a bitch. G. Lignér, Alignér, à lignée, i. sobolis, propago, progenies, vt sit sobolis procreandæ causa coire. Gr. Συνδυάζειν, quasi duo coniungere, à σύν, i. con, & δύο, i. duo. L. Inire, coire. I. Saltre, Saltáre, Montáre. G. a. Montér, Saillir, sic & Lat. Ascendere.

7508 **Like**. B. **Gelijck**. T. **Gleich**, à Gr. Εἴκελος, similis, ab εἴκω, similis sum. G. Semblable. I. Simile, Somigliánte. H. Semejánte. L. Similis, quasi Somilis, à Gr. Ὅμοιος, idem, ¶ Becm. potiùs ab Heb. סמל semel, i. similitudo, imago, ¶ Auen.

b to **Liken**. B. **Ghelijcken**. T. **Gleichen**. Vi. to **Compare**.

c **Likenesse**. T. **Gleichnuss**. B. **Ghelijckheyd**. Vi. **Similitude**.

d **Likely**. Vi. **Probable**.

e **Likelihood**, or probabilitie. Vi. **Probabilitie**.

f **Like** *so, or in* **like** *manner.* T. **Gleicher weis.** B. **Ghelijckelijck.** G. Semblablemént, Pareillemént. I. *Similménte, Somgliantemente, Parimente.* H. Semejantemente. L. Similiter, Pariter. Gr. *ὁμοίως.*

g *to* **Like,** *please, or approue.* Vi. *to* **Approue, Please.**

7509 *a* **Lilly.** B. **Lelie.** T. **Lilien, Gilgen.** G. Lis. H. Lirio. I. *Giglio.* L. Lilium. Gr. *λείριον*, vel à *λείριον*, suauis, vel ὑπὸ τῆς λειότητος τῶν ἀνθῶν, i. à floris leuitate. *Heb.* שושן Schuschan, שושנה Schoschannah, *hinc Hisp.* açucéna, *idem: hinc etiam* * Susanna *propter pulchritudinem eximiam, castumq́; animi candorem, & puritatem dicta est, quasi* lilia, aut liliacea. L. 2. * Rosa Iunonia, *quod esset Iunoni dedicatus hic flos.*

* Susanna unde.
* Rosa Iunonia.

b *water* **Lillie.** L. Nymphea, *quod iuxta aquas felicissimè crescat.* G. Fleur d'eau, Nenuphar. Vi. **Nenuphar.**

7510 *a* **Limbeck.** G. Alembic. I. *Alambica, Lambico.* H. Alambique. B. T. **Alembick.** L. Alembic, Alembicus, *quia extrahendo aquam* quasi lambit, * Sublimatorium, *quod aquas vehat in sublime.* Clibanus. Gr. *ἄμβιξ.* H. 2. Alquitára, Alcatára, *vox Arab.*

a Limbeck unde.
* Sublimatorium.

7511 **Limber,** *or that boweth easily,* fortè à *lime*, i. viscus. G. Lent, Flexible. I. *Lento.* H. Liento. L. Lentus, *à lenio, aut à linio, quod leniter flecti possit,* Flexibilis, à flecto. Gr. *εὔστροφος*, ab εὖ, benè, & στρέφω, torqueo, facilè tortilis. B. **Bugh-saem,** à **bughen,** *flectere.* T. **Biegsamst,** à **biegen,** i. *flectere.* Vi. **Soft.**

b **Limbernesse.** G. Lentéur. I. *Lentezza.* H. Lentúra. L. Lentor, lentitia, lentitúdo, flexibilitas. B. **Bugh-saemheyt.** T. **Biegsamkeit.**

(†) 7512 ☞ * **Limbus Patrum,** *i. locus vbi Patres sancti residere dicuntur vsque aduentum* Saluatoris mundi, *ita dict. quod sit in superficie (vt aiunt)* loci damnatorum, *sicut limbus vestis in extremitate vestis,* ¶ Cob.

7513 *a* **Lime hound,** *q. line hound,* i. lead alwaies in a line, *which Woodmen, Forresters, and Huntsmen call* a lime for a hound. Vi. *sub voce* **Hound,** *blood* **Hound.**

7514 *bird*-**Lime.** B. **Voghel-lijm.** T. **Vogel-leim,** *à Lat.* Limus, *cui propter lentorem & viscositatem similis est.* G. Glu, *à Lat.* Gluten. I. *Visco, Vischio.* H. Visco. L. Viscum, Viscus, à Gr. ἰξός, ἰξὸς, idem, quasi ἴσχος, à futuro verbi ἴσχω, i. teneo. Ls. *Pania.* H. 2. Liga, *quia ligat pedes auium & alas.* L. 2. Glutinum aucupum.

b **Lime** *twigge, or* **lime** *rode.* B. **Lijm-roede.** T. **Leimrut.** G. Gluón. I. *Verga vischiata, verga paniata.* H. Varilla de visco. L. Calamus aucupatorius, virga viscata, festuca viscata. Gr. *ῥάβδος ἰξευτική.*

7515 **Lime** *to make morter,* à Teut. **Leim,** *i. limus, seu lutum.* H. Cal. I. *Calce, Calcina.* G. Chaux. B. T. **Kalck.** L. Calx, *à calcando putatur.* Gr. *χάλιξ, ἄσβεστος*, ab ἄσβεστος, i. solidus, firmus, *calce enim cementoq́; firmantur saxa ædificiorum.*

b *lewes* **Lime.** B. **Loden lijme.** T. **Lab-leim.** Vi. **Bitume.**

c *a* **Lime** *kill.* B. **Kalck-ouen.** Vi. **Kille.**

d *a* **Lime**-*burner, or* **lime**-*maker.* T. **Kalck brenner.** B. **Kalck berner.** G. Chaufournier. I. *Calcináio.* H. Calero. L. Calcárius, à calx, i. *chalke or lime.*

7516 ☞ **Limitation** *of Assise* (limitatio Assisæ) *is a certaine time set downe by* Statute, *within the which a man must alleage himselfe or his ancester to haue beene* seised of lands, *sued for by a* Writ *of* Assise. Vi. *The Statute of* Merton, cap. 8. An. 20. H. 3. *and* Westm. 1. cap. 38. *and* An. 32. H. 8. cap. 2. & An. 1. M. 1. p. c. 5.

7517 *a* **Limite,** *or bound.* I. H. Límite. G. *Limite.* L. Limes, à Gr. λιμήν, i. portus, *portus enim plerumq́; limites sunt regionum.* G. 2. Terme. I. H. Término. L. Términus, Termen, Termo, Terma, à Gr. τέρμα, i. meta. Vi. **Marches, & Borders.**

b *to* **Limite,** *or set bounds.* G. Limiter, Terminer, Borner. I. *Limitáre, Termináre.* H. Alindár, Terminár, Limitár, Demarcár. L. Limitáre, à limes, terminare, à terminus, quod à Gr. τέρμων, vel τέρμα, i. meta. Gr. ὁρίζω, ab ὅρος, terminus. T. **Marckstein setzen.** B. **Marcksteen setten.** Vi. **Borders.**

7518 *a* **Limme,** ab antiquo Limare, *i. coniungere,* vel à Gr. μέρος, i. pars. G. Membre. H. Miembro. I. *Membro.* L. Membrum, *à membranis quibus singula membra inuoluuntur.* Vi. **Member.**

7519 *to* **Limne,** *or paint with colours.* G. Enluminer. T. **Illuminieren,** *quasi lumen addere coloribus.* B. **Ver-lichten, ver-klaeren.** I. *Miniáre.* H. Luminár, Illuminár. L. Miniculari, miniáre, *à minium,* i. vermilion colour. Gr. *μιλτόω*, à μίλτος, minium.

b *a* **Limner,** *or one that painteth with colours.* G. Enlumineur. I. *Miniatóre.* H. Illuminadór. L. Miniculator, miniator. Gr. ὁ μιλτῶν.

7520 *a* **Limmer,** *Thill horse.* G. Limonier, ex limón, *i. temo, q. equus temoni vinctus.* T. **Deichsel ross.** Gr. *παρήορος*, à *ἀορή*, i. catena, vinculum, & παρὰ, i. prope.

7521 *a* **Limon.** Vi. *a* **Lemon.**

7522 *to* **Limpe,** *or halt, q.* **limme pijn,** *i. membrorum dolor.* Vi. *to* **Halt.**

* Lymphatick.

(†) 7523 * **Limphatick, Lymphaticke,** *i. mad, bestraught, fallen out of his wit, by seeing something as it were the likenesse of a Nymph in the* Water. G. Lymphatique. I. H. *Linfático.* L. Lymphátus, Lymphaticus. Gr. *νυμφόληπτος*, dict. à Lympha, *i. aqua,* vt Gelida Lympha. ¶ Ouid.

7524 *a* **Limpin,** *or muskle,* ex L. Limaces, cochlearum genere, à limo, ¶ Fest. Vi. **Muscle.**

(†) 7525 ☞ **Lin.** Vi. ☞ **Linne.**

7526 *a* **Linage, Lignage,** *or stocke.* G. Lignage, lignée. I. *Lignággio, Lina.* H. Linage, linaje, *ab voce q. lines descendens.* L. Prosapia, Prosapies, ¶ Non. *à prosupando, vel proserendo, notat generis antiquitatem, aut à pro, & Heb.* ספיח sephia, *i. fructus veteres,* ¶ Guich. Progenies. Vi. **Descent, Issue, Ofspring, & Stock.**

7527 **Linch.** Vi. **Linke.**

* Lincolne.

(†) 7528 ☞ * A. G. B. **Lincolne.** I. H. L. Lincolnia, *prima & precipua ejus comitatus ciuitas, dict. à Brit.* Llhin, *i. lacus vel aqua dispersa,* ¶ Camd. *Beda* Lindecollinum *vocat, fortè à* Collino situ.

* Lincolnes Inne.

(†) 7529 ☞ * **Lincolnes Inne,** *so called of Hen. Lacy Earle of* Lincolne *and* Constable *of England, who builded it for his house and Inne when he repaired to London,* ¶ Stow. Surv. of Lon. pa. 826.

7530 ☞ **Lindwood,** *was a Doctor of both* Ciuill *and* Canon lawes, *and* Deane of the Arches. *He was Ambassadour for* H. 5. into Portugall, *an.* 1422. *as appeareth by the Preface to his* Commentarie vpon the Prouinciall.

7531 **Line-seede.** Vi. **Linseede.**

7532 *a* **Line,** *or race.* G. Lignée. Vi. **Linage.**

b **Lineall,** *or* **Lineall** *descent, succession.* G. H. Lineál. I. H. *Lineále.* L. Lineális.

7533 **Lineament** *or feature of the face or other parts.* G. Lineament, Lineature, *q. ligne facture,* made or drawne with the first lines.

7534 *a* **Line,** *which Masons or Carpenters vse.* B. **Lijne, Lijnie.** G. Ligne, Esquierre. I. *Squádro, Squádra.* I. 2. H. L. Linea, *quod ex lino fieri solet.* Amussis, *ex à propositione, & mussare, pro dubitare, quod auferat opificem à dubio.* B. **Richt-snoer.** T. **Richt-schnur.** Gr. [illegible] Vi. **Leuell.**

b *to* **Line,** *draw, or square out by line or leuell.* G. Aligner. H. Alinár. Gr. *κανονίζω*, à κανὼν, i. canon, regula. Vi. *to* **Leuell.**

7535 *to* **Line,** *as a dogge doth by coupling with a bitch.* Vi. *to* **Ligne.**

b *a* **Line,** *as in writing.* B. **Lijne, Lijnie.** T. **Linie.** G. Ligne. I. H. L. Linea, à linere, *i. oblinere,* as it were to anoint with inke. *Alij, à lino,* ¶ Becm. I. 2. *Riga.* T. 2. **Reye.** H. 2. *Regla.* G. 2. Raye, ab ארך arach, *i. protensus est, à quo & Ang.* a rowe.

7536 *a* **Line,** *rope or cord,* à Ligando. *Hinc incidere linum, i. exsoluere ligatum quod erat sigillo munitum. Antiquitùs enim ligabant literas, non cera signabant.* Vi. **Cord, Rope.**

7537 **Line** *or flax.* B. **Lijn.** T. **Lein.** G. Lin. I. H. Lino. L. Linum. Gr. *λίνον*, [illegible] *quòd eo tenuis muliercula multùm vtantur.* B. **Vlas.** T. **Flachs.** Vi. **Flaxe.**

* to Line a garment.

7538 * *to* **Line** *a garment, quasi linum vestimento subducere.* G. Doubler. H. Doblár vna vestidura. I. *Doppiare, Foderáre.* B. **Voederen.** T. **Füetteren,** à **futter,** *i. pannus subductitius.* L. Duplicáre, Addoplicáre. Gr. *διπλόω*, à διπλόος, διπλοῦς, i. duplex.

b *the* **Lining** *of a garment.* G. Doubleure de vestement. H. Dobladúra ò doblex de vestidúra. I. *Fodra di vestimento.* B. **Voederinghe.** T. **Füetterung.** L. Pannus subductitius, Suffultura. Gr. *διπλωσις ἱματίου*, i. duplicatio vestimenti.

7539 **Ling.** B. **Linghe, Lenghe,** *fortè quòd ex longinquo huc afferatur: vt & G.* Molue, Morüe. L. Molua, *ex Moluccis insulis.* Ichthyocólla. Gr. *ἰχθυοκόλλα*, propter corium glutinosum, ab ἰχθὺς, i. piscis, & κόλλα, i. gluten. Vi. **Haberdine, Salt** *fish,* **Codde.**

7540 **Ling,** *heath.* B. T. **Heyden,** *quòd in locis sterili crescat, ab* **heyden,** *i. solum sterile & incultum.* G. Bruyère. H. Brézo. I. *Erica.* L. Erica, érix, Erice. Gr. *ἐρείκη* vel *ἐρίκη*, ab ἐρείκω, i. frango, *quòd facilè frangitur,* ¶ Eustath. Vi. **Heath.**

b **Ling** *wort.* Vi. **Lungwort.**

7541 *a* **Lingell.** L. Lingula, *a little tongue.* Vi. *a* **Thong.**

7542 *to* **Linger** *or delay.* T. **Lengeren,** *ex* **lang,** *i. longus.* Vi. *to* **Delay,** *to* **Deferre,** & *to* **Prolong.**

b *a* **Lingering** *or delaying.* Vi. *a* **Delay.**

(†) 7543 *a* **Lingot.** Vi. **Ingot.**

* a Linguist.

(†) 7544 *a* **Linguist,** *one skilled in languages.* L. Linguarum peritus. G. qui a la cognoissance des langues.

7545 *to* **Linke,** *à Lat.* Ligo, *to binde.* G. Enchainer, à chaine, *i. catena.* H. Encadenár. I. L. Catenáre, Concatenáre, *à catena.* Gr. *σειρόω*, à σειρά, i. catena. Vi. *plura in* **Chaine.**

b *a* **Linke** *of a chaine.* H. Eslabón de cadéna.

c *a* **Linke** *or torch.* L. Lychnus. Gr. *λύχνος*, παρὰ τὸ λύειν τὸ νύχος, i. quia soluit tenebras, easque depellit. G. Flambeau, *ex flambe, i. flamma.* Vi. **Torch.**

(†) 7546 ☞ **Linne** *in Norfolke, so called fortè à Brit.* Lhyn, *i. waters spreading and stretching out thereabouts,* ¶ Camd. I. Linum.

7547 **Linnen.** B. **Lijn-waed.** T. **Lein-wadt.** G. Linge. I. *Lino.* H. Lienço. L. Linteum, *quod ex lino fiat.* Gr. *λίνεος.*

b *a* **Linnen** *Draper.* B. **Lijn-wadiir.** G. Lingier. I. *Teláro, Telaiuólo, Telaruólo.* H. Lencéro. L. Lintearius, *quia vendit linteum.* Gr. *λινοπώλης*, *λινόπωλος*, à λίνον, i. linum, & πωλέω, i. vendo.

7548 *a* **Linnet,** *or thistle-finch.* G. Linotte, *eo quòd lini semine multùm delectetur, vnde auis linaria dicitur.* Vi. *a thistle*-**Finch,** *in voce* **Finch.**

7549 **Lin-seed.** B. **Lijn-saed.** T. **Lein-samen.** G. Semence de lin. I. *Semenza di lino.* H. Linaza, Semiénte de lino. L. Linárium, Semen lini, Linospérmon. Gr. *λινόσπερμον*, ex λίνον, i. Linum, & σπέρμα, sperma, *i. semen.*

7550 **Linsie-woolsie,** *i. of linnen and woollen.* T. **Halb leinin halb wollin.** G. Drap meslé, Estáme. H. Estaméña. L. Linostema. Gr. *λινόστημον*, quod in stamine linum, *in trama lanam habeat.*

7551 **Lint,** *or raggs of linnen,* à L. Linteum. Vi. **Ragges,** & **Linnen.**

* a Lintell.

7552 *a* **Lintell,** *or Lentill, a kinde of small pulse.* B. T. **Linse.** G. Lentille. I. *Lente, Lenticchia.* H. Lentéja. L. Lens, Lentis, *propter lentorem,* a clammie or glewish humour, ¶ Isid. Gr. *φακὸς*, q. *φαγεὸς*, i. τὰ φάη σινῶν, i. quod luminibus seu oculis noceat.

7553 *the* **Lintels,** *the head peeces ouer a doore.* G. Linteaux. I. *Sopra limitáre.* L. Super-liminare. Gr. *ὑπέρθυρον*, ab ὑπὲρ, i. super, & θύρα, i. ostium.

7554 *a* **Linx,** *or* Ounce. B. **Loche, Los.** T. **Luchs, Lux.** G. Lince, Lónce, Lynx, Once. I. *Lince, Lónza.* H. Lince. L. Lynx. Gr. *λύγξ*, à λύγη, i. obscuritas, *per Antiphrasin,* by contraries: *quia est visus acutissimi hoc animal, & tam bene videt nocte, quàm interdiu,* ¶ Plin. lib. 8. cap. 28. Vi. **Ounce.**

* Leo, vnum ex 12. signis cur vocetur Leo.

7555 *a* **Lion.** G. Lión. H. León. I. *Leóne, Lióne.* B. **Leeuw.** T. **Lew,** L. Leo. Gr. *λέων*, ab Heb. לביא labi, *idem.* Gr. 2. *λίς*, ab Heb. ליש laisch, *i. leo ferocius & rabidus.* * Leo *est etiam vnum ex* 12. *signis illis Zodiaci animalibus, quia sicut Leo est natura ardentissime, itaque implacabilis, ita Sol existens in illa parte cæli, & sub illo signo,* ardentissimus est: *because the Sonne being in that signe, is most raging and hot like a Lion: Sirio, seu stella caniculari, illius æstum augente.*

b *a* **Lion** *rampant.* G. Lión rampánt. I. *Leóne rámpante o rampeggiánte.* H. León rampante. L. Leo scandens.

c **Lions** *foot, or* **Lions** *pawe.* G. Patte de lion, Pied de lion. I. *Leontopódio.* L. Leontopódium. Gr. *λεοντοπόδιον*, i. leonis pes, *quia folia huius herbæ quodammodo repræsentant pedes leonum.* Vi. *great* **Sanicle.**

d *a* **Lions** *whelpe.* B. **Leeuw-welpe.** G. Lionceáu. I. *Leoncíno.* H. Leoncíllo. L. Leúnculus, *dim.* à Leo.

e *a* **Lionesse.** G. Lionnésse. I. *Leóna, Lionéssa, Lióeza.* H. Leóna. B. **Leeuwinne.** T. **Lewin.** L. Léa, Leæna. Gr. λέαινα.

*Labrum. *χεῖλος.

7556 *a* **Lippe.** B. **Lippe.** T. **Lefftz,** à Gr. λείβω, i. gusto. * G. Lévre. I. *Lábbro, Lábro.* H. Lábio, Lábeio. * L. Lábium, Lábrum, à λαβεῖν, i. prehendere, aut à lambendo, ¶ Isid. * Gr. χεῖλος, ὅτι τῷ χέειν λόγον, quòd fundat sermonem. H. 2. Béço, à *Lat. Básio,* i. *osculum, a kisse.*

*Labeones. *Nasones. *Capitones. *Labeonis Icti nomen, vnde.

b *blabber* **Lipped,** *or one that hath great hanging lips.* T. **Der hangende lefftzen hat.** B. **Lipachtigh.** G. Lippu. H. Getón, Beçúdo. I. *Labróso, Labrúto.* L. Labiósus, Labeo. * Labeones *autem dicti sunt veteribus,* a crassis labijs & prominentulis, *iuxta* Plin. Fest. & Caril. *Sic* & * Capitónes, *à capitibus* : * Nasónes, *à naso.* * Labeonis *nomen inditum sibi habuit* magni nominis Iurisconsultus *à labiorum magnitudine,* cuius multa in digestis *fit mentio,* Chilo. Græ. χείλων, à χεῖλος, i. labium.

*Lippitude.

(†) 7557 * **Lippitude,** *bleare-eiednesse, a running of the eies with paine.* G. Lippitude, f. Chassieusséte. I. *Lippitudine.* H. Lagañéz. L. Lippitudo, inis. Gr. λήμη, γλάμη. T. **Augen flusse.**

7558 **Lip-salue.** G. Lippaire. H. Vnguénto de béços. T. **Pomade.** I. *Pomáda.* L. Vnguentum labiorum, *vulg.* Pomáta. *Huius conficiendæ rationem docet* Matthiol. ad Dioscorid. fol. 291.

7559 **Liptote,** *a figure amongst Rhetoricians.* I. *Liptóta.* G. H. I. Liptóte. Gr. λιτότης, *sunt qui* à λείπειν, i. deficio : *est enim* hæc figura, cùm vis verborum *non respondet* rei magnitudini, *sed minus dicitur,* & *plus intelligitur.*

*Liquation.

(†) 7560 * **Liquation,** *a melting.* G. H. Liquatión. L. Liquatio, onis, à liquo, as, *i. to melt.*

*Liquefaction.

(†) 7561 * **Liquefaction,** *a melting or making liquid.* G. H. *Liquefactión.* L. Liquefáctio, onis, à faciendo liquidum.

7562 **Liquerise.** Vi. **Licorise.**

7563 **Liquid.** G. Liquide. I. H. *Liquido.* L. Liquidus, à *liquor.* Vi. **Moist,** & **waterish.**

b *the* **Liquids,** *as* L. M. N. R. G. Les liquides. I. *Le liquide.* H. las liquidas. L. Liquidæ, arum, *quia pronunciatione liquescunt ore,* & *mollius proferuntur quàm aliæ consonantes literæ.*

c **Liquor.** G. Liqueur. H. Licór. I. *Liquóre.* L. Liquor, à Lix, *i. veteribus aqua,* ¶ Scalig. aut à λείχειν, i. lingo. Gr. ὑγρόν, ab ὑγρός, i. humidus. Vi. **Humour.**

d *a* **Liquor** *that was feined to be the drinke of the Gods.* Vi. **Nectar.**

e *to* **Liquor,** *or moisten with liquor.* Vi. *to* **Moisten.**

7564 *the* **Lire** *or harpe.* Vi. **Harpe.**

b **Liricke,** *or pertaining, or sung to the harpe or lyre.* G. Lyrique. I. H. *Lírico.* L. Lyricus. Gr. λυρικός, à λύρα, i. lyra, *the harpe.*

c *the* **Lirickes,** *verses or songs to the harpe.* G. Les lyriques. I. H. *Lírica.* L. Lyrica, orum. Gr. λυρικά, à λύρα, i. lyra, *the harpe.* Primi nominis lyrici *apud Græcos fuerunt* Pindarus, Alcæus, Anacreon : & *apud Latinos,* Horatius, *Ode prima.*

Quod si me lyricis vatibus inseris,
Sublimi *feriam sidera* vertice.

7565 *a* **Lizard.** Vi. **Lizard.**

*Lisbone, vnde.

(†) 7566 ☞ * A. B. T. G. **Lisbone.** I. L. Lisbona. H. Lisboa, *ciuitas* Portugalliæ *sita vbi* Tagus flu. *exonerat se in mare olim* Vlissea, Vlissipolis, *i. ciuitas* Vlissis, *à quo fundata,* πόλις. Græ. *est ciuitas. Iamo dicitur* Iulia fælix.

7567 **Lise,** *plur. num. de* lowse. B. **Luysen.** T. **Leuse.** G. Poulx. H. Piojos. I. *Pidócchi.* L. Pediculi. Vi. **Lowse.**

7568 *to* **Lispe.** T. B. **Lispelen, Lispen.** G. Begueyér, à bégue, *i. balbus, blesus.* H. Cecear, *videtur fictitia vox esse à* ce ce. I. *Balbeggiare, Balbezzáre.* L. Balbutire, Blæsè loqui. Gr. τραυλίζειν, à τραυλός, i. blæsus.

7569 *a* **List** *of names, a roll or catalogue of names.* B. **Lyste.** G. Liste, f. I. H. *Lista.* L. Scheda. Gr. σχέδη. Catalogus. Vi. **Catalogue.**

7570 *a* **List,** *border, or fringe of cloth.* B. **Lyste.** I. H. L. Lista. G. Lisiére, Liste, f. *forte à* Gr. λοῖσθος, i. vltimus, extremus. Vi. *a* **Border, Hemme** *or* **Fringe.**

*a List to fight in. *Palizáda.

7571 * *a* **List** *to fight in, forte à Lat.* Lis, litis. B. **Tornoy-plaetse.** T. **Thurnir-platz,** *i. prælij locus.* G. Lice, *ex Lat.* Lis, litis. H. Cámpo, * Palizáda, Palliçáda, *aut à palis,* aut à Gr. πάλη, i. lucta, pugna. Estecáda. I. *Steccato, à Stécco,* i. stipites, trunci, seu pali. L. Locus certaminis, Aréna : *puluere enim* & *arena solet conspergi* : vnde Gr. κονίστρα, q. pulueratorium, & κονίζεσθαι, est in puluere seu arena certare, à κόνις, i. puluis. Gr. ἀγωνιστήριον, ab ἀγών, quod & certamen, & *locum ipsum vbi certamen committitur, significat.* Vi. **Barreres.**

7572 *as you* **List,** *q. as you haue a lust to, as you please.* L. Vt libet, Vt lubet. G. Comme vous plaist, Comme vous semble bon. I. *Come voi piáce, Come vi pare.* H. Como os plize, Como sea seruido. Vi. **Please.**

7573 *to* **Listen** *or hearken.* B. **Luysteren.** Vi. *to* **Hearken.**

7574 **Litargie.** Vi. **Litturgie.**

7575 **Literate.** G. Lettré. I. *Literáto.* H. Letrádo. L. Literatus. Vi. **Learned.**

b **Literature.** Vi. **Learning.**

7576 ☞ **Literæ** ad faciendum attornatum pro secta facienda. Vi. *Regist. orig. fol.* 172. Literæ de annua pensione, *Eodem,* 266. & 307. Litera patens ad faciendum generalem attornatum quia infirmus, *Eodem fol.* 21. Litera per quam Dominus remittit curiam suam, ¶ *Regist. eodem, fol.* 4. Literæ de requestu, *Eodem, fol.* 219. Literæ canonici ad exercendam iurisdictionem loco suo, *fol.* 305. Literæ patentes ad conferendum beneficia, domino in remotis agente, *fol.* 305. Literæ patentes Regis *quòd* Abbas ad totam vitam suam possit facere Attornatos generales, *fol.* 21. Literæ procuratoriæ, *fol.* 205. 306. Literæ Regiæ deprecatoriæ pro annua pensione, *fol.* 307. *All these you may see in their places abouesaid, and vnderstand the meaning of them, as occasion shall require.*

7577 **Lither.** Vi. **Lazie, Idle, Slothfull.**

*a Lithoglyphicke.

(†) 7577-2 * *a* **Lithoglyphick,** *a grauer or cutter in stones.* G. Lithoglyphique. I. H. *Litoglífico.* L. Lithoglyphus. Gr. λιθογλύφος, à λίθος, i. lapis, & γλύφω, i. sculpo.

(†) 7578 *to* **Litigate,** *to wrangle, to striue, to contend in law.* G. Litiger. H. Litigár. I. L. Litigáre, à lis, litis, *i. strife in law.*

*Litigious.

b * **Litigious,** *or contentious.* G. Litigiéux. H. I. *Litigióso,* L. Litigiósus, à lite, *law, strife.* Gr. φιλόνεικος, à φίλος, i. amicus, & νεῖκος, i. iurgium. φίλεχθρος, à φίλος, i. amicus, & ἔρις, i. lis, contentio. Vi. **Contentious.**

7579 **Litle.** Vi. **Little.**

Litleton.

7580 ☞ **Litleton,** *was a famous and learned Lawyer of this Land, liuing in the daies of Edw.* 4. *as appeareth by* Staunf. prærog. ca. 11. f. 72. *and as* M. Camden *saith,* Litleton, *alias* Westcote *the famous Lawyer,* Iustice *of the* Kings Bench, *in the time of* K. Edw. 4. *to whose Treatise of* Tenures *the Students of our Common Law are no lesse beholden, then the* Ciuilians *to* Iustinians Institutes : *which booke* * Hotoman *in his commentarie* de verbis feudalibus, *verbo* Fœdum, *thus commendeth* : Stephanus Pasquerius, *excellenti vir ingenio,* & *inter* Parisienses causidicos *dicendi facultate præstans,* libellum *mihi* Anglicanum Litletonum *dedit, qui* Feudorum Anglicorum Iura exponuntur, *ita inconditè, absurdè,* & *inconcinnè scriptum, vt facilè appareat verum esse, quod* * Polydorus Vergilius in Anglica historia scribit, *stultitiam in eo libro cum malitia* & *calumniandi studio certare.* * *To the ignorance of the one, and false accusation or surmise of the other, the* Lo. Coke, *thus answereth, in his tenth Epistle to the Reader, before his* 10. *part, or last* Tome *yet extant of* his learned Reports, *in these words* : Littletons tenures, *a booke of sound and exquisite learning, comprehending much of the marrow of the* Common Law, *written and published by* Thomas Littleton, *a graue and learned* Iudge of the Common pleas, *sometimes of the* Inner Temple, *wherein he had great furtherance by* * Sir Iohn Prisot, *Lord Chiefe Iustice of the Court of* Common Pleas, *a famous and expert Lawyer, and other the Sages of the Law, who flourished in those daies.* Of Hotoman *and his author I may iustly say, and will say no more* : Volentes esse legis doctores, non intelligentes neque quæ loquuntur, neque de quibus affirmant : *And therefore let vs leaue them among the number of those,* qui vituperant quæ ignorant, ¶ Coke.

* *Ignorantia* Hotomanni Icti in legib. & *Legislatorum lingua Anglic.* * *Calumnia* Polydori Virgil. * *Responsio* Lo. Coke. *Prisot.

7581 **Litargie,** *white lead, or the foame of lead or siluer tried.* G. Litharge, Litarge. I. H. Litargirio. L. Lithárgyrus, Lithargyrium. Gr. λιθάργυρος, à λίθος, i. lapis, & ἄργυρος, i. argentum : *quia est lapidi quodammodo similis, siluerè conficiatur.* L. 2. Spuma argenti.

7582 *a horse* **Litter.** Vi. *a* **Litter.**

7583 **Litter,** *or straw for horses.* G. Lictiére, Litiére. I. *Lettiéra,* à letto, *i. lectus, quia est lectus seu cubile bestiarum.* L. Substrátus, Substrámen, à substernendo. Gr. ὑπόστρωμα, ὑπόστρωσις, ex ὑπό, i. sub, & στρώννυμι, i. sterno.

7584 *to* **Litter,** *or whelpe,* because *they bring forth and whelpe in the litter, i. straw.* Vi. *to* **Whelpe.**

b *a* **Litter** *of whelpes.* L. Partus catulorum. Vi. *a* **Birth.**

7585 **Little.** B. **Luttel.** T. **Lützel,** à Gr. λιτός, i. tenuis, paruus, ¶ Cruc. G. Petit. I. *Picciólo, Piccolo,* ex Lat. *pauculus,* ¶ Canin. H. Pequéño, q. Pauqueño, *à Lat. paucus.* L. Páruus, Exiguus, *quòd facilè expelli aut extra agi possit,* ¶ Becm. Gr. μικρός. Vi. **Small,** & **Slender.**

b *a* **Little** *while.* B. **Wenigh.** T. **Wenig,** *q.* **wie nichts,** *i. vt nihil.* G. Vn peu, Vn petit. I. H. *Vn póco.* L. Páruum, Parúmper, Paulísper. Gr. ὀλίγον, μικρὸν μικρόν.

c *to make* **Little.** Vi. *to* **Lessen,** & *to* **Diminish.**

d *by* **Little** *and* **Little.** G. Peu à peu. I. H. póco à póco. L. Paulatim, *à paulum.* Vi. **Leasurely.**

(†) e *the* **Little** *finger.* Vi. *in* **Finger.**

7586 ☞ **Littleton.** Vi. **Litleton.**

*Liturgie.

7587 * **Litturgie.** G. Lyturgie, Lyturgue, f. I. H. L. Liturgia. Gr. λειτουργία, i. munus publicum, & λειτουργός, qui opus publicum facit, à λαός, vel λεώς, i. populus, & ἐργάζομαι, i. operor. *Significat autem* λειτουργία *in genere quoduis munus publicum,* & *apud patres Græcos publicum ecclesiæ munerib, aut muneris alicuius ecclesiastici functionem.* Vi. **Letanie.**

7588 *to* **Liue.** B. **Leuen.** T. **Leben,** à לֵב lebh, i. cor, *i. in animantis vitæ principium.* G. Viure. H. Biuír, Viuír. I. L. Viuere, ex Gr. βιόω, idem, à βίος, i. vita. L. 2. Dêgere, *i. deducendo agere.* (†) *None may liue idly,* ¶ 2 Thess. 3. 10.

b *to ouer-* **Liue,** *out-* **Liue.** Vi. *to* **Suruiue.**

c **Liuelie.** B. **Leuendich.** T. **Lebhafftig.** G. Vif, Vigoureux. I. H. *Viuáce, Vigoróso.* L. Viuax, Viuidus, *à viuere.* Vigorósus, *à vigor.* Gr. ζωτικός, à ζωή, i. vita. Vi. **Lustie.**

d **Liuelie-hood,** *the liuing good after the fathers decease.* Vi. **Patrimonie.**

*Iecur.

7589 *the* **Liuer.** B. **Leuer.** T. **Leber,** *à* **leben,** i. viuere. *Statuitur enim* principium vitæ, seu facultatis vegetatiuæ. G. Fóye. I. *Fégato.* H. Higado. * L. Iecur, *ab Heb.* יָקִיר jakir, *i. pretiosus, inclytus.* Gr. ἧπαρ, παρὰ τὸ ἠπεδάειν, i. irrigare : *quòd velutì fons perennis sanguinem per totam corpus transmittit.*

b *a* **Liuering,** *a pudding made chiefly of liuers of beasts.* T. **Leberwurst.** Vi. *Bologne* **Pudding,** & **Haggase** *pudding.*

*Liuer-worte. *Hepática.

c * **Liuer-worte,** *because it is good for the liuer.* B. **Leuer-kruyd.** T. **Leber-kraut.** G. Hepatique. I. H. * L. Hepática. Gr. ἡπατικὴ, ab ἧπαρ, τος, i. hepar : *quòd multùm valet ad infirmitates hepatis.* Lichen. Gr. λειχὴν, λειχὴν, ἐκ τοῦ λειχῆνας θεραπεύειν, quod sanat impetigines : λειχὴν enim est cutis *asperitas,* impetigo, ¶ Diosc. Vi. **Agrimonie.**

*a Liuerie.

7590 * *a* **Liuerie,** *a Noblemans or Gentlemans cloth, colours, or deuice in colours, worne by his seruants or followers.* B. T. **Liuery.** G. Liurée, f. I. H. *Liurea, Libréa,* ex Lat. Liberalitas : *est enim insigne liberalitatis Domini in seruos,* ¶ Nic. L. Insigne gestamen.

b ☞ **Liuerie.** Liberatúra, dict. à G. Liurée, *i. insigne gestamen* : a Liuerie, *such as Noblemen and Gentlemen giue, &c. Or else from* liurér, *i. tradere, and accordingly hath* three significations. *In one it is vsed for* a suit of cloth, *or other stuffe, that a Gentleman giueth in coats, cloakes, hats, or gownes, with cognisance or without, to his seruants or followers,* ¶ An. 1. Ric. 2. cap. 7. & An. 20. eiusd. cap. 1. & An. 8. H. 6. & An. 8. Ed. 4. cap. 3. & An. 3. H. 7. cap. 1. &c. *In the other signification it betokeneth* a deliuerie of possession. Liuerie in the *third signification, is the Writ which lieth for the heire to obtaine* the possession or seisin of his lands *at the Kings hands* : *which see in* Fitz. nat. br. fol. 155.

c ☞ *master of the Court of Wards and* **Liueries.** Vi. **Master.**

d ☞ Liuerie

d ☞ **Liuerie of ſeiſin**, Deliberatio ſeiſinæ, *is a deliuerie of poſſeſſion of land or tenement, or other things, &c.* ¶ Weſt. parte prima ſymb. lib. 2. ſect. 296. *calleth this a ceremonie in the Common Law, vſed in the conueyance of lands or tenements, &c. where you may ſee the vſuall forme hereof particularly ſet downe, as alſo at large* The new expoſition of Law termes.

7591 **Lieftenant, Lieutenant.** Vi. **Leftenant.**

(†) 7592 ☞ **Liuiathan.** Vi. **Leuiathan.**

7593 **Liuing,** *or aliue.* Gr. ζῶν, à ζάω, i. viuo. Vi. **Aliue.**

b **Liuing.** Vi. **Food, Maintenance, Nouriſhment.**

c *a* **Liuing** *creature.* Vi. *ſub vocabulo* **Creature.**

7594 *a* **Lizard.** G. Lezárd, Lizárd, Leſárd. I. *Lucérdo, Lucérta, Lucertola.* H. Lagárto, Lagartíja. L. Lacérta, Lacértus, *aut quòd lateat, aut quòd habeat pedes proximè accedentes ad formam* lacertorum humanorum, *i. the brawne or ſinewes of the armes or thighes: aut quòd habeat veluti brachia,* ¶ Iſid. T. **Eydechs, Heydechſz.** B. **Eghdiſſe, Heghdiſſe,** *quòd in ſepiis degat & dumetis, ab* **hegh,** *i. ſepes,* a hedge. Gr. σαῦρα.

b *a beaſt like a* **Lizard,** *hauing ſpots on his necke and backe like ſtarres.* Vi. **Tarantola.**

7595 **Lo,** *or behold.* Vi. **Loe, & Behold,** *or* **See.**

7596 *a* **Looch,** *or a thing to licke vp, a medicine.* Vi. **Lohoch.**

7597 *a* **Looche** *fiſh.* Vi. **Loche.**

7598 *a* **Loade,** *or burden,* à B. T. **Laden,** *i. onerare.* Vi. *a* **Burden.**

b *to* **Loade.** B. T. **Laden.** G. Chargér. I. *Caricáre.* H. Cargár, à cárga, *i. onus.* L. Onerâre, *ab onus.* Gr. ἐπιφορτίζειν, ἐπιφορτίζω, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, in, ſuper, & φόρτος, ſeu φορτίον, i. onus.

7599 ☞ **Loade-manage, & Loade-workes.** Vi. **Lode-manage, & Lode-workes.**

(†) 7600 **Loade-ſtarre,** *a ſtarre that guideth one.* Vi. **Loade-ſtone.**

* Magnes.

* Siderites.

7601 *a* **Loade-ſtone,** *q. a leading ſtone: eſt enim lapis cuius ductu nautæ curſum inſtituunt.* B. **Zeil-ſteen.** T. **Segel-ſtein,** *i. lapis nauigationis.* **Magnet-ſtein.** G. Aimánt. H. Ymán. I. *Magnéte, Magnéſia.* * L. Magnes, Magnéſia. Gr. μαγνὴς, μαγνῆτις, à Magnéte inuentore, ¶ Plin. Alij à Magnéſia regione, in qua inuentum tradunt. λίθος ἡράκλειος, i. lapis Herculeus. Siderítes. Gr. Σιδηρίτης, ſeu ἡ σίδηρος, i. à ferro, *quòd ad ſe naturali quodam inſtinctu trahit.* Vi. **Siderites.**

7602 *a* **Loafe** *of bread,* à Sax. **Hlaf,** *idem.* G. Vn pain. I. *Vn pane.* H. Vn pan. L. Vnus panis. Collyra. Gr. κολλύρα. T. **Eyn brot.** B. **Een brodt.** Vi. **Bread.**

b *a little* **Loafe.** Vi. **Manchet.**

7603 *to* **Loath,** *or deteſt.* Vi. *to* **Lothe.**

7604 *a* **Lobbe,** *lubber, lobcocke, or clowne,* à Gr. λωβητὸς, i. homo contumelia & dedecore dignus. Vi. **Sot, Clowne.**

7605 ☞ **Lobbe,** *or* **Lobbing,** *is alſo a great kinde of* North ſea fiſh, ¶ Anno 31. Ed. 3. Stat. 3. cap. 2. **Lob-ling,** *idem.* Vi. **Loch-fiſh.**

7606 **Lobech.** Vi. **Lohoch.**

* a Lobſter.

7607 * *a* **Lobſter,** *quaſi* Locſter, *eſt enim ſpecies locuſtæ,* ¶ Geſn. T. **Meer-krebs, See-krebs.** B. **Zee-kreft,** *i. cancer marinus.* G. Eſcreuiſſe de mer, Homár. I. *Gámmaro.* H. Camarón, Cangréjo de mar. L. Gammárus. Gr. κάμμαρος, quaſi καμπόμαρος, à κάμπτω, i. flecto, incuruo, *propter inceſſum curuaturam.* L. 2. Aſtacus, ἀστακὸς, ab α priu. & στάζω, i. ſtillo, deſtillo, *propter cutis duritatem, ſiccitatemque minimè fluidam.*

7608 **Locall,** *or pertaining to place.* G. H. Locál. I. *Locále.* L. Locális, *à locus.* Gr. τοπικὸς, à τόπος, i. locus.

b ☞ **Locall,** Localis, *ſignifieth in our Common Law, as much as tied, or* annexed to a place certaine. *Example; The thing is* locall, *and annexed to the Free-hold,* ¶ Kitchin, fol. 180. *And againe in the ſame place:* An action of treſpaſſe for batterie, &c. *is tranſitorie, and not* locall: *that is, not needfull that the place of the* batterie *ſhould be ſet downe as materiall in the declaration: or if it be ſet downe, that the* defendant *ſhould* trauerſe the place ſet downe, *by ſaying hee did not commit the batterie in the place mentioned in the declaration,* and ſo auoid the action. *And againe,* fol. 230. the place is not locall: *that is, not materiall to bee ſet downe in certainte.* And the gard of the perſon and of the lands *differeth in this, becauſe the perſon being tranſitorie, the Lord may haue his* rauiſhment de garde, *before he be ſeiſed of him, but not of the land, becauſe it is* locall, ¶ Perkins graunts, 30.

c ☞ **Locus partitus,** *i. a diuiſion made betweene* two townes or Counties, *to make triall in whether the land or place in queſtion lieth.*

7609 *a* **Loche** *fiſh.* B. T. **Loch.** H. Lóca. I. *Lóchia.* G. Lóche, à lochér, *i. vibrare; eſt enim piſcis admirandæ penè viuacitatis,* ¶ Bellon. L. Cobites, *ſeu* Cobitis. Gr. κωβίτης, à κωβιὸς, i. gobio, gobius.

7610 *a* **Loche,** *a medicine.* Vi. **Lohoch.**

7611 *a* **Locke** *of a doore,* à Belg. **luycken,** *i. claudere.* B. **Slot.** T. **Schloſz,** *à* **ſchlüſſen,** *i. claudere,* à Gr. κλεῖθρον, idem, ¶ Helu. G. Serrúre. H. Cerradúra. I. *Serratúra.* L. Sera, à σειρά, vel σειρή, i. obex forium, ¶ Becm. κλεῖθρον, à κλείω, i. claudo.

b *to* **Locke,** à B. **Luycken,** *i. claudere.* **Sluyten.** T. **Schlieſſen,** à Gr. κλείζειν, i. claudere. G. Fermér, fermér à la clef, Clóre, *à Lat.* Claudere. I. *Serráre, Chiúdere.* H. Cerrár, Serrár. L. Serâre, Obſerâre, *à ſera:* Claudere, à Gr. κλείζω, κλῄζω, à κλείω, i. claudo.

c *a* **Locke**-*ſmith.* B. **Slot-maecker.** T. **Schloſſer.** G. Serruriér. I. *Serradurára.* H. Cerragéro, Cerrajéro. L. Faber Serárius, i. qui ſeras conficit. Gr. κλειθροποιὸς, à κλεῖθρον, i. ſera, & ποιέω, i. facio.

* a Locke in a
uer.

d * *a* **Locke** *in a riuer, becauſe it lockes vp the water.* Vi. **Damme, Fludgate, Sluce.**

7612 *a* **Locke,** *or flocke of wooll.* B. **Locke.** T. **Flocke.** G. Floc, flocón de láine. I. *Fiócco di lána.* H. Flueco de lána. L. Floccus. Gr. κροκύς.

7613 *a* **Locke** *of haire.* B. T. **Lock,** à πλόκος, i. cirrus, cincinnus. G. Touffe de cheueux. I. *Capéllo créſpo.* H. Cabelléra, Guedeja de los cabéllos. * L. Cirrus, à κείρειν, i. tondére, ¶ Iſid. Cincinnus. Gr. κίκιννος.

7614 *a* **Locuſt,** *or Graſſe-hopper.* G. Langouſte, f. H. Langoſta. I. L. Locuſta, *à longis pedibus,* ¶ Iſid. Vi. **Graſſe-hopper.**

(†) 7615 **Locution,** *ſaying, ſpeech.* G. H. Locutión. L. Locutio, ónis, *à loquor, eris.* Gr. φράσις, λάλησις, à λαλέω, i. loquor. T. **Eyn red.**

7616 **Lodanum,** *a ſweet gumme.* I. Ládano. Vi. **Ladanum.**

7617 *a* **Lode,** *& to* **Lode.** Vi. *a* **Loade,** *& to* **Loade.**

b *a* **Lodeſtone.** Vi. **Loadſtone.**

Lodemanage, quid?

c ☞ **Lodemanage,** *is the hire of a Pilote, for conducting of a ſhip from one place to another, dict. à Belg.* **loot,** *i. plumbum, lead, vnde Belg. dicitur* **loetſ-man,** *or* **pijloot,** *the man of lead or caſting out his lead, to ſaue the ſhip from danger.* Vi. **Pilote.**

Lodeworkes, vnde.

* Stanneries, vnde.

d ☞ **Lodeworkes,** *is one of the workes belonging to the* Stannaries in Cornwall: *for the which, reade* Mr. Camd. Brit. *in his title of* Cornwall. Vi. **Streme-worke:** *it comes of the Dutch* **loot,** *i. lead, as in the next word aboue, &c. and* * Stanneries *comes of the Lat.* Stannum, *i. tinne metall, for* Stanneries *be mines of tinne in* Cornwall, *whereof there is a* Lo. Warden.

7619 *a* **Lodeſ-man.** B. **Leydſ-man.** T. **Geleidſ-mann,** *à leiten, i. ducere,* to leade, *&* **mann,** *homo.* Vi. *a* **Guide.**

(†) 7620 **Lode-ſtarre,** *&* **Lode-ſtone.** Vi **Loade-ſtarre, Loade-ſtone.**

7621 *to* **Lodge.** G. Logér. I. *Allogiáre, Loggiáre.* H. Alojár, *omnia à Lat.* Locus, aut à Gr. λέχω, i. facio quieſcere, facio cubare. Vi. *to* **Harbour.**

b *a* **Lodging.** G. Logís. B. **Logijs.** I. *Allogiaménto.* H. Alojamiénto, Apoſénto, Poſáda. Vi. **Inne.**

c *a* **Lodge,** *or Summer-houſe.* I. *Lóggia, Loggia di giardino.* G. Loge, Repoſoir. L. Nubilarium, Suffugium imbris, & ſolis, ¶ Plin. Vi. **Summer-houſe.**

d *a* **Lodge,** *cabin, or ſmall houſe.* G. Cabinét, Caſéte, Cáſe. L. Caſa, i. humile tugurium, *à tegendo.* Vi. **Cabin.**

7622 **Loe,** à λεῦσσε, i. vide, à λεύσσω, videre. Vi. **Behold.**

7623 *a* **Lofe.** Vi. *a* **Loafe.**

7624 *a* **Loft,** becauſe it is aloft *and higher.* G. Planchér. H. Sobrádo, *ex ſobre, i. ſuper.* I. *Palcóne, à palis, ſeu tabulis, quibus contignatur, vel ab Heb.* פלג palag, *i. diuiſit.* B. **Solder, Doller.** L. Tabulatum, *à tabulis,* ex quibus conſtat. Gr. Σανίδωμα, à σανίς, i. tabula.

b **Lofte,** *or lifted vp, à Lat.* Elâtus, *idem.* Vi. **Proud, Hautie.**

7625 **Log,** *the name of an* Hebrew *meaſure,* ¶ Leuit. 14. 10. G. H. I. Log. Vi. *ſub voce* **Meaſure,** *an Hebrew* **Meaſure.**

7626 *a* **Logge,** *or blocke,* à B. **Liggen,** *i. iacere.* G. Boiſe, à bois, i. lignum. Vi. *a* **Blocke,** *a* **Stocke.**

7627 ☞ **Logherwit.** Vi. **Lecherwit.**

Logicke, quid?

7628 **Logicke,** *the Art of reaſoning and of diſputations.* G. Logique. B. T. **Logicke.** I. *Loica, Lógica.* H. L. Lógica. Gr. Λογικὴ, à λόγος, i. ſermo, ratio, προφορικὸς, i. ore prolatus ſermo, *& ſic ſecundarium Logices obiectum,* vel ἐνδιάθετος, i. mente conceptus, *ſeu ratio ipſa, & ſic primarium* ¶ Keckerm. in ſyſtemate Logico. G. 2. Dialectique. I. 2. *Dialéttica.* H. L. 2. Dialéctica. Gr. 2. Διαλεκτικὴ, à διαλέγομαι, i. diſſero.

b *a* **Logician.** G. Logicién. I. *Loico, Logico.* H. Lógico. L. Logicus. Gr. Λογικός. G. 2. Dialecticién. I. 2. *Dialéttico.* H. 2. Dialéctico. L. Dialécticus. Gr. 2. Διαλεκτικός.

* Logomachie.

7629 * **Logomachie,** *contention in words, a verball altercation.* G. Logomachie. I. H. L. Logomachía. Gr. Λογομαχία, à λόγος, i. ſermo, & μάχη, i. pugna, *quaſi verbis & vocibus tantum pugna.*

* Lohoch.

7630 * *a* **Lohoch,** *a medicine, or confection, an electuarie that is onely licked, not chewed, nor diuided by the teeth, but ſuffered* to melt downe into *the lights or ſtomacke.* G. Lohoc, loch, looch, looc. H. Lamedór, à lamér, *i. lingere,* to licke. L. Linctus, *à lingendo,* eclegma, à Gr. ἐκ-λείχειν, à λείχω, lingo, lambo. *Dicitur etiam* Lohoch, *ſeu* Looc *in aliis linguis, eſtque dictio Arabica, quæ Linctus Latinis, &* ἔκλεγμα *Græcis, dici ſolet.*

7631 **Loialtie.** G. Loyauté. I. *Lealtà.* H. Lealdád, *quaſi legalitas, quæ ſecundum legem naturæ & politiæ agit.* Vi. **Fidelitie.**

b **Loiall.** G. Loyál. I. *Leále.* H. Leál, *quaſi legalis, qui ſecundum legem naturæ, & politiæ agit.* L. Fidelis, fidus. Vi. **Faithfull.** Gr. Πιστὸς, à πίστις, i. fides.

7632 ☞ **Loich-fiſh,** *as Lob, Ling, Cod,* ¶ An. 13. Ed. 3. Stat. 3. cap. 2. Vi. **Lobbe,** *or* **Lob-ling.**

A Loine.

7633 *a* **Loine.** G. Lónge, f. I. *Lóngia, Lónza,* i. longus, *i. long ſtretched out.* I. 2. Lómbo, Lumbo. H. *Lómo.* L. Lúmbus, *à libidine, i. libidine.*

b *He that hath his* **Loines** *broke.* B. T. **Lenden-loſ.** G. Eſrené. I. *Diſlombáto.* H. Deſlomádo, *q. diſſolutus lumbis.* L. E-lumbis, de-lumbis. Gr. ἄναλκις, ex α priu. & ἀλκὴ, i. robur.

7634 *to* **Loiter,** *à Lat.* Otiâri, *aut à Belg.* **Luyeren,** *idem.* G. Eſtre oiſif. H. *Eſtár en ócio.* L. Otiâri. Vi. *to* **Loiture.** Gr. σχολάζειν, à σχολὴ, i. otium.

b *a* **Loiterer.** Vi. *a* **Truant, Idle, Lazie.**

Lollard.

7635 ☞ **Lollards.** B. **Lollaerds.** L. Læſæ Religionis, *ſeu* fidei, Rei, *vulgò* (Lollardi) *were in account and reputation of thoſe times,* Heretikes *that abounded here in* England, *in the daies of* Edward *the third, and* Henrie *the fifth,* ¶ An. 2. H. 5. cap. 7. *Of theſe reade* Stowes Annals, pag. 425. *and others that write of thoſe times. The name* Lollard, *dict. à* lolio, *i. darnell or cockle, quia ſicut lolium inficit ſegetes, ſic Lollardi maleuolos inficiunt fideles ſimplices, inter quos conuerſantur,* ¶ Cap. finali, *de Hæreticis,* verbo Lollardiæ. *But* Tritemius *in his* Chronicle *deduceth the name from one* Gualter Lollard, *a German, as the firſt author of that Sect, liuing about the yeere of our* Redemption, 1315. *and* Chilian *ſaith, that* Lollardus *fuit* Alexianus Monachus, *&* Lollardus *quoque dicitur* Hæreticus Valdenſis, ¶ *Chilian.*

7636 **Lolling,** *or hanging downe.* L. Flaccidus. Vi. **Flagging, & Dangle** *eared.*

7636—2 *the* **Lombar,** *or Bancke for Vſurie.* Vi. *the* **Lombard,** *or Banck infra.*

* Lombards.

* Galli Comati, vnde.

7637 * **Lombards.** G. Lombards. B. **Lombaerds.** T. **Lombarden.** I. *Lombardi.* H. Los Lombardezes. L. Lombardi, *alias* Longobardi, *à longis bardis, i. haſtis, quibus vt fertur, prælio pugnabant.* L. 2. Galli ciſalpini & Galli citerióres, *à cis citra,* on this ſide, *viz. the Alpes, quo dicimus* Lombardiam *olim fuiſſe partem* Galliæ, *& reſpectu* Romani Imperij *eſſe cis vel citra* Alpes *locatam.* Galli Togati *à toga, quibus vtebantur,* * Galli Comati, *à comis, quia* Comas & *barbas longas geſtabant.*

b *the* **Lombard,** *or bancke for vſury or pawnes.* B. **Lombaerde.** L. Tabella ſeue menſa vſurarij, *dict. à Lombardis ſiue Ciſalpinis Gallis, acerbiſſimis fœneratoribus.* Vi. *the* **Banke** *of Vſurers in litera* B.

7637—2 **Lome,** *or morter.* B. **leem.** T. **leim.** L. Limus, à Gr. λειμὼν, i.

Terra madida, & irrigua, ¶ Becm. Vi. Clay, Morter.

* London. (†) 7638 ☞ * London. G. Londre. I. Londra. H. Londres. L. Londinũ, Tacit. Ptol. Londinium. Bri. Lundayn, à Brit. Lhong, i. nauis, & Dinas, i. vrbs, q. vrbs nauium, hinc ab Antonino Longodinium dicitur, ¶ Camd.

7639 to Lone. Vi. to Lend.

b Lone or Vſurie. T. Lehne. Vi. Lend, & Vſurie.

7640 Long. B. Lanck. T. Lang. G. Long. I. Longo, Lungo. H. Luengo. L. Longus, à λόγχη, quòd haſtam, aut venabulum oblongum ſignificat, ¶ I.C. Scal. exercit. 103. ſ. 4. Gr. μακρὸς.

b a Long in Muſicke. G. Vne longue. I. H. L. Longa, Lunga, à longa reſpiratione in Muſica.

c Ere it be Long. Vi. Shortly.

d very Long. G. Fort long, bien long. I. Molto longo. H. Muy luengo. L. Prælongus, Perlongus.

e it is not Long ſince. G. Il ny à gueres. I. Guari non è.

7640—2 a Long-legge Beetle, or Flie. G. Bupreſte. I. Bupreſti. H. Bupréſta. L. Bupreſtis. Gr. βούπρηστις, à βοῦς, i. bos, & πρήθω, inflammo, accendo, boues qui illam comederunt inflammat, ¶ Plin. lib. 3. cap. 4.

7640—3 to Long, or deſire, ex Gal. Loing, i. longinquum, quia res longinquæ magis deſiderantur quam propinquæ. Vi. to Deſire.

b to Long after any thing earneſtly. B. Ver-langhen. T. Verlangen. G. Souhaiter, à ſouhait, i. deſire. I. Bramáre, à βρέμω, i. fremo, quaſi cum fremitu appétere, metaphora ab vrſis, & leonibus, qui quod petunt, rugitu quærunt, & fremitu. H. Annojár, quaſi ante oculos ſemper habere. L. Percupere, i. pertinaciter cupere. Gr. ἐπιθυμέω, à θυμὸς, mens, animus, deſiderium. Vi. to Wiſh.

* Longanimitie. (†) 7641 * Longanimitie. Vi. Long ſufferance, infra.

* Longæuitie. (†) 7642 * Longæuitie, long life, or old age. G. Longeuité. I. Longeuità. H. Longeuidád, Longura de edád. L. Longæuitas, atis, q. longo æuitas. Gr. μακροβιότης, à μακρὸς, i. longus, & βίος, i. vita.

7643 the Longing of a woman that breeds childe. T. Schwanger ſeiber luſt. G. Appetit des femmes enceintes. H. Antójo, antóio. I. L. Pica, quid & auem ſignificat, & appetitum mulierum prægnantium, ſic Gr. Κίσσα, vel κίττα, & auem ſignificat, & peregrini cibi affectationem.

7644 Long ſufferance, or patience. G. Longanimité. H. Longanimidád. I. Longanimità. L. Longanimitas, ex longo & ánimus. Gr. μακροθυμία, à μακρὸς, i. longus, & θυμὸς, i. ánimus. Vi. Patience.

*Longinquity. (†) 7645 * Longinquitie, farneſſe off, length of time. G. Loingtaineté. I. Longinquità. H. Lexura, de lexos. L. Longinquitas, atis, à longinquus, i. farre off. Gr. διάστημα.

7646 a Longis. Vi. Lungis.

7647 Longitude, length of time or place, or any other thing. G. Longitude, f. I. Longitudine. H. Longitúd. L. Longitudo.

7648 Longobardes. Vi. Lombardes.

7649 Loor. Vi. Lohoche.

7650 a Loofe off, quaſi a long way off. L. Eminùs, Procul.

7651 to Looke, or behold. Vi. to Behold.

b to Looke for, or expect. Vi. to Expect.

c to Looke to, or ſee to. Vi. to Keepe or Gard.

d to Looke aſkew, aſquint, or awrie. Vi. Askew.

e to Looke vp. G. Regardér en haut. I. Guardáre in ſù. H. Mirár arriba. B. Op-ſien. T. Auff-ſehen. L. Suſpicere, q. ſurſum ſpecere. Gr. ἀναβλέπω, ab ἀνὰ, i. ſurſum, & βλέπω, i. ſpecio.

f a Looke, Viſage, Face. Vi. Face, Countenance.

g not Looked for. L. Inopinatus.

h a Looker on. Vi. Spectator.

i a Looking-glaſſe. Vi. ſub voce Glaſſe.

(†) 7652 a weauers Loome. Vi. in Weauer.

7653 a Loope-hole for a button, or ſuch like, quaſi Leape-hole, à Belg. Loopen, i. currere, to runne, &c. L. Transenna, æ, f. quòd per eam aſpectus tranſeat. Vi. Button-hole, & Oillet-hole.

b a Loope-hole, or Caſe-mate, videtur à Belg. Sluyp-hol, i. latibulum. G. Rayére, à ray, i. radius. H. Saetéra, Tronéra, Caſamáta. Vi. a Caſe-mate.

7654 to Looſe, or loſe. Vi. to Leeſe.

7655 to Looſe, or vntie. B. T. loſen, à Gr. λύειν, vel λύσαι, idem. G. Laſchér, ex Lat. Laxáre, deſ-liér. I. Sciogliere, ſlegáre. L. Sólvere, ἀπὸ τοῦ λύω, i. totum ſoluo, ¶ I. C. Scal. Gr. λύω. H. Deſatár, Soltár.

b to Looſen, or ſlacken. G. Alentír. Vi. to Slacken.

c Looſe, or laxatiue. Vi. Laxatiue.

7656 a Loppe, or Flea, of leape, i. ſaltáre. Vi. a Flea.

7657 to Loppe trees, à B. Loof. T. Laub, i. frons, frondis, q. d. ramos amputáre. G. Esbranchér, Des-branchér, à branche, i. ramus. L. Tondére, Putáre, Amputáre. Vi. to Prune.

7658 Loquacitie, talkatiueneſſe, prating. G. Loquacité. I. Loquacità. L. Loquácitas, à loquendo. Vi. Babling, Prating.

Lord. 7658—2 a Lord, ab antiquo Saxonico Hla-ford, à præbendo pane, Hla enim veteribus Saxonibus panem ſonat, hinc Lord propter munificentiam, & liberalitatem, ¶ Alciat. ¶ Verſteg. pag. 127. Sic etiam Principes, & nobiles à liberalitate dicuntur Heb. נדיבי עם nedibe gnam, i. munifici populorum, ſeu largi plebis. G. Seigneur. I. Signóre. H. Señor, Don, ab Heb. אדון Adon, idem, ¶ Guich. Señor, ab Heb. * שר Sar Princeps, vnde Gallicum Sieur, & Syre, Anglicum Sir. B. * Heer. T. Herr, à Gr. ἥρως, i. Héros, aut ab Heb. חור chor, idem. L. Dominus, à domo cui præeſt, vel à δαμάω, i. domo. Gr. κύριος, à κῦρος, i. plenaria authoritas. Ἥρως, ἀπὸ τῆς ἀρετῆς, i. à virtute.

* Sir, Syre vnde.
* Heer, Herr, Heros vnde.

b ☞ Lord (Dominus) It is a word of honour with vs, and is vſed diuerſly. Sometime being attributed to a man, that is noble by birth or creation, which ſort are otherwiſe called Lords of the Parliament. Alſo to the ſonnes of a Duke, or the eldeſt ſonne of an Earle, &c. Sometime to men honourable by office, as Lord Chiefe Iuſtice, &c. And ſometime to a meane man that hath fee, and ſo conſequently the homage of tenants within his Manor: for by his tenants he is called Lord, and by none other: and in ſome places, for diſtinctions ſake, he is called Land-lord. It is vſed neuertheleſſe by the Writers of the Common Law, moſt vſually in this ſignification. And ſo is it diuided into * Lord Paramount, or aboue, & Lord meſne. Lord meſne is he that is owner of a Manor, and by vertue thereof hath tenants holding of him in fee, and by Copie of Court-roll, and yet holdeth himſelfe of a ſuperiour Lord, who is called Lord aboue, or Lord Paramount, ¶ Old. Nat. br. fol. 79. Vi. ☞ Paramount.

* Lord Paramount.

c a Land-Lord. B. T. Landt-heer, G. Admodiateur, ab admodiér, i. elocáre, to ſet to hire. I. Affittatóre, Affittaruólo, ab affittáre, i. elocáre, H. Arrendadór, ab arrendár, i. elocare. Vi. cætera in Owner.

d Lordſhip, or Signiorie. B. Heerſchap. T. Herrſchafft. G. Domination, Seigneurie. I. Signoria, Dominatióne. H. Señoría. L. Dominium, dominatus. Ditio. Gr. κυριότης. Vi. Iuriſdiction.

e Lordly, or ſtately. T. Herriſch. B. Heerſchlijck. Vi. Stately, Imperious.

f Lordlineſſe. Vi. Statelineſſe, Imperiouſneſſe.

Loriners, 7659 ☞ Lorimers, or Loriners, ¶ An. 1. R. 3. cap. 12. is one of the Companies in London, that maketh bits for bridles of horſes, and ſuch like, as ſpurres and ſmall iron worke, and commeth of the French Lormier, i. a maker of ſmall iron trinckets, as ſpurres, bits, &c. and is elſewhere written Lorimers.

(†) b ☞ Loriners. Vi. Lorimers.

7660 a Loriot, Greenfinch, or Witwall. G. Loriót, Lorión, à Gr. χλωρίων, à χλωρὸς, i. viridis, à viridi colore. Vi. a Greene-Finch, in voce Finch. Vi. Hickwaie, & Woodpecker.

7661 to Loſe, or to leeſe. Vi. to Looſe, & to Leeſe.

b to Loſe, or vntie. Vi. to Looſe, or to vntie in litera L.

c Loſſe, hurt, or damage, ex Leeſe, i. perdere. Vi. Damage.

(†) 7661—2 a Loſenge. Vi. Lozenge.

(†) 7662 a Lot. Vi. Lotte.

(†) 7663 ☞ * Lot, vel Loth, the ſonne of Haran, Abrams brother, ¶ Gen. 11. 27 dict. à Rad. לוט Lot, i. latebrauit. * Lot, or Loth

7664 the Lote tree. Vi. the Lothe tree.

7665 to Lothe, or deteſt, à Belg. Leeden, i. faſtidire. B. Walgen. T. Vnwillen. G. Abominér. I. Abomináre, Hauére in faſtidio. H. Abominár, Faſtidiár. L. Abominári, Faſtidire, Nauſeare. Gr. ναυτιάω, à ναυτία, i. nauſea. Heb. קוט Kots. * Hinc Germanicum Kotzen, i. vomere, nauſeare, ¶ Auen. Vi. to Deteſt, & to Hate.

* Kotzen, Germanis, vnde.

7665—2 the Lothe, or Lote tree. B. Lotebom. T. Lote-baum. G. Lote, f. Alizier, ex Lat. Lote, quòd mollem & dulce porrigat alimentum. I. Loto. L. Lotus, Lotos. Gr. λωτὸς, à λήθω, obliuio. Arbor eſt tam dulci cibo, teſte ¶ Plin. vt nomen etiam genti terræq; dederit nimis hoſpitali, aduenarum obliuione patriæ. Vnde notum Prouerbium * λωτὸν ἔφαγες, i. lotum guſtaſti, de illis qui diutius in peregrinis regionibus hærent, obliti patriæ, obliti reditus. H. Almés, à Lat. alimentum.

* Lotophagi, vnde.

7666 a Lothing, or Lothſomeneſſe. B. Walghe. T. Das Kotzen, à קוט kots, i. faſtidire. G. Faſtidioſité. I. Faſtidio, Schifezza. H. Aborrecimiénto. L. Faſtidium, Nauſea, à Gr. ναυτία, à ναῦς, i. nauis: Eſt enim propriè appetitus vomendi, ſiue præſertim familiaris, qui nauigantes, & inſuetos non aſſuetis, ni habeant maximam non effugiunt.

7667 ☞ Lotherwit, alias Leyerwit, is a libertie or priuiledge to take amends of him that defileth your bondwoman without licence, ¶ Raſtal. Expoſition of words, and the Expoſition of Termes of Law. It is an amends for lying with a bondwoman, ¶ Saxon, in his deſcription of England, cap. 21. Some thinke it ſhould be rather written Legerwit. For Leger is the Saxon word for a bed: or Logherwit, of the old word Logher, being of the ſame ſignification. See Blodwit.

(†) 7668 Lothophagi. Vi. the Lothe, or Lote tree.

7668—2 a Lotte. B. Lot. Sax. Lotte. T. Loß, à Gr. λάχος, i. ſors, ¶ Hels. G. Lot, ſort. I. Lotto, ſorte. H. Suérte. L. Sórs, per mutationem literæ, quaſi fors, vnde fortuna, ¶ Scalig. ca. 161. linguæ Lat. Gr. Κλῆρος, quaſi Κλάρος, à κλάω, frango, ſortes enim contrariæ ſuas dirimunt, & lites ſoluunt.

b to caſt Lottes. B. Lot-werpen. T. Loß-werffen. G. Iectér le ſort. I. Sorteggiáre, ſortire. H. Sorteár. L. Sortiri, ſortem ducere, mittere ſortem. Gr. Κληρόω, à κλῆρος, i. ſors. Vi. Clarke, or Clergie man.

7669 Loude. Vi. Lowde.

7670 to Loue. B. Lieuen, lief hebben. T. Lieben, à Gr. φιλεῖν, i. amare. G. Aimér. H. Amár. I. L. Amáre, ab ἅμα, i. ſimul, vnà, amor enim eſt affectus quidam, & appetitus vnionis; aut ab Heb. חמה chamah, i. incaluit, arſit. Gr. φιλέω, à φίλος, i. amicus, ἐράω, ab ὁράω, i. video, namq; oculi ſunt in amore duces, ſunt enim veluti feneſtræ, per quas amor illabitur. L. s. Diligere.

b Loue. T. Liebe. B. Lief. G. Amour. I. Amóre. H. Amór. L. A'mor. Gr. Ἀγάπη, ab ἀγαπάω, i. amo, φιλία, à φιλέω, i. amo. Vi. plura in Charitie, & Beneuolence.

c a Louer, T. Ein lieb-haber. B. lief-hebber. G. Aimeur, Amateur. H. Amadór, Enamorádo. I. Amatóre. L. Amator. Gr. ἐραστής, ab ἐράω, i. amo. Vi. Amorous.

d a ſweet Louer. B. Liefken. T. Liebbin. G. Amoureuſe. I. H. Amoróſa, Enamoráda. L. Amáſia, ab amando. Gr. ἐρωμένη, ab ἐράω, amo. Vi. a Shee friend in litera S. & ſweet Paramour.

e Loue trickes. G. Amourettes. I. Carezze. H. Halagueño amoróſo, i. blanditie amatoria. L. Ioci amatorij, Luſus amatórius. Gr. παίγνιον ἐρωτικόν.

f the god of wanton Loue, Cupid. G. Cupide. I. Cupidine. La. H. T. B. L. * Cupido, à cupidine dict. of luſt, or luſtfull loue, Eſt Dæmon fornicationis. Qui ideò * Alatus pingitur, quia nihil amantibus leuius, * Puer pingitur, quia ſtultus & irrationabilis amor, * Sagittam & * Facem tenere fingitur, quia amor cor vulnerat & inflammat.

* Cupido.
* Alatus.
* Puer.
* Sagitta.
* Fax, &c.

g the goddeſſe of wanton Loue. Vi. Venus.

h Selfe-Loue. Vi. in Selfe.

i Loue of wiſdome, or Philoſophie. Vi. Philoſophie.

k Loue towards God. Vi. Pietie, Godlineſſe.

l Loue towards our Neighbour. Vi. Charitie.

m Louely, or amiable. G. Amiable. H. Amable, Amigáble. I. Amábile, Amicheuole. L. Amábilis. T. Leiblich. B. Lieflijck. Gr. ἐράσμιος, ab ἐράω, i. amo.

(†) 7671 Louerde, for Lord.

7672 a Louer, or Tunnell on the toppe of a houſe, à Gal. l'ouuert, i. apertus, a place open to let out the ſmoake. L. Spiramentum, Fumarium. Gr. καπνεῖον, à καπνός, i. Fumus.

7673 Louingly. G. Amiablement. I. Amicheuolmente. H. Amablemente, Amigablemente. L. Amabiliter. Gr. ἐρασμίως.

7674 a Lourden. G. Lourdaut, à λωρδὸς, ſeu λωρδαίνειν, ſtupere, ſtupidum eſſe, ¶ Henricus Steph. B. Plomp. T. Plump, à Lat. Plumbum, vnde Ang. Plump, brutor, dull, a leaden fellow. Arcadicum pecus, ¶ Lipſi.

¶ Kilian. I. *Stúpido, Grósso.* H. Grosséro, Bóto. L. Bardus, à Gr. *βραδὺς, seu βαρδὺς*, i. tardus, hebes. Vi. **Blockish, & Dull, Stupide.**
7675 *to* **Loure.** Vi. *to* **Lowre.**
7676 *a* **Lowt,** *à Lat.* Luto, *i. dirt, cuius de paíre luto finxit præcordia* Titan, ¶ *Iuuen.* G. Loricárd. Vi. *a* **Clowne.**
7677 *a* **Lowle,** Vi. **Lowte,**
7678 **Low.** Vi. **Lowe.**
7679 *a* **Low-bell,** *quasi* a loud bell, *for his great noise.* Vi. **Bell.**
7680 **Lowde,** *or shrill.* B. **Luyde.** *Sax.* Lauτ. T. **Laut,** à Gr. *λακάζω*, seu *λακέω*, i. *insanio, insana, & furibunda voce clamito.* G. Sonnant, resonnant. H. I. *Sonóro, canóro.* L. Sonórus, *à sonare,* Canórus, *à canere.* Gr. *ἠχήεις*, ab *ἦχος*, i. sonus, *ὀξύφωνος*, ab *ὀξὺς*, i. acutus, & *φωνὴ*, i. vox.
7681 **Lowe, Lowlie.** *Sax.* Leʒh. B. **Leeghe,** *à* **leeghen,** *submittere.* Vi. **Humble,** *or* **Base.**
b *to make* **Lowe,** *or humble.* Vi. *to* **Humble, Abase.**
c **Lowe** *in stature.* G. Bas. I. *Básso.* H. Báxo. L. Humilis staturæ. Vi. **Little, Shorte.**
(†) 7682 ☞ *the* **Low-countries.** Vi. *sub voce* **Duch-land.**
Low-land-men. 7683 ☞ **Low-land-men,** *so termed, be those that inhabite the* East part of Scotland, *and are the very off-spring of the* English Saxons, *and doe speake* English: *and* High-land-men *are those that inhabite the* West part of Scotland, *and doe speake* Irish, ¶ *Camd.*
7684 **Lownesse,** *or* **Lowlinesse,** *humilitie.* Vi. **Humilitie.**
7685 *to* **Lowe,** *or bellow as Kine, Oxen, or beasts doe.* B. **Loeyen.** T. **Luyen,** *vox fictitia à sono bouis.* Vi. *to* **Bellow.**
(†) 7686 **Lowing,** Vi. **Bellowing.**
7687 *the* **Lowins** *of a Hawke.* Vi. **Lune.**
7688 *to* **Lowre.** B. **Beloerenn.** Vi. *to* **Frowne.**
*** a Lowse. * Pediculus. * [illegible].** 7689 * *a* **Lowse.** B. **Luys.** T. **Laus,** à *λύω, λύσω*, i. soluo. *Nati enim in cute eam rodunt.* G. Poul. H. Piójo Pedjo. I. *Pidócchio.* * L. Pedis, Pediculus, Pedúculus, *à paruis pédibus.* * Gr. [illegible], dim. à *ποῦς*, i. pes.
b *a Crab*-**Lowse,** *because it is like the Crab-fish.* T. **Plat-lauss.** B. **Plat-luys.** I. *Piáttola, Piattóne,* ex *piáto*, i. planus, *flat and broad.* H. Ladílla. G. Morpión, ex *mórdre*, i. *mordére.* L. Pediculus inguinális. * Gr. *βουβωνίτης*, à *βουβὼν*, i. inguen, *the groine.*
*** βουβωνίτης.**
c *a Hogge*-**Lowse.** B. **Verckens-luys.** T. **Sawlauss.** G. Poul de porc. I. *Pidócchio di pórco.* H. Piójo de puérco. * L. Vsa, ab *ὗς*, i. sus. Gr. *ὑὸς φθείρ*. *** Vsa.**
(†) d *a Dogge*-**Lowse.** Vi. *sub voce* **Dogge.**
(†) e *a* **Wallowse.** Vi. *in* **Wall.**
f **Lowse-bane,** *or* **Lowse-wort.** B. **Luys-kruydt.** T. **Lauss-kraut.** Vi. **Staues-acre.**
g **Lowsie,** *or full of lise.* B. **Luysich.** T. **Lausig.** G. Pouléux. I. *Pidocchióso.* H. Piojóso. L. Pedicolósus, Pediculósus.
7690 *a* **Lowte.** Vi. *a* **Lout.**
(†) 7691 *omissis in* **Loy,** *quæras in* **Loi.**
a Lozenge. (†) 7692 * *a* **Lozenge,** *a little square cake, of preserued herbes with sugar, &c. like a quarrell of glasse.* G. Lozenge. I. H. *Lozenga.* L. Tessera vel Tesserella aromatica.
(†) 7693 *a* **Lubber.** Vi. *a* **Lob.**
Lubricitie. (†) 7694 * **Lubricitie,** *slipperinesse.* G. Lubricité. I. *Lubricità.* H. Lubricidád, deslizadéra. L. Lubricitas, atis.
(†) 7695 ☞ **Lucernes.** Vi. ☞ **Furre.**
Lucie. S. Lucies day, of Decemb. shortest day in yeare. (†) 7696 ☞ * **Lucie.** G. Luce. I. H. L. Lucia *in nomen fœminæ, at Virginis Sanctæ,* ¶ Chyt. *registratæ, calendario* 13. Decembris, *the shortest day of the yeare.* G. A la Saincte Luce, du Saut d'vne puce, *at the day of* Saint Lucie, *the day leaps the leape of a flee.* Vi. ☞ **Barnable.**
Luciferous. (†) 7696–2 * **Luciferous,** *that bringeth light.* G. Qui porte lumière. I. H. *Lucífero.* L. Lucíferus, a, um. Gr. *φωσφόρος*, à *φῶς*, i. lux, & *φέρω*, i. affero.
7697 **Lucifer,** *or the morning starre.* T. B. **De morghen-sterre.** G. Lucifer, Estoille du matin. I. *Lucifero, stella dell' alba.* H. Estrélla del alua. L. Lúcifer, *i. lucem ferens.* Iubar, quòd eius rádij iubæ formam quodammodò obtineant, Phósphorus. Gr. *φωσ-φόρος*, à *φῶς*, i. lux, lumen, & *φέρω*, i. affero.
(†) 7698 **Lucina.** Vi. **Diana,** *& the* **Moone.**
(†) 7699 ☞ **Lucius** *vndi.* Vi. *in voce* **Demipho.**
7700 **Lucke.** T. **Glucke,** à *λάχος*, i. sors, fortuna. Vi. **Chance, Hap, Fortune, Accident.**
b **Luckie.** Vi. **Fortunate, Happie.**
7701 **Lucre.** G. Lucre. L. Lucrum. Vi. **Gaine.**
Lucretia. (†) 7702 ☞ * **Lucretia,** *matrona nobilis,* Romanæ castitatis *præcipuum lumen, de cuius historia* Vi. ¶ Liu.
Luctation. (†) 7703 * **Luctation,** *a striuing, a struggling.* G. H. Luctación. L. Luctatio, onis, *à luctor, aris,* i. to wrastle. Gr. *πάλαισμα*, à *παλαίω*, i. luctor, aris. T. **das ringen.**
Lucubration. (†) 7704 * **Lucubration,** *studie by candle, night studie.* G. Lucubratión, veille de nuict à la chandelle. H. El velár a la candéla. L. Lucubratio, onis.
Lud. (†) 7705 ☞ * **Lud,** *sonne to Shem,* ¶ Gen. 10. 22. *Of him the Countrie of Lydia in Asia the lesse tooke name.* Vi. Isai. 66. 19. Vi. ☞ **Lidia.**
Ludgate. (†) 7705–2 ☞ * **Ludgate** *gate in Lond. so called of* K. Lud, *or as* Leyland *saith,* q. Fludgate, *of the riuer somere it,* ¶ Cam.
Lugdunum. (†) 7706 ☞ * **Lugdunum.** Vi. *in voce a* **Downe.**
7707 *to* **Lugge,** videtur à Gr. *λυγίζω*, i. flecto, torqueo.
b *the* **Lugge,** *or Eare lap.* B. **Oor-lapken.** T. **Ohr-leplin.** G. Tendrón de l'oreille. I. *Orecchietta.* H. La ternilla. L. Auricula; infima auricula. Lobus auris. Gr. *λοβὸς*, à *λαμβάνω*, seu *λάβω*, i. accipio, prehendo.
Luke the Euangelist. (†) 7708 ☞ * **Luke.** G. Luc. I. H. Luca. L. Lucas *Euangelista, professione medicus fuit,* ¶ Coloss. 4. 14. *& indiuiduus comes* Pauli *à capite* 16. *vsque ad finem* Actorum, 2 Timoth. 4. 11. *Scripsit duos libros* Historiæ Euangelicæ; *prior dicitur* Euangelium *secundum* Lucam, *posterior* Acta Apostolorum: *plura* Vi. *apud* ¶ Irenæum, lib. 4. cap. 14. Niceph. lib. 2. ca. 43. Eusebius lib. 3. ca. 4. *refert* Lucam *natione Syrum & Antiochiæ natum esse.* Epiphanius pag. 6. *prodidit* Lucam *ex numero* LXX. *discipulorum fuisse,* Lucas *Heb.* לקח Lucah, i. *assumptus, & Lat. q.* Lucius, *à luce, nam singulari perspicuitate* historiam Christi *scripsit, structo ordine accurato, & annotatis temporibus, ac puro ac perspicuo genere orationis vsus est.*
7709 **Luke-warme,** q. *lee warme,* i. milke warme. G. Tiède. I. *Tépido.* H. Tibio. L. Tépidus, *à tepeo, ab Heb.* [illegible] dobe, *tepor,* ¶ Au. Gr. *χλιαρὸς*, à *χλιαίνω*, tepeo, *λιαρὸς*, idem. *** Luke-warme.**
7710 *to* **Lull** *one asleepe.* Vi. *to bring* **Asleepe,** *in litera* A.
b *a* **Lullabie** *to bring children asleepe, ex Belg.* **Lullen,** *i. mutire, mussitare, numeros canere.* G. Dodo, mammam. I. *Nánna.* H. Arúllo, *vnde* Arullár el niño, *i. infantem sopire.*
7711 **Lumbar, Lumbards.** Vi. **Lombar, Lombards.**
7712 **Lumber,** *old baggage of houshold stuffe, so called of the noise it maketh, when it is remoued,* Lumber, Lumber, &c.
(†) 7713 * **Luminaries,** *Lights, Lampes.* G. Luminaires. I. *Luminari.* H. Luminárias. L. Luminaria, órum, *à lumen,* i. light. *** Luminaries.**
7714 *a* **Lumpe,** *or heape.* B. **Masse, klomp, lompe.** T. **Klumpen;** Vi. *a* **Masse,** *or* **Heape.**
b **Lumpish.** B. **Lompsch.** Vi. **Dull, Heauie, Burden.**
7715 * **Luna,** *the moone, the* Planet Luna, *siluer among the* Alchymists. Vi. *the* **Moone.** *** Luna.**
(†) b **Lunacie,** *Madnesse at certaine times of the Moone.* G. Lunacie. L. Lunaticus morbus. **Lunacie.**
c **Lunaticke,** *moone-sicke.* G. Lunatique. H. I. *Lunático.* H. 2. Alunádo. L. Lunáticus, *à Luna,* the Moone. Gr. *Σεληνιαζόμενος*, à *σελήνη*, i. luna. B. **Maen-suchtig.** T. **Mohn-süchtig,** *à* **mohn,** *i. luna, &* **süchtig,** *i. ægrotus, æger, vt illi, qui certis* lunæ temporibus insania vexantur. * *illi, qui quarta luna, seu interlunio nascuntur, huic morbo sint obnoxij, nam* (ex opinione Astrologorum) *si luna fuerit male collocata, aut spasticos, aut lunaticos, aut caducos facit.* Vi. **Frenticke.** **Lunaticke.** *** *illi qui quarta luna seu interlunio nascuntur, sunt obnoxij* morbis Spasticis, lunaticis aut caducis.**
(†) d *a* **Lunar** *yeare.* Vi. **Epact.**
7716 *a* **Lunch.** H. Lonja, *à longitudine.* Vi. **Gobbet, Peece.**
7717 *a hawkes* **Lune,** *or leash, a long line to call her, a* Creance. G. Lanière, Il longe. I. *Lóngia, à longitúdine.* Vi. **Leash.**
7718 *the* **Lungs.** T. **Lung.** B. **Longhe.** Vi. **Lights.**
b **Lung-wort.** T. **Lungen-kraut.** B. **Longhen-kruyt.** G. Hèrbe aux poulmóns. I. H. L. Pulmonária, *quòd pulmónem male affectum medicétur,* because it helpes the lungs. Gr. *βρύον*, i. muscus, *est enim musci species.*
7719 *a* **Lungis,** *a slimme, a tall and dull slangam, that hath no making to his height.* G. Longis. I. *Longóne, à longitúdine.* H. Luengo como cigueña. Vi. **Lob.**
7720 **Lupines,** *a kinde of pulse.* G. Lupin. I. H. *Lupíno.* B. **Lupynen.** L. Lupinus, lupinum. Gr. *θέρμος*, à *θερμὸν*, i. calor, *quia est calide facultatis, & ægrè crescit nisi in locis calidis.* H. 2. Altramúz, *ab* Arab. *Atarmuz*, idem.
(†) 7721 *a* **Lurch** *in game, or the game called* **Lurch.** G. Lourche.
7722 *a* **Lurcher.** I. *Lurco, lurcone.* L. Lurco, *à lura, propter ingluuiem, lura vero est* vter coriaceus. Vi. *plura in* **Glutton.**
7723 **Lurden.** Vi. **Lourden.**
7724 *a* **Lure** *for a hawke.* G. Leurre, f. H. Lúra. I. *Lógoro, lógoro, lógro, ludro.* T. **Luder.** B. **Loye, leure,** *à* **laden,** *quòd Germanis est inuitare.* L. Illécebra, *ab illiciendo,* reuocatorium accipitrum, scapus pinnárum. H. 2. Señuélo, i. *signum.*
b *to* **Lure** *a hawke.* G. Leurrér. I. Logoráre. H. Lurár. B. **Loyen.** T. **Luderen.** L. Assuefacere accipitrem reuocatorio, Reuocare pinnarum scapo.
7725 *to* **Lurke,** *or lie hid,* à *λοχάω*, curuo, incuruo, *vt solent qui se in latibulum summittunt.* G. Latitér, se cachér. I. *Ascóndersi, nascóndersi.* H. Escondérse. L. Latibulare, Latére. Vi. *to* **Hide.**
b *a* **Lurking-hole.** G. Cachétte. H. Escondríjo. I. *Ascondíglio, ascondíglio.* L. Látebra, latíbulum, *à latendo.* Gr. *φωλεὸς*, *φωλεά*.
7726 ☞ **Luzernes.** Vi. ☞ **Furre.**
(†) 7726–2 ☞ * A. H. L. **Lusitania,** i. Portingall, *ita dict. à Luso Bacchi comite qui in hanc terram Coloniam duxit, &* Tania, Gr. *τανία*, i. regio, ¶ Cob. Camb. Vi. **Portingall.** *** Lusitania, i. Portingall, vnde,**
7727 *a* **Lushe,** *à Gal.* Lasche, *i. desidiosus.* Vi. **Loute.**
7728 **Lushish,** *à G.* Lasche, *idem.* Vi. **Slouthfull.**
7729 ☞ **Lushborow,** *is a base coine vsed in the daies of* K. Ed. *the third,* coined beyond seas, *to the likenesse of* English money, *and brought in to deceiue the* King and his subiects. *To auoid the which, it was made treason for any man wittingly to bring in any such,* ¶ An. 25. Ed. 3. Stat. 4. cap. 2. **Lushborow,**
7730 **Lust.** B. T. **lust,** à *λῶ*, volo, cupio. Vi. **Concupiscence, Luxurie.**
b *to* **Lust.** B. **Lusten.** Vi. *to* **Couet,** *or* **Desire.**
7731 * **Luster.** T. B. **Luyster.** G. H. Lústre. I. *Lústro, Lustrézza,* ex *lustráre*, i. nitére. L. Nitor, óris, *à nitendo.* Gr. [illegible], à [illegible], i. splendidus, ex *στίλβω*, i. niteo. *** Luster.**
7732 **Lustie.** B. **Lustigh.** T. **Lustig.** Vi. **Gallant, Frolike.**
(†) 7733 * **Lustration,** *a purging by sacrifice.* G. Lustratión. H. Lustración. L. Lustratio, onis. *** Lustration.**
(†) 7734 **Lustre.** Vi. **Luster.**
(†) 7735 * **Lustrum,** *the space of 5. yeeres.* Vi. *in voce* **Space.** *** Lustrum.**
7736 *a* **Lute.** G. Lut, Luc, Luth. I. *Liuto, Leúto.* H. Laúd. B. **Luyte, luyte.** T. **Laut,** *à* **luyde,** *vel à* **laut,** i. *sonórus, canórus,* ¶ Kil. L. Testúdo, à testúdine, *seu concha, cuius figuram extrinsecus arcuáto ventre refert.* Chelys, Barbiton. Gr. *χέλυς, βάρβιτον*, à soni grauitate, à *βαρὺς*, i. grauis.
(†) 7737 **Lutherans,** *those that follow* Luthers *doctrine.* G. Lutherans. I. *Luterani.* H. Luteranos. L. Lutherani.
(†) 7738 * **Luxation,** *a putting out of ioynt.* G. Luxatión, Desnouement. H. Desencasamiénto de huessos. I. *Snodamento di membra.* L. Luxatio, onis, à *λύω*, i. soluo. *** Luxation.**
(†) 7739 * **Luxuriant,** *abounding in ranknesse or in luxurie.* L. Luxurians, tis. *** Luxuriant.**
7740 **Luxurie,** *or sensualitie.* Vi. **Concupiscence.**
b **Luxurious.** G. Luxurieux. I. *Lussurióso.* H. Luxurióso. L. Luxuriósus, à luxando, vel à Gr. *λύω*, i. soluo.

7741 a **Lusirne.** G. Loupceruiér. I. *Lupo ceruièro.* H. Lobo ceruál. L. Lupus ceruárius, *vel quod ceruos insectet, vel quod ceruorum hinnulos maculis suis imitetur,* ¶ Gesner. Lupi ceruárij *sunt* lynces maiores, *quæ ceruos venantur, sicut minores venantur lepores,* ¶ Oppian.

7742 **Ly,** *quæcunque inuenies scripta cum* Ly, *quæras in* Li.

M

7743 **M** *Duodecima litera* Alphabéti. L. I. A. H. T. B. *Em.* G. Emme. Gr. Μῦ. Hebr. מם Mem, est τεχνικὸν, *seu* artificiále, vt vocant, à sono quem edit in prolatione, μῦ, etiam, vt & γρῦ, *fingitur prope* finiala, & *nullius momenti, vnde* & prouerbium, οὐδὲ μῦ, οὐδὲ γρῦ, neque μῦ, neque γρῦ, i. omnino nihil.

* Mac in Irish, quid. — 7744 * **Mac** in Irish *is as much as* sonne in English, *vnde* Mac-William, *the name of a man,* & *propriè vertitur,* filius Gulielmi.

7745 **Macaroni.** I. *Macaróni.* H. Macarónes. G. Macarons, *rolles, gobbets or lumpes of boyled paste, serued vp in butter, and strewed ouer with grated cheese and spice, a common dish in* Italy.

* Macchabees, vnde. — 7746 **Maccabees,** *an* Apocryphic *booke of the old* Testament. L. Maccabæi, *sunt vltimi* Apocryphórum *libri, ita dicti, quòd* Maccabæórum *historiam contineant.* Maccabæi, *autem nomen accepisse creduntur à sententia* Mosis, Exod. 15. *quam* Iudas Matathiæ *filius aduersus* Antiochum *præliaturus* * tesseræ loco militibus dedit, *the watchword in the campe,* verba hæc sunt מי כמוך באלים יהוה Mi, Camóca, Belim, Iehouah? i. *quis sicut tu in fortibus domine?* Iussit *autem* Iudas *omnium ordinum* vexillis inscribi, *tanquam omen victoriæ, quatuor initiales literas supra dictæ sententiæ,* מ כ ב י M. C. B. I. *vulgus tandem hac* vnica dictióne *expressit, vocauitque* Maccabi.

* Nota, nomen Maccabæorum, ex quatuor verbis, imo quatuor literis Hebræis.

7747 a **Mace.** H. Máza, máça. G. Massúe, Bastón royál. I. Bacchéta regále, mázza, *ab Heb.* מצה Matsa, i. *premo: vel ratione ponderis, vel ratione finis, qui est autoritatis & iurisdictionis alicuius signum,* ¶ Con. L. Gestámen, *à gestando.* Gr. Σκῆπτρον. Vi. **Scepter.**

b a **Mace** *royall.* Vi. **Scepter.**

c a **Mace-bearer,** *or Sergeant of the mace.* G. Massiér. I. *Mazziére, Mazzière.* H. Macéro. B. **Staf dragher.** T. **Stab-träger,** i. *baculi gestator.* L. Scéptifer. Gr. σκηπτοφόρος, à σκῆπτρον, i. sceptrum, & φέρω seu φορέω, i. porto, gesto.

7748 **Mace,** *a spice.* G. H. Macis. I. *Mácis.* H. 2. Maquí. B. **Muscaet-blomme.** T. **Muscaten-blumen,** i. *flos muscatæ* seu *moschatæ,* scil. nucis, inuolucrum nucis myristicæ. L. Macis, Macer. Gr. Ξυλομάκερ, μάκερ, quòd *fuerit primum transportatus in* Europam *à populis* Arabiæ Fœlicis *qui* Macæ *nominantur.*

7749 ☞ **Macegriefs, Macegrefs,** *be such as buy and sell stollen flesh,* ¶ Brit. ca. 29. fol. 71. b. ¶ Crom. Iustice of peace, fol. 193. a.

* to Macerate. — 7750 *to* **Macerate,** *to soake in water, to make leane.* G. Macerer. H. Macerár. I. L. Maceráre, à macer, i. *leane.* Vi. *to make* **Leane.**

7751 **Mach,** *omnibus linguis,* animal quoddam *carens articulis in cruribus,* a beast that wants ioynts in the legges.

7752 **Macheroni.** Vi. **Macaroni.**

7753 *to* **Machevalize,** *to practise cunning subtill policie, dict. of* Machiauell *the* Florentine.

7754 a **Mackerell,** T. B. **Mackereel.** G. Maquereau, *à macularum frequentia, quibus hic piscis variegatus est,* ¶ Nicod. Poisson d' Auril, *quòd Aprili mense nobis primum adueniat.* I. Macarello. H. Cauálla, Alace, *ab halecis similitudine.* La. *Macarello, Scombro.* L. Scómbrus. Gr. σκόμβρος, Horum tanta multitudo est *in mari Hispanico circa* Carthaginem nouam, *vt insula adiacens vocetur* Scombrária, ¶ *Strab. lib.* 3.

7755 **Macheroni.** Vi. **Macaroni.**

* Macrobius. * Macrobij, vnde. — (†) 7756 **Macrobius.** I. H. Macrobius. Gr. Μακρόβιος, vir consularis, & doctus Romanus. *Item* Macrobij *sunt populi* Æthiopiæ, *longæ* *vitæ,* dict. à μακρὸς, i. longus, & βίος, i. vita.

* Macrologie. — 7757 * **Macrologie,** *a figure amongst Rhetoricians.* G. Macrologie. I. H. L. Macrologia. Gr. Μακρολογία, à μακρὸς, i. longus, & λόγος, i. sermo. *Est oratio longa res non necessarias continens: vt,* Viuat Carolus Augustus, & non moriatur, *&c.*

* to Maculate. — (†) 7760 * *to* **Maculate,** *or spot.* G. Maculér. H. Maculár. I. L. Maculáre, *à macula,* i. *a spot, or blot.*

7761 **Mad,** *or frantique,* à Gr. μαινόμενος, i. insanus, à μανία, i. insania. G. Insensé, Forcené. I. *Insensato, Forsennato, q. fuor' di senso,* i. extra intellectum. *Rabbioso, Arrabbiato.* H. Loco, Enrauiádo, Enrabiádo, *à Lat.* rabidus. B. T. **Un-sinnig,** *ab* **un** *priuat.* & **sinn,** i. *sensus.* L. Insánus, Cerítus, *quasi* Cereris ira agitatus. Rábidus, *à rabie.* Maníacus. Gr. μανικὸς, μαινόμενος, à μανία, i. insania. Vi. **Frantike, Phrenticke.**

b **Mad,** *or furious.* Vi. **Furious.**

c **Mad** *at certaine moones, or Lunatique.* Vi. **Lunaticke.**

7762 **Madame,** *a title giuen to a Ladie.* G. Madáme, i. ma dame, *my dame, or Ladie.* L. Domina mea. I. *Madónna, Madáma.* H. Mi Señora, Madama. Vi. **Ladie,** & **Mistris.**

7763 **Madnesse.** B. **On-sinnigheid.** T. **Un-sinnigkeit.** G. Rage, Forcenerie. I. *Furóre, Forsennaría, Rábbia.* H. Rábia, Ráuia. L. Insánia, *q. sinsania,* i. sine sanitate, *nempè mentis.* Rábies, *ab Heb.* ריב rabh, i. *litigare, vndè & rabula,* i. maledicus, & *velati rabie agitatus.* Vesánia. Gr. μανία. Vi. **Rage, Furie.**

b **Madnep,** i. phrenecticária: *quoniam auxiliatur phreneticis, si eorum* capita vngantur oleo, *in quo cocta fuit hæc herba, præsertim eius radices,* ¶ Gerard. Vi. *Cow* **Parsnep,** *or medowe* **Parsnep.**

g Galen. **Mad-wurt,** *quoniam primus vsurpauit hanc herbam* Galenus *ad curandum canes rabidos,* ¶ Gerard. Vi. **Moone-wurt.**

Madder. — 7764 **Madder,** *wherewith wooll is died.* B. **Mede,** à **mæden,** i. *tingere,* **Roode,** T. **Röte,** à **rot,** i. *ruber.* H. Rúuia. I. *Róbbia.* L. Rúbia, à *colore rubeo, nempe radicis.* Erythródanum. Gr. ἐρυθρόδανον, ab ἐρυθρὸς, i. ruber. G. Garance, Guarance.

(†) 7765 ☞ **Madmen.** Vi. *in voce* **Dung.**

7766 **Made,** *or done.* G. Faict. I. *Fátto.* H. Hecho, Fécho. L. Factus, a, um, *à facere.* B. **Ghedaen,** T. **Gemacht.** Gr. πεποιημένος, à ποιέω, seu ποιῶ, i. facio.

* to Madefie. — (†) 7767 * *to* **Madefie,** *wet, or moisten.* G. Madefiér, Ramoitir. I. *Bagnare.* H. Mojár. L. Madefácere, i. *madidum facere.* Gr. βρέχειν. Vi. *to* **Wet.**

7768 **Madrigalles,** *songs.* I. *Madrigali, Madriali.*

* Mæonia. — (†) 7768-a * **Mæniana.** Vi. *in voce* **Jutte.**

* Mæon. — (†) 7769 ☞ * **Mæon,** *pater* Homeri, *vndè* Mæonides, i. *Homerus.*

* Mæonia. — (†) 7770 ☞ * **Mæonia,** *idem quod* Lydia, *vndè* Mæonidæ *populi* Lydiæ.

(†) b ☞ **Mæonidæ.** Vi. ☞ **Mæonia.**

* Mæonides, i. Homerus. — (†) 7771 ☞ * **Mæonides,** i. Homerus, *filius* **Mæon.**

7772 *to* **Maffle,** *or stammer in speech.* B. T. **Muffelen,** *ex* **mond,** & **fullen,** i. *os implere.* Vi. *to* **Stammer.**

7773 a **Magatapie,** *pianat, or pie.* Vi. a **Pie** *the bird.*

* a Magazine. — 7774 * a **Magazine.** G. Magazin. H. Almazén. I. *Magazzíno, Magazzíno, à vocabulo Persico, seu Latino gaza,* i. *treasure, quasi mansio gazæ.* Vi. *plura in* **Storehouse, Warehouse.**

(†) 7775 ☞ **Magdalena,** *vt* Maria Magdalena, ¶ Math. 27. 56. *dicta vel à voce* Magdalo, *vel ab Heb.* מגדל migdal, i. *turris, à rad.* גדל gadal, i. *magnus fuit, quia magna fuit in affectu* Christi. Vi. ☞ **Marie.**

* Magdeburg, vnde. * Parthenopolis. — (†) 7776 ☞ * A. B. T. G. **Magdebourg,** Germaniæ *vrbs, q. the* Maiden-bourg, *à Teut.* **Magd,** i. *puella, olim* * Parthenopolis. Gr. παρθενόπολις, à παρθένος, i. virgo, & πόλις, i. ciuitas. *Ibi enim* Veneris *in curru stantis simulacrum tribus* Gratijs *colebatur.*

* Magelane streights, vnde. — (†) 7777 ☞ * **Magelane** *streights.* G. Estroits de Magelanes. I. *Stretto di Magelano.* H. Estrechos de Magellanes. L. Strictum, *seu* Angustia maris Magelani, *quia* Magelanus *primus istam angustiam maris cum suis nauibus aperuit & tentabat,* ¶ Grandezas de España.

7778 a **Maggot,** *or* Gentill. T. B. **Made, Marte.** G. Moygnón, Tarmée. I. *Tárma.* L. Tármes, *seu* Térmes, *à terendo,* i. *crudendo,* ¶ Fest.

* Magi. — (†) 7779 ☞ * **Magi,** *Wisemen, such as came from the East to see the birth of our Sauiour,* ¶ Math. 2. *dict. ab* הגה Haga, i. *exquirere, meditari, quia studijs exquirebant doctrinam de Deo mutibus corporum cælestium.* Vi. *plura in* **Magician** *infra.*

* Apud Persas Magi, Græcis Philosophi, Lat. Sapientes, Gal. Druydes, Ægypt. Sacerdotes, Inde Gymnosoph. Vi. Dryades. — b a **Magician.** G. Magicién. I. H. Mágo. L. *Mágus, vox Persica: eos enim* * Persæ *Magos vocant, quos Græci* Philosophos, *Latini* Sapientes, *Galli* Druydas, *Ægyptij* Prophetas *seu* Sacerdotes, *Indi* Gymnosophistas, *Germani* **Die weisen,** *Angli* Wise-men. Gr. μάγος. Originis esse Persicæ testantur omnes, à מהג mahag, *cuius plurale extat* Ieiæ 8. מהגים mahgim, i. *magi, pythonici, ab* הגה hagah, i. *meditatus est, animo voluit, murmurauit, vt solent* Magi & Incantatores, ¶ Auen. Magi *olim homines magni nominis, summæq; authoritatis* apud Persas, *adeo vt lectos quandoque reges ex eorum numero testatur* ¶ Herodot. *postquam verò omnibus legibus* vetitas artes *exercere cœperint, in tantum aucta est* eorum vanitas, *vt non solum obseruatione syderum futura prædicere, sed artibus quibusdam & maleficijs, & scire se omnia, & facere posse profiterentur.* Vi. **Sorcerer, Enchaunter.**

c **Magicke,** *or the Art which* Magicians *professe.* G. Magique, Magie. H. I. L. Mágica, Magia. Gr. μαγεία, μαγικὴ, à μάγος, i. magus. Vi. **Sorcerie.**

7780 **Magistracie,** *or office of a Magistrate.* G. Magistratúre. I. *Magistráto.* L. Magistratus, tus, m. Vi. **Gouernment,** *or* **Rule.**

b a **Magistrate.** G. Magistrát. I. *Magistráto.* H. Magistrádo. L. Magistrátus, *à magistráre, seu magisteráre, quod est regere,* temperáre, moderári, ¶ *Fest.* à Magister, *à magis.* B. **Ouer-heyt.** T. **Obrigkeit.** Gr. ἄρχων, ab ἄρχω, i. impero.

c *chiefe* **Magistrates.** Vi. **Primates.**

7781 ☞ **Magna assisa eligenda,** *is a Writ directed to the* Shireeue, *to summon* foure lawfull Knights *before the* Iustices of Assise, *there vpon their oathes to chuse* twelue Knights of the Vicenage, &c. *to passe vpon the great Assise betweene* A. *plaintiffe, and* B. *defendant, &c.* ¶ Regist. orig. fol. 8. a.

* Magna Charta. — 7782 ☞ * **Magna Charta,** i. *the* Great Charter, *is a Charter containing a number of Lawes, ordained the* ninth yeere of H. 3. *and confirmed by Ed.* 1. The reason *why it was termed* Magna Charta, *was either for that it contained the summe of all the* written Lawes in England, *or else that there was another* Charter, *called the* Charter of the Forest, *established with it, which in quantitie was the lesser of the two. I read in* Holinshead, *that* King Iohn *to appease* his Barons, *yeelded to Lawes or Articles of gouernment, much like to this* Great Charter, *but we now haue no ancienter written Law, than this, which was thought to be so* beneficiall to the subiects, *and a Law of so great equitie, in comparison of those which were formerly in vse, that* King H. 3. *was thought but hardly to yeeld vnto it, and that to haue the* fifteenth pennie *of all the moueable goods, both of the spiritualtie and temporaltie throughout his Realme,* ¶ Holinshed, in H. 3. *And though this Charter consist not of aboue* 37. Chapters or Lawes, *yet is it of such extent, as all, or the most part of the Law we haue, is thought* in *some sort to depend of it,* ¶ Polydor. and Holinshed, *vbi supra.*

7783 **Magnanimitie.** G. Magnanimité. I. *Magnanimità.* H. Magnanimidád. L. Magnanímitas, *à magno animo.* Gr. μεγαλοψυχία, à μέγας, i. magnus, & ψυχὴ, i. ánima. B. **Groot-moedicheyt.** T. **Groß-mütigkeit,** à **groß,** i. *magnus,* & **mut,** i. *animus.* Vi. **Generositie, Courage.**

b **Magnanimous.** G. Magnanime. I. H. *Magnánimo.* L. Magnánimus, i. *magnus animus.* T. **Groß-mütig.** B. **Groot-moedich.** Gr. μεγαλόψυχος. Vi. **Couragious, Hardy, Bold.**

(†) 7784 ☞ **Magnates.** Vi. a **Defence.**

* Magnificat. — 7785 * *the* **Magnificat,** *part of the Euen-song,* the song *of our* Ladie, ¶ Luke cap. 1. vers. 46. in these words; *My soule doth magnifie the Lord, &c.* G. I. H. T. B. Magnificat, *à Lat.* Magnificat anima mea, &c.

7786 **Magnificence.** G. Magnificence. I. *Magnificénza.* H. Magnificéncia. L. Magnificéntia. Gr. μεγαλοπρέπεια. B. T. **Herrlichkeit.**

* the Magnifici of Venice. — b **Magnificent.** G. Magnifique. I. H. *Magnífico.* L. Magníficus, q. magna faciens. Gr. μεγαλοπρεπὴς, à μέγας, i. magnus, & πρέπω, i. conuenio, *cui magna & eximia conueniunt:* * the chiefe men of *Venice* are by a peculiar name called *Magnifici,* i. Magnificoes. *Et Academici qui*

minarum Rectores in Germania, eodem titulo inſigniuntur. B. **Heerlijck.** T. **Herrlich,** ab **Heer,** & **Herr,** i. Dominus, Herus.

c to **Magnifie.** G. Magnifiér. H. Magnificár. I. L. Magnificáre, quaſi magnum facere. Gr. μεγαλύνω, à μέγαλος, i. magnus. B. **Groot-maechen.** Vi. to **Glorifie,** to **Extoll,** to **Exalt.**

* Magniloquence.

(†) 7787 * **Magniloquence,** high ſpeech, a loftie ſtile, talke of great matters. G. Magniloquénce. L. Magniloquéntia.

* Magnitude.

(†) 7788 * **Magnitude,** greatneſſe, ampleneſſe. G. Magnitúde, Grandéur. I. Magnitudine, Grandézza. H. Magnitúd, Grandéza. L. Magnitúdo, à magnus. Gr. μέγεθος, à μέγας, i. magnus.

* Magog.

(†) 7789 ☞ * **Magog,** the ſonne of Iapheth, ¶ Gen. 10. 2. alſo a countrey, ¶ Ezek. 38. 2. Reuel. 20. 8. ita dict. à גג gag, i. tectum tentorium, q. habitantes ſub tentorijs, nullibi fixas habentes ſedes, ¶ Fung.

7790 ☞ **Mahim,** or **Maime,** (Mahemium) commeth of the old French (Mehaigne) a maime, a corporall hurt, whereby a man loſeth the vſe of any member. The Canoniſts call it membri mutilationem, as the eye, the hand, the foot, the ſcalpe of the head, his foretooth, or, as ſome ſay, of any finger of his hand, ¶ Glan. lib. 14. cap. 7. See Bract. at large, and Brit. cap. 25. and Stawnf. pl. cor. lib. 1. cap. 41. and the new expoſition of Law-termes, who ſaith thus: ☞ Mahim is, where by the wrongfull act of another, any member is hurt, or taken away, whereby the partie ſo hurt, is made vnperfect to fight: As if a bone bee taken out of the head, or a bone be broken in any other part, or a foot, or a hand, or finger, or ioynt of a foot, or any member bee cut, or by ſome wound the ſinewes bee made to ſhrinke, or the fingers, or other member, made more crooked, or an eye be put out, or the foreteeth broken, or any other thing hurt in a mans bodie, by meanes whereof he is made the leſſe able to defend himſelfe, or offend his enemie. But the cutting off of an eare, noſe, or breaking the hinder teeth, or ſuch like, it is no Mahim, becauſe it is rather a deformitie of the bodie, than diminiſhing of the ſtrength, &c. Vi. to **Maime.**

* a Mahumetan, or Mahumetiſt.

(†) 7791 ☞ * a **Mahumetan,** or Mahumetiſt, a Turke, one that followes the Sect of Mahumet. G. Mahumetain, Mahumetiſte. I. H. Mahumetano, Mahumetiſta. L. Mahumetanus, Mahumetiſta.

b **Mahumetiſme,** the religion and profeſſion of Mahumet, and the great Turke. G. Mahumetiſme. I. H. Mahumetiſmo. L. Mahumetiſmus, à Mahumete, ſeu Mahumeta, eius authore, & inuentore. T. **Mahomets lehre, der Turken glaube.** B. **Mahomets leere,** i. doctrina Mahumetæ, **De Turken gheloone,** i. Fides Turcica.

c **Mahumets** Law-booke. Vi. **Alcoran.**

(†) 7792 ☞ A. G. I. H. L. **Maia,** filia Atlantis, mater Mercurij, ita à Poetis ficta ob præclaram eius eloquentiam & facundiam.

7793 a **Maide,** or virgin. T. **Meyd, Magd.** B. **Maeghd, maecht,** à **macht,** vel **maghe,** i. vis, potentia, virtus, quia eſt ſui iuris, non in poteſtate viri. Vi. cætera in **Damſell,** & **Virgin.**

Ancilla, undè.

b a **Maide-**ſeruant. Friſ. Geld. Hol. **Meyd.** B. **Maeghd.** G. Seruante, Mechine. I. Fanteſca, Serua, Seruente, Maſſara, fœmin. à mas. H. Siérua, Moça de ſeruicio. T. **Dienerinne,** à **Dienen,** i. miniſtrare. L. Sérua, quia ſeruit, * Ancilla, ab antiq. anculáre, i. miniſtrare, vndè ánculi ſerui, & ánculæ, ſeruæ, ¶ Feſt. ἀπὸ τῶν ἀγγείων, i. vas quoddam adminiſtratorium, ¶ Scalig. in coniect. in Varron. vel ab ἀγκών, i. cubitus, ¶ Ibid. one as it were alwayes readie at hand, or at her Miſtreſſes elbow. Gr. δούλη, à δοῦλος, i. ſeruus, θεράπαινα, à θεραπεύω, i. ſeruio.

c a Chamber-**Maide,** or making Maide. T. **Cammer-magd.** B. **Kamerière.** G. Chambriére. I. Cameriéra, fante di camera. H. Camaréra, Móça de cámera. L. Ancilla cubiculária, Ancilla à cubiculo. Pediſſequa, quod dominæ pedes ſequatur. Abra. Gr. ἄβρα.

d **Maiden-haire,** or Venus haire. B. **Vrouwen hair.** T. **Frawen haar.** G. Cheueul de Venus. I. Capello di Venere. L. Capillus Véneris, Capillaris, Crinita, ob ſimilitudinem quam habet cum capillis, ſeu crinibus, vel quod defluentes capillos contineat: & quod Venus hac ſimplice vti ſoleret, ad firmandum capillos, ¶ Dioſcor. G. & Adiante. L. Adiántum. I. & Adianto. Gr. ἀδίαντον, ab α priuat. & διαίνω, i. humecto, madefacio, eius enim folium in aqua non madeſcit, ¶ Matthiol. H. Culantrillo.

☞ Mayden-head a towne, undè.

(†) e ☞ * **Maiden-head,** a towne in Barkeſhire, ſo called, of the worſhip done vnto the head of one of the 11000 virgins, which (returning from Rome with Vrſula) were martyrized by Attila, ¶ Camd.

f **Maiden-head,** or Virginitie. B. **Maeghdelijck-heyde, Maeghdom.** T. **Jung-fraw-ſchafft.** Vi. **Virginitie.**

Siren, undè.

g a Mer-**maide,** Sea-**maide,** or Syrene. T. **Mer-magd, See-magd.** B. **Meer-wijf, Meer-minne,** Maris Nymphæ, vt ſunt Nereides illæ. G. Seréne, Sereine. I. H. Seréna. * L. Siren. Gr. Σειρήν, à σύρειν, i. attrahere, allicere, quòd cantus ſuauitate, vociſq; dulcidine nauigantes ad ſe alliciant, allectoſq; interficiant. Vel à σειρά, i. vinculum, adnectunt enim, & incautos ſui amore, tanquam catenis conſtringunt, aut à Gr. σείρειν, i. canere. Per Sirenes emblematicè intelliguntur voluptates, à quibus niſi quis abſtineat prorſus, aut vtatur parcius, verendum eſt, ne peſſum eat, earumque mari, & gurgitibus obruatur.

Maidſtone in Kent a towne.

(†) 7794 ☞ * **Maidſtone** in Kent. Sax. Medpeageyton, q. Medwayes towne ſtanding on the riuer Medway. L. vet. Madus.

7795 to **Maie,** or can. Sax. Mazen. T. **Mögen.** B. **Moghen.** G. Pouuoir. I. Potére. H. Podér. L. Poſſe, Poteſſe. Gr. δύναμαι, κρατέω, à κράτος, i. potentia, ἰσχύω, ab ἰσχύς, i. virtus, potentia. Vi. I **Can** in litera C.

7796 **Maie** the month. Vi. ſub voce **Moneth.**

7797 **Maieſtie.** G. Maieſté. I. Maeſtà, Mageſtà. H. Maieſtád, Mageſtád. L. Maieſtas, à maiori ſtatu. Gr. μεγαλειότης, à μέγαλος, ſeu μεγαλεῖος, i. magnus. B. **Maieſteyt, Heerlickeyt.** T. **Maieſtat, Herrligheit.**

(†) b **Maieſticall,** Kingly, Princely, full of maieſtie. G. Majeſtieux. I. Pieno di maeſtà. H. Lleno de majeſtád. L. Majeſtate plenus.

7798 **Maiweed,** or Oxe-eye, becauſe it flouriſheth in the month of May, and hath a flower like an Oxe-eye. Vi. cætera in **Oxe-eye.**

7799 **Maile,** or a coat of **Maile.** G. Maille. I. Maglia. H. Malla, à L. Macula, i. foramina retis. Vi. in **Coat, Brigandine,** or **Iacket** of Maile.

7800 ☞ a **Maime.** Vi. ☞ **Mahim.**

b to **Maime,** hurt, or maime. B. **Mancken, Vermincken,** à Lat. mancus. T. **Mutzen, Vermutzen,** à μειόω, minuo, diminuo. G. Mutilér, Tronchér, Tronquér. I. Troncare, Mutilare. H. Mutilár. L. Mutiláre. Gr. μυτίλω, à μυτίλος, i. mutilus, mancus. κολοβόω, à κολοβός, à κόλος, mancus.

c to **Maime.** Vi. to **Maime.**

7801 a **Maine,** or **Mane** of a horſe, or other beaſt. T. **Mäne, Hals-haar,** i. crines de collo. B. **Maine,** à manando, falling downe, quòd per collum manet, & defluat. G. Crins de cheual, Iube. I. Crini de cauallo. H. Crines de cauallo, Cérda o cernéja de cabállo. L. Coma equi. Gr. χαίτη, ἀπὸ τοῦ χάζειν, i. à cedendo. Iuba, quòd inſtar iubáris ſolaris ſe expandit.

7802 ☞ **Mainour, Manour, Meinoure,** or **Manner,** dict. à G. (Maniére) the manner, it ſignifieth in the Common Law when a theefe hath ſtollen, and is followed with Hue & Crie, and taken with the manner, that is, hauing the thing ſtolne about him, that is called the Mainour: and ſo we ſay when we finde one doing of an vnlawfull Act, that wee take him with the Mainour, or Manner. Vi. **Backeberond.** It was preſented, that a theefe was deliuered to the Vicount, together with the Mainour: and thirdly, ¶ Stawnf. pl. Coron. If a man be indicted, that hee feloniouſly ſtole the goods of another, where, in truth, they bee his owne goods, and the goods be brought into the Court as the mainour, and it be demanded of him, what he ſaith to the goods, & he diſclaime them, though he be quitted of the felonie, he ſhall loſe the goods. And againe, fol. 149. If the defendant were taken with the manour, and the manour be carried in the Court, they in ancient times would arraigne him vpon the manour, without any appeale or indictement. I finde this word vſed in the Old Nat. br. fol. 110. in this ſort: where a man maketh a thing by mainour, or leuying, or chopping, in ſuch caſe he ſhall haue Aſſiſe: where it ſignifieth handy-labour, and is but an abbreuiation of the French Main-ouurerie, or rather Manouurerie, i. workmanſhip with the hands.

7803 ☞ **Mainpernable,** & **Mainpernours.** Vi. **Mainpriſe.**

Mainpriſe.

7804 ☞ **Mainpriſe** (Manucaptio) is compounded of two French words (Main, i. manus, a hand, and prins, i. captus, taken, as it were taken into their hands. It ſignifieth in our Common Law the taking or receiuing a man into friendly cuſtodie, that otherwiſe is or might bee committed to priſon, and ſo vpon ſecuritie giuen for his forth comming at a day aſſigned: And they that doe thus vndertake for any, * are called Mainpernours, becauſe they doe receiue him into their hands, ¶ Stawnf. pl. Coron. fol. 178. Of this ſort is the word * Mainpernable, which ſignifieth him that hath committed ſuch an offence, as by Law hee may bee thus bailed: For in many caſes a man is not mainpernable: whereof ſee Broke, tit. Mainpriſe, per totum: & Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 249. & ſeq. M. Manwood in the firſt part of his Foreſt Lawes, pag. 167. maketh a great difference betweene Bayle and Mainpriſe. For hee that is mainpriſed (ſaith he) is alwayes ſaid to be at large, and to goe at his owne libertie out of ward, after the day is ſet to mainpriſe, vntill the day of his appearance. But otherwiſe it is, where a man is let to baile to foure or two men, by the Lord Iuſtice in eyre of the Foreſt, vntill a certaine day. For there hee is alwayes accounted by the Law to be in their ward and cuſtodie for the time. And they may, if they will, keepe him in ward, or in priſon all that time, or otherwiſe at their will. So that hee that is ſo bayled, ſhall not bee ſaid by the Law to be at large, or at his owne libertie. Vi. **Bayle.**

* Mainpernours.
* Mainpernable.

7805 to **Maintaine,** vphold, ſupport, or defend. G. Maintenir. I. Mantenére. H. Mantenér, q. manu tenére, Suſtentár, Soportár. B. **Onderhouden.** T. **Vnter-halten.** L. Suſtentáre, Suſtinére, à ſub & téneo. Gr. ὑφίστημι, ab ὑπό, i. ſub, & ἵστημι, i. ſto. Vi. to **Defend, Vphold, Protect, Support.**

b ☞ **Maintenance** (Manutentio vel Manutenentia) in our Law ſignifieth an vpholding of a cauſe or perſon, metaphorically drawne from the ſuccouring of a young childe, that learneth to goe by ones hand, of main in French, i. a hand, and tenir, to hold. In our Common Law it is vſed in the euill part, for him that ſecondeth a cauſe depending in ſuit betweene others, either by lending of money, or making friends for either partie, toward his helpe, ¶ An. 32. H. 8. cap. 9. And when a mans act in this kinde is by Law accounted Maintenance, and when not, Vi. Broke titulo Maintenance, and Kitchin, fol. 202. & ſeq. and Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 172. and Crompt. Iuriſdict. fol. 38. The Writ that lieth againſt a man for this offence, is likewiſe called a Writ of Maintenance, ¶ Termes of the Law, verbo Maintenance. Vi. ☞ **Champertie.**

7806 a **Maior.** G. Maieur, ou Maire de la ville, à maior, the greater. I. Maggiore, Pretore della città. H. Mayór, Corregidór, Gouernadór de ciudád. L. Prætor, quaſi Præitor, à præeundo, vel à præcellendo, quòd alijs præſit, ¶ Pompon. In ciuitate Romæ duo olim fuerunt Prætores, Vrbanus, & peregrinus qui peregrinorum cauſas agebat, quorum hic * Maior dictus eſt, ille minor, ¶ Aſcon. B. **Borgh-meeſter.** T. **Burger-meiſter.**

* Maior, undè.

(†) 7806—2 A. B. T. G. I. * **Majorca,** & **Menorca.** H. Mallorca, Menorca. L. vulgò Majórica, Menórica, inſulæ ita dictæ, quòd vna ſit mâjor, alia minor: dicuntur etiam * Baleares inſulæ, à Gr. βάλλειν, i. jácere, projicere, quòd è fundis lapides rotundos projicere ſolebant, & ea in arte inſtructiſſimi erant, ¶ Grandezas de Eſpaña, fol. 330. vocantur etiam * Gymnaſiæ inſulæ, à Gr. γυμνός, i. nudus, quòd populi nudi incolebant, ¶ idem eodem.

* Majorca, & Menorca, undè.
* Baleares inſulæ, undè.

* Gymnaſiæ inſulæ, undè.
Maiſter.

7807 a **Maiſter,** or **Maſtre.** B. **Meeſter.** T. **Meiſter, Herr.** G. Maiſtre, Seigneur. I. Maeſtro, Signóre, padróne. H. Maéſtro, Señor, * Amo, ab Heb. אמון omen, i. nutritius: Qui multos ſeruos nutrit. Amo enim & Ama Hiſpan. ſignificat, & Dominum, & nutritium. Dueño, à Lat. Dominus. L. Magiſter, qui magis aliquid cæteris poſſit, ¶ Feſt. Gr. διδάσκαλος, à διδάσκω, i. doceo. Heb. רבי * Rabbi, à multiplici doctrina, & eruditione, à רבב Rabab, i. multus fuit, vnde Rabbini. Dominus, qui domui præeſt, vel ab Heb. דומה Domah, & Gr. δαμάω, i. domo. Gr. κύριος, à κῦρος, i. authoritas, poteſtas. Heb אדון Adon, ab אדן Eden, i. baſis, fulcrum, Herus. Gr. ἥρως, ἀπὸ τῆς ἔρας, à terra, quaſi terreſtres quidam dij.

* Amo, a maiſter, & Ama a nource in Spaniſh, undè.
* Rabbini, undè.

b a **Maiſter** beame, or Summer in a houſe. G. Maiſtre. I. H. Maeſtra. L. Trabs, bis, à transuerſo, of croſſing the houſe.

c a Schoole-**Maiſter.** H. Maeſtre de eſcuela que enſeña. Vi. in **Schoole.**

d a **Maiſter** of Arts. G. Maiſtre ès Arts. I. Maeſtro nelle arti. H. Maéſtre en las Artes. L. Magiſter Artium, in Artibus Magiſter. Gr. ὁ τῶν τεχνῶν μύστης, i. myſta, ſeu initiatus artibus, artium peritus, τῶν τεχνῶν διδάσκαλος. T. **Künſte meiſter.** B. **Konſt-meeſter, Konſtghe-leerd,** i. artium peritus.

e *a* **Maſter** *of Fence.* G. Maiſtre Eſcrimeur. I. *Maeſtro di ſcrima.* H. Maeſtro Eſgrimidór. Vi. *a* **Fencer.**

f *to* **Maſter.** G. Maiſtriér, Faire du maiſtre, Seigneuriér. I. *Maeſtreggiáre, Signoreggiáre.* H. Señoreár, enſeñoreár. L. Magiſtráre, Dominari. Gr. Κατα-κυριεύω, à κύριος, i. dominus. Κρατῶ, à κράτος, i. imperium, dominátio. Vi. *to* **Rule,** *to* **Gouerne.**

g **Maſter** *of the* Rolles, i. *magiſter rotulorum, ſeu catalogorum.* G. Maiſtre des roulles, Garde des regiſtres, Treſorier des chartres. I. *Maeſtro delle carte.* H. Maeſtro de los libros. L. Magiſter Scriniórum, cuſtos archiuorum, ¶ Smith, cuſtos codicum, vel catalogórum, Chartóphylax. Gr. Χαρτο-φύλαξ, ex χάρτης, ſiue χάρτος, i. chárta, papyrus, & φυλάσσω, ſiue φυλάττω, i. conſeruo, cuſtódio. Vi. **Rolles.**

Rolles. h ☞ **Maſter of the Rolles,** (Magiſter rotulorum) *is an Aſſiſtant vnto the Lord Chancellour of England, in the high Court of* Chauncery, *and in his abſence heareth cauſes there, and giueth orders,* ¶ Crompt. Iuriſd. fol. 41. *His title in his Patents (as I haue heard) is* Clericus paruæ bagæ, cuſtos rotulorum & domus conuerſorum. *This* * Domus conuerſorum, *is the place where the Rolles are kept, ſo called, becauſe the Iewes in ancient times, as they were any of them brought to* Chriſtianitie, *were beſtowed in that houſe ſeparately from the reſt of* their Nation, *by* King Henry the third, *who erected this houſe,* ¶ Camd. *and* King Edward the third *appointed it afterward for* Rolles *and* Records *to be kept therein; and ſo of keeping ſuch* Rolles *and* Records, *at this day it is ſtill called the* Rolles, ¶ *Camd.* Sir Thomas Smith, lib. 2. cap. 10. de Repub. Angl. *ſaith that hee might not vnfitly be called* * Cuſtos Archiuorum. *He ſeemeth to haue the beſtowing of the* Offices *of the ſix* Clerkes, ¶ *Anno* 14. & 15. H. 8. *cap.* 8. Vi. **Chauncerie.**

* Domus conuerſorum quid?

* Cuſtos Archiuorum. Vi. in **Chauncery.**

i ☞ **Maſters of the Chauncerie** (Magiſtri Cancellariæ) *are Aſſiſtants in Chancerie* to the Lord Chancellour, *or* Lord Keeper of the great Seale, in matters of iudgement. *Of theſe there be ſome* ordinarie, *and* ſome extraordinarie: *of ordinarie there be twelue in number, whereof the* Maſter *of the* Rolles *is chiefe.* Vi. **Chauncerie.** *Whereof ſome ſit in* Court *euery day of the* Terme, *and haue committed vnto them* (at the Lord Chancellours diſcretion) *the interlocutorie report, and ſometime the finall determination of cauſes there depending.*

k ☞ **Maſter of the Court of Wards and Liueries,** *is the chiefe and principall* Officer *of the* Court of Wards and Liueries, *named and aſſigned by the* King, *to whoſe cuſtodie the* Seale *of the* Court *is committed. Hee at the entring vpon* his Office, *taketh an oath before the* Lord Chancellour of England, *well and truely to ſerue the* King *in his* Office, *to miniſter equall iuſtice to* rich and poore, *to the beſt of his* cunning, wit, *and* power, *diligently to* procure all things, *which may honeſtly and iuſtly be to the* Kings aduantage and profit; *and to the augmentation of the* rights and prerogatiue of the Crowne, *truely to vſe the* Kings Seale appointed to his Office, *to endeauour to the vttermoſt of his power,* to ſee the King iuſtly anſwered *of all ſuch* profits, rents, and reuenewes, *and iſſues, as ſhall yeerely riſe, grow, or be due to the* King in his Office, *from time to time, to deliuer* with ſpeed *ſuch as haue to doe before him,* not to take or receiue *of any perſon* any gift or reward, in any caſe or matter depending before him, or wherein the King ſhall be partie, *whereby any preiudice, loſſe, hinderance, or diſheriſon, ſhall be or grow to the* King, ¶ Anno 33. H. 8. cap. 33. Vi. ☞ **Wards.**

l ☞ **Maſter of the Horſe,** *is he that hath the rule and charge of the* Kings Stable, *being an* office of high account, *and alwaies beſtowed vpon* ſome noble man, both valiant and wiſe. *This* Officer *vnder the* Emperour of Rome, *was called* Comes ſacri ſtabuli: *The* Maſter of the Horſe *is mentioned,* ¶ An. 39. Elizab. cap. 7. & An. 1. Ed. 6. cap. 5.

m **Maſter of the Poſts,** *or* Poſt-maſter *of* England, *is an officer of the* Kings Court, *that hath the appointing, placing, and diſplacing of all ſuch* thorow England, *as prouide* poſt-horſes *for the ſpeedie paſſing of the* Kings meſſengers, *and other buſineſſe, in the* thorow-faire Townes *where they dwell: as alſo to ſee that they* keepe a certaine number of conuenient horſes of their owne, *and when occaſion is,* that they prouide others, *wherewith to furniſh ſuch as haue* warrant from him to take poſt-horſes, *either from or to the ſea, or other borders, or places within the* Realme. *Hee likewiſe hath the care to pay them their wages, and make their allowance accordingly, as he ſhall thinke meet. This* Officer *is mentioned,* ¶ An. 2. Ed. 6. cap. 3.

n **Maſter** *of the Ordinance or Artillery.* G. Maiſtre d' Artillerie. H. Maeſtre d'artilleria. I. *Maeſtro d' artigliaria.* L. Machinarius, Præfectus machinariorum, rei machinariæ præfectus, &c. Vi. **Artillerie,** & **Ordinance.**

Maſter of the Ordinance. o ☞ **Maſter of the Ordinance,** ¶ *An.* 39. Elizab. cap. 7. *is a great* Officer, *to whoſe care all the* Kings Ordinance *and* Artillery *is committed,* being ſome great man of the Realme.

(†) p ☞ **Maſter of the Requeſts.** Vi. ☞ **Court of Requeſts.**

q ☞ **Maſter of the Armorie,** *is he that hath the care and ouer-ſight of his* Maieſties Armour for his perſon or horſes, *or any other prouiſion or ſtore thereof in any ſtanding* Armories, *with command, and placing, and diſplacing of all inferiour* Officers *thereunto appertaining. Mention is made of him,* ¶ An. 39. Elizab. cap. 7.

r **Maſter of the Kings Muſter,** *is a Martiall* Officer in all royall Armies *moſt neceſſarie, as well for the maintaining of the* Forces complete, *well armed and trayned, as alſo for* preuention of ſuch frauds, *as otherwiſe may exceedingly* waſte the Princes treaſure, *and extremely weaken the* Forces. *He hath the ouerſight of* all the Captaines and Bands, *and ought to haue at the beginning deliuered vnto him by* the Lord General, *perfect* Liſts *and* Rolles *of all the* Forces, *both horſe and foot,* Officers, &c. *with the* Rates *of their allowances ſigned by the* Lord Generall, *for his direction and diſcharge, in ſigning* warrants for their full pay. *This* Officer *is mentioned in the* Statute, ¶ An. 1. Ed. 6. cap. 2. *and* **Muſter maſter generall,** ¶ An. 35. Elizab. cap. 4. *Who ſo deſireth to reade more of him, let him haue recourſe to* Maſter * Digs his Stratioticon.

* Mr. Digs his Stratioticon.

ſ **Maſter of the Wardrobe** (Magiſter Garderobæ) *is a great and principall* officer in Court, *hauing his habitation and dwelling-houſe belonging to that* Office, *called the* Wardrobe neere Puddle-wharfe in London. *He hath the charge and cuſtodie of* all former Kings and Queenes ancient Robes, *remaining in the* Tower of London, *and all hangings of* Arras, Tapeſtrie, *or the like,* for his Maieſties houſes, *with the bedding remaining in ſtanding* Wardrobes, *as* Hampton Court, Richmond, &c. *Hee hath alſo the charge and deliuering out of* all either veluet or ſcarlet allowed for liueries, *to any of his* Maieſties ſeruants of the Priuie Chamber, *or others. Mention is made of this* Officer, ¶ Anno 39. Elizab. cap. 7.

t ☞ **Maſter of the Kings Houſhold** (Magiſter Hoſpitij Regis) *is in his iuſt title called* grand Maſter, *or* great Maſter *of the* Kings houſhold, *and beareth the ſame office that he did, that was wont to be called* Lord Steward of the Kings moſt honourable houſhold, ¶ *Anno* 32. H. 8. cap. 39. *Whereby it appeareth, that the name of this* Office *was then changed, and* Charles Duke of Suffolke, Preſident of the Kings Councell, *then enioying that* Office, *was ſo to be called euer after, ſo long as hee ſhould poſſeſſe that* Office. Vi. **Greene-cloth.**

u ☞ **Maſter of the Iewell-houſe,** *is an* Officer *in the* Kings houſhold, *of great credit, being* allowed bouge of Court, *that is, cheſt diet for himſelfe and the inferiour* Officers, *viz.* Clerkes of the Iewel-houſe, *and a ſpeciall lodging or chamber in the* Court, *hauing charge of* all plate of gold, *of* ſiluer double or parcell gilt, *vſed or occupied for the* Kings *or* Queenes board, *or to any* Officer of account *attendant in* Court, *and of* all plate remaining in the Tower of London, of chaines and looſe Iewels not fixed to any garment. *Mention is made of this* Officer, ¶ *An.* 39. Elizab. cap. 7.

x ☞ **Maſter of the Minte,** ¶ *An.* 2. H. 6. cap. 14. *he is now called the* Warden of the *Minte, whoſe* Office, *vide in* **Mint.**

7808 **Mal-woode.** Vi. **Maze-woode,** & **Dorpe.**

7809 **Maiz,** *or* **Mays,** Indian *or* Turkie *wheat or corne, the graine whereof the* Indians make the moſt *of their bread.* G. I. H. L. Mais, Mayz.

(†) 7810 *to* **Make,** *or doe,* à *Lat.* Machinari, ¶ *Nebr.* B. **Maken, doen.** T. **Machen, Thuen.** G. Faire. I. *Fare.* H. Hazér. L. Fácere, Agere. Gr. ποιεῖν, *make,* ἔρδειν.

7810–2 ☞ **Make** (facere) *ſignifieth in the* Common Law, *to performe or execute,* as to make his law, *is to performe that law which hee hath formerly bound himſelfe vnto, that is,* to cleare himſelfe *of an action commenced againſt him,* by his oath, and the oathes of his neighbours, ¶ *Old Nat. Br. fol.* 161. Kitchin, *fol.* 192. which law *ſeemeth to be borrowed of the* Feudiſts, *who call theſe men that come to ſweare for another in this caſe,* Sacramentales. Vi. **Wage** *law.* To make ſeruices or cuſtome, *is nothing elſe but to performe them,* Old Nat. Br. *fol.* 14. To make oath, *is to make an oath.* Vi. **Wage** *law in* **Wage.**

b *a* **Make**-*bate,* **Make**-*ſtriſe, or contentious perſon.* Vi. *a* **Contentious** *fellow, a* **Brabbler,** *a* **Wrangler.**

(†) 7811 ☞ * **Malachias** Propheta vltimus concludens vetus Teſtamentum, *q. Angelus Domini,* ¶ Iſid. *dict. à* מלאך Malach, *i. angelus, &* יה Iahh, *i. vnum ex Dei nominibus.* Vi. **God.** * Malachias.

7812 * *a* **Malachite,** *a precious ſtone ſo called.* G. I. H. Malachite. L. Malachites. Gr. μαλαχίτης, à μαλάχη, *i. malua, quia eius color refert maluarum flores.* Vi. *de hac re plura in* **Mallowes.** * Malachite.

7813 **Maladie,** *or diſeaſe.* G. Maladié, f. I. *Malatia, Malattia.* Vi. **Diſeaſe, Sickneſſe, Infirmitie.**

(†) 7814 ☞ * **Malaga,** *aut* **Malago,** *ciuitas & portus* Andaluziæ, *vnde ad nos aduehitur vinum dictum* Malago, *ita dict. quòd* la Caua *filia* comitis Iuliani, *poſt perditionem* Hiſpaniæ *propter ſuam violationem,* à Rege Rodrigo, *ibi deiecit ſe à turri alta & dixit* Mal acà, *i. hic malum,* ¶ Cob. *alij quòd* Phœnices *huic vrbi nomen poſuere* Melace, *& inde* Malaca, & Malaga, ¶ *Grandeza de* Eſpaña 258. 2. col. 1. lin. 30. * Malaga from whence our Malaga ſacke.

(†) 7814–2 **Malancholie.** Vi. **Melancholie.**

7814–3 *the* **Malanders,** *a horſes diſeaſe.* G. Malandres, *ex Ital.* Mal andare, *i. to goe euill. Mal ferm, a malander in the bent of a horſe knee.*

7815 **Malapert,** *or ſaucie, q.* male-partus, *ill brought forth.* Vi. **Immodeſt, Saucie, Vnciuill, Preſumptuous, Impudent.**

7816 **Malard.** Vi. **Mallard.**

(†) 7817 ☞ * **Malchus,** *famulus ſacerdotis, cuius aurem excidit* Petrus, ¶ *Ioh.* 18. 10. *Item* Malchus Hiſtoricus, ¶ Suid. * Malchus.

7818 **Malecontent.** G. Mal contént. H. I. *Mal-contento.* L. Malecontentus, *euill content.*

7819 *a* **Maldiſant,** *or euill ſpeaker.* G. Maldiſánt. I. *Maldicente.* H. Maldezidór. L. Maledicus, Male-dicens. Vi. **Back-biter.**

7820 *a* **Male,** *or budget.* T. **Welſgen, Wat-ſach.** B. **Bougette, Male, Wat ſach,** *ab* **Wat,** *i. veſtis, &* **ſach,** *i. manica.* G. Male, f. μαλλὸς, ſunt apud Gr. *villi, ſeu vellus, inde theca illa veſtium dicta, quòd principiò ex ouium villis, vel aliorum pecudum pellibus non depilatis conficeretur, qui mos apud multos hodie perſeuerat,* ¶ Nicod. L. Melleſtra. G. a. Bouge, Bougette, valiſe. I. *Bolgia, Valigia.* H. Valija, *vox deprauata, à Lat.* Bulgia, *idem,* Alfórja, Alforxa, *a ſeruant.* L. Bulga, Pera viatória, Hippo-péra. Gr. Πήρα, πήρα, παρὰ τὸ πηρεῖν, i. conſeruare, ¶ Euſtath. ἱππο-πήρα, ab ἵππος, i. equus, & πήρα, i. pera.

7821 *the* **Male** *of euery kinde.* G. Maſle, m. I. *Maſchio.* H. Macho. L. Mas, Maſculus, *Oſca dictio eſt concisè à* mamers, *ſeu mauors, & mars fortem apud illos ſignificarunt,* ¶ I. C. Scal. c. 79. L. L. B. **Mannechen,** T. **Mannlin,** *a* **mann,** *i. mas, vir, & dicitur de mari, tam in genere humano, quam in genere beſtiarum, volucrium, & piſcium.* Gr. * Ἄρσην, * Ἄρρην. Heb. זכר * zachar, à זכר zachar, *recordatus eſt, meminit, quòd ſexus tantum maſculini in catalogo genealogiarum, & in numeratiónibus ſiat mentio, maſculi enim conſeruant nomen familiæ,* οἴκων γὰρ στῦλοι εἰσὶν ἄρσενες, *columnæ domorum pueri ſunt maſculi, iuxta* Euripid. *mulieres autem reticentur, earumque mentio nulla eſt in genealogijs,* ¶ Buxtorf. * Zachar Hebraicé.

b *one that is both* **Male** *and* **Female.** Vi. *an* **Hermaphrodite.**

(†) 7822 **Malediction,** *curſe.* G. Malediction. L. Maledictio. Vi. **Curſe.**

7823 *a* **Male-factour.** G. Mal-faicteur, Mal-faiſant. I. *Mal-fattóre.* H. Mal-hechór. L. Male-factor, Maléficus, à male-faciendo. Gr. κακοῦργος, à κακός, i. malus, & ἔργω, i. facio.

7824 **Malepert.** Vi. **Malapert.**

7825 ☞ **Maletent,** *in the Statute called the* Confirmation of the liberties of, &c. ¶ Anno 29. Edw. 1. cap. 7. *is interpreted to be a toll of* fortie ſhillings for euery ſacke of wooll. ¶ Stow *in his Annals calleth it* Maletot, ¶ pag. 461. *Quod ex Saxonico videtur ſubeſſum ducat. Nam & illa* Mal-tote *exactionem, cenſum, vectigal deſignat, vulgo* **Malgheld.** *See alſo the* Statute (de tallagio non concedendo) ¶ *An.* 34. *eiuſd.* Stat. 5.

(†) 7826 **Male-**

(†) 7826 **Malevolent**, *malignant*, *malicious*. G. Mal-vueillant. I. *Malevolo*, *Inuido*. H. Malquerie̋nte. L. Maleuolus, i. *malè volens*. Gr. κακόνοος, à κακὸς, i. malus, & νόος, i. mens. T. **Ubel-wolbend**.

7827 **Malice**. G. Malice, f. Malueuillánce. H. *Malicia*. I. L. Malitia, à *malus*, Maleuolentia. Gr. κακία, à κακὸς, i. malus.

7828 **Malignitie**. G. Malignité. I. *Malignità*. H. Malignidád, Malinidád. L. Malignitas. Vi. **Malice**, **Spite**, **Grudge**.

b *to* **Maligne**. I. *Malignáre*. Vi. *to* **Malice**, *&* **Spite**.

7829 ☞ **Malm**. Vi. **Marle pit**.

7830 *a* **Malkin**, **Maukin**, *or ſcouell*, *quaſi*, *to make cleane an Ouen*. G. Torchón de four, i. *tergens*, *aut detergens furnum*, ¶ Nic. Eſcouillón. I. *Scóuolo*, *Scóuolo di forno*, q. ſcopula furni, *the broome or beſome of the Ouen*. H. Barredéro de hórno, *à barrér*, i. vérrere, *to bruſh or make cleane*. L. Peniculus, *ſeu* peniculum, Penicillus *ſeu* penicillum, *dim. à* pene, i. *a taile*, quia *olim* ex penis, i. caudis animalium *fiebant*, Peniculus furnárius.

7831 *a* **Mallard**, *or wilde Drake*. G. Malárd, Malárt, i. maſle canart, i. *maſculus anas*. G. Cáne, Canárd, *ex Lat.* Anas, ¶ Nicod.

7832 *a* **Mallet**. G. Maillét, Marteáu. I. *Martéllo*. H. Martillo. *Lat.* Malleus, *idem*, quod res molliat, Tudes, *à tundo tudi*. Gr. Σφύρα. Vi. **Hammer**.

Mallowes.

7833 **Mallowes**, *cuius ſingul. num. eſt* **Mallow**. B. **Malue**, **Malewe**. G. Máulue. I. H. L. Malua, à mollis, *quia* ventrem mollem reddit, *vnde* & molles maluæ, *apud* Mart. Malache. Gr. μαλάχη, à μαλάσσω, i. mollio. Gr. 2. μολόχη, & μαλάχη, vndè * Molochites, *ſeu* μαλαχίτης, gemma, ab illo colóre. Vi. **Malachite**.

* Molochites, gemma, vndè.

b *marſh* **Mallowes**. G. Guimáuue. I. H. Maluauíſco, Biſmálua. I. 2. *Maluaviſca*. L. Biſmalua, *quaſi* Viſmalua, i. *malua viſcoſa*, Maluauiſcus, *idem*, Ibiſcus, Hibiſcum. Gr. Ἰβίσκος. T. **Ybiſch**.

(†) 7834 *French* **Mallowes**. Vi. *in* **French**.

* Mallus.

(†) 7834—2 ☞ * **Mallus**. Vi. **Deer**.

(†) 7835 ☞ **Malmesburie** in Wiltſhire, *ita dict. à* Maildolpho *quodam* Scoto-Hiberno, *viro ſummæ eruditione & vitæ ſanctitate inſignis* Maildolphes burge, i. *Maildulphi vrbs*, *& poſtea* Malmesburie, *à quo* Gulielmus Malmesburienſis, *hiſtoriæ Anglicanæ eruditus ſcriptor profluxit*, ¶ Camd.

7836 **Malmſie**. B. **Malueſeye**. T. **Malmaſier**, **Malſaſey**, **Malvaſier**. G. Maluaiſie, Maluoiſie. I. *Malvatia*, *Malvagia*, *Malvaſica*. H. Maluaſia, Maruaſia. L. Vinum Aruiſium, *ſeu* Aruiſinum. *Eſt autem* Aruiſium (*vnde hoc vinum traxit nomen*) promontorium in Inſula Chio, *vulgò* * Maruiſia, *aut* Malviſia *appellata*, *vbi inuenitur hoc vinum optimum*. Vinum Creticum, Chium, Maluaticum, Maluaſinum. Gr. οἶνος κρητικός, à Creta vndè adducitur, οἶνος χῖος, à Chio inſula.

* Maruiſia, Malviſia.

7837 **Malt**. T. **Maltz**. B. **Malt**, **Mout**, *à* מלץ Malas, i. *dulceſcere*. L. Braſium, *à* βρύζω, ſeu βρύειν, i. ferueo, ebullio, Byne. Gr. βύνη.

* Malta.
* Melita vndè.
* Melitean dogges vndè.
* The viper on Pauls hand in Melita.
* Knights of the Rhodes.

(†) 7838 ☞ * **Malta**, *an Iland diſtant from Sicilie ſixtie miles*, *ſeated on rockes*, *therefore barren*: *this Iland is called* * Melita, ¶ *Act.* 28. 1. i. *flowing with honey*, *à* μέλι, i. mel, *honey*: * *Hence coms our* Melitean *dogs*; *here it was where the* * Viper *leaped on* Pauls *hand*, *whom hee ſhooke off*, ¶ Act. 28. 3. *This* Iland *was by the* Spaniard *taken from the* Moores, *and by* Charles *the fifth giuen* * *to the* Knights *of the* Rhodes, *newly expelled thence by* Solyman, *An.* 1522. *Theſe Knights are in number a thouſand*, *of whom* fiue hundred *are alwaies to be reſident in the Iland*, *the other* fiue hundred *are diſperſed thorow* Chriſtendome. Vi. *plura in* ☞ **Knights of the Rhodes**.

Knights of Malta.

(†) b ☞ * *Knights of* **Malta**. Vi. *in* ☞ **Knights** *of* St. Iohn *of* Ieruſalem.

(†) 7839 **Mam**, *vox infantulorum*. L. Mamma, *ab Heb.* אם Em, i. *mater*, ¶ Guich.

7840 *a* **Mammet**, *or Puppet*. B. **Mamme**, **Mammeken**, *à Lat.* Mamma, *quod matrem*, *nutricem*, *ſeu ſummam* ſignificat. Gr. μάμμη, μάμμα, *quaſi dicas paruam matrem*. Vi. *a* **Puppet**.

7841 **Mammockes**, *peeces*. Vi. **Fragments**, **Peeces**.

Mammon.

Plutus Deus diuitiarum.

7842 * **Mammon**, *or wicked* **Mammon**. I. *Mammóne*. H. G. Mammón. L. Mámon, Mamóna, Mámmon, *Deus diuitiarum*, quem Ethnici * Πλοῦτον, i. Plutum, *vocarunt*. *Pœnis idem ſignificat quod* κέρδος, i. lucrum. Gr. μαμωνᾶ, & μαμωνᾶς. Syr. ממון Mammon. *Fit ab Heb.* המון Hamon, i. *copia*, *multitudo*, *rerum affluentia*. *Ab hac voce* hamon *addita* mem *litera* Hemantica *fit Syriacum* Mammon.

Man inſula.

(†) 7843 ☞ * **Man**, *inſula in ditione* Regis Magnæ Britaniæ. L. Mona.

Man vndè.

7843—2 * **Man**, *or* Manna. Vi. **Manna**.

7844 *a* **Man**, vel *à* Tuiſconis *filio* **Man** *vel* **Manno**, *qui ſucceſſit parenti* in imperio, *regnauitq; annos* 72. *Ab eo viri dicuntur* **Mann**, *vel à* מון Mun, i. *figura*, *ſimilitudo*, *imago*. *Creatus enim homo* ad ſimilitudinem Dei, vel *à* מנה Mana, i. *conſtituere*, *præficere*. *Quadrat* [illegible] *illud Creatoris*, Dominaberis. *Antiquitas &* T. **Man**. B. **Man**, *pro homine dicebatur*, *quod hodiè virum tantùm ſignificat*. Sed homo vocatur T. B. **Menſch**. *Sax.* Minſ'ch, *ab Heb.* אנוש Enoſch, i. *homo miſer*, *& variis obnoxius ærumnis*, ¶ Auen. *addendo* M *facit* Menoſch *&* Menſch. H. Varón, *à Gr.* βαρύς, i. grauis, *vt vir à virtute*. Vi. **Baron**. Hómbre. G. Hómme. I. *Huomo*. L. Hómo, *ab humo*, *vndè deſumptus*, *vt* אדם * Adam, *ab* אדמה Adamah, i. *terra rufa*, *è qua formatus erat* protoplaſtus, ¶ Heluig. * Vir, *à viribus*, *aut à virtute*, *aut ab Hebr.* גביר Geuir, i. *vir*. Gr. ἄνθρωπος, ab ἄνω ἀθρεῖν, i. ſurſum tollere vultum. *Huc alludit* Ouid.

Adam, ab אדמה Adamah, i. terra rufa.

Vir vndè.

Pronáq; cum ſpectent animalia cætera terram,
Os homini ſublime dedit, cœlumque tueri
Iuſſit, *& erectos ad ſydera tollere vultus*.

ἀνήρ quid.

Differentia inter Adam, Iſch, & Enoſch.

* ἀνήρ, ab ἄνω, vel ἀνύω, i. perficio, *virum ſignificat perfectæ ætatis*. Microcoſmos, *a* μικρὸς κόσμος, i. paruus mundus, *quòd totius vniuerſi pulchritudinem analogicè in ſe contineat*. Hebr. אדם * Adam, *ab* אדם Adam, i. *rubuit*: *nam factus eſt ex terræ gleba*, *vel rubri coloris maſſa*, *qualis eſſe ſolet in multis Orientalibus locis*, *propter ſolis aduſtionem*, איש Iſch, *virum ſignificat* qui virtute & potentia præſtat, *ab* איש Iſch, i. *valuit viribus*, *vt contra*, אדם Adam *hominem plebeium*. Hinc ἴς, i. vis, potentia, & ἰσχύω, i. valeo, ¶ *Auen.* אנוש Enoſch, *ab* אנש Anaſch, i. *ægrotauit*, *infirmus fuit*, *& ſignificat virum mortalem*, *qui ſubiectus eſt variis & magnis morbis*, qualem Gr. βροτὸν vocant, i. *mortalem*, גבר * Geber, גביר Gebir, גבור Gibbor, *omnia ſignificant virum egregium*, *ſtrenuum*, *& fortem Heroem*, *à* גבר Gabar, i. *valida fuit*.

* Geber, gibbor quid.

b *that which is* **Man** *and woman*. Vi. **Hermaphrodite**.

c *a little* **Man**, *or one of ſmall ſtature*. B. **Manneken**. T. **Männlin**. G. Hommét, Hommelét. I. *Huomicino*, *Huomicello*. H. Hombrecillo, Hombrezillo. L. Hómulus, Homúncio, Homúlulus, Homúnculus, *ſunt dimin. ab* homo. Gr. ἀνθρωπίσκος, ἀνθρώπιον, ἀνθρωπάριον, ſunt dimin. ab ἄνθρωπος, i. homo. Vi. **Dwarfe**.

d *a young* **Man**. B. T. **Jung-mann**. Vi. *in* **Young**.

Old-Man vndè.

e *an old* **Man**. B. **Oud-mann**. T. **Alt-mann**, **alt**, *ab Hebr.* עלה Alah, i. *aſcendere in altum*, ſenes dicuntur προβεβηκότες ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις, i. progreſſi in diebus. G. Vn vieil hómme, Vn vieillárd. I. *Vécchio*, *Attempáto*, *ex tempo*, i. tempus, *Annóſo*. H. Véjo, Enuejecido, Embegecido, *à Lat.* * Vetus, Vietus, Veternóſus, *apud* Terent. *à* [illegible], intendit ſignificationem, & ἔτος, i. annus, ¶ *Ioſ. Scal.* * Senex, *ab Heb.* זקן Zaken, i. *ſenuit*, *ſenex fuit*, ¶ Auen. Annóſus. Gr. γέρων, *ab* ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν ὁρᾶν, quòd præ curuitate, terram ſpectent, πρεσβύτης, πρεσβύτερος.

* Vetus.
* Senex.

f *a Countrie* **Man**, *or compatriote*. Vi. **Countrie**.

(†) g *the good-***Man** *of the houſe*. Vi. *in litera* G.

h *a husband-***Man**. Vi. **Plough-man**, *& ſub voce* **Husband**.

i *a* **Man** *ſeruant*. Vi. **Seruant**.

k **Manhood**. T. **Mannlichkeit**. Vi. **Fortitude**, **Valour**.

l *a* **Manſlaier**. B. **Manſlachter**. Vi. **Homicide**.

m **Manſlaughter**. B. **Man-ſlacht**, **Doodſlacht**. T. **Tode-ſchlag**, *à* **todt**, i. *mortuus*, *&* **ſchlag**, i. *percuſſus*, *percuſſio*. Vi. **Homicide**.

n **Man**, *the dew of heauen*. Vi. **Manna**.

7845 **Manacles**. Vi. **Manicles**.

7846 *to* **Manadge**, **Manage**. I. *Maneggiáre*. G. Maniér. H. Maneiár, *quaſi* manu ágere, i. *regere*, *& gubernare*, *propriè eſt equiſonum qui ſolent equos* refractarios, oriſque immorigeri, *hoc modo domare*, frænóq; obſequentes reddere. Vi. *to* **Rule**, *to* **Gouerne**, *to* **Handle**.

7847 ☞ **Manbote**, *ſignifieth a pecuniarie compenſation for* killing of a man, ¶ Lamb *in his expoſition of* Saxon words, *verbo* Æſtimatio. *Of which reade* ¶ Roger Houeden *alſo*, parte poſter. ſuorum annalium, fol. 344. a. b. *Planè* Teutonicum *eſt*. *Nam & veteres* Germani *homicidij pœnam vocabant* **Manboete**.

7848 **Manchet**, *à Gal.* Main, *the hand*. G. Miche, *à Lat.* Mica, *ob paruitatem*, pain de chapitre, *i. panis capitali*. L. Panis ſiligineus. Gr. Σιλιγνίτης ἄρτος, Collyſis, Κολλύρις, à κολλύρα, i. panis exigui ſpecies.

7849 *a* **Manciple**, *or Cater*, *one that in Colledges buyeth victuals*, and common prouiſion *into the houſe*. I. *Máncipe*. L. Manceps, *dictus quod* manu capiat & emat. Vi. **Steward**, **Cater**, **Diſpenſer**.

7850 ☞ **Mandamus**, *is a Writ*, *that lieth after the yeere and day*, *whereas in the meane time the* Writ *called* Diem clauſit extremum, *hath not beene ſent out to the* Eſcheatour, *for the ſame purpoſe*, *for the which it ſhould formerly haue beene ſent forth*, ¶ Fitzh. Nat. Br. fol. 252. B. Vid. **Diem clauſit extremum**. **Mandamus**, *is alſo a charge to the* Sheriffe, *to take into the* Kings hands, *all the lands and tenements of the* Kings Widow, *that* againſt her oath formerly giuen, *marrieth without the* Kings *conſent*, ¶ Regiſt. fol. 265. b. *See* **Widow**.

(†) 7851 *a* **Mandatarie**, *one that comes in to a Benefice by a* ☞ Mandamus. G. Mandataire. I. H. *Mandatario*. L. Mandatarius.

7852 ☞ **Mandatum**. G. Mandát. I. H. *Mandáto*. L. Mandátum, *à mandare*, is a commandement iudiciall *of the* King or his Iuſtices, *to haue any thing done for the diſpatch of* Iuſtice. *Whereof you ſhall ſee diuerſity in the table of the* Regiſter iudiciall, *verbo* **Mandatum**.

(†) b ☞ **Mandatum de prouidendo**. Vi. ☞ **Prouiſion**.

7853 *the* **Mandible**, *or iaw*. G. Mandibule. I. *Mandíbula*. L. Mandíbulum, Mandíbula, *à mandendo*, of eating, *that is*, i. comedéndo, manducándo. Vi. **Jaw**.

7854 *a* **Mandilion**, *or looſe caſſocke*, *ſuch as* ſouldiers *vſe to weare*. G. Mandil, Mandille, *dim. à* Mantél, *aut* Manteáu, i. *pallium*, *à Gr.* ἐνδυτόν, veſtimentum, aut *à* μανδύη, i. mandya, pallium, ¶ *Steph.* Saye, Sayón. H. *Sáyo*, *Sayál*, *Sayón*. I. Saio, Saióne, Caſáco, Caſachino, *omnia ſunt à* L. Ságum, *idem*. H. 2. Albornóz.

* Mandrake vndè.

7855 * **Mandrake**, *or* **Mandrage**. B. G. Mandragóre, f. Mandegloíre. I. *Mandrágola*, *Mandrágora*. H. Mandrácola, Mandrágora. L. Mandrágoras, Mandrágora. Gr. Μανδραγόρας, *à* μάνδρα, i. ſpecus, ſpelunca. *Nam hæc planta prouenire ſolet in locis opacis iuxta ſpecus*, ¶ Dioſc. L. 2. Circæa. Gr. 2. Κιρκαία, *quaſi herbam dicas* Circes, *quia* Circe *vtebatur hac planta in veneficiis & faſcinationibus ſuis*, *quæ ſuperabat homines*. L. 3. * Anthropomórphus. Gr. 3. Ἀνθρωπόμορφος, *ab* ἄνθρωπος, i. homo, & μορφή, i. forma, figura, *ita dicitur hæc planta à* Pythagora *propter diuaricatas humano modo radices*. Mandragoram *enim humanam effigiem repræſentare*, *vt ignarum vulgus*, *& ſimplices mulierculæ certò credunt & affirmant*, *vanum eſt*, *& fabuloſum*, *vt probat doctiſſimus* ¶ Matthiol. in ¶ Dioſcorid. *apud quem plura videas de viribus huius herbæ*, vſuque eius medicinali, *deq; modo eam effodiendi*, *&c.* B. **Sleep-cruyd**, i. *herba ſoporifera*. T. **Alraun**, **alraun**, *ab* **all**, i. *omnis*, *&* **ruhen**, i. *quieſcere*, *ob eius magnam facultatem ſoporiferam*.

* Anthropomorphus.

7856 *the* **Mane** *of a horſe*. Vi. **Maine**.

7857 **Maner**, *faſhion*, *guiſe or cuſtome*. Vi. **Manner**.

7858 ☞ **Maner**, *or Lordſhip*. Vi. **Mannour**, *or* **Lordſhip**.

7859 *a* **Manger**, *crib*, *or cratch*. G. Mangeoire, f. I. *Mangiatoia*, *Mangiatola*, ex mangiáre, i. comédere, to eat. I. 2. *Preſépio*. H. Peſébre. L. Præſepe, Præſepium, Præſépia, *ita dict. à* ſepio, *ſeu ſepe quod munitur*, & circumſepitur. Gr. Φάτνη, quaſi φάγνη, à φάγω, i. édo, cómedo. T. **Kripp**. B. **Kribbe**, *vndè Ang.* a crib, or cratch.

(†) 7859—2 * **Manger blanco**. Vi. **Blank manger**.

* Manger blanco.

7860 *the* **Mange**, ex Manger *Gal.* i. comédere, *quòd hic affectus quodammodò corpus comedat*. Vi. **Manginelle**.

b **Mangie**, *ſcabbie*, *or troubled with the mange*. Vi. *the* **Mange**, *ſupra &* **Manginelle**, *&* Vi. **Scabbie**.

c **Manginelle**, *the mange*, *or ſcabbe*. B. **Schabbe**, *à ſcabie*, **Schorft**, *à Lat.* Scrofa, i. porcus, aut *à* ψώρα, i. ſcabies. T. **Schorff**. Vi. **Scabbe**.

7861 *to* **Mangle**, *or cut in peeces*, ex Lat. Mancus, a, um, *maimed*, quia eſt

quodammodò mancum réddere. Vi. to **Hew**, or to **Hacke**, and to cut in **Peeces**, ſub voce **Peece**.

7862 **Manhood.** Vi. ſub voce **Man.**

(†) 7862-2 **Manjar** blanco. Vi. **Blank-manger.**

* Manichees.
(†) 7863 A. G. * the **Manichees,** a kinde of Heretickes. I. L. Manichæi. H. Manichæos, dict. à Mane eorum autore, qui natione Perſa fuit, cuius hiſtoriam Epiphanius recitat, contra quos ſcripſit Auguſtinus, libri extant in ſexto tomo operum Auguſtini, connectit Etym. cum Gr. μανία, i. furor, inſania.

7864 **Manicles,** wherewith priſoners are bound by the hands. G. Manicles, manótes. I. Manette, Manézze, Maniglie. L. Manicæ, à manibus. H. Eſpóſas, ironicè ab eſpóſa, i. ſponſa, a bride, quòd hæ manicæ ſint malefactoribus, quod ſponſis eſſe ſolent Annuli. Priſion de las mános. T. B. **Hand-band.** Gr. Χειρό-πεδαι, à χεὶρ, i. manus, & πέδη, i. vinculum.

7865 **Manie.** B. **Menigh.** Sax. Menigea, Mana. T. **Manche,** omnia ab Heb. מנה Manah, i. numerare, quaſi numerum dicas hominum, hinc etiam G. Maint. I. Molti. H. Múchos. L. Multi, Complures, plures. Gr. Πολλοί, B. **Veel.** T. **Viel,** à **voll,** i. plenus.

b how **Manie?** B. **Wie menigh, hoe veel.** T. **wie viel.** G. Combién. I. Quánti. H. Quántos. L. Quóti, quot. Gr. Ὅσοι.

c ſo **Manie.** B. **Soo menigh, ſoo veel.** T. **So viel.** G. Autánt. I. Tánti. H. Tántos. L. Tóti, tot, totidem. Gr. τόσοι, τοσοῦτοι.

d **Manie** times, i. multis tempóribus. Vi. **Often.**

7866 **Manifacture,** workmanſhip, handie worke. G. Manifacture. I. Manifattura. H. Manifatúra, Manifactúra. Vi. **Workmanſhip,** or **handie worke.**

7867 **Manifeſt.** G. Manifeſte. I. Manifeſto. H. Manifiéſto. L. Manifeſtus, ab antiq. manus, i. clarus, & feſtus. ¶ Non. Gr. φανερός, à φαίνω, luceo, ſplendeo. B. **Open-baer.** T. **Offen bar,** ab **Offen,** i. apertus, & **bar,** i. nudus. Vi. **Apparent, Plaine, cleare.**

* Maniple.
(†) 7868 * **Maniple,** or handfull. B. **Mandele.** T. **Mandel.** G. Maniple. I. H. Manipulo. L. Manipulus, q. manu plenus, a ſmall band of ſouldiers. Vi. in **Legion.** Romulus vocabat eos qui pugnabant ſub eodem Manipulo fœni, i. a handfull of haie, tunc vſitatum loco vexilli, Manipulum militum, vnde ¶ Ouid. Pertica ſuſpenſos portabat longa maniplos, vnde Manipularis nomina miles habet.

7869 **Manlineſſe.** T. **Manheit.** Vi. **Fortitude, Valour.**

(†) 7870 ☞ **Manlius Capitolinus.** Vi. in **Capitoll.**

* Manna, vnd.
7871 **Manna,** Man, or the dew of heauen, a delicate food, wherewith God fed the children of Iſrael, it falling from heauen in manner of a dew, white, and like Coriander ſeed, very pleaſant. G. Manne. I. H. L. Manna, man. Heb. מן * Man, i. pars, portio, vel cibus è cœlo lapſus, Iudæis certo tempore particulatim diſtributus, & ab ipſis viritim mane collectus, radix eſt מנה Manah, diſtribuit, diſtinxit, & numerauit: alijs tamen placet dictum Manna, oriumq; vocem illam, ex Hebræorum interrogantium admiratione. Cùm enim jacéret ros ille in circuitu caſtrórum, vnuſquiſque interrogauit ſocium ſuum dicens: מה נא mah na, i. quid quæſo? what is it, quia neſciebant quid eſſet. B. **Hemel-dauw, Hemel-broot.** T. **Hemmeltow, Himmel-brot,** i. cæleſtis ros, cæleſtis panis: (†) It fell ſix daies on the ground, but the ſeuenth day the Iſraelites could finde none, ¶ Exod. 16. 26, 27. * to teach vs that buſineſſe on the Sabbath day could not finde a bleſſing.

(†)
* Nota.

7872 **Mannacles.** Vi. **Manicles.**

7873 a **Manner,** wiſe, or faſhion. H. Manéra. I. Manièra. T. **Manier.** B. G. Maniére, à מנה Mana, i. conſtituere. L. Modus, ab Heb. מדה Middah, idem, ¶ Guich. Vi. **Faſhion, Guiſe.**

b a **Manner,** or cuſtome. Vi. **Cuſtome.**

7874 **Manners,** or morall behauiour. G. Mœurs. I. Móres. H. Coſtúmbres. I. Coſtumi, ex Lat. Conſuetudo. H. a. Criánza. Vi. **Cuſtome, Behauiour, Ciuilitie, Courteſie, Vrbanitie.**

7875 **Mannicles.** Vi. **Manicles.**

7876 ☞ **Mannour** (Manerium) dict. à Gal. (Manoir, i. domicilium, habitatio.) ¶ M. Skene, de verb. ſignific. verbo Manerium, ſaith, Manerium, quaſi Manuerium, becauſe it is laboured with handie worke by the Lord himſelfe, vel alias à manendo, quòd remaneat hæredi, vel quòd ibi manet & reſidet hæres. It ſignifieth in our Common Law, a Rule or Gouernment, which a man hath ouer ſuch as hold land within his fee. Touching the originall of theſe manors, it ſeemeth that in the beginning there was a certaine compaſſe or circuit of ground, granted by the King vnto ſome man of worth (as a Baron or ſuch like) for him and his heires to dwell vpon, and to exerciſe ſome iuriſdiction, more or leſſe, within that compaſſe, as he thought good to graunt, performing him ſuch ſeruices, and paying ſuch yearely rent for the ſame, as he by his graunt required: and that afterward this great man parcelled his land to other meaner men, enioyning them againe ſuch ſeruices and rents, as he thought good: and by that meanes, as he became tenent to the King, ſo the inferiours became tenents to him. See Perkins reſeruations, 670. and * Andrew Horns booke, intituled, The Mirrour of Iuſtices, lib. 1. cap. du Roy Alfred. See the definition of a Maner, Fulb. fol. 18. And this courſe of benefiting or rewarding their Nobles for good ſeruice, haue our Kings borrowed from the Emperours of Rome: according to this our cuſtome, all lands holden in fee throughout France, are diuided into Fiefs, and Arrierfiefs: into fiefs or Knights fee, and meſn fees, whereof the former are ſuch as are immediately granted by the King: The ſecond, ſuch as the Kings feudataries doe againe grant to others, ¶ Gregor. Syntagm. lib. 6. cap. 5. num. 3. But the changeableneſſe of mans eſtate, and the mutabilitie of time, hath brought to paſſe, that thoſe great men, or their poſteritie, haue alienated theſe Manſions and Lands, and others that had none, haue by their wealth purchaſed many of them. And againe, that many for capitall offences, haue forfeited them to the King, and that thereby they ſtill remaine in the Crowne, or are beſtowed againe vpon others: ſo that at theſe daies many be in the hands of meaner men, ſuch as by their ſkill in Law, or Phyſicke, by Merchandize, &c. haue gathered wealth, and enabled themſelues to purchaſe them of thoſe that by deſcent receiued them from their Anceſtours, in greater abundance than wit to keepe them. In theſe dayes a Maner rather ſignifieth the Iuriſdiction and Royaltie incorporeall, than the land or ſite. For a man may haue a * Maner in groſſe (as the Law termeth it) that is, the right and intereſt of a Court Baron, with the perquiſites thereunto belonging: and another, or others, haue euerie foot of the land thereunto belonging, ¶ Kitchin, fol. 4. Brooke, hoc titulo per totum. Bract. lib. 4. cap. 31. num. 3. diuideth manerium, in capitale & non capitale. See Bract. lib. 5. tract. 5. cap. 28. num. 1. Vi. **Fee.** The new Expoſitor of Law-termes, ſaith, that Mannour is a thing compounded of diuers things, as of a houſe, land, earable, paſture, meadow, wood, rent, aduouzen, Court Baron, and ſuch like. And this ought to be by long continuance of time, to the contrarie whereof mans memorie cannot diſcerne. For at this day a Mannour cannot be made, becauſe a Court Baron cannot now be made, and a Mannour cannot be without a Court Baron, and Suters or Free-holders, two at the leaſt, for if all the Free-holders, except one Eſcheate to the Lord, or if he purchaſe all except one, there his Mannour is gone, for that it cannot be a Mannour without a Court Baron, and a Court Baron cannot be holden but before ſuters, and not before one Suter, and therefore where but one Free-hold, or Free-holder is, there cannot be a Mannour properly, although in common ſpeech it may be called a Mannour.

* Mirrour of Iuſtices by Andrew Horne.

* a Mannour in groſſe.

c a **Mannour**-houſe. G. Manóir, Manſión. I. Magióne, Manſióne. L. Mánſio, q. manens ſedes. Vi. ☞ **Manſion.**

(†) 7876-2 a **Manqueller,** i. a Murtherer.

* Manſeo.
7877 ☞ * **Manſion** (Manſio) of manendo, Bract. lib. 5. cap. 28. num. 1. is a dwelling, conſiſting of one or more houſes, without any neighbour. And yet he granteth forthwith, that Manſio Manſioni poſſit eſſe vicinata. It is most commonly vſed for the Lords chiefe dwelling houſe within his fee, whether it haue neighbours adioyning or not, otherwiſe called the Capitall Meſſuage, ¶ Bract. lib. 2. cap. 26. or the chiefe maner place. Manſio amongſt the ancient Romans, was a place appointed for the lodging of the Prince or Souldiers, in their iourney, furniſhed with conuenient entertainment by the neighbours adioyning. And in this ſenſe you may reade primam manſionem, for the firſt nights lodging, and ſo in order. It is probable that this word * (Manſion) doth in ſome conſtruction ſignifie ſo much land, as Beda calleth * Familiam, in his Eccleſiaſticall hiſtorie. For M. Lamb. in his explic. of Saxon words, ver. Hida terræ, ſaith, that which he calleth familiam, others ſithence call * Manentem vel Manſam: you may reade * Manſus & Manſum in the Feudiſts, which as Hotoman ſaith, in verbis feudalibus, Eſt neque domus, neque area, neque hortus, ſed ager certi modi & menſuræ, a hide, or a plough-land, and Oxe-gang, &c. And Caſſ. de conſ. Burg. pa. 1195. defineth it thus: Manſus eſt, quantum quis cum vno pari boum laborare poſſit: Reade M. Skene de verb. ſig. verbo Manſus: you may reade the Latine word * (Manſa) in the ſame ſignification, as namely in the Charter, granted by King Ranulphus, to Ruchin the Abbot of Abingdon, which Sir Edw. Coke ſetteth downe in his booke, De iure Regis Eccleſiaſtico.

* Manſion,
* Familia.
* Manſa Manens.
* Manſus, Manſum.
* Manſa.

7878 **Manſlaier,** or **Manſlayer.** Vi. **Homicide.**

b ☞ **Manſlaughter** (Homicidium) is the vnlawfull killing of a man, without prepenſed malice: as when two, that formerly meant no harme one to the other, meet together, and vpon ſome ſodaine occaſion falling out, the one killeth the other, ¶ Weſt part. 2. ſymb. tit. Inditements, ſect. 44. It differeth from murder, becauſe it is not done with foregoing malice. And this is felonie, but admitteth Clergie for the firſt time, ¶ Stawnf. pl. cor. lib. 1. cap. 9. and Brit. cap. 9. It is confounded with murder in the Statute, ¶ An. 28. Ed. 3. cap. 11. Vi. **Homicide.**

7879 a **Mantell.** G. Manteǎl, Mánte. T. B. **Mantell.** I. Mantello. H. Mánta. L. Mantélum, & Mantéle, ¶ Plin. Eſt genus pallij quo milites olim vſi ſunt hibérnis tempóribus, contra vim frigoris, à μανδύη, & μανδύας, militaris veſtis apud Perſas, genus penulæ. Eſt & mantua vel manto machinæ bellicæ genus, quo ſe tegunt milites muros ciuitatum ſubeuntes, Pénula, q. pendula. Gauſápina, à gauſape, an Iriſh Rugge, a Dog-ſwaine, &c. Vnde fieri olim conſueuerant, ſicut & à pellibus ferárum.

7880 the **Mantell** tree of a chimney. G. Manteau, Manteǎl de la cheminée. I. Mantello di camino. H. Manteǎl de camino.

* a Manticora.
7811 a **Manticore,** or **Manticora.** G. Manticóre. I. H. Manticóra. L. Mantichóra. Gr. μαντιχώρας, eſt nomen Indicum, ¶ Ælian. lib. 7. cap. 2. Hæc beſtia triplicem dentium ordinem habet, & hominis faciem, corpus autem Leoninum, & humanas aures [illegible] aſſectat, ¶ Plin. lib. 8. cap. 21.

* Mantile.
7812 ☞ * **Mantile** (Mantile) dict. à G. Manteǎu, a cloake, and ſignifieth a long Robe, ¶ An. 24. H. 8. cap. 13.

7813 a **Mantion,** G. Mandille. Vi. **Mandilian.**

7814 a **Mantle.** Vi. **Mantell.**

* Mantua, vnd.
* Mantua Carpetanorum, vnd.
(†) 7814-2 ☞ * **Mantua.** I. H. Mantoua. L. Mantua, ciuitas in Italia vbi Virgilius natus fuit, & Madrid in Hiſpania olim dicta fuit * Mantua Carpetanorum, quia conditæ fuerunt ab Ocno filio Tyberis regis Latinorum in honorem Mantuæ matris ſuæ, ¶ Nebr. & dicta Carpetanorum quia ſita ſit inter populos Carpetanos, ¶ Grandezas de Eſpaña, fol. 104. cap. 77. col. 2. lin. 39.

7815 **Manuall.** G. Manuél. I. Manuále. H. Manuál. L. Manuális, à manus, i. wrought, or done with the hand.

* Enchiridion.
b a **Manuall, Manuell,** or ſmall portable volume, a booke which may bee carried in ones hand. G. Manuél. I. Manuále. H. Manuál. L. Manuále, à manus, the hand. * Enchiridium. Gr. ἐγχειρίδιον, ab ἐν, i. in, & χειρίδιον, diminutiuum à χεὶρ, i. manus. T. **Hand-buch, Hand-büchlin.** B. **Hand-boeck, Hand-boecksken.**

* a Manualiſt.
(†) 7816 * a **Manualiſt,** a Handie-crafts-man. G. Manualiſte. I. H. L. Manualiſta, dict. à manu. Vi. **Artificer.**

(†) b * **Manuarie,** gained or gotten with handie labour. G. Manuaire. I. H. Manuário. L. Manuárius, a, um. Gr. ἐγχειρίδιος, ab ἐν, & χεὶρ, i. manus.

7817 ☞ **Manucaptio,** is a Writ that lieth for a man, who taken for ſuſpition of Felonie, and offering ſufficient baile for his appearance, cannot be admitted thereunto by the Sheriffe, or other, hauing power to let to mainpriſe, ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 249. Vi. **Mainpriſe.** How diuerſly it is vſed, ſee the Regiſt. orig. in the Table. Vi. ☞ **Baile.**

(†) b **Manucaptors,** i. Sureties, or Bailes, ¶ Actur. Acad. pag. 70.

7818 ☞ **Manuell,** (Manualis) in the Common Law is a thing whereof preſent profit may be made, ¶ Stawnf. Prær. fol. 54. And a thing not manuell is that, whereof no preſent profit may be made, Ibid.

* Manumiſſio apud veteres quomodo.
7819 to **Manumiſſe,** or **Manumit,** to free, or Enfranchiſe. I. Manomettere. L. Manu-mittere, i. ex manu dimittere, vel manu emittere, to let out of ones hand or power. * Apud veteres Manumitti ſerui dicebatur, cum Dóminus eius caput eiuſdem ſerui, aut aliud membrum, tenens

dicebat, hunc hominem liberum eſſe volo, & emittebat eum è manu, ¶ Feſt.

* Manumiſſionis inſignia.

* Manumiſſionis inſignia cutores recenſent eſſe veſtem albam, annulum aureum, patroni nomen, tribum, menſam, ¶ Prat. ¶ Cuiac. Obſeruation. lib. 14. cap. 29. Vi. to **Free**.

b a **Manumiſſing**. Vi. **Emancipation**.

c ☞ **Manumiſſion** (Manumiſſio) is a freeing of a villeine or ſlaue out of his bondage. The forme of this in the time of the Conquerour, M. Lamb. in his Ἀρχαιονομία, fol. 126. ſetteth downe in theſe words: Si quis velit ſeruum ſuum liberum facere, tradat eum Vicecomiti, per manum dexteram, in pleno Comitatu, & quietum illum clamare debet à iugo ſeruitutis ſuæ per manumiſſionem, & oſtendat ei liberas portas & vias, & tradat illi libera arma, ſcilicet lanceam & gladium: & deinde liber homo efficitur. Some alſo were wont to bee manumitted by charter of Manumiſſion. Vi. Broke, tit. Villenage, fol. 305. The new Expoſitor of Law-termes maketh two kindes of manumiſſion: one expreſſed, another implied.

* The manner of Manumiſſion.

* Manumiſſion expreſſed is, when the Lord maketh a deed to his villeine to enfranchiſe him by this word (Manumittere.) The manner of manumitting in old time was thus; The Lord, in preſence of his neighbours, tooke the bondman by the head, ſaying, I will that this man be free, and therewith ſhoued him forward out of his hands. Manumiſſion implied is, when the Lord maketh an obligation for payment of money to him at a certaine day, or ſheweth him where hee might enter without ſuit, or granteth him an annuitie, or leaſeth land vnto him by deed, for yeeres, or for life, and ſuch like, in diuers ſuch caſes the villeine is made free. Vi. **Emancipation**.

(†) d to **Manumit**. Vi. to **Manumiſſe**.

* Colere habet diuerſas ſignificationes: vt ex verſiculis patet.

7820 to **Manure**, or till the ground, à Gal. Manouurièr, i. qui manu operatur, & laborat, to worke and labour the earth with the hand. G. Cultiuèr. I. Coltiuàre. H. Cultiuàr, à L. Colere, to till. * Habet enim verbum colere varias ſignificationes. Harum quinque vetus quidam Grammaticus hiſce verſiculis complexus eſt.

Agros, rus, ſocium, ſuperos colit, atque parentes,
Hos arat, hoc habitat, ornat, honorat, amat.

Gr. γεωργέω, à γῆ & ἐργάζομαι, i. in terram laborare, eamque colere. Vi. to **Plough**, to **Till**.

(†) 7821 a **Manuſcript**, or written with the hand onely. G. Manuſcript. I. Manuſcritto. H. Manuſcripto. L. Manuſcriptum.

7822 ☞ **Manutenentia**, (Maintenance) is the Writ vſed in caſe of Maintenance, ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 182. & 189. Vi. **Maintenance**.

* Acer arbor, vnde.

7823 a **Maple** tree. B. **Maeſ-houtten-boom**, T. **Maſſ-holder-baum**. G. Erable. I. Aceró, Acero. H. Aſre, Azre. * L. Acer. Ita dicitur aut ab acri ſapore, aut quòd acria artificum ingenia exerceat, ¶ Perot. Gr. σφένδαμνος, à σφήν, i. cuneus, quia ob inſignem duritiem eſt aptiſſimum ad cuneos efficiendos.

7824 a **Mappe** for deſcription of countries, or of the whole world. G. Mappe. I. H. Mappa, Mapa, à Lat. Mappa, i. a table cloth of the ſimilitude and likeneſſe whereof the Mappe of the World tooke this name Mappe. G. 2. Mappe-monde. L. Tabula Coſmographica, Geographica, Hydrographica. Gr. πίναξ κοσμο-γραφικὸς, γεω-γραφικὸς, ὑδρο-γραφικός. Quia continet τὴν γραφὴν τοῦ κόσμου, τῆς γῆς καὶ τῶν ὑδάτων, i. deſcriptionem Mundi, Terræ, & Aquarum.

b a Geographicall **Mappe**. Vi. **Geographie**.

c a Hydrographicall **Mappe**. Vi. **Hydrographie**.

* Marah.

(†) 7824-2 * **Marah**, the fifth manſion of the Iſraelites going out of Ægypt, ¶ Exod. 15. 23. ¶ Num. 33. 8. where Moſes made the bitter waters of Marah freſh and ſweet, by caſting wood into it, dict. ab Heb. מרה Marah, i. amaritudo: this is a type or Image of the Law, which is made vnto vs ſweet by the wood of the croſſe of Chriſt, ¶ Hieronymus.

* Maranatha.

(†) 7825 **Maranatha, Anathema**, ¶ 1 Cor. 16. 22. If any man loue not the Lord Ieſus Chriſt, let him be Anathema, Maranatha, i. moſt execrable, and in the higheſt degree an Anathema, ¶ 1 Cor. 16. 22. formula Anathematis, ſiue condemnationis, qua ſubter pœnæ ſeu diras imprecatus eſt, ¶ 1 Cor. 16. 22. i. Dominus noſter venit, ſcil. ad iudicandum & puniendum, à Syr. מרן maran, i. Dominus, ſiue à מורא mera, i. terribilis, & נא na, i. noſter, & אתא atha, i. venit. Vi. **Anathema**.

7826 **Maruedis**. G. I. H. Marauedis, parua moneta Hiſpaniæ, 34. of them make 6. d. Engliſh.

* Marble.
* Marmor, vnde.

7827 a **Marble**, a kinde of hard ſtone. G. Marbre, m. I. Marmo, Marmòro. H. Marmol. B. T. **Marmel-ſteen**. * L. Marmor. Gr. Μάρμαρος, à Μαρμαίρω, i. luceo, ſplendeo.

7828 **March** the moneth. Vi. ſub voce **Moneth**.

7828-2 to **March**. G. Marchèr. I. Marciare. H. Marchàr, à Gal. marche, f. i. gradus, a ſtep, q. to goe by ſteps or paces. L. Progredi, [illegible], & gradior. Gr. προβαίνω, à πρό, i. antè, & βαίνω, i. gradior.

* Mercurius, vnde.

7829 **Marchandiſe**. G. Marchandiſe, f. I. Mercatantía, Mercadantía, Mercantía. H. Mercaderia, Mercaduria. L. Merx, Mercimonium, ab Heb. מכר machar, i. vendidit, venum dedit, ¶ Au. & inde * Mercurius, quaſi præeſt mercibus. G. 2. Denrée, f. B. **Waere**. T. **Wahr**, ab **wahren**, i. cuſtodire. Gr. ἐμπορία, ab ἔμπορος, i. mercator.

b to exerciſe **Marchandiſe**, or to buy and ſell. G. Marchander. I. Mercatàre, Mercadantàre. H. Mercadear. L. Mercari, ab Heb. מכר macar, i. vendidit. Vi. to **Traffique**.

c a **Marchant**. G. Marchand. I. Mercante, Mercadante. H. Mercadér, Mercadéro, Marcante, Marchante. L. Mercator, à mercando. Negotiator, à negotiando. Gr. ἔμπορος, propriè mercator qui mare traijcit, & merces inde aduehit, à πείρω, i. tranſeo, vel qui nouit omnes πόρους, i. vias, rationes, modoſque conquirendæ pecuniæ, ¶ Horat.

Impiger extremos currit mercator ad Indos,
Per mare pauperiem fugiens, per ſaxa, per ignes.

B. **Koop-man**. T. **Kauff-mann**, à **koopen**, & **kauffen**, i. emere, mercari.

d entercourſe of **Marchants**, negotiation. Vi. **Traffique**.

7830 **Marchaſite**. Vi. **Marcheſite**.

7831 to **Marche**. Vi. to **March**.

7832 **Marche** the moneth. Vi. ſub voce **Moneth**.

7833 **Marchepane**. Vi. **Marchpane**.

* Marchers.

7834 ☞ * **Marchers**, be the Noble-men dwelling on the Marches of Wales or Scotland, who, in times paſt, had their priuate Lawes, much like as if they had beene Kings, which now be worne out. Of theſe Marchers you may reade, ¶ An. 2. H. 4. cap. 18. & An. 26. H. 8. cap. 6. & An. 1. Ed. 6. cap. 10. where they are called Lord Marchers. See ¶ An. 27 H. 8. cap. 26. how theſe were extinguiſhed, Vi. ☞ **Marquis**.

* Marches.

7835 * the **Marches**, or borders of any place, region, or country. T. B. **Marcken**. G. Marches. L. Limites. Vi. **Borders**, & **Limits**.

b ☞ **Marches**, Marchia, bee the bounds and limits betweene vs and Wales, or betweene vs and Scotland, ¶ An. 24. H. 8. cap. 9. ¶ Camd. And the Marches of Scotland are diuided into Weſt and Middle Marches, ¶ An. 4. H. 5. cap. 7. & An. 22. Ed. 4. cap. 8. dict. à T. **March**, i. limes, a border, ¶ Camd. It is vſed in the Statute, ¶ An. 24. H. 8. ca. 12. generally for the precincts of the Kings Dominions. Vi. ☞ **Marchers**.

* The Courts of the Marches.
* The LL. Preſidents Priuileges of Wales and Yorke.

(†) 7836 ☞ * the Courts of the Prouinciall Councels, of the **Marches** of Wales and Yorke hold the like forme of proceeding generally, and for the moſt part, as doth the Chancerie, the greateſt difference is in the leading proceſſe of the ſame; and for your better direction, that you may vnderſtand the * Lords Preſidents powers and priuileges in either of the two Prouinciall places, I referre you to their Inſtructions remaining on record in the Chancerie, whereby you may be ſatisfied in this point, and both theſe Prouinciall Counſels are often ſubiect to the Prohibitions of the Courts of Weſtminſter, which makes many of both Iuriſdictions choſe rather to begin their ſuits here, then at their owne home.

7837 a **Marcheſite**, a fire-ſtone. G. Marcaſite. H. Marqueſita. I. Marcheſita, à marcheſe, i. marchio, ſiue nobilis, q. lapis à ſolis nobilibus geſtari ſolitus. L. Pyrites. Gr. πυρίτης, à πῦρ, i. ignis, ſiquidem ferro ictus facilè ignem concipit, ¶ Plin. vel quia tenentis manum, ſi vehementius premat, adurit, ¶ Iſid.

7838 a **Marchioniſſe**. Vi. a Ladie **Marquiſſe**.

7839 a **Marchiſate**. Vi. a **Marqueſate**.

* Marchpane, vnde.
* Saguntculus, vnde.

7840 **Marchpane**. T. **Martzpan**. B. **Marcepaen**. G. Marce-pain, Maſſe-pain. I. Marzapàne. H. Maçapán, Maçapán. L. Martius panis, quod eſſet Marti conſecratus, hauing towers, caſtles, and ſuch like on them. Solebant enim olim Dijs ſuis Genio liba offerre. Saccharites, ¶ Iun. Alij Panem dulciarium, & Paſtam regiam. * Saguntculus, à Sagunto Hiſpan. ciuitate, vbi optimæ huius generis fiunt placentæ. Gr. σακχαρίτης, & σακχαρίτης, à σάκχαρ vel σάκχαρον, i. ſaccarum: fiunt enim ex amygdalis, ſaccaro, &c. vnde G. 2. Pain de amande, i. panis amygdalinus.

(†) 7841 ☞ a **Marchgreue**. Vi. a **Marques**, & **Diſtricte**.

7842 a **Marder**, or **Martern**. Vi. **Marten**.

7843 a **Mare**. B. **Maere**, **Merie**. T. **Mär**. T. 2. **Stut**. B. 2. **Stuyte**. G. Iument, à Lat. Iumentum, q. iugamentum, quod omne animal ſignificat iugo aſſuetum. I. Cauàlla. L. Caballa. Gr. [illegible]. Vi. **Horſe**. H. Yegua. L. 2. Equa. Gr. ἡ ἵππος, ὀχεία, à ὀχεύω, i. porto, quia marem admittit. Vi. Etym. in **Horſe**.

b to couer a **Mare**. G. Monter la iument, Saillir la iument. I. Montare ò ſalire la caualla. H. Montàr la yegua. L. Inire equam, Equæ admittere equum, Inſilire equam.

Night-mare.

c the night-**Mare**, or a diſeaſe in the night that troubleth one in his ſleepe, that he cannot ſcarſe fetch his breath. T. **Mär**. B. **Nacht-mare**, quod equus, vel potiùs equa, ei frequentiſſimè laborare creditur, ¶ Becm. G. Chauchemàre, chaucher eſt calcare. H. Mampeſada, Peſadilla, à peſo, i. pondus. I. Incubo. L. Incubus, ab incubando, of lying vpon. Ephialtes. Vi. **Ephialtes**. Medici autem dicunt eſſe morbum, natum ex cruditate ſtomachi, & crapula.

7844 **Mareſhall**, **Mareſhalſey**. Vi. **Marſhall**.

7845 a **Margarite**. G. Marguerite. (†) I. H. L. Margarita, dict. à mari, quòd in conchis marinis reperiatur, vnde dict. Maris pomum, ¶ Tertul. Gr. μαργαρίτης. H. 2. Aljófar, q. ἁλὸς φορά, i. maris prouentus. Vi. **Pearle**.

* Types mulieris amictæ ſole, ¶ Apoc. 12.

(†) b ☞ **Margarita** etiam virgo nata Antiochiæ patre Ethnico, à nutrice Chriſtiana, Chriſti agnitionem educata, cum Præfectus Syriæ Olybrius, amore illius accenſus, potiri ea recuſante non poſſet: ſub religionis prætextu, in carcerem tetrum eam coniecit vbi à Dracone Diabolo tentata eſt. Sed conſolatione diuina ſic confirmata eſt, vt nullis terroribus ab Euangelij confeſſione auelli potuerat. Itaq; Martyrij coronam ſub Diocleſ. Imp. accepit 13. Iulij. Exiſtimatur à quibuſdam hæc narratio Apollinarij Poëma eſſe in quo imaginem Chriſtianæ Eccleſiæ mirabiliter contra draconem diabolum, ſub Iuliano Olybrio deſinxit, ad exemplum * Typi mulieris amictæ ſole contra draconem à Michaële confirmatæ, ¶ Apocal. 12.

* Margent.

7846 * the **Margent**, **Margen**, or **Margin**, brimme, or border of any thing. T. B. **Marck**. G. Marge. I. Margine. H. Márgen. L. Margo, à mari, quòd mare maximum habeat marginem: vel à margindo, ¶ Iſid. I. 2. Orlo, à Lat. Ora, æ, i. extremitas alicuius rei, ab ὅρος, & Ionicè οὖρος, i. finis, extremitas. Gr. πέρας, à Chal. פרא pere, i. terminus, finis, ¶ Guich. B. **Boord**. T. **Bort**. Vi. **Brimme**, & **Border**.

b the **Margent**, **margen**, or **margin** of a booke. G. Marge d'vn liure. I. Margine del libro. H. Margen de libro. L. Margo, eſt crepido & extremitas paginæ, ipſiq; adeò fimbria. T. **Rand des buchs**. Gr. Κράσπεδον τοῦ βιβλίου.

* Marginall.

(†) 7847 * **Marginall**, written in the margent. G. H. Marginàl. L. Marginalis, le.

(†) 7848 **Margraue**. Vi. in a **Marques**, & **Diſtrict**.

7849 a **Mariage**. Vi. **Marriage**.

7850 to **Marie**. Vi. to **Marrie**.

* Marie.
* Meriam, vnde.
* Maria Virgo, vnde. Vi. **Damſell**.
(†)

7851 * **Marie**, the bleſſed Virgin, and Mother of our Lord. G. Marie. I. H. T. B. L. Maria. Gr. Μαρία. Heb. מרים * Meriam. Ita dicta fuit Soror Moſis, à מרה Marah, i. amarum fuit: quòd ea nata, Hebræi amarò Ægyptiorum iugo & Imperio preſſi fuerunt. Habuit illa Spiritum propheticum in veteri teſtamento, ſicut Domini Mater prima fuit noui Teſtamenti Propheteſſa, vt notat ¶ Ambroſ. ſtatim Mariæ typum per omnia explicat, ipſamque adeò nomine, hæc ille. * Alij Mariam Virginem dictam volunt à מור mor, i. myrrha, & ים iam, i. mare, alij à מר mar, i. gutta, & ים iam, mare, (†) Hieronymus refert Mariam Sermone Syro Dominam nuncupari, vnde fit illud, ¶ 1 Cor. 16. 22. Maran atha, i. Dominus venit, ¶ Chyſ. Marie the Mother of Chriſt, ¶ Math. 2. 16. ¶ Ioh. 2. 3. & 19. 25. 26. Marie alſo the wife of Cleophas, the Virgin Maries ſiſter, ¶ Ioh. 19. 25. Marie alſo the mother of Iames and Ioſes, ¶ Math. 27. 56 61. Alſo the mother of Zebedeus children, Iohn and Iames, ¶ Math. 27. 56. & 4. 21. ¶ Mark. 1. 19. Alſo the ſiſter of

Lazarus

* Marie Magdalene.

Lazarus and Martha, *ſurnamed* * Magdalena, *who anointed the* Lord *and wiped his feet with her haire of her head,* ¶ *Ioh.* 11.2. & 12.3. ¶ *Matth.* 26.7. *out of her,* Chriſt *caſt ſeuen deuils, and ſhee followed him, miniſtring to him of her ſubſtance,* ¶ Luk.8.2.3. *Shee runneth to the* Sepulcher, ¶ *Matth.*27.61. & 28.1. ¶ *Ioh.*20.1.2.

7852 **Marjerom.** G. Mariolaine, marióne. B. **Marioleine.** T. **Majoran**, *ab* Heb. מרור maror, marum, *herba ſurculoſa, & odorifera,* à maraco, *vel* ſampſucho, *haud abſimilis,* ¶ Auen. H. Mayoràna. I. *Margiorána.* L. Majoràna, *quod ſeratur menſe* Maio, ¶ *Gerard.* H.2. Almoradux. L.2. Sampſychum, Sampſuchum, Amáracus, Amáracum. Gr. Σάμψυχον, Σάμψουχον, Ἀμάρακος: * aurium dolóres, grauedines, & ſonitus ſedat, *vbi herbæ ſuccus fuerit infuſus,* ¶ Matthiol.

* Maiorána ſedat aurium dolores.

b *wilde* **Marjerom.** Vi. **Organie.**

7853 **Mariets**, *Marian violets.* G. Mariétres. L. Violæ mariánæ, Secundum quoſdam *ſuit nomine* Maria *huius plantæ prima inuentrix.*

7854 **Marigold**, *being of the colour of gold.* B. **Goudt-bloeme.** T. **Goldblum.** I. Càlta. H. L. Caltha. Gr. Κάλθα, à καλὸς, i. pulcher, chryſanthemon, i. *aureus flos,* ¶ Guich. G. Souſſie, ſoulſi, *quaſi* ſolem ſequens, *vnde dicitur,* & Herba *ſolaris,* & Heliotrópium. Gr. ἡλιοτρόπιον, ὅτι πρὸς ἥλιον τρέπεται, i. quia ad ſolem conuertitur, *eiuſque motum quodammodo imitatur,* Nocte *ſe contrahens, & occultans, manè vero cum exoritur clarum ſolis iubar, ſe dilatans & diffundens.*

b **Marigold** *of Peru.* Vi. **Sun-flower,** *or* **Turnſol.**

* Marine.

7855 * **Marine**, *of, or belonging to the ſea.* G. Marin. I. H. *Marino.* L. Marinus, à mari, *the ſea.* Vi. **Maritime.**

7855-2 *a* **Mariner**, G. Marinier. I. *Marinàio, marinàro.* H. Marinéro, à mari. G.2. Nochér, matelót. I.2. Nocchiero, *à Lat.* Nauiculàtor, Nauita, nauta. Gr. Ναύτης, à ναῦς, i. nauis, ναύτης, ναυτήρ, à ναίω, i. nauigo. T. **Schiffer.** B. **Schipper.**

7856 **Marjoram**, *or* **Majoram.** Vi. **Marjerom.**

7856-2 *a* **Mariſh**, *or fenne.* Vi. **Marſh.**

(†) 7857 **Maritane.** Vi. **Maritime.**

* Maritime.

7858 * **Maritime**, *or by the ſea.* I. H. Marítimo, maríno. G. *Marin, maritime.* L. Maritimus, Marinus, *à mari,* the ſea. Gr. θαλάσσιος, παραθαλάσσιος, à παρὰ, i. prope, & θάλασσα, i. mare.

* Marke the Euangeliſt.

(†) 7859 ☞ * **Marke.** G. Marc. I. H. *Marco.* L. Marcus, *vnus diſcipulorum & filius* Mariæ *matris* Iacobi *qui cognominabatur* Marcus, ¶ Act.12.12. & 1 Pet.5.13. *Romæ rogatus ab auditoribus* Petri *quod* Euangelion, *ſeu hiſtoriam vitæ & doctrinæ* Chriſti *ſcriberet, quod tantum eſt* Epitome Euangelij *ſecundum* Matthæum, *peculiares & proprias tamen habet ſuas inſignes ſententias,* ¶ Chyt.

7860 *a* **Marke**, *note, or ſigne.* T. B. **Marck.** G. Márque. I. H. Márca, *à Chald.* מרק Marak, i. *imprimere, inurere,* ¶ Guich. Vi. **Signe.**

b *a* **Marke** *made with a burning iron.* G. Vne márque auec vn fer chaud. I. *Bollatùra.* H. Ferréte, *ex ferro.* T. **Brandt-zeichen.** B. **Brant-teecken.** L. Stigma. Gr. στίγμα, ex στίζω, i. inuro, notam ſigno. *Hinc* nebulones, *huiuſmodi notis compuncti,* dicuntur * στιγματίαι, i. ſtigmatici. Vi. **Cautere.**

* Stigmatici.

c *to* **Marke** *or obſerue.* Vi. *to* **Obſerue.**

d *a* **Marke**, *white, or pricke to ſhoot at.* G. But, Blanc. H. *Blánco.* I. Bianco, i. *album.* Berſaglio. L. Meta, à metendo, *quod poſita ſit in dimenſo ſpatio,* ¶ Fung. Scopus. Gr. σκοπὸς, à σκέπτομαι, i. circumſpicio, *vt ſolent ſagittarij priuſquam tela dirigant.* T. **Das weiſſ.** B. **De wit**, i. *album.*

e *a Sea-***Marke.** L. Pharus. Vi. *a* **Beacon**, & **watch-tower.**

f ☞ **Marke.** Vi. **Marque.**

g *a* **Marke** *of money.* B. **Marck, merck.** G. Marc, marq. I. *Márca, márco.* H. Márco, **marck** *eſt genus libræ nummulariæ,* ¶ Kilian. Argentum notatum, *vnde forte nomen iſtud nomen obtinuit,* à numero ſcilicet vnciarum, & *à pondere,* **Marke** *enim notat octo vncias,* ¶ Kili. *Variè ſumitur apud varias nationes:* The **Marke** *in* Brabant *is but ſixteene* **Stiuers**, *about three ſhillings foure pence* Engliſh, *but the* **marke** *in ſiluer in other Countries, is eight ounces, which may amount to ſome three and thirtie ſhillings and foure pence.* Vi. ☞ **Marke** *ſequent.*

h ☞ **Marke** (*Marca*) *dict.* à Saxon (Meꞃc) *a peece of money worth* thirtie ſiluer pence, ¶ *Lamb.* Explic. *of Saxon* words, *verbo Mancuſa,* & *Marca.* What it now ſignifieth in our coine, *euery man knoweth,* thirteene ſhillings and foure pence. *But in ancient times you may reade of a* **marke** *of* gold, *which was the quantitie of eight ounces,* ¶ *Stowes Annals,* pag 31. *and againe,* ¶ Pag.491. 12. **markes** *of gold Troy weight, the which was,* two hundred pounds of Engliſh money, *after which rate euery* **marke** *valued* ſixteene pounds, thirteene ſhillings, *and* foure pence. ¶ *M. Skene, de verb. ſignificat. verbo* **Marke**, *ſaith* in Tract. de Ponder. & menſuris, *a* **marke** *ſignifieth an ounce weight, or halfe a pound,* whereof the dramme is the eight part *of a* **marke**, *citing* Caſſan. de conſuet. Burg. Rub. 1. §. 7. *verb. Sols Turnoys,* his verbis: *Solidus* (inquit) *in iure capitur pro auro, quorum* 72. *faciunt* libram auri, & 12. *vnciæ faciunt* libram, & 8. *vnciæ* marcam.

(†) 7861 *a* **Markgraue.** Vi. *a* **Marques**, & **Diſtrict.**

7862 *a* **Market.** B. T. **Marckt, marcht.** G. Marché. I. *Mercàto.* H. Mercádo. L. Mercatus, *à mercando,* of buying and ſelling, *Forum, à ferendo merces,* ¶ Var. Empórium. Gr. Ἐμπόριον, quod ibi conueniant οἱ ἔμποροι, i. mercatores, πωλητήριον, à πωλέω, i. vendo, venundo. Gr. Ἀγορὰ, *ab* ἀγείρω, i. congrego. I.2. Piázza. H. Plaça, *à Lat.* Platea. ¶ * Bracton, lib. 2. cap. 24. num. 6. & lib. 4. cap. 46. *ſheweth that one* Market *ought to be diſtant from another,* ſex leucas & dimidiam, & tertiam partem dimidiæ, *ſix miles or leagues, and a halfe, and a quarter.*

* *How farre one* Market *ſhould be diſtant from another.*

b *a fiſh-***Market.** T. **Fiſch-marckt.** B. **Viſch-marckt.** G. Poiſſonnerie, à poiſſon, i. *piſcis.* H. Peſcaderia. I. *Peſcaria.* L. Piſcária, Ichthyopolium. Gr. Ἰχθυοπωλεῖον, ab ἰχθὺς, i. piſcis, & πωλέω, i. vendo.

c *the fleſh-***Market.** Vi. **Shambles**, & **Butchers** *ſhop.*

d *a* Clarke, *or* Comptroller *of the* **Market.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Clarke.**

e *a* **Market-***towne.* Vi. **Market**, & **Towne.**

(†) 7863 *a* **Marking** *iron.* Vi. **Cautere.**

Marle.

7863-2 **Marle.** T. B. **Marghel**, *à* **margh**, *vel* **mergh**, i. *medulla, eſt enim terræ pinguedo, & adeps.* G. Márne. I. *Marga.* H. Tálque, Tárque. L. Márga. *Eſt genus* cretæ albæ, *qua ruſtici vtuntur ad agros ſtercorandos.* Gr. Κιμωλία γῆ, i. cimólia terra, *ab inſula* Cimólo *ſic appellata,* vbi copioſiſſimè inuenitur. Gr. μάργα.

(†) b ☞ **Marleborow** *in* Wiltſhire, *ſo called of the much white marle digged there,* ¶ Camd.

c *a* **Marle-pit.** G. Marneliére. I. *Margiàio.* L. Margiàrium, margæfodina. H. Tarqueléra. *It is called* **Malin**, ¶ An.17. Ed.4. ca.4. Vi. **Marle.**

7864 *a* **Marmaide.** Vi. **Mermaide**, *in voce* **Maide.**

7865 **Marmalade.** G. Mermeláde. I. *Marmeláta,* ex marmélo, i. malum cydónium, *ſiue* pomum cotoneum, *ex quo fieri ſolet.* H.2. Membrilláda, *à membrillo,* i. malum Cydónium, *a Quince,* becauſe it is commonly made of *Quinces.* L. Cotonéacum, *à* malis cotoneis, i. *Quinces,* Offic. *vocant* Gelatina Cydoniórum, Cydoniæ. Gr. Κυδώνιον, à κυδὼν, i. malum cotóneum, *a Quince.* T. **Quitten lat werg**, i. *Cydónium electuárium.*

7866 *a* **Marmoſet**, *or Munkie.* G. Marmót, *à* marmotter, *i. mutire, muſſare.* Vi. *a* **Munkie.**

(†) 7867 ☞ * **Maro**, *vt quidam volunt,* opifex figulus Mantuæ, *pater* Virgilij, *inde* Virgilius *dictus eſt* Virgilius Maro, ¶ *Nebr.* Vi. ☞ **Mantua.**

* *Virgilius* Maro vnde.

(†) 7868 * **Maronian** *wine,* i. *of ſuch vertue and ſtrength, that if twentie times ſo much water be put in it,* yet notwithſtanding it keepeth his vertue.

* Maronian wine.

(†) 7869 **Marow.** Vi. **Marrow.**

7870 ☞ **Marque**, *dict.* à T. **March**, i. *limes,* the limits or borders, whereof comes our *Engliſh* Marches. *It ſignifieth in the ancient* Statutes of our Land, *as much as* repriſals, *as* ¶ An.4. H.5. cap. 7. Marques *and* Repriſals *are vſed as* Synonima: *and* letters of Marque *are found in the ſame ſignification in the ſame chapter.* The reaſon may be, *becauſe the griefes whereupon* theſe letters are ſought and granted, *are commonly giuen* about the bounds and limits of euery Countrey, *or at the leaſt,* the remedies for the ſame is *likeſt there to be had by* ſome ſodden inrode, *and keeping of ſuch recompence of the iniurie receiued, as may moſt conueniently be lighted vpon.* Vi. **Repriſals.** Vi. **Marches.**

7871 *a* **Marques**, *or* **Marquis.** G. Marquis. I. *Marcheſe.* H. Marqués. L. Marchio, à marca, *quod* limitem in agris, territorijſque ſignificat, *ſiue diſtrictum regiónis, hinc marchiónes dicti ſunt, quos alio nomine* præfectos limitáneos præſideſque prouinciæ ſolemus *appellare,* ¶ Iohan. Iſacius Comment. Priſco-gal. G.2. * Marcgraue. T. **Marchgraf.** B. **Marchgraue**, i. Marcgrauius, *ſiue* Comes marcæ, *ſiue* diſtrictus. Præfectus limitáneus, præfectus limitis. Gr. Μεθοριάρχης, q. τῶν μεθορίων ἀρχὸς, i. limitum dux & præfectus. Vi. **Marches.**

Marquis.

* Marcgraue. *Vide* **Landgraue.**

b ☞ **Marques**, *or* **Marquis** (marchio) Vi. *Etym. ſupra.* * Margraphij *dicti quòd limitibus, quos vulgò* **Marken** *appellamus, graphij, i. præpoſiti fuerunt, &c.* For in thoſe territories, *that haue naturally no bounds* of great ſtrength or defence, *there is need of wiſe and ſtout men* toward their borders, *for the keeping out of* neighbour enemies. *But here in* England, *though we haue a* Lord Warden *of the* Marches *Northward, and a* Warden *of the* Cinque Ports *toward the Southeaſt, and were wont to haue* * Lord Marchers *betweene vs and* Wales, *that ſerued this turne.* Vi. **Marchers.** *Yet thoſe which we call* Marquiſſes, *are* Lords of dignitie, *without any ſuch charge; and are in honour and account* next vnto Dukes. Vi. *Caſſan. de conſuet. Burg. pag.* 15.

* Marchgraues, vide **Landgraues**, *ſub voce* **Land.**

* L. Marchers.

c *a Ladie* **Marqueſſe**, *or Marchioneſſe.* G. Marquiſe. I. *Marcheſána.* H. Marqueſa. L. Marchioniſſa, *à marchio.* T. **March-graffin.** B. **Marchgrauinne.** Vi. *Etym. in* **Marquis.**

d **Marqueſſe.** Vi. **Marcheſſe.**

e **Marquis.** Vi. **Marques.**

f *a* **Marquiſat**, **Marquiſhip**, *or* **Marquiſ-dome.** G. Marquiſát. I. *Marcheſáto.* H. Marqueſádo. L. Marchionatus.

7872 *to* **Marre**, *à* pœpalire, *i.* marceſcere facio. Vi. *to* **waſte**, *or to* **Spoile.**

7873 **Marriable.** Vi. **Marriageable.**

7874 **Marriage**, *or* **Matrimonie.** G. Mariáge. I. *Maritàggio,* ex marito, *i. marito, hinc* maritagium *apud* iuriſtas. *Matrimónio.* L. Matrimonium, *à matróna,* a wife, *dict. à* Matris nómine, ſpe, atque omine, ¶ Seru. Coniugium, *à* con, i. *vna, ſimul,* & iugum, ¶ Iſid. Connúbium, *à* con, & nubere. H. Caſamiénto, *à* cáſa, i. domus. Gr. συζυγία, à σὺν, i. con, & ζυγὸς, i. iugum, ἐπιγαμία, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, & γάμος, i. nuptiæ. B. **Houwelick.** T. **Ehe, Heyrath**, q. **heim rath**, *ab* **heim**, *i. domi,* & **rathen**, *i. conſulere.*

b *a* **Marriage**, *or wedding, or nuptiall ſolemnitie.* G. Nópces. I. *Nòzze.* L. Nuptiæ, *à nupta,* hoc autem à Gr. νύμφη, i. nympha, ſponſa. H. Bodas, Caſamiénto, *à caſa,* i. domus. T. * **Hoch-zeit**, *quaſi* **Hogezeit**, i. *tempus conuiuij.* Hoegen *enim* Saxonicè *dicitur* ſolenne conuiuium, *ab Heb.* חג chag, i. *feſtiuitas, feſtum, & ſolemnis dies,* ¶ Auen. B. **Bruydloft.** Vi. **Bridale**, & **Bride.**

* Hocktide, vi. in Hocke-tide.

c *a* **Marriage** *Song,* Epithalamium, *or* Hymenæus, *a Song vſed to be ſung by virgins at marriages.* G. Hymenée. I. H. *Himenéo.* L. Hymenæus. Gr. ὑμέναιος, ἀπὸ τοῦ ὑμένος, i. qui inter Ethnicos *dicitur eſſe* Deus matrimonij, vel ἀπὸ τοῦ ὁμοῦ ναίειν, quòd ſimul habitent vir & vxor. Vi. **Epithalamium.**

d **Marriageable.** G. Mariáble, Nubile. I. *Maritàbile.* H. Maridáble, Móça, o donzélla caſadéra, Que puede ſer caſáda. L. Nubilis, viripotens, matura thóro. Gr. ὡραῖα, ὡραῖα γάμου, i. matura coniugio.

e *to* **Marrie**, *or be* **married.** G. Se marier. I. *Maritárſe, Ammogliárſi,* à moglie, i. mulier, vxor. H. Caſárſe, *à* cáſa, i. *domus.* L. * Nubere, *de muliere dicitur propriè,* capite quæ obnupta, couered with a vaile, *ad mariti ædes ducebatur, de viro dicitur* * Ducere vxorem, Matrimónium contrahere, connubij fœdus inire. T. **Ehelichen**, *ab* **ehe**, i. *coniugium.* B. **Houwen.**

* *Nubere fœminæ.*

* Ducere vxorem viri.

7875 *a* **Marriner.** Vi. *a* **Mariner.**

7876 **Marrow.** B. **Mergh**, **Margh.** T. **Marg**, *à* מרח maric, i. *roborare.* G. Moëlle. I. *Midólla.* H. Meóllo. L. * Medulla, *quòd in* mediis oſſibus *inſit,* aut à Gr. μυελὸς, idem. H.2. Tuétano, *à tutando,* ¶ Cou.

* Medulla vnde.

(†) 7877 *a* **Marrow** *or companion,* Vi. *a* **Fellow.**

7878 ☞ **Marrow** *was a Lawyer of great account, that liued in H.* 7. *his daies, whoſe learned readings are extant, but not in Print,* ¶ Lambert. Eirenarch. lib. 1. cap. 1.

Marrow.

7879 **Mars** *the Planet, or God of Battell, or with Alchymiſts the metall* iron. B. G. T. Mars. I. H. *Marte.* L. Mars: Varróni, *quòd máribus* *in bello prœſo*, vel *à voce* Sabina Mamers, *quo nomine* Sabini (*eximiè bellacores*) Martem ſuum, *& ſtrenuos etiam Milites* dicebant. Gr. ἄρης, ἀπὸ τῆς ἀρετῆς, i. à fortitudine.

7880 *a* **Marſh**, *mariſh, or moorie place*. B. **Marriſche**. G. Marêz *ou* Mareſcage, à L. Mare: *mari enim alluuntur huiuſmodi loca*. Vi. *cætera in* **Fenne**.

Marſchall *ex* * marrch, *vel* **marrch**, i. *equus*, & * ſchalck, i. *ſeruus*.

7881 *a* **Marſhall**, *Lord* **Marſhall**, *or Knight* **Marſhall**. T. B. **Marck-ſchalck**. ¶ B. Rhenanus * **Marrch** *ſiue* **Marrch** *apud* veteres Gallos *equum* ſignificaſſe docet ex ¶ Pauſan. *vt etiam apud veteres* Germanos. *Hinc* **Marck-ſtaller**, *equorum* ſeu *ſtabuli magiſter*. *Et* **Marck-ſchalk**, *quaſi equorum ſeruum, à* * **ſchalk**, *i. ſeruus*, ¶ Laz. G. Mareſchal. I. *Mareſchallo, Mareſcalco*. H. Mariſcal, Mariſchal. *Vulg. Lat.* Mareſchállus. *De huius officio ſic* ¶ Lupan. *Tribunis et poteſtas eſt in milites, quæ* magiſtris equitum, *quorum ſunt partes locum eligere (vnde à nonnullis* magiſtri caſtrorum *dicti) ac milites in officio continere, in quos vitæ & necis poteſtatem habent, quod munus eis mandant quos vulgo* prouoſtos mareſchalorum *vocant*. G. Preuôſt des mareſchaux. L. Tribúni militum, Præfecti caſtrorum, Polemárchi. Græ. πολέμαρχος, à πόλεμος, i. bellum, & ἀρχὸς, i. præfectus, præpoſitus. *Διατάκτης, à διατάττω*, i. ordino, compono: *vel quòd ſingulis ſtationem præſcribat*, *vnde &* manſionárius deſignátor *dicitur &* deſignator hoſpitiorum, *vel quòd caſtra metatur, vnde &* Mareſchali *dicti ſunt* Caſtra-metatóres.

b ☞ **Marſhall**, Mariſcállus, *two Saxon words*, Mar, *i. equus*, a horſe, *as* M. Verſteg *ſaith, the generall appellation of all horſes*, and Scalc, *which in the ancient language of the Netherlanders, he affirmeth to ſignifie a kinde of* ſeruant, *as* Scalco *doth at this day among the* Italians, *being originally a* Dutch word. *With vs there be diuers Officers of this name: but one moſt noble of all the reſt, who is called* * Lord or Earle Marſhall of England, *of whom mention is made in diuers ſtatutes, as* ¶ An. 1. H. 4. cap. 7. & 14. & An 13. R. 2. cap. 2. *His office conſiſteth eſpecially in matters* of warre and armes, *as well with vs as in other Countries: whereof you may reade in* Lupanus, *and* Tilius, lib. 2. cap. de Coneſtabili, Mariſcallo, &c. *But hee that will know the office of* our Lord Marſhall, *had need, beſide the few ſtatutes which concerne him*, to reade his Commiſſion, *and alſo to haue acceſſe to the* Heralds, *who out of their antiquities are able to diſcouer much, that by preſcription belongeth vnto this* Office. *The next to this is the* * Marſhall of the Kings houſe, *whoſe authoritie is, according to* Britton *and* Mr. Gwin, *to heare the* Pleas of the Crowne, *and to* puniſh faults committed within the verge, *and to heare and determine ſuits betweene thoſe of the* Kings houſhold, *and others within the* Verge, ¶ Crompt. Iuriſd. fol. 102. *Of him you may reade* ¶ Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 241. b. & Anno 18. Edw. 3. Stat. 2. cap. 7. & An. 27. Ed. 3. Stat. 2. cap. 6. & An. 2. H. 4. cap. 23. & Anno 15. H. 6. cap. 1. Fleta *ſaith, that the* Office *of the* Marſhall of the Kings houſe *belongeth to the* Earle of Northfolke in fee, *and that he may appoint (with the Kings conſent)* a Knight vnder him, *to execute the* Office: *which* Office *he alſo deſcribeth to be eſpecially to execute the iudgements and decrees of the* Steward, *and to haue the keeping of the priſoners*, lib. 2. ca. 4. *And reade further of his* Office *in the fifth chapter of the ſaid booke, which is to* diſpoſe of the lodging in the Kings houſhold *vnder the* Chamberlaine, *and to cleere the* Verge *of* Strumpets, *&c*. ¶ An. 5. H. 3. Stat. 5. *Then be there other inferiour* Officers *of this name: as* * Marſhall of the Iuſtices in Eyre, ¶ *An. 3. Ed. 1. cap. 19.* * Marſhall of the Kings Bench, ¶ *An. 5. Ed. 3. ca. 8.* and *this is he which hath the cuſtodie of the priſon, called the* Kings Bench in Southwarke, ¶ *Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 251.* I. And *theſe* inferiour Marſhals *be either* ad placitum, *or in fee*, ¶ Kitchin. fol. 143. *I finde alſo in* Fleta, lib. 2. cap. 15. *mention made of a* * Marſhall of the Kings hall, *whoſe office is, when the tables be prepared, and clothes laid, to call out both thoſe of the houſhold, and ſtrangers, according to their worth, and decently to place them, to reiect vnworthy perſons*, to know the number of the Hall, *and to teſtifie it at the* next account, *to ſaue the almes from filching, to ſee ſilence kept*, and euery man competently ſerued with meat and drinke; *and when the* Court *remoueth, to appoint euery one of the* houſhold *his lodging*. * *There is alſo a* Marſhall of the Eſchequer, ¶ An. 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. *to whom the* Court *committeth the* cuſtodie of the Kings debtors during the terme time, *to the end they may be further impriſoned, if they cleere not their debts. The* Purſuyuants at Armes *are alſo called* Marſhals at Armes. Vi. **Harold**.

* Lord or Earle Marſhall.

* Marſhall of the Kings houſe.

* Marſhall of the Iuſtices in Eyre.

* Marſhall of the Kings Bench.

* Marſhall of the Kings Hall.

* Marſhall of the Eſchequer.

c ☞ **Marſhalſea**, Mareſcalcia, *is the* Court *of the* Marſhall, *or (word for word) the ſeat of the* Marſhall, *of whom ſee* ¶ Cromptons Iuriſd. fol. 102. *It is alſo vſed for the* priſon in Southwarke, *the reaſon whereof may be, becauſe the* Marſhall of the Kings houſe *was wont, perhaps, to ſit there* in iudgement. *See the* Statute ¶ Anno 9. R. 2. cap. 5. & Anno 2. H. 4. cap. 23.

7882 ☞ *Letters of* **Mart**, *or* **Marque**. Vi. ☞ **Marque**.

7882–3 *a* **Mart**, *or yeerely* Faire, *ſuch as is* twice euery yeere at Francfort in Germanie. B. **Marckt**, *à mercibus quæ ad huiuſmodi nundinas comportantur*. T. **Jarmarckt**. G. Foire, *à* φόρος, i. merces. Vi. *cætera in* **Faire**.

7883 *a* **Martell**. Vi. **Marten**, *a little beaſt ſo called*.

7884 **Martens**, **Martins**, *birds ſo called*. Vi. **Martinets**.

7885 *a* **Marten**, *a little beaſt*, *or* **Marterne**. B. **Marter**. T. **Marder**. G. Marte, f. Martre. H. Marta. I. *Martora*. L. Martes. Vi. *infra* Muſtéla ſylueſtris. *Eſt muſtelæ quoddam genus, cuius pellis ob inſignem mollitiem maximo in pretio habetur: vnde* ¶ Martial.

Venator capta marte ſuperbus adeſt.

* Marterns vnde.

Martem *autem dictam conijcit* ¶ Geſner. *quòd* * martia, i. *pugnax & ferox beſtia ſit: iugulat enim mures, gallinas, & aues cæteras, vt inquit ille*. G. 2. Fouïne, vel Foine. I. *Faino*, *à* foin, *i. fœnum, è quo nidos ſibi conſtituunt*, ¶ Nicod. Vi. ☞ **Furre**.

b **Marternes**, *or Sables*. H. Martas. I. *Martori*, *à martes*, i. martes animal, *cuius ſunt pelles illæ quas vulgo vocamus* Sables. G. Sáble. I. 2. Zebellini. H. Cevellinas, Zebellinas. B. **Sabel-bellen**. T. **Zobelen**. L. Sabellus, Zebellus, Sabella, Sobella, Æliano *ſabellinus*, *à colore ſabuli*, of *the colour of grauell*: Martes Scythica, Muſtéla Scythica, Mus Sarmaticus, *&c. quòd abundantèr reperiatur in illis regionibus*. Vi. ☞ **Furre**.

* Martha.

(†) 7886 ☞ * **Martha**, *ſolicita circa plurima*, *Soror* Lazari *&* Mariæ, ¶ *Luc.* 10. 40.

7887 **Martiall**, *or warlike*. G. B. T. H. Martiál. I. *Martiále*. L. Martius, Mamortius, Martiális, *à* marte, *ſeu* Mauorte, *bellorum Deo*. Gr. Ἀρεῖος, Ἄρειος, ab Ἄρης, i. Mars.

(†) b *a* **Martialiſt**, *a man of warre*. H. G. Martialiſte. L. Martialiſta, æ, *dict. à* Mars, tis, *bellorum Deo*.

c ☞ **Martiall Law**, *is the Law that dependeth vpon* the voice of the King, *or the* Kings Lieutenant in warres. *For how be it, the* King *for the indifferent and equall temper of* Lawes, *to all his ſubiects, doe not in time of* peace *make any* Lawes, *but by the conſent of the* three eſtates in Parliament: *yet in warres, by* reaſon of *great dangers, riſing of ſmall occaſions, he vſeth abſolute power, in ſo much as his word goeth for* Law; *and this is called* Martiall Law, ¶ *Smith de Rep. Angl.* lib. 2. *cap.* 3. See **Law of Armes**.

7888 **Martiloge**, *or Calender*. G. Martyloge, f. I. H. *Martilógio*, *quaſi* *Martyrológio*, *à* Martyr *&* Logos, *the ſpeech of* Martyrs, *the* Kalender *wherein the* Martyrs *are ſet downe*. Vi. **Martyrologe**.

7889 **Martimas** *beefe*. Vi. **Martlemas**.

7890 **Martinets**, **Martins**, **Martelets**, *or* **Martens**. G. Martinéts, Martelétz, *ita dictæ ſunt hæ auiculæ, quod circa finē* menſis Martij, *è calidis* regionibus *ad nos aduolant, & ante* feſtum D. Martini *auolant, ſunt enim ex* genere hirundinum, & *quæ dicunt* latebras hyberno tempore quærunt, *vbi delitescant*, *vt docet* ¶ Ariſtot. I. *Rondinóne*, *à Róndine*, i. hirundo. H. Vencéjo, *à vinciendo, ſeu tenendo, cum longis vnguibus ſuis comprehenſa facile & tenaciter teneat & quodammodo vinciat*. Arraxáque, *ab Arabico* arraxaque *quod inſtrumentum ſignificat ferreum* incuruum, *quod cuti hæ imitantur curuis vnguibus*, idem. T. **Speyer-ſchwalben**, **Spitzſchwalbe**, **maur-ſchwalben**, i. *hirundo Turrium*, *Hirundo muralis*, Auis eſt *quæ plurimum volat, quia caret vſu pedum*. L. * Apodes, Apus. Gr. Ἄπους, Ἄποδες, ab α priuat. & ποῦς, i. pes, *pedibus enim caret*.

* Apodes.

7891 *a* **Martingale** *for a horſes taile*. G. Martingále, f. I. *Martingala*. G. 2. Caueſſine, *alſo a* Caueſſon *or* Cauezon *for a horſes noſe*.

7892 *a* **Martir**, *one that for teſtimonie of a good conſcience and religion is put to death*. B. **Martelaer**. T. **Marterer**. G. H. Martir. I. *Martire*. L. Martyr. Gr. μάρτυρ, i. teſtis, ¶ Scal. *Heb.* עֵד gnedh, *a* עוּד gnudh, *teſtatus eſt*, Martyr *enim teſtis eſt, qui vitam cum ſanguine fundit in obſignationem veritatis Euangelicæ*. T. **Zeug**. Sax. Tuge. B. **Tughe**, *i. teſtis*, ¶ Helvig. Br. Tandoſt, *à* Tân, i. ignis, *&* Doſt, *i. teſtis*.

b **Martirdome**. T. **Marter-thum**. B. **Marter**, *i. cruciatus, tormentum*. G. Martire. I. H. *Martírio*. L. Martyrium. Gr. Μαρτύριον. T. 2. **Zeugnuß**. B. **Ghetuyghenisse**. Vi. Etym. *in* **Martir** *ſupra*.

c *a* **Martirologe**, *or a booke, or catalogue of* Martyrs. G. Martirologe. I. H. *Martirológio*. L. Martyrológium. Gr. μαρτυρολόγιον, *à* μάρτυρ, i. martyr, & λόγος, i. ratio, computatio. *Eſt liber continens acta, nomina, & paſſiones, atq; tormenta martyrum*. T. **Daß märter buch**.

7893 * **Martlemas**, *or* **Martimas** *beefe*, becauſe *it is killed and hanged in the roofe in the ſmoke, about* S. Martins *day, which is about the* 11. of Nouember, *when beefe is killed and hung vp in the ſmoke, eſpecially in the* Netherlands, *the* Low Countries. B. **Ghe-roockt vleeſch**. T. **Geräuchert ochſen fleiſch**, *i. caro infumata, à* **rauch**, *i. fumus*. G. Breſil, *à* breſil, *breſill wood, cui caro bubula infumata ſimilis quodammodò redditur*. Beuf ſalé & fumé. I. *Bue ſalato è infumato*. H. Carne de vaca inhumáda, Carne ſecáda en el húmo. L. Caro fumo duráta, Caro infumata. Gr. *κρέας καπνιστόν*.

* Martlemas beefe vndè.

7894 *a* **Martyr**, **Martyrdome**, **Martyrologie**. Vi. **Martir**, **Martirdome**, **Martirologe**.

7895 *a* **Maruaile**, *or wonder*. G. Merueille. I. *Marauiglia*. H. Marauilla, *à Lat.* Mirabilis, *wonderfull*. L. Mirum, Miráculum, *à miror*, to wonder. Gr. θαῦμα, à θαυμάζω, i. miror, hoc autem à θεάομαι, i. video, circumſpicio: *quæ enim ſuſpicimus & admiramur, ea quam maximè intentis oculis ſolemus intueri*. Vi. cætera *in* **Wonder**.

b *to* **Maruaile**. G. Merueiller. I. *Marauigliáre*. H. Marauillár. L. Admirári. Vi. *to* **Wonder**.

7896 *Omitto omnia in* **Mary**, *quæras in* **Mari**.

7897 *a* **Maſcle** *in blaſon, or ſhort lozenge, hauing a ſquare hole in the midſt*. G. Macle, *quod propriè eſt* macula *ſeu* foramen retis, *the maſh of a net, for the likeneſſe the* maſcle *hath with the maſh of a net*.

* Maſcle in blaſon vndè.

7898 **Maſculin**. G. Maſculin. I. H. *Maſculino*. L. Maſculinus, *à* mas. Gr. Ἀρσενικὸς, *ab* ἄρρην, vel ἄρσην, i. mas, *hic γένος* ἀρσενικὸν, *apud* Grammat. *eſt genus maſculinum*.

7899 *a* **Maſer**. Vi. **Mazer**.

7900 *the* **Maſh**, *or Meſh of a net*. T. **Ein maſch eines netzes**. B. **Maeſche van het net**. G. Mácle *ou* mache d'vne rets. I. *Macchia di rete*, omnia *à Lat.* Macula. Vi. *infra*. H. Malla ò ojo de la red, i. pertuſio retis, *aut* foramen. L. Macula retis, foramen retis, plagæ retiales. Gr. Κοίλη τοῦ δικτύου, *à* Chald. חַרְכִּין chirkin, *i. macula*, ¶ Guich.

Maſh.

7901 *a* **Maſke**. G. Maſque, Maſcarade, Maſquerade, f. B. **Maſche**. *Solet nebulonum quoddam genus incedere denſis reticulis velatum, qui per* Maſchas, *i. reticuli maculas, ſiue* foramina *alios videre, & noſcere poſſunt, ipſi interim ignoti, inde* **maſche**, i. larua, perſona, *dici conijcio. Sic* ¶ Plin. lib. 12. cap. 14. perſona, *inquit*, adijcitur capiti, denſuſque reticulus, **maſche** *enim non tam perſonam ſignificat, quam* maculam etiam retis. *Vi. ſup.* Hinc I. *Maſcara*, *Maſchera*. H. * Máſcara, *vel fortè à* mas, i. *magis*, & cara, *i. facies, cum & laruáti duplicem habent faciem, naturalem vnam, ſuppoſititiam alteram*. L. * Larua, *dicta à laribus, qui varijs olim figuris apparebant*, Perſona. Gr. προσωπεῖον, *à* πρόσωπον, i. perſona, vultus, facies, *cuius plerumq; eſt tegumentum*.

Maske.

* Maſcara Hiſpan. vndè.

* Larua, vndè.

b *a* **Maſke**, **Maſking**, *or mumming*. B. **Maſcherie**. G. Maſquerade, Maſquerie. I. *Maſcarata*. H. Maſcarada. L. Laruale, Perſonatio. Vi. *ſupra in* **Maſke**.

7902 **Maſlin**. Vi. **Meſlein**.

7903 *a* **Maſon**, *one that worketh in ſtone*. G. Maſſon, *à* Maiſon, i. *domus*, a houſe, *in quibus conſtruendis plurimum verſatur*. Alſodie & B. **Metſen**, *i. ſtruere, extruere muros*. B. **Metſelaer**. T. **Stein-metz**, **maurer**, *à* **maur**, i. murus. I. *Muratóre*. H. Muréro, *à Lat.* Murus. H. 2. Cantéro, *à* canto *lapis, ſaxum*, * Albañi, Albañil, *voces Arabicæ*, *ab Heb.* בנה bana, *ædificare*. L. * Cæmentárius, *à* Cæmento, morter, Lapicída, *à cædendis lapidibus*, faber murárius, * Látomus. Gr. λατόμος, à λᾶας, i. lapis, & τέμνω, i. ſeco, * Lithótomus, λιθότομος, à λίθος, i. lapis, & τέμνω, i. ſeco.

Maſon.

* Albañil, vndè.

* Cæmentárius.

* Látomus.

* Lithótomus.

b **Maſonrie**, *or* **Maſony** *art*. B. **Metſelrije**. G. Maſſonnerie. Vi. **Architecture**.

7904 *a* **Maſſacre**,

7904 a **Maſſacre,** *a generall ſlaughter, or murther.* G. Maſſacre, q. *maſſâtio, à maſtandis hominibus.* I. *Vcciſióne, Amazzamento.* H. Matánza, *à Lat.* Mactare, Eſtrágo, *à Lat.* Strâges, *a generall ſlaughter.* L. Trucidátio, à trux, i. *crudelis mactâtio.* * Grauius enim trucidare *quàm* occidere. B. **Moorderije.** T. **Mord,** * **Blutbadt,** i. balneum ſanguinis. Gr. παν-ολεθρία, à πᾶν, i. omnis vniuerſalis, & ὄλεθρος, i. internecio.

* Trucidare * enim quam occidere.
* **Blutbadt.**

7905 a **Maſſe,** *or lumpe of any thing, but properly of dough in the kneading trough, & vſurpatur etiam de alijs rebus,* vt maſſa auri, ſiue argenti, *Angl.* a maſſe of money. G. Vne maſſe de paſte. I. H. *Maſſa de paſta.* L. Maſſa. Gr. μάζα, à μάσσω, i. pinſo, ſubigo, depſo. *Vel ab Heb.* מַשָּׂא maſſa, i. *cumulus, congeries,* ¶ Guichard. B. **Klumpe.** T. **Klumpen.**

7906 *the* **Maſſe.** *Sax.* Meſſe. T. **Meſſe.** B. **Miſſe.** G. La Meſſe. I. *Meſſa.* H. L. * Miſſa, à mittendo preces *pro viuis & mortuis* q. miſſio. *Sed altiùs ab Heb.* מִסָּה miſſah, i. *oblatio, quæ ibi fit.* Miſſa, *à Græcis* Liturgia *dicitur. Nota igitur quòd miſſa, neq;* Græcum *eſt, neq;* Latinum, *ſed ab Heb. mutuatum, hoc* ¶ Reuchlin. *Si quis plura velit, legat* ¶ Polyd. Virgil. de rerum inuentione, lib. 5. cap. 11. & ¶ Iſid. in Theolog. cap. 19. & ¶ Fung. in voce Miſſa.

the Maſſe.
* Miſſa vnde.

b a **Maſſe-booke,** *Miſſall, or Breuiarie.* H. Miſſál. I. *Meſſale.* G. Meſſel, Meſſel, Breuiaire. L. Breuiarium, *quòd breues preciunculas continet.* Miſſale, *quòd ſummam miſſæ continet.* B. **Miſ-boeck.** T. **Meſ-buch,** i. *liber Miſſalis, liber Ritualis, liber Sacer.*

7907 **Maſſelin.** Vi. **Meſſelin.**

7908 **Maſſie,** *or* **Maſſiue,** *weightie, thicke, cloſe together, compact.* H. Maſſiço. G. Maſſif. I. *Maſſiccio.* L. Maſſiuus, à Maſſa, *i. a lumpe of dowe.* Vi. *Etym. in a* **Maſſe,** *or* **Lumpe.**

(†) b **Maſſineſſe,** *Soliditie,* G. Maſſiueté. I. *Maſſiccità.* H. Maſſiſád. L. Maſſitudo, nis, Maſſities, ei.

(†) 7909 ☞ **Maſſicus,** *mons eſt Campaniæ, optimi vini ferax, inde* Maſſicum, i. *vinum, ex Maſſico monte,* & * Munera Maſſica Bacchi, ¶ Virgil.

* Munera Maſſica Bacchi, vnde.

(†) 7910 * A. G. **Maſſoretes.** H. Maſſoretos. I. L. Maſſoreti, *i. ſuch Iewes as corrected the falſe written words of the Scripture, not blotting them out (for of that they made a ſcruple) but noting them with a little* o, *and ſetting downe their corrections in the margin.*

* Maſſoreta.

7911 *the* **Maſt** *of a ſhip.* B. **Maſt, Maſt-boom.** T. **Maſt, Maſtbaum.** G. Mas, Matz, Maſt, l'Arbre d'une nauire. I. *Maſto, L'albero, ò àrbore de la naue.* H. Máſtel o máſtil, à Gr. ἱστὸς, *idem, prepoſita littera* m. L. Malus, *dictus eſt arbor nauis, quia quaſi quibuſdam malleolis ligneis cingitur quorum volubilitate vela faciliùs eleuantur,* ¶ Iſid. Gr. ἱστὸς, ab ἵστημι, i. ſto erectus.

b *the top of the* **Maſt,** *the ſcuttell of the* **Maſt.** B. **Maſt-top, Maſttonne,** i. *mali dolium, à forma.* T. **Maſt-corb,** i. corbis mali. I. *Gabbia.* H. Gâuia, *à caueæ ſimilitudine,* of the likeneſſe of a cage. G. Hune. f. La Cage qui eſt au hault du maſt. L. Carcheſium, Carcheſia. Gr. καρχήσιον, à ſimilitudine poculi, quod καρχήσιον Græci vocant.

7912 **Maſt** *to fat hogs with.* B. **Maſt,** à T. **Meſten,** *i. ſaginâre,* à Gr. μεστόω, i. implere, ſaginare, ¶ Helu. Vi. **Beaſne.**

7913 **Maſter.** Vi. **Maiſter.**

(†) b **Maſter** *of a ſhip.* Vi. *in* **Ship,** & **Pilot.**

c **Maſters** *mate in a ſhip.* Vi. *ſub voce* **Mate.**

(†) 7914 **Maſtication,** *or chewing betweene the teeth.* G. Maſtication. L. Maſticatio, *à maſticando.*

7915 **Maſticke,** *a kinde of ſweet gumme which diſtilleth out of the* Lentiske tree. G. Maſtiche, Maſtic. B. **Maſtick.** T. **Maſtir, Maſtich.** I. *Maſtice, Maſtice.* H. Almáciga, o Almáſtiga. L. Maſtiche. Gr. μαστίχη. Arab. *Maſtache, maſtcke, maſtache.* Officin. *Maſtix,* ¶ Matthiol. L. 2. Reſina lentiſcina. *Fluit enim hoc genus gummi* ex arbore Lentiſco.

b *the* **Maſticke,** *or Lentiske tree.* T. **Maſtich-baum.** B. **Maſtickboom.** H. Mata, G. Lentiſque. I. *Lentiſco.* L. Lentiſcus, *à baccis quas profert lentibus ſimillimas, of the berries like to peaſe.* Gr. σχῖνος, à σχίζειν, i. findere, *quòd eius ſurculis,* i. aſſulis, vti ſolerent *ad repurgandos dentes,* ¶ Dioſcor. Vi. **Lentiske.**

7916 a **Maſtiue,** *or a Bandog,* H. G. Maſtin. I. *Maſtino,* q. maiſon tenant, *i. domum tenens,* keeping the houſe, *vt canes illi qui* Capitolium Romæ *cuſtodiebant.* G. 2. Dogue d'Angleterre. G. 3. Alán. I. H. *Alano, qui à regione quadam Epyri, quæ* Albania *dicitur, vnde primum, aduecti creduntur canes hi.* L. Canis magnus, catenarius canis, * moloſſus, *à Moloſsia* Epyri *regione, vbi optimi, & fortiſsimi naſcebantur.* Gr. Μολοττός. Vi. **Dogge.**

Maſtiue.
* Moloſſus, vnde.

(†) 7917 a **Maſtruke,** *a garment made of Wolues and Beares ſkins.* G. Maſtruque. I. H. L. Maſtruca, Maſtrûga, q. *monſtruoſa more ferarum,* ¶ Iſid. T. **Wolfes peltz.**

7918 a **Mat,** *or* **matte.** B. **Matte.** T. **Matz,** *à Lat.* Matta, *idem, hoc autem ab Heb.* מִטָּה mittah, *lectus, ſeu lectus arcum,* ¶ Guich. G. Natte, *ab Heb.* נָטָה natah, *i. extendere ſe.* I. *Stora, Stoia.* H. Eſtéra. * L. Storea. Gr. στορέα, à στορέω, i. ſterno, *quia lecto ſubſternitur.*

* Storea, vnde.

(†) 7919 A. G. a **Matachin,** *a kinde of French dance, or hee that danceth it.*

(†) 7920 A. G. **Matagot,** *a kinde of Ape, or an Hypocrite,* ¶ Rab.

7921 a **Match,** *to keepe fire, commonly made of a fine kinde of cord.* G. Meiche du ſoldat, Corda du ſoldat. I. *Corda di ſoldati.* H. Mécha de ſoldádo, Cuerda de ſoldádo. L. Myxus. L. Fomes igniarius, Ellychnium bombardicum, Igniarium. Gr. ζωπύριον, à ζῶ, i. viuo, & πῦρ, ignis, *quòd viuum conſeruet ignem.*

b a **Match,** *or weeke of a candle.* G. La meiche, ou meche de la chandelle. H. Mécha. Gr. μύξα, i. ellychnium lucernæ. I. *Lucigno, o lucignolo di candela, ſtoppino.* T. **Tocht in eynem liecht.** B. **Lembinte, Lemmer,** *à lumine.* L. Fungus lucernæ, mergulus, *quòd in ſeuo immergitur, vt inde fiant candelæ.* Scyrpus laneus lychni. Gr. ἐλλύχνιον, ab ἐν, i. in, & λύχνος, i. lychnus. Thryallis, θρυαλλίς, ab herba illius nominis, *cuius folia aptiſsima ſunt ad ellychnia,* ¶ Dioſcor. μύξα, à μύσσω, i. emungo.

c a **Match** *made of Brimſtone, or like matter, and a card apt to take fire,* à G. Meiche, *i. fomes igniarius.* I. *Solferino, Zolferino, Solfanello, Zolfanello,* à *ſolfo, zolfo* i. ſulphur. H. Paiuelas de çufre, *q. d.* paleas ſulphuratas. Palillo enaçufrádo. G. Allumette, *ab allumer, i. accendere.* T. **Schwebel-höltzlin.** B. **Swevel-ſtockſken.** L. Sulphuratum. Gr. θεῖον.

d **Match-wood.** Vi. **Touch-wood.**

7922 a **Match,** *made betweene two or more for a wager, ab Heb.* מָזַג Mazag, i. *miſcere.* Vi. **Bargaine.**

7923 a **Match** *or fellow in gloues, caſes, or ſhooes.* G. Pareil. I. *Paio.* L. Par. Vi. a **Paire.**

b a **Match,** *equall, or like.* Vi. **Equall,** *or* **Like.**

c *to* **Match,** *make euen, or equall.* Vi. **Equall.**

d *to* **Match,** *or beſtow in mariage,* à Belg. **Maet,** *i. æqualis, ſocius.* G. Bailler en mariage. I. *Maritare vn' figliuolo ò figliuola.* H. Caſar vn hijo ò hija. L. Locâre, *vel* Collocâre, *filium ſeu filiam, in matrimonio.*

e **Matchleſſe.** B. **Maet loos.** Vi. **Incomparable.**

7924 a **Mate,** *fellow, or companion.* B. **Maet,** *hinc Zelandi dicti ſunt* * Matâci ¶ *Tacito, quaſi ſocij, vel fœderati, à ſocials concordia,* ¶ Kilian. Vi. **Companion,** & **Fellow.**

* Matâci.

b *the maſters* **Mate** *in a ſhip.* B. **Meb-maet.** G. Contremaiſtre. I. *Contramaeſtro.* H. Contramaeſtre, Contremaeſtre, *q. the Countermaſter.* L. Naucleri ſocius, Proréta, Proreus. Gr. Πρωρεὺς, à prora, *qui proram regit, he that gouernes the Prôra, or fore-part of the ſhip.* Vi. **Boat-ſwaine.**

* maſters Mate.

7925 * a **Mate** *at cheſſe, or checke-mate.* B. **Schaeck-mate, Scher, & mat, mat.** H. Máte. I. *Matto,* vel à matto, *i. ſtultus, inconſideratus, in hoc enim luſu nihil fortuna habet loris, vt in alijs, vel ab Hiſpan.* Matár, *i. occidere,* à מָוֶת mot, *idem,* ¶ Cob. *cum ſublatis gregariis agitur regiâ de vita & ſanguine, ſic cum nulla eſt elabendi via, nullum ſubterfugium, qui vicit,* mate, *inquit, quaſi* mactado, *i. occiſus,* killed, *à matâr,* i. occidere.

* a Mate at cheſſe.

(†) 7926 a **Matelot,** *a Sailour, a Shipman, a Boat-man.* G. Matelôt.

(†) b **Matelotage,** *the hire of a boat or ſhip, and of the Sailours thereto belonging.* G. Matelotáge. I. *Marelotággio.* L. Naulum, *a naue.*

7927 **Mater,** materiall. Vi. **Matter,** materiall.

7927-2 *Dura & pia* **Mater.** Vi. *the* **Filmes** *enwrapping the braine.*

(†) 7928 **Materiall.** Vi. **Materiall,** *poſt* **Matter.**

7929 **Maternall,** H. Maternál. I. *Maternále.* L. Matérnus, a, um, *à* matre, *i. of a mother, motherly, on the mothers ſide.* Gr. μητρικός, à μήτηρ, i. mater.

(†) 7930 ☞ **Mater Deorum.** Vi. ☞ **Berecynthia.**

(†) 7931 a **Mathematician,** *a profeſſor or profeſſour of the Mathematickes.* G. Mathematicién. I. H. *Matemático.* L. Mathematicus. Gr. μαθηματικός. Vi. *the* **Mathematickes.**

7932 *the* **Mathematickes.** G. Les Mathematiques. I. *Le matemàtice.* H. Matemática. L. Mathemática, matheſis, mathémata. Gr. μαθηματική, μάθησις, μαθήματα, i. diſciplinæ, à μανθάνω, i. diſco, doceo, *learning by demonſtration,* ſunt κατ' ἐξοχὴν, ita dictæ ſcientiæ, diſciplinæ, ſeu artes, mathematicæ, *quæ certis conſtant demonſtrationibus:* vt * Geometria, Arithmetica, Aſtronómia, *ſiue* Aſtrológia, Muſica. *Hoc* Matheſeos *genere, cum primis claruerunt* Ægyptij & Chaldæi. B. **Mathematicke, Wiſ-konſte.**

Mathematickes.
* ad Matheſin quot & quæ.

(†) ☞ **Mathew.** G. Mathieu. I. H. *Mateo.* L. Matthæus. Gr. Ματθαῖος, Apoſtolus & Euangeliſta, ¶ Math. 10. 3. Marc. 3. 18. Luc. 6. 15. ¶ Act. 1. 13. *alio nomine* Leui *dictus eſt,* ¶ Marc. 2. 13. *patrem habuit* Alphæum, ¶ *eodem loco. Cum autem* * Publicanus, *ſeu Exactor publicorum vectigalium vocatur à* Chriſto *ad miniſterium Apoſtolicum,* ¶ Math. 9. 9. ¶ Marc. 2. 13. Luc. 5. *Poſt reſurrectionem* Chriſti *primùm Hebræis Euangelium prædicauit, à quibus diſcedens, hiſtoriam vitæ & doctrinæ* Chriſti Hebræo ſermone *ſcripſiſſe dicitur ab* Euſebio lib. 3. cap. 24. 39. & lib. 5. cap. 10.

* Mathæus Publicanus.

(†) 7934 ☞ **Methuſalem,** *filius* Enoch, *auus* Noæ, *omnium hominum diutiſsimè vixit, viz. annos* 969, ¶ Gen. 5. *Heb.* מְתוּשֶׁלַח Methuſalah, *i. mortis gladius,* à שֶׁלַח Selah, *i. gladius,* ¶ Chyt.

7935 **Matines.** Vi. **Mattines.**

7936 a **Matras,** *or* **matres.** Vi. **Mattreſſe.**

7937 **Matricarie.** G. Matricaire, f. I. H. L. Matricária. Vi. **Feuerfew,** & **Motherwort.**

7938 *the* **Matrice,** *matrix, or place in the wombe where the childe is conceiued.* B. **Moeder, draegh moeder,** *i. ferens mater.* T. **Mutter, bär-mutter,** *à* **gebären,** *i. parturire.* G. Matrice, l'amarri. I. *Matrice.* H. Madre, Madriz, Matríz. L. Mátrix. Gr. μήτρα, à μήτηρ, mater. Vterus, ab ὑστέρα, idem. *Loci,* à לֹחַ Loch, à quo & λοχεύω, i. pario. λοχεία, grauida, λοχώ, puerpera, λοχὼ, obſtetrix. * Δελφὺς, hinc ἀδελφὸς, i. frater proprié, qui ex eodem vtero eſt.

* Δελφὺς, vnde.

b *the* **Matrices** *of Characters, or Letters.* T. **Matricen:** *as the Matrix of a woman doth forme the Infant, ſo doe theſe Matrices forme and faſhion* Letters. L. Typi. Gr. τύπος, à τύπτω, verbero, pulſo, tundo, *ſignificat veſtigium, figuram, formam, vel effigiem quocunque modo impreſſam.*

* Matrices of Letters, vnde.

7939 * a **Matricide,** *or one that killeth his owne mother, as that cruell tyrant and monſter of men,* * Nero, *did.* G. Matricide. I. H. L. Matricida, *qui cædit, i. occidit matrem.* Gr. μητροκτόνος, à μήτηρ, i. mater, & κτείνω, i. interficio, occido. T. **Mutter-mörder.** B. **Moedermoorder,** *ſic de* * Nerone, & Ænea *luſit Epigrammatiſta: Suſtulit hic matrem, ſuſtulit ille patrem: alter enim patrem humeris portauit pia quadam* ἀντιπελαργίᾳ, *alter matrem à medio ſuſtulit feritate plusquam* belluina.

* Matricide.
* Nero Matricida, vt infra.
* De Nerone, & Ænea Epigramma.

7940 * *to* **Matriculate.** G. Matriculér. I. *Matricolare.* H. Matriculár. **Matriculate,** *comes of the Latine word mater, a mother: for then are young Schollers in an Vniuerſitie ſaid matriculated, when they are ſworne and regiſtred into the ſocietie of their* Foſter-mother of learning the Vniuerſitie.

* to Matriculate, vnde.

(†) b **Matriculation,** *an allowance or admittance into the Vniuerſitie.* G. H. Matriculatión. L. Matriculatio. Vi. *to* **Matriculate.**

* Matriculation.

7941 **Matrimoniall,** *of or belonging to matrimonie.* G. Matrimoniél. L. Matrimonialis, le. Vi. **Matrimonie.**

7942 **Matrimonie,** G. Matrimonie. I. H. *Matrimónio.* L. Matrimónium, *à matris munere, ſiue, atque omine,* ¶ Seruius. Vi. **Marriage.**

(†) 7943 *the* **Matrix.** Vi. *the* **Matrice.**

7944 a **Matron.** B. G. Matróne. T. **Matrón.** I. H. L. Matróna, *à mater,* a mother, *becauſe ſhe is a motherly woman.* I. *Patrona di caſa.* H. Señóra de caſa. B. **Huys-vrouwe.** T. **Haus-fraw.** G. Femme d'honneur. Gr. οἰκο-δέσποινα, ab οἶκος, i. domus, & δέσποινα, i. hera, domina. γυνή, ſimpliciter. Vi. **Woman.**

7945 a **Matte.** Vi. **Mat.**

7946 **Matter,**

* Sanies vnde.

7946 **Matter**, *or filth iſſuing from a ſore or wound.* Ita dicitur à *materia putreſcente, intus corrupta, & putrefacta.* B. **Materie.** I. *Márcia, Márza*, à *Lat.* Marcor, *rottenneſſe or corruption.* H. Matéria, Sanguíza, Podre, *à pure corruptum.* Sanies *enim nihil aliud eſt quam* ſanguinis corruptio. G. La boue, à Gr. πύον, idem, *vel quòd ſit inſtar cœni lutiue*, quod Gal. vocant boue. B. **Etter.** T. **Eyter**, à Gr. ἰχὼρ, i. materia, & purulenta, **Eytergeſchwer**, i. *vlceris ſanies.* L. * Sanies, *dicta quòd ex ſanguine naſcitur*: Pus, à πύον, idem, à πύθω, i. putreo, putreſco.

Matter. * Materia à matre.

b **Matter**, *or ſubſtance whereof any thing is made.* B. **Materie.** T. **Die materia.** G. Matiére. I. H. L. * Matéria, Matériés, *ita dicitur quia in* corporum generatione, & ἐν φύσει, habet ſe *inſtar matris*, eſt enim ἀρχὴ παθητικὴ, i. principium paſſiuum, *vt fœmina in generatione humana: vnde etiam à Plat. aliiſque Philoſophis* μήτηρ καὶ τιθήνη appellatur, i. *mater & nutrix.* Gr. * ὕλη, ab ὕω, i. pluo: *vnde & aquam omnium rerum principium ſtatuit* ¶ Thales. *Hinc eſt quod Gr. illud* ὕλην appellent, i. *materiam, quod* * Syris *aquam ſignificat*, ¶ I. C. Scalig. exercit. 39.

* Aqua ap. Thalet. mat. prima.
* ὕλη quid Syr.

c *it makes no* **Matter.** G. Il n'y a point de danger, Il ne chault de rien. I. *Non importa.* H. No impórta, No ſe da nada. L. Nihil refert.

d ☞ **Matter in deed**, *and* **Matter of Record**, *are ſaid to differ*, ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 19. *where* matter in deed *ſeemeth to be nothing elſe, but a* truth to be proued, *though not by any* Record. *And* matter of Record, *is that which may* be proued by ſome Record.

e **Materiall.** B. **Materielijch.** T. **Materialiſch.** G. Materiél. H. Materiál. I. *Materiále.* L. Materiális. Gr. ἔνυλος, ab ἐν, i. in, & ὕλη, materia, ὑλικός. Vi. *ſupra in* **Matter.**

7947 *a* **Matterelle.** Vi. **Mattreſſe.**

7948 **Mattins**, *or morning Prayer.* G. Matines. I. *Le Matine.* H. Maytines. B. **Mettenen.** T. **Mette.** L. Preces, *vel* horæ matutinæ, *à matutino tempore dictæ.* Ante-lucanæ precationes, Conticiniales Pſalmodiæ, ¶ Bud. Sunt enim preces quæ in conticinio, *ante lucis ortum celebrari ſolent* à religioſis. Gr. αἱ ἑῷαι, *vel* ἑωθιναί, ab ἠὼς, i. aurora. T. **Morghen-gebett.** B. **Morghen-ghebed**, i. *precatio matutina.*

7949 *a* **Mattocke**, *or pick-axe*, à B. **met harck**, *with hooke*, ab **hacken**, i. *ſcindere, conſcindere*, vt & Gr. δίκελλα, à δὶς, i. bis, & κέλλω, i. ſcindo, *quòd vtrinque terram proſcindat.* L. Bipálium, *ex* bis *&* pala, *a two-fold ſpade.* Ligo, *à terra ligando, vel conſtringendo*, ¶ Fung. Vi. *plura in* **Pick axe, Twie-bill.**

Mattreſſe.

7950 *a* **Mattreſſe**, *flocke-bed, or quilt.* B. **Mattras.** G. Materás, Matlis. I. *Materáccio, Materázzo, Matarázzo.* H. Matelláz, *ab Heb.* מִטָּה mitteh, i. *lectus, ſtorea, tegez, culcitra, lectus tomentitius.* Vi. *a* **Quilt**, *&* **Flock-bed.**

(†) 7951 **Matricaire.** Vi. **Metherwort.**

* Maturitie.

(†) 7952 * **Maturitie**, *or ripeneſſe.* G. Maturité. I. *Maturità.* H. Maduréſſa. L. Maturitas, átis.

7953 **Mature.** G. Matúre. I. *Matúro.* H. Madúro. L. Matúrus, *ab Heb.* מָטָר Matar, i. *pluuia, quæ irrigat, fœcundat, lætificat, & ad maturitatem perducit fructus terræ.* Vi. **Ripe.**

(†) 7954 **Matutine**, *of or belonging to the morning.* G. Matutin. I. H. *Matutino.* L. Matutinus, a, um. Vi. **Mattins.**

7955 **Matynes**, *or morning Prayer.* Vi. **Mattines.**

7951-2 **Maudline**, herba Magdalenæ. Vi. **Balſamint.**

Maugre.

7956 **Maugre**, *or* **Maulgre**, *will he, nill he.* G. Maulgré, i. mal gré, *animo iniquo.* I. H. *Mal grado.* H. 2. Venírſe à las bóruas, *quod communiter dicimus*, ſpight of his noſe. L. Inuitò, Inuitè, Velit, nolit. Gr. ἀκουσίως, ἀκούσιος, ἄκων, & ἀέκων, ab α priuatiua, & ἑκών, i. volens, voluntarius.

7957 *a* **Mauis**, *or Throſtell.* L. Maluiccium. Vi. *a* **Thruſh.**

7958 *to* **Mawle**, *mewe, or crie like a Cat.* T. **Mawen.** B. **Meauwen.** G. Miauler. I. *Miagolare.* H. Maullár. L. Miaulizáre. Gr. μιαυλίζω, voces omnes fictitiæ ſunt, *à ſono felium vocitantium miau, miau*, αἰλουρίζειν, ac ſi *Lat.* Felare, ab αἴλουρος, i. felis.

7959 *a* **Maulkin.** Vi. **Malkin.**

7960 **Mault.** Vi. **Malt.**

7961 *a* **Maukin.** Vi. **Malkin.**

Maund.

7962 *a* **Maund**, *or great basket.* B. G. Mande, *forſan à Lat.* Manus, *q. a hand-basket*, vel à *Lat.* Mándere, *i. edere: in huiuſmodi enim ſportis viminis* cibos, & edulia, & mandenda geſtabant, *vnde* ¶ Iunen. *Addit & baſcaudas, & mille eſcaria.* G. 2. Paniér. I. *Paniére*, à *panis, q. d. panum repoſitorium.* G. 3. Corbeille, à *Lat.* Corbis, *a basket.* L. 2. *Caniſtro.* T. **Ein caniſter.** H. Caniſta. L. * Caniſtrum. Gr. κάνιστρον, κάναστρον, à κάνεον, idem, * Calathus. Gr. κάλαθος, à ξύλον, i. lignum, *quaſi ſit ex ligno contextum*, ¶ Becm. H. 2. Eſpuerta, à *Lat.* Sporcula, *idem.* T. 2. **Corb**, *ab Heb.* קָרְבָּן Korban, *quod vas vimineum ſignificat, ſeu ſportam in quam* * Corbanam, *ſeu oblationem immittebant*, ¶ Auen. *Hinc* קָרְבָּנָא Korbona, *templi ærarium, ſeu gazophylacium* dicitur, *ab Heb.* קָרְבָּן Korban, *i. donum, munus, oblatio. In* Corbona *enim templi reponebatur donata pecunia.* Vi. *an* **Offering.** Vi. **Pannier**, *&* **Baſket.**

* Caniſtrum vnde.
* Calathus vnde.
* Corbana vnde.

(†) 7963 ☞ **Mauors.** Vi. ☞ **Mars.**

(†) 7964 ☞ **Mauritania**, Gr. Μαυριτανία, i. *terra*, regio Maurorum. Vi. *a* **Moore.**

(†) 7965 **Maundie-thurſday.** Vi. **Thurſday.**

7966 *a* **Maunger.** Vi. **Manger.**

7967 *the* **Mawe**, *or ventricle, wherein the meat is receiued and digeſted.* B. **Maeghe.** T. **Magen**, à **moghen**, i. *appetere*, ¶ Helu. G. Ventricúle. I. *Ventricolo.* H. Ventriculo. L. Ventriculus, *dim. à* ventre, *as it were a little belly.* Gr. γάστριον, γαστρίδιον, dim. à γαστήρ, i. venter. Vi. **Stomache.**

7968 *a* **Mawkin**, *or* **maulkin.** Vi. **Malkin.**

7969 *to* **Mawle**, *or crie like a Cat.* Vi. *to* **Maule.**

7970 *a* **Maxime**, *or Axiome*, eſt propoſitio, *ſeu theſis generaliter*, à Philoſophis *recepta*, vt, omne *totum maius eſt ſua parte.* G. Maxime. I. *Maſſima.* H. Máxima. L. Maxima, *vel quod* maximæ ſit authoritátis, *aut* à maximo quopiam viro profecta, *aut denique quod maxime* omnibus *probetur.* Axioma. Gr. ἀξίωμα, ab ἄξιος, i. dignus, *propter dignitatem*, eſt enim propoſitio, ἀξιόπιστος, i. fide dignus.

b ☞ **Maximes in Law**, *be the foundations of the Law, and the* concluſions *of* reaſon, *and are* cauſes *efficient, and* certaine vniuerſall propoſitions, *ſo ſure and* perfect, *that they may not at any time be* impeached *or* impugned, *but ought alwaies to be* obſerued *and* holden *as ſtrong* principles *and* authorities *of themſelues, although they* cannot be proued *by* force *of* argument *or* demonſtrations logicall, *but are knowne by* Induction, *by way of* ſenſe and memorie: *As for* example, *It is a Maxime, that if a man haue* iſſue *two* ſonnes *by diuers* women, *and the* one *of them purchaſe* lands in fee, *and dieth without* iſſue, *the other* brother *ſhall* neuer be his heire, &c. *Alſo it is another Maxime, that lands ſhall deſcend from the* father *to the* ſonne, *but* not *from the* ſonne *to the* father. *For that is an aſcenſion, &c.* and *diuers like there be*, ¶ Termes of Law.

7971 *Quæcunque incipiunt cum* **May**, *quære in* **Mai.**

7972 **Mazapane.** Vi. **Marchepane.**

7973 *a* **Mazer**, *or drinking cup.* B. **Maſer**, *ſeu* **maſer**, i. *acer, a* **maple**, iſtiuſmodi enim pocula plerunq; ſunt *acerna, facta ex* tuberatis *huius ligni* radicibus, *quæ propter multicolores* venas, maculaſque variegatas *ſpectatu iucunda ſunt, & menſis gratiſſima.* Vi. **Cup, Gobblet, Chalice**, *or* **Beker.**

(†) 7974 *a* **Maze**, *an aſtoniſhment, alſo a deuice in a garden like a Labyrinth, made in manner of a knot, therein if one enter, he can hardly get forth.*

7975 **Me**, *or* **Mee.** B. **My.** T. **Mich.** *Sax.* Mec. G. Me, moy. I. *Me, Mi.* H. L. Me. Gr. ἐμέ.

b **Me** *thinketh, or it ſeemeth to* **me.** T. **Das dunckt mich.** B. **Ick dencke.** G. Il me ſemble. I. *Mi pare.* H. Mi paréce. L. Videtur. Gr. ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ. Vi. **Thinke, Seeme, Appeareth.**

7976 **Meade.** B. **Mede.** T. **Met**, à μέθυ, i. temetum, *aut ab Heb.* מָתוֹק mathok, *i. dulcis fuit*, ¶ Auen. *eſt enim potus ſaporis ſuauiſſimi, huius duo ſunt genera, vnum ex aqua & melle, alterum ex* vino & melle. Gr. οἰνόμελι, ab οἶνος, vinum, & μέλι, i. mel, *quod Angl. dicimus* metheglin. Br. *Meddyglin.* L. Hydro-meli. Gr. ὑδρόμελι, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, & μέλι, i. mel. H. Clarea. L. 3. Mulſum, pro mulſo, *à melle quocum miſcetur.* Vi. **Metheglin.**

7977 *a* **Meade, meadow**, *or Medow.* Vi. **Meddow.**

7978 **Meager**, *ſcraggie, or leane.* T. **Mager.** G. Maigre. B. **Magher.** I. H. *Magro.* L. Macer, à Gr. μακρός, i. longus, *homines enim macilenti* longiores ſunt, magiſq; procéri, *vt contra pingues* rotundiores ſunt. Vi. **Leane.**

Meale, vnde.

7979 **Meale**, *or corne ground from the mill.* B. **Mael, meel.** T. **Mäl**, à **malen**, i. *molere*, to grinde. G. Farine. H. Harina. I. L. Farina, *à far*, *i. frumentum tundum mola comminutum.* Gr. * ἄλευρον, ab ἀλέω, i. molo.

b *a* **Meale** *ſiue.* B. **Mael-ſifte, meel-buydel.** T. **Mäl-ſib.** L. Cribrum pollinárium. Gr. ἀλευρο-κόσκινον. Vi. **Siue**, *&* **Meale.**

c **Meale** *mouthed, or faire ſpoken*, qui de homine perblando *dicunt*, mel, & roſas loquitur, *ita & nos* meale-mouthed, *quaſi* qui farinam loqueretur, *cuius verba blanda ſunt, & mollia inſtar farinæ.*

Meale, vnde.

7980 *a* **Meale**, *or repaſt.* B. **Mael.** *Sax.* Mæl. T. **Mahl**, **mállum**, vetus verbum eſt, *& ius ſignificat, inde* pro paſtu, & refectione, *mos enim erat apud* veteres Francos, *vt ſi quis quem in ius vocaret, aliis iudicibus* conuiuium appararet, *quod* mallum *dixerunt, hinc* **mahl**, *Ang.* Meale, *pro omni refectione, & paſtu*, ¶ Lazius, *ſic & Græcis hodie vnum idemque* vocabulum iudicium *ſignificat*, & paſtum, nempe δίαιτα, i. arbitrium, *ſeu* diæta, & διαιτητήριον, locus in quo iudicant arbitri, ¶ Becan. Vi. **Diet**, vel *potius contractum ab* Hebr. מַאֲכָל maacal, *quod* omnem eſcam, & cibum *ſignificat.* G. Paſt, repas, refection. I. *Paſto*, à *Lat.* paſtus, *reficiamento*, à reficiendo. H. Comída. L. Refectio, Cibarium. Gr. σίτησις, à σιτέω, i. paſco, cibo, προσφορά, à προσφέρω, i. affero, quia affertur ad os cibus, & propriè de paſtu dicitur, vt προσφορὰ, de ſomno.

7981 *a* **Meane**, *medium, or middle.* G. Moyén. I. *Il mézzo.* H. Modo, medio. L. Medium. Gr. μέσον, μεσότης, à μέσος, i. mediocris. B. **Middel.** T. **Mittel.** *Sax.* Midden, à *Lat.* Medium, ¶ Helu. Vi. **Mediocritie**, *&* **Middle.**

b ☞ **Meane** (Medius) *ſignifieth the* middle *betweene two extremes, and that either in time or dignitie.* Example of the firſt: *His action was* meane *betwixt the diſſeiſin made to him and his recouery, that is, in the* interim. *Of the ſecond there is* Lord Meane *and* Tenent. *See* **Meſn.**

7982 *a* **Meane**, *or manner to doe any thing.* G. Moyén, la maniere. I. *Modo.* L. Modus, à Gr. μῆδος, i. conſilium, cura rei agendæ, ¶ Scal. *aut ab* Hebr. מִדָּה middah, *idem.* T. **Weiſe.** *Sax.* Wiſe, i. modus. Vi *plura in* **Manner.**

7983 **Meane**, *indifferent, or of low condition*, à B. T. **Gemein**, i. *communis, plebeius, aut à* G. Menù, *i. paruus, mediocris.* G. Moyén, mediócre. I. *Mediócre, mezzáno.* H. Meníado, *q. minutus*, mediano, mediócre. L. Mediócris, à *Lat.* medius. Gr. μέτριος, à μέσος, i. medius.

b *in the* **Meane** *time.* Vi. **While.**

c *a* **Meane**, *or Mediator*, à *Lat.* medius. Vi. **Mediator.**

7984 **Meanely.** G. Mediocrement. I. *Mediocremente.* H. Medianaménte. L. Mediocriter. Gr. μετρίως. T. **Mittel-mäſſig.**

7985 *the* **Meane**, *or Tenor in a ſong. Vulgo tenorem dicimus, eſt pars interior intra triplicem & baſſum, dicta quod medium locum obtinet.* B. T. **Tenor.** G. Le tenór en muſique. I. *Il tenóre.* H. El tenór. L. Tonus, vulg. Tenor, Gr. τόνος, à τείνω, i. extendo, intendo, *quaſi vocis intenſio, & elatio, apud Muſicos dicitur ſpatij magnitudo, per quod vox, quæ ante omnes prima fuerit, extenditur.*

7986 *a* **Meaning**, *or intent.* Sax. T. **Meinung.** B. **Meyninghe**, à μενοινᾶν, i. cogitare, *vel à* mens, *cuius officium eſt cogitare.* L. Arbitrium, mens. Vi. **Intent, Purpoſe.**

7987 **Mearſtones**, *rectius* **mearch ſtones**, *ſunt lapides terminales, qui vniuſcuiuſq; terras limitant, & diſcernunt.* B. **March-ſteen.** T. **March-ſtein.** L. Lapides terminales, lapides cæſales, *à cæde victimarum, quæ* in Terminalibus Deo Termino *ſolebant offerri*, ¶ Ouid. *Spargitur & cæſo communis Terminus agno*, & notandus mos antiquorum qui in diuiſione agrorum *ramum ex arbore palmæ decerptum cum fructibus* pro termino *figere ſolebant. Vnde* ¶ Auen. à תָּמָר * Tamar, i. *palma, dictum* terminum. Vi. **Bounds, Borders, Limits, Marches.**

* Terminus, à Tamar, i. palma.

7988 ☞ **Meaſe** (meſuagium) *ſeemeth to come of the French* (maiſon, i. *domus*) *or rather* (Meix) *which is in* ¶ Caſſan. de conſuet. Burg. p. 1195. *and interpreted by him* Manſion. *What* Manſion *is*, Vi. **Manſion.** *It ſignifieth a houſe*, ¶ Kitchin. fol. 199. *and* Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 2. C. Vi. ☞ **Meſuage.**

Mezels.

7989 **Meaſels**, *or* **Meazels**, *a kinde of diſeaſe.* B. **Maſelen, meaſelen.** T. **Maſeren**, à **maſelen, maſe**, *vel* **maſche**, i. *macula, ſpot or ſpots.*

Vnde etiam T. dicuntur **Kinder-blatteren**, *i. puerorum puſtulæ.* **Purpeln**, *à colore.* G. Rougeólle. I. *Rouiglióne, à rubo, ſeu purpureo colore.* H. Las buuas, o bubas pequeñas, buua puſtula, *à Lat.* Boa. Vi. *infra.* L. Variolæ, *à vario colore,* Papulæ, *à papilla, the nipple or teat of a dugge,* ¶ *Bec.* Boa, *ab Heb.* בהק Bohak, *i. macula alba, vel ſubruſa,* ¶ Guich. *vnde Hiſp.* Buua, *vt ante.* G. Morbilles. I. *Morbilli.* L. Morbilli, *q. d. paruum quendam morbum,* Exanthémata. Gr. ἐξανθήματα, ab ἐξανθεῖν, i. effloreo, effloreſco, *emergunt enim è cute, & effloreſcunt colore* violaceo, aut purpureo.

7990 ☞ **Meaſondue**, *or* **Meſondue**, Domus Dei, *dict.* à G. Maiſon de Dieu, *by which names diuers Hoſpitals are named: you ſinde the word* ¶ An. 2. & 3. Phil. & Mar. cap. 23. in fine.

7991 a **Meaſure**. G. Meſure. I. *Miſura.* L. Menſura, *à metior, menſus.* Metrum. Gr. μέτρον, à μετρέω, i. metior. H. *Medida.* T. **Maß**. B. **Mate**, *ab Heb.* מדה middah, מד mod, à מדד madad, *i. metiri,* vnde Ang. *to mett.* Modus, Modulus, Módius, à μόδιος, à מדד madad, *metiri.*

b *to* **Meaſure**. G. Meſurér. I. *Miſuráre.* L. Menſuráre, Metiri, à Gr. μετρεῖν. H. Medír. T. **Meſſen**. B. **Maten**, à Gr. μετρεῖν, i. metiri.

c *to* **Meaſure**, *or moderate.* Vi. *to* **Moderate**.

d *a* **Meaſure** *or meane.* Vi. **Meane**, *&* **Mediocritie**.

* Log.

* Lot Gal. vnde & Lage Teut.

e *an Hebrew* **Meaſure**, *containing as much as* Sextarius Atticus *among the Grecians.* L. * Log. *Heb.* לג Log. *Eſt menſura quædam parua ſex oua continens,* Sextarium *verò* ¶ Hieronym. Hinc apud Gr. λάγυνος, λαγυνίον, λαγήνιον, i. lagéna, lagénula, & λάγυν, i. menſura quædam liquidis, ¶ *Auen. Eiuſdem etiam originis eſt Gallicum* * Lot, *menſura quædam vinaria, ſed maior quàm Heb.* Log, ¶ Guich. *Hinc etiam* Teut. **Lage**, *vaſis genus ventre protuberante, ore anguſtiore, & oleo aſſeruando accommodatum,* ¶ Auen.

* Epha.

f *an Hebrew* **Meaſure**, *containing nine Galons.* L. * Epha. Gr. Ἐφά. Heb. איפה aiphah. *Eſt menſura aridorum continens* decem Gomer. *Fit à radice* אפה aphah, *i. coxit, & quandoque ſcribitur ſine* י jod, *hoc modo* אפה ephah. *Menſura hæc tantum ferè continet, quantum vna vice clibano capi & concoqui poteſt,* ¶ Auen. LXX. vertunt οἰφί, vt ſexto Iudic. verſ. 19. οἰφὶ ἀλεύρου, i. epha, *ſeu modius farinæ.*

* Batus.

g *an Hebrew* **Meaſure** *of liquid things, containing* 72. ſextaries L. * Batus. Gr. βάτος. Heb. בת Bath, *bathus, ſeu batus, menſura liquidorum, vt olei, vini. Eſt decima pars* Gomer, *dicturque à concauitate, ſeu profunditate, à radice inuſitata* בתה Bathah, *quæ cognationem habet cum* בהת Bahath, *i. vaſtitas profunda.* Continet 72. *ſextarios ſecundum* ¶ Iſid. Hinc Gr. βάτος, vt Luc. 16. ἑκατὸν βάτους ἐλαίου, i. centum batos olei, & βάτιον, paruum cadum, ¶ Auen.

* Gomer.

h *a* **Meaſure** *among the Hebrewes containing of our meaſures a galon, and almoſt a pint, a* * Gomer. L. Chomer, vel Gomer. ¶ *Hieron.* Corum verò. Heb. חמר Chomer. *Videtur eſſe menſuræ genus ex argilla vel* cæmento, *non ex ligno.* חמר Chomer *enim eſt* argilla, cæmentum.

* Hin.

i *an Hebrew* **Meaſure**, *containing* 12. ſextaries, *a Hin.* L. * Hin. Gr. ἵν, Heb. הין Hin. *Eſt menſura* liquidorum, *continens duodecim login, ſeu ſextarios.* Log *autem continet quantum ſex ouorum teſtæ, inquit* ¶ Auen. *Hinc apud* Gr. ἵν, ἰνός, *i. menſuræ genus,* & ἴνιον, *diminutiuum, quod paruam menſuram ſignificat,* ¶ Guich.

k **Meaſures**, *tunes, or pauſes in ſinging.* G. Meſures. I. *Le miſure.* H. Las medidas. L. Modi, Moduli, *quaſi menſuræ cantus & modulationis.* Gr. νόμοι, i. leges, *ſic dicti quòd ſictam intendendi cantus rationem ſeu legem tranſcendere non liceret, vt monet* ¶ Plutarch. T. **Schlag**. B. **Slach**, *i. pulſus, percuſſio, a ſtroake, manus enim pulſatione cantus gubernatur. Angl. dicimus, by keeping time with the hand, or keeping ſtroake.*

l *to* **Meater**, *or to meaſure.* Vi. *to* **Meaſure**.

* Viánda, Viuanda vnde.
* Cibo, Cibus vnde.
* Obſonium quid.
* τροφή.

7992 **Meat**, *food, or victuals.* Sax. Mete, *&* **maaz, maz**, *veteribus Teutonicis,* **moes** *hodiernis.* B. **Eten**, **Spyſe**. T. **Speiſe**, *à* σπένδω, *i. libare, to ſacriſice, quia à religioſa antiquitate, niſi dijs primum libaſſent, non edebant niſi ex interfectis ad ſacrificium.* B. T. **Koſt**, *à guſtando.* G. * Viande. H. Viánda. I. *Viuánda, à viuo, to liue.* H. 2. Manjár, *à Gal.* Mangér, *à Lat.* Mandere, *ſeu* manducare, *idem,* ¶ Nicod. H. 3. Comida, *à Lat.* Comedere. I. 2. *Cibo.* L. * Cibus, à κίβισις, i. pera, area, ciſta penaria, ¶ *Feſt.* quia ibi cibus reconditur, Edulium, *ab edo.* Opſónium. Gr. * ὀψώνιον, *ab* ὄψον, i. obſonium, *omne id quod vnà cum pane comeditur.* Gr. τροφή, à τρέφω, i. nutrio, βρῶσις, βρῶμα, βρωτύς, βορά, à βιβρώσκω, i. comedo, depaſco, ἔδεσμα, ἐδωδή, ἔδαρ, ab ἔδω, i. edo, comedo.

b *the* **Meat** *which the Poets faine the Gods to eat.* Vi. **Ambroſia**.

c *roſt* **Meat**. G. Roſt, Roſtí. I. *Roſto, Roſtito,* tranſpoſitum ex *torreo, toſtum, vnde* T. **Roſten**, ¶ Helu. H. *Aſſado.* L. Aſſum, Aſſatum, Aſſatura, *ab aſſare, i. igne torrere, ab* Heb. אש eſch, *i. ignis.* B. **Ghebraed**. T. **Ge-bratens**, *à* **braten**, *i. aſſare.* Gr. ὀπτόν, ὄπτημα, *ab* ὀπτάω, i. aſſo, torreo. Vi. *to* **Roſt**.

d *boiled* **Meat**. G. Bouilli, Boulli. H. Bollido, Bullído. I. *Il bolito, à Lat.* Bullire, *to boile or ſeeth.* L. Elixum, Caro elixa, *à lix,* i. aqua, *vnde liquor,* ¶ *Scal.* H. 2. Cozido, *à cozér, i. coquere, to ſeeth.* T. **Geſotten**. B. **Ghe-ſoden**. Vi. **Sod**, *& to* **Seeth**.

e *a meſſe or diſh of* **Meat**. Vi. *in* **Meſſe**.

f *daintie* **Meats**. Vi. **Dainties**, **Cates**, **Iunckets**.

g *white* **Meats**, *made of milke, creame, butter, &c.* T. **Milch-ſpeiſe**. B. **Melck-ſpyſe**. G. Laictage, toute viande du laict. I. *Lattamíni, Latticinij, Latticínio.* H. Todas las coſas de leche. L. Lactántia, Lactária, Lactinia, Lacticinia, orum, *quia ex lacte fiunt.* Gr. γαλαεργία, ab ἐργάζω, i. operor, & γάλα i. lac.

* Analécta vnde.

h *broken* **Meat**, *or fragments of meat.* G. Fragménts. H. *Relieues, à L.* Reliquiæ. *Alçado de la meſa,* i. quæ menſa ſublata remanent. I. *Fregole.* L. Fragménta, *à frangendo, q. d. panum ciborumq́; fracta.* Reliquiæ, * Analécta, Gr. ἀνάλεκτα, ab ἀναλέγω, i. colligo, congrego, Lipſana, λείψανα, à λείπω, i. relinquo.

7993 *to* **Meaw**, *or crie like a Cat.* Vi. *to* **Mawle**.

7994 *a Sea-***Meaw**. Vi. **Sea cob** *in* **Sea**.

7995 *the* **Meazels**. B. **Maſelen**. Vi. **Meaſels**.

(†) 7996 ☞ **Meca**, Vi. **Ceca**.

7996—a **Mecánicall**. Vi. **Mechánicall**.

* Mecænas vnde.

7997 * **Mecænas**. G. Mecénas. I. *Mecenáte.* H. Mecenáte, Mecenas, *à Lat.* Mecænas, *qui fuit nobilis Romanus, & fautor maximus hominum eruditorum.*

7997—a **Mechanicall**, *of or belonging to a crafts-man.* G. Mechanique. I. H. *Mecánico.* L. Mechánicus. Gr. μηχανικός, à μηχανή, i. artificium, ars, machina. Vi. **Handicraft**.

(†) b *a* **Mechanicke**, *a handy-crafts-man.* G. Mechanique. I. H. *Mechánico.* L. Mechanicus. Vi. **Mechanicall**.

7998 **Mede**. B. **Mede**, *Genus potus dulcis.* Vi. **Meade**.

* Medea.

(†) 7998—a ☞ * **Medea**, *filia regis Oetæ, venefica quæ Iaſonem docuit quomodo acquireret* aureum vellus, *& poſtea cum illo in* Theſſaliam *profecta eſt, vbi* Iaſon *eam duxit in vxorem.*

* the Medes vnde.

(†) 7999 ☞ * *the* **Medes**. G. les Medes. H. los Medos. I. *i Medi.* L. Medi, orum, *populi ſic dicti, à* Media, *Aſiæ regione quæ etiam ita fuit nuncupata, à* Madai *filio* Iapheth, ¶ Iſid. Vi. ¶ *Gen.* 10. 2.

* Medicum malum vnde.

(†) 8000 ☞ **Media**. Gr. Μηδία, Aſiæ *regio, ita dicta, à* Madai *filio* Iapheth, ¶ *Joſephus, & Iſid.* Vi. ¶ Gen. 10. 2. *vnde* Medicus, a, um, *i. ad* Médiam *pertinens, aut ex* Media, *&* * Medicum malum, *i. malum ex* Media, *i. citreum, a limon, or citron, &* Medica arbor, *a limon or citron tree.*

* Mediaſtin

* Mediaſtin

(†) 8001 *a* **Mediaſtine**, *a drudge to doe all vile ſeruices in a houſe, a kitchin-ſlaue at euery ones command.* G. Mediaſtin, vn ſeruiteur qui ſert en toutes choſes viles. I. *Mediaſtino, che ſerue in ogni biſogno vile.* H. Mediaſtino, ſieruo en toda coſa vile. L. * Mediaſtinus, *i. m. g.* Gr. μεσοστῖνος, à μέσος, i. medius, & ἵστημι, i. ſto, ſiſto. * Mediaſtinum, *i. n. g. i. that partition which is made by certaine thin skins, which diuide the whole breaſt from the throat to the midriffe, into two hollow boſomes.*

(†) 8002 *to* **Mediate**, *to be a meanes betweene two.* G. Mediér, Moyennér. L. Mediári, *q. medium locum obtinere.*

(†) b **Mediation**, *ſuit, or meanes made for.* G. H. Mediatión. I. *Mediatióne.* L. Mediatio, ónis.

c *a* **Mediator**. G. Mediateúr. I. *Mediatóre.* H. Medianéro. L. Mediátor, *à medius,* qui locum medium obtinet, vt Seruator noſter, κατ' ἐξοχὴν, mediator inter Deum & homines, Sequeſter. T. **Mitler**. B. **Midder**, *à* **middel**, i. medius. Gr. μεσίτης, à μέσος, i. medius. Vi. **Interceſſour**.

(†) d *a* **Mediatrix**, *a woman making mediation, ſuit, or meanes for another.* G. I. Mediatrice. H. *Mediatríz.* L. Mediatrix, cis, f.

(†) 8003 **Medicable**, *i. able to heale.* G. Medicáble, *a* quoy on peut remediér par medecine. I. *Medicábile, che ſi può ſanare.* H. Que ſe puede amelezinár. L. Medicábilis, quod ſanari poteſt. Gr. ἰάσιμος, ab ἰάομαι, i. medeor, ſano. T. **Dem zu helffen iſt**.

(†) b *a* **Medicament**, *medicine, phyſicke, or drugge.* G. Medicamént. I. H. *Medicaménto.* L. Medicamen, inis, Medicamentum, ti. Gr. ἄκεσμα, ab ἀκέομαι, i. medeor, ſano. T. **Artzney**.

(†) c **Medication**, *i. curing, healing.* G. Medicatión, Medicinemént. I. *Rimédio.* H. Medecina. L. Medicatio, *à medendo.* Gr. ἄκεσμα, *ab* ἀκέομαι, i. medeor.

d **Medicinable**, *that hath the vertue of healing.* H. G. Medicinâble, Medicinál. I. *Medicábile, Medicinále.* L. Medicinális, Medicábilis, *à* medicina. Gr. ἰατρικός, ἰάσιμος, ab ἰατρική, i. medicina. Vi. *a* **Medicine**.

* Medici præſtantia ſecundum Homer.

* Pharmacum.

e *a* **Medicine**, *druggs, or phyſicke.* B. **Medicine**, **Artzenye**. T. **Medicijn**, **Artzney**, *ab* **artzt**, *i. medicus,* hoc autem à Gr. * ἄριστος, i. optimus, *ſecundum illud* ¶ Homer. ἰητρὸς γὰρ ἀνὴρ πολλῶν ἀντάξιος ἄλλων, i. vir medicus multis alijs præſtantior viris, ¶ Helu. G. Medicine, Medicamént. I. *Medicína, Medicaménto.* H. Medicina, Medicamento, Melezina. L. Medicina, Medicamen, Medicaméntum, *à medendo,* hoc autem à μέδομαι, i. curo, curam habeo, *vel à medijs quibus vtitur medicus ad ſalutem recuperandam,* ſanitas enim *in medio eſt, vt morbus in exceſſu,* ¶ I. C. Scalig. * Pharmacum. Gr. φάρμακον, q. φέρακον, παρὰ τὸ φέρειν τὸ ἄκος, i. quia remedium affert, θεραπεία, à רפא Rapha, *i. ſanauit.*

b *a* **Medicine** *to licke vp.* Vi. **Lohoch**.

8004 ☞ **Medietas linguæ**, *ſignifieth an Enqueſt empanelled vpon any cauſe, whereof the one halfe conſiſteth of Denizens, the other of ſtrangers.* It is called in Engliſh *the halfe tongue, and is vſed in plees, wherein the one partie is a ſtranger, the other a* Denizen. *See the Statute,* An. 28. Ed. 3. ca. 13. & An. 27. eiuſd. ſtat. 2. ca. 8. *commonly called* the Statute of the Staple, & An. 8. H. 6. ca. 29. & An. 2. H. 5. cap. 3. & An. 11. H. 7. cap. 21. & An. 1. & 2. Phil. & Mar. cap. 8. *And before the firſt of theſe ſtatutes was made, this was wont to bee obtained of the* King by grant made to any companie of ſtrangers, *as* Lombards, Almaines, &c. ¶ Stawnf. pl. cor. lib. 3. cap. 7.

8005 ☞ **Medio acquietando**, *is a Writ iudiciall, to diſtraine a* Lord for the acquiting of a meane Lord from a rent, *which hee formerly acknowledgeth in Court not to belong vnto him,* ¶ Regiſt. iudiciall, fol. 29. b.

8006 **Mediócritie**. G. Mediocrité. I. *Mediocritá.* L. Mediócritas, *à mediocris.* H. Mediania. Vi. **Meane**, *&* **Meaſure**.

8007 *to* **Meditate**, *muſe, or ſtudie.* G. Mediter. I. *Meditáre.* H. Meditár. L. Meditári, *vel à mente, aut à Gr.* μέδω, *ſeu* μέδομαι, i. curo, curam alicuis rei habeo. T. **Nach-ſinnen**, ex **nach**, *i. poſt, &* **ſinnen**, *i. cogitare.* Gr. μελετάω, à μελέτη, i. cura. φροντίζω, à φροντίς, i. cura.

(†) b **Meditation**, *a ſtudious caſting or deuiſing things in the minde.* G. H. Meditatión. L. Meditatio, onis. Gr. μελέτη.

(†) c **Meditatiue**, *full of meditation.* G. Meditatif. I. H. *Meditatíuo.* L. Meditatiuus, a, um, Meditabundus, a, um, *q. abundans meditatione.*

8008 **Mediterranean**, *or in the middle of the Land.* G. Mediterráne. I. H. *Mediterráneo.* L. Mediterraneus, *q.* in medio terræ. Gr. μεσόγαιος, à μέσος, i. medius, & γῆ, i. terra. B. **Middel-landiſch**. T. **Mittel-ländiſch**.

(†) b *the* **Mediterranean** *ſea.* G. La mer mediterrane. I. H. *Mar mediterráneo.* L. Mare mediterraneum, A. *The ſea betweene two lands, the ſea betweene Europe and Affrick.*

8009 *a* **Medlar** *fruit.* Vi. *a* **Medler**, *a kinde of fruit.*

8010 *to* **Meddle**, *make, or haue to doe in this or that, à* Gal. Meſler, *i. miſcere, immiſcere, vel à* Belg. **Middelen**, *i. moderári, mediare, interuenire.* I. *Practicare, à Gr.* πράττειν, i. facere. Gr. πραγματεύειν, frequent. à πράττω, i. facio, ago. Vi. *cætera in* **Handle**, *&* **Medler**.

b ☞ **Medleſe**,

b ☞ **Medleſe**, ¶ Crompt. Iuſtice of Peace, fol. 193. *it that, which* Bract. *calleth* (Medletum) lib. 3. Tract. 2. cap. 35. *It ſeemeth to ſignifie quarrels, ſcuffling, or brawling, and to be deriued from the French* (*Meſler, i. miſcere, turbare.*) *I take it the errour of the print, Medleſe for Medley, the* **Saxon** þ *being like our* F. Vi. *a* **Medley**, *ſequens*.

* Polyprag-mon. c *a* **Medler**, *or ſollicitous fellow*, *a* * Polypragmon, vi. Gr. *infra*, or Buſie-bodie, a Iacke of all ſides. T. **Hans in allen gaſſen**, *i. Iohannes in omnibus viculis.* B. **Al-bedijl**, *ab* **al**, *i. omnis*, *&* **bedijl**, *i. exercitium, quaſi qui ſe in omnibus exercet, & immiſcet.* G. Fretillon, m. *à* fretiller, *i. mobilitari*, ¶ Nic. Qui de tout ſe meſle, *ou entremet de faire toutes* choſes. I. *Ceruellino, q. d.* homo cerebroſus, *à ceruello*, i. cerebrum. H. Hombre legero y ſin ſoſsiego, *i. vir leuis, ſine quiete.* L. * Ardelio, *ab ardeo, i. cuius quidem, cuius voluntas valde eſt vagabunda*, ¶ Becm. * Pragmáticus, Polypragmon. Gr. Πολυπράγμων, *à* πολύ, i. multum, & πράσσω, i. ago, qui multarum rerum ſatagit, περιεργαστικός, ab eodem, [illegible], qui modo ab his modo ab illis ſtat partibus. * Ardelio, vnde. * Polypragmon, vnde.

Medler fruit. 8011 *a* **Medler**, *or* **Medlar**, *a kinde of fruit.* B. **Miſpel**. T. **Meſpelen**. I. *Neſpola.* G. Meſle, Neſfle. H. Nieſpola, Meſpero, *omnia à* L. * Meſpilum, à Gr. μέσπιλον, q. ἐν τῷ μέσῳ πῖλον, quia in medio habet quaſi pileum, ſeu coronam, *becauſe in the middle he hath, as it were, a cap or crowne.* Gr. τρίκοκκον, à tribus granis, nam κόκκος, granum eſt. * Meſpilum, vnde.

b *a* **Medler**-*tree*. B. **Miſpel-boom**. T. **Meſpel-baum**. G. Neſflier, Neſplier. I. *Neſpolaro.* H. Meſpero. L. Meſpilus. Gr. μέσπιλος, μεσπίλη. Etym. Vi. in **Medler**.

8012 *a* **Medly** *colour.* G. Coleur meſlée. I. *Colore miſchiato.* H. Color meſclado. L. Color mixtus. B. **Gemenghelde verwe**. T. **Gemiſchte farb.** Gr. χρῶμα μεσοχρῶμον, διδυμόχροος, à δίδυμος geminus, duplex, & χρῶμα, i. color.

b *a* **Medly**, *mingle mangle.* G. Peſle meſle. Vi. **Galimaufrie**.

8013 *a* **Medow**, *ab antiquo* B. **Maeden**, *i. metere.* T. **Matten**, *à Lat.* Meto. G. Pré, Preáu. I. *Prato.* H. Prádo. * L. Pratum, *q. ſine ope noſtra paratum*, ¶ Var. B. **Weide**, *à* **weiden**, *i. paſcere.* Gr. λειμών. * Pratum, vnde.

b **Medow**-*trefoile*. Vi. **Trefoile**, *or three-leafed* **Graſſe**.

8014 **Medrinacles**, *a courſe canuas that Tailors ſtiffen doublets and collers withall.* Vi. **Pouledauies**.

Meduſa. (†) 8015 * ☞ **Meduſa**, Phorci filia, *cuius aureos capillos* Minerua *conuertit in ſerpentes, ac etiam illos qui illam aſpiciebant in lapides.*

8016 **Mee**, *or* **Me**. G. Me, Moy. I. H. *Me, mi.* B. **Mij**. T. **Mich**. L. Me. Gr. μέ, ἐμέ.

8017 **Meed**, *an old Engliſh word*, Cimbricæ ſeu Danicæ eſt Originis, *quibus* **miedon** *erat pro* mercede, *vnde* Teuton. **Miet**, *mutuo, ablatum datum.* Vi. **Merit**, *or* **Deſert**, *or* **Reward**.

8018 **Meeke**, *lowly, gentle, or milde*, ab Heb. מך mach, *i. attriuit, macuit, marcuit.* Vi. **Milde, Gentle, Lowly, Humble**.

b **Meekneſſe**. Vi. **Mildeneſſe**.

8019 *a* **Meere**, *or marke ſtone in the field.* Vi. **Meare-ſtones**.

8020 *a* **Meere**, *or marſh place.* Vi. *a* **Marſh**, *or* **Mariſh**.

8021 **Meere**, *or onely of it ſelfe*, not mixt. I. H. *Mero.* L. Merus, à Gr. μείρω, i. diuido, ſeparo, *merum enim dicitur quod purum, ſolum, ſeparatum, & ab aliis diſtinctum eſt, nihil habens admixtum*, ¶ Becm. Gr. ἄκρατος, ab α priu. & κεράννυμι, ſeu κεράω, i. miſceo, *ſic* vinum merum, *ſeu* meracum, eſt *vinum purum*, non dilutum. Vi. **Pure**.

b ☞ **Meere** (Merum) *though an Adiectiue, yet is it vſed for a Subſtantiue, ſignifying* meere right, ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 2. in theſe words: *And know ye*, that this Writ hath but two iſſues: *that is to ſay*, ioyning the *miſe* vpon the *meere*: and that is, *to put himſelfe in the* great Aſſiſe of our Soueraigne Lord the King, *or to ioyne battell. See* **Miſe**.

8022 **Meet**, *apt, fit, or conuenient*, as when one thing doth meet iuſtly with another. Vi. **Apt, Fit**, *&* **Conuenient**.

b *to make* **Meet**, *or fit.* G. Accommodér, Approprier, Agencér. I. *Adattáre, Accommodáre.* H. Atauiár, *ab* atauio, *i. aptus*, Accommodár. T. **Füglich machen.** B. **Voeghelijck maecken**, *à* **voeghlick**, *i. commodus.* L. Accommodáre, Adaptáre, Aptáre, à Gr. ἅπτω, ſeu ἅπτομαι, i. necto. Gr. ἁρμόζω, & ἁρμόττω, ab ἄρω, i. apto, adapto. προσάπτω, à πρός, i. ad, & ἅπτω, i. necto, ligo.

8023 *to* **Meet**, *or encounter*, à B. **Ghe-moeten**, *à Lat.* Motus, **teghen komen.** T. **Entgegen kommen**, *i. contra, vel in occurſum venire.* G. Rencontrér, allér à l'encontre. I. *Rencontrare, Abbatterſi*, à Gr. βαίνω, i. vado, eo. H. Encontrár, Topár, à τόπος, i. locus, *quaſi in eundem locum ire obuiandi cauſa.* L. Obuiam ire, obuiam procédere, obuiare, obuiam dare. Gr. ἀπαντάω, ἀντάω. Vi. **Encounter**.

8024 **Meeter**, *or verſe in rime.* G. Mètre. I. H. *Metro.* L. Metrum, Gr. μέτρον, quod *menſuram* ſignificat, *& carmen.* Carmina *enim certis quibuſdam pedibus menſurantur.* Vi. **Rime**, *ſeu* **Rithme, Verſe**.

Megacoſmus, (†) 8025 * **Megacoſme**, *or the great world.* G. Megacoſme. I. H. *Megacoſmo.* * L. Megacoſmus, mi. Gr. μεγάκοσμος, à μέγας, i. magnus, & κόσμος, i. mundus.

(†) 8026 ☞ A. L. I. H. **Megæra**, *one of the Furies of hell.* Vi. *in voce a* **Furie**.

(†) 8027 ☞ **Megiſtanes**. Vi. *a* **Defence**.

rime. 8028 * *the* **Megrime**, *a paine in the temples of the head.* G. Migraine, Demigraine, Hemicraine. I. *Hemicrania.* H. Migráne, L. Hemicrene, Hemicrania. Gr. ἡμικρανία, ἡμικράνιον, ab ἥμι, i. ſemi, *halfe*, & κρανίον, i. caluaria, *the ſkull or braine-pan*, eſt morbus *quo capitis dimidia pars infeſtatur*, it is a diſeaſe *that paineth the one halfe of the braine; and* thereof called *the* Megrime. ἑτεροκρανία, ex ἕτερος, i. alter, & κρανία. H. 2. Axaqueca, *ex Arab.* Xacaque, *i. findere, diuidere*, ¶ Guadix.

b *troubled with the* **Megrime**. G. Hemicranique. I. *Hemicránico.* L. Hemicranicus. Gr. ἡμικρανικός. H. Axaquecoſo. Vi. *Etym. in* **Megrime**.

8029 *the* **Meiny**, *rout, or baſer ſort.* B. **Ghemeyn volck**, *à voce Lat.* Communis. Vi. *the* **Common people**, *&* **Multitude**.

8030 ☞ **Meinour**, *alias* **Mainour**. Vi. **Manour**.

8031 *the* **Meiſh** *of a net.* Vi. **Maſh**.

Melampus a dogs name, vnde. 8032 **Melampus**, *a dogs name.* * G. Melampe. I. H. *Melámpo.* L. Melampus. Gr. μελάμπους, à μέλας, niger, μέλαινα, nigra, μέλαν, nigrum, *blacke*, & πούς, i. pes, *a foot*, a dog with a blacke foot.

Melancholie, 8033 **Melancholie**, *or blacke choler cauſed by aduſtion of the blood.* T. **Melancholey**. B. **Melancolye**. G. Melancholie. H. Melancolia, Melancolia. I. *Maninconia, Malencónia.* L. Melancholia. Gr. μελαγχολία, à μέλας, i. niger, & χολή, i. bilis, *q. atra, vel aduſta bilis.* H. 2. Colera negra. T. **Schwartze gall, ſchwartz geblüt**.

(†) b **Melancholicke**, *ſad, penſiue.* G. Melancholique. I. H. *Melancolico, Maninconico.* L. Melancholicus. Gr. μελαγχολικός. Vi. **Melancholie**.

(†) 8034 ☞ **Melchiſedeck**, *i. King of righteouſneſſe, King of Salem*, ¶ Gen. 14. 18, 19, 20. Hebr. 5. 6. & 7. 1, 2. *Hebr.* מלכי־צדק Malchi-tſedek, *à* מלך melech, *i. rex*, *&* tſedek, *i. iuſtitia, a rad.* צדק tſadak, *i. iuſtus fuit.*

8035 **Meleſigenes**. Vi. **Homer**.

8036 **Melifluous**. I. *Melliflus.* L. Mellifluus, *i. melle fluens*, flowing with honey. Vi. **Sweet**.

8037 * **Melilot**, *a certaine hearbe bearing round and greene leaues, with ſlender branches.* G. Melilot. I. *Melilóto.* L. Melilotum. Gr. μελίλωτος, ſeu μελίλωτον, à μέλι, i. mel, & λωτός, i. lotus, *the Lote tree*, q. lotus melligenus, *the Lote tree bearing honie*, vnde & apum cauſa ſeritur. B. **Miliot**. T. **Honig-klee, Steinklee**, *quod in lapidoſis prouenit locis.* H. Corona de Rey. *Ita enim in officinis vocari ſolet, ob ſiliquarum inter ſe ordinem, & formam inſtar* Coronæ. *Odor huius plantæ* croco vicinus eſt, flos *autem non habet aſtringentem, digerit item, & concoquit*, ¶ Galen. Melilot.

8038 * *a* **Melimele**, *or pome paradiſe.* T. **Paradeiſſ-äpffel, Honig-äpffel.** G. Pomme de Paradis. I. *Pomo di Paradiſo, Melemelo.* L. Melimelum. Gr. μελίμηλον, à μέλι, i. mel, & μῆλον, i. malum, *pomum à fructus dulcedine mellea dicitur.* Melimele.

(†) 8039 ☞ **Melita**, *an Iland.* Vi. ☞ **Malta**.

(†) b *a* **Melitean** *dogge.* Vi. *ſub voce* **Dogge**, *&* Vi. ☞ **Malta**.

8040 ☞ **Melius inquirendo**, *is a writ that lieth for a* ſecond inquirie, *of what lands and tenements a man died* ſeiſed of, *where partiall dealing is ſuſpected vpon the writ*, Diem clauſit extremum, ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 255.

8041 **Melodie**. T. **Melodey**. B. **Melodye**. I. H. *Melodia.* L. Melodia. Gr. μελῳδία, à μέλι, i. mel, *honie*, & ᾠδή, i. cantio, *q. mellea cantio*, a honied or ſweet ſong. Vi. **Harmonie**.

b **Melodious**. G. Melodieux. I. H. *Melodioſo*, *à Lat.* Melodia. Gr. ἁρμονικός. Vi. *in* **Harmonie**.

8042 *a* **Melon**, *or a Pompion.* B. **Meloen**. T. **Melon, Melaun**. I. *Melone.* G. Melón. H. Melón. L. Melo, *ſeu* Melon, Melopepo, Melopepon. Gr. μηλοπέπων, à μῆλον, i. pomum, *an apple*, & πέπων, i. pepo, *a pompion.* Refert enim *guſtum, & ſaporem* pomi, ¶ Iun.

8043 * **Melow**, *or* **Mellow**, *as ripe apples, peares, and ſuch like fruits.* G. Fruit mollet. I. H. Frutto molle. L. Fructus mollis, mitis, & tener. Gr. καρπὸς μαλακός. *Atque hinc Angl.* **mellow**. Vi. **Ripe**. * Mellow, vnde.

(†) 8044 * **Melpomene**, *one of the nine Muſes.* Vi. *in* **Muſe**. * Melpomene, vnde.

8045 *to* **Melt**, à Gr. μέλδω, ſeu μέλδομαι, i. liquefacio, *hinc* B. **Smelten**, *ſiue* **Smilten**. T. **Schmeltzen**. G. Amollir, Fondre. I. *Liquefare, Fóndere.* H. Fondír, *à Lat.* Fundere. Derretir, à Gr. διαρρέω, i. diffluo. L. Liqueſcere, Liquefácere, Eliquare, *à Lat.* Liquor, *quaſi in liquorem ſe reſoluere*, liquáre, eliquáre, deliquáre, *vnde Ital.* Dileguáre, *idem*, ¶ Canin. T. **Flüſſig machen**. Gr. ἐκτήκω, *ab* ἐκ, i. ex, é, & τήκω, i. liquo, liqueſco.

b *to* **Melt**, *as Ice and ſnow.* Vi. *to* **Thaw**.

c *a* **Melter**. B. **Smelter**. T. **Schmeltzer**. G. Fondeur. I. *Fonditóre di metalli.* H. Fundidór de metál. L. Fuſor, *à fundendo*, i. liquefaciendo, Conflator, Liquefactor. Gr. χωνευτής, à χώνη, i. vas argillaceum in quo metalla funduntur, & liquefiunt. Heb. צורף tſoreph, à צרף tſaraph, *i. conflauit*, i. to melt. Hinc צרפת * Sareptah, *ſeu* Sarepta Ciuitas Sidoniorum *nomen habens ab* ἐργαστηρίοις, *i. officinis quibus metalla excoquuntur, fuit enim* Ciuitas metallica. * Sarepta, vnde.

d *a* **Melten**, *molten, or caſt image.* G. Vn Image fondue. I. *Imagine fuſa o fonduta.* H. Imagen fundida. L. Conflatile. Gr. χωνευτόν, à χώνη, χωνή, i. vas fundendis metallis accommodatum.

8046 *a* **Member**, *or part of the bodie properly.* G. Membre. I. *Mémbro.* H. Miembro. L. Membrum, *à metior*, to meaſure, *propter partium inter ſe menſuram, & ſtatum.* Artus, ab ἄρθρον, idem, ab ἀρτάω, ſeu ἄρω, i. apto, adapto, *Propter concinnum membrorum ordinem, & aptam coniunctionem.* B. **Led**. T. **Glied**, vel à κλείω, i. claudo, *propter articulorum commiſſuras, & compages.* Gr. μέλος, propter harmoniam ſingularum inter ſe partium, μέλος *enim* carmen ſignificat.

b *the priuie* **Members**. B. **De ſchamte**. T. **Manns oder weibes ſcham**. G. Les parties honteuſes. I. *Le parti vergognoſe.* L. Las verguenças, Las partes vergonçóſas. L. Pudenda, Verenda. Gr. αἰδοῖα, ab αἰδώς, i. pudor, verecundia. Hebr. בית·בושת * beth boſcheth, *i. domus pudoris.* * Beth boſcheth, *i. domus pudoris.*

(†) 8047 **Membrane**, *the little thin skin of any thing, the pill betweene the barke and the tree. Alſo Parchment or Velam.* G. Membráne, f. I. H. L. Membrana, æ, *ita dicta quod membra tegat.* Gr. [illegible]. T. **eyn fell eyn häutle**.

8048 *a* **Memorandum**, *Item, or a ſhort note.* Vi. **Remembrance**.

8048.1 **Memorable**, *or worthie of remembrance.* G. H. Memorable. I. *Memorábile, Memorándo.* L. Memorabilis, Memorandus. B. **Ghedachtewaerdigh**. T. **Denckwürdig**. Gr. ἀξιομνημόνευτος, ab ἄξιος, dignus, & μνήμη, memoria.

(†) b **Memoratiue**, *mindfull of, often remembring.* G. Memoratif. I. H. *Memoratiuo.* L. Memoratiuus, a, um.

c *a* **Memoriall**, *ſigne, or monument of remembrance.* T. H. Memoriál. I. *Memoriale.* L. Memoriale, *quod alicuius rei memoriam conſeruat.* G. Vne memoire. Vi. *a* **Monument**.

d **Memorie**, *or the memoratiue facultie.* G. Memoire, f. I. H. L. Memoria, à Gr. μνήμη, quod à μιμνήσκω, i. memini, *hoc autem ab antiquo* μνάω, i. in memoriam reuoco. B. **Memorie, Ghedenckeniſſe**. T. **Gedächtnus**, *à* **Gedencken**, *i. meditari.*

8049 **Men**, *the plurall number of man.* T. B. **Menſchen**. I. *Huomini.* H. Hombres, Varones. G. Hommes. L. Homines. Gr. ἄνθρωποι. Vi. Etym. *in voce* **Man**.

b *Moot-***Men**. Vi. **Moot**.

8050 *to* **Menace**. G. Menacér. I. *Minacciáre.* H. Amenazár, à L. Minari. Vi. *to* **Threaten**.

b *a* **Menacing**. Vi. **Threatning**.

8051 *to* **Mend.** Vi. *to* **Amend.**

b *to* **Mend** *clothes, and ſuch like.* Vi. *to* **Botch.**

8052 *a* **Meniuer, Fellwel** cuiuſdam albæ beſtiolæ, *quâ vtuntur* Academici, Senatores, *&* Iuridici, *ad duplicandas ſuper humeralia, togas, & ſtolas purpureas.* Vi. ☞ **Furre.**

* Meniana. (†) 8053 * **Menianum,** *vnde.* Vi. **Juttie.**

8054 **Menne.** Vi. **Men.**

8055 *a* **Mennow,** *a little fiſh ſo called,* à G. Menú, *i. paruus, minutulus,* aut à *Lat.* Minimus, *propter exilitatem.* Vi. *a* **Cackrell.**

8056 *the* **Menſtrua,** *or womens monthes.* Vi. **Flowers.**

* Mentall reſeruation. (†) 8057 * **Mentall** *reſeruation, kept only in the minde.* G. H. Mentál. I. *Mentale.* L. Mentalis, le, *dict.* à mens, tis, *i. the minde.*

8058 **Mention,** *or a mentioning of any thing.* G. Mentión. I. *Mentióne.* H. Mencióñ. L. Méntio, *à mente, quaſi aliquid in mentem reuocare.* Gr. ὑπόμνημα, *ἀπὸ τοῦ μνημονεύειν,* ὑπόμνησις, *à μνάω,* recordor, memini, *ſignificat* ipſam actionem reuocandi aliquid in memoriam. T. **Meldung,** *à* **melden,** *i. memorare.* Vi. *in* **Memorie.**

b *to* **Mention,** *or to make* **Mention.** G. Mentioner. I. *Mentionare.* H. Mentár, Hazér mención. L. Memorare, *quaſi in memoriam reuocare,* mentionem facere. Gr. ἀπομνημονεύειν, *à μνημονεύω,* i. memor ſum. B. T. **Melden.**

* Mentz in Germanie. (†) 8059 ☞ * **Mentz,** *a Towne in Germanie, where the art of* Printing *was firſt found out.* B. T. **Mentz.** L. Maguntia, æ, *vrbs epiſcopalis ad quam* Menus flu. *in Rhenum influit,* ¶ Kil.

8060 *a* **Mercement.** Vi. **Amercement** *in litera* A.

8061 **Mercenarie.** G. Mercenaire. I. H. *Mercenário.* L. Mercenárius, *à mercede,* reward, *q. mercede conductus.*

8062 *a* **Mercer,** *that ſelleth all kinds of ſmall wares by retaile.* B. **Merſenier,** *à* **merſe,** *i. merx, mercimonium,* ¶ Kilian. H. Mercéro. G. Mercier. L. *Mercator,* mercator, à mercibus *quas vendit, aut à* Mercurio, negotiatorum Deo, *vnde &* * Mercurium *dictum volt* ¶ Fulg. *à mercium cura.* L. Mercátor, tabernarius, *à taberna, à tabula,* Propóla. Gr. ἐμπορος, *à* πρὸ, i. antè, & πωλέω, vendo, *qui res prius à mercatoribus emptas diſtrahendis.* B. **Kraemer.** T. **Kramer.**

* Mercurius vnde.

b *a* **Mercer** *that ſelleth Silkes and Veluets, as in* London *ſo called.* G. Mercier *ou* Marchand de ſoye *ou* velours. I. *Setaiuolo, venditore di ſeta.* H. Mercéro de ſeda. T. **Ein ſeiden kramer.** B. **Syden-ver-kooper.** L. Metaxárius, *à* metaxa. Gr. μέταξα, i. ſericum. Sericopoles, Serico-pola. G. σηρικο-πώλης, *à* σηρικόν, i. ſericum, & πωλέω, vendo.

c **Mercerie.** G. Mercerie. I. *Mercería, Merciária.* H. Merçéria, *à mercibus.* Vi. **Marchandiſe.**

8063 **Merchandiſe, Merchaunt.** Vi. **Marchandiſe.**

Merchenlage. 8063–2 ☞ **Merchenlage,** *was one of the three ſorts of* Lawes, *out of which the* Conquerour *framed* Lawes *vnto vs, mingled with thoſe of* Normandie, ¶ *Camd. Brit.* who alſo ſheweth, *that in the yeere of our* Lord 1016. *this* Land *was diuided into* three parts, *whereof the* Weſt-Saxons had one, *gouerning it by the* Lawes *called* * Weſt-Saxon-lawes, *and that contained theſe nine Shires,* Kent, Southſex, Southrey, Barkeſhire, Hamſhire, Wilſhire, Somerſet, Dorſet, *and* Deuonſhire. *The ſecond by the* Danes, *which was gouerned by the* Lawes *called* * Denelage, *and that contained theſe fifteene Shires,* Yorke, Darby, Notingham, Leceſter, Lincolne, Northampton, Bedford, Buckingham, Hereford, Eſſex, Mideſex, Northfolke, Southfolke, Cambridge, Huntington. *The third was poſſeſſed and gouerned by the* Mercians, *whoſe* Law *was called* * Merchenlage, *which were theſe eight,* Gloceſter, Worceſter, Hereford, Warwicke, Oxenford, Cheſter, Salop, *and* Stafford. Vi. **Law.**

* Weſt Saxon Lawes.

* Denelage.

* Merchenlage.

8064 **Mercie.** G. Mercie, *contractum eſt à verbo* miſereſce, miſericorde, *haue mercie or pitie.* I. *Mercè, miſericórdia.* H. L. Miſericórdia. *Dicitur quòd aliena miſeria cor noſtrum afficit,* * *vnde bene definitur* alienæ miſeriæ quædam *in corde noſtro* compaſſio, ¶ *Auguſtin.* de Ciuit. Dei, lib. 9. cap. 5. Gr. ἐλεημοσύνη, ab ἔλεος, i. miſericordia, miſeratio. Vi. **Almes, Elegie.** Heb. רחם Rachem, *& in plurali* רחמים Rachamim, *quòd in Scriptura ſæpius occurrit quàm ſingulare, quia multa* ſunt opera miſericordiæ, *inquit* ¶ Aven. *Fit autem* רחם Rachem, à רחם Rechem, *i. vterus viſcera, & ſignificat* miſericordias *quæ ex* intimis viſceribus procedunt. *Hinc frequens in* Nouo Teſtamento σπλαγχνίζεσθαι, i. ex viſceribus miſereſcere, & σπλάγχνα τῆς ἐλεημοσύνης, i. viſcera miſericordiæ, רחם Rechem *enim* viſcera ſignificat, & רחם Rachem, *miſericordiam.*

* Miſericordiæ definitio.

b ☞ **Mercie** (Miſericordia) *ſignifieth the arbitrement or diſcretion of* the King or Lord, *in puniſhing any offence, not directly cenſured by the* Law. *As to be in the grieuous* mercie of the King, ¶ *An.* 11. *H.* 6. *cap.* 6. is to be in hazard of a great penaltie. Vi. **Miſericordia.**

c **Mercifull,** *compaſſionate.* G. Miſericordieux. I. *Miſericorde, Miſericordioſo, Miſericordioſo.* H. Miſericordióſo. L. Miſericors. Vi. **Miſericordia,** *ſupra in voce* **Mercie.** Vi. *etiam* **Pitifull.**

d **Mercileſſe,** *q. lacking mercie.* G. Sans miſericórde. I. *Senza miſericordia.* H. Sin miſericordia. L. Immiſericors, *i. ſine miſericordia.* Vi. **Pitileſſe.**

8065 *a* **Mercinarie.** Vi. **Mercenarie,** *or a* **Hireling.**

8066 ☞ **Mercurie.** L. Mercúrius, *Iouis* filius, *ex Maia Atlantis filia, Quia mercium curam habet,* ¶ Fulgent. Gr. * Ἑρμῆς, ἀπὸ τοῦ ἑρμηνεύειν, i. ab interpretando, *Mercurium enim deorum nuncium,* & interpretem *antiquitas credebat,* vndè vocatur ἀργειφόντης. Vi. *in voce* **Watchfull man.** *Eſt etiam* * Mercurius vnus è Planetis, *cuius ſtella appellatur* στίλβων, à luce, & claritate, à στίλβω, i. luceo, ſplendeo, & * Ἀστὴρ Ἀπόλλωνος, i. Stella Apollinis. * Mercúrius *etiam* Chymiſtis *eſt argentum viuum,* Quickſiluer.

* Ἑρμῆς Hermes vnde.

* Mercurius vnus è Planetis.

* Mercur. *cum Chym. ſumit. pro* argento viuo.

(†) b *a* **Mercurialiſt,** *one borne vnder the Planet* Mercurie. *Alſo humorous, phantaſticall, as one hauing* mercurie, *or* quick-ſiluer *in his head.* G. H. Mercurialiſte. I. L. Mercurialiſta.

c **Mercurie,** *the name of a certaine herbe,* B. **Mercuriael.** G. Mercuriale. H. Mercuriála, o mercuriales. I. *Mercorélla.* T. **Mercurius kraut.** L. Mercurialis, herba Mercurij. Gr. ἑρμοῦ βοτάνιον, ἑρμοῦ πόα, i. herba Mercurij, *quòd fuerit olim* Mercurio *ſacra.* Decoctio huius herbæ *euacuat humores pituitoſos, folia eius contuſa, & ſedi indita,* ventrem *aperiunt,* ¶ Dioſcor.

d *Engliſh* **Mercurie.** Vi. **All good,** *ſub voce* **All.**

(†) e *French* **Mercurie.** Vi. *in* **French.**

f **Mercuries** *Violets, or* Mariets. Vi. **Mariets.**

(†) g **Mercurius,** *vnde.* Vi. *in voce* ☞ **Mercurie** *ſupra.*

(†) 8067 **Meretricious,** *pertaining to whoredome, or harlots.* G. Appartenant à Paillardes. I. *Pertinente à Meretrici ò puttane.* H. Pertenecíente à putanas. L. Meretrícius, a, um, *à meretrix, a* Harlot.

8068 *the* **Meridian,** G. Le Meridién. I. *Il cerchio di mezzo di, Il meridiano.* H. Meridiáno. L. Circulus meridianus. Gr. Κύκλος μεσημβρινός, à μεσημβρία, i. meridies. *Sole enim ad* hunc circulum *accedente fit medius dies. Eſt autem vnus è circulis maioribus tranſiens per polos mundi,* & per Zenith, ſeu punctum capitis noſtri verticalem, hoc præterea notandum, *quod vbicunq; ſit homo, & in quocunque anni tempore,* quum ſol peruenerit ad ſuum meridianum, *eſt illi meridies,* ¶ Iohan. de Sacro Boſco. *Eſt circulus maior immobilis & cuiq; loco proprius, tranſiens per loci ſui* verticem & polos mundi, *ad quem cum ſol accedit interdiu,* meridiem, *noctu verò* mediam noctem efficit.

(†) b **Meridionall,** *ſoutherly, belonging to* noonetide. G. H. Meridionál. L. Meridionalis, le, *à meridie,* i. noone.

8069 **Merie.** Vi. **Merrie.**

8070 **Meriets,** *Mercuries Violets.* Vi. **Mariets.**

8071 *a* **Merit** *or deſert.* G. Merite. I. H. *Mérito.* L. *Meritum à merendo.* Vi. **Deſert.**

(†) b **Meritorious,** *deſeruing, worthie of reward: Alſo let to hire.* G. Meritoire, Meritorieux. I. H. *Meritório.* L. Meritórius, a, um. Gr. μίσθιος.

8072 *a* **Merline.** B. **Merlin.** T. **Mirle, Smirlin.** *Sax.* Miſtle, Smiſtle. G. Eſmerillón, Smerlin. H. Eſmerejón. I. *Smerlo, Smeriglio.* L. Smerillus, Smerlus, *quaſi* merillus, *à* merula, *a black-bird, quia* non multo maior eſt, eamque colore, & figura refert, ¶ *Aldrou.* Æſalon, Æſalo. Gr. Αἰσάλων, apud ¶ *Heſych.* corrupte legitur, ἀείσαρον, ab ἀεὶ, ſemper, & ἀλάομαι, i. erro, vagor, *nam inter accipitres ſolus omni tempore apparet,* ¶ Turneb.

8073 *a* **Mermaide.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Maide.**

8074 **Mermalade.** Vi. **Marmalade.**

(†) 8075 ☞ **Mero motu.** Vi. **Ex Mero motu** *in* E.

8076 **Merrie,** *iocund, or pleaſant,* à Gr. Μυρίζω, i. vnguentis inungo, *in conuiuijs enim & lætitia vnguentis vtebantur,* erantque μυρεψοί, i. oleo & vnguentis delibuti, *vt lætiores apparerent, vt videre eſt paſſim apud authores.* G. Ioyeux, Alaigre, Gaillard, ab ἀγαλλιάω, i. lætitia exulto, à גיל Goal, *i. lætari, exultare,* ¶ Guich. gay, à γαίω, i. exulto, lætor, ¶ Nic. I. *Gioioſo, Alegro, Giocondo.* H. Alegre, Regozijado. L. Alacris, Lætus, Iocundus, *à ioco,* Hilaris. Gr. Ἱλαρός, ab ἵλαος, i. clemens, facilis, benignus, hilaris, εὔφρων, ab εὖ, i. bene, & φρὴν, i. mens, *quaſi qui læta,* bonoque eſt animo, γηθόσυνος, à γηθέω, i. lætor, gaudeo. T. **Frölich.** B. **Vrolick.** Vi. **Pleaſant,** *&* **Joyfull.**

b *a* **Merrie** *companion.* G. Plaiſant compagnón, compagnón à caqueter, & plaiſanter. I. *Vn huomo piaceuole, compagno à cianciare, à dir buffonerie.* H. Companéro à chocarear, y burlár. L. Congérro, *à* con, i. vna, *ſimul, pariter,* & gerræ, * Gerræ autem dictæ, ἀπὸ τῶν γέῤῥων, à crate viminea, cum olim Athenienſes *Syracuſas* obſiderent, *& crebro* gerras *poſcerent* (i. vimineas crates) *irridenter Siculi* gerras *clamitabant, vnde factum vt* gerræ *pro nugis acciperentur,* ¶ Feſt. ¶ Heſych. autem γέῤῥα, refert in *neutro genere,* vt vocem Perſicam. B. **Vrolick gheſelle.** T. **Frölich geſel.**

* Gerræ vnde.

c **Merrie** *conceits.* Vi. *a* **Jeſt.**

8077 **Meruaile, Meruaillous.** Vi. **Maruaile, Maruaillous.**

8078 **Meſage.** Vi. **Meſſage.**

8079 ☞ **Meſe.** Vi. **Meaſe.**

8080 **Meſcim.** Vi. **Meſſim.**

8081 *the* **Meſenterie,** *or middle of the bowels, or entrailes.* I. Meſentério. H. *Meſenterio, el medio de las tripas.* G. Meſentère, le milieu des boyaux. L. Meſenterium. Gr. Μεσεντέριον, à μέσος, i. medius, & ἔντερον, i. inteſtinum, *it is a certaine thicke and fat skinne,* or the double skinnes *that faſten the bowels to the backe.* L. 2. Meſaræum. Gr. μεσάραιον, à ſubſtantia tenui. *Tenuis enim panniculus eſt & anguſtarum venarum congeries.*

8082 *the* **Meſh** *of a net.* Vi. **Maſh.**

(†) 8083 * *the* **Meſkite,** *Church, or Synagogue of the* Moores *or* Turks. G. Moſquée. I. *Meſchita.* H. Mezquita. L. Turcarum Templum, *dict. ab Arab.* Mezquidun, *i. oratio, à verbo* Segede, *i. ſeſe proſtrare,* ¶ Vtrea, *quòd inter orandum ſe proſtrant,* ¶ Cob. In Arabia felici *eſt templum propè* Cufam *vbi* Aly *vnus ſucceſſorum* Mahometi *ſepultus fuit, ideoq; dicitur* Meſged-Aly, *i. templum Aly. Hiſtoriographi illud ſcribunt (ſed malè)* Maſſidale, ¶ Bedwel.

* a Meskite of the Turks.

8084 ☞ **Meſn** (Medius) *ſeemeth to come from the* French (Maiſné, *i. minor natu,* younger by birth, *or a* younger brother.) *It ſignifieth in our* Common Law, *him that is* Lord *of a* Manour, *and thereby* hath tenants holding of him; *yet holding himſelfe of a ſuperiour* Lord. *And therefore it ſeemeth not abſurdly to be drawne from the French* (Maiſné) *becauſe the* Lordſhip *is created after the higher, whereof he holdeth.* **Meſn** *alſo ſignifieth a* Writ, *which lieth where there is* Lord, Meſn, *and* Tenant; *the* Tenant *holdeth of the* Meſn *by the ſame* ſeruices, *whereby the* Meſn *holdeth of the* Lord, *and the* Tenant *of the* Meſn, *is diſtrained by the* ſuperiour Lord, *for that his* ſeruice *or* rent, *which is due to the* Meſn, ¶ Fitz. *Nat. br. fol.* 135. **Meſnaltie.**

b ☞ **Meſnaltie** (Medietas) *commeth of* **Meſn,** *and ſignifieth nothing but the right of the* Meſn: *as,* the Meſnaltie *is extinct,* ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 44. *if the* Meſnaltie *deſcend* of the *tenant* ¶ Kitchin, fol. 147. *For further vnderſtanding whereof, take theſe words out of the* Cuſtomarie *of* Norm. *Medietate tenentur feuda, quando aliqua perſona interuenit inter* Dominum & tenentes. *Et hoc modo tenent omnes* poſt nati, *mediante antenato.*

8085 ☞ **Meſondue.** Vi. **Meaſondue.**

(†) 8086 ☞ **Meſopotamia,** *a countrie betweene the two Riuers* Tygris *and* Euphrates, *dict. à Gr.* μέσος, i. medius, & ποταμός, i. flumen.

Meſopotamia.

(†) 8086–2 **Meſquite.** Vi. **Meſkite.**

8087 *a* **Meſſage,** *or errand.* G. Meſſage. I. *Meſſaggio.* H. Menſáje, *q. meſſage, à mittendo.* L. Nuncium, à νέος, nouus, νέον, *Siculi declinarunt,* vt ſit qui noua apportat. Gr. ἀγγελία, ab ἀγγέλλω, i. nuncio. H. 2. Recado. B. **Bode-ſchap.** T. **Bot-ſchafft,** *à* **bot,** *i. nuntius. Hebr.* מלאכות Malakuth, *à* מלאך Malach, *i. nuntius, hoc autem à* לאך

* Lego, delego & legatus, unde.

לאך * Laach, legare, delegare, hinc Lat. Lego, delego, & legatus, ¶ Guich. בשרה Besorah, nuncium quod afferendum est omni carni, ¶ Auen. בשר Basar, enim est caro. Euangelium etiam dicitur, בשורה Besorah, quod lætissimum attulit nuntium omni carni, verbum nimirum, i. τὸν λόγον, qui fuit apud Deum, factum esse בשר Basar, i. carnem.

* Messalina.

(†) 8087—a ☞ * **Messalina**, vxor Claudij Imperatoris, mulier luxuriæ insatiabilis.

8088 a **Messe**, or dish of meat. G. Vn mets de viande. I. Messo, à Lat. Missus, mittitur enim, & connumeratur in mensa apponitur. H. El Manjar ò la comida que se lleua en plato. L. Ferculum, à ferendo, ¶ Isid. Gr. *Ἐδεσμα, ab ἔδω, i. edo, λακάνιον, à λακάνη, i. patina, προσφορά, à προσφέρω, i. affero, B. **Taeffl ghereche.** T. **Tracht**, à **tragen**, i. trahere, **gericht**, à ערך Gerech, i. ordo, series, à ערך Garach, i. ordinauit, disposuit, ¶ Helvig.

b a **Messe** of pottage. G. Vne escuelle de potage, i. scutula iusculi. I. Scodella di menestra. H. Vn escudilla de potage. L. Ferculum iuris, ferculum iusculi, iusculum, diminutiuum à iure, dicitur quod per iustas portiones familiis distribuatur, because potage is commonly giuen by iust portions, euery one his iust messe. Gr. Ζωμίδιον, à ζωμός, i. ius. B.

* Sop, soppe, unde.

* **Soppe.** T. **Supp**, à סבא Saba, i. potare, est enim ius sorbile, & potabile, ¶ Helu.

8090 **Messelin**, or **messelin**, corne mingled of Wheat and Rie, (in some places called Bolemong.) B. **Masteluyn, mesteluyn**, à Lat. Mistus, mixed. T. **Gemischt futter**, i. pabulum mixtum. G. Meslange, à Mesler, i. miscere. I. Comistione de biada. H. Metron. L. Farrago, q. ferri mistio, Ocimum. Gr. ὤκιμον, ab ὠκύς, i. celer, velox, crescit enim celeriter. Vi. **Bolemong.**

* ἄγγελος, Angelus, quid.

8091 a **Messenger.** B. G. Messagier. I. Messagiero, messo. H. Mensajero, mensagero. Vi. Etym. in **Message.** L. Nuncius. Gr. Ἄγγελος, ab ἀγγέλλω, i. nuncio, ἄγγαρος, ita Persico vocabulo dicebantur Regum nuncij, quos hodie postas dicimus, χαμαιδρόμοι βασιλικοί, i. tabellariones regios, exponit ¶ Hesych. Hinc verbum ἀγγαρεύω, i. cogo, compello, apud ¶ Matth. à consuetudine τῶν ἀγγάρων, quibus fas erat cursoris equos ad cursum compellere, à Græcis Persæ mutuasse asseritur est ¶ Bezæ. qui: Apud Græcos, inquit, inuenio vocem ἄγγαρος, & ἀγγαρεύω, à quo recens Lat. Angario. A Persis esse volunt. Imo à Græcis ad Persas. Nempe ἐκ ἄγγαροι, pro ἄγγελοι. Nam, R. & L. in omnibus linguis sæpe inuicem commutantur, ἄγγαροι, i. nuncij, ministri, B. **Bode.** T. **Bot**, Vi. in **Message.**

b ☞ **Messenger of the Exchequer**, is an Officer there, of which sort there be foure in that Court, that be Pursuyuants, attending the Lord Treasurer, to carrie his Letters and Precepts. Vi. **Pursuyuant.**

* Messias unde.

8092 ☞ * the **Messias**, or our annointed Sauiour Iesus Christ. G. Le Messié, Le Messiás. I. H. Messia. L. Messiás. Chal. משיחא Messicha. Heb. משיח Maschiach, à משח Maschach, vnctus est, Christo Saluatori nostro attribuitur, κατ᾽ ἐξοχήν, quod vnctus fuerit oleo lætitiæ præ socijs suis, vt typicè docet Psalmista. Gr. χριστός, à Chrismate illo, seu oleo sancto quo vnctus erat. Præclarè ¶ Damascen. αὐτὸς μὲν ἑαυτὸν ἔχρισε, χρίων μὲν ὡς Θεός, χριόμενος δὲ ὡς ἄνθρωπος, i. ipse quidem se ipsum vnxit, vngens vt Deus, vnctus vt homo, sic Christus est vnctus noster, i. our Anointed, and Messias. Vi. **Christ.**

8093 ☞ **Messuage** (Messuagium) is a dwelling house, ¶ West. part. 2. Symb. tit. Fines, sect. 26. But by the name of a Messuage, may passe also a Courtilage, a Garden, an Orchard, a Doue-house, a Shop, a Mill, as parcell of an house, as he himselfe confirmeth out of ¶ Brack. lib. 5 ca. 28. sect. 1. and Plowd. fol. 199. 170. 171. and of himselfe, he numbereth the like of a Cottage, a Toft, a Chamber, a Celler, &c. yet may they be demanded by their simple names. Messuagium, in Scotland, signifieth the principall dwelling place, or house within a Baronie, which in our Land is called a Maner-house, ¶ Skene, de verb. signif. verbo Messuagium. where hee citeth Valentine Leigh, that in his booke of Surrey he affirmeth Messuagium to be the tenement or land arrable, and the dwelling house or place, or court hall thereof, to be called the site, in Latine called Situs.

8094 **Metal.** Vi. **Metall.**

* Metalepsi.

8095 * **Metalepsis**, a Figure. G. Metalepse. I. Metalessi. H. Metalepsi. L. Metalepsis. Gr. μετάληψις, à μετά, i. trans, & λαμβάνω, i. sumo, transumptio est, vbi gradatim itur ad id quod ostenditur, ¶ Virg. post aliquot mea regna videns mirabor aristas. Hic per aristas, spicas, per spicas, messes, per messes, æstates, per æstates, annos intelligimus.

* Metamorphosis, vnde.

(†) 8096 * a **Metamorphosis**, a transformation, a changing of one likenesse, figure, or shape into another. G. Metamorphose, f. I. Metamorfosi. H. L. Metamorphosis. Gr. μεταμόρφωσις, à μεταμορφόω, i. transformo, à μετά, & μορφή, i. forma.

8097 a **Metaphor**, or borrowed speech, as when a word is changed from his owne signification into some other neere vnto it, vt cum dicimus, lætas segetes, luxuriantia prata, floridam ætatem, comam arborum, ignem amoris, &c. G. Metaphore. I. Metafora. H. L. Metáphora. Gr. μεταφορά, à μεταφέρω, i. transfero. Translatio vocatur ¶ Ciceroni huius exemplum habet apud ¶ Virgil. Classiq; immittit habenas. Sic Gr. βεβαπτισμένος οἴνῳ, i. armatus vino, βεβαπτισμένος οἴνῳ, i. vino tinctus, seu baptizatus.

(†) b **Metaphoricall**, spoken by a Metaphor. L. Metaphoricus, a, um.

8098 **Metaphysickes**, a booke treating of supernaturall substances, as Deus, Angeli, Spiritus, formæ separatæ, ens, aliquid, &c. G. Metaphysiques. I. Metafisice. H. Metaphisica. L. Metaphysica. Gr. μεταφυσικά, à μετά, i. post, & φυσικά, i. naturalia, q. d. post-naturalia, quod tractari debent post rerum physicarum cognitionem, vt ¶ Aristot. fecit, vel quasi trans-physica quod rerum physicarum cognitionem transcendunt, à μετά, i. trans, & πρώτη φιλοσοφία, vel θεολογική, quod agunt de Deo, & formis immaterialibus.

8099 **Metaplasmus**, a Figure amongst Rhetoricians. G. Metaplasme. I. H. Meta-plasmo. L. Metaplasmus. Gr. μεταπλασμός, à μεταπλάσσω, i. transformo, vnde Lat. Transformatio dicitur.

8100 **Metathesis.** G. Metathese. I. H. Metathesi. L. Metáthesis. Gr. Μετάθεσις, à μετατίθημι, i. transpono, est literarum transpositio, vna litera pro altera, i. one letter put for another.

8101 to **Mete**, à Gr. μετρεῖν, i. mensurare. Vi. to **Measure.**

8102 a **Meteor**, or apparition in the aire. B. T. **Meteor.** H. I. Meteóra. L. Meteorum, à μετέωρος, i. sublimis, ἀπὸ τοῦ αἰωρῶ, i. in aërem tollo, sublevo, eleuo: meteora Philosophis dicuntur corpora imperfecte mista, siue sint aërea, vt venti, siue ignea, vt fax, bolis, iaculum, siue aquea, vt pluuiæ, nix, grando, &c. ita autem dicuntur quod propter substantiam, & imperfectam mistionem sint ὀλιγοχρόνια, i. paruæ durationis, nam χρόνος, est tempus, ¶ Etym. Philosophi tamen à sublimitate, & eleuatione, quod sint μετέωρα, i. sublimia. De his Vid. Aristot. Meteorologicis.

8103 **Metheglin**, potus genus apud Cambro-britannos confectum ex vino & melle. Br. Meddyglyn, a medd, i. mulsum, wine and honie sodden together, & glyn, i. glutinosum, nam instar visci, aut glutinis tangentis digito adhærescit. G. Vne bruuage de vin & miel. I. Beuanda di vino è mele. H. Claréa, clare de vino & miel, aloxa, aloja, meloxa, à mele, aut à Gr. μελίχεω, mel fundo, vel infundo. L. œnomelis, œnomelium, ab οἶνος, i. vinum, & μέλι, i. mel, melicratum, μελίκρατον, à μέλι, i. mel, & κεράννυμι, i. misceo. Vi. in **Meade.**

8104 a **Methode**, or order. B. G. Methóde. I. H. Méthodo. T. L. Méthodus. Gr. μέθοδος, à μετά, i. cum, & ὁδός, i. via & ordo, ars, ratio, aut modus agendi aliquid.

(†) b **Methodicall**, orderly. G. Methodique. I. H. Methódico. L. Methodicus, a, um. Gr. μεθοδικός, à μετά, i. cum, & ὁδός, i. via.

8105 **Methridate.** Vi. **Mithridate.**

8106 **Metonymie**, a Figure so called. G. Metonimie. I. H. L. Metonimia. Gr. μετωνυμία, à μετά, i. trans, & ὄνομα, i. nomen, q. transnominatio, one name for another.

8107 a **Metropolis**, mother Citie, chiefe Citie. G. Metropole. I. La metrópoli. H. Metropoli. L. Metrópolis. Gr. μητρό-πολις, à μήτηρ, i. mater, & πόλις, i. ciuitas, q. d. mater ciuitas, the mother Citie: Ex illis enim Coloniæ fuerunt deductæ in diuersas prouincias, habetq; se Metropolis ad Coloniam non secus at mater ad filiam. Maior vrbs Augustino. T. **Haupt-stat.** B. **Hooft-stadt**, i. vrbs capitalis, est enim caput prouinciæ, vrbs primaria, vel vrbs matrix. Heb. בירה Birah, quod arcem significat, & vrbem capitalem. Ab hoc fit βάρις, i. domus, castrum, vnde βάρεις, i. turres, & excelsæ domus instar palatiorum, ¶ Guich.

b a **Metropolitane**, the chiefe Bishop, or Arch-bishop. G. Metropolitain. I. H. Metropolitano. L. Metropolitanus. Gr. μητρο-πολίτης, à μητρόπολις, quod in primaria suæ diœceseos, seu prouinciæ ciuitate residerent, habeantq; Ecclesias Cathedrales. B. T. **Metropolitain**, à metropoli igitur denominati, qui, secundum Can. 9. Concilij Antiocheni, adeo reliquis singularum prouinciarum Episcopis honore præstabant, imò authoritatis, vt sine illis nihil hi gerere possent. Dicebantur etiam vnà cum Patriarchis Gr. ἀρχιεπίσκοποι, ἀρχιθρόνιοι, apud Græcos, eorumque sedes πρωτόθρονοι πόλεις. Duo autem nunc habet Anglia Archiepiscopos, Cantuariensem, totius Angliæ Primatem, & Metropolitanum: & Eboracensem, Cantuariensem nimirum 12. hoc Anno felicissimi Regni Serenissimi Regis nostri IACOBI habet Anglia * Vigilantissimum, Reuerendissimum, optimumq; illum patrem Georgium Abbots, Religionis & Ecclesiæ fulcrum, quem ob præclaras solammodo eius virtutes, & singularia merita in Ecclesiam & Rempub. tam in Anglia, quàm in Scotia Rex noster IACOBVS, ad fastigium huius honoris & dignitatis prouexit. * Eboracensem verò Reuerendissimum habet etiam nunc Angl. illum maximeque doctum, ac facundum summopere, & cum summa laude in concionando omni tempore & loco Indefatigabilem * Tobiam Matthæum, virtutis, industriæ, laboris, & Hospitalitatis exemplum.

* Georg. Abbots, Cantuar. Archiepisc.

* Tob. Math. Eboracens. Episcop.

8108 **Metall.** H. G. Metál. B. **Metael.** T. **Metal.** I. Metallo. L. Metallum. Gr. μέταλλον, à μετὰ τὰ ἄλλα, vnius enim metalli vena inuenta, alia solet succedere, aut ab Hebr. בדיל Metil, i. metallum, quæuis materia dura, & ponderosa, ex visceribus terræ eruta, ¶ Auen. vel à μεταλλεύω, i. perscrutando. T. a. **Ertz**, ab ארץ Eretz, i. terra, **Bergwerck**, à **berg**, i. mons, & **werck**, i. opus. B. a. **Bergh werck.**

b a **Metall** digger, or digger of **metall.** G. Metalier. I. Metalliero, metallino. H. Metalero. L. Metallicus, Metallarius. Gr. μεταλλευτής. T. **Ertz-knapp**, i. terra famulus, **Bergh-hawer**, à **berg**, i. mons, & **hawen**, i. secare. B. **Bergh-knapp, Bergh-man.**

8109 **Mewe**, or meon. I. Méo. L. Meum, vel Meon. Gr. μῆον, vel μεῖον, ab exiguitate, à μείων, i. minor. Vi. **Spignell**, vel **Spicknell.**

(†) 8110 a **Mewe** for Hawkes. Vi. **Mue.**

(†) 8111 ☞ the **Mewse.** Vi. **Mues.**

8112 Sea-**Mew.** Vi. in litera S **Sea-cob.**

8113 to **Mewe**, or **Miawe**, or crie like a Cat. Vi. to **Wawle.**

* Michael.

(†) 8114 ☞ * **Michael.** G. Michel. I. Michaele. H. Miguel. B. T. L. Michael, i. quis sicut Deus, ab Heb. מי Mi, i. quis, כ ch, sic, sicut, & אל El, i. Deus. Vi. **God.**

8114—2 to **Miche**, or secretly to hide himselfe out of the way, as Truants doe from schoole. B. **Miche**, i. collimatio. Tales enim omnes in prætereuntes oculos collimant, ne ipsi videantur & inueniantur. Vi. to **Hide** or **Couer.**

b a **Micher.** Vi. **Truant.**

8115 **Michle**, or much. Sax. Micel. Scot. Mikil. Vi. **Much.**

* Microcosme.

(†) 8116 * a **Microcosme**, or little World, Man. G. Microcosme. I. H. Microcósmo. L. Microcosmus. Gr. μικρόκοσμος, à μικρός, i. paruus, & κόσμος, i. Mundus.

(†) 8117 **Micterisme**, a Figure, a wrying vp of the nose in mocking. G. Mycterisme. I. Micterismo. H. Mycterismo. L. Mycterismus. Gr. μυκτηρισμός, à μυκτήρ, i. nasus.

* Midas.

(†) 8118 ☞ * **Midas**, Phrygum rex, ob stoliditatem dictus, quasi μηδὲν ἰδών, i. nihil videns, quia cum impetrauerat à Baccho, vt quicquid attrectaret aurum fieret, inde factum, vt & cibus & potus verterentur in aurum, ita vt nihil amplius vesci posset, & eius aures Apollo in asininas conuertebat.

8119 **Midday.** Vi. in **Day.**

8120 the **Middle.** B. **Middel**, & **Midden.** T. **Mittel.** G. Le milieu. I. Mezzo, Mezo. H. El medio. L. Medium, à Gr. μέσον, à Chal. מיצע Matsang, i. per medium diuidere, vnde Rabbini formarunt suum מיצון Mason, i. medium, ¶ Guich.

b the **Middle**, or bridge of the nose. L. Isthmus. Gr. ἰσθμός, ita dicitur ea pars corporis, à situ: vt enim Isthmus est terra humeris, seu terra angusta duplici interclusa mari, ita & nasus est veluti ponticulus quidam aut terra angusta, in longitudinem porrecta, vtrinq; habens malas veluti duo maria. Sic sæpius admodum ab Aristotele * palatum oris dicitur οὐρανός τοῦ στόματος, i. cœlum oris, propterea quod sit pars superior. Magis tamen & quidem propriè dicitur ita, non respectu genarum, sed narium, quod

* Cœlum oris, i. palatum.

Isidorg

Iſidoro interfinium, quia quodammodo finem conſtituit & terminat nares. Imbrex narium. G. Taille des narines. H. El medio de los narizes. Appellatur & Gr. στυλίς, à στῦλος, i. columna.

(†) c the **Middle** finger. Vi. in **Finger**.

(†) d ☞ **Middleſex**, ſo called, quaſi middle Saxons, betweene the Eaſt and weſt Saxons.

(†) 8111 ☞ **Midian**, Abrahams ſonne by Keturah, ¶ Gen. 25.2. of him the Countrie of Midian and Midianites were named, ¶ Gen. 37.28. ¶ Exod. 2. 15. ¶ Numb. 25. 6. & 31. 2, 3.

* Tempeſta, & Intempeſta, quid.

8112 **Mid-night**. B. **Mid-nacht**. T. **Mitter-nacht**. G. Minuict. I. Mezza notte. H. Média noche. L. Nox media, Noctis meridies,* Nox intempeſta. Solis enim occaſus eſt ſuprema tempeſtas: partes autem noctis quæ ſequuntur, ipſaque adeo nox dicitur intempeſta. Concubium, Nox concubia, Noctis ſilentium, ¶ Linio. Gr. ἀωρί-νύξ, ab ἀωρὶ, i. ſummum, ſupremum, & νύξ i. nox, q. ſummum noctis faſtigium, ἀωρονυχία, idem, δειλία, à terrore dicitur, à δείδω, i. timeo, metuo. Vi. **Night**.

8113 the **Midriffe**, ſeparating the heart and lights from the other nether bowels. B. **Middel-rifte**, à **middel**, i. medium, & **rifte**, i. inuolucrum. T. **Die leyſt des leibes**, i. membrana ſeu fimbria interior corporis. G. Diaphragme. I. H. Diaphrágma. L. Diaphrâgma, Septum tranſuerſum, Diſſeptum, quia diſſepit & diſcernit ventrem & inteſtina à pulmone & corde, ¶ Iſid. Gr. διάφραγμα, à διαφράγνυμι, i. interſepio, ſepto interiecto diſcerno, ὑπόζωμα, διάζωμα, à διαζώννυμι, i. cingo, præcingo.

8114 **Mid-ſommer**. T. **Mittler-ſommer**. B. **Middel-ſomer**. G. Mi-eſté. I. Mezza eſtâ. H. El medio eſtio. L. Æſtas media, Æſtas ſumma, Æſtas adulta, Solſtitium æſtiuum, quia tum ſole cancrum ingrediente, fit ſolſtitium æſtiuale. Gr. μέσον θέρος. Vi. **Summer**, or **Sommer**.

Mid-wife.

8115 a **Mid-wife**, vel quòd media ſit inter cæteras mulieres quæ ad puerperium aduocantur, vel quòd medias mulierum partes tractet & curet. B. **Hef-moeder**, **He-famma**, i. tollens mater. T. **Hebamm**, quòd fœtum tollat ab vtero, & vmbilicum ſecet. B. 2. **Vroed-vrouwe**, à **vroed**, i. ſapiens, & **vrouwe**, i. fœmina. Sic G. Sage femme, idem. I. Lieua donne, quia leuet vterum & infantem. Mammana. H. Paréra, quòd puerperæ ſeu parturienti aſſiſtet. Sic. Gr. μαιευτρία, παρὰ τὸ μαίειν περὶ τὸν τόκον, i. quia laborat circa partum ſeu fœtum puerperæ. I. 2. Obſtetrice. L. Obſtetrix, quæ fœminæ parturienti præſto eſt, dicta ex eo quòd opem ferat, & obſiſtat, ne recens editus infans in terram defluat, ¶ Fung. vel quòd obſtet dolori parturientium, ¶ Iun. Gr. λοχεία, quòd ſollicita ſit περὶ τὴν λοχείαν, i. de partu, ὀμφαλητόμος, quòd infantium vmbelicos præſecet, ab ὀμφαλός, i. vmbelicus, & τέμνω, i. ſcindo, incido.

8116 **Mier**, Vi. **Mire**.

8127 **Might**, or ſtrength, or power. B. T. **Macht**, à Gr. μέγεθος, i. magnitudo, vis, potentia, ¶ Helu. G. Puiſſance, Pouuoir. I. Potere, Poſſanza, Poteſtà. H. Podér, Poderio, Potencia. L. Poteſtas, Potentia, à poſſe, Polléntia, à pollére. Vis, ab ἴς, i. vis, robur, ¶ Scalig. Gr. δύναμις, à δύναμαι, i. poſſum, potens ſum, κράτος, vnde Belg. **Kracht**. T. **Krafft**, i. vis, potentia, ¶ Guich.

b **Mightie**, ſtrong, or powerfull. B. **Machtich**. T. **Mächtig**. G. Puiſſant. I. Poſſente. H. Poderóſo. L. Potens, Pollens viribus. Gr. δυνατὸς, à δύναμαι, i. poſſum, κραταιός, à κράτος, i. potentia.

8128 a **Mignion**. Vi. **Minion**.

8129 **Migram**. Vi. **Megram**.

(†) 8130 * **Migration**, a remouing or paſſing from one place to another. G. H. Migratión. L. Migratio, ónis, à migro, gras, i. to paſſe from one place to another.

8131 a **Mil**, Vi. **Mille**.

8132 a **Milch-cow**. Vi. in **Cow**.

8133 **Milde**, or gentle. B. **Mild**, à Gr. μαλάσσω, i. mollio, emollio, aut à μειλιχός, ſeu μειλίχιος, i. dulcis, ſuauis, blandus. T. **Milt**. G. Debonnaire, à triplici vocabulo Gal. de bon aire, quaſi de bono nido, Doulx, à Lat. Dulcis. L. Mitis, à mitto, qui facilè omnia remittit, ¶ Boc. Vi. **Courteous**, **Gentle**, **Kinde**, & **Affable**.

b **Mildneſſe**, or gentleneſſe. G. Debonaireté, Doulceur. I. Humanità, Benignità. L. Comitas, à comis. Gr. φιλοφροσύνη, à φιλόφρων, i. benignus, comis, εὐπροσηγορία, ab εὐπροσήγορος, i. affabilis. Vi. **Lenitie**, **Humanitie**, **Courteſie**.

8134 ☞ **Mildernix**, ¶ Anno 1. Iacob. cap. 24.

* Saliuã ſyderum.

8135 **Mildew**, or honey-dew, that which falleth downe and blaſteth corne and trees. T. **Mil-tauw**, i. ros melleus. B. **Honighe-dauwe**. L. Rubigo, Robigo, à colore rubro, vel, vt Varro, q. Rodigo, à rodendo. Droſo-meli. Gr. δροσόμελι, à δρόσος, i. ros, & μέλι, i. mel. Rubigo autem, aut ærugo in ſegetibus, fit à rore quodam melleo (quem * ſaliuam ſyderum vocant.) G. Melle de bleds. I. Rubigine nelle biade. H. Añublo, o añublo de trigo, ò de los panes.

(†) b **Mil-duſt**. Vi. ſub voce **Duſt**.

* Græci ſua milliaria computabant per ſtadia.

8136 a **Mile**. B. **Mijle**. T. **Meyle**, **Meil**. G. Mille. I. Miglio. H. Milla. Gr. Μίλιον, à L. Milliare, Milliarium, Mille, i. mille paſſus, a thouſand paces. * Græci enim ſua milliaria per ſtadia computabant, omne autem στάδιον, ſeu ſtadium, continebat 125. paſſus: Perſæ itidem per paraſangas, quarum vnaquæque continebat triginta ſtadia, ¶ Bud. L. 2. Lapis, quia antiquitùs Romani milliaria diſtinguebant lapide magno eu limite aliquo. Lapis in old time ſignified a mile, becauſe at euery miles end a great ſtone in manner of a marke-ſtone was erected.

b ☞ **Mile**, Milliare, is a quantitie of a thouſand paces, otherwiſe deſcribed to containe eight furlongs, and euery furlong to containe forty luggs or poles, and euery lugge or pole to containe ſixteene foot and a halfe, ¶ An. 35. Eliz. cap. 6.

8137 **Mil-foile**, G. Mille-fueille. I. Milefoglie. L. Mille-folium, quia folia habet quam plurima, ſed exigua. Vi. **Yarrow**.

(†) 8137-2 **Militant**, i. which is in warre or warfaring. G. Militant. I. H. Militánte. L. Militans, antis, à milito, as, i. to goe to warre.

8137-3 **Militarie**, or pertaining to warre. G. Militaire. I. H. Militário. L. Militaris. Gr. στρατιωτικός, à στρατιώτης, i. miles, a ſouldier. Vi. **Martiall**, **Warlike**.

8138 **Milke**. T. **Milch**. Sax Meolc. B. **Melck**, ab ἀμέλγω, i. mulgére, Mpl. 38. vel quaſi mulctum, milked, aut ab Heb. מלק Malak, i. emulgere, aut à Gr. ἀμέλγειν, idem, ¶ Helu. G. Laict. I. Latte. H. Leche. L. Lac, à Gr. γάλα, γάλακτος, hoc autem παρὰ τὸ γάλα εἶναι τοῖς ἀπαλοῖς, quòd alendis infantibus ſit accommodatiſſimum, ¶ Etym.

b to **Milke**. T. B. **Melcken**, à Gr. ἀμέλγω, ab Heb. מלק Malak, i. emulſit, ¶ Auen. G. Traire, ou tirer le laict, quaſi lac trahere. I. Mungere, à Lat. Mulgére, Cauár il latte dalla poppe. H. Chupár, corruptum ex Lat. Sugere, Ordeñár, quòd ordinato & ſtato tempore mulgeantur, mane ſcilicet & veſperi. L. Mulgére. Gr. ἀμέλγω. Preſſare vbera palmis.

c ſowre **Milke**. T. **Sawre milch**. B. **Suer melck**. G. Sur laict, Laict aigre. I. Latte agro. H. Leche acéda. L. Lac acidum ſeu acetoſum, Oxygala. Gr. ὀξύγαλα, ab ὀξὺς, i. acerbus, acris, & γάλα, i. lac.

d Butter-**Milke**, or charne-**Milke**. B. **Boter-melck**. H. Leche quajada, i. lac quaſſatum ſeu agitatum. Vi. in **Butter**, **Butter-milke**.

e Almond-**Milke**. T. **Mandel-milch**. G. Laict des amandes. I. Latte di mandole. H. Leche Almandráda. L. Lac Amygdalinum. Gr. Ἀμυγδάλινον γάλα.

f turned **Milke**, or **Milke** turned to curds. G. Laict caillé. I. Latte coagulato, Latte quagliato. H. Leche quajada. L. Lac coagulatum. Gr. ἐμπυτιασθὲν γάλα, ab ἐμπυτιάζω, i. coagulo.

g the firſt **Milke** after birth. Vi. **Beeſt**, or **Beeſtings**.

h a **Milke-houſe**. Vi. a **Dairie**.

i a **Milke-maid**. B. **Melck-maeghd**. Vi. **Dairie-maid**.

k a **Milke-paile**. Gr. πέλλα, πέλλη, vel πελλίς. B. **Melck-ſtoop**. T. **Milch-kübel**. G. Paele à laict. I. Secchia, o ſecchio da mungere. H. Pyſla, o herrada para ordeñár. L. Mulctra, mulctrum, mulctrale. Quòd ibi lac excipitur, quod ex animalium vberibus emulgetur. Gr. πέλλα, γαυλὸς, q. γαλλὸς, à γάλα, i. lac. Ἀμολγεὺς, ab ἀμέλγω, mulgeo.

l the **Milkie-way**, or Galaxia, which the Poets faine to be the high way to Ioues Court. Vi. in **Way**.

* Immolatio vndè.

* Dentes molares.

8139 a **Mill**. B. **Molen**, **meulen**. T. **Mül**. G. Moulin. I. Macina. I. 2. H. Molino, Muela. L. Moletrina, molendinum, mola, omnia à Gr. μύλη, μύλος, idem, à μύλλειν, i. molere: erat quoque Mola far toſtum. Sacerdos parum farris capiti imponebat victimæ, vna cum pane ex farina, & ſale confecta, qui mola dicebatur. Hinc ipſa actio offerendi victimas * immolatio dicta eſt, à μύλη, ſeu μύλαι, ſeu μυλῖται, * i. dentes molares, quos natura fecit aptos πρὸς τὸ ἀλεῖν τὴν τροφὴν, i. ad cibum conterendum, & molendum, vt docet ¶ Ariſtot.

b a wind-**Mill**. B. **Windt-meulen**. T. **Wint-mühl**. G. Moulin à vent. I. Molino da vento. H. Molino de viénto. L. Mola alata pneumatica. Gr. πνευματικὴ μύλη, à πνεῦμα, i. ſpiritus, ventus, μύλος ἀνεμοκίνητος, i. vento mobilis.

c a water-**Mill**. B. **Water-meulen**. T. **Waſſer-mill**. G. Moulin à eaue. I. Molino d'acqua. H. Aceña, Haceña, Azeña, Hazeña. L. Mola aquaria, Hydro-myle. Gr. ὑδρο-μύλη, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, & μύλη, i. mola.

d a hand **Mill**, or Querne. B. **Hand-meulen**. T. **Hant-mühl**. G. Moulin à main, ou à bras. I. Mola, o molino di mano. H. Molino, o muela de mano. L. Mola manualis, mola truſatilis, quod hac illac moliturus manu truditur, moletrina, mola verſatilis. Gr. χειρόμυλος, à χείρ, i. manus, & μύλος, mola. Vi. **Querne**.

* Tahonâ, vndè.

e a horſe, or aſſe-**Mill**. B. **Roſ-molen**, **roſ-meulen**. T. **Roſſ-mühl**, à **roſſ**, i. equus, & **mühl**, i. mola, **Eſel-mühl**, i. aſinaria mola. G. Moulin à cheuax. I. Molino di caualli. H. * Atahona, Tahona, ab Heb. טחנה Tachanah, vel טחון Techon, i. mola, ¶ Guich. Mola aſinaria, mola machinaria, mola equaria. Gr. Μύλος ὀνικός, ab ὄνος, i. aſinus.

* Gath, vndè.

f an oile-**Mill**, or a **Mill** for oile. L. Trapetum, trapes. Gr. τραπητὸς, à τρέπω, i. verto, circumago, hinc τραπέω, vuas calco, & τραπητῆρες, vuarum calcatores. G. Tordoir à faire l'huile, à tordre, i. torquere, aut à Lat. Torcular. Heb. גת Gath, quod torcular ſignificat, ſeu prælum in quo exprimuntur vuæ, oliuæ, &c. Hinc * Gath vrbs celebris Paleſtinæ, vbi torcular primo inuentum, & excogitatum fuit propter vini copiam, ibidem naſcentis, ¶ Auen. in cæteris linguis per periphraſin.

g a fulling-**Mill**. T. **Walk-mühl**. B. **Volder-molen**. G. Moulin du foulon. I. Molino di vaſtapanno. H. Molino delqual adoba los paños.

h **Mill-dam**. Vi. **Mil-dam**, cum ſimplici L.

(†) i **Mill-duſt**. Vi. ſub voce **Duſt**.

* Hopper of a Mill, vndè.

* **Tremelle**, Tremie, vndè.

k * the hopper of a **Mill**, à B. **Hoppen**, i. ſalire, ſaltare, quod hac illac perpetuo moueſcebat. Sic * B. **Tremelle van de meulen**. T. **Trimmelen einer mühlen**. G. Tremie, ou tremuye, quod perpetuo tremat, ex continua agitatione lapidis molaris. H. Tolua de Molino, à תלה Tala, i. ſuſpendere. L. Infundibulum, ab infundendo. Gr. χοάνος, & χοάνη, q. χυάνη, à χέω, fundo, infundo.

(†) l the vpper ſtone of a **Mill**. Vi. the **Runner**.

(†) m a **Millenier**. Vi. **Habberdaſher**.

n a **Miller**. B. **Muller**, **Molenaer**. T. **Mühller**. G. Meuſnier, rectius fortè Moulinier, à Lat. Molendinárius, ¶ Nic. I. Molinaro, molinaio, mugnaio, mugnaro, mugnaio. H. Molinéro, aceñero, ab aceña, molæ cuiuſdam genere. L. Molitor, Molendinarius, pollintor, à polline. Gr. Μυλωθρὸς, Μυλεὺς, à Μύλος, i. mola.

(†) 8140 **Mille foile**. Vi. **Yarrow**.

* Millet.

* κεγχρίας ὄφις vndè.

8141 * **Millet**. G. Millet. I. Miglio. B. **Mille**. H. Mijo. L. Milium, à Granorum multitudine, quaſi quod mille grana produceret, for the ſmalneſſe of the ſeed. B. 2. **Hirs**. T. **Hirſſ**, ex Arab. jeuers corruptum. Gr. κέγχρος, κέγχρις, vnde & Serpens quidam * κεγχρίας ὄφις, dicitur à maculis quibuſdam quibus milij ſimilitudine eius cutis tincta eſt.

8142 a **Millon**. Vi. **Melon**, & **Pompion**.

A Million, a thouſand thouſand.

8142-2 a **Million**, a thouſand thouſand, ten hundred thouſand. G. Million. B. T. **Million**. I. Millióne. H. Millón, Cuento. L. Decies centum millia. Gr. δεκάκις ἑκατοντακισχίλιοι, ab ἑκατοντάκις, i. centies, χίλιοι, mille.

8143 the **Milt**. T. **Miltz**. B. **Milte**, **Mildte**, à **Mild**, i. mollis, ſplen enim mollis eſt & natura rarus, ¶ Kilian. H. I. Milza, aut quod homines efficiat mites, blandos, & humanos, nam vt ira in naſo, amor in iecinore, ſic propenſio ad riſum, & lætitiam eſt in ſplene, vnde vetus illud: ſplen ridere facit, cogit amare iecur. H. 2. Baço, à colore fuſco, ſeu nigro, baço enim Hiſpan. idem quod negro. G. La Ratelle, la rate. L. Lien, à Gr. λεῖος, i. leuis, propter leuitatem. Splen. Gr. Σπλὴν, παρὰ τὸ σπᾶν εἰς ἑαυτὸν τὰ φαυλότερα τῶν ὑγρῶν, quia ad ſe attrahit depravatos, & viſcoſos humores, ¶ Etym.

b the **Milt**, or ſoft roe of a fiſh. B. **Milte van den viſch.** G. Laite, ſ. à laiſt, i. lac. L. Lactes. T. **Milch.** I. Latte di peſce. H. Leche del peſce. Gr. γαλακτῶδε, omnia quia lac quodammodo lubricitate æmulantur.

c **Milt waſt**, or **Milt wort.** Vi. **Spleene wort.**

8144 **Mimicall**, or apiſh. G. Mimique. I. H. Mimico. L. Mimicus. Gr. μιμικὸς, à μῖμος, i. mimus, imitator, a geſter that counterfaiteth the geſts and countenances of others.

(†) b a **Mimick**, a ieſter, a vice, or one that counterfeiteth other mens doings or manners. G. Mime. I. H. Mimo, Mamo. L. Mimus. Gr. μῖμος, i. imitator, hiſtrio.

8145 to **Mince** as meat, to cut ſmall. G. Mincér, Hachér menu, Chiquetér, ab Hiſp. chico, i. paruus. I. Tagliár minúto, Trinciare. H. Tajár menúdo. L. Fruſtatim, & minutim concidere, in minutulas partes & fruſtula comminuere. Gr. συγκόπτω, à σὺν, i. con, & κόπτω, ſcindo, λεπτύνω, à λεπτὸς, paruus, tenuis. B. **Klein Snyden.** T. **Zerſchneiden.**

b **Minced meat.** G. Chair mincée, Hachis. I. Tagliáta di carne. H. El manjar deſmenúzo en pedáços. L. Minutal, Truncuh, ita vocat ¶ Celſus. Gr. [illegible]. B. **Ghe-hackte ſpijſe.** T. **Gehackte ſpeiß.**

(†) 8145-2 ☞ **Minciades**, vndè. Vi. in ☞ **Mincius.**

(†) 8146 ☞ * **Mincius**, Italiæ flu. in Padum fluens, falling into the riuer Poe, vndè * Virgilius cognominatus eſt Minciades, dict. à Mincio patrio flumio, ¶ Iuuenal.

8147 ☞ **Mindbruch**, is a hurting of honour and worſhip, ¶ Saxon in his deſcription of Engl. cap. 71. ſorit of minde, and bruche, as it were, a breaking or vexation of the minde.

8148 the **Minde**, à mente, idem. B. **Moed.** T. **Mut, Gemüt**, à μῦθος, i. ſermo, Loquela. **Sinn**, à Gr. σύνεσις, i. intelligentia. G. Eſprit. L. Spirito, à Lat. Spiritus. I. H. Animo. * L. Animus, à Gr. ἄνεμος, i. ventus, ab Heb. אנף anaph, ſpirauit. * Animus, & anima ſic differunt, quod anima ſit vita, animus conſilij, illa viuimus, ſentimus, mouemur, hoc homines ſumus, intelligimus, ſapimus. * Mens quidam vero volunt, à μένος, i. vis, robur. Gr. * νοῦς, propter facultatem mentalem, i. intellectiuam, à νοέω, ſapio, intelligo. Heb. לב * Lebb, i. cor, vel animus, רוח Ruach, à רוח Rauach, ſpirauit, vt animus, ab ἄνεμος, i. ventus.

b **Minde**, meaning, or intention. T. **Meinung.** B. **Meyninghe.** Vi. **Intent, Purpoſe.**

c of one **Minde.** B. **Een-moedigh.** T. **Ein-mütig.** G. Vnanime. H. Vnánime, Vnánimo, de vn miſmo querér, ò voluntád. L. Vnanimis, vn-animus, ab vnitate animi. Homopſychus. Gr. ὁμόψυχος, ab ὁμὸς, i. ſimilis, par, & ψυχὴ, anima, ὁμόνους, ab ὁμὸς, ſimilis, & νοῦς, i. mens.

d **Mindefull.** G. Qui à ſouuenance de quelque choſe. I. Chi ha memoria, de qualche coſa. Ricordéuole. H. Quien tiene memória de alguna coſa. L. Memor, à memini, hoc autem à μνήμη, i. memória. B. **Ghe-dachtigh.** T. **Ein-gedenck**, à **dencken**, i. cogitare.

e to put in **Minde.** Vi. to **Admoniſh**, & **Remember.**

f to be **Mindefull.** Vi. to **Remember.**

8149 **Mine.** B. **Myn.** T. **Mein.** G. Mién, Mon. I. H. Mío. L. Meus. Gr. ἐμὸς, ab ἐμοῦ, i. me.

8150 a **Mine.** B. **Myne, Myn.** G. Mine. I. H. Minéra, Mina. L. Vulg. Minéra, ſit ab Heb. מן ארץ Min Erets, i. è terra, in the earth, vel à B. **Myne**, i. vena. Cum contineat venas metalli. L. Fodina, vndè aliquid effoditur. Gr. ὄρυγμα, ab ὀρύσσω, i. fodio. T. **Ertz grub**, ab **ertz**, i. æs, metallum, & **graben**, fodere. **Bergwerck**, i. montis opus.

b a **Mine**, or trench, digged vnder ground, whereby to vnder-mine the walls of a citie, or ſuch like. B. **Myne, onder-grauinghe.** G. Mine, Clapier, à καλύπτω, tego, occulto, operio, vndè καλύβη, cauerna. I. Mina, caua fatta la terra. H. Mina. L. Cuniculus, metaphora eſt à cuniculis, qui ſecreta ſibi cubilia in terræ viſceribus effodiunt, meatus ſubterraneus, meatus ſuffoſſus. Gr. ὑπόνομος, ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & νέμω ſignificante habito, ſeu colo, q. d. cryptam ſeu cauernam ſubterraneam, in qua quis habitare poſſit, & deliteſcere. τρώγλη, à τρώγω, rodo, comedo, propriè enim eſt cauerna, ſeu foramen eroſione factum, * hinc Troglodytæ, Gr. τρωγλοδύται, dicti ſunt populi Æthiopiæ ſub Ægypto verſus ſinum Arabicum vergentes, à τρώγλη, i. cauerna, & δύω, i. ſubeo, in ſpecubus enim, & cauernis habitabant: & animalia etiam quæ hiberno tempore foramina, latebras, & cauernas ſubeunt dicuntur * τρωγλοδυτικά.

c to vnder-**Mine.** L. Cuniculos agere, à cuniculis animalibus quid ſub terra caudem excauando latent. Cui oppoſitum agere machinis, i. aperto marte, virtute, non fraude. Vi. to **Vndermine** in litera V.

d one that vnder-**Mineth.** Vi. a **Pioner.**

f a **Minerall**, or any thing that growes in mines, and containes metals. G. Minerál. I. Minerále. H. Minerál. L. Minerále.

(†) 8151 ☞ * **Minerua**, diſciplinarum Dea, nata ex Iouis cerebro ſine matre, quæ Græcè Pallas dicitur ac fingitur etiam Bellorum Dea, & ſoror Martis, ita dicta quòd benè moneat, vel quòd vim minetur, ¶ Nebr. Vi. **Pallas.**

8152 **Minuer.** Vi. **Meniuer**, & ☞ **Furre.**

8153 to **Mingle**, or mix together. B. **Menghelen, Miſchelen.** T. **Mengen**, à μίγνυμι, vel μιγνύω, i. miſcere, ¶ Hels. **Miſchen**, à μίσγω, idem, ¶ Kil. G. Mixtionér, Meſlér. I. Meſcoláre, Miſchiáre. H. Meſclár, Meſturár. L. Miſcere, à Gr. μιγνύω, μίγνυμι, μίγω, vel μίσγω, idem, ¶ Hebr. vel à מזג mezeg, i. miſtio.

b a **Mingle-mangle**, pell-mell, or confuſion. G. Pellé meſlé, à בלל balal, i. confundo, miſceo, q. d. à בלל מהל ballal mahal, quorum vtrumq; verbum ſignificat miſcere, ¶ Guich. Ramas, ab ἀμάω, i. cumulo, ab ἀμάω, i. accumulo, congrego, cuius futurum eſt ἀμήσω, confuſión. I. Confuſione, Meſcolanza, Meſcolamento. H. Meſcladúra, Meſcla, Confuſión. L. Mixtura, Miſtio, Commixtio. Gr. σύγχυσις, σύμμιξις, à σὺν, i. con, & μίγω, vel μίσγω, i. miſceo.

(†) 8154 a **Minime** in muſicke. G. Minime. I. H. Minima, à Lat. Minimus, a, um, i. the leaſt minime, alſo an order of Minime Friers, inſtituted by Fran. de Paul, a man renowned for holineſſe of life in the reigne of Lewis the eleuenth K. of France.

8155 a **Minion**, or **Mignion**, à G. Mignón, Mignónne, petit cueúr. I. Anima mia, vita mia, mia amoroſetta, ben dolce mia, dolce mio core. H. Mis ojos, mi amór, Minino, q. mi niño i. meus infans. Mignón propriè apud Gal. de illis dicitur qui a cæteris habentur in delicijs. Hinc eſt quòd mignones du Roy, iunes pullos, primæ authoritatis aulicos, & primi ſubſellis vernaciolos, ſed magis generaliter de quouis amaſio dicitur. L. Deliciæ, Deli- ¶ Bud. Delicium, Deliciolum, Suauiolum, Corculum, Animula, Animulus, Eroticum. Gr. ἐρώτιον, ab ἔρως, i. amor, ἐρωτάριον, idem, ζωὴ ἢ ψυχὴ, i. vita & anima. ψυχίδιον, ψυχάριον, φίλη κεφαλὴ, i. charum caput. Heb. * יונה jonah, i. columba. תר tor, turtur, quæ in canticis typicè, ſed in eundem ſenſum ſumuntur, vt & L. mea Columba, mea Columbella, Turtur meus. B. **Myne Hertchen**, & **Liefken.** T. **Zärtling.**

* Vi. **Doue.**

8156 **Minion**, neat, ſpruce, dapper, or fine. G. Mignón, poli, orné, ioli. I. Polito, ornato, vago, adórno. L. Politus. Vi. cætera in **Neat.**

8157 to **Miniſh**, à Lat. Minuo. Vi. to **Deminiſh.**

8158 a **Miniſter.** G. Miniſtre. I. H. Miniſtro. L. Miniſter, à miniſterio quo fungitur. Gr. ἱεροδοῦλος, qui ſacris inſeruit, ab ἱερὸς, i. ſacer, & δοῦλος, i. ſeruus. H. 2. Clérigo. I. chiérico, à Lat. Clericus, Gr. κληρικὸς, à κλῆρος, i. ſors. Vi. in voce **Clarke.** Vi. **Prieſt**, & **Deacon.**

b the **Miniſtrie**, or **Miniſterie**, or Seruice. G. Miniſtère. I. H. Miniſterio. L. Miniſtérium. Gr. διακονία, λειτουργία, à διακονέω, & λειτουργέω, i. ſeruio. Vi. **Prieſt-hood.**

8159 **Miniuer.** Vi. **Meniuer**, & **Furre.**

(†) 8159-2 the **Minor** Propoſition of a Syllogiſme. G. la Mineúr. I. la Minóre. H. la Menór. L. Minor, ſcil. propoſitio.

8160 **Minoritie**, vnder age. G. Minorité. I. Minorità. H. Minoridád. L. Minóritas, vox eſt barbara legulein vſitatior, quàm purioris latinitatis hominibus. Vi. **Nonage.**

(†) 8161 * a **Minotaure**, halfe a man halfe a bull. G. Minotáure. I. H. Minotauro. L. Minotaurus, ita dict. quòd cùm Paſiphàe regis Minois vxor concubuit cum quodam adultero nomine Tauro, peperit hoc monſtrum Minotaurum quod Minos rex incluſit in Labyrintho, intimans nobis quòd non nimis occulta debent eſſe conſilia Principum, quam ſuit demicilium eius Labyrinthi, ¶ Feſt.

Minotaure.

8162 ☞ **Minouery**, ¶ An. 7. R. 2. cap. 4. dict. à G. (Main, i. manus, & ouurer, i. operari.) And to ſignifie ſome treſpaſſe or offence committed by a mans handy-worke in the Foreſt, as an Engine to catch Deere. ¶ Brit. vſeth the verbe Meinouerer for to occupie and manure land, ¶ Cap. 40. & cap. 62. Main-ovre, for handy-worke. It is not vnlike, that our Engliſh (Manure) is abbreuiated of the French Mainouerer.

8163 **Minſed** meats. Vi. **Minced** meats.

8164 a **Minſter.** Vi. **Monaſterie.**

8165 a **Minſtrell.** G. Meneſtrél, Meneſtriér, Meneſtriér, quaſi Miniſtriér, vt ſit vocabulum compoſitum ex Mime, & Hiſtrione, ¶ Nic. Iouéur de harpe, ou quelque inſtrument à chordes. Sic I. Sonatore di Harpa, Viola, o altro inſtrumento di corde. H. Tañedór de inſtrumento de cuerda, Tañedór en el coro, o dánça. L. Mneſtes, à μνάω, i. vxorem ambio, procor. Tibicen, à tibijs & canendo. * Fidicen, quia fidibus canit. * Citharœdus. Gr. κιθαρῳδὸς, à κιθάρα, i. Cithara, & ᾄδω, cano, * Auloedus, Aulætes, αὐλητὴς, αὐλῳδὸς, ab αὐλὸς, i. tibia, & ᾄδω, cano, canto. B. **Speelman.** T. **Spielman**, à **ſpel**, i. luſus. T. * **Ein fiddler**, à **fiddel**, i. inſtrumentum quo ludit. Hoc autem à fidibus, ¶ Helnig.

Minſtrel, vndè.
* Fidicen.
* Citharœdus.
* Aulætes.
* **Fidler**, vndè.

8166 **Mint**, an hearbe ſo called. B. **Ment, Munte.** T. **Müntz.** G. Ménte. I. Ménta. * L. Mentha. Gr. μίνθη, à Chald. Menekah, idem. ἡδύοσμον, ab odoris ſuauitate, nam ἡδὺ eſt ſuauis, & ὀσμὴ, odor. H. Yerua buena, ortelana.

Mint.
* Mentha, vndè.

8167 a **Mint**, or a place where money is coined. B. **Munte, Munterye, Munt-winckel**, i. officina monetaria. T. **Müntz.** Sax. Mynetep. G. Monnóye, ou monnóyes, quod & monetam ſignificat, & locum vbi cuditur. I. Cecca, Zecca, caſa da coniar la moneta. H. Caſa de la moneda. L. Monetárium, officina monetária, taberna monetária, officina cuſoria, quia moneta ibi cuditur, & ſignatur. Gr. ἀργυροκοπεῖον, ab ἄργυρος, i. argentum, & κόπτω, i. cudo, ſigno.

b ☞ * **Mint**, it ſignifieth with vs, the place where the Kings coine is formed, be it gold or ſiluer, which is at this preſent, and long hath beene, viz. the Tower of London, though it appeare by diuers ſtories, and other antiquities, that in ancient times the Mint hath beene alſo at Caleis, ¶ An. 21. R. 2. cap. 16. & an. 9. H. 5. ſtat. 5. cap. 5. The Officers belonging to the Mint, haue not beene alwaies alike. At this preſent they ſeeme to be theſe: * The Warden, who is the chiefe of the reſt, and is by his office to receiue the ſiluer of the Gold-ſmiths, and to pay them for it, and to ouerſee all the reſt belonging to this function. His fee is a hundred pounds per annum. * The Maſter-worker, who receiueth the ſiluer from the Warden, cauſeth it to be melted, and deliuereth it to the moniers, and taketh it from them againe, when it is made. His allowance is not any ſet fee, but according to the pound weight. * The third is the Controller, who is to ſee that the money bee made the iuſt aſſiſe, to ouerſee the Officers, and controll them, if the money be not as it ought to be. His fee is 100. markes per annum. * Then is the Maſter of the Aſſay, who weigheth the ſiluer, and ſeeth whether it be according to ſtandard; his yeerely fee is alſo 100. markes. * Then is the Auditour to take the accomptes, and make them vp Auditor-like. * Then is the Surueyor of the melting, who is to ſee the ſiluer caſt out, and not to be altered after it is deliuered to the melter: which is after the Aſſay-maſter hath made triall of it. * Then is the Clerke of the irons, who ſeeth that the irons be cleane, and fit to worke with. * Then the Grauer, who graueth the ſtamps for the monies. * Then the Smiter of irons, who after they be grauen, ſmiteth them vpon the money. * Then the Melters, that melt the * bullion, before it come to the coyning. Then the * Blanchers, who doe anneale, boile, and cleanſe the money. * The Porter, who keepeth the gate of the Mint. * The Prouoſt of the Mint, who is to prouide for all the moniers, and to ouerſee them. * Laſtly, the Moniers, who are ſome to ſheere the money, ſome to forge it, ſome to beat it abroad, ſome to round it, ſome to ſtampe or coyne it. Their wages is not by the day or yeere, but vncertaine, according to the weight of the money coyned by them. Other Officers that haue beene in former time, are ſaid now to bee out of vſe. Vi. **Moniers.**

Mint.
* The Warden.
* The Maſter worker.
* Controller.
* The Maſter of the Aſſay.
* Auditour.
* Surueyor.
* Clerke of the irons.
* The Grauer.
* The Smiter.
* The Melters.
* Bullion, before it come to the coyning.
* Blanchers.
* The Porter.
* The Prouoſt.
* The Moniers.

(†) 8168 a **Minumme.** Vi. **Minime.**

8169 a **Minute**, or moment. T. B. G. Minúte. I. H. Minúto. L. Minuta, q. d. minimiſſima temporis particula, the leaſt quantitie of time, Horæ

* Hora diuiditur in 60. ſcrupulos.

ſeruncia, horæ ſcrupulos, horæ pars ſexageſima, *the 60. part of an houre.* * Hora enim in ſexaginta ſcrupulos, *ſeu minutas diuiditur.* Gr. ἀκαρὲς, quod nequit καρθῆναι, i. ſcindi, vel diuidi, α enim eſt particula priuatiua. στιγμὴ χρόνου, i. punctus temporis. B. **Ooghen-blick.** T. **Augen-blick,** i. nictus oculi, *ſeuὸ* ... Ang. *The twinckling of an eye.* ☞ **Minute tithes,** (Decimæ minutæ) *i. ſmall tithes, as pig, gooſe, &c.*

(†) 8170 **Mirabolane,** *or* **Mirobalane.** B. T. G. **Myrobalan,** I. H. *Mirabolano.* L. Myrobalanus. Gr. μυροβάλανος, i. glans vnguentaria, à μύρον, i. vnguentum, & βάλανος, i. glans. L. 2. Glans Ægyptia, *q. ex* Ægypto proueniens. Vi. ¶ Mathiol.

8171 *a* **Miracle.** B. **Mirakel.** G. Miracle. I. *Miracolo.* H. Milagro. L. Miraculum, *quod admirationem afferat.* Gr. θαῦμα, θέαμα, à θεάομαι, i. videre, *quod vt videant omnes confluunt.* T. **Wunder.** B. **Wunderen.** Vi. **Wonder.**

b **Miraculous.** G. Miraculeux. I. *Miracoloſo.* H. Milagroſo. L. Miraculoſus, *q. plenus miraculorum.* Vi. **Wonderfull.**

Mire, vnde.

8172 **Mire,** *or dirt,* à Gr. μιαρὸς, i. conſpurcatus, pollutus, *aut à* B. **Morr,** i. cœnum, *lutum, aut à* μαυρὸς, i. niger, ¶ Kilian. G. Bourbe, Bourbier, à Gr. βόρβορος, i. cœnum, lutum, ¶ Nicod. Heb. טיט * tit, *vnde Angl.* **Dirt,** & Gr. τέλμα, i. cœnum.

* Dirt, vnde.

b **Mirie,** *durtie, or full of mire.* Gr. μιαρὸς, à μιαίνω, i. fœdo, contamino. Vi. **Durtie.**

* Quagmire, vnde.
* Palus, vnde.

c * *a quag-***Mire,** *or bogge, a rotten, ſhaking, or quaking moore,* à quatio, *vnde &* B. **Moeren, Mueren,** *pro mouere,* ¶ Kilian. G. Bourbe, ou Bourbier tremblant. I. *Fango tremolo.* * L. Palus, à πάλλω, vel πάλλομαι, i. quatio, concutio. Palus nigra. Vi. **Bogge.**

8173 *a* **Miriade,** *or ten thouſand.* G. Myriade. I. H. *Miriada.* L. Myrias, adis. Gr. μυριὰς, à μυρίος, i. infinitus numerus.

* Miriam.

(†) 8174 ☞ * **Miriam,** *ſiſter* Moſis. Vi. ☞ **Marie.**

8175 **Mirke,** *an old Engliſh word for* darke. Vi. **Darke.**

8176 **Mirobolane.** Vi. **Mirabolane.**

8177 *a* **Mirour,** *or* **Mirrour.** G. Miroir, *à mirer, i. intueri ſe in ſpeculo.* Vi. *a looking-***Glaſſe,** *in voce* **Glaſſe.**

8178 **Mirrhe.** B. T. **Myrrhen.** G. Myrrhe. I. H. L. Myrrha. Gr. μύῤῥα. Heb. מור mor, *a* מרר marar, *i. amarus fuit,* vel à מר mar, i. aroma, i. ſpice.

8179 **Mirrour.** Vi. **Mirour.**

b ☞ *the* **Mirrour** *of Iuſtices,* Speculum Iuſticiariorum, *the moſt of it was written long before the* Conqueſt, *as by the ſame appeareth: yet many things added thereunto, by* Horne, a learned and diſcreet man, *(as is ſuppoſed) in the reigne of* Edw. 1. ¶ Coke.

8179-2 **Mirth,** *or* ſolace, à verbo **Merrie.** Vi. **Merrie.** G. Ioyeuſeté, Ioye, Reſiouiſſance, Lieſſe, *à Lat.* Lætitia. I. *Giocondità, Allegrezza, à Lat.* alacritas. *Hilarità, Gioia.* H. Gozo, *à Lat. gaudium.* Alegria, Plazer. L. Alacritas, *ab* alacer *vel* alacris, *quicke of ſpirit, cheerefull.* Lætitia, Feſtiuitas, *à diebus feſtis, quando vulgus lætari ſolet.* Gaudium, à γαίω, i. exulto, lætor. Hilaritas. Gr. ἱλαρότης, *ab* ἱλαρὸς, i. hilaris, hilarus. εὐθυμία, ἀγαθοθυμία, à bonitate & lubentia mentis, à θυμὸς, i. animus. T. **Frölighkeit, Luſtigkeit,** B. **Vrolichkeit.** Vi. **Ioy, Iolitie, Pleaſure,** *&* **Merrie.**

8180 **Mirtle.** B. T. **Myrten.** G. Myrte. I. H. *Mirto.* L. Myrtus. Gr. μύρτος, à μύρον, i. vnguentum.

* Mis in compoſitione, quid.

8181 * **Mis.** *Particula hæc in compoſitione eſt aduerſatiua, & plerunque exponitur per malum,* malè, *&c. Similis ſignificationis ſunt,* B. **Mis.** T. **Miſſ.** G. Mes. I. *Mis,* vt ex ſequentibus patebit.

* Miſanthropos.

(†) 8182 **Miſanthropos,** *a hater of the companie of men.* G. Myſanthrope. I. H. *Miſantropo.* L. Miſanthropos. Gr. μισάνθρωπος, à μισῶ, i. odium, & ἄνθρωπος, i. homo. T. **Eyn menſchen feind,** *i. a fiend or hater of men.* B. **Menſch-ſchouwigh,** *i. an eſchewer of men.* Vi. *in voce* **Inhumane.**

* Miſaduenture.

8183 ☞ * **Meſauenture,** *or* **Miſaduenture,** *commeth of the French* Meſaduenture, *i. infortunium. In our Common Law it hath an ſpeciall ſignification* for the killing of a man, *partly by negligence, & partly by chance. As if one thinking no harme, diſſolutely* throweth a ſtone, wherewith he killeth another: or ſhooteth an arrow, &c. *For in this caſe he committeth* not felonie, *but onely loſeth his goods, and hath pardon of courſe for his life,* ¶ Stawnf. pl. cor. lib. 1. cap. 8. ¶ Brit. cap. 7. *diſtinguiſheth betweene* Auenture *and* Miſauenture. *Auenture hee maketh to bee* meere chance, *as if a man being vpon or neere the water, bee taken by ſome ſudden ſickneſſe, and ſo fall in, and is drowned: or into the fire, and bee* burned *to death.* Miſauenture, *hee maketh, where a man commeth to his death by ſome* outward violence, *as the fall of a tree, or of a gate, the running of a cart-wheele, the ſtroke of a horſe, or ſuch like. So that* Miſauenture in Stawnfords opinion *is conſtrued ſomewhat more largely than* Britton *vnderſtandeth it.* ¶ Weſt part. 2. ſymb. tit. Inditement, ſect. 48. *maketh* homicide caſuall, *to be meerely caſuall or mixt.* Homicide by meere chance, *hee defineth* ſect. 49. *to bee, when a man is ſlaine by meere fortune, againſt the minde of the killer: as if* one hewing, *the axe flieth off the haft,* and killeth a man. *And this is all one with* Brittons Miſauenture. Homicide by chance mixed *he defineth,* ſect. 50. *to be, when the killers* ignorance or negligence *is ioyned with the chance: as if a man lop trees by an high way ſide, by which many vſually trauell, and caſt downe a bough, not giuing warning, &c. by which bough a man paſſing by is ſlaine.*

8184 *it* **Miſbecommeth.** G. Il eſt mal ſeant, Diſconuient, Il ſied mal. I. *Gli è ſconueneuole, Diſconuiene.* H. Si deſconuiene, El eſt diſconuenible. L. Non conuenit, Dedecet, Non decet. Gr. οὐ χρὴ, οὐ πρέπει, ἀπρεπές ἐστι. T. **Es gezeimt nicht.**

8185 *a* **Miſbeleeuer.** Vi. **Atheiſt, Infidell.**

8186 *to* **Miſcarrie.** Vi. **Periſh,** *or* **Faile.**

8187 *a* **Miſchaunce,** *à* mis, *quod malum ſignificat, &* chance, i. *caſus.* T. **Vngluck, Miſfall.** B. **Miſchanſe.** Vi. *miſſe-***Fortune,** *in voce* **Fortune.** Vi. *etiam* ☞ **Miſauenture** *ſupra.*

8188 *a* **Miſchiefe,** G. Meſchef, *à meſcheoir, i. malè cadere.* I. *Diſgratia, Sciagura, q. d.* ſine augurio. H. Deſdicha, Mal perdimiento. L. Infortunium, Pernicies, à nex, necis. Gr. ὄλεθρος, *ab* ὄλλυμι, i. perdo, ¶ Etym. T. **Laſter,** * *ab* ἀλάστωρ, homo pernicioſus, ¶ Helu. Vi. **Miſ-fortune,** *in voce* **Fortune, Vnhappineſſe.**

* ἀλάστωρ, vnde.

b **Miſchieuous.** G. Plein de meſchief, Pernicieux. I. *Scelerato, Pernicioſo, Triſto.* H. Perdido, Pernicioſo. L. Perditus, Pernicioſus, Sceleſtus, Facinoroſus, Flagitioſus, Sceleratus. Gr. ὀλέθριος, ab ὄλεθρος, i. pernicies. T. B. * **Schelm, ſchelm** *enim eſt improbus, ſceleſtus.*

* Schelm, vnde.

8189 *to* **Miſ-conſtrue.** G. Meſ-conſtruire, Deſtordre. I. *Diſtorcere, Stòrcere.* H. Deſtorcer, Torcér del derecho. L. Detorquere, *q. de recto torquere.* Gr. διαστρέφω, à στρέφω, i. verto, peruerto, στρέβλη, eſt inſtrumentum *quo rei torquentur, nonnulli pro tormento accipiunt,* a Racke, hinc * στραβὸς, & στράβων, qui eſt *diſtortis oculis,* i. ſtrabus, *vel* ſtrabo, qui oculos *habet diſtortos,* goggle-eyed.

* Strabus, & ſtrabo, vnde.

8190 ☞ **Miſcontinuance,** ¶ Kitchin, fol. 231. Vi. **Diſcontinuance.**

8191 *a* **Miſcreant,** *Miſ-beleeuer, or Infidell.* G. Meſcreant, mal croyant, à mes *particula aduerſatiua, & croyre, credere.* * H. Marano. ¶ Didac. Veláſquez, *in Defenſion. ſtatut.* Toletan. *dicit: Hos Hiſpani Marranes vocare ſolent, qui ex Iudæis deſcendentes & baptizati, ſicti Chriſtiani ſunt. Dicti autem ſunt Marrani, à marrano, apud Moros porcum ſignificat vnius anni. Vnde quia & conuerſi recuſabant comedere carnes porcinas,* Marrani vocitati.

* Marano Hi… vnde.

8192 *a* **Miſdeed.** B. **Miſdaed.** T. **Miſſethat.** G. Mes faict. I. *Malfatto, Maleficenza.* H. Male-ficio, Mal-hecho. L. Male-factum. Gr. κακουργία, à κακὸς, i. malus, & ἔργον, opus. Vi. **Fault, Offence.**

b *to* **Miſdoe.** B. **Miſdoen.** T. **Vbel-thun.** G. Meffaire, Malfaire. I. *Misfare, Malfare.* H. Malhazér. L. Malefacere. Gr. κακουργεῖν, à κακὸς, i. malus, & ἐργάζομαι, aut ἐργάζομαι, i. operor.

c *a* **Miſdoer.** G. Meſfaiſeur, Malfaiſeur. I. *Malfattore.* H. Malhechór. L. Malefactor, Maleficus. Gr. κακοεργὸς, κακουργὸς, à κακὸς, i. malum, & ἔργον, i. opus. T. **Miſſethäter.**

8193 *to* **Miſdoubt.** Vi. *to* **Miſtruſt.**

* Miſe.

8194 ☞ * **Miſe,** Miſa, *is a French word, ſignifying as much as* Expenſum, *in Latine, and the Latine word,* Miſa, *is ſo vſed in* Kitchin, fol. 144. *and in* Weſt, part. 2. Symbol. tit. Proceedings in Chauncerie, ſect. 21. F. *It is vſed,* An. 2. & 3. Edw. 6. cap. 36. *for a ſumme of money paid by the* Kings *tenants, in certaine Counties in* Wales, *according to their ſeuerall cuſtomes.* In the Stat. 33. H. 8. *cap.* 13. *it is vſed plurally, for certaine* cuſtomarie gratuities ſent to the Lord Marchers of Wales, *by their tenants, at their firſt comming to their lands. And* An. 4. & 5. Phil. & Mar. cap. 12. *Miſe is vſed in an action of right or propertie, for the point whereupon the parties proceed to triall, either by* Aſſiſe or battaile: *as iſſue is in an action perſonall: if the* Miſe be vpon battell, ¶ Litleton, fol. 102. *and in the* Old nat. Br. fol. 2. *you haue theſe words:* Know yee, *that this Writ hath but two iſſues: that is to ſay,* ioyning the Miſe vpon the Meere, *and that is to put himſelfe into the* great Aſſiſe of our Soueraigne Lord the King, *or to ioyne battaile. See* An. 37. Edw. 3. cap. 16. *To ioyne the* Miſe vpon the Meere, *is as much to ſay, as to ioyne the* Miſe vpon the cleare right, *and that in more plaine termes is nothing elſe, but to ioyne vpon this point,* whether hath the more right, *the* Tenant, *or* Demandant, ¶ Litleton, lib. 3. cap. 8. fol. 102. b. *This word in ſome other place is vſed for a participle, ſignifying as much as* (caſt, or put vpon) *in Engliſh, which appeareth by my* Lo. Cokes Report in Saſſins caſe, vol. 6. fol. 124. 2.

8195 **Miſeltoe.** Vi. **Miſſeltoe.**

8196 *the* **Miſen** *ſaile of a ſhip.* Vi. **Maine.**

8197 *a* **Miſer,** *or miſerable wretch.* G. Miſerable. I. *Miſero, Meſchino, Miſerabile.* H. Mezquino, Meſquino, Miſerable. L. Miſerabilis, *Miſer, q. qui omnem amiſerit facultatem,* ¶ Iſid. *Ærumnoſus, ab ærumna.* Vi. *in voce* **Miſerie.** Calamitoſus, *à calamitas.* Vi. **Aduerſitie.** Gr. ταλαίπωρος, τάλας, ταλαὸς, ἄτλας, à τλάω, ſeu τλάω, i. ſuffero, perpetior, tolero. B. * **El-lendigh.** T. **Elend,** à Gr. ἐλεεινὸς, i. miſerabilis, ¶ Helu. Vi. *plura in* **Poore,** *&* **Wretched.**

* Ellendigh, vnde.

b *a* **Miſer,** *niggard, churle, penie-father, or pinch-penie,* à L. Miſer, Miſerum *enim dicimus eum, cuius cum ciſtæ,* auro, argentoque tumeant, & horrea frumento diſtendantur, *ille tamen inuentis miſer abſtinet, & timet vti.* T. **Elender menſch,** *vt qui ſibi miſeriæ eſt, & paupertatis cauſa.* Vi. *a* **Niggard,** *or a* **Churle.**

c **Miſerable,** *or wretched.* Vi. **Miſer,** *or* **Miſerable wretch** *ſupra.*

8198 **Miſerere,** nomen & principium eſt vnius Pſalmorum Pœnitentialium, *the name and beginning of one of the Penitentiall Pſalmes.* G. I. H. T. B. Miſerere, *haue mercie Lord, &c.*

b ☞ **Miſericordia,** *is vſed in the Common Law, for* an arbitrarie puniſhment, ¶ Bract. lib. 4. tract. 5. cap. 6. *in theſe words:* Item ſi quis in miſericordiam inciderit pro diſſeiſina, non remanebit miſericordia exigenda, ſi ille qui amiſerit, quæſierit conuictionem. *Kitchin,* fol. 78. *out of Glanuile, ſaith thus,* Eſt autem miſericordia, *quia quis per iuramentum legalium hominum amerciatus eſt, ne aliquid de ſuo honorabili contenemento amittat.* Which ſaying *you haue in a manner, word for word,* in Glanuile, lib. 9. cap. 11. Fitzh. *ſaith, that it is called* Miſericordia, *becauſe it ought to be verie moderate, and rather leſſe than the offence, according to the tenure of the great Charter,* cap. 14. *This ſaith* Fitzh. *in his* Nat. br. *in the writ,* De moderata miſericordia, fol. 75. *A. I.* Miſericordia, *is to be quit of* Miſericors, *that is, to bee diſcharged of all manner of* Amercements, *that a man may fall into within the foreſt,* ¶ Cromp. Iuriſd. fol. 196. *See* **Amerciament,** *See* **Mercie,** *and* **Moderata Miſericordia.**

c **Miſerie,** *wretchedneſſe, calamitie, or aduerſitie.* G. Miſere. I. H. L. Miſeria, *à miſer ſupra.* Ærumna, *ab Heb.* ערום Gnarum, *i. nudus, pauper, miſer,* עירום Gnerom, *nuditas, miſeria, pauperias.* Gr. ἀθλιότης. Vi. *plura in* **Aduerſitie.**

8199 **Miſ-fortune.** Vi. *in voce* **Fortune.**

8200 *to* **Miſgouerne.** G. Meſgouerner. I. *Mal-gouernare.* H. Mal gouernárſe, Deſgouernárſe. L. Gubernáre ſe malè.

8201 **Miſhap,** *any thing that happeneth amiſſe.* Vi. **Miſ-fortune,** *in* **Fortune.**

8202 **Miſhapen.** B. **Miſchaepen,** *à* **miſ,** *&* **ſchaep,** *vel* **ſchaepe,** *à forma, figura.* Vi. **Deformed.**

8203 *to* **Miſinterpret.** Vi. **Miſconſtrue.**

8204 ☞ **Miſkenning,** *is a changing of ſpeech in Court,* ¶ Saxon *in the Deſcription of* England, cap. 11.

8205 *to* **Miſlike.** B. **Miſ-lyden.** Vi. *to* **Diſlike.**

8206 *to* **Miſle,** *driſle, or raine ſmall drops.* B. **Miſelen, Miſſen,** *à* **miſt,** *aut* **miſt,** i. nebula. G. Roſiner, *à roſée, i. ros.* Plouiner. I. *Pioueſinare, Rugiadare, à rugiada, i. ros.* H. Llouiznar, *à lluuia, i. pluuia.* L. Roriſcere, reſcere, torrère, à Ros, the dewe, Sub-ſtillare, q. d. ſtillulas tantum emittere, non plenam deprimere. Varro de ling. Lat. lib. 6. ante rorat quam pluit. Gr. δροσίζω, à δρόσος, i. ros. *T. Troepffen. Sax. dſuppen, à Gr. σταγὼν, i. guttæ, ſtillæ, ℨ Holo.

* To Droppe, Angl. unde.

8207 Miſeltoe. Vi. Miſſeltoe.
8208 to Miſlike, not to like, or to diſlike. Vi. to Diſlike.
8209 a Miſnat name. Vi. Nick name.
8210 the Miſne, or Miſen ſaile of a ſhip. B. Meſane, Meſaene. G. Le mezán. I. Mezána. H. Mezána, Meſſana, quod ſit mediæ magnitudinis inter vela maxima, & minima, aut quod ſit in medio ſeu inter puppim, & maximum velum. L. Epidromus, Epidromum. Gr. ἐπίδρομος, ab ἐπὶ, i. poſt, & δρόμος, i. curſus, q. d. poſt curſorium velum, eſt enim velum ad puppim.
8211 ☞ Miſnomer, dict. à G. (Mes) i. (amiſſe) & (nommer, i. nominare.) It ſignifieth in our Common Law, the vſing of one name for another, or miſ-tearming, ¶ Brooke, tit. Miſnomer.
8212 to Miſpend. Vi. to Waſte.

Miſpriſion.

8213 ☞ Miſpriſion, (Miſpriſio) commeth of the French (Meſpris, i. faſtidium, contemptus, contempt, deſpiſing.) It ſignifieth in our Common Law, neglect, or negligence, or ouer-ſight. As for example, *Miſpriſion of treaſon, or of felonie, is a neglect, or light account ſhewed of treaſon or felonie committed, by not reuealing it, when we know it to be committed, ¶ Stawnf. pl. cor. lib. 1. cap. 19. which reade at large: or by letting any perſon committed for treaſon or felonie, or ſuſpition of either, to goe before he be indited. Alſo *Miſpriſion of Clerkes, ¶ An. 8. H. 6. cap. 15, is a neglect of Clerkes in writing or keeping Records. Thirdly, An. 14. Ed. 3. cap. 6. Stat. 1. by miſpriſion of Clerkes, no proceſſe ſhall be adnulled. *Miſpriſion of treaſon, is alſo the concealement, or not diſcloſing of knowne treaſon, for the which the offendours are to ſuffer impriſonment during the Kings pleaſure, loſe their goods, and the profits of their lands, during their liues, ¶ Crompt. in his Iuſtice of peace, cap. Miſpriſion of felonie, fol. 40. ¶ Weſt part. 2. ſymb. tit. Inditements, ſect. 63. in fine. *Miſpriſion of felonie, ſeemeth onely finable by the Iuſtices, before whom the partie is attainted, ¶ Crompt. Iuſtice of Peace, vbi ſupra. The Iuſtices of the Common Place, haue power to aſſeſſe fines and amerciaments, vpon perſons offending for miſpriſions, contempts, or negligences, for not doing or miſ-doing any thing, in or concerning fines, ¶ Weſt. part. 2. ſymb. tit. Fines, ſect. 133. Iuſtices of Aſſiſe ſhall amend the defaults of Clerkes miſpriſing of a ſyllable or letter in writing, ℨ Crompt. Iuriſd. fol. 238. But it is to bee noted, that other faults may be accounted miſpriſions of treaſons or felonie, becauſe certaine later Statutes doe inflict that puniſhment vpon them, that of old haue beene inflicted vpon miſpriſions: whereof you haue an example, ¶ Ann. 14. Elizab. cap. 3. of ſuch as *coine forren coines, not current in this Realme, and of their procurers, aiders, and abetters. And ſee the new Expoſition of Law-tearmes. *Miſpriſion ſignifieth alſo a miſtaking, ℨ An. 14. Ed. 3. Stat. 1. cap. 6.

* Miſpriſion of treaſon.
* Miſpriſion of Clerkes.
* Miſpriſion of treaſon.
* Miſpriſion of felonie.
* Coining of forren coines.
* Miſpriſion ſignifieth alſo a miſtaking.

8214 Miſproportioned, or miſhapen. Vi. Deformed.
(†) 8215 Miſraim. Vi. Egypt.
8216 to Miſrecken. B. Miſ-rekenen. T. Ver-rechnen. G. Meſconter. I. Miſ-contare. H. Malcontár. L. Errare in calculo, Errare in numero. Gr. παραλογίζομαι, à παρὰ, i. præter, & λογίζομαι, ſupputo, computo.
8216-2 a Miſſall. Vi. a Maſſe-booke.
8217 to Miſſe, or erre. T. B. Miſſen. Vi. to Erre.
b to Miſſe, or want, à B. Ghe-miſſen, idem. Vi. to Want.

Miſſeltoe.

8218 *Miſſeltoe, Miſſeldine, or Miſeltoe. B. Miſtel, T. Miſtel. Eſt plantæ genus, ¶ Matthiol. Thruſhes eat the berries, and rouſt all night on the Miſſeltoe tree, and by their ſitting and ſhitting the Miſſeltoe beareth Birdlime, the bane of the birde: vnde ſictum illud prouerbium apud ¶ Plaut. *Turdus ſibi malum cacat, The Thruſh ſhits her owne ſorrow. Vi. cætera in Birdlime.

* Turdus ſibi malum cacat, vnde.

8219 Miſſen. Vi. Miſne.

Miſt.

8220 a Miſt. B. Miſt, Mieſt, à Lat. Miſtus, mixed. Aer enim caligine, & denſis vaporibus miſtus. Sic G. Brouillé, à brouiller, confundere, miſcere, à quo dicitur, G. Brouec. *I. Nebbia, Nuuola, Caligo, Nebbia folta. H. Neblina, Niebla. T. Nebel. L. Nebula, nubecula, à Gr. νεφέλη, à νέφος, i. nubes, hoc autem ab Heb. עב gnabh, denſus fuit. ζόφος, ab Heb. צפן tſaphan, abſcondit, recondit, ¶ Auen. Vi. in Darkneſſe and Darke.

* Nebbia, & Lat. Nebula, vnde.

8221 to Miſtake. Vi. to Miſconſtrue.

Miſterie.

8222 a Miſterie or ſecret. G. Myſtère, m. I. H. Miſterio. L. Myſterium. Gr. μυστήριον, ab Heb. מסתר miſtar, i. res abſcondita, à סתר ſatar, i. abſcondo.
b a Miſterie, craft, Art, Trade, or Occupation. G. Meſtier. I. Miſtiere, Meſtiere. L. Magiſterium, quaſi ad magiſtros ſolummodò pertineret. Vi. Craft, Trade, Art, or Occupation.
(†) c Miſticall, or ſecret. G. Myſtique. I. H. Miſtico. L. Myſticus. Gr. μυστικός.
8222-2 a Miſtreſſe. G. Maiſtreſſe. I. Maeſtra, Signora, Padrona. H. Maeſtra, Señora. L. Domina, Magiſtra, Hera. Gr. Δέσποινα, διδάσκαλος, ἡ. Vi. Etym. in Maiſter.
8223 to Miſtruſt. B. Miſ-trouwen. T. Miſ-trawen. G. Meſcroire, Deſ-fier, Deffier. I. Diffidare, Diffidar. L. Diffidere, à dis particula aduerſatiua, & fidere, q. ægrè, & difficulter fidere. H. Deſ-confiar, Deſconfiança, à des priu. & confiar, confidere, fidere. Gr. ἀπιστέω, ab α priu. & πιστεύω, i. fido, confido.
8224 to Miſuſe. Vi. to Abuſe.
b ☞ Miſuſer, is an abuſe of libertie or benefit, as, he ſhall make fine for his Miſuſer, ¶ Old nat. br. fol. 149.
8225 a Mite, or ſmall portion of any thing, B. Mijte. G. Miette, Mie, à Lat. Mica vel micula, a little crumme, ¶ Nicod. aut à Lat. Minutus, q. minuta pars alicuius rei. Vi. a Pittance, a Crumme.
b a Mite, a ſmall peece of money. L. Minútia, Minutum.
c a Mite, or little Corne-worme. B. Mijte, Mijdte, à Lat. Midas, quod vermiculum ſignificat, q. ἀειδὴς, ab εἴδω, i. video. Quod ob exilitatem non videatur. Acarus. Gr. ἀκαρὴς, ab α priu. & κάρα, i. caput. Vt ſit idem quod ἀκαρὴς, & ἀκαριαῖος, i. ita exiguum, vt caput & principium reperiri non poſſit. Kalander, Koren-worm. T. Korn-würmlein, Korn-Wibel, i. vermiculus frumentarius. G. Calendre. I. Calandra. H. Calandria. Lat. Vulgaris calandra, inquit ¶ Kilian. Curculio, Curgúlio, à gula, i. voracitate dicitur, ¶ Becm. Vnde H. L. Gorgojo. Gr. Κὶς, κιὸς, à τρώγω, i. edo, comedo. Vi. a Weeuell.
8226 a Miter, a Biſhops attire of the head. B. Mijter. T. Biſchoffs-hut. G. Mitre. I. H. L. *Mitra. Gr. Μίτρα. Μίτρα Syriacum eſt. Gr. κίδαρις, ab Heb. עטרה gnatarah, idem, eſt autem ornamentum capitis quo vſi ſunt reges & ſacerdotes, ℨ Au. *Cidaris. Gr. κίδαρις, ab Heb. כידור chidor, idem, ¶ Au.

* Mitra Syriacum vocabulum.
* Cidaris vnde.

8227 Mythologie, or expounding of Fables. G. Mythologie. I. H. L. Mythologia. Gr. Μυθολογία, à Μῦθος, ſermo, oratio, fabula, & λόγος, i. ratio, i. an expoſition of a Fable. Vi. Morall.

Mithridate vnde.

8228 Mithridate. G. Methridát. I. Mitridáto. H. Mithridático. B. T. Methridaet. L. Mithridatium, Antidotum Mithridatis. Gr. Μιθριδάτειος, ἀντίδοτος. A Mithridate, Ponti & Bithiniæ Rege, excogitatum, found out firſt by Mithridates King of Pontus, ſolebat enim quotidie ſumere venenum præſumptis remedijs vt conſuetudine ipſa fieret innocuum, ¶ Plin.
8229 to Mitigate. G. Mitiguér. I. Mitigáre. H. Mitigár, Amanſár. L. Mitigare, quaſi mitem agere. Gr. πραΰνω, à πρᾶος, i. mitis. T. B. Linderen, à Lind, i. lenis. Vi. plura in Pacifie.
(†) b a Mitigation, an appeaſing, or aſſwaging. G. H. Mitigation. L. Mitigatio, onis. Vi. to Mitigate.
8230 Mittens, or Winter gloues made of cloth, or Furre. G. Mitaines, dictæ quòd aliis chirothecis, aut ipſis manibus ſuperimmittantur, ¶ Nicod. I. Manizze, Guanti di panno, o di veluto. H. Guadafiónes, q. guardafriónes, para guardár el frio, quòd frigus defendant. L. Hybernæ manicæ, chirothecæ Hybernæ. B. Winter-hand-ſchoen. T. Winter-handſchue. Heb. בית אצבעות *Beth etzbegnoth, i. domus digitorum, vt & Græcis χειρο-θῆκαι, i. manuum thecæ, ſeu repoſitoria. Vi. in Gloue.

* Beth-etzbegnoth, i. domus digitorum.

8231 ☞ Mittimus, ſignifieth a Precept ſent by the King out of his Bench, to thoſe that haue the cuſtodie of Fines leuied, that they ſend them by a day aſſigned to his Bench, ¶ Weſt. part. 2. Symb. tit. Fines, ſect. 138. F. & 154. B. And alſo to the Exchequer for certificat, that Iudgement is giuen for the liuerie of lands to ſuch or ſuch a one, out of the Kings hands: whereupon he is diſmiſſed alſo out of the Exchequer, ¶ An. 5. R. 2. cap. 15. (†) Mittimus alſo is a Warrant written to ſend an offender to the Goale or priſon. Of diuers other vſes and applications of this (*Mittimus) ſee the Regiſt. orig. in the Table of the Booke.

* Vi. Mittimus Regiſt. orig. in the Table.

8232 to Mixe, à Lat. Miſtus. Vi. to Mingle.
b a Mixen, an old Engliſh word, ſignifying a Dung-hill, from Meoxe, quòd ſimum ſignificat, ¶ Verſteg. or mixe, becauſe of mixing. Vi. Dung-hill.
c a Mixture. L. Mixtura. Vi. a Mingle mangle.
d a Mixture of diuers graines. Vi. Meſlein.
(†) 8233 ☞ Mizraim, one of the ſonnes of Ham, ¶ Gen. 10. 6. Vi. Egypt.
8234 the Mizzen ſaile of a ſhip. Vi. Miſne ſaile.
(†) 8234-2 ☞ Moab, i. of the father, Lots ſonne by his eldeſt daughter, of whom came the wicked Moabites, ℨ Gen. 19. 37. & 36. 36. Hebr. מואב Moab, à מן i. à, de, & אב ab, i. pater.
8234-3 a Moate. Vi. Mote.
8235 a Moath, that eateth cloth. Vi. Mote.
8236 Mobilitie, or inconſtancie. G. Mobilité. I. Mobilità. H. Mobilidád. L. Mobilitas, átis. Vi. Mutabilitie, Moueableneſſe, Inconſtancie.
8237 to Mocke, or ſcoffe. G. *Mocquér, Moquér, à Μωκάω, & Μωκίζω, i. rideo, ludo, illudo, Μῶκος, irriſor, Μωκία, irriſio, cauillatio, ¶ Nic. Truffer, Railler, & ſe gaudir d'aucun. I. Dileggiáre, q. di leggiero far, i. flocci aliquem facere. Beffáre, Burláre, ſchernire. H. Burlár, mofar, i. monnam facere. L. Irridere, illudere, Naſo ſuſpendere adunco, Subſannare, Sanna, vel à Gr. Σάννας, aut Σάννιον, quòd ſtultum ſignificat, ¶ Becan. Gr. Καταγελάω, à κατὰ, i. contra, & γελάω, i. rideo, ἐμπαίζω, ab ἐν, i. in, & παίζω, i. ludo. T. Spotten, à cauillor, i. cauillari, irridere.

* Mocke & Moquer, vnde.

b a Mocke, ſcoffe, or ieſt, a quippe, or a gibe. G. Mocquerie, à Gr. Μωκία, i. irriſio, Brocard, ou brocart, Lardón. I. Burla, beffa, bottone, che ponge come bottone nelli occhietti, vt ſolent dicta, & ſcommata aculeata. H. Eſcarnéſo, Burla. L. Cauilla, cauillum, iocoſa calumniatio, ¶ Feſtus, Naſus, iocus, Deridiculum, deriſus, Scomma. Gr. Σκῶμμα, à σκώπτω, i. rideo, irrideo, εἰρωνεία. L. Ironia, ab εἰρωνεύω, i. irrideo, cauillor. B. T. Spot. Vi. ſupra to Mocke, & plura in Ieſt, & Scoffe.
c a Mocker, a ieſter, a giber, a ſcoffer. G. Mocqueur, à Μῶκος, idem, Brocardeur, Truffeur. Vi. to Mocke. I. Beffatore, Dileggiatore, Burlatóre, Buffone, q. Beffone, à Beffa, i. iocus, riſus. *Zane, à Lat. Sannio, idem. Schernitóre. H. Mofadór, Burladór, choccarréro. L. Irriſor, Subſannator, Sannio. Gr. κατα-γελαστὴς, à γελάω, i. rideo. B. Spotter. T. Verſpotter, à ſpot, i. iocus, naſus, cauilla.

* Zane vnde.

d a Mocking-ſtocke. Vi. Laughing-ſtocke.
8238 a Modder, or young girle. B. Modde, Moddeken, i. pupa, puella, virguncula, à Lat. Modernus, i. neotericus, nouus. Vi. Girle, or Wench.

A Modder or Girle, vnde.

8239 a Modell, plot, or frame of any thing. B. T. Model. Sax. Model. G. Modèlle. I. Modéllo. H. Modéllo. L. Módulus, q. modus, formula quædam, Propláſtice, propláſma. Gr. προπλαστική, προ-πλάσμα, à πρὸ, ante, & πλάσσω, formo, fingo, q. ante-forma. Typus, τύπος, à τύπτω, i. verbero, percutio, eſt enim forma ſeu effigies percutiendo impreſſa. Vi. a Patterne, or Mould.

Modell, vnde.

8240 to Moderate, or keepe a meane. G. Mediocrér, Moderér. I. Moderáre. H. Moderár. L. Moderari, quaſi modum ſtatuere. Gr. εὐθύνω, ab εὐθὺς, i. rectus, quaſi rectum facio, Σωφρονίζω, i. ad ſanam mentem reduco, coerceo, moderor. T. Moderiren. B. Maetigen. Vi. to Gouerne, & Temper.
b ☞ Moderata miſericordia, is a Writ that lieth for him that is amerſed in Court Baron, or other, being not of Record, for any tranſgreſſion or offence, beyond the qualitie of a fault. It is directed to the Lord of the Court, or his Bayliffe, commanding them to take a moderate amerciament of the partie, and is founded vpon Magna Charta, cap. 14. Quòd nullus liber homo amercietur niſi ſecundum quantitatem delicti, &c. The reſt touching this Writ, ſee in Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 75. See Miſericordia.

c **Moderation** *in expence.* Vi. **Parſimonie.**

d *a* **Moderator.** G. Moderateur. I. *Moderatóre.* L. Moderator, *à modus.* H. Maeſtro qui modéra, goviérna, regidór. Gr. ἐπιστάτης, ab ἐπί, i. ſuper, & ἵστημι, i. ſto, ſtatuo, σωφρονιστής, à σωφρονίζω, i. moderor. T. **Regierer.** B. **Middler.**

* Moderne. 8241 * **Moderne,** *or of late time.* G. Modérne. I. H. *Moderno.* L. Modernus, *ab adverbio* modò, *lately,* q. quòd modò factum ſuit, Neotericus. Gr. Νεωτερικός, à νέος, i. nouus, *q. newly done.*

8242 **Modeſt.** G. Modéſte. I. H. *Modeſto.* L. Modéſtus, *à modeſtia.* T. **Züchtig,** *à* **Zucht,** *i. diſciplina, modeſtia.* B. **Manierlick.** Gr. σώφρων, παρὰ τὸ τὰ σῶα φρονεῖν, i. ſana ſapere, & cogitare, αἰδήμων, ab αἰδώς, i. verecundia.

b **Modeſtie.** G. Modeſtie. I. H. L. *Modeſtia,* à modus, verecundia, à vereor, *feare to doe amiſſe.* Vi. *to* **Abaſh.** T. **Zucht.** B. **Manierlijckheyt.** Gr. σωφροσύνη, αἰδημοσύνη. Vi. *ſupra in* **Modeſt.**

8243 *a* **Modicum.** L. Módicum. Vi. **Pittance.**

8244 *a* **Modle.** Vi. **Modell.**

8245 ☞ **Modo & forma,** *are words of Art in a Proceſſe, and namely in the anſwer of the Defendant, whereby he denieth himſelfe to haue done the thing laid to his charge,* modo & forma declarata, *in the manner and forme declared,* ¶ Kitchin, fol. 232. *It ſignifieth as much as that clauſe in the Ciuill Law,* * Negat allegata, prout allegantur, eſſe vera.

* Negat allegata prout allegantur.

8246 **Modulation.** G. Modulatión. I. *Modulatióne, Modulatúra.* L. Modulatio, *à verbo módulor, hoc autem à modus, ſeu módulus, the meaſure in Muſicke, the Meane,* qui in cantionibus decorè obſeruatur. Vi. **Melodie.**

8247 *a* **Module.** Vi. **Modell.**

8248 *a* **Moile.** Vi. *a* **Mule.**

8249 *to* **Moile,** *or* deſile, à Gr. Μολύνω, idem. Vi. *to* **Pollute,** *or* **Contaminate,** *to* **Foule,** *to* **Soile.**

8250 *a* **Moile,** *a kinde of ſhooes uſed in ancient times of Kings, and great Men.* B. **Muyl.** Sax. Molen. G. Mules. I. *Mula.* H. Mulas. L. Mullei, Mulleus *autem eſt calceus alto ſolo, olim regum, poſtea patritiorum geſtamen, nunc delicatorum hominum, voce ipſa antiquitatem redolente,* ¶ Iſid. *dicitur autem à mullando, i. ſuendo,* ¶ Feſt. *aut à mulli piſcis colore.* Vi. *a* **Pantofle.**

(†) 8251 ☞ **Moiſes.** Vi. **Moſes.**

8252 **Moiſt.** G. Moite. H. Mojado, *à Lat.* Madidus. G. a. Mouillé, à mouiller, *i. madidare,* Humide, *à Lat.* Húmidus. I. *Bagnato, à bagno, i.* balneum, *molle, à Lat.* mollis, *humido.* H. Bañado, Humido, * L. Humectus, Húmidus, *ab* Humus, *hoc autem ab* ὕω, ab ὕω, pluo, * *ut humus ſit propriè terra compluta,* ¶ Scalig. Mádidus, *à madeo.* * Vuidus, & vdus, ab ὕδω, i. aqua, *unde* vdor, ¶ Becm. Gr. ὑγρός, ab ὕω, i. pluo, ¶ Etym. διάβροχος, à διαβρέχω, i. madefacio. B. **Nat.** Sax. Nat. T. **Naſſ,** à Gr. νίζειν, i. lauare, aut à νάειν, νέειν, i. nare, fluere, ſcaturire, ¶ Minſ.

* Humidus unde.
* Humus propriè, quid.
* Vuidus & vdus, unde.

b *to* **Moiſten,** *or make* **Moiſt.** G. Remoitir, Amoitir, Mouillér, Humectér, Madéfiér. L. *Ammollire, Bagnare, Humidire.* H. Bañár, Mojár, Humedecér, Vmedecér. L. Humidáre, Humectáre, Madefácere, Madidáre, *à* μαδάω, idem, Irrigare, Macerare, *à macer, à* μακρός, i. longus. *Quia facilè extenduntur* humida in longitudinem. Gr. * διαβρέχω, βρέχω. B. **Nat maecken.** T. **Netzen,** à Gr. νοτίζειν, humore aſpergere, ¶ Minſ.

* διαβρέχω & βρέχω, unde.

8253 *a* **Moitie,** *or halfe part.* G. La moitié. I. *La metà, mezza parte.* H. La mitád, la média parte. B. **Middel.** T. **Mittel.** L. Medietas, Pars media. Gr. τὸ ἥμισυ. Vi. **Halfe.**

b ☞ **Moitie,** *a terme in our* Common-law, *ſignifieth alſo the halfe of any thing,* ¶ Littleton, fol. 125.

Mole. 8254 *a* **Mole, Want, Wont,** *or* **Mole-warpe,** *q. Mould-warpe,* ¶ Verſt. *a caſter up of earth.* T. **Maul-wurff,** *à* **maul,** *i. roſtrum, &* **werffen,** *i. iacere.* B. **Mol, mol-worp.** G. Taulpe. I. *Talpa, Topinára.* H. Topo. L. Talpa, *nomen habet à* caecitate, à Gr. τυφλός, τυφλὴ, i. caecus, caecitas. Gr. Ἀσπάλαξ, Σπάλαξ, à σκάπτω, quod fodiat terram.

b *a* **Mole-hill,** *or* **Mole-heape.** B. **Mol-hoop.** T. **Maul-heufflin.** G. Taulpinière, Moncelet de taulpe. I. *Macchietta, Monticello di talpe.* H. Cerro de topo. L. Grúmulus, Grumus. Gr. γεώλοφος, à γῆ, terra, & λόφος, grumus, egeſtio terrae.

c *a* **Mole** *in the face, or other part of the bodie.* B. **Mael.** T. **Mail,** *vel* **mahl,** *ab Heb.* מהל Mahal, *i. maculauit,* ¶ Helu. I. *Neo.* L. Naeuus, *macula, pro ingenitis notis, & innata ſumitur.* Vi. *a* **Freckle.**

Mole, a River, unde. (†) 8255 ☞ **Mole.** L. Molis, *a River in* Surrey, *running certaine miles under ground (like to* Guadiana *in* Spaine) *It is called* Mole, *becauſe like a* Moale *or* Want, *it hides it ſelfe under ground, and after runnes into the Thames by* Moleſey, *a Village, to which it giveth that name,* ¶ Camd. Vi. ☞ **Guadiana.**

(†) 8255-2 ☞ **Moleſey** *in* Surrey. Vi. ☞ **Mole** *the River.*

(†) 8255-3 **Moloch.** Vi. *in vocibus* **Earth,** *&* **Hell.**

8256 *to* **Moleſt.** G. Moleſtér, Ennuyér. I. *Moleſtare, Annoiáre, Noiáre,* à Gr. ἀνιάω, i. moleſtia afficio, & ἀνία, i. moleſtia, ab אנה Anah, i. *moerere, triſtari.* H. Agrauiár, Enfaſtidiár, Moleſtár. L. Moleſtáre, *à moleſtus,* à mole, *the weight,* ¶ Fung. Infeſtáre, *ab infeſtus, qui eſt ſine omni* feſtiuitate, in-quietare. Gr. ἐνοχλεῖν, ab ὄχλος, i. turba, tumultus, ἀναταράττειν, à ταράττω, turbo, perturbo. T. **Moren,** *à* μωρεῖν, i. moleſtare, ¶ *Myſ. pag.* 39. Vi. *to* **Vexe, Trouble.**

(†) 8257 **Mollification,** *mollifying or ſoftening.* G. H. Mollificatión. L. Mollificatio, onis. Vi. *to mollifie.*

8258 *to* **Mollifie.** G. Mollifiér, Emmollir. I. *Ammollire, ammolire.* L. Mollire, emollire, *à mollis.* H. Ablandár, Hazér muélle. Gr. μαλάσσειν, μαλακίζειν, μαλάσσω. B. **Weyck maecken.** T. **Weich machen.** Vi. **Soft.**

(†) 8258-2 ☞ **Moloch,** *an Image.* Vi. *in vocibus* **Hell,** *&* **Earth.**

8259 *a* **Molten** *Image.* Vi. **Melten.**

8260 *a* **Moment.** G. Moment. I. H. *Momento.* L. Moméntum, & antiq. Momen, *à moueo,* ¶ Bec. Gr. τὸ νῦν, i. ipſum nunc. Vi. *a* **Minute.**

(†) b **Momentarie,** *tranſitorie.* G. Momentaire, Momentaine. I. *Momentáneo.* L. Momentáneus, a, um, Momentárius, a, um. Vi. *a* **Moment.**

(†) 8261 **Momiſme,** *carping, fault-finding.* G. Momiſme, Momerie. I. H. L. Momiſmo. Vi. ☞ **Momus.**

* Momus, unde. 8262 ☞ **Momus** *the God of reprehenſion, any one that back-biteth others, one whom nothing pleaſeth.* G. Móme. I. H. *Momo.* L. Momus. G. μῶμος, ab Heb. מאום Meum, aut מום Mom, i. *macula.* Momus, Deus quidam *reliquorum omnium deorum* irriſor, & reprehenſor, *qui cuiuſque vitia carpit, turpitudinis, infamiae, & dedecoris notas, ut maculas, accuratiſſimè obſeruat, obijcit, & reprehendit,* hinc Μῶμος, dedecus, μωμητὸς, reprehenſibilis, μωμεύω, ridiculè loquor, ¶ Gwich. erat autem nocte matre, & ſomno patre progenitus, *ut docet* ¶ Heſiod. T. **Ein läſter-maul,** *i. os conuiciatorium.* **Dem nichts gefelt,** *i. cui nihil placet, quamuis* [illegible] *caſtigetur ad unguem.*

(†) 8263 **Monomachie.** G. Monomachie. Vi. *ſingle* **Combate,** *in* **Combate.**

a Monarch. 8264 *a* **Monarch.** T. **Monárch.** G. Monárche. I. H. *Monarca.* L. Monarcha. Gr. Μονάρχης, Μόναρχος, à Μόνος, i. ſolus, & ἀρχός, i. Dux, Imperator, qui ſolus obtinet imperium, μονοκράτωρ, à μόνος, ſolus, & κράτος, i. imperium, qui ſolus rerum potitur.

b *a* **Monarchie,** *or ſtate of the Common-wealth gouerned by a Monarch.* B. T. **Monarchij.** G. Monarchie. I. H. Monarchia. Gr. Μοναρχία, μονοκρατεία. Vi. *ſupra in* **Monarch.**

Monaſterium. 8265 *a* **Monaſterie,** *or* Minſter. *Sax.* Mynꞅꞇꞃe. G. Monaſtére. I. H. *Monaſterio.* L. Monaſterium. Gr. Μοναστήριον, à μόνος, i. *ſolus, alone, or ſolitarie,* τήριον, *enim in huiuſmodi vocibus tantum eſt* παραγωγή, *a termination only,* &c. Vnde & Μοναχοί, i. ſolitarij, *qui in locis ſolis, ſeu ſolitarijs degunt: therefore Monkes that liue* in ſolitarie places and Monaſteries, *are called of the* Greeke μόνος, Monos, *i. ſolus,* alone, or ſolitarie, *eſt igitur* Monaſterium, locus in quo μονάζουσι, τὰ τοῦ σεμνοῦ *βίου μυστήρια* τελοῦσι, i. ubi ſolitarij, *& quaſi à turba ſecluſi, vitae religioſae myſteria peragunt, inquit* ¶ Philo. Κοινόβιον. L. Coenobium, *à vitae, vitaeque communitate.* Vi. *in voce* **Abbat.** B. **Klooſter.** T. **Kloſter.** G. a. Cloiſtre. I. a. *Chioſtro, à Lat.* Clauſtrum, *quòd in Monaſterijs conſtituti in clauſtris includi ſolent, ne multitudini ſe immiſceant.* Vi. **Abbie,** *&* **Abbat.**

(†) b **Monaſticke, Monaſtique, Monaſticall,** *Monckly, Monkiſh, after the manner of* Monckes. G. Monaſtique. I. H. *Monaſtico.* L. Monáſticus, a, um. Vi. **Monaſterie** *&* **Monke.**

8266 *a* **Moncke.** Vi. **Monke.**

8267 *a* **Monckie.** Vi. **Monkie.**

8268 **Monday.** Vi. *in voce* **Day.**

8269 *to* **Mone,** *or make* **mone,** profectum videtur ex Gr. μόνος, *à* ſolus, ſolitarius, *quod illi qui triſtes ſunt,* μονάζουσι, hominum conſuetudinem, & commercium fugiunt, ſic & Gr. moerorem, & anxietatem animi, ἀδημονίαν vocant, & ἀδημονεῖν eſt animo concidere, dolére, ab α priuat. & δῆμος, i. populus *q. extra populum viuo.* Vi. *to* **Mourne,** *or to* **Complaine.**

b *to* **Mone** *together.* G. Condoloir. Vi. *to* **Condole.**

8270 **Monete.** Vi. **Money.**

8271 **Moneſterie.** Vi. **Monaſterie.**

Moneth, 8272 *a* **Moneth.** *Sax.* Monað. T. **Monat.** Hand. **Maent,** à μήν, Dor. *pro menſe,* Zeland. **Ment,** à μήν Attic. *idem.* B. **Maendt,** *à* **maene,** *i. Luna,* the Moone, *cuius curſu menſes metimur,* ¶ Kil. G. Lunaiſon, *i. lunatio,* Mois. I. *Meſe.* H. Mês, ò Mez. L. * Menſis, à Gr. μήν, idem, à μήνη, i. Luna, aut ab Hebr. מנה Mana, *i. diſtribuit, quia per menſes annum partimur & diſtribuimus.* L. a. Lunae annus, Annus lunaris. Vi. *plura in* **Moone.**

* Menſis unde.

Sequuntur menſes ordine, *The* **Moneths** *follow in order.*

b *the* **Moneth** *of* Ianuarie. T. **Jenner.** G. Ianuiér. H. Enéro. I. *Gennáro, Gennaio.* L. * Ianuárius, *à Iano Bifronte,* qui videt ἅμα πρόσσω καὶ ὀπίσσω, i. praeterita, & futura, inquit ¶ Iſid. *igitur bifrons,* q. introitus & exitus anni, ¶ Iſid. vel * à Ianua, quòd *ſit* anni Ianua, *i. initium & introitus,* ¶ Ouid. a. Faſt. *Primus enim* Iani menſis, *quod* Ianua prima eſt. Gr. γαμηλιών, ἀπὸ τοῦ γάμου, i. à nuptijs, *ſic* B. **Lauw-maende,** *à legibus coniugalibus quae tunc ſolent maxime contrahi,* ¶ Iun. *nam* **Lauwe,** *eſt* lex, *&* **Maende,** *menſis.* Sax. Wolfmonat, i. *menſis luparius, quod ſcilicet lupi tunc atrocius graſſentur: ut reclamat* ¶ Kilian. *& alij, & dicunt* menſem Luparium *eſſe Decembrem.* Vi. **December. Hardemanat,** *ab* **hard,** *i. durus, &* **manad,** *menſis, ob intenſiſſimum frigus & duriſſimum.*

* Ianuarius, unde.
* Ianuarius, quaſi Ianua anni.

c *the* **Moneth** *of* Februarie. G. Feurier. I. *Febráio, Febráro.* H. Febréro. L. * Februárius, *vel à februis expiatorijs, of* ſacrifices or ceremonies for purging of ſoules, *hoc enim menſe* manibus ſacrificabant, *they ſacrificed to ghoſts,* mortuorumque inferias celebrabant; *vel à* Februo luſtrationum Deo, *quòd in eo* mortuorum *faciebant inferias,* of Februus, *the* God *of purging by ſacrifice,* cui Numa hunc menſem à Romulo *praeteritum dicauit,* ¶ Macrob. *Rectè ergo* Plutarch. *hunc menſem nominat* καθάρσιον, i. expiatorium. B. **Sporkelmaend,** *à* **ſpoꝛe,** *i. veſtigium, &* **kelde,** *i. gelu, frigus,* ¶ Kil. T. **Hornung,** *ab* **horn,** *i. cornu, quod glacie & gelu terra induretur,* veluti cornu. Gr. Ἐλαφηβολιών, ab ἔλαφος, i. ceruus, & βάλλω, i. iacio, *quòd hoc menſe* Dianae venatrici ceruum ſacrificarent, *vel quòd tunc* cerui *cornua ſua deponant, teſte* ¶ Plin.

* Februarius, unde.

d *the* **Moneth** *of* March. B. **Maert.** T. **Mertz.** G. Mars. H. Março. I. *Marzo, Martio.* L. * Martius, *ſic dictus à* Marte, *cui menſis hic ſacer erat,* utpote qui Romuli pater crederetur, *vel quòd eo tempore anni cuncta animalia ad marem agantur,* ¶ Iſid. L. a. Menſis nouorum, *quia anni initium menſis erat Martius,* Iſid. Gr. μουνυχιών, à munichijs Dianae ſacris, *hoc menſe peragi ſolitis.*

* Martius unde.

e *the* **Moneth** *of* Aprill. T. **Aprill.** B. **Aprill.** G. Auril. H. Abril. I. *Aprile.* L. * Aprilis, *quaſi Aperilis, ab aperiendo, quia hoc menſe omnia aperiuntur in florem,* ¶ Iſid. *Sic* Ouid.

Aprilem memorant ab aperto tempore dictum.

Sic Gr. ἀνθεστηριών dicitur, ab ἄνθος, i. flos, *quia omnia tunc florent.* Sax. Eoſter-monat. *Ang.* Eaſter moneth. B. a. **Graß-maend,** *i. graminis menſis.*

* Aprilis unde.

f *the* **Moneth** *of* May. B. **Mey.** T. * **May.** I. *Maggio.* H. Mayo. G. May. L. Maius, *à Maia* Mercurij *matre ſic denominatum volunt nonnulli, eo quòd hoc menſe mercatores omnes* Maiae *pariter &* Mercurio *ſacrificarent.* Gr. [illegible], Macedonicè, Ἀρτεμίσιος, ab Ἄρτεμις, i. Diana, *cui hoc menſe ſacra fiebant.* Sax. Thrimilci, *quòd tum demum pecora ter in die mulgebant.*

* Maius à Maia.

g *the* **Moneth** *of* Iune. G. Iuin. I. *Giugno.* H. Iunio. L. * Iunius, à Iunone, *quaſi* Iunonius, ¶ Macrob. *or ſo called of* Iunius Brutus, *the Author of* Romes libertie, *and made* Conſul *in this moneth.* T. **Brach monet.** B. **Braeck-maend,** *à* **braecken,** *i. frangere, quia hoc menſe*

* Iunius à Iunio Bruto.

agri repaſtinentur, aruaq; & vineta aratris & ligonibus paſſim frangantur, ¶ Kilian. **Weyd-maend**, *à* **weyden**, *i. paſcere, eſt enim menſis quo pecora in paſcua ducuntur*. Gr. Ἑκατομβαιὼν, ab ἑκατόμβαια, i. feſtis, quibus ſacrificia centum boum *ſolent immolari*, quas vocant ἑκατόμβας, ab ἑκατὸν, i. centum, & βοῦς, i. bos.

* Iulius à Iulio Cæſare, ſed antè Quintil. vocabatur.

h *the* **Moneth** *of* Iulie. G. Iuillét. I. *Iúglio*. H. Iulio. L. Iulius, *ſic dictus à* * Iulio Cæſare, *inquit* ¶ Scalig. *antea enim* Quintilis *denominatus erat, quod eſſet* quintus in ordine à Martio, *à quo veteres anni initium ſumebant, quod & Varro, dibine* quintus, *& ſic deinceps vſq; ad* Decembrem, *à numero* Decem. T. **Hew-monat.** *Sax.* Heu-monat. B. **Hoy-maend**, *q. menſis fœnarius*, propter fœniſecium, *ſeu meſſem fœni*.

* Auguſtus ab Auguſto Cæſare, antè Sextil.

i *the* **Moneth** *of* Auguſt. G. Aouſt. H. I. *Agóſto*. L. Auguſtus, * *ſic dictus in Auguſti* Cæſaris honorem, *qui hoc menſe Conſulatum primum inierat*, triumphos tres in vrbem inuexerat, *ſiceq; bella ciuilibus impoſuerat*, antiquitùs *autem* Sextilis dicebatur, *quia* ſextus in ordine menſis. Gr. Βοηδρομιὼν, ita vocatur *à feſtis hoc menſe celebrari ſolitis*, quæ *Boedromia* dicuntur. T. **Augſt-monat.** B. **Oogſt-maend**, *ab* **oogſt**, *i. meſſis*. Sax. Arn-monat, & B. **Arn-maend**, *ab* **arn**, *i. meſſis, &* **maend**, *i. menſis*.

September ...

k *the* **Moneth** *of* September. G. Septémbre. H. Septiembre. I. *Settembre*. L. * September, *ſic dictus quòd in ordine ſeu ſerie à* Martio *eſſet* ſeptimus. T. **Herbſt-monat.** B. **Herfſt-maend**, *the harueſt moneth*. **Gherſt-maend**, *à* **gherſt**, *i. hordeum*, barlie. Gr. Μαιμακτηριὼν, ἀπὸ τοῦ Διὸς μαιμάκτου, i. à Ioue furore percito, *propter aëris intemperiem, imbriumque frequentiam, vel à* mæmacta, *quod aërem turbidum ſignificat*, vndè μαιμάκτης, turbidus. *Sic &* * September *nominatus q.* ſeptimus imber.

September, ſeptimus imber.

October ...

l *the* **Moneth** *of* October. G. H. Octóbre. H. a. Otúbre. I. *Ottóbre*. L. * October, *quia eſt* octauus à Martio. T. **Wein-monat.** B. **Wyn-maend**, *i. menſis vindemialis*, ¶ Kil. Gr. Πυανεψιὼν, ſic dictus *à feſto hoc tempore celebrari ſolito*, frugibus iam ex agris paſſim collectis, ex πύανα, quod legumina ſignificat, & ἕψω, i. coquo. *Sax. antiq.* Winτerfylleþ, *quòd hiems iam æſtatem ſequatur*.

Nouember ...

m *the* **Moneth** *of* Nouember. I. G. *Nouembre*. H. Nouiembre. L. * Nouember, is, *quòd à Martio ſerie & ordine* nonus ſit. T. **Winter-monat.** *Sax.* Winτ-monaτ. B. **Slach-maend**, *i. menſis lanienarius, ſeu menſis boucidij, in quo* boues & porci ſolent mactari, ¶ Kilian. Gr. Διὸς, q. Iouis menſis, ἀνθεστηριὼν, ὅτι τὸ τηνικαῦτα τὴν γῆν ἀνθεῖν, quòd terram floribus depingit, *Sax. antiq.* Zoſtemon, *q. acribus & inclementis menſis, ob frigus creſcens*.

December ...

n *the* **Moneth** *of* December. G. I. *Decembre*. H. *Deciembre*. L. * December, *dictus à decem, numero ordine & ſerie à* Martio menſis eſt decimus. L. a. Menſis genialis, *propter* Saturnaliorum *ſeptimium, in quibus genio* indulgebant, ¶ *Ian.* T. **Chriſt-monat.** B. **Kerſt-maend**, *propter Chriſti Seruatoris noſtri natiuitatem*. **Wolf-monat.** B. a. **Wolf-maend**, *i. lupinus menſis, quòd ſiducit lupi tum atrocius graſſentur*, ¶ Kilian. *Sax. antiq.* Halegh-monaτ, *i. ſacer menſis, ob natiuitatis ſolemnitatem*.

o *twelue* **Moneth**, i. duodecim menſes. Vi. *a* **Yeare**.

p **Monethly**, *or euery moneth*. Vi. **Carrie**, *&* **Moneth**.

q *a womans* **Moneths**. Vi. **Flowers**.

8273 **Money.** G. Monnóye. H. *Moneda*. I. L. * Monéta, *q. nummi nota, à monendo, quia nota illa & Epigraphe, de valore, & authore admonet*, ¶ Becm. *aut à* מנה Manah, *i. diſtribuere, numerare*, ¶ Guich. * Pecunia, *à pecu*, cattle, *omnes etiam veterum diuitiæ, in re pecuaria conſiſtebant*, moneta, *ſiue* Pecunia, *etiam pecudis effigie primum notata fuit*, à Seruio, *vel* Iano, vt *cenſet* ¶ Macrob. *ſic apud* Athenienſes nummi figura boum *ſignati fuerunt*, & Ger. *vetuſte* **Fie** *vocat pecuniam, à* **fie**, *i.* **viehe**, *i. pecus*. Apud Athenienſes *communi figura boum ſignati fuerunt*. Ex quo prouerbium, βοῦς ἐπὶ γλώσσῃ βέβηκε, i. bos per linguam ambulauit, de eo qui pecunia corruptus loqui nolebat. L. * Nummus, nummus, nomiſma. Gr. Νόμισμα, à νόμος, i. lex, ἀργύριον, ab ἄργυρος, i. argentum, materia ex qua, pro effectu, χρῆμα ὅτι τὸ χρᾶσθαι, ab vſu. H. a. *Dinero*. I. a. Danáro, danaio. G. a. *Deniers*. L. a. * Denarius, *ſic dictus* quod denos æris valeret, ¶ *Iſid.* B. **Munte**, **geld**. T. **Müntz**, *à Lat.* moneta. **Gelt**, *à* **ghelden**, *i. valere, quod pones* Pecuniam rerum reginam *valoris omnis momentum ſit, & æſtimatio*, ¶ Iun. Vi. **Argent**.

b *Preſſe*-**Monie**. B. **loſt-gheld**. T. **Lauff-gelt**, *à Belg.* **Lofte**, **beloſte**, *i. promiſſio*. H. G. Arrás. I. *Caparra*. L. Artha, Arrhabo. Gr. Ἀῤῥαβὼν, ab Heb. ערבון Gnerabon, *idem*, ¶ Auen. L. a. Auctoramentum.

c *Currant* **Money**. G. Monnoye receuable, *ou* courſible, argent de miſe. I. *Moneta di ricenuta, ò di ricetta*. H. Monéda ò dinero de paga. T. **Gangbaar geldt**, *i. pecunia ambulans*.

d *to coyne* **Money**. Vi. *to* **Coine**.

e *a* **Money**-*bagge*. B. **Gheld-ſack**. T. **Gelt-ſack**. G. Sachét à argent. I. *Sacco ouero caſſa di danari*. H. Talegón de dineros. L. Saccus nummarius, theca nummaria. Gr. Ἀργυροθήκη, ab ἄργυρος, i. argentum, & θήκη, i. theca.

f *a* **Money** *man, or a man well* **moneyed**. B. **Gheld-rijch**. T. **reich am gelt**, *i. pecuniæ diues*. G. Argenteux, pecunieux. I. *Denaroſo*, *Denaioſo*. H. Dineroſo, qui à mucho dinero. L. Pecunioſus, nummoſus, numoſus. Gr. Πολυχρήματος, à πολὺς, i. multus, & χρῆμα, i. diuitiæ, πολυάργυρος.

g *a* **Money** *banke*. Vi. *in* **Banche**, *an Vſurers* **Banche**.

h **Money** *giuen for teaching, or ſchoole-money*. B. **Schole-gheld**, **Leer-gheld**. T. **Schul-gelt**, **lehr-gelt**. G. Loyer, ſalaire du maiſtre. I. *Salario del maeſtro*. H. Salario de maeſtre. L. Mineruale, Minerual, *q. d. pretium Mineruæ*, Minerua *enim dea eſt* diſciplinarum. Gr. Διδασκάλιον, Διδακτήριον, à διδάσκω, i. doceo.

i *earneſt* **Money**. Vi. *Earneſt* **Peny**, *in* **Peny**.

8274 *a* **Mongrill**, *q. mingrill*. G. Chien meſtis, Allan gentil. H. *Meſtizo*. B. **Baſt-aerd-wind**. T. **Ein halb-wint**, *i. ſemiuenaticus*. L. * Hybris, vel hybrida, *quod omnia animalia mixta ſignificat*, ab ὕβρις, quod aliquando adulterium ſignificat, *eſt enim quædam quaſi ſpecies adulterij, variasq́ ſpecies inter ſe committere*, hinc Γυναῖκα ὑβρίζειν, eſt mulierem ſtuprare. I. H. *Mulato*, hoc nomine *Hiſpani* vocant *genitum ex* Mauro patre, & *alterius nationis* matre, vel è conuerſo. L. *Mulo*, quod *mulum ſignificat, & quicquid non vſitata & naturali generationis via ſuſcipitur*.

8275 ☞ **Moniers** (Monetarij) ¶ *Regiſt. Orig. fol.* 262. 6. & *Anno* 1. *Ed.* 6. *cap.* 15. be miniſters of the Mint, *which make and coine the Kings* money. *It appeareth by ſome antiquities, that in* ancient times our Kings *of England had Mints in moſt of the counties of this* Realme. *And in the* Tract *of the* Exchequer, *written by* Ockham, *is found, that whereas the* Sheriffes *ordinarily were tied to pay vnto the* Exchequer *the* Kings ſterling, *for ſuch debts as they were to anſwer, they of* Northumberland *and* Cumberland, *were at libertie to pay in any ſort of money, ſo it were* ſiluer, *and the reaſon is there giuen, becauſe thoſe two* Shires, *monetarios de antiqua inſtitutione non habent*. Vi. ☞ **Mint**.

8276 **Monition**, *or warning*. Vi. **Admonition**.

8277 *a* **Monke**. T. **Münch**. B. **Munck**, **monick**. H. *Mónge*, *mónje*. G. Moine. I. *Mónaco*. L. Mónachus. Gr. Μοναχὸς, à μόνος, i. ſolus, ſolitarius, vndè G. a. Solitaire. I. H. *Solitário*. L. Solitarius, *a ſolitaria vita*, vel quod ſolus agat, *ſed quod ſolus triſtitiam* habeat. Nam μόνος, ſolus, & ἄχος, i. luctus vel triſtitia, *quæ contrahitur, cum mundo repudium miſit, & ab omnibus voluptatibus ſe abdicarit*, ¶ Fung.

Monke.

b **Monkes** *clothes mentioned* ¶ An. 20. H. 6. cap. 10.

c **Monkes**-*hood*, *ob ſiquam ſimilitudinem quam habent flores huius herbæ cum monachórum cucullis*. I. *Conſolida regále*. G. Conſoulde royále. L. Conſólida regális, *quòd habeat conſolidandi facultatem*, & flores regáles, *i. valdè pulchros, hinc &* Flos regius *dicitur*. *Si bibatur ſemen huius herbæ, medétur ſcorpiónum ictibus, & ipſa herba, ſi ſternatur* coram ſcorpiónibus, *efficit vt nequaquam nocére poſſint: quia vt non valeant ſe ipſos mouere, priuſquàm auferatur*, ¶ Dodon. & Gerard.

8278 *a* **Monkie**, *fortè à Belg.* **Monken**, *ſeu* **monckelen**, *i. ſuſurrare, muſire, muſſitare*. T. **Meer-katz**. B. **Meer-katte**, *q. d. catus vltra marinus*. G. Guenón, Quinaud, m. à Quine, *i. deriſio*, marmót, à marmotér, *i. muſſitare*. I. Gatto maimone, & mona, à Gr. Μιμὼ, vel μιμὼν, i. ſimia, à μιμεῖσθαι, quod imitetur actiones, geſtúſq; humanos, ¶ *Caninius*. H. Mona, vel à μιμοῦμαι, i. imitor, vel à μόνος, quia inuenitur in inſulis inhabitatis, ¶ *Cou.* mico, mica, Gatopaus, gatopablo, *q.* catus *Pauli à primis inuentoribus inſularum, vbi animalia hæc*, ¶ Cou. L. Cebus, * Circo-pithecus. Gr. Κερκοπίθηκος, à κέρκος, i. cauda, & πίθηκος, i. ſimia, *de quo* ¶ Martial. Si mihi cauda foret, circopithecus eram. Vi. **Marmoſet**.

* Circo-pithecus.

8279 *a* **Monoceros**. Vi. **Unicorne**.

8280 **Monogamie**, *or the marrying of one wife, and no more*. G. Monogamie. I. H. *Monogamia*. L. Monogamia. Gr. Μονογαμία, à μόνος, ſolus, vnus, vnicus, & γάμος, nuptiæ, vndè * μονόγαμος dicitur, *qui vnicas nuptias contraxit*. Vi. **Bigamie**.

Monogamie.

* Monogamus.

(†) 8281 * *a* **Monologian**, *or a* **Monologue**, *one that will haue all the talke to himſelfe, or one that loues to heare himſelfe talke, although to little purpoſe*. G. Monologue. I. H. *Monólogo*. L. Monólogus. Gr. Μονόλογος, à μόνος, i. ſolus, & λόγος, i. ſermo.

* a Monologue.

(†) b **Monologie**, *a long tale of little matter, only ſpeech without ſubſtance*. G. Monologie, f. I. H. L. Monologia. Gr. Μονολογία, à μόνος, i. ſolus, & λόγος, ſermo, *i. ſpeech only*.

8282 **Monomachie**, *or ſingle combat*. G. Monomachie. I. H. L. Monomachia. Gr. Μονομαχία, à μόνος, i. ſolus, vnicus, & μάχη, i. pugna, *eſt pugna ſingularis*. Vi. **Combat**.

Monomachie.

(†) 8283 * *a* **Monophagian**, *or* **Monophague**, *one that eats his meat alone without companie, or eats only of one kinde of meat*. G. Monophágue. I. H. *Monófago*. L. Monophagus. Gr. μονοφάγος, à μόνος, i. ſolus, & φάγος, i. Comeſtor, à φάγω, i. comedo.

* a Monophague.

(†) b **Monophagie**, *a meale made with one kinde of meat*. G. Monophagie. I. H. *Monofagia*. L. Monophagia. Gr. μονοφαγία, à μόνος, i. ſolus, & φαγία, à φάγω, i. comedo.

8284 *a* **Monopolie**. G. Monopóle. I. H. *Monopólo*, *Monopólio*. L. Monopólium. Gr. Μονοπώλιον, à μόνος, i. ſolus, & πωλέω, i. vendo, *dicitur cum penes* Vnum ſolum *rei alicuius vendendæ* poteſtas ſit.

8285 *a* **Monops**. G. H. Monópe. I. *Monopio*. L. Monops. Gr. Μόνωψ, Peoniæ feræ genus eſt peculiare, *magnitudinis tauri, quod cum à venatoribus vrgetur, aure & igneum ſtercus reijcit, quod ſi in venatorum quempiam inciderit, mortem repentè affert*, ¶ Ælian. lib. 7. cap. 8. Vi. *a* **Bonaſus**.

8286 **Monoptoten**, *or* **Monoptota**. G. Monoptótes. I. H. L. Monóptota. Gr. Μονόπτωτον, ex μόνος, i. ſolus, & πτῶσις, i. caſus, *quod vnum modò habet caſum*, that hath one only caſe.

8287 **Monoſterie**. Vi. **Monaſterie**.

(†) 8288 **Monoſyllable**, *of one ſyllable*. G. Monoſyllábe. I. H. L. Monoſyllaba. Gr. μονοσύλλαβος, à μόνος, i. vnus, ſolus, & συλλαβὴ, i. ſyllaba. T. **Von eyn ſylben**.

8289 *a* **Monſter**. T. B. **Monſter**. G. Mónſtre. I. *Moſtro*. H. Monſtro. L. * Monſtrum, *à monendo, vel monſtrando, vt* * Oſtentum, *quod oſtendat aliquid euenturum*, ſic Gr. Τέρας, *quaſi* εἴρας, vel ἔρας, ab εἴρω, dico, prædico. Vi. *cætera in* **Prodigious**.

* Monſtrum, vndè.

* Oſtentum, vndè.

b **Monſtrous**, *or prodigious*. G. Monſtréux. I. *Monſtruóſo*, *Moſtruóſo*. H. Monſtroſo. L. Monſtroſus. Vi. **Prodigious**.

8290 ☞ **Monſtrance de faicts**, i. Monſtrátio factorum, *i. a ſhewing of* Deeds, *or* Records, *as for example, An* Action *of debt is brought againſt one vpon an* Obligation *by one, or by* Executors, *&c. then after the* Plaintiefe *hath declared*, he ought to ſhew his Obligation, *as alſo the* Executor *his* Teſtament to the Court, *and then it is of Record*.

8291 *a* **Montaine**. Vi. **Mountaine**.

8292 *a* **Month**. Vi. **Moneth**.

8293 *a* **Monument**. G. Monumént. I. H. *Monuménto*. L. Monuméntum, *à monendo, quicquid nos monet*, vt Sepulchra, Signa, Statuæ, Columnæ, *&c*. *Sic* Monimenta *quæ in* Sepulchris, quo prætereuntes admoneant *& ſe fuiſſe, & illos eſſe mortales*, ¶ Varr. Gr. Μνημεῖον, μνημόσυνον, à μνήμη, i. memoria. Vi. **Memoriall**.

8294 *the* **Moone**, *one of the ſeuen* Planets, *and among* Alchymiſts *for ſiluer*. T. **Mond**. *Sax.* Maen. *Brab.* **Mane**, à Dorico Μάνα, Luna. *Zelandicè* **Mine**, *ab* Attico Μήνη, idem. B. **Maene**, *vel à* **Maenen**, *i. monere*, ¶ Virg. *Ipſe pater ſtatuit, quid menſtrua Luna moneret*. Aut à Gr. Μήνη, idem. G. Lune. I. H. L. * Luna, *q. lucina*, à Luce. *Vnde & dicta* Noctiluca, *& antiquitus* Lucéna, *vt refert* ¶ Iouian. Pontan. *in fragment. libell. de* Luna. *Vel à* לון Lun, *i. pernoctare*, eſt enim præſes noctis. *Hebr.* לבנה * Lebanah, *ab albedine, à* לבן Laban, *i. candidus*, vndè à Græc. vocata fuit * Λευκοθέα, i. leuco-thea, *i. alba Dea*. Et Gal. *vocant* la belle, *the faire*.

Moone.

* Luna.

* Lebanah.

* Leucothea.

b *the ſpace betweene* **Moone** *and* **Moone**, *when the old Moone can giue no light, nor yet the new Moone*. G. Le temps entre la nouelle Lune, &

la vielle. I. *Il tempo tra la vecchia Luna, è la nuoua.* H. El tiempo entre la Luna veja, y nueua. L. Interlunium, Lunæ ſilentium, Luna ſilens, Intermenſtruum, Intermenſtrua Luna, Luna tacita, Coniunctio Lunæ. Gr. *σύνοδος σεληνιακὴ συνέλευσις*, i. Congreſſio Lunæ.

c *the halfe* **Moone.** B. **Half-maene.** T. **Halb-mond.** G. La Lune à demy pleine. I. *Mezza Luna.* H. La media Luna. L. Luna ſemi orbem oſtendens, Luna ſemiplena, Luna dimidiata, ſeu Diuidua, Dichotomos. Gr. *διχότομος*, à *δίχα*, i. dupliciter, ſeu bipartitò, & *τέμνω*, ſcindo, *διχότομος*, idem.

d *the horned* **Moone,** *or crooked with hornes, which is three dayes after the change, and three dayes after the full.* I. *Luna creſcente, o con le corna.* H. Luna creciente, o con los cuernos. G. La Lune croiſſante, ou auec les cornes. L. Corniculata, aut Curuata Luna, Luna bicornis.

(†) e *the full* **Moone.** G. Pleine Lune. I. *Piena Luna.* H. Llena Luna. L. Plenilunium.

f *the Eclipſe of the* **Moone.** Vi. **Eclipſe.**

g *a* **Moone** *caſt.* Vi. *a* **Mole, Freckle,** *or* **Wart.**

8295 *a* **Moore,** *or Moor ſo ground.* B. **Moer.** Vi. **Marſh.**

a Moore-hen.

8296 *a* **Moore-hen,** *liuing in moores, marſhes.* B. **Moer-coet,** à **moer,** i. *palus, &* **Coet,** *gallina.* T. **Waſſer Hun,** i. *Gallina aquatilis.* G. Poule d'eau, Foulque. I. *Folaga, Fólica, Fúlica.* H. Cercéta. * L. Fúlica, Fulix, *à colore fuliginis propter fuſcum, ſeu atrum colorem,* of his darke colour like vnto the ſoot of a chimney. *Vnde &* G. Diable.

* Fúlica, vndè.

* Moore, or Neger.

8297 * *a* **Moore,** *or one of Mauritania, a blacke Moore, or Neger.* T. **Ein Mohr.** B. **Moor, Moriaen.** G. More, Amaurôte. I. H. *Moro.* L. Maurus. Gr. *μαῦρος, quaſi ἀμαυρός*, i. niger. Vi. *a* **Neger,** *&* **Ethiopian.**

8298 *to* **Moore** *a ſhip, or to faſten her that ſhe ſticke in the mud, to tie or binde her in ſome creeke or harbour with cables, or great ropes.* B. **Meeren het Schip.** H. Amarrár. G. Amarrér, Amarres, ſunt craſſiores funes nautici, quibus nauis ad anchoram ſiſtitur, à B. **Marren, Merren,** i. *remorari, retardare, &* **Meer paal,** i. *palus qui nauis religandæ cauſa in littore figitur, &* **Meer touwe,** i. *rudens.*

to Moote.

8299 *to* **Moote,** *a terme vſed in the Innes of the Court, it is the handling of a caſe, as in the* Vniuerſitie, *their* Diſputations, Problemes, Sophiſmes, *and ſuch other like Acts, it ſeemeth to bee deriued from the* French *word* mot, i. verbum, quaſi verba facere, aut ſermonem de aliqua re habere. *Vel à* Belg. **Ghe-moet,** i. *occurſus,* à **ghe-moeten,** *obuiam dare, obuiam venire,* Ang. *to* meet together, *ſo* **Halymote** *a* Court Baron *ſo called of meeting of the* Tenants *of one* Hall *or* Mannor. Vi. **Halymote.**

Mootmen.

* Vtterbariſters.
* Single Reader.
* Double Reader.
* Attourney and Sollicitor Generall.
* Attourney in the Court of Wards and Dutchie.
* K. Serjeants.
* Iudges and Sages of the Law.
* Eight houſes of Chauncerie.
* Foure houſes or Innes of Court.
* The number of Readers, Vtterbariſters, & young Gent.
* The number of Iudges and Serjeants.

b ☞ **Mootmen** *are ſo called of* **Moote.** Vi. *Etym. ſupra to* **Moote.** *They are thoſe that argue* Readers caſes *in* houſes of Chauncerie *(both in* Termes *and* grand Vacations*) of* **Mootmen** *after eight yeeres ſtudie or thereabouts, are choſen* * Vtterbariſters. Vi. **Vtterbariſters.** *After they haue beene of that* degree twelue yeeres, *they are choſen* Benchers, *or* Ancients, *of which one that is of the* Puiſne *or* younger *ſort,* reades *yeere) in* Summer Vacation, *and is called* * *a* ſingle Reader. *And one of the* Ancients *that haue formerly* read, reades *in* Lent Vacation, *and is called* * *a double* Reader, *and commonly it is betweene his firſt and ſecond reading nine or ten yeeres, and out of theſe the* King *makes choiſe of his* * Attourney, * Sollicitor Generall, * *an* Attourney *in the* * Court of Wards *and* Liueries, *and* Attourney *in the* Dutchie, *and of theſe* Readers *are* * Serjeants *elected by the* King, *and are by the* Kings writ *called* ad ſtatum & gradum ſeruientis ad Legem, *and out of theſe the* King *electeth* one, two, *or* three, *as pleaſeth him to be his* Serjeants, *which are called the* Kings Serjeants, *of* Serjeants *are by the* King *alſo conſtituted* * *the* honourable *and* reuerend Iudges *and* Sages *of the* Law, ¶ Lo. Coke. *And further affirmeth.* For the young Student (*which commonly commeth from one of the* Vniuerſities) *for his entrance or beginning, were firſt inſtituted and erected* * eight houſes of Chauncerie, *to learne there the* Elements *of the* Law, *that is to ſay,* Cliffords Inne, Lions Inne, Clements Inne, Barnards Inne, Staple Inne, Furniualls Inne, Dauies Inne, *and* New Inne, *and each of theſe houſes conſiſt of fortie or thereabouts: For the* Readers, Vtterbariſters, Mootemen, *and* Inferiour Students, *are foure* * famous *and* renowned Colledges, *or* houſes of Court, *called the* Inner Temple, *to which the firſt three* houſes of Chauncerie *appertaine;* Graies Inne, *to which the next two belong;* Lincolnes Inne, *which enioyeth the laſt two ſauing one; and the* Middle Temple, *which hath onely the laſt.* Each *of the* houſes *of* Court *conſiſt of* * Readers *about twentie: of* * Vtterbariſters *about thrice ſo many,* * *of* young Gentlemen *about the number of eight or nine ſcore, who there ſpend their time in ſtudie of* Law, *and commendable exerciſes fit for* Gentlemen: The * Iudges *of the* Law *and* * Serjeants, *being commonly about the number of twentie, are equally diſtinguiſhed into two higher and more* eminent *houſes,* Serjeants Innes: *All theſe are not farre diſtant one from another, and all together doe make the moſt famous* Vniuerſitie *for* profeſſion *of* Law, *that is in the world, and aduanceth it ſelfe about others,* Quantum inter viburna cupreſſus, ¶ *Idem eodem.*

8300 *to* **Mooue.** Vi. *to* **Moue.**

8301 *a* **Mozell, mozzle,** *quaſi* mouth-ſeale, *to ſeale vp the mouth.* G. Muſelière, *à muſeau, i. roſtrum.* I. *Muſeruola.* H. Boçal, *à boca, i. os.* L. Fiſcella. B. **Muylbande, Muyl-korf.** T. **Maul-korb,** *q. d. oris corbis, ita dicitur Lat.* fiſcella. Gr. *φιμός*, *ἀμφίς*.

8302 **Morall,** *or pertaining to manners.* G. H. Morál. I. *Morále.* L. Moralis, *à* mos, moris. Gr. *ἠθικός*, ab *ἦθος*, i. mores. Vi. **Manners.**

(†) b **Moralitie,** *or morall ſenſe.* G. Moralité. I. *Moralità.* H. Moralidád. L. Moralitas, átis.

(†) c *to* **Moralize,** *to giue a morall ſenſe vnto.* G. Moralizér. H. Moralizár. I. L. Moralizáre.

d *the* **Morall** *of a fable.* G. Morál d'vne fable. I. *Morále di vna fauola.* H. Sentido de la fabla. L. Morale, *quia fabulam ad mores & vitæ conſuetudinem applicat.* Epimythium. Gr. *ἐπιμύθιον*, ab *ἐπί*, i. ad, & *μῦθος*, fabula, *ſignificat quaſi appendicem fabulæ eam explicans, & applicans.*

* Mordacitie.

(†) 8303 * **Mordacitie,** *biting ſpeach, ſharpe taunting.* G. Mordacité. I. *Mordacità.* H. Mordacidád. L. Mordacitas, átis, *à* mordax, *a biter, à* mordeo, *to bite.*

8304 **Morder.** Vi. **Murder.**

8304 *a* **Moor.** Vi. *a* **Moore,** *or one of Mauritania, a* **Neger,** *&* **Moore, meriſh, mariſh,** *or* **Fenne,**

b **More.** Sax. Maſte. B. **Meer.** T. **Mehr,** à *Lat.* Maior, *the greater,* ¶ Helu. H. Mas. L. Magis, * *à maius*, i. magnus, *vnde* Iupiter *olim dictus* Deus maius, i. *μέγας*, ¶ I. C. Scal. Plus, à Gr. *πολύς*, i. multus, *vnde* G. Plus. I. *Più.* Gr. *μᾶλλον*, *πλέον*. G. 2. d'auantage, outre.

* Iupiter vndè dictus maius.
* Plus vndè.

8306 *a* **More-hen.** Vi. **Moore-hen.**

8307 **More-ouer.** T. **Uber das.** B. **Meer-ouer.** G. Plus auſſi, oultre, en apres, enſuiuánt. I. *Più auanti, oltra, oltra di queſto.* H. Mas adelante, vltra de eſſo. L. Præter-ea, Ad-hæc, De-in, De-inde, Deinceps, Porrò, à Gr. *πόῤῥω*, i. longè, *quaſi dicas, longius*, vel vlterius. Gr. *ἑξῆς*, *ἐφεξῆς*, ab *ἔχω*, i. dein, deinceps, vltra.

8307-2 **Morfew.** Vi. **Morpheaw.**

8308 ☞ **Morford.** Vi. ☞ **Kinſtone.**

8309 *to* **Morgage.** Vi. *to* **Pawne.**

b ☞ **Morgage.** Vi. **Mortgage,** *&* ☞ **Gage,** *a Law terme.*

8310 ☞ *a* **Morian.** G. Morion, *i. caſſis, a head-peece.* (Morione) *it is vſed* ¶ Ann. 4. & 5. Phil. & Mar. cap. 2. Vi. **Murian,** *&* **Helmet.**

8311 *a* **Morice** *pike.* Vi. **Morrice.**

8312 *a* **Morice** *dance.* B. **Moriſke, moriſken-dans.** T. **Moreſken-dantz.** G. Moriſque. I. *Moreſca.* H. Dança al moréſco, Dança con Perſonáges, i. *laruata ſaltatio.* L. Saltátio Mauríca, Saltátio Chironomica, à *χείρ*, i. manus, *propter crebras manuum geſticulationes.* Saltatio Pyrrhicha. *Πυῤῥίχη ὄρχησις*, à Pyrrho inuentore, & authore, vndè *πυῤῥιχίζω*, Pyrrhicham ſalto, & *πυῤῥιχιστής*, i. pyrrhicha ſaltator, i. *a Morice-dancer.* Nota Pyrrhum *hanc ſaltationem in armis militibus inſtituiſſe*, vndè dicitur *βαλλισμαχία*, à *βαλλισμός*, ſaltatio, & *μάχη*, pugna.

b *a* **Morice Dauncer.** B. **Moriſk Danſer.** T. **Moreſken Dantzer.** G. Danſeur à la Moriſque. I. *Danſatore à la Moreſca.* H. Dançadór à la Moreſca. L. Tripudiator, Saltátor Mauricus, *ſiue* Pyrrhichus. Gr. *χορευτὴς Πυῤῥίχης*, aut *πυῤῥιχιστής*. Vi. *Etym. in* **Morice-dance.**

* Morigeration.
Morigerous.

(†) 8313 * **Morigeration,** *obedience.* G. H. Morigeratión. L. Morigeratio, ónis, *q. ad* mores alterius ſe gerens.

(†) b **Morigerous,** *obedient, doing as he is bid, dutifull.* G. Morigereus, Obeiſſant. I. H. *Morigero, Obediente.* L. Morigerus, a, um, i. *ad alterius mores & voluntatem ſe gerens.*

8314 ☞ **Morkin.** Vi. **Morling.**

8315 ☞ **Morling,** *alias* **Mortling,** *ſeemeth to be that wooll which is taken from the skin of dead ſheepe, whether dying of the rot, or being killed,* ¶ Ann. 27. H. 6. cap. 2. *This is written* Morkin, ¶ Ann. 3. Iac. cap. 8. à Gal. Mort, i. *dead.* Vi. ☞ **Shorling.**

8316 *the* **Morning.** Sax. Morgen. B. **Morghen, morghen-ſtond.** T. **Morgens zeit, morgen-ſtunde,** i. *hora matutina,* **morgen-rote,** i. *auroram rubram,* Homero dicitur *ῥοδοδάκτυλος ἠώς*, i. roſeis digitis aurora. G. Le matin, l'aube du iour. I. *La mattina, Aurora, L'alba di giorno.* H. La mañana, el alua de dia, i. *diei albedo.* L. Matutinum tempus, matuta, mane, *quòd tum dies manat ab oriente,* ¶ Var. Aurora, q. aurea hora, vel ab *αὔρα*, i. aura, ¶ Scal. Gr. *ἠώς*, *ὄρθρος*, & *ἠώς*, ab *αὔω*, i. ſplendeo. *πρωΐ*, à *πρό*, i. antè, *quòd ſit prior, vel anterior pars diei.* Hinc T. **Fru,** *ſummum manè.*

b *the* **Morning**-*ſtarre.* T. **Morgen-ſtern.** B. **Morghen-ſterre.** Vi. *cætera in morning* **Starre,** *ſub voce* **Starre.**

Moroſitie.

(†) 8317 **Moroſitie,** *waywardneſſe, frowardneſſe.* G. Moroſité. I. *Moroſità.* H. Moroſidád, Intractabilidád. L. Moroſitas, átis, Intractabilitas, átis. Gr. *δυσκολία*.

8318 **Morpheaw,** G. Morphée, q. Mort-feu, i. *mortuus ignis.* Quòd albis illis ſquallis è ſtipite extincto decidentibus ſimile eſſe quodammodo videatur. Vitiligo, *à vitio corporis,* ¶ I. C. Scal. H. Aluarázos, q. *albæ variolæ*, Lepra blanca. I. *Lepra bianca, Tache bianche.* G. 2. Le bran de Iudas, q. d. *Iudæ furfur, à colore furfuraceo.* T. **Weiſſe flecken.** B. **Witte vlecken,** i. *albæ maculæ*, vt & Gr. *λεύκη*, & *ἀλφός*, ab albedine.

8319 *a* **Morrice-pike,** *Haſtæ genus Mauris fortaſſis olim peculiare.* Vi. **Pike,** *or* **Iauelin.**

b *a* **Morrice** *daunce.* Vi. **Morice-dance.**

8320 *to* **Morrow.** B. **Morghen.** T. **Morgen.** G. Demain. I. *Dimane, Domane.* H. Mañana, à Lat. Mane. L. Cras, Die craſtino. Gr. *αὔριον*, *ἐπαύριον*.

8321 *a* **Morſell,** *or bit.* B. **morſeel.** G. Morceau, à *Lat.* Morſus. Vi. **Mouth-full,** *&* **Bitte.**

8322 *a* **Mortaiſe.** Vi. **Mortiſe.**

8323 **Mortall.** G. Mortél. H. Mortál. I. *Mortále.* L. Mortalis, à *morte.* Lethalis, *à* letho. Gr. *θανάσιμος*, *θνητός*, à *θάνατος*, mors, à *θνήσκω*, i. morior. Vi. **Deadly.**

b **Mortalitie.** G. Mortalité. I. *Mortalità.* H. Mortalidád. L. Mortalitas, *à morte.* T. **Sterblichkeit.** B. **Sterflickheyd,** à **Sterven,** i. *mori.* Gr. *τὸ θνητόν*.

8324 **Morter.** G. Mortiér. T. B. **Mortel,** *quaſi* **Murtier,** *i. muri terra.* I. *Smalto, Malta,* à Gr. *μάλθα*, *idem,* ¶ Canin. H. Meſcla, à meſclár, i. miſcere. G. 2. Blocaille, *ou* Blocage, à bloc, i. *cumulus, aceruus.* I. 2. *Calcina, à calx. Geſſo, Gipſo.* H. Yeſſo. T. **Gypſ.** B. **Ghips.** L. Gypſum, Gypſus, à Gr. *γύψος*, idem. Intritum, Arenatum, Calx, à calcando. Gr. *πηλός*, à *πηλάω*, i. ſtodo, ¶ *Laſk.* Heb. מלט melet, vndè L. Maltha. Gr. *μάλθα*, idem, ¶ *An.* Vi. **Plaiſter,** *&* **Lome.**

8325 *a* **Morter,** B. G. Mortiér. T. **Morſel, morſner.** I. *Mortaio, Mortáro.* H. Mortéro. L. Mortarium, *vel à morte earum rerum quæ teruntur, vel quaſi moretarium, quod in eo moreta, aliaque intrita fiebant.* Pila, à *πιλέω*, i. ſubigo, conſtrictio. Gr. *ὅλμος*, *ἴγδη*. H. 2. Pilón, Almirez.

8326 ☞ **Mort d'aunceſter.** G. Mort d'anceſtre, i. *the death of my aunceſter,* is a writ, *and it lieth, where my great* Grand-father, *my* Grand-fathers Grand-father, *or other coſin dieth ſeiſed in fee ſimple, and a ſtranger entreth the land, then ſhall I haue againſt him a writ of* Coſenage, *or againſt his heire. But if my* Grand-father *die ſeiſed, and a ſtranger abateth or entreth the land, then ſhall I haue a writ of* Aiel, i. *a grand-father. But if my* father, mother, brother, ſiſter, vncle, aunt, *die ſeiſed, and a ſtranger abateth or entreth the land, then ſhall I haue an* Aſſiſe of Mort-d'anceſter.

8327 ☞ **Mortgage.** G. Mort-gage, Mort-gaige, Mortuum vadium vel Mortuum pignus, *is compounded of two French words* (Mort, i. *mortuum,* & Gage, i. *pignus, merces.*) *It ſignifieth in our Common Law a pawne of* Land *or* Tenement, *or any thing moueable, laid or bound for money borrowed,*

borrowed, peremptorily take the creditors for euer, *if the money be not payd at the day agreed vpon. And the* creditor *holding Land or Tenement vpon this bargaine, is in the meane time called* tenant in mortgage. *It seemeth that the cause why it is called Mort-gage, is for that it standeth in doubt, whether the* feoffor *or the* borrower, *(as you may call him) will pay the money at the day appointed, or not. And if he faile to pay, then the Land* which he laid in **gage**, vpon condition of payment of the money, *is gone from him for euer*, and so dead to him vpon condition. *But if he pay the money, then is the gage dead to the* feoffee *or tenant, and for this cause called* Mortuum vadium, *Mortgage*, ¶ New Termes of Law.

(†) 8328 **Mortification**, *a quelling, taming, or mortifying the flesh.* G. Mortificatión. H. Mortificación. L. Mortificatio, ónis. *q. mortem faciens carni.*

b *to* **Mortifie.** G. Mortifiér. I. *Mortificáre.* H. Mortiguár, Mortificár. L. Mortificáre. Gr. θανατόω, à θάνατος, i. mors, *νεκρόω*. T. **Todten.** B. **Dooden**, à θύειν, i. mactare.

8329 *a* **Mortise.** G. Mortaise, *quasi* mord ais, i. mordens asserem, *because a mortaise doth hold as it were by biting into another peece. Vndè & Gall. etiam vocantur* adents, *i. à dentibus*, ¶ Nic. Sic Gr. dicunt γομφόω, compingo, & γόμφωσις, seu γόμφωμα, i. contabulatio, compages. L. Columbaria, *quia facta sunt quadrata plerunq;*, vt foramina *illa per quæ* columbæ exeunt è columbario, *ita autem vocantur ab* Architectis *cubilia asserum, vel tignorum, vbi sedent asseres.* Gumphus, à Gr. γόμφος, i. clauus, Incastratura. *In naui sunt, per quæ videntur remi* eminentes *κατόψεις*, i. natura *columbi*. Gr. ὀπαί, i. foramina, ab ὀπτάνω, video, *q. foramina per quæ videre possumus.*

8330 ☞ **Morling.** Vi. **Morling.**

8331 **Mortmain.** G. Mortemain, Mainmort, Amortissement. L. Manus mortua, *siue* emortua, *aut* immortalis, *vulgo dicitur de ijs qui nunquam habere heredem desinunt*, vt collegia, cœnobia, ciuitates, &c. *quæ quasi* immortalia sunt. B. **Dodthandt**, *i. mortua manus*, **Dode-hand**, *propriè dicit de* monachis, *cum monachi iure pro mortuis habeantur*, ¶ Kil. Vi. *infra.*

b ☞ **Mortmaine**, Manus mortua. Vi. supra. *It signifieth in the Common Law*, an alienation of lands or tenements *to any corporation, guild, or fraternitie, and their successours, as* Bishops, Parsons, Vicars, &c. *which may not be done without licence of the King, and the Lord of the Mannor.* The reason of the name proceedeth from this, *as I conceiue it*, because the seruices and other profits due for such lands, as eschetes, &c. *come into a dead hand, or into such a hand as holdeth them, and is not of power to deliuer them, or any thing for them, backe againe*, ¶ Magna Charta, cap. 36. & An. 7. Ed. 1. *commonly called*, The statute of Mortmaine, & Ann. 18. Ed. 3. stat. 3. cap. 3. & Ann. 15. R. 2. cap. 5. Polydore Virgil *in the* 17. *booke of his Chronicles, maketh mention of this Law, and giueth this* reason of the name. *Et legem hanc* Manum mortuam vocarunt, *quòd res semel datæ* collegijs Sacerdotum, *non vtique rursus venderentur, velut* mortuæ, *hoc est*, vsui aliorum mortalium in perpetuum ademptæ essent. *Lex diligenter seruatur, sic vt nihil possessionum* ordini sacerdotali *à quoquam detur, nisi* Regio permissu. *But the former statutes be something abridged by* Ann. 39. Eliz. cap. 5. *by which the gift of lands, &c.* to Hospitals, *is permitted without obtaining of* Mortmaine. ¶ Hotom. *in his comment.* de verbis feudalibus, *verbo* Manus mortua, *hath these words:* * Manus mortua, *locutio est quæ vsurpatur de ijs, quorum* possessio, *vt ita dicam*, immortalis est, *quia nunquam heredem habere desinunt. Qua de causa res nunquam* ad priorem dominum reuertitur. *Nam* * manus *pro possessione dicitur*, mortua *pro immortali. Sic municipium dicitur non mori.* Amortizatio *est in manum mortuam translatio Principis iussu.* Petrus Belluga in speculo Principum, *fol.* 76. *Ius amortizationis est licentia capiendi ad manum mortuam.* Idem eodem. *where you may reade a learned* Tractate *both of the beginning and nature of this* doctrine. *To the same effect you may reade* ¶ Cassan. de consuet. Burg. pa. 348. 387. 1183. 1185. 1201. 1225. 1285. 1228. 1274. M. Skene de verb. signif. *saith that* dimittere terras ad manum mortuam, *est idem atque* dimittere ad multitudinem siue vniuersitatem, quæ nunquam moritur: *because communalties neuer die.*

* Hotoman.

* Manus *pro possess. & mortua pro immortali.*

8332 *a* **Mortuarie**, *buriall or funerall. Also that which is due or giuen to* a Parson *out of a dead mans goods.* G. Mortuaire, Mortuage. I. *Mortório, Mortório.* H. Mortuório. L. Mortuária, orum, *à mortuis*, of the dead. Gr. νεκρικά, à νεκρός, i. mortuus. Vi. *infra* **Mortuarie.**

b ☞ **Mortuarie**, Mortuárium, *is a gift left by a man at his death* to his Parish Church, *for the recompence of his personall tithes and offerings not duly paid in his life time. And if a man haue* three or more cattell of any kinde, *the best being kept* for the Lord of the fee, *as a* Heriot, *the second was wont to be giuen to the* Parson *in right of the Church*, cap. stat. de consuet. in prouincial. *Touching this you haue two statutes: one* An. 13. Ed. 1. *commonly called* Circumspectè agatis: *whereby it appeareth, that* Mortuaries are suable in the Court Christian: *the other* An. 21. H. 8. cap. 6. *whereby is set downe an order and rate in money for* Mortuaries.

* Mosaicall.

8333 * **Mosaicall-worke**, *a worke of small inlayed peeces.* B. **Mosaick**, **Musaick.** G. Mosaique, Musaique. I. *Mosaico, Musáico.* H. Musáica, Musáico, Mosayaca obra. L. Mosaicum, Musæacum, Mosinum opus, Museum. מושי meschi *significat* vestem variegatam, vestem conchyliatam, *aut* sericam matrice tinctam, *hinc* pauimentum tessellatum lapillis variorum colorum, *à similitudine illius vestis dicitur* musæum, ¶ Guich. *Alij à musa, quòd sit opus multæ musæ, vt ipsi loquuntur, hoc est*, multæ operæ & artis, ¶ Scalig. *Alij à* מסך masach, *i. miscere, vndè & Lat.* vocant opus miscellaneum, opus vermiculatum, *quia minutis fragmentis elaboratum est, & quasi vermiculis quibusdam concinnatum.* Tessellatum, *q. tesseris quadrisque stratum.* Segmentatum, *à varijs lapillorum fragmentis quibus distinguitur.* Gr. λεπτουργία, à λεπτός, i. tenuis, subtilis, & ἔργον, i. opus. λιθόστρωτον, q. lapillis stratum.

8334 *a* **Mosell.** Vi. *a* **Mozell, Mouse.**

* Moses vndè.

(†) 8335 * **Moses.** G. Moïse. I. *Moisè, Mosè.* H. Moysen. L. Moses. Gr. Μωϋσῆς. Heb. מושה Moscheh, à משה Maschach, *i. traxit ex aquis, quia extractus fuit ex aquis.* Vi. Exod. 2. vers. 10.

* Why Moses painted with hornes.

(†) b * *why* **Moses** *painted with hornes.* Vi. *in voce* **Crowne.**

8336 **Mosse.** B. **Mos.** T. **Mosz.** G. Mousse, m. Mousse, f. H. Moho. I. *Musco, Musco.* L. Muscus. Gr. μόσχος, i. tener, & mollis, Lanugo arborum, Bryon. Gr. βρύον, à βρύω, i. scateo, pullulo, pubesco, ¶ Steph. L. Muscus arborum, *ad differentiam* Musci marini. T. **Baum-mosz.** *Item* Lanugo arborum, *ob teneritatem.* Gr. μνίον, σφάγνον, [illegible].

b **Mosse-ferne.** Vi. **Oke-ferne.**

8337 *the* **Most** *part.* G. La plus part, La plus grand part. I. *Le più parte, La maggior parte.* H. La mayor parte. L. Maior pars.

b *for the* **Most** *part.* B. **Meesten-deels.** T. **Meisten teilen, Mehrmals.** G. Le plus souuent. I. *Le più volte.* H. Las mas vezes. L. Plerunque, à πλέος, i. plenus. Gr. τὸ πλεῖον, ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολύ. Vi. **Often.**

8338 *a* **Mot.** Vi. **Motto.**

8339 *a* **Mote** *of straw*, i. festuca straminea, *ab Heb.* מוץ Mots, *i. gluma, minutum inter paleas.* T. **Stoppel**, *à Lat.* Stipula, ¶ *Heluig.* B. **Testken.** G. Festú. I. L. Festuca. H. Paja, Pajilla, *à Lat.* Palea, à πάλλω, i. quatio. Gr. κάρφος, à κάρφω, i. sicco.

b *a* **Mote** *in the Sunne*, à מוץ Mots, *i. gluma, minutum inter paleas.* T. **Staublein in der sonnen**, *i. puluis in sole.* B. **Stierken.** G. Atôme. I. H. *Atomo.* L. * Atomus. Gr. ἄτομος, ab α priu. & τέμνω, i. scindo, seco, *q. quod scindi aut secari nequit, propter exiguitatem, vndè & huiusmodi animalcula dicuntur* insecta.

* Atomus vndè.

8340 *a* **Mote** *about a house*, *à Gal.* Moitè, *i. humidus, propter aquarum copiam.* Vi. **Ditch.**

8341 *a* **Moth.** B. T. **Motte**, *à Gal.* Mite, Mitôn, *à Lat.* Midas, *vermiculi genus.* G. Teigne. I. *Tigna, Tignuola.* H. Tiña. L. Tinea, *quòd teneat, & cuiusque insidiat, dum erodit*, ¶ Isid. Blatta, à βλάπτω, i. lædo. L. a. Teredo, *à terendo*, of wearing out.

b **Mothe-wort**, *i. herba blattaria.* Vi. **Cotton-weed.**

8342 *a* **Mother**, *or damme.* B. **Moeder.** T. **Mutter**, vox Persica *Mader*, idem. I. H. *Madre.* G. Mere. L. Mater. Gr. μήτηρ, à μάω, i. vehementer cupio, quæro, *ob flagrantem affectum*, & στοργήν, erga sobolem. *Heb.* אם Em. *Hinc* infantulorum vox *Mam, Mamme*, & L. Mamma, ¶ Guich.

b *a* **Mother** *in Law, my wiues or husbands* mother, *so is also called my fathers second or third wife, but that is a* step-mother. Vi. **Step-mother**, *because shee is not a naturall* mother, *but made by the* Law of Mariage. B. **Ge-houde moeder**, *ab* **houden, houwen**, *i. matrimonio iungere vel iungi*, **Schoon-moeder**, & G. La belle mere, *i. pulchra* mater. T. **Schwiger.** H. Suégra. I. *Suócera.* L. Sócrus, à Gr. ἑκυρά, παρὰ τὸ εὖ ἑλκύειν τὴν κόρην ἄγειν, quòd blandè ad se filiam adducat, ¶ *Etym.*

c *a* **Mother** *in Law, or a Step-mother.* Vi. **Step-mother.**

d *a God-***Mother.** Vi. *a shee-* **Gossip**, & **God-mother**, *sub voce* **God.**

e *a grand-***Mother.** B. **Grant-moeder.** T. **Groß-mutter.** G. La mere grand, L'ayeule. I. *L'áuola.* H. Abuéla, Agüéla. L. Auia, *ab* auus, *à Syr.* אבא Abba, *i. pater.* Gr. μαμμία, & μάμμη, μεγάλη μήτηρ, i. magna mater.

f *a great Grand-***Mother.** Vi. *sub voce* **Grand.**

g **Motherlesse.** Vi. *an* **Orphane.**

h *the* **Mother** *Citie.* Vi. **Metropolis.**

i *the* **Mother**, *or matrix.* Vi. **Matrix.**

k **Mother** *of time.* Vi. *wilde* **Time**, *in litera* T.

l *the* **Mother** *or lees of wine, so called, because it nourisheth and preserueth the wine as a mother.* B. **Modder, Moeder**, *quod & fæcem & matrem significat.* Vi. **Dregges.**

m *the* **Mother** *tongue or language.* G. Langue maternelle, Langue vulgaire. I. *Lingua volgáre.* H. Lengua vulgár. L. Lingua vulgaris, * Lingua vernacula, *à* verna com. g. *i. seruus aut serua ciuium Romanorum, à* verno, i. tempore veris, *quod tempus anni ad generandum maximè idoneum est, cùm Domini cum suis ancillis coiuerunt, ideoque serui domi nati* vernas *appellarunt, quia* verno tempore *generati sunt ad seruitutem, vndè quicquid domi nostræ nascitur*, vernaculum *dicimus: hinc* * gallina vernacula, equus vernaculus, *& denique* lingua vernacula *dicitur*, ¶ Cic. 6. *Verrinarum:* crimen domesticum & vernaculum, *dixit* ¶ Cæsar. 6. Comment. vernaculas *Pompeij* legiones, *i. in patria & velut domi collectas.*

* Vernacula vndè.

* Gallina vernacula.

(†) n *the* **Mother**, *a disease in women, when the wombe riseth with pain vpwards, sweet smelles are ill for it, and loathsome sauours good.* G. l'Amarri. I. *La madre.* H. La Madre, la Madrîz. L. Matrix, cis.

o **Mother-wort.** B. **Moeder-kruyd.** T. **Mutter-kraut.** G. Matricaire. H. Magarça, Margaça. I. *Amarella*, ab amaro sapore. *Matricaria.* L. Matricária, *à matrice: valet enim hæc herba contra matricis inflammationes & obstructiones*, ¶ Dioscor. Parthenium. Gr. παρθένιον, à παρθένος, i. virgo, *virginibus enim (magis quàm mulieribus) matrice laborantibus auxiliatur.* Vndè & T. **Magdtblumen**, *i. virginarum flos.* **Hunds-camillen**, *i. camomilla canina, ob* fœtorem molestum *ab quibus* & **Stinckend-camillen** *appellantur.* Gr. ἀμάρακος. L. Amaracus fœtida, cotula fœtida, Chamomilla fœtida, Camomilla canina, Febrifuga. Vi. **Feuerfew.**

8343 **Moth-wort**, *because it preserues clothes from Mothes*, ¶ *Dodon.* Vi. **Cotton-weed.**

8344 *a* **Motif.** Vi. **Motiue.**

8345 *a* **Motion**, *or mouing.* G. Mouement. I. *Mouimento, moto.* H. Mouida, Mouimiento. L. Motus, us, Motio, onis, à moueo. Gr. κίνησις, à κινέω, i. moueo.

b *a* **Motiue**, *a mouing reason.* G. Motif. I. H. Motiuo. Vi. **Inducement, Incitement, Prouokement.**

8347 *a* **Motto, Embleme**, *or* Impresse. I. *Motto.* G. Mot. H. Móte, Motéte, *quasi* verbo *dictum* breuisq; sententia. Gr. αἶνος, ab αἰνεῖν, aliquid breuiter iubendo comprobando. I. *Impresa*, ab imprimendo, &c. Vi. **Embleme**, & **Dicton.**

8348 **Mouables**, *or any goods that can be remoued from place to place.* G. Meubles. I. *Mobili, Masseritie.* H. *Muebles, Mobles, Mouibles.* L. Mobilia. Res móbiles *vocant* ¶ Iurisconsulti. Bona mobilia. Vi. *plura in* **Houshold stuffe.**

8349 **Mouchatoes.** Vi. **Mustachios**, *or* **Mustaches.**

8350 *to* **Moue.** G. Mouuoir. H. Mouér. I. *Mouére, Muouere.* L. Mouere, *ab Heb.* מוט Mot, *i. loco motus est*, vndè Gr. μόθος, i. motus, tumultus, ¶ Auen. G. a. Bouger. Gr. κινέω, à κίω, i. vado, eo. *Sic* T. **Bewegen.** B. **Beweghen**, à **wegh**, *i. via.*

b *to* **Moue**, *inuite, stirre, or prouoke.* Vi. **Prouoke, Incite.**

8351 *a* **Mouse,**

8351 a **Mouſle**. Vi. **Muſſe**, & **Muſſle**.

8352 a **Mouing**. Vi. a **Motion**, or **Motiue**.

8353 a **Mould**, or forme, wherein any thing is framed. B. **Mael**, **Modell**. T. **Modell**. G. Moule, Modelle. H. Molde. I. *Modello*. L. Modulus, *q. paruus quidam modus rei conficiendæ*. Proplaſma. Gr. προπλασμα, à προπλάσσειν, i. ante fingere, ante formare, προτυπωμα, idem. Vi. a **Modell**, **Forme**.

8354 to **Mould** Bread, *which is either to worke the dow into faſhion, and moulde, aut à* G. Mouiller, i. *aqua conſpergere, mollire*. Vi. to **Kneade**.

8355 **Mouldie**, *muſtie, or rotten*, à Gal. Mouillé, i. *udus, madidus*. G. Rancí ou rancé. H. *Rancio, Rancioſo*. L. Rancidus, à ranceo, Mucidus, à מוק Mik, i. *mucuit*, unde muceo, mucus, & mucor. Gr. ταγγὸς, à ταγγη, i. rancor, mucor. Vi. *plura in* **Muſtie**.

b *to wax* **Mouldie**, *or hoarie*. G. Rancir, ſe Moiſir, Chanſir. I. *Muffarſi, Rancirſi, Fracidirſi*. H. Amohecér, Deuenir rancio. L. Muceſcere, Mucere, à μύξα, i. mucor, fraceſcere, fracere, *q. friari, & putreſieri vetuſtate*, ¶ Nonius. Gr. Ζόφωμα, Ζόφω.

(†) 8356 ☞ * **Moulſey** *in* Surrey. Vi. ☞ **Mole** *the River*. — * Moulſey in Surrey.

8357 a **Moulten** *Image*. Vi. **Molten**.

8358 a **Mound**, *quaſi* monimentum. Vi. a **Hedge**.

8359 a **Moungrell**. Vi. **Mongrell**.

8360 to **Mount**, *or get vp*. G. Montér. I. *Montáre, quaſi in montem*, i. *in altum aſcendere, ſalire in ſu*. H. Subir, *ſobir arriba, à Lat.* Subire. L. Conſcendere, aſcendere, *à ſcando*, to clime. Gr. Ἐπιβαίνω, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & βαίνω, i. gradior, ἀναβαίνω, ab ἀνὰ, & βαίνω. B. **Op klimmen**. T. **Auff-ſteigen**, à στείχειν, i. gradi, incedere, ¶ *Helu*.

8361 a **Mount**, or **Mountaine**. *Sax.* Munt. G. Montaigne, Mont. H. Montaña, Monte. I. *Montágna, monte*. L. Mons, *à mouendo*, per antiphraſin, *quia minime mouet, ut quidam volunt*, vel à monendo, ¶ I.C. Scalig. *aut ab eminendo*, ¶ Fung. aut à μόνος, i. ſolus, *ſolitarij ſunt montes, nec inhabitantur*, ¶ Scalig. B. **Berch**. T. **Berg**, à πύργος, i. turris, *eleuatur enim ut ingens turris*, ¶ Cruſius, *aut à* ברח Barach, i. *fugere*, ¶ Helu. *ad montes enim confugere ſolebant, vbi periculum aliquod imminebat, varia enim ibi ſunt latibula, vbi ab hoſtium incurſu & violentia tuto quis latere poſſit*. — Mountaine.

b a **Mountaigne** *Faulcon*. B. **Berch-falck**. T. **Berg-falck**. G. Montaignier. I. *Montagnáro*. H. Halcon montañéro. L. Montanus Montanárius, *qui rupibus, præruptiſq; montium locis nidulatur, ideoque magis cæteris truculentus eſt*, ¶ Aldrou.

8362 a **Mounte-banke**, *Drug-ſeller, or prating Quack-ſaluer*. I. Montimbanco, Monta-in-banco, *à montare*, i. aſcendere, & *in* banco, i. *in ſcamnum, vt ſolent circulatores illi Itali, in plateis, miro de ſuis pharmacis promittunt*, cantim-banco, *quod ſonora voce decantet laudes rerum venalium*. Ciarlatáno, Ciarlatino. H. G. *Charlatán*, ab Ital. *Ciarlare*, i. *garrire, blaterare*. Vi. **Quack-ſaluer**.

(†) 8363 **Mounted**, *gotten vp, aſcended*. G. Monté. I. *Montáto, Aſceſo*. H. Moncádo ſubido. L. Aſcenſus, Conſcenſus, *ab Aſcendere, Conſcendere*.

8364 *to* **Mourne**, à *Gal.* Morne, i. *triſtis*. G. Faire dueil, menér dueil, ſe plaindre. I. *Far doglia, lamentárſi, rammaricárſi*. H. Menér duelo, Plañir, *à Lat.* plangere. L. Mœrére, à μοῖρα, ſeu μόρος, i. fatum, mors, & dolor τροπικῶς, i. Tropicè, *figuratiuè*, ¶ Scal. *vel ab* Heb. מאר Maar, i. *dolere, unde* * *Gal.* Marri, i. *triſtis*, ¶ Guich. Lugeo, à λύζω, vel λυγγαίνω, i. ſingultio, λύγη, *ſunt tenebræ*, & λυγάω, in caligine ſum, in ſquallore verſor. Gr. λυπέω παρὰ τὸ λύειν τὰς ὄπας εἰς δάκρυα, quod oculos dolor ſoluat in lachrymas, πενθέω, à πένθος, i. luctus, mœror. Vi. *to* **Weepe**, **Lament**, **Grieue**, *or* **Bewaile**. — * Marri Gal. unde.

b *a* **Mourning** *band*. Vi. *ſub voce* **Band**.

c *a* **Mourning** *ſong for the Dead*. Vi. *a* **Lamentable** *ſong in* L.

8365 *a* **Mouſe**. T. **Mauß**. B. **Muys**. L. Mus. Gr. Μῦς, à μύζειν, i. muſſitare, mutire, ſtridere, ¶ Helu. Σμίνθος, unde *Apollo dictus* Σμινθεὺς, *quia mures interfecit*. I. *Topo*, à *Lat.* Talpa, *propter ſimilitudinem*. Sórcio. G. Souris, f. à *Lat.* Sorex, *a Rat or field Mouſe*. G. a. Rat. H. Ratón, *à rodendo*. Vi. **Rat**.

b *a* Dor-**Mouſe**. Vi. *in litera* D. **Dormouſe**.

(†) c *a field*-**Mouſe**, *that ſleepes all the* Winter. Vi. **Dormouſe**. L. Glis, ris, *unde* Certare cum gliribus, *applied to a great ſleeper*.

d *an Indian* **Mouſe**. Vi. **Ichneumon**.

e *a Pontike* **Mouſe**. Vi. *in* **Ponticke**.

f *a Reare* **Mouſe**, *or flitter* **Mouſe**. Vi. **Batte**.

g *a Shrew*-**Mouſe**, *or ſhrewd*-**Mouſe**, *which by biting cattell, ſo venemeth them that they die*, ¶ Geſn. B. **Spits-muys**. T. **Spitz-maus**, *i. mus mucronatus*. H. Muſgaño, *contractum ex mus & aranea*, Toragno, *i. talpa aranea, roſtro enim prælongo talpæ ſimilis eſt, veneno autem araneæ*. I. *Muſaragno, toporagno*. G. Muſaragne, ſouris araigneuſe. L. Mus araneus, *i. mus venenoſus ut aranea*, Mygále. Gr. Μυγαλῆ, ſiue μυογαλῆ, à μῦς, i. mus, & γαλῆ, i. muſtela.

h **Mouſeare**. B. **Muysoore**. T. **Mauſſohr**. G. Oreille de ſouris. I. *Orecchia di topo*. H. Oreja de ratón. L. Auricula muris, Myoſotis. Gr. Μυόσωτις, i. muris auris, *ob aliquam ſimilitudinem. Hæc herba medetur* fiſtulis & vlceribus *in oculorum angulis*, ¶ Dodon.

i *a* **Mouſe-trap**. B. **Muyſen-vall**. T. **Mauß-fall**. I. *Trappola à prendere gli topi*. G. Souriciére, raticiere, ratoir. H. *Ratonéra*, à rato, i. mus. L. Muſcipula, *à capiendo muribus*. Gr. Μυοφόνον, à μῦς, i. mus, & φονεύω, interimo, *i. interficio*. Vi. *a* **Trappe**.

8366 **Mouſt**, *or new wine*. G. Mouſt. T. B. **Moſt**. I. H. *Moſto*. L. Muſtum, à *mois*, i. dulcis, ſuauis, & hinc, μ *ſiue* μ mutato, fit muſtum. Gr. γλεῦκος, à γλυκὺς, i. dulcis, οἶνος νέος, i. vinum nouum. Vi. *new* **Wine**, *in* **Wine**.

8367 **Mouſtachios**. Vi. **Muſtachios**, *or* **Muſtaches**.

8368 *a* **Mouth**, à Gr. Μῦθος, i. ſermo. B. **Mond**. T. **Mund**, *à mandendo*, of eating, ¶ *Helu*. G. Bouche. I. *Bocca*. H. Boca, *à Lat.* Bucca, *idem, ab* Heb. בקע Bok, *euacuare, propter vacuum oris hiatum*. L. * Os, oris, *à figura literæ* O, *aut ab* ἄω, ſpiro, aut ab ὄσσα, i. vox, ¶ Scal. Gr. Στόμα, à τέμνω τέτμημαι, i. ſcindo, inciſo, *propter eius fiſſuram*. Hebr. פה * Pe, inde φάω loquor, & πίω, bibo, ¶ Auen. Μάσαξ, à μασσάομαι, i. mando, comedo, χάος, à χαίνω, hiſco, dehiſco, λογεῖον, à λόγος, i. ſermo, oratio, ¶ Becm. — Mouth. * Os, oris, unde. * φάω, unde.

b *to make a* **Mouth**. Vi. *to* **Mowe**.

c *a* **Mouthfull**. B. **Mond-voll**. T. **Mund-voll**, **maulfoll**. G. Morceau, Bouchée, Boucón. I. *Boccone, Boccomáta, Boccone*. H. Bocádo. L. Buccea, Buccella, *à bucca, the mouth*. Bolus, à Gr. βῶλος, *gleba, maſſa, vniuſcuiuſque rei pars, aut fruſtum*, ¶ *Becm*. Gr. ψωμὸς, quaſi βωμὸς, à ψώχω, iacio. Vi. **Bitte**, **Morſell**.

d *to* **Mowe**, *or make a* **mouth**. G. Faire la moüe, faire la babaye, ou la babou. Rechignér, *à Lat.* Ringere, *to grin like a dog*. I. *Torcere, ò ſtorcere la bocca*. H. Torcér la boca. Riñar, *à riña, à Lat.* Rictus. L. Ringere, *à* ῥὶς, vel ῥὶν, i. nares, naſus, *à quo* & T. **Rümpfen**, **das maul rümpfen**, *hinc nate illa phraſis*, naſum contrahere, vel diſtorquere, naſo ſuſpendere. Gr. Τὴν ῥῖνα ἀνασπᾶν, i. naſum contrahere, μυκτηρίζω, *à* μυκτὴρ, i. naſus. ἀναρρινίζω, *à* ῥὶς, *vel* ῥὶν, i. naſus, τὸ σιμὸν ἀναφέρω. B. **Grijnſen**, **Grijnen**, à Gr. ἀνακρίνειν, idem.

8369 *to* **Mowe**, *or cut corne or hay*. B. **Maeyen**, **Maeden**. *Sax.* Meien. T. **Mehen**, à Gr. ἀμάω, idem, ab ἄμη, i. falx meſſoria. H. Segár. I. *Segáre, à Lat.* ſecare, *Mietere*. L. Demetere, Metere, *ab* ἀμάω, idem, falcáre, *à falce. Hinc* G. Fauchér, Moiſſonnér, *à moiſſon*, i. *meſſis*. Gr. Θερίζω, à θέρος, i. æſtas. — to Mowe corne.

b *a* **Mower**. B. **Maeyer**. T. **Mader**, **oder mayer**. Gr. ἀμητὴρ, ἀμητός enim eſt meſſis, θεριστὴς, à θερίζω, i. meto. H. Segadór. I. *Segatore, Mietitóre*. L. Meſſor, Falcarius. G. Moiſſonneur. L. a. Fœniſex, Fœniſeca, *à ſecando fœno*.

c *a* **Mowe**, *ſtacke, or pile of hay, corne, or the like*, à G. Amás, *i. cumulus, ſtrues, &c.* Vi. *a* **Pile**, **Heape**, *or* **Stacke**.

8370 *a* **Moyle**. Vi. *a* **Mule**.

8371 *a* **Moyle**, *a kinde of ſhooes or ſlare-ups*. Vi. **Moile**.

8372 *to* **Moyle**, *ſoile, pollute, or defile*, à Gr. μολύνω, idem. Vi. *to* **Pollute**, **Contaminate**, **Foule**, *or* **Soile**.

8373 **Moyſt**, *to* **moyſten**. Vi. **Moiſt**, *to* **moiſten**.

8374 *a* **Moytie**, *or halfe*. Vi. **Moitie**.

8375 *a* **Moyzell**. Vi. **Mozell**.

8375-2 **Much**, *or michle*. *Sax.* Micle. H. Múcho. G. Moult. I. *Molto*. L. Multum. T. **Viel**, *à* **voll**, *plenus*. B. **Veel**. G. a. * Beaucoup, *à beau*, *i. bonus, bellus, & coup, i. copia*, ¶ Nic. Gr. πολύς. — * Beaucoup, unde.

b *how* **Much**. B. **Hoe-veel**. T. **Wie-viel**. G. Combien, i. quant bien, *i. quantum bonum*, vnde Picardi *dicunt*, quam-bien, ¶ Nic. I. H. *Quanto*. L. Quantum, quantum, à quam. Gr. πόσον, πόσος, ὅσος, ὅσον.

c *ſo* **Much**. B. **So veel**. T. **So viel**. G. Tant, autant. I. H. *Tanto*. L. Tantum. Gr. τοσοῦτος.

d *too* **Much**, *ouer*-**much**. B. **Te veel**. T. **Zu viel**. G. Trop. I. *Troppo*. H. Demaſiádo. L. Nimis, Nimium. Gr. ἄγαν, λίαν.

e *to make* **Much** *of one*. B. **Smeeckelen**. T. **Schmeichlen**, **Streichlen**, *i. manu leuiter palpare*. H. Halagár, Acaricíar. I. *Accarezzáre, Carezzáre*. G. Careſſer, *à Lat.* Charus, *quaſi charum habere*. Amignardér, Amignotér, i. faire mignón, *amaſium facere*. Gr. Ἐκμειλίσσειν, mellitum reddere. L. Mulcére, Demulcére, Delinire.

8376 **Muck**, *à Lat.* Mucus, *aut à* Gr. μύξα. Vi. **Dung**.

b *a* **Muck-hill**, *or mixen*. Vi. **Dung-hill**.

8377 *a* **Muckender**, *or* **muckerchiefe**, *à* μυκτὴρ, i. naſus. Vi. **Hand-kerchiefe**.

8378 **Mudde**, *à* Gr. μυδάω, i. madeo, nimio madore putreſco. B. **Modder**, **moeyer**, **morr**. G. Bourbe, à Gr. βόρβορος, idem. Vi. **Durt**, **Mire**, & **Slime**.

b *a* **Mudde-wall**, *a wall made of mudde or durt*. H. Tápia, à tapiár, *ſeu à tapár, to ſtop vp*. Vi. **Wall**, & **Durt**.

8379 *a* **Mue** *for Hawkes*. G. Mue, *à muër*, i. *mutare*, to change, *à pennas mutat*, changeth his feathers. H. Halconéra, *ab* Halcon, *i. falco*. B. **Muyte**. I. *Muda, Muta, vulgo Lat.* Muta, Mutatorium, *i. cauea, auiarium, locus auiarius, locus in quo aues ſe recipiunt cum pennas mutant*, ¶ Id. Vi. **Cage**.

(†) b * ☞ *the* **Mues** *neere Charing-croſſe, ſtabling for the K. horſes, ſo called of the* K. Mues for Hawkes *kept there, till* H. 8. *time*, ¶ Stow Surv. Lond. — * the Mues neere Charing-croſſe.

8380 *a* **Muffe**. B. **Moffel**. G. Moiſſe, Mitaines. I. *Manicia*. L. Chirothéca hyberna, Manica hyberna. Vi. **Mittens**.

8381 *to* **Muffle** *the mouth*. G. Mouffér la bouche, *à* Gr. μύω, i. claudo, obnubo, voiler la bouche, i. *velum ori addere*. Emmuſeler. I. *Velar la bocca*. H. Arrebuzárſe, Arrebocárſe, à boca, *i. os*. L. Os obturare, os inuoluere panno. Gr. Ἐπιφράσσω, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, *inſuper*, & φράσσω, ſepio, obturo.

b *to* **Muffle** *in the mouth, or mutter*. Vi. *to* **Muſſle**.

c *a womans* **Muffler**. G. Cache muſeau, *quod roſtrum occultat*. Cachenez, *q. naſum abſcondit*. I. *Bauéra, à bocca, i. os, quod ſit oris inuolucrum*. Vi. **Maske**.

8384 **Muguet**, *à Gal.* Muguét. Vi. **Wood-roofe**.

8385 **Mug-wort**, *à* T. **Mud**, *i. laſſus*, & **wort**, *i. radix*, laſſitudinem non ſentire viatores *qui hanc herbam alligatam ferunt, vnde* T. **Bey-fuß**, *i. ad pedes*. **S. Johans gürtle**, *i. cingulum S. Iohannis*. Sub Feſto enim diui Iohannis ſolet effodi. B. **By-voet**, **S. Jans kruyt**. G. L'herbe de S. Iehán, Armoiſe. I. H. *Artemiſia*. L. Artemiſia. Gr. Ἀρτεμισία, ab Artemiſia Mauſoli vxore, *aut ab* Artemide, i. Diana, *ob magnam eius virtutem in fœminarum doloribus*. — Mugwort.

8386 *a* **Mul-berry**. B. **Moylbeere**, **Moylbesie**. T. **Maul-beer**, *i. oris bacca, quia in gargariſmis nihil præſtantius propter purgatiuam, ſeu aſtrictiuam, & refrigeratiuam*. B. **Moer-beſy**, *à* **beſy**, *i. bacca*, & **moer**, *niger*. G. Meure, f. I. H. *Mora*. * L. Morum. Gr. μόρον. Sunt qui à mora, i. *tarditate, dici volunt*, emittit enim germen omnium poſtrema hæc arbor, *ne à frigore lædatur*, vnde prudentiſſima arbor audit. Alij à μαυρός, i. niger, * *eius enim fructus nigri fuit coloris priuſquam* ſanguine Pyrami & Thiſbe tingeretur, *nam ſub hac arbore iuſſerit amantes ſecubare*, vnde vocatur Morus Pyramea. — Mulberrie. * Morum, unde. * Pyramus & Thisbe.

b *a* **Mulberrie** *tree*. T. **Maul-beer-baum**. B. **Moer-beſy-boom**. G. Meurier. H. Morál. I. *Moráro*. L. Morus. Gr. μορέα, à מר mar, à כמר camar, *i. denigrare. Eſt enim, vt ſupra dictum*, arbor nigrum ferens fructum. Arbor Pyramea.

8387 *a* **Mulct**. L. Mulcta. Vi. **Penaltie**.

8388 *a* **Mule**, *or Pantoffle*. Vi. *ſub voce* **Moile**.

8389 *a* **Mule**, *engendred of an Aſſe and a Mare*. B. **Muyl**. T. **Maul**, **Maul eſel**. G. Mule, Mulet. I. H. *Mulo, Mula*. L. Mulus, i, m. Mula, æ, f. à Gr. μύλος, i. mola, *quia mulorum & aſinorum ope maxime vtimur in trahendis verſandiſque molis*, ¶ Iſid. *Antiqu.* Burdo, *ab Heb.* — A Mule of an Aſſe and a Mare.

Heb. פרד pered, i. mulus. Gr. ἡμίονος, q. ſemiaſinus, ab ἥμισυς, i. dimidium, & ὄνος, i. aſinus, ἠρέω, & ἠρέω. Διὰ τὸ ὑγρὸν σπέρμα ἔχειν, quòd ſemen habet ventoſum, minimeque generationi aptum. Heb. פרד pered, quòd ſit ſeparata & diuiſa generationis, vtpote ex equo & aſino, à פרד parad ſeparauit, diuiſit. Dicitur H. a. Macho, à mas, ¶ Couarr.

A Mule of a Horſe and a ſhee Aſſe. — b a **Mule** of a horſe, and a ſhee Aſſe, ex equo & aſina. B. **Muyl, Muyl eſel.** T. **Maul eſel.** * Mulus enim eſt ex aſino & equa, burdo ex equo & aſina, vt docet ¶ Iſid. G. Mulle. I. Mulone, Mula. H. Mulo. H. a. Azemila, ab Arab. Zemil, i. mulus, deducit Guadix. Burdegano, à burra, i. aſina, & equo. Aut à L. * Burdo, onis. Hoc autem ab Heb. פרד peredh, idem, ¶ Auen.

* Differunt Muli & burdones.

* Burdo ab Heb. Peredh, idem vnde T. **Pferd**, B. **Paerdt**, i. a horſe.

c a **Muleter**, or a **Mule-driuer**. B. **Muyl-dryuer, Muylrier**. T. **Maul-eſel-treiber, Maultrier**. G. Muletier. H. Muletéro, Azemiléro. I. Mulattiere. L. Mulio, propriè qui mulos agit, ſed promiſcuè ſumitur pro equorum, aſinorumque actore. Sic agaſo, ab ago, i. duco, impello, & aſinus, vt Gr. ὀνηλάτης, ὁ ὄνους ἐλαύνων, i. qui aſinos agit, ὀνηλάτης, ab ὄνος, i. aſinus. Gr. ἀστραβηλάτης, ab ἀστράβη, i. mulus, & ἐλαύνω, ago, impello.

Mulier, quid. — 8390 ☞ **Mulier**, is a word vſed in the Common Law, but how aptly, as the Author of the new Termes of Law ſaith, he could not tell. For according to the proper ſignification, Mulier is a defiled woman, as Vlpian ſaith, or rather a woman that hath had the companie of a man, &c. but in our Common Law is otherwiſe taken for one that is lawfully begotten and borne, and it alwayes vſed in compariſon with a baſtard, only to ſhew a difference betweene them. As for example; A man hath a ſonne of a woman before mariage, and that is called a baſtard, and vnlawfull: and after hee marieth the mother of the baſtard, and they haue another ſonne, this ſecond ſonne is called Mulier, that is to ſay, lawfull, and hee ſhall be heire vnto his father: but that other cannot be heire to any man, becauſe it is not knowne nor certaine in the iudgement of the Law, who was his father, and for that cauſe is ſaid to be no mans ſonne, or * the ſonne of the people. And alwaies you ſhall finde this addition to them, Baſtard eldeſt, and Mulier youngeſt, when they be compared together. Why he ſhould be called Mulier, it may be that the Latine word Mulier, which is generall for a woman, &c. vt ſuprà, hath beene reſtrained and applied as the Spaniſh Mugér, the Italian Móglie, comming of the Latine Mulier, and the French Femme comming of the Latine Fœmina, which three words in thoſe three tongues are only vſed for a wife, as in Spaniſh Mi Mugér, in Italian Mia Móglie, in French Ma Femme, i. in Latine Mea Vxor, my wife, and not mea Mulier, mea Fœmina, my woman: ſo this word in the Common Law, Mulier or lawfull begotten, by Synecdoche, ſignifies, this is the wifes or my wiues, when as the other, viz. the baſtard, was the fœmina, or my womans or my wenches childe, i. a baſtard borne out of wedlocke or lawfull mariage.

* The ſonne of the people.

8391 **Mullein**. Vi. **Molein**.
8392 moth-**Mullein**. Vi. **Purple**.
8393 a **Mullet**, or barbell. B. **Mulliuer, Mulinck**. G. Muge. L. Mugil, Mullus, Mullus barbatus. Vi. a **Barbell**.
8394 ☞ **Mulmutius** Lawes. Vi. **Law**.
8394-2 **Mulſe**, a kinde of ſweet drinke ſo called. L. Molſa. L. Mulſum, à mulcendo, i. molliendo: non ſolùm enim recreat vires, ſed ſtomachum mulcet, i. mollit, ¶ Fung. Aut q. Melſum, i. melle miſtum, ¶ Per. G. Vin miellé, Vin emiellé. I. Vino melato. Vi. cætera in **Mead**.
8395 to **Multiplie**. G. Multiplier. I. Moltiplicáre. H. Multiplicár. L. Multiplicáre, q. multiplicem facere. T. **Vielfältig machen**, i. multiplicare facere. Propages etiam eſt ſeries, & affictio continua, vel longe ducta, & pages eſt compactio, & propagare genus longe mittere, ¶ Non. Gr. πληθύνω, à πλῆθος, i. multitudo. T. **Mehren**. Vi. to **Augment**, & **Encreaſe**.
b **Multiplication**. G. H. Multiplication. I. Moltiplicatione. L. Multiplicatio. Gr. πλήθυνσις. T. **Ver-mehrung**.
c a **Multitude**. G. Multitude. I. Moltitudine. H. Multitúd, Muchedúmbre. L. Multitudo, à multus, cætus, q. coitus, à coeundo, ¶ Becm. B. **Menichte**. T. **Mëng**, à **mengen**, i. miſcere. Gr. πλῆθος, à πλέος, i. plenus. Heb. רב rob, à רבב rabab, multiplicare. Hinc Angl. the * rabble, i. plebs, turba, &c. Vi. **Aſſemble, Companie**, & **Meny**.

Rabble, vnde.

8396 ☞ **Multure** (Molitura vel Multura, dict. à G. Mouldure) griſt grinding or toll, and ſignifieth in our Common Law, the toll that the Miller taketh, for grinding of corne.
8397 **Mum**, note ſilence, chum apud ¶ Chaucer. L. ſt. gry. Gr. γρῦ.
8398 to **Mumble**, or mutter. T. **Mummeln**. B. **Mompelen, mondtpelen**, à **mondt**, i. os. Vi. to **Murmur**.

Mummer. — 8399 a **Mummer**. T. **Mummer**. B. **Mommer**. G. Mommeur. I. Mommeo, becauſe the Mummers make a law to ſay nothing but mum, mum. I. a. Maſcherato. H. Maſquerádo, Qui tiene caratula, ò caratoſa. Vi. in **Maſke**. L. Perſonatus, à perſona, ſeu larua qua induitur. Laruatus.
b **Mummerie**, a mumming. G. Mommerie. I. H. Mummeria. B. T. **Mommerie**. Vi. **Maſke**.

Mummie. — 8400 **Mummie**. B. **Mommie, Mummie**. T. **Mummi**. G. Mommie. I. Mummia. H. Momia. L. Mumia. Arab. Mumiay, Momia, ¶ Matthiol. etiam L. a. Piſſaſphaltum. I. Piſſaſphalto. Gr. πισσάσφαλτος, πισσάσφαλτον, à πίσσα, i. pix, & ἄσφαλτος, bitumen, ¶ Matthiol. quem conſule: mumia ſepulchrorum, ſeu cadauerum dicitur, vtpotè quæ fit ex myrrha, aloë, croco, balſamo, aliiſque maximè odoris aromatibus, item ex humiditate quam exudant humana corpora, hic condita, vide ¶ Matthiol. in Dioſcor. vbi hanc rem tractat fuſiſſimè.
8401 the **Mumpes**, a ſwelling about the throat and eares, a kinde of Quinci, or Squinancie, à B. **Mommelen**, ſeu **Mompelen**, i. muſſitare, ſcilicet à murmure vocis. G. Les aureillons, ab oreille, i. auris. Vi. cætera in **Squinancie**.
8402 **Munday**, or **Monday**. Vi. in **Day**.
8403 to **Mundifie**. G. Mondifier. I. Mundificáre. H. Mundificár. L. Mundificáre, q. mundum facere. Vi. to **Cleanſe, Purge, Purifie**.
8404 a **Mungrell**. Vi. **Mongrell**.
(†) 8405 **Munificence**, liberalitie in giuing, bountie. G. Munificence. I. Munificenza. H. Munificéncia. L. Munificentia, q. munus faciendo.
(†) b **Munificent**, bountifull, liberall. G. Munificent. I. H. Munifico. L. Munificus, a, um.

8406 a **Munition**, ſtrength or fortification. G. Munición. H. Munición. I. Munitione. L. Munitio, q. mœnitio, i. mœnium erectio, ſic Gr. ἐπιτείχισμα, à τεῖχος, murus. Vi. **Fort**, or **Bulwarke, Fortification, Strength, Prouiſion**.
8407 **Munke**. Vi. **Monke**.
b **Munkes hood**. Vi. **Monkes hood**.
8408 a **Munkey**. Vi. **Monkey**.
8409 ☞ **Murage** (Muragium) is a toll or tribute to be leuied for the building or repairing of publike edifices or walls, ¶ Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 227. D. Murage ſeemeth alſo to bee a libertie granted by the King to a towne, for the gathering of money, toward walling of the ſame, ¶ An. 3. Edw. 1. cap. 30.
(†) 8410 a **Murall Crowne**. L. Corona Muralis. Vi. in voce **Crowne**.
8411 to **Murder**. G. Meurtrir. B. **Moorden, ver-moorden**. T. **Ermorden**, à **mord**, i. homicidium. Vi. to **Kill**, or **Slay**.
b **Murder**. B. **Moorderye**. T. **Mord**, à Gr. μόρος, i. mors, ¶ Cruſius. G. Meurtre. H. Muerte con fuerça, Matança, à matár, i. mactare. I. Ammazzamento. L. Cædes, à cædendo, clades, à κλάω, i. frango, ſtrages, eſt propriè ſarculorum detritio, ¶ Scal. ſtrages, à ſternendo. Internecio, à necando. Gr. φόνος, à φένω, occido. Vi. **Slaughter, Homicide, Maſſacre**.
c ☞ **Murder** (Mordrum) dict. à G. Meurtre, i. internecio, homicidium, i. homicide, killing of a man, or murder. The new Expoſitour of the Law-termes draweth it from the Saxon word, Morðren, ſignifying the ſame thing. It ſignifieth in our Common Law, a wilfull and felonious killing of any other vpon prepenſed malice, ¶ An. 52. H. 3. cap. 25. Weſt part. 2. ſymb. tit. Inditements, ſect. 47. * Bract. lib. 3. Tract. 2. cap. 15. num. 1. defineth it to be Homicidium, quod, nullo præſente, nullo ſciente, nullo audiente, nullo vidente, clam perpetratur. And of the ſame minde is Brit. cap. 6. as alſo Fleta lib. 1. cap. 30. Yet * Fleta ſaith alſo, that it was not murder, except it were proued that the partie ſlaine were Engliſh, and no ſtranger. But as * Stawnf. ſaith, Pl. Cor. lib. 1. cap. 2. the Law in this point is altered, by the Stat. An. 14. Edw. 3. c. 4. and murder is now otherwiſe to be defined: when a man vpon prepenſed malice killeth another, whether ſecretly or openly, it maketh no matter: or be he an Engliſh man, or a forreiner, liuing vnder the Kings protection. And prepenſed malice is here either expreſſe, or implied: expreſſe, when it may be euidently proued, that there was formerly ſome euill will implied: when one killeth another ſuddenly, hauing nothing to defend himſelfe: as going ouer a ſtile, or ſuch like, ¶ Crompt. Iuſtice of Peace, in the chapter of Murder, fol. 19. b. See Mr. Skene, de verb. ſignif. verbo Murdrum. Thus by the Latine Interpreter of the Grand Cuſtomarie of Normandie, it is called Multrum, cap. 68. See **Were**.

* Bract. definit. of Murders.

* Fleta.

* Stawnf. reclaimeth according to the Statutes latelier made.

d a **Murderer**. B. **Moordenaer, Moorder**. Vi. **Homicide**.
e a **Murderer** of father or mother. Vi. **Parricide**.
8412 **Murion**. Vi. **Murrion**.
8413 to **Murmur**, mumble, mutter. G. Murmurér, Hoignér, Grommelér, Grongnér, voces fictitiæ à ſono. H. Murmurár. I. Mormoráre. L. Muſſare, quod muti non amplius quam μῦ dicunt, ¶ Varr. murmurare, μορμύρειν, idem, ¶ Scalig. verbum factum eſt, à fluuiorum ſtrepitu vel murmure, vnde Pacuv. murmurantia littora. B. T. **Murmelen, murren**, à μορμύρειν, murmurare. Vi. to **Grumble, Mutter**.
8414 a **Murraine** amongſt cattell, à Gal. Mourrie, à mourir, i. mori, to die, aut à Gr. Μαραίνω, i. tabeſco, to conſume, & μάρανσις, tabes, a conſumption or rottenneſſe of the lungs. T. **Das ſterben**, i. ipſum mori, **Anfallende**. H. Peſtilencia de las beſtias. L. Lues, à λύω, ſoluo ¶ Scalig.
8415 the **Murre**. G. Peſanteur de teſte, i. grauedo capitis. I. Diſtillamento di ceruello. H. Romadizo, corruptum à rheumate. L. Grauedo capitis. Gr. κάρυζα, à κάρα, i. caput, & ῥύσις, i. fluxus. Vi. **Reume** & **Catarrhe**.
8416 **Murrey** colour. B. **Moreyt, Morheyt**. I. Moretto, Morello. H. Morádo, à μαυρός, i. niger, fuſcus, blackiſh or dunne colour, aut à moro, ¶ Couar. L. Purpuro cæruleus, i. color, medius inter cæruleum, & purpureum, ferrugineus, à ferri colore: Spanus, Hiſpanus, Hiberus, * Bæticus color, talis autem eſt natiuus color, præſertim in Hiſpaniæ aut Iberiæ parte, quæ eſt ad Bætim fluuium, vnde dicitur Bæticus color, pullus color, i. obſcurus. T. **Braun**. G. Brun. Vi. **Browne, Tawnie**.

* Bæticus color, vnde.

8417 a **Murrion**. G. Morión. I. Morióne, à Mauris qui huiuſmodi vtebantur caſſide. Vi. **Helmet**.
8418 **Muſach caſſa**, a Cheſt or Church-boxe in the holy Temple of Ieruſalem, wherein Kings were wont to caſt their offerings.
8419 **Muſaph**, omnibus linguis, i. liber Turcarum qui continet omnes eorum leges, a booke among the Turkes that contained all their Lawes.
b **Muſaphis**. Vi. **Muſtaphis**.
8420 **Muſcadell**, or **Muſcadine**. B. **Muſcadel**. T. **Muſkatell**. G. Muſcadél, Muſquát. H. Moſcatél. I. Moſcadello, Moſcatello L. Vinum Muſcatum, quod muſ ſibi odorem referat, for the ſweetneſſe and ſmell it reſembleth muske, vel à Muſcis ſeu apibus, quæ vinum illud propter dulcedinem mire appetunt, or for the deſire that flies haue to come to that, vnde vinum * Apianum dicitur, ſeu apiarium, vinum ſuccinum, quod ſuccino ſit ſimillimum, like to Amber, vinum falernum.

* Muſcadine, vnde.

* Vinum Apiarium, vnde.

b **Muſcadine**. Vi. **Muſcadell**.
8421 **Muſch**. Vi. **Muſke**.
b a **Muſch** Cat. B. **Muſkaet**. Vi. in **Cat**.
8422 a **Muſcle**, or inſtrumentall part of the bodie, ſeruing for voluntary mouing, the fleſhie part of the bodie compaſſed in with the ſtrings and ſinewes to moue withall, enterlaced with veines and arteries, the firſt for the diſtribution of nouriſhment, the other for the preſeruing of naturall heat. B. **Muys, Muyſken, Muyſkel**. T. **Mauß**. G. Muſcle. I. Muſcolo. H. Morezillo. L. * Muſculus, dim. à Mus, becauſe the muſcles are like a ſlead Mouſe, eſt enim muſculus pulpa ſimplici carne conſtans, venis, arteriiſq; conſperſa, motus inſtrumentum, dicitur, à forma muris excoriati. Gr. Μῦς.

* Muſculus, vnde.

8423 a **Muſcle**, a little fiſh ſo called. T. **Muſchel**. B. **Moſſchel**. G. Mouſcle, Muſcle. H. Mexilla, Mexillón. L. Muſculus marinus, mytilus, q. mytiſcus, dim. à mus, uris. Gr. Μῦς, μύαξ, à muris forma, becauſe a muſcle is like a mouſe, μυόσωτος, quod catum ducat: cum enim cætus

seu balæna non tantum sit lasciosa, dum me sighted, sed prope certa, pisciculos iste pennius illi dux est in vasta mari, necubi in scopulos impingat, dum leui flexu caude vastam illam molem, huc, illuc ducit reducitque, ¶ Claud. lib. 2. Gr. Μελανίδης, à colore nigro, à μέλας, i. niger: *alijs*, est pisciculus ex genere concharum. Sic I. *Musculo, Concola, Conchiglia.*

Muse. 8424 *a* **Muse.** T. B. G. Muse. H. I. L. Musa. Gr. μοῦσα, ἀπὸ τοῦ μῶσθαι, ab inquisitione, & inuestigatione, ¶ *Plato*, alij ἀπὸ τοῦ μυεῖν, i. docere, in sacris instituere, & initiare, arcana & honesta disciplina imbuere, vel quasi μελῳδοῦσαι, i. suauiter canentes, ¶ *Orph.* nonnulli quasi ὁμοῦ οὔσας, i. vna euntes, *quod vno nexu omnes disciplinæ teneantur, & quasi concatenentur*, Postremo *sunt qui ab* Heb. מוצא Musa, i. *inuentio*, musa *enim nihil aliud est quam* inuentio, & acumen; *aut à Chal.* מרש Musch, i. *scrutari, inuestigare*, ¶ Guich. Musas Poetæ *finxerunt* nouem *pro numero* literarum τῆς μνημοσύνης, mnemosinæ, i. *memoriæ, quæ fuit musarum mater, qua cum* Iupiter nouem *inges noctes concubuit, & ex ea* nouem musas suscepit, *vt docet* ¶ Hesiod. in Theogon.

* Nomina nouem Musarum & vnde.

* Musarum nomina *hæc sunt* 1. L. * Clio. Gr. Κλειώ, à κλείειν, i. celebrare, gesta alicuius canere, *vnde eius* epitheta *sunt*, Splendida, inclyta, insignis, egregia, gesta canens, prima sacra chori, inclyta nuncia rerum gestarum, acta ferens temporis præteriti. 2. L. * Melpomene. Gr. Μελπομένη, à μέλπομαι, canto, *vnde eius* Epitheta *sunt* Sonora, Resonans, cantans, canens, induta tragicos cothurnos, grandia carmina sonans tristi fine, proclamans mœsta, &c. 3. L. * Euterpe. Gr. Εὐτέρπη, ab εὖ bene, & τέρπω, delecto, *vnde eius* Epitheta, suauis, dulcis, delectans, oblectans, mulcens, permulcens, canora, instructa canoris calamis, &c. 4. L. * Thalia. Gr. Θάλεια, à θάλλειν, i. florere, vigere, *virescit enim, floretq; eruditorum laus: eius* Epitheta, Comica, casta, blanda, suauis, dulcè sonans, dans mites modulos, & aptans sonum calcibus, grata blandis iocis, &c. 5. L. * Terpsichore. Gr. Τερψιχόρη, ἐκ τοῦ χορῷ τέρπεσθαι, quòd tripudijs & choro delectetur: *eius* Epitheta, Hilaris, exultans, lasciua, læta, choreis gaudens, affectum mouens cithara, ostentans organa, affectus citharis mouens, citharam pulsans, & Ducens Choreas, &c. 6. L. * Erato. Gr. Ἐρατώ, ab ἔρως, i. amor, *præest enim illis qui amoris fere incenduntur: eius* Epitheta, suauis, dulcis, blanda, iucunda, lepida, plectra gerens, cantans amores, modulans amabile carmen, saltans carmine, &c. 7. L. * Polymnia. Gr. Πολύμνια, à πολύ, i. multum, & ὕμνος, à cantus, *hymnorumq; varietate: eius* Epitheta, modulans, cantans, canens, insignis, docta, præclara, celebris, egregia, &c. 8. L. * Calliope. Gr. Καλλιόπη, à κάλλος, i. pulchritudo, excellentia, & ὄψ, i. vox, *à vocis præstantia, dexteritate: eius* Epitheta, culta, canora, exculta, sacra Musica, Diuina, Heroos numeros sonans, mandans libris heroica carmina, quæ maxima musarum dicitur, fundens egregio pectore vel ore pulchram vocem. 9. L. * Vrania. Gr. Οὐρανία, à οὐρανός, ab οὐρανὸς, i. cœlum, *huic enim* Astrologiæ scientia *attribuitur*, vrania *igitur*, quasi τὰ ἄνω ὁρῶσα, i. quæ videt, & contemplatur superiora corpora: *eius* Epitheta *sunt*, Doctissima, Astræa, Sancta, Dia, Diuina, sacra, Astrorum leges motusque noscens, sidera contemplans, &c. *De Musarum officijs.* Vi. ¶ Virg. *in Epigram.*

1. * Clio.
2. * Melpomene.
3. * Euterpe.
4. * Thalia.
5. * Terpsichore.
6. * Erato.
7. * Polymnia.
8. * Calliope.
9. * Vrania.

b *the* **Muses.** *Musæ vocantur etiam apud* Poëtas Lat. * Aganippides, *ab Aganippe, fonte Bœotiæ Musis sacro:* * Aonides, *ab Aonia regione* Bœotiæ, *vnde* Iuuenalis, *aptusq; bibendis fontibus* Aonidum. * Camenæ, *à canta amœnitate*, ¶ Var. *id enim ait ab antiquis* Carmœnas *siue* Casmœnas *fuisse dictas, postea abiectis* R. & S. Camœnas. *Aliter* ¶ Festus. Camœnæ *(inquit)* à carminibus, *quòd canant antiquorum laudes, vel quòd sint castæ mentis præsides.* * Castalides, *à fonte* Castalio, *dicto*, Castalia *Nympha.* * Cytheriades, à Cytheron, *Atticæ regionis monte.* * Heliconiades, *à monte Helicone.* * Hippocrenides, ab ἵππος, i. equus, & κρήνη, i. fons, *ab* Hippocrene, *fonte equino, caballinum vocat* Persius. * Lybethriades, à Lybethro *fonte Macedoniæ.* * Parnassiades, *à monte* Parnasso, *sacro* Musis, Apollini & Baccho. Bicipitem Parnassum *appellat* Persius, *duo enim iuga habuit*, Cyrram & Nisam, *vnde* Iuuen. *Dominis* Cyrræ Nisæque *feruntur pectora nostra, duas non admittentia curas.* * Pegaseides *dictæ sunt à fonte quem* Pegasus *fertur ictu pedis aperuisse*, ¶ Festus. * Pierides, Pieriæ, *propter amœnitatem ac solitudinem* Pierij *montis dictæ videntur, quod esse in secretis locis propter studia delectentur*, ¶ Festus. * Pimpleides, *à Pimpla* Thraciæ fonte, *vel potius à monte eius nominis, vnde* Catullus, Pimpleum *conatur scandere, Musæ furcillis præcipitem eijciunt.* * Thespia *librum oppidum in* Bœotia, *Heliconi proximum*, ¶ Strabo lib. 9. *Crisso sinui imminens. Ab eo* Thespiadæ *dicuntur musæ.*

* Aganippides.
* Aonides.
* Camenæ.
* Castalides.
* Cytheriades.
* Heliconiades.
* Hippocreniades.
* Lybethriades.
* Parnassiades.
* Pegaseides.
* Pierides.
* Pimpleides.
* Thespiades.

Musarum nomina & Inuenta *ita tractat* Virgilius
in Epigrammatibus.

Clio *gesta canens transactis tempora reddit.*
Melpomene *tragico proclamat mœsta boatu,*
Comica lasciuo gaudet sermone Thalia.
Dulciloquis calamos Euterpe *flatibus vrget.*
Terpsichore *affectus citharis mouet, imperat, auget.*
Plectra gerens Erato *saltat pede, carmine, vultu.*
Carmina Calliope *libris Heroica mandat.*
Vrania *cœli motus scrutatur & astra.*
Signat cuncta manu, loquitur Polyhymnia *gestu.*
Mentis Apollineæ *vis has mouet vndique Musas.*
In medio residens complectitur *omnia* Phœbus.

8425 *to* **Muse.** G. Muser, *q. de Musis cogitare, vt solent* Musarum *filij.* Vi. *to* **Meditate, Studie.**

8426 *a* **Musell.** Vi. **Mozle.**

8427 *a* **Mushrome.** G. Mouscherón. T. **Piltzen,** à Gr. βωλίτης, idem, *à quo &* L. Boletus, à βῶλος, i. gleba, Boletus *enim genus fungi, quòd* tumulosum *sit & q.* globosum. * **Hirschbrunst,** ex **hirsch,** *i. ceruus, &* **brunst,** *i. semen. Ex semine enim Cerui nasci fertur.* B. **Duyuels-brood,** *i. panis diaboli, propter venenosam eius & noxiam naturam.* G. Champignon, *q. cepa campestris*, oignon *enim est cepa.* H. Cogumelo, *à cucumere*, Hongo. I. Fungo. L. * Fungus, à σφόγγος, vel σπόγγος, i. spongia, *est enim valdè spongiosus.* H. a. Turma de tierra. Gr. μύκης, à μύξα, i. mucus. *Sunt enim vt excrementa quædam terræ. Vnde &* T. 3. **Erde geschwer,** *i. terræ vlcera. De periculoso boleti esu & eius dignam observatione* narrationem *vide in* Casaub. *animad. supra* Athenæum. *Fungi autem aut ex* excrescentia terræ *crescunt, vel ex* veterum arborum truncis, *qui assimilantur hodie* Auriculæ, i. **Jewes eare,** *quarum posteriores in naturam ligni conuertuntur & vocantur Angl.* **Touch-wood,** i. fomes ignarius, *fusciculum, ita rectè Ang. vocari posset*, **Tree-mushrome.** Vi. **Todestoole.**

*Hirschbrunst.

*Fungus vnde.

8428 *a* **Musician.** G. Musicién. I. H. *Músico.* L. Músicus. Gr. μουσικός, à μουσική, i. musica, μελῳδός, à μέλος, i. carmen, cantus, melos. B. **Musicien.** T. **Ein musicus.**

b **Musicke.** B. T. **Musick.** G. Musique. I. H. L. Música. Gr. μουσική, à μοῦσα, i. musa, i. cantus, *Musæ enim sunt inuentrices musicæ.* Vi. *in* **Muse.**

c *Doricke* **Musicke.** Vi. *sub voce*, **Doricke.**

d *morning* **Musicke,** *such as Fidlers play vnder chambers windowes.* G. Aubádes. H. *Alborada, o aluorada, ab alua, i. aurora, the morning.*

8429 **Muskadell,** *&* **Muskadine.** Vi. **Muscadell.**

8430 **Muske.** B. **Musch, Muschelaet.** G. Musc. H. Almísque. I. *Músco, Moschio.* L. Moschus, Muschum. Gr. μόσχος, *ab Arab.* Misch, *seu* Mesch, i. *muschum*, ¶ Matthiol. *Alij à* Moscho *animali Indico, nucis habens similitudinem.*

Muske.

b *a* **Muske** *ball, or a ball made of diuers odoriferous gummes, powlders, and spices, wherein pomander is the chiefe.* B. **Muschbalichem.** G. Trocisque. I. *Trochisco, Pastillo.* H. Trochisco, Pastelillo. L. Pastillus, *quasi* Panisillus, *est enim* forma panis parui, ¶ *Paul. Diac.* Orbiculus moschatus, Trochiscus. Gr. τροχίσκος, à τροχός, i. orbis, trochus. T. **Bisem-knopf,** ex **bisem,** *i. muscus, &* **knopf,** *i. nodus.* L. a. Diapasma.

(†) c *a* **Musk-cat.** Vi. *in* **Cat.**

d **Muske-rose.** T. B. **Musket-roose.** G. Rose musquée *ou* muscadélle. I. *Rosa muschiata o Rosa muschiata.* L. Rosa moschata, Muschêta, *propter Moschi odorem*, ¶ Gerard.

8431 *a* **Musket,** *the male of a Sparrow-hauke.* G. Le tiercelét de l'esperuier. B. **Mosket.** G. a. Mouchét. H. Mosquéte. I. *Moschetto, Moschetti apud Italos sunt* passerculi Indici: *dicitur igitur hoc genus accipitrum* Moschetto, *quòd paruas illas passeres venatur: sic* Ang. *fœmella eius dicitur* a Sparrow-hauke. L. *vulg.* Muscetus, Fringillarius, *aut* Fringillarius accipiter, & Gr. Σπιζίας ἱέραξ, ἀπὸ τῶν σπιζῶν, à fringillis, quas venatur. Vi. **Sparrow-hauke.**

8432 *a* **Musket,** *a gunne.* B. **Musket.** H. Mosquéte. G. Mosquét, Mousquét. I. *Moschetto.* T. **Mosket.** *Est* Bombarda maiuscula, *seu* Sclopus maior, Tormentum minus. Vi. *cætera in* **Gunne, Harquebuse.**

b *a* **Musketier,** *a souldier that serues with a Musket.* G. Mousquetaire. I. *Moschettiére.* H. Mosquetéro. B. **Muschetier.** T. **Mosketierer.** L. Sclopetárius, *à ferendo sclopo militans.*

8433 *a* **Muskinne,** *a bird so called.* B. **Plackerd,** *q. auis maculata*, ¶ Kil. L. Fringillago masculus, Parcus maior. Vi. *a* **Finch.**

8434 *a* **Muskle.** Vi. **Muscle.**

(†) 8435 *to* **Mussitate,** *or mutter betweene the teeth.* G. Mussitér, Grumméler, Murmurér entre les dents. I. *Murmuráre, Parláre tra denti.* H. Hablár entre dientes. L. Mussitáre, *frequent.* à musso, as. Gr. μύζω. Vi. *to* **Mutter,** *&* **Mumble.**

8436 *a* **Musle.** Vi. **Mozle.**

8437 *a* **Musmon,** *the name of a beast, bodied like a sheepe, and coated like a Goat.* G. H. Musmón. T. B. **Musmel.** I. *Musióne, Musimóne.* L. Musimon. *De natura huius animalis.* Vi. ¶ Plin. & ¶ Gesner.

8438 **Must,** *or new wine.* Vi. **Moust.**

8439 * *a* **Mustachio,** *or the* **Mustache.** G. Moustáche. I. *Mustácchio, Mostácchio.* H. Mustáchon, *à Lat.* Mystax, Gr. μύσταξ, i. labrum superius, *& barba ipsa superius labium vestiens.* Dicitur autem ὅτι ἐν αὐτῷ μυκτῆρες στάζουσι, quia fluor aut mucus nasi in illud defluit: vel à μύω, quia sit tegumenti loco *aut etiam* decoris. ¶ Ouid. *Barba vires horrentque decent in corpore setæ.* H. a. * Bigote, corruptum videtur ex πώγων, i. barba, Bigodes, *q.* πώγωνες. Brocensis, *Germanorum ex more profluxisse autumat. Hi enim per* Deum, **bey Gott** *iurantes*, mystacem demulcere & componere exigerent solent. T. **Knebell-bart.** B. **Knevel-baerd,** *q. dicas, barba ansa*, **Katzen-bart,** *i. catinis barba.* L. Propogonion, Hypothemion. Gr. προ-πωγώνιον, à πρό, i. antè, & πώγων, i. barba, ὑπήνη, ab ὑπό, i. sub, & ῥίς vel ῥίν, i. nasus, Alæ, alarum, *quia similes quodammodo sint alis auium.*

* Mustachio, vnde.

* Bigote vnde.

8440 **Mustaphus.** G. H. Mustaphís, Musaphis. I. *Mustafà, Mufssì.* L. Musaphis, *aut* Mustaphis. *Sunt* Doctores, *seu* Prophetæ *inter* Turcas, *ita nominati.*

8441 **Mustard.** B. **Mostaerd.** G. Moustárde. H. Mostáza. I. *Mostarda, à nomine* mustum, *& verbo* ardeo, ¶ *Nicod. semen enim sinapis musto solet macerari, & praeparari ad tollendam eius acrimoniam & ardorem*, ¶ Kil. *because they make mustard in other Countries of* Must *mixed with the mustard-seed, to take away the sharpnesse of the seed.* Optimum autem sinapi ex musto fit, *quod hodie* Andegaui *in vsu est.* L. a. *Senape, Senapra.* G. a. Seneue. L. Sinapis, Sinape, Sinapi. Gr. σίναπι, à σίνεσθαι τὰς ὦπας, quòd lædat oculos, lacrymasque eliciat præ nimia acrimonia. *Vnde dicitur*, fletum factura sinapis. *Prodest capiti.* T. **Senff,** *Sax.* Senp.

Mustard.

b **Mustard-seed,** *or* Seneuie *seed.* B. **Mostaerd saed.** H. Mostáza la simiente, Mostázo. T. **Senff saat, Jugrücker seed.** G. Seneué. I. *Sinápa.* L. Sinapis, Sinapium, Sinapi. Gr. σίναπι, vt supra.

8442 **Muste,** *or new wine.* Vi. **Moust.**

8443 *to* **Muster,** *or make a shew of souldiers.* T. **Mustern.** B. **Monsteren.** G. Faire vne monstre & reueüe de gents de guerre. I. *Mostrare, Far mostra di genti de guerra, Far vna rassegna.* H. Hazér vna muestra, *à Lat.* monstrare, *to shew, q.* monstrare milites, Hazér vna reseña, *i. facere recensionem.* Hazér alár, o alardé. L. Facere recognitionem, aut recensionem militum, Recensere exercitum, Supputare, recensere, numerare, lustrare exercitum.

Muster vnde.

b *a* **Muster.** T. **Muster.** B. **Monster, Monsteringhe.** G. La monstre de gendarmie. I. *Mostra di genti di guerra, Rassegna.* H. Muestra, Reseña. Alár o Alardé. L. Recensio, recensus, probatio militum, Recognitio militaris. Gr. πάροδος, *q.* transductio vel traductio militum, ab ὁδός, i. via.

c ☞ **Muster,** Mustred of Record, ¶ An. 18. H. 6. ca. 19. *seemeth to be dare nomen, or to be inrolled in the number of the Kings souldiers.*

d *Muster*

d *Maſter of the Kings* **Muſters**, ¶ An. 2. Ed. 6. cap. 2. Vi. in **Maſter**.

e ☞ **Muſter-maſter generall**, ¶ An. 35. Eliz. cap. 4. Vi. **Maſter** *of the Kings Muſters, ſub voce* **Maſter**.

f a **Muſter-maſter**, *or* Commiſſioner *of the* Muſter. T. **Muſter-herr.** B. **Monſter-heer.** G. Commiſſaire de la monſtre. I. *Commiſſario della moſtra.* H. Commiſſario o veedór de mueſtra, o alarde. L. Recenſor militum, Conquiſitor exercitus, qui militum delectum habet. Gr. στρατο-λόγος, à λέγω, i. colligo, & στρατὸς, i. exercitus.

g a **Muſtering** *place, where the muſter is kept.* Vi. **Diribitorie.**

8444 **Muſtie.** G. Moiſi, *à Lat.* Mucidus, *i. muſtie, mouldie,* Ranci, Moudri. I. *Muffo, Muffato.* H. Mohóſo, Emmohecido. B. **Muf, Muf-ſigh, Muffende,** à **Muffen,** *eſt mucorem contrahere, mucere, muceſcere, ſitum redolere.* L. Mucidus, *ab Heb.* מיק Mik, *i. macuit.* Vi. in **Mouldie.**

8445 **Mutable.** G. Muáble. I. *Mutabile.* H. Mudábile. L. Mutabilis. Gr. μεταβλητὸς, à μεταβάλλω, i. muto. Vi. **Changeable.**

(†) b **Mutabilitie**, *changeableneſſe.* G. Mutabilité, Inconſtance. I. *Mutabilità, Inconſtanza.* H. Mutabilidád. L. Mutabilitas, itis, Inconſtantia.

8446 *to* **Mute**, *as a hawke doth.* G. Mutir.

8447 **Mute** *or dumbe.* G. Muét, Mút. I. *Muto, Mútolo.* H. Mudo. L. Mutus. Vi. *Etym.* **Dumbe.**

8448 *to* **Mutilate** *or maime.* G. Mutilér. I. *Mutiláre.* H. Mutilár. L. Mutilare, *q. membro mutilum reddere,* to make one leſſe *by a legge or an arme.*

(†) b **Mutilation**, *or maiming.* G. Mutilación. I. *Troncamento.* H. Deſ-mochamiénto. L. Mutilatio, onis, *à Mutiláre,* i. to Mutilate.

8448—2 a **Mutinie.** B. **Muyterye.** I. *Mutino.* H. Motin. G. Eſmeute, *i. commotio.* Mutinerie, *à mutire, i. muſſitare, vel murmurare contra ducem ſuum,* mutinari vocat ¶ Bud. B. **Muyten,** T. **Meut-macher.** B. 2. **Muyt-maker,** *dicitur ſeditionis & conſpirationis autor & promotor. Cætera vide in* **Sedition, Tumult,** *or* **Uprore.**

(†) b **Mutinous**, *raiſing ſedition or mutinie.* G. Mutineux, Mutin. I. H. *Mutinóſo.* L. Mutinóſus, a, um, Seditioſus, a, um. Vi. **Seditious.**

8448—3 **Mutten.** Vi. **Mutton.**

8449 *to* **Mutter**, *or murmure.* I. L. Mutire, *hoc autem à Gr.* μύζω, *quod eſt clauſis labijs quendam è naſo ſonum mittere:* aut à μῦ, μῦ, quod cautum eſt, *ut notat* ¶ Charif. T. **Mummen, Mumlen,** à *βόμβειν,* i. fremere, murmurare, ¶ *Helvig.* Vi. *to* **Murmure.**

8450 **Mutton,** *vetus Fland.* **Motoen.** G. Du mouton, *à mons, montis, q. potius à montibus,* the mountaine cattle, *vel q. caro ouina mutilata,* gelded mutton, *propter præſtantiam carnis illius, vndè* I. *Di caſtrato, q.* de oue caſtrata, *aut* vervece. T. **Hammel-fleiſch, Schepſen fleiſch,** B. **Hamelen-vleeſch, Schapen-vleeſch,** *i. caro vervecina, caro arietis caſtrati.* H. Carnéro, quaſi caro, κατ᾽ ἐξοχὴν, propter eius præſtantiam, *aut quòd ipſis maximè ſit in vſu.* L. Caro vervecina, ouina, ouilla. Gr. κρέας προβάτειον, à πρόβατον, i. ouis, κρέας ὀΐειον, ab ὄϊς, i. ouis, ¶ Suid.

Mutuall.

8451 **Mutuall**, *reciprocall, interchangeable.* H. Mutuál. G. Mutuél. I. *Mutuo.* L. Mutuum, *cùm ex meo fit tuum,* mine is made thine, ¶ *Iuſtin.* potiùs à mutatione, ¶ Turneb. *Si datur quod reddatur,* mutuum, ¶ Var. B. **Ghelijck.** T. **Gleich,** ab ὁμαλὸς, *i. ſimilis, q. vni ſimiliter atq; alteri,* ¶ Helu. Gr. ἀλλήλων, παρ᾽ ἀλλήλων, ab ἄλλος, i. alius.

b **Mutually.** G. Mutuellement. I. *Mutuamente, Scambievolmente.* H. Mutualménte. T. **Umb einander,** *i. pro alio.* L. Mutuo. Gr. πρὸς ἀλλήλους, ἐξ ἀλλήλων.

8452 a **Muzell.** Vi. a **Mozell.**

(†) 8453 **My**, *omnia in* **My**, *quæras in* **Mi**, *all words in* **My**, *looke in* **Mi.**

N

N. Quomodo vocatur? & quid ſignificat.

8454 N Quod pronuntiationem. T. I. *En.* G. Enne. Gr. νῦ, ν. Hebr. נוּן Nun, *hæc litera apud Heb. filiationem ſignificat, quaſi à* נִין *i. filius apud Syr. & Chal. poſitum* ¶ Guich. eſt autem γράμμα Technicum, *i. vox artis & nominatur à ſono.* N. Latinum *ſignificat* nomiſma Græcum, *i. ſolidum, inquit* ¶ Iſid. N. *adiuncto Gamma Græco* hoc modo N Γ, *ſignificat ſemiunciam.* Nun *in numeris apud Heb. notat* quinquaginta, *& vocatur* Heb. *&* Arab. *Nun.* Chald. *Nun. Aſſyr.* Nichein. Armen. *Nu.* Sclau. *Nam, Naſſi. Ægypt. Nam.* Moſcou. *Naſ.* Vand. *Nun.* Ind. *Gin.* Gr. νῦ. L. G. I. H. T. S. B. *&* A. *vocatur* N.

Naam.

* Lawfull Naam.
* Naam vif or mort.
* Naam by the common Law or particular fact,

8455 ☞ **Naam,** (Namium) G. Nampt, *commeth from the Dutch word* (**Nemmen,** *i. capere,* to nimme or take hold on.) *It ſignifieth in our* Common Law, *the taking or apprehending of another mans moueable goods: and is either* lawfull *or* vnlawfull. * Lawfull Naam *is nothing elſe but a reaſonable diſtreſſe,* proportionable *to the value of the thing diſtrained for. And this* Naam *was anciently called either* vif *or* mort, *quicke or dead,* accordingly *as it was made of dead or quicke chattels.* Lawfull Naam *is ſo,* * *either by the* Common Law, *or by a mans particular fact: by the* Common Law, *as when one taketh another mans beaſts,* dammage feiſant *in his grounds: by a mans particular fact, as by reaſon of ſome* contract made, *that for default of payment of an annuitie agreed upon, it ſhall be* lawfull *to* diſtreine *in* ſuch *or* ſuch lands *&c.* ¶ Hornes Mirrour of Iuſtices, *lib. 2. cap. de voce de* Naam. *You may reade there of other circumſtances required in* Lawfull Naam, *viz. of what thing, or of what things firſt, in what manner, on what daies, and at what houres it ought to be made, with other points worth the reading, for the vnderſtanding of our* Law antiquities. Vi. **Withernam.**

(†) 8456 ☞ **Naaman** *the* Syrian. Gr. Ναιμάν. Heb. נַעֲמָן Nagnaman, *dict. à* נָעַם Nagnam, *i. amœnus fuit, iucundus fuit,* he was a Captaine *that was* healed *of his* Leproſie *by* Eliſha, ¶ 2 *King.* 5. 1. *to* 20.

(†) 8457 ☞ **Nabal,** *the huſband of* Abigail. Vi. *in voce* **Deluge.**

(†) 8458 ☞ **Naboth,** *Iſraelita vir honeſtus & bonus, qui regi* Achab *vineam vendere noluit, ideoque* Ieſabelis *calumnijs obrutus fuit lapidibus,* ¶ 1 *King.* 21. 1. *to* 17.

(†) 8459 ☞ **Nabuchodonoſor,** *the fourth* King *of* Babylon, *and the third* King *of the* Chaldees, *whom* Beroſus *nameth* Nabogodroſur, *and the Hebrewes* Nabuchadnezar, *hee dwelt ſeven yeeres among wilde beaſts,* ¶ Dan. 4. 29. *Alſo a great* King *of the* Aſſyrians *in* Niniueh, *(ſome thinke him to be* Cambyſes) ¶ *Iudeth* 1. 5. *&* 2. 1.

8460 *the* **Nadir,** *the point which is directly oppoſite vnto the* Zenith. G. Nadair. I. H. *Nadir.* L. Nadir. Vi. **Zenith.**

(†) 8461 **Nænia** *vndè.* Vi. *in* **Funerallſong,** in litera F.

8462 a **Nagge,** *à* Friſ. *&* Hol. **Negghe,** *fortè à* **neyghen,** *i. flectere, quòd facilius flectatur, quam equi generoſiores,* ſic *Lat.* Mannus, mannulus, *quod rectoris manui facile aſſueſcat.* G. Cheualét. I. *Cavallino, Cavalletto, Ronzino.* H. Cavallejo, *dim. à* Cavallo, *i. equus.* G. 2. Bidét, Haquenée. B. **Peerdeken,** *dim. à* **Peerde,** *i. equus.* Sic T. **Röſſlin,** *dim. à* **Roſſ,** *equus.* L. Equus pumilus, *à pumila ſtatura.* Gr. ἱππάριον, *dim. ab* ἵππος, equus, *ἵππος.* Vi. *plura in* **Horſe, & Hackney.**

(†) 8463 ☞ **Naiarra.** Vi. *a* **Iarre.**

* Naides Nymphæ,

(†) 8464 * **Naides** *Nymphæ.* Vi. *in* **Nymphe.**

8465 **Naie,** *particula negatiua.* B. **Neen.** Vi. *in* **No.**

b a **Naie.** Vi. **Deniall.**

8466 **Naile-woort,** *i. herba vngularis, quia medetur morbis vnguium, & paronychijs, i. ſoares vnder the nailes.* Vi. **Whit-low graſſe.**

* Clauus, vndè.

8467 a **Naile.** B. **Naeghel.** T. **Nagel,** à Gr. ἧλος, *idem, præfixo* n, vel à νύττειν, νύσσω, i. fodicare, pungere, ¶ *Helu.* G. Clou. I. *Chiódo.* H. Clauo. L. * Clauus, *quod claudat, & ligat.* Gr. ἧλος, ab ἕλω, immitto, *quod immittatur ijs quæ compinguntur,* ¶ Etym. γόμφος.

* Vnguis, vndè,

b *the* **Naile** *of the fingers, or toes.* B. **Nagel van den vinger.** T. **Nagel an fingern.** G. Ongle. I. *Ongbia, vnghia.* H. Vña. L. * Vnguis, à Gr. ὄνυξ, idem, ¶ *Can.* hoc autem, à νύσσω, i. pungo, fodico, ¶ Euſt.

(†) 8468 ☞ **Naim,** *ciuitas.* Vi. *in voce* **Delectable.**

Naked,

8468—2 **Naked.** B. **Naeckt,** *à* נָקָה Nakah, *vacuus, purus, mundus, innocens fuit: tum enim primi parentes fructum prohibitum nondum guſtaſſent, nudi quidem fuerunt, nec erubuerunt.* T. **Nackend.** H. En carnes, *quaſi carne tantum coopertus, non autem veſtibus,* ſic andár en puras carnes, *eſt nudum incedere.* Deſnudo. G. Nud. I. *Ignudo, nudo.* L. Nudus, à νε, priuatiuo, & δύω, i. induo, veſtio, quaſi non indutus, γυμνός, quaſi γυῖα μόνα ἔχων, i. membra tantummodo habens.

b *to ſtrippe* **Naked.** B. **Naeckt-maecken.** T. **Nackend auſſziehen.** G. Deſnuér, denuér. H. Deſnudár. I. *Nudáre.* L. Nudare, Exuare, Denudare. Gr. Γυμνόω, ἀπογυμνόω. Vi. Etym. in **Naked.**

c ☞ a **Naked** *contract.* Vi. ☞ **Nude** *contract.*

(†) 8469 ☞ **Namatio animalium.** Vi. ☞ *in* **Withernam.**

Name,
* Nomen, vndè,
* Nomina ſi neſcis, perit cognitio rerum, Iſid.

8470 a **Name.** B. **Naem.** T. **Namen.** G. Nóm. I. *Nome.* H. Nombre. L. * Nómen, *à verbo antiquo,* noo, *vnde ſit* noſco, *to know,* ¶ Scal. *aut* nomen, *quaſi* notamen, * Nomina enim ſi neſcis, cognitio rerum perit, ¶ Iſid. ſic verum eſt, Πρὸς τὸ ὀρθῶς διδάσκειν δεῖ πρῶτον ἐξετάζειν τὰ ὀνόματα, *i. ad rectè docendum oportet primum inquirere nomina, quia* rerum notitia à nominibus rerum dependet, *vndè bene* ¶ Feſt. *Nomen dictum vult, quaſi* novimen *quod notitiam faciat, aut à* Gr. ὄνομα, i. nomen, vel à νέμειν, i. tribuere, diſtribuere, *quia rerum diſtributio pendet à nomine,* Ponitur *&* nomen pro debito, *quia debitorum nomina, à* creditoribus *notabantur.* Hinc * nomina ſua liberare, *to pay his debts:* facere nomina, *to come in debts:* exigere nomina, *ſue for payment.*

* Nomina ſua liberare, & facere nomina, quid.
Chriſtian Name.

b *the firſt* **Name,** *or Chriſtian* **Name.** B. **Voor-naem.** T. **Chriſt-nam, Tauff-nam,** *i. nomen baptiſmi.* G. Nóm de Bapteſme. Le nom propre. I. *Nome di batteſimo, nome proprio.* H. Nombre de pila, *nomen fontis ſacri.* L. Præ-nomen. Gr. Προωνυμία, à πρὸ, i. antè, & ὄνομα.

* T. Manl. Torquat. &c.

c a **Surname.** Sur-nóm, *à ſur, i. ſuper, eſt enim nomen ſuperadditum nomini parentis, & familiæ propter factum aliquod memorabile,* * *vt* Titus Manlius Torquatus, *à torque.* Publius Cornel. Scipio Africanus, &c. *vel à vitio aliquo corporis:* vt Marcus Tullius Cicero, *à cicere in naſo.* Labeo, *à labijs,* Naſo, *à naſo.* Craſſus, *à craſſitie:* Capito, *à capite, vel ab alijs cauſis.* I. *Cognome, ſopra-nome.* H. Sobre nombre. L. Cognomen, *à cognoſcendo, aut q.* con-nom, *quod vna ſit cum nomine, & prænomine,* ag-nomen, *q. ad nomen, quia nomini, & prænomini ſuperadditur, breuiter ab agnatis vel cognatis vt plurimum nomina hæc, quia familiæ & originis ſignificatiua.* Gr. Ἐπώνυμον, ἐπωνυμία, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, ſuper & ὄνομα, nomen, ἐπί-κλησις, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & καλέω, i. vocatio. B. **Over-naem, toe-naem,** T. **Zue-nam, zue-namen,** *à* **zu,** *i. ad, &* **nam,** *i. nomen.*

d *a nicke* **Name,** *is a corrupted name, as* Nicke *for* Nicholas, Iacke *for* Iohn, Ned *for* Edward, Peg *for* Margaret, Bes *for* Elizabeth, Col, *for* Cordelia, Iug *for* Ioan, *&c. videtur dictum à* B. **Niet-naem,** *i. non nomen.* T. **Ein falſcher Zunamen.** G. Deſnóm, *q. deſnominatio.* Sobriquet. I. *Deſname.* H. Nombre de deſgracia. L. Improperium. Gr. Ὀνειδο-λογία, ab ὄνειδος, improperium, & λόγος, i. ſermo.

e *a good* **Name,** *report.* T. **Guter name.** Vi. **Renowne.**

f *to* **Name,** *or nominate.* B. **Naemen.** T. **Nennen.** G. Nommér. H. Nombrár. I. L. Nomináre. Gr. Ὀνομάζω, ὀνομαίνω, ab ὄνομα, nomen, *Antiq.* L. Axare, *à quo Angl. to* **aſke.**

g *one that knoweth the* **Names** *of things, and calleth them by their ſeuerall* **Names.** Vi. **Nomenclator.**

h **Namely,** *expreſſely by his* **Name.** B. **Naemlijck.** T. **Nämlich.** G. Nommément. I. H. *Nominatamente.* Gr. Ὀνομαστὶ, ἐξονομακλήδην, ab ὄνομα, i. nomen, & καλέω, voco.

* Napææ Nymphæ, vndè,

(†) 8471 * **Napææ Nymphæ.** Vi. *in* **Nymphe.**

8472 *the* **Nape,** *nooke, or middle of the necke.* B. **Neck, nick, nack,** *à* **nicken,** *nuere, nutare,* ¶ Kil. T. **Das genick, nacke.** G. La nuque du col, chaignón ou chignon du col, *à chaine, i. catenula.* I. *Coppa, collottola.* H. Colodrillo, *à collo,* cogote, *quaſi colgote, à colgár ſuſpendere, Cerviguillo.* L. Ceruix, *quaſi* cerebri via, ¶ Iſid. Gr. Αὐχὴν, ἐπωμὶς, ex ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & ὦμος, i. humerus.

8473 **Naphtha.** Vi. **Naptha.**

A Naphin.

8474 a **Naphin,** *dim. à* G. Nappe, *i. Mappa, quaſi parua mappa,* a little table-cloth. B. T. **Servet.** G. Seruiette. I. *Serviétta, Sciugamano.* H. Seruilleta, *quia inſeruit tergendis ſiccandiſque manibus in menſa.* L. Mantile, mantelium, *quaſi* manutergium *à tergendis manibus,* ¶ Var.

Gr. Χειρό-μακτρον, χειρέ-μακτρον, à χείρ, i. manus, & μάσσω, seu μάττω, i. tergo, abstergo. Μανδήλιον, apud ¶ Hesych. T. 2. **Hand tuch, Teller tuch**, i. quadra pannus vel linteum. H. 2. Manteles, pañizolos de manos.

* Naples.

(†) 8474-2 ☞ * **Naples**, *a citie in Italy*. H. Nápoles. G. Naples. I. *Napoli*. L. Neápolis. Gr. Νεάπολις, à νέος, i. nouus, & πόλις, i. ciuitas, *quia recenter rœdificata fuit, antea* Parthénope, *dicta fuit* ¶ Steph.

8475 *the* **Nappe**, *or wooll of cloth*, à B. **Noppe**, *i. villus, floccus*, vel à T. **Knop**, i. *nodus*. G. Flocquét, frizure du drap. I. *Fiocco, fregio del drappo*. H. Flocco, *à Lat.* Floccus, *a locke*, El frizádo del paño. T. **Flocken**. Vi. **Frize**.

8476 *to* **Nappe**, *or take a* **Nappe** *in sleeping*. T. **Nippen**, *i. nictare, vt solent dormientes caput mouere*, vel à Gr. Κνώσσειν, i. dormire. Vi. *to* **Slumber**.

b **Nappie** *Ale, so called, because if you taste it thoroughly, it will either catch you by the* nape of the necke, *or cause you to take a* nappe of sleepe.

(†) 8477 ☞ **Naptali**. Vi. **Napthali**.

*Naphtha, & Petroleum, idem.

8478 **Naptha**. G. Naphte. I. *Nafta*. L. Naphtha. Gr. Νάφθα, ¶ Suidas *dicit esse Medicum vocabulum*, & Gr. vocari, Μηδείας ἔλαιον, i. medicum oleum, *est autem species* Bituminis, *seu* bituminis Babylonij, *tam igni cognatum, vt insiliat flamma in id vndecunque visam*. Vi. ¶ Plin. ¶ Plutarch. *in vita* ¶ Alex. ¶ Dioscor. *dicitur à Chald.* נפטא Nephta, *seu* נפתח Napthah, *idem*, ¶ Guich. *radix prima est* Heb. נפת Nopheth, *i. fauus mellis, seu distillatio mellis*. * Naphtha *autem est bitumen liquidum*. H. Alquitrán, *Arab. verbi* catare, *i. stillare guttatim*. Pinedo *vocat ignem Græcum, quia* Græci *primi sunt vsi oleo hoc, ad excitandum ignem*, ¶ Cou. H. 2. Petróleo. I. *Petroglio, Petraulo*. B. **Petrolie**. T. **Peterol**. Petroleum. Gr. Πετρέλαιον, à πέτρα, i. Petra, & ἔλαιον, i. oleum, *quasi oleum quod effluit è petris*.

(†) 8479 ☞ **Napthali** Iacobi *filius*, *vnde dictus*. Vi. in voce, *to* **Endeuour**.

8480 **Narcissus**. B. T. **Narcissen**, **Aprillen blumen**, *i. flores Aprilis*. G. Narcisse. I. H. *Narciso*. L. Narcissus. Gr. Νάρκισσος, *ab adolescente eius nominis, quem fertur in florem huius simplicem conuersum fuisse*. Magis *ab Arab.* Nares, Nargies, *aut si placet, à* Chald. נרקס Narkas, & נרקיסא Narkisa, *i. lilium vel rosa*, ¶ Guich. & L. 2. Bulbus vomitorius. H. 2. Lirio blanco, *i. lilium album*.

(†) 8481 **Nard**. Vi. **Spikenard**.

8482 *a* **Narration**. G. Narratión, vn narré. I. *Narratione*. H. Narratión. L. Narrátio, *à narrando, quod alterum facio gnarum*, ¶ Var. Gr. Διήγησις, à διηγέομαι, i. narro. B. **Vertellinghe**. T. **Erzehlung**.

8483 **Narre**. Vi. **Neare**.

8484 **Narrow**, *or strait, of* neare : *illud enim angustum est cuius vtraque extremitates inter se contiguæ, aut vicinæ sunt*, vel à B. **Naw**, *idem*, à T. **Naher**, *i. proximior propior comparat. à* **nahe**, *i. propè*, Vi. **Neare**. B. 2. **Enghe**. T. 2. **Eng**, *ab* ἄγχι, propè, vel ἐγγύς, idem, i. angustus.

(†) 8485 **Nasarite**. Vi. **Nazarite**.

(†) 8486 **Nasones**. Vi. **Frontones**.

8487 ☞ **Nasse**, ¶ *An.* 4. H. 7. cap. 21. *seemeth to be the proper name of* Oxford Hauen. *Whether it be so termed of the* Boats, *or* Water-vessels *that lie there, or not, I cannot yet tell. But* (Nasselle) *is in French a kinde of small boat, or vessell, a wherrie, or cocke-boat*.

8488 **Nastie**, à T. **Nass**. B. **Nat**, *i. madidus, humidus, squalidus*, vel à Nauis sentina, *i. the pumpe of a ship*. Vi. **Filthie**.

(†) 8489 ☞ **Nathan**, propheta *donatum significans*, à נתן Nathan, *i. dedit, he foretold* Dauid *that his* sonne *should build* Gods Church, *meaning* Christ, *of whom* Salamon *was but a figure*, ¶ 2 Sam. 7. 13, 14. *He reprooued* Dauid *for his adulterie*, ¶ 2 Sam. 12. 1. *to* 16.

(†) 8490 ☞ **Nathanael**, *filius* Ishai, ¶ 1 Chron. 2. 14. *Item nomen alterius*, ¶ Ioh. 1. 45. *deriuatur à* נתן Nathan, *dedit*, & אל El, Dominus.

8491 *a* **Nation**. T. **Nation**. B. **Natie**. T. 2. **Landtvolck**. G. Nation, Gent. I. *Natione, Gente*. H. Nación, Gente. L. Natio, *à nascendo*. Gens *à* γένος, *i. genus, progenies propter generationem familiarum, & propagationem*. Gr. ἔθνος, *ab* ἔθος, i. mos, *qui alijs gentibus alius est*, ¶ Eustath. Vi. **Countrie**.

b **Natiue**. G. Natif, Naif. I. H. *Natiuo*. L. Natiuus, *à nascor*. Gr. γενέτης, *à* γίγνομαι, nascor. Vi. **Naturall**.

c **Natiuitie**. G. Natiuité. I. *Natiuità*. H. Natiuidád, Nacimiénto. L. Natiuitas, *à nascor*. Vi. **Birth**.

d *a caster or calculator of* **Natiuities**. G. Genethliatique. L. Genethliacus. Gr. γενεθλιακός, *à* γενέθλη, i. natiuitas, γενεθλιαλόγος, γενεθλιολόγος, i. genethlialogus, *qui prædictiones facit ex natali die, à* γενέθλη, i. natiuitas, & λόγος, i. sermo, *in qua facultate celeber erat* * Hieronymus Cardanus, *qui abstinentia voluntaria à cibo*, Romæ *sibi* mortem pertinaciter asciuit, *ne eo momento non excederet è vita, quod viuus sibi ante prædixerat*, ¶ Thuanus : *contra hos* genethliacos, *siue* Chaldæos *disseratio est erudita* Phauorini *apud* Gell. lib. 14. T. **Ein Planetenleser**. B. **Planet leser**, *quasi planetarum lector* : **Planetkenner**, *i. planetarum peritus*. Vi. *cætera in* **Astrologer**, **Wisard**.

* Cardan. *mortem sibi asciuit, vt moreretur hora illa quam prædixerat.*

e *the ascendant of ones* **Natiuitie**. Vi. **Horoscope**.

(†) 8491-2 ☞ **Naturalization**. Vi. ☞ *a* **Denizon**.

f ☞ **Natiuo habendo**, *is a Writ that lieth to the* Sheriffe *for a Lord, whose* villeine claimed as his inheritance, *is runne from him, for the apprehending and restoring him to his Lord againe*, ¶ Regist. orig. fol. 87. ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 77. *This villeine is called in the Common Law* Nief. *See* **Libertate probanda**. Vi. ☞ **Nief**.

8492 **Nature**. B. **Natuere**. T. **Natůr**. G. Natûre. I. H. L. Natura, *à nascor, vt ex quâ nascantur omnia*, ¶ Aquin. *vnde &* Seruio in Georgic. *mater rerum omnium*. Nascor *autem ab antiq.* nao, *quod per* aphær. *à* γεννάω, *à* גנן ganan, *i. protegere, abscondere, manare, ac circumtegere, defendendi causa. Est enim* Natura prouida sui conseruatrix, *omnibus creaturis vi quadam procreatrici diuinitus indita*. Physis. * Gr. φύσις, *à* φύω, i. sum, nascor. *Apud Philosophos principium est motus & quietis*, ¶ Aristot. Item *Ordo & connexio causarum cum effectibus in mundo*.

* φύσις.

b **Naturall**. B. **Natuerlich**. T. **Natůr-lich**. G. Naturél. H. Naturál. L. Naturalis, *à natura*. Gr. φυσικός, *à* φύσις, i. natura.

c *a* **Naturalist**. G. Naturaliste. I. H. *Naturalista*. L. Physiologus, *vulgò* Naturalista. Gr. φυσιολόγος, *à* φύσις, i. natura, & λόγος, i. ratio, *q. rerum naturalium, earumq; causarum & rationum, peritus*.

d ☞ **Naturalization**, *à Gal.* Naturalizér. L. *Adscribere aliquem in ciuitatem*, more Romano. *Apud hos enim duo quoq; genera erant ciuium :* nati & donati. Hi *qui positi in registro ciuium*, adscriptitij *dicebantur*. *At* Rome *there were two sorts of* Citizens : *some*, Ciues nati, *Citizens by birth : others*, Ciuitate donati, *i. Citizens by donation or gift : who, because they were added vnto, and registred with the first sort of Citizens, were theere called* adscriptitij ciues. Vi. **Denizen**.

(†) 8493 *a* **Nauall** *crowne*. L. Corona naualis. Vi. *in voce* **Crowne**.

8494 *the* **Naue** *of a Cart-wheele*. B. **Naf van het rad**, **Rad-beighe**, *è* **rad**, *i. rota, &* **beighen**, *i. versare*. T. **Die nab in dem rad**. G. Le moyeû d' vne roue, *à Lat.* Modiolus. Bosse d'vne roue. I. *Il mozzo d'vna rotta*. H. Maça de la ruéda. L. Medium rotæ, Rotæ modiolus. Gr. πλήμνη, ἀπὸ τοῦ πίμπλασθαι ὑπὸ τοῦ ἄξονος, i. quia ab axe impletur, πλῆμνη, πλημνίς.

(†) 8495 ☞ * **Naue**, *the father of* Iesus, *aliàs* Iosua, ¶ Ecclus 46. 1. *in these words*, Iesus *the sonne of* Naue *was valiant in the warres, and was the successour of* Moses *in prophesies, who according to his name, was a great Sauiour of the elect of* God, *to take vengeance of the enemies that rose vp against them, &c.*

* Naue *the father of* Iesus.

8496 *the* **Nauell**, *or middle of any thing*. B. **Nauel**, **Nauel**. *Sax.* Nauel. T. **Nabel**, *à* **nabel**, *i. modiolus in rota*, the naue or middle of a cart wheele. G. Nombril. I. *Ombelico, Vmbellico*. H. Ombligo. L. Vmbelicus. Gr. ὀμφαλός, idem. ¶ Canin. q. ἐμφαλός, *ab* ἐμπνέω, *i. adhamare, spirare, respirare : nam per medium illum, fœtus dum est in vtero matris, respirat & nutritur. Dicitur* vmbilicus *& rei cuiuscunq; medium operimentum*.

8497 **Nauet**, *or* nauew, *à* G. Nauéau, Nauét. B. **Nauel**. I. *Nauone*. H. Nabo. L. Napus, *vulgò* Napeta. Vi. **Turnep**.

(†) 8498 **Naufrage**. Vi. **Shipwracke**, *in* **Ship**.

8499 **Naught**, *or ill*, à T. **Nicht**. B. **Niet**, *i. non, &* **icht**, *i. æstimatio : malum enim est non ens, ideoq; nihil, cum sit priuatio boni, vel nullius existimationis*. L. Nihilum, *i. ne hilum*. Vi. **Bad**.

b *to set at* **Naught**. Vi. *to* **Despise**.

8500 *a* **Nauie**, *fleet, or armie of ships, ita dict. à nauium multitudine*. G. Armée nauale, Armée de mer, Flotte. I. *Armata di mare, Flotta*. H. Armada, *ab armis*. Flota, *à fluctu in mari in quo fluctuant*. B. **Vlote**. T. **Schiff-zeug**, **Armada**. L. Classis, *quasi* calassis, *à* calando, *i. conuocando*, ¶ Becm. Gr. στόλος, *à* στέλλω, i. mitto, orno, instruo. στόλος ναυτικός.

(†) b *to* **Nauigate**, *to saile*. G. Nauigér, allér sur l'eau en vne nauire. H. Nauigár. I. L. Nauigáre, *q. nauem agere*. Vi. *to* **Saile**.

(†) c **Nauigable**, *passable by shipping*. G. Nauigable, Qui porte nauires. H. Que se puede nauigár. I. *Nauigábile*. L. Nauigabilis, le, *i. quod nauigari potest*.

(†) d **Nauigation**, *or sailing*. G. Nauigatión. H. Nauigación. I. *Nauigatione*. L. Nauigatio, onis. Gr. πλοῦς, *à* πλέω, i. nauigo. T. **Schiffung**. B. **Schip-vaert**.

(†) e *a* **Nauigator**, *a Sailor or Mariner*. L. Nauigator. Vi. *a* **Mariner**.

(†) f * **Naulage**, *the fraight, or fare paid for passage ouer the water in a ferrie, or ouer the sea in a ship, passage money*. G. Naulage, m. I. *Nolo, quello che si paga passando per naue*. H. Nolito, frete de la náo. L. Naulum. Gr. ναῦλον, *à* ναῦς, i. nauis. Vi. **Fraight**.

* Naulage.

(†) g * **Naumachie**, *a fight at sea*. G. Naumachie, Guerre sur la mer. I. *Guerra nauale*. L. Naualis pugna, Naumachia. Gr. ναυμαχία, *à* ναῦς, i. nauis, & μάχη, i. pugna.

* Naumachie.

(†) h * *a* **Naustible**, *a hauen for ships*. L. Naustibulum, *q. nauis stabulum*. Vi. *a* **Hauen**, *a* **Port**.

* *a* Naustible.

8501 *a* **Nawle**. Vi. **Awle**. * *a shoo-makers* Nawle. G. Lance de S Crespin, *i. the lance of* S. Crispin.

* St. Crispins *lance, i. an* Awle.

(†) 8502 ☞ * **Nazareth**, *oppidum in tribu* Zabulon, *ubi* Christus habitauit, ¶ Matth. 2. 23. ¶ Luc. 1. 26. *Quidam scribunt per* צ tsade, *alij per* ז zaijn. נצר netzer *per* Tsade *significat* florem, *surculum*, virgultum, *seu plantulam*, ¶ Hsaiah 11. 1. ¶ *Acts* 13. 23. *vt enim surculus ipsius arboris, ita vitam accipit natura humana ipsius* Christo, נזר nezer *per* zaijn, *significat* coronam, *est enim* Nazareth *patria* Christi coronati regis & sacerdotis.

* Nazareth.

(†) 8503 *a* **Nazarite**. G. Nazarién. I. H. *Nazareo*. L. Nazaræus, נזיר Nazir, *i. separatus, à rad.* נזר Nazar, *i. separatus fuit, ad certum verò cultum diuinitùs ordinatus, vtq; vt non biberet vinum, non raderet* comam, *non interesset funeribus, & tempore separationis finita, certa sacrificia offerret vt videre licet*, ¶ Numb. 6. 2. *Erant enim* Nazaræi *in lege, typi* Christi *qui non litera sed spiritu* Nazaræus *est, segregatus ex toto genere humano & consecratus* Deo *vt nos propter eum sanctificaremur*, ¶ Ioh. 17. *Ego pro eis sanctifico meipsum vt sint & ipsi sanctificati : Significat etiam* נזיר Nazer, *coronatum, à* נזר Nezer, *i. corona, Est enim* Christus *summus rex & defensor Ecclesiæ suæ, coronatus & vnctus plenitudine diuinitatis. Quod autem* ¶ Matth. 2. *citatur*, Nazaræus *vocabitur, id extat*, ¶ Iudi. 13. *de* Samsone *qui fuit typus* Christi, *sicut enim* Samson *mandibula asini contra* Philistinos, *ita* Christus *aduersus regnum* Diaboli *voce* Apostolorum *sonante* Euangelion *belligeratur & vincit*. Vi. *a* **Pharisie**.

(†) 8504 ☞ * **Nazianzenus**, *vnde*. Vi. *in voce* ☞ **Epigozie**.

* Nazianzenus, *vnde*.

8505 ☞ **Ne admittas**, *is a Writ that lieth for the* Plaintiffe *in a* Quare impedit, *or him that hath an action of* Darrein presentement *depending in the* Common Bench, *and feareth that the* Bishop *will admit the* Clerke of the Defendant, *during the suit betweene them. And this Writ must be sued within six moneths after the* auoidance, *because after the six moneths the* Bishop *may present by lapse*, ¶ Regist. orig. fol. 31. Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 37. *where see the rest*.

8506 *a* **Neager**. Vi. **Neger**, & **Moore**, & **Black-moore**.

8507 **Neare**, *or hard by*. B. **Naer**, *idem*, & **Nae**. Vi. *hard* **By**, *in voce* **By**. Vi. *etiam* **Nigh**.

b *to draw* **Neare**. Vi. *to* **Approche**.

c *well* **Neare**. Vi. **Almost**.

8508 **Neate**, *as oxe, cow, or steare*. Sax. **Neat**, *i. bos, à* **nieten**, *i. arbitrare, curam præbere*. Vi. **Cattell**.

b *a* **Neat-heard**. Vi. **Cow-heard**.

8509 **Neate**, *feate, fine, or trimme*. G. Net. I. *Netto*. B. **Net**, *à Lat.* Nitidus. G. Iolí, Gay, *à* Gr. γαίω, i. glorior, exulto, *ab Heb.* גאה gaah, *elatus fuit*. Orné, Mignón. I. *Polito, Ornato, Adorno, Elegante*. H. Lindo,

H. Lindo, Galáno, à גיל gil, i. *exultauit*, Elegánte. L. Elegans, *à cultu vel ellione*, ¶ Non. Nitidus, à niteo, Politus, Lepidus, *à lepor vel lepor*. Gr. κομψός. Vi. **Trimme, Fine, Elegant.**

b **Neatneſſe**, *or trimneſſe*. Vi. **Gallantneſſe, Trimme.**

8510 **Neather, Neathermoſt, Neatherſtockes.** Vi. **Nether, Nethermoſt, Netherſtockes.**

8510-2 *a* **Nebbe**, *bill, or beake*. B. **Nebbe**. Nebba *veteribus Gallorostrum dicitur*, ¶ Plin. Vi. **Bill**, *or* **Beake.**

(†) b *the* **Nebbe**, *nitch, or ſlit of a pen*. G. Cren, Crené de la plume. L. Crena, vel Fiſſura Calami, *ab Heb.* קרע karang, *i. ſcindere*. Gr. ϑλάσις τοῦ καλάμου. G. 2. Fente de la plume. I. *Incisura o tagliata de la penna*. H. Raya hendadúra o cortadura de la pluma. T. **Die zerſpaltung der federn.**

8511 **Neceſſarie**, *needfull*. G. Neceſſaire. I. H. *Neceſſaria*. L. Neceſſarius, à neceſſe, *needfull*. Gr. ἀναγκαῖος. B. **Noodigh**. T. **Nötig**. Vi. **Neede, & Needfull.**

(†) 8512 *to* **Neceſſitate.** G. Neceſſiter. Vi. *to* **Urge**, *to* **Preſſe**, *to* **Conſtraine.**

b **Neceſſitie**, *want, or needineſſe*. G. Neceſſité, Indigénce. I. *Neceſſità, Indigénza*. H. Neceſſidád. L. Neceſſitas, *à neceſſe*. Indigencia, *ab indigere, ab in particula intenſiua, & egere*. Inopia. Gr. ἀνάγκη, ab ἀνάσσω, i. impero, rego. Neceſſitas *ſiquidem regit omnia, nec ſub lege eſt*. Vi. **Neede.**

8513 *the* **Necke.** Sax. Nac. B. T. **Necke**, *poſteriorem colli partem ſignificat*. B. **Halſe**. T. **Halſz**, ab εἰλύω, i. voluo, verſo, gyro, ¶ Kilian. G. Col. I. *collo*. H. Cuello. L. * Collum, *antiq.* Collus, *quod ſit rigidum & rotundum*, vt columna, baiulans caput, & ſuſtentans, ¶ *Iſid.* Aliquibus *à cultu*, quòd torquibus colatur, i. ornetur. *Aliji denique à colle, quòd aſſurgat ab humeris in colli morem*, ¶ *Fung.* Gr. τράχηλος, διὰ τὴν τραχύτητα, i. propter aſperitatem. Αὐχήν, Δέρη, i. ceruix, collum. *De quadrupedibus propriè dicitur.* — * Collum, vnde.

b *the hinder part of the* **Necke.** Vi. *the* **Nape** *of the necke.*

c *the fore part of the* **Necke.** Vi. **Throate.**

d *a* **Necke band.** Vi. *in voce* **Band.**

e *a* **Necke-lace.** Vi. **Bunch, Lace.**

f *a* **Necke** *of mutton*. G. Collét du mouton. I. *Collo di montone, o caſtrato*. H. Cuello de carnero. L. Collum ouillum, *&c.*

g *the* **Necke-bone**, *throat, or craw-bone*. B. **Krop-been.** T. **Croſſel-bein.** G. L'os du gauión. I. *L'oſſo della ſtrozza*. H. Hueſſo de la garganta. L. Clauicula, *diminutiuum à claue*. Gr. κλείς, κλείς.

h *the* **Necke** *of a Lute, Citerne, or other inſtrument*. T. **Lauten-kragen.** B. **Kraeghe van de luyte.** L. Iugum. Gr. ζυγός, à ζεύγνυμι, i. iungo. *Ζυγὸν apud* ¶ Heſych. *propter ſimum naſum capitis ligneo. In alijs linguis per periphraſin.*

i *a* **Necke-kerchiefe**, *becauſe it goeth about the necke*. Vi. **Partlet.**

k **Necke-weede**, Gramen colloſorum, *Gallow-graſſe*. Vi. **Hempe.** — Necke-weede.

8514 **Necromancie**, *or diuination by calling vp deceaſed bodies*. G. Nigromancie, Negromancie. I. *Negromantia*. H. Negromancia. L. Necromantia, Necyomantia. Gr. Νεκρομαντεία, Νεκυομαντεία, q. ἡ τῶν νεκρῶν μαντεία, i. vaticinium elicitum ex mortuis euocatis. B. **Swerte-konſte.** T. **Schwartze-kunſt**, *i. ars nigra.*

b *a* **Necromancer.** G. Nigromancien. I. *Negromante*. H. Negromantico. L. Necromanticus, Necromantes. Gr. Νεκρόμαντις, q. ὁ τῶν νεκρῶν μάντις, i. mortuorum vates. B. **Swerte-konſtenaer**, *q. nigrarum artium magiſter*. T. **Schwartz-künſtler.**

8515 **Nectar**, *a pleaſant liquor that was fained to be the drinke of the Gods*. G. Nectar. I. *Nettáre*. H. T. B. L. Nectar. Gr. Νέκταρ, *ex* νη, i. non, & κτείνω, i. occido, *immortalium potus*, q. ἄτερ νεκύων, ¶ Becm. Vi. **Ambroſia.**

8516 *a* **Neece.** G. Niece, Niepce. I. *Nezza*. H. Nieta. B. **Nichte.** L. Neptis, *quæ ex filio vel filia nata eſt*, à nepos. Vi. **Nephew.** Gr. ἀνεψιά, à υἱός, i. filius.

8517 **Need**, *want, or neceſſitie*. B. **Nood.** T. **Noth.** Sax. Neod, *ab Heb.* נדח nadach, *i. impulit, durum namque telum neceſſitas*, ¶ Heluig. G. Beſoing, *à ſoing, i. cura, ſollicitudo*. Faute. I. *Biſógno*. H. Falta, *à faltár, i. deficere*. Mengua, *à Lat.* Mancus. Meneſtér, *à Lat.* Minus vel Mendum. L. Egeſtas, *ab egeo*. Penúria, à πεῖνα, i. fames. Inopia, *i. ſine ope*. Neceſſitas. Vi. **Neceſſitie.**

b *to haue* **Need**, *or want*. T. **Noth haben.** G. Auoir diſette, faute, *ou* beſoing. I. *Hauér biſógno, Hauér meſtiére*. H. Auér meneſtér. L. Egère, Indigère. Gr. δέομαι, ἀπορέω, ἐνδεέω, ab ἀπορος, i. egens, egenus. Vi. *to* **Lacke.**

8518 *a* **Needle.** B. **Naelde.** T. **Nadel**, *à* **naeden** *ſeu* **naen**, i. ſuere. G. Eſguille, Aguille. I. *Ago*. H. Aguja, dim. *à Lat.* Acus, *hoc autem*, vt & Gr. ἀκίς, ab ἀκή, *i. cuſpis*, acumen, acies ferri. *Βελόνη, à βάλλω*, i. ſuo, conſuo. *Βελόνη, à βέλος*, i. iaculum, ſagitta, *à forma.*

(†) b *ſhepherds* **Needle.** Vi. **Uenus combe.**

8519 **Neere.** Vi. **Neare.**

8520 *to* **Neeſe.** B. **Nieſen.** T. **Nieſen.** Vi. *to* **Sneeſe.**

b **Neeſing**-*root, or* **Neeſe-wort.** Vi. **Nieſing-root.**

c **Neeſe-wort.** Vi. **Lang-wort, & Hellebore.**

(†) 8521 * **Nefarious**, *verie wicked*. G. Plein de toute meſchanceté. I. *Scelerato, Ribaldo, Pieno di maluagità*. L. Nefarius, a, um. Vi. **Wicked.** — Nefarious.

8522 *a* **Neger.** Vi. **Neger.**

8523 **Negatiue.** G. Negatif. I. H. *Negatiuo*. L. Negatiuus, Negatorius, *à negando*. Gr. ἀποφατικός, *à* ἀποφατικός, *ab* ἀπόφημι, i. nego.

b ☞ **Negatiue pregnant**, Negatiua prægnans, *is a Negatiue implying alſo an Affirmatiue. As if a man being impleaded to haue done a thing vpon ſuch a day, or in ſuch a place, denieth that he did it* modo & forma declarata: *which implieth neuertheleſſe, that in ſome ſort hee did it. Or if a man be ſaid to haue alienated land, &c.* in fee, *hee denying that hee hath alienated* in fee, *ſeemeth to confeſſe that hee hath alienated in ſome other ſort*, ¶ Dyer fol. 17. num. 95. *See* Brooke hoc tit. *and* Kitchin fol. 232. *And ſee* The new Expoſition of Law Termes. *And reade alſo in ſome* Ciuilians, *of* Affirmatiua prægnans: *and that is*, quæ habet in ſe incluſam negatiuam. *Et hoc importare videntur dictiones*, ſolùm & tantùm, *quæ implicant negatiuam*, ¶ Pacianus, de probationibus, lib. 1. cap. 51. num. 16. fol. 93.

8524 *a* **Neger.** G. Negre. I. H. *Negro*. L. Niger, *à coloris nigredine*. Vi. *a* **Moore.**

8525 *to* **Neglect.** G. Negliger, *&* Nonchaller. I. *Traſcuràre*, q. trans vel ſine cura agere. *Sprezzare*, Sſpernere. H. Deſ-cuydár, *à des priuatiua, & cuydár, i. curare*. Menoſpreçiár. L. 2. L. Negligere, q. non legere, *vnde antiq.* Neclego. Gr. ἀμελέω, ab α priuat. & verbo impersonali μέλει, i. curæ eſt. ἀκηδέω, ab α priuat. & κῆδος, i. cura. T. **Nicht achten**, q. nihil curare. ὀλιγωρέω, ὀλίγος, i. paucus, & ὤρα, i. cura. B. **Ver-achten.** Vi. *to* **Omit, Neglect, & Deſpiſe.** — * to Negotiate.

(†) b **Negligence**, *careleſneſſe*. G. Negligence. I. *Negligenza*. H. Negligéncia. L. Negligentia.

(†) 8526 * *to* **Negotiate**, *deale, trafficke, or trade in matters*. G. Negocier. H. Negociár. I. *Negotiáre*. L. Negotiári. Gr. πραγματεύομαι. Vi. *to* **Trafficke.**

(†) b **Negotiation**, *dealing in trafficque, buying and ſelling*. G. H. Negociación. L. Negotiátio, onis. Gr. ἐμπορία.

8527 **Negromancie.** Vi. **Necromancie.**

8528 *to* **Neie**, *or* **Neigh.** Hol. Friſ. Fland. **Neyen**, *à ſono*. T. **Wihelen.** B. **Wijchelen.** G. Hennir. I. *Annitrire*. L. Hinnire. H. Relinchár. Gr. χρεμετίζω, omnia à ſono. *Sic barrire elephantis eſt, gannire vulpis, rudere aſini, rugire leonis.*

8529 ☞ **Neif.** Vi. **Nief.**

8530 **Neigh**, *or hard by*. T. **Nahe.** Vi. *hard* **By, Neare.**

b *a* **Neighbour.** B. **Nae-buer.** T. **Nach-bawr.** Sax. Nehebur, *q. nahe* ὤκει, i. habitans propè. G. Voiſin, Prochain. I. *Vicino, Proſſimo*. H. Vezino, Proximo. L. Vicinus, *qui vnà in eodem vico eſt*. Proximus, Propinquus, *à propè*. Gr. γείτων, *à* γείτων, *à* πέλας, *à* πέλας, i. propè. γειτονεύς, ab οἶκος, i. domus.

c **Neighbourhood.** T. **Nachbawrſchafft.** G. Voiſináge. I. *Vicinanza*. L. Vicinia, Vicinium, Vicinitas, *à vicinus*. Proximitas, Propinquitas, *à propè*. Gr. γειτνία, γειτονία, *à γείτων*, i. vicinus.

8531 **Neither**, *à Lat.* Neuter. B. T. **Noch.** G. H. Ni. I. *Ne*. L. Nec, Neque. Gr. μηδέ, *à μή*, i. non.

b **Neither** *of the two*. G. Neutre, Ni l'un ni l'autre. I. *Neutro, Ne l'un, ne l'altro*. H. Neutro, Ni el vno, Ni el otro. L. Neuter, *q. Nec vter*. Gr. οὐδέτερος, q. οὐδὲ ἕτερος, i. nec alter, nemo. T. **Keiner von den beyden.** B. **Noch een, Noch ander**, *nec vnus, nec alter.*

(†) 8532 **Nemael Ludi.** Vi. *in voce* **Exerciſe.**

8533 **Nenuphar**, *or water-lillie*. G. Nenuphár, *ab Arab.* Nilefar, Ninofar, Nilofar. *Offic.* Ninufar, Nenuphar. H. Nenufar. L. Nymphæa, *à Gr.* νυμφαία, quia in aquis prouenitur. *Vnde & T.* **Zee-blummen**, *i. flores marini*, **Waſſer-lilien.** L. 2. Rhapalon, *à Gr.* ῥόπαλον. Heracleon, *à Gr.* Ἡράκλειον, ¶ Herbar. Clauus Veneris, Claua Herculis, *à forma*, Alga paluſtris, Digitus Veneris, Lilium paluſtre, Roſa paluſtris, Papauer paluſtre.

8534 **Neoterique**, *or new*. G. Neoterique. I. H. *Neoterico*. L. Neotericus. Gr. νεωτερικός, *à νέος*, νεώτερος, i. nouus. Vi. **New.**

8535 **Nep.** I. *Nipitella*. L. Nèpita, Nèpeta. Vi. **Cat-mint.**

(†) 8536 * **Nepenthe**, *an herbe being put into wine and drunke, expels ſadneſſe: ſome take it for Bugloſſe*, ¶ Plin. G. H. Nepenthe. L. Nepenthes. Gr. νηπενθὲς, *à* νηπενθής, i. lætus, ſerenus. — * Nepenthe.

8537 *a* **Nephew.** G. Nepueu. I. *Nipóte*. H. Nieto. B. **Neve.** L. Nepos, *quaſi natus poſt*, ¶ Iſid. Gr. ἀνεψιός, ἀνεψιός, *à υἱός*, i. filius. ἔγγονος, ex ἐν & γίγνομαι.

(†) 8538 **Nephilim.** Vi. *in voce to* **Denie the faith.**

(†) 8539 ☞ * **Neptune.** G. Neptúne. I. *Nettuno*. H. Neptuno. L. Neptunus. Gr. Ποσειδῶν, Saturni, *& Opis filius, Maris Deus, dictus eſt à nando*, ¶ Cic. de natur. Deor. — * Neptune.

(†) 8540 **Nereides** *Nymphæ*. Vi. *in* **Nymph.** — Nereides.

(†) 8541 ☞ * **Nero**, vocabulum Sabinum eſt, *& ſignificat virtutem & fortitudinem*, ¶ Gell. *Ideo ex Claudijs quos à Sabinis oriundos accepimus, vir egregia & præſtanti fortitudine* Nero *appellatus eſt: fuit etiam hoc cognomen* Romanorum Imperatoris *omnium quos terra tulit* crudeliſſimi. — * Nero, quid & vnde.

(†) 8542 *a* **Nerue.** Vi. *a* **Sinew.**

(†) b **Neruoſitie**, *ſtrength, full of ſinewes*. G. Neruoſité. I. *Neruoſità*. H. Neruoſidád. L. Neruoſitas. Gr. νευρώδης.

8543 *a* **Neſt.** B. T. **Neſt.** G. Nid. I. H. *Nido*. L. Nidus. νοσσός, & νεοσσός, νεοσσίς, & νοσσίς, eſt pullus, *hinc nidus à pullis auium dicitur*. Gr. Νοσσιά, νεοσσιά, & νοσσιά, νεοττιά, *à* νεοσσός, i. pullus.

b *to* **Neſtle**, *make or build a* **Neſt.** B. **Neſtelen.** T. **Niſten.** G. Nicher, Nidifier. H. Anidár. I. *Nidificare, Annidare*. L. Nidificare, Nidulari, *à nidus*. Gr. νεοσσεύειν, νοσσεύειν.

8544 *a* **Net.** B. **Net.** T. **Netz.** Sax. Nett, à νήθειν, i. nere, contexere, ¶ Heluig. G. Vn filé, m. *quod ſit ex filo contextum* * Ret, rets, f. H. Réd, f. I. L. Rete, *à raritate*, ¶ Varro. *alij, à rapiendis & retinendis piſcibus*, melius *ab* Heb. רשת reſcheth, *idem*, ¶ Auen. Sagina. Gr. σαγήνη. Caſſis, *à* קשׁ kas, *à* קשׁר ikkas, *i. irretire, illaqueare*. Δίκτυον, *hinc* * Dictynna *dicitur*, Diana, *quæ Minoem fugiens, in retia* (*vel δίκτυα*) quæ piſcibus capiendis erant extenta, *ſe proiecit.* — a Net. * Rete, vnde. * Diana, vnde dict. Dictynna.

b *a* **Net** *to catch Black-birds and Woodcocks*. Vi. **Rodnet.**

c *a ſweepe-* **Net.** G. Vn verueil, *à verrendo*. Vi. *drag-* **Net** *in* **Dragge.**

8545 **Nether**, *à Sax.* Nene. Vi. **Neither.**

8546 **Netherland.** B. **Neder-land.** T. **Nider-lant.** L. Belgium, *Germania inferior*. G. Païs bas. I. *Paeſe baſſo*. H. Pays baxo.

8547 *the* **Nethermoſt**, *à* **Nether**, *i. ſub, ſubter*. B. **Nederſte.** T. **Unterſte.** Vi. **Low, Loweſt, Below.**

b **Netherſtockes**, *q. caligæ inferiores*. B. **Neder hoſen, Neder houſſen.** T. **Unter hoſen.** Vi. *in voce* **Hoſe.**

8548 *a* **Nettle.** B. **Netel.** T. **Neſſel.** Sax. Netel, *à* νῆ, negatiua, & τίλλω, i. vello, vellico, *that is, ſeeing him once pricke, wee plucke him no more*: alludit quoq; ad νύσσω, vel νύττω, i. pungo. G. Ortie. I. *Ortica*. H. Hortiga, Ortiga. L. * Vrtica, *ab vrendo*. Gr. κνίδη, à κνίζω, i. pruritu afficio. — Nettle. * Vrtica, vnde.

8549 **Neuer**, per craſin, *à not euer*, i. non vnquam. B. **Nimmer, Nie-mer.** T. **Nimmer-mehr**, *i. nunquam amplius*. G. Iamais, Oncques. I. *Mai, Giamai*. H. Iamás, Nunca. L. Nunquam, *q.* non vnquam. Gr. μηδέποτε, *à* μηδέ, i. neque, οὐδέ, non, & πώποτε, vnquam.

b **Neuertheleſſe.** G. Neant-moins, *& non obſtant*, toutesfois. I. *Non di meno, Tuttauia*, Lamanco. H. No menos, Todauia. L. Nihilominus, Attamen, Tamen, Verumtamen. Gr. ὅμως, μέντοι, ὅμως, ἀλλ' ὅμως.

8550 a **Neuew.** B. **Neve, Neſken.** Vi. **Nephew.**
8551 **Neuter,** or **Neutrall,** neither on one ſide or other, taking neither part, alſo the Neuter Gender. G. Neutre. I. Neutro, Neutrale. H. Neutro, Neutrál. L. Neuter, q. ne vnus, nec alter. Gr. οὐδέτερος, μηδέτερος. T. **Entwederer, keiner,** quaſi οὐχ' ἕν, i. non vnum, ⁋ Helv. B. **Neutrael, gheen van beyden,** i. nullus, aut neuter amborum.
(†) b **Neutrall.** Vi. **Neuter.**
(†) c **Neutralitie,** indifferencie, the being on neither ſide. G. Neutralité. I. Neutralità. H. Neutralidád. L. Neutralitas, tatis.
8552 **New.** B. **Nieu.** T. **New,** à Gr. νέος, vel νεῖος, i. nouus, ⁋ Helv. G. Neuf, m. Neufve, f. Nouueau, m. Nouuelle, f. I. Nuóuo. H. Nuéuo. L. Nouus. Gr. νέος, à νέω, vel νεύω, i. venio, ⁋ Etym. καινός.
b to make **New,** B. **Ver-nieuwen.** T. **Ver-newen.** G. Renouueler. I. Renouare, Rinnouare. H. Renouár. L. Innouáre, Renouáre, Nouáre. Gr. νεόω, ἀνανεόω.
c **New,** or freſh. Vi. **Freſh.**
d **New** wine. Vi. **Mouſt.**
e **Newes.** B. **Nieu mare.** T. **Newe mahr.** G. Nouuelles. I. Nuoua, Nouella. H. Nueuas. L. Nouum, Noua, Nouitas. Gr. καινότης, καινόν, à καινός, i. nouus.
f **New-yeares** day. Vi. **New,** & **Day.**
g a **New-yeares** gift. Vi. in **Gift.**
h a bringer of **Newes.** Vi. **Meſſenger.**
(†) 8553 ☞ **Newcaſtle** vpon Tine in Northumberland-ſhire. G. Neuf chaſtel. I. Nuouo caſtello. H. Nueuo caſtello. L. Nouum Caſtrum, ita denominatum à Roberto Guilielmi Normanni filio, tunc nouiter extructum, ⁋ Camd.
(†) 8554 a **Newter.** Vi. a **Neuter.**
(†) b **Newtralitie.** Vi. **Neutralitie.**
8555 **Next.** T. **Nächſt.** B. **Naeſt,** à **Nae,** i. propè. G. Prochain. I. Proſſimo. H. Proximo. L. Proximus, ſuperlat. à propè, citimus à cis, poſtimo. Gr. ἐγγύτατος, ab ἐγγύς, i. propè. Vi. **Neare,** & hard **By,** in voce **By.**
8556 **Ney,** quæcunq; inueneris in **Ney,** quæras in **Nei.** Whatſoeuer you finde in **Ney** with y, looke **Nei.**
8557 a **Niaſe** Hawke. G. Niais. I. Nidaſo, for a Niaſe Hawke, or for a Nouice, one come lately out of the neſt. Vi. **Nouice.**
8558 to **Nibble,** or bite a little, and often. B. **Knibbelen.** T. **Gnebelen, Beiſſlen,** à **beiſſen,** mordere. G. Mordiquer. I. Morſicare. H. Mordiſcár. L. Morſicare, Morſitare, Mordicare, à Mordere. Gr. ὑποδάκνω, ὑποδάκνω, i. ſubmordeo, leniter mordeo, à δάκνω, i. mordeo.
8559 **Nice,** or daintie, à Lat. Nitidus. Vi. **Daintie, Coy, Curious.**
b **Nice,** or effeminate. Vi. **Effeminate.**

* Nicene councell.

(†) 8560 ☞ * **Nicene**-councell. L. Synodus Nicena, à trecentis & quinquaginta Epiſcopis celebrata, Anno Domini 328. quia omnes Dei filium ὁμοούσιον, i. eiuſdem, cum Patre ſubſtantiæ confeſſi fuerunt aduerſus Arrium, dicta eſt à Nice Bithyniæ Metropoli, ⁋ Fung. antea Antigonia dicebatur ab Antigono conditore, hodie Iſnico, ⁋ Chytr.
8561 a **Niche,** or hollow ſtanding, or ſeat for a ſtatue or image made in a wall. G. Niche. H. Nicho. I. Nicchia. L. Crena. Vi. **Nooke.**
8562 a **Nicke,** or notch. Vi. **Nocke.**
b the **Nicke.** Vi. **Necke.**
c in the **Nicke.** G. Tres opportunément, tres à poinct, q. ad ipſum articulum. I. Opportuniſſimamente. H. Muy oportunamente. L. Peropportunè, oppidò quàm opportunè, opportunus propriè eſt vocabulum nauticum, quaſi ob portum. Gr. εὐκαίρως, ἐπικαίρως, à καιρός, i. tempeſtiuitas, temporis opportunitas.
d a **Nicke**-name. Vi. in **Name.**

* Nicolaitans, ⁋ Reuel. 2. 6.

(†) 8563 ☞ * **Nicolaitans,** a ſect of Hereticks, vnde ⁋ Reuel. 2. 6. Vi. in ☞ **Nicolas.**
(†) 8564 ☞ A. G. H. **Nicolas.** I. Nicolò. B. **Niclaes.** T. **Niclas.** L. Nicolaus. Gr. Νικόλαος, à νίκη, i. victoria, & λαός, i. populus, vnus fuit ex ſeptem Diaconis, ⁋ Act. 6. 5. de quo dicitur illum tenuiſſe vxores communes eſſe debere, à quo tribuitur * ſecta Nicolaitarum, i. of the Nicolaitans, ⁋ Reuel. 2. 6. Vi. ⁋ Euſeb. lib. 3. cap. 29. & Tertull. libello de Hæreſibus, in fine primi libri contra Marcionem. Alius fuit Nicolaus Epiſcopus Myræ in Lycia, qui cùm à parentibus mediocre patrimonium accepiſſet, maximam eius partem in eleemoſynas contulit, ut inter cætera liberalitatis ipſius exempla hoc maximè * illuſtre recenſeatur. Quòd homini cuidam opulento, in ſummam paupertatem redacto, ita vt de proſtituendis tribus filiabus quas habebat nobiles, cogitaret: Nicolaus noctu per feneſtram crumenam pecunia refertam coniecit, qua adiutus, eas honeſtè elocare poſſit. Poſtea ex Lycia in Ægyptum nauigans, orta tempeſtate horrenda, (quam prædixerat Nicolaus) ſuis precibus incolumitatem nautis impetrauit. Hinc eſt quòd nautarum patronus vulgò putatur, ⁋ Chytr.

* Secta Nicolaitarum vndè.

* Illuſtre exemplum de Nicolao Epiſcop. Myræ.

* Nicopolis.

(†) 8565 ☞ * **Nicópolis,** vrbs Thraciæ. Gr. Νικόπολις, à victoria Auguſti ſic appellata, à νίκη, i. victoria, & πόλις, i. ciuitas. Vi. ⁋ Tit. 3. 12.
8566 **Nicotian,** the hearbe Tobacco. G. Nicotiane. I. Nicotiana, Negotiána. H. Nicociána, herba vorratis mirabilis contra vlcera, impetigines, apoſtemata, plagas, &c. Herba primùm in Galliam miſſa Iohannes Nicot, Chriſtianiſſimi Regis Gallorum Legatus apud Luſitanos 1560. quo tempore & loco compoſuit magnum illud * Dictionarium Gallicum & Latinum: vnde & nomen adhuc retinuit Nicotiana. Vi. **Tobacco.**

* Nicod Legatus Regis Gal. compoſ. Dictionar. Gal. & Lat. 1560.

* Nictátion.

(†) 8567 * **Nictátion** or twinckling with the eies. G. Clignement des yeux. I. Nittatione ... H. Nictación de los ojos. L. Nictatio, onis. Gr. ſemi. T. **das zwincken der augen.**
8568 **Nie,** or neare at hand. Vi. **hard by** in voce **By.**
8569 ☞ **Nief,** or **Neif,** (Natiua) commeth of the French (Naiſ, i. naturalis, vel natiuus.) It ſignifieth in our Common Law, a bond-woman, ⁋ Ann. 2. Ed. 6. cap. 3. The reaſon is, becauſe women become bond rather by natiuitie, than by any other meanes. Whereby Nief is a woman, that is, a bond-woman, or a villaine; but if ſhee marrie a free-man, ſhe is thereby made free, becauſe that ſhee and her husband are but one perſon in Law, and ſhee ought to bee of the ſame nature and condition in Law to all intents that her husband is, and then ſhee cannot be afterward a Nief without ſpeciall Act done by her, as Diuorce, or Confeſſion in Court of Record, &c. Likewiſe, in fauour of libertie, a free-woman, taking a villaine or bond-man to her husband, ſhall not become alſo a bondwoman, but by the Common Law, their Iſſue ſhall be villaines and bondmen, as their father was, which is contrarie to the Ciuill Law, for there it is ſaid: Partus ſequitur ventrem, the birth followeth the belly, and in the Common Law thus, Partus ſequitur Patrem, the birth followeth the father, * Bondage, Villenage, or Seruitude, had beginning among the Hebrewes, proceeding from Ham alias Cham, the father of Chanaan, and the Chananites, who ſeeing the nakedneſſe of his father Noe, being drunke, ſhewed it to his brethren in deriſion, * who was therefore puniſhed in his ſonne Canaan, with penaltie of bondage, as you may reade Gen. 9. verſ. 20. to the end of the Chapter.

* How bondage and ſeruitude firſt came.

* The Puniſhment of Children that doe not honor their Parents.

8570 **Neeſing-root,** or **Neeſe-wort.** B. **Nieſ-wortel.** T. **Nießwurtz.** G. Ellebore blanc. I. Elleboro bianco. H. Eleboro blanco. L. Helléborus albus, Veratrum album. Gr. ἐλλέβορος λευκός, ad differentiam hellebori nigri, qui dicitur Græcè ἐλλέβορος μέλας. Potes. Vi. **Hellebore.** Radix Hellebori albi cocta in lacte, pediculos & lendes necat. Decoquitur in lacte ad muſcas perimendas. Mures quoque necat, & gallinas, ⁋ Matthiol.
8571 **Nigella.** G. Nielle. H. Neguilla. I. L. Nigella, quia ſemen eius eſt nigrum, ⁋ Dioſc. L. 2. Melantia. L. 2. Melanthium. Gr. μελάνθιον, à μέλαν, i. nigrum. T. **Schwartz kümmell.** T. **Swart comyn,** i. cuminum nigrum. Vi. **Cockletoyne.**
(†) 8572 ☞ **Niger,** the ſurname of Simeon, ⁋ Act. 13. 1.

Niggard.

8573 a **Niggard,** a Cloſe-fiſt, Pinch-pennie, or Miſer, quaſi **Nigh garder,** a neare garder or holder. G. Chiche, à cicerum vilitate, id quod teſtatur adagium: Curris emptor. Taquin, q. phaquin, à φακός, vel φακῆ, i. lens, lenticula. Vi. a **Barlie-bunne** gentle-man. Eſchars. I. Scarſo, à ſcarſella, i. marſupium nummarium, cui auari imprimis ſtudent. H. Eſcaſſo. I. 2. Parco. L. Parcus, Præ-parcus, à parco, Tenax, à teneo. * Cumini ſector, κυμινοπρίστης, à κύμινον, i. cuminum, & πρίστης, ſector, à πρίζω, ſeco. Dicitur qui vel cuminum, (granum valde minutum) ſecare in plures partes non veretur, præ nimia tenacitate, ne integrum quidem granulum dare audens, αἰσχροκερδής, q. turpis lucri ſectator. B. **Sparrich.** T. **Sparhaft,** à **ſparen,** i. parcere.

* Cumini ſector, quid & vndè.

8574 **Nigh,** or neare at hand. Vi. hard **By,** in **By.**
b **Nigheſt.** Vi. **Next.**
8575 a **Night,** B. T. **Nacht.** G. Nuict. I. Notte. H. Noche. L. Nox. Gr. νύξ, & νύχος, ab Heb. * נוח noach, i. quieſcere, נוח noach, quia i.

* Nox à noach i. quieſcere.

b mid-**Night.** Vi. ſub voce **Midde.** Diuidebatur enim nox cultis in certas partes, nimirum Crepuſculum, the dunke of the euening, primam facem, candle-lighting: Veſperum, the night: Concubium, bed-time: Noctem intempeſtam, the firſt ſleepe: Ad mediam noctem, towards mid-night: Mediam noctem, mid-night: De media nocte, a little after mid-night: Gallicinium, cock-crowing: Conticinium, all the time from cock-crowing to the breake of day.
c to lodge all **Night.** B. T. **Ver-nachten.** G. Tranuicter, Parnuicter. I. Tra-nottare, Pernottáre. H. Pernochár, Tranochár. L. Pernoctáre. Gr. νυκτερεύω, νυχεύω, à νύξ, vel νύχος, i. nox.
d a **Night**-cappe. B. **Nacht-doeck, Nacht-mutſe, Slaep-mutſe.** G. Bonnet de nuict. H. Bonete de noche. L. Pileus nocturnus. Vi. **Bonnet,** or **Coife.**
e to wax **Night.** T. **Nacht-werden.** B. **Nacht-worden.** G. Anueſpir, Annuicter. I. Annottáre. H. Anochecér. L. Noctiſcere, Veſperare, Aduesperaſcere, Veſperaſcere. Gr. ἑσπερίζειν, ab ἑσπέρα, i. veſper.
(†) f a **Nightmare.** Vi. **Ephialtes.**

Nightingale.

g a **Nightingale.** Sax. Nihtegale. B. **Nachte-gael.** T. **Nachtigal, Nacht-gal,** i. auis nocturna, that ſings all night. Eſt autem auis quæ vernis menſibus per totam fere noctem garrit, aut Heb. חלה chalah, i. doluit, dolorem habuit. Effectus enim doloris eſſe cantum luſciniæ teſtatur Martialis, dum ait: Flet Philomela nefas inceſti Thereos, & quæ Muta puella fuit, garrula fertur auis. G. Roſſignol. H. Ruyſeñor. I. Luſignuolo, Roſſignuolo. L. * Luſcinia, quod in lucis canat, vel quod canat antelucanis horis, aut denique quod gemebunda, & lugens canat, ⁋ Var. L. 2. Filomena. L. 2. Philomela. Gr. φιλομήλα, quia mihi φιλῶν τὸ μέλος, amatrix melodiæ. Gr. ἀηδών, ἀπὸ τοῦ ἀεὶ ᾄδειν, quod perpetuo canat.

* Luſcinia, vndè.

h a **Night**-Rauen. Vi. ſub voce **Rauen.**
i **Night**-ſhade. B. **Schaede.** T. **Nacht-ſchatte,** i. ob magnam ſopiendi facultatem. G. Morelle. H. Yerua mora, i. herba maura, à mauro ſeu nigro colore. I. Solatro, a Solano. L. Solatrum, Solanum, à ſolando, ſolatur enim, ſanatque varios dolores, ⁋ Matthiol. Gr. στρύχνος, à στρυφνός, i. triſtis, quia ſolet triſtitiam adferre.
k red **Night**-ſhade. Vi. **Alkakengi,** & **Winter**-cherrie.
8576 **Nigromancie.** Vi. **Necromancie.**
8577 ☞ **Nihil,** i. nothing, ⁋ An. 5. R. 2. Stat. 1. cap. 3. is a word ſet vpon a debt illeuiable, or not to be leuied, by the forraine Appoſer in the Excheequer.
b ☞ **Nihil dicit,** is a failing to put in anſwer to the Plea of the Plaintiffe by the day aſſigned, which if a man doe commit, iudgement paſſeth againſt him, as ſaying nothing.
8578 **Nill,** the ſparkles of braſſe, eſt enim dicitur nil & nihil, ſic T. **Nicht.** B. **Niet,** i. nihil, & ſpodium, the ſparkles of braſſe. Hinc natum prouerbium, apud Belgas * **Niet is in d'ooghen goede,** hoc eſt tutia (vel nihil) i. ſcale of braſſe, i. oculis conducit, inditur enim collyriis, quæ ad oculorum imponuntur fluxiones. I. Tutia. H. Tucia. L. Tutia, Spodium. Pompholyx. Gr. πομφόλυξ, σποδός, i. cinerula, excrementum metallorum vſtorum, quod cinereis in modum partim fornacum parietibus inhæreſcit, partim in terram decidit, indeque colligitur. à σποδός, i. cinis.

* **Niet is in d'ooghen goede,** vndè.

(†) 8579 **Nilling,** i. vnwilling.
(†) 8580 ☞ * **Nilus.** G. Nile. I. H. Nilo. L. Nilus. Gr. Νεῖλος. Flumen Ægypti celeberrimum, ſeptem oſtijs in mare mediterraneum influens, dict. ἀπὸ τοῦ νέαν ἰλὺν quod limum voluat. Quotannis inundatione Ægyptum irrigat, & Ægypti flumen paſſim in ſcripturis nominatur eius deſcriptionem vi. apud ⁋ Herodot. lib. 2.

* Nilus.

8581 **Nimble.** G. Agile, Legier. I. Agile, Leggiéro. H. Agil, Ligéro, à Lat. Leuis. B. **Licht.** T. **Leicht, Schnell.** L. Agilis, ab agendo. Celer, à κέλης, i. celes equus. Gr. εὐκίνητος, ab εὖ, bene, facile, & κινητός, i. mobilis, ἐλαφρός, ἐλαφρὸς, ab ἔλαφος, i. ceruus, animal nimiæ celeritatis.
b **Nimbleneſſe.** Vi. **Agilitie.**

8582 a **Nimphe.** Vi. **Nymphe.**

8583 **Nine.** B. **Neghen.** T. **Neun.** Sax. Negen, ab ἐννέα, i. nouem, ¶ Helu. G. Neuf. H. Nueue. I. Noue. L. Nouem, à nouo, quia eſt numerus nouiſſimus, i. vltimus, ¶ Becm. Gr. ἐννέα, à νέος, i. nouus.

b **Nineteene.** B. **Neghentien.** T. **Neunzehen.** G. Dixneuf. I. Dicinoue. H. Diez y nueue. L. Nouendecim, i. nouem & decem. Vndeuiginti, i. vnus de viginti. Gr. ἐννεακαίδεκα.

c **Nine times.** B. **Neghen mael.** T. **Neun mahl.** G. Neuf fois. I. Noue volte. H. Nueue vezes. L. Nouies. Gr. ἐννάκις.

d the **Ninth.** G. Neufieſme. I. H. Nono. L. Nonus, a, um. Gr. ἔνατος. T. **Der neunde.** B. **Neghenſt.**

e **Ninetie.** B. **Negentigh.** T. **Neuntzig,** quaſi nouies decem. G. Nonánte. H. Nouénta. I. Nouanta. L. Nonaginta. Gr. ἐνενήκοντα.

(†) 8584 ☞ **Nineuch,** quaſi Nini naue, ò domicilium Nini, qui eam condidit, ¶ Fung.

8585 to **Nippe.** B. **Nippen.** Vi. to **Pinch.**

8586 a **Nipple** of the breſt, à B. **Nippen,** i. vellicare, lactantes enim infantuli matrum papillas digitis preſſant. G. Le petit bout de la papille, tetin. I. Tetta, Tettina, Capezzolo della mammella. H. Tetilla, Teta, à Gr. * τίτθη, τιτθὴ, vel τιτθὸς, i. mamma, ſeu mamilla, vndè τιτθὸς, & τιθήνη, nutrix. L. Papilla, à pappa, i. pater, vt mamma, mamilla, ab אם Em, i. mater, mom: * Papillas vir habet, poma vbera, fœmina mammas. Gr. θηλή, à θάλλειν, i. florere, viuere, quòd infantes floreſcere facit, ¶ Plat. in Cratyl. Vi. **Teate.**

* τίτθη & τιτθὴ i. nutrix vndè.
* Vir habet Papillas, poma vbera, fœmina mammas.

(†) 8587 ☞ **Niſan,** the moneth, ¶ Nehem. 2. 1. Vi. **Abib.**

8588 ☞ **Niſi prius,** is a Writ iudiciall, which lieth in caſe, where the Enqueſt is panelled, and returned before the Iuſtices of the Banke, the one partie, or the other, making petition, to haue this writ for the eaſe of the Countrey. It is directed to the Sheriffe, commanding that hee cauſe the men empanelled to come before the Iuſtices in the ſame Countie, for the determination of the cauſe there, (except it be ſo difficult, that it need great deliberation. In which caſe it is ſent againe to the Banke. Vi. An. 14. Edw. 3. cap. 15.) The forme of the Writ, ſee in Old Nat. br. fol. 159. and in the Regiſt. iudicſt. fol. 7. & 28. & 75. See the New Booke of Entries, verbo Niſi prius. And it is called * Niſi prius, of theſe words compriſed in the ſame, whereby the Sheriffe is willed to bring to Weſtminſter the men impanelled at a certaine day, or before the Iuſtices of the next Aſſiſes: Niſi die Lunæ apud talem locum prius venerint, &c. whereby it appeareth, * that Iuſtices of Aſſiſes, and Iuſtices of Niſi prius are differing. And Iuſtices of Niſi prius muſt be one of them, before whom the cauſe is depending in the Bench, with ſome other good man of the Countie aſſociated vnto him, ¶ Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 240. E. which he taketh from the Statute of Yorke, An. 12. Ed. 2. See Weſtm. 2. cap. 30. An. 13. Ed. 1. & An. 27. eiuſd. cap. 4. & An. 2. Ed. 3. cap. 17. & An. 4. eiuſd. cap. 11. & An. 14. eiuſd. cap. 16. & An. 7. Rich. 2. cap. 7. & An. 18. Eliz. cap. 12.

* Niſi prius vndè.
* Difference betweene Iuſtices of Aſſiſe, and Iuſtices of Niſi prius.

b ☞ **Niſle,** ¶ An. 3. Ed. 4. cap. 5.

8589 a **Nit.** Vi. **Nitte.**

8590 **Niter,** a matter much like ſalt, ſomewhat ſpungie and full of holes. T. B. **Niter.** G. Nitre, m. I. Nitro. H. Salitre, quaſi Sal-nitrum. L. Nitrum. Gr. νίτρον, à νίζειν, i. lauando, quia habet lauandi, & purgandi facultatem, potius ab Heb. נתר Nether, idem, à נתר Nathar, i. ſaliſ, tranſilijt, quòd in igne poſitum crepitet & circumſiliat, vnde Ægypti inſula, in qua copioſiſſime prouenit, dicta eſt * Nitria, ¶ Auen. Vi. **Salt-peter.**

* Nitria inſula vndè.

b a kinde of brittle, and purple coloured **Niter.** G. Afronitre, Aphronitre. L. Aphronitrum, Spuma nitri. Gr. ἀφρόνιτρον, ab ἀφρὸς, i. ſpuma, & νίτρον, i. nitrum, lapide, ¶ Martial.

Ruſticus es? neſcis quid Græco nomine dicar?
Spuma vocor nitri, Græcus es? Aphronitrum.

(†) 8590 ☞ **Nitria** inſula, vndè. Vi. in voce **Niter.**

8591 a **Nitte.** B. **Nett,** quaſi **Nite,** i. nihil, propter exiguitatem. T. **Niſſ,** à Gr. κόνις, idem. G. Lénde. I. Léndine. H. Liéndre. L. Lens, à ſimilitudine lentis, i. a little thicke peaſe. Ouum pediculi. Gr. κόνις, pulueri enim arido, & albo ſunt perquam ſimiles, κόνις autem eſt puluis.

8592 **No,** or not. I. Nò, Non. H. No. G. Non. B. **Neen.** T. **Nein.** L. Non, ab Heb. אין Ajn, i. non, ¶ Helu. Gr. οὐ, οὐκ, οὐχ.

8593 in **No** wiſe, i. nullo modo. B. **Gheenſ-ſins.** T. **In kein ſorg nit,** i. nulla via, **Gar nit,** q. omnino nihil. I. Nullamente. G. Nullement. H. Ningunamente, En ninguna manera. L. Nullo modo, Nullatenus, Minimè gentium, Neutiquam, Nequaquam, Haud quaquam, Nulla conditione. Gr. οὐ μὰ Δία, i. non per Iouem, οὐ δῆτα, οὐδαμῶς.

(†) ☞ 8594 * **Noah.** L. Noachus. Heb. נח Noach, à נוח Noach, i. quies: nam dicitur, Gen. 5. 29. Ipſe conſolabitur nos ab opere noſtro, & à dolore manuum noſtrarum.

* Noah.

8595 **No** bodie. Vi. in **Bodie.**

8596 **No** force, it makes not matter. G. Ne chault rien. I. Non cale, Non importa. H. Non importa, No ſe da nada. L. Nihil refert.

8597 to **Nobilitate.** Vi. to make **Noble,** paulo infra.

8598 **Noble.** G. H. Nóble. I. Nobile. L. Nobilis, quaſi noſcibilis, aut quaſi notabilis, nobiles enim digito monſtrantur. Cicero Epiſt. ad Her. Nobilitas nihil aliud eſt quam cognita virtus. Vt igitur à motum, mobilis, ſic à notum, Nobilis, i. notus, ignobilis, à ignotus, ¶ Becm. B. **Edel.** T. **Adel, Edel,** ab Heb. אדר Addir, i. nobilis, vndè Gr. ἀδρὸς idem vt ἀδροὶ τῆς πόλεως, i. optimates ciuitatis ¶ Guich. Gr. εὐγενὴς, ab εὖ bene, & γένος, i. genus, quaſi boni generis, à quo & γενναῖος.

b a **Noble**-man. B. **Edel-man.** T. **Adelich, Edel mann,** L. Nobilis &c. vt ſupra, in **Noble.**

c to make **Noble,** or to nobilitate. G. Anoblir. H. Ennoblecér. I. Nobilitáre, Annobilire. L. Nobilitare, à nobilis. B. **Edel-maecken.** T. **Adelen, Adel, oder edel-machen.** Gr. λαμπρύνω, à λαμπρὸς, ſplendidus, quaſi clarum, & ſplendidum reddo.

d a **Noble** in money. G. Nóble. B. **Nobel.** L. Numus aureus, ſemiaureus, apud Belgas quinquaginta ſtuferorum pretio æſtimatur, ¶ Kil. ſix ſhillings and eight pence in England, where there hath beene an old Engliſh coine of gold, called an * Edward Noble. G. Vn noble Edouard, worth ſome fifteene ſhillings ſterling, and is * the Roſe Noble (hauing the picture of the Roſe thereupon) as I take it, now worth ſeuen ſhillings, and ſix pence, at the Edward Noble now at the ſame rate, i. halfe a Spur-riall.

* Edward noble.
* Roſe Noble.

e **Noble,** or Magnificent. Vi. **Magnificent.**

f **Noble,** or Heroicall. Vi. **Heroicall.**

g **Nobleneſſe,** or Nobilitie. G. Nobleſſe. H. Nobléza. I. Nobiltà. L. Nobilitas, claritas generis. B. **Edel-heyd.** T. **Adelheit.** Gr. Εὐγένεια.

h **Nobilitie.** Vi. **Nobleneſſe,** ☞ **Nobilitie,** infra.

i ☞ **Nobilitie** (nobilitas) in England compriſeth all dignities aboue a Knight, & a Baronet. So that a Baron is the loweſt degree thereof, ¶ Smith de Rep. Angl. lib. 1. cap. 17. Bartolus in his Tractate de Nobilitate, which he compiled vpon the Law, Si vt proponis C. de dignitatibus, lib. 12. rehearſeth foure opinions de Nobilitate, but reiecteth them, and himſelfe defineth it thus: * Nobilitas, eſt qualitas illata per principatum tenentem, qua quis vltra honeſtos plebeios acceptus oſtenditur. But this definition is too large for vs, which make a Baron the loweſt degree thereof, ¶ Smith, vt ſupra, except we will account Knights and Baronets inter plebem, which cannot be. For Equites among the Romans, were in a middle ranke, inter Senatores, & plebem. Vi. **Knight.**

* Bartolus his Definition of Nobilitie.

8599 **No** bodie. Vi. ſub voce, **Body.**

8600 the **Nocke** in horne of a bow or arrow. B. **Nocke, kerfken in den pyl,** i. fiſſura, vel inciſura in ſagitta. I. Nocca. T. **Kerb am pfeil** G. Cochero, oche, q. d. oculus, crene, cren. I. a. Créna. L. Crena, à קרן Karang, ſcidit, eſt enim inciſura in ſagitta. H. Empulgadéra, ab empulgar, i. arcum tendere. Gr. Γλυφὶς, à γλύφω, i. cauo.

(†) 8601 **Nocturnall,** belonging to the night, in the night time. G. Nocturne, de la nuict. I. Notturno. H. de Noche. L. Nocturnus a, um Gr. νυκτερινός. T. **Nachtliche-zeit.**

8602 ☞ **Nocument.** Vi. ☞ **Nuiſance.**

8603 to **Nodde,** or becke, ab Heb. נוד Nod, i. nutare. Vi. to **Becke.**

b a **Noddie,** becauſe he nods when hee ſhould ſpeake. Vi. **Foole, Dizard.**

8604 the **Noddle,** or hinder part of the head, q. pars capitis nutans, à נוד Nod, i. nutare, vagari, hinc inde mouere. Vi. in **Head,** the hinder part of the **Head,** and **Nape** of the necke, in **Nape.**

(†) 8605 **Nodoſitie,** knottineſſe, knobbineſſe. G. Nodoſité. I. Nodoſità. L. Nodoſitas. H. Coſa llena de ñudos.

(†) 8606 ☞ **Noe,** the ſon of Lamech, Gen. 5. 29. Vi. ☞ **Noah.**

8607 **Noe** or not. Vi. **No.**

8608 **Noe** bodie. Vi. ſub voce **Body.**

(†) b a **Noe-Body.** Vi. a **Dwarfe.**

8609 a **Noerets.** L. Nocera. T. **Noertz,** ſiue **nertz,** à **nort,** i. ſeptentrio, quia hoc muſtelarum ſpecies prouenit duntaxat in regionibus ſeptentrionalibus, præcipuè inter Suecos, & Vilnſdam, nempe in vaſtis, & denſis arborum ſyluis, ¶ Georg. Agricol.

8609-2 **No** force. Vi. ſupra paſſ, **No** bodie.

8610 a **Noggin,** a kinde of cup with two eares. B. **Een croes met twee oren,** G. Vaiſſeau à boire auec deux anſes. I. Vaſo da bere con due orecchie, Diota. H. Vaſo para beuer con dos orejas. L. Diota. Gr. Διώτη, quod duas habet aures ſeu anſas, ab δὶς, ὠτὸς, auris.

8611 a **Noiſe.** à G. Noiſe, i. lis, iurgium, à νοσέω, i. ſeditionem moueo, G. Bruit, à bruire, i. ſtrepere, à βρύειν, i. ſcaturire, vt fontes. I. Rumóre, ſtrepito. L. Rumor, à ῥῆμα, i. verbum, ¶ Becm. ſtrepitus. H. Ruydo, à rua, q. ſtrepit rei mentio. B. **Ghe-rucht, ghe-ruiſch,** à ῥοιζέω, i. ſtrideo, ¶ Mynſ. 40. T. **Krachen,** à κράζειν, i. ſonare, **Duppel,** à δοῦπος, ſonus, ¶ Cruſ. Vi. **Tumult, Rumour.**

b to make a **Noiſe.** G. Bruire, faire bruit. I. Strepitare, ſtrepere. T. **Rumoris machen.** B. **Gerucht maecken.** Gr. ψοφέω, à ψόφος, i. ſonitus, tumultus. Δουπέω, à ſono fictum, ¶ Scap. Vi. to **Crack.**

8612 **Noiſome** or hurtfull. G. Noiſant. I. Noioſo. L. a. H. Nociuo. L. Nocuus, à nocendo. Vi. **Hurtfull** or **Pernicious.**

b **Noiſome,** ſtinking, or lothſome. Vi. **Loathſome.**

c **Noiſomneſſe.** Vi. **Loathſomneſſe.**

8613 * **Noli me tangere,** the name of an herbe, I. H. G. Noli me tangere. L. Perſicaria ſiliquoſa, Vulg. Noli me tangere, doe not touch mee, becauſe the ſeeds of that herbe, as ſoone as you touch them, flie out at you. Eſt etiam morbus quidam, qui dicitur Noli me tangere, quo enim magis tangitur, eo plaga fit aſperior, & maior cruciatus.

Noli me tangere vndè.

(†) 8614 ☞ * **Nomades,** people of Arabia, ¶ 1. of Mac. 12. 31. wandring people which had no abiding, but draue their cattle along with them, ſo called of the Greeke, νέμειν, i. paſcere, to feede, that when they had eaten vp all the graſſe in one place, they remoued to another. Strabo writeth that the Nomades inhabited all that Country, betweene the Riuers Boriſthenes and Iſther, and liued and carried themſelues about in Wagons.

* Nomades.

(†) 8615 **Nomarchie,** Mayoraltie or chiefe gouernment. G. Nomarchie. I. H. L. Nomarchia. Gr. νομαρχία à νόμος, i. lex & ἀρχὴ, i. principatus. L. 2. Præfectura.

8616 **Nomenclator,** he that knoweth the names of things, and calleth them thereby. G. Nomenclateur. I. Nomenclatore. H. L. Nomenclator, à nomen & καλέω, i. voco. Gr. Ὀνοματολόγος, ab ὄνομα, i. nomen, & λόγος, i. ſermo, ὀνομακλήτωρ, ab ὄνομα, i. nomen & καλέω voco, Nomenclatores erant apud Romanos, qui nomina tranſeuntium & Salutantium domino ſuggerebant, & qui litigantes in foro nominatim vocabant.

8617 to **Nominate,** or name. Vi. to **Name.**

b ☞ **Nomination** (Nominatio) is vſed by the Common-Lawyers, as alſo by the Canoniſts, for a power, that a man by vertue of a Manour, or otherwiſe hath, to appoint a Clerke to a Patron of a Benefice, by him to be preſented to the Ordinarie. Vi. **New termes of the Law.**

c the **Nominatiue,** or right caſe. G. Le cas nominatif. I. H. Caſo nominatiuo. B. T. L. Caſus nominatiuus, aut nominandi caſus quia per hunc caſum ſolemus res vel homines nominare. Gr. Πτῶσις ὀρθὴ, i. rectus caſus, & non obliquus, vt alij caſus.

8618 ☞ **Non abilitie,** is an exception taken againſt the Plaintife, or Demandant vpon ſome cauſe, why he cannot commence any ſuit in Law, and the Defendant ſaith, that the Plaintife is not able to ſue an action, and demandeth iudgement if he ſhall be anſwered, viz. a Præmunire, Out-lawrie, Villenage, Excommunication: or becauſe he is a ſtranger borne. The Ciuilians ſay, that ſuch a man hath not Perſonam ſtandi in iudicio. See Brooke, hoc titulo. See ¶ Fitzh. br. fol. 35. A. fol. 95. D. fol. 77. C. The new Expoſitor of Law-termes, reckoneth ſix cauſes of Non-abilitie: as if he be 1. an Out-law. 2. a Stranger borne. 3. Condemned in a Præmunire. 4. Profeſſed in religion. 5. Ex-

Non-abilitie, to commence a ſuit in Law.

communicate. *6. or a* Villaine. *Howbeit the ſecond cauſe holdeth onely in actions reall or mixt; and not in perſonall,* except he be a ſtranger, and an enemie.

8619 ☞ **Non admittas.** Vi. **Ne admittas.**

(†) 8620 ☞ **Nona,** *Decima, Morta,* Tres parcæ *quæ* Græcè *dicuntur* Clotho, Lacheſis, *&* Atropos : *quære vide.*

8621 **Nonage,** *or* Minoritie, *à Gal.* Non aage, *i. non ætas, ſeu* ætas nondum perfecta, *i. not yet of age.* G. Bas aage, minorité. I. Pupillare età, minorità. H. Menoria, minoridád. L. Minoritas, *cum quis minoris* eſt ætatis, *quam quæ ſufficiat ad ſemet ipſum regendum, ſed eſt ſub alterius patrocinio.* Ephebia. Gr. Ἐφηβεία, ἀφηβία, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & ἥβη, i. pubertas, *the age of fourteene in man, and twelue in women,* puerula, à paior, i. minor. B. **Voogde ſchap,** *à* **Voocht,** *i. Tutor, Pupilli defenſor & curator.* T. **Die zeit der vn-mund ſchafft,** *i. tempus vel ætas infantiæ.* Vi. in **Minoritie.**

Nonage. b ☞ **Non age,** *is all the time of mans age* vnder one and twenty yeeres in ſome caſes, or fourteene in ſome, *as* **Marriage,** *See* Broke, tit. Age. Vi. **Nonage** *aboue figured* 8621.

8622 ☞ **Non claime,** ¶ Crompt. Iuriſd. fol. 144. *ſeemeth to bee an exception againſt a man, that claimeth not within the* time limited by law, as within the yeere and day, *in caſe where a man ought to make continuall claime, or* within fiue yeeres after a fine leuied. Vi. *Coke,* lib. 4. *in proœmio. See* **Continuall** *claime, in voce* ☞ **Continuall.**

8623 ☞ **Non compos mentis,** *not in his right wits,* is of foure ſorts: *firſt,* he that is an ideot borne: *next,* hee that by accident afterward wholly looſeth his wits: *thirdly,* a lunaticke, *that hath ſometime his vnderſtanding, and ſometime not: Laſtly, he which by his owne act depriueth himſelfe of his* right minde for a time, * *as a drunkard.* Vi. Coke, lib. 4. *fol.* 124. b. Vi. **Ideot, Idiota, Lunaticke, Drunkard.** * a Drunkard.

8624 ☞ **Non diſtringendo,** *is a writ comprizing vnder it diuers particulars,* according to diuers caſes: *all which you may ſee in the table of* the Regiſt. Orig. verbo, *Non diſtringendo.*

8625 ☞ **Non eſt culpabilis,** *is the generall anſwer to an action of* treſpaſſe, *whereby the defendant doth abſolutely deny the fact imputed vnto him by the* Plaintiefe, *whereas in other eſpeciall anſwers,* the defendant granteth the fact to bee done, *and alledgeth ſome reaſon in his defence, why he lawfully might doe it.* And therefore, whereas the Rhetoricians *comprize all the ſubſtance of their diſcourſe vnder three queſtions* * An ſit, quid ſit, quale ſit: *this anſwer falleth vnder the firſt of the three:* all other anſwers are vnder one of the other two. *And as this is the* generall anſwer in an action of treſpaſſe, *that is,* an action criminall ciuilly proſecuted; ſo is it alſo in all actions criminally followed, *either at the ſuit of the* King, *or other,* wherein the Defendant denieth the crime obiected vnto him. *See the new booke of* Entries, *tit.* Non culpabilis, *and* Stawnſ. Pl. cor. lib. 2. cap. 62. * An ſit, quid ſit, quale ſit.

8626 ☞ **Non eſt factum,** *is an anſwer to a declaration, whereby a man* denieth that to be his deed, whereupon he is impleaded, ¶ *Broke,* hoc titulo.

8627 ☞ **Non implaciando aliquem de libero tenemento ſine breui,** *is a writ* to inhibite Bayliffes, &c. *from diſtraining any man* without the Kings Writ, *touching his free hold.* Regiſt. fol. 171. b.

8628 ☞ **Non intromittendo quando breue præcipe in capite ſubdole impetratur,** *is a writ directed to* Iuſtices of the Bench, or in Eyre, *willing them not to giue one hearing,* that hath vnder the colour of intituling the King to land, &c. *as holding of him in* Capite, *deceitfully obtained the writ called* Præcipe in capite: *but to put him to his* Writ of right, *if he thinke good to vſe it.* Regiſt. Orig. fol. 4. b.

8629 ☞ **Non mercandizando victualia,** *is a writ directed to the* Iuſtices of Aſſiſe, *commanding them to* enquire, *whether the* Officers *of ſuch a* Towne *doe ſell* victuals in groſſe *or* by retaile, *during their office, contrary to the* Statute, *and to puniſh them, if they finde it true,* ¶ Regiſter, fol. 184.

8630 ☞ **Non moleſtando,** *is a* Writ *that lieth for him, which is* moleſted, *contrary to the* Kings protection *granted him,* ¶ Regiſt. fol. 24.

8631 ☞ **Non omittas,** *is a* Writ *lying where the Sheriffe deliuereth a former* Writ *to a* Bailiffe *of a* franchiſe, *within the which the party, on whom it is be ſerued, dwelleth, and the* Bailiffe *neglecteth to ſerue it: for in this caſe, the* Sheriffe *returning, that he deliuered it to the* Bailiffe, *this ſhall be directed to the* Sheriffe, *charging him* himſelfe *to* execute the Kings commandement, ¶ *Old. nat. br. fol.* 44. *Of this the* Reg. Orig. *hath three ſorts, fol.* 82. b. & 151. & Reg. Iudic. fol. 5 & 56.

(†) 8632 **Nonpareill,** *peerleſſe.* G. Nompareil. *q. non* par. i. not the like. L. Cui nemo par. Vi. **Peerleſſe.**

8633 ☞ **Non ponendis in Aſſiſis & Iuratis,** *is a* Writ *founded vpon* Stat. Weſtm. 2. cap. 38. *& the* Stat. Articuli ſuper chartas, cap. 9. *which is* granted *vpon diuers* cauſes to men, *for the freeing them from* Aſſiſes *and* Iuries. *See* ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 165, *See the* Regiſt. fol. 179. 200. 181. 183.

8634 ☞ **Non procedendo ad Aſſiſam, Rege inconſulto,** *is a* Writ *to ſtop the* triall *of a* cauſe *appertaining to one that is in the* Kings ſeruice, &c. *vntill the* Kings *pleaſure be further knowne.*

(†) 8635 **Non reſidence,** *wilfull abſence of a beneficed man from his ſpirituall charge.* G. Non-reſidence. I. *Non reſidenza.* H. Non-reſidéncia. L. Non-reſidentia, *à non & reſidere, i. not to reſide or* remaine, *ſo a* Non reſident *is he that doth not reſide or* remaine *at his* Benefice *or ſpirituall charge.*

b ☞ **Non reſidentia pro clericis Regis,** *is a* Writ *directed to* the Ordinary, *charging* him *not to* moleſt a Clerke, *imployed in the* Kings *ſeruice, by reaſon of his* Non reſidence, ¶ *Regiſt. Orig. fol.* 58. b.

8636 ☞ **Non ſanæ memorie** (Non ſanæ memoriæ, *not of ſound memorie*) *is an exception taken to any act declared by the plaintiffe or demandant to be done by another, whereupon* hee *groundeth his* plaint *or demaund. And the contents of this* exception be, that the partie that did that act (*being himſelfe or any other*) was not well in his wits, *or* mad, when he did it. *See the new* booke *of* Entries, *tit.* Non ſanæ memory, *and* Dum non fuit compos mentis. *See alſo ſupra* **Non compos mentis.**

8637 ☞ **Non ſoluendo pecuniam ad quam Clericus mulctatur pro non reſidentia,** *is a* Writ *prohibiting an* Ordinary *to take a pecuniarie mulct, impoſed vpon a* Clerke *of the* Kings, *for* non-reſidence, ¶ Regiſt. *Orig. fol.* 59.

8638 ☞ **Non-ſuite,** *is a renuntiation of the ſuite by the plaintiffe or demandant, when the matter is ſo farre proceeded in, as the* Iury *is ready at the* Barre, *to deliuer their verdict,* ¶ An. 2. H. 4. cap. 7. *See the new* booke *of* Entries, *verbo* Non-ſuite. *The* Ciuilians *terme it* Litis renunciationem.

8639 ☞ **Non ſum informatus.** Vi. **Informatus** *non ſum.*

8640 ☞ **Non terme** (non terminus) *is the time of* vacation *betweene* Terme *and* Terme. *It was wont to be called the* times *or* daies *of the* Kings peace, ¶ Lamb. *Archaion. fol.* 126. and what theſe were in the time of King Ed. *the* Confeſſour, *ſee there. This time was called* * Iuſtitium *or* Feriæ *among the* Romans, *or* Dies nefaſti, *per quos dies nefas fari prætorem,* ¶ Varro. Ferias appellari *notum eſt tempus illud, quod forenſibus negotijs, & iure dicendo vacabat. Earum autem aliæ ſolennes* erant, aliæ repentinæ, ¶ *Briſſ. de verb. ſignif. lib.* 6. Vi. Weſenbec, paratit. De Ferijs, num. 6. * Iuſtitium Feriæ, Dies Nefaſti.

8641 *for the* **Nonce.** L. Dedita opera, de induſtria. H. De induſtria, Adrede. I. *A poſta.* G. Expreſſement. Vi. *of ſet* **Purpoſe.**

8642 **None,** *i. not one.* B. **Gheen.** Sax. Neen, *i.* **niet een,** *i. non vnus.* G. Nul. I. *Nullo.* L. Nullus, *i. non vllus, aut non vnus,* ¶ Kil. Vi. *no* **Body** *in voce* **Body.**

8643 *the* **Nones** *of euery moneth.* B. T. **Nonen.** G. Les nones. H. Las nonas. I. *Le none.* L. Nonæ. Gr. Νῶναι, quòd ab eo die ſemper ad Idus *nouem* dies putarent, ¶ Var. Iſid. Becm. *apud Tuſcos plures* Nonas *habebantur quòd hi nono quoque die Regem ſuum ſalutabant, & de proprijs negotijs conſulebant.* Idem c. 16. Rutilius *ſcribit,* Romanos inſtituiſſe Nundinas, *vt octo quidem diebus in agris* Ruſtici *opus facerent,* Nono *autem die, intermiſſo rure ad* mercatum *legeſq; accipiendas Romam venirent.* Nonus Nouenus, vt Decimus, Denus, ¶ *Iſid. putat* Nonas *dici* à Nundinis, *vt ante.* The Nones.

(†) 8644 ☞ * **Nonesuch** *in Surry, firſt called* Cuddington, *where* H. 8. *built that moſt ſumptuous* Palace, *which not without reaſon may be well called* None-ſuch *for the rare building,* ¶ Camd. * Nonesuch in Surry.

8645 *the* **Nooke** *of the neck.* Vi. **Nape.**

8646 * **None,** *or* **Non-tide.** B. **Noene, Noenttijt,** *q. nona hora, quæ eſt vna canonicarum horarum, quæ incipiebant à tertia matutina, qua etiam veteres prandebant, vnde* Martialis *imperat extructos frangere nona thoros.* Vi. **Midday,** *in voce* **Day.** * Noone *vide.*

b * **None-tide,** *an herbe, quia flores eius ſe contrahunt circiter meridiem* ¶ Gerard. Vi. **Starre of Ieruſalem.**

8647 **Nor.** Vi. **Neither.**

8648 * **Nor-mann, Norman,** *corruptè pro* North-man, *ab eorum ſitu verſus Septentrionem.* G. Normánd. I. *Normanno.* H. Normano. L. Normannus. * Normans.

8649 *the* **North.** B. **Noot, Noorden.** T. **Der-Nord.** H. I. *Norte.* G. Nord, North, ab ἄρκτῳ, idem. G. 2. Septentrión. I. *Settentrione, tramontana, quòd verſus eam mundi partem ſol videtur tramontare, i. occidere.* * L. Septentrio, *à ſeptem ſtellis verſus* Aquilonem, *circulumq; hyemalem ſitis, quas* Lat. triones vocant. * Aquilo, *propriè ventum ſignificat ab hoc mundi cardine ſpirantem, à præcipiti & pernici* volatu, *vt ante* aquila, ¶ Becm. *vnde eleganter ab Hieronymo* ſcopa viarum *dicitur,* a bruſh for the waies, *quòd vehementi ſuo flatu, verrat quodammodo purgetq; vias.* * Boreas, *ita etiam dicitur à vento ab illa Plaga ſpirante, quem* Gr. vocant Βορεᾶν, Arcton, * Gr. Ἄρκτος, à ſitu vrſæ *quam* Gr. vocant ἄρκτον, atq; vt hic obiter notem, *ſunt qui quatuor literas in nomine* * Adam, *quatuor mundi plagas denotare* tradunt. A. Ἀνατολὴ, i. Orientem. Δ. Δύσις, i. Occidum. A. Ἄρκτον, i. Septentrionem. M. Μεσημβρία, i. Meridiem, *ſic* ΑΔΑΜ *dictus, cuius poſteritas per quatuor mundi plagas fuit diſperſa.* Vi. **Adam.** * Septentrio, *vnde.* * Aquilo *vnde.* * Boreas * *Nota quatuor literas in nomine* Adam *denotare quatuor mundi plagas.*

(†) 8650 **Norfolke,** *i. the North folke in reſpect of* Suffolke, ¶ Camd. Norfolke *vnde.*

b *the* **North** *Pole, or Pole Articke.* B. **Noort-ſpitz, Noort-ſter.** G. Pole arctique. I. H. *Polo arctico.* L. Polus arcticus. Gr. πόλος ἀρκτικὸς, *à ſitu, eſt enim prope* ἄρκτον, i. vrſam. *huic opponitur polus antarcticus.* Vi. *plura de Articke & Antarticke,* in voce **Pole.**

(†) 8651 ☞ **Northhamptonſhire.** L. Ager Northantonenſis, Comitatus Northantoniæ, *ſo called of the* Towne Northampton. L. Northantonia, *which is ſo ſaid becauſe ſeated on the* North ſide of Anton *alias* Avſon *the River,* ¶ Camd. Northampton *vnde.*

(†) 8652 ☞ **Northumberland,** L. Northumbria. Sax. Norðan Humberland, *q. land on the north ſide of* Humber, *the great riuer.*

(†) 8653 ☞ **Norwich,** Sax. North-wic, *à North & wic. i. ſinus Fluminis, the winding or hollowneſſe of the riuers bankes, on the north ſide of Norwich,* ¶ Rhenanus. L. Norwicum.

8654 ☞ **Noſance.** Vi. **Nuſance.**

8655 * *the* **Noſe.** Sax. Naſe. B. **Neuſe.** T. **Naſe.** G. Nez. I. *Naſo.* * L. Naſus, *à* νάειν, *i. fluere, propter fluorem mucci,* ¶ Perottì cerebro, ¶ Becm. H. Nariz, à Naſe. Gr. * ῥινὸς, *à* ῥεῖν, i. manare. * *Noſe & Naſus vnde.* * ῥινὸς.

b *one that hath a great* **Noſe.** T. **Groſſ-naſſ.** B. **Wel ghe-neuſt.** G. Naſard, Naſu, Naſon. I. *Naſuto naſone.* H. Narigúdo. L. Naſutus, naſo, naſatus. Gr. μακρόρινος, *à* μακρὸς, i. longus, & ῥὶν, i. naſus.

c *a* **Noſe gay.** Vi. **Poſie.**

d **Noſe** *bleede, quoniam folia huius herbæ impoſita naribus efficiunt fluorem ſanguinis à naribus,* ¶ Gerard. Vi. **Yarrow.**

e **Noſe** *ſmart.* Vi. **Creſſes.**

f *the* **Noſtrill,** *q. noſe thrill, i.* pars, per quam naſus ſtillat, *ſic,* B. **Neuſe-gat,** *i. naſi porta.* T. **Naſen-locher,** *i. naſi foramen.* G. Les narines. I. *Narice, ventágia del naſo.* H. Narices, ventanas de la nariz, *quia per hæc foramina ſpiramus, & ventum, i. aërem attrahimus.* Naris. L. Nares, *à* ῥινὸς, ¶ Iſid. Gr. ῥώθωνες, ῥὶς, ῥινὸς, *à* ῥέω, i. fluere. Noſtrill.

8656 **Not,** *a* Sax. Nane. Vi. **No.**

b **Not-with-ſtanding.** Vi. **Neuertheleſſe.**

8657 **Notable.** G. H. Notable. I. *Notabile.* L. Notabilis à noto. Gr. γνωστὸς, *à* γνώσκω, noſco, cognoſco. B. **Merck-lijck.** T. **Merck-lich,** *à* **mercken,** *notare.*

8658 * *a* **Notarie,** *Scribe, or Scriuener, one that taketh* notes, *and makes a ſhort draught of* contracts. G. Notaire. I. *Notaio, Notaro.* I. 2. H. *Notário.* T. **Notarij ſchreiber.** L. Notarius, *ſic dictus à notis, quibus olim ſcitè & celeriter excipiebat non ſolum dictata, ſed etiam teſtamenta ſcribebat,* * Notary.

ſcribebat. Hanc ſcriptionem, διὰ σημείων, i. ad ſigna, vel notas appellat Cic. ad Att. lib. 13. Hinc Græ. σημειογράφος, i. ſignorum ſcriptor, * Grammateus. Gr. γραμματεὺς, à γράμμα, i. ſcriptum. L. 2. * Graphiarius, * Grapheus. Gr. γραφεὺς, γραφὴ, i. ſcriptum, à γράφω, i. ſcribo, vnde G. 2. * Greffiér, L. 3. * Tabellio, * Tabellarius, i. Publicus contractuum ſcriptor, ſiue Protonotarius, ita dict. à Tabellis quibus ſcribebant, vnde G. 3. Tabellión. I. Tabellione. L. 4. Actuarius, aut quod ſcribat actuarium ſtenobit, aut quod ſcribat actus aliorum, L. 5. Amanuenſis, à manu. Vi. cætera in **Scriuenour.**

* Grammateus
* Graphiarius
Grapheus, vnde.
Greffier, Gal.
Tabellio,
Tabellarius,

8659. **Notch,** or Marke. Vi. a **Nocke.**

8660 to **Notch** or nick. G. Ochér, Enochér. Vi. **Nock.**

8661 to **Note,** marke, or obſerue any thing. G. Notér. I. Notáre. H. Notár. L. Notare, q. notam alicui rei quam obſeruatam velis, apponere. Vi. to **Obſerue** and **Marke.**

b a **Note,** or Annotation. G. Note, f. Notatión, Annotátion. H. Notación, Nota. I. Nota, Notatióne, Annotatióne. L. Nota, Annotatio, obſeruatio. Gr. ἀποσημείωσις. T. **Anzeychnung, verzeychnung.**

c a **Note** or marke. T. B. **Note,** Vi. **Marke.**

d a **Note** in muſicke, or a tune. T. B. **Note.** Vi. **Tune,** per notas enim tonos cognoſcimus.

e a **Note,** G. Note. I. H. Nota. L. Nota, à noſco, hoc autem à Gr. γινώσκω, idem. Gr. σημεῖον, ab Heb. סמן ſaman ſignificauit: σύνθημα, à σὺν, i. con. & θέμα, quod ſimul ponatur, σύμβολον, à σὺν, i. con, & βάλλω, iacio. B. **Teecken.** T. **Zeichen.** Sax. Tecen, à στίζειν, στίζω, i. pungere, imprimere, & ſic nota, vel ſignum impreſſum, ¶ Helu. Vi. **Token, Marke.**

f a **Note,** marke, or ſtarre in a booke. G. Eſtoillette. I. Stellétta. H. Eſtrellica. L. Stellula, quod ſtellæ refert ſimilitudinem hoc (*) modo. Aſteriſcus, Gr. Ἀστερίσκος, ab ἀστὴρ, i. ſtella.

g ☞ **Note of a fine** (Nota finis) is a briefe of a fine made by the Chirographer, before it be engroſſed. The forme whereof ſee in Weſt. par. 2. ſymb. tit. Fines, ſect. 117.

8662 **Nothing.** Sax. Nanthinge, Nochtinge. T. **Nichts.** B. **Niet,** q. **Ne iet,** i. ne vnum quidem, ¶ Kil. G. * Rién, à Lat. res, propria enim huius vocabuli ſignificatio; non eſt nihil, ſed res, vt S'il a rien que te nuiſe, ſi res eſt aliqua quæ tibi noceat. S'il eſt rien en quoy ie te puiſſe ſeruir. Si vlla in re poſſum tibi eſſe vſui, Sic proprie rien eſt res: ſed accipitur pro Nihil, hoc enim accidit propter negationem expreſſam vel intellectam, vt quid facis? quid dicis? quid habes? Reſpondes Gallicè, rien, quaſi non rem, ¶ Nicod. ſic Gallicè * Perſonne, i. perſona, ſed accipitur pro nulla perſona ſiu Nemine, vt, Qui eſt là, quis eſt ibi, reſpondes Gallicè, Perſonne, i. nulla perſona, negatione verò intellecta. G. 2. Neánt. I. Niénte, q. dicas, non ens, i. nihil. H. Nada. L. Nil, nihil, nihilum, q. ne hilum, hilum autem eſt exiguum illud quod fabæ grano adhæreſcit, ¶ Feſtus. Gr. οὐδὲν, q. οὐδὲ ἓν, i. non vnum: μηδὲν, μηδέποτε, i. ne vnum quidem.

Nothing.
Rien, quaſi non rem, pro nihil.

Perſonne,
i. quando pro nemine.

8663 **Notice** or knowledge. G. Notice. H. Noticia. I. L. Notitia, à noſco. H. 2. Conocimiento, à cognoſco. Gr. γνῶσις, à γνόω, γινώσκω, i. noſco. Vi. **Knowledge.**

b to **Notifie** or make knowne. G. Notifiér. H. Notificár. I. L. Notificáre, q. notum facere. Gr. γνωρίζω. Vi. to **Declare, Explaine,** &c.

c a **Notion.** G. Notión. I. Notióne. L. Nótio. Vox eſt apud Logicos víſitata, qui habent primas & ſecundas notiones, quas Græci vocant νοήματα, à νοέω, i. cogito, ſapio, intelligo. Hæc & huiuſmodi τεχνικὰ apud ipſos inquirenda ſunt.

d **Notorious,** well knowne, manifeſt. G. Notoire. I. H. Notório. L. Notórius, à noſco. Sæpius in malam partem ſumitur, vt in bonum & malum famoſus apud Lat. Gr. περιβόητος, à περὶ, i. circum circa, & βοάω, i. clamo, boo, quo tota circumſonat vicinia.

8664 to **Notte,** or cut the haire away, à Gr. νυστάζειν ſeu γνάπτειν, i. vellicare, carpere, radere, carminare. Vi. to **Poll, Sheare, Cut,** or **Clippe.**

(†) 8665 ☞ **Noua-Albion,** in Mexicana, lying on the Weſt ſide toward Tartarie, was diſcouered by that noble Captaine Sir Francis Drake, and was by him called Noua Albion, becauſe the King did willingly ſubmit himſelfe to our Queene Elizabeth of England. The Country is aboundant in fruit, pleaſing both the eye and palate: the people are giuen to Hoſpitality, but withall to Witchcraft and the adoration of deuills, ¶ Heylan. pa. 406.

8666 ☞ **Nouæ Narrationes,** * a Law Booke ſo intituled, and written in the Latine tongue, (as the booke of Entries, and diuers other Statutes are, alſo Bracton written in the Latine tongue.) This booke vouched and allowed in the 39. H. 6. 30. by learned Priſot and his companions Iuſtices of the Common Pleas, by the name of the Tales, was publiſhed about the beginning of the raigne of K. Edw. 3. and Old Nat. Breuium afterwards in the raigne of the ſaid King, ¶ Coke epiſt. to the third part of his Reports.

* Nouæ Narrationes written in the Latine tongue, as diuers others, viz. Bracton, Fleta, booke of Entries, &c.

8667 ☞ **Nouell Aſſignement,** Noua Aſſignatio, is an Aſſignement of time, or place, or ſuch like, otherwiſe than was before aſſigned, ¶ Broke Tit. Treſpaſſe 122.

8668 ☞ **Nouell Diſſeiſin.** Vi. **Occupauit.**

8669 ☞ * the **Nouelles** of the Ciuill Law, in number 168. Into which the 93. Collations of the Authentickes (which were ſet out after the Codex by Iuſtinian then Emperour, and brought into the body of the Ciuill Law) were diuided. L. Nouellæ, ſic dictæ quòd in ſis à veteribus diſſidentia iura conſtituantur, ¶ Cod. Sed id non omnibus placet, vt 91. & 92. apparet. Verior itaque altera ratio eſt, quam profert ¶ Cujatius, dictas eſſe nouellas, quòd nouiſſimè promulgatæ ſint poſt Cod. Nouellæ ſunt, quæ in ipſo conſtitutionum volumine non continentur, ſed ex emergentibus poſtea cauſis factæ, extra conſtitutionum principalium corpus vagantur.

* The Nouelles of the Ciuill Law.

8670 **Noueltie.** G. Nouuelleté, Nouueauté. Vi. **Newes.**

8671 **Nouæ narrationes.** Vi. **Nouæ narrationes,** ſupra.

8672 **Nouember.** Vi. ſub voce **Moneth.**

(†) 8673 **Nouercall,** of or belonging to a Step-mother. G. Demaraſtre. I. Di madregna. H. De Madráſtra. L. Nouercalis à nouerca, i. a ſtep-mother. Gr. μητρυιώδης.

8674 a **Nouice** or young beginner. G. Nouice. I. Nouizzo, Nouitio. H. Nouicio. L. Nouitius, à nouus. Tyro, ſeu Tiro, à τείρω, τείρομαι, vnde τέρην, i. tener, rudis, tiro, qui adhuc domandus eſt, & formandus, à τείρω, i. tero, contero, domo, ¶ Bezæ. * Nephytus. Gr. νεόφυτος, q. nuper plantatus, à νέος, i. nouus, & φυτὸν, i. planta. νεαρὸς, à νέος, i. nouus.

* Nephytus vnde.

8675 a **Noune,** a part of ſpeech ſo called. G. Nóm. I. Nome. H. Nómbre. L. Nomen. Gr. ὄνομα, ατος, τό. i. a **Name,** for a Noune is but the name of a thing.

b a **Noune** aptote, or without caſe. Vi. **Aptote.**

c a **Noune** diptote, or hauing two caſes. Vi. **Diptotes.**

8676 a **Nourſe.** G. Nourrice. I. Nutrice, Nena, Balia. L. Nutrix, Nutricia, à nutriendo. Educatrix, ab educando. Alumna, ab alendo. H. Ama. T. B. **Amme.** Sax. Amme, ab אמן amán, i. nutriuit fideliter, ¶ Guich. Gr. τιθήνη, τίτθη, à τιτθὸς, i. mamma, mamilla. τροφὸς, ὁ, à τρέφω, i. nutrio.

b a hee **Nourſe,** a Nouriſher. G. Nourriciér. L. Nutritius, Alumnus. I. Bailo. H. Amo. T. B. **Ammer.** B. **Voeſterer.**

c to **Nouriſh** or nourſe. G. Nourír. I. Nodríre, Nutríre. H. Nutrír. L. Nutríre, propriè τὰς νέας ἢ τὰ νεογνὰ cura, alo, educo, quaſi νεογνίζω, ¶ Becm. nutricáre, Cibare, à cibus. Alere, ab Heb. עלה gnalah, i. aſcendere: Hinc Anglicè dicimus to bring vp, i. alere. I. 2. Alimentáre. H. 2. Alimentár, à Lat. Alimentare, frequent. ab Alere, ſupra. H. 3. Criár.

d **Nouriſhment.** G. Nourriſſement, Nourriture, Aliment. I. Nutrimento, Nodrimento, Alimento. H. Nutrimiénto, Aliménto. L. Nutriméntum, Aliménia, Aliméntum. T. **Narung.** B. **Neeringhe.** Gr. τροφή. Vi. **Food.**

(†) b **Nouriture.** Vi. **Nouriſhment.**

8677 **Now** at this preſent. B. **Nu.** T. **Nun.** Sax. Nu. L. Nunc, Nunc iam. Gr. νυνδὴ, νῦν, τὸ νῦν, νυνί. G. Maintenánt, q. manum tenens, à ceſte heure, i. ad hanc horam, modò. I. Adéſſo. H. Agóra, q. ad horam hanc. T. **Jetzt.** L. 2. Modò, in præſens tempus.

b **Now** and then. Vi. **Sometimes.**

8678 a **Nowne.** Vi. **Noune.**

(†) 8678-2 **Nucetum** eſt locus nucibus conſitus, à nuce, vt lauretum à lauro, Roſetum à roſis, Quercetum à quercubus: meminit huius vocis ¶ Statius ſyluarum lib. 2.

8679 ☞ **Nude matter.** Vi. **Matter.**

8680 ☞ **Nude contract,** i. Nudus contractus, naked or bare contract or promiſe, as where a man bargaineth or ſelleth his lands or goods, or promiſeth to giue to one money or a horſe, or to build a houſe, or doe ſuch a thing at ſuch a day, &c. and there is no recompence appointed to him for the doing thereof. As if one ſay to another, I ſell or giue to you all my lands or goods: and there is nothing appointed, aſſigned, or agreed vpon, what the other ſhall giue or pay for it: ſo that there is not one thing for another. This is a naked or nude contract, and void in Law, and for not performance thereof, no Action lieth. For of a naked contract commeth no Action.

(†) 8681 **Nuditie,** nakedneſſe or bareneſſe, pouerty. G. Nudité. I. Nudità. H. Deſnudez. L. Nuditas, âtis. Gr. γυμνότης à γυμνὸς, i. nudus. T. **Bloſſe oder armut.** B. **Blot** of **naect.**

8682 **Nuſance.** G. Nuiſance. I. Nocenza, à Lat. Nocens, & Nocére, to hurt. Vi. **Hurt, Harme, Dammage,** and ☞ **Nuſance.**

8683 the **Nuke** of the necke. G. Nucque. Vi. **Nape.**

8684 **Nullitie** or annihilation. G. Nullité. I. Nullità. L. Nullitas, à nullus, a, um, i. nothing.

8685 the **Numbles** of a Deare. G. Nombles. Vi. **Entrals, Umbles.**

8686 to **Num,** V. to **Numme.**

8687 a **Number,** G. Nómbre, m. I. H. Número. L. Numerus, à nummo dictus ¶ Perot. vt numerare ſit propriè nummos computare: potius à diſtributione, q. νέμειν μέρος, i. partem aliquam diſtribuere: eſt enim quantitas diſcreta, ¶ Scal. B. **Ghetal,** à **tellen,** i. numerare. T. **Zahl,** à **zelen,** i. numerare. Gr. ἀριθμὸς, ab ἀρῶ, i. apto.

b to **Number.** G. Nombrér. H. Numerár. I. L. Numeráre, à numerus, a number, ſupra. Gr. ἀριθμεῖν, ab ἀριθμὸς, i. numerus. B. **Tellen.** T. **Zelen.** Sax. tellen. Vi. to **Count, Tell** and **Reckon.**

8688 the **Numbles** of a Stagge or Deare. G. Nombles.

(†) 8689 **Numeroſitie,** a great number of. G. Numeroſité. I. Numeroſità. H. Numeroſidád, gran número. L. Numeroſitas, atis.

(†) 8690 ☞ **Numidians,** G. Numidiéns. I. Numidiani. H. Numidiános. L. Numidæ, Numides, populi Numidiæ, i. regni de Tunez in Barbarie: dicti ſunt à dictione Nomades, ¶ Plin. lib. 5. Vi. **Nomades.**

Numidiani;

8691 to **Numme,** ab Heb. נום nom, i. dormire. Vi. to **Benumme.**

(†) 8692 ☞ **Nun** pater Ioſuæ ducis populi Iſrael, ¶ Num. 13. 9. Exod. 33. 11. 1. ¶ Chro. 7. 27. vocatur Naue, ¶ Ecclus. 46. 1.

8693 **Nuncupatiue,** as a Will or Teſtament nuncupatiue, i. declared by words, and not written. G. Teſtament nuncupatif. I. H. Teſtamento nuncupatiuo. Teſtaméntum nuncupatiuum, à nuncupando, of declaring.

8694 a **Nunne.** T. **Nunn.** B. **Nonne.** Sax. Nunne, ab Heb. נין nin, i. filius ſeu filia. Sic præfectus monaſterij eſt Abbas, ab אבא Abba Syriac. i. pater, ¶ Guich. Hinc apud ¶ Xiphil. νόννα, i. virgo veſtalis. G. Nonne, Monniale, Nonnain, ſ. quaſi Monain, à μόνος, i. ſolitarius. I. Mónacha, Mónaca. H. Monja. L. Mónacha, Virgo ſacra, Virgo veſtalis, Virgo conſecrata. Gr. μοναχὴ, μοναχὶς, ἀσκήτρια, θεραπευτὶς, μονασία, à μόναχος, i. monachus. Etym. Vi. in **Monke.** B. 2. **Kloſter bꝛouwe.** T. 2. **Kloſterfraw, kloſter iungfraw,** i. fœmina clauſtralis. L. 2. Sacerdotiſſa, Cœnobita, à Sacerdos & Cœnobium, cuius Etym. Vi. in **Prieſt** & **Abbot.**

Nunne vnde,

8695 a **Nuntio,** a Legate or an Ambaſſador from the Pope. G. Nonce, m. I. H. Nuncio, à. L. Nuncius, a meſſenger, à nunciando, of declaring. Vi. a **Legate** & **Ambaſſador.**

8696 ☞ **Nuper obijt,** is a Writ that lieth for a coheire being deforced by her coheire of lands or tenements, whereof the grandfather, father, vncle, or brother to them both, or any other their common Anceſtors died, ſeiſed of an eſtate in fee ſimple. See the forme of the Writ ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 226. &c. Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 197. If the Anceſtour died ſeiſed in fee taile, then the coheire deforced ſhall haue a Formdon, Idem, ibid.

8697 **Nuptiall,** belonging to a wedding. G. Nuptial. L. Nuptiális, à nuptiæ. Gr. γαμικὸς, à γάμος, i. nuptiæ. Vi. in **Marriage.**

8698 a **Nurſe** or **Nurce**. Vi. a **Nource**.

(†) 8699 **Nurture** is vſed for good manners. I. Mores, *but is properly* Nourriture *or nouriſhment, dict. a* Lat. *Nutrimentum*. Vi. to **Nouriſh** & **Nouriſhment**.

8699-a ☞ **Nuſance**, Nocumentum, *dict. a* G. Nuire, *nocere, to hurt. It ſignifieth in our Common Law, not onely a thing done, whereby another man is annoied in his free lands or tenements, but eſpecially the Aſſiſe or Writ lying for the ſame*, ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 183. *And this Writ* De nocumento, *or* of nuſance, *is either ſimply* De nocumento, *or* De paruo nocumento: *and then it is* Vicountiel, ¶ Old nat. br. fol. 108. & 109. Fitzh. nat. br. vbi ſupra, & fol. 184. Brit. *calleth it* Nuſance: *whom alſo reade* ca. 61. & 62. M. Manwood part. 2. *of his* Foreſt Lawes, cap. 17. *maketh three ſorts of nuſance in the Foreſt. The firſt is* Nocumentum commune: *the ſecond* Nocumentum ſpeciale: *the third*, Nocumentum generale: *which reade with the reſt of that whole Chapter. See the* Regiſt. Orig. fol. 197. & 199.

(†) 8700 **Nutriment**. Vi. **Nouriſhment**.

(†) 8701 **Nutritiue** *or nouriſhing*. G. Nutritif. I. H. Nutritiuo. L. Nutritius, a, um.

* Vmbra Iuglandis nociua capiti.

8702 a **Nut**. B. **Noot**. T. **Nuſſe**. Sax. Nut. G. Noix. I. *Noce*. H. Nuéz. L. Nux, *à nocendo, non quia noceat dum frangitur dentibus, * ſed quod grauis capiti humano eſt iuglandium vmbra, arboribuſque iuxta ſatis, vt & taxi, & inter ſlores narciſſi*, ¶ Plin. Gr. Κάρυον, à κάρα, i. *caput, quod ſit fructus quodammodo capitatus*.

(†) b *the Gall*-**Nut**. Vi. in **Galle**.

c *a Hazel*-**Nut**. Vi. in **Filberd**.

* Iuglans vnde

d *a Wall*-**Nut**. T. **Welſch-nuſſ**. B. **Wal-not**, **walſche-not**, **wale**, **walſ**, & **welſcher**. Germanis *dicitur* exoticus, *qui alium à* Germanis *linguam habet*, vt Gallus, Italus, & *alij, qui lingua à Germanis differunt*, **welſch** *etiam*, *iſte* ¶ Camdeno: hinc **walſche-not**, q. nux Gallica, *ſiue* Ital. ¶ Kili. T. 2. **wal-nuſſ**, à Gr. Βάλανος, i. glans, iuglans, ¶ Helu. G. Noix Perſique, noix royale. I. *Noce*. H. Nuéz, q. dicas nux κατ' ἐξοχὴν, minores enim nuces *appellant* auellanas, maiores las nuézes. L. * Iuglans, ¶ *Iouis* glans. Sic Gr. Διὸς βάλανος, propter nucis excellentiam, *vnde* & Regia, & Baſilica dicitur. Gr. 2. κάρυον βασιλικὸν i. nux regalis.

e *a Cheſt*-**Nut**. Vi. **Cheſtin**, or **Cheſt-nut**, in C.

f *an earth* **Nut**. T. **Erdnuſſ**. B. **Eerdenoten**. L. Nux terræ, bulbocaſtanum. Gr. Βολβοκάστανον, nux bulboſa, ἀγριοκάστανον, q. nux agri. Vi. **Dalligot**.

(†) g *a Water*-**Nut**. Vi. **Dalligot**.

h *a Piſtacke*-**Nut**. Vi. **Piſtacke**.

i *the vomiting* **Nut**. G. Noix vomique. L. Nux vómica.

k *a* **Nut** *kernel*. Vi. **Kernel**.

l *a* **Nut**-*tree*. B. **Not-boom**. T. **Nuſſ-baum**. G. Noiſtier. I. *Noce*, Nogaro. H. Nogál. L. Nux, & *fructum & arborem ſignificat*, ¶ Ouid. *nux ego iuncta viæ, cum ſim ſine crimine vitæ, à populo ſaxis prætereunte petor*. Gr. Καρύα, quod propriè eſt nux iuglans (arbor) vt κάρυον, nux iuglans, *fructus*.

m *a* **Nut-megge**, *contractum* ex Gal. Noix muguette, *idem*. G. Muguette, f. q. *muſchette*, i. moſchatum, *propter odoris ſuauitatem*, *vnde* G. 2. Muſcade, f. I. *Moſcata, noce moſcata*. H. Nuéz moſcada. B. **Note-muſcaet muſcaet-not**. T. **Muſcat-nuſſ**. L. Nux myriſtica, à Gr. Μυριστικὸν, odorus, à μύρον, i. vnguentum *odoratum*, nux vnguentaria, odorata, moſchata. Gr. Μοσχοκάρυον, à μόσχος, i. moſchus, & κάρυον, i. nux, κάρυον μυριστικὸν, i. nux vnguentaria.

n *a* **Nut**-*crack*. G. Craque noix. I. *Rompi-noce*. H. Quebra-nuéz, à quebrar, i. *frangere*. L. Nuci-frangibulum. Gr. Καρυοκλάστης, à κάρυον, i. nux & κλάω, i. frango. B. **Not-breker**. T. **Nuſſ-brächer**.

o *a* **Nut** *in a croſſe-bow*. B. **De not van den handt-boghe**. T. **Ein nuſſ des armbruſts**. G. Nois d'arbaleſtre, *propter formam nuci non abſimilem*. I. *Noce di baleſtra*. H. Nuéz de balleſtra. L. *Aſtragalus*. Gr. Ἀστράγαλος, à forma tali, i. *a huckle bone*, quæ Græcis Ἀστράγαλος dicitur, vncus, fibula, *à ſimilitudine*.

p *a* **Nut**-*ſhell*. B. **Not-ſchaele**. T. **Nuſſ-ſchale**. G. Coque de noix. H. *Caſcara de nuéz*. I. Guſcia di noce. L. Putámen, *à putando*, i. *amputando*, ¶ Plin. Teſta nucis. Gr. Κέλυφος, καλύπτειν, à καλύπτω, tego, operio, λεπύριον, à λεπὶς, vel λέπος, i. cortex.

(†) 8703 **Ny**, *omnia in* Ny *à* Nymphe *excepta*. Vi. in **Ni**. *All words in* Ny, *except a* Nymph, *looke in* **Ni**.

Nymphe.

* Oreades.
* Dryades.
* Hamadryades.
* Naides.
* Napææ.
* Nereides.

8704 *a* **Nymph**. T. **Nympha**. G. Nymphe. I. *Ninfa*. H. Nimfa. L. Nympha. Gr. Νύμφη, διὰ τὸ ἀεὶ νέας φαίνεσθαι, quod ſemper appareant nouæ, i. forma iuuenili, *vel* Nympha *quaſi* Lympha, *i. aquæ à lymphis, i. aquis in quibus apparent*, ¶ Scal. hinc Gr. Poëta, Νύμφαι ὕδωρ, τοῦ ὕδατος, ἄρτος δημήτηρ, i. nymphæ aquæ, ignis vulcanus, frumentum Ceres eſt. *Nymphæ montium dicuntur*. L. * Oreades. Gr. Ὀρειάδες, ab ὄρος, i. mons. *Syluarum* L. * Dryades. Gr. Δρυάδες, à δρῦς, i. ſylua, quercus, *quæ cum ſyluis naſcuntur* L. * Hamadryades. Gr. Ἁμαδρυάδες ab ἅμα, i. ſimul, & δρῦς, i. ſylua. *Fontium* L. * Naides. Gr. Ναΐδες, à νάω, fluo, vnde νάματα, fluenta. *Saltuum* L. * Napææ. Gr. Ναπαῖαι à νάπη, i. Saltus, *Maris* L. * Nereides. Gr. Νηρηΐδες à Νηρεὺς, i. Nereus deus maris, Nereus *autem ab* Heb. נהר Nahar, i. *flumen, flumen, curſus aquarum multarum*, ¶ Guich. L. Pyrſanides. Gr. Πηγανίδες, ἀπὸ τῶν πηγῶν, à fontibus. Nymphæ *ſecundum*, ¶ Phornutum *ſunt fontes aquarum dulcium, & potabilium*.

O

8705 O *Is one of the Vowels, becauſe it giueth a full and plaine voice without the helpe of the teeth or lips*, Græci *duo habent*, nempe ο μικρὸν, i. o páruum, *quod eſt breue*, & ω μέγα, i. o mágnum, *quod eſt longum*. O *pronunciatur eodem modo in linguis omnibus*.

b O, *an aduerbe of calling*. H. T. B. I. G. L. Gr. ὁ, ὦ. Heb. אוי oi, i. o, eia, eſt, *particula exclamandi & dolendi, varijs affectibus inſeruiens*, ¶ Auen. Hinc οἴ apud Græcos *idem ſignificat*.

c O, *an interiection of ioy, griefe, or meruaile*. in alijs linguis *ob*.

d O, *alas*. Vi. **Alas** & **Ah**.

8706 **Oade**, *an herbe*. Vi. **Woade**.

8707 **Oake**, **Oake** *apple*. Vi. **Oke**.

8708 **Oaker**. Vi. **Oker**.

Remus vnde. Tonſa vnde. * Auiron vnde.

8709 *an* **Oare** *of a ſhip or boat*, à T. **Ohr**. B. **Oor**, i. *auris*. G. Rame. B. **Riem Roper van t'ſchip**, *the rower of the Ship*. Sax. Remepoder. T. **Ruder**, à **rudern**, i. remigare. I. H. *Remo*. L. Remus. *Tonſa à tondendo*, *to ſheare the water*. Gr. ἐρετμὸς ſeu ἐρέτμον (ab ἐρέσσω ſeu ἐρέττω, i. remigo. G. 2. * Auirón, à viréo, *à vertere*, *girare*.

8710 *the* **Oare** *or ſcale of braſſe, that is ſo light that the wind bloweth it away*, quod ita ſit leuis, vt *Aer*. Vi. **Nill**.

(†) 8711 **Oaſteler**. Vi. **Oſteler**.

* Auena vnde. Horſe vnde.

8712 **Oates**. G. Auoine, f. I. H. L. Auéna, *ab auidus, eo quòd auide ſurgat, aliſputant* ex a *priuat.* & venio, *quaſi quidam frumenti abortus, eo quod ad fructum non veniat, numeratur enim inter vitia ſegetis, quia ſoli cœlique vitio interdum accidit, vt triticum hordeumue in auenam degenerent*. Vi. ¶ Plin. lib. 26. cap. 17. * T. **Haber**. B. **Hauer**, *vnde* Ang. *Auena*, **Orſhauen**, i. *frumentum equarum*, à vet. *Fland.* **ors**, **hors**, i. *equus*, *vnde* Ang. a **Horſe**.

b *Wild* **Oates**, *Barren* **Oates**, *Hauer* **Oate** *graſſe*. G. Auéno, Auoine folle, auoine ſauuage, ou ſterile. I. *Auena ſiluatica*. H. Auéna vána, Auena monteſina. B. **Dyauich**. **Baſtard-hauer**, **Hauer cruyde**. T. **Gauch haber**, i. *ſtulta auena*, **Taub-haber**, i. *ſurda auena*, **Lulch**. L. Lolium, feſtúca, auéna ſtérilis, auena fatua, Hordeum ſpúrium, *baſtard Barley*. Ægílops. Gr. αἰγίλωψ.

c **Oate** *graſſe*. Vi. *wild* **Oates** *ſupra* & **Hauer**.

d **Oate-meale**. G. Gruau, Gruyau. B. **Hauerenmeel**. T. **Haber grütze**. L. Farina auenacea.

8713 ☞ *an* **Oathe** *or ſwearing*. Vi. **Othe**.

b ☞ **Oath** *of the King*. Vi. *ſub voce* **Oth**.

(†) 8714 ☞ **Obadia** Propheta, *dictus à* עבד Gnabad, i. *ſeruiuit* & יה Iah, i. *dominus*, ¶ Forrg.

8715 *to* **Obay** *or* **Obey**. G. Obeir, obtemperér. I. *Vbidire, Obedire*. H. Obedecér, obedeſcér. L. Obedire, *ex ob, & audire*, Ob *enim nihil hic detrahit, ſed cauſam tantum finalem addit*: obſequi, obtemperáre, *ex ob & temperare*, morigeráre, & morigerári, i. morem gerere, Parére *ex par*, & *eo, quòd pares eunt milites parendo ſuis ducibus*, & diſcipuli *parendo ſuis præceptoribus*. B. **Ghe-hoorſaem zyn**, i. *obedientem eſſe*, *ab* **hoeren**, i. *audire*. T. **Gehorſam ſein**, *idem*. Gr. ὑπακούω ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & ἀκούω, i. audio.

8716 *to* **Obdurate** *or harden*. L. Obduráre. Vi. *to* **Harden**.

(†) 8716-a ☞ **Obed**, *filius* Booz & Ruth, *pater* Ieſſe patris Dauidis, ¶ Ruth. 4. 17. *ad finem capituli*, ¶ Mat. 1. 5. ¶ Luke 3. 32.

(†) 8717 ☞ **Obed-Edom**, Leuita *in cuius domo* Arca Domini *aliquandiu diuertit*, 2. Sam. 6. 10, 11. 1 ¶ Chron. 2. 12.

8718 **Obedience**. G. Obeiſſance, f. I. *Obedienza*. H. Obediéntia, L. Obediéntia, *ab obedio, ab ob, & audio*. T. **Gehorſam**, T. **Ghehoorſaemheyt**. Gr. πειθαρχία, obedientia, propriè Magiſtratui debita, à πείθω, perſuadeo, ὑπακοὴ, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub. & ἀκούω audio. Vi. *Etym. ſupra to* **Obay**.

* Obedientiales quid?

b ☞ **Obedientia**, *was a Rent, as appeareth by* Roger Houeden *par. poſt.* ſuorum Annalium, fol. 430. *Obedientia in the* Canon law *ſignifieth for an Office, or the adminiſtration of an office*, cap. cum ad Monaſterium, 6. extra de ſtatu Monacho. & Cano. regula. *And thereupon the word* * Obedientiales, *is vſed in the* Prouinciall conſtitutions *for thoſe which haue the execution of any office vnder their ſuperiours*. cap. 1. de ſtat. Regni. *For thus ſaith* Lindwood *in his gloſſe vpon that word*: Hi ſunt qui ſub obedientia ſuorum prælatorum ſunt, & habent certa officia adminiſtranda interius vel exterius. *It may be that ſome of theſe* Offices *called* Obedientiæ *conſiſted in the collection of* Rents *or* Penſions: *and that therefore theſe* Rents *were by a metonymie called* Obedientiæ, *quia colligebantur ab obedientialibus*.

(†) ☞ c **Obedientiales**. Vi. **Obedientia**.

d *to* **Obeie** *or* **Obeye**. Vi. **Obaye**.

Obeliſci

8718-a *an* **Obeliske**, *a great ſquare ſtone, broad beneath, and waxing ſmaller and ſmaller toward the top, of a great height like a Pyramides*. G. Obeliſque. I. H. *Obeliſco*. L. Obeliſcus. Gr. ὀβελίσκος, dim. ab ὀβελὸς, i. veru, *a broach, or ſpit*: *ſunt lapides Pyramidum forma, ſed minores*. I. 2. *Agúcchia, Agúglia*. H. 2. Aguja. G. 2. Aguille, i. acus, us, f. *à acuendo*, ob formam aculeatam.

(†) 8719 **Oberration**, *wandring, ſtraying*. G. H. Obberácion. I. *Andamento qua & la*. L. Oberratio, onis, *ab ob & errare*.

* Obeſit

(†) 8720 * **Obeſitie**, *fatneſſe, groſſeneſſe*. G. Obeſité, Graſſeur. I. *Graſſezza*. H. Groſſura. L. Obeſitas, atis *ab obeſo, as, to make fat*, Gr. πιαίνω à πίων, i. obeſo, as, i. *to cram*. T. **Feyſte**. B. **Vet-heit**.

8721 *to* **Obey** *or* **Obeie**. Vi. *to* **Obaye**.

8722 *to* **Obfuſcate**. Vi. *to* **Offuſcate**.

8723 *to* **Obiect**, *or lay againſt*. G. Obiectér. L. Obiícere, *ex ob & iacio*, to caſt againſt. Gr. παραβάλλω, ex παρὰ, i. ob, & βάλλω, mitto, iacio, προτείνω, à πρὸ, & τείνω, i. extendo. I. *Opporre*. T. **Fürwerffen**. B. **Voorworpen**, i. *contra iacere*. H. Contra-poner. Vi. *to* **Oppoſe**, **Lay againſt**.

b *an* **Obiect**, *any thing that is before the eyes*. G. Obiéct. I. *Obietto, Oggetto*. L. Obiectum, *ex ob & iacio*. B. **Voor-worpinghe**. T. **Ein gegenſatz**, *à* **gegen-ſetzen**, i. obiicere. Gr. τὸ ὑποκείμενον, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & κεῖμαι, i. iaceo.

c *an* **Obiection** *or laying to ones charge*. G. Obiectión. I. *Obiettione*. B. **Obiectie**. L. Obiectio, *ab obiicere, & ob & iacio, to caſt againſt*. Gr. προβολὴ (à προβάλλω, i. obiicio.) T. **Verwurf**, *à* **verwerfen**, i. *obiicere*.

8724 *an* **Obeliske**. Vi. **Obeliſke**.

8725 *an* **Obit**, *or* Trentall, *an obſequie or funerall*. G. Obit. I. H. Obito, à L. Obitus, i. mors, occaſus, *ab ob & eo*, *antique* Abitio, *a dying or departing out of the world*. G. 2. Seruice anniuerſaire que lon celebre annuellement pour les morts. L. 2. Anniuerſarium officium, dictum & præſtitum memoriæ virorum celebrium. T. **Leich begängnuſſ**, *à* **leich**, i. *funus, cadaver*, & **Begähen**, i. *ſolemniter celebrare*. Vi. **Funerall**, **Dirge**, & **Trentall**.

8726 **Obiurgátion** *or chiding*. G. H. Obiurgación. I. *Obiurgatione*. L. Obiurgatio onis. Vi. *to* **Chide**.

* to Obiure quid?

(†) 8727 * *to* **Obiure**, *to binde by oath*, iure iurando obſtringere. G. Obliger.

ligér par ſerment. I. Obligáre per giuraménto. H. Obligár con juraménto. L. Obſurare, ex ob & iurare. Gr. ἐξομνύω, ab ἐξ & ὀμνύω, i. iuro.

8728 an **Oblation,** or offering. G. Oblation. H. Oblación, oblida. I. Oblatióne. L. Oblátio, ab offero, ers, obtuli, oblatum. Vi. **Sacrifice** or **Offering.**

b ☞ **Oblations** (Oblationes) dicuntur, quæcunque à pijs fidelibuſque Chriſtianis offeruntur Deo & Eccleſiæ, ſiue res ſoli, ſiue mobiles ſint. Nec refert, an legentur teſtamento, an aliter donentur, ¶ Cap. Clerici. 13. quæſt. 2. Reade more of theſe in Duarenus. De Sacr. Eccl. Miniſt. ac benef. cap. 3.

c to **Oblectate** or yeeld recreation. L. Oblectare. Vi. to **Delight.**

Oblectation.

(†) d **Oblectation,** delight or pleaſure. G. Oblectatión, Esbatement, deduit. I. Dilettamento, Diporto recreatione. H. Recreación, Deleyte. L. Oblectátio, oblectamen, minis, oblectamentum. Gr. τέρψις. T. **Luſt, freud,** à **freuen,** i. oblectari.

8729 an **Obligation.** G. Obligatión. H. Obligacion. I. Obligatióne, Obligo, Obrigo, Obrigatióne. L. Obligátio, ab obligando. Authoramentum, q. habens authoritatem. B. **Verbindinghe.** T. **Ein handſchrifft, Ver-bindung.** Gr. ἐπίδεσις, ab ἐπιδέω, i. obligo, ἐνοχή, ab ἐνέχω, i. vegeo, ex ἐν, i. in, & ἔχω, i. habeo, teneo, quod nomina perſonarum obligatarum habeantur & teneantur in obligationibus, διαπλοκή, à διαπλέκω, i. intertexo, à διά, i. per, omnino, & πλέκω, i. plecto, Necto. L. 2. Chirographus, m. Chirographum, n. Gr. χειρόγραφον, à χείρ, i. manus, & γράφω, i. ſcribo, Syngrapha, f. Syngraphus, m. Syngraphum, n. Gr. συγγραφή, à σύν, i. con, & γράφω ſcribo.

b **Obligatorie,** obliging or binding. G. Obligatoire. I. H. Obligatório. L. Obligatórius, ab obligando. T. **Verbindung.**

c to **Oblige,** or to binde by **Obligation.** G. Obliger. H. Obligár. I. Obbligare, & I. 2. L. Obligáre. B. T. **Verbinden.** Gr. ἐπιδέω, ex ἐπί, i. ſuper, & δέω, i. ligo.

bligor, obli-
ee. Donor,
onee. Feof-
or, feoffee.
ſſor, leſſee.

d ☞ the **Obligée,** that is he to whom the obligation is made vnto, as the Obligór is he that is obliged or bound in the obligation, as Donour is hee that giueth lands or tenements, and he to whom the ſame is giuen is called the Donée, ſo Feoffór, he that maketh the Feoffement, and Feoffée, to whom the Feoffement is made, ſo alſo Leſſór is he that leaſeth the lands, and Leſſée is he, to whom they are leaſed or let.

e **Obliging.** Vi. **Obligatorie.**

f ☞ **Obligór.** Vi. **Obligée.**

8730 **Oblique,** crooked, trauers, ouerthwart. G. Oblique. I. H. Obliquo. L. Obliquus. T. **Schlim, krumm.**

b **Obliquitie,** thwartneſſe, crookedneſſe. G. Obliquité. I. Obliquità. H. Obliquidád. L. Obliquitas, Tranſuerſitas. Gr. ἀγκυλότης, καμπυλότης. T. **Schlimmheit, krümmheit.** I. 2. Diſtorgimento, trauerſamento. H. 2. La torcedád ò trauesía. Vi. **Awry, Crooked, Athwart, Aſquint.**

8731 to **Obliterate,** blot out or aboliſh. G. Obliterér. I. Obliteráre. H. Obliterár. L. Obliteráre, à litura, i. blots, hiſce enim abducitur, ¶ Becman. Vi. to **Blot out, Efface, Deface, Cancell, Aboliſh.**

(†) b **Obliterátion,** blotting out, aboliſhing. G. Effacement, abolitión. I. Annullatione, cancellamento. H. Borradúra. L. Obliterátio, onis. Gr. ἐξάλειψις. T. **Abtilgung.** Vi. to **Obliterate.**

8732 **Obliuion.** G. Obliuion, oubli, oubliance. H. Oluidança, oluido. I. Oblio, obliuióne. L. Obliuio, obliuium. Vi. **Forgetfulneſſe.**

(†) b **Obliuious,** forgetfull. T. **Vergeſslich.** B. **Ver-ghetigh.** G. Obliuieux. I. Scordeuole, Obliuioſo. H. Oluidadizo. L. Obliuioſus a, um.

bloqui, Lo-
i, Alloqui,
oqui quid.

8733 **Oblóquie,** or euill Report. G. Obloquie. I. H. Oblóquio. L. Obloquium, ab ob i. contra, & loqui. Oblocutio idem. Gr. Καταλαλιά, à κατά, i. contra & λαλέω, i. loqui. T. **Läſterung,** à **läſteren,** i. obtrectare. Loqui eſt hominis, Obloqui detractoris, alloqui hortantis, Eloqui oratoris. T. **Wieder-ſprechen,** i. contra dicere.

8734 to **Obnubilate,** make cloudy or darke. G. Obnubilér. H. Obnubilár. I. L. Obnubiláre, i. obducere nubibus, to couer with clouds. Gr. Ἐπισκιάζω, ab ἐπί, i. ſuper, & σκιάζω, i. obumbro, à σκιά, i. vmbra. T. **Verfinſtern, vertunckleu.** Vi. **Darke.**

(†) 8735 ☞ **Obolata** terræ. Vi. ☞ **Farding-deale.**

Obreption.

(†) 8736 * **Obreption,** the creeping or ſtealing to a thing by crafty meanes. G. Obreptión, ſubtile entrée. H. Entráda a eſcondidas. L. Obreptio, onis, ab obrepo, is, pſi, ab ob & repo is, pſi, i. to creepe, to goe ſoftly.

reptitious.

(†) b **Obreptitious,** ſtolne vpon, come by by crafty meanes. G. Obreptice. L. Obreptitius, a, um, ex ob & repo is, pſi, to creepe.

(†) 8736-2 **Obrizum** aurum, i. puriſſimum aurum, q. Ophirizum aurum, de quo. Vi. ☞ **Ophir.**

8737 **Obrobrious.** Vi. **Opprobrious.**

(†) 8738 **Obſcœne,** filthy, vnchaſt, bawdy, vncleane, wanton. L. Obſcœnus, a, um, ab ob & Scœna, quod in ſcena omnia turpia fierent & dicerentur, ¶ Var. Vi. **Ribauldrie.**

bſcœne, vndè.

(†) b **Obſcœnitie,** filthineſſe, ribauldry. G. Villenie, Impudicité. I. Impudicitia, bruttura. H. Fealdád, torpéza. L. Obſcœnitas, atis. Vi. **Obſcœne,** ſupra.

8739 **Obſcure.** G. Obſcur. H. Obſcuro. L. Obſcurus. Vi. **Darke.**

b to **Obſcure,** or make obſcure or darke. Vi. to make **Darke.**

c an **Obſcure** or darke ſentence. Vi. **Riddle.**

d **Obſcure** or difficult. Vi. **Hard.**

(†) e **Obſcurity,** darkeneſſe. G. Obſcurité. I. Obſcurità. H. Eſcuridád. L. Obſcúritas, atis.

8740 **Obſecrátion,** or beſeeching. G. Obſecratión. H. Obſecración. I. Obſecratióne. L. Obſecrátio ab obſecrando.

8741 **Obſequies** done for the dead. H. Obſequias. G. Obſeques. Vi. **Funerall.**

8742 **Obſequious,** or obſeruant. G. Obſequieux. L. Obſequióſus, ab ob & ſequi. T. **Vnderdineſtig,** q. ſubſeruiens, **willfertig.**

* Prior obſer-
uant.

(†) 8743 ☞ * **Obſeruant** Friar. Vi. ☞ Friar **Obſeruant.**

8744 to **Obſerue,** or marke diligently. G. Obſeruer. H. Obſeruár. I. Oſſeruáre. L. Obſeruare, i. obſequenter ſeruio, quoniam potiſſimùm obſeruant ſerui & ſeruæ, quod placeat aut diſpliceat dominis ſuis, quando volunt obſequenter illis ſeruire. H. 2. Mirár, guardár. Gr. Φυλάσσω ſeu φυλάττω, ἐφορῶ ab ἐπί, i. ſuper, & ὁράω, i. video, vnde. * Ephorus, ἔφορος, i. inſpector, præſes. Ephori, ἔφοροι, magiſtratus quidam Lacedæmoniorum, oppoſiti regibus, qui inſpiciebant ea quæ ad rempub. pertinebant, ¶ Plutarch. in Politic. & Thucid. lib. 1. ἐφορεῖον, locus in quo Ephori iudicia exercebant, ¶ Plutarch. in Apopht.

* Ephorus &
Ephori, vndè.

(†) b **Obſeruance,** duty, reſpect, regard. G. Obſeruance. I. Oſſeruanza. H. Obſeruáncia. L. Obſeruántia, æ. Vi. to **Obſerue.**

8745 **Obſidionall,** of or pertaining to a ſiege. H. Obſidional. G. Obſidionál. I. Oſſidionale. L. Obſidionalis, ab obſidione, ſiege. Vi. Etym. in **Siege.**

b a crowne **Obſidionall.** G. Coronne obſidionelle. H. Corona obſidionál. I. Corona oſſidionale. L. Corona obſidionális, i. corona laurea, data illi, qui liberauit ciuitatem ſeſſam ab obſidione, talis vt debetur Fabio Maximo, qui liberauit Romam, à ſecundo bello Punico, & Mutio Scæuolæ, ob liberationem eiuſdem Romæ, ab obſidione Porſennæ. Vi. plura in **Crowne.**

(†) 8746 * **Obſolete,** growne out of vſe, ſtale. G. Hors d'vſage, Deſaccouſtumé. H. Deſacoſtumbrado. I. Non più in vſo. L. Obſoletus, a, um, ex ob & ſoleo, es.

* Obſolete.

8747 an **Obſtacle.** G. H. Obſtácle. I. Oſtáculo. L. Obſtáculum, ab ob & ſtando. Vi. a **Let, Hinderance, Impediment.**

(†) 8748 **Obſtinacie,** ſtiffeneſſe in opinion, ſtubbornneſſe, ſelfewill. G. Obſtination. I. Oſtinatione. H. Obſtinación. L. Obſtinátio onis. Vi. **Obſtinate.**

8749 **Obſtinate** or wilfull. G. Obſtiné. I. H. Oſtinado. L. Obſtinátus, a, um, ex ob ſeu obs, i. contra, & teneo. G. 2. Peruers. I. 2. Peruicáce. H. 2. Peruicáz. L. 2. Péruicax, ex per, & vincere, quaſi ſemper vincere volens, nulli cedens. I. 3. Pertinace. H. 3. Pertináz. Lat. Pertinax, ex per & tenax (i. perſiſtenter tenax) H. 4. Contumáz. I. 4. Contumace. G. 4. L. 4. Contumax, i. tumens contumacia, ¶ Becm. L. 4. Capito, à capite Anglicè Dictus, **Heady.** Gr. Αὐθάδης, ab αὐτός, i. ipſe & ἁδέω, placeo, ἀπειθής, ex ἀ priu. & πείθω, i. perſuadeo, nullis perſuaſionibus flecti poſſunt, Gr. Σκληραύχην, à σκληρός, i. durus & αὐχήν, i. collum. Vi. **Wilfull, Peruerſe, Froward.**

8750 **Obſtruction,** or ſtopping in the body. G. H. Obſtruction. I. Oſtruttione. L. Obſtructio, ab obſtruere, i. obdere ſtruem, obturatio, ab ob & thuro, à θύρα, i. fores ſiue ianuam claudo. T. **Verſtopfung,** à **verſtopfen.** Vi. to **Stoppe.** Gr. Ἔμφραξις, ab ἐμφράσσω, ſeu ἐμφράττω, i. obſtruo, ex ἐν, i. in, & φράσσω, ſeu φράττω, i. obturo. B. **Verſtopt.** Vi. **Opilation** and **Stopping.**

8751 to **Obtaine.** G. H. Obtenir. I. Ottenére. L. Obtinére, ex ob & tenere, potiri, acquirere, conſequi, aſſequi. H. 2. Alcançár. B. **Verkrijghen.** T. **Erhalten.** Gr. ἐπέχω, ex ἐπί & ἔχω, i. habeo. Vi. to **Get.**

b to **Obtaine** by requeſt. L. I. Impetráre. G. Impetrér. H. Impetrár. T. **Erlangen.** Gr. ἐξαιτέομαι. **Verkrygen.**

c to **Obtaine,** or bring to paſſe. G. Obtenir. Vi. to **Accompliſh.**

(†) 8753 **Obtemperation** or obedience. G. Obtemperatión, obeiſſance. I. Obedienza. H. Obtemperación. L. Obtemperátio, ab obtempero, as, i. to **Obay.**

8754 to **Obtenebrate,** to make **Cloudy** or **Darkneſſe.** G. Obtenebrér. I. Ottenebráre. L. Obtenebráre, à tenebris obdere, to couer with darkneſſe.

8755 to **Obteſt,** or humbly beſeech, or call God or ſome other thing to witneſſe. G. Obteſter. H. Obteſtár. I. Otteſtare. L. Obteſtari. Vi. to **Beſeech, Entreat, Pray, &c.**

(†) b **Obteſtation,** an humble beſeeching, a taking of God or ſome other thing to witneſſe. G. Obteſtatión, requeſte auec adjuratión. I. Preghiére, ſcongiuraménto. H. Ruégo con conjura. L. Obteſtátio, onis, ab obteſtor, aris.

(†) 8756 **Obtrectátion,** backbiting, deprauation. G. Obtrectatión, Detractión. I. Maldicenza. H. Maldicéncia. L. Obtrectátio, onis, i. retractio ab alicuius fama. Vi. to **Calumniate.**

Obtrectátion.

8757 to **Obtrude.** L. Obtrúdere, ex ob & trudere, q. contra trudere. Gr. παρωθίζομαι. I. Spingere in contra. H. Empuxár en contrario. G. Pouſſer vers ou contre. T. **Fürſtoſſen, entgegen trucken.** B. **Tegen ſtooten.**

(†) 8758 * **Obturátion** or ſtopping or ſhutting vp. G. Obturatión. I. Rinchiudiménto. L. Obthurátio, onis, ab obthuro, as, ex ob, & Gr. θύρα i. oſtium, ianua. B. **een ver ſtoppinghe.** T. **Verſtoffung.**

* Obturácion.

8759 **Obtuſe,** dull, blunt, heauy, leaden witted, ſluggiſh, without ſpirit. G. Obtus, m. uſe, f. I. Ottuſo. L. Obtúſus, ab obtundo, ex ob & tundo, to beat or make dull or blunt. Vi. **Dull, Blunt.**

(†) 8760 * to **Obuiate,** to meet with one, alſo to withſtand or reſiſt. G. Obuier. H. Obuiár. I. L. Obuiáre, ex ob & Via.

* to Obuiate.

(†) b **Obuious,** meeting in the way. G. Obuieux. L. Obuius, a, um, ex ob & via.

Obuious.

8761 to **Obumbrate.** G. Obumbrér, Obombrér. I. L. Obumbráre. Vi. to **Shadow.**

8762 **Ocean.** Vi. **Ocean.**

8763 **Occaſion.** G. H. Occaſión. H. 2. Ocasión. I. Occaſióne. B. **Ochſlayne.** L. Occáſio, ab ob & cado, quæ eſt opportunitas Temporis, caſu quodam proueniens, ¶ Feſt. Vi. **Opportunitie.**

8764 **Occidentall,** Weſterly, Weſterne. G. H. Occidentall. I. Occidentale. L. Occidentális, le, ab occidens, the Weſt, ab ob & cado ob occaſum ſolis. Vi. **Weſt.**

8765 **Occipitall,** or belonging to the middle or hinder part of the head. G. H. Occipital. I. Occipitale. L. Occipitális ab occiput, the hinder part of the head, ex ob & caput, as it were placed iuſt againſt the forehead. Vi. hinder part of the **head,** ſub voce **Head.**

(†) 8766 * **Occiſion,** killing, ſlaying, a ſlaughter. G. H. Occiſión. I. Vcciſione. L. Occiſio, onis, ab occidere, i. to kill or ſlay. T. **Todtſchlag.**

* Occiſion.

8767 **Ocular,** or pertaining to the eies. Vi. **Ocular.**

(†) 8768 * **Occultátion,** hiding, concealing. G. Occultation, cachement. I. Naſcondimento. H. Ocultación, encubrimiénto. L. Occultátio, onis. Gr. ἀποκρύψις, ab ἀπό i. ab, & κρύπτω, i. abſcondo.

* Occultátion.

8769 an **Occupation,** Art, Myſtery, or Craft, ideò dicta Occupatio quia in ea occupantur homines. Vi. **Craft** or Trade in litera C.

b a man of **Occupation.** Vi. **Crafts-man.**

8770 an **Occupation** or vſing. G. H. Occupatión. I. Occupatióne. L. Occupátio. Vi. **Vſe.**

b ☞ **Occupauit,** i. he hath vſed or enioyed, is a Writ that lieth for him, which is eiected out of his Land or Tenement in time of warre, as a writ of Nouel diſſeiſin lyeth for one diſſeiſed in time of peace, ¶ Ingham §. Bref de Nouel diſſeiſin.

8771 *to* **Occupie**, *or use.* G. Occupér. I. *Occupáre.* H. Occupár. L. Occupáre, *ex ab & capere*, arripio, mihi vendico. Vi. *to* **Use.**

8771-2 *an* **Occurrence** *or accident, a thing or matter happened by chance.* G. Occurrénce. I. *Occorrénza.* H. Occurrència. L. Occurrentia, *ab ob & currere*, quasi occurrere, vel accidere casu. Vi. **Accident.**

8772 *the* **Ocean** *sea that compasseth the world.* G. l'oceán. I. H. *Oceano.* L. Oceanus. Gr. ὠκεανός, ab ὠκύς, i. celer, & τὸ νήχεσθαι, i. fluere, natare ¶ Becm. *vel quia ut coelum purpureo colore nitet*, Oceanus, q. κυάνεος, ¶ Cob. B. **Den Oceaen.** T. **Das grosse Meer.** I. 2. *Gran mare.* G. 2. Grande, haute, & pleine mer. H. 2. Mar grande. 2. T. **Wilde meer, hohe meer**, *i. altum mare : apud* Gellium Lunæ comes dicitur.

8773 **Ocher.** Vi. **Oker.**

8774 *an* **Octave**, *an eight.* G. Octáve, f. I. *Ottáua.* H. Ochaua. L. Octáua, *ab octo.* T. **Der achtest.** Gr. ὄγδοος.

(†) b *the* **Octaues**, *or the eight day after Saint Hilarie, Easter or Trinity, i. an the eighth day after any of these feasts.* Vi. ☞ **Utas.**

(†) c **Octenarie**, *an eight, the number or proportion of eight.* G. Octenaire. I. *Ottonario.* H. Octenário. L. Octonarius, a, um, *ab octo*, i. eight.

8774-2 **Octo** *tales.* Vi. **Tales.**

8774-3 **October.** L. Octóber. Vi. *sub voce* **Moneth.**

8774-4 **Ocular**, *or pertaining to the eie, perspicuous, apparent.* G. Oculáire. I. L. Oculáre, *ad oculos* pertinens. Gr. ὀφθαλμικός, ab ὀφθαλμός, i. oculus.

(†) 8775 *an* **Oculist**, *a Professor that takes upon him to cure sore eyes.* G. H. Oculiste. I. L. Oculista *ab oculus*, the eie.

8776 **Oculus Christi**, *sic dicta quoniam plurimum conducit ad curandum infirmitatem oculorum*, ¶ Dodon. *Ang. vocatur* Wilde clarie. I. *Herminio.* L. Horminum. Gr. ὅρμινον. G. Oruále.

8777 **Ocurrence.** Vi. **Occurrence.**

(†) 8778 ☞ **Ocypete**, *una harpyiarum.* Vi. *a* **Harpie.**

8779 **Odde**, *not euen, ab* **Oed, od**, Belg. i. vacuus, cui aliquid deest ad numerum implendum. Vi. **Unequall, Uneuen.**

b **Oddely.** Vi. **Unequally.**

8780 *an* **Ode** *or song.* H. G. óde, f. I. L. óda, æ, óde, es, f. Gr. ᾠδή, ab ᾄδω, i. cano. T. **Ein liedt oder eyn gesang.**

8781 ☞ **Odio & atia**, An. 3. Ed. 1. cap. 11. *is a Writ sent to the vnder* Sheriffe, *to inquire whether a man being committed to prison vpon suspicion of murder, be committed vpon malice or euill will, or vpon iust suspicion*, ¶ Regist. orig. fol. 133. b. *See* Bract. lib. 3. par. 2. cap. 20.

8782 **Odious.** G. Odieux. I. H. *Odióso.* L. Odiósus, *qui odio habetur.* Gr. μισητός, à μῖσος, i. odium, à μισέω, odio habeo. T. **Hessig.** B. **Haetelijck.**

Odoratiòn. (†) 8784 **Odoration**, *a sauouring, a smelling.* G. H. Odoratión. L. Odoratio, ónis, *ab odoro are to make* to smell well.

b **Odoriferous.** G. Odorifique, odorifére, odoréux, odoriferánt. I. *Odorífero, odoróso.* H. Odorífero. L. Odórus, *vel* odoriferus, *ex odor, & fero.* B. **Rieckende.** T. **Well-riechend.** Gr. εὐώδης, ex εὖ, i. bene, & ὀδμή, i. odor.

8786 **Odour.** I. *Odóre.* G. Odéur. H. Olór. L. Odor. Græ. ὀσμή, aut ὀδωδή, ab ὄζω, oleo. B. **Rueck.** T. **Geruch**, *ab* Heb. רֵיחַ reach, *idem* **Geschmacke.**

8787 **Oeconomie**, *or administration of a familie.* G. Oeconomie. I. H. L. Oeconomia. Gr. οἰκονομία, ab οἰκονομέω, rem familiarem administro, ab οἶκος, i. domus, & νόμος, lex. I. 2. *Gouerno di una famiglia.* H. La mayordomía. T. **Haußhaltung.** B. **Huyshoudinghe.**

b **Oeconomicall**, *belonging to gouernment of a house.* G. Oeconomique. I. H. Oeconómico. L. Oeconomicus. Gr. οἰκονομικός, ab οἶκος, i. domus, & νόμος, i. lex, *ut suprà.*

* Oedipus. 8788 * **Oedipus**, G. Oedipe. I. H. *Edipo.* T. B. L. Oedipus *huius* œdipodis, *vel* œdipi. *Laij* Thebanorum *Regis & Iocastæ* filius, *quem pater, cum ex* Apollinis oraculo *futurum intellexisset, vt à filio occideretur*, pastori occidendum tradidit, *qui misericordia commotus, quam inuitus Regiæ stirpi manus inferret, neque tamen Regis Imperio auderet detrectare*, perforatis ferro plantis, vimineque traiecto, ex arbore suspendit, *futurum putans vt inedia moreretur. Cæterum cum* Phorbas, Polybij Corinthiorum Regis Pastor, *illac iter faceret, audito vagitu eò accurrens*, puerum seruauit, Reginæque *quæ liberis carebat magni muneris loco obtulit*, à qua veluti puer coelitùs missus *filij loco est educatus*, & à pedibus ex vulnere tumentibus *appellatus est* Oedipus. Gr. οἰδίπους, ab οἰδέω, i. tumeo inflatus sum, & πούς, i. pes : *grandior deinde factus, cum forte* Thebas venisset, Laium patrem suum ignorans occidit, *Iocastamque matrem duxit vxorem.*

8789 *an* **Oeillet** *hole.* Vi. **Oilet.**

8790 **Of.** *à* Belg. T. **Af**, *ex* L. ab, à, Gr. ἀπό, per apocop. G. De. I. *Di, Del, Di.* H. De, Del, Dela. L. De, è, ex Gr. ἐξ. T. **Uon.** B **Uan**, L. 2. à, ab, à Gr. ἀπό, vt supra.

8791 **Offall** *of any thing sifted or sersed*, q. of & fall, *sic* L. Excrétum, *ab* ex & cérnere, *to sift off or from.* Gr. ἀποκρίνω, ab ἀπό, i. à, ab, de, & κρίνω, i. secerno, *&c.* Vi. **Refuse.**

8792 **Offence.** Vi. **Offense.**

8793 *to* **Offend.** G. Offéndre, Offencér. I. *Offendére.* H. Offendér. L. Offendere, *ab ob, & antiquo verbo* fendere, *i. icere*, delinquere, B. **Beschadighen**, *à* **schad**, *i. damnum.* T. **Anstossen**, *ex* **an**, *i. ad, &* **stossen**, *i. contundere.* Gr. ἀδικέω, *ex* α *priu.* & δίκη, *i. ius*, fas, iustitia.

b *to* **Offend**, *or displease.* Vi. **Displease.**

c *to* **Offend**, *or hurt.* Vi. **Hurt.**

d *an* **Offense.** G. Offence. I. *Offésa, Offensióne.* H. L. Offensa, Peccatum, commissum, Offensio, Delictum. Gr. ἀδίκημα, ἀδικία, *ex* α *priu.* & δίκη, *i. ius, fas*, iustitia. T. **Beleidigung.** B. **Beschadinghe.** Vi. **Fault.**

e *a hainous* **Offense**, *a wicked deed.* Vi. **Hainous**, & **Deede.**

(†) f **Offensiue**, *displeasing, hurtfull.* G. Offensif. I. H. Offensiuo. L. Offensiuus, a, um, *ab* offendo, is. Vi. *to* **Offend.**

8794 *to* **Offer**, *or present.* G. Offrir. I. *Offrire.* H. Offrecér. B. **Offeren.** L. Offerre, *ex* ob & fero, *unde* Teren. opportunè te mihi offers. Gr. προσφέρω, ex πρός, i. ad, & φέρω, i. fero. T. **Anbieten, Antragen.** Vi. *to* **Present.**

b *an* **Offering**, *or sacrifice.* G. Offerte, f. Offrande, f. I. H. *Offerta, Offrenda.* B. **Offer, Offerande.** L. Oblatio, *ab ob & fero, quòd supinis facit latum.* Gr. προσφορά, ἀπὸ τοῦ προσφέρειν. Heb. קׇרְבָּן * Corban, *omne donum seu munus, Deo siue de frugibus siue de pecoribus, aliisue rebus, à* קרב Carab, *appropinquauit, vel adduxit.* Vi. **Corban**, & *Offertorie* **Sacrifice.** * Corban, quid.

(†) c *an* **Offertorie** *oblation, or offering.* G. Offertoire. I. H. *Offertório.* L. Offertórium, *ita dict. quòd à Pontifice* offertur, ¶ Isid. Vi. **Offering, Oblation.**

8795 *an* **Office.** B. **Officie.** G. Office. I. *Officio, Vfficio.* H. Officio. L. Officium, *ex* ob & facio, *vel ab* efficiendo, *quasi* efficium, *vel ab* officiendo, *quod veteribus erat* efficere, ¶ Fung. *de officijs inscripsit libros* Cic. *tum quid in tota vita cuiq; agendum sit, pro ætate, conditione, vitæ genere, pro temporum, locorum, personarum diuersitate, vnumquemque docere nititur.* Munus. Gr. καθῆκον, ex κατά, i. secundum, & ἥκω, i. venio. κατόρθωμα, à κατά, i. secundum, & ὀρθός, i. rectus. *Ratio intelligi potérit ex* Augustino, officium *esse ait* quod sit faciendum. τάξις, à τάσσω, i. ordino. B. T. **Ampt.** Vi. **Dutie.**

b ☞ **Office** (Officium) *doth signifie not onely the function, by vertue whereof a man hath some employment in the affaires of another*, as of the King, or other common person : *but also an* * Inquisition made to the Kings vse, *of any thing*, by vertue of his office, *who inquireth. And therefore we oftentimes reade of an* * Office found, *which is nothing but such a thing* * found by inquisition *made* ex officio. *In this signification it is vsed* ¶ Ann. 33. H. 8. cap. 20. *and in* Scawnf. Prærog. fol. 60. & 61. *where to trauers an office, is to* trauers an inquisition taken of office. *And in* Kitchin, fol. 177. *to returne an office, is to returne that which is found by vertue of the office.* See *also* the New booke of Entries, *verbo* Office pour le Roy. *And this is by a* Metonymie *of the effect. And there be two sorts of offices in this signification, issuing* out of the Exchequer by Commission, *viz.* an office *to intitle the* King in the thing enquired of, *and an office of instruction : which reade in the* Lo. Cokes Reports, *vol. 6.* Pages Case, fol. 52. a. b. Office in fee, *is that which a man hath to himselfe and his heires*, ¶ An. 13. Edw. 1. cap. 25. Kitchin fol. 152.

Office.

* an Inquisition.

* an Office found, quid.

c *a house of* **Office.** Vi. **Priuie.**

d *to doe ones* **Office.** Vi. *to* **Execute.**

e *an* **Officer.** G. B. Officiér. I. *Vfficiále.* H. Oficiál. L. Officiális, *ab* officium. T. B. **Amptman.** Gr. ὑπηρέτης, ex ὑπό, i. ante, & ἐρέσσω, *sto*, sisto.

f * *an* **Officiall**, *Commissarie, or Chauncellor to a Bishop.* B. **Officiael.** G. H. Officiál. I. *Officiále, Vfficiále.* L. Officiális, & Officialis foraneus *appellatur qui in certa parte Dioecesis gerit vices episcopi*, ¶ Gloss. * Officiall.

g ☞ **Officiall**, Officialis, * *In the Canon Law it is especially taken for him to whom any* Bishop doth generally commit the charge of his Spirituall Iurisdiction. *And in this sense one in euerie Diocess is* (Officialis principalis) *whom the Statutes and Lawes of this Kingdome call* Chancellor, ¶ An. 32. H. 8. cap. 15. *The rest, if there be more, are by the* Canon Law called * (*Officiales foranei*) ¶ Gloss. in Clem. 2. de rescriptis : *but with vs are termed* Commissaries (Commissarij) *as in the Statute of* Hen. 8. *or sometimes* (Commissarij foranei.) *The difference of these two powers you may reade in* Lindwood, tit. de sequest. possess. cap. 1. *verbo* Officialis. *But this word* (* Officiall) *in our Statutes and* Common Law, *signifieth him whom the* Archdeacon *substituteth in the executing of his iurisdiction* : as appeareth by the Statute aboue mentioned, and many other places.

* Officiall in the Canon Law, quid.

* Officiales foranei, quid.

* Officiall in the Common Law, quid.

8796 **Officious**, *dutifull, seruiceable.* G. Officieux. I. H. *Officióso.* I. 2. *Vfficióso.* L. Officiosus, *ab officio, antiq.* L. Munis, *à munere : hodiè tantum compositum* immunis *in vsu remansit qui nullo officio fungitur.* T. **Diensthafft.** B. **Ghedienstighe.**

8797 *to* **Offuscate**, *darken, or make dimme.* G. Offusquér. H. Offuscár. I. L. Offuscáre, *i. fuscum agere.* Gr. ἀμαυρόω, à μαυρός, i. Maurus, niger. T. **Schwartz vnd dunckel machen.**

(†) b *an* **Offuscation**, *a dimming, or making darke.* G. Offuscatión. H. Offuscación. L. Offuscatio, onis, *ab* Offuscáre. Vi. *to* **Offuscate.**

8798 **Of-spring**, *or progenie, q. sprung of.* T. **Ursprung**, *ex* **vhs**, *i. sobo-les.* Vi. **Progenie.**

8799 **Often**, *or* **Oftentimes.** T. **Oftmals.** G. Souuént, Souuentefois, Plusieurs fois. I. *Souénte*, à subueniendo, *molte volte, spesse volte.* H. Muchas vezes, *q.* muchas vices. B. **Dic-wils**, q. *densis vicibus.* **Dickmael.** L. Crebrò, *à* creber, a, um, *i. frequens.* Sæpè, Sæpenúmero. Gr. πολλάκις, à πολύς, à πολλός, vel πολύς, i. multus.

b *verie* **Often.** G. Fort souuént. L. Sæpissimè. Vi. **Often.**

c *how* **Often.** T. **Wie oft.** L. Quoties. I. *Quante volte.* H. Quantas vezes. G. Combien de fois. B. **Hoe dick.** *Ang.* How thicke.

8800 **Ogee.** Vi. **Ogiue.**

8801 *an* **Ogiue**, *or* **Ogee**, *a wreath circlet, or round band in Architecture.* G. Augiue, Ogiue, f. L. Corona, Præcinctura, Præcinctio, Proiectura. *Est* supercilium *vel* prominentia parietum, *ad arcenda inde* stillicidia. Gr. γεῖσον. T. **Schupfdächlin.** B. **Uoor dach**, *ex* **voor**, *i. antè*, & **dach**, *i. tectum.* G. Saillies, Larmiers, *quòd guttas stillicidij tanquam* lachrymas *à pariete rebdat.* I. *Ciglio, Corona.* H. La Corona encima y fuera de la paréd.

8802 **Oh alas.** L. *Olè Oheme, O me.* Vi. **Aye** *alas.*

8803 **Oile.** B. **Olie.** T. **Öle.** I. *Oglio.* G. Huyle. L. Oleum. Gr. ἔλαιον, ab ἐλαία, i. olea, oliua arbor. H. Azeyte, *à* זַיִת Zaijt, *i. oliua pro arbore & fructu*, ¶ Guic. *Sumitur interdum pro impensis & labore, ratione desumpta à ludis Gymnicis, in his enim depugnantes nudi*, oleo corpora vngebant. * *Hinc* oleum & operam perdere, *to lose his labour and cost.* Vi. Erasm. & Macrob.

* Oleum & operam perdere.

b *to* **Oile**, *or anoint with oile.* T. **Ölen.** I. *Ogliare.* G. Huiller, Enhuiler. B. **Be-olyen.** Gr. ἐλαιόω. H. Vntar con azeite. L. Vngere oleo.

c *the lees or mother of* **Oile.** Vi. **Dregs** *of Oile in* **Dregs.**

d *an* **Oile**-*seller, or* **Oile**-*maker.* L. Oleárius. I. *Che fa l'oglio, e chi vende l'oglio.* T. **Ein ölmacher.** B. **Olieuercoper.** T. 2. **Ölschläger**, *ex* **oel**, *i. oleum, &* **schlagen**, *i. percutere.* G. Huillier. H. Azeytéro. Gr. ἐλαιοπώλης, ex ἔλαιον, & πωλέω, i. vendo.

8804 *an* **Oilet** *hole, or button hole.* G. Oeillét, *dim.* ab oeil, *i. oculus, quasi paruus oculus*, a little eie. I. *Occhiale, Occhio.* H. Ojete, Ojál, *ab* ojo, *i. oculus.* L. Fibulárium, Vi. **Button-hole.**

8805 **Ointment.** G. Onguént, *ou* Vnguént, Oingture. *L. Onto, Onguento.*

guēnto. H. Vnto, Vnguénto. L. Vnguéntum, ſiue Vnguen, ab vngendo. Gr. ἀλοιφὴ, ex ἀλείφω, i. vngo. Gr. 2. μύρον, à μύρω, i. fluo, propterea quòd vnguentum fluere ſolet. B. **Salue.** T. **Salbe.**

b *he that maketh or ſelleth* **Ointments.** G. Vnguentiér. I. *Vnguentário.* H. Vnguentéro. L. Vnguentárius. B. **Salf-maker.** T. **Salb-macher.** Gr. μυροπώλης, ex μύρον, i. vnguentum, & πωλέω, i. vendo.

Oſtreæ na-
ga.

8806 *an* **Oiſter.** B. **Oeſter.** T. **Oſter, Oſtern.** G. Huiſtre. I. *Oſtrica*, vel *Oſtrega.* H. Oſtréa. L. Oſtrea, vel Oſtreum. Gr. ὄστρεον, ὀστρεῖον, ἀπὸ τοῦ ὀστράκου, i. teſta, *quam habet loco cutis.* * *Seneſcente luna, inuberes, macræ, tenues, exuccæ ſunt:* creſcente luna *pingueſcunt.*

b **Oiſterloit**, *a word ſo called, as it were laid among Oiſters.* L. Biſtorta, *q. twice wrapped vp.* Vi. **Snake-weede.**

c **Oiſter-greene**, *quia reperitur hæc herba ſæpè cum oſtreis ſuper rupes marinas*, ¶ Gerard. Vi. **Lung-woort.**

Corona ci-
ca, vndè.

8807 *an* **Oke.** B. **Eyche, Eeke.** T. **Eych**, *ab* אחז achaz, *i. contignare.* G. Cheſne, m. Rouure, Róbre. H. Encina, *q. eſcina, ab edo, quia glandibus veſcebantur antiquitus pro eſca*, ¶ Cou. Róble. I. *Róuere.* L. Robur, vel Robor, oris, n. *ita dict. à robore & fortitudine, vndè & in ſignum ſiue præmium* fortitudinis *dabatur illi, qui ciuem ſeruaſſet*, Corona quercea, *becauſe it was made of Oke*, * Corona ciuica, *becauſe he had ſaued a Citizens life*, ¶ Pigh. l. Tyrannif. *Origo ab* Heb. רחב rahab, *i. roborare.* I. 2. *Quércia.* L. 2. Quercus, us, f. *à quærendo, ſiue quod primâ mundi ætate homines* glandes quærerent *ad victum*, ¶ Buſtat. Vi. **Acorne.** *Vel quòd ex quercubus quærentibus redderentur reſponſa à Diis gentium*, ¶ Iſid. *legitur de* quercu Mamre, ¶ *Deut.* 11. De via quercus ariolorum, ¶ *1 Sam.* 10. ¶ *Ioſue* 24. Gr. δρῦς, vndè Druides Gallorum vates *qui ex his arboribus reſponſa dabant.* Vi. **Druides.** βάλανος, ab אלון allon, *i. ſtatus, conſtans arbor*, vel quercus.

Mons Quer-
tanus, vndè.

b *a groue of* **Okes.** B. **Eychen boſch.** T. **Eych wald.** G. Cheſnaye, f. H. Encinál, Robledál. I. *Quercéta.* L. Quercétum, Querquétum, * *vndè & vetus appellatio montis* Querquetinus, *from the abundance of Okes growing there*, ¶ Alex. ab Alex. genial. dier. lib. 6. c. 11. *Vnus montium vrbis Romæ, in quo hodie templa conſpiciuntur* S. Stephani, S. Pauli, S. Iohannis, Hoſpitale Saluatoris, &c. Gr. δρυμὸς.

c **Oke**-*apple, or Gall.* T. **Eich-apffel.** B. **Eych-appel.** Vi. **Gall nut**, *ſub voce* **Gall.**

d **Oke-ferne.** B. **Eychen varen.** H. Helecho de roble. Gr. δρυοπτερὶς, à δρῦς, quercus, & πτερὶς, filix, mas, quam ¶ Dioſc. lib. 4. *ſic appellatam ſcribit, quod folia expanſa habeat velut alas.* L. Querna filix. Vi. **Polipodie** *of the* **Oke** *in* P.

8808 **Oker** *that Painters doe vſe.* G. Ocre, m. I. *Ocra.* B. **Oker.** T. **Bergegelb, Ockergelb.** L. Ochra. Gr. ὤχρα. T. 2. **Berggrel.** B. **Berchgeel**, *i. montis ochra.* L. 2. Rubrica fabrilis. Gr. μίλτος τεκτονικὴ, quia fabri vtuntur hoc colore lineam directricem operis tingendo. H. Almagra.

Olde.
Vetus.
Senex.

8809 **Old**, *or aged.* B. **Oud.** T. **Alt**, *quaſi ætate altus.* G. Viel. I. *Vecchio.* H. Véjo. * L. Vetus, eris, Adiect. *quaſi valdè ætas.* Vetuſtus, Annoſus, Annorum plenus, Prouectus ætate, Veternoſus, * Senex, *q. ſeminex*, i. morti propinquus, ¶ Iſid. Gr. ἀρχαῖος, γέρων, γεραιὸς, ἀρχαϊκὸς, πρεσβύτης. Vi. *plura in old* **Man** *ſub voce* **Man.**

(†) b **Older.** Vi. **Elder.**

c *an* **Old** *man.* Vi. *in* **Man.**

d *an* **Old** *woman.* Vi. **Woman.**

e *to waxe* **Old.** B. **Ver-ouden.** T. **Alten, Alt-werden, Ver-alten.** L. Seneo, vel Seneſco, *quaſi* ſenex fio. Gr. γηράσκω, à γῆρας, ατος, i. ſenectus. G. S'enuieillir, Deuenir vieil. I. *Eſſer vecchio, Inuecchiare.* H. Enuejeſcér. Vi. **Old.**

(†) 8810 ☞ **Oldborne.** Vi. ☞ **Holborne.**

Oleander.

8811 * **Oleander**, *Roſe-bay, Roſe-tree.* B. **Oleander-boom.** T. **Oleander-baum.** I. *Oleándro.* H. Eloéndro. L. Oleánder, Oleándrum. *Deberet potius dici* Laurander vel Laurandrum: *quia eius folia magis repræſentant laurum quàm oleam.* * Nerium, Rhododéndrum, Rhododáphne. Gr. νήριον, quòd in Nerio proueniat, Tarraconenſis Hiſpaniæ promontorio. ῥοδόδενδρον, à ῥόδον, i. roſa, & δένδρον, i. arbor. ῥοδοδάφνη, ex ῥόδον, i. roſa, & δάφνη, i. laurus: *quòd hæc planta repræſentet roſam flore, & laurum folio.*

Nerium,
de.

Oligarchie,
d.

8812 * *an* **Oligarchie.** G. Oligarchie, f. T. I. H. L. Oligarchia. Gr. ὀλιγαρχία, ſtatus reipublicæ, paucorum conſtans dominatione, *the ſtate of a Common-wealth where a few perſons beare the rule*, ab ὀλίγοι, i. pauci, *few*, & ἄρχοντες, i. imperantes, *bearing rule.*

8813 **Olimpiade.** Vi. **Olympiade.**

8814 **Oliphant.** Vi. **Elephant.**

Olea creſcit in
is calidis.

8815 *an* **Oliue.** G. Oliue, f. B. **Olijf, Olijue.** I. H. *Oliua.* T. **Oliuen.** L. Olea, æ, vel Oliua, à Gr. ἐλαία, tam de arbore quàm de fructu dicitur, * ἀπὸ τοῦ ἕλης τοῦ θερμαίνειν, propter calorem: creſcit enim in locis calidis, vel quia oleum inde confuſum eſt maximè calidum: *velut alij volunt*, ab ἐλαύνω, i. agito, fatigo, *quandoquidem oleum ex oleis ſeu oliuis confectum non parum conducit membris agitatis & fatigatis.* L. 2. * Orchas, Orchites. Gr. 2. ὀρχὰς, ὀρχίτης, ab ὄρχις, i. teſticulus, *ob magnitudinem & ſimilitudinem teſticulorum*, q. oliua teſticularia. Vi. **Oile.**

Orchas, Or-
ites, vndè.

Oliue tree or
nch, an Em-
me of
ce.

b *an* **Oliue**-*tree is an* * Emblème of peace *euer ſince the Doue brought an* Oliue leafe *in her mouth into Noahs Arke.* G. Oliuier. H. I. *Oliuo.* L. Oliua. Gr. ἐλαία. Vi. Etym. ſupra in **Oliue.**

c *a wilde* **Oliue**-*tree.* G. Oleáſtre. I. *Oleaſtro.* H. Azebuche. L. Oleaſter. Gr. ἀγριέλαιος.

mons Oli-
.

(†) 8816 ☞ * **Oliuet.** L. Mons oliueti, *duobus milliaribus à Ieruſalem, ita dict. ab oliuis ibi plantatis.*

(†) 8817 ☞ **Olofernes.** Vi. ☞ **Holofernes.**

8818 *an* **Olympiade**, *or ſpace of foure yeeres, or of* 50. *moneths, allowing* 30. *dayes to a moneth.* G. Olympiáde. H. I. *Olimpia, Olimpiade.* L. Olympias, *quod* Romani luſtrum appellarunt. Græci *enim tempora per* Olympiadas *ſupputabant, ita numerantes*, Olympiadæ primæ aut ſecundæ, aut centeſimæ, &c. *Dicitur* * *ab* Olympia *vrbe* Eleæ *regionis circa quam inſtituti erant ludi ab* Hercule *in honorem* Iouis.

Olympia,
.

(†) b **Olympicke** *games, which* Hercules *inſtituted in honour of* Iupiter, Anno Mundi 2717. *to be performed on the hill* Olympus, *the exerciſes are*, running with chariots, running on foot, wraſtling, fighting with the whorle-bats, *and the like. The reward giuen to the Victor, were only* Garlands of Palme. *The Greekes did no leſſe eſteeme that ſmall ſigne of* conqueſt *and honour, than the Romans did their* magnificent Triumphs. *The Iudges in theſe games were the* Eleans, *becauſe in their citie* Elis *was the Temple and Statue of* * Iupiter, *ſurnamed* Olympicus. *After the death of* Hercules, *theſe games were diſcontinued for* 450. *yeeres, at which time one* Iphitus *(warned ſo to doe by the Oracle of* Apollo*) renewed them, cauſing them to bee ſolemnly exerciſed* euerie fifth yeere, *from which cuſtome* Olympias *is ſometime taken for the ſpace of* fiue yeeres, *as* quatuor annorum Olympiades, *for twentie yeeres.*

* Iupiter O-
lympicus.

(†) b **Olympici Ludi.** Vi. *in voce an* **Exerciſe.**

(†) 8819 ☞ * **Olympus.** G. Olympe. I. H. *Olimpo.* L. Olympus, *mons Macedoniæ, omnium præceſſus, ita ſub illo nubes eſſe dicuntur, vndè Virg.* Nubes exceſſit Olympus, *& apud* Poetas *pro* Cœlo *accipitur, dict. quaſi* ὅλος λαμπρὸς, i. totus ſplendens, *quaſi* Cœlum.

* Olympus.

8819-2 **Omega.** G. I. H. T. B. L. Oméga. Gr. ὦ μέγα, i. o magnum, *& vltimum Græcarum literarum, cui opponitur* ὂ μικρὸν, o micron, i. *o paruum.* Vi. **Alpha.**

8820 **Ominous**, *that pretendeth good or euill lucke.* I. *Ominoſo*, vel *Ominoſo.* L. Ominoſus, *ab* omen: *Vndè à ſacrificantibus ſolitum dici*, Bona habere omina, ¶ *Varg. Antiq.* Seruius, à Gr. [illegible], rem indifferentem, bonam & malam, ¶ *Feſt.* à ὀκλάζω, i. claudico, *quod malum vel bonum portendit*: luckie or vnluckie, that portendeth good or ill lucke. H. Coſa de mal o buen aguero. T. **Ein ding welches künfftig glück oder vnglück anzeigt.** B. **Die ongheluck oft geluck toe brenght.**

8821 *an* **Omiſſion.** G. H. Omiſſión. I. *Omiſſione.* L. Omiſſio, *ab* omitto. B. **Achterlatinghe.** T. **Auſslaſſung.** Gr. παράλειψις, à παραλείπω, i. omitto, relinquo, ex παρὰ, & λείπω, i. linquo. Vi. *to* **Omit.**

b *to* **Omit**, *or let paſſe.* G. Omêttre, Laiſſer. I. *Omettere, Laſciar' da canto.* H. Ometer, Dexár de hazér. L. Omittere, *quaſi* Obmittere, *i. obiter aliquid mittere, ex ob & mittere, q. prætermittere.* B. **Achterlaeten.** T. **Vnter-laſſen, Auſslaſſen.** Gr. παραλείπω, ex παρὰ, i. præter, & λείπω, i. linquo.

c *to* **Omit** *for a while.* Vi. *to* **Intermit.**

8822 **Omnipotent**, *à Lat.* Omnipotens, *quaſi* omnia potens. I. *Omnipotente.* G. Omnipotént, Tout-puiſſant. H. Omnipoténte, Todo poderóſo. T. **All-mächtig.** B. **Al-machtich.** Gr. παντοκράτωρ, quaſi πάντα κρατῶν, i. omnia tenens, imperans. Heb. שדי Schaddai, *cui ſoli eſt omnis ſufficientia, & qui omnibus largitur ſufficientiam*: cuius Etym. Vi. *in voce* **God.** Vi. **Almightie.**

8823 **On**, *or vpon.* Vi. **Vppon.**

8824 *an* **Onager**, *or* **Onagre**, *or wilde Aſſe.* I. *Onagro.* L. Onager, Onagrus. Gr. ὄναγρος, quaſi ὄνος ἄγριος, i. aſinus ſylueſtris, *propterea quòd in ſyluis pabulum quærunt.* Vi. *wilde* **Aſſe**, *ſub voce* **Aſſe.** *Eſt &* Onager *tormentum bellicum, teſte* Amm. Marcel. lib. 23. *Quòd ſicut* Onager, *Aſinus ferus qui venatibus agitur, ita eminus lapides poſt terga calcitrando emittit, vt perforet pectora ſequentium aut perfractis oſſibus capita ipſa diſſiliat*, ¶ Fung.

8825 **Once.** B. **Eens**, *ab* **een**, *i. vnus*, **een-mael**, *i. vnica vice.* T. **Einmal.** G. Vne fois. I. *Vna volta.* H. Vna vez. L. vna vice. L. Semel. Gr. ἅπαξ.

8826 **One.** B. **Een.** T. **Einer, Eins.** G. Vn, Vne. I. H. *Vno.* L. Vnus, a, um, à Gr. εἷς, ἑνὸς, idem.

b **Only.** B. **Eenlijck.** T. **Allein**, *ex* **all**, *i. omne, &* **ein**, *i. vnum.* H. I. *Solaménte.* G. Seulement. L. Solum, Solummodò. Gr. μόνον, à μόνος, i. ſolus.

c **One onlie.** G. Vnique. I. H. *Vnico.* L. Vnicus, a, um, *ab* vnus. T. **Einig.** B. **Eenighe**, *ex* **een**, *i. vnus.* Gr. μόνος.

d **One** *with another.* T. **Eins mit dem andern.** L. Promiſcuus, à miſcellaneous, a, um. Gr. σύμμικτος, ſiue συμμιγὴς, à συμμίγνυμι, i. commiſceo, permiſceo, promiſceo, ex σὺν, i. cum, ſimul, vnà, & μίγνυμι, ſiue μίγω, i. miſceo. G. Peſlemeſle, de peſle & meſle. Vi. **Mingle mangle.**

* Oneraria.

(†) 8827 * **Onerarie**, *that ſerueth for burden or carriage, or that may be laden.* G. Oneráire, Qui eſt propre à porter charge. I. *Proprio à portar cárico.* H. Propio à lleuár cargo. L. Onerarius, a, um, *quod eſt idoneum ad Onus ferendum, ſicut* Naues onerariæ.

(†) b *to* **Onerate**, *or burden.* L. Onerâre. Vi. *to* **Loade.**

(†) c **Onerous**, *burdenſome, verie heauie, weightie.* G. Onereux, Peſant. I. *Peſante, Ponderoſo.* H. De gran peſo o cargo. L. Oneroſus, a, um, *ab* onus, *a burden.* Gr. φορτικὸς, à φέρω, i. fero, porto. T. **Schwer, Laſtig.** B. **Swaer, Laſtigh.**

8828 *an* **Onion.** B. **Oynyn, Aiuyn.** G. Oignón. L. Vnio, onis, *idem.* T. **Zwybel.** I. *Cipolla.* H. Cebólla. L. Cepa, Cæpa, Cepe, à *capitis* magnitudine. Gr. κρόμμυον.

* an Onocen-
taure, halfe a
man and halfe
an aſſe.

(†) 8829 * *an* **Onocentaure**, *a beaſt whoſe vpper part reſembles a man, and the neather part an Aſſe.* G. Onocentáure. I. H. *Onocentauro.* L. Onocentaurus. Gr. ὀνοκένταυρος, ab ὄνος, i. aſinus, & κένταυρος. Vi. *a* **Centaure.**

* Onomancie.

(†) 8830 * **Onomancie**, *diuination by names, alſo the skill by repeating manie names by the Art of memorie.* G. Onomancié. I. H. *Onomantia.* L. Onomantia. Gr. ὀνομαντεία, ab ὄνομα, i. nomen, & μαντεία, i. diuinatio.

* an Onoma-
ſticon.

(†) 8831 * *an* **Onomaſticon**, *a Dictionarie expounding names and words.* G. I. H. L. Onomaſticon. Gr. ὀνομαστικὸν, q. ad ὀνόματα pertinens, *i. ad nomina & vocabula.*

* Onomato-
peia.

(†) 8832 * **Onomatopeia.** G. Onomatopoée. I. H. L. Onomatopeia. Gr. ὀνοματοποιία, nominis fictio ex ſono, *the faining of a name, vt Lat.* Bos, *à* βοάζω, *à* bo, bo: Bombarda, *a gun, à ſono* bom, bom: *dict. à Gr.* ὄνομα, *i.* nomen, & ποιέω, i. facio, *à quibuſdam* Nominatio *dicitur.*

(†) 8833 *to* **Onozate.** Vi. *to* **Onerate.**

8834 *an* **Onſet**, *or aſſault.* B. **Aen-ſet.** Vi. **Aſſault.**

8835 *an* **Onyx**, *a white ſtone like a naile of ones hand, called of ſome the* Chalcedonie ſtone. G. Onyche, m. I. *Onice, Onicolo.* B. **Onychel.** L. Onyx. Gr. ὄνυξ. L. 2. Onychites, Onychium, ab ὄνυξ, i. vnguis, *quia in hac gemma candor conſpicitur ſimilis candori vnguis humani*, ¶ Plin. lib. 37. c. 6. B. 2. **Caſſedonie, Chalcedonie.** T. **Chalcedonier.**

(†) 8836 **Opacitie**, *thicke darkneſſe, vmbrage.* G. Opacité, Ombragement.

* Opacitas. bragemént. I. *Ombraggiaménto.* H. Eſcuridád, Sombra. * L. Opacitas, atis, *ab ops, i. terra, cuius cauernæ tenebroſæ ſunt.* Gr. ἐπίσκιον, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & σκιὰ, i. vmbra. T. **Dunckel.** Vi. **Darke.**

(†) b **Opacous,** *ſhadowie, darke and blacke.* G. Opáque. I. H. *Opáco.* L. Opacus, a, um. Gr. σκιώδης, à σκιὰ, i. vmbra. T. **Dunckel von bäumen.**

Fortaſſis pro ὀπάλλιος propter eius planitiem. 8837 *an* **Opale,** *a precious ſtone.* G. Opále. I. H. *Opálo.* L. Opalus. Gr. ὀπάλλιος, De quo Plin. lib. 37. cap. 6.

8838 *to* **Open.** B. **Open doen, Opdoen.** T. **Auff-thun.** G. Ouvrir. I. *Aprire.* H. Abrir. L. Aperire, *ex ad & pario.* Gr. ἀνοίγω, idem quod οἴγω, vt ἀνοίγειν τὰς θύρας, vel τὰς πύλας, fores vel portas aperire.

b *to* **Open,** *or expound.* Vi. *to* **Interpret, Expound.**

c **Open,** *or plaine.* Vi. **Plaine.**

d **Open,** *or manifeſt.* Vi. **Manifeſt.**

f ☞ **Open Law** (Lex manifeſta, Lex apparens) *is making of Law: which by* Magna Charta, cap. 28. *Bayliffes may not put men vnto, vpon their own bare aſſertions, except they haue witneſſes to proue their imputation.*

g **Openly.** B. T. **Offentlich.** L. Palam, Patenter. Græ. φανερῶς, à φαίνω, luceo, manifeſto, oſtendo. I. *Paleſemente.* H. Publicamente. G. Publiquement. Vi. *to* **Open.**

h *to* **Open** *as a flower doth, or ſuch like.* L. Hiſcere, *ab hiare,* expandere, *quaſi extra pandere,* explicare, i. expandere plicas. Gr. ἀναχαίνω, ex ἀνὰ, quæ particula auget, & χαίνω, i. hio. G. Eſpanir ou eſpanouir, de eſpandre. I. *Spanderſi,* de Lat. expandere, *Aprirſi, Spiegarſi.* H. Abrirſe, Deſplegarſe. B. **Wt ſtrecken.** T. **Auff-ſtrecken, Auff-ſpannen.** Vi. *to* **Gape,** *or* **Open.**

8839 **Open arſe,** *a fruit becauſe he groweth open at one end.* Vi. **Medlar.**

8840 **Operation,** *or working.* G. Operation. I. *Operatione.* H. Operación. L. Operátio, onis, *ab operor, to worke.* B. **Werkinghe.** T. **Würkung.** Gr. ἐργασία, ex ἐργάζομαι, i. operor.

(†) b **Operatiue,** *working, pertaining to worke, or worke-men.* G. Operatif. I. H. *Operativo.* L. Operatiuus, a, um.

(†) c *an* **Operator,** *a worker, alſo a Quackſaluer that ſelleth ſalues.* G. Operateur. Vi. *a* **Quackſaluer.**

(†) d **Operoſitie,** *great paine or trauell, buſie worke.* G. Operoſité, peine grande. I. *Operoſità, Fatica grande.* H. Operoſidád, Mucha obra. L. Operoſitas, atis, *ab opera, i. trauell, labour, induſtrie, worke.*

(†) 8840-2 ☞ **Ophiophagians.** G. Ophiophagiens. I. *Ofiofagi.* H. Ophiophágos. L. Ophiophagi. Gr. ὀφιοφάγοι, populi in *Arabia* qui ſerpentibus veſcuntur, ¶ *Plin. dict. de* ὄφις, i. ſerpens, & φάγω, i. comedo.

* Gold of Ophir. * *Eſt autem* Ophir *vocabulum Heb. ſic dict. ab* Ophir *filio* Ioktan *qui regioni iſti præerat.* 8841 ☞ * **Ophir,** *Indiæ regio, vbi aurum,* ¶ 1 King. 9. 28. *dict. de* Ophir *filio* Ioktan, ¶ Gen. 10. 29. *qui regioni iſti præerat, et nomen* Ophir *impoſuit, ex qua regione* Salomonis *claſſis* Ophirinum aurum, *corrupto vocabulo* Obrizum, *olim aduexit.* Gr. Ὠφείρ, à Ioſepho, *dict.* Aurea terra. Vi. ☞ **Hauilah.**

* Ophites. (†) 8842 ☞ * *the* **Ophites,** *or* **Ophitians.** G. Ophites. I. *Ofite.* H. Ophitas. L. Ophitæ, arum. Gr. ὀφῖται, ſcribuntur *coluiſſe* ſerpentem *velut* ſapientiæ *auctorem, ſic* Ophitarum *mentio apud* ¶ Tertul. 116. 117. & ¶ Hieron. *contra* Luciferianos, Tom. III. *et* Lithuanis *ſerpentes colebant,* Pater-familias *ſuum quiſque in angulo domus* ſerpentem *habuit, cui cibum dedit, et ſacrificium fecit, in fœno iacenti.* Hos Hieronymus *iuſſit omnes interfici, & in foro adductos publicè cremari, dicti ſunt* à Gr. ὄφις, i. ſerpens, *et vero* Ophites, *vt, Lat. eſt genus marmoris variegatum inſtar* ſerpentis.

* Ophiuſa inſula vnde? (†) 8843 ☞ * **Ophiuſa,** *inſula eſt adiacens* Balearibus, i. Majoricæ & Minoricæ, *quæ & Colubraria, vulgò Hiſp.* Dragonera, *dicta eſt* à Gr. ὄφις, i. ſerpens.

(†) 8844 **Opiate,** *a confection of* Opium, *or* Poppie ſeed, *to make one to ſleepe.* G. Opiat. I. H. *Oppiata.* L. Oppiatum, *dict. ab opio, i. the iuyce of blacke poppie.*

(†) 8845 **Opilation.** Vi. **Oppilation.**

8846 **Opinate,** *or opinatiue.* G. Opiniaſtre. Vi. **Obſtinate, Wilfull.**

8847 *an* **Opinion.** G. Opinión. I. *Opinione.* H. Opinión. L. Opinio, onis, Opinatio, ex opinor, aris, *vel vt alii volunt ab* ὀπτάνομαι, i. video, *quod per opinionem videamus, quid ſit dicendum aut faciendum.* Gr. δόξα, ης, ἡ, vel δόκησις, εως, ἡ, à δοκέω, exiſtimo, cenſeo, puto. B. **Meyninghe.** T. **Meinung,** *à* **Meinen,** *i. opinari.*

(†) b **Opinionate.** Vi. **Opinate.**

c *to haue an* **Opinion.** G. Opiner. H. Opinár. I. *Opinàre.* L. Opinari. B. **Meenen.** T. **Meinen.** Gr. δοξάζω. Vi. *to* **Suppoſe.**

* Opitulus Iupiter. (†) 8848 ☞ * **Opitulus,** *dictus eſt* Iupiter, *q. opem ſalutem,* i. opem ferens, *vel* opitulator, ¶ *Feſt.*

(†) 8849 **Opium,** *the iuyce of blacke poppie.* G. Opión. I. H. *Opio.* L. Opium, ab ὀπὸς, i. ſuccus.

* Opobalſame. (†) 8850 * **Opobalſame,** *the gumme or liquor that commeth from the Balme-tree.* G. Opobalſame. I. H. *Opobálſamo.* L. Opobalſamum. Gr. ὀποβάλσαμον, ab ὀπὸς, i. ſuccus, & βάλσαμον, i. balſamum. Vi. **Balme.**

* to Oppignorate. (†) 8851 * *to* **Oppignorate,** *to lay to pawne.* G. Oppignorér, Engager. H. Empeñár. I. *Impegnare.* L. Oppignoráre, ex ob & pignus, *a pledge.*

8852 *an* **Oppilation,** *obſtruction, or ſtopping.* G. Oppilation. I. *Oppilatióne.* H. Opilación. L. Oppilátio, *ex oppilare, i. pilum obdere, ab oppleo.* B. **Ver-ſtoppinghe.** T. **Verſtopffung.** Gr. ἔμφραξις, ex ἐμφράττω, oppilo. *Eſt vox medicis vſitata, vitium enim eſt* præcipuè iecinoris, *aliorumve* intus viſcerum oppilationem appellant. Vi. **Obſtruction.**

b *he that hath an* **Oppilation.** G. Oppilé. I. *Oppilato.* H. Opilado. L. Oppilatus. Gr. ἐμφρακτος. B. **Verſtopt.** T. **Verſtopfet.**

(†) b **Oppilatiue,** *obſtructiue, or ſtopping.* G. Oppilatif. I. H. *Oppilatiuo.* L. Oppilatiuus, a, um.

8853 *to* **Oppone.** L. Oppónere. Vi. *to* **Oppoſe.**

(†) b *an* **Opponent.** Vi. *an* **Appoſant.**

8854 **Opportunitie.** G. Opportunité. I. *Opportunità.* H. Oportunidád. L. Opportunitas, ex ob & portus, *propterea quòd portus ſemper ſunt opportuni nauigantibus:* tempeſtiuitas, *à tempus.* Gr. εὐκαιρία, ab εὖ, i. benè, aptè, & καιρὸς, i. tempus. T. **Gelegenheit,** T. **Wolgelegenheyt,** *q. benè iacens.* Vi. **Seaſon.**

b *that is with* **Opportunitie.** G. Opportún. I. *Opportúno.* H. Oportuno. L. Opportunus. Gr. εὔκαιρος. T. **Gelegen.** B. **Ghelegen,** *à legen, i. ponere.*

(†) 8855 *an* **Oppoſant,** *or* **Opponent,** *a reſiſter, withſtander, contradicter.* G. Appoſant. I. *Oppoſitore, Opponente.* H. Contraponedór. L. Oppoſitor, oris, *ab oppónere.* Vi. *an* **Oppoſite.**

8856 *to* **Oppoſe.** G. Oppoſer. I. *Opporre, & Opponere.* H. Oponér. L. Oppónere, *i. obſtaculum ponere. Hoc verbum vſurpamus in opponendis* quæſtionibus *ad explorandum* ingenium Tyronum. Gr. ἀντιτίθημι, ex ἀντὶ, i. contra, & τίθημι, i. pono. T. B. **Tegen ſetten.**

b *an* **Oppoſer,** *Contrarie, or Antagoniſt.* G. Oppoſant. L. Opponens, Oppoſitus, Antagoniſta. T. **Widerſacher,** *q.* **Wiederſager,** *à* **Wieder,** *i. contra, &* **ſagen,** *i. dicere, loqui.* Gr. ἀνταγωνιστὴς, ab ἀνταγωνίζομαι, contendo, ex ἀντὶ, i. contra, & ἀγωνίζομαι, contendo.

(†) c **Oppoſite,** *or right againſt.* Vi. *ouer* **Againſt,** *in voce* **Againſt.**

(†) d **Oppoſition,** *reſiſtance, a contrarie ſetting againſt.* G. Oppoſition. H. Oppoſición. L. Oppoſitio, onis, ex opponere, ex ob, *i. contra, &* ponere.

8857 *to* **Oppreſſe.** G. Oppreſſer, & Opprimér. I. *Opprimere.* H. Opprimír. L. Opprimere, *ex ob & premere.* B. **Ouer-laſten.** T. **Vnter-trucken,** *i. ſupprimere.* Gr. ἐπιπιέζω, ex ἐπὶ & πιέζω.

(†) b **Oppreſſion,** *doing of wrong by force, ouercharging.* G. H. Oppreſſión. L. Oppreſſio, onis, *ab opprimere, ex ob & premere.*

8858 **Opprobrious,** *reproachfull, rebukefull, vpbraiding.* G. Opprobrieux. I. *Opprobrioſo, Obbrobrioſo.* L. Opprobroſus, *ab* opprobrium, *ex ob & probrum, i. a reproachfull act, diſhoneſtie, infamie,* quaſi obiectum probrum, *reproach or rebuke obiected.* Vi. **Reproach, Rebuke, Infamie, Taunting.**

(†) 8859 **Oppugnation,** *a reſiſtance, a fighting againſt.* G. H. Oppugnación. I. *Oppugnatione.* L. Oppugnátio, onis. Vi. *to* **Oppugne.**

8860 *to* **Oppugne,** *to withſtand, to labour againſt one by all meanes he can.* G. Oppugnér. H. Oppugnár. I. L. Oppugnáre, *ab ob & pugnare, i. contra pugnare,* to fight or ſtriue againſt. T. **Bekriegen,** *à* **be** *circumſ. &* **kriegen,** *i. bellare.* B. **Beſtormen.** Gr. πολεμέω, à πόλεμος, i. bellum. Gr. 2. πολιορκῶ, i. obſidione cingo, à πόλις, ciuitas, & εἴργειν, includere.

(†) b *an* **Oppugner,** *a reſiſter, a ſtriuer againſt.* G. Oppugnateur. I. *Oppugnatóre.* H. Oppugnadór. L. Oppugnator, oris. Vi. *to* **Oppugne.**

8861 **Optatiue,** *or wiſhing for, as the Optatiue moode.* G. Optatif, le moeuf Optatif. I. H. *Optatiuo, Modo Optatiuo.* B. T. L. Optatiuus, Modus optatiuus, *quaſi* optandi Modus, *the wiſhing Moode, as,* I would God, I pray God, or God grant, &c.

8862 * **Optick,** *the Science whereby the reaſon of ſight is knowne.* G. Optique, f. H. Optica. I. *Ottica.* L. Optice, es. Gr. ὀπτικὴ, ab ὀπτάνομαι, i. video. Optick.

b *the* **Opticke ſinewes,** *which ſinewes bring the vertue of ſeeing into the eyes.* G. Nerfs Optiques. I. *Ottici nerui.* L. Optici nerui. Gr. ὀπτικοὶ νεῦροι.

(†) 8863 **Option,** *choice, wiſh, or deſire.* G. H. Option. L. Optio, onis, *ab opto, as, i. to wiſh, to deſire.*

8864 **Opulencie,** *abundance, wealth, plentie, riches.* G. Opulence, f. I. *Opulenza.* H. L. Opulentia, ex ops, opis, *i. terra,* quaſi terreſtribus rebus copioſus. Gr. πλοῦτος. Vi. *cætera in* **Aboundance, Riches, Plentie, Wealth,** &c.

b **Opulent,** *rich, wealthie.* G. Opulent. I. H. *Opulénte.* L. Opulens, Opulentus, *ab ops, opis, i. terra,* quaſi terreſtribus rebus copioſus. Gr. πλούσιος. Vi. *cætera in* **Rich, Aboundant, Wealthie.**

(†) 8865 **Or,** *in blazon for the colour of gold.* G. Or. I. H. *Oro, à Lat.* Aurum, *i. gold.*

8866 **Or.** T. **Oder.** B. **Oft,** *à Lat.* Aut. G. Ou. I. H. *O.* Heb. אוֹ Or. L. Aut, Ve, Vel, *à velle,* Seu, Siue, *quaſi ſi velis.* Gr. ἢ, ab ἤτοι, ex ἢ, & τοι, particula expletiua.

b **Or elſe,** *or otherwiſe.* T. B. **Anders.** G. Autrement. H. Otramente. I. *Altramente.* L. Alioqui, Alioquin, Cæteróquin. Gr. ἄλλως, ab ἄλλος, i. alius. T. 2. **Sonſt,** ex **ſo,** *i. ſi, &* **nit,** *i. nihil.*

8867 *an* **Oracle.** G. Oracle, m. I. H. *Oráculo.* B. T. **Orakel.** * L. Oráculum, *ab oro & colo,* quandoquidem qui oraculum conſulebant orabant & colebant eum *qui* oraculum editurus erat, *vel quod ineſt ijs* Deorum oratio, ¶ *Cicero in Top.* Sed ceſſarunt oracula *ad aduentum Chriſti.* L. 2. Fortes, à fors, à φέρω, quia in vtramque partem trahi poteſt. *Exempla* videantur *apud* Hiſtoricos. Reſponſum, *Quia ad interrogationem præuium* ſiebant. Gr. χρησμὸς, à χράω, i. prædico, reſponſum reddo oraculo, *vel additione* R. *ab Heb.* קסם keſem, *i. diuinatio,* à קסם kaſam, *i. diuinare, ariolari,* ¶ *Guich.* λόγιον, à λόγος, i. ſermo, & λέγω, i. dico, à לוג luag, *i. loquor, dico.* [illegible], à κλείω, i. claudo, obſero. *Quia obſcura & ita quodammodo clauſa.* Hebr. דביר debir, à דבר dabar, *loquutus eſt.* Oracle.

b *to giue an* **Oracle.** Vi. *to* **Prophecie.**

8868 **Orache,** *or* **Orage.** G. Arroche, (*i. Lat.* Aureum olus) follete, *ab inſipido guſtu,* ¶ Iun. I. *Atriplice, Creſpolatano, Armolo trapeſt.* L. Atriplex, Atriplexum, ἀνδράφαξις, παρὰ τὸ ἀδρῶς αὔξεσθαι, abundanter creſcens, ¶ *Iun.* Chryſolachanum. Gr. χρυσολάχανον, ex χρυσὸς, ὁ, i. aurum, & λάχανον, ου, i. olus. H. Armoles, Armuelles. T. **Milter, Molter, Malten.** B. **Milde,** *à mollitie,* dum mollem reddit venerem. *Coctum* eſtur ut olus, *aluum mollit,* panos diſcutit, ſemen cum aqua mulſa potum, morbum regium ſanat, citiſſimè creſcit & citiſſimè ſeneſcit.

(†) 8869 **Orage.** Vi. **Orache.**

8870 *an* **Orange.** Vi. **Orenge.**

8871 *an* **Oration.** G. Oration, Oraiſon, Harangue, f. I. *Oratióne, Renga.* H. Oración, Arénga, *à narrando.* L. Orátio, onis, *ab ore, q.* oris ratio, ¶ Fung. B. **Uitſprake.** Gr. λόγος, à λέγω, λέξω, i. dico. T. **Rede,** à ῥητὸς, à ἐρῶ, i. dico, loquor, à quo & Gr. ῥῆσις, ῥῆμα, τος, τὸ, i. dictum, ſententia, oratio, & ῥητὴρ, ῆρος, & ῥήτωρ, i. Rhetor. Vi. **Speech.**

b *a ſubtill* **Oration,** *or Sophiſme.* Vi. **Sophiſme.**

c **Oratorie,** *or belonging to an Oratour, alſo a place dedicated to prayer, a priuate chappell.* G. Oratoire. I. H. *Oratório.* L. Oratorius, a, um, *ab* oratore, & Oratorium, ij, *ab orare, to pray.* Vi. **Oratour.**

d an **Orator**. B.G. Orateur, Harangueur. I. Oratóre. H. Oradór. L. Orator, ab orando, ab ore, ¶ Var. Gr. ῥήτωρ, à ῥέω, dico, loquor. B. **Redenaer**. T. **Redner**, à **reden**, i. dicere, loqui.

8872 an **Orbe**, or Sphaere, or round compasse. G.I. Orbe. L. Orbis, ab ὅρος, i. terminus, à rotunditate circuli, ¶ Isid. Vi. **Circuit**, or **Sphaere**.

b **Orbiculer**, circuler, or round. G. Orbiculaire. I. Orbicu, Orbiculare, ab orbis. Vi. **Circuler**, or **Round**.

Orbitie. (†) 8873 **Orbitie**, the lacke of parents, or children, generally any want or lacke. G. Orbité, Privatión, ou perte de quelque chose qu' on aime fort. I. Orbità, Privatione di cosa cara. H. Orbedád, Pérdida de cosa amada. L. Orbitas, atis, ab orbo, as, i. to depriue one of any thing that one setteth much by.

Orbona Dea. (†) 8874 ☞ **Orbona**, Dea quæ priuabat liberos parentibus, ideo coli solebat, ne orbos illos faceret, ¶ Arnob. lib. 4.

Orcades. (†) 8875 ☞ **Orcades**, Orchades vulgò insulæ de Orkenes, insulæ septentrionales, vltra Britanniam numero 30. in ditione Regis Magnæ Britanniæ, non longè ab insula Thule.

8876 an **Orch**, or **Ork**, a whirlepoole, a monstrous fish, enemie to the Whale. B. **Orch**. G. Orchide. I.H.L. Orca. Gr. ὄρκα, fortè ab insulis Orcadibus, vbi hi pisces maximè viuunt, ad cuius similitudinem vas vinarium vel ficarium, i. a great But for wine or figs, Orca dicitur, ¶ Fest.

(†) 8877 ☞ **Orchades**. Vi. ☞ **Orcades**.

8878 **Orchanet**, or Alkanet, Spanish Buglosse, wilde Buglosse. G. Orchanette, (ab Alkanet Arab. idem.) I.L. Anchusa. Gr. ἄγχουσα, (ab ἄγχω, i. suffoco, quia hæc herba quodammodò vim habet suffocatoriam, quatenus radix eius obtinet facultatem adstringendi & condensandi, ¶ Dioscor. B. **Ossen tonge**. T. **Rodt ochsen zung**, i. Buglossum rubrum. H. Soagem.

8879 an **Orchard**, à Gr. ὄρχος, i. plantæ ordine positæ, Hortus, ab Heb. ערך gnarach, i. ordinauit, ¶ Avem. B. **Oost-gaerd**, **Boomgaert**. T. **Obst-gart**, ab **obs**, i. pomum, & **garte**, i. hortus. **Baum garten**, ex **baum**, i. arbor, & **garte**, i. hortus. **Lustgart**, i. hortus voluptatis. G. Vergér, ou Vergiér. I. Verziére. H. Vergél. L. Viridarium, quòd in eo viridia crescant. L. 2. Pomárium, à pomis. G. 2. Pommeraye. Gr. ἀλωά, ἀλωή, μηλών, à μῆλον, i. pomum.

8880 **Orche**. Vi. **Orch**.

8881 ☞ **Orchel**, ¶ An. 1. R. 3. cap. 8. Orchall, ¶ An. 24. H. 8. c. 2. & An. 3. & 4. Ed. 6. cap. 2. seemeth to be all one with **Corke**.

* an Orchester. (†) 8881-2 * an **Orchester**. G. Orchestre, f. I.H.L. Orchéstra. Gr. ὀρχήστρα, pars scenæ in Theatro, vbi Chorus saltabat, dict. ab ὀρχέομαι, i. saltare, tripudiare, Item scamnum vbi Musici sedebant.

Orchis. 8882 **Orchis**, an hearbe. L. Orchis. Gr. ὄρχις, i. testiculus, ab similitudinem cum radicibus. Vnde & G. Couillon de chien. I. Testicoli de cane. H. Cojón de perro. B. **Kullekens cruyt**. T. **Knaben kraut**. L. 2. Priapiscum, à Priapo, ¶ Apul. Ossium. Satyrion.

8883 **Orck**. Vi. **Orch**.

*Orcus. (†) 8883-2 * **Orcus**. G. Orc, Orque. I.H. Orco. L. Orcus, inferni caligo, the darke pitchinesse of hell. Item Lacus Stygis, qui vocatur Lacus inferni, per quem jurabant Dij, vt fabulantur Poetæ, dict. ἀπὸ τοῦ ὅρκου, i. juramentum.

8884 to **Ordaine**, or appoint. G. Ordonnér. B. **Ordineeren**. H. Ordenár. T. **Ordnen**. **Ordiniren**. I.L. Ordináre, i. ordinem dare. Assignáre, ex ad & signo. Vi. **Order**.

b to **Ordaine** one in the place of another. Vi. to **Substitute**.

c an **Ordaining**, or ordination. T. **Ordining**. B. **Ordinancie**. G. Ordonnánce. I. Ordinánza. H. Ordenamiento. L. Ordinátio, Placitum, Præscriptio. Gr. διάταξις, à διατάσσω, vel διατάττω, i. ordino, instituo.

8885 ☞ **Ordeal** (Ordalium) is a Saxon word, B. **Ordael**, signifying as much as Iudgement, in some mens opinions compounded of two Saxon words, (or) a priuatiue, as (α) in Greeke, and (dæl, i. pars.) It signifieth as much as expers: but it is artificially vsed for a kinde of purgation practised in ancient times; whereby the partie purged was iudged expers criminis, called in the Common Law Purgatio vulgaris, and vtterly condemned. There were of this two sorts: one by fire, another by water. Of these see M. Lamberts in his Explic. of Sax. words, verbo Ordalium, where he expresseth it at large, with such superstitions as were vsed in it. Of this you may likewise reade Holinshed, in his Descript. of Brit. fol. 98. And also M. Manwood, part. 1. of his Forest Lawes, pag. 15. But of all the rest, Hotom. especially, disput. de feud. cap. 41. where, of fiue kindes of proofes, which he calleth Feudales probationes, he maketh this the fourth, calling it Explorationem, & huius furiosæ probationis 6. genera fuisse animaduertit, per flammam, per aquam, per ferrum candens, per aquam vel gelidam vel feruentem, per sortes, & per corpus Domini: of all which he alledgeth seuerall examples out of Historie, verie worthie the reading. See also M. Skene, de verb. signif. verbo Machamium. This seemeth to haue beene in vse here within H. 2. his dayes, as appeareth by Glanuile, lib. 14. cap. 1. & 2. Reade also of this in M. Verstegans Restit. of decayed intelligence, cap. 3. pag. 56. & seq.

8886 **Ordenance**. Vi. **Ordinance**.

Orders of Knights. 8887 **Order**. B. **Orden**. T. **Ordnung**. G. Ordre, m. I. Ordine. H. Orden, f. L. Ordo, i. digestio & in suo loco cuiusq; rei collocatio, i. rectum facio, ab ὀρθὸς, i. rectus, ¶ Becm. vel q. ὅρον δῶ, i. limitem do, ¶ Scal. Gr. τάξις, à τάσσω, i. ordino. L. 2. Series. The Order also is a Companie ordained by some Soueraigne Prince, in manner of a Brotherhood, under the said Prince their Head, with certaine officers to the said Order belonging. As the Order of the ☞ Knights of the Garter in England. Vi. in ☞ **Knights**.

*the order of Saint Michael. 8847-2 the **Order** ☞ of St. Michael in France, instituted by K. Lewis the eleuenth, ann. 1469. it consisted of 36. Knights, which afterward were augmented to 100, ¶ Selden. They wore a collar wouen with cockle-shels, the word Immensi tremor Oceani, that takes the name from the picture of St. Michael, conquering the Deuill, which is annexed to the collar, an inuention taken out of the 10. of Daniel. Others say he tooke St. Michael, in regard of an apparition of that Saint to his father Charles the seuenth, on Orleance bridge, in the warres against the English, ¶ Heylyn.

The order of Saint Iohn of Ierusalem. (†) 8888 ☞ Knights of the **Order** of St. Iohns of Ierusalem. Vi. sub voce **Knights**.

Order of the holy Ghost. (†) 8889 ☞ Knights of the **Order** of the Holy Ghost, ordained by Henrie the third of France, ann. 1570. the Knights are sworne by solemne oath to persecute the Huguenots, and fauour the Romish Catholiques. Their robe is a blacke Veluet Mantle, powdred with Lillies, and flames of gold and siluer, none are admitted to this Order, who cannot proue their Nobilitie by three descents at the least, the collar is of Flower de lis and flames of gold, with a crosse and a Doue on it pendant, that is called by the name of the Holy Ghost, because this Henrie was at the feast of Pentecost, i. Whitsuntide (when the Holy Ghost was sent unto the Disciples) chosen King of Poland, ¶ Heylyn.

12. Peeres of France. (†) 8890 of the **Order** of the twelue Peeres of France. Vi. in voce ☞ **Peeres**.

The order of Knights of the round Table. (†) 8891 the **Order** of the Knights of the Round Table, instituted by Arthur King of the Britaines, and one of the worlds nine Worthies, it consisted of 150. Knights, whose names are recorded in the storie of K. Arthur. They were all placed at a round Table, to auoid quarrells of prioritie of place. The round table, hanging in the great hall of the castle at Winchester, is falsly called Arthurs round table, it being not of sufficient antiquitie, and containing but 24 seates.

b to **Order**, or dispose. Vi. **Dispose**.
c to **Order**, or gouerne. Vi. to **Gouerne**.
d an **Order**, or custome. Vi. **Custome**.
e an **Order**, or manner. Vi. **Manner**.
f by **Order**, or consequently. Vi. **Consequently**.
g **Orderly**. B.T. **Ordenlich**, **Nach eynander**. G. Par ordre. I. Per ordine. H. Per orden, Ordenadamente. L. Ordinatè, Ordinatim. Gr. τεταγμένως, à τάσσω, ordino.

8892 an **Ordinance**. I. Ordinanza. G. Ordonnance, f. H. Ordenança. L. Ordinatio, onis. Vi. **Decree**.

b ☞ **Ordinance of the Forest**, (Ordinatio Forestæ) is a Statute made touching Forest causes, in the foure and thirtieth yeere of Edw. 1. See **Assise**.

8893 ☞ Master of the **Ordinance**. Vi. sub voce **Maister**.

b **Ordinance**, or artillerie. Vi. **Artillerie**.

8894 **Ordinarie**, or vsuall. G. Ordinaire. I.H. Ordinário. L. Ordinárius, a, um, quod certum tenent & sequatur ordinem, vnde plebeius, cibarius. T. **Gewöhnlich**. B. **Ghewoonlich**. Gr. τεταγμένος, à τάσσω, vel τάττω, i. ordino.

8895 ☞ **Ordinarie**. G. Ordinaire. I.H. Ordinário. L. Ordinárius. Though in the Ciuill Law, whence the word is taken, it doth signifie any Iudge that hath authoritie to take knowledge of causes in his owne right, as he is a Magistrate, and not by deputation: yet in our Common Law, it is most commonly and vsually taken for him, that hath ordinarie Iurisdiction in causes Ecclesiasticall, See ¶ Brooke, hoc tit. Lindwood in cap. exte. tit. de Constit. verbo Ordinarij, saith, quòd Ordinarius habet locum principaliter in Episc. & alijs superioribus, qui soli sunt vniuersales in suis Iurisd. sed sunt sub eo alij ordinarij, hi vz. quibus competit Iurisd. ordinaria, de iure, priuilegio, vel consuetudine.

b **Ordinarily**. G. Ordinairement. I.H. Ordinariamente. L. Ordinariè. T. **Ghewöhnlich**. B. **Ghewoonlicken**. Gr. τακτικῶς.

c not **Ordinarie**. Vi. **Extraordinarie**.

8896 ☞ **Ordinatione contra seruientes**, is a writ that lieth against a seruant for leauing his master against the Statute, ¶ Regist. Orig. fol. 189.

8897 **Ordure**, or filth. G. Ordure, f. I. Ordura. Vi. **Filth**.

*Oreades. (†) 8898 ☞ * **Oreades**, Fairies of the mountaines. Gr. ὀρειάδες, dict. ab ὄρος, i. mons. Vi. in **Nymph**.

8899 ☞ **Orefelle**, is a libertie, whereby a man claimeth the Ore found in his soile, ¶ New Exposition of Termes of Law.

8900 an **Orenge**. G. Orenge, f. I. Arangia, Arancia, Narancia. H. Naránja, Narânca. T. **Pomerantzen**. B. **Oranie-appel**. L. Aurantium, & Malum aureum, ab aureo colore, Chrysomelum, Malum Punicum. Gr. χρυσόμηλον, à χρυσὸς, i. aurum, & μῆλον, i. pomum.

b an **Orenge-tree**. G. Oranger, m. I. Narancio. H. Naranjo. T. **Pomerantzen-baum**. L. Aurantius. Gr. χρυσομηλέα, idem. B. **Oranie-appel boom**.

(†) 8901 **Oresitrophus**. Gr. ὀρεσίτροφος, vnus ex canibus Actæonis, ita dictus ἀπὸ τῶν ὀρῶν καὶ τρέφειν, q. in montibus educatus.

8902 **Orfane**. Vi. **Orphane**.

8903 ☞ **Orfgild**, alias Cheapegild: is a restitution made by the Hundred or Countie, of any wrong done by one that was in plegio, ¶ Lamb. Archaion, pag. 125. & 126.

8904 an **Organe**, or instrument, to make or doe any thing with. G. Organe, m. I.H. Organo. L. Organum. Gr. ὄργανον, ab ἔργον, i. opus. Vi. an **Instrument**.

b **Organicall**, or instrumentall. G. Organique. I. H. Orgánico. L. Organicum. Gr. ὀργανικόν.

8905 **Organes** to play vpon. G. Orgues. B. **Orghel**. T. **Orgel**. I.H. Organo. L. Organa, orum: sunt operosum musices genus. Gr. ὄργανον, quasi ἔργανον, ab ἔργον, i. opus, eris. Nam propriè significat quoduis instrumentum: sed per excellentiam plerumq; sumitur pro instrumento musico, vt & hoc loco.

b **Organe-pipes**. L. Cántes, plur. num. & fæm. gen. in cæteris linguis per circumlocutionem.

c an **Organe-player**, or organist. T. **Organist**. B. **Orgelist**. G. Organiste. I.H.L. Organista. Gr. ὀργανικός.

8906 **Organie**, a kinde of herbe. H. Orégano, Almaraja. B. **Orighen**, G. Origán. I. Orígano, L. Origanum. Gr. ὀρίγανον, ab ὄρος, i. mons, & γάνος, i. lætitia, oblectamentum, ¶ Eustath. Hæc sola enim herba solet abundanter prouenire in montibus, & afficit homines lætitia & oblectamento. T. **Wolgemut**, i. benè dispositum. B. **Bergmuntz**, i. minta montana. **Costenz**.

(†) 8907 ☞ **Organling**. Vi. ☞ **Orgeis**.

8908 ☞ **Orgeis**, ¶ An. 31. Ed. 3. Stat. 3. cap. 2. is the greatest sort of North-sea fish, now called Organ ling.

8909 **Orient**, or East. Vi. **East**.

(†) b **Orientall**, easterly, orient, bright. G.H. Oriental. I. Orientale. L. Orientalis, le, ab oriens.

8910 the **Orifice**, mouth, or brimme, or entrance into any thing. G. Orifice, m. I.H. Orificio. L. Orificium, ij, n. ab ore vel ora, & facio, is. Vi. **Brimme**.

the Oriflambe. (†) 8911 **Oriflambe**, the great and holy standard of France, borne at first in warres only against Infidels. G. Oriflambe.

(†) 8912 **Orignie.** Vi. **Organie.**

8913 the **Originall,** *or firſt patterne.* G.H. Originál. I.L. Originále. B. **Oorſpronck.** T. **Urſprung.** Gr. ἀρχέτυπον, ab ἄρχομαι, vel ἄρχω, incipio, & τύπος, i. ſpecimen, Exemplar. Vi. **Patterne.**

b *the* **Originall,** *or beginning.* Vi. **Beginning.**

c *the* **Originall,** *or etymologie of a word.* Vi. **Etymologie.**

8914 A. B. T. G. I. H. L. ☞ **Orion,** *ſonne to* Iupiter, Neptune, *and* Mercurie: *For the Poets faigne that theſe three piſſed together, and of their vrine roſe* Orion, *q. Vrion, he was ſlaine of a ſcorpion for his inſolencie towards* Diana, *but after placed a ſtarre in the heauens. He was a great Aſtronomer, and therefore ſaid to be in loue with* Diana, *i. the Moone, becauſe he did obſerue the courſe of the* Moone, *and other ſtarres: hee was ſlaine of a* Scorpion *for his inſolencie towards* Diana, *that is, that when the* Scorpion, *a ſigne in the* Zodiack *doth riſe,* Orion *doth ſet and goe downe.*

8915 **Orje.** Vi. **Orge.**

(†) 8916 **Orizon.** Vi. **Horizon.**

8917 *an* **Ork.** Vi. **Orch.**

8918 *an* **Ornament.** G. Ornemént. I.H. *Ornaménto.* L. Ornaméntum, vel Ornátus, us, *ab* ornáre. Cultus, us, *à* colere. B. **Cieraet.** T. **Zierd.** Gr. κόσμημα, ατος, *à* κοσμέω, i. orno, honeſto, ex κόσμος, i. ordo, modus, ratio.

8919 **Orobanch.** L. Orobánche. Gr. ὀροβάγχη, ab ὄροβος, i. legumen, & ἄγχω, i. ſuffoco, *quoniam necat legumina: vnde & Angl.* **Choke-weede.** Vi. **Strangle-tare.**

8920 *an* **Orphane,** *or fatherleſſe childe.* B. **Vaderloos.** T. **Vatterloſz.** H. Huérfano. I. *Orfano, Pupillo.* G. Orfelin, Pupille. L. Orphanus, Pupillus. Gr. ὀρφανός, ab ὀρφνός, i. obſcurus, tenebroſus, ex ὀρφνή, i. obſcuritas, tenebræ. *Quòd liberi quodammodò amittunt lucem, amiſſis parentibus: quemadmodum & pupilli quodammodò amittunt* pupillas oculorum. L. 2. Orbus, *quòd quodammodò priuatur orbibus, hoc eſt, oculis,* ¶ Guich. *tamen & orphanus & orbus deducit ex Hebr.* ערבה *araba, i. ſolitudo, deſertum. Sic enim & parentes, amiſſis liberis, ſunt orbi, i. ſolitarij, & orba antiquum eſt pro vidua, quæ, priuata marito, ſola eſt & deſerta.*

(†) b **Orphaniſme,** *or the ſtate of an orphane.* G. Orphaniſme, Orphanité. I. *Orfanità.* H. Orphanidád. L. Orphaniſmus, Orphánitas.

8921 **Orpiment,** *or Arſenicke, a golden coloured poiſon or drug found verie deepe in the earth.* T. **Operment.** G. Orpimént. I. *Orpimento, Orpimente, Orpello.* L. Auripigmentum, *à colore aureo, quòd è terra foditur, & inter venena habetur.* Vi. **Arſenicke.**

* Orpine.

8922 * **Orpine.** G. Orpin, *ab* **oor-pijne** *Belg.* i. aurium dolor: *quòd hæc herba medeatur aurium doloribus.* B. **Wonden-kruyt.** T. **Wund-kraut,** *i. herba vulneraria.* I. L. Fabaria, Teléphium. Gr. τηλέφιον, à Τήλεφος, qui fuit primus herbæ huius inuentor.

8923 **Orrice.** L. Flos deliriarum, Iris. Gr. Ἶρις, quia flos huius herbæ *diuerſum habet colorem, ſicut arcus cæleſtis, qui quoque* Ἶρις nuncupatur, *teſte* ¶ Plin. lib. 21. cap. 7. Vi. **Flowerdelice.**

8924 ☞ **Ortelli,** *is a word vſed in the Booke termed* Pupilla oculi, *in the chapter containing the* Charter of the Foreſt, part. 5. cap. 22. *and ſignifieth the* clawes of a dogs foot, *being taken from the French* orteils des pieds, *i. digiti pedum,* the toes.

8925 **Orthodoxe,** *or true and right opinion.* G. Orthodóxe. I. *Ortodoſſia.* L. Orthodoxia. Gr. ὀρθοδοξία, ex ὀρθός, i. rectus, & δόξα, i. opinio, à δοκέω, i. opinor, aris.

* Orthodoxall.

(†) b * **Orthodoxall,** *belonging to the true and right faith.* G. Orthodóxe, Orthodoxál. I. *Ortodoſſo.* H. Orthodoxál. L. Orthodoxalis, Orthodoxicus, a, um. Gr. ὀρθόδοξος, ab ὀρθός, i. rectus, & δόξα, i. opinio.

* Orthogonall.

8926 **Orthogonall,** *right cornered, equall on both ſides.* G. H. Orthogonál. I. *Ortogonále.* L. Orthogonus, i, m. Gr. ὀρθογώνιος, ab ὀρθός, i. rectus, & γωνία, i. angulus.

8927 **Orthographie,** *or the manner of true and right writing.* G. Orthographie. I. H. *Ortografia, Orthografia.* L. Orthográphia, æ, f. Gr. ὀρθογραφία, ας, ἡ, ab ὀρθός, i. rectus, & γραφή, i. ſcriptura. T. **Kunſt recht zu ſchreyben.** B. **Konſte van het recht ſchrijuen.**

(†) b **Orthographicall,** *belonging to orthographie.* G. Orthographique. I.H. *Ortografico.* L. Orthographicus, a, um. Gr. ὀρθογραφικός. Vi. **Orthographie.**

* an Orthographiſt.

(†) c * *an* **Orthographiſt,** *a teacher or profeſſour of orthographie.* G. Orthographiſte. I.H. *Ortografiſta, Ortografo.* L. Orthographiſta, *qui docet aut profitetur* artem orthographiæ.

(†) 8928 **Orvall,** *the herbe Clarie, or Clere-eye.* G. Orvale. Vi. **Clarie.**

(†) 8929 ☞ **Oruns.** Vi. ☞ **Hornes.**

8930 *an* **Orix,** *or* **Oryx.** G. B. T. **Oryx.** I. *Origo.* H. Oríge. L. Orix, *ſiue* Oryx. Gr. ὄρυξ, *ab* ὀρύσσω, i. fodio, *quia terram fodit hoc animal quod dorcadem colore refert: de quo Ariſt. & Ælian. a kinde of wilde goat in Africa.*

(†) 8931 **Oſanna.** Vi. **Hoſanna.**

* Oſcitation.

(†) 8932 * **Oſcitation,** *gaping, yawning, idleneſſe.* G.H. Oſcitatión. I. *Oſcitatióne.* L. Oſcitatio, onis, *ab* oſcitare, *to yawne, to gape, ab* os, oris, *the mouth.*

8933 **Oſier.** Vi. **Ozier.**

* Oſmund.

8934 * **Oſmund,** G. Oſmonde. I. *Oſmónda.* L. Oſmunda, *quia ſolent vti decoctione huius herbæ* ad os mundandum, ¶ *Dict. Angl.* **Water-ferne.** B. **water-varen.** T. **waſſer-farn.** G. Feugère aquatique. I. *Felce aquatica.* L. Filix aquática, *quoniam prouenit in aquis,* ¶ Dodon.

b ☞ **Oſmunds,** *or* **Oſmonds,** ¶ Anno 32. H. 8. cap. 14.

8935 *an* **Oſprey.** G. Oſfráye. I. L. Oſſifraga, *quoniam hoc aquilarum genus roſtro ſuo magna oſſa frangit.* Percnopterus, Haliætus. Gr. φήνη, ſeu φίνις, à φένω, i. neco, interficio. *Vi.* Plin. lib. 10. cap. 3. & lib. 30. cap. 7.

8936 **Oſtentation.** H. G. Oſtentatión. I. *Oſtentatióne.* L. Oſtentátio, onis, f. *ab* oſtentáre, ex oſtendere. Vi. **Boaſting.**

* an Oſtiarie.

(†) 8937 * *an* **Oſtiarie,** *one that keepes the keyes in a Church, or a doore-keeper or porter.* G. Oſtiáire. I.H. *Oſtiario.* L. Oſtiárius, *ab* hoſtia, *the hoſt or ſacrifice, aut ab* oſtium, *i. a doore,* qui præeſt oſtijs Templi, ¶ Ibid.

8938 **Oſtler,** *hoſtler, hoſteler.* G. Hoſtelier, *ab* hoſte, *i. hoſpes, vel ab hoſtel, i. hoſpitium.* ¶ Vi. **Groome** *of the ſtable, in* **Groome.**

* Oſtraciſme, quid & vnde.

(†) 8939 * **Oſtraciſme,** *ten yeeres baniſhment, wherewith the Athenian* State *allayed the power of their great men, which was done by deliuering the names of the baniſhed in ſhels, called in Latine* Oſtracia. G. Oſtraciſme. I.H. *Oſtraciſmo.* L. Oſtraciſmus. Gr. ὀστρακισμός, *ab* ὄστρακον, *i. teſta, a ſhell, vnde* * Teſtularum Exilium vocant.

* Teſtularum Exilium.

8940 *an* **Oſtrich,** *or* **Oſtridge.** G. Auſtruche. H. Aueſtruz, *i. ſtrutio auis.* B. **Struys.** T. **Strauſz.** I. *Struzzo, Struzzo.* L. Struthiocamélus, i, m. Gr. στρουθοκάμηλος, ου, ὁ, à στρουθός, i. paſſer, & κάμηλος, i. camelus: *ob ſimilitudinem cum vtroque,* colli & crurium longitudine camelum imitatur.

* How the Oſtrich-feather came to be the Cognizance of the Prince of Wales.

(†) b ☞ * **Oſtrich feather,** *how it became the* Cognizance *of the* Prince of Wales, *commonly called the* Princes Armes, *which is a Coronet beautified with three* Oſtrich *feathers, and inſcribed with* **Ich dien,** *i. I* ſerue, *alluding to that of the Apoſtle,* The heire while he is a childe, differeth not from a ſeruant. *This* Coronet *was worne by the valiant Prince* Edward, *the blacke Prince, at the battell of* Creſſie, *from* King Iohn of Bohemia, *who there wore it, and whom he there ſlue: Since which time it hath borne the Cognizance of all our Princes.* Vi. ☞ **Prince.**

* Oſualdus.

(†) 8941 ☞ * **Oſualdus,** *Rex* Northumbriæ *in Anglia, ſiue beneficus erga pauperes: Ideo* Dextera *ipſius manus, qua eleemoſynas diſtribuerat poſt mortem* integra, *& incorrupta manſiſſe ſcribitur: interfectus* Ann. Chr. 643. *celebratur à* Beda, lib. 3. Hiſt. Eccleſ.

8942 ☞ **Oter le main.** Vi. ☞ **Ouſter le main.**

8943 **Otes.** Vi. **Oates.**

8944 **Ote-meale,** *the meale of Oates.* Vi. **Meale,** *&* **Oates.**

8945 *an* **Othe.** B. **Eed.** T. **Eid,** *ab* Heb. עוד ud, *i. teſtatus eſt, Habet enim iuſiurandum teſtandi tantum vim, vt ſit finis omnis controuerſiæ,* ¶ Heb. 6. v. 16. G. Serment, *à Sacramentum,* ¶ Nicod. Iurement. I. *Giuramento.* H. Iuraménto. L. Iuramentum, *à* iuráre, *hoc à ius, iuris. Quid enim aliud iuráre, quam promittere, adhibitis teſtibus, vt ita ſtatutum ac ſi ius eſſet?* Iuſiurandum, *quia nihil debet iurari, niſi iuſtum ſit.* ¶ Apul. Gr. ὅρκος, *ab* εἴργω, i. conſtringo, *quia qui iurat, conſtringitur iuramento.* * Sacramentum *res eſt ſacra, à* רצח raſach, *i. occidere, à more qui antiquitùs rem promiſſam ſacramento, victimis mactatis firmare, & ita conſecratam facere,* ¶ Guich.

* Sacramentum, vnde.

b *a great* **Othe.** Deiurium, *à* deiurare, i. Deum iurare. Gr. ἐπίορκος, ex ἐπί, i. ſuper, & ὅρκος, i. iuramentum.

c *a falſe* **Othe.** Vi. **Periurie.**

d *to binde by* **Othe.** T. **Be eydigen.** B. **Bedeen.** L. Obiuráre, *ſ.* obligare iuramento. *Sponſione & Sacramento* prouocare, rogare, quærere. Gr. ἐξορκίζω, ab ἐξ, i. ex, & ὀρκίζω, i. iuro.

e ☞ **Oth of the King** (Iuramentum Regis) *is that which the King* taketh at his Coronation, *which in* Bracton *is ſet downe in theſe words.* Debet Rex in coronatione ſua, in nomine *IESV CHRISTI* præſtito Sacramento, *hæc tria promittere populo ſibi ſubdito:* In primis *ſe eſſe præcepturum, & pro viribus opem impenſurum,* vt Eccleſiæ Dei & omni populo Chriſtiano *vera pax omni ſuo tempore obſeruetur.* Secundò, *vt rapacitates & omnes iniquitates omnibus gradibus interdicat.* Tertiò, *vt in omnibus iudicijs æquitatem præcipiat & miſericordiam, vt indulgeat, & ſuam miſericordiam clemens & miſericors* Deus *ſibi adhibeat, & vt per iuſtitiam ſuam firma gaudeant pace vniuerſi.* And in the old abridgement of Statutes ſet out in H. 8. dayes, *it is thus deſcribed.* This is the oath that the King ſhall ſweare at his Coronation: *That he ſhall keepe and maintaine the right, and the liberties of the holy* Church, of old time graunted by the righteous Chriſtian *Kings* of England, *and that hee ſhall keepe all the* Lands, Honours, *and* Dignities righteous, *and* free, *of the* Crowne *of* England, *in all manner whole, without any manner of miniſhment, and the* rights *of the* Crowne, hurt, decayed, *or* loſt, *to his power* ſhall call againe into the *ancient* eſtate, *and that he ſhall keepe the* peace of the holy Church *and* of the Clergie, *and* of the People with good accord: *and that he ſhall doe in all his* iudgements, equitie, *and* right iuſtice, *with* diſcretion *and* mercie: *and* that hee ſhall graunt to hold the Lawes *and* Cuſtomes *of the* Realme, *and* to his power keepe them, *and affirme* them, which the *Folke* and *People* haue made *and* choſen: *and* the euill *Lawes* and *Cuſtomes* wholly to put out: *and ſtedfaſt* and *ſtable* peace *to the* people *of this* Realme *keepe and cauſe to be kept* to his power: *and that hee ſhall graunt no* Charter, *but where* hee may doe it by his oath. *All this is in the foreſaid Booke,* Tit. Sacramentum Regis, *and* Charter *of* Pardon. *Quære.*

f ☞ **Oth of the Kings Iuſtices,** *is that they well and truly ſhall* ſerue the King, *and that they ſhall not aſſent to things that may turne to his damage or diſinheritance.* Nor that they ſhall take no *fee* nor *liuerie* of none *but* the King. *Nor that they ſhall take gift nor reward of none* that hath adoe before them, *except it bee* meat *and drinke of ſmall* value, as long as the Plee is hanging before them, *nor* after, for the cauſe. *Nor that they ſhall giue* counſell *to none in matter that may touch the King, vpon paine to bee at the* Kings *will,* bodie *and* goods. *And that they ſhall doe right to euerie* perſon, *notwithſtanding the* Kings letters, *&c.* ¶ Ann. 18. Edw. 3. ſtat. 4. *which the old abridgement maketh to be* ¶ An. 20. eiuſd. ſtatut. per ſe.

8946 *an* **Other.** Sax. Oꝺeꝛ. B. T. **Ander,** *q. alter,* L. in N. mutato. Alludit quoque ad *ἄνδρα,* Accuſ. ab ἀνήρ, q. d. iſte homo, *non ego, neque tu,* ¶ Helu. G. Autre. H. Otro. I. *Altro.* L. Alter, a, um, Alius, a, ud, ex ἄλλος. Gr. ἕτερος.

b **Other,** *or the reſt.* Vi. **Reſidue.**

c **Otherwiſe.** T. **Anderſtinen.** Vi. *or* **Elſe.**

d **Otherwhile.** Vi. **Sometimes.**

e **Otherwhere,** *or in another place.* B. **Elders.** T. **Anderſwoh.** G. Ailleurs, *à Lat.* aliorſum. I. *Altroue.* L. Alibi, *i. aliud, ibi,* Aliubi, *i. aliud, vbi.* Gr. ἄλλοι, ἀλλαχῇ, ἀλλαχοῦ, ab ἄλλος, i. alius. H. En otra parte. *i. toward another place.* L. Aliorſum, Alioverſum. Gr. ἀλλαχόσε, ab ἀλλαχοῦ, i. alibi. T. **Anderſwohin,** ex **anderſwoh,** *i. alibi.*

Otho.

8947 ☞ **Otho,** *was a* Deacon Cardinall of S. Nicholas in carcere Tulliano, *and* Legate *for the Pope here in* England, ¶ An. 22. H. 3. *whoſe* Conſtitutions *we haue at this day,* ¶ Stowes An. pag. 303. *And ſee the firſt* Conſtitution *of the ſaid* Legat.

8948 ☞ **Othobonus,** *was a* Deacon Cardinall *of* S. Adrian, *and the* Popes Legate *here in England,* ¶ An. 15. H. 3. *as appeareth by the award made betweene the ſaid King and his* Commons *at* Kenelworth. *His* Conſtitutions *we haue at this day in vſe.*

8949 *an* **Otter,**

9012 an **Otter.** B. T. **Otter.** G. Loútre. I. *Lòtra, Lódra.* H. Nutria. L. Lútra, æ, f. à lauan, quia dégit in locis lutóſis. Græ. ἐνυδρίς, ex ἐν, i. in, & ὕδωρ, i. âqua, quòd dégat in âquis. κύων ποτάμιος, i. canis fluuiatilis, vnde & ab ſimilitudine cauis, L. Canicula. *Eſt Animal amphibium, that liueth as well in the water as on the land,* fibro ſimile, *like the Beuer beaſt,* ſolâ cáuda ab eo differens, nam fiber Piſcis caudam habet. Vi. Plin. lib. 8. cap. 30.

(†) 9013 **Ouall,** *ſhaped like an egge, more long than round.* G. H. Ouall. I. *Ouale.*

(†) b an **Ouall,** *an Eg-like ſhape, a peece of worke faſhioned like an Egge, as an* Ouall *on the couer of a booke.* G. H. Ouall. I. *Ouale.*

(†) c an **Ouall** *Crowne.* L. Corona ouális, *i. a garland of* Mirtle, *giuen to one that doth triumph the leſſer triumph.* Vi. **Ouation.**

(†) 9014 **Ouation,** *the leſſer triumph* granted to a Commander for a victory without ſlaughter of men, *in which a ſheepe* in Lat. *Ouis,* was led before him, and afterwards ſacrificed by him, and his ſouldiers following, ſinging and ſhouting O, O, *ita dict.* L. Ouatio, G. H. Ouatión. I. *Ouatióne,* and differeth from the great *Triumph* wherein the Generall ſacrificed a Bull, and his ſouldiers crying out and ſhouting, *Io Triumphe. Io Triumphe.*

ation quid
uale.

9015 an **Ouche** *or brooche,* ex ôche, *Gal. i. crêna: quòd eſſet ibi pars quædam lita & crénis circúndata.* Vi. **Brooche.**

b ☞ **Ouch,** ¶ Anno 24. H. 8. cap. 13.

c an **Ouche** *or Tablet that children were wont to weare.* Vide **Tablet.**

9016 an **Ouen.** Sax. Ofen. B. **Ouen.** T. **Offen.** ab, αὔειν, i. accéndere, accendere, *vel ab Heb.* אפה apha, *i. coxit, piſauit panem,* ¶ Au. G. Four. I. *Forno.* H. Hórno. L. Fúrnus, à fúrnus, a, um: *ab* furuum éjus colórem ex fumo & fulígine contractum, à Gr. φύρω & à φύρω, i. pinſo, ſubigo, vel quia Fornicatus eſt, *i. built vault wiſe.* Clibanus. Gr. κλίβανος, q. κρίθας βαῦνος, i. hórdei fórnax, *vt proprie ſit in quo hórdeum cóquitur, vel ex* Heb. לבנה lebana, *i. later, materia ex qua conſtituitur,* ¶ Guich. Gr. 2. πνιγεὺς, à πνίγω, i. ſuffoco, *quòd vis ibi quodammodo ſuffocatur.*

b *a Potters* **Ouen,** *i. furnus figuli.* Vi. **Potter.**

c an **Ouens** *mouth.* T. **Ofenloch,** *i. furni foramen.* L. Præfúrnium, *ex præ & fúrnus.* Gr. προπνιγεῖον, ex πρὸ, i. præ, ante, & πνιγεὺς, i. fúrnus, clibanus.

9017 **Ouer.** Sax. Ofer. B. **Ouer.** T. **Uber.** H. Sóbre. I. *Sópra.* G. Sur. L. Súper, Súpra. Gr. ὑπὲρ, Trans.

b **Ouer,** *or beſide.* Vi. **Beſide.** Vi. **Alſo.**

c **Ouer,** *or beyond.* Vi. **Beyond.**

d **Ouer-againſt.** Vi. **Againſt.**

e **Ouer-bold.** Vi. **Shameleſſe.**

f **Ouer,** *or that is aboue.* G. Supernél. I. *Supérno, Sourâno.* H. Soberáno. L. Supérnus, a, um, Súperus, a, um, *à ſuper.* Gr. ὑπέρτερος, ex ὑπὲρ, i. ſuper.

g *to* **Ouercaſt.** Vi. *to* **Ouercloud.**

h *to* **Ouercharge,** *ouerlay, or oppreſſe.* Vi. *to* **Oppreſſe.**

i *to* **Ouercloud** *or ouercaſt, or darken with clouds.* T. **Wolcken** *à* **wolck,** *i. nubes.* G. Ennuagér ex en, *i. in, & nuâge, i. nubes.* I. *Nebbiáre, Annobbiáre, Nuuoláre,* ex nebbia & nuuola, i. nûbes. L. Obnubiláre, *i. obdúcere nûbem.* Gr. νεφόω, à νέφος, i. nûbes. ἐπινεφόω, ab ἐπὶ, ſuper, & νεφόω, i. nûbes. H. Añublár, *à Lat.* nubiláre. Vi. *make* **Darke.**

k *to* **Ouercome** *or vanquiſh.* B. **Ouer komen.** B. 2. **Ouer-winnen.** L. Vincere, conuincere, Superare. Vi. *to* **Vanquiſh.**

l **Ouercome,** *or vanquiſhed.* Vi. **Vanquiſhed.**

m *that cannot be* **Ouercome.** Vi. **Inuincible.**

n *to* **Ouerflie.** B. **Ouervlieghen.** T. **Uberflien.** G. Transuolér. I. L. Transuoláre, præteruoláre. Gr. ὑπερπέτομαι, à ὑπὲρ, i. præter, & πέτομαι, i. vólo, & διαπέτομαι, ex διὰ, i. trans, & πέτομαι, i. vólo. H. Volár allénde.

o *to* **Ouer-flow.** B. **Ouer-vloeden, Ouer-vloeyen.** T. **Uberflieſſen.** L. Súper-flúere. Gr. ἐπικλύζω, ex ἐπὶ i. ſuper & κλύζω, i. lâuo. πλημμυρέω, ex πλὴν, i. præter, & ῥέω, i. fluo, πλημμύρω, à πλημμύρα, *i. máris æſtuántis accéſſus,* ex πλήθω, i. æſtus máris accédens. G. Inondér. H. Inundár. I. *Inondáre.* L. 2. Inundáre, ex in & ûnda. G. 2. Desbordér, *q. deſtaire les bords,* i. diſſóluere óras. L. 3. Exundáre, *ab* ex & ûnda. H. 2. Rebolſár, *à* boſſár, *i. vómere.*

p an **Ouerflowing** *or inundation.* B. **Ouervloeyinghe.** T. **Uberflieſſung.** G. Desbordemént, Inondatión. I. *Inondatióne.* H. Rebolſamiénto, Inundación. L. Inundátio, Exundátio. Gr. πλημμύρα. Vi. **Inundation.**

q *to* **Ouergoe,** *or paſſe ouer.* B. **Ouergaen.** Vi. *to* **Paſſe ouer.**

r *to* **Ouer-grow.** B. **Ouer-waſſen.** T. **Uber-wachſen.** G. Surcroiſtre. I. *Sopracréſcere.* H. Sobrecrecér. L. Supercréſcere, *i. ſuperando creſcere,* Excréſcere, *i. excedendo creſcere.* Gr. ἐπιφύομαι, ex ἐπὶ i. ad, &, φύομαι, i. creſco.

ſ an **Ouer-growing.** B. **Ouer-waſſinghe.** T. **Uber-waſſung.** G. Surcroiſſemént. I. *Sopracreſciménto.* H. Sobrecreſcimiénto. L. Supercreméntum. Gr. ἐπίφυσις.

t **Ouerhaſty.** B. **Ouer-haeſtigh.** T. **Zuhaſtig.** L. Præpróperus. Gr. ὑπέρσπουδος, ab ὑπὲρ, i. ſuper, & σπουδὴ, i. feſtinatio.

u *to* **Ouer-heare.** L. Inaudire. Græ. ὑπακούω, ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & ἀκούω, i. audio. T. **Uernemmen,** *à* **ver,** *i. per, &* **nemmen,** *i. accipere.*

w *to* **Ouer-lay** *or ouercharge.* B. **Ouerlaeden.** T. **Uber-laden.** L. Degrauáre, Prægrauáre, Supra vires oneráre, opprímere nimio onere. Vi. *to* **Oppreſſe.**

x *to* **Ouer-liue** *or out-liue.* B. **Ouer-leuen.** T. **Uber-leben.** L. Supereſſe, Superſtitem eſſe. Vi. *to* **Suruiue.**

y **Ouer-long.** B. **Ouer-langh.** Vi. **Too long.**

z *to* **Ouer-looke** *or ouer-ſee.* Vi. *to ouer-***ſee.**

aa *to* **Ouer-maſter.** T. **Ubermeiſtern.** B. **Predomineren.** G. Predominér. I. *Predomináre.* H. Predominár. L. Prædominari, *i. præeundo ſeu præcedendo, dominari.* Gr. ἐπιδεσπόζω, ab ἐπὶ i. ad, ſuper, & δεσπόζω, dominor, dominium obtineo.

bb *the* **Ouermoſt** *part or ſurface of any thing.* T. **Uberthell.** B. **Ouerdeel.** G. H. I. *Superficie.* L. Superficies, ei, f. *i. ſuprema facies vel effigies.* H. 2. Sobrehaz. B. 2. **Uláckegt.** T. **Fläche** *ex* **flach,** *i. planus.* Gr. ἐπιφάνεια, ex ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & φαίνω, i. appareo. Vi. **Surface.**

cc **Ouer-much** *or ſuperfluous.* Vi. **Superfluous,** & *too* **Much.**

dd *to* **Ouer-paſſe** *or omit.* Vi. *to* **Omit.**

ee *to* **Ouer-paſſe** *or excell.* Vi. *to* **Excell.**

ff *to* **Ouer-paſſe** *or goe beyond.* Vi. *to goe* **Beyond, in Beyond.**

gg *the* **Ouer-plus,** *ſurplus, or ſurpluſage.* G. Oultre-plus, *ex vltrà & plus.* Vi. **Addition, Auantage,** & **Surpluſage.**

hh *to* **Ouer-reach,** *to goe beyond, to fetch one ouer.* Vi. *to* **Cheate, Connicatch, Coſen, Deceiue.**

hh. 2 *to* **Ouer-reckon.** T. **Uber-rechnen.** B. **Out.rekenen, Outtellen.** L. Numerando fallere.

(†) ii *Saint Mary* **Ouer-Rees** *in Southwarke, i. ouer the Rhees, ouer the* River *à* ῥέω, *i.* fluo. — St. Mary ouer Rhees,

kk *to* **Ouer-runne** *one, is to runne beyond one or out-runne one.*

ll **Ouer-ſea.** B. **Ouer-ſee, Ouerzeeſch.** T. **Uber-meeriſch.** G. Transmarin. I. H. Trasmarino. L. Transmarinus, ex trans & mare. Gr. ὑπερθαλάσσιος, ex ὑπὲρ, i. trans & θάλασσα, i. mare.

mm *to* **Ouer-ſee.** B. **Ouer-ſien.** L. Inſpicere, *i. intus aſpicere.* Gr. ἐπισκοπέω, ex ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & σκοπέω, i. aſpicio. G. Surueiller. I. *Sopravedére.* H. Sobreueér, i. ſupra videre.

nn *an* **Ouer-ſight** *or error.* T. **Uberſicht.** Vi. **Error.**

oo *to* **Ouer-ſlip** *or omit.* T. **Uberſchlipfen.** Vi. *to* **Omit.**

pp **Ouert** *or open.* G. Ouuert. I. *Aperto.* H. *Abiérto.* L. Apértus. Vi. **Open, Manifeſt.**

qq *to* **Ouertake** *or attaine.* Vi. *to* **Attaine.**

rr *to* **Ouer-take** *in policie.* Vi. *to* **Preuent.**

ſſ *to* **Ouer-throw** *or vanquiſh.* Vi. *to* **Vanquiſh.**

tt *to* **Ouer-throw** *or deſtroy.* Vi. *to* **Deſtroy.**

uu *the* **Ouer-throwing** *of a City.* L. Euerſio, onis, Gr. ἀπώλεια, ας, ἡ, ab ἀπὸ, i. de, ab, & ὄλλυμι, i. perdo, perimo. G. Euerſión. I. *Euerſióne.* H. Traſtornadúra. T. **Umbkehrung.** B. **Omkeeringhe.**

ww *to* **Ouer-thwart** *or croſſe, ex* **ouer,** *&* **thwart,** *i. tortus.* Vi. *to* **Croſſe.**

xx **Ouer-thwart** *or froward.* T. **Uber-zwerch.** Vi. **Froward.**

yy **Ouer-thwart** *or croſſe.* Vi. **Croſſe.**

zz *to* **Ouer-turne** *or ſubuert.* Vi. *to* **Subuert.**

aaa *the* **Ouer turning** *of a City.* Vi. *the* **Ouerthrowing.**

bbb *an* **Ouerture.** G. Ouuerture, *ab* ouurir, *i. aperire.* Vi. *an* **Opening.**

ccc *to* **Ouer-weigh.** G. Surpeſér, Surpoiſér. H. Sobrepeſár. I. *Sopropeſare.* L. Superponderáre, *i. ſuperare ponderando.* Præponderáre, *i. præter pondere agere.* Gr. ὑπερβαρέω, ex ὑπὲρ, i. ſuper, & βάρος, i. pondus.

ddd *to* **Ouer-whelme.** G. Accablér *pro* Accaplér, *ex ad & caput.* H. Enterrár, Aterrár, I. *Atterráre, q. ad terram agere.* L. Obrúere, *ex opprimere & rúere.* T. **Uberfallen.** B. **Ouer-vallen.** Gr. κατακαλύπτω, ex κατὰ, i. deorſum, & βάλλω, i. iacio. συγκαλύπτω, *i. ſimul abſcondo obruendo.*

eee *to* **Ouer-whelme** *or drowne.* Vi. *to* **Drowne.**

9018 *it* **Ought** *or it behoueth, ab* **owe,** *i. debere.* T. **Es muß.** B. **Et' muß.** G. Se doibt, Il fault. I. *Debbe.* H. Déue. L. Debet, Oportet, Par eſt. Vi. *it* **Behoueth.**

(†) 9019 **Ouids** *heires, i. wanton laſciuious Poets.* — Ouids heires.

9020 **Ould** *or old.* Vi. **Old.**

b **Ould-age.** Vi. *old-***Age** *in* **Age.**

9021 **Oulderneſs,** *a kinde of very courſe canuas which Tailors vſe to ſtiffen doublets: ſo called becauſe much thereof vſually commeth from the* **Land** Oulderneſs. Vi. **Poul-dauies.**

9022 *an* **Oule.** Vi. **Owle.**

9023 ☞ **Oulter le mer,** Vltra mâre, à G. Oultre, *L. vltra, and la mer, i. mare. And it is a cauſe of excuſe or* Eſſoine, *if a man appeare not in* Court vpon Summons. *See* **Eſſoine.**

9024 *an* **Ounce,** *a kinde of beaſt.* G. Once, Lónce, f. ex Lynx *Lat.* Vi. **Lynx.**

9025 *an* **Ounce** *in weight.* B. **Oncie.** T. **Untz.** G. Once, f. I. *Oncia, Onza.* H. Onça. L. Vncia, æ, f. *i. duodecima pars aſſis.* Vnciæ partes *ſunt.*

(†) b *an* **Ounce** *of a yeere, i. a moneth, the twelfth part.*

c *halfe an* **Ounce.** L. Semúncia *ſeu* Semiúncia. *De vncijs & portionibus* Romanæ libræ, *Vi.* Kilianum *in* **On** *extra compoſitionem.* Gr. ἡμιούγκιον, ex ἡμίσεια, i. dimidia, & οὐγκία, i. vncia.

9026 **Our.** T. **Unſer.** B. **Onſe** *ab* **ons,** *i. nos.* G. Noſtre. I. *Noſtro.* H. Nueſtro. L. Noſter, a, um, *à* nos. Gr. ἡμέτερος, ἡμετέρα, ἡμέτερον, *ab* ἡμεῖς, i. nos.

b *by* **Our** *owne.* L. Noſtrâpte, i. noſtrâ pârte.

c *of* **Our** *countrie.* L. Noſtras *à* noſter, a um. Gr. ἡμεδαπὸς, *ab* ἡμέτερος, i. noſtrum, & ἔδαφος, i. ſolum. G. de Noſtre pays. I. *Di noſtra patria.* H. De nueſtra tierra. T. **Unſers landes.**

(†) 9027 **Ouſe** *or* Iſis, *the River.* L. Iſis, *hauing his head out of* Cotſwold *in* Gloc. *neere* Tetbury, *and meeting with* Cirne *or* Churne, *a brooke.* L. Corinium, *whereof* * Cirenceſter *in* Gloc. *is named* Ciren-caſtrum, *and ſo to* Ouſney *at* Oxford, *which ſome ſuppoſe thereof to be called* * Ouſeford, *and is after meeting with the River* Tame, *neere* Dorcheſter *in* Oxfordſhire, *is called* Tameſis, *and properly not before, although thereof vſe or ignorance it is called* Thames *at* Oxford, *and higher toward the head.* — Ouſe, the riuer. — *Cirenceſter, vnde. — *Oxford.

9028 *an* **Ouſell.** Vi. **Ouzell** *&* **Black bird.**

9029 ☞ **Ouſter le main** (Amouere manum) *word for word ſignifieth to* take off the hand, *though in true French it ſhould be* (Oſter la main.) *It ſignifieth in the Common Law,* a Iudgement giuen for him that tendreth a trauers, *or ſueth a* Monſtrans de droit, or petition. *For when it appeareth vpon the matter diſcuſſed, that the* King hath no right nor title to the thing he ſeized, *then Iudgement ſhall bee giuen in the* Chauncerie, *that the* Kings hands be amoued, *and thereupon,* Amoueas manum *ſhall be awarded to the* Eſcheatour, *which is as much as if the Iudgement were giuen, that hee ſhould haue againe his land.* Vi. Stawnf. Prærog. cap. 24. *See* An. 28. Ed. 1. Stat. 3. cap. 19. *It is alſo taken for the Writ granted vpon this petition,* ¶ Fitzh. Nat. Br. fol. 256. C. *It is written,* Oter le main, ¶ An. 25. H. 8. cap. 12.

9030 **Out.** B. **Ut, Uyt.** Vi. **Without.**

b **Out of.** Vi. **Out** *&* **Of.**

c *to* **Outbidde.** G. Méttre enchére. T. **Uberbieten.**

p *the* **Out-caſt,** *or refuſe.* Vi. **Refuſe.**

e an **Out-crie**, L. Vociferátio, ónis, f. Græ. ἐπιφώνησις, εως: ἡ, siue ἐπιφώνημα, ατος: τὸ, ab ἐπιφωνέω, i. vociferor: ex ἐπὶ, i. super, & φωνέω, i. clamo. G. Escri. I. Sgrida. H. Boteria. T. **Geschrey**. B. **Ghe-krisch**.

f an **Out-crie** *of goods to be sold*. G. Encant. Inchnt. I. *Incánto*: *ex cantare, quóniam ille clamor est cántui quodammodò símilis*. H. * Almonéda, *ab Al articulus & Arab. nedeye, clamare, vocare*. Gr. Δημοπρασία ex δημόσιος, i. publica & πρᾶσις, i. venditio. L. * Aúctio, ónis: f. *ab augendo, q. quia res illi vendebatur, qui plurimum rem augeret*, to him the goods were sold, *which would bid most for it*. Et hinc *venditor ille appellatur*, Auctor, ¶ Sigon. B. **Wt-roep**: *ab* **Wt**, *i. extra, &* **roep**, *i. clamor*. T. **Vergantung**, *à* **vergaten**, *i. auctionem fácere*. Græ. Α'ύξησις, ab αὔξω, i. augeo. Erat autem duplex *Auctio*: rerum priuatarum, *quæ fiebat sine hasta, & publicarum, quæ fiebat hastâ in foro fixâ*.

* Almonéda, quid.

* Auctio, & Auctor, quid.

g ☞ **Outfangthef**, *alias* **utfangthef**, *is thus defined by* Bract. lib. 3. Tract. 2. cap. 34. *dicitur* latro extraneus veniens aliunde de terra aliena, & qui captus fuit in terra ipsius, *qui tales habet libertates*. But see *Brit.* otherwise *fol. 91. b.* It is compounded of three Saxon words, *out*, i. extra, *& fang*, i. capere, vel captus, *& thef*, i. fur *i. an out-taken theefe*.) It is vsed in the Common Law, *for a liberty or priuiledge*, whereby a Lord is inabled *to call any man dwelling within his owne fee, and taken for felonie in any other place, and to iudge him in his owne Court*, ¶ Rastals Expos. of words.

h *to* **Out-goe**. Vi. *to* **Goe beyond**, *in* **Beyond**.

i **Out-landish**, *or* **out-lander**. Vi. **Stranger**.

k *an* **Out-law**, Sax. Vtlah. Vi. **Lawlesse**.

l ☞ **Outlawrie** (vtlagaria) *is the losse or depriuation of the benefit belonging to a subiect, that is of the Kings protection and the Realme*, ¶ Bract. lib. 3. Tract. 2. cap. 11. num. 1. & 3. *Foris factus, vtlagatus est*, caput gerit lupinum, *ita quòd ab omnibus interfici possit, & impunè: maximè si se defenderit* vel fugerit, *ita quòd difficilis sit eius captio*, & num. 4. *Si autem non fugerit, nec se defenderit cùm captus fuerit*: ex tunc erit in manu Domini Regis mors & vita. *Et qui taliter captum interfecerit, respondebit pro eo sicut pro alio*. V. C. Vi. *in* **Uelarie**.

m *to* **Out-learne**. L. Prædiscere, ex præ & discere. Gr. Προμανθάνειν, ex πρὸ, i. præ, antè, & μανθάνειν, i. discere, addiscere.

n *to* **Out-line** *or* *ouerline*. Vi. *to* **Surraine**.

o **Out-most**. Vi. **Uttermost**.

p ☞ **Outparters**. An. 9. H. 5. cap. 8. *seemeth to bee a kinde of theeues in* Riddesdall, *that ride abroad at their best aduantage, to fetch in such cattle or other things, as they could light on*, without that liberty. *Some are of opinion, that those which in the foresaid Statute are tearmed* outparters, *are at this day called* out-putters, *and are such as set matches for the robbing any man or house*: as by discouering which way he rideth or goeth, or where the house is weakest, and fittest to be entred. *See* **Infangthef**.

q *to* **Out-passe**. Vi. **Surpasse**, **Excell**.

r **Out-rage**, *or outragiousnesse*. G. Oultrage, ex *ultrà*, i. vltrà, & rage, i. rabies. Vi. **Fiercenesse**.

ſ **Outragious**. G. Oultrageux. Vi. **Fierce**.

t ☞ **Outriders**. Vi. **Ouerriders**.

u *the* **Out-side**. Vi. **Outward**.

x *an* **Out-standing**, i. *extra-stans*: *solet enim fieri extra domus parietem locus porrectus instar pulpiti, múralis è marmore suppositis*. G. Perrón, ex pierre, i. *pétra, quòd ex pétris fieri solent, saltem ijs sustentári*. I. Poggio. L. Pódium, ij, n. Gr. Πόδιον, ου, τὸ, à ποῦς, i. pédes, *quòd in eo pédibus hærebamus, & consequenter stámus, non autem sedémus nec cubámus, quod ad pedis modum extet, siue quòd ad pédes ædificiorum strui consueuerit*, ¶ Iun. H. Teátro, *quòd theátri speciem exhibet*.

y *the* **Outward**. B. **Wt-wendich**. T. **Ausswendig**. G. Exterieur. H. Exterior, Esterior. I. *Estérno*, *Esteriore*. L. Extérnus, a, um, Extérior, us, ab extra. Gr. ἐξώτερος, ab ἔξω, i. extra.

z *an* **Ouzell**, *à Teut.* **Amsel** *idem*. Vi. **Blackbird**.

9041 *an* **Owche**. Vi. **Ouche**.

9042 *to* **Owe**. G. Debuoir, Deuoir. H. Deuer. I. *Douére*. L. Debére. B. **Schuldich zijn**. T. **Schuldig sein**, *à* **schuld**, i. débitum. Gr. Ὀφείλω.

b ☞ **Owelty of seruices**, *is an equality when the tenent parauaile oweth as much to the Mesn, as the Mesn doth the Lord paramont*, ¶ *Fitzh. nat. br. fol.* 136. A. B.

9043 *an* **Owle**. Sax. Vle. T. **Eul**, **Huhu**. B. **Onyl**, **Ul**. G. Hulotte, Huette. I. L. Vlula, æ, f. *ab vlulando*. Gr. Ὀλολυγὼν, ab ὀλολύζω, i. vlulo. L. Búbo, onis, m. Gr. βύας, ου, ὁ. G. 2. Hibou, *à Lat.* bubo. I. *Gufo*, *Gufe*. H. Bubo, *ex Lat.* bubo. H. 2. Lechúza, Antillo. L. 2. *Ravagiaman*. T. **Nachteul**, i. *vlula nocturna*.

b *a horne* **Owle**, *ob pennas aliquas cornibus similes*. L. 1. Asio. L. Noctua aurita, & T. **Ohrhauw**, *ab* **Ohr**, *i. auris*. H. Mochuelo. B. **Hoorn-ul**. L. 2. Otis, idis, f. Gr. ὠτὶς, ίδος: ἡ, ab οὖς, i. auris Otis, bubóne minor est, nóctuâ maior, *auribus plumeis eminentibus*, ¶ Plin.

9044 **Owne**, *vt mine* **Owne**. T. **Eigen**, *ab* οἰκεῖον, domesticum, priuatum, proprium.

b *mine* **Owne**. Vi. **Mine**.

c *thine* **Owne**. Vi. **Thine**.

d *his* **Owne**. Vi. **His**.

e *to* **Owne**. Vi. *to* **Possesse**.

f *an* **Owner**. B. **Eyghenaer**, *ab* **eyghen**, i. proprius, a, um. *Alludit huc & T.* **Proprietaris**. G. Proprietaire. I. H. Proprietário. L. Proprietárius, ij, m. ex proprius, a, um. Gr. Ἰδιοκτήτης, ab ἰδιότης, i. proprietas, ex ἴδιος, i. proprius. T. 2. **Selbs herr**, *i. solus Dominus*. L. 2. Possessor, *à possidendo*.

g *another mans* **Owne**. G. Autruy. H. Ajeno. I. *Altrui*. L. Aliénus, a, um. *ab alius, a, ud*. Gr. ἀλλότριος, α, ον, ab ἄλλος, i. alius. T. **Fremde**. B. **Vreemt**. Vi. *a* **Stranger**.

9045 **Owt**. Vi. **Out**.

b ☞ **Out-Riders**, *seeme to be none other but Bayliffes errants, imployed by the Sherifes or their Fermers, to ride to the farthest places of their Counties or hundreds*, with the more speede to summon *to their* County *or hundred* Courts, *such as they thought good to worke vpon*, ¶ An. 14. Ed. 3. stat. 1. cap. 9.

9046 *an* **Oxe**. Sax. Oxan. B. **Osse**, **Os**. T. **Ochs**, *à Lat.* Bos, vel à Gr. βοῦς, ¶ Crusius. G. Beuf, Bœuf. I. *Bue*, *Bove*. H. Buey. L. Bos. Gr. βοῦς, *à* βοῶ, *sono vocis*: vel à *βόσκω*, i. pasco, *quòd homines pascat laboribus suis*, ¶ Etym. *ab* אבס abas, i. *saginare*, *pinguefacere*, *vnde* ¶ Guich. *à quo* * Apis, Deus Ægyptius, *qui bos fingebatur*. De hoc Augustini. lib. 18. c. 5. de C. D. T. 2. **Rinde**. B. 2. **Rind**, **Rund**. * Latini & Trionem vocant, q. terionem, *quod terram terat*, ¶ *Isid.* Taurus. G. Taureau. I. *Tauro*. H. Toro. Gr. ταῦρος. Vi. *Etym.* *in* **Bull**.

b **Oxe-eye**. B. **Buch-oog**. T. **Coe d'oghe**. G. Oeil de beuf. I. *Occhio di bue*. H. Ojo de buey. L. Oculus bouis, *quia flores huius herbæ habent similitudinem aliquam cum oculis boum*, ¶ *Diosc.* & *Galen*. I. 2. *Buftálmo*. L. 2. Buphthálmum, Buphthálmum. Gr. Βούφθαλμος, βούφθαλμον, ex βοῦς, i. bos, & ὀφθαλμὸς, i. oculus. L. 3. Chrysanthemum. G. 2. χρυσάνθεμον, à χρυσὸς, i. aurum, & ἄνθεμον, i. flos. Herbarij vocant, Bohrium, oculum vaccæ, oculum bubulum, consolidam luteam, &c. Vi. **Maie weede**.

(†) 9047 ☞ **Oxfordshire**, *comitatus Oxonie*, so called of *Oxforde*. L. Oxonium, Oxonia. Sax. Oxenforð, *i. boum vadum*, ¶ Camden Oxford, q. Ouse-ford, i. *the ford of the Riuer Ouse, that runnes by it, whervpon the Abbey at* Oxford *is called* Oseney-Abbey, *quasi* Ouseney *Abbey, neere to the Riuer* Ouse, *by which it stands*. Vi. ☞ **Ouse**.

9048 ☞ **Oxgang of Land** (Bouata terræ.) *Six Oxgangs of land*, seeme to be so much *as six Oxen will plough*, ¶ Crompt. Iurisd. fol. 220. *but an Oxgang seemeth properly to be spoken of such Land as lieth in gainour*, ¶ *Old Nat. br. fo.* 117. M. Skene de verb. signif. verbo Bouata terræ, *saith that an* Oxen-gate *of land should alway* containe 13. acres, *and that foure* Oxen-gates *extendeth to a pound land of old extent*. See Libeata terræ.

b **Oxe-heale**, *quia rustici bobus medentur, succo, vel decoctione huius herbæ*, ¶ Gerard. Vi. **Setterwort**.

c **Oxe-lips**, *or Cowes-lips*, *quòd boues & vaccæ valdè delectentur comestione huius herbæ*. **Prime-rose**. G. Prime-rose, Prime-vere. I. *Primavéra*. L. Primula veris, Herba arthrética, *quia medetur affectibus* arthréticis, ¶ *Matthiol*. Herba paralysis. T. **Schlussell-blum**. B. **Sleutel bloem**. Gr. φλόμις.

d *an* **Oxe-stall**. B. **Ossen-stal**. T. **Ochsen-stal**. G. Estable à beufs. I. *Stalla da bœui*. H. Establo de bueyes. L. Bouile. Gr. βουστάσιον, ex βοῦς, i. bos, & στάσις, i. statio.

e **Oxe-tongue**. Vi. **Buglosse**.

9048-2 **Oximell**. G. T. B. **Oximel**. H. Oxyzácre. L. Oxymel, Oxymeli. Gr. ὀξύμελι, ex ὄξος, i. acetum, & μέλι, i. mel, *quoniam est potionis genus ex aceto & melle, addito sale marino & aquâ pluuia*. Vi. Diosco. lib. 4. de sanis, tuénda.

b **Oxymell**. Vi. **Oximell**.

9049 ☞ **Oyer de Record**, (Audire Recordum) *is a petition made in Court, that the Iudges, for better proofes sake, will be pleased to heare or looke vpon any Record*.

9050 ☞ **Oyer & terminer**, (Audiendo & terminando) *in true French* (Ouïr & terminer) *is, in the intendment of our Law, a Commission especially granted to certaine men*, for the hearing and determining of one or more causes. *This was wont to be in vse vpon some sodden* outrage or insurrection *in any place*, ¶ Crompt. Iurisdict. fol. 131. & 132. *See the Statute of* Westm. 2. cap. 29. An. 13. Edw. 1. *who might grant this* Commission. *And see* Fitzh. nat. bre. fol. 100. *for the forme and occasion of the Writ, as also to whom it is to be granted, and when not*. See Booke, tit. Oyer & determiner. Vi. **Iustices of Oyer & Terminer**.

(†) b *an* **Oyes** *or* Proclamation. Vi. ☞ **Combat**.

9051 **Oyle**. Vi. **Oile**.

9052 **Oylet**-*hole*. Vi. **Oilet**-*hole*.

9053 **Oyntment**. Vi. **Ointment**.

9054 **Oyster & Oysterlott**. Vi. **Oister & Oisterlott**.

9055 **Ozier** *or water willow*. G. Osier. B. **Wisse**. T. **Weyeh**, *ab* **weychen**, *macerare, quia ramii huius arboris sunt adeò molles & teneri, vt putarentur esse macerati*. H. Vimbre. I. *Vimine*. L. Vimen, *à* viendo, *quòd sit aptum ad viendum seu ligandum*. Gr. ἰτέα, siue ἰτέη, ab ἰτέος, i. flexibilis. Vi. **Wicker**.

P

9056 P Vocatur Hebr. Peh, *Chald.* Phe, Pe, *Arab.* Phe, *Armen.* Pe, Piur, Gr. πῖ, Pi. L. G. I. H. T. S. B. A. P. *significat* Publius. P. C. *Patres conscripti*, *patrum conuentum*. P. C. *Pecuniæ*, *peculio*.

9057 *a* **Pace**. G. Pas. I. H. *Passo*. B. **Pas**. T. **Pass**. L. Passus, *à pando, is, di*, to open, to stretch. *Aut* פסח phasach, i. *transire*, ¶ Hebr. Gr. Βῆμα à βαίνω, i. vado, gradior. B. 2. **Trede**. T. 2. **Tritt** *à* **tretten**. L. 2. Gradus, à gradiendo, gressus.

9057 *a* **Pace** *of fiue feet, containing two steps, and by this pace the miles measured*. T. **Ein mass von funff-schuen**, *i. mensura quinque calcaneum*. B. **Vijfvoeten**, * **Vadem**, *Angl.* fathome. G. Pas mayeur. I. *Passo maggiore*. H. Passo-mayor. * L. Passus maior. Gr. *Βῆμα μέγα*, i. magnus passus.

b *a* **Pace** *of two feet and a halfe, a steppe, which is the distance from the heele of the hinder foot, to the toe of the fore foot*. T. **Mass von zwe schuch und ein halben**. B. **Van twe voeten ende halue**. G. * Pas mineur. I. *Passo minore*. H. Passo menór. L. Passus minor, *duorum pedum & dimidij, passus simplex*. Gr. *Βῆμα ἁπλοῦν*.

c *a* **Pace** *or measure in dancing*. T. **Der pass**. B. **Den pas**. G. Passillon de danse. I. *Passetto di danza*. H. Pequeño passo de dança. L. Staticuli *à statis mensuris musicis*, ¶ Iun. *Vnde* * Staticulos dare *pro saltare dixerunt*, ¶ Cato & Plautus. Gr. ὀρχηστύς, ab ὀρχέομαι, i. saltilo, salio, ab ὀρχέομαι, i. salto, salio.

9058 **Paciente**. Vi. **Patience**.

A pace of fiue feet or the pace of a step, wherewith miles be measured.

* **Vadem** ... Fadome *Angl.* quid.

* Passus ... 5. pedum, ... Geom.

* Passus ... 2. ped. & dim...

* Staticulos ... dare, i. salta...

(†) b Pa-

(†) b **Pacification** *or appeaſing*. G. H. Pacificatión. L. Pacificatio, onis. Vi. *to* **Pacifie.**

9059 *to* **Pacifie**, *or appeaſe*. G. Pacifiér, appaiſér. H. Pacificár, Ablandár, Amanſár, à L. Manſuefacere, *facere* (ferocitate depoſita) *manſuetè tractari queat*, ¶ Cou. *Apaziguár*. I. L. Pacificáre, Pacare, q. *pacem dare*, Mitigáre, i. *mitem facere*. T. **Befriedigen.** B. **Bevredighen** à **vrede**, i. *pax*. Gr. εἰρηνοποιεῖν ab εἰρήνη, i. pax & ποιέω, facio. Vi. *to* **Appeaſe, mitigate.**

a Packe. 9060 *a* **Packe.** B. T. **Pack.** G. Parquét, à πυκνός, i. denſus, confertus, aut ex φάκελος, i. faſcis vel à pango, ¶ Poſtil. G. 2. Fardeau. I. *Fardéllo*, à φόρτος, i. onus, vel à farciendo. H. Fardél. L. Faſcis, Sarcina. Gr. Δέσμη à δεσμός, i. vinculum, φορτίον, à φέρω, i. porto. Vi. *a* **Fardle.**

b **Pack-cloth.** B. **Packe cleede.** T. **Packe tuch.** G. Enuelopoir. I. *Inuolúppo*. H. Emboltoriò. L. Inuolucrum mercium, ¶ *Kil*. Coactile. Gr. εἴλημα, ab εἰλέω, i. inuoluo.

c *a* **Pack horſe.** B. **Pack-paerde.** T. **Saum roſſ.** G. Beſte à ſomme: I. *Sommero*. H. Beſtia para cargas. L. Iumentum clitellarium *a portandis clitellis*, doſſuarium *à dorſo onera ferente*. Sarcinarium, *à ſarcina*. Gr. Σκευοφόρον.

d **Pack-ſaddle.** B. **Pack-ſaddel.** T. **Saumſattel.** G. Baſt. I. *Baſto*, à Gr. Βαστάζω, i. porto. H. Albarda *ab Arab.* Berdea, *à tegere humeros*, ¶ Cou. L. Clitellæ, παρὰ τὸ κλίνειν, i. declinare, deorſum vergens, imitantur quodammodo *montium cliuos*, ¶ Feſt. L. 2. Sagma. Gr. Σάγμα, à σάττω, i. onero, ἐπίσαγμα, i. ἐπί, i. ſuper & σάγμα, i. ſarcina.

e *to* **Packe** vp. T. B. **Inpacken.** G. Empaquetér. I. *Fardelláre*. L. Sarcinare. H. Hazer fardaje. Gr. σκευάζειν.

f ☞ **Packing** *whites*, ¶ Anno 1. R. 3. cap. 8.

9061 *get you* **Packing.** B. **Packe v van hier**, *aufer te hinc*, abi, apage, apage te, faceſſe hinc, ¶ *Kil*. G. Allez vous en, va en. I. *Va via, Andate via*. H. Ve te de aquí, ve te.

(†) 9062 *a* **Pact** *or couenant*. G. Páct, Páche, Paction. I. *Pátto, Pattióne*. H. Páto, Pácto. L. Pactum, *q. pace factum*, ¶ Iſid. *à Pango vndè* Pangere fœdus.

9063 *a* **Padlocke.** G. Cadenát. I. *Cadenazzo*. H. Candádo *à cadena*, a chaine, *quia ſemper ei iuncta catenula*. L. Sera catenata. Gr. Σειραῖον, à σειρά i. catena. T. **Vorlegſchloſs**, *à* **vorlegen**, *i. proponere, &* **ſchloſs**, *i. ſera*. B. **Maelſlot.**

Rubeta, vndè. 9064 *a* **Paddocke**, *a Toade*. à B. **Padde**, i. L. Bufo, *à bu... ſuffocatione*, Rubeta maior, *quod in rubis degat* præſertim, *liues among briar buſhes*. Raña venenata. I. *Botta*. Vi. **Toade.**

b **Paddock-ſtooles**, *fungi ſpecies eſt*. Vi. **Toad-ſtoole.**

9065 **Padelion.** G. Pate de lión, *ou* pied de lion, *i. pes leonis*, *quod folia* vnguibus leonis *ſint ſimilia*. Vi. *great* **Sanicle.**

(†) 9066 ☞ **Padua.** L. Padua, & Patauium, Italiæ vrbs. Gr. Παταούιον, q. Padauium, *à Padi fluminis vicinitate nomen accepit*, ¶ Fung.

*Padus the riuer Po in Italy. (†) 9067 ☞ * **Padus**, *the Riuer* Po *in* Italie. I. H. Po. L. Padus *Italiæ flumen, à iugis Alpium fuſus, ex tribus fontibus oritur, ex quibus* vnus vocatur Padus, *à quo* Padus fluuius *nomen accepit*, ¶ Iſid. *dictus etiam* Eridanus. Vi. ☞ **Eridanus.**

Pæan, vndè. 9068 **Pæan** *dictus* Apollo, ἀπὸ τοῦ παίειν, i. ſanando, παιωνία γὰρ enim, medicam manum ſignificat. *Sic &* opem Pæoniam *dixit* Ouidius. *Eandem ob cauſam* idem Apollo, ἀλεξίκακος eſt dictus Athenienſibus: Eleis Aceſius, παρὰ τὸ ἀκεῖσθαι, i. medendo.

(†) 9069 **Pædagogue.** Vi. **Schoolemaſter.**

(†) 9070 **Pæon.** L. Et alijs linguis *Pæan nomen Medici inſignis*.

9071 **Pæonie.** Vi. **Peonie.**

Pagan vndè. 9072 * **Pagan**, Painime, Panime, *or Heathen*. I. H. Pagáno. G. Payén. L. Paganus, *cum enim inter* Iudæos *Hieroſolyma* tantum ciuitas erat, nullúſque *niſi Iudæis ad illam dabatur acceſſus, reliqui omnes* Hebræis *erant* pagani in pagis, *quaſi extra ciuitatem, & populum Dei conſtituti*, ¶ Iſid. *ibi enim in locis agreſtibus &* pagis *gentiles lucos idoláque ſtatuerant & à tali initio vocabulum ſortiti ſunt*. L. 2 Ethnicus, à ἔθνος, i. gens, in gente alia degentes, *& cum illa commorantes*. B. **Ein heyden.** T. **Heide.** Vi. **Gentile**, *or* **Heathen.**

(†) b **Paganalia**, *Feſta agriculturæ cauſa, inſtituta in pagis, indè* Paganalia *dicta*, ¶ Fung.

c **Paganiſme**, *the Religion of* Pagans. G. Paganiſme. I. *Paganéſimo*. H. Paganiſmo. L. Paganiſmus, *à paganus*. Ethniciſmus, ab ethnicus. Gr. Παγανισμός, ἐθνισμός. T. **Heidenſchafft.** B. **Heidenſcap.** Vi. **Pagan.**

A Page. * Acoluthus. * Aſſecla, vndè. * Leibiunge, Germ. 9073 *a* **Page.** G. Page. I. *Paggio*. H. Page. B. **Pagie**, à Gr. Παῖς, i. puer, ſeruus, * Acoluthus, ἀκόλουθος, ab ἀκολουθεῖν, i. ſequor, *vndè &* L. * Aſſecla, *ab ad & ſector*, ¶ Non. T. * **Leibiunge** *à* **leib**, *i. corpus &* **iunge**, *i. famulus*. L. Pediſſequus, *à pede ſequendo*, ¶ Var.

b *a ſouldiers* **Page** *or boy*. B. **Troſdragher**, *à* **troſs**, *i. faſciculus, &* **tragen**, *i. ferre*. T. **Troſsbube**, *à* **troſs**, *&* **bube**, *i. puerus*. G. Gouiat. I. *Ragazzo*. H. Moço de ſoldado. L. Calones. Gr. Σκευοφόροι, à σκεύη, i. vaſa, & φέρω, i. fero.

Page of a booke. 9074 *a* **Page** *of a booke, a ſide of a leafe*. G. Page, f. I. H. L. Pagina, *à pangendo, quòd in Pagina carmina vel literæ panguntur, id eſt figuntur*. T. **Die ſeiten** *oder* **ein blat in buch.** B. **Blad oft ſijde des boeckes.** Gr. Σελίς. Vi. **Leafe.**

Pageant. 9075 *a* **Pageant**, *fortè à* Page, à Gr. Παῖς, i. puer, quòd παῖδες, i. pueri ornati caſtellis imponuntur, *vnde dici potuit*. G. Chaſteler. I. *Caſtellétto*. H. Caſtillete. L. Caſtellulum, cuius ſimilitudinem repræſentat. B. **Vertoogh**, *à* **ver**, *i. præ &* **toghe**, *i. Demonſtratio*.

9076 *to* **Paie.** G. Payér. I. *Pagáre*. H. Pagár, *à Lat.* pacare. *Solutio enim amicitiæ cauſa eſt, & placabilitatis*. L. Soluere, *verbum ſua natura præſupponens* vinculum aliquod præcedens, *quo vincti ſunt qui ſoluunt*, *à ſe & luo*, i. ſoluo, vel à Gr. τελέω, idem, vndè fortè, B. **Betaelen.** T. **Bezahlen**, *vel à* T. 2. **Zahlen**, *i. numerare*. L. 2. Péndere, *à pondus. Antiquitus enim non ſignabant æs ſignatum, ſed æs graue*, & ita pondere *appendebant*, ¶ Alex. ab Alex. lib. 4. cap. 15.

b *a* **Paie** *or* **Payment.** G. Paye, payement. B. **Paye.** I. *Pága, pagamento*. H. Paga, pagamiénto. B. 2. **Betaelinghe.** T. **Bezahlung.** L. Solutio. Gr. τέλεσμα, λύσις, à λύω, i. ſoluo. L. 2. Penſio, à pendere. Vi. *ſupra* Satisfactio.

9077 **Paigles**, *or Ox-lips*, quaſi paigli, à Pagis, *i. Villages where they grow*. Vi. **Oxlipp.**

9078 *a* **Paile** *to carry water, fortè à pelle, ex pellibus quid ſolent confici*. G. Seille, Seáu. I. *Secchiella, Secchia*. L. Situla, Sitella, *quaſi ſitiens aquam, huiuſmodi enim vaſa niſi continuam habeant aquam, facile rimoſa ſunt*. Iun. vacat hydriam. Gr. ὑδρία, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua. H. Herrada, *à ferro quo circumcingi ſolent*. B. **een emmer.** T. **eymer.** Gr. γαυλός, & ἄντλον.

b *a milke* **Paile.** L. Mulctra. Vi. *in* **Milke.**

Pain fort & dure, *a bitter and a hard paine and puniſhment.* 9079 ☞ **Pain fort & dure**, Pœna fortis & dura, *is in true French* Peine forte & dure, *It ſignifieth in our Common Law, an eſpeciall puniſhment for thoſe, that being* arraigned of fellony, *refuſe to put themſelues vpon the ordinary triall* of God and the Country, *and thereby are mute, or dumbe. This (as* Staunf. *thinketh*, pl. cor. 2. cap. 60.) *is founded vpon the* Statute *of* Weſtm. 1. cap. 12. an. 3. Ed. 1. *His reaſon is, becauſe* Bract. *who writ before that* Parliament, *maketh no mention of it, and* Brit. *writing after that time, toucheth it in his fourth chapter*, fol. 11. *viz. in words to this effect*. If they will not acquite themſelues * *let them be put to their* penance, *vntill ſuch time as they doe deſire* triall: *and let the penance be ſuch*, * viz. Let them be bare-legged, *without* girdle *and without* hat or cap, *in their* coat *only, and lie in* priſon vpon *the* naked earth *day and night. And let them eat no bread but of* barley *and* branne, *nor* drinke any other then water, *and that vpon that day when they eat* not. *And let them be chained.* Staunf. *in his ſaid* 60. chap. *of his* booke *expoundeth it more plainly and particularly in this ſort*. And note that this *ſtrong and hard paine ſhall be ſuch ſc.* He ſhall be ſent backe to the priſon whence he came, and be layed in ſome low dark houſe *where he ſhall lie* * naked vpon the earth, *without* any litter, ruſhes *or* other clothing, *and* without any rayment about him, but only ſomething to couer his priuy members. *And he ſhall lie* vpon his backe, with his head couered and his feet. *And* one arme ſhall be drawne *to one* quarter *of the* houſe with a cord, *and* the other arme *to* another quarter; *and* in the ſame manner let it be done with his legges: *and* let there bee layed vpon his body *iron and ſtone, ſo much as he* may beare or more, *and the next day following, he ſhall haue* three morſells *of* Barly bread *without* drinke: *and the* ſecond *day hee ſhall haue drinke three times, and as much at each time, as he can drinke, of the* water *next vnto the* priſon *doore*, except *it be running water*, without any bread. *And this ſhall bee his diet vntill he die.*

* Penance.

* *Bare legged without* hat *or* cap, *lie on the bare ground day and night with* Barley *bread and water, and* chained.

* Naked on the Earth without any clothes.

9080 **Paiment.** Vi. *a* **Paie.**

9081 *a* **Paine.** G. Peine, f. T. **Pein.** B. **Pijne.** I. H. *Pena*. L. Pœna, à Gr. πόνος, i. labour, ¶ *Scal.* vel *à puniendo, vel à pœnitendo, quod poſt peccatum ſequitur*, ¶ Varr. Gr. ποινή, à πόνος, i. labor, moleſtia. Vi. **Griefe.**

b *to be in* **Paine.** B. **Pijn hebben.** T. **Wehe haben.** H. Dolér. G. Douloir. I. L. Dolére. Gr. ἀλγεῖν ab ἄλγος, curam gero.

c **Painefull** *or laborious*. Vi. **Laborious.**

d **Paine** *in the guts*. B. **Lanck-euel.** T. **Darmgicht**, *à* **darm**, *i. inteſtinum &* **gicht**, *i. dolor*. H. Dolor de la ilion, o de tripas. G. Iliàque paſſion. I. *Iliaca doléra*. L. Iliaca paſſio, iliacus dolor, ileus, à Gr. εἰλεός à contorſione inteſtinorum, *quem dolorem etiam* volualum appellarunt.

e **Paines** *and labour* Vi. **Labour.**

9082 **Painicke** *a certaine graine like vnto millet*. G. Panic. I. *Pánico*. H. Pániço, Panizo. L. Panicum, *à paniculis ſemen continentibus*. T. **Pfenich, Butzweiſſe.** B. **Panich-coren.** Gr. μελίνη.

9083 *a* **Painime.** Vi. **Pagan.**

9084 *to* **Paint.** G. Peindre. H. Pintár. I. *Pignere, Pingere*. L. Pingere, *ab Heb.* פתח Pittach, *idem*. B. **Schilderen.** T. **Malen**, *à* מהל mahal, *i. maculauit*, ¶ Helu. Gr. Ζωγραφεῖν, à ζῶον, i. viuum & γράφω, i. ſcribo. H. 2. Debuxár, Debujár, Dibuxár.

b *a* **Painter.** G. Peintre. H. Pintór. I. *Pittóre*. L. Pictor. T. **Maler.** B. **Schilder.** Gr. ζωγράφος.

c *Womans* **Painting.** G. Fard. I. *Fuco*. H. Afeyte. L. Fucus, Ceruſſa, Pigmentum. T. B. **Schmincke**, à Gr. σμήχειν, i. exornare. Gr. φῦκος, quod genus eſt herbæ marinæ qua lana inficitur.

9085 *a* **Paire.** G. Paire. I. *Pare, Paio*. H. Par. T. **Ein parr.** B. **Een paer.** L. Par, à παρά, i. iuxta. Gr. Ζεῦγος à δύω, i. duo. Vi. **Couple.**

(†) b *a* **Paire** *of Tables*. Vi. *in* **Tables.**

9085 *a* **Palace** *or Court of a King*. B. **Palays.** T. **Pfaltz, Pallaſt.** G. Palais. I. *Palátio, Palázzo*. H. Palácio. L. Palatium à Palante, *Principe Arcadum, in cuius honorem* Arcades *Palanteum oppidum conſtruxere*, & Regiam *in eiuſdem nomine conditam* Palatium *vocarunt*, ¶ Iſid. L. 2. Auguſta domus, Auguſtale. L. 3. Regia à Rege *cuius eſt ſedes*. Gr. Βασιλικὰ à βασιλεύς, i. Rex. Vi. *cætera in litera* C. *the* **Court** *of a Prince*.

(†) 9085-2 ☞ **Palas.** Vi. **Pallas.**

9085-3 *the* **Palate.** Vi. **Roofe** *of the mouth*.

9086 **Palatine**, *or* Countie Palatine, *as it were principall* Counties *or* Shires, *hauing as it were the ſame authority as the* Palace *or the* Kings Roiall Court *hath*. Vi. ☞ **County**, *and in that the foure* County Palatines in England. Vi. *etiam* Caſſan. de conſuetud. Burg. pag. 24. Vi. *Plura in* **Pallatine.**

(†) b *the* **Palatinate**, *the County Palatine, or iuriſdiction of the Palſgraue*. G. Palatinát. I. *Palatináto*. H. Palatinádo. L. Palatinatus. Vi. **Pallatine.**

9087 *a* **Pale.** B. **Pael.** T. **Pfal.** G. Pal. H. I. *Palo*, à L. Palus, i, i. *truncus*, a ſtake or poſt. Gr. πάσσαλος, *χάραξ*.

b *to* **Pale**, *or hedge in with pales*. G. Palliſſér. I. *Impaláre*. H. Cercár. L. Valláre. B. **Met ſtaecken ſluyten.** T. **Umbſtecken.** Gr. χαρακόω.

* Paleſtina. (†) 9088 ☞ * **Paleſtine.** G. Paleſtine. I. H. Paleſtína. L. Palæſtina. *Syriæ regionis nomen quæ aliàs* terra Canaan, *vel* terra Sancta *dicitur, habet denominationem à* Philiſtijm *filio* Mizraim. Vi. Gen. 10. 13. *cuius poſteri quinque potentiſſimas vrbes in littore tenuerunt*, ¶ Herodot. lib. 7. *totam illam* Syriæ *oram à* Tyro, *vſque ad Ægyptum* Palæſtinam *vocari ſcribit*. In Biblijs primùm vſurpatur nomen *Paleſtine*, i. the land *of Philiſtines*, ¶ Gen. 21. 32, 33.

(†) 9089 **Paleſtricall**, *belonging to wreſtling*. G. Appartenant à lutte. I. *Paleſtrico*. L. Palæſtricus, a, um. Gr. παλαιστρικός, à παλαίστρα, i. a *wreſtling place*.

9090 **Pale** *or wanne*. G. Paſle, bleſme. I. *Pállido, ſcialbo*. L. Pallidus

Bleeke. Bleake vnd. — dus, à πάλλω, i. palpito formidine. H. Amarillo, quòd color hic est aptus amanti, ut amorem vult Magister. Gr. ὠχρὸς. * B. **Bleeke.** T. **Bleich,** * vndè Ang. **Bleake.**

9092 a **Palfray**, a horse for a Princesse or great Lady. G. Palefroy. I. Palafrèno. H. Palafren, i. per frenum, q. equus conductus per frenum, ¶ Nicod.

* Ἀγάσων. — b a **Palfray-keeper** or **Palfrayner.** B. **Palfrenier.** T. **Palfernier.** G. Palefrenier. I. H. Palafrenèro. L. * Agaso, i. equum agens, ¶ Fest. Equiso. Gr. ἱπποκόμος, ab ἵππος, i. equus, & κομίζω, vel κομέω, i. curo, curam gero. Vi. **Horse-keeper.**

9093 ☞ **Pelingman,** ¶ Anno 11. H. 7. ca. 22.

9093 a **Palinodie.** G. Palinodie, f. I. H. Palinòdia. L. Palinódia. Gr. παλινῳδία, i. recantatio, à πάλιν, i. rursum, ᾠδὴ, i. cantus, quasi iusta cum cantu priori, vel à πάλιν, i. iterum, rursum, & ᾠδὴ cantus. T. **Ein gegen gesang, wider-ruffe,** à **wider,** i. contra, & **ruffe,** i. clamatio, à **ruffen,** i. clamare, vocare. B. **Weder-roep, Weder-sangh.** Vi. **Recantation.**

(†) 9094 a **Palisado**, a defence made with stakes, posts, piles, &c. G. Palissade. I. Palizata. H. Palizáda, dict. de Lat. Palus, i. a stake, post, or pile.

9095 a **Pallace.** Vi. **Palace.**

a Palladine. — (†) 9096 a **Palladine,** a Knight of the round table. G. Palladin. I. H. Paladino. L. Palladinus, dict. à Pallade. Vi. sub voce, Order of the Knights of the round table.

* Palladium. — (†) 9097 ☞ * **Palladium,** Palladis simulacrum, the Image of Pallas, ¶ Ouid. lib. 5. Fast.

* Pallas. — (†) 9098 ☞ * **Pallas** quæ & Minerua dicta est, Belli inuentrix, ob id Bellona vocata, ¶ Cic. Dea etiam Sapientiæ & studiorum, & Doctrinæ præses apud Ethnicos. Hanc ex Iouis cerebro natam esse, & in clypeo terribile caput Gorgonis gestare, sicut Poetæ scripserunt. Hæc ex ecclesiæ patrum doctrina emanasse, & à posteris deprauata esse apparet. Nam filius Dei æterna sapientia, qui ¶ Esa. 9. Iud. 13. פלא Pele, i. mirabile, a nostris oculis velatum, nominatur, & in quo omnes thesauri sapientiæ & scientiæ absconditi sunt ¶ Coloss. 2. 3. ex Iehouæ mente ab æterno genitus est, & caput Gorgonis seu Draconis Diaboli à se contritum confitentur. Hanc veri Dei gloriam Ethnici in imaginem lapideæ & armatæ mulieris conuerterunt.

(†) 9099 **Pallace.** Vi. **Palace.**

9100 ☞ **Pallatine,** a common appellation or title for such as haue any speciall office or function in a soueraigne Princes palace. G. Palatin. I. H. Palatino. L. Comes palatinus, qui iam titulus Principi conuenit, Electori Palatino, eiusdemque familiæ. Veteres hunc talem præfectum prætorio, Legatum Cæsaris & candidatum appellarunt, ut qui vices Cæsaris absentis, & ipsius curam gerit. Hinc B. **Paltsgraue.** T. **Pfaltzgraue,** à magno Palatio Treuirensi, vndè Palatinorum Comitum prima origo & appellatio. Vi. ☞ **Palsgraue.** ☞ **Countie.**

(†) 9101 a **Pallecote.** Vi. **Palletoque.**

Pallemaille vndè. — (†) 9102 * **Pallmaille,** a game wherein a round boule of box, is with a mallet struck through a high hoope of iron, standing at either end of an Alley, into which he that can do it at the fewest blowes, or at the number agreed on, wins. G. Palemaille, f. I. Palamaglio. H. Pallemalla, dict. à malleo, i. the mallet, quo globus ligneus impellitur in ferri circulum.

9103 a **Pallet,** or bed carried vp and downe, forte à G. Paille. I. Paglia. L. Palea, quòd sit stratum palea farcitum. B. **Cat-bedde.** T. **Strobett.** G. Couchiere. I. Lettiera. L. Stratum, à sternendo, quòd substernatur. Gr. στρωμὴ, à στρώω, i. sterno.

* a Palletoque. — (†) 9104 * a **Palletoque,** a cassocke like a short cloake with sleeues, such as our Pages weare. G. Paletoc. I. Palletica. H. Palletóque. L. Palla, æ, à palam, ¶ Isid.

* a Paillard. — (†) 9105 * a **Palliard,** a Lecher, a Whoremonger. G. Paillard. I. Puttaniére. H. Putanéro, à Putana, i. meretrix. L. Scortator.

(†) b **Palliardise,** lecherie, whoredome. G. Paillardise. I. Puttanesimo. H. Putanísmo. L. Scortatio, onis.

(†) 9106 to **Palliate,** cloake, couer, or conceale. G. Pallier. L. Palliáre, à pallium, a cloake. Vi. to **Couer.**

9107 **Palma Christi,** an herbe. G. Paulme Dieu, Paulme de Christ. L. Palma Christi. L. 2. Ricinus, quia semen eius refert formam ricini vermis, i. a tike, ¶ Diosc. Gr. κίκι, seu κρότων, ob eandem rationem. T. **Creutz-baum.** B. **Cruys-boom.**

9108 the **Palme** of the hand. G. Paulme de la main. I. H. L. Palma, à Gr. παλάμη, idem, ¶ Canin. vel à pando, ut sit q. expansa. B. **Palm van de hand, Vlacke hand.** T. **Flache hand.** L. 2. Cauum manus, Vola, & Vola manus, à voluo, quòd conuoluitur.

b a **Palme** in measure, the bredth of foure fingers, or hand bredth. B. **Palme-maete.** L. Palmus. G. La mesure d'vne paume. I. La misura di vn palmo. H. La medida de palmo. Gr. παλαιστὴ, ῆς, ἡ. T. **Eyner hand breyt,** oder **spann.** Palmus item est, vel maior, vel minor: maior, iuxta ¶ Isidor. est mensura à primo pollice vsque ad minimum digitum: minor est, qui continet in palmo latitudinem 4. digitorum, & per aptam palmi dispositionem possis quis metiri terram, ¶ Cob.

9109 **Palme-fruit.** Vi. **Date.**

9110 a **Palme** tree. G. Palme, Dactier. B. **Palm-boom.** T. **Palmbaum.** I. H. L. Palma, ita dicta ait ¶ Isidor. quia manus victorum ornatur est: vel quòd expansa est ramis, in modum palmæ hominis: vel à πάλλειν, i. vibrare, quia aduersum pondus nitens se vibrat in altum, ¶ Hela. Hinc & victoriæ est emblema. Gr. φοίνιξ, à phœnice aue, vt vult ¶ Cathol. quia diu viuit, & perpetuò floret, nulliq; cedit ponderi. Africa B. **Dadel-boom.** T. **Dattel-baum,** Heb. תמר tamar, thamar. Vi. in voce **Date.**

* Dominica palmarum. * Dominica oliuarum. * Pascha floridum. — b **Palme-sunday.** T. **Palm-sontag.** B. **Palm-sondach.** * L. Dominica palmarum, Ramalia, à ramis. vndè G. Feste des rameaux. H. Domingo de ramos. I. Ramolina, à ramis oliuarum. La Dominica delle palme. L. * Dominica oliuarum, quòd eo die ramis oliuarum, vis Redemptoris sternebatur. Dominica sexta quadragesimæ, ¶ Kil. L. Oscophoria. Gr. ὠσχοφορία, ab ὦσχος, i. tenellus ramus, & φορέω, i. fero. Ea enim die, Christo rami palmarum & oliuarum obuiam lati & sparsi commemorantur. * Hinc & G. Pasque florie. I. Pasqua florida. H. Pasqua florida. L. Pascha floridum, quia circa id tempus flores emittuntur & è terra & arboribus.

9111 a **Palmer,** or ferular, quia puerorum palmæ ea feriuntur in scholâ. B. **Palm-maete,** quia metitur manum. **Palmatorie,** ab Hisp. Palmatoria, Palmada. L. Ferula, à feriendo.

* a Palmer. — 9112 * a **Palmer,** or Pilgrime. H. Palméro, ex baculo palmarum aut ramis quos gestabant. H. 2. Roméro, quòd Romam plerumq; tendunt. I. Romèo. Gr. ἀπόδημος, ex ἀπὸ, i. à, ab, & δῆμος, i. populus, quòd abest à suo populo.

* Eruca. — 9113 a **Palmer,** or worme with many feet, à palmis arboribus quas rodit. I. Ruga. H. Oruga. L. * Erúca, ab arrodendis oleribus ¶ Colum. T. **Eine raupe.** B. **Rupse,** à rependo. L. 2. Centipeda, à multitudine pedum. G. Chenille. Gr. κάμπη, à κάμπτω, i. flecto, ¶ Etym. Vi. a **Catterpiller-worme** in C.

* Tanisius. — 9114 a **Palmester,** a Diuiner by the palme of the hand. G. Chiromancien. I. Chiromànte. H. Chiromántico. L. Chiromántes. Gr. χειρομάντις, à χεὶρ, i. manus, & μαντεία, i. diuinatio. Contendit * Tanisius miram esse in hac arte certitudinem: de qua librum composuit, vbi multorum exemplis conatur ostendere, fata etiam manibus inscribi.

b **Palmestrie.** G. Chiromantie. I. H. L. Chiromantia. Gr. χειρομαντεία. Vi. Etym. supra in **Palmester.**

(†) 9115 ☞ **Palmyra** Ciuitas. Vi. in **Date** a fruit.

(†) 9115-2 **Palpable,** which may be felt, manifest. G. H. Palpable. I. Palpèuole. L. Palpabilis, à Palpo, as, i. to feele or touch gently, or to flatter.

(†) 9116 a **Palphraie.** Vi. a **Palfray.**

(†) to **Palpitate** or pant. G. Palpiter. I. L. Palpitare. Vi. to **Pant.**

(†) a **Palpitation** or panting. G. Palpitation. H. Palpitación. L. Palpitatio onis.

9118 **Palsgraue.** Vi. **Paltsgraue.**

9119 the **Palsie.** G. Paralysie. I. Paralisia. H. Perlesia. L. Paralysis. Gr. παράλυσις, à παραλύω, i. resoluo, ex παρὰ, & λύω, i. soluo. Est enim morbus quo resoluuntur, laxantur, & hebetantur membra, ita vt pars in quam morbus ille fertur, motu sæpè & sensu destituatur. T. **Der schlag,** à **schlagen,** i. percutere.

b sicke of the **Palsie,** or Paraliticke. G. Paralitique. H. I. Paralytico. L. Paralyticus. Gr. παραλυτικός. T. **Den der schlag gerüret,** paralysis quem tetigit. Vi. Etym. in **Palsie.**

9120 a **Palterer.** Vi. a **Preuaricator.**

* Palsgraue, vndè. — 9121 **Paltsgraue.** B. **Palts-graue.** T. **Pfaltz-graff,** à **pfaltz,** i. palatium, & **graue, graff,** i. comes. L. Comes Palatinus, q. d. Domesticus Principis seu Palatij. Dapifer imperatorius, quem veteres Præfectum prætorio, & Legatum & Candidatum Cæsaris nuncuparunt, qui ipsius curam & vices Cæsaris absentis gerit (vt Interrex) qualem quæque regio suum habuit quondam, ¶ Io. Auentinus. Prætor Comitatus Augustalis, ¶ Adr. Iun. Vocatur autem propriè **Pfaltz-graff,** à magno palatio Treuirensi, vndè Palatinorum Comitum primæ origo & appellatio, ¶ Kil. At quem ille Dapiferum vocet Comitem, ¶ Cyprian. Leouitius librum dedicauit Henrico Othoni, Archidapifero, primoque Electori sacri Romani imperij. Vi. **Palatine.**

9122 to **Pamper,** q. complacendo pomposum reddere, vel superbum. G. Complaire. I. Compiacere. H. Complazér, à Lat. Complacère, à con & placeo. Gr. συναρέσκειν, à σὺν, i. con & ἀρέσκω, i. placeo. L. Indulgere, ab in, & antiq. dulgeo B. **Behagen.** T. **Zartelen,** à **zart,** i. tener, tenellus, quasi effœminatur quibus omnia conceduntur. Vi. to **Cocker.**

b a **Pampering.** Vi. **Indulgency.**

(†) 9123 **Pamphagim,** one that eates of any thing. G. Pamphagien. I. Pamphago. L. Pamphágus, Pamphagi verò à Gr. παμφάγοι, Æthiopiæ populi, quibuslibet rebus vescentes, ¶ Plin. à πᾶν, i. omne, & φάγω, i. comedo, Pamphagus, item canis Actæonis, ¶ Ouid. q. comedens omne, neque domino parcens.

* Pamphilus. — (†) 9124 ☞ * **Pamphilus** Terentianus. G. Pamphile. I. H. Pánphilo. L. Pamphilus, i. omnibus amicus, seu amator omnium. Gr. πάμφιλος, à πᾶν, i. omne, & φίλος, i. amator, amicus.

9125 a **Pamphlet,** Deducitur, à Gr. πᾶν, i. omne, & πλήθω, i. impleo, (indigno libellorum nomine) chartarum obliteratarum ebriorum similis centone longè latèq; in ora manusq; lectorum circumuolitant. Nec erit Apollinis oraculum æquè venale ac Gr. πάμπληθον. L. Pamplétum, a **Pamphlet.**

(†) 9126 **Pamphylia,** Asiæ regio, cujus mentio fit, ¶ Act. 2. 10. & 13. 13 & 14. 24. & 15. 38.

(†) 9126-2 ☞ **Pamplona,** ciuitas principalis Nauarræ, olim dicta Pompion, Pompelos nam. L. Pompeiópolis, i. Pompei polis, i. ciuitas Pompei, quia reædificata fuit, à Pompeio, ¶ Cob. πόλις græcè est ciuitas.

Pan Deus. — (†) 9127 ☞ **Pan,** Græcè, Lat. Syluanus, Rusticorum Deus, quem in naturæ similitudinem formauerunt, vndè Pan, Gr. Πᾶν, dictus est, i. omne. Fingunt n. eum ex vniuersali elementorum specie. Habet n. cornua in similitudinem radiorum Solis & Lunæ. Habet pellem distinctam maculis, propter Cœli sydera. Rubet eius facies, ad similitudinem ætheris. Fistulam septem calamorum gestat, propter harmoniam Cœli, in qua septem sunt soni, & septem discrimina vocum: villosus est, quia tellus est conuestita: Caprinas vngulas habet, vt soliditatem terræ ostendat, quem volunt rerum & totius naturæ Deum esse, vndè & Pan, Gr. πᾶν, q. omnia dicunt, ¶ Isid.

(†) 9128 a **Pan.** Vi. a **Panne.**

(†) 9129 **Panado,** crums of bread and currans mollified and brewed with water. G. Panade, f. I. H. Panada. L. Panata aqua cum pane chariata, ¶ Nicod.

(†) 9130 ☞ **Panage.** Vi. ☞ **Pannage.**

* Panaretos. — 9131 * **Panaretos,** nomen Græcum est, & ex duplici voce Græca componitur; à πᾶν, quod omne significat, & ἀρετὴ, i. virtus.

9132 a **Pancake,** or omlet. B. **Pankoeck.** T. **Pfannkuchen,** à **pfann,** i. sartago, & **kuchen,** vt quæ in illa coquatur. I. Lasagne, Fritáda. H. Bunuela, Lasáña, à L. Laganum, à Gr. λάγανον, ex λα intensionem notante, & γάνος, i. voluptas. L. 2. Scriblita, ¶ Kil. ab emblematis, q. scriptis, & curiosè confectis inea.

9133 the **Panch,** or lower part of the belly. T. **Panzich.** G. Pance. I. Pancia. H. Panza, Pança. B. **Pansse.** L. Pantex, ¶ Plautinum vocabulum, vbi dicitur, Vos vestrosque pantices adeo madefacitis, à Gr. πάντεξ, ex πᾶν, & ἔχω, i. omnia habeo aut contineo. L. 2. Venter. Vi. **Bellie.**

9134 **Pancie.** Vi. **Pansse.**

Pandects,
ndi.

9135 * **Pandects**, *bookes that containe all matters, or all parts of the ſubiect whereof they intreat.* G. Pandéctes. I. *Pandétti.* H. Pandectas. L. Pandectæ, à πᾶν, i. omne, & δέχω, i. habeo, vel à πᾶν, i. omne, & δέχομαι, i. capio; *quòd omnia ad rem ſubiectam neceſſaria in ſe contineat.* Vi. **Digeſts**.

Aſmodeus,
b. 3. habet in-
erpretatio-
em, fi' Μαλ-
n, i. à De-
royer.
Pandora.

9136 *a* **Pandor**, *fortè à* B. **Pander**, *i. ille qui pignus* (inquam, pretium corporis ſcortorum) *accipit*, ¶ Kil. *eius enim manibus damnatio ſtultorum oppignoratur*, i. the damnation of fooles is pawned into his hands, *as to* * Aſmodeus his Chamberlaine, *the fiend of Letcherie.* Vi. *a* **Bawde**. *Aut dict.* à Gr. πᾶν, i. omne, & δῶρον, i. donum, *a receiver of all gifts.* Vi. *in voce* **Whore**.

(†) 9136-2 ☞ * **Pandora**. G. Pandóre. I. H. L. Pandóra. Gr. Πανδώρα, *ab Heſiodo fingitur fuiſſe prima mulier à Vulcano Iouis iuſſu fabricata: quam ſinguli Dij dono ſuo ornauerunt*, vt Venus *pulchritudine*, Pallas *ſapientia*, Mercurius *eloquentia*, & *ſic de cæteris*: ita dicta, *q. omnium eſt* δῶρον, i. omnium Deorum donum. Eo tempore *homines viuebant ſine* ægritudine *aut pœna, et terra fructus producebat ſine cultiuatione, homines nunquam ſeneſcebant. At verò Iupiter hanc mulierem* cum omnibus malis vaſculo incluſis, *miſit ad* Epimetheum *qui dempto operculo*, euolare omne malorum genus ſenſit, *vix in imo reſidentem ſpem occluſit, ita vt mundus, omnibus malis & infirmitatibus repletus reperiretur.* * *Sunt qui* Euam *ſub huius fabulæ velo, nobis expreſſam putant.*

ſua denota-
r.

(†). 9137 *a* **Pane** *of glaſſe, or windowe.* G. Pan, Paneau.

Panegyrick,
d.

9138 **Panegyricke**. G. Panegyrique. H. I. Panegyrico. L. Panegyricus. Gr. πανηγυρικὸς, à πανήγυρις, i. publicus cœtus, *ſeu conuentus*, publica celebritas, *vt cum feſto die, ludis ſolemnibus aut celebri mercatu, tota aliqua gens in vnum locum conuenit*, velut in *Græcia ludis* Olympicis, Iſthmiacis, Pythicis, à πᾶν, i. totum, & ἄγυρις, i. cœtus, multitudo collecta & congregata, ab ἀγείρω, i. congrego, colligo.

b **Panegyricke**, *or Laudatorie oration.* Gr. πανήγυρις, à πᾶν, & ἀγείρω, i. colligo, congrego, *quia in panegyrica oratione omnia, vndique magno ſtudio colliguntur ad rei vel perſonæ laudem.* Gr. 2. Ἐγκώμιον ἀπὸ τῆς κώμης, quòd olim ſoleret, *in* κώμαις, i. in triuijs ſeu compitis cani.

9139 ☞ **Panell** (Panellum) à Gal. Panne, *i. pellis, or* Panneau, *a peece or pane, as we call it in Engliſh. It ſignifieth in our Common Law*, a Schedule or roll, *containing the names of ſuch Iurours, as the Sheriffe prouideth to paſſe vpon any triall*, ¶ Regiſt. Orig. fol. 223. a. Kitchin, fol. 266. *See* ¶ Broke, hoc tit. *And thereupon the* empanelling of a Iurie, *is nothing but the entring of them into the* Sheriffes roll or booke. Vi. ☞ **Empanell**.

9140 *the* **Panell** *of a horſe.* B. **Pannel**, **Rug-kleed**, *à* **rug**, *i. dorſum, &* **kleed**, *i. amiculum.* **Rug-decksel**. L. Dorſuale, Sericum, Inſtratum, *ab inſternendo in dorſum.*

9141 **Pangs** *of death.* T. **Todes angſt**. B. **Angſt des doots**. G. Angoiſſe de la mort, Agonies *ou* Les abbois de la mórt. I. *Angóſcia.* H. Congóxa. L. Anguſtia & agon mortis. *Eſt autem* agon *vox Græca, &* certamen ſignificat. Gr. ἀγχόνη, ab ἄγχω, i. ſtringo, coarcto. Vi. **Agonie**.

9142 **Pangonie**, *a precious ſtone.* G. Pangonié. I. H. *Pangónia.* L. Pangonius. Gr. πανγώνιος, quaſi omniangulus, *ab angulorum multitudine*, quod in plures quam ſex angulos formetur.

Pangnes.

9143 * *a* **Pangnes**, *an vnweildie Droyll nothing but guts*, *à* Gr. πᾶν, i. omne, & guts. G. Pançárd. H. Barrigúdo, Pançúdo, *i. a Gorbelly.* B. **Pampoelie**. L. Homo craſſus, doliaris, *i. habens formam dolij, ventricoſus, qui nil niſi venter.* Gr. γαστρότερας, à γαστὴρ, i. venter, & τέρας, i. monſtrum. Vi. *a* **Gorbellie**.

9144 **Panick**. Vi. **Painick**.

9145 **Panime**, **Panyme**. Vi. **Pagane**.

9146 ☞ **Pannage** (Pannagium, *or* Paſnagium, *or* Pennagium) *as it is Latined in* Pupilla ocul. *It ſignifieth in our* Common Law, *the money taken by the* Agiſtors, *for the food of hogs with the maſt of the Kings foreſt*, ¶ Crompt. Iuriſd. fol. 165. Weſtm. 2. cap. 25. An. 13. Edw. 1. *with whom* ¶ M. Manwood, part. 1. *of his foreſt Lawes agreeth in theſe words*: Agiſtment, *is properly the Common of herbage of any kinde of ground, or land, or woods, or the money due for the ſame*: and Pannage is moſt properly the maſt of the woods, or lands, or hedge-rowes, *or the money due to the owner of the ſame for it.* The French word for the ſame thing is, Panage, *or* Glandée, *i. glandatio*, vel glandium collectio, & paſtio ſumta ex glandibus. **Pannage** *is vſed alſo for a toll or contribution*, ¶ Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 227. d.

anderie,
d.

9147 *a* **Panne**, *or veſſell made of braſſe.* B. **Panne**. T. **Pfannen**, *contractum videtur eſſe, ex* **empfangen**, *i. continere.* G.* Dinanderié, ex Dinand ciuitate Leodicenſi, *vnde æramenta aduehuntur.* I. Caldaria. G. 2. Chaulderonnerié, *à* Gr. χαλκὸς, i. æs. *Ex ære enim, vnde & L.* Æramentum *dicitur.* L. Patella, *à patendo.*

b *a warming* **Panne**. B. **Een bierpann**. T. **Ein bettwarmer**. G. Baſſinoire, *à baſſin, i. peluis*; Ex iunctis enim conſtat peluibus, *vnde etiam.* G. Baſſinétter. I. *Scaldaletto.* H. Calentadór. L. Calefactórium, Thermoclinium. Gr. θερμοκλίνιον, à θερμαίνω, i. calefacio, & κλίνη, i. lectus.

c *a dripping* **Panne**, Vi. *in* **Dripping**.

d *a frying* **Panne**. G. Paelle à frire. I. *Padella da friggere.* H. Sartén para freir. L. Sartago, Frixórium. Gr. τήγανον, à τήκω, i. liquefacio, *vt in quo cibaria liquefiunt & aſſantur.* B. **Braet pann**. T. **Bratpfan**, *à* **braten**, *i. aſſare.* **Roſt-pfann**.

e *braine-***Panne**. Vi. *ſub voce* **Braine**.

9148 *a* **Pannell** *of a horſe or aſſe.* Vi. **Panell**.

9149 *a* **Pannier**, *or basket.* G. Paniér. B. **Paner**. I. *Paniéra.* H. Panéra. L. Panárium, Panariolum, *à pane quem continet.* Sporta, *à portando.* Caniſtrum, *quòd cannis contexitur.* Gr. ἀρτοθήκη, ab ἄρτος, i. panis, & θήκη, i. repoſitorium. B. **Brot corf**. T. **Brode korb**, *à* **brodt**, *i. panis, &* **korb**, *i. caniſtrum.* Vi. **Basket**.

vadé.

9150 * **Panſie**. B. G. Penſée, *à penſer, i. cogitare, quòd herba hæc conueniat illis qui ſunt cogitabundi.* I. Giacea. L. Iacea, *quia prodeſt hominibus mœrore, ſeu triſtitia iacentibus, vnde vocatur Angl.* **Harts-eaſe**, **Hart-woꝛt**, **Hart-mint**. B. **Hertten kruydt**. G. Herbe de cœur, Herba Trinitatis, *à triplici florum colore*, ¶ Matthiol. Viola tricolor, ¶ Gerard. flammea, *quia valet aduerſus inflammationes*, ¶ Dodon. Gr. φλόγιον, à φλὸξ, i. flamma. T. **Freyſſcham**.

9151 *to* **Pant**, *throb, or riſe often as the heart.* G. Panteler, Pantoiſer, palpiter, pantoyér, trembloetér, *à tremere.* I. *Palpitare.* H. Palpitár, temblár. L. Palpitáre *frequent.* à palpo, à πάλλω, i. mouere. *Motus enim eſt cordis extraordinarius, ex extraordinaria prouenient cauſa.* Græ. Πάλλω, quaſi βάλλω, i. iacio, pello.

(†) * *a* **Pantagrueliſte**, *one altogether for his throat and belly.* G. Pantagrueliſte. I. H. Pantagrueliſta, *à* Gr. πᾶν, παντὸς, i. omne, & gru, q. gru *æterne.* L. Gulo ónis, *à gula, the throat.*

* Pantagru-
liſte.

(†) 9153 *the* **Pantaſſe**, *or difficulty of breathing in Hawkes.* G. Le Pantais.

(†) 9154 * **Pantheologie**, *the whole ſumme of Diuinity.* G. Pantheologie. I. H. L. Pantheologia. Gr. πανθεολογία, à πᾶν, i. omne & Theologia. Vi. **Theologie**.

*Pantheólogie

9155 * *the* **Pantheon**, q. Πάνθεον τῶν θεῶν, i. omnium Deorum, templum *ab* Agrippa Ioui vetori dicatum, * *à Bonifacio poſtea*, Mariæ, & omnibus *ſanctis dicatum fuit*, promouente conatus eius Imperatore Phoca, ¶ Fung.

* Pantheon.
* Pantheon *dicat. om. ſanctis à* Bonif.
a Panther.

9156 *a* **Panther**, *a beaſt ſo called.* B. **Panther dier**, *i. panther fera.* G. Panthère. I. *Panthera.* T. **Pantherthier**, i. panthera fera. Gr. Πάνθηρ, à πᾶν, i. omne, & θὴρ, i. fera. & T. 2. **Leopard**. B. 2. **Lupaert**. Vi. **Leopard**.

9157 *a* **Pantler**. G. Panetier. I. *Panattiere.* H. Panadero: L. Panarius. T. **Der das brodt in verwahrung hat**, *i. in cuſtodia ſua panem qui habet.* B. **Een brodt verwaerder**, *panis cuſtos.* Gr. ἀρτοφύλαξ, ab ἄρτος, i. panis.

9158 **Pantoffle**. T. B. **Pantoffel**. G. Pantóufle. I. *Pantófola.* H. Pantúfle, à πᾶν, i. omne, & φελλὸς, i. ſuber, *quòd calceamenti ſolea ex eo ſoleant confici*, Crepida, *à crepitu* of the noiſe it maketh, *Sandalium*, à Gr. σανδάλιον.

9159 *a* **Pantrie**. G. Paneterie. I. *Panattéria.* H. Panaderia, L. Panárium, *à pane, vt quòd officium eſt panem cuſtodire & curare.* T. **Das brode verwahren**. B. **Brood bewaerſingh**, panis cuſtodia. Gr. ἀρτοθήκη, ex ἄρτος, i. panis, & θήκη, i. repoſitorium.

(†) 9160 **Papacie**, *i. Papæ dignitas aut* Iuriſdictio Papæ, *the land of the Church.* G. Papacie, Papauté. I. *Papáto.* H. Papádo, Papádgo. L. Papátus.

(†) b **Papall**, *of or belonging to, or like vnto the Pope.* G. H. Papál. I. *Papale.* L. Papalis, le, à Papa.

(†) 9160-2 *a* **Paplard**, *an Hypocrite, a diſſembler, a flatterer.* G. Papelárd.

(†) b **Paplardiſe**, *hypocriſie, diſſembling.* G. Papelardiſe.

9161 **Paper**. G. Papiér. H. Papél. B. **Papier**. T. **Pappyr**. I. *Papiro.* L. Papyrus. Gr. πάπυρος, planta eſt iunci ſpecies *quæ olim chartæ loco erat. Hodie frequentur.* I. L. * Charta, à חרט charat, vel חרת charath, *exarare, ſculpere.* Gr. χάρτα à χαράσσω, i. ſculpo: papyrus, *ait* Fung. *appellatur ab arbuſculo vel frutice quodam eius nominis, qui naſcitur in paluſtribus Ægypti locis*, decem cubitorum ad ſummam altitudine, *eiuſque philyras tenuiſſimas diuidi*, i. to be deuided into little thin ſkinnes, *vt cum tam temporis præſtaret vſum, quam nobis nunc* charta præſtat. Vi. ¶ Theueti coſmograph.

Paper vadé.
* Charta vadé.

b *Blottinge browne* **Paper**. T. **Papir das durchſchlägt**. B. **Doorſlaend papier**. L. Charta bibula. G. Papiér qui paſſe. I. *Charta paſſa.* H. Papél que ſe paſſa.

c *Royall* **Paper**. T. B. **Regael Papier**. G. Papiér royál, *ou* imperiál. I. *Carta reale, o imperiale*, à magnitudine & ſpacioſitate, quæ ceu imperator & rex quodam reliqua chartæ genera excedit. H. Papél grandáſo, Carta del rey. * claudiana charta, à Claudio imperatore, Charta regia, imperialis, macrocolum, à Gr. Μακρόκωλον, à ſtaturæ cubitalis magnitudine, ¶ Iun.

* Claudiana
charta vadé.

d *Pack* **Paper** *or Cap* **Paper**. B. **Packpapier**. T. **Krämer papir**, *et.* L. Charta emporetica *vel* emporetica. Gr. ἐμπορευτικὸς χάρτης, emporicorum charta, mercatores & emporici qua vtuntur. Scripturæ inepta eſt. G. Papiér brouillárd, qui ſert pour enuelopper les merceries ou marchandiſes. I. *Carta da ſtraccio.* H. Papél de ſtraça.

e *a ſheete of* **Paper**. Vi. *in* **Sheete**.

f *a quire of* **Paper**. T. * **Ein buch papir**. B. **Een boec papier**. G. Vne main de papiér. H. Vna mano de papél. I. *Vna mano di charta.* Gr. στέγος, à στέγω, i. tego. *Tantum enim chartæ continet* quantum ex ſcapo papyri, h. e. *arbuſculæ cortice tollæ confici poterat*, manipulum *ferè continens*, * *vnde & voces dictæ* main & *mano* profluxerunt.

* Ein buch
papir vadé.
* Main de Papiér vadé.

g *a Reame of* **Paper**, *i.* 20. *quires.* Vi. *ſub voce* **Reame**.

h *a maker of* **Paper**. B. **Papier macker**. T. **Papermacher**. G. Papetiér. H. Papeléro, hazedór de papél. I. *Cartáio, chartáro.* L. Chartárius, papyri confector. Gr. παπυροποιὸς, à πάπυρος, i. papyrus, & ποιέω, i. facio, χαρτοποιὸς à χάρτης, i. charta & ποιέω, i. facio.

i **Paper reed**, *Quia charta ſiebat ex herba hac priuſquam fieret ex panniculis*, ¶ Gerard. L. Papyrus Nilotica, *quia in Nili procreatur ripis*, ¶ Gerard.

(†) 9162 ☞ * **Paphlagónia** *regio minoris Aſiæ, ita dict. à* Paphlagone Phinei filio: *eius incolæ dicti ſunt* Paphlagones, ¶ Liu.

(†) 9163 ☞ * **Paphus**. G. Paphe. L. Paphus. Gr. Πάφος, *filius* Pigmalionis. Hic Paphum *vrbem condidit in inſula* Cypri *quam de ſuo nomine* Paphum *appellauit: inde* Paphius a, um, *i. de* Phapho, & Paphia Venus *dicta eſt*, Vi. ¶ Ouid 10. Metam: *in hac vrbe* Paulus *Sergium Paulum proconſulem ad agnitionem euangelij conuertit*, ¶ Act. 13.

* Paphus.

(†) 9164 * **Papia lex** *de peregrinis vrbe expellendis*, à C. Papio tribuno plebis *eſt lata, meminit huius* Cicero, ¶ Offic. 3. *pro Archia, pro Balbo, vt & Dio*, lib. 37.

* Papia lex.

9165 *a* **Papion**. G. H. Papión. I. *Papióne.* L. Pápio. Vi. **Hyene**.

9166 *a* **Papiſt**. B. T. **Ein Papiſt**. G. Papiſte. I. H. L. Papiſta, *qui Papæ religionem profitetur.* Vi. *a* **Catholicke**.

9167. **Pappe** *made with flower.* B. T. **Pappe**. G. Papin. I. *Pappa.* H. Pápas. L. Pappa. Gr. πάππα. Ab antiquo L. Pappo, quo, Lubin. teſte, Plautus vtitur pro edo. *Dum lallat Nutrix, infans pappare recuſat?* Pappare, ¶ *Perſij eſt.* L. 2. Puls, *quòd tenellos citò pullulare efficiat* Dominarum pulli. Puls *ait* ¶ Feſtus, *datur potiſſimum pullis auſpicijs.* L. 3. Pulmentum, à Gr. πόλτος, ὁ, ἡ, i. puls.

9168 **Pappes**. Vi. **Teate** *or* **Dugges**.

b to giue the **Puppes**. Vi. to giue **Sucke**.

9169 a **Parable** or darke saying. T. **Parabel**. G. Parabóle. H. I. L. Parábola, Gr. παραβολὴ à παραβάλλω, i. compáro. Est enim rei cum re, vel per rem similem expositio & declaratio. Vi. a **Similitude** & **Comparison**. (†) Iesus spake nothing to the multitude without Parables, and why, ¶ Matth. 13. 13. which he expoundeth to his Disciples, ¶ Matth. 13. 18, 36. The Parable of the piece of siluer lost, ¶ Luke 15. 18. Of the importunate friend, ¶ Luke 11. 11. Of the faithfull and naughty seruant, ¶ Matth. 24. 45, 48. Of the King that made the marriage, ¶ Matth. 22. 2. Of the vnmercifull seruant, ¶ Matth. 18. 28. Of the wicked Iudge and the Widdow, ¶ Luke 18. 1. to 9. Of the Prodigall sonne, Luke 15. 11. Of the fruitlesse Fig-tree, ¶ Luke 13. 6. to 10. Of the rich man, ¶ Luke 12. 16. to 22. Of the Samaritan, ¶ Luke 10. 30. to 38. Of the ten Virgins, ¶ Mat. 25. 1. to 14. Of the Talents, ¶ Matth. 25. 15. Of the Theefe, ¶ Matth. 24. 43. Of the two sonnes, ¶ Matth. 21. 28. Of the Publican and Pharisie, ¶ Luke 18. 9. to 15. Of children piping in the market place, ¶ Matth. 11. 16. to 20. Of the vncleane spirit that returneth worse than hee went out, ¶ Matth. 12. 43, 44, 45. Of the Sower, Matth. 13. 3. Of the Tares, verses 24, 25. (†) Diuers Parables out of holy Scripture.

a Paraclete. (†) 9170 a **Paraclete**, an Aduocate, a Patron, a Comforter. G. Aduocát, Consolateur. I. Auocáto, consolatóre. H. Abogádo, consoladór. L. Paraclétus. Gr. παράκλητος, à παρὰ, i. ad, apud, & καλέω, i. voco.

Paradiastole. 9171 **Paradiastole**, a figure. G. I. H. L. Paradiástole. Gr. παραδιαστολὴ, à παραδιαστέλλω, i. diffingo, separo. Est cum ciuili interpretatione nostra aut aliorum vitiis assentando blandimur, vt prapostere nostra tempestate Sileni solent, qui sibi, haud secus vt muli, mutuum scabunt, vt cum prodigum dicimus liberalem, temerarium fortem, auarum frugalem, &c.

(†) 9172 a **Paradigme**, an example, a patterne. G. Paradigme. I. Paradimma. L. Paradigma. Gr. παράδειγμα, à παραδείκνυμι, i. iuxta ostendo, à παρὰ, i. iuxta, & δείκνυμι, i. ostendo. Vi. **Example**.

Paradise. * Paradisus. Persica lingua significat hortū. 9173 **Paradise**, or place of pleasure. T. **Paradeis**. B. **Paradijs**. G. Paradis. H. Paráyso. L. * Paradisus, origine Persica vox est, sicut Xenophon non solum testatur, hortos à Persis Paradisos appellatos, verum etiam Plutarchus, Philostratus, Pollux, Procopius, hinc dicitur hortus protoplasti Paradisus. Gr. παράδεισος, à פרדס pardes, i. hortus domesticus & fructus edules ferentibus arboribus consitus, ¶ Guich. Aut deducit, à פרח Parah, i. protulit & הדס hadas, i. myrtos. Heb. עדן Gneden, à עדן Gnaden, i. delicari. Vi. **Eden**. Vi. A. Gel. 11. Attic. 19.

b the Birds of **Paradise**. T. B. **Paradijs vogel**. L. Manucodiatæ Moluccharum insularum incolis dicuntur, ac si diceres, aues Dei (quid manucodiatæ earum lingua significat) quas in maxima habent veneratione, ¶ Aldro. Arist. ἄποδας, vocat, quia pedibus carent, manualis vocant aues Paradiseas, eo quod Paradisum incolere existimantur. Plura inuenies apud, ¶ Aldrovand. lib. 12. fol. 460.

Paradox. 9174 a **Paradoxe**, or matter contrary vnto common opinion. G. Paradoxe. I. Paradósso. H. Paradoxo. L. Paradoxum. Gr. παράδοξον, à παρὰ, i. præter, & δόξα, i. opinio. Vnde T. **Seltzsame vnd vnglaubliche spruchwörter**. B. **Seldsame spreeckwoorden**, i. rara, & incredibilia ferè prouerbia.

(†) b **Paradoxicall**, strange, against common opinion. G. Paradoxique. I. Paradóssico. H. fuéra de la opinion comun. L. Paradoxicus, a, um. Gr. παραδοξικὸς, à παρὰ, i. præter, & δόξα, i. opinio.

*Parænéticall (†) 9175 * **Parænéticall**, admonitorie, hortatorie, suasorie. G. Admonitoire. I. Ammonitorio. L. Parænéticus, a, um. Gr. παραινετικὸς, à παραίνεσις, i. Admonitio, cohortatio, suasio, à παραινέω, i. suadeo, hortor, admoneo.

*Paragoge. 9176 * **Paragoge**, a figure. G. I. H. L. Paragoge. Gr. παραγωγὴ, à παρὰ, i. ad, & ἀγωγὴ, i. ductio, additio. Est literæ vel syllabæ in fine dictionis additio, the adding of a letter or syllable at the end of a word.

9177 a **Paragon**, a match, a compare, an equall. G. H. Paragón. I. Paragóne, ex par & ago, to equall. Vi. **Comparison**.

b to **Paragon**. Vi. to **Compare**, to **Equall**.

9178 a **Paragraph**, or Pilcrow, in writing is a full head or title in the ciuill Law or other writings, as much as is comprehended in one Section commonly marked thus, §. G. Paragraphe. I. H. Parágrafo. L. Parágraphus. Gr. παράγραφος, ex παρὰ, i. ad, per, & γράφω, i. scribo, Paragraphus (inquit Isidor.) ponitur ad separandas res à rebus, quæ in connexu concurrunt.

9179 to **Parallell** or compare, q. per parallelos diuidere, to diuide into lines equally distant. Vi. a **Parallell**. Vi. to **Compare**, to **Equall**.

b a **Parallell**. G. Paralléle. T. B. **Parallel**. I. Parallélo, Paralélo. H. Paralélo. L. Parallélus. Gr. παράλληλος, i. æqualiter distans, quia παράλληλοι, paralleli, sunt circuli imaginarii, seu ficti in sphæra, à se inuicem æqualiter distantes.

Paralipómenon. (†) 7180 ☞ A. B. T. G. H. **Paralipómenon**. I. L. Paralipómene, Paralipomenon. Gr. παραλειπόμενον, i. omissum, prætermissum à παραλείπω, i. omitto, prætermitto: est enim liber qui tractat ea, quæ in lege vel in aliquibus libris, vel omissa, vel non plenè relata sunt, & in isto, summatim & breuiter, explicantur, ¶ Isid.

a Paralogisme. (†) 9181 a **Paralogisme**. G. Paralogisme. I. H. Paralogísmo. Gr. παραλογισμὸς, est deceptio per falsas ratiocinationes, conclusio fallax, & captiosa argumentatio, dict. à παρὰ, i. à, ab, abs, de, præter, vltra, & λογισμὸς, i. ratiocinatio, à λογίζομαι, i. rationem ineo, à λόγος, i. sermo, ratio.

9182 **Paralytick**, or sicke of the Palsie. G. Paralitique. I. H. Paralitico. L. Paralyticus. Gr. παραλυτικὸς, à παράλυσις. Vi. the **Palsie**, & sick of the **Palsie**, ibidem.

* Lord Mesn. * Lord Paramount. 9183 ☞ **Paramounte**, or **Peramounte**: commeth of these two French words (par, i. per, & monter, i. ascendere, to mount or get vp.) It signifieth in our Law, the highest Lord of the fee, for there may be a Tenant to a Lord, that holdeth of another Lord. And the former of these is called * Lord Mesn, or meane Lord: the second * Lord Paramount by Kitchin, fol. 209. consisteth only in comparison: as one man may be great being compared with a lesser, and little being compared with a greater, and as Genus, among the Logicians, may be in diuers respects both genus & species, so one may be a Tenant and a Lord, ¶ Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 135. M. So that none seemeth simply to be Lord paramount, but only the King, as Genus summum is simply Genus. For the King is Patron paramount to all the offices in England, ¶ Doctor & Student. cap. 36. See **Paramaile**, **Manner**, and **Fee**.

9184 a **Paramour** or Louer. G. Amoureux. I. Amatóre, Innamoráto, Amoroso. H. Amadór, Enamorádo. L. Amátor, Amásius, ab amor. B. **Verlieft**. T. **Verliebte**, à **ver**, q. verè, omninò, & **lieben**, i. carum habere, **Ein buler**, à בלה bulah, i. amore prosequi. Gr. ἐραστὴς, ab ἐράω, i. amo.

b a she **Paramour**. G. Amoureuse, Enamourée. I. Innamoráta, Amorósa. H. Enamoráda. L. Amásia. B. **Verliefde**. T. **Ein bule, verliebte**. Gr. ἐρωμένη.

(†) 9184-2 **Paranomasia**, est in significatione diuersa dictio penè ipsa, vt Abire an Obire te conuenit? i. exulem fieri an mori, dict. à Gr. παρὰ, i. ad, iuxta, prope, & ὄνομα, i. nomen.

(†) 9185 a **Paranymph**, i. hee or she that is ioyned with the Bride or Bridegroome, that all things might be well ordered at the keeping of a wedding. L. Paranympha, Paranymphus. Gr. παράνυμφος, παρανύμφιος, à παρὰ, i. iuxta, & νύμφη, i. sponsa. Also an Orator, who a little before the commencement of Doctors, &c. make a publicke speech in commendation of their honesty and sufficiency.

9186 a **Parapet** G. Parapét. I. Parapétto. H. Parapéto, q. ad pectus, Est enim altitudine pectus humanum æquans, in hoc comparatum, vt pectus contra ictus hostium defendat, a wall or battlements of a wall, breast high, i. ad pectus alta, to defend from the enemies shot. T. **Ein brust wehr**, à **brust**, i. pectus, & **wehr**, i. defensio. Parapet.

(†) 9187 a **Paraph**, the flourishing or peculiar knot or marke set vnder ones name in signing of a letter or deed, a subscripture, also a marke in the margent of a booke. G. Paraphe, f. I. H. Parafo. L. Paraphe ex f. Gr. παραφὴ, à παρὰ, i. ad, apud, prope, iuxta. a Paraph.

(†) 9188 a **Paraphrase**, an exposition that holds the sence, but changes the words of the thing expounded. G. Paraphrase. I. Parafrasi. H. Parafrasis. L. Paraphrasis. Gr. παράφρασις à παρὰ, i. ad, & φράσις, i. elocutio, q. ad mentem auctoris fusior & dilucidior elocutio. a Paraphrase.

(†) b a **Paraphraste**, one that expounds a text by other words then it is written in. G. Paraphraste. I. H. Parafrasto. L. Paraphrastes.

9189 a **Parasite**, or belly-friend, or flatterer. G. Parasite, Iacquet, fortè à nomine proprio parasiti alicuius eximij quod Gallis maximè peculiare. Tondeur de nappes, a shaver at a table cloth. Patelin, à patella lingenda, a licke Platter. I. Parasito. L. Parasitus, parasitaster. Gr. παράσιτος, ex παρὰ, i. ad, & σῖτος, i. cibus, quod cibi gratia edit & adulatur. H. Truhán, à τρύω, exhaurio, ¶ Cob. Chocarréro, q. iocuréro, à iocis, ¶ Cob. B. **Tellioz leker**. T. **Teller lecker**, à **teller**, i. quadra, & **lecken**, i. lingere.

9190 ☞ **Paramaile**, or **Peramaile**, à Gal. (par, i. per, & aualler, i. demittere.) It signifieth in our common Law the lowest tenent, or him that is tenent to one, who holdeth his fee vnder another. So is it vsed, ¶ Stawnf. pl. cor. fol. 197. and ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 135. See **Paramounte**. Vi. **Mesn**.

9191 **Parboiled**, à parum bullire, i. little boiled. Vn peu bouilli, à demi cuit. I. Poco bollito, mezzo cotto. H. Medio cozido. L. Semicoctus. Gr. ἡμίεφθος, ab ἥμισυ, i. dimidium, & ἕψω, i. coquo, elixo. B. **Half gecocht**. T. **Halb gekocht**.

9192 to **Parbreake**, or vomit. B. **Braecken**, **Spouwen**. T. **Sich brechen**, à ἐρεύγω, i. effundo, **Speiwen**, **Kotzen**. Vi. to **Vomit**.

(†) 9193 **Parcæ**, the three fates of mans life, Clotho, Lachesis, Atropos. G. H. Párques. I. Parche, ita dictæ quòd nemini parcant, ¶ Seru. * Parcæ, the destinies.

9194 a **Parcell**, or small portion. G. Parcelle. B. **Parceel**. I. Particélla, particola. H. Particilla. L. Particula & portiuncula. B. **Een stucxken**. T. **Stücklein**. Gr. μερὶς, à μερίζω, i. diuido. Vi. **Remnant**.

b ☞ **Parcell-makers** are two Officers in the Eschequer, that make the parcels of the Eschetours accounts, wherein they charge them with euery thing they haue leuied for the Kings vse, within the time of their office, and deliuer the same to one of the Auditors of the Court, to make an account for the Eschetour thereof.

c ☞ **Parcenerie**. Vi. **Parcinarie**.

d ☞ **Parceners**. Vi. **Coparceners**.

9195 to **Parch** or dry vp. G. Deseichér. I. Disseccáre. H. Tostár. B. **Droogen**. T. **Trucknen**. L. Siccáre, torrére. Gr. ξηραίνειν.

b a **Parching** with heat that maketh vnfruitfull with scorching or burning. G. Adustion. I. Brustolaménto. B. **Een brand**. T. **Der brandt**. L. Vrédo, quod vrat omnia. Carbunculatio à carbone. Sphacelus. Gr. σφακελισμὸς à σφάκελος, i. mortificatio membri. H. Homaquemadura, forte à forno ardere.

9196 **Parchment**. G. Parchemin. I. Pergamíno. H. Pergamíno. B. **Perchement**. T. **Pergament**. L. * Pergamena. Gr. περγαμηνὴ, à Πέργαμος, vrbe Asiæ, vbi ab Attalo Rege inuenta perhibetur. L. 2. Membrána, q. membrorum tectum, i. pellis, à tegmen. Ex qua conficitur. * Pergamena.

(†) 9197 **Parcimonie**, sparing, frugality. G. Parsimonie. I. H. L. Parsimonia, à parcendo, of sauing and sparing.

9198 ☞ **Parcinarie**, Participatio, à partiri, to diuide or part. It signifieth in our Common Law, a holding or occupying of land by two or more pro indiuiso, or by ioint-tenants, otherwise called coparceners, (Vi. **Coparceners**) of the French parsonniér, i. partiarius, particeps, a partner. For if they refuse to diuide their common inheritance, and chuse rather to hold it iointly, they are said to hold in parcinarie, ¶ Littlet. fol. 56. & 57. This by the Feudists and Lombards is termed * adæquatio, vel * paragium, à par, paris. And among the ancient Romans, * Particulones: sic enim, authore Nonio, à veteribus coheredes inter se dicebantur, quòd partes [illegible] facerent, ¶ Spiegelius. * Adæquatio. * Paragium. * Particulones.

9199 ☞ **Parco fracto**, is a writ that lieth against him that violently breaketh a pound, and taketh out beasts thence, which for some trespasse done vpon another mans ground, are lawfully impounded, ¶ Regist. orig. fol. 166. ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 100.

9200 **Pardelis**. Vi. **Popis**.

9201 **Pardon,** *or forgiueneſſe.* G. Pardón. I. *Perdono.* H. Perdón, à *per,* i. omninò, & dono, *I giue, free forgiuing.* L. Venia, *dicta quòd optanti veniat.* Remiſſio, à re & mitto. *Eſt enim priuatio quaſi quædam & ſolutio vinculi quo qui veniam impetrat obligatus erat* veniam danti. Gr. συγγνώμη, à συγγινώσκω, i. condono. B. **Vergheuing.** T. **Vergebung.** Vi. **Forgiue.**

b a **Pardon** *from the Pope, the Popes Bull and Licence.* G. Indulgénce. H. Indulgencia. I. L. Indulgéntia. T. B. **Indulgencien,** *ab indulgeo.*

c ☞ **Pardon,** Perdonatio. *It is vſed in our Common Law, for the* remitting or forgiuing of a fellonious or other offence committed againſt the King. *This* pardon *is two-fold: one,* ex gratia Regis, *the other* per cours del ley, *by courſe of Law,* ¶ Stawnf. pl. cor. fol. 47. *Pardon* ex gratia Regis, *is that which the* King *in ſome ſpeciall regard of the perſon or other circumſtance, ſheweth or affoordeth vpon his* prerogatiue or power. *Pardon* by courſe of Law, *is that which the* Law in equity *affoordeth for a light offence, as* * homicide caſuall, *when one killeth a man hauing no ſuch meaning,* ¶ Weſt. part. 2. ſymb. tit. Inditements, *ſect.* 46. *Of this ſee the* new booke of Entries, *verbo* Perdon. *Vide etiam* **Forgiueneſſe.**

* Homicide caſuall.

(†) d **Pardonable,** *that may be pardoned.* G. H. Pardonáble. I. *Perdonéuole.* L. Venialis, à venia, i. Pardon.

c ☞ **Pardoners,** ¶ An. 22. H. 8. c. 12. *were certaine fellowes that carried about the Popes* Indulgences, *and ſold them to ſuch as would buy them, againſt whom* Luther *by Sleydans report incenſed the people of* Germany *in his time, &c.*

9202 **Pardoſſe.** Vi. **Baies.**

9203 to **Pare,** à parare, *to make ready.* I. *Scorzáre.* B. **Ontſcorſſen.** G. Eſcoercér. H. Deſcortezár. L. Decorticáre, *q. demere corticem,* to pull off the rinde. Gr. φλοΐζω, à φλοιὸς, i. cortex. T. **Unrinden.**

b to **Pare.** G. Rongnér. I. *Ritagliáre.* H. Retajár, Cortár menudo. L. Reſecáre. B. **Af-ſnijden,** *ab* **af,** *i. de, &* **ſnijden,** *i. ſecare.* T. **Abſchneiden.** Gr. ἀποτέμνω, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, & τέμνω, i. ſcindo.

(†) 9204 **Parenticall.** Vi. **Parentericall.**

9205 **Parings.** T. **Schalen, Abſchnitling.** L. Putamina, *à putáre.* G. Coupeaux, *à coupér, i. ſcindere.* I. *Tagliamenti, à tagliare,* i. ſcindere. H. Tajo. Gr. [illegible], ἀποτομή.

9206 a **Parent,** *father or mother.* L. Parens, *quaſi* Pariens, *vt & Gr.* γονεὺς, à γεννάω, i. pario, *to bring forth young. Hinc cùm Galli appellatione tali careant,* pro parente *dicunt* le pere ou la mere, *& G.* Parent *eſt generale nomen inter eos* ad omne genus cognationis. H. I. *Padre o madre.* B. **Ouderen.** T. **Eltern,** *ab* **alt,** *i. ſenior, ſenex.*

b **Parentage,** *or kindred.* G. Parentage. I. *Parentádo, Parentéla.* H. Parenteſco. L. Parentéla, *q. tela & ſeries parentum.* Gr. συγγένεια, à σὺν, i. ſimul, & γίγνομαι, i. naſcor. Vi. **Kinne, Kindred, Affinity, Conſanguinity, Couſin.**

9207 **Parentheſis,** *a figure.* G. Parentheſe. I. *Parentéſi.* H. L. Parentheſis. Gr. παρένθεσις, à παρὰ, i. ad, iuxta, & ἐν, i. in, & θέσις, poſitio, interpoſitio. *Eſt ordinis diſſolutio, per interpoſitam ſententiam, qua ex medio amota, integer tamen perdurat ſenſus & notatur ſic* ( ).

9208 a **Paret.** Vi. **Parret.**

(†) 9209 ☞ **Pares** *curiæ.* Vi. *in voce* ☞ **Homage.**

9210 **Parget** *or morter.* Vi. **Morter.**

b to **Parget.** Vi. *to* **Plaiſter.**

c a **Pargetter.** Vi. **Plaiſterer.**

(†) 9211 a **Paricide.** Vi. **Parricide.**

(†) 9212-a **Paritie.** Vi. **Paritie.**

(†) 9212 **Paris,** *idis, Priami filius & Hecubæ, excidii Troiani cauſa,* his mother bearing him in her wombe, dreamed that ſhe was deliuered of a *Firebrand,* which dreame proued true, for he wrought the vtter ruine of *Troy,* by ſtealing faire *Hellen* out of *Greece. Homer* deſcribeth him to be a meere *Carpet-Knight,* and no warriour.

Paris.

9213 a **Pariſh,** *or multitude of neighbours pertaining to one Church.* G. Paroiſſe. I. H. L. Parochia. Gr. παροικία, à παρὰ, i. propè, & οἶκος, i. domus, *eſt enim collectio vicinorum ad eundem cœtum pertinentium. Hinc & B.* **Prochie,** *& T.* **Pfar, Kirch-ſpiel.**

b ☞ **Pariſh,** Parochia. Vi. **Pariſh** ſupra. *It is vſed in the* * Canon Law, *ſometime for a* Biſhopricke. *But in our* Common Law, *it ſignifieth the particular charge of a ſecular Prieſt. For every Church is either* * Cathedrall, Conuentuall, *or* Parochiall. Cathedrall *is that, where there is a* Biſhop ſeated, *ſo called* à cathedra, *the chaire or ſeat.* Conuentuall *conſiſteth of regular Clerkes, profeſſing ſome order of Religion, or of* Deane and Chapter, *or other* College *of ſpirituall men.* Parochiall *is that which is inſtituted for the ſaying of* Diuine Seruice, *and miniſtring the* holy Sacraments *to the people dwelling within a certaine compaſſe of ground neere vnto it.* Our Realme *was firſt diuided into Pariſhes by* Honorius Archbiſhop of Canterbury, *in the yeere of our Lord,* 636. ¶ Camd. Brit. *Of theſe Pariſh Churches there were in* England *in the daies of* H. 8. *the number of* 45000. ¶ Hotom. *in his diſput. de feudis, cap.* 2. *maketh mention of this word* Parochia *out of* Pomponius Lætus *in theſe words: Nam ſic quoque* Pomponius Lætus *veterem conſuetudinem fuiſſe ſcribit, eamque ab* Imperatore Conſtantino *repetitam, vt* Ducibus, Præfectis, Tribunis, *qui pro augendo Imperio conſenuerant,* darentur agri, villæque, *vt neceſſaria ſuppeterent, quoad viuerent, quas parochias vocabant.* And a little after, *Verùm inter* feuda & *parochias hoc intereſt, quòd hæ plerumque* ſenibus & veteranis, pleriſque emeritæ militiæ dabantur, *qui cùm de Repub. benè meriti eſſent,* publico beneficio *reliquam vitæ ſuſtentabant, aut ſi quod bellum naſceretur, euocati non tam milites, quàm militum magiſtri videbantur.* Feuda *verò plerunque iuuenibus robuſtis, & primo flore ætatis, qui militiæ munus ſuſtinere poterant, vnà verò & vt poſſent & vt vellent, &c.*

* Pariſh vſed in the Canon law for a Biſhopricke.
* Euery Church either Cathedrall, Conuentuall, or Parochiall.

c a **Pariſhioner.** G. Paroiſſien. I. H. *Parochiáno.* L. Paræcus, *eiuſdem fani & templi accola & conſors.* Gr. πάροικος. T. **Der eines kirchſpiels iſt.** B. **Prochiaenen.** Vi. *Etym. ſupra in* **Pariſh.**

9214 **Paritorie.** Vi. **Pellitory.**

(†) 9215 **Paritie,** *parity, equality, euenneſſe, likeneſſe.* G. Parité. I. Paritá. H. Paridád. L. Páritas, Paritas, *à par, paris,* adiect. i. *euen, equall, like.*

9216 a **Paritor** *or Sumner.* Vi. *an* **Apparitor,** *&* **Summoner.**

9217 **Parietorie.** Vi. **Pellitorie** *of the wall.*

9218 a **Parke,** *or incloſed place for wilde beaſts.* B. **Parck.** G. Parc. I. *Parco,* à Gr. ἕρκος, ab εἵργω, i. includo, ſepto vel carcere munio, ¶ *Kilian.* H. Bitar. L. Viuarium, quod animalia ibidem viuant, *quòdue viuæ ibi alantur & ſeruentur feræ.* L. 2. Roborarium *à multitudine roborum.* T. **Thiergarten** à **thier,** *i. fera, &* **garten,** i. hortus. Gr. Ζωοτροφεῖον, à ζῶον, i. animal, & τρέφω, i. nutrio.

b ☞ **Parke,** (*Parcus*) à Gal. (parquer, i. vallo, *vel* foſſâ circundare.) *It ſignifieth with vs a peece of ground incloſed and ſtored with wilde beaſts of chaſe, which a man may haue by* preſcription *or the* Kings grant, ¶ Crompt. Iuriſd. fol. 148. M. *Manwood* par. 1. of his Foreſt lawes, pag. 148. *defineth it thus.* A Parke *is a place of priuiledge for wilde beaſts of venery, and alſo for other wilde beaſts of the Foreſt, and of the chaſe,* tam ſylueſtres quàm campeſtres. *And all theſe wilde beaſts are to haue a* firme peace & protection there. *So that no man may hurt or chaſe them within the parke,* without licence of the owner of the ſame. *Who alſo, fol.* 149. *ſaith thus.* A Parke *is of another nature, then either* a chaſe or a warren is. * For a Parke *muſt be incloſed, and may not be open: for if it doe,* that is a good cauſe of *ſeiſure of the ſame into the hands of the King, as a thing forfeited,* as a free chaſe is, if it be encloſed. *And moreouer,* the owner cannot haue action againſt ſuch *as hunt in his Parke,* if it be open. *See* **Foreſt,** *ſee* **Chaſe,** *ſee* **Warren.**

* Parke muſt be incloſed, and a free Chaſe muſt be left open.

c to **Parke** in. Vi. *to* **Pale** *in.*

9219 **Parlament, Parliament.** G. Parlement, les eſtats generaux. I. H. *Parlamento, à parlare la mente,* to ſpeake iudicioſly his minde, ¶ Coke. B. **Rijcx-dach.** T. **Reichſtag,** à **reich,** *i. regnum &* **tag,** *i. dies.* L. Comitia, *quaſi coitia, à coeundo, quia coeunt ibi deliberaturi de ſalute reipublicæ, à quo &* Comitium, *quod pars fori Romani, &* ædificium amplum *iuri dicundo deſtinatum. Erant in eo* Tribunal, *ſella* curulis, ſubſellia, aliaque, *quod communiter* puteal *dicebatur* Libonis, ¶ Sigon. de Iud. lib. 1. cap. 7. & cap. 28. Gr. Σύνοδος ἀρχόντων, conuentus principum.

b ☞ **Parlament** (Parlamentum) *in* France *it is taken for thoſe high* Courts of Iuſtice *thorow out the whole Kingdome,* where mens cauſes and differences *are publickly* determined without further appeale. * *whereof there be ſeuen in number, as* 1. Paris. 2. Toloſe. 3. Grenoble. 4. Aix. 5. Bourdeaux. 6. Dijon. 7. Roan, ¶ *Lupan. de Magiſtrat.* Franc. lib. 2. cap. Parlamentum, nu. 28. *Whereunto* ¶ Gerard de Haillon *addeth the eight, viz.* Rhenes *in Bretagne.* * *In* England *we vſe it for the aſſembly of the* King, *and the* three Eſtates *of the* Realme, *viz.* the Lords Spirituall, *the* Lords Temporall *and* Commons, *for the debating of matters touching the* Common-wealth, *and eſpecially* the making and correcting of Lawes, *which* Aſſembly *or* Court *is of all others the* higheſt, *and of greateſt authority, as you may reade in* Sir Thomas Smith, *de Rep. Angl. lib.* 2. *cap.* 1. & 2. Camd. Brit. *and* Crompt. Iuriſd. fol. 1. & ſeq. *The Inſtitution of this Court,* Polydor Virgil. lib. 11. *of his* Chronicles, *referreth after a ſort to* Hen. 1. *yet confeſſing that it was vſed before,* though very ſeldome. *You may finde in the former Prologue of the* grand Cuſtomary of Normandy, *that the* Normans *vſed the ſame meanes* in making their lawes. *In a monument of* Antiquity, *ſhewing the manner of holding this* Parlament *in the time of* King Edward *the ſonne of King* Etheldred, *which (as the note ſaith) was deliuered by the* diſcreeter ſort of the Realme *to* William *the* Conquerour, *and allowed by him.* This writing *beginneth thus.* Rex eſt caput, principium, & finis Parlamenti: *& ita* non habet parem in ſuo gradu. *Et ſic* ex Rege ſolo primus gradus eſt. *Secundus gradus eſt,* ex Archiepiſcopis, Epiſcopis, Abbatibus, Prioribus per Baroniam. *Tertius gradus eſt de* Procuratoribus cleri. *Quartus gradus eſt de* Comitibus, Baronibus, & alijs Magnatibus. *Quintus gradus eſt de* Militibus Comitatuum. *Sextus gradus eſt de* Ciuibus & Burgenſibus, *& ita eſt* Parlamentum ex ſex gradibus. *See more of the courſe and order of this* Parlament, *in* Crompt. Iuriſd. fol. 1. & ſeq. *and* Vowell, *alias* Hooker, *in his booke purpoſely written of this matter.* ¶ Powels *booke called the* Atturnies Academy.

* *Seuen* Courts of Parlament in France.
* Parlament in England.

(†) c ☞ **Parlament** *rolls.* Vi. ☞ **Roll,** *and Clarke of the Parlament.*

9220 a **Parlour** *or inner roome to dine or ſup in.* G. Parloir. I. *Parlatóio,* à G. Parlér, i. locus interior *vbi ſermones committuntur.* I. 2. *Cenácolo.* L. Cœnaculum, *à cœnando, in quod præcipuè extructum.* Triclinium, Biclinium, à κλίνη, i. a bed. *Quia interdum* tres, *interdum* duos *in eo inueniebant* lectos accumbentes, *ſometimes there were three beds, ſometimes but two about the table, vpon which the gueſts did ſit, or rather lie along in old time.* H. La ſala para cenár. B. **Sael om te eten.** T. **Eſſ-ſaal.** Gr. Δειπνητήριον, à δεῖπνον, i. cœna.

(†) 9221 ☞ * **Parma** *fluuius Italiæ, à quo vrbs inter* Placentiam & Cremonam *ſita,* Parma *appellata eſt, inde* * Parmenſes *incolæ & habitatores* Parmæ.

* Parma vrbs.
* Parmenſes.

9222 **Parmacetie,** *confectio optima à* Ciuitate Parmæ *ita dicta, aut à dulcibus* Parmæ *vſitata, vel q.* Sperma ceti *vndè conficitur.* Vi. **Mithridate.**

(†) 9223 * **Parmeſan,** *the cheeſe* Parmeſan *ſo called becauſe made at* Parma. *Alſo an inhabitant of* Parma. G. Parmeſan. I. H. Parmeſano. L. Parmeſanus caſeus *aut* Parmenſis incola.

* Parmeſan.

9224 **Parnaſſiades.** Vi. *in littera M. ſub voce, the* **Muſes.**

(†) 9225 ☞ * **Parnaſſus** *Græciæ mons Muſis, Appollini & Baccho ſacer,* qui gemino vertice erectus eſt in cœlum, *dict.* vt quidam volunt, ab *Arca* Deucalionis *quæ* Græcè dicitur, λάρναξ, *quæ poſt inundationem orbis terrarum appulſiſſe creditur ad eum montem,* Themidis hic *oraculum à* Deucalione *conſultum de generis humani reparatione, admodum ſollicito,* vt ſcribit Ouid. *In eodem monte cùm Heſiodus paſceret oues patris, raptus à Muſis & lauro coronatus, factus repentè poeta, id quod ſibi non contigiſſe ſatyricè deplorat & dolet* Perſius *in Prœmio.*

* Parnaſus.

9226 a **Parnell,** *or pretty woman louer.* G. Amoureuſe. I. *Amoroſetta.* H. Amorofilla. Gr. ἐρωτικόν, ab amando.

(†) 9227 * **Parochiall.** Vi. *in* ☞ **Pariſh.**

* Parochiall.

(†) 9228 **Parœmia** *eſt rebus & temporibus accommodatum Prouerbium, rebus vt contra ſtimulum calces, dum ſignificatur aduerſis reſiſtendum: Temporibus,* * vt *lupus eſt in fabula,* quod dicitur ſubitò tacenti. Aiunt enim Ruſtici, vocem hominem perdere: Si eum prior lupus viderit; dict. à παρὰ, & οἶμος, i. via, q. paſſim per ora hominum vagans.

* *Lupus eſt in fabula, quid & vndè.*

9229 ☞ **Parols**

(†) 9229 ☞ **Parole** (loquela) *is a French word ſignifying as much as* Dictio, ſermo, vox. *It is uſed in* ¶ Kitchin, fol. 193. *for a plea in Court.* It is alſo ioyned with *leaſe*, as leaſe parole, *that is, a leaſe by word of mouth.*

* Parom. * O Tite, tute Tati tibi tanta tyranne tuliſti. (†) 9230 * **Paromeon**, *eſt multitudo verborum ex vna litera incipientium,* vt O Tite tute Tati tibi tanta Tyranne tuliſti, § *Ennius, ibid.* Vi. **Paronomaſia.**

(†) 9231 *a* **Paroxiſme**, *the acceſſe or fit of an ague.* G. Paroxiſme. I. *Paroſſiſmo.* H. Paroxiſmo. L. Paroxyſmus. Gr. παροξυσμὸς, i. exacerbátio *apud Medicos Acceſſus febris dict.* à παροξύνειν, i. exacerbare, à παρὰ, i. ad, apud, & ὀξύνω, i. exaſpero, ab ὀξὺς acutus, acerbus.

9232 *a* **Parret**, *or Popingeay.* G. Perroquet & papegay. I. *Papagallo.* H. Papagayo. T. B. **Papegay**, *quaſi gaia ſeu pica varia, ob pretij magnitudinem & elegantiam ſingularem,* ¶ Kil. L. Pſittacus. Gr. ψιττακὸς, fictè à ψιθυρίζειν, i. obloqui, ſuſurrare. *In India vocant* Guacamajas; *vnde fortè Hiſp.*

* Guadamecías, *vnde.* * Guademecías, *quæ ſunt peripetaſmata, ſeu aulæa ex corio picta, quæ diuerſis in Hiſpania ſuſpenduntur ædibus.*

9233 *a* **Parricide**, *killer of his father or mother, or any of his neereſt kindred.* G. Parricide. I. H. L. Parricida, *quaſi patricida, i. patris occiſor,* a killer of his father. Gr. Πατροκτόνος, ex πατὴρ, i. pater, & κτείνω, i. neco.

9234 *to* **Parſe**, *or examine*, quaſi in partes. G. Examinér. I. *Eſſaminare.* H. Examinár. T. **Examiniern.** L. Examinare, *ab examine, i. lingua quæ in foramine trutinæ huc & illuc vertitur, ſecundumque quam ponderis æqualitas diſcriminatur.* Eſt itaque propriè examinare *aliquid, ad ſtateram trutinamue iuſtitiæ exquirere.* Gr. Ἀνακρίνω, ex ἀνὰ, & κρίνω, i. iudico.

9235 **Parſimonie**, *or frugality.* G. Parſimonié. I. H. L. Parſimónia, à *parcendo, of ſparing and ſauing.* Vi. **Thrift, Frugality.**

* Petroſelinum, *vnde & eius virtus.* 9236 **Parſley**, *a garden herbe.* G. Perſil. H. Perexil. I. *Petroſilino, petroſemolo, petroſello.* B. **Peterſilie.** T. **Peterſilgen.** * L. Petroſelinum, ex πέτρος, i. petra, lapis, & σέλινον, i. apium, *quia Saxoſis gaudet locis, & contra calculum efficax remedium eſt.* Dicitur & σέλινον κηπαῖον, i. ſelinum hortenſe.

b **Parſley** *piert, q. perſile de petrie.* Vi. **Knot-graſſe.**

c *water* **Parſley.** Vi. **Smallage.**

Parſnep, *vnde.* 9237 *a* **Parſnep**, *a garden root.* G. Paſtenáde. T. **Paſtenachen.** I. L. Paſtinaca, *à paſtu, ſeu nutrimento, vberiate comedentibus quam præſtat.* B. **Paſtinacke.** H. çanahória blanca. Gr. σταφυλῖνος, à σταφυλὴ, i. vua, *à foliorum vitis ſimilitudine.*

b *wild* **Parſnep.** T. **Wilde paſtenay. Gels mühren**, *i. rapa aſini.* L. Paſtináca ſylueſtris, paſtinaca erratica. I. *Paſtinaca ſaluatica.* G. Paſtenáde ſauuage. H. çanahória ſaluage, *Herb.* daucum ſylueſtris, daucus aſininus, cariota ruſtica, *ab aliquibus* elaphoboſcum. Gr. ἐλαφόβοσκον, ab ἔλαφος, i. ceruus & βόσκω, i. paſco, σταφυλῖνος ἄγριος, δαῦκος ἄγριος. Vi. **Carot.**

c *Cow* **Parſnep**, *quod vaccæ herbam hanc libentiſſimè comedunt.* T. B. **Beeren klaw**, *i. pes vrſinus, ob ſimilitudinem quam cum pede habet vrſi.* G. Spondile. I. *Spondilio.* L. Spóndylium. Gr. σπονδύλιον, *quia vaſes aduerſum ſerpentem illum qui* σφονδύλη, *appellatur,* vel à σπόνδυλος, i. vertebra, *vertebroſa enim herba eſt.*

Parſon, *vnde.* 9238 ☞ **Parſon** (Perſona) *It peculiarly ſignifieth with vs,* the Rector of a Church: *the reaſon whereof ſeemeth to bee, becauſe hee for his time* repreſenteth the Church, *and ſuſtaineth the* perſon thereof, *as well in ſuing, as being ſued in any action touching the ſame.*

(†) b ☞ **Parſonage.** Vi. ☞ **Perſonage, an Eccleſiaſticall liuing.**

* Partage. (†) 9239 * **Partage**, *partition or parting, a ſharing or diuiding.* G. H. Partáge. I. *Partaggio.* L. Partitio, Diuiſio.

9240 *to* **Partake**, *of part and take.* G. Participér. H. Participár. I. L. Participáre, q. *partem capere.* B. **Deelachtic zijn.** T. **Theilhafftig ſein**, à theil, *i. pars,* & **ſein**, *i. eſſe.* Gr. μετέχω, ex μετὰ, i. cum, & ἔχω, i. habeo μεταλαμβάνω, i. vnà, ſimul capio, accipio.

b *a* **Partaker.** Vi. **Partner.**

* Thal, & Deel, *vnde.* 9241 *a* **Part** *or portion.* G. Part, partie, portión. I. *Parte, portione.* H. Párte, portión. B. **Paert.** T. **Part** à פרך pharad, *ſeparatim diuiſit,* * **theil** & B. **Deel** à διαιρεῖν, i. diuidere. Gr. μέρος à μείρω, i. partior.

b *a* **Part** *of the body.* Vi. *Body.* Vi. **Member.**

c *a* **Part** *or Duty.* Vi. **Duty.**

d *to* **Part** *or ſeparate.* Vi. *to* **Separate.**

e *to* **Part** *or deale.* B. **Parten.** T. **Partiern**, *ab Heb.* פרך pharad, *i. diuiſit.* L. Partiri. Vi. *to* **Diuide.**

(†) 9242 ☞ **Parters** *of gold or ſiluer.* Vi. ☞ **Finers.**

Parthenope. i. Naples. (†) 9243 ☞ **Parthenope**, Gr. παρθένος, *Potentiſſima Italiæ ciuitas, ita dicta, à Parthenope vna Syrenum, quæ ibi præ dolore moriebatur, ac ibi ſepulta, quòd Vlyſſem cſuſque ſocios delinire cantu non potuiſſet,* ¶ Silius, *poſtea ab Auguſto cùm eam refeciſſet,* Neapolis, *i. noua ciuitas, vulgò* Naples *denominata eſt,* ¶ Solinus. Vi. **Naples.**

9244 **Partiall.** G. H. Partiál. I. *Partiale.* L. Partialis, *qui alicui parti magis fauet quam alteri.* B. **Partiael.** T. **Parteyiſch.** L. 2. Iniquus, *i. in aduerſa parte obſiſtendo.*

(†) b **Partialitie**, *leaning more to one part then to the other, vnindifferency.* G. Partialité. I. *Partialità.* H. Partialdád. L. Partialitas, atis.

(†) 9245 **Partible**, *that which may be parted or diuided.* G. Partageáble. L. Quod partiri poteſt.

9246 *to* **Participate.** Vi. *to* **Communicate** & *to* **Partake.**

9247 *a* **Particle.** Vi. **Parcell.**

9248 *a* **Participle.** G. Participe. I. H. *Participio.* L. Participium. *Pars orationis eſt apud Grammaticos, ſic dicta,* quòd partem capiat nominis & verbi. *Habet tempora, illam genera,* flexiones. Gr. Μετοχὴ à μετέχω, i. participo, ex μετὰ, i. cum, & ἔχω, i. habeo.

Particular. 9249 **Particular.** G. Particuliér. H. Particulár. I. *Particolare.* L. Particularis, *quod ad alteram ſolam pertinet partem.* T. **Beſonder.** Gr. Μερικὸς à μέρος, i. particula.

(†) 9250 *to* **Particulariʒe**, *to make peculiar or priuate, to ſeuer from others.* G. Particulariſér. H. Particularizár. I. *Particolarizare.* L. Peculiare facere.

9251 *a* **Partiſan**, *or Iauelin.* G. Pertuiſane. I. *Partegiána*, à pertundere, *quòd facile pertundat & penetret.* H. Paſſedéro, & L. Trágula, haſta velitaris *quia* velites, *i. leuis armaturæ equites hoc haſtæ genere vt plurimùm vtebantur.* *Vnde* & B. **Een lanſe van licht gewapent criſchvolc**, *Haſta leuiter armati exercitus.* T. **Eine leichte ſchieſſlantze.** Gr. ἀκόντιον ſeu ἀκόντιον, ab ἀκὴ, i. mucro. L. Aclides, ab ἀκὴ, i. cuſpis. H. Azagaya, ab azaga *Arab.* lancea, ¶ Guadix. *vel ab* Arab. zegaye, *i. cum impetu projicio,* ¶ Vrrea. *Hinc* azagaya Moriſca, *i. telum* Punicum, ¶ Nebr.

9252 *a* **Partition**: G. H. Partición. L. Partitio, *à partior.* B. **Deylinghe.** T. **Theilung**, *à* **theilen**, i. partiri. Gr. Μερισμὸς, à μερίζω, i. partior.

b *a* **Partition** *wall which belongeth to two roomes.* T. **Schidwande**, *à* **ſcheiden**, *i. ſegregare, &* **wande**, *i. paries.* B. **Ghemeene wande**, *i. communis paries.* G. Paroy moitienne. I. *Pariéte commune, & mezzo fra due caſe.* H. Paréd en medio. L. Paries intergerinus, *ab* intergerendo. μεσότοιχον, i. medius paries.

c ☞ **Partitione facienda**, *is a Writ that lieth for thoſe that hold Lands or tenements* pro indiuiſo, *and would ſeuer to euery one his part, againſt him or them that refuſe to ioyne in* partition, *as* Coparceners *and* Tenants in Gauelkinde, § *Old. nat. bre. fol.* 142. § *Fitzh. nat. bre. fol.* 61. *Regiſt. orig. fol.* 76. 316. and *Regiſt. Iudic. fol.* 80. and the *new booke of Entries*, verbo Partition.

9253 *a* **Partlet** *or Neckerchiefe.* G. Gorgias, gorgerétte, à gorge, *i. guttur.* I. *Gorghiera.* H. Gorguéro. B. **Colette, collere, halſdoec.** T. **Halstuch**, *ab* **hals**, *i. collum, &* **tuch**, *i. pannus.* **Halskoller.** Mamilláre, *à* mamilla. Vi. **Gorget** & **Neckerchief.**

b ☞ **Partlet**, *mentioned in the Statute, Anno* 24. H. 8. cap. 13. *ſeemeth to be ſome part of a mans attire, as namely,* ſome looſe collar of a doublet, to be ſet on, or taken off by it ſelfe, without the bodies, *as the* Pickadillies *now adaies,* or as mens *bands,* or womens *neckerchiefs,* which are in ſome places, or at leaſt haue beene within memory, *called* Partlets. *This word is read in the Statute,* An. 24. H. 8. cap. 13. *and ſeemeth to be a diminutiue of the word* (part) *or rather* q. Portlet, a Porter, *to beare or carry.*

9254 *a* **Partner** *or partaker.* B. **Paertenaer.** G. Partiſàn, adherent. I. *Partegiáno.* H. Partionéro. L. Particeps, *quòd partem capiat premij & damni.* Partiarius, ¶ Kil. B. 2. **Medegeſel.** T. **Mitgeſell**, *à* **mit**, *i. cum, vnà, &* **geſell**, i. ſocius. Gr. μέτοχος, ex σὺν, i. ſimul, & ἵστημι, i. ſto, μέτοχος, q. d. μέσον ἄλλῳ ἔχων, i. cum alio idem munus ſubiens. Vi. **Complice.**

b *a ioint* **Partner** *with another in office or duty.* I. *Aggiónto.* H. Ayuntádo. T. **Zugeordneter**, *à* **zu**, *i. ad, &* **ordnen**, *i. ordinare.* L. Coadiutor. T. **Geſpan.** B. **Medghheſpan.** L. Iugales, *i. eodem iugo ſubacti.* Collegæ, *à* Collegio. T. **Amptsgenoſs**, *ab* **ampt**, *officium, &* **genieſſen**, *i. frui,* eſt. H. Compañéro en officio. G. Compagnón en office. Gr. συνάρχων.

9255 *a* **Partridge.** T. **Pernill.** B. **Pertriſe.** G. Perdrís. I. *Pernice.* H. Perdiz, Pernia. L. Perdix. Gr. πέρδιξ, ἀπὸ τῷ πέρδειν, i. pedere. *Huiuſmodi enim ſonum edunt,* vel à πέδον, i. ſolum, quoniam eſt, ὄρνιθας χαμαιπετής, i. humi volans, *nec in altum eleuatur.* B. 2. **Veldhoen, Velthoen**, *campeſtris gallina.* T. 2. **Feldthun, räbhun**, *à* **raſſen**, *i. clamando, &* **hun**, *i. gallina.*

b *to cry like a* **Partridge.** L. Cacabáre. Gr. κακκαβίζω.

9256 ☞ **Paruo momento** *is a Writ. See* **Nuſance.**

(†) 9257 **Paſch**, *the feaſt of Eaſter.* Vi. **Eaſter.**

(†) b **Paſchall**, *of or belonging to the feaſt of Eaſter.* G. H. Paſchál. I. *Paſchale.* L. Paſchalis, le, vt Agnus Paſchalis, *the paſchall Lambe.*

(†) 9258 ☞ **Paſnage.** Vi. ☞ **Pannage.**

(†) 9258-2 **Paſport.** Vi. **Paſſeport.**

9259 * **Paſquill**, *or Paſquin.* G. Paſquille, Paſquin. I. H. *Paſquino,* *was a* Statue *or* Image *in* Rome, *vpon whom all* Libels, Detractions, Raylings, *and* Satyricall inuectiues *were wont to be fixed,* and vpon *him fathered, as though he had made them.* De hac *ſtatua uocaſe narrat* Iouius in vita Hadriani ſexti. Vi. *Certaine* **Libell**, *a ſlanderous and defamatory booke.* * Paſquill.

(†) 9260 **Paſquine.** Vi. **Paſquill.**

9261 ☞ **Paſſage.** G. *Paſſage.* I. *Paſſaggio.* H. Paſſáje. L. *vulg.* Paſſágium, *ſignifying* tranſitum, tranſitionem, meatum. *It ſignifieth in our common Law the hire that a man payeth for being tranſported* ouer ſea, § *An.* 4. *Ed.* 3. *cap.* 7. *or ouer any Riuer,* ¶ Weſt. 2. cap. 25. An. 13. Ed. 1.

b ☞ **Paſſagio**, *is a Writ to the keepers of* Ports, *to let a man paſſe* ouer, *that hath licence of the King,* § *Regiſt. orig. fol.* 193.

9262 *to* **Paſſe** *or goe by.* T. **Paſſieren**, *ab Heb.* פסח phaſach, *i. tranſire,* ¶ Helu. B. **Paſſeren.** G. Paſſér. I. *Paſſare.* H. Paſſár, *à paſſu pedum menſura.* I. Præterire, ex præter & ire. Trans-ire. L. 2. Tranſgredi, à trans, & gradior. L. 3. Tranſmeare. B. 2. **Doorgaen, voorby gaen.** T. **Fürgehen**, *à* **für**, *i. præter, &* **gehen**, *i. ire.* Gr. διαβαίνω, à διὰ, i. trans, & βαίνω, i. eo.

b *to* **Paſſe** *away the time.* G. Paſſer le temps. I. *Paſſare il tempo.* H. Paſſár el tiempo. T. **Zeit vertreiben.** L. Fallere tempus.

c *to bring to* **Paſſe.** Vi. *to* **Accompliſh.**

d *to come to* **Paſſe.** Vi. *to* **Happen.**

e *I* **Paſſe** *not.* G. Ie ne m' en ſouci point. I. *Non mi curo.* H. No me curo, No ſe me da nada. L. Nihili facio, flocci pendo.

9263 **Paſſe flower**, *or Paſſeflo.* G. Paſſefleur, *i. flos ſuperans pulchritudine alios flores.* I. L. *Paſſatilla.* Guſtum acrimonia ſua quòd *paſſet*, valet aduerſus peſtilentiam atque *venena hauſta*, & morſus ictuſque animalium venenoſorum, quam ob cauſam & antidotis immiſcetur.

9264 *a* **Paſſenger**, *or way-faring man.* G. Paſſagiér, Voiagéur. B. **Paſſagier**, *à paſſus, & gero.* I. *Paſſeggiero, Viandante.* H. Caminánte, *à caminár, i. ire.* G. 2. Cheminéur, *à* chemin, *i. via.* L. Viator, *à via.* Commeans, *à commeando.* Tranſiens, *à tranſeundo.* B. **Reyſende man**, *i. iter faciens vir.* T. **Wanders man.** Gr. ὁδίτης, ex ὁδὸς, i. via.

b *a* **Paſſenger** *faulcon.* G. Faulcón paſſagiér. I. *Faulcone paſſeggiero.* H. Falcón paſſajero, *i. qui de vno loco in alium tranſit.* L. Falco commeans, ¶ Kil. Vi. **Peregrine Faulcon.**

9265 * *the* **Paſſeouer**, *the Feaſt of Eaſter.* G. Paſque. I. *Paſqua.* H. Paſcua de reſurrección. B. **Paeſchen.** L. Paſcha. Gr. πάσχα, *ab* Heb. פסח * *the* Paſſeouer.

פסח pesach, i. *transijt, à transitu nimirum Angeli primogenita Ægypti interficientis*, nec tamen tangentis, sed transeuntis domos sanguine agni tinctas. Vi. **Easter.**

9266 *to* **Passe** *ouer.* G. Passer oultre. I. *Oltre passare.* H. Passar alende. L. Transmeare, Transire. T. **Uber-fahren.** Gr. *περαιόω*.

9267 **Passeport,** *or safe conduct to passe.* G. Vn passepórt. H. Passapórte. I. *Passeporto.* T. & B. **Pass-port,** *à passare, & port*, i. portus. *Allusio ad* priuilegium *illud* militibus indultum, *quo* naulo omni & vectigali liberi erant & immunes. Gr. *ἐφόδιον*, ab *ἐπὶ*, i. ad, & *ὁδὸς*, i. via. L. Missionis literæ, Literæ liberi transitus, Literis signata dimissio, Libellus tuti itineris assertorius, *i. vt transeat peregrinus sine periculo legum. Et si* **passport** *fiat à portando transitu* (vt rectè dici potest) *vnà cùm* ¶ Kiliano *nuncupabimus id* breuiter cuetionem.

b ☞ **Passeport,** *dict. à* G. Passer, *i. transire, & port, i. portus. It signifieth with vs a Licence made by any that hath authoritie, for the safe passage of any man from one place to another,* ¶ Ann. 2. Edw. 6. cap. 2. Vi. **Passeport** *supra.*

9268 **Passed,** *or* **past,** *the participle of* **Passe.** G. Passé. I. *Passato.* H. Passádo. L. Præteritus.

9269 **Passing** *well.* Vi. **Excellent.**

9270 *a* **Passion** *of the bodie and minde.* G. H. Passión. I. *Passione.* L. Passio, *à pati.* Gr. *πάθος*, *à πάσχω*, i. patior. B. **Beweghinghe.** T. **Bewegung,** *à* **bewegen,** i. *mouere.*

b **Passions,** *or* **pashions,** *the herbe, ita nominatur, quia medetur multis passionibus corporis & morbis.* Vi. **Snakeweede.**

(†) 9271 **Passiue,** *or suffering.* G. Passif. I. H. *Passiuo.* L. Passiuus, a, um, *à* patior, eris.

9272 **Past,** *or* **passed,** *Particip. of* **Passe.** Vi. **Passed.**

9273 **Paste,** *or dough.* Verm Fland. **Paste.** G. Páste, *f.* I. *Pasta*, à pascendo, vel pinsendo. H. Massa de pan. L. Massa. Gr. *μάζα*, *à μάσσω*, i. pinso, subigo. B. **Deegh.** T. **Teig.** Vi. **Dough.**

b *Stationers* **Paste.** G. Pastemént, Colle de farine. I. *Colla.* H. Cola. L. Colla. T. **Pappen, Kleister,** *à claude.* B. **Pap.**

9274 **Pastell,** *or* **Woade.** G. H. Pastél, *idem.* Vi. **Woade.**

9275 *the* **Pasterns** *of a horse,* q. posterne, *i. behinde.* G. Paturón. I. *Garletti dalle gambe al dietro di caualli e d' altra bestia.* H. Quartilla de oblegadura de la bestia. L. Suffrágo, *quia q. flecti ibi videntur ossa.* T. **Hinderpeedige,** *à* **biegen,** *i. flectere.* B. **Achter bueghe.**

(†) 9276 *a* **Pasterer,** *Pastrie-man, a maker of past-meates or pies.* G. Pastissiér. I. *Pasticciéro.* H. Pastelero. L. Artocreárius, Qui condit artocreata. Gr. *ἀρτοκρεωποιὸς*, ab *ἀρτόκρεας*, i. a pastie, & *ποιέω*, i. facio. T. **eyn Pasteten macher.** B. **een Pasteye macker.**

b **Pasterie.** Vi. **Pastrie.**

c *all kinde of* **Pasterie** *workes, Pies, or baked meats.* T. **Allerley gebakenes.** G. Pastisserie. B. **Pasteybackerije.** I. *Pastello.* H. Pastéla. L. Opus artocreatum faciendorum.

9277 *a* **Pastie,** *or* **Pie.** G. Pasté, m. *à* paste feminino, *i. massa.* H. Pastél. I. *Pasticcio.* B. **Pasteye.** T. **Pastete,** *q. theca confecta ex* **past,** *i. massa.* L. Artócreas. Gr. *ἀρτόκρεας*, ab *ἄρτος*, i. panis, & *κρέας*, i. caro, *q. ex carne & farina fact.* L. 2. Minutal dulciarium, Crustularium. Gr. *σφαιρίον*, *à σφαῖρα*, & *σφαιρίζω*, i. *suffarcio*, *stipo, vnde dicitur Ang.* **Piping hot,** item *πυρὸν*, *à πυρώω*, i. in delicijs viuo, *vt solent*, qui huiusmodi bellarijs *abundant.*

9278 **Pastime,** *or sport.* G. Passe temps, Esbat, m. Desduit, *quod homines à curis deducat.* I. *Passa tempo.* H. Passatiempo. B. **Tydverdryf.** T. **Zeitvertreibung,** *à* **zeit,** *i. tempus, &* **vertreiben,** *i. depellere.* L. Oblectamentum, *q.* mentis oblectatio. Gr. *ψυχαγωγία*, *à ψυχὴ*, i. delectat, i. demulceo. *ψυχαγωγία*, *à ψυχὴ*, i. anima, & *ἄγω*, i. duco.

9279 *a* **Pastler.** Vi. *a* **Pasterer.**

Pastophories (†) 9280 * **Pastophories.** G. Pastophóres. H. Pastóforos. I. L. *Pastophori.* Gr. *παστοφόροι*, *Ægyptiorum Sacerdotes honoratiores cæteris, ita dict. q.* Pastores, & *ἐφοροι*, i. inspectores, ab *ἐπὶ*, i. in, super, & *ὁράω*, i. inspicio, video. Vi. *in voce to* **Obserue,** & **Rule.**

(†) 9281 *a* **Pastor.** Vi. *a* **Pastour.**

(†) b **Pastorall,** *belonging to a Pastour.* G. H. Pastorál. I. *Pastoràle.* L. Pastorális, le. Gr. *ποιμενικὸς*, *ποιμαντικὸς*, *à ποιμὴν*, i. pastor.

9282 *a* **Pastour.** G. Pastéur. I. *Pastóre.* H. Pastór. L. Pástor, *à pascendo.* Gr. *βοσκὸς*, *à βόσκω*, i. pasco, *νομεὺς*, *à νέμω*, pasco. Vi. **Shepheard.**

b *a* **Pastour** *of a Congregation.* B. **Pastoor.** G. Pastéur. I. *Pastóre.* H. Pastór. L. Pástor, *à pascendo, feeding,* ¶ Homerus *appellauit* Agamemnonem pastorem populorum, i. *ποιμένα λαῶν*, quia gregis ducem, cui præsuit. Gr. *ἱερεὺς*, ab *ἱερὸς*, i. sacrum, & *ἄρχω*, i. summus. B. **Prochiern,** *i. parochus, qui apud* ¶ Horat. *accipitur pro conuiuatore, & certè sacerdos conuiuium præbet.* T. **Pfarrherr,** *à* **pfarr,** *i. parœcia, &* **herr,** *i. herus, magister.* Gr. *διδάσκαλος*. G. Curé, *qui curat animas* populi. Gr. *ποιμαίνω*, *à ποιμαίνω*, i. Pastorem ago, *to doe the part of a Pastour.*

9283 *a* **Pastrie.** B. **Pasteybackerie.** H. Pastelería. I. *Pasticcieria.* G. L'ouurie d'un pastissiér, Pastisserie. L. Artocreátium, *à Gr. ἀρτοκρεάτιον*, ab *ἀρτόκρεας*, i. a pastie.

(†) b *a* **Pastrie** *man.* Vi. *a* **Pasterer.**

c *all kinde of* **Pastrie** *workes.* Vi. **Pastrie.**

9284 *a* **Pasture** *ground.* G. Pastùre, Pasquis, Herbáge, Pasturáge. H. Pásto. I. *Pascolo.* L. Pascuum, *à pascendo.* Gr. *νομὸς*, *à νέμω*, i. pasco. T. B. **weide,** *à* **weiden,** *i. pascere, à* **weit,** *i. latum.*

b *to* **Pasture,** *or giue pasture vnto.* G. Pasturér. H. Apacentár. I. *Pascere.* L. Pascere, *à Gr. βόσκω*, *à βῶ*, i. nutrio, *νέμω*. T. B. **Weyden,** *à βοσκέω*, i. victum quæro. Vi. *to* **Fede.**

9285 ☞ **Pasuage,** (Pasuágium.) Vi. ☞ **Pasage.**

(†) 9286 *a* **Pataque,** *a Neapolitane coine, worth 200. Quadrins.* G. Pataque. I. H. *Patáca.* L. Patáca.

9287 ☞ *to* **Patch.** Vi. *to* **Botch.**

(†) 9288 *a* **Patefaction,** *a declaring, a discouering, a making manifest.* G. H. Patefactión. I. *Patefattióne.* L. Patefactio, onis, *à* Patefacio, *to lay open, discouer.*

9289 *a* **Paten,** *or wodden shoe.* G. Patin, *à πατέω*, i. calco. B. **Pantine,** *vel* **Plattne.** Gr. *σανδάλιον*, i. crepidæ. G. Sabót. I. *Zoccolo.* H. *Galócha de madéra, q. Gallica crepida, in vsu apud Gallos.* L. Calopodium. Gr. *καλοπόδιον*, *à κᾶλον*, i. lignum, & *πούς*, *ποδὸς*, i. pes. Vi. *wodden* **Shoe** *in* **Shoe.**

9290 *a* **Patent,** *or Letter Patent of a Prince.* G. Léttres patentes. I. *Léttere patenti, Diploma.* H. Létras patentes. L. Literæ patentes. T. **Patent,** *quòd pateant*, because they be open. L. 2. Diploma *(dicitur à Principe, a Papa bulla, à Satrapa vel Iudice codicilli.)* Gr. *δίπλωμα*, *à διπλόω*, i. duplicari, *quia in duplici concedebatur tabella,* ¶ Neb. B. **Open-brief, Plac-kaert,** *fortè à placet regum & principum.* Vi. *plura in* ☞ **Letters patents** *sub voce* **Letters.**

b ☞ **Patent** (Literæ patentes) *is different from a writ,* ¶ Crompt. Iurisdict. fol. 126. *The Coroner is made by writ, and not by* Patent. *See* **Letters patents** *in* **Letters.** *See also* Literæ patentes *in the Table of the Regist. where you shall finde the forme of diuers Patents.*

(†) c ☞ **Patent** *Rolles.* Vi. *in* ☞ **Rolle.**

9291 ☞ **Paunage, Pawnage.** Vi. **Pannage.**

(†) 9292 **Paternall,** *of or belonging to a father, fatherly.* G. Paternél. H. Paternál. I. *Paternále.* L. Paternus, a, um. Gr. *πατρικὸς*, *à πατὴρ*.

9293 *a* **Patterne,** *or example.* G. Patrón, Exemplaire. B. **Patroon, Voorbeeld,** *à* **veur,** *i. pro, ante, &* **beeld,** *i. imago.* H. Padrón, Originál. I. *Essemplare.* L. * Exemplare, Exemplar, *q. ex archetypo sic quod fit exemplum.* T. **Muster, Copey,** *à copia, quam facit vt habeamus rei cuius est copia,* Gr. *παράδειγμα*, ex *παρὰ*, i. iuxta, & *δείκνυμι*, i. monstro. *ἀρχέτυπος*, ab *ἀρχὴ*, i. primarius, & *τύπος*, i. typus, forma.

*Exemplar, vnd?

b *the first* **Patterne,** *the originall.* G. H. T. B. Original. I. *Originale.* L. Archetypus, Prototypus. Gr. *ἀρχέτυπος*, ex *ἀρχὴ*, i. princeps, & *τύπος*, i. typus, forma. *πρωτότυπος*, *à πρῶτος*, i. primus, & *τύπος*, i. typus, forma.

9294 **Paternitie,** *or fatherhood.* G. Paternité. I. *Paternità.* H. Paternidád. L. Paternitas, *à* pater, tris. Vi. **Fatherhood.**

(†) 9295 *the* **Pater noster,** *or Lords prayer.* G. Pate-nostre. L. Pater noster, *i. Our Father.*

9296 *a* **Path,** *or foot-way, à* Sax path. B. **Pad, Pat, Voet-wech.** T. **Pfate,** *à πάτος*, i. semita, *à πατέω*, i. calcare. L. Callis, *à Lat. callo, pedum perduratus.* Sémita hominum, Via trita, Trames, *à transmeando.* T. **Fußweg.** G. Sénte, Sentiér. I. *Calle, Sentiero.* H. Sénda, Sendéro, *corrupt. ex* semita. Gr. *τρίβος*, *à τρίβω*, i. tero, *quia teritur continuam pedibus.*

9297 **Patheticall,** *or mouing passion.* G. Pathetique. I. H. Pathético. T. **Pathetisch.** L. Patheticus. Gr. *παθητικὸς*, *à πάθος*, i. passio.

(†) 9298 * **Pathologie,** *that part of physicke which entreats of passions, causes, qualities, and differences of diseases.* G. Pathologie. I. H. L. Pathológia. Gr. *παθολογία*, *à πάθος*, i. passio, morbus, *seu affectus corporis,* & *λογία*, *à λόγος*, i. sermo, ratio.

*Pathologia.

(†) 9299 * **Patible,** *that may be suffered.* G. H. Patible. I. *Patibile.* L. Patibilis, le, *à* patior, eris.

*Patible.

(†) 9300 **Patibularie,** *of or belonging to the gallowes.* G. Patibulaire. I. H. *Patibulario.* L. Patibularius, a, um, *à* patibulum, *the gallowes.*

9301 **Patices,** *a flower.* G. Pensées. B. **Pensees.** I. *Iacea. Herba della Trinità, Sorte di viole n' i giardini.* T. **Dryfaltigheit blum,** *à triplici colore florum.* L. Viola flammea, Diosanthos, Phlogion. Gr. *φλόγιον*, & *φλὸξ*, *à φλέγω*, i. incendo, *à colore.* Herbar. Viola iacea, Flammula, Flos Iouis. *Offic.* Herba-Trinitatis, Iacea, Herba clauellata.

9302 **Patience.** G. Patiénce. H. Paciéncia. I. L. Patiéntia, *à patior, to suffer.* T. B. * **Gedult,** *à* **dulden,** *i. ferre, tolerare, à* דל dal, *i. pauper, inops.* Hinc * *τάλας*, i. miser. Gr. *ὑπομονὴ*, ab *ὑπομένω*, i. maneo. *Hinc* Scriptura: *Qui vsque ad finem permanserit, saluus erit.* Heb. רימות *dumot, à* רמה *damah, i. domuit: omnium enim aduersitatum* victrix patientia.

*Gedult, vnde

*τάλας à dal, i. pauper.

*Hinc δουλη, & doleo.

b **Patience,** *an herbe, Monkes rubarbe.* B. **Patientie.** I. *Patienza.* L. Patiéntia. G. Parélle. H. Romáza. I. 2. *Romice sativo.* L. 2. Rumex satiuus, Rumex acutus, Lapathum. Gr. *λάπαθον*. *Offic.* Lapotium, Hippolapathum, Rhabarbarum monachorum. T. **Grindt-wurtz,** *à* **grindt,** *quod scabiem significat, &* **wurtz,** *i. radix: scabiem namque mitigat.*

(†) 9303 *a* **Patin,** *or wodden shoe.* Vi. **Paten,** *and wodden* **Shoe** *in* **Shoe.**

(†) 9304 ☞ * **Patiuium.** Vi. ☞ **Padua.**

*Patulum.

(†) 9305 ☞ * **Patmos,** *insula in mari Ægæo: in hac* Iohannes Apostolus *exul* Apocalypsim *scripsit,* ¶ Reuel. 1. 9. *hodiè* Palmosa *dicitur.*

*Patmos.

(†) 9306 * **Patres,** Senatores *ita dicti, vt inquit* Salustius, *à curæ similitudine: Nam sicut* Patres *filios suos: ita illi* rempublicam *alebant,* ¶ Salust.

*Senatores cur patres dicti.

(†) b **Patres conscripti,** *ita dicebantur, quia cum* Romulus *decem curias* Senatorum *elegisset: nomina eorum (præsente populo) in tabulas aureas contulit; atque inde* Patres conscripti *vocati. Primi ordinis* Senatorum *dicuntur* Illustres, *Secundi* Spectabiles, *Tertij* Clarissimi, *sub inferius quartum aliquod genus non est,* ¶ Ibid.

*Patres conscripti vnde.

9307 *a* **Patriarch,** *or cheefe Father.* T. B. **Patriarch.** G. Patriárche. I. H. Patriárca. L. Patriárcha. Gr. *πατριάρχης*, *propriè stirpis alicuius & gentis primum parentem significans, quales præcipuè tres commemorant* Iudæi, * Abrahamum, Isaacum, Iacobum. *Iam verò ad Archiepiscopum dictione translata, quòd inter cæteros Episcopos, qui patres habentur, sit velut primus pater, ab ἀρχὴ, i. imperium, & patre, vt paternum eius in alios intelligatur imperium. Apud* Christianos *primum tales numerati sunt quatuor:* * Antiochenus, Romanus, Alexandrinus, & Hierosolymitanus, *ad quos, translata* Byzantium *sede, accessit tandem & Byzantinus.*

Patriarch.

*Abraham, Isaac, Iacob.

*Antiochen. Rom. Alexan. Hieros.

9308 *a* **Patrician,** *or of Senatours blood.* L. Patricius. I. *Patricio.* G. Patricién. Gr. *εὐπατρίδης*, *εὐπατρίδης*, i. bono patre natus & virtute præditus. *Sic dicti à patribus, i. Senatoribus Romanis.* * Romulus, *ait* Fenestella, *ex primoribus patrum centum numero elegit, quos ab honorem* Patres, *ob ætatem* Senatores *appellauit: qui verò ex his centum primoribus* Patribus *geniti sunt,* Patricij *nuncupati sunt. Vnde* T. **der Rathsherren sohn.** B. **der Raetsheeren kinderen,** *i. Senatorum filij.* G. Les fils des Senatéurs. H. Los hijos de los Senadóres.

*Patres, Patricij, & Senatores vnde.

(†) 9308-2 **Patrimoniall,** *of or belonging to the patrimonie.* G. H. Patrimoniál. I. *Patrimoniale.* L. Patrimonialis, le.

9309 **Patrimonie,** *or inheritance.* G. Patrimoine. I. *Beni paterni.* I. H. Património. L. Patrimonium, *à* patre. Hæreditas *enim est à* patre quæ ad liberos devoluitur. Hinc T. **Vaterlicherbgut.** B. **Vaderlijc goet.** Gr. πατρῴα, q. πατρὸς οὐσία, i. patris ſubſtantia ſeu bonum.

(†) 9310 **Patrimus pater,** i. qui habet patrem ſuum viventem.

* Patriot.

9311 * a **Patriot,** or Country-man. G. Patriote. I.H.L. Patriota, à patria, our Countrie. Vi. **Country-man.**

9312 **Patronage,** defence, protection, patronſhip. G.H. Patronáge. I. Patronággio. L. Patrocinium, Clientela. Vi. **Patrone.**

(†) 9313 **Patronall,** of or belonging to a Patrone. G.H. Patronál. I. Patronále. L. Patronalis, le.

9314 a **Patrone,** or defender. G. Patrón, Defenſeur. H. Patrón. I. Patróno, Padróne autem, & Padróna, Ital. dicitur Herus, Hera. B. **Een Patroon.** T. **Patron.** L. Patronus, qui talem affectum clientibus exhibet, vt quaſi pater illos regat. B. 2. **Voor-ſpraecke,** à **voor,** i. pro aliquo, & **ſpreken,** i. loqui. L. 2. Advocatus, quem Cliens ob tutelam advocat. Qui (vt ait ¶ Pedianus) defendit alterum in iudicio, aut Patronus dicitur, aut Advocatus, ſi aut ius ſuggerit, aut præſentiam ſuam amico accommodat; aut Procurator, ſi negotium ſuſcipit; aut Cognitor, qui cauſam nouit, & ſic tuetur, vt ſuam. L. 3. Patrocinátor, Protéctor. Gr. προστάτης, à πρό, i. præ, & ἵστημι, i. ſto.

Patron in the Ciuill Law.

b ☞ **Patron,** (Patronus) is vſed in the Ciuill Law, for him that hath manumitted a ſeruant, and thereby is both iuſtly accounted his great benefactor, and challengeth certaine reuerence and dutie of him during his life, See the title De iure patronatus, in the Digeſt. With the Feudiſts it is vſed pro authore feudi, ¶ Hotom. verbo Patronus, in his Commentarie de verbis feudalibus. * In the Canon Law, as alſo in the Feuds, and our Common Law, it ſignifieth him that hath the gift of a Benefice. And the reaſon is, becauſe the gift of Churches and Benefices originally belonged to ſuch good men, as either builded them, or elſe endowed them with ſome great part of the reuenue belonging to them, ¶ De iure patronatus, in the Decretals. Such might well be called Patrons, as builded the Church, or inriched it: but theſe that now haue the gift of a Benefice, are more commonly * patronized by the Church, (though againſt her will) alway ſelling their preſentations as deerely as they can: and therefore may be called Patroni, à patrocinando, as mons, à mouendo, per antiphraſin, &c. Patronum faciunt dos, ædificatio, fundus, ſaith the old verſe. * Of Lay Patrons moſt learnedly hath written, and of late publiſhed in print, (as a man moſt able for his ſingular memorie, great reading, and iudgement, in euerie kinde of learning) that learned Knight, Sir Henrie Spelman: a booke parvus mole, ſed multis aut magnus pondere, intituled, De non Temerandis Eccleſijs.

* Patron in the Canon and Common Law, quis.

* Lay Patrons.

* Sir Henry Spelman Knight, De non Temerandis Eccleſijs.

* Patronymickes.

(†) 9315 * **Patronymickes.** G. Patronymiques. I.H. Patronimici. L. Patronymica, nomina dicuntur quòd trahuntur à Patribus, vt Æneades, i. Æneæ filius; Alcides, i. Hercules, Alcæi nepos. Patronymica etiam dicuntur à maioribus ſeu matribus.

(†) 9316 to **Patronyze,** defend, or protect. G. Patroniſer. H. Patronizár. I. Patronizáre. L. Patrocinári. Vi. **Patrone.**

9317 a **Patten.** Vi. **Paten.**

(†) 9318 **Pauciloquie,** few words, little talke. G. Peu de paroles. I.H. Paucilóquio. L. Paucilóquium.

(†) 9319 **Paucitie,** fewneſſe, little, ſhort. G. Paucité. I. Paucità. H. Paucidád. L. Paucitas, à paucus, i. little.

9320 to **Paue,** or make pauements. G. Pauér. I. Far pauimenti. B. **Paveyen, Plaveyen,** à pauire antiquo, i. ferire. L. Pavimentáre, Pavimentum ſternere lapidibus, aut ¶ Kil. quam, dicerem potius, Lapides pavimento ſternere. Gr. ἐδαφίζω, ab ἔδαφος, i. ſolum.

b a **Pauement.** I. Pauimento. H. Pauiménto, Suelo de caſa. G. Pavé. L. Pavimentum, à paviendo, i. feriendo. B. **Geplaveyde plaetſe.** T. **Flur.** Gr. ἔδαφος, ab ἕδος, i. ſolum. Vi. **Floore.**

* a Pavice.

(†) 9321 * a **Pauiſe,** or a **Pauice,** a large ſhield which couereth the whole bodie. G. Pavois. I. Pavéſe. H. Pavéz, fortè à Lat. paveſco, i. to be in feare. L. Scutum, Pelta, æ.

(†) b a **Pauezado,** a target-defence eſpecially that of Gallies, whereby the ſlaues are defended from the ſmall ſhot of the enemie. G. Pavoiſade. I. Paveſata. H. Pavezáda. L. Scutorum defenſio.

(†) c a **Pauiſe.** Vi. a **Pauice.**

9322 b a **Pauilion,** or tent. G. Pavillón. H. Pavellón. I. Padiglióne. B. **Pauilioen.** L. Papilio. Gr. παπιλιών, à paruuli animalis ſimilitudine volantis, becauſe they be like Butterflies wings ſpred abroad, ¶ Iſid. L. 2. Tentorium, quòd tenditur funibus & palis. Gr. σκήνωμα, à σκιά, i. vmbra. Vi. **Tent.**

b a **Pauilion,** or canopie ouer a bed. L. Conopium. Vi. **Canopie.**

Pavine.

9323 * a **Pauin,** a dance ſo called. G. Pavane. I.H. Pavana. T. **Pavan,** fortè à paviendo terram, of pauing the ground: quòd in hoc choreæ genere frequentior ſit pedum pulſatio.

St. Paul.

(†) 9324 ☞ * St. **Paul.** G. St. Paul, St. Pol. I. San Paolo. H. San Pablo. L. Sanctus Paulus, idem quod Paulus, a, um, i. Paucus, vt ipſe confitetur cum ait, Ego ſum minimus Apoſtolorum omnium, quando enim Saulus ſuperbus, elatus, quando Paulus humilis & modicus: Céphas autem & Saulus ideo mutato nomine ſunt vocati, vt eſſent etiam ipſo nomine noui ſicut Abraham & Sara.

9325 to **Paunch,** bowell, or vnbowell. G. Deſentrailler, à des priuat. & entrailles, i. viſcera, inteſtina. Euentrér, ab e & ventre. I. Sventráre. H. Abrir el vientre. T. **Abdärmen.** L. Exenteráre. Gr. ἐξεντερίζω.

9326 to **Pawne,** or **Pawne.** B. **Panden,** à **pand,** i. pignus. T. **Verpfänden.** G. Engager. H. Empeñár, à L. Oppignoráre. Gr. ἐνεχυράζω. Vi. to **Gage,** or **Engage.**

b a **Pawne,** or pledge. I. Pegno. L. Pignus Reipublicæ, Poſſeſſio fiduciaria, ¶ Kil. Pignus, à pugno, quòd res pignori quæ dantur, manu ſolent tradi. Arrha, Arrhábo. B. **Onder-pand, Pand,** inquit ¶ Becan. fortè **band,** i. vinculum, quia pignus vinculum eſt fidei. T. **Pfande.** H. Prenda, à prehendendo. G. Gage. Gr. ἐνέχυρον, ab ἐνεχυράζω, i. ſuppono, vel pignore oppono. ἐνέχυρον, ab ἐν, i. in, & χείρ, i. manus, in manus quod detur. Vi. a **Gage,** a **Pledge.**

(†) 9327 a **Pawne** at cheſſe. Vi. **Pawne.**

9328 to **Pauſe,** or reſt. H. Pauſár. I.L. Pauſáre. T. **Pauſiren.** B. **Pauſeren.** G. Pauſer, à Gr. παύομαι, i. ceſſo. L. Spatium interponere, Interuallum facere, Quieſcere, Reſpirare.

b a **Pauſe.** T.G. **Pauſe.** B. **Poſe.** I.H.L. Pauſa. Gr. παῦσις, à παύομαι, quod quieſcere ſignificat. Eſt enim nihil aliud quam à cantando aliis interuallis reſpiratio. L. 2. Intercapedo, i. tempus intercoptum. Reſpiratio, à reſpirando.

9329 a **Paw,** or foot of a beaſt. T. **Pote.** B. **Poot.** G. Pate, patte. H. Pata, fortè à L. Pes, pedis, vel ab Heb. בעט * Bagnat, i. conculcauit, à quo πατέω, idem. Vi. **Clawes,** & **Nailes.**

* Πατέω

9330 to **Pawnch.** Vi. to **Paunch.**

9331 **Pawne.** Vi. **Pawne.**

(†) 9332 a **Pawne** at Cheſſe. G. Pión, Pietón. I. Pedina. H. Peón. L. Pedes, itis, i. a footman.

(†) 9333 the **Pax** at Maſſe. H. Pax. i. the Box or Pix where the Sacrament is put. G. Ciboire, Corporalier. L. Sacroſancti panis conditorium, Sacroſanctum pulvinar, ¶ Kil.

9334 to **Paye,** & a **Paye.** Vi. to **Paie,** & a **Paie.**

9335 a **Payle,** & milke **Payle.** Vi. in **Paile.**

9336 a **Paine, Painfull.** Vi. a **Paine,** & **Painfull.**

9337 a **Paynime.** Vi. **Pagan.**

9338 to **Paynt,** a **Paynter.** Vi. to **Paint,** & a **Painter.**

9339 a **Payze.** Vi. **Paize.**

9340 **Peace** or concord. G. Paix. I. Pace. H. Paz. L. Pax, à paciſcendo, ¶ Iſid. Etenim fœderibus & pactis pangitur illa, i. figitur, ſiue firmatur. Gr. Εἰρήνη, παρὰ τὸ εἴρειν, i. à connectendo. B. **Peys.** T. **Friede.**

b **Peace-maker,** or Pacifier. G. Pacifieur. I. Pacificatóre. H. Pacificadór. L. Pacificátor, qui facit pacem, diſſidiorum compoſitor, paciarius, i. author pacis, mediator. T. **Friede macher.** B. **Vrede maker.** Gr. εἰρηνοποιός, ab εἰρήνη, i. pax, & ποιέω, i. facio.

c ☞ a Iuſtice of **Peace.** Vi. ſub voce, ☞ **Iuſtice.**

d **Peace-making.** Vi. **Pacification.**

e ☞ **Peace** (Pax) in the generall ſignification is oppoſite to warre or ſtrife. But particularly it ſignifieth with vs, a quiet and harmeleſſe carriage or behauiour toward the King and his people, ¶ Lamb. Eiren. lib. 1. cap. 2. pag. 7. * And this is one way prouided for all men by oath, as you may reade in Frankpledge, but more eſpecially in caſe where one particular man, or ſome few goe in danger of harme, from ſome other. For vpon his oath made thereof, before a Iuſtice of Peace, fol. 118. 6. &c. vſq; fol. 129. This among the Ciuilians is called * Cautio de non offendendo, ¶ Gail. de Pace publ. lib. 1. cap. 2. num. 1.

* Peace, vnde.

* Cautio de non offendendo.

f ☞ * **Peace of God and the Church** (Pax Dei & Eccleſiæ) is anciently vſed for that reſt which the Kings ſubiects had from trouble and ſuit of law, betweene the tearmes. See **Vacation.**

* Peace of God and Church.

g ☞ * **Peace of the King,** ¶ An. 6. Rich. 2. Stat. 1. cap. 13. is the Peace and ſecurity both for life and goods, which the King promiſeth to all his ſubiects, or others taken to his protection. See **Suite of the Kings Peace.** Of this Kings Peace Bracton ſetteth downe diuers branches, ¶ Par. poſt, Annal. H. 2. fol. 344. a. b. & fol. 430. b. He mentioneth a forme of an oath, which * Hubert Archbiſh. of Canterbury, and chiefe Iuſtice of England, in Rich. 1. daies, ſent thorow the whole Realme, to be taken by the Kings ſubiects. See **Decenners.** See **Surety of Peace.** * There is alſo the peace of the Church, for which ſee **Sanctuarie.** * And the peace of the Kings high way, which is the immunity that the Kings high way hath from all annoiance or moleſtation. See **Watling-ſtreet.** * The Peace of the Plough, whereby the Plough and Plough-cattle are ſecured from diſtreſſes. For which ſee Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 90. A. B. So Faires may be ſaid to haue their peace, becauſe no man may in them be troubled for any debt elſewhere contracted. See **Fayre.**

* Peace of the King.

* Hub. Archb. of Cant. Lo. chiefe Iuſtice of England.

* Peace of the Church.

* Peace of the Kings highway.

* Peace of the Plough.

(†) ☞ h Clerke of the **Peace.** Vi. in **Clarke.**

9341 to hold ones **Peace.** G. Taire. I. L. Tacére, fortè ex Heb. חשה Taſa, idem. H. Callár, fortè à καλέω, i. voco, per antiphraſ. B. * **Swyghen.** T. **Schweigen,** à σιγάω, i. ſilere, Hinc Angl. to **Swigge.**

9342 a **Peach,** a kinde of fruit. G. Peſche. H. Perſigo. I. Perſica. L. Perſica. Gr. περσικόν. B. **Perſikel, perſick.** T. **Pferſig,** quod ex Perſia primum in Græciam tranſlata erat. H. 2. Duráſno, à durando quòd durent.

Peach, vnde.

b **Peach-tree.** G. Peſcher. H. Pérſigo. I. Pérſico. L. Perſica malus. B. **Perſyboom.** T. **Pferſingbaum.** Gr. περσική.

c **Peachwort.** I. L. Perſicária, quia eius folia ſimilia ſunt folijs Perſici, ¶ Gerard. Perſicaria maculata.

6343 a **Peacocke.** G. Paón. I. Pavóne. H. Pavón. B. **Pauw,** T. **Pfaw,** à L. * Pavo, à ſono quo cum ſit inconditus, & quodammodo terribilis, à pauore. Gr. ταὼς ἀπὸ τῆς τάσεως τῆς οὐρᾶς, i. caudæ extenſione, ¶ moderna Græcia ταῶς à τῦφος, i. ſuperbia: Superbiſſima namque avium. [illegible] i. auis medica, vnde primum aduecti creduntur pauones, de cuius ſuperbia, inceſſu, ſalacitate, vi. Aldrovan. & Geſn. Latinè eſt * auis Iunonia (à ſuperbia quam potiùs Iunoni aſſignarunt.)

* Pavo, vnde.

* Auis Iunonia vnde.

(†) 9344 a **Peager.** G. Peagier. Vi. a **Toll-gatherer.**

9345 a **Pea henne.** Vi. ſub voce **Henne.**

9346 a **Peall** of bells. à G. Appeller, i. vocare. G.H. Carillón. I. Carigliòne, q. garillion, eſt enim, q. garritus quidam campanarum. T. **Puls,** ab impellendo. L. Claſſicum, vtuntur enim compulſu campanarum homines ac ciues ad defenſionem ſui vt conueniant. Gr. κλῆσις, à καλέω, i. voco.

(†) 9347 **Pean.** Vi. **Pæan.**

(†) 9348 **Peon.** Vi. **Pæon.**

9349 to **Pearce** or boare. G. Percér, à Gr. πείρω, i. tranſfigo, percutio. I. Pertugiáre, à pertundo. H. Horár, à L. Forare, à Gr. διαπείρω, à διά, & πείρω, i. tranſeo. B. T. **Boren,** à πείρειν, περᾶν, i. tranſfigere. Vi. to **Boare.**

b a **Pearcer** or wimble, à G. Percér, to pierce. G. Tarière, fortè, à tero. I. Trivéllo, Trivello. L. Terebra, terebrum, terebellum, à terendo, trita enim traijcitur. H. Barréna, à forando. B. **Boger.** T. **Böhrer,** Gr. τρύπανον, à τρυπάω, i. terebro. Vi. **Wimble** or **Boarer.**

9350 a **Pearch** or long pole. G. Perche. H. Pértiga, Percha. I. L. Pértica, à pertendo, ¶ Iſid. vel à pertingendo, ¶ Scal. longitudinis ordinariæ apud Anglos 16. pedum & dimid. apud Gal. 10. ped. & vocatur decempeda, but in England in diuers Countries they are of diuers lengths, as in Staffordſhire 24. foot, in the forreſt of Sheerwood, 25. foot, ¶ Crompt. Iuriſd. fol. 224. T. B. **Stang.** Gr. κάμαξ.

b **Pearche** (Pertica) It is vſed with vs for a rod or pole of 16. foot and

a

a halfe in length, whereof 40. in length, and 4. in bredth, make an acre of ground, ¶ Crompt. Iuriſd. fol. 222. *Yet by the cuſtome of the country it may be longer, as he there ſaith.* For in the Foreſt of Sheerewood, *it is* 25. *foot,* fol. 224. M. Skene, de verb. ſignif. verbo Particata terræ *ſaith that* Particata terræ *is a* Rood *of* Land, *where he hath alſo theſe* words *in effect:* three barly cornes without tailes, *ſet together in length, make an* Inch, *of the which* cornes *one ſhould be taken of the* middle ridge, *one of the* ſide of the ridge, *and the other of the* furrow: *twelue inches make a* foot of meaſure, three *foot and* one *inch make an* elne: ſix elnes long make one fall, *which is the* common lineall *meaſure, and* ſix elnes long, *and* ſix broad, *make a ſquare and ſuperficiall* fall *of* meaſured land. *And it is to be vnderſtood,* that one rod, one raipe, one lineall fall of meaſure, *are all one. For* each *one of them* containeth ſix elnes in length: *howbeit* a rod *is a ſtaffe or* pole of wood, *a raipe is made of towe or hempe. And ſo much* Land *as falleth vnder* the rod or raipe at once, *is called a fall* of meaſure, *or a* lineall fall: *becauſe it is the meaſure of the* Line *or* length *only: Like as the* ſuperficiall fall *is the meaſure, both of length and bredth.* Item, ten falls in *length* and foure in *bredth* make a Roode, *foure* Roodes make an acre, &c. *This is the meaſure of* Scotland, *whereof you may reade more in the ſame place.*

9351 a **Pearch** *for a Hawke or Bird.* G. Perche à oiſeleur, juchoir, à juchér, *i. to rooſte or ſleepe.* I. *Pertica da uccellatore.* H. Pérti̇ga da paxaro, Alcandára, q. *Halcandára,* ab *Halcón,* i. falco, *a hawke.* B. **Voghel recke, voghelaers ſtock.** T. **Vogel knob**, *i. auium tranſtra.* L. Ames, à Gr. ἄμμα, quod, ab ἅπτω, i. necto.

b *to* **Pearch**, *or ſit vpon a* **Pearch**. G. Perchér, apperchér, branchér, juchér. *Vnde Angl. to* **Ioue** *or* **Iouke**, *as a Hawke doth, i. ſleepe or reſt on the Pearch or bowes of trees, fortè à* L. jacére, *to lie downe, becauſe a hawke or birds when they jouke, doe in their kinde cowre, as it were lie downe to ſleepe or reſt.* H. Ponér ſobre pértiga. L. Perticæ imponere.

9352 a **Pearch**, *a fiſh ſo called.* G. Pérche. I. H. L. Pérca. T. **Berſch**, Sax. B. **Baers.** Gr. πέρκη, à περκὸς, i. varius, *ob colorem ſcilicet.*

perovod.
ſmerrodd.

9353 a **Peare.** G. Poire, f. H. Péra. I. *Pera.* B. **Peere.** T. **Birn.** L. Pyrum, *à pyramidis forma ſic dictum, à* πῦρ, i. ignis. Gr. * ἄπιον, ab ἀ & πίνω, i. bibo, *quia amat poſt eſum humidum, & ſecundum hoc vulgare,* poſt pyrum, potum, poſt pomum, vade cacatum.

b a **Peare apple.** T. **Apffel birnen.** B. **Appel peeren.** G. Pomme poirée. I. *Melapio.* L. Melipium. Gr. μηλάπιον, mixtum eſt ex malo & pyro.

c a **Peare** *tree.* G. Poiriér. H. Peral, Pero. I. *Pyro.* L. Pyrus, à πῦρ, i. ignis, *cuius formam pyramidalem, arbor et etiam fructus imitantur, ab amplo enim incipit, & in anguſtum deſinit.* T. **Birnbaum.** B. **Peere boom.** Gr. ἄπιος.

d a *choke* **Peare** *tree.* T. **Wilder birn baum.** B. **Wilde peere boom.** G. Poiriér baſtard, *ou ſauvage.* I. *Pero ſeluatico.* H. Guadapero. Gr. ἄχρας ἀπὸ τοῦ ἄγχειν, i. ſtrangulare. L. Piraſter.

9354 a **Pearle** *or Margarite.* G. Perle. H. I. *Perla.* B. **Peerle.** T. **Perle.** L. Bacca, *à ſimilitudine quam cum baccis habet.* Gr. μαργαρίτης. L. Vnio *ab vnitate, quod ſingulæ conchæ ſingulos aliquoties pariant, ſed maiores.* Vi. a **Margarite.**

(†) b a **Pearle** *in the eie.* Vi. *Web in the eie, ſub voce* **Eie.**

9355 a **Pearle**, *a plant,* quòd habeat ſemina ſimilia perlis, ¶ *Matthiol.* T. **Perlen kraut.** B. **Peerlen-cruyt**, i. *herba perlaria. Ang.* 2. **Gromell** *or* **Gremell.** G. Gremil, herbe aux perles. H. Mijo de ſol. I. *Miglio del ſole, lithoſpermo.* L. Milium ſolis *quia tenet ſimilitudinem quandam cum milio & frequenter naſcitur ſolis calore in montibus,* ¶ Matthiol. I. 2. *Lithoſpermo.* L. 2. Lithoſpermum. Gr. λιθόσπερμον, à λίθος, i. lapis, & σπέρμα, i. ſemen, *à ſeminis duritie,* ¶ Dioſc. vnde & * T. **Stein ſamen.** B. **Steenſaet**, *à* **ſtein**, *i. lapis, &* **ſamen**, *i. ſemen.* Gr. 2. γονόλιθον, διοσπυρός. Herbar. Gorgonium, ſemen Leoninum, milium ſolis. *Semen hoc potum cum vino albo* frangit calculos, & pellit vrinam, ¶ Dioſc.

Stein ſa-
men vnd.

9356 a **Pearler.** Vi. **Peerer.**

9357 a **Pearſe** *tree.* Vi. **Peach** *tree.*

9358 **Peaſe**, *a kinde of pulſe.* G. Pois. I. *Piſo, Piſello, Piſetto.* L. Piſum. * Gr. πίσον, quod, & πίσος, à πτίσσω, i. piſo, tundo, decortico, *ſic enim parantur eſui.* H. Arueja. B. **Erwete, Erte.** T. **Erbs** *ab* eruum, ab ὄροβος, quæ *leguminis certa ſpecies,* ¶ Helu.

the Piſones
ſi grote
ſtumia
Romæ
good opti-
Piſa ſeruerunt
mandam
à lenti-
Fabius à
Cicero à
ſbus.

b a **Peaſe cod**, *the cod which couers the peaſe,* fortè à Gr. κοίτη, i. cubile, *namque eſt in quo deliteſcunt piſa.* Vi. **Huske.**

9359 **Pebble** *or* **Peeble**, *a ſtone.* G. Petit caillou. L. Calculus à calcando, glarea *fortè à caloris claritate.* vnde & I. *Chiára, Breccia.* H. Guijárra, Aguijára. B. **Keſell ſteen.** T. **Kiſel ſtein**, *à* **kiſel**, *i. ſilex, &* **ſtein**, *i. lapis, ob duritiem.* Gr. λιθάριον, à λίθος, i. lapis.

9360 a **Pech**, *and* **Pech tree.** Vi. **Peach**, *and* **Peach tree.**

9361 *to* **Pecke** *with the beake or bill.* T. B. **Picken.** B. 2. **Becken.** G. Becquér, becquetér, bechetér, bequetér. H. Picár. I. *Beccáre, à becco,* i. roſtrum. L. Roſtro ferire, roſtrâre, roſtro impingere, *ſeu impetere.* Gr. ῥυγχάω, à ῥύγχος, i. roſtrum.

9362 a **Pecke.** G. Picotin, q. pocotin, *ab Ital. poco,* i. paucus. I. *Meggétta,* ex L. Modiolus. Gr. μοδιόλιον. B. **Muddeken.**

9363 **Pecock.** Vi. **Peacock.**

(†) 9364 **Pectorall**, *of or belonging to the breaſt.* G. H. Pectoral. I. *Pettorale.* L. Pectoralis, le, à pectus, *the breaſt.*

rall.

9365 **Peculiar** *or proper.* G. Peculiér, Particuliér. H. Peculiár. I. *Peculiáre.* L. Peculiaris, *à peculio,* q. ad peculium pertinens. B. **Eyghen.** T. **Eigen**, à Gr. ἴδιον, i. proprium, οἰκεῖον, ab οἶκος, i. domus, *id enim proprium putatur, domi quod naſcitur, aut habetur.*

(†) 9366 **Pecuniarie**, *of money, pertaining to money.* G. Pecuniaire. I. H. Pecuniario. L. Pecuniaris, re.

9367 ☞ **Pedage** (Pedagium, *à Pes, pedis,* a foot) *ſignifieth money giuen for the paſſing* by foot or horſe *through any Country,* ¶ Extra de Cenſibus, ca. Innouamus. *I reade not this word in any* English writer, *but only the Author of the* Booke *called* Pupilla oculi, par. 9. cap. 7. A. D. *I thinke we rather vſe* paſſage *for it.* Pedagia dicuntur, *quæ dantur à tranſeuntibus in locum conſtitutum à principe.* Et capiens pedagium debet dare ſaluum conductum, & territorium eius tenere ſecurum, ¶ Baldus in vſibus feudorum, de pa. iura. ſi. §. Conuentionales. Caſſan. de conſuet. Burg. pag. 118. *hath theſe words,* Pedagium à pede dictum eſt, *quod à tranſeuntibus ſoluitur, &c.*

(†) b a **Pedagogue.** Vi. **Schoolemaſter.**

(†) 9368 * a **Pedant**, *an ordinary Schoolemaſter.* G. Pedant. H. I. Pedante. Vi. **Pedagogue.**

* a Pedant.

(†) b **Pedantick, Pedanticall**, *like a Pedant, affecting inke-horne termes.* G. Pedanteſque. I. H. Pedanteſco. L. Pædagogico more.

9369 a **Pedegree**, q. par degrez *ou* pere degrez, *i. deſcenſus, ſeu parentela maiorum.* Vi. **Linage, Stocke, Geneealogie.**

(†) 9370 * a **Pedeſtall**, *the footſtoole or lower part of a pillar.* G. Pied-ſtal. I. *Pedale.* L. Baſis columnæ.

* a Pedeſtall.

9371 a **Pedler**, *he that maketh merchandiſe of little things,* à G. Pied, & aller, *to goe on foot,* quòd *pedes iter conficiat.* B. **Mercenier.** G. Mercerôt. I. *Caſſettiere.* H. Caxéro, à caxa, à *capſa, quod capſam humeris geſtent.* L. Cocio, ¶ *Plaut.* circitor, *vel* circuitor, *qui merces ſuas deferendas circumfert,* circumforaneus, *quod vbiq; vicatim circa fora verſetur.* B. **Ome-werdragher**, *qui merces ſuas venales ſecum exportat, ex* **Ute**, *i. extra, &* **draghen**, *i. portare.* T. **Der mit der butſen vmbläufft**, *qui omnia ſua ſecum capſa collo dependente venalia circumfert.* Gr. [illegible].

A Pedler, q. à
pied aler.

b **Pedlers** *French, ſuſtian language, a language coined by wandring Pedlers, and ſuchlike.* Vi. **Gibbriſh.**

(†) 9372 a **Peeble.** Vi. **Pebble.**

(†) 9373 a **Peece** *or parcell.* G. Vne piece. I. *Pezza.* H. Pieça, Pedaço. B. **Een ſtuck.** T. **Ein ſtuck.** L. Fragmen, fruſtum *à frangendo,* ſegmen à ſecando. Gr. τμῆμα, à τέμνω, i. ſcindo, κερμάτιον, à κερματίζω, i. comminuo. Vi. **Parcell.**

b a **Peece** *or gobbet.* G. Piéce. I. *Pezza.* H. Pedaço, à פסס paſas, פס pas, *i. particula, fruſtum,* ¶ Guich. *à quo,* & Barbar. *illorum* petia. T. **Ein biſſen.** B. **Beete**, *vnde* Angl. **Bitt.** L. Fruſtum, *à frangendo* cruſtum. Gr. τμῆμα, à τέμνω, i. ſcindo, κλάσμα, à κλάζω, vel κλάω, i. frango, μέρος, i. pars, τρύφος. Vi. **Gobbet, Morſell.**

c *to* **Peece** *one thing with another.* G. Rapiecér, Appiecetér. I. *Rappezzáre, Ripezzáre, Repezzáre.* H. Coſér vna coſa à otra. L. Aſſuere, *ab ad* & ſuere. B. **Verlappen.** T. **Flicken**, à πλέκειν, i. innectere. Gr. προσράπτω, à πρὸς, i. ad, & ῥάπτω, i. ſuo.

d *to pull in* **Peeces**, *to cut in* **Peeces**. G. Deſpecér. I. *Spezzáre, diſpezzáre.* H. Deſpedaçár. T. **Zerreiſſen**, *à reiſſen,* i. rumpere. B. **Verſcheuren**, *à* **ver** *&* **ſcheuren**, *i. lacerare.* L. Diſcerpere, *à dis & carpere.* Gr. διασπάω, à διὰ, i. disjunctim, & σπάω, traho.

9374 *a fowling* **Peece.** T. **Vogel rohr.** Vi. **Gunne.**

9375 a **Peece** *to drinke in.* Vi. **Bolle.**

9376 a **Peele** *that Bakers vſe to ſet bread in the Ouen withall.* G. Paelle. I. H. L. Pala, q. patula, vel à Gr. [illegible], idem. B. **Broodtſchuppe**, *à* **brode**, *i. panis, &* **ſchuppe**, *i. pala.* **Ouenpael.** L. Infurnibulum à furnus. I. *Pala de fornaro.* H. Pala de horno. T. **Brotſchüſſel.**

9377 *to* **Peepe** *or peere vp.* Vi. *to* **Peere**, *to* **Piepe.**

9378 *to* **Peepe**, *as chickens.* G. Pippiér. I. *Pipire.* T. B. **Pipen.** H. Piar. L. Pipo. Gr. πιππίζω, à ſono vocis *quem pulli edunt, gallinarum maximè & columbarum.* Vi. *Plura in voce, to* **Pippe.**

9379 *to* **Peere** *or peepe.* G. Eſpiér, à L. Speculari. Vi. **Eſpie, Ambuſh.**

9380 ☞ **Peere** (pila) *ſeemeth properly to be a* Fortreſſe made againſt the force of the Sea, *for the better ſecurity of ſhips, that lie at harbour in any* Hauen. *So is the* **Peere** *of* Douer *deſcribed in* ¶ M. Cambd. Brit. dict. à Lat. Petra, *i. a great ſtone or rocke.*

9381 **Peeres**, *or States of the Realme.* G. Pairs. L. Pares, *à verbo in iure* feudali, *qui dicuntur* Pares curiæ, q. *æquales curiæ, vel communiter* peres, *i. patres patriæ.* I. *Padres, patricij, primati.* H. Patricios, primados. L. Pares Franciæ, *quòd Franconces eiuſmodi appellationem primi inuenerant.* L. 2. Pares, patricij, magnates, *à magno officio quibus vt plurimum præſunt* proceres à procer, à procedo. *Et propriè dicuntur proceres capita trabium extra parietes quæ prominent,* q. procedes. *Hinc metaphoricè transfertur* ad pares curiæ, *qui inferioris ſortis homines in* rebus publicis peragendis & tractandis antecedunt. B. **Paer heeren.** T. **Reich-ſtande**, *à* **reich**, *i. regnum &* **ſtande**, *i. ſtatus.* Gr. δυνάσται, à δύναμις, i. potentia, quam in regnis obtinent, μεγιστᾶνες, i. τῶν μεγίστων ὄντες, i. Maximorum, maximi. Vi. *Infra.*

b ☞ **Peeres**, (pares.) *It ſignifieth in our common Law plurally thoſe, that are impanelled in an* Enqueſt *vpon any man, for the conuicting and* cleering him of *any* offence, *for the which he is called in queſtion. And the reaſon thereof is, becauſe the courſe and cuſtome of our* Nation *is, to try euery man in this caſe by his equalls.* ¶ Weſt. 1. cap. 6. an. 3. Ed. 1. *So* Kitchin *vſeth it,* fol. 78. *in theſe words.* Mais ſi le amerciament ſoit affirre per pares. *And this word in this ſignification, is not in vſe with vs only, but* with other nations alſo. *For* Pares ſunt conuaſſali, quorum ſententia vaſſallus propter felloniam eſt condemnatus. ¶ *Barklaius de regno, lib. 4. cap. 1.* Et pares ſunt qui ab eodem Domino feudum tenent. ¶ *Lib. 1. Feud. cap. 26.* But this word *is moſt notoriouſly vſed for thoſe that be of the* Nobility of the Realme, and Lords of the Parliament: *and ſo it is vſed in* Stawnf. pl. of the Crowne, lib. 3. cap. Triall per les Peeres, *being the firſt.* The reaſon whereof is, *becauſe though there be a* diſtinction of degrees in our Nobilitie, *yet in all publike affaires* they are equall: *as* in their voices in Parliament, *and* in paſſing vpon the triall of any Noble man, &c. *This* Appellation *ſeemeth to be borrowed from* France, *and from thoſe* * twelue Peeres, *that* Charles the great (*or* Lewis the younger, *in ſome mens opinion*) *inſtituted in* that Kingdome, which bee next vnto *the King,* and are of like dignity *among themſelues,* touching their power in publike affaires. *Of whom you may reade* Lupanus, de Magiſt. Franc. lib. 1. cap. Pares Franciæ. *So that we, though we haue borrowed the* appellation, *and applied it* with ſome reaſon *to all that are* Lords of the Parliament, *yet haue wee no ſet number of them,* becauſe the *number of our* Nobles *may be more or leſſe,* as it pleaſeth the King.

* 12. Peeres
of France inſtituted by
Charles the
great.

c **Peereleſſe**, *without* Peere. G. Nompareil, q. *non par,* ſinguliér. H. Singulár. I. *Singuláre.* L. Singularis, peculiaris, *ab alijs ſeceſſus,* diſtinctus ac ſeparatus. Gr. ἐξαίρετος, præſtans, eximium. B. **Sonderlijc.** T. **Sonderlich.**

9382 **Peeuiſh.** G. Reſueur. H. Deſuariádo. I. *Vaneggiánte, Pazzo.* L. Delirus, *à lira, i. agro ſulco.* Vi. **Foliſh, Ouerthwart, Doate.**

b to be **Peeuish** or doating. G. Resuér. H. Desuariár. I. Vaneggiáre, Deliráre. L. Insanire, Deliráre. B. **Onsinnich zijn.** T. **Unsinnig sein.** Gr. παραφρονεῖν.

c **Peeuishnesse.** Vi. **Doating** or **Dotage.**

9383 a **Peg.** à Gr. πηγνύειν, i. figere. Vi. **Stopple.**

Pegasides vndè. 9384 **Pegasides.** Vi. in letters. M. sub voce the **Muses.**

Pegasus vndè. 9384-a a **Pegasus,** or winged horse, equus alatus. G. Pegáse. I. H. Pégaso. L. Pegasus. Gr. Πήγασος, ἀπὸ τῆς πηγῆς, i. fonte Hipocrene, quem ille forte conspexit in monte Helicone, cum eo veheretur & vtequem Bellerophon ad conficiendam Chimaeram, vngula excitauerit suo: vel quòd sit genitus περὶ τὰς πηγάς, apud fontes quosque Oceani. Vi. plura in voce **Hippocrene.**

9385 ☞ **Pein forte & dur.** Vi. ☞ **Pain forte & dur.**

9386 to **Peise.** G. Peser, Poiser. Vi. to **Weigh.**

9387 a **Peitrell** or **Poitrall,** the breast-leather of a horse. G. Poictrál. H. Petrál. I. Petterále, à pectore. L. Antilena, q. ante lenam. B. **Borst gereych.** T. **Brustriemen,** à **brust,** i. pectus, & **riem,** i. lorum. Gr. προστηθίδιον, προστηθίδιον, q.d. πρὸ τὸ στῆθος δέσμιον, i. ad pectus positum.

*Pelagians. *Pelagius. (†) 9388 ☞ * **Pelagians.** G. Pelagiéns. H. Los Pelagios. I. L. Pelagij: secta Haereticorum, ita dicti * de Pelagio monacho, contra cuius errores scripsit Augustinus in libris de gratia Christi, de gratia & libero arbitrio, de praedestinatione, &c. ¶ Chyt.

*Pelasgi. (†) 9389 ☞ * **Pelasgi,** Πελασγοί, populi sunt Graeciae antiquissimi, ita dicti à Pelasgo, Iouis & Larissae filio, ¶ Isid. Vi. ☞ **Argiues.**

b ☞ **Pelasgia.** Vi. ☞ **Peloponesus.**

*Peleg filius Heber vndè? (†) 9390 ☞ * **Peleg,** alias Phaleg. Heb. פלג Peleg, i. diuisio, partio, filius Heber, ¶ Gen. 10. 25. 1 Chron. 1. 19. Luk. 3. 35. dictus ab Heb. פלג Peleg, Phaleg, i. diuisus est, dispertitus est, quia in eius diebus Terra diuisa, & dispertita fuit, ¶ Gen. 10. 25. 1 Chron. 1. 19. propriè dicitur de aquis, ¶ Au. vndè * Pelagus dicitur, i. mare, q. diuisum à terra, vel quòd terras diuidit mare.

*Pelagus vndè.

9391 **Pelfe** or paltry stuffe. Vi. **Ragges.**

9392 a **Pellet.** G. Balle, Boulét. I. Palla di piombo. H. Bala, Pelota. B. **Bolleken,** παρὰ τὸ βάλλειν, i. iaciendo, vnde L. Pila, Plumbea Glans, Globus. B. **Kugel,** à κύκλος, i. circulus, Gr. σφαῖρα, à σφαίρειν, i. agitari, moueri. Vi. **Bullet.**

Pellican vndè. 9393 a **Pellicane.** B. **Pellikaen.** T. G. Pellicán. H. I. Pelecáno. L. Pelecanus. Gr. πελεκᾶνος, ἀπὸ τὸ πελεκᾶν, i. perforare. Aiunt enim auem hanc perforato pectore, atq; inde elicito sanguine, pullos suos à serpente interfectos in vitam reuocare. * Heb. רחם Racham, à radice רחם Racham, i. mirificè adamauit.

*Racham vndè.

*Pyrethrum, i. Pellitorie, vndè. *Salinaria vndè. 9394 **Pellitorie** of **Spaine,** quòd abundantiùs inueniatur in Hispania. H. Pelitre. G. Pied'alexandre. I. Piretro. L. * Pyrethrum. Gr. πύρεθρον, à πῦρ, i. ignis, ob qualitatem calidam, ¶ Gerard. T. B. **Bertram,** corrupt. ex Pyrethrum. L. 2. * Salinaria, quia salinam seu pituitam elicit, ¶ Dioscor. * Radicis decoctio medetur dentium doloribus, si teneatur in ore, & mansa radix pituitam extrahit. Sudores ciet. ¶ Dioscor.

*The herbe of Pellitorie. *Helxine & Perdicium vndè. * **Glaß-kraut** b **Pellitorie** of the wall, or **Parietorie.** G. Paritoire, ou Parietaire. I. L. Parietária, vel Muralis, quia in muris crescit & parietibus, ¶ Dioscor. * Helxine. Gr. ἑλξίνη, ab ἕλκω, i. traho: vestibus enim adhaerit, idque illas quodammodo trahit, ¶ Scap. L. 2. Perdicium. Gr. 2. περδίκιον, quia perdices herba hac libenter vescuntur, ¶ Gerard. H. Yerua de muro. T. * **Glaß-kraut.** B. **Glaßcruyt,** i. herba vitraria, quòd sit aptissima ad abstergendum vasa vitrea, ¶ Matthiol.

Peloponesus insula vndè? *νῆσος, graecè i. insula. (†) 9395 ☞ **Peloponesus,** Graeciae regio seu insula mari circumdata, prius Apia & Pelasgia, nunc Morea dicta, q. Pelopis insula qui ibi regnauit, ¶ Isid. * νῆσος Graecè, est insula. Vi. **Cherronesus.**

9396 ☞ **Pelota,** is a word vsed in the booke called Pupilla oculi, par. 5. cap. 22. signifying the ball of the foot, of the French pelote, & pila, a ball.

(†) 9397 ☞ **Pels,** as Clarke of the Pels. Vi. in **Clarke.**

9398 **Pelt.** T. B. **Peltz.** G. Pellice ou Pelisson. I. Pelliccia. L. Pellicea, à pellis: ex pellibus enim facta est. H. Çamárra.

b a **Pelman,** a **Peltmonger.** Vi. **Skinner.**

c ☞ **Pelt-wooll,** is the wooll pulled off the skinne or pelt of a dead sheepe, ¶ Anno 8. H. 6. ca. 22.

(†) 9399 **Penall,** inflicting penaltie or punishment. G. H. Penál. I. Penále. L. Poenalis le, à Poena.

*Mulcta vndè. b **Penaltie** or amercement. I. Pena in dinari. H. La pena que se pone in dinero. L. * Mulcta, à mulgeo: antiquitùs enim, cum pecuniae vsus nondum erat inuentus, sed simplicitas ruralis pecora tantum possidebat, & lacte viuebant, criminis alicuius rei eo quod mulgebat, priuabantur, G. Eramme, Amende, ab emendare. B. **Verbeurte,** T. **Geldstraffe,** à **geld,** i. pecunia, & **straffe,** i. poena.

(†) 9400 **Penates.** Vi. **Houshold Gods,** sub voce **God.**

9401 **Penance.** G. Penitence. Vi. **Repentance.**

9402 a **Pendant,** or hanging downe. G. Pendant, à pendeo vel pando Vi. **Banner.**

Penelope (†) 9402-a ☞ **Penelope.** Gr. Πηνελόπη, Icari filia, & Vlyssis Vxor, ¶ Ouid. Castissima & constantissima omnium mulierum sui temporis, tametsi viginti annorum, sui mariti absentia & multorum procorum importunitas à casto proposito eam distrahere potuissent.

*Penitentiario (†) 9403 * **Penitentiarie,** one that imposeth penance, and absolueth the penitent. G. Penitentiáire, Penitencier. I. H. Penitentiario. L. Penitentiarius, ij, qui alicui imponit poenitentiam.

(†) 9404 **Penetrable,** that may be pierced. G. H. Penetrable. I. Penetrábile. L. Penetrabilis, le. Vi. to **Penetrate.**

9405 to **Penetrate.** G. Penetrér. I. L. Penetráre, q. penitus intrare. H. Entrár à dentro. Gr. διαπείρω, à διὰ & πείρω, transeo.

b a **Penie.** Vi. **Pennie.**

9406 a **Peninsula,** a halfe iland. B. **een halue-eylant.** I. Penisola. H. Penisola. G. Penisule. Gr. χερσόνησος, vel χερρόνησος, à χέρσος, i. desertus, incultus, & νῆσος, à νέω, i. natare. Vi. **Ile.**

9407 a **Penitent** man. G. Penitént. H. Arrepentido. I. Penitente. L. Poenitens, à poenitere. Poenitentiam agens. B. **Berouwigh.** B. **Bußfertig.** Gr. μετανοητής, à μετανοεῖν, i. poenitere. Vi. to **Repent,** & **Repentance.**

b **Penitency.** Vi. **Repentance.**

b to be **Penitent.** Vi. to **Repent.**

(†) 9408 ☞ **Pennagium.** Vi. ☞ **Pannage.**

9409 a **Pennant,** a rope to hoise vp the boat or heauy merchandise aboord a ship. Melius Pendánt, hanging downe. G. Paléne.

*Penna vndè. 9410 a **Penne** to write withall. H. Pennola. I. L. Penna ab Aeolico πέννος, seu πετηνός, i. volucris, ¶ Scal. G. Plume. H. 2. Plúma. B. **Pluyme,** à L. * Pluma quasi Piluma, quia sicut Pili in corpore quadrupedum, ita Pluma, est in auibus, ¶ Isidor. T. **Feder.** & B. **Veder,** à πτερόν, i. ala. **Schreib-feder.** B. **Schrijf-veder.** L. 2. Calamus. Gr. κάλαμος, i. arundo, quòd ex ea primum fierent calami.

b to **Penne,** Vi. **Write.**

c a **Penne-case.** Vi. **Penner.**

d a **Penne-knife.** G. Trenche plúme, à trenchér, i. scindere & plúme, i. penna. Canníff. H. Trinchéte. I. Temperatoio. T. **Eine feder temperirer.** B. **Schrijfmes, Pennemesken,** à penna, & **mesken,** i. culter. T. **Feder messerlein.** L. Scalpellum, à scalpo.

e a **Penne-man.** G. Plumetiér, à pluma. L. Librariolus. Reliqua vide in **Writing,** & **Clarke,** & **Scriuener.**

f a **Penner** or **Penne-case.** L. Pennarium, à penna, Calamarium, à calamo, quilles. Calamaria theca. G. Calemár. I. Calamáro. H. Calamár, Caxa de plumas, q. capsa plumarum, caxa de escriuanias. B. **Penne-coker,** à penna, & **coker,** i. theca. T. **Schreib-zeug.** Gr. καλαμοθήκη, i. calamorum theca seu repositorium. L. 2. Graphiaria, ¶ Iun. 58. a.

*Denarius vndè. 9411 a **Pennie.** Sax. Penning. T. **Pfennig.** B. **Penninck.** G. Denier. I. Denáro. H. Dinéro. L. * Denárius, dict. à numero denario. In militari enim stipendio semper pro decem assibus est datus. Br. Kenoig.

b an earnest **Penny.** B. **Ernst-penninck.** Vi. **Earnest** money, in **Earnest,** & Gods penny, sub voce **God.**

9412 **Pennie-royall.** B. **Polioen.** T. **Poley.** H. Poléo. G. Pouliót. I. Pulégio. L. Pulégium, quod excitet ouis ad balaeum. Hinc & à Gr. βληχώ, vel γλήχων, à βληχᾶν, i. balare, ¶ Dioscor.

Pennie-wait quid? Vi. in voce **Harpler** & **Herring.** (†) 9413 ☞ **Pennie-wait.** Vi. **Harpler.**

9414 a **Penon** worne on the top of a lance by horsemen, like a little streamer. G. Pennón, Banderólle, Bannerolle, dim. à Banner. L. Vexillulum, dim. à velum. cum tamen nihil nisi quantitate differat. Vi. reliqua in **Streamer, Banner.**

b ☞ **Penon** ¶ An. 11. Rich. 2. cap. is a standard, banner, or ensigne, carried in warre, à Gal. Penon. See **Banneroll:** reade this word, ¶ An. 11. Rich. 2. cap. 1.

9415 a **Pensill.** T. **Pinsel.** B. **Pinsel.** G. Pinseau. H. Pinzél. I. Penello. L. Penicillus, à penniculo, vel à pingendo. Gr. Γραφίς, à γράφω, i. scribo, pingo.

9416 a **Pension** or ordinary payment. G. H. Pensión. I. Pensióne. B. T. **Pension.** L. Pensio, à pendo, sive soluo. Ordinaria enim est & annua pensio rei alicuius solutio. Etiam stipendium, stipe. Gr. Ἀπαρχή, ex ἀπαρτίζω, i. pendo, soluo. Apud Herod. expenditur officium quod heri seruis praestant.

b a **Pensioner.** L. Pensionarius. G. Pensionaire. H. I. Pensionario.

9417 **Pensiue,** sad. G. Pensif. H. Pensatiuo. I. Pensoso, à L. Pensare, i. frequenter & continuo pendere. H. Cuydadoso. Vi. **Sad, Heauy, Sorrowfull.**

Pentaglot. (†) 9418 **Pentaglott,** that hath fiue tongues or languages. G. Pentaglótte. I. H. Pentaglótto. L. Pentaglottus. Gr. πεντάγλωττος, à πέντε, i. quinque, & γλῶττα, vel γλῶσσα, i. lingua.

Pentagonall. (†) 9419 **Pentagonall,** that hath fiue corners. G. Pentagóne. I. H. Pentágono. L. Pentagonus. Gr. πεντάγωνος, à πέντε, i. quinque, & γωνία, i. angulus.

Pentapolis vndè? (†) 9420 ☞ **Pentapolis.** Gr. πεντάπολις, regio inter Palaestinam & Arabiam, vbi Sodoma & Gomorrha, oppida ita dicta à quinque ciuitatibus, ¶ Isid. à πέντε, i. quinque & πόλις, i. ciuitas.

a Pentarch (†) 9421 a **Pentarch,** a Captaine of fiue men. G. Pentarche. I. H. Pentarcho. L. Pentarchus. Gr. πένταρχος, à πέντε, i. quinque, & ἄρχος, i. dux.

Pentateuches vndè? (†) 9422 **Pentateuches,** a volume of fiue bookes, or the fiue bookes of Moses. H. G. Pentateuches. L. Pentateuchus. Gr. πεντάτευχος, à πέντε, i. quinque, & τεῦχος, i. liber, sic volumen octoteuchon, vocant octo priores veteris testamenti libros.

(†) 9423 **Pent** or shut vp, ab Ang. to **Pinne** vp.

9424 **Pentecost** or Whitsuntide. G. Pentecoste. H. Pentecostes. I. L. Pentecoste. Gr. πεντηκοστή, i. quinquagesima dies nimirum à resurrectione Christi, à πεντηκοστός, i. quinquagesimus, & πεντηκοστή, Scil. ἡμέρα, i. quinquagesima dies. Lingua Syra. est פנטיקוסטי Pentikusti, à Graeco. Missus est die hac, Spiritus Sanctus, vt ostenderetur, à Spiritu S. esse perfectionem legis. Secundum gl. enim à die agni immolati quinquagesima data est lex in igneis N. T. etiam quinquagesima die à passione descendit Spirit. Sanct. in igne. Lex in monte Sinai, Spiritus S. in monte Zion. Lex in sublimi montis loco, Spir. Sanct. in coenaculo. Vnde per hoc insinuatur, quod Spir. Sanct. est perfectio legis, quia plenitudo legis est perfectio. T. **Pfingsten,** quasi **funffzigst,** subintell. **tag,** i. dies, quinquagesima dies. B. **Sinchsen sinchsen,** à Lat. quinquagesima.

Pentasyllabe (†) 9425 **Pentasyllable,** or of fiue syllables. G. Pentasyllabe. I. H. L. Pentasyllaba. Gr. πεντασύλλαβος, à πέντε, i. quinque, & συλλαβή, i. Syllaba.

9426 a **Penthouse** to keepe off raine, quasi appendium domui tectum. G. Appentis, quasi appendix sit tecti. Souerondé. I. Grondà, grondena. L. Subgrunda vel suggrunda, à sub & gero, aquam & pluuiam subgerit. H. Goteria, à gutta. Ala del tejado, in morem namque alae praetenditur. T. **Vortrag,** à **vor,** i. ante, & **tragen,** i. ferre. L. 2. Antefixa, ab ante & figo, ¶ Fest. Imbricamentum, ab imbricibus canalis, quae transportant imbrium vias. B. **Oos-drup.** Gr. Γεῖσον.

9427 **Penticost.** Vi. **Pentecost.**

9428 ☞ **Penne.** Vi. **Bay.**

9429 **Penurie.** L. Penuria, à πεινάω, i. esurio. Famelica enim penuria est. Vi. **Want, Need, Pouerty.**

9430 a **Peny.** Vi. **Penie.**

9431 **Peony,** or peonie. T. **Peonien.** B. **Pioene.** G. Pioine. I. Peonia. L. Peonia. Gr. Παιωνία, quod primus inuentor fuerit quidam medicus, Peon. H. Rosa montes. Foeminis à partu non purgatis sicca radix data ciet menstrua & vrinam, & ventris doloribus auxiliatur, valet contra regium morbum & dolores renum ac vesicae. Dioscor.

9432 **Pea-**

9432 **People**, *or Nation*. G. Peuple. H. Pueblo. I. *Popolo*. T. **Pöuel**. L. Populus, ¶ Perottus, putat q. πολὺ πλεῖον, i. multo plures. T. **Leute**. Sax. Lude. B. **Leiden**, aut nomen recedit, à λαός, i. populus vt sint **Leute**, quasi * λαΐτοι, i. in publico versantes homines, Gr. λαός. — *Λαὸς

b common **People**. T. **Der gemeine pöuel**. B. **Gemeyne volc**. G. Le vulgaire, populaire, la communauté. I. *Volgo, il vulgare, popolazzo*. H. Vulgo. L. Vulgus, à volvo, *quid facilius motu vulgo?* Plebs ἀπὸ τῶν πλειόνων, i. pluribus, *quod plures sint plebeij quam patricij*.

c *base* **People**. G. Canaille. I. *Canaglia*. H. Canalla. B. **Kanaille**, à L. Canes, *quibus assimilari potest genus hoc hominum, omnes diffamante latrando*. L. Fex hominum.

d *to* **People**, *or to replenish a country with people*. G. Peupler. I. *Popolare*. H. Poblar. T. **Ein landt mit volk besetzen**. B. **Van volc vermenichfuldighen**.

9433 ☞ **Pepper** (Piper) *a spice being the fruit of a plant, that is betweene a tree and an herbe, of whose diversities and nature you may reade* Gerards Herball, lib. 3. cap. 146. *This is set among* Merchandize *that are to be garbled*. Anno 1. Iacob. cap. 19.

b ☞ **Pepper** *lowse*, An. 32. H. 8. cap. 14.

9434 **Pepon**, Vi. **Pompion**.

9435 **Pepper**. B. **Peper**. T. **Pfeffer**. G. Poyure. I. *Pevere*. L. Piper. Gr. πέπερι, à πέσσω, i. concoquo, ¶ Etym. H. Pimienta. * Isidore *saith, pepper groweth in certaine woods on the south side of* Caucase Mount, *which woods are full of Serpents: therefore the inhabitants of those parts set the woods on fire, to scarre away the* Serpents, *and so the* Pepper *commeth to be blacke*. — * how Pepper doth become blacke.

b *water*-**Pepper**. B. **Water**-*peper*. T. **Wasser-pfeffer**. G. Poivre aquatique, Culrage, *Et Angl.* **Arse-smart**. I. *Pepe aquatico, Hidropepe*. L. Piper aquaticum, Hydropiper. Gr. ὑδροπέπερι, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, & πέπερι, *quia saporem quodammodo habet piperinum, & in locis provenit aquosis*, ¶ Dioscor. *Folia quae postquam inaruerunt tusa, pro pipere in obsoniis admiscentur*, ¶ Dioscor. *Viridis commode sternitur in thalamis*, pulicibus necandis, ¶ Matthiol. *Vnde &* T. **Floh-kraut**, *à* **floch**, *i. pulex, &* **kraut**, *i. herba*.

c **Pepper-woort**. B. **Peper-cruyt**. T. **Pfeffer-kraut**. G. Poivree, Raphanisse sauuage, *i. raphanus sylvestris*. Passerage. I. *Peverada, o Piperite*. L. Piperitis. Gr. πεπερῖτις, à πέπερι, i. piper, *quod acerrimo gustu herba hac linguam mirum in modum vellicet*, ¶ Matthiol. Vi. **Dittanie**.

9436 ☞ **Per**, *cui* **Post**. Vi. **Carry**.

9437 **Peraduenture**. G. Paraduenture. H. Porventura. I. *Peraventura, *co*rruptum possit ex aduenire. Forse. L. Forte, Forsitan, à fors, *quod casus est temporalis*, item Fortuna Dea, ¶ *Lobin.* à φέρω, ¶ Scalig. *quod prospera & adversa adferat, aut à vertendo vnde antiqui*, Vortunam *scribebant*. Gr. τυχὸν à τύχη, i. fortuna, contingentium praesides. Ισως, ab ἴσος, i. aequalis, q. *quod fieri possit aut non*. Vi. *by* **Happe** *or* **chance**.

Peregration. (†) 9438 *a* **Peregration**, *a throw wandring, a travelling over*. G. H. Peragración. I. *Peragratione*. L. Peragratio, onis, *à Peragrare*, q. per agros.

Perambulation (†) 9439 **Perambulation**, *a walking about*. G. Perambulación, Cheminement. I. *Perambulatione, caminamento*. H. Perambulación. L. Perambulatio, onis.

b ☞ **Perambulatione facienda**, *is a Writ that is sued out by two or more* Lords of a Mannour, *lying neere one another*, and consenting *to have their bounds severally knowne. It is directed to the* Sheriffe, *commanding him to make* perambulation, *and to set downe their certaine limits betweene them. Of this reade more at large in* ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 133. *See* Rationabilibus diuisis. *See the* ¶ Regist. origin. fol. 157. *and the new booke of* Entries, *verbo* Perambulatione facienda.

9440 ☞ **Peramount**, **Peremount**. Vi. **Paramount**.

9441 ☞ **Peranaile**. Vi. **Parauaile**.

9442 *to* **Perceiue**, *to understand well*. G. Apperceuoir, Comprendre. H. Entender. I. *Intendere, Comprendere, Capire*. L. Capere, Percipere, *à per & capere*. Apprehendere, *ab ad & prehendere*. Intelligere, *q. intus legere sensum*. Gr. καταλαμβάνω, à κατά, i. omnino, & λαμβάνω, i. capio, καθορῶ, ex κατά, & ὁράω, i. video. B. **Verstaen**. T. **Merchen**, **Verstehen**. Vi. *to* **Understand**.

b *to* **Perceiue** *things before they come*. Vi. *to* **Foresee**.

9443 *a* **Percer**. Vi. **Pearcer**.

9444 *to* **Perch**. Vi. **Pearch**.

9445 **Perch** *fish*. Vi. **Pearch** *fish*.

Percunctation. (†) 9446 **Percunctation**, *a diligent enquiring, demanding or questioning*. G. Enqueste soigneuse, Inquisición. I. *Percontatione, inquisitione*. L. Percunctatio, onis, *à Percunctor, aris*, i. to aske or enquire diligently.

a Percussion. (†) 9447 *a* **Percussion**, *a striking or beating*. G. Frappement, Battement. I. *Percossa, Battitura*. H. Herimiento. L. Percussio, onis, *à Percutio, is, ssi*, to strike, to smite.

9448 **Perdition**, *or destruction*. G. Perdition. I. *Perditione, Perdita*. H. Perdida. L. Perditio, *à perdo*, à Grae. πέρθω, i. vasto perdo. B. **Verliesinghe**. T. **Verliesung**. Gr. ἀπώλεια, ab ἀπό, & ὄλλυμι, i. perdo.

9449 **Perdon**. Vi. **Pardon**.

9450 ☞ **Perdonatio vtlagariae**, *in the* Regist. Iudiciall, fol. 28. *is the forme of pardon for him, that for not comming to the* Kings Court, *is outlawed, and afterwards of his owne accord yeeldeth himselfe to prison*.

9450-2 *a* **Pere** *&* **Pere**-*tree*. Vi. *sub voce*, **Peare**.

a Perduell. (†) 9451 *a* **Perduell**, *a stubborne enemy that hath warre against us*. G. Vn enemy qui a guerre contre nous. I. *Nemico chi guerreggia contra noi*. H. El enemigo que guerrea contra nos. L. Perduellis, *q. perfecte duellis*.

Perdurable. (†) 9452 **Perdurable**, *that lasteth throughly*. G. H. Perdurable. I. *Perdurevole*. L. Perdurabilis, le, *à Perdurare*, i. to continue or last to the end.

(†) 9453 **Peregrination**, *going or travelling a farre off in a strange Countrey, Pilgrimage*. G. Peregrination. H. Peleginación. L. Peregrinatio, onis.

(†) b **Peregrine**, *forraigne, strange, outlandish*. G. Peregrin. I. H. Peregrino. L. Peregrinus, a, um, à Peregre adu. *i. from a strange countrey*.

c *a* **Peregrine** *Faulcon*. G. Faulcon Pelerin, Faulcon de passage, Passagier. I. *Peregrino*. H. Halcon peregrino. L. Falco peregrinus, *quia omnibus peregrinus & ignotus, quia nusquam genitum huius invenire potest nidus: vel quid nullum Falconum genus magis ex regione in regionem migret quam hoc*. B. **Pelerijn**. T. **Frembdfalck**.

9454 ☞ **Peremount**. Vi. **Paramount**.

9455 **Peremptorie**, *absolute, imperious, absolute, altogether without excuse or exception*. G. Peremptoire. I. *Peremptorio*. H. Peremptorio, *à* L. Peremptorius, *à perimo, i. utterly to slay, forbid, or take away*, Peremptorium edictum, *i. a peremptory warning given to him that maketh default in appearance, after which he shall never have any longer day given him, but the Iudge shall proceed to the determination of the matter*.

(†) 9456 **Perennitie**, *everlastingnesse for ever*. G. Perennité, f. longue durée. I. *Perennità*. H. Perenidad. L. Perennitas, tatis, *à perennis, q. per omnes annos*. — Perennitie.

(†) 9457 *a* **Pererration**, *a wandring up and downe*. G. Pererration, allant ça & la. I. *Il andare vagando, qua & la*. H. El vaguear. L. Pererratio, onis, *q. perfecte erratio*. — a Pererration.

(†) 9458 ☞ **Perauaile**. Vi. ☞ **Parauaile**.

9459 **Perfect**, *exact or compleate*. G. Parfaict. I. *Perfetto*. H. Perfeto. L. Perfectus, *i. perfecte factus*. Consummatus, à con & summare. B. **Volcomen**. T. **Voll-kommen**, Gr. τέλειος, à τέλος, i. finis. Vi. **Compleat**, **Exact**.

b *to* **Perfect** *or make perfect*. G. Parfaire. H. Fenecer, *à finire*. Acabar, *q. ad caput seu perfectionem peruenire*. I. *Fornire, compire, à complere*. L. Perficere, q. perfecte facere, finire. Gr. τελέω, περαίνω, à πέρας, i. terminus, finis. B. T. **Vollenden**.

c **Perfection**. G. Perfection. I. *Perfettione*. H. Perfecion. L. Perfectio. Gr. τελείωσις.

(†) 9460 **Perfidious**, *treacherous, false*. G. Perfideux, plein de desloyauté. I. H. *Perfidioso*. L. Perfidiosus, a, um, *q. perdens fidem*. — Perfidious.

b **Perfidiousnesse**. Vi. **Disloialtie**.

9461 **Perforce**, *or violently*. G. Par force, Violentement. I. *Per forza*, H. Por fuerça, Forçosamente. L. Violenter, *à vi*. Gr. βιαίως, à βία, i. violentia. B. **Met ghewelt**. T. **Mit gewalt**, *i. cum vi*.

9462 *to* **Performe**, *q. ad formam producere*. Vi. *to* **Accomplish**.

9463 *a* **Perfume**, *or fumigation*. G. Parfum. H. Perfume. I. *Profumo, Perfumamento, à per & fumus*. B. **Onder-roockinghe**. L. Suffimentum, Suffitus, *à sub & fio, à θύω*, i. sacrifico. *In sacrificijs namque, templis, & aliis locis religiosis, suffimenta huiusmodi fiebant*. Gr. θυμα, θυμίαμα, θυμίαμα. T. **Das räuchen**, *à* **rauch**, *i. fumus, à* רוח reach, *i. spiritus, flatus*.

b *to* **Perfume**. G. Parfumer, Encenser. H. Perfumar. I. *Profumare, Perfumare*. B. **Onder-roocken**. L. Suffumigare, Suffire, Odorare. Gr. θυμιάω. T. **Räuchern**.

c *a* **Perfumer**, *or a maker or seller of Perfumes*. G. Perfumeur. I. *Profumiere*. H. Perfumador. B. **Perfumeerder**. Gr. θυμιαμάτοπώλης, à θύμα, & πωλέω, i. vendo.

d *a* **Perfuming** *Pan*. G. Encensoir. I. *Turibolo*. H. Encensario. L. Thuribulum, à thus. B. **Wierroock vat**, *i. thuris vas*. T. **Rauchfaß**, *à* **rauchern**, *i. fumigare, &* **faß**, *i. vas*. Gr. θυμιατήριον.

(†) 9464 ☞ **Pergama**, *orum*. Gr. πέργαμα, τά, Arcium Troianorum nomen *fuit*, ¶ Virg. Seru. *vsurpatur etiam, pro ipsa Troia, quae proprie Ilium appellata est* ¶ Virg. — Pergama, orum

(†) 9465 ☞ **Pergamus**, *i. f.* ¶ Ptol. & Pergamum, i. n. ¶ Plin. G. Pergame. I. H. Pergamo. L. Pergamus. Gr. πέργαμος, vrbs insignis, *Asiae minoris, non procul à Caico fluuio, inde* * Charta Pergamena, *i. parchment, dicta quod ibi inuenta fuit*. — Pergamus. * Charta Pergamena, i. Parchment vnd

(†) 9466 ☞ **Periander**, *Corinthiorum rex, vnus è 7. sapientibus, cuius dictum, Totum compesce*, ¶ Suid. — Periander & eius dictum.

(†) 9467 *the* **Pericardium**, *the filme or thin skinne wherein the heart is wrapped*. G. Pericarde, m. I. H. Pericardio. L. Pericardium. Gr. περικάρδιον, à περί, i. circum, circa, & καρδία, i. cor, *the heart*. — Pericardium.

(†) 9468 *the* **Pericranion**, *the skinne compassing and covering all the skull, the brainepanne*. G. Le Pericraine, m. I. H. Pericranio. L. Pericranium. Gr. περικράνιον, à περί, i. circum, circa, & κρανίον, i. cranium, *the skull of the head*. — the Pericranion.

9469 **Perill** *or danger*. G. Peril. I. *Periglio*, à Pericolo, *Rischio, o Risco*. H. Peligro, Riesgo, Arisco. L. Periculum à perire, *Periclitatio*, q. itatio in periculum, *Discrimen*. Gr. κίνδυνος. T. **Gefahr**. B. **Ghevaer**. Vi. **Danger**.

b **Perillous**. Vi. **Dangerous**.

(†) b *to* **Periclitate**, *to assay, hazard and danger*. G. Periclitér. H. Periclitár. I. *Periclitare*. L. Periclitari, *q. in periculum ire*.

9469-2 ☞ **Perinde valere**, *is a dispensation granted to a* Clarke, *that being defective in his capacitie to a benefice, or other* Ecclesiasticall *function, is de facto admitted unto it. And it hath the appellation of the words which make the faculty as effectuall to the party dispensed with, at the time of his admission*.

(†) 9470 **Perinæum** *mountaine*. Vi. **Pirenæum**.

9471 *a* **Periode**, *the compasse of a full sentence*. G. Periode. I. H. *Periodo*. L. Periodus. Gr. περίοδος, à περί, i. circum, & ὁδός, i. via, *q. circuitus, & sententiae integra comprehensio*. B. **Een vol commen sparcke**. T. **Ein vol commen sententz**. — Periode.

9472 *a* **Peripatetike**, *a kinde of* Philosopher, *following the sect of* Aristotle *(because he was their chiefe.)* G. Peripatique. I. H. *Peripatetico*. L. Peripateticus. Gr. περιπατητικός, à περιπατέω, i. ambulo deambulo, spatior, à περί, i. circum, circa, & πατέω, calco, conculco, *q. circum calcans, quia Athenis genus Philosophorum fuit è Platonis schola profectum, quorum* Princeps *fuit* Aristoteles, *qui ambulantes docebant & disputabant*. Vi. **Academie**, *& plur.* 1. Acad. quaestion. — a Peripatetic

9473 *a* **Periphrase**, *or circumlocution, when one word is expressed by many, a figure*. G. Periphrase. I. H. B. *Periphrasi*. L. Periphrasis. Gr. περίφρασις, i. circumlocutio, à περί, i. circum, & φράσις, i. locutio. — Periphrase, or Periphrasis,

9474 *to* **Perish**. G. Perir. H. Perecer. * I. L. Perire, *à per, i. omnino, & ire*, interire. T. **Untergehen**, *ab* **unter**, *i. infra, &* **gehen**, *i. ire*. B. **Om commen**. T. 2. **Umbkommen**. Gr. ὄλλυμαι. — to Perish. * Perire, vn

9475 **Perissologie**, *superfluous speaking*. G. Perissologie. I. H. L. Perissologia. Gr. περισσολογία, à περισσός, i. superfluus, & λόγος, i. sermo, *cum clausulae inutili sine pondere rerum adijcitur*.

9476 *to* **Periurate** *or to* **Periure.** G. Parjurér. I. *Spergiurâre, Giurâre il falſo.* H. Iurár falſaménte. L. Pejerâre, Perjurâre, *q. perperam iurare, vel violato iure iurare.* T. **Falſch ſchweren, Ein falſchen eide thun,** *i. falſum iuramentum facere.* Gr. ἐπιορκέω

b **Periured** *or forſworne.* G. Pariuré. I. *Spergiurato.* H. Quien ha jurado falſaménte. L. Pejuratus, Perjuratus.

c **Periurie.** G. Parjurement. I. *Pergiuro.* H. El jurár falſaménte. L. Pejurium, Perjurium.

9477 *a* **Periwick,** *or falſe haire.* Vi. **Perwick.**

9478 ☞ **Perkins,** *was a learned Lawyer, fellow and bencher of the* Inner Temple, *that liued in the daies of* Ed. 6. *and* Q. Mary. *Hee writ a booke vpon diuers points of* the common Law, of very great commendation.

9479 *a* **Perle.** Vi. **Pearle.**

9480 **Permanent,** *or durable to the end.* G. Permanént. I. H. *Permanénte.* L. Pérmanens, *à per, & maneo,* perdúrans. Vi. **During, Laſting, Continuing.**

(†) 9481 **Permiſſion** *or ſufferance.* G. H. Permiſſión. I. *Permiſſióne.* L. Permiſſio, onis, *à permittere.* Vi. *to* **Permit.**

9482 *to* **Permit,** *or ſuffer, or let.* G. Permettre. I. *Permettere, Concédere.* H. Permitir, conſentir. L. Permittere, *à per, i. omninò mitto, vel linquo voluntati & arbitrio alterius,* concédere, *à con & cedo.* Conſentire, q. cumſentire, *idem ſentire.* Vi. **Suffer** *or* **Tollerate.**

9483 **Permutation.** G. Permutatión. H. Permutación. I. *Permutatione.* L. Permutátio. Vi. **Exchange.**

b ☞ **Permutatione Archidiaconatus & Eccleſiæ eidem annexæ cum Eccleſia & præbenda,** *is a writ to an* Ordinary, *commanding him to admit a* Clerke *to a* benefice, *vpon exchange made with another,* ¶ Regiſt. orig. fo. 307. a.

* **Schad,** vndè & Dæmon Sched vndè? & quid?

9484 **Pernicious,** *or very hurtfull.* G. Pernicieux, dommageáble. H. Perniciòſo, dañòſo. I. *Pernicióſo, dannéuole.* L. Perniciòſus, *à per & neceo,* damnóſus à damnum. * B. **Schadelijck.** T. **Schädlich,** *à* **ſchaden,** *i. nocere, ab* Heb. שָׁדַד Schadad, *vel* שֹׁד ſchod, *i. vaſtauit, perdidit. Hinc nomen dæmonis dicitur* Heb. שֵׁד ſched, i. vaſtator. Gr. ὄλεθρος, *ab* ὀλέω, i. perdo, vel παρὰ τὸ ὅλον *θραύειν*, i. omninò frangere.

9485 ☞ **Pernour of profits,** à G. (Prendre, *i. accipere,* to take) *and ſignifieth him that taketh: as Pernour of profits,* ¶ An. 1. H. 7. cap. 1. *Pernour de profits, and ceſti que vſe, is all one,* ¶ Coke, lib. 1. caſu Chudley, fol. 123. a. *See* **Pernour,** ¶ An. 21. R. 2. ca. 15.

a Peroration.

(†) 9486 *a* **Peroration,** *the concluſion or laſt part of an oration, wherein the affections of the hearers are chiefly moued.* G. H. Peroratión. L. Peroratio, ónis, à Perorare, *to make an end of a ſpeech.*

9487 *a* **Perpender** *or* **Perpent** *ſtone, videtur dictus quòd ex vtraq; muri parte q. propendeat.* T. **Schloſſtein,** *à* **ſchlieſſen,** *i. claudere, &* **ſtein,** *i. lapis.* B. [illegible] G. Pierre paſſant les deux parts du mur. I. *Pietra che paſſa amendue le bande del muro.* H. Perpiáño. L. Lapis frontatus, *q. ex vtraq; muri parte lauigatus proſpiciens, duas q. oſtentet frontes.* Diatonon. Gr. διάτονος, *à* διατείνω, i. protendo, extendo.

* Libella.
* Norma.
* Regula.

9488 *a* **Perpendicular,** *downe right, a plum-line.* H. Perpendiculár. G. Perpendiculaire. I. *Perpendicolare.* L. Perpendiculáris *à per & pendeo, hanging right, or directly downeward.* T. **Senckelrecht,** *à* **ſencken,** *i. in aquam immergere.* Ang. *to ſinke.* B. **Paſloodtelijc,** *à* **paſſoot,** *à* **paſſen,** *&* **loot,** *i. plumbum.* L. 2. Libella, *à librando plumbo appoſito* * Libella tantùm *explorat altitudines,* * Norma *angulos,* * Regula *longitudines.* L. 3. Perpendiculum, *à perpendendo, quia plumbum penditur ad rectas lineas ad explorandum ſtructuræ in altum rectitudinem, vel quod cæmentarij faciunt ad probandam ſuperficies æquè prouberantis conuenientiam.* G. Niueau. H. Niuel. I. *Liuello, à libra.* Gr. κάθετος, ὁ, *à* καθίημι, i. demitto. Gr. μολυβδίδιον, ου, τό, *à* μόλυβδος, i. plumbum.

(†) 9489 *a* **Perpent.** Vi. *a* **Perpender.**

(†) 9490 **Perpetrable,** *that may be done or committed.* G. H. Perpetrable. I. *Perpetrabile.* L. Perpetrabilis, le.

9490-2 *to* **Perpetrate** *or commit.* G. Perpetrér. H. I. L. Perpetrâre, *à per & Patrare,* ἐργάζω, i. ago. B. **Begaen.** T. **Begehen,** *plerumque in malam accipitur partem, dici poteſt ex* **bey,** *i. præter, &* **gehen,** *i. ire, q. omiſſa recta via virtutis ire.* Gr. Διαπράσσομαι, *à* διὰ & πράσσω.

(†) b *a* **Perpetration,** *a committing, acting or doing.* G. H. Perpetratión. I. *Perpetratione.* L. Perpetrátio, onis. Vi. *to* **Perpetrate.**

9491 **Perpetuall** *or euerlaſting.* G. perpetuel. I. H. *Perpetuo.* L. Perpetuus, eſt augurum vox quoties *tabulas non intermittitur, vt ſit idem* quod διηνεκής, perenne. B. **Ewigh.** T. **Ewig.** Gr. ἀΐδιος, ab ἀεὶ, i. ſemper.

(†) b **Perpetuity,** *euerlaſtingneſſe.* G. Perpetuité. I. *Perpetuità.* H. Perpetuidád. L. Perpetuitas, atis. Vi. **Perpetuall.**

Perpiñan.

(†) 9492 ☞ **Perpiñan,** *Oppidum* Cataloniæ *in confinibus* Galliæ *prope* montes Pyrenæos, *vnde dict.* Pyrenæana, & Perpiñan, ¶ Grandezas de Eſpaña, *fol.* 330. Vi. **Pyrenæan mountaines.**

* Intricatus, vndè.
* Tricæ, quid?
* Impeditur, quid?

9493 **Perplexed,** *greatly troubled or grieued.* G. Perplex. I. *Perpleſſo.* H. Enhetrado, congoxoſo, q. coangustiatus. L. Perplexus, *à per, i. omninò, valdè, & plico,* * Intricatus, *in tricas conieſtus:* * Tricæ vero ſunt τρίχες, i. capillamentum, *quo pullorum pedes obvoluuntur, vt progredi neſciant,* ¶ Becm. * Impeditus, *q. in pedibus viæ habens remoram.* Gr. Ἐμπεπλεγμένος, *ab* ἐν, i. in & πλέκω, i. plico. B. **Perplex, berwert.** T. **Verwirrt.**

b **Perplexitie.** L. Perplexitas. Vi. **Anguiſh.**

Perquiſites.

9494 ☞ **Perquiſite** (Perquiſitum) *ſignifieth in* Bract. *any thing purchaſed, as* perquiſitum facere, ¶ Lib. 1. cap. 30. num. 3. & lib. 4. cap. 22. Perquiſites of Court, *be thoſe profits that grow vnto the* Lord of a Manour, *by vertue of his* Court Baron, *ouer and aboue the certaine and yeerely profits of his land, as eſcheates, mariages, goods purchaſed by villeines, fines of copy-holds, eſcheates, herriots, ſtraies, and ſuch like,* ¶ New termes of the Law.

Perquiſition.

(†) 9495 **Perquiſition,** *a diligent ſearch, or ſerious inquirie.* G. H. Perquiſitión. I. *Perquiſitione.* L. Perquiſitio, onis, *à Perquirere, q. perfectè quærere.*

9496 **Perrie,** *drinke of Peares.* B. **Peerdtranck.** T. **Bierentranck,** *à* **biern,** *i. pyrum, &* **tranck.** L. Pyráſium, pyrátum, *à pyra.*

(†) 9497 **Perrill.** Vi. **Perill.**

9497-2 **Perruke.** Vi. **Perwick,** *&* **Perwigge.**

(†) 9498 **Perſcrutation,** *a thorow ſearch, a diligent inquiry.* G. Perſcrutatión. H. Eſcudriñamiénto. I. *Perſcrutatione.* L. Perſcrutatio, onis, *q. perfectè ſcrutatio.* Perſcrutation.

9499 *to* **Perſecute.** G. Perſecutér. H. Perſeguír. I. *Perſeguire.* L. Perſequi, *à per intenſ. & ſequi, q. per cuncta, vt pereat, ſtillari.* B. **Veruolghen.** T. **Verfolgen,** *à* **ver,** *intenſ. &* **folgen,** *i. ſequi.* Gr. Διώκω, *à* δίω, i. expello, & ὤκα, i. cito, ¶ Euſt.

(†) b **Perſecution,** *an extreme purſuit after.* G. Perſecutión. H. Perſecución. I. *Perſecutione.* L. Perſecutio, onis, *à Perſequor, i. to purſue, q. pertinaciter ſequor.*

9500 **Perſelie,** *an herbe.* Vi. **Parſelie.**

(†) 9501 ☞ **Perſepolis.** Gr. Περσέπολις, *quaſi ἡ τῶν Περσῶν πόλις,* i. Perſarum ciuitas præcipua, quam demoliri iuſſit *Alexander* temeto plenus *Strabo* ejus meminit, *lib.* 15. *In libris* Macchabæorum, *dicitur* Elymais, & Perſia *in Biblijs ſæpè vocatur* regio Elam *ab* Elam, *filio* Sem. ¶ Gen. 10. 22, ¶ Ierem. 25. 25. 49. 34, 35, 36, 37, &c. ¶ Act. 2. 9. ¶ Ioſeph. Perſepolis vrbs.

9502 *to* **Perſeuer,** *or continue to the end.* G. Perſeuerér. H. Perſeuerár. I. L. Perſeuerâre.

b **Perſeuerance,** *or conſtancy.* L. Perſeuerántia. G. Perſeuerânce. I. *Perſeueránza.* H. Perſeuerántia. B. **Volherdinghe,** *à* **vol,** *i. plenus, &* **herden,** *i. obdurare, vt* * ſit obduratio in bonum vel in bono, **Standtfaſtigheyt.** T. **Standtfeſtigkeit.** Gr. Καρτερία, [illegible]

* Perſeuerantia eſt in bonum Pertinacia in malum.

(†) 9503 **Perſeus** *filius Iouis &* Danaes, Gorgonas *deuicit de quo alia præclara geſta narrantur.* Perſeus.

9504 **Perſia.** G. Perſe. I. H. T. B. L. Perſia & *Perſis regio Aſiæ orientalis, à Perſeo tulliſſe nomen, affirmante* ¶ Euſtath. Iliad. 1. *cum loquit* [illegible], *à Perſeo dicti ſunt.*

(†) 9505 *to* **Perſiſt,** *perſeuere or continue.* H. G. Perſiſtér. I. L. Perſiſtere, *à per & Siſtere.* Vi. *to* **Perſeuer.**

(†) 9506 ☞ **Perſius** *Flaccus Poeta* Romanorum *doctiſſimus.* Perſius.

9507 **Perſley.** Vi. **Perſelie.**

9508 *a* **Perſon** *or* **perſonage,** *a man or woman, a body or wight.* G. Perſonne, perſonnage. I. *Perſona Perſonaggio.* H. Perſóna. B. **Perſoon, perſonnagie.** T. **Perſon.** L. Perſóna, ait ¶ Scal. *non à perſonando, vt vult* Gell. ſed quaſi περὶ σῶμα, i. circa corpus, *ſignificat enim omnia adiuncta, mores, ſtatum,* &c. *hominis. Perſona ſecundum Philoſophos eſt naturæ rationalis indiuidua ſubſtantia.* Perſonatus *vel optimè* perſonatus dicitur qui eſt gratioſâ & nitidâ perſonâ, ſpectabilique aſpectu, homo corporis *ſtatu perfectiſſimus.*

b ☞ *a* **Perſon** *of a Church.* Vi. **Parſon,** *or rector of a Church.*

* Veterator vndè.

c *a ſlie* **Perſon.** T. **Schalck.** B. **Vos,** vt & G. Renard. I. *Volpóne.* H. Rapóſo, i. vulpes *animal verſutiſſimum.* * L. Veteratores, *quaſi* vetus actor, *qui diu verſatus inter homines aſtutiam & ſimulandi comparauit artem.* Gr. Panurgus, *à* πᾶν, i. omne & ἔργον, i. opus, *omnis operis aptus.* A perſonable man.

d ☞ **Perſonable,** *ſignifieth as much as inhabled to hold or maintaine* plee in Court. *For example:* The demandant *was iudged* perſonable *to maintaine this action,* ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 142. *and in* Kitchin, *fol.* 214. This tenant *pleaded that the wife was an alien,* borne in Portugal, *without the ligeance of the King, and iudgement was asked whether ſhe would be anſwered.* The Plaintife *ſaith ſhee was made* perſonable by Parliament, *that is, as the* Ciuilians would ſpeake it, *habere perſonam ſtandi in iudicio.* Perſonable *is alſo as much,* as to be of capacity, *to take any thing granted or giuen,* ¶ Plowd. caſu Colthirſt, fol. 27. b.

(†) e *a* **Perſonage** *or Perſon.* Vi. **Perſon.**

f ☞ *a* **Perſonage,** *or Eccleſiaſticall liuing, hauing Denomination of the dignity of the Incumbent.* Vi. Littletons Tenures, and tearmes of law expounded in *Verè Perſonage,* & *hoc in libro vide* **Benefice.**

(†) g **Perſonall,** *in perſon, belonging to perſon or body.* G. Perſonél. H. Perſonále. L. Perſonalis, le. Gr. προσωπικός, *à* πρόσωπον, i. perſona. T. **Eyner perſon dienſtlich.** B. **Perſoonlijck.**

(†) h **Perſonallie,** *in perſon, by preſence bodily.* G. Perſonellement. I. H. Perſonalmente. L. Perſonaliter, in propria perſona.

* Things reall.

i ☞ **Perſonall** (Perſonalis) *hath in our Common-law one ſtrange ſignification, being ioyned with the ſubſtantiue, things, goods, or chattels,* as things perſonall, goods perſonall, chattels perſonall: *for that it ſignifieth any* corporeall and moueable thing *belonging to any man, bee it quicke or dead.* So is it vſed in ¶ *Weſt,* part. 2. ſymb. tit. Inditements, ſect. 58. *in theſe words:* Theft, *is an vnlawfull felonious taking away of another mans* moueable perſonall goods. *And againe,* ¶ fol. 61. Larceny *is a felonious taking away of another mans* moueable perſonall goods, and ¶ *Kitchin,* fol. 139. *in theſe words: Where* perſonall things *ſhall be giuen to a* corporation: *as a horſe, a cow, an oxe, ſheepe, hogs, or other goods,* &c. and ¶ *Stawnf. pl. cor. fol.* 25. Contrectatio rei alienæ, *is to be vnderſtood of* things perſonall: * *for in things* reall *it is not felonie:* as the cutting of a tree *is not felony.* The reaſon of this application, *ſee in* **Chatell.**

k ☞ **Perſonaltie** (Perſonalitas) *is an abſtract of perſonall. The action is in the* perſonaltie, ¶ *Old Nat. br. fol.* 92. *that is to ſay,* brought againſt the right perſon, or the perſon againſt whom in law it lieth. *You may finde theſe contrary words* (Perſonalitas, & Imperſonalitas) *in the author of the booke called* Vocabularius vtriuſque iuris: *as for example,* Perſonalitas ſignificatur *per hæc dictiones:* tu, mihi, ego, tibi, cum alio ſignificato, quod probabiliter concluditur: *ſed ſi nullo modo concluditur, tunc eſt* Imperſonalitas: *quia actum vitiat, prout ratio dictat. Verbi gratia.* Ego ſtipulor: conſtituis mihi ſolutorum debitum, à Titio mihi debitum: *Tu reſpondes,* Satisfeci. Hæc Imperſonalitas non contrahit obligationem.

(†) l *to* **Perſonate,** *to reſemble or play the part of any perſon.* I. *Perſonare.* L. Alicujus perſonam agere vel induere.

m ☞ **Perſons, ne prebendaries ne ſeront charges as quinſimes,** &c. *is a Writ that lieth for* Prebendaries, or other ſpirituall perſons, *being diſtrained by the* Sheriffe or collectors of *fifteenths, for the fifteenth of their goods, or to be contributary to taxes,* ¶ Fitzh. Nat. Br. fol. 176.

9509 *the* **Perſpectiue** *or optike art.* G. Perſpectiue. I. *Perſpettiua.* L. Ars Perſpectiua, *à perſpiciendo, of looking thorow a glaſſe.* Perſpectiue.

(†) 9510 **Perſpicable**, *that may quickly be ſeene into.* H. G. Perſpicáble. I. *Perſpicábile.* L. Perſpicabilis, *quod facilè perſpici poteſt.*

9511 **Perſpicacitie**, *quickneſſe of ſight or vnderſtanding*, à L. Perſpicacitas, *à perſpicio.* I. *Acutezza.* H. Agudeza. G. Subtilité & ingenioſité. T. **Scharffſinnigkeit**, *à* **ſcharff**, *i. acutus &* **ſinn**, *i. mens, ingenium.* Gr. τὸ ὀξυωπεῖν, à ὤψ, & ὄπτομαι, i. video.

9512 **Perſpicuity**, *clearneſſe, plainneſſe in ſpeech.* G. Perſpicuité. I. *Perſpicuità.* H. Perſpicuidád. L. Perſpicuitas, *à perſpicio, quòd ita apertum & clarum,* vt oculis perſpici queat. T. **Klarheit.** B. **Claerheyd.**

Perſpicuous. (†) b **Perſpicuous**, *cleere, that may be ſeene thorow, plaine.* I. H. Perſpicuo, Perſpicáce. L. Perſpicuus, *à Perſpicio.*

(†) 9513 **Perſpirable**, *that may be breathed thorow.* G. H. Perſpirable. I. Perſpirábile. L. Perſpirabilis quod perſpirari poteſt.

(†) 9514 *to* **Perſuade.** Vi. *to* **Perſwade.**

(†) b **Perſuaſible**, *eaſie to be perſuaded, Perſuadable.* G. H. Perſuaſible. I. *Perſuaſibile.* L. Perſuaſibilis quod facilè perſuaderi poteſt.

(†) c **Perſuaſion**, *inducement, a ſure beleefe.* G. H. Perſuaſión. I. *Perſuaſione.* L. Perſuaſio, onis, *à perſuadeo.* Vi. *to* **Perſwade.**

(†) d **Perſuaſiue**, *inducing, mouing.* G. Perſuaſif. I. H. Perſuaſiuo. L. Perſuaſiuus, a, um, *à perſuadeo.*

9515 *to* **Perſwade**, *to induce or moue to doe a thing.* G. Perſuadér. H. Perſuadír. I. L. Perſuadére, *à per & ſuadeo, inducere; ab in & duco.* B. **Met raden eeghens toe brenghen.** T. **Bereden, vberreden**, *ab* **vber**, *i. ſuper, &* **reden**, *i. loqui.* Ita nimirum & taliter loqui, vt, quodcum, ſuperemus & vincamus. Gr. Πείθω, ab Heb. פתח Patach, *idem.*

9516 **Pert**, *or dapper*, à Flandr. **Perrigh**, *i. argutulus.* G. Aigú, & argú. I. *Arguto.* H. Argúdo, ab argutus, *ab Argus, quem centum habuiſſe fingunt* Poëtæ *oculos.* T. **Naſewiſe**, *à* **naſe**, *i. naſus, &* **weiſe**, *i. ſapiens.* Arguti *namque ſibi ſapientiam omnem arrogant, reliquos omnes* adunco naſo *ſuſpendunt.* Gr. Ὀξύς. Vi. **Dapper, Subtill.**

9517 *to* **Pertaine**, *à Lat.* Pertinere. Vi. **Appertaine.**

to Perterebrate (†) 9518 *to* **Perterebrate**, *to boare thorow with a wimble.* G. Perterebrér, Percer d'vne tariére. H. Barrenár con vna barrena. I. L. Perterebráre, *i. terebra perforare.*

Pertinacie. (†) 9519 **Pertinacy**, *obſtinateneſſe, ſtubbornneſſe, ſtiffeneſſe in opinion.* G. Pertinacé, f. I. H. L. Pertinácia, *à Pertinax, à per & teneo.*

(†) 9520 **Pertinent**, *pertaining, belonging vnto.* G. Pertinént. I. H. *Pertinénte.* L. Pertinéns, *à Pertineo,* à per & Teneo.

(†) 9521 **Perturbation**, *trouble, diſquietneſſe of minde.* G. H. Perturbatión. I. *Perturbatione.* L. Perturbátio, onis. Gr. διατάραξις, à διαταράσσω, i. perturbo, à διά, i. per, & ταράσσω, i. turbo. T. **Unruhe.** B. **Verſtoringhe.**

(†) b *a* **Perturbator**, *or diſturber, a diſquieter.* G. Perturbateúr. I. *Perturbatore.* H. Perturbadór. L. Perturbator, oris. Vi. *to* **Perturbe.**

9522 *to* **Perturbe**, *diſquiet or trouble.* G. Perturbér. H. Perturbár. I. L. Perturbare, *à per & Turbo.* Vi. *to* **Trouble, Moleſt.**

9523 **Peruerſe** *or froward.* G. Peruérs. I. H. *Peruerſo.* L. Peruérſus, *à peruerto,* à per & verto, *vt qui planè à recto auerſus.* B. **Verkeert**, *à* **verkeeren**, *à* **ver**, *intenſ. &* **keeren**, *i. vertere.* Gr. Διάστροφος, à διά, i. per, & στρέφω, i. verto. ¶ Etym. Vi. **Obſtinate, Froward.**

b **Peruerſeneſſe**, *or* **Peruerſitie.** Vi. **Frowardneſſe.**

(†) c **Peruerſitie**, *frowardneſſe, contrariouſneſſe, croſſeneſſe.* G. Peruerſité. I. *Peruerſità.* H. Peruerſidád. L. Peruerſitas atis. Gr. Διαστροφή, à διαστρέφω, i. peruerto, à διά, i. per, & στρέφω, i. verto. Vi. **Peruerſe.**

(†) 9524 *to* **Peruert**, *to ouerthrow, to turne vpſide downe, to corrupt, marre, ſpoile, to turne awry.* G. H. Peruertír. I. L. Peruértere. Gr. διαστρέφω, à διά, i. per, & στρέφω, i. verto.

Perueſtigate. (†) 9525 *to* **Perueſtigate**, *to ſeeke diligently, to finde out by ſeeking.* G. Perueſtiguér, trouuer en cerchant. H. Perueſtigár. I. L. *Perueſtigáre, q. per veſtigia veſtigare.*

(†) 9526 *to* **Peruigilate**, *or watch all night.* G. Peruigilér, veiller iuſques ala fin. H. Velár toda la noche. I. L. Peruigiláre *à per & vigilare.* Gr. παννυχίζω, à πᾶν, i. totum, omne, & νυχίζω, i. pernoctare, à νύξ, i. nox.

9527 **Peruincle**, *or* **Perwincle**, *an herbe.* G. Peruenche. I. *Prouenca.* H. Peruinqua. L. Peruinca, *aut* vinca, *quòd apta ſit ad vinciendum.* Clematis. Gr. Κληματὶς, dicitur, à κλῆμα, i. palmes. T. **Ingrün.** B. **Ingroen**, *à* **groen**, *i. viridis, quòd ſemper vireſcat,* ¶ Dodon. *Folia cum caulibus in cibo pota ſiſtunt* diarrhæas & dyſenterias.

(†) 9528 **Peruke.** Vi. *a* **Perwick.**

9529 *to* **Peruſe** *or ouerlooke*, à L. Per, & viſo, vel viſo, *iterum & iterum* viſo. G. Reuoir. I. *Riuedere.* H. Reuér, *à reuidendo,* Reconocér. L. Recognóſcere, *à re, i. rurſus, iterum, & cognoſcere.* Gr. ἀναγνωρίζω, ab ἀνὰ, i. rurſus, & γνωρίζω, i. cognoſco. B. **Ouerſien.** T. **Uberſehen.** Vi. *to* **Ouer-ſee**, *to* **Reuiew.**

wicke. 9530 *a* **Perwicke**, *or* **Perwigge**, *or counterfeit haire.* B. **Perruycke**, *q.* **hoyp gueche**, *i. tegumentum capitis ex pilo confectum.* G. Perrúque, Cheueliere. H. *Cabello, curado, Cabellaléra.* I. Capegliéra, Capegliátura, *à capillis ex quibus conficiuntur.* Zazzera, *à cæſaries.* L. Capillamentum factitium, Caliendrum. Gr. [illegible], à [illegible], i. orno, τρίχωμα, à θρὶξ, i. crinis.

6531 **Perwincle.** Vi. **Peruincle.**

ne vaſt. 9532 *a* **Peſant** *or Clowne.* G. Paiſant, Ruſtique. I. *Paeſano,* à paeſe, i. rus. *Villano* à villa. *Ruſtico.* H. Ruſtico. L. Ruſticus, *à rure,* * & à colendo *dicitur* Colonus. Vi. **Clowne.** B. **Boer.** T. **Bawr**, *à* **bawen**, *i. ædificare, &* **erde**, *i. terra.* Gr. ἀγροιώτης, ab ἀγρὸς, i. ager, & [illegible], i. vaſo, ἄγροικος, ab ἀγρός, i. ager. Vi. **Clowne** & **Countriman.**

9533 *a* **Peſſarie.** G. Peſſaire. L. Peſſus. Gr. πεσσὸς, quòd lana eſt concerpta, & *ad digiti formam rotunda facta, in qua pharmaca concipiuntur & continentur,* ¶ Scap. Vi. **Suppoſitorie.**

9534 *to* **Peſter.** G. Empeſtrér, Embarraſſér, Embrouillér. H. *Infeſtár.* I. L. Infeſtáre, *ab in priuat. &* feſtum, *q. ſine feſto & gaudio reddere.* B. **Quelien.** T. **Quelen.** Gr. ἐνοχλέω.

b ☞ **Peſterable wares**, *ſeeme to be ſuch wares as peſter and take vp much roome in a ſhip,* ¶ An. 32. H. 8. cap. 14.

9535 **Peſtiferous**, I. H. Peſtífero. L. Peſtífer, *quòd peſtem ferat & mortem.* G. Peſtilencieux, *à peſte,* the plague. T. **Peſtilentziſch.** Vi. **Deadly**, & **Mortall.**

b **Peſtilence.** G. Peſtilénce. G. I. *Peſte.* L. Peſtis. Vi. **Plague.**

c **Peſtilent woorts.** B. **Peſtilent wortel.** T. **Peſtilent wurtz**, *quia radix huius multùm valet contra peſtem,* ¶ Dodon. I. *Petaſite.* L. Petaſites. Gr. πετασίτης, à πέτασος, i. petaſus, *qui eſt galerus amplus, ob ſimilitudinem aliquam quam habet cum galero* Mercurij *ſeu* Cardinalis, ¶ Dioſcor. * *Siccatæ radices & puluerizatæ, ſi bibantur cum vino, ſunt valdè efficaces* contra peſtilentiam & febres peſtilentiales: *optimè ciunt ſudorem, & expellunt omne venenum à corde: enecant lumbricos, & medentur ſuffocationibus matricis,* ¶ Dodon. & Gerard.

Peſtilent woorts.

Radix petaſitis ſiccata efficax aduerſùs peſtem.

9536 *a* **Peſtle**, *or pounder.* I. *Peſtello, Piſtillo.* G. Pilón. L. Pilum, à πιλέω, i. coarcto, condenſo, *vt ſit tuſoria in mortario, vnde diminut.* Piſtillum. H. Maço, *à μάσσω,* i. pinſo. B. T. **Stamper.** Gr. [illegible], à [illegible]. I. 2. *Tribolo.* L. Tribulum. Gr. τρίβολον, à τρίβω, i. tero, contero.

b *to beat or pound with a* **Peſtle.** I. *Peſtáre, Minuzzáre.* G. Piler, Broſſer, Briſer. H. Majár, à maello, q. maello contundere. L. Pinſere, à πτίσσω, i. Terere. B. **Morſelen, Stampen, Stooten.** T. **Stampffen.** Gr. [illegible], à [illegible], à [illegible], i. minuo, & σῶμα, i. corpus.

c *a* **Peſtle** *of Porke,* q. peſtulus, *i. paruus pes, à Lat.* petaſo. G. Iambe de porceau. Vi. **Gammon** *of Bacon in* **Gammon.**

(†) 9537 **Peſtred**, *filled vp with lumber, troubled.* G. Embarraſſé, Empeſtré, Embrouillé. H. Infeſtido. I. *Infeſtàto.* L. Infeſtatus, *q. ſine feſtatus, i. ſine feſto aut gaudio redditus.*

(†) 9538 **Petaliſme**, *a kinde of baniſhment among the Syracuſans for fiue yeeres, writing his name whom they would baniſh in an Oliue leafe.* G. Petaliſme. I. H. Petaliſmo. L. Petaliſmus. Gr. πεταλισμός, *dict. à* πέταλον, i. folium, *a leafe.* Vi. **Oſtraciſme.**

Petaliſme, *quid & vnde.*

(†) 9539 *a* **Petarrade**, *a gunſhot of farting, alſo a yerking out of a horſe behinde, accompanied for the moſt part with farting.* G. Petarrade, *f. dict. à Gal.* Petér, *i. to fart,* à Pet, *a fart.* I. Petarrata.

a Petarrade.

9540 S.t **Peter.** G. S.t Pierre. I. H. *San Pedro.* L. Sanctus Petrus. Vi. *Etym. & reliqua in* ☞ **Petrus.**

S.t Peter.

b S.t **Peter**, *ad Vincula.* Vi. ☞ **Gule** *of Auguſt in* **Gule.**

S. Peter ad *vincula.*

c ☞ **Peter pence** (Denarij S. Petri) *otherwiſe called in the Saxon tongue* * Romeſcoh, *i. the fee of Rome, or due to Rome: and alſo* * Romeſcot, *and* Rome penning, *was a tribute giuen by* * Inas King *of the* Weſt-Saxons, *being in* Pilgrimage *at* Rome, *in the yeere of our* Lord 720. *which was a peny for euery houſe,* ¶ Lamb. explic. of Saxon *words,* verbo, Nummus, *whom ſee alſo* fol. 128. *in* S. Edwards lawes, num. 10. *where it is thus written.* Omnes qui habent 30. denariatus *viuæ pecuniæ* in domo ſua de ſuo proprio, Anglorum lege, dabit *denarium S. Petri, & lege* Danorum, dimidiam marcam: Iſte verò denarius debet ſummoniri in ſolemnitate *Apoſtolorum Petri & Pauli,* & colligi ad feſtiuitatem quæ dicitur, *Ad vincula,* ita vt vltra illum diem non detineatur. Si quiſpiam detinuerit, ad Iuſtitiam clamor deferatur, quoniam * denarius hic *Regis eleemoſina eſt,* Iuſtitia verò faciat denarium reddere, & forisfacturam Epiſcopi & Regis. Quòd ſi quis domos plures habuerit, de illa, vbi reſidens fuerit, *in feſto Petri & Pauli,* denarium reddat. *See alſo* K. Edgars Lawes, fol. 78. cap. 4. *which containeth a ſharpe conſtitution touching this matter.* Stow in his Annals, pag. 67. *ſaith, that he that had* 20. penieworth *of goods of one manner cattell in his houſe, of his owne proper, was to giue a peny at* **Lammas** *yeerely. See* **Romeſcot.**

Peters pence.

*Romeſcoh *quid.*

*Romeſcot, Rome penning

*Inas K. *of the* Weſt Saxons, *the founder of* Peters pence.

**Denar S. Petri,* eleemoſina.

9541 *a* **Petticoate** *for a woman, compoſitum ex* petite *Gal.* & cotte, *i. a coat or frocke.* B. **Onder-rocke.** G. Cotte, *à Gr.* κοττὶς, cotillón, *dimin.* H. Vaſquiña, *quaſi a baſſo,* below. L. Subucula muliebris. T. B. **Rock.**

9542 **Peticotton**, G. Petit cotón. Vi. **Cotton weede.**

9543 **Petit** *or little.* G. Petit. I. *Piccolo.* H. Pequeño. Heb. פתי Peti. L. Paruus, à παῦρος, i. paucus. B. **Cleyn.** T. **Klein**, παρὰ τὸ κλίνειν, i. ab inclinando, *facilè enim* paruus cedunt, & *ad pondus inclinantur.* Vi. **Little.**

9544 *a* **Petigree.** Vi. **Pedegree.**

9545 ☞ **Petit cape.** Vi. **Cape** & **Capias.**

9546 ☞ **Petit** *Larceny* (Paruum latrocinium.) *See* **Larceny.**

9547 ☞ **Petit treaſon**, (Parua traditio.) *In true French it* (petite traiſôn) *i. Proditio minor,* treaſon in *a leſſer or lower kinde. For whereas* * Treaſon in the higheſt kinde, *is an offence done againſt the* ſecurity of the common-wealth, ¶ *Weſt. par.* 2. *ſymb. tit. Inditements, ſect.* 65. * Petit treaſon *is of the nature, though not ſo expreſſely as the other.* Examples of Petit treaſon *you ſhall finde to be theſe:* if a ſeruant kill his Maſter, a wife her husband, a ſecular or religious man his Prelate, ¶ *An.* 25. *Ed.* 3. *cap.* 2. *Whereof ſee more in* ¶ Stawnf. pl. cor. lib. 1. cap. 2. *See alſo* ¶ Crompt. Iuſtice of peace, fo. 2. *where he addeth diuers other examples to thoſe of* Stawnf. *For the puniſhment of* petit treaſon, *ſee the* Statute, ¶ An. 22. H. 8. cap. 14. *and* Crompt. *vbi ſupra.*

*Treaſon in *the higheſt kinde,* quid?

*Petit treaſon quid.

9548 **Petition** *or requeſt.* G. Petition, ſupplication. I. *Petitione.* H. Petition, el ſuplicar. L. Petitio, à peto, à πείθω, i. ſuadeo. *Non enim vi, ſed* perſuaſione *agendum:* ſupplicatio *manibus & geſtibus complicatis,* ¶ *Ibid.* B. **Begeert**, *à* **begeeren**, *i. petere,* **verſoeck**, *à* **ver**, *i. valde &* **ſuchen**, *i. quærere.* T. **Bete**, *à* **beten**, i. rogare. Gr. αἴτησις, ab αἶ, dolentis interiectione, & [illegible], i. indigentia, egeſtas, *quæ petendi eſt ſtimulus.* Afflictio *enim orationem calcat.*

b ☞ **Petition** (Petitio) *hath a generall ſignification for all intreaties made by an inferiour to a ſuperiour, and eſpecially to one hauing iuriſdiction, but moſt eſpecially is it vſed for that remedie, which the ſubiect hath to helpe a wrong done by the King.* * *For the King hath it by prerogatiue, that he may not be ſued vpon a writ,* ¶ Stawnf. prærog. c. 15. *whom alſo reade cap.* 22. *And a* * Petition *in this caſe is either generall or ſpeciall. It is called* generall *of the* generall concluſion *ſet downe in the ſame, viz.* Que le Roy luy face droit & raiſon, *that the King doe him right and reaſon, whereupon followeth a* generall indorſement *vpon the ſame.* Soit droit fait aux parties, *let right be done to the parties.* Petition ſpeciall is *where the* concluſion is ſpeciall *for this or that, and the* Indorſement *is that is likewiſe* ſpeciall. *See the reſt, cap.* 22.

**The K. cannot be ſued* vpon a writ but vpon petition.

*Petition is *either* generall or ſpeciall.

c *a* **Petitioner**, *or humble Suiter.* I. *Petitore.* L. Petitor, *à petendo.* Vi. **Suppliant** & **Suiter.**

(†) d **Petitorie**, *claiming, demanding, requeſting, requiring.* G. Petitoire. I. H. Petitório. L. Petitorius, a, um, *a Peto, is, iſ.*

9549 **Petitwhitte**, *quod ſit parua cum alijs ſi comparetur plantis, quæ nuncup antur* **Whittes.** Vi. **Reſt harrow.**

(†) 9550 ☞ **Petræa**, *pars Arabiæ, ita dicta,* ¶ Strabo lib. 16. Vi. **Arabia.**

(†) 9551 ☞ **Petra lata**, *a ſtone of Wall.* Vi. **Stone.**

(†) 9551-2 **Petrification**, *a making ſtonie, or turning into ſtone.* G. H. Petrificatión. I. *Petrificatione.* L. Petrificatio, *q. faciens petras,* i. ſtones.

Petrol. 9552 **Petrol**, *or* **Petroleum**, *a kinde of Marle or chaulky clay.* T. **Petrol.** B. **Petrolie.** I. *Petrolio.* H. Petróleo. L. Petróleum, *a petra & oleo, quoniam lapis eſt oleaginoſus.* Inde G. Huil de Petról. * L.

* Naptha, unde? Naphtha. Gr. νάφθας, ἀπὸ τῦ ἀνάπτειν, i. incendere, *quod* materia ſit facillimè combuſtibilis, vel παρὰ τὸ νὴ, pars neg. & ἅπτω, tango eò quod præ candeſcentiâ *facile tractari nequeat.* Vi. **Naptha.**

Petronell, unde 9553 a **Petronell**, *or a horſemans peece, firſt uſed in the Pyrenean mountaines, which hanged them alwaies at their breaſt, ready to ſhoote, as they doe now at the Horſes breaſt called Petro,* unde Petronell. G. Arquebuſe à cheual. I. *Archibugietto, dim. ab Archibugio.*

Simon Peter. 9554 ☞ *Simon* **Petrus**, *ita enim Syriaco nomine à Chriſto appellatur,* כאפא Chepha *cum Syris idem eſt quod* πέτρ☉, Gr. i. Petra, *ſaxum, ſignificatque* & nomen Apoſtoli, *& lapidem etiam ſine ulla mutatione & varietate literarum, tam vox Syra quàm Græca, ſicut & Gall.* Pierre, *i.* Petrus *&* Petra. *Verba Chriſti Syriac. hæc ſunt* לך אמר אנא אנת כאפא ועל כאפא הדין אבניה לעדתי ana cepha vegnal chepha haden ebneiah lhhidbi, *i. tu es* Cepha vel lapis *& ſuper hoc lapide ædificabo Eccleſiam meam, &c.* ¶ Canin. *quem vide: proprium nomen fuit* Simon, *&* Petri *ſiue Cephæ agnomen à* Chriſto *accepit,* ¶ Ioh. 1. 42. *vocatur* Simon *Bar* Iona, *i. filius Ionæ,* ¶ Matth. 16, 17. Ioh. 1. 42. *fratrem habuit* Andream Apoſtolum, ¶ Ioh. 1. 40. Matth. 4. 18. *conuertit ad* Chriſtum 3000. *auditores,* ¶ Act. 2. 41. *captus ab* Herode *liberatur ope Angeli,* ¶ Act. 12. 7, 8, 9. *inde feſtum* Petri ad vincula *quod* Vi. *in* ☞ Gule of Auguſt, *in litera* G. *Poſtea veniens Antiochiam & ſimulans ſe ab* Ethnicorum *conſuetudine abſtinere ut ſuæ ſimulatione, ut iuſtitiæ fidelibus opinionem, quod lex Moſis ad ſalutem neceſſaria ſit, publice arguitur à Paulo,* ¶ Gal. 2. 14, 15, 16, &c.

9555 **Pettie.** Vi. **Petie.**

b *a teacher of* **Petties.** Vi. *ſub voce in* **A B C** *ſcholler.*

c *a* **Pettie** *fogger, a ſilly aduocate, Attourny, or* Lawyer, *rather a troubletowne, hauing neither Law nor conſcience, à* B. **Foken, fokeren**, *i. accommodare, adaptare. Ita enim vulgo dicti ſunt homines huius ſortis, vt parti vtrique* litigantium *ſeſe inſinuent & lucri ſui cauſa ſeſe accommodent.* G.

*Præuaricator quis & unde. Præuaricateur. I. *Preuaricatore.* H. Preuaricadór. * L. Præuaricator, *qui iuxta* Vlpianum, *diuerſam partem adiuuat & cauſam ſibi commiſſam prodit.* Vi. **Præuaricator.**

9556 a **Pettigre.** Vi. **Pedegre.**

Petulancie. (†) 9557 **Petulancie**, *wantonneſſe, malapertneſſe, ſaucineſſe, impudency.* G. Petulance. H. Deſuergonçamiento en pedir. I. L. *Petulantia à petendo dicitur ſicut* Procacitas *à poſcendo,* ¶ Neb.

(†) 9558 **Petum**, *in French for Tobacco,* vbi vide.

Pewe, unde. 9559 a **Pewe**, *ex* B. **Puye**, *vel* **puyde**, *à* L. Pódium, *quod ad pedis modum extat,* L. Subſellium templorum. G. Selle. H. Silla. I. *Seggio & ſedia.* L. Sedile *à ſedendo.* Sic. Gr. Ἕδρα, *ab* ἕζω, *vel* ἕζομαι, *ſedeo.* T. **Standt**, *a* **ſtehen**, *i. ſtare, cum ſit locus quo quis ſtare poſſit in templo.* Vi. Seat.

9560 **Pewter.** B. **Pewter Speauter.** L. Plumbum argentarium, plumbum candidum.

b *a* **Pewterer.** G. Potier d' eſtain. H. Eſtañéro. I. *Stagnaro.* L. Stannárius, *à ſtanno, quod accipatur.* B. **Tinnegieter**, *à* **tinn**, *i. ſtannum &* **gieſſen**, *i. fundere.* T. **Kanngieſſer.** Gr. κασσιτεροχόος, *à* κασσίτερ☉, *i.* ſtannum.

(†) 9560-2 a **Pewtrell.** Vi. **Peitrell**, *aut* **Poitrell.**

(†) 9560-3 ☞ **Phalag.** Vi. **Peleg.**

Phalanx. 9561 a **Phalanx**, *a troupe or Squadron of 8000. men.* G. Phalange. L. Phalanx. *Macedonum agmen octo armatorum millibus conſtans, hoc enim inuentum & nomen Macedonicum, ex lib.* 3. *bell. Maced. & Curtio apparet. Macedones, inquit,* Curtius *Phalangem vocant peditum ſtabile agmen, cum vir viro, arma armis conſerta ſunt, in ea enim ait* Fungerius *ita ſe pedites inſtruere ſolebant, ut pars omnis conuexa ſtatis impetum in hoſtem facerent.* Modo vero cuneatam *fuiſſe,* modo quadratam, *teſtis eſt* Vegetius. G. Vne armee de huit mille hommes de pied. I. *Squadra di otto mille. Sunt tamen qui numerum hunc augent interdum vel minuant. Hinc indefinite.* H. Phalanx *dicitur* gente de pie puesta en ordenança. T. **Ein zeug von acht tauſendt knechten.** B. **Een heyr van acht duyſent voet knechten**, *i. exercitus octo millium peditum.*

9562 **Phane.** Vi. **Fane** *&* *wether* **Cocke** *in* **Cock.**

9563 **Phanſie** *or phantaſie.* Vi. **Fantaſie.**

9564 **Phantaſie** *or Phantaſme, a viſion of night ghoſts.* G. Fantóſme. L. Phantaſma. I. *Phantaſma.* Gr. φάντασμα, *à* φαντάζω, *quod à* φαίνω, appareo, apparere facio. *Eſt enim nihil aliud quam* apparitio rei, *nequaquam per ſe ſubſiſtentis, ſed tantum ex vana videntis imaginatione ortum & formam exiſtentiamque habentis.* Unde H. Imaginacion falſa, viſion fantaſtica. I. *Falſa viſione, ſembianza.* G. Fauſſe viſion & ſemblance. T. **Ein falſch geſicht oder erſcheinung**, *viſio aut apparitio falſa.* B. **Viſioen.**

(†) b **Phantaſme.** Vi. a **Phantaſie** *or* **Phantaſme.**

Pharao. (†) 9565 ☞ **Pharao**, *nomen Regiæ dignitatis omnium veterum* Regum *Ægyptiorum commune, vt apud nos Cæſaris & Auguſti nomen Regibus ſeu* Imperatoribus Romanis omnibus *tributum. Itaque vox illa Regem Ægyptijs ſignificat teſte Ioſepho Antiq.* 8. *Sic* Alexandriæ Reges, *etſi ab infantia alia ferrent* nomina; *tamen rerum potiti, dicti ſunt*

* Ptolomæi. * Ptolomæi, *Athenienſium Reges.* * Cecropidæ: *Romanorum imperatores.*

* Cecropidæ. * Cæſares.

* Cæſares. Phariſie, unde. 9566 a **Phariſie**, *à* פרש Phares, *i. ſeparatus, à* פרש Paraſch, i. *ſeparauit, q. ſeparatus doctrina, vt ex Capnione obſeruauit* Mart. Bucerus, *quod ſeparati fuerint à moribus huius ſeculi* ſanctimonia *vitæ, aut ſaltem ſtudioſi videri voluerunt, qualis olim Nazaræos fuiſſe legimus, eodem modo dictos à* נזר nazar, *i. ſeparauit. Alij deriuant à verbo* פרש Pharaſch, *quod eſt interpretari unde* פרושה Phareſchach, *in ſtatu regiminis* expoſitio & declaratio, *&* מפרשי Phariſæus, *i. expoſitor, vel interpres.* Exponendæ *enim legis munus ſumſerunt ſibi. Idem ferè ſentire videtur* Ioſephus, *lib. bell. Iud. ca.* 4. *cum ſcribit, eos creditos fuiſſe colere* pietatem præ alijs, ipſamque legem exponere peritius. *Vi.* Funger.

9567 a **Pheaſant.** G. Faiſant. I. *Faſan, Faſano, Fagiano.* H. Faiſan. B. **Feyſant.** T. **Phaſan, Faſan, Faſan.** * L. Phaſianus, m. *&* Phaſiana, f. Gr. φασιανός, *à* Phaſide Colchidis flumine *vbi maxima eorum copia. Vnde etiam ab Argonautis deportata creditur in Græciam, ex Græcia ad alias regiones.* Martialis lib. 13. *Argiua primum ſum tranſportata carinâ. Ante mihi notum nil niſi Phaſis erat.* * Phaſianus unde.

(†) 9568 ☞ **Phebe.** Vi. ☞ **Phœbe.**

9569 a **Phenix**, *a bird.* G. Phenix. H. Fenix. I. *Fenice.* B. **Een Fenix.** T. **Fenix, phenix.** L. Phœnix. Gr. φοῖνιξ, *quod ſola ſit in toto orbe & vnica. Arabes enim ſua lingua ſingularem, & vnicam Phœnicem appellare ſolent,* ¶ Iſid. lib. 12. cap. 7. *quam ſeparatam ab omnium hominum commercio* Orientales ſolitudines *colere tradunt authores, & vbi quingentis annis ſinem ſenſerit inſtare vitæ, nidum ſtruere in palmæ altiſſimo vertice,* ex caſia, nardo, cinnamomo *&* myrrha, *indeque ſeipſam reſumere, concepta ex radijs ſolaribus flamma* (Claudian. Titanium *alterum vocat. tradunt enim Soli hanc auem* ſacram) *tandemque alterum* Phœnicem *ſubnaſci. Nomen inuenit à* palmæ genere, *quæ* φοῖνιξ dicitur.

9570 **Philacteries.** L. Phylactéria. Gr. φυλακτήριον, *ἀπὸ τῦ φυλάττειν,* i. cuſtodiendo, præſeruando, *ſiue* defendendo. *Metaph. ſumpta à medicina quam eodem nomine appellamus. Vt enim hæc, ſic & illa à Phariſæis adhibebantur, vt eorum* præſentia *& continua memoria à peccandi alijs defenderentur & prohiberentur. Sunt autem* Phariſæorum *tabulæ ſiue membranæ* Decalogi præcepta inſcripta *habentes, quas illi & fronti & brachijs aſſigebant, vt earum oculis nunquam non obuerſarentur.* Scrolles *of* Parchment, *hauing the* Commandements *written in them, which the* Phariſees *weare about their heads and armes.* Vi. Eraſm. in Matth.

(†) 9571 **Philadelphie**, *brotherly loue.* G. Philadelphiê. I. H. L. *Philadelphia.* Gr. φιλαδελφία, *à* φίλ☉, i. amator, & ἀδελφὸς, *ab* ἀδελφὸς, i. frater, Philadelphia *etiam eſt ciuitas* Myſiæ. Philadelphia, *or brotherly lo*

(†) 9572 ☞ **Philadelphus.** G. Philadélphe. I. H. Filadélfo. L. Philadélphus. Gr. φιλάδελφ☉, *cognomen cuiuſdam* Ptolomæi Regis *Ægypti qui bibliothecam inſtruxit cum* 70000. *libris: ipſe etiam fuit qui miſit pro* 70. *interpretibus vt traducerent* Biblia ſacra *ex Hebræo in linguam Græcam, dict. à* φίλ☉, i. amator, & ἀδελφῶν, i. fratrum. Philadelphus.

(†) 9573 **Philanthropie**, *humanity, a louing of men.* G. Philanthropie. I. H. Filantropia. L. Philanthropia. Gr. φιλανθρωπία, *à* φίλ☉, i. amator, & ἀνθρώπων, i. hominum. Philanthropie.

(†) b **Philanthropus**, *a louer of mankinde.* [G. Philanthrópe. I. H. Filántropo. L. Philánthropus] Gr. φιλάνθρωπ☉, *à* φίλ☉, i. amator, τῶν ἀνθρώπων, i. hominum.

(†) 9574 **Philargyrie**, *couetouſneſſe, loue of money.* G. Conuoitiſe d' argent. I. *Cupidigia di denari.* H. Cobdicia de dinéros. L. Philargyria. Gr. φιλαργυρία, *à* φίλ☉, i. amator, & ἄργυρ☉, i. argentum. Philargyrie.

(†) b **Philargyrus**, *a louer of money, couetous.* G. Auaricieux, conuoiteux d' argent. I. *Auaro, cupido di denari.* H. Codicióſo de dinéros. L. Philargyrus. Gr. φιλάργυρ☉, *à* φίλ☉, i. amicus, amator, τοῦ ἀργυροῦ, i. Argenti.

(†) ☞ 9574-2 **Philaſer.** Vi. ☞ **Filaſer.**

(†) 9575 **Philautie**, *loue of ones ſelfe, ſelfe-liking.* G. amóur de ſoy. I. *amore di ſe ſteſſo.* H. Amór de ſi miſmo. L. Philautia. Gr. φιλαυτία, q. φίλ☉, amator, αὐτοῦ, ſui ipſius. Philautie.

(†) 9576 ☞ A. G. **Philemon.** I. H. Filemon. L. Philemon. Gr. φιλήμων, antiqui deduxere *à* φίλ☉, amator, & αἷμα, i. ſanguis, ¶ Cob. *One of that name, a* comicall Poet *killed himſelfe* with laughing *to ſee a Mule eat a platter of figs.* Philemon.

(†) 9577 ☞ **Philippe**, *a proper name.* G. Philippe. I. *Filippo.* H. Filipe. L. Philippus. Gr. Φίλιππ☉, *multi huius nominis fuere, vnus Amyntæ filius & Alexandri magni pater, rex Macedonum, dict. q.* φίλ☉ amator, & ἵππ☉, i. equus. Philippe.

(†) 9577-2 ☞ **Philippians.** G. Philippiens. L. Philippenſes, *ad quos* Paulus epiſtolam ſcripſit, *incolæ fuerunt* vrbis Philippi, *ſitæ in finibus* Macedoniæ *&* Thraciæ, *vbi Angelus ſpecie* viri Macedonis Paulum *vocabit,* ¶ Act. 16. 9. *Nomen vrbi impoſitum eſt à conditore* Philippo Macedone *Alexandri magni* Patre, *Anno ante* Chriſtum 354. *Antea enim* Dathos *nominabatur,* ¶ Chytr.

(†) 9577-3 *the* **Philippickes**, G. Les Philippiques. I. *Le Filippiche.* H. Las Filíppicas. L. Philippica, *orum, ita dicta, ab orationibus Demoſthenis in quibus inuehebatur contra Philippum Macedoniæ Regem,* ¶ Plutarch. Philippicks, unde.

(†) b **Philipine** *Ilands.* G. Les Philipines. H. Las Filipinas. * L. Inſulæ, *Philipinæ ita dictæ quia, à* Philippo ſecundo *Rege Hiſpaniæ repertæ, & in ſuam poteſtatem redactæ.* * Philipinæ.

(†) c a **Philipp** *dollar worth about foure ſhill. ſterling.* G. Vn Philippus. I. *Vn Filippo.* H. Filipon. L. Philippeus, *moneta quædam argentea quam ſignabant cum effigie regis* Philippi ſecundi *Hiſpaniarum, vnde nomen* ſortitur * Carlinus *patris ſui* Imperatoris Caroli 5. *Ita Iulio de Imperat.* Iulio Cæſare. * Carlinus, unde.

(†) 9577-4 **Philiſtijm**, *filius* Caſluhim, *& nepos* Mizraim, ¶ Gen. 10. 14. *à quo* Philiſtæi, * *the* Philiſtines, *dicti ſunt,* ¶ Iſid. *Poſteri vero* Philiſtijm, *quinque vrbes in litore terræ* Canaan *& vicina loca tenuere,* ¶ Ioſua 13, 2. *Fuit autem inter* Iſraelitas *&* Philiſtæos *vicinos,* perpetuum *&* ἄσπονδον (i. ſine vllo fœdere) *bellum vt Hiſtoriæ Iudaicum & Sacris oſtendunt. Tandem à* Dauide *ſub iugum redacti ſunt,* ¶ 2. Sam. 8. 1. Vi. ☞ **Paleſtine.** * Iulio Iul. Cæſare, * Philiſtines unde?

(†) b ☞ **Philiſtines.** G. Philiſtines. I. *Philiſtini.* H. Philiſtéos, Filiſtéos. L. Philiſtæi, *unde dicti?* Vi. ☞ **Philiſtijm**, *ſupra &* **Paleſtine.**

(†) 9578 **Philologian**, *or Philologue, a louer of learning, ſtudy, talke, or diſcourſe.* G. Philologue. I. H. Filólogo. L. Philólogus. Gr. φιλόλογ☉, *à* φίλ☉, i. amicus, & λόγ☉, i. ſermo, ratio. Philologian.

(†) b **Philologie**, *the loue of learning, ſtudy, talke and diſcourſe.* G. Philologie,

logie. I. H. *Filologia*. L. Philologia. Gr. φιλολογία, à φίλος, i. amicus, & λόγος, i. ſermo, ratio.

(†) c a **Philologue**. Vi. a **Philologian**.

Philogyne. (†) 9579 a **Philogyne**, *a louer or doater on women*. G. Philogyne. I. H. Filogyno. L. Philogynus. Gr. φιλόγυνος, à φίλος, i. amator, & γυνὴ, i. mulier, fœmina.

(†) 9580 **Philomathie**, *the loue and deſire of learning*. G. Philomathie. I. H. Filomathia. L. Philomathia. Gr. φιλομάθεια, à φίλος, i. amator, & μάθησις, i. diſciplina, à μανθάνω, i. doceo, vndè μαθητὴς, i. Diſcipulus.

(†) 9581 **Philoſophicall**, *of or pertaining to a Philoſopher or to Philoſophie*. G. Philoſophique. I. H. *Filoſophico*. L. Philoſophicus, a, um. Græ. φιλοσοφικός. Vi. **Philoſophie**.

* Σοφὸς, antiquitùs dicebatur, & φίλος, additur à Pythagora.

9582 **Philoſophie** *or Wiſdome*. G. Philoſophie. I. H. *Filoſofia*. L. Philoſophia. T. B. **Philoſophie**. Gr. φιλοσοφία, à φίλος, i. amicus, & σοφία, i. ſapientia, *quòd ſit in qua amor continetur ſapientiæ, ſeu quòd ſapientiam docens, homines ad amorem ſui incitet*. * Antiquitus dicebatur abſolute ſapientia, σοφία, additum tandem φίλος, nomen à Pythagora, *qui maluit, ſapientiæ amator dici, quam ſapientis titulo arrogantis glorieri*, ¶ Laërt. *de vit. Philoſoph.*

b *to* **Philoſophie**, *or play the Philoſopher*. L. Philoſophari. G. Philoſopher. I. *Filoſofare*. H. Filoſofar. B. T. **Philoſophieren**. Gr. φιλοσοφεῖν.

* Weld-wiſer, quod & quare vnde?

c *a* **Philoſopher**. G. Philoſophe. L. Philoſophus. Gr. φιλόσοφος. I. H. *Filoſofo*. T. B. **Philoſoph**, * **ein weldt weiſer**, à **weldt**, i. *mundus* & **weiſe**, *i. ſapiens, vt differentia conſtituatur inter ſapientiam diuinam* & humanam *ſeu mundanam, quam* & Scriptura *obſeruat, dum in ea Apoſtolus*: Cauete ne per Philoſophiam decipiamini, *non, quòd illa humana nimirum non ſit diuina, ſeu quod ea ſi fundata in diuina, non ſit diuina, ſed humana, & ita diuinæ repugnans & contraria, vndè &* Eccleſiæ *author* Philoſophos vocat Hæreticorum Patriarchas.

Philotimus. (†) 9583 **Philotimus**, *deſirous of honor, ambitious*. G. Ambitieux. I. H. *Filotimo*. L. Philotimus. Gr. φιλότιμος, à φίλος, i. amator, & τιμὴ, i. honor, imperium.

(†) 9584 *a* **Philtre**, *a loue potion, a medicine to make one loue*. G. Philtre. I. H. Filtro. L. Philtrum. Gr. φίλτρον, à φιλεῖν, i. amare, diligere.

9585 **Phiſiognomie**, *or* **Phiſnomie**. Vi. **Phyſiognomie**.

9586 *a* **Phiſician**. Vi. **Phyſitian**.

9587 **Phlebotomie**, *or letting of bloud*. L. Phlebotomia, à Gr. φλεβοτομία, à φλὲψ, genitiuo, φλεβὸς, i. vena, & τέμνω, i. ſeco. Vi. *letting of* **Bloud**.

Phlegeton. (†) 9587-2 **Phlegeton**, *fluuius infernalis, globos flammarum vomens*, & voluens, dict. à φλέγειν, i. vrere.

Phœbe. (†) 9588 ☞ **Phœbe**. Gr. φοίβη, i. Diana vel luna, *ſoror* Phœbi, *i. Solis*. Vi. ☞ **Phœbus**.

Phœbus. (†) 9589 ☞ **Phœbus**. Gr. φοῖβος, i. Apollo, vel Sol, *Iouis &* Latonæ filius, dictus, à φῶς, & βίος, i. lux vitæ.

Phœnices, & Pœni vndè? Vi. *in voce* **Purple** *colour*.

(†) 9590 ☞ **Phœnices** *&* Pœni *vndè?* Vi. *in voce*, **Purple** *colour*.

9590-2 **Phrantick**. Vi. **Phrentick**.

9591 *a* **Phraſe**, *or forme of ſpeech*. G. Phraſe. I. *Fraſi*. H. Phraſis. L. Phraſis. Gr. φράσις, à φράζω, i. loquor, dico. *Eſt enim* certus *loquendi modus & forma ſpecialis*. *Vndè* T. **Art zu reden**, i. *modus loquendi*. B. **Een maniere van ſpreken**.

Phrenſie vndè. 9592 **Phrenſie**. G. Frenesie. I. H. *Freneſia*. L. Phrenitis. Gr. φρενῖτις, à φρὴν, i. mens. *Mentis enim delirium eſt, proprie cum febre acuta ex cerebri, vel membranarum eius inflammatione ortum*. B. **Raſende ſiecte**, *rabioſus morbus*. T. **Das raſen**.

b **Phrentike**. G. Frenetique. I. H. *Frenético*. L. Phreniticus. Gr. φρενιτικός. B. **Raſend**. T. **Raſende, aberwitzig**.

* Maſter fyſy, a *Maſter or Farmer of to gee looke*, i. a ſaker.

9593 **Phy**, *a voice of miſliking, as a ſtinke*. L. Phy. Gr. φεῦ. T. B. **Phay**, *idem aliis linguis, ab* Heb. פוח phuach, *i. flare*. *Eſt enim nihil aliud quam flatus quidam, naſoque exiens indignationem oſtendere*. G. Fy, *vndè*. * Maiſtre fyſy, *a farmer of to gee looke*.

9594 **Phylacteries**. Vi. **Philacteries**.

9595 ☞ **Phyſiter**. Vi. **Filazer**.

9596 **Philoſopher**. Vi. **Philoſopher, philoſophie**.

9597 **Phyſicke**, *the Art or Science of curing by Medicines*. L. Phyſica. Gr. φυσική, *quæ verſatur circa τὴν φύσιν*, i. naturam rerum, *vel eſt ars quam natura vnicuique infudit animali*. *Sic enim &* Sus natura medicus *eſt, & ſimia, &* Leo, *&* animalia reliqua: vel quia nihil *tam conueniens naturæ quam ſui* conſeruatio, G. Medecine. H. I. L. Medicina, à mederi, *quod finis eſt medici practici*. B. **Artſenije**. T. **Artzney**. Gr. ἰατρική, ab ἰατρὸς, i. medicus, * φάρμακον ἀπὸ τοῦ ἄλκος φέρειν, i. ferendo medelam.

*φάρμακον, vndè.

b *to miniſter* **Phiſike**. T. **Artzney eingeben, artzen**. B. **Artzen**. *Quod cum fiat vt plurimum liquidis eius miniſtrorum & aquis*. L. Potionare *eſt apud* ¶ Sueton. Gr. φαρμακεύειν. G. Mediciner. I. *Medicare*. H. Medicinár. L. Curare.

c *the* **Phyſickes** *or Bookes treating of naturall Philoſophie*. T. B. **Phyſike**. G. Phyſiques. H. I. *Fiſica*. L. Phyſica. Gr. φυσικὰ, à φύσις, i. natura. *Eſt enim ars vel ſcientia de rebus tractans* naturalibus. *Vndè &* Philoſophia *dicitur* naturalis.

Phiſiognomie vndè. 9598 **Phyſiognomie**, *or* **Phyſnomie**, *or Art which teacheth to know the nature of men by their faces*. G. Phyſionomie. I. H. *Fiſonomia*. L. Phyſiognomia. Gr. φυσιογνωμία, à φύσις, i. natura, & γνῶσις, i. notitia. *Agnoſcit enim naturam & inclinationem hominis ex corporis, & eiuſdem partium* conſtitutione. Vultus index animi, Pulchrum corpus *mentis Imago bonæ*.

* ἰατρὸς, vndè.

9599 *a* **Phyſition**. I. H. *Fiſico, Medico*. G. Medecin. L. Medicus, à medendo. T. **Artzt**. B. **Artſet**. L. 2. Iatros. * Gr. ἰατρὸς, ἰατὴρ, ab ἰάομαι, i. curo, ſano. B. 2. **Heyl Meeſter**, *ab* **Heyl**, *i. ſanus, &* **Meeſter**, *i. Magiſter*.

b *a* **Phyſition** *by practiſe without reading or ſtudy*. Vi. **Emperick**.

(†) 9600 **Phitoneſſe**. Vi. **Pithoneſſe**.

9601 **Pia** *mater*. Vi. *the* **Filmes**, *enwrapping the braines*.

9602 **Pibble**-*ſtone*. Vi. **Pebble**.

9603 ☞ **Piccage** (Piccagium) *is money paid in faires for breaking of the ground to ſet vp bouths or ſtandings*.

Picardes, vndè. 9604 **Picardes**, *a People of France*. G. Les Picardes. I. *Gli Picardi*. H. Los Picardes. L. Picardi, *ab haſtis, & armis, quibus vtebantur populi hi in bello potiſſimum, quæ piques Gall.* **Pykes** Ang. ¶ Verſtig.

Picardites vndè. 9605 **Picardites**. G. Les Picardites. I. *Gli Picarditi*. H. Los Picarditas. L. Et Polon. Picarditi, *tanquam ex* Picardia prouincia *oriundi*. Vi. **Huguenots**.

9605-2 **Pickadill**. G. Piccadille, *a peece faſtened about the top of the collor of a doublet*.

9606 *a* **Pickaxe**, *or axe*, *i. ſecuris*. T. **Eine picke**, *à* **picken**. B. **Picke**. G. Hoyau, marre. I. *Marra, Zappa*. H. Açada. L. Ligo, *à ligando* terra. Gr. δίκελλα, à δὶς, i. trans, & κέλλω, i. ſcindo, diuido.

(†) 9606-2 *a* **Picke** *or Diamond at Cards*. Vi. *a* **Diamond**.

9607 *to* **Picke** *or trimme*. Vi. **Trimme**.

9608 *to* **Picke** *with the bill*. G. Piquer, becquer. I. *Beccare*. H. Picár, à T. & B. **Picken**, à **beck** B. i. *roſtrum* & L. Roſtrare. Gr. *κολάπτειν*.

b *to* **Picke** *out*. L. Eligere. Vi. *to* **Chuſe**.

9609 *to* **Picke** *or ſteale*. Vi. **Steale**.

b *to* **Picke** *a purſe*. L. Manticulari. B. **Beyſe ſnijden**, *à* **beyſe**, *i. burſa*, & **ſnijden**, i. *amputare*. T. **Beutelſchneiden**, *à* **beutel**, i. *burſa*, crumena *&* **ſchneiden**, i. ſcindere. Gr. *βαλαντιοτομεῖν*, à τέχνη, i. ars. *Ferunt enim eſſe artificium & certos habere* Londini *&* Pariſiis profeſſores: vel eſt à τέχνη, i. dolus, fraus, *vndè* Lat. techna. idem, βαλαντιοτόμος, à βαλάντιον, i. crumena, & τέμνω, i. ſcindo.

c *a* **Picke** *purſe*. L. Manticularius. I. *Mariuolo*. Vi. *a* **Cutpurſe**.

d *a* **Picke-locke**. G. Crocheteur de ſerrures. L. Fur vncinarius, fur hamulariius, *ab vncis & hamulis quibus vtuntur ad furandi artem*.

e *a* **Picke-thanke**. Vi. **Paraſite**.

f *an eare*-**Picker**. L. Auricalpium, ij. Vi. **Eare**.

g *a tooth*-**Picker**. Vi. **Tooth**.

h *a* **Picker** *of quarrels*. T. B. **Hader-katz**, *ab* **hader**, *i. lis, iurgium, contentio, &* **katz**, *i. felis*. Vi. **Contentious**.

9610 **Pickle**, *or brine*. B. **Pekel**. T. **Pikel**, **eyn ſaltzbrü**. G. Salmure. I. *Salamoia*. H. Salmuera *o* Salmorejo, *à ſale & maria*. Gr. ἅλμη, ης, ἡ, ab ἅλς, i. mare. T. **Saltzwaſſer**. L. Salſugo, *à ſale quam commixtam in ſe ſugunt*. Salſilago, i. *ſalſilia aqu.* Liquamentum ſalſum, à liquore. Salſamentorum liquor. Vi. **Brine**.

b *to* **Pickle**. B. **Pekelen**. T. **Pekeln**, **einſaltzen**. G. Saulmurer, Saller. H. *Salmorar, Salgar*. I. *Salmoniare*. L. Sallire, Muriæ immittere, Muria ſiue ſalſugine condire. Gr. ἁλμίζειν, ab ἅλς i. mare, ſal.

c **Pickeld** *herrings*. B. **Pekel harrinck**. L. Halec muriâ durata, ſiue conditanea, Halec muriatica, muriata.

9611 *a* **Pickrell**, *dim. of* **pike**, *or a lucke fiſh of a foot long, ſo called of the forme of his beake and body like a pike ſtaffe, or rather of his ſudden ſhooting in the water, as it were caſting himſelfe like a Pike*, Iauelin *or dart: vndè etiam vocatur*. G. Lanceron, *à lancer, i. iaculari, mittere iaculum*.

9612 ☞ **Picle** *or* **Pitle**, *ſeemeth to come from the Italian* piccolo, *vel* picciolo, *i. paruus, minutus, and ſignifieth with vs* a little ſmall cloſe *or incloſure*.

Pictones of Poictou.

(†) 9613 ☞ **Pictones**, *Pictones populi ſunt* Galliæ Aquitanicæ. G. People *de Poictou, Poicteuin*. A People *of* Poictou in France.

9614 *a* **Picture** *or portraiture*. G. Peinture. I. *Pintura*, Pittura. H. *Pintura, imagen*. L. Pictura, *à* pingo, Imago, *q.* Imitago, *quia rem cuius eſt imago imitatur*. B. **Beelt**. T. **Bildt**, **ein gemälde**, *à* **mahlen**, *i. pingere*. Gr. εἰκὼν, ab εἴκω, i. ſimilis ſum rei depictæ. ζωγραφία, à ζῶον, i. animal, & γράφω, i. pingo.

9615 *a* **Pie**. Vi. **Paſtie**.

b *a* **Pie**-**maker**. Vi. **Paſterer**.

9616 *a* **Pie**, *a bird ſo called*. G. Pie, *forſan ab Heb.* פה pie, *i. os, propter garrulitatem*. H. Pega, Picaça. L. Pica, *q.* Picta, *ab coloris diuerſitatem*. I. *Gazza, Gazzola, à garriendo*. T. **Agleſter**, **Aleſter**, **Elſter**. Gr. κίσσα, κίττα. L. Garrus, garrulus, ab ἀλαλάζω, i. clamo, ſtrideo. B. **Exter**. I. *Ghiandaia, ab eſu glandium*.

9617 **Piece**. Vi. **Peece**.

9618 ☞ **Pionour**, *dict.* à G. Pionnier, i. Foſſor, *and ſignifieth ſuch labourers as are taken vp for the Kings hoſt, to caſt trenches, or vndermine Forts*, ¶ An. 2. & 3. Ed. 6. cap. 20.

9619 *to* **Piepe** *or peere*. Vi. *to* **Peepe**.

*Piepowders.

9620 * ☞ **Piepowders Court**, Curia pedis puluerizati, *commeth of two French words*, pied, *i. pes, &* pouldereux, *i. puluerulentus*. *It ſignifieth a* Court *held in* Faires, *for the redreſſe of all diſorders committed within them: which becauſe it is ſummarie*, de plano, *&* ſine figura iudicij, *it hath the name of duſtie feet, which we commonly get by ſitting neere the ground. Of this ſee* ¶ Crompt. Iuriſd. fol. 121. *Reade* M. Skene de verb. ſignif. verbo Pedepulueroſus: *which word he reporteth to ſignifie* a vagabond, *eſpecially a* merchant, *which hath no place of dwelling*, where the duſt may bee wiped off his feet or ſhooes, *and therefore muſt haue iuſtice ſummarily miniſtred to him, viz. within* 3. flowings *and* 3. ebbings *of the Sea*. Bracton *calleth it* iuſtitiam pepoudrous, lib. 5. tract. 1. ca. 6. nu. 6. *Of this Court reade the Statute*, ¶ An. 17. Ed. 4. ca. 2.

9621 *to* **Pierce**. Vi. **Pearce**.

9622 **Pierides**. *Vi. in litera* M. *ſub voce*, the **Muſes**.

9623 **Pietie**. G. Pieté. I. *Pietà*. H. Piedád. L. Pietas. *Plus ponitur pro miſericordia*. Pietas *eſt amor erga* Deum, parentes, *&* patriam.

9624 *a* **Pigeon**. G. Pigeon, *corruptum ex* L. Pipion, i. columbæ pullus, ¶ Ald. I. *Pipione columbo*. H. Palóma. G. Colombe. L. Columba, *quòd colla colores mutent ad ſingulas conuerſiones*, ¶ Iſid. B. **Duyue**. T. **Taub**. Vi. **Doue**.

b *a* **Pigeon**-*houſe*. G. Pigeonnier, Colombier. I. *Colombara*. L. Columbarium, Periſtéreon, Periſtereotróphium, *à Gr. infra*. H. Palomár. B. **Duyf-huys**. T. **Tauben-haus**. Gr. περιστερεών. Heb. בית יונה beth ionah, *i. domus columbæ*.

c *a young* **Pigeon**. I. *Piggione*. G. Ieune pigeon. B. **Jong duyfken**. T. **Junge taube**. H. Palomino. L. *Pipio*. Gr. περιστερίδιον, dimin. à περιστερὰ, i. columba.

d *a wood*-**Pigeon**, *or Ring-doue*. T. **Holtz-taube**, *ab* **holtz**, *i. lignum, ſylua, &* **taube** *i. columba*. Vi. *ring*-**Doue**, *in* **Doue**.

e **Pigeon** *foot or Doues-foot*. B. **Duyuen-voet**, T. **Tauben-fuſz**. G. Pied de pigeon. I. *Piede colombino*. L. Pes columbinus, *vel* geranium columbinum, *quòd* geranij ſpecies, *& folia habeat quodammodo ſimilia* columbarum pedibus. *Si ſiccentur & puluerizentur folia* cum herba ipſa, & bibantur in vino rubro, curant rupturas, ¶ Gerard.

f **Pigeons** graſſe. Vi. **Columbine.**

g a **Pigeon-hole** in a Doue cote. G. Boulette, ab Ital. buio, i. obſcuro, i. darke, for the Pigeon naturally loueth to breed in darke places. Boulin, à boule, i. globus: vt globus enim in formam efficitur rotundam.

9625 a **Pigge**, or little young ſwine. B. **Vigge, Verckèn.** T. **Ferckel**, à verres. G. Porcellét. I. Porcello. L. Pórculus, Porcellus, à porcus. G. 2. Cochon, à coche, i. ſus. H. Lechon, à lacte. Gr. χοιρίδιον, χοιρίσκος, dim. à χοῖρος, i. porcus.

à Pigmee. (†) 9626 a **Pigmee** or Dwarfe. G. Pigmée, m. I. H. Pigméo. L. Pygmæus. Gr. πυγμαῖος, à πυγμή, i. pugnus, the fiſt, q. non excedens menſuram pugni. Vi. **Dwarfe.**

(†) 9627 to **Pignorate**, to pledge or pawne. G. Pignorér, bailler en gage. H. Pignorár, Empeñár. I. Impegnare, Pignorare. L. Pignerare, q. Pignus dare. Gr. ὑποτίθημι, ex ὑπό, i. ſub, & τίθημι, i. pono. T. **Eynem pfandt auſſtragen.** B. **Een pandt ſetten** oft **nemen**, i. to giue or take a pawne.

9628 a **Pike** or ſpeare. G. Pique, Picque. H. I. Pica, Lanza. T. **Lantze.** L. Lancea, à λογχάω, i. fortior: haſtas enim antiquitùs in bellum profeſſuri ſortiè elegebant. B. **Pijke, Lancie, Spere.** T. **Piecke, ſpieſz**, à cuſpis, per aphær. vel à σπάω, i. traho, ab longitudinem. L. Lancea, Haſta.

b a **Pike-ſtaffe**, quòd ferro cuſpidetur.

c a **Pike-man.** B. **Pijckier, Pijckenier.** G. Piquier, Lancier. I. Picchiere, Lanciére. H. Lancero. L. Lancearius, Haſtatus, ab haſta, armatus. T. **Lantzer.** B. **Een lancierdrager, lancie voerder**, à lancea, & **voerden**, i. ducere. Gr. λογχοφόρος, à λόγχη, i. lancea, & φέρω, i. fero.

*Brochét Gal. vndè. 9629 a **Pike**, a kinde of fiſh. G. Picque, ¶ Geſn. quia eius roſtrum ſimilitudinem aliquam habet cum haſta, quæ pike Anglis. B. **Snoec.** T. **Schnock.** H. Brochete. G. * Brochét, à broche, i. veru, i. a Broach, quia eius roſtrum ſimilitudinem habet cum veru, Lanzón, à T. **Lang-zahn**, i. longus dens: vel à ſimilitudine nimirum cum lancea. H. Lucio. I. Luzzo, Luccio. L. Lucius. Gr. λύκος, à λύκος, i. lupus. Eſt enim piſcis voraciſſimus, & in ſuum quoque deſæuiens genus, ¶ Bellon. vndè etiam λάβραξ dicitur, ἀπὸ τοῦ λαβροτάτου, propter voracitatem.

(†) 9630 ☞ **Piker**, alias Pycar, a kinde of ſhip, ¶ An. 31. Ed. 3. Stat. 2. cap. 2.

Pilate. (†) 9631 ☞ **Pilate.** G. Pilate. I. H. Pilato. L. Pilatus. Gr. Πιλᾶτος, cognomine Pontius, Præſes Iudææ, An. Chriſti 34. An. Tiberij 21. fuit: Hic Pilatus Chriſtum ſacerdotibus accuſatum ſeditionis & blaſphemiæ contra conſcientiam condemnat, indè accepta aqua, lauit manus ſuas dicens; Innocens ego ſum à ſanguine huius iuſti, ¶ Matth. 27. 24. ¶ Mar. 15. Pilatus, q. os malleatoris, quia dum Chriſtum ore ſuo iuſtificat & condemnat, more malleatoris, vtrunque ferit, ¶ Did.

9632 a **Pilcher**, or Pilchard. G. Sardine. H. Sardina. B. T. **Sardin.** L. Sarda à Sardinia Inſula, vbi plurimus hic piſcis. Gr. Τριχίς, à τρέχω, i. curro, ob velocitatem natandi.

(†) 9633 a **Pil-crowe.** Vi. **Pil-krowe.**

9633-2 a **Pile** of wood or heape. B. **Pyle.** G. Pile (à πιλέω, i. conſtipo) monceau, q. d. paruus mons. H. Monton, hazina. I. Stipa, cataſta, à κατάστασις, i. collocatio. L. Moles, à μῶλος, i. pondus. Strues à ſtruo. B. **Hoop.** T. **Hauff**, ab **hauffen**, i. congerere. L. 2. Meta, propriè quod meſſium eſt eius cumulum à metendo, ſignificat. Gr. Σωρός, à σωρεύω, vel σωρεύω, i. accumulo, Congeries, à congerendo. Heb. משא Maſſa, vndè noſtrum a **Maſſe.**

b to **Pile** on a heape. Vi. to **Heape.**

9634 a **Pile.** B. **Pyle**, à L. Sublica idem, quod ſub eis aqua liquens laberetur, ¶ Flaccus. L. 2. Pila, Palus. Vi. **Pale** or **Poſt.**

9635 the **Piles** or Emerroides, fortè, à πυλωρός, i. janitor. Sic enim dicitur medicis, ſphyncter muſculus anum claudens, ad quem deſinunt hæmorrhoides venæ. G. Hemorroides, emorrhoides. H. Almorranas. I. Morelle, voces corruptæ, à L. Hæmorrhois. Gr. Αἱμορροΐς, ab αἷμα, i. ſanguis, & ῥέω, i. fluo. Eſt enim vena fundens ſanguinem per inferiora. B. **Goudenader.** T. **Gülden ader**, i. aurea vena, ſic dicta ob vtilitatem ſummam quam adfert ſi fluat modo legitimo.

9636 a **Pilferer**, or petit theefe, à pillare, vel expilare. Lat. G. Pillard, à piller, to pill, rob or ſteale. Vi. a **Theefe.**

b to **Pilfer.** Vi. to **Steale.**

9637 **Pilgrimage.** B. **Pelgrimagie.** T. **Pilgramſchaft.** I. Pellegrinaggio, Peregrinaggio. H. Peregrinage, Peregrinaje. L. Peregrinatio, quaſi peregrè abitio, a going into a ſtrange Country. H. 2. Romeria quia Romam vt plurimum peregrinationes. Gr. Ἀποδημία, ex ἀπό, i. ab & δῆμος, i. populus, à populo enim ſuo peregrè abitio. Vi. **Pilgrim.**

b a **Pilgrime.** B. **Pelgrim.** T. **Pilgram.** G. Pelerin. H. Peleríno. I. Pelegrino, Pellegrino. L. Peregrinus, Peregrinator, à peregrinandis regionibus. Vi. a **Palmer.** Gr. Ξένος, à ξέω, i. rado, ſolebant enim peregrini ſeſe radere. B. **Reyſer**, à reiſen, i. iter facere.

(†) c **Pilgrimes** ſalue. Vi. **Diamerdis.**

9638 **Pilcrow**, contractum videtur corruptumque ex paragrapho. L. Paragraphus. Vi. **Paragraphe.**

9639 the **Pill.** Vi. **Barke** or **Rinde.**

9640 to **Pill.** T. B. **Pellen.** G. Pelér. H. Pelár. I. Pelare. Gr. Ἀπολέπω, i. decortico, corticem ſeu pellem euello. L. Decorticare, i. corticem detrahere, glubere, & deglubere, à Gr. Γλύφω, γλύπτω, i. ſculpo, excauo, rado.

9641 to **Pill** or polle, or take by extortion. G. Piller. L. Extorquere. Vi. to **Extort.**

A Pill, vndè. * Catapotium vndè. 9642 a **Pill** in Phiſicke. T. B. **Pille.** G. Pillule. I. Pillola. H. Píldora. L. Pilula, dimin. à pila, quaſi parua pila, a little ball, * Catapotium. Gr. Καταπότιον, à καταπίνω, deglutio, epoto. Hæc enim formæ medicamenti deglutitur integra propter amaritiem.

9643 ☞ **Pille of Foddray**, in the County of Lancaſter, ¶ An. 2. H. 6. ca. 5. ſeemeth to be a creeke, and called Pille by the idiom of the Country, for Pile, for the which ſee **Pile.**

Pille-maille. (†) 9644 A. G. **Pille-maille**, ſuch a box as our London Prentices beg to put money into it before Chriſtmas, dict. à Gal. Piller, i. to pill or polle, & maille, i. a halfe pennie.

9645 a **Piller**, or **Pillar.** B. **Pylare**, vel **pylerne.** G. Pilier, colomne. H. Pilár, colúna. I. Pile, pilaſtro, colonna. T. **Pfeyler.** L. Pila, à rotunditate pilam referente, vel à πιλέω, i. æquo, quod forma ſphærica ſit, quæ omni ex parte æqua eſt. Gr. Στήλη, ab ἵστημι, i. ſto. Stat enim columen ædium, & ædes hoc ſuſtinente ſtant. Vi. **Columne.**

* Superſtitioſus, vndè. b a **Piller-biter.** B. **Pylern-byter.** L. Poſticoſor, à rodendo poſtes. Hypocrita in æde ſacrâ, * Superſtitioſus, à ſuperſtando rebus nihili, dum maiora negligit, talis eſt verè qui aſſidet in æde ſacra deſides, quaſi columnas mordens, & erodens. Gr. Ὑποκριτής, & Θρησκευτής, à θρησκεύω, i. ſuperſtitioſis quibuſdam ceremonijs Deum ſeu deos colo. Vi. **Hypocrite.**

c the head or chapiter of a **Pillar.** B. **Capiteel.** T. **Capital.** G. Chapiteau. I. Capitello. H. Capitél de coluna. L. Capitulum, quod eſt quaſi caput columnæ, quia pars ſuprema. L. 2. Epiſtylium. Gr. Ἐπιστύλιον, ex ἐπί, i. ſuper, & στῦλος, i. columna.

d the foot of a **Pillar.** Vi. **Baſe.**

Pillorie, vndè. 9646 a **Pillorie.** G. Pilori. B. **Pillorijn**, à **pilare**, i. columna. Eſt enim columna quædam in ciuitatibus publicè erecta, haud infeliciter deriuari poteſt à Gr. πύλη, i. ianua, & ὁράω, i. video, quia maleſactorum capita in numella apparent tanquam per ianuam. B. 2. * **Halſijſer.** T. **Halſeiſen**, ab **hals**, i. collum, & **yſer**, & **eiſen**, i. ferrum. **Pranger**, à περιάγχω, i. circumſtringo & arcto. H. Priſion del cuello. I. Berlina. L. * Numella, genus vinculi, quo collum inferum comprehendebatur, quod qui eo vinculo conſtricti erant, nuere, demiſſoque capite eſſe cogebantur. * Numellam igitur, q. nuellam. Gr. κύφων, à * κύπτω, i. flecto. Quia flexum caput efficit, ſuum vt proficias in ignominiam. * Halſijſer, vndè? * Numella, vndè? * Numella, q. nuella. * κύφων, vndè.

b ☞ **Pillorie** (Colliſtrigium, Pillorium) dict. à G. Pilory: which may ſeeme to ſmell of the Greeke, and to proceed from πύλη, i. a gate or doore, becauſe one ſtanding on the Pillorie, putteth his head through a kinde of doore, i. ianua, & ὁράω, i. video. It ſignifieth all one thing with it, ſauing that the French is vſed for a tumbrell, as well as for that which we call the Pillorie. There is a Statute made of the Pillorie, ¶ An. 51. H. 3. wherein you may ſee, who were then ſubiect to this puniſhment. This was among the Saxons called Healsfang, of heals, a neck, & fang, to take, ¶ Lambert Explic. of Saxon words, verbo Mulcta.

Pillotage. (†) 9647 **Pillotage** or Pile-worke, a driuing downe of Piles for a foundation in a water-worke. G. Pillotage. H. Pilotaje. I. Pilotaggio. L. Sublicium, ij.

A Pillow. 9648 a **Pillow** to lay one's head vpon. B. **Peluwe, pulwe, Oor-peluwe**, i. auris puluinar. T. **Pfül**, à puluinar. **Haupthüſſen**, ab **haupt**, i. caput, & **kuſſen**, i. puluinar, à κεῖσθαι, i. iacére. G. * Oreiller, ab oreille, i. auris, cui ſupponitur. I. * Guanciale, à guancia, i. mala, the cheeke, cui ſubſternitur. L. * Puluinar, q. pluminar à plumis, ¶ Iſid. mihi videtur potiùs à Puluis, quòd olim puluere implebantur non plumis, Sic enim Barthol. Lathomus in Philippic. Puluinar & ponitur pro Templo: ſæpe ſolebant enim Ethnici in honorem Deorum lectos in Templis ſternere qui vocabantur Puluinaria à palea, quia puluere conſtabant aut Palea. L. 2. Ceruical, à ceruice, the necke, cui inſeruit. H. Almohada, ab Articulo Al, i. ille, a, ud, & Arab. Haddum, i. maxilla, the checke, & ſic de Al-haddum corrupt. dicimus Almohada, ab Heb. [illegible] mahad, i. reclinare, ¶ Cob. Gr. προσκεφάλαιον, à πρός, i. ad, & κεφαλή, i. caput. * Oreillér Gal. & * Guanciale Ital. & Puluinar Lat. vndè.

9649 a **Pilot**, or conductor of a Ship. G. Pilote. I. Piloto. H. Piloto, ex B. **Peyl-loot**, i. explorator vadorum plumbea bolide, à **peylen, peylen**, i. fundum tenta, & **loot**, i. plumbum, ad cuius officium pertinet altitudinem maris Plumbo explorare; ne in arenas nauis impingatur vndè & B. eſt **Lootſman**, à **loot**, i. plumbum, & **man**, i. vir. L. Nauiculárius, à nauis. Nauarchus. Gr. ναύαρχος, à ναῦς, i. nauis, & ἀρχή principatus. Nauclerus. Gr. ναύκληρος, à ναῦς, i. nauis, & κλῆρος, i. hæreditas, poſſeſſio, qui nauis dominus eſt quoad gubernationem nimirum: * differentiam verò inter τὸν ναύκληρον καὶ τὸν κυβερνήτην, optimè oſtendit Athen. lib. 5. vbi ſic ait, ναύτας μὲν ἐκλέγεσθαι κυβερνήτας, καὶ κυβερνήτην ναύκληρος, i. gubernator regit nauem, nauclerus vero ipſum gubernatorem. B. **Schipper, Schipmaeſter**, i. nauis magiſter. T. **Schiffherr**, i. nauis dominus. *Differentia inter Nauclerum & gubernatorem nauis.

9650 **Piller**, a flie that flieth through the candle-flame by night. B. **Peiſer.** * L. Pyralis. Gr. πυραλλίς, πυραύστης, à πῦρ, i. ignis, & αὔω, i. comburo. Vi. Plin. lib. 11. cap. 36. * Pyralis vndè.

9651 **Pimpels** in the ſkinne. Vi. **Bliſter, Wheale, Puſh.**

9652 **Pimpernell**, in officinis, Bipinella, Bipénula, Morſus gallinæ. G. Morgeline. H. Muruges, Pimpinéla. I. Pimpinella, anagallide. * L. 2. Anagallis. Gr. ἀναγαλλίς, aut ab ἀνά, & γάλα, galium, herba quædam ſic dicta, ἀπὸ τοῦ γάλα πηγνύειν, à coagulando lacte, aut à γάλα fluuio, vbi maximè creſcit, ¶ Plin. * Anagallis.

9653 **Pimpinell**, à Lat. pimpinella. Vi. **Burnet.**

Pimpleides. 9654 **Pimpleides**, Vi. in litera M. ſub voce the **Muſes.**

Pimpompet. (†) 9655 **Pimpompet**, the antick dance, wherein three hit each other on the bumme with one of their feet. G. Pimpompet. I. H. Pimpompetto voces fictitiæ à ſono Pim, Pom, Pet.

9656 a **Pin.** Vi. **Pinne.**

9657 a **Pinace.** Vi. **Pinnace.**

9658 a **Pinacle.** Vi. **Pinnacle.**

* Forceps vndè. 9659 **Pincers**, or Nippers. G. Pinces, pinſes, pincettes. I. Pinſette. H. Pinças. B. **Pyncers, nippers**, à **pinſen**, i. to pinch. L. * Forceps, à forum, ¶ Feſt. i. calidum; & capio, q. candens metallum vel ferrum fortiter capiens. Vndè & Gr. πυράγρα, à πῦρ, & ignis, & ἄγρα, i. captura: λαβίς, à λαμβάνω, i. capio, ἁρπαγή, ab ἁρπάζω, i. rapio. L. 2. Volſella, vulſella, à vellendo. T. **Zang.** Vi. **Tongs.**

b **Pinces**, ad differentiam vocabuli **Pincers.** G. Pinces. H. Pinças para pelar, Tenazicas, Tenazillas. I. Moletta, molette da cauare, i. peli, à mollitèr euellendo pilos. T. **Eyn rupfzänglin.** B. **Een hayrtrecker**, ab **hayer**, i. pili, & **trecken**, i. trahere. L. Volſella, ſeu vulſella à vellendo pilos. Gr. Μαδιστήριον, ου, τό, à μαδίζω, vel μαδάω, i. depilo, deglabro cutem, vnde μαδός, μαδαρός, i. depilis.

c to **Pinch.** G. Pincér. I. Pizzicare, pizzicare. H. Pecilgár, à Gr. πιέζειν, ab ἰπόω, i. premo. L. Vellicare. B. **Nijpen.** T. **Kneiffen.**

d a **Pinch-pennie**, that will not loſe the dropping of his noſe. G. Pinſemaille, à Pinſer, i. to pinch, & maille, i. a halfe penny. Raquedenare, à raquér, q. retinendo ære, & denare, i. denarius. Vi. **Niggard, Miſer, Churle.**

9660 a **Pincke**, to Pinck, & Pinker. Vi. **Pinke.**

to Pindarize. (†) 9661 to **Pindarize**, to affect in ſpeech, to ſpeake ſtrutly, curiouſly, or ſhrilly, vehemently, as one that is loth his Auditors ſhould loſe a word by him. G. Pin-

G. Pindariſer. H. *Pindarizár*. I. L. Pindarizáre, Tinnulè loqui cum faſtu, vocéque plaſſiſſima capiente, & vibrante, ¶ Bud. *fortè dict.* à Pindaro Thebanorum Poëta Lyrico *facile* principe.

9661 a **Pine-tree**. G. Pin. I.H. *Pino*. B. **Pijn-boom, pijn-appel-boom**. L. **Pinus**, à πίνος, idem. Arbor enim eſt, ex qua pix. * *Vndè & Picea arbor vocabatur*, ¶ Ibid. T. **Fichten-baum**, q. **pich-baum**, à **pech**, i. *pix*, & **baum**, *i. arbor*. * If the toppe *of a* Pine-tree *bee once lopped off, it neuer beareth fruit, nor proſpereth after, whence peraduenture* * to pine away and languiſh. — * Picea, Arbor, * Pinus Emblema. * Pine away, vndè.

b *a place where* **Pine** *trees grow*. H. Pinál, Pinár. I. *Pinéto, Pinéo*. L. Pinêtum. Gr. πιτυών. G. Vn lieu planté de pins. T. **Ein fichten walde**, *i. pinorum ſylua*.

c *a* **Pine** *apple*. L. Nux pinea, Pomum Cybeles, Strobulus, Strobilus. Gr. Στρόβιλος. B. **Pijn-appel**. T. **Tannapfel**. H. Piñón. G. Noix de Pin. I. *Pina, noce di Pino*. L.2. Pinea, Conus. Gr. κῶνος. Vi. *a* **Cone**.

d *ground* **Pine**, *or herbe Iuie*. G. Ive muſcate ou arthetique. I. H. *Iua, artetica*. H.2. Piniho, Iua arthetica, *quòd iſchiadicis & alijs* articulorum doloribus *opem ferat*. L. Ajuga, Chamæpitys. Gr. Χαμαιπίτυς, quoniam folijs & odore pinum refert, ¶ *Matthiol. dict.* à χαμαί, i. humi, & πίτυς, i. pinus. B. **Felde eppien**.

9663 *to* **Pine** *or languiſh*, (†) fortè ita dict. à Pino *arbore, quæ langueſcit cum amputantur rami ſupremi*. Vi. **Pine** *tree*. Vel ex Gr. Πεινάω, *i.* fame languere, *à quo &* B. **Pynen**, *i. affligere, cruciare, &* T. **Peinigen**, *idem*. G. Se fleſtrir, *à flacceſcere*; languir, *à languére* ſe conſumer. I. *Fiacchirſi*, à flacceſco, *languire, marcirſi, conſumarſi*. H. Enflaquecerſe, marchitárſe, conſumírſe. L. Flacceſcere, tabeſcere, tabére, conſumi. Gr. Μαραίνομαι, ¶ Euſt. B. **Flauwen**. T. **Schwinden, ſchmachten**. Vi. *to* **Languiſh**.

9664 **Pingres**, *or* **Pingles**, *a womaniſh play, like vnto Billon with Iuorie balles*. G. Pingrés.

9665 *a* **Pining** *away*. Vi. **Conſumption**.

9666 * *a* **Pinke**, *or little ſhip*. B. **Pincke**. G. Naſſelle. H. Naueziáſ. I. L. Nauicella, nauicula, *dim. à* nauis. Gr. Πλοιάριον, *dim. à* πλοῖον, i. nauis, à πλέω, i. nauigo. Vi. **Pinnace**. — * Pinke, or little ſhip.

9667 *to* **Pinke**, *or cut full of ſmall holes*. Vi. *to* **Jagge**.

9668 **Pinke-needle**. Vi. **Stoꝛkes bill**.

9669 **Pinkes**, *wilde gillow-flowers*. G. Giroflees ſauuages. I. *Garofilò ſaluatichi*. L. Garyophylli ſyluestres. Gr. Καρυόφυλλα ἄγρια, ad diſcrimen aliorum garyophyllorum. G. 2. Oeilletón, m. q. *paruus oculus ab* œil, *i. oculus, ob ſimilitudinem*.

9670 *a* **Pinnace**, *or ſwift ſhip*. G. Pinâce, Patiche. I. *Pinácia, Pináza*. H. Pináça, *dim. à* pinus, *quaſi* paruus excauata pinus. * *Pinus enim* pinus *pro naue. Cum tamen minoris ſit quantitatis nauis ſeu magnitudinis, quo facilius adeſſe & abeſſe* mutatiùs vel vento *poſſit, propterque* hanc facilitatem piratæ ea vtuntur, vel **Pinnace**, q. *Pennata ob celeritatem*, & G.2. Brigantine. I.2. *Brigantino*. H.2. Vergantin, *à Gal.* Brigand, *i. latro*. Vi. **Brigandine**. L. * Celox, *à celeritate*, Paro, onis. Gr. Πάρων, *à* περάω, i. tranſeo, traijcio, *citiſſimè enim aquas transit*; κελήτιον, κέλης, à κέλω, i. curro, * Catafcopium. Gr. Κατασκόπιον, i. nauis quæ explorandi cauſa præmittitur, à κατά, & σκοπέω, circumſpicio, diſpicio, vndè Σκοπός, ὁ, ὁ, i. ſpeculator, i. explorator. B. **Een roof ſchep**. T. **Raub ſchiff**, *à* **raub**, *i. præda, &* **ſchiff**, *i. nauis, vt ſit* nauis *prædatoria*, **jagſchiff**, *à* **jagen**, *i. venari*. Vi. *a* **Brigandine**. — A Pinnace. * Pinus pro naue, vndè. * Celox & Paro, vndè. * Catafcopium vndè.

9671 *a* **Pinnacle**. G. Pinâcle. I. *Pinnácolo*. H. Pináculo. B. **Pinne**. T. **Zinne**. L. Pinna, Pinnáculum, *à pinna, quod acutum ſignificat*. Gr. πτερύγιον, *à* πτέρυξ, i. ala. H.2. * Chapitél. G.2. Chapiteau. I.2. *Capitéllo*. L.2. Capitulum, *à capite*, the head, *ſed capitulum propriè eſt caput columnæ*, the head of a pillar. — * Chapitel & Capitulum, vndè.

9672 *to* **Pinne**, *or Pinne vp cattle*. Vi. *to* **Pounde**.

9673 *a* **Pinne**, *à pinna, i. acutum, pinnum antiqui dicebant* acutum *teſte* Nonio *ex* Varrone. G. Eſpingle, *à ſpina fortè, cuius formam refert & imitatur*. Vndè & I. *Spilletta*, q. ſpinétta, *dim.* à ſpina: *Ex quo &* B. **Spelle**. T. **Spennadel**, *à* ſpina, *vel à* **ſpannen**, *i. extendere. Extenſa enim ne corrugetur facit, &* **nadel**, *i. acus*, **knopf nadel**, *à* **knopf**, *i. caput, &* **nadel**, *i. acus*. H. Alfilér, Alfiléł, *ab Arab. Fólele*, i. pungere, ¶ *Vrrea*, L. Acicula, acus, *ab* ἀκίς, ἀκή, i. cuſpis. Gr. περόνη, *à* πείρω, i. tranſeo.

b *ground* **Pinne**. Vi. *ground* **Pine**.

c *a curling* **Pinne**, *or a criſping Needle*. G. Poinſſon, en fer pour grezillér & frizér les cheueulx. I. *Ferro da far ricci*, i. capilli. H. Hierro para encreſpár los cabellos. L.2. *Calamiſtro*. L. Calamiſtrum. Gr. καλλαμίστρον, παρὰ τὸ καλλύνειν, ab ornando capillos, inquit *Etym.* non criſpandum. T. **Haarciſen**, *ab* **haar**, *i. crinis, &* **eiſen**, *i. ferrum*.

d *axle-tree* **Pinne**. G. Pau. I. H. Palo, *à Lat.* Palus, *i. a ſtake*. B. **De lunds**. T. **Lunſe**. Gr. ἐμβολεύς, παρὰ τὸ ἐμβάλλεσθαι, i. quod per radium rotæ inijcitur.

e **Pinne-duſt**, *or the duſt of filed mettall*. B. **Schaueſinghe, Vylſel**, *à* **vyle**, *i. lima*. T. **Feilſpane**. G. Limaille. I. *Limatura*. H. Limadura. L. Limatura, Scobs. Gr. ῥίνημα.

f *Lute* **Pinnes**, *or* peggs. T. **Wirbel**, *à vertere*. I. *Piroli*. L. Collabi. Gr. κόλλαβοι, Verticuli *à vertendo*. B. **Sleutelen**, *à* **ſchlueten**, *i. claudere*. G. Cheuilles, *d'* inſtrument de muſique. I. *Cauiglie, corrupta ex clauicula*. H. Eſtaca.

9674 *a* **Pinneſſe**. Vi. **Pinnace**.

9675 *the* **Pinnion** *of any bird or fowle*, à pinnis alarum, *i. the great feathers of the wings of fowles*. Vi. **Wing**.

9676 **Pinſers** *or* **pinſes**. Vi. **Pincers** *&* **pinces**.

9677 *a* **Pinſon**, *or Pumpe*. Vi. **Pumpes**.

9678 *a* **Pinte**. T. B. **Pint**. I. H. L. Pinta. Gr. πίντα, *à* πίνω, i. bibo, ¶ Nicod. G. *Pinte, Chopine*. L.2. Cheopina, q. χοπίνα, à χέω, i. effundo, & πίνω, i. bibo, ¶ *Nicod*. L.3. Hemina, à Gr. ἡμίνα, ας, ἡ, i. dimidium, τοῦ ξέστου, i. ſextarij, *qui Congij* ſexta pars eſt, *the ſixt part of a* Gallon, *is about a* pinte *and a halfe of our* Engliſh pinte, *in weight our* Engliſh *quart being* two *and thirtie ounces, and the* Pariſien pinte ſeuen *and* twentie ounces, *and the* Pinte *of* S. Dennis, *and other places about* Paris, *is halfe as bigge againe as the ordinarie one of* Paris.

(†) 9679 ☞ **Pintia**, *ciuitas eſt Hiſpaniæ*, ¶ *Pet. hodiè dicta* Vallis Oletana *vulgò* Valladolid.

9680 *a* **Pioner**, *or vnderminer*, dict. à Pionibus Myſianis, *Aſiæ populis*, *quibus mos erat* ſpecus ſubterraneas *effodere pro domicilijs*, *& ad perſcrutandum aurum, in medio cuius viuere voluerunt, cuniculos profundos agere*. Gr. Πίονες, *id.* G. Pionnier, Gaſtadóur. I. *Pionéro, Guaſtadóre*. H. Peonero, q. à ποιῶν, i. faciens, & ὄρυγμα, munimentum, Gaſtadór, *à vaſtando*. L. Cuniculárius, *à cuniculis, quorum animalium naturam ſuffodiendo imitantur*. *Hi antiquitùs dicebantur* Pedites *vel* Peditores, *qui pedibus iter faciebant*, ¶ Ioſeph. Scalig. *in illud* Virgil. *in Ætna*. B. **Pionier, Schanſgrauer**. T. **Schantz-graber**, *à* **ſchantz**, *i. defenſio. Ang.* a Sconce, *&* **graben**, *i. fodere*. Gr. * Ὑπονομευτής. — A Pioner. * i. ſubtùs paſcens.

9681 **Pious**. L. Pius, *à pietate*. Vi. **Godly**, **Deuout**, **Religious**.

9682 ☞ **Pipe** (Pipa) *ſeemeth to be a* Roll *in the* Exchequer, *otherwiſe called* * the great Roll, ¶ *An.* 37. Ed. 3. cap. 4. *See* **Clerke** *of the* **Pipe**. *It is alſo a* meaſure *of* wine *or* oile, *containing* halfe a tunne, *that is, ſix* ſcore and ſix gallons, ¶ *An.* 1. R. 3. cap. 13. — * The great Roll.

9683 *a* **Pipe**, *or flute*. B. **Pype, Fluyte**. T. **Pfeiffe**, *à ſoni imitatione ſic dicta*. **Flote**. Sax. Floyte. G. Flute, Fleute. H. Flauta. I. *Piva, Flauto*, à flando, Fiſtola. L. Fiſtula. I. C. Scal. *ab* βύω, *alij à* φυσάω, i. inflo. * Tibia, *à* tibijs, *quòd primùm de tibijs* ceruinis *&* hinnuleorum cruribus *fieri conſueuerunt*. Gingrina, *ab anſerum voce*, ¶ Fung. * Syrinx, Syringa. Gr. σύριγξ, à συρίζω, i. ſibilo, fiſtula cano, *à* שָׁרַק Sarak, *i. ſibilare*, ¶ Guic. αὐλός, quod ab αὔω, i. clamo. — * Tibia, vndè. * Syrinx, vndè.

b *to* **Pipe**. B. **Pypen**, T. **Pfeiffen**. G. Siflér. I. *Piffare*. H. Piffar. L. Tibia canere.

c *a bagge-***Pipe**. Vi. **Bagge**.

d *a conduit* **Pipe**. G. Conduict *à* cau, Tuyau, *à* tubus. Canál. I. *Condotto, Canale, Cannone*. H. Cannál, Cáño. Acadúz, Alcadúz, Arcadúz, Aquatócho. L. Aquæductus, *quòd aquam ducat*. Tubus, *à tibijs, longitudine, & concauitate quas æmulatur*. Canalis, à canna, *ob ſimilitudinem*. Fiſtula aquæ, Fiſtus aquæ, ¶ *Varro*. B. **Water conduyt**. T. **Waſſer-rohꝛ**, *à* **waſſer**, *i. aqua, &* **rohꝛ**, *i. arundo*. Gr. ὑδροχόη, *ab* ὕδωρ, i. aqua, & χέω, i. fundo.

9684 *a* **Pipe** *of wine*. B. **Wijn pype**; **Wijn vat**. T. **Wein-pype, Weinfaſz**. G. Pipe, Caque, (*corrupt. ex cadus*.) H. Pipa. I. *Pipa, Boſſe, Tonello*, (Vi. *a* **Tunne**.) L. Cadus. Gr. κάδος. Vi. *a* **Tunne**.

9685 *the meat-***Pipe**, *or winde-***Pipe**. G. Gueule, Goſier, Gauion, *fortè à* concauitate. I. *Canna della gola*. H. Gula, Garnáte, Tragadero, *à* Gr. τρώγω, *idem*. L. Gula, à γύαλος, i. cauus. T. B. **Kele**. Gr. λαιμός, παρὰ τὸ λίαν μαίειν, i. vehementer deſiderare, ¶ Euſt. Vi. *the* **Throat**, *&* **Throat**-*bole, &* **winde-pipe** *in* **Winde**.

9686 *a* **Piper**. B. **Pyper**. T. **Pfeiffer**. I. *Sunnatore di piffaro*. G. Iouëur de fleute. H. Flautadór, Chifladór, Tañedór de flautas. L. Siticen, *quia ad ſitos, i. mortuos, ſolebant canere*. Tibicen, *à tibia, & cano*. Tubicen, *à tuba, & cano*. Cornicen, *à cornu, & cano*, (*vulgò* **Cornets**.) Fiſtulator, *à fiſtula*. Gr. αὐλητής, οῦ, ὁ, ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐλοῦ, *à* tibia. χοραύλης, ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐλοῦ *καὶ* ἀείδειν. χοραύλης, ὁ, ὁ, ἀπὸ τοῦ χοροῦ, καὶ αὐλός, à choro & tibia: *hic ſiſtuæ vel in Eccleſia vel in Orcheſtra dici poteſt*.

b *a bagge-***Piper**. T. **Sack-pfeiffer**. B. **Cennemuſikant**, *fortè ab accolis fluuij* Moſe *in* Germania, *vbi multus huius inſtrumenti vſus*. **Sack-pyper**. G. Cornemuſeur. I. *Che ſuona la piua*. H. Gaytero, *à* gayta. L. Vtricularius, *ab vtre*, a bagge of leather. Aſcaules. Gr. ἀσκαύλης, ab ἀσκός, ὁ, ὁ, i. vtris.

9687 *a* **Pipkin**, *or little pot*. G. Robinét, Piſſón. I. *Pignátta Pictióla*. T. **Ein töpflein**, *dim. à* **topf**, *i. olla*. H. Olla pequeña. L. Ollula, *quòd ea ebulliat aqua*. Gr. χυτρίδιον, *à* χέω, i. fundo.

9688 *the* **Pippe** *in poultrie*. B. **Pippe**. T. **Pipps**. G. Pepia. I. *Pipa*. H. Pepica, *à* L. Pituita: *ex hac enim humore ſuperabundante morbus hic gallinarum oritur, vel à voce querula qua vtuntur pulli maximè gallinarum, hoc morbo laborantes. Hinc &* T. *de homine malè valente dicunt*, **he pipet**.

b *to* **Peppe** *as chickens doe*. B. **Pypen**. G. Piepiér, Piolér. I. *Pipire*. H. Pião, *à* L. Pipire, *quod clamare eſt, & accipitrum & columborum, idq; idem eſt cum* Gr. πιππίζειν, *à* pipire, *vndè* * Pipio, onis, i. pullus columbarum, *&* pipiunculus, *vel* pipiunculo, *accipitrum eſt*. *Huc ſpectat* elogium vulgare, * **Chickins chirping, Pigeons peeping, Rabbets creeping, are beſt eating**. — * Pipio & Pipiunculus, vndè. * Prouerb. Ang.

9689 *a* **Pippin**, *a kinde of apple*. B. **Pipping, Puppink**. G. Renette. L. Cumpendium ambiam, *inquit* ¶ Kilianus, *quòd incurtè candido inſtar pendeat præ cæteris*.

(†) 9690 * **Piramidall**, *of the forme of a* Pyramides, *i. broad beneath, and ſharpening vpward*. G. H. Pyramidál. I. *Piramidale*. L. Pyramidalis, *le, à* Pyramide. Vi. *a* **Piramides**.

(†) 9691 * *a* **Piramides**, *or* Pyramis, *a great building of ſtone or other matter*, broader beneath, *but vpward ſmall and ſharpe, like a ſteeple*. G. Pyramide. I. H. *Piramide*. L. Pyramis, *idis*. Gr. πυραμίς ex πῦρ, i. ignis, *quòd in modum ignis flammæ in acutum deſinat*. — * a Piramides.

9692 *a* **Pirate**, *or Rouer on the Sea*. G. Pirâte, Courſaire, Eſcumeur de mer. I. *Pirata, Corſalo*. H. Piráta, Coſſário, *à currendo, quòd nautas vel locum curſu mercatorum infeſtum exercent*. L. Pirata. Gr. πειρατής, παρὰ τὸ περᾶν, *à* traijciendo mare, *i. of ſkumming the ſea*. B. **Zee-rouer**. T. **See-räuber**.

(†) b **Piraticall**, Pirate-*like, of or belonging to a* Pirate. G. Piratique. I. H. *Pirático*. L. Piráticus, a, um. Gr. πειρατικός. Vi. *a* **Pirate**.

(†) 9692–2 ☞ * **Pirenean** *mountaines*. G. Pyrenées. I. *Pirenei monti*. H. Pirenéos montes. L. Pyrenæi montes *qui diuidunt* Galliam *ab* Hiſpania, *dict. à* Gr. πῦρ πυρός, i. ignis, *quòd paſtorum igne noctè incenſo, & eiuſmodi montium incendio, montes conflagrarunt*, ¶ Diodor. *quo liquefacta ſunt metalla, & argentei riuuli currebant, quod argentum tunc temporis in vſu non erat apud incolas huius terræ, ſicut enarratur*, ¶ Grandezas de Eſpaña, *fol.* 287. b. Pyrenæi *multa habent nomina. Nam ex parte quæ* Lipuſcua *&* Fontirabiæ *adiacet*, Sanctus Adrianus *dicitur*. *Progrediendo verò verſus meridiem*, Roncesualles *nuncupatur*, *deinde* Mons de Iaca *tum de* Lempuoda, *poſtremò* Promontorium maris Hiſpanici, Veneris templum, *hodiè* cabo de cruz, *i. caput crucis*. — * Pyrenean mountaines.

(†) 9693 * **Pirographie**, *writing of fire*. G. Pyrographie. I. H. *Pirographia*. L. Pyrographia. Gr. πυρογραφία, *à* πῦρ, i. ignis, & γραφή, i. ſcriptura. — * Pyrographie.

(†) 9694 **Piromancie**, *or diuination by fire*. G. Pyromantie. I. H. *Piromancia*. L. Pyromantia. Gr. πυρομαντεία, à πῦρ, i. ignis, & μαντεία, i. Diuinatio.

(†) 9695 * *a* **Pirrichall** *dancing*, that is, *a dancing in armour*. G. Dancement Pirrique. I. H. *Dança Pirrica*. L. Saltatio Pirricha, *ita dicta à* — * Pirrichall dancing.

Pirrho qui hanc saltationem in armis militibus instituit. Gr. Βαλλισμαχία, à Βαλλισμός, saltatio, & μαχὴ, pugna.

9696 ☞ **Piscarie** (Piscaria.) *It signifieth in our* Common Law, *a libertie of* fishing in another mans waters.

9697 **Pisces** *or fishes*, Signum cœleste. B. **De visschen.** T. **Die fische.** G. Les poissons. I. *Li pesci.* H. Los peces. L. Pisces, *signum Zodiaci sic nominatum, sumpta metaphora à naturâ piscium, qui plerumque aquis gaudent: sub Piscibus enim tempus plerunque pluuiosum*, ¶ Ioh. de sacro bosco. Gr. ἰχθύες.

* Pismire & Myrmex vndè, & eius emblema.

* **Ameisz** vndè.

9698 a **Pismire** *or* Ant. B. **Pismiere, Miere.** à L. * Myrin, Myrmica, Myrmex. Gr. μύρμηξ, à μερμηρίζω, i. sollicitè cogito: *est enim animal sollicitum, & laboriosum. Vel ob multitudinem, à μύριοι*, quod mille significat. T. * **Ameisz**, *ab a privat.* & **muss**, *i. otio, i. nunquam otiosus, vnde & ad ipsas otiosi à sapiente remittuntur.* G. Fourmi. H. *Hormiga.* L. Formica, *quòd ferat micas farris*, ¶ Isid. Formilega, *i. micas legens & ferens. Mira* (ait ¶ Isidor.) *huius animalculi solertia. Prouidet enim in futurum, & preparat æstate quod comedat hyeme. In messe eligit triticum, nec hordeum tangit.* Vi. **Emmot.**

b *a little* **Pismire**, *or* Ant. Vi. *sub voce* **Ant**, *a little* **Ant.**

c a **Pismire**-*hill.* G. Fourmière, f. Fourmillère, f. I. *Formighéra.* H. Hormiguéro. L. Formicárium, Formicétum. Gr. μυρμηκιά, siue μυρμηκία, à μύρμηξ, i. formica. T. **Ameysz-hauff**, *ab* **ameysz**, *i. formica, &* **hauff**, *i. cumulus.*

* Pisones vndè.

(†) 9699 * **Pisones**, *vndè.* Vi. in voce **Pease.**

9700 *to* **Pisse.** T. B. **Pissen.** G. Pisser. I. *Pisciáre, Orináre*, à פשטן pashang, *i. nates, q. verenda purgare.* G. Vriner. H. Orinár. L. Meio, Mingo, Vrinam reddere, Lotium reddere, Exonerare vesicam. Gr. οὐρέω, ab οὖρον, i. vrina.

b **Pisse**, *or* vrine. B. S. **Pisse.** T. **Pisz, harn**, *corruptum videtur ex* vrina. G. Pissat, Vrine. I. *Pisscio, Vrina.* H. Orina. L. Vrina, *ab* vro, vel à Gr. οὐρεῖν, i. mingere, Lotium, *à lauando.* Gr. οὖρον.

* Pisse in bed.

c * **Pisse** *in bed.* B. **Pis-bedde, Pis-bloeme.** G. Pissenlict. I. *Piscialetto. Herba sic dicta quia puerorum vesicam adeò vrinis repleat vt lectum dormientes commingant*, ¶ Matth. Vi. **Dandelion.**

d a **Pispot.** B. **Pispotte.** T. **Pisstopf.** G. Pot à pisser, vrinal, pot de chambre. I. *Orinále.* H. Orinál, *à Lat.* Vrinarium vas. L. Matula, *madula*, quæ madet vrinâ impleta. Siphon, *à σίφω, & φωνέω*, i. sono. Gr. οὐρητρὶς, ab οὖρον, i. vrina. οὐρεῖον, οὐροδόχος, *ab οὖρον, & δέχομαι*, accipio. Vi. **Vrinall.**

9701 **Pistacie.** Vi. **Pistacke.**

9702 **Pistacke**, *or* pistike nuts. L. Pistacia. Gr. πιστάκια, sic dict. *διὰ τὴν πιττώδη*, i. propter piceam naturam, ¶ Etym. I. *Pistacchi.* G. Pistaces, pistaches, ¶ *Matthiolus holdeth this plant to be a kinde of Terebinth or Turpentine, it groweth in Ægypt and Syria, thence brought to* Venice.

9703 a **Pistoll**, *or* Pistolet. B. **Pistolet.** T. **Pistol.** G. Pistole. I. *Pistola, Pistolétto.* H. Pistól, Pistoléte, *q. dicas*, Pistillum, *a pestell of a morter*, ob similitudinem. L. Bombardula, *dim. à* bombarda παρὰ τὸ βομβεῖν, quòd bombum *faciat.* Vi. a **Dagge.**

(†) b a **Pistolado**, *a shot or blow giuen with a* Pistoll *shot.* G. Pistolade, f. I. *Pistoláta.* H. Pistolezádo. L. Ictus Bombardulæ.

(†) 9704 ☞ **Pis-verga** fluuius Hispaniæ *qui alluit* Vallem Oleti, *i.* valladolid L. Pisoraca. Vi. **Florian de** Campo *&* ¶ *Ambr. de Morales*

* Prouerb.

* Duero *tiene la fama*, y Pisverga *lleua el agua, i.* Duero *hath the name, but* Pisverga *caries the water.*

9710 a **Pit**, *or deepe hole.* Vi. **Pitte.**

9711 a **Pitchforke.** T. **Kornfgabel.** B. **Corengaffel**, *à* **korn**, *i. frumentum, &* **gabel**, *i. furca.* H. Las horcas para trasbonar manojos. G. Fourche. I. *Forcola.* L. Furca, *à ferendo*, ¶ Varr. *Merge* à mergis volucribus, ¶ *Fest.* Vt enim hi in aquam se mergunt, sic messores furcas in fruges mergunt, eleuare vt possint manipulos. Græc. *δίκρανον*, i. biceps.

9712 **Pitch**, *Sax.* Pick. B. **Pech.** T. **Pech.** G. Poix. I. *Pece.* H. Pez. L. Pix, *à* Gr. *πίτυς*, i. pinus, *ex qua materia picis primum promanauit.* Gr. πίσσα, ἀπὸ τῆς πιότητος, à pinguedine.

b a **Pitch-tree.** L. Picea, *ex qua pix fluit.* B. **Pech-boom.** T. **Pechtannen**, *à* **pech**, *&* **tann**, *i. picea arbor.* G. L'arbre de la poix. I. *Pino del quale si caua la pece.* H. El pino de que se haze la pez. Gr. *πίτυς*, *à* πίσσα, i. Pix, *quòd hæc arbor* picem fundat.

c *to* **Pitch**, *or couer with* Pitch. B. **Pechen, Bepechen.** T. **Pechen.** G. Empoisser. H. Empegar con pez. L. Picare, oppicare, impicare. Gr. πισσόω.

9713 *the* **Pitch** *of an hill, or going downe of it, the bending downe of any thing.* G. Descente, Pente, *à pendeo.* H. Cuesta. I. *Scesa da vna montagna.* L. Cliuus *ab inclino.*

9714 *to* **Pitch** *tents or pauilions.* G. Campér, Asseoir le camp. I. *Campére, accampáre, alloggiare il campo.* H. Campear assentar real. L. Campum pónere, Tentoria figere, Castrametari. Gr. *στρατοπεδεύειν*, à στρατὸς, i. exercitus, & πέδον, i. solum. Vi. *to* **Beleager.**

9715 a **Pitcher**, *or pot, a* **pit**, *i. puteus*, è quo genere fictilæ aqua hauritur. G. Cruche. Vi. a **Cruse.** I. *Orna, secchia di terra*, à L. Situla. H. Vaso para sacár agua, Cántaro. L. Haustrum *ab* haurio, nam fune vel catena *ad* hauriendum demittitur. Modiolus, *q. paruus modius*, Hydria. Gr. *ὑδρία*, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, *ad quam hauriendam paratur.* B. **Erden**-**emmer.** T. **Irrdeneymer**, *i. terrea situla.* **Ein wasser-krugh.**

9716 a **Pitfall.** G. Trape d'embus. I. *Trabócca.* H. Orçuelo dell aue. L. Decipula. Vi. **Trap.**

9717 **Pith**, *or heart of wood.* B. **Pitte**, *q. pix arboris.* G. Moelle, *à medium*, auber, aubier, *quasi albier, ab albedine.* I. *Midollo, Mido.* H. Meollo. L. Medulla, *quod medium obtineat locum*, vel à Gr. *μυελὸς*, à מוח moah, *i. medulla*, ¶ Guich. Matrix, Cor. *per translationem.* Vi. **Mappe** *&* **Marrow.**

(†) 9718 ☞ **Pithagoras.** L. Pythágoras. Gr. Πυθαγόρας, ex Samo Philosophus, *inuentor nominum, rerum*, quique φιλόσοφος, i. a louer of wisdome, non σοφὸς, *i. a wise man, appellari voluit. Apud discipulos, tantæ autoritatis, vt in controuersijs solertia sufficeret ipsis τὸ αὐτὸς ἔφα*,

* Ipse dixit.

* *ipse dixit, habitus etiam Apollo Iouis filius*, Crotoniatis Θεός. *qui denique in magna Græcia, i. Italiæ regione diù philosophatus, omnia sua symbola tradidit. Tandem mortuus* Metaponte *Italiæ* oppido *tanta cũ omnium admiratione, vt domum eius in templum verterent, eumque pro* Deo *colerent.*

(†) 9719 ☞ **Pitho.** πειθώ, Dea eloquentiæ *quam* Ennius *Suadam*, Quintil. *persuadendi Deam* dicit, *dict.* à Gr. πείθω, i. suadeo, persuadeo.

* Python.

(†) 9720 ☞ **Pithon.** G. H. * Python. I. *Pitone.* L. Python. Gr. πύθων, Diabolus respondens interrogantibus, *or one that hath a spirit of Diuination*, ¶ Act. 16, 16. 1 Sam. 28, 7. *aut* Python. Gr. πύθων, i. Serpens, hunc *antiqui crediderunt esse* serpentem, *non procul à flumine* Cephiso *cæsum, quod ad montis* Parnassi *radices fluit*: dict. ἀπὸ τῆς πύθειν, à putredine, *vtpote materia, ex qua natus qui solis calore postea corruptus*, &

* Apollo vndè dictus Pythius.

* Pythio Apollini *nomen dedit.*

(†) b a **Pythonesse**, *a woman hauing a spirit of diuination, a Wizard, a Witch.* G. Pythonesse. I. H. *Pitonissa.* L. Pythonissa. Gr. πυθώνισσα, Vi. **Pithon.**

* Misericordia & ἔλεος, vndè.

9721 **Pittie** *or Compassion.* G. Pitie, misericorde. I. *Pietà.* I. H. L. * Misericordia, *q. miseriæ in corde sensus.* Gr. ἔλεος, ab ἒ, he, heu, dolentis, & λέγειν, i. dicere, *lugubris sermo, siue anima siue ore conceptus.* B. **Bermherticheit.** T. **Barmhertzigkeit.** Vi. **Compassion, Mercie.**

b **Pitifull**, *or mercifull.* G. Piteux. I. *Pietóso.* H. Piadóso, *à Lat.* Pius, a, um. Vi. **Mercifull.**

c **Pitilesse.** G. Maupiteux, *q. malè misericors.* I. *Senza pietà.* L. Immisericors. H. Sin misericordia. T. **Unbarmhertzig**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. sine, &* **barmhertzig**, *i. misericors.* Gr. ἀνελεήμων, q. d. ἄνευ ἐλέους, i. sine misericordia. Vi. **Cruell, Hard**-*hearted.*

d *to* **Pitie.** G. Pitoyér, Apitoyér. I. *Hauér misericordia, Hauér pietà.* H. Auér misericordia. T. **Mit leiden tragen oder haben.** B. **Medelijden hebben.** Gr. ἐλεεῖν, σπλαγχνίζεσθαι, à σπλάγχνα, i. exta: *est enim ex intimis visceribus misereri.*

* Puteus, à putredine.

* Fossa, à fodiendo.

9722 a **Pitte**, *or deepe hole in the ground.* B. **Put, Hell-pot.** L. * Puteus, à putredine. G. Fosse, f. I. *Fossa, caua.* H. Caua, *à cauitate.* L. * Fossa, *à fodiendo*, fouea, *à fouendo, quia animalia ibi fouentur, seu defenduntur à tempestatum iniurijs.* I. 2. H. Caua, *à cauitate.* B. 2. **Graebe**, *à* **graben**, *i. fodere.* T. **Ein grub.** Gr. βάραθρον, βόθυνος, à βάθος, i. profunditas.

b *a bottomlesse* **Pitt.** Vi. *sub voce* **Bottome.**

(†) c **Pitte**-*coale.* Vi. *sea*-**Coale** *in* **Coale.**

d *the arme*-**Pit.** Vi. *sub voce* **Arme.**

9723 a **Pittance.** L. Dimensum, *seruorum cibarium est, quod in mensem dabatur, incertum an à mense, an à metiendo dicatur*, ¶ Nebr. *Cætera per circumlocutionem.*

9724 ☞ **Pittle.** Vi. **Picle.**

9725 a **Pixe**, *or boxe, wherein the Crucifixe was kept.* L. Pyxis.

9726 a **Pizzle**, *or Bulls* **pizzle**, *vox sillicia à fono mouendi.* B. **Peserick.** L. Neruus Tauri.

9727 **Placabilitie.** I. *Placabilità.* L. Placabilitas, *à placare.* H. El amansár. G. Aise d'estre appaisé. T. **Versöhnlichkeit**, *à* **versöhnen**, *i. placare, quod à* **sohnen**: Hollandis *osculari est.* Osculum *enim pacis, & amicitiæ signum.* B. **Versuenlijckheit.** Gr. εὐμενὲς, à εὐμενής, i. mitis.

(†) b **Placable**, *easie to be pleased, gentle, milde.* G. Placable, aisé à appaiser. I. *Placabile.* L. Placábilis, le. Gr. ἱλάσιμος, ab ἴω, i. benè, & ἱλάσκω, i. propitium reddo, placo. T. **Leicht zu versöhnen, versöhnlicht.** B. **Versoen**-**lich.**

9728 ☞ a **Placard** *of a Prince.* G. Placart, Placquart. B. **Placcaert**, *q. d. placitum, sentlia, decretum, charta placiti.* T. **Plackat.** L. Placitum. *Sunt enim* Principum mandata, *quæ per placet volunt quod iubent.* I. *Decreto, Ordinatione.* H. Decreto, *à decerno.* Gr. *ἀρεστὸν*, ab ἀρέσκω, quod à רצה *ratsa, i. velle, placere*, ¶ Guich. Vi. **Patent**, *or Letter of a Prince.* Vi. *etiam* ☞ **Letters** *Patents, sub voce* **Letters.**

b ☞ **Placard**, ¶ *An.* 2. & 3. *Phil. & Mar. cap.* 7. *is a* Licence *whereby a man is permitted to maintaine vnlawfull* games. Vi. ☞ **Placard** *supra.*

9729 a **Place**, *or roome.* G. Place, Lieu. B. **Plaetse, oyd.** T. **Platz**, *à* πλατεῖα, i. latus, *latitudo enim de natura loci.* T. 2. **Raum.** I. *Luogo, Loco.* H. Lugár. L. Locus, à λόχος, i. lectus, ¶ Scal. Gr. τόπος, χῶρος, à χωρέω, i. capio.

b *rough* **Places.** Vi. **Rough.**

c a **Place** *of refuge.* Vi. **Sanctuarie**, *& to* **Abiure.**

9730 a **Place**, *or* **plaise**, *a kinde of fish.* B. **Pladdijs.** T. **Plateiss.** G. Plie, *à Planitie.* H. Passa. I. *Passera.* L. Passer, *vulgo* platusa, platessa, *of his broadnesse, and hauing a mouth like a* Sparrow, *from one side to the* other. Gr. ψῆττα, seu ψῆσσα, à ψάω, i. radendo complano.

* Placentia, vndè.

(†) 9731 ☞ * **Placentia.** B. T. **Placentie.** I. *Piacenza.* H. Placénza. L. Placentia *vrbs* Liguriæ *in* Italia, *& alia ciuitas* Estremaduræ *in* Hispania, *quam* Rex Alonsus *9. extruxit* An. 1178. *in vico* Ambroz, *& eam nominabat* Placentiam, *ob amœnitatem loci*, ¶ Cob.

* Plagiarius, vndè.

(†) 9732 a **Plagiarie**, *one that* steales *or* takes free people *out of one* Countrie, *and sells them in another for slaues. A stealer of mens seruants or children, a* Slo-kster, *also a* booke-theefe, *one that fathers other mens workes vpon himselfe.* G. Plagiaire. I. H. Plagiário. L. * Plagiarius, ij, *dictus à* Plagis, *i. nets, quibus (vt fertur) terras quidam, i. a* bond-man, *surripuit filium* equitis aurati de Vanega præfecti *in finibus regni* Granatæ, *& illum* Mauris *tradidit: vnde tales surreptores, (lege Flauia)* Plagiarij *dicti sunt à* plagis, *i. retibus tendendis*, * *& inde nomen familiæ* de Vanegas *in* Hispania *traxit etiam originem de Hisp.* Aluanéga, *i. rete, a net, quòd ipse fur surripuit illum filium cum* Aluanéga, *i. cum reti*, ¶ Cob.

* Familia de Vanegas in Hispania, vndè.

alij volunt quòd de plaga ad plagam, i. de prouincia ad prouinciam tales surreptores *venderent* eiusmodi surreptitios homines vel seruos, *indè verò tale crimen secundum leges dicitur* * Plagium, ¶ Ort. *vocab.*

* Plagium. Plague.

9733 **Plague**, *or Pestilence, ex* G. Playe. I. *Piaga.* H. Llaga. T. B. **Plage.** L. Plaga, *a wound, à* Gr. πληγὴ, *à* πλήσσω, i. percutio, ferio. G. Peste, Pestilence. I. *Pestilenza.* H. Pestilencia. B. **Pestilencie.** T. **Pest, pestilentz.** L. Pestilentia, Pestis, *à* פשט *pashat, i. expoliare, irruere, irrumpere, grassari, prædari, ire vel diffundere se ad expoliandum, & vastandum.* L. 2. Morbus cœli. Gr. λοιμὸς, à λείπω, i. deficio, quòd defectum causet hominum, *ἐπιδήμιος* λοιμὸς τῷ λαῷ, vniuersale populi exitium.

9734 a **Plaice** *fish.* Vi. a **Place**, *a kinde of fish, supra.*

* Iocus, vndè.

* Ilaac, vndè.

9735 a **Plaie** *or pastime, à* placere. B. **Playdernie, playrijt.** G. Ieu. H. Iuego. I. *Giuoco, Gioco.* L. * Iocus, *ab* Heb. חדוה *Iocus idem, Chaldaicum est ab Heb.* צחק *Tsaçak, risit, vnde* * יצחק *Ilaak, nomen sumpsit,*

* Ludus & Luſus, vnde. * Ludus & iocus vt differunt.

ſumpſit. L. Ludus, Luſus, à Lydijs, qui Romam ludos induxerunt, ❡ Iſid. * Ludus (inquit Valla) in factis, * iocus in verbis; item * Ludus aleæ dicitur, quod non nudè voluptatem reſpiciat, ſed lucrum cum per nullent laborioſi aleatores; luſus verò trochi & ſimilis. Ludum aperire eſt ludimagiſtrum agere. B. **Spel.** T. **Spiel**, à **ſpielen**, i. ludere, vel à ἀπαλά, i. deliciæ. Gr. Παιδιά, παίγνια, propriè ludus puerilis, à παίζω, i. ludo, à παῖς, puer.

* Comœdia & Farce Gallicè, Farça, Hiſpanicè.

b a ſtage **Plaie**, G. Farce, comedie. T. **Ein ſchaw-ſpyl.** I. H. Comedia. L. Comœdia, à κωμάζω, i. faciem fuco, inungo, antiquitus enim ſolebant hiſtriones in ſcenam prodituri fæce vultus, ac mangonijs delinire: Alij deducunt, ἀπὸ τῶν κώμων, i. comeſſatione. Vnde Gal. * Farce, & Hiſp. Farſa, à farciendo. Nonnulli ἀπὸ τῆς κώμης, vico, & τῆς ᾠδῆς, cantu, (†) becauſe at the firſt they did play Comedies in the ſtreets. Vi. **Comedie.**

c to **Plaie.** B. **Playzen, plaÿeren**, fortè ab applaudendo. G. Iouër. H. Iugár. I. Giuocáre, à Lat. iocari. L. Lúdere, à ludus. B. 2. **Spelen.** T. **Spielen.** Gr. Παίζω. Vi. a **Plaie**, ſupra.

* Tañér & * Tangere chordas. * Pulſare.

d to **Plaie** vpon an inſtrument. G. Iouër de quelque inſtrumént, Sonnér. I. Suonáre. L. Sonare. La. Tactare. H. * Tañér, à L. * Tangere. Sic enim Poëta: tangere chordas plectro. L. * Pulſare, frequent. à pello, quod à πάλλω, vibro, ſono. B. **Spelen, ſlaen.** T. **Spielen, ſchlagen**, i. percutere, pulſare inſtrumentum.

e to **Plaie** the hypocrite. Vi. to **Diſſemble.**

f to **Plaie** the part of one, i. in comœdia perſonam alicuius referre, alterius partem agere. Vi. to **Repreſent.**

g a **Plaie-fellow.** B. **Spel geſell.** T. **Spiel geſell.** H. Compañéro en juégo. L. Colluſor, à con, & ludo. Gr. Συμπαίκτης, συμπαίκτωρ.

* Hiſtrio, vnde. * Mimi, vnde.

h a ſtage **Plaier.** G. Ioueur de farces, hiſtrión, repreſentateur. H. Farſante, farçante, farandulero, recitante, repreſentante de comédias, repreſentadór. I. Giuocatore, rappreſentatore, hiſtrióne. L. Repræſentator. Scenicus, à ſcena. Actor ab agendo. * Hiſtrio, Hiſtriónes dicti, inquit Feſtus, quòd primùm ex Hiſtria venerint, quæ Italiæ eſt regio. * Mimi, Gr. Μῖμοι ἀπὸ τοῦ μιμεῖσθαι, i. imitando, quia mores, geſtus, actuſque hominum imitantur quadam cum laſciuia. Gr. 2. Δεικηλιστής, à δείκηλον, i. imago, ſimulacrum, qui velut imaginem quotidianæ vitæ in ſcena repræſentant. B. **Comedieſpeler.** T. **Comœdiant.**

9736 to **Plaight.** G. Pliér. H. Plegár. I. Piegare. B. **Vlechten.** T. **Flechten.** L. Plicáre, complicáre, à Gr. Πλέκω, ab ἕλκω, i. traho, contraho.

9737 **Plaine**, manifeſt. G. Plain. I. Piáno. H. Llano. L. Planus, à πλατύς, i. latus, apertus, ſcilicet nullas habens plicaturas. Vi. **Cleare, Manifeſt.**

9738 **Plaine**, euen. T. **Eben.** B. **Pleyn, effen**, ab אבן Eben, i. perpendiculum, quia omnes partes ſunt q. ad perpendiculum æquatæ. G. Plain, eſgal. I. Piano, vguale. H. Llano igual. L. Planus. Gr. Ὁμαλὸς ab ὁμός, i. ſimul, & λεῖος, i. læue, planum, ἰσόπεδος, ab ἴσος, i. æqualis, & πέδον, i. ſolum q. ſuperficies, terra æqualis. Vi. **Leauell, Euen.**

9739 **Plainely.** Vi. **Manifeſtly.**

9740 a **Plaine**, a Downe, or Champion ground. G. Plaine champaigne. I. Pianura campagna. H. Llanura, campaña, campo raſo. L. Planities, æquor. B. **Effene, een open veld.** T. **Ebene, Eben felde.** Gr. Ὁμαλότης, ab ὁμαλής, i. planus, ἰσόπεδον, ab ἴσος, i. æqualis, & πέδον, i. ſolum, terra.

9741 the **Plaine-tree.** Vi. the **Plane-tree.**

* Aſcia, vnde.

9742 a **Plainer.** G. Pline, rabót, ou rabót, à radendo boſco, i. ligno, ❡ Nicod. H. Plána, acuéla para dolár. I. Dolatoia, aſcia. L. Planula, à planando, dolabra, * Aſcia, ab aſſulis, quas à ligno eximit, aut à Gr. ἀξίνη, idem. B. **Schaue.** T. **Hobel, Raſpe.** G. 2. Radoir. La. Radimadie, Roſpale. H. 2. Raedéra. L. 2. Radula, à radendo. Gr. 2. Ξυστήρ, à ξύω, i. rado.

9743 a **Plaint**, à G. Plainte, à L. Planctus. Vi. **Complainte.**

* Plaintiffe in Law, vnde.

9744 ☞ **Plaint** (Querela) is a French word, ſignifying as much as queſtus, querimonia. In our Common Law it is vſed for the propounding of any action perſonall or reall in writing. So it is vſed in Brooke, tit. Plaint in Aſſiſe. * And the partie making this plaint, is called Plaintiffe, ❡ Kitchin. fol. 231.

b a **Plaintiffe** in the Law. G. Plaintif, à plangere, ſeu conqueri, Accuſateur. I. Accuſatore, querelante. H. Acuſadór, quexadór. L. Accuſator, actor, quod reum agat in iudicium. B. **Claegher.** T. **Kläger**, à κλαίειν, i. plangere, aut à καλέω, i. voco in ius. Gr. κατήγορος, ex κατά, contra, & ἀγορεύω, i. concionor, ſiue orationem in foro habeo. Vi. **Complainant, & Demandant.**

9745 **Plaintaine.** G. Plantain. I. Piantágine. H. Llantén. L. Plantago, quòd planta ad ſimilitudinem plantis pedum quæ teruntur vt plurimum naſcatur. Ex quo, T. eſt **Wegerich**, à **weg**, i. via, & **reich**, i. diues. B. **Weech-bladen**, à **weech**, i. via, & **bladen**, i. folia. Gr. Ἀρνόγλωσσος, agni lingua, ab ἀρνός, ὁ, ἡ, agnus, & γλῶσσα, i. lingua, ideò herba mitigans. De viribus herbæ huius videatur, ❡ Dioſcor. Matthiol. Eius aqua alembico deſtillata mirificè ardoribus & vredini adiumento eſt.

9746 a **Plaiſe.** Vi. a **Plaice**, a fiſh ſo called.

* Plaiſter, vnde.

9747 to **Plaiſter.** G. Plaſtrer, empláſtrer, lutér, à luto. B. **Plaeſteren.** T. **Pflaſtern**, metaph. à medicorum emplaſtris. H. Enyeſſár. I. Geſſare, à L. Gypſare, à Gr. γυψόω, à γύψος, q. γῆ ἑψητός, i. cocta terrea materia, qua vt plurimum vtuntur. Eſt & L. L. Cruſtare, q. cruſtam ſuperinducere, incruſtare.

* Plaiſterer.

b a **Plaiſterer**, à Gr. ἐμπλαστής, idem. B. **Plaeſtaer.** G. Plaſtrieur, maſſón, à maſſa. T. **Leimblecher**, à **leim**, i. lutum, & **blecken**, à κηλίς, i. macula, vt qui limo parietes quæ commodè commaculat. **Maurer**, à **maure**, i. murus. I. muratóre. H. Moradór. L. Cementarius, à cæmento, materia artis ſuæ. Cruſtarius, à cruſtando. Gr. τοιχοποιός, à τοῖχος, & ποιέω, quod muros faciat & parietes, κονιάτης, & κονιατής, à κονία, & κονιάω, i. puluere aſpergo.

c a **Plaiſterers** beater. G. Rable corruptum ex Lat. Rutrum idem. I. Marra, à T. **Moren**, i. miſcere. H. Badil, à Lat. Bacillum. T. **Pflaſter hammer.** B. **Schupe.** Gr. κονιόκρουστος, à κονία, i. calx, & κρούω, i. tundo.

* Emplaſtrum, vnde.

9748 a **Plaiſter** or ſalue. G. Emplaſtre. I. Empiaſtro. H. Empláſto. B. **Plaeſter.** T. **Pflaſter.** L. * Emplaſtrum. Gr. ἔμπλαστρον ἀπὸ τοῦ ἐμπλάττειν, i. in vnam maſſam formare, malagma. Gr. Μάλαγμα, τὸ παρὰ τὸ μαλάσσειν, vel μαλάσσειν, i. emollire, quod ad emolliendum, & mitigandum adhibetur. Cataplaſma. Gr. κατάπλασμα, à καταπλάσσω, i. illino, oblino.

b **Plaiſter** clauer, trifolium emplaſticum, quia optima fiant emplaſtra ex hac herba, quæ cum trifolio ſimilitudinem habet, & trifolij ſpecies eſſe dicitur à quibuſdam. A. G. T. B. **Melilot.** Vi. **Melilot.**

T. B. Kalch, i. calx, à Gr. χάλιξ.

9749 **Plaiſter**, plaiſtering or pargetting. B. **Be-ſetſel, plaeſteringhe.** T. **Tünchwerck.** G. Induit, parieti quod inducitur. I. Piaſtra. H. Encaladúra, à calx. L. Gypſus, Gypſum, Emplaſtrum, à Gr. ἐμπλάσσω, i. illino, infarcio. L. 2. Incruſtatio, id eſt cruſtarum inductio, Arenatum, ab arena. T. **Kalch**, i. calx. Gr. κονίαμα, à κονιάω, i. calce induco.

b white **Plaiſtering.** B. **Witſel**, à **wit**, i. albus. T. **Weiſſe.** G. Blanchiſſage. I. Il bianco da imbiancare le caſe. H. Blanqueadura de la pared. L. Albarium, ad dealbandos parietes, Gypſata incruſtatio. Gr. λεύκωσις, κονίαμα.

9750 to **Plaite.** B. **Ployen.** G. Plier. L. Plicare. Vi. to **Fold.**

* The Plane-tree, vnde.

9750.2 * the **Plane-tree.** B. **Plane boom.** G. Plane, Plaine. I. Platano albero. H. Plátano. L. Platanus, à Gr. πλάτανος, ὁ, ἡ, ἀπὸ τῶν πλατέων κλάδων, i. à ramis latè diffuſis: eſt enim πλατύφυλλος, i. arbor latis folijs. T. dicitur **Eyn luſt-baum**, à **luſt**, i. delectatio, & **baum**, i. arbor, Arbor eſt ſine fructu, ſolùm ad opacandum locum patulis diffuſa ramis, ❡ Cic. de Oratore. ❡ Martialis à Plinio & Macrobio dicit luxuriantius creſcere, ſi irrigaretur mero vino, lib. 9. epiſt. 62. de Platano Cordubenſi. Creuit & effuſo lætior vmbra mero. Solem æſtate arcet, hyeme admittit. Dicitur ab Ouid. Platanus genialis, q. voluptuaria, & ad delicias nata.

(†) 9751 a Ioiners **Plane**, or **Plaine.** Vi. a **Plainer.**

9752 a **Planet**, (†) whereof there be ſeuen bearing the name of ſeuen ſeuerall daies, quod Vi. ſub voce **Day.** They are alſo called wandring ſtars, becauſe they neuer keepe one certaine place. B. **Planee.** T. **Planet.** G. Planette. I. Pianeta. H. L. Planeta. Gr. Πλανήτης, ἀπὸ τοῦ πλανᾶσθαι, i. errando, ob inconſtantem ſuum & incertum vagantemq; motum.

(†) b **Planetarie**, of or belonging to the Planet. G. Planetaire. I. H. Planetário. L. Planetarius, a, um. Vi. **Planet.**

(†) c a **Planetiſt**, an obſeruer of the Planets. G. Planetiſte, m. I. H. L. Planetiſta. Vi. a **Planet.**

* Planiloquie.

(†) 9753 * **Planiloquie**, plaine and free ſpeech. G. Planilóquie. I. H. Planiloquio. L. Planiloquium, ij. Gr. Φανερολογία, à φανερο-λέγω, i. planè loquor, à φανερός, apertè, manifeſtè, & λέγω, i. dico.

* Planimetrie.

(†) 9754 * **Planimetrie**, a meaſuring of lands or plaines. G. Planimetrie. I. H. L. Planimetria.

* Planipedia.

(†) 9755 * **Planipedia**, a Comedie wherein the Players are bare-footed, and ſimply attired. G. Planipedie. I. H. L. Planipedia.

9756 a **Planke**, or board. T. B. **Planke.** G. Planche. I. Pianca. H. L. Planca. Gr. πλάξ, à planitie. G. 2. Table. H. 2. Tabla. La. Tauola. La. Tabula, à tego, q. Tegula: tegit enim illa quibus ſuperimponitur. Aſſer, ab aſſe, quia ſolus ponitur, neque coniunctus, ❡ Iſid. T. 2. **Bort**, q. **Blatt**, B. 2. **Berder**, vel à σχίζειν, i. diſſecare, findere. Vi. **Board.**

b to **Planke** or board. Vi. **Board.**

9757 a **Plant.** B. G. Plante. I. Pianta. H. L. Planta, q. Palanta, à palo, ❡ I. C. Scal. quia ſignificat ſtirpem quæ pangitur. T. **Pflantz.** La. Talea, i. a ſticke to graffe on. Gr. φυτὸν à φύω, i. gigno, naſcor.

b young **Plantes**, or ſets. G. Planſon. I. Arboſcello. H. Mata de vergas. L. Virgultum, dim. à virga. Plantaria ſolum. T. **Beiſtein.** B. **Neder-boomkin**, i. inferior arbor. Gr. θάμνος. Euſt. à ἕρπω, i. ſerpo, Θαμνίσκος, & Θάμνος, i. paruus frutex, τρώξιμα, παρὰ τὸ τρώγειν, ab edendo, quæ à beſtijs vt carpi & arrodi poſſint.

c to **Plant.** B. **Planten.** T. **Pflantzen.** G. Planter. I. Piantare. H. Plantár. L. Plantare, à βλαστάνειν, i. germinare, ❡ Heluig. Gr. φυτεύειν, à φύω, i. naſcor, germino.

(†) d **Plantátion**, a planting or ſetting. G. H. Plantation. I. Piantatióne. L. Plantátio, ónis, à Plantare. Vi. to **Plant.**

9758 the **Plant**, or ſole of the foot. B. G. Plante du pied. I. Pianta del piede. H. Planta, lo baxo del pie. L. Planta, quia plana, vt homo erectus ſtare poſſit, ❡ Iſid. Solea pedum, ſolum quòd calcet. T. **Fußſohlen.** Gr. πέλμα, παρὰ τὸ πιλεῖσθαι, i. condenſando.

9759 **Plantaine.** Vi. **Plaintaine.**

9760 a **Plaſh** of water. B. **Plaſch.** T. **Platzſch**, à **platzſchen**, voce ficta à ſonitu ex impreſſo in paludem pede incidentium. L. Lacuna paludoſa, Stagnum aquarum. Gr. τέναγος, παρὰ τὸ τέγγειν, i. tingere, madefacere, τέλμα.

* Plaſmation.

(†) 9761 * **Plaſmation**, earthen Potters worke. G. H. Plaſmation. I. Plaſmatióne. L. Plaſmatio, onis, Plaſma, atis. Gr. πλάσμα, à πλάσσω, vel πλάθω, i. formo, plaſmo, illino.

(†) 9762 a **Plaſterer.** Vi. a **Plaiſterer.**

(†) 9763 **Plate**, as ſiluer or gold Plate, ab Hiſp. Plata, i. argentum, argenteum, vnde Hiſp. Platero, i. Aurifex, a Gold-ſmith. L. Vaſa argentea, & aurea.

9764 a **Plate** of mettall. B. **Blad van metael, Metaelen plate**, à Gr. πλατύς, i. amplus, latus. T. **Ein blat von metal, Blech**, à πλέκω, i. flecto. G. Lame, f. Lamine, Fueille de metal. I. Lama, Foglia di metallo. H. Lama, Hoja de metál, i. folium è metallo. L. Lamina, à λεῖος, i. leuis, aut q. ἐλαμίνη, ab ἐλάω, i. ago ductile opus. Bractea, à βράχω, i. ſono, crepo, ❡ Iſid. ad quod alluſit ❡ Virgil. leni crepitabat bractea vento. Gr. Ἔλασμα, ἐλασμός, ab ἐλάω, i. duco, ductile opus facio.

b a **Plate**, or **Plate-trencher**, à πλατεῖα, vel πλάτανος, apud ❡ Heſych. & Pollux. quod ſignificat orbem vel diſcum. L. Patina planior, Orbis, à rotunditate. Vi. **Trencher.**

c a Cup-board of **Plate.** Vi. **Cup-bord.**

9765 a **Platforme.** G. Plateforme. I. Piattaforma. H. Plataforma, à πλάσσω, i. formo, fingo, quia planæ ſuperficiei forma: Traço de llano, q. tracta de plano. B. **Platte-werp ende bewerp**, T. **Entwurff**, ab **entwerffen**, i. proijcere. L. Ichnographia. Gr. Ἰχνογραφία, ab ἴχνος, i. veſtigium, & γραφή, i. pictura, περίδειγμα, à περί, i. ad, & δεῖγμα, à δείκνυμι, i. oſtendo.

b a **Platforme** of earth. G. Terre-plein, quòd ſit plenus terra locus ille.

* Plato, vnde.

(†) 9766 ☞ * **Plato.** G. H. Platón. I. Platóne. L. Plato. Gr. Πλάτων, à πρῶτος τῶν φιλοσόφων, i. Princeps Philoſophorum, ❡ Iuſt. natus Athenis, ex auo paterno nomine Ariſtocles vocatus fuit, deinde ob humerorum latitudinem Plato cognominatus eſt, à Gr. πλατύς, i. latus, ❡ Plutarch,

tonick. Non procul enim absunt à Christianorum dogmate sequentes Iamblicus, Porphyrius, & Augustinus.

(†) a **Platonist,** a follower of the sect of Plato. G. Platoniste. I. H. Platonista. L. Platonicus, qui Platonis doctrinam sequitur, qui asserere solebat animarum Creatorem esse Deum, corporum Angelos, & post multos annorum circuitus in diversa corpora redire animas dicunt, ¶ Isid.

9767 to **Platte** or wreath, à L. Plectere, à πλέκω, i. plico. G. Tordre. I. Torcere. H. Torcér. L. Torquere, à τρέπω, Contorquere. B. **Wringhen.** T. **Wyngen.** Gr. πλέκω, à πλέγμα, i. vitex, quae est flexilis.

Platter, unde.

9768 a **Platter** or dish. T. **Platten, platten.** B. **Platele.** Plat. H. Plato. I. Piatto, à πλατὺς, i. latus, unde L. Platina, à patendo, quòd sit patula, ¶ Iul. Scal. * Dij patellarij, quod Platinum, quibus in patellis vasis epulæ apponebantur, ut, Fert missos Vestae pura patella cibos, ¶ Ovid. L. 2. Catinus, & Catinum, à capiendo, latus à latitudine, ¶ Fung. Scutella ampla & repanda, à similitudine scuti. Lanx escaria, * Discus. Gr. δίσκος, à דסק deshe, Chald. idem: unde Ang. **Dish.** Vi. a **Dish.**

* Patellarij Dij, unde.

* a Dish, unde.

9769 **Plausible.** L. Plausibilis, à plaudo, cui omnes applaudunt. G. Plausible, chose de quoy on reçoit louange. Gr. κρότητος, à κροτέω, i. plaudo, cum plausu excipio.

9770 to **Playe.** Vi. to **Plaie.**

b a **Player.** Vi. a **Plaier.**

* a Plea, unde.

9771 ☞ * **Plea.** G. Plaid. I. Piato. H. Pleyto. L. Placitum, a plea or law strife, i. secundum placita legum & iudiciorum actio. Vi. sub voce **Action,** an **Action** in Law. It signifieth in our Common Law, that which either partie alleageth for himselfe in Court. And these were wont to be done in French, from the Conquest untill Ed. 3. who ordained them to be done in English, ¶ An. 36. ca. 15. * Pleas are divided into Pleas of the Crowne, and Common Pleas, Pleas of the Crowne in Scotland be * foure: robberie, rape, murder, and wilfull fire, ¶ Skene de verb. verbo Placitum. With us they be all suits in the Kings name, against offences committed against his Crowne and dignitie, ¶ Stawnf. pl. cor. cap. 1. Or against his Crowne and peace, ¶ Smith de Rep. Angl. lib. 2. ca. 9. And those seeme to be treasons, felonies, misprisions of either, and mayhems. For those only doth Iudge Stawnford mention in that Treatise. * Common Pleas be those that be held betweene common persons. Pleas may further be divided into as many branches as actions: which see. For they signifie all one. Then is there a * Forein-plea, whereby matter is alledged in any Court that must be tried in another. As if one should lay Bastardie to another in a Court Baron, ¶ Kitch. fol. 75. The word * Placitum is used by the Commentators upon the feuds in the same signification that Pleas bee with us. And Placitare with them is Litigare & causas agere, ¶ Hotom. in verb. feudal. verbo, Placitare. Vi. **Action** in Law, sub voce **Action.**

* Pleas of the Crowne, and Cōmon Pleas.

* Foure Pleas of the Crowne in Scotland.

* Common Pleas.

* Forein Plea, quid?

* Placitum, & Placitare, quid [illegible].

b to **Pleade,** to argue in the Law. B. **Pleyten, pleyten, pleideren.** G. Plaider. H. Pleytar. I. Piatire, à L. vulgari Placitare, q. secundum placita legum & iudiciorum agere. L. Litigare in foro, contendere in iudicio, Causam agere, iustitiae vim verbis exponere, iustitiae medelam per argumenta iudis applicare: Vrantiones, * qui caret argento frustra vtitur Argumento. T. **Rechten,** à **recht,** i. ius, **Rechten.** Gr. δικάζομαι, à δίκη, i. ius.

* Qui caret argento frustrà vtitur argumento.

c a **Pleader.** Vi. **Advocate, Wrangler, Mote-men.**

d a **Pleading.** B. **Pleaderinghe, pleyterie.** G. Plaid, procès. H. Pleyto. I. Piato, Processo. Lat. Lis. L. * Lis, ab λείω, contentio, Contentio, causa à cauendo, ¶ Scal. Processus, à procedo ab ordinem quem litigantes observare solent. T. **Proceß, rechtshandel.** Gr. ἀμφισβήτησις, ab ἀμφίς, i. vtrinq; & βάζω, i. loquor, quia vtraq; pars litigantium lingua & clamore strenuè peragunt.

* Lis, unde.

(†) e ☞ **Beau Pleading.** Vi. ☞ **Faire-pleading in Faire,**

9772 **Pleadge.** Vi. **Pledge.**

9773 **Pleasant** or delightsome. G. Plaisant, ioyeux. H. Plazentéro, gracioso. I. Piacevole, gratioso, giocondo. L. Placitus, à placeo, iucundus, quidam à ioco, unde & festiuus iocundus, lepidus. Amoenus, q. amandus, ¶ Fest. B. **Lieflijck, ghenoeghlijc.** T. **Lieblich,** à **lieben,** i. amare, **lustig.** Gr. κεχαρισμένος, quod sit κατὰ τὸν θυμόν, i. secundum animum, χαρίεις, à χάρις, i. gratia, à χαίρω, i. gaudeo; ἀρεστός, ab ἀρέσκω, i. placeo.

b to **Please.** G. Plaire. H. Plazér. I. Piacere. L. Placére. B. **Ghevallen,** T. **Gefallen.** Gr. ἀρέσκω, ab ἄρω, i. congruo, ¶ Etym.

c **Pleasure.** G. Plaisir, volupté. I. Piacere, diletto. H. Plazér, Deleyte. L. Placitum, à placeo, Delectatio, voluptas quod eam volumus. B. **Wellust.** T. **Wollust,** à **Woll,** i. bene, & **lust,** i. delectatio. Gr. * ἡδονή, ab ἡδύς, i. iucundus, aut ab Heb. עדנה gnedenah, quod à עדן gnaden, delicatus est, unde עדן Eden, hortus deliciarum, Gen. 2.

* Eden hortus, unde.

d **Pleasure,** service, or good turne. G. Plaisir, office, bienfaict. H. Officio, beneficio. I. Piacere, à placeo, officio, benefatto. L. Officium, q. efficium, ab efficiendo, ¶ Festus. Vi. **Office.** Beneficium, à bene, & facio. Benemeritum, à bene, & mereri. B. **Weldaet.** T. **Wolthat,** à **woll,** i. bene, & **that,** i. factum, & à **thun,** i. facere. **Gutt-that.** Gr. εὐεργεσία, ab εὖ, i. bene, & ἔργον, i. opus.

* a Plebeian.

(†) 9774 * a **Plebeian,** or **Plebeian,** one of the Commonalte, or Common people. G. De menu peuple. I. H. Della plebe. L. Plebeius, a, um, à plebs, is. Gr. δημοτικός, à δῆμος, i. populus. T. **Deß gemeinen volcks.** B. **Dat tot den ghemeynen volck behoort.**

* Plebicola.

(†) 9775 ☞ * **Plebicola,** a favourer of the Commons. Vi. in voce ☞ **Demes.**

9776 a **Pledge,** or suretie, i. pignus vel obses. G. Pleige. H. Fiador. I. Sicurtà. L. Fideiussor, q. fide sua interposita iubens. Sponsor, à spondeo. Vnde & * Sponsalia. Gr. ἐγγυητής. Vi. **Gage, Suretie.**

* Sponsalia, unde.

b ☞ **Pledge** (Plegius) a suretie. In the same signification is Plegius used by Glanvile, lib. 10. cap. 5. and Plegiatio for the act of suretiship in the Interpreter of the Grand Customarie of Normandie, cap. 60. Plegij dicuntur personae quae se obligant ad hoc, ad quod qui eos mittit tenebantur. And in the same booke, cap. 89. & 90. Plegiatio is used, as Glanvile before doth use in Salui plegij, be used for Plegij ¶ Pupill. oculi par. 5. c. 22. Charta de Foresta. This word Plegius is used also for Franke pledge sometime, as in the end of William Conquerours Lawes, set out by M. Lamb. in his Archaionom. fol. 125. in these words: Omnis homo qui voluerit se teneri pro libero, sit in plegio, vt plegius eum habeat ad Iustitiam si quid offenderit, &c. And these be called capitall pledges; ¶ Kitchin, fol. 10. for **Franke pledge.**

c to **Pledge.** G. Pleigir, engager. Vi. to **Engage,** and so to * **Pledge** one in drinking is the same of the Danes, when they had the sway of this Land, when one would drinke to any, if the other would except of the same, he would say, drinke, I will pledge you, to be your pledge or suretie, that none shall hurt you.

* Pledge in drinking, unde.

9777 ☞ **Plie.** Vi. **Plea.**

9778 ☞ **Plegiis acquietandis,** is a Writ that lieth for a suretie, against him for whom he is suretie, if he pay not the money at the day, ¶ Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 137. Regist. orig. 158. a.

9779 the **Pleiades,** or seven Starres, that appeare in a cluster about midheaven. L. Pleiades, Gr. Πλειάδες, ἀπὸ τοῦ πλεῖν, i. navigare; quòd ortu suo primae navigationis tempus ostendunt. L. a. Vergiliae, à veris temporis significatione, quo oriuntur, & circa aequinoctium occidunt.

(†) 9780 **Plenarie,** full, entire. G. Plenaire. I. Plenario. H. Complido. L. Plenarius, a, um, à plenus, a, um.

9781 ☞ **Plena forisfactura,** and **plena vita.** See **Forfeiture.**

9782 ☞ **Plenartie,** is an abstract of the adiective Plenus: and is used by our Common Lawyers in matters of Benefices. Wherein Plenartie and Vacation be meerly contraries, ¶ Stawnf. Praerog. cap. 8. fol. 32. Westm. 2. cap. 5. An. 13. Ed. 1.

(†) 9783 **Plenitude,** or fulnesse. G. Plenitude. I. Plenitudine. H. Plenitud. L. Plenitudo, à plenus, i. full.

9784 **Plentie.** G. Planté, Plenitude, abondance. I. Plenezza. L. Plenitudo, à plenus, vbertas, ab vberibus, sive vbere glebae, i. vide loca quae fertilior sint. T. **Menge.** B. **Wolheit.** Gr. Πληθώρα, à πλήθω, i. impleo, εὐπορία, ab εὖ, benè, & πόρος, i. proventus. Vi. **Abundance, Copie, Store.**

9785 * **Pleonasme.** G. Pleonasme. I. H. Pleonasmo. L. Pleonasmus, Gr. Πλεονασμός, à πλεονάζω, i. superabundo, à πλέος, plenus. Est cum supervacuis verbis oratio contexitur, ¶ Alex. 4. Eoque his auribus hausi, per Epitasin, i. vehementiam sive exaggerationem, ¶ Terent. Sed ubi am gentium est, hic penitum, [illegible] Cic. Brutus ab Roma aberat, πλεονάζει ab, praeteriisse me, anid, hic sunt πλεονασμός, &c.

* Pleonasme.

(†) b **Pleonasmical,** superfluous, redundant. G. Pleonasmique. I. H. Pleonastico. L. Pleonasticus, a, um. Vi. **Pleonasme.**

9786 the **Plethora,** or head-ache, caused of equall abundance of the foure humors of the body. L. L. Plethora. Gr. πληθώρη, à πλήθειν, i. implere à proprie verò non est dolor, sed stupor ingenij in cerebro excitatus, quod inde sapiens ex illa repletione nimia doleat, vel humorum, vel saporum & vaporum ex cibis ascendentium, qui ingenio sui pulsidis & sensu extrinsecus impediunt. Vi. **Head-ache.**

(†) b * **Plethorick,** fat, grosse, corpulent, over full of good humors. G. Plethorique. I. H. Plethorico. L. Plethoricus, a, um. Vi. the **Plethora.**

* Plethorick.

9787 ☞ **Plevin,** Plevina. Vi. **Warrant, Warrantie,** or **Assurance,** sive **Replevin.**

9788 **Pleurisie,** or inward stitching paine. G. Pleuresie. I. H. Pleuresia. B. **Pleuris.** L. Pleuresis. Gr. Πλευρῖτις, quod ἀπὸ τῆς πλευρᾶς, i. lateris costa. Est enim inflammatio membranae latera intersecantis & costas succingentis. Vnde & T. **Seitenstechen,** i. lateris punctura. I. Dolor di fianchi. L. Lateris dolor, lateralis dolor.

(†) 9789 **Pliable.** Vi. **Pliant.**

9790 **Pliant,** or flexible. G. Pliant, Pliable. I. Lento, flessibile. H. Lento, doblegable, à duplicando. L. Lentus, à lenio, i. levigo, Flexilis, q. facile flexilis. B. **Bouwelyc,** à **bouwen,** à **folden,** i. plicare. T. **Zehe,** à **ziehen,** i. trahere, quia quovis modo se trahi patitur, & extendi, **biegig,** à **biegen,** i. flectere. Gr. εὔκαμπτος, à κάμπτω, i. verto, [illegible], à כפף Caphaph, i. curvare, ¶ Guich.

9791 to **Plight.** T. **Pflicht,** quod à **flechten,** i. intexere. Est enim ex utroque. Vi. **Betroth,** & **Promise.**

9792 the **Plight,** translatum videtur ex complexio, vel ex plicatura, cum videtur vitiis melior facies exterior, hoc enim nomen sumitur ab externa corporis habitu & aspectu. Vi. **Complexion,** & **Disposition.**

(†) 9793 ☞ * **Plimmouth** in Devonshire, so called of the River Plimme, which there runneth into the sea, q. the mouth of Plimme, antiq. Sutton dicebatur, ¶ Camd. so ☞ Plimton, three mile from Plimmouth, of standing on the River Plimme.

* Plimmouth.

(†) 9794 a **Plinthe,** the neather part of a pillars foot, of the forme of a foure square bricke or tile, sometimes placed above, sometimes below. G. Plinthe. I. H. Plinto. L. Plinthus. Gr. πλίνθος. Vi. the **Chapiter,** or head of a pillar.

9795 ☞ **Plite** of Lawne, &c. seemeth to be a certaine measure, or quantitie thereof, &c. ¶ An. 3. Ed. 4. cap. 5.

9796 ☞ **Plonkets,** ¶ Anno 1. Rich. 3. cap. 8. is a kinde of woollen cloth.

9797 the **Plot** of a house. Vid. **Platforme,** à πλάσσω, i. fingo, formo.

b a square **Plot.** Vi. **Quadrangle.**

9798 a **Plover.** B. **Pluvier.** T. **Pulvier,** dicta, à pluvia, cum enim pluvia sit maxime capitur, ¶ Iunius. Vnde & vulgo avis pluvialis. I. Pardale. L. Pardalus. Gr. Πάρδαλος, propter colorem variegatum quo refert Pardaleum animal.

9799 a **Plough.** B. **Ploegh.** T. **Pflug, pfluch,** à **plorgen,** i. arare. G. Charrue, ab Heb. חרש charash, i. arare, unde Gr. χαράσσω, i. exculpo. H. Arado. I. Aratro. L. Aratrum. Gr. ἄροτρον, ab ἀρόω, i. aro.

b a **Ploughman.** B. **Ploeghman.** G. Laboureur. I. Lavoratore. H. Labradór, Laurador. I. a. Aratóre. H. a. Aradór. L. Arator. Gr. ἀροτήρ, ab ἀρόω, i. aro, Glebarius à glebis, agricola, i. agrum colens. B. T. **Akerman,** ab **acker,** i. ager. Vi. **Husbandman.**

c **Ploughmans** Spikenard, quia crescit in locis asperis, ¶ Gerard. L. Baccharis. Gr. βάκχαρις, quòd τὴν χάριν [illegible], quod grata ac salubris sit tussi.

d the **Plough** taile or handle. B. **Ploeg-steel, ploegh-staert.** T. **Pflugsterts.** G. Manche, Queüe de la charrue, i. cauda aratri. Manche. I. Manico di aratro, stiva. H. Esteva. L. Stiva, q. statiua, per contractionem. L. Buris, buris. Gr. ἐχέτλη, παρὰ τὸ ἔχειν, quod manu aratrum tenetur, Scap.

e **Ploughshare.** T. **Pflugschar.** B. **Ploeghschere,** à **Scheren,** i. terram arare. **Ploeghyser,** i. aratri ferrum. **Plough couter,** q. culter arari.

* Vomer, vnde. arari. G. Sec à ſecando. H. Reja, fortè à radendo. * I. Vomere, à vomere. L. Vomer, vomis, quod terram vomendo & vertendo eam, q. quodammodo vomat. ¶ Aſiani. dentale quòd dent ſit aratri. Gr. ὕνις, ſine ὕνις.

* Temo, vnde. f a beame of a Plough, à T. Baum, i. arbor. G.H. * Timón. I. Timone. L. Temo, quod plauſtrum aratrumue tenet ac gubernat. B. Diſſel vel Diſſel. T. Deichſel.

g a Plowſtaffe. B. Plough ſtaker. T. Pflug ſtecken. I.H. Raſo. I. Rallum, fortè à radendo, Abſtergendo enim adhærentia radit, vide Gr. Ξύσαι, à ξύω, i. rado, abſtergo.

h to Plough, or eare, or till. B. Ploeghen. T. Pflügen, Ahren, ab aher, i. ager. H. Arár, labrár la tierra. G. Labourer la terre. I. Lauorare. L. Arare, ab חרש, aravit, h. arare, ¶ Guich. Vt & Gr. ἀρόω, & ἀροτριάω, q. ἀρότρῳ ἄγω, aratrum ago, colere agrum, i. vertere agrum. Vi. to Till.

Plowden. 9800 ☞ Plowdens Commentaries, conſiſting of two parts, both of them learnedly and curiouſly poliſhed and publiſhed by himſelfe, the one in Anno 13. Eliz. Reg. and the other in the 21. yeere of the ſame Queene, Workes (as they well deſerue) with all the profeſſors of the Law of high account. The Author was an ancient Apprentice of the Law of the middle Temple, of great Grauity, Knowledge and Integrity.

9801 to Pluck or pull. B. Plucken, uit-trecken. T. Rupffen. G. Tirér. H. Tirar, à Lat. Trahere. I. Suellére. L. Vellere, à Gr. τίλλω, idem.

b to Plucke or pull vp by the roots. Vi. to Root.

(†) 9802 Plumbeous, leaden, of lead; alſo dull, blunt, lumpiſh, heauy. G. Plombeux. I. Piombóſo. H. Plomóſo. L. Plumbeus, a, um. Gr. μολύβδινος, à μόλυβδος, i. plumbum. B. Looten. T. Von bley.

9803 a Plumber, or Plummer. G. Plombiér. I. Piombiére. H. Plomero. L. Plumbárius, à plumbum, Lead. T. Bleygieſſer, à bley, i. plumbum, & gieſſer, fuſor. B. Loot gieter. Gr. Μολυβδουργὸς, ſiue μολυβδουργὸς à μόλυβδος, i. plumbum, & ἐργάζομαι, operor.

9804 a Plume of feathers. B. Pluymagie, veder-boſch. T. Feder puſch. G. Plumard, plumáge. L. Pluma. I. Pennácchio. H. Pennachón, à pennis.

a Plumeſtriker. b a Plumeſtriker, or officious Paraſite. B. Pluyme-ſtrijcker, qui plumas pilóſque ex veſtibus alterius ſubblandiendo legit, & ad nutum & vultum alterius & ad ipſum diabolum ſi neceſſe ſit ſe componit. L. Palpátor, à palpando, Aſſentátor ab aſſentiendo, Paraſitus. Vi. Paraſite.

c to Plume, leaue featherleſſe, or quite to ſpoile. G. Deſemplumér. I. Spennacchiáre. L. Deplumáre, i. Demere plumas, Metaph. ab auibus plumis priuatis deſumpta, & ad homines omnino bonis omnibus, ſpoliatos & exutos tranſlata.

(†) d a Plumer, a feather plucker, a flatter. G. Plumeúr. I. Piumatóre. H. Plumadór. L. Deplumátor, oris, q. demptor plumarum.

a Plumeſter. (†) e a Plumeſter, a ſcribe or Clarke, a Pen-man, a Penſter. G. Plumeteúr. Vi. a Scriuener, Pen-man, Clarke.

9805 a Plumme. Sax. Plum. T. Pflaum, vel à prunum, mutato R. in L. B. Pruyme. G. Prúne. I. Pruna. H. Pruna, Ciruéla, amexa. L. Prunum, q. prunum, à pruina ob refrigerandi eius naturam. Gr. κοκκύμηλον, à κόκκυ, vox cuculi, & μῆλον, i. pomum, quia ſemel prunus, & exprimit, cum primo cuculi aduentu prodeunt, & germinant.

b a Damaſke Plumme. Vi. Damoſin.

c a Plumme-tree. T. Pflaumen-baum. B. Pruym-boom, Pruymelaer. G. Prunier. I. Pruno, Suſinaro. H. El ciruélo. L. Prunus. Gr. κοκκυμηλέα, vel κοκκυμηλέα, Vi. ¶ Etym. in Plumme.

9806 a Plummer. Vi. Plumber.

9807 a Plummet. G. Plombee. L. Plumbatum, dict. à Plumbo. Vi. Lead.

* Libella vnde. 9808 a Plummet or Plumrule for Maſons or Carpenters. G. Plomb, à plumbo, quod appenditur lineæ perpendiculari. Niueau. H. Niuel, Plomo del albani. I. Liuello. L. * Libella, dim. à libra. Arcipendulum, quòd ex ſtricata libra pendeat, perpendiculum, amuſſis. B. Recht-ſnoer, Pasloot. T. Richt-ſchnur, Richt-ſcheide. Gr. κάθετος, à καθίημι, i. demitto, ſubmitto, à κατὰ, i. deorſum, & ἵημι, i. mitto, emitto, ab ἵημι, i. appendo, vnde εὐθύνω, vel εὐθυνόμενος, i. ad amuſſim dirigo. Vi. Perpendicular.

b a ſounding Plummet. G. Sonde. H. Sónda, à ſondar, i. tentare fundum. I. Taſta. T. Bley-gewicht, à bley, i. plumbum, & gewicht, à pondus. B. Diep-loot, Grond-loot. L. Bolis. Gr. βολὶς, à βολὴ, à βάλλω, i. iacio.

(†) 9809 a Plumpe fellow, q. fat and round like a Plum, aut à Lat. Homo plumbeus. G. Vn Homme de plomb. I. Huomo piombíno.

9810 a Plumpe. Vi. Pumpe.

Duyken, Ducke. 9811 to Plunge. G. Plongér. B. Plonſen, plompen, vel plotſen. T. Plotzſchen, à ſono quem aqua reddit percuſſa. B. 2. Duyken, vnde Ang. to ducke. T. 2. Tauchen, tauchen. Gr. βυθίζω, à βυθὸς, i. imus gurges, à βάθος, i. profunditas, profundum. L. Mergere, Demergere. H. çabullír.

b a Plungeon. Vi. Didapper.

9812 Plurall, more then one. L. Pluralis. G. Plurél. Eſt per contractionem Plus, Pluris, Pluralis. Gr. πληθυντικὸς, à πληθύνω, i. multiplico, à πλῆθος, i. plenus.

(†) b Pluralitie, or moreneſſe, more then one. G. Pluralité. I. Pluralità. H. Pluralidád. L. Plurálitas, atis. Vi. Plurall.

* Originall capias.
* Sicut alias.
* Pluries.
Pluto.

c ☞ Pluries, is a Writ that goeth out in the third place. For first goeth out the * originall capias: which if it ſpeed not, then goeth out the * Sicut alias: and if that faile, then the * Pluries. See Old nat. br. f. 33. In the Writ de excom. capiendo, ſee in what diuerſitie of caſes this is vſed in the Table of the Regiſt. Orig.

(†) 9813 ☞ Pluto. G. H. Plutón. I. Plutóne. L. Pluto, onis. Gr. πλούτων, ἀϊδωνεὺς, latinè Diſpiter, q. Ditis pater, i. Pluti, i. the God of riches.

Plutus, the God of riches. (†) 9814 ☞ Plutus. Gr. πλοῦτος, Diuitiarum deus, q. πολύετος, ἐκ τοῦ πολὺν ἔτος, διὰ συναγωγὴν longo enim tempore comparantur diuitiæ, ¶ Euſtath. lib. Iliad.

(†) 9815 Pluuiall, raine, of raine, watriſh. G. H. Pluuial. I. Pioggiale. L. Pluuiális, le, à Pluuia, i. raine. T. Von regen. B. Van reghen.

Plymmouth. (†) 9816 ☞ Plymmouth. Vi. ☞ Plimmouth.

Po, the riuer. (†) 9817 ☞ Po, the riuer. Vi. ☞ Padus & Eridanus.

9818 a Poake. Vi. Pake, or Perch.

9819 to Poach. G. Pochér, q. pouce abſtrahendum, & aqua feruenti immiſſum coquere, ¶ Nicod. Vi. Boile, & Seeth.

9820 a Pochard. T. Mittel-ente, i. mediæ quantitatis ſeu magnitudinis anas. B. Slupf. H. Negreta, à colore nigricante. L. Boſcas. Gr. βοσκάς, à βόσκω, i. paſco, nutrio, quòd ipſa ſit vorax, ut paſtus indulgentior. Minor eſt anate, illi prorſus aſſimilis, roſtro latiore, ad quandam cochlearis ſpeciem, ¶ Iun.

* Variolæ vnde. 9821 the ſmall Pockes. B. De cleyne pockſkens. T. Pocken, & Bocken, à בהק bohak, i. lentigo, macula candida, puſtula, ¶ Helu. vel à פוח poah, i. flare, inflare, Durbloteren. G. Verole, ſ. H. Las viruelas. I. Vaiole. L. * Vari, Variolæ, quòd cutem hominis varient, Morbilli, q. morbi parui. Ecthymata. Gr. ἐκθύματα, παρὰ τὸ ἐκθύειν, quod ἐξορμᾶν, quæ è tenuibus ſunt humoribus, ἐξανθήματα, ab ἐξανθέω, i. effloreſco.

* Morbus Gallicus, vnde. b the great or French Pockes. B. De pokken der Spaenjaerts oft Franſoyſen. T. Die Franzoſen. G. Mal François, Mal de Naples. I. Il mal Franceſe o il morbo Gallico. H. El mal de Napoles, Buvas, à bubonibus, i. glandularum circa inguina tumore, qui frequentiſſimus hoc morbo. L. Morbus indicus, Hiſpanus, Neapolitanus, Gallicus, (hoc enim maiores numerat & ante atauoſque.) Venereus. * Acoſtanus, Hiſpanos ex Indijs ſecum Neapolim morbum hunc aſportaſſe, qui à Gallis expugnata Capuaque, vilitern vaſis onera belli tanquam viri belli taliter, & eo quo acceperit modo, contagione contagionem propagauere. Vide ¶ Commetum, lib. 5. Lues Venerea, infeliciſſime vadit, ex Venere ſpurca ſint morbis majoribus torquente & exedente beſtiatos. Dici poterit itaque, & Gr. λοιμὸς ἀφροδίσιος, aut vt vult Fracaſt, ὀλέθριος πάντα τὰ γένη τὰ φῦλα, quòd lædat genus humanum. Vi. Thuanum.

9822 a Pocket. Vi. Poke.

(†) 9823 Poculum charitatis. Vi. to drinke dead all iniury, ſub voce, Dead.

(†) 9824 Podimetrie, foot-meaſuring, meaſure by the foot. G. Podimetrie. I. H. L. Podimetria. Gr. ποδομετρία, à πούς ποδὸς, i. Pes & μέτρον, i. menſura.

* Differentia inter Poeſin & Poema. 9825 a Poeme, a worke made of verſes. G. Poeme, Poéſie. H. Poema. I. L. Poëma, à Gr. ποίημα, à ποιέω, i. facio. Hinc Angl. to make, of rhythmos componere. Opus enim artificioſum eſt ingenio procreatum. * Poeſis à poemate ſic differt: Poeſis eſt textus ſcriptorum; hoc verò inuentio parua paucis verbis expedita: hæc opus totum, & vniverſa θέσις, (quam vulgò dicimus, the proiect or modell) illud pars quædam. Hæc perpetuum argumentum & rhythmum, vt Ilias Homeri, & Annales Ennij. Illud verò λέξις ἔμμετρος, i. verba pauca modicè in quandam concilia formam, vt Diſtichon, vel Epigramma. Hic aſſequitur, ¶ Iſidorus. T. Ein gedicht der Poëten, i. inuentum poeticum, dichten enim inquirere, meditari, fingere. B. Poëterye.

(†) 9826 Pœnall, of, belonging or appointed to puniſhment. G. Peinál. H. Penal. I. Penale. L. Pœnalis, le, à Pœna.

Pœni. (†) 9827 ☞ Pœni, & Phœnices vnde. Vi. in voce, of Purple colour.

(†) 9828 Poeſie. Vi. Poetrie, & Poſie or Noſegay.

9829 a Poet, he that writeth in verſes. G. Poete. T. B. Poët. H. I. L. Poëta. Gr. Ποιητὴς, & more Bœotico, ποιατὰς, is, qui ἔμμετρον canit aut ſcribit, à verbo ποιεῖν, quòd non ſolùm facere aut creare, ſed etiam ſcribere ποιητικῶς, ſignificat, quod proprium poetæ munus. Et quamquam Poetæ vocabulum etiam accipi poſſit generaliùs & proinde omnibus artificibus commune videri queat, tamen κατ᾽ ἐξοχὴν, ſoli poemata ſcribenti tribuitur, idque ſtructura metrica voluptatis vtilitatiſque gratia, accedente ſigmento.

(†) b a Poetaſter, an ignorant Poet. G. Poetaſtre. I. H. Poetaſtro.

(†) c Poeticall, pertaining to a Poet or poetry. G. Poetique. I. H. Poetico. L. Poeticus, a, um.

(†) d to Poetize, to play the Poet, to write in verſe. G. Poetiſer. H. Poetizár. Gr. ποιητίζω. L. Poetor, aris.

(†) e Poetrie. G. Poetrie, Poeſie. H. I. Poeſia. L. Poeſis, is, Poetica. Gr. ποίησις. Vi. a Poet.

9830 A. T. B. Poephagus, or Pophagus. I. H. Pófago. G. Pophage. L. Pophagus, poëphagus, poëphagus. Gr. Ποηφάγος ποηφάγος, ex πόα, i. herba, & φάγω, i. comedo, quia graminis veſcitur animal hoc, duplo maius equo, quod in India tantùm reperitur, ¶ Ælian. lib. 16. cap. 11.

9831 a Poinado or a Poinard. G. Poignárd. B. Poniaerd, à Gal. poindre, i. pungere. L. Pugio, onis, m. à pungendo. I. Pugnale. H. Puñál. Vi. Dagger.

(†) b to ſtab with a Poinard. Vi. ſub voce Dagger.

9832 to Point with the finger, i. punctando digito demonſtrare. G. Monſtrér au doigt. I. Additáre, q. ad digitum monſtrare, moſtrare col dito. H. Moſtrár con el dedo. L. Digito monſtrare. B. Duyden. T. Deuten. Gr. Δακτυλοδεικτεῖν, à δάκτυλος, i. digitus, & δεικνύω, i. monſtro.

* Mucro, vnde.
* Cuſpis, vnde.

9833 the Point of a weapon. G. Poincte. H. I. Pùnta. B. Punt, à pungendo. L. * Mucro, à μύκων, i. aperior, mucrone enim clauſa aperiuntur. * Cuſpis. T. Spitz. Gr. Ἀκὴ, ἀκωκὴ, ab ἄκρον, i. extremitas, finis.

b to Point. Vi. Sharpen, & Whet.

9834 a Point, or title. G. Poinct. I. Punta. H. Puncto, Punto. B. Punt. T. Puncte. L. Punctus & punctum, quòd pungendo fit. Gr. στιγμὴ, à στίζω, i. interpungo, punctis diſtinguo.

a Point, vnde.
* Eſguillette, vnde.
* Agujéta, vnde.
* a String, vnde.
* Ligula, vnde.

9835 a Point to truſſe withall, à puncto, ſeu acumine pungente. G. * Eſguillette. H. * Agujéta, Agugéta, ab acumine quo armatur. I. * Stringa, à ſtringere, to tie. L. * Ligula, à ligando, of tying. T. B. Neſtel, à neſtelen. Gr. * Δεσμὸς, ex δέω, i. ligo. Heb. קשר * Keſcher, à קשר Kaſhar, i. ligauit.

(†) b a Point-maker, or ſeller of points. G. Eſguilletiér. H. Agujetéro. I. Stringáro. L. Strigmentárius. Vi. a Point to truſſe withall.

9836 a Poiſe or weight. G. Poids. I. H. Peſo. L. pondus, à pendendo, ſeu dependendo, cum grauitate ſua alterum bilancis ſeu ſtateræ latum deprimat. T. Gewicht. B. Ghewichte, à wighen, ponderare. Gr. Βάρος,

à βαρύω, i. grauo, pondere deprimo, ἄχθος, ab ἄχθος, i. dolor, τάλαντον, à τλάω, i. fero, ſuffero; σταθμὸς, ab ἵστημι, i. appendo.

b to **Poiſe**. G. Peſer. I. Peſare. Vi. **Weigh**.

Poiſon, vnde.

* Venenum, vnde.
* Toxicum, vnde.
* Phármacum, vnde.

9837 a **Poiſon** or venime. G. Poiſon. H. Ponçóña, à potione, quia vt plurimum propinatur, venas citius quò permeat. I. Veneno, toſſico. L. * Venénum, vulgò à venis quas permeat. * Toxicum, quaſi taxicum, à taxo arbore venenata, vel à τόξον, i. arcus telum, quod à τείνω, i. extendo. Eius enim ſucco tela tingebant barbari. Vnde & aconitum, ab ἄκων, ſeu ἄκοντος, i. iaculum, & hoc ab ἀκὴ, i. cuſpis, propterea, vt dictum, barbari ſuc tela illinebant veneno. L. 3. * Phármacum. Gr. φάρμακον, media vox eſt ſi in ſalutem, quaſi φέρον ἄκος, i. ferens opem; ſi in exitium, q. φέρον ἄχθος, i. ferens dolorem. B. **Venyn, het ghift**. T. **Gift**, à **geben**, i. dare. Gr. ἰὸς, ab ἵω, i. telum mittere, quòd eius ſucco tela tingebant barbari.

Poitiers.

(†) 9838 ☞ **Poitiers**, the principall City of Poictou in France. G. B. H. Poictiers. L. Pictauium, vrbs Pictauia, opp. Pictonum in Gal. Aquitan.

9839 a **Poitrell**. Vi. **Peitrel**.

9840 a **Poke**, or **pocket**. G. Póche, f. Pochette, f. à pendendo. I. Sácca, ſacchetta. H. Faldriquera, à faldas, the ſkirts. L. Sacculus, dim. à ſacco, a little ſacke or bag.

Poland.

(†) 9841 ☞ **Poland**, G. Polonde. B. T. **Polen**. I. H. Polonia. L. Polonia, æ, olim dicta Sarmatia, nunc Polande, à Sclauon. Pole, i. planities, quia eſt regio plana & minimè montoſa.

(†) b a **Polander**. G. Polonóis. I. Polaneſe. H. Polanéz. L. Polonienſis, Polonus. T. B. **Polach**. Vi. **Poland**.

a **Polcat**, vnde.

9842 a **Polcat**, * quaſi catus Polonicus, vt quo Polonia maximè abundat. B. **Poutoy**. G. Putois. I. Puzzola. L. Putórius, à nimio fœtore, ¶ Nicod. T. **Iltiß**, à Gr. ἴκτις, ab ἵκω, ἵκω, i. venio, accedo. Vagatur enim ſemper, nec facilè diu vna in ſede moratur.

9843 a **Pole** to meaſure land with. Vi. **Pearch**.

b a **Pole**, or prop for a Vine. Vi. **Prop**.

* Polus, vnde.
* Arcticus & Antarcticus, vnde.

c the **Pole**, whereon Aſtronomers doe imagine heauen to bee moued. G. Pole, aiſſieul, à Lat. Axis, à ſimilitudine officij. H. I. Polo. T. B. **Pol**. * L. Polus, à πόλος, à πολέω, i. verto. Eſt autem polus duplex * Arcticus, & Antarcticus. G. Artique, & Antarctique. H. I. Artico & antartico. Gr. ἀρκτικὸς, ἀνταρκτικὸς, vocantur & γιγγλυμοὶ τοῦ κόσμου, i. mundi cardines, ἀρκτικὸς, ἀπὸ τῆς ἄρκτου, ab vrſa. Situs eſt enim in parte cœli ſeptentrionali prope vrſam, vnde & nomen, appáretque nobis ſemper, cui opponitur Auſtralis qui antarcticus dictus ab ἀντί, i. contra, quòd arctico è diametro oppoſitus.

(†) b the North and South **Pole**, i. Artick & Antarticke. Vi. ſupra in **Pole**.

Poley.

9844 A. B. T. **Poley**. H. I. Polio. G. Poliót. L. Polium. Gr. πόλιον, ſic dictum, quòd capitulum habeat cano hominis capillo ſimile. Eſt enim πολιός, Gr. canus.

Poleyn.

9845 ☞ **Polein**, ¶ An. 4. Ed. 4. cap. 7. ſeemeth to be a ſharpe or picked top ſet in the fore-part of the ſhooe or boote. This faſhion was firſt taken vp in R. 2. daies, the pickes being made ſo long, as they were tied vp to the knees with ſiluer or golden chaines, and forbidden by Ed. 4. ¶ Stow, pag. 4. peraduenture called Polein of Polonia, or Powland, from whence we receiued that faſhion of ſhooes, as at this time the ſhooe with the Polonie heele, &c.

9846 ☞ **Policie of aſſurance**, is a courſe taken by thoſe which doe aduenture ware or merchandiſe by Sea, whereby they, loth to hazard their whole aduenture, doe giue to ſome other a certaine rate, or proportion, as ten in the hundred, or ſuch like, to ſecure the ſafe arriuall of the ſhippe, and ſo much wares at the place agreed vpon. So that if the ſhippe and wares doe miſcarrie, the aſſurer maketh good to the venturer ſo much as he promiſeth to ſecure, as 20. 40. 100. more or leſſe: and if the ſhippe doe ſafely arriue, he gaineth that cleerly which the venturer compoundeth to pay him. And for the more euen dealing betweene the venturer and the ſecurer, in this caſe, there is a certaine Clerke or Officer ordained to ſet downe in writing the ſumme of their agreement, that they afterward differ not betweene themſelues vpon the bargaine. This is in courſe Latine elſewhere called Aſſecuratio. This terme you haue in ¶ Anno 43. Eliz. capite vndecimo.

9847 **Policie**, or ciuill gouernment of a towne, or common-wealth. B. **Policie, Regiment van een ſtadt**. T. **Policey, Stadt-regiment**, à **ſtadt**, i. ciuitas. G. Police, f. H. Policia. I. L. Politia. Gr. πολιτεία, à πόλις, i. ciuitas.

b **Policie** or cunning. Vi. **Subtiltie**.

c a **Policie**, or witty ſhift in war. Vi. **Stratagem**.

9848 **Poligamie**. Vi. **Polygamie**.

9849 **Polimnia**. Vi. ſub voce, a **Muſe**.

9850 **Polipodie**. Vi. **Polypodie**.

9851 a **Polipragmon**. Vi. a **Polypragmon**.

9852 **Poliſyndeton**. Vi. **Polyſyndeton**.

* Interpolare, vnde.

9853 to **Poliſh**, burniſh, or make handſome. G. Polir. T. **Polieren**. H. Polir, Acicalar, q. aciem immittere. I. L. Polire, à πολεῖν, i. verſare, vertere: nam polire agros, i. vertere, apud ¶ Ennium. * Interpolare eſt eius frequentatiuum, ſed mangonum magis frequens. vnde φαλιόω, ſplendidum reddo, & φαλιὸς, politus, ſplendidus, à φάος, i. lumen; propriè dicitur de eo ſplendore, quem arma polita ad ſolem mirificum habent. Leuigare, i. læuem agere. Gr. διακοσμέω, à διά, per, & κοσμέω, i. nitidum reddo, orno. B. **Polijſteren, Palleren**. T. **Glatten**, à γλάφειν, vel γλάφειν, i. ſculpere. Vi. plura in voce to **Burniſh**, & to **Beautifie**.

(†) 9854 **Polite**, fine, poliſhed, trimme, neate. G. Poli. I. Polito. H. Polido. L. Politus, Politior, Politiſſimus.

Politick.

(†) 9855 **Politicall**, or pertaining to Policie, Politick, that hath good vnderſtanding, or that dealeth in the gouernment or rule of a common wealth, or pertaining to ſuch gouernment, alſo cunning, crafty. G. Politique. I. H. Politico. L. Politicus. Gr. πολιτικός, à πόλις, i. ciuitas, item callidus: Aſtutus, ab ἄστυ, i. vrbs, quòd in vrbibus calliditates ingenij & aſtutiæ magis exercentur.

(†) b **Politick**. Vi. **Politicall**.

(†) c **Politicks**, bookes written touching the gouernment of a Citie. G. Politiques. I. Politiche. H. Politicas. L. Politica, orum. Gr. πολιτικά, à πόλις, i. ciuitas.

a Politician.

(†) d a **Politician** or ſtates man. G. vn Politique, qui entend bien du gouuernement de la Republique. I. H. Politico. L. Politicus. Gr. πολιτικὸς, à πόλις, i. ciuitas.

* Pollard alſo a Stagge.
* Button.
* Beame.
* Brow Antler.
* Beame-Antler.
* Broach.
* Burniſhing.

9856 a **Pollard**, Cheuen, or Cod-fiſh, q. **bullard**, à capitis magnitudine. L. Capito, à capitis magnitudine, quo, in metu, abſcondito, totum ſe occultari, & tutum eſſe credit. Idemq; cum natura videtur à Plinio, qui eum vocat Mugilem, q. piſcem mucoſum: mugere enim antiqui dicebant mucoſum. L. 2. Cephalus, à κεφαλή, i. caput. I. Cauézale. T. **Groſſe kopf**, i. magnum caput. G. Monier, quòd circa molendinas verſetur. Vilain, ob vilitatem ſeruitium. Teſtard, à Teſte, i. caput. * Pollard alſo is a Stagge or other male Deere, hauing caſt his head, which happens about March or Aprill, then he is ſaid to Mulen: and * Button is the firſt part in putting vp a Stags head (dict. à Gal. Bouton, i. the bud of a Vine, &c.) hauing caſt his hornes, * Beame is that whereon the ſtarts of the head growes, * Brow Antler is the firſt ſtart that growes next the head. * Beame-Antler is the next ſtart growing aboue the Brow Antler. * Broach is the next growing aboue the Beame Antler. Royall is the next growing aboue the Broach. Torch Royall is the next growing aboue the Royall, which makes a compleat Stags head, being full growne ſumm'd or full, it when a Stags head is fully hardened. * Burniſhing is when a Stag rubs and beats off his veluet head: a Stag hunted by a King or Prince is called a Hart. Vi. a **Hart**.

9857 a **Pollaxe**, or Battel-axe, Polonica aſcia, a Polonian axe. T. **Streit-hammer**, à **ſtreiten**, i. pugnare, & **hammer**, i. malleus, **reit oder fauſt-hammer**, à **reuten**, i. equitare: Equites olim tantùm hoc vtuntur genere: **fauſt**, i. pugnus, a fiſt, & **hammer**, i. malleus. B. **Heer-hammer**, ab **heer**, i. exercitus, & **hammer**. L. Ceſtrum. Gr. κέστρον. Item ceſtra. Gr. κέστρα, forſan, q. κέντρα, vel κέντρον, à κεντέω, i. pungo, ferio. Vi. **Battle-axe** in **Axe**.

(†) 9858 ☞ **Poll**, as for euery Poll or head, ¶ Anno Iacobi 21. ca. Act. for the grant of 3. Subſidies, fol. 4. a lin. 19.

* ξυρὸν, i. nouacula vnde.

9859 to **Poll**, à L. Piláre, Depiláre, pilorum enim eſt abſciſſio. G. Tondre. I. Tondére, Tòndere. L. Tondére, à τέμνω, i. ſeco, ſcindo, ¶ Scal. H. Treſquillár. B. **Scheeren**. T. **Scháren**, à κείρω, i. tondere, vel ξύρω, i. radere: inde * ξυρὸν, i. nouacula.

b a **Polling**. Vi. **Barbing**.

c a **Poller** or Barber. G. Tondéur. I. Toſatóre. L. Tonſor. H. Treſquilladór. T. B. **Scherer**. Gr. κουρεύς, κουρευτής, à κουρεύω, à κείρω, i. tondeo. Vi. **Barber**.

9860 to **Polle**, or pill. G. Piller, à depilare, Lat. Deglúbere, Tondére. Gr. ἀποκείρειν, ab ἀπό, i. de, & κείρειν, i. tondére. Vi. to **Rob**, & to **Spoile**.

9861 to **Pollute**, or defile. G. Polluér. L. Pollúere. I. Imbrattáre, ab in & brutto, i. deformis, quaſi deformare. Gr. μιαίνω, à מלט melet, i. lutum, μολύνω, à μόλυς, i. lutũ. Vi. to **Contaminate**, to **Defile**.

(†) 9862 ☞ **Pollux**. Vi. ☞ **Caſtor**.

(†) 9863 ☞ **Polonie** ſhooes, or ſhooes with the Polonie heele. Vi. in ☞ **Polein**.

9864 a **Poltron**, a ſluggiſh idle lazie fellow, a baſe coward and lazie, who ſtands with his thumbs at his girdle. G. Poltron. I. Poltróne, ab Ital. Poltro, a couch or bed, aut à Gal. Poulce. m. i. the thumbe, as one holdeth his thumbs vnder his girdle.

* Prouerb. Ital. O ſe Poltroneria foſſe virtù, Quanti virtuoſi ſarebbono nel mundo.

(†) b * **Poltronrie**, cowardiſe, baſeneſſe of minde, lazineſſe. G. Poltronnie. I. Poltronería, Poltronággine. H. Poltronería, floxedád. Vi. **Cowardlineſſe, Lazineſſe, Sloth**.

(†) 9865 ☞ **Polybius**. G. Polybe. I. H. Polibio. T. L. Polybius. Gr. πολύβιος, à πολύ, i. multum, & βίος, i. vita. Inſignis fuit Hiſtoricus qui Romanam ſcripſit hiſtoriam.

Polycarpus.

(†) 9866 ☞ **Polycarpus**. G. Polycarpe. I. H. Policarpo. Gr. πολύκαρπος, à πολύ, i. multus & καρπός, i. fructus, diſcipulus fuit Ioannis Euangeliſtæ & Smyrneorum Epiſcopus.

Polycrates.

(†) 9867 ☞ A. L. **Polycrates**. G. Polycráte. I. H. L. Polycrates. Gr. πολυκράτης, Tyrannus in Samo inſula, qui poſtquam vixiſſet maximam ætatis ſuæ in omni fœlicitate vitam, tandem ab Oroonte Perſarum Satrapa ſuſpenſus fuit, ¶ Strab. dict. à πολύ, i. multùm, & κρατέω, i. Potior, Imperium obtineo.

* Polygamie.

9868 * **Polygamie**, the hauing of many wiues, or of more than one. G. Polygamie. I. H. L. Polygámia. Gr. πολυγαμία, à πολὺ, i. multum, & γαμέω, i. nubo, vxorem duco.

* Polygonie.

(†) 9869 * **Polygonie**, hauing many corners or angles, alſo knot-graſſe. G. Polygóne. I. H. L. Polygonia. Gr. πολυγωνία, à πολὺς, i. multus, & γωνία, i. angulus.

* Polyhiſtor.

(†) 9870 * **Polyhiſtor**, that knoweth much or many things, or deſcribeth them. G. Qui ſçait beaucoup. H. I. Poliſtóre. L. Multiſcius, Polyhiſtor. Gr. πολυΐστωρ, à πολύς, i. multus, & ἱστορία, i. hiſtoria.

(†) 9871 **Polymnia**. Vi. ſub voce, a **Muſe**.

(†) 9872 **Polyphagian**, Polyphague or great eater. G. Polyphágue. Polífago. L. Polyphagus. Gr. πολυφάγος, à πολύς, i. multum, & φάγω, i. comedo.

(†) b a **Polyphague**. Vi. a **Polyphágian**.

(†) 9873 A. L. ☞ **Polyphemus**. G. Polyphéme. I. H. Poliſemo. Gr. πολύφημος, Cyclops filius Neptuni, ¶ Hom. in Ody.

9874 **Polypodie**. G. Polypóde. I. H. Polipodio. L. Polypódium. Gr. πολυπόδιον, quòd cyrrhos inſtar polypi habeat, ¶ Dioſc. T. **Baumfarrn**. B. **Boomvaren**, i. filix arborea, quòd ſimilitudinem habeat cum filice, & creſcat ſuper arbores, ¶ Matthiol.

b **Polypodie** of the wall. L. Scolopendrium. Vi. **Spleenewort** & **Stoneferne**.

Polypragmon.

9875 a **Polypragmon**, a ſaucie or pragmaticall fellow, one that will haue an oare in euery ones boat, and a hand in euery ones buſineſſe, a buſie body. Vi. ſub voce **Medler**.

(†) 9876 **Polyptoton**, Nownes with many caſes. I. Polyptotó. L. Polyptoton. Gr. πολύπτωτον, à πολύς, i. multum, & πτῶσις, i. caſus.

* Polypus.

(†) 9877 * **Polypus**. G. Poupe. T. **Eyn polp**. I. Polpo. H. Pulpo. L. Polypus, or Pourcontrell, a fiſh. Gr. πολύπους, Piſcis voracitatis inſignis, quòd famis impatiens, ſi non ſuggeratur alius cibus, ſeipſum comedat, dict. ἀπὸ τῶν πολλῶν ποδῶν, i. à multis pedibus, ¶ Heſiod. eũ Helodenem vocans, ἀπὸ τοῦ ἑαυτὸν ἔδειν, quòd ſeipſum edat. Ab hoc piſce, Polypus dictus eſt tumor præter naturam in naribus genitus, multas habens radices vt ille pedes.

Polyſyllable.

(†) 9878 **Polyſyllable**, of many ſyllables. G. Polyſyllabe. I. H. L. Polyſyllaba.

lyſyllaba. G. πολυσύλλαβος, à πολύς πολλοῦ ἐ ξ ὁ, i. multus, multa, & συλλαβή, i. ſyllaba.

9879 **Polyſyndeton**, *a figure.* G. Polyſyndéte. I. H. *Polyſyndeto.* L. Polyſyndeton, Partier *non Oratoriæ* familiaris. Gr. πολυσύνδετον, à πολὺ, i. multum, σὺν, i. cum, & δέω, i. ligo, *q. varie ac* multipliciter *per conjunctiones colligatum. Eſt cum* oratio multis coniunctionibus, *vel iiſdem vel diuerſis abundat, vel eſt multis ecce conjunctionibus oratio,* ¶ Virgil. --*Teſtamque Laremque. Armaque Amyclæumque canem Creſſamque pharetram. Nulli vtilem imitandam* Polyſyndeton, *etſi maiore neceſſitate prematur quam liceat in conſtituendo carmine.*

9880 **Pomander.** T. **Pom-amber**, *q.* pomum *odorem ambræ referens.* G. Pommáde, pommes de ſenteurs. I. *Pomáda.* H. Pomas o bucéta de olór, *i. pixis odorifera.* L. Pomum olfactorium. Paſtillus, *ſic* Paſtillos *Ruſillus olet,* Gorgonius hircum, ¶ *Horat.* B. **Rüec appell** *ab* **rücken,** *i. olfacere.* T. **Riecher, Riechnchen.** Gr. μηλόσφαιρον, i. malum odorabile.

9881 *a* **Pome** *Citron.* Vi. **Citron.**

*Pomum granatum, vnde. 9882 *a* **Pomegranate.** G. Grenáde. I. *Pome granáta.* H. Granada. B. **Granaet appell.** T. **Granát apfell.** L. * Malum *aut* pomum granatum, *quòd refertum ſit acinis ſeu granis, vel in Regione* Granatenſi *Hiſpaniæ parte frequentiſſimè proueniat, & quod dicitur* melius. L. 2. * Malum punicum, *à colore vt quidam volunt, alij à loco ab* Africa *nimirum & Carthagine, quam Pœni colebant, inde Punicum ſagum, apud Eraſm. punica fides apud Salluſt.* Gloria punica *apud* Virgil 4. *Æn.* Gr. μῆλον φοινίκεον, à colore *nimirum* ſanguineo. L. 3. * Rhoa. Gr. *ῥοὰ, ῥοιὰ,* forté à *ῥέω,* i. fluo, *quòd* fluxionibus medeatur.

* Malum Punicum.

* Rhoa, ῥοὰ ῥοιὰ, vnde.

b **Pomegranate** *tree.* T. **Granatbaum.** B. **Granaetappelboom.** G. Pomier de grenádes, grenadiér. I. *Pomegranáto, granatiéra.* H. Granadéro. L. Malus punica, *vulgo* granata. Gr. *ῥοιὰ, ῥοὰ.*

9883 **Pome** *Paradice, John apple, hony apple.* T. **Paradyßapfell, honig apfell.** G. Pomme de Paradis. I. *Pomo di Paradiſo, ob ſaporem ſuauiſſimum & colorem iucundum.* L. Melimelum, malum muſteum. Gr. Μελίμηλον, i. melleum malum, *ſic dict. ob dulcedinem.* B. * **S. Jans appel**, *quòd circa feſtum* Iohannis *maturum.*

* **S. Johns apple,** *vnde.*

a Pomerie or ſpace about the walls of a City. (†) 9884 * *a* **Pomerie**, *a certaine ſpace about the walls of a City or towne, as well within as without, where it is not lawfull to build or dwell, for feare of letting the defence of the towne.* H. La conda entre los muros y las caſas. L. * Pomœrium ij, *q. poſt vel pone murum,* ¶ Var. *vel q. promurum, i. proximum muro,* ¶ Feſt.

* Pomœrium.

9885 *the* **Pommell** *of a ſword.* G. Pommeau. I. *Pomello.* H. Pomo. L. Pomum, pomulum, *à ſimilitudine quam cum pomo.* Vi & B. **Appel van den ſweerde.** Gr. μῆλον, i. malum, pomum. T. **Knopf.**

Pomona *Dea pomorum,* (†) 9886 ☞ **Pomóna**, *Dea pomorum, quæ pomis præerat,* ¶ Feſt. *meminit eius* Ouid *Metam.* 14.

9887 *a* **Pompe**, *ſhew, or ſolemne ſight.* B. **Pompe, Pomperye.** T. **Pomp.** G. Pompe. H. I. L. Pompa. Gr. πομπὴ, i. miſſio, miſſus, à πέμπω, i. mitto. *Eſt rerum progredientium ordo vel, ſolennis apparatus* & oſtentatio.

(†) b **Pompous**, *ſtately, maieſticall, magnificent.* G. Pompeux. I. H. *Pomposo.* L. Pompulentus.

9888 *Printers* **Pompets**, Vi. *Printers* **Balles.** G. Pompettes.

9889 *a* **Pompion.** G. Pompón. H. Pepon. I. *Pepone.* L. Pepo, *Cucumeris* genus. Gr. πέπων, vel quod ob mollitiem quaſi coctus ſit, à πέσσω, i. coquo, *vel quòd vt* Phyſici *quidam aſſerunt, cum alij etherij olea immiſſi* coctionem maturent, Μηλοπέπων à mali rotunda ſpecie, ¶ *Ian.* T. **Melaun, Melon.** B. **Meloen.** Vi. **Mellon.**

(†) 9890 **Pompriapolis.** Vi. ☞ **Pamplona.**

9891 ☞ **Pondage.** *See* **Poundage,** & ☞ **Pound.**

9892 *a* **Pond** *q. Pend,* becauſe the water is there pent vp. G. Eſtang. I. *Stagno.* H. Eſtanque. L. Stagnum, *à Lat.* ſtatum, *i. eſt aqua* ſtans, *aut vt* Varro, *à* στεγνός, quia contineat aquam ne quà manare poſſit. B. **Poel, ſtaende water.** T. **Pfuel,** à πηλός, i. lutum. Gr. λίμνη, à λίαν, i. valdè, & μένω, i. maneo, *quieſco.* ¶ Euſt. *Sic Ang. dicimus,* a ſtanding poole. Vi. **Lake.**

b *a Fiſh* **Pond.** Vi. *ſub voce,* **Fiſh.**

9893 *to* **Ponder.** L. Ponderare. B. **Peynſen, peyſen.** G. Penſer. I. *Penſare.* H. Penſar, *à Lat. vulgari* penſare *frequent. à* Pendo, *i. to weigh. Propriè* L. Cogitare, *cum vires animi dubitando cogimus in vnum* ad firmiorem deliberationem, ¶ Varro. Verſare corde *vel* animo perpendere. Gr. φροντίζω, ῶ, q. φρένα τείνω, i. mentem tendo, vt neruum in arcu.

(†) 9894 **Ponderoſitie**, *heauineſſe, weightineſſe.* G. Ponderoſité, Peſanteur. I. *Ponderoſità.* H. Ponderoſidád, Péſo. L. Ponderoſitas, atis, *à Ponderare, à Pondus.*

(†) b **Ponderous**, *heauie, weightie.* G. Ponderéux. I. H. Ponderóſo. L. Ponderoſus, a, um. Gr. Βαρύς. T. **Das vil wigt.** B. **Dat veel weghet.** Vi. **Heauie.**

9895 ☞ **Pone**, *is a Writ, whereby a cauſe depending in the* Countie Court *is remoued to the* Common Banke, ¶ *Old Nat. bre. fol.* 2. *See in what diuerſitie of caſes it is vſed in the Table of the* ¶ Orig. Regiſt.

9896 ☞ **Pone per vadium**, *is a Writ, commanding the Sheriffe to take* ſuretie of one *for his* appearance *at a day aſſigned.*

9897 ☞ **Ponendis in Aſſiſis**, *is a Writ founded vpon the* Statute of Weſtm. 2. cap. 38. *and vpon the Statute* Articuli ſuper Chartas, cap. 9. *which Statutes doe ſhew, what perſons* Vicounts *ought to impanell vpon* Aſſiſes *and* Iuries, *and what not: as alſo what* number *he ſhould impanell vpon* Iuries *and Inqueſts: which ſee in the* ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 178. a. *and in* ¶ Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 165.

9898 ☞ **Ponendo in ballium**, *is a Writ, whereby to will a* priſoner held in priſon *to be committed to* bayle, *in caſes* bayleable, ¶ *Regiſt. Orig. fol.* 133. *b.*

9899 ☞ **Ponendo ſigillum ad exceptionem**, *is a Writ whereby the King willeth* Iuſtices, *according to the Statute of* Weſtm. 2. *to put their* ſeales *to exceptions laid in againſt the* plaintiffes *declaration by the* defendant.

(†) 9900 *a* **Poniard.** Vi. **Poiniard.**

9901 ☞ **Pontage,** (Pontagium) *is a contribution toward the maintenance or reedifying of* Bridges. ¶ Weſtm. 2. cap. 1. An. 15. Edw. 1. *It may be alſo toll taken to this purpoſe of thoſe that paſſe ouer* Bridges, An. 39. Eliz. cap. 24. An. 1. H. 8. cap. 9. *and ſee the Statute,* An. 22. H. 8. cap. 5.

(†) 9902 **Pontifex.** Vi. *a* **Biſhop.**

9903 ☞ **Pontibus reparandis**, *is a Writ directed to the Sheriffe, &c. willing him to charge one or more to repaire a Bridge, to whom it belongeth,* ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 153. b.

(†) 9904 **Pontificall**, *ſumptuous, coſtly, alſo belonging to a Pope or great Biſhop.* G. Pontificál. I. *Pontificále.* L. Pontificalis, le *à Pontifice.*

(†) 9905 * **Pontifices.** G. *Pontifs.* L. Pontifices, *i. Biſhops,* q. Poſſifices, *à Poſſe & facio vnde*, ¶ *Lucan.* Pontifices ſacri *quibus* eſt commiſſa poteſtas. * Pontifices,

9906 *a* **Pontike** *Mouſe.* B. **Pont muis.** T. **Pundt maus.** H. Rata Póntica. I. *Topo Póntico.* G. Rat Pontique. L. Mus ponticus. Gr. Μῦς ποντικὸς, quòd circa Pontum peteretur *ab aliis regionibus,* ¶ Geſn.

(†) 9907 ☞ **Pontius Pilate.** Vi. **Pilate.**

(†) 9908 A. B. G. ☞ **Pontoiſe,** *oppidum* Galliæ. * L. Pontiſara, *q. pons* Iſaræ fluuij, ¶ Ne. Pontoiſe. * Pontiſara,

(†) 9909 ☞ **Pontus**, *the ſea betweene* Meotis *and* Tenedos. *Alſo a Countrey adioyning to that ſea, containing* Cappadocia, Armenia, *with others.* Vi. ¶ *Act.* 2. 9. *and* 18. 2.

9910 *a* **Poole.** Vi. **Pond.**

9911 *the* **Poupe** *or hin decke of a ſhip.* G. Pouppe. I. *Poppe, Poppa.* H. Popa. L. Puppis, q. πὺ ὄπις pro ὄπισθε, i. vbi ſeu locus retrò, aut poſt ¶ Becm. B. **Achter caſteel van t' ſhip.** T. **Hinter theil des ſchiffs,** *i. poſterior pars nauis.* Gr. πρύμνα, à πρυμνὸς, i. extremus. ἄφλαστον, ab α privat. & φλάω, i. frango. *Antiquitus enim ſolebant Deos in puppibus graphicè depingere, adeo quòd nemini erat eas præ formidine Deorum violare,* ¶ Lycoph.

9912 **Poore** *or Needie.* G. Poure, Pauvre. H. Pobre. I. *Pouero,* à L. Pauper, à παῦρος, i. paucus, *qui pauca poſſidet,* ¶ Scal. Inops, *ab in priu. & ope, vt qui ſine omni eſt ope,* egenus *q. ſine gente & genere,* ¶ Iſid. B. T. **Arm.** *corruptum videtur ex* ἄκληρος vel ἄμοιρος, i. expers, vel ab ἔρημος, i. deſertus. *Prope accedit* עירם eroom, *ſeu* ערום arom, i. nudus, **dürfftig,** à **darben,** i. carere. Gr. πένης, à πένομαι, i. laboro, *q. labore victum ſuſtentans,* ¶ Etym. ἐνδεής, à δέω, i. opus habeo, ἄβιος, ab α priu. & βίος, i. victus, χερνής, ſeu χερνήτης, à χείρ, i. manus, *is qui manu victum parat.* (†) *We ought not to turne our eyes from the poore,* (†) ¶ Ecclus. 4. 1. 5. *to* 9. *but to be carefull of them,* ¶ Deut. 15. 7. *to* 12. ¶ 2 Cor. 8. 7. 7. & 9. 1. *He that ſtoppeth his eares at the cry of the poore, ſhall cry himſelfe and not be heard,* ¶ Prou. 21. 13. *The reward of releeuing the poore,* ¶ Matth. 25. 40. Luke 16. 9. *We ought to bid the poore to our feaſts, and why?* ¶ Luke 14. 13. 14. *God hath choſen the poore of this world which are rich in faith,* ¶ Iam. 2. 5. *We ought to giue to the poore cheerefully, and why?* ¶ Rom. 12. 8. ¶ 2 Cor. 9. 7. *Iudges ought not to reſpect the rich more then the poore,* ¶ Exod. 23. 3. ¶ Leuit. 19. 15. *nor ouerthrow the right of the poore,* ¶ Exod. 23. 6. 7.

b **Poore** *mens treacle.* Vi. **Garlicke.**

c **Poorenesse** *or pouerty.* G. Poureté, pauureté. H. Pobreça. I. *Pouertà, pouertade.* L. Paupertas, inopia, egeſtas. B. **Armoede.** T. **Armut, dürfftigkeit.** Gr. πενία, ἀπορία, ab α priu. & πόρος, i. prouentus ἔνδεια,

9913 *the* **Pope.** G. Pape. H. I. L. Papa. B. **Paus.** T. **Babſt,** Sax. Papa, *contract forte à Sax.* bapenye *vel* bovenpio, *i. ſuperior, ſummus,* vel à παππᾶς, πάππος, i. auus, *ſeu pater* clericorum, &c. ¶ Helu. *quod ab Heb. ſi geminetur* אבאב Abab, *i. pater, inde* ἀββᾶς, Abbas. Mexicani *etiam eodem nomine ſuos* Antiſtites *vocant,* ¶ Ioſep. Acoſta. Ind. occiden. hiſt. lib. 5. cap. 14. ¶ Becanus *in* Goeodanicis *docet hoc nomen* Papa *eſſe vocè* Cimbricum, *nam* Scythæ, *quibus* Cymbrica *lingua fuit* Vernacula, *teſte* Herodoto, *habuerunt* Papæum Deum, *atque inquit,* ¶ Myl pag. 106. *qui velut* Prodei in terris, *rem diuinam facerent, maiores noſtri* Papen *appellabant. Apud veteres vocabatur* Dominus Apoſtolicus, *nunc verò* ſummus Pontifex. Pater ſanctiſſimus.

b **Popedome.** B. **Pausdom,** T. **Bapſthum.** G. Pontificle. I. *Pontificato,* Papáto. H. Papádo. L. Papatus. *Papæ Dominium.* Papalis dignitas.

(†) 9914 **Popelin**, *a little fooliſh darling.* G. Popelin. I. H. Popelino. Vi. **Darling.**

(†) 9915 **Pophagus.** Vi. **Porphagus.**

(†) 9916 * **Popination**, *an outragious drinking, a gluttonous ſurfeting, haunting* Popinas, *i. Tauernes or victualing houſes.* G. Popination, yurongnerie, Gourmandiſe. I. *Popinatióne, Gheggiamento.* H. Goloſina. L. Popinatio, nis, à Popina, æ. * Popination; *haunting of* Popinaes,

(†) 9917 **Popingey.** H. Papagáyo. Vi. **Parret.**

b **Popingey** *herbe.* B. **Papegey-cruydt. Papegey-bloem.** L. Symphonia, Gomphæna, amaranthus tricolor, *nomen adeptus videtur à colore* pſittaceo.

9918 *the* **Poplar** *tree.* B. **Popelier, poppel-boom.** I. *Pioppo, Pioppa.* G. Peuplier. T. **Poppel baum, poppel weiden.** L. Populus f. à πολὺς, i. multum, *quod ex eius radice multitudo pullulet & creſcat,* ¶ Alcen. H. Alamo, quod amne alatur. Gr. αἴγειρος, ſic dicta ἀπὸ τοῦ αἰεὶ φύλλα αὐτῆς τῷ ἀνέμῳ ἀγείρεσθαι, i. quia folia eius quouis vento agitantur, ¶ *Etym. vnde* & G. 2. Tremble, *i. tremens. Et* Germani *tremorem deſcribentes dicunt:* **er zittert wie ein aſpen laub.** Ang. *Quakes or trembles like an aſpen leafe.* Vi. **Alder tree.**

(†) 9919 **Popermans** *vnde.* Vi. *in voce,* **Hobgoblens.**

9920 *a* **Poppet.** Vi. **Puppet.**

9921 **Poppie.** G. Pauôt. I. *Papáuero.* L. Papáuer, *quod à* pappa, *i. cibo infantili quia pappæ indebatur, ab effectu, quia prouocat ſomnum.* H. Dormidera, *à dormiendi facultate.* T. **Clapper roſen.** Gr. μήκων, ¶ Euſt. Il. θ. deducit ἀπὸ τοῦ μήκους, i. à longitudine. Hinc * μηκώνη dicta fuit *Ceres*, quod *primum* papaveris fructum *inuenerit,* ¶ Etym. * Ceres, vnde μηκώνη.

(†) 9922 * **Popular**, *people pleaſing, people fawning.* G. Populáire. H. Popular. I. *Populare.* L. Popularis, re. Gr. δημοτικὸς, à δῆμος, i. populus. * Popular;

b **Popularitie**, *familiaritie with the common people.* G. Popularité. I. *Popularità.* H. Popularidád. L. Popularitas, *à populus.* B. **Ghemeynſaemheyt.** T. **Gemeinſchaft,** *i. communio cum omnibus viuendi modus.* Gr. δημαγωγία, à δῆμος, i. populus, & ἀγωγία, ab ἄγω, ἄξω, i. animum duco.

(†) c **Populoſitie**, *abundance of people.* G. Populoſité. I. *Populoſità.* H. Populoſidád. L. Populoſitas.

d **Populous**, *or full of people.* G. Populeux. H. Poblado. I. *Populoſo.* L. Populoſus, à *Populo.* B. **Vol-volck.** T. **Fulck reich**, *i. plenus* populi. Gr. πολυάνθρωπος, à πολὺς, i. multus, & ἄνθρωπος, homo.

9923 **Porcelane.** Vi. **Purſlane.**

9924 *a* **Porche**, *or Gallerie.* G. Porche, Portique. I. *Portico.* H. Portal publico para paſſearſe. L. Porticus, *quòd tranſitus ſit magis quàm ad ſtandum ſella, quòd ſit* aperta, *q.* porta, *vel* à portu. ❡ Iſid. T. **Spatzier-platz**, à **ſpatzieren**, i. *ſpatiari.* B. **Wandel plaetſe**, i. ambulacrum. Gr. στοά, ab antiquo στάω, i. ſto. Vi. **Academie** & **Gallerie.**

* Veſtibulum. b *the Church* **Porch** *is diſtinguiſhed from common porches.* B. **Parvijs.** G. Paruis. L. * Veſtibulum, *ita dict. quod prima & exterior* pars Templi *conſecrata fuerit* Veſtæ, *eiuſdem* Deæ. L.2. Limen ſacrum, Pronaus, Pronaum. Gr. πρόναος, à πρὸ, ante, & ναὸς, i. templum.

9925 ☞ **Porch-mouth.** Vi. ☞ **Ports-mouth.**

* Porculation, or feeding of ſwine. (†) 9925—2 * **Porculation**, *or feeding of ſwine.* G. Nourriture des pourceaux. I. *Nodrimento di porci.* H. Criança de puercos. L. Porculatio, onis. Gr. χοιροβοσκία, à χοῖρος, i. porcus, & βοσκὴ, à βόσκω, i. paſco. T. **Meſtung der ſchweinen.**

(†) 9925—3 ☞ **Porcuna**, *a Towne in Spaine, betweene* Corduba *and* Iaen, *dict. à Lat.* Porca, i. ſue, *a ſowe that had thirtie pigges at a litter.*

9926 *a* **Porcupine.** G. Porc eſpi. H. Puerco eſpin. I. *Porco ſpinoſo.* L. Spinoſus porcus. L.2. *Hiſtrice.* L.2. Hyſtrix. Gr. ὕστριξ, ab ὗς, i. ſus, & θρὶξ, i. pilus, *q. animal porcinas ſetas habens, aut q. iacula quædam; vnde* Mantuanus— *& comminus iaculis bicoloribus hiſtrix* Noxia. Gr. χοιρύλλιος, & χοιρογρύλλιος, à χοῖρος, i. porcus, & γρύζω, i. grunnio, ❡ *Suidas.* B. **Yſeren verken**, i. *ferreus porcus, ob ſetarum duritiem.* T. **Stachel-ſchwein**, i. *aculeatus ſus.*

9927 *to* **Pore.** Vi. *to* **Poure.**

* Pores, vnde. 9928 * **Pores**, *or little vnſenſible holes of the bodie.* G. Pores. H. *Poros.* I. L. Pori. Gr. πόρος, à πείρω, i. tranſeo, *quòd per eos tranſeunt ſudores, ſordes, & pili: arcani dicuntur* cutis meatus. B. **Sweet gattkens.** T. **Schweißlöcher**, à **ſchweis**, *i. ſudor, &* **loch**, *i. foramen.*

(†) b **Porie**, *full of Pores.* G. Poreux. I. H. *Poroſo.* L. Poroſus, a, um.

9929 **Porke.** G. Chair de porc. I. *Carne di porco.* H. Carne de puerco. L. Porcina caro *aut* ſuilla. B. **Verken vleeſch.** T. **Schweinenfleiſch.** Gr. Χοίρειος, à χοῖρος, i. porcus, *ſiue.* Vi. **Pigge**, **Bacon.**

b *a peſtle of* **Porke.** Vi. *ſub dictione* **Peſtle**, & **Gammon.**

(†) c *a* **Porklin**, *or young ſwine.* G. Porcelet. I. *Porchetto.* H. Porquelo. L. Porculus, Porcellus. Gr. χοιρίδιον, dim. à χοῖρος, i. porcus.

(†) 9930 **Poroſitie**, Porineſſe, *the being full of pores.* G. Poroſité. I. *Poroſità.* H. Poroſidad. L. Poroſitas, *tatis.*

9931 *a* **Porpaiſe.** I. *Porco marino.* L. *apud Plinium* Turſio, *à turgendo.* Gr. Τουρσίων, phocæna. Gr.2. φώκαινα, *ſic dict.* à φωκὶς, *i. inſulis quibuſdam* Cretæ adiacentibus, *in quibus maximè abundant.* B. **Bruyn viſch**, *i. piſcis ſubniger.* G. Marſouin. H. *Marſopa, q.* T. **Meer-ſchwein**, *i. ſus marinus.*

9932 **Porphirie**, *or fine marble of diuers colours.* G. Porphyre. I. *Porfido, porfiro.* H. Marmol de porfido. L. Porphyrites. Gr. Πορφυρίτης, à πορφύρα, i. purpura *cuius colorem imitatur.* L. Marmor porphyreticum. T. **Rot marmel.** B. **Root marber**, *i. rubeum marmor.* G. Marbre rougeâtre.

* Porphyrius, vnde. (†) 9932—2 ☞ **Porphirius.** G. Porphyre. I. H. *Porfirio.* L. * Porphyrius. Gr. Πορφύριος, Philoſophus Tyrius *prius* Malchus, *deinde ab veſtem purpuream, à Gr.* πορφύρα i. purpura, *quam gerebat, dictus eſt* Porphyrius, ❡ Nebr.

(†) 9933 *a* **Porpuis.** Vi. *a* **Porpaiſe.**
(†) 9934 **Porrage.** Vi. **Pottage.**
(†) 9935 *a* **Porrenger.** Vi. *a* **Pottenger.**
* A Porrophagian. (†) 9936 * *a* **Porrophagian**, *or* **Porrophagus**, *a Leeke eater.* Vi. *in voce* **Leeke.**

(†) 9937 **Portable**, *that may be carried.* G. H. Portable. I. *Portabile.* L. Portabilis, le, *quod portari poteſt.*

(†) 9938 *a* **Portall.** Vi. *a* **Porch.**

9939 *a* **Port**, *or Hauen.* G. I. **Port.** I. *Porto.* H. Puerto. L. Portus, *q. porta maris, per quam naues mare ingrediuntur & eadem redeunt, aut à portando, q. locus in quem apportantur, & ex quo deportantur* merces. Gr. Λιμήν, *ἐπὶ τὸ λίαν μένειν*, i. quòd valdè maneat & quietus ſit, *ad differentiam fluctuantis maris, & æſtuantis,* ❡ Euſtath. Vi. **Hauen.**

(†) 9940 ☞ **Portmot.** Vi. ☞ **Portemote.**

b *Warden of the* **Cinque** *portes.* Vi. **Cinque** *portes in* **Cinque.**

9941 ☞ **Portſmouth**, *a Hauen Towne in* (†) Hampſhire, *ita dict. q.* the mouth *of the* Port or Hauen, *i. q.* os, *quod tendit in* Oceanum.

9942 *a* **Portage**, *or cariage.* G. H. Portage, *à portando.* I. Portaggio. T. B. **Laſt.** Gr. Φόρημα, φόρτος, à φέρω, i. fero, *to carie.*

9943 *a* **Portall.** Vi. **Porch.**

9944 *a* **Portcullis**, à G. Portecouliſſe, à Porte, & couler, *i. delabi, quaſi porta quæ delabitur, a doore to let ſlip downe,* Raſtello, à T. **Raſt**, *i. craties.* G.2. Herce. L. Cataracta. Gr. Καταῤῥάκτης, à καταῤῥήσσω, i. cum impetu defluo. I. *Cataratta, il raſtello.* H. Compuerta de la ciudad, ò fortaleza. B. **Valpoorte**, *i. cadens porta,* **ſchotdeur.** T. **Schutzgatter**, à **ſchutzen**, *i. defendere, &* **gatter**, *i. crates.*

(†) 9945 *a* **Portegue** *peece of gold, worth ſome three pound ten ſhillings.* G. Portugaiſe, f. I. H. *Portugaleſa.*

* Portmen of Ipſwich. (†) 9946 ☞ * **Portmen**, *the twelue chiefe Burgeſſes of* Ipſwich, *ſo called; out of which they yeerely chooſe two Bailiffes, and two Iuſtices, their chiefe Magiſtrates for that yeere.*

9947 ☞ **Portemote**, *is a word compounded of* Port, *i. portus,* a hauen, *and the Saxon* ᵹemoꞇan, *i. conuenire,* to meet. *It ſignifieth a* Court kept in hauen Townes, *as in the foreſt* Swainemote Court, ❡ *Morwood. part.* 1. of his Foreſt Lawes, *pag.* 3. *It is ſometime called the* Portmoote Court, ❡ An. 43. Eliz. cap. 15.

9948 *to* **Portend**, à L. Portendere, à *Portando, q. procul portare, & ita q. proſpiciens ad futura & econtrà extendere,* to ſignifie, or foretell, or giue a token of a thing to follow. I. *Pronoſticare coſa da venire.* H. ſignificar coſas à venir. G. Porter ſignification de quelque choſe d'aduenir. Gr. Ἐπισημαίνω, i. præſignificare. T. **Zuuor zeigen**, *i. ante (quam eueniat) demonſtrare.*

(†) b *a* **Portent**, *or* Portentum, *a thing monſtrous, ſtrange and ſeldome ſeene, betokening ſome great matter to come.* G. Portente, m. I. H. *Portento.* L. Portentum *quod portendit aliquid futurum.* Vi. **Prodigie.**

(†) c **Portentum.** Vi. *a* **Portent.**
(†) d **Portentuous**, Prodigious, *betokening ſome ill to come.* G. Portenteux. I. H. *Portentoſo.* L. Portentoſus. Vi. **Prodigious.**

9949 *a* **Porter**, *or burden-bearer.* G. Porteur, à *portando*, portefaix, *i. ſarcinas portans*, crocheteur, à crochet, *i. vncus*, a hooke, *in quem baiuli ſarcinas onerant & portant.* I. Fachino, à *faſcis quos gerit*, portatore, baſtaggio. H. Baſtaje. Gr. Βαστάζων, à βαστάζω, i. porto; *vnde* L. Baiulus, idem, Φορτηγός, à φόρτος, i. onus, & ἄγω, i. affero, duco. L.2. Gerulus *à gerendo*, palangarius, *à palanga*, leuacra. B. **Pack drygher.** T. **Träger.** Gr.2. Φορεύς, à φέρω, i. fero.

9950 *a* **Porter**, *or Doore-keeper.* G. Portier. H. Portero. I. *Portiere, Portinaro.* B. **Portier**, **Deur-waerder.** T. **Pförtner**, **Thür-hüter**, à **thür**, *i. porta, &* **hüter**, *i. cuſtos.* L. Ianitor, *à ianua cura.* Oſtiarius, *ab* oſtio, *the doore.* Gr. Θυρωρός, à θύρα, i. oſtium, & ὤρα, vel ὠρέω, i. cuſtodio, πυλωρός, à πύλη, i. porta.

b ☞ **Porter of the Dore of the Parliament houſe**, *is a neceſſarie Officer belonging to that high Court, and enioyeth the priuiledge accordingly,* ❡ Cromp. Iuriſd. fol. 11.

c ☞ **Porter in the circuit of Iuſtices**, *is an Officer that carrieth a* verge or white rod before the Iuſtices in Eyre, *ſo called* à portando virgam, ❡ An. 13. Ed. 1. cap. 24.

d ☞ **Porter bearing verge** (Virgator) *before the Iuſtices of either Bench,* ❡ Anno 13. Edward 1. cap. 41. *ſo called* à portando virgam. Vi. **Vergers.**

9951 ☞ **Portreeue**, *or* **Portgreue** (Portgreuius) *is compounded of two words,* port, *and* greue *or* graue, *i. præfectus.* It ſignifieth with vs *the chiefe* Magiſtrate *in certaine coaſt-townes, and as* M. Camden *ſaith in his Brit.* * *The chiefe* Magiſtrate of London *was termed by this name: in ſtead of whom* R. 1. ordained two Bailiffes: *but preſently after him,* King Iohn *granted them a* Maior *for their yeerely Magiſtrate.* * **Portgreue** of London.

(†) 9952 ☞ **Portingall.** Vi. **Portugall.**

9953 **Port-manteau**, *quòd portet* pallium, *quod* T. **Mantel.** G. Manteau *dicitur.* I. *Portamantello.* H. Portamanteo. *Sed communius vſurpatur eo nomine* coriaceus ſacculus *ſibulis aptè conſutus ad formam* hipperæ, *in eaq, pecuniam exportare ſolent.* Vide etiàm in **Clokebagge.**

9954 *a* **Port-pain.** G. Porte-pain. I. *Porta-pane.* H. Porta-pan, *a Lat.* Portare panem. *It is a towell or linnen cloth at Court, wherein they carrie* their bread *to ſerue for the table, and called of the* French Porte-pain, *i. a bread-carrier.*

(†) 9955 ☞ * **Port poole** *Lane, or* Graies-Inne-*Lane* in London, *ſo called of a* Poole *neere thereto.* Vi. ❡ Stow Suru. *of* London, *pag.* 823. * Port-poole neere Graies-Inne, London.

9956 *a* **Portion** *or part.* G. Portion. H. Porcion. I. *Portione.* L. Portio, *à partiendo*, of diuiding. Vi. *a* **Part.**

(†) b *a* **Portioniſt**, *a Prebend in a* Cathedrall Church, *that hath his rate or portion.* G. Portioniſte. I. H. L. Portioniſta. Vi. ☞ **Prebend.**

9957 *to* **Portray**, *or draw the forme of any thing.* G. Pourtraire. I. *Portrare.* H. Traçar, Debuxar. L. Delineare, Adumbrare. Gr. Διαγράφω, à διὰ, i. per, & γράφω, lineas duco. Item ὑπογράφω, eadem ratione, ἰχνογραφεῖν, ab ἴχνος, i. veſtigium, & γράφω, delineo. B. **Bewerpen.** T. **Entwerffen**, ab **ent**, *i. de, &* **werffen**, *i. iacere,* q. in chartam rei alicuius formam ſuperficialitèr conijcere.

b **Portraiture.** Vi. **Pourtraict**, & **Picture.**

9958 ☞ **Portſale**, ❡ An. 35. Hen. 8. cap. 7. *id eſt,* Sale of Fiſh, preſently vpon returne in the Hauen.

(†) 9959 ☞ **Portugal.** G. I. H. Portugal. L. Luſitania, *dict. de* Porto *ciuitate olim dicta* Cale in ea Prouincia, *ex quibus duobus nominibus dicebatur* Porto cale & Portugal, ❡ Cob.

(†) b *a* **Portuguez**, *or one of* Portugal. G. H. Portuguez. I. *Portogheſe.* L. Portugallus, Luſitanus. Vi. **Luſitania.**

9960 *the* **Poſe**, *or rheum ſtopping the noſe,* corruptum videtur ex T. **Pfnüſel**, à πνίγω, i. crebrò ſpiro, **ſchnupfen.** B. **Snuffe.** L. Grauedo, Coryza, à Gr. κόρυζα, à κάρα, i. caput, & ῥέω, i. fluo. Vi. *etiam in* **Reume**, & **Catharre.**

9961 **Poſie**, *or Noſe-gay,* à T. *fortè* **püſchlein**, **poſchlein**, à **puſch**, *a little buſh.* L. Olfactorium, *faſciculus florum,* corolla, *ſertum, à ſerto.* G. Bouquet. I. *Mazzetto di fiori.* H. Ramillete, *à ramorum floribus decerptis. Embolorio de flores.* B. **Tuylken**, à **tuylen**, i. *ornare,* ❡ Becm. Gr. στέφανος, à στέφω, i. cingo, corono, ἀγκάλη, ab ἀγείρω, i. conficio, congrego.

9962 *a* **Poſition**, *a putting.* G. Poſition. H. *Poſicion.* B. T. **Poſition.** I. *Poſitura, Poſitione.* L. Poſitio, à pono. *Eſt id quod à diſputante ponitur in medio, à* Dialecticis & *Rhetoribus* Poſitiones *appellantur ipſa fundamenta, quibus argumenta innituntur: atq, ita à* ſuppoſitione (i. hypotheſi) *differt,* * *vt* Theſis *ſit infinitum loco & tempore:* * Hypotheſis *finitum, determinatum, & q. conditionale.* Gr. Θέσις, θέμα, à τίθημι, vel θεῖναι, i. ponere, *vel* proponere, *apud* Iuriſconſultos, *quid ſit* Vi. *in voce* **Hypotheſis.** * Theſis * Hypotheſis

9963 *a* **Poſnet.** Vi. **Skillet.**

9964 *to* **Poſſeſſe.** G. Poſſeder. H. Poſſeer. I. *Poſſedère.* L. Poſſidère, *q. pedem in re aliqua tenere, quod firmiter habere eſt.* B. **Beſitten.** T. **Beſitzen**, à **be**, & **ſitzen**, *i. ſedere.* Gr. κατέχω, à κατὰ, & ἔχω, i. habeo, teneo.

b *a* **Poſſeſſion.** G. H. Poſſeſſion. I. *Poſſeſſione.* L. Poſſeſſio, *q. Pedum poſitio.* T. **Beſitzung.** B. **Beſittinghe.** Gr. κτῆμα, κτῆσις.

c ☞ **Poſſeſſion** (Poſſeſſio) *is vſed two waies in our* Common Law. *Firſt, for lands and inheritance: as, he is a* man of large poſſeſſions. *Next, for the actuall enioying of that,* which either in truth or pretence is ours. *And in this ſignification there is* poſſeſſion in deed, *and* poſſeſſion in Law, ❡ pl. cor. fol. 198. *The example there is this:* Before or vntill an office be found, *the King hath only* poſſeſſion in Law, *and not in* deed, *ſpeaking of the lands eſcheated by the attainder of the owner. See* ❡ Prærog. fol. 54. & 55. *In this ſignification alſo there is an vnitie of poſſeſſion, which the* Ciuilians *call* Conſolidationem. *Take an example out of* ❡ Kitchin fol. 134. *If the* Lord *purchaſe tenancie held by* Heriot ſeruice, *then the* Heriot *is extinct by vnitie of* poſſeſſion, *that is, becauſe the* Seigneurie *and the* Tenancie *be now in one mans* poſſeſſion. *Many diuiſions of* poſſeſſion *you may reade in* ❡ Bract. lib. 2. cap. 17. per totum.

d *giuing of* **Poſſeſſion.** G. Adheritemẽnt, *ab hereditate, quæ eſt modus dandæ poſſeſſionis.* Vi. **Liuerie, & Seiſin.**

(†) e **Poſſeſſiue,** *that may be poſſeſſed or pertaining* to Poſſeſſion. G. Poſſeſſif. I. H. *Poſſeſſiuo.* L. Poſſeſſiuus, a, um, *Pronomina verò Poſſeſſiua ſunt quinque* Meus, Tuus, Suus, Noſter & Veſter.

(†) f a **Poſſeſſor,** *holder or owner of.* G. Poſſeſſeur. I. *Poſſeſſore.* H. Poſſeedór, Poſſeſſór. L. Poſſeſſor, óris. T. **Beſitzer, Innhaber.** B. **Een Beſitter.**

9965 a **Poſſet,** G. Poſſon. *Cibi ſiue potus genus eſt in Anglia uſitatum. Fit ex* lacte ferueſacto *in ceruiſiam vel vinum præcipitato: dicitur à potione, cuius cùm mentio fiat, in ea vim medicam quandam ineſſe arbitramur; idemque à malè affectis pro* refectorio *vel præſentaneo remedio* aduerſus frigorum vim, aſſumitur. *Haud ineptè vel Latinè diceretur* Lactipotium, *vt cæteri conſiderant* Lacticinium, Catapotia, Repotia.

• (†) 9966 **Poſſibilitie,** *likelihood.* G. Poſſibilité. I. *Poſſibilità.* H. Poſſibilidád. L. Poſſibilitas, atis.

9967 **Poſſible,** *likely, that may be.* G. H. Poſſible. I. H. Poſſibile, *à poſſum, quod poteſt fieri.* B. **Moghlick.** T. **Möglich,** *à* **mögen,** *i. poſſe, &* **leicht,** *i. facile.* Gr. *δυνατὸν, à δύναμαι,* i. poſſum.

9968 ☞ **Poſt.** Vi. **Per.**

9969 ☞ **Poſt diem,** *is a returne of a* Writ *after the day aſſigned* for the returne: *for the which, the* Cuſtos Breuium *hath foure pence, whereas he hath nothing, if* it be returned at the day: *or it may be the fee taken for the ſame.*

9970 ☞ **Poſt diſſeiſin** (*poſt diſſeiſina*) *is a* Writ *giuen by the* Statute of Weſtm. 2. cap. 26. *and lyeth for him, that hauing recouered* lands *or* tenements *by* (præcipe quod reddat) *vpon* default, *or* reddition, *is againe diſſeiſed by the former diſſeiſor,* ¶ Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 190. *See the* Writ *that lieth for this in the* Regiſt. orig. fol. 208. a.

9971 ☞ **Poſt fine,** *is a dutie belonging to the* King *for a fine formerly acknowledged before him in his* Court, *which is paied by the cognizée after the fine is fully paſſed, and all things* touching the ſame *wholly accompliſhed. The rate thereof is* ſo much, *and* halfe ſo much, *as was payed to the* King for the fine, *and is gathered by the* Shiriffe of the Countie, *where the land &c. lyeth,* whereof the fine was leuied, *to be anſwered by him into the* Exchequer.

* Poſt-ſcript. (†) 9972 * **Poſt-ſcript,** *an after writing.* G. Poſt-ſcripte. I. H. *Poſſcritta.* L. Poſt-ſcriptum.

9973 ☞ **Poſt terme,** *is a returne of a* Writ, *not only after the day aſſigned for the* returne *thereof,* but after the *Terme alſo, which may not be receiued by the* Cuſtos breuium, *but by the conſent of one of the* Iudges. *It may be alſo the fee which the* Cuſtos Breuium *taketh for the returne thereof, which is* twentie pence.

9974 a **Poſt** *or ſtake.* B. **Poſt.** T. **Pfoſt.** G. Poſteau. I. H. *Poſte.* L. Poſtis, *quòd ſit* poſitus *in terram.*

9975 a **Poſt,** *or meſſenger in haſt.* G. Póſte, courriér. I. *Poſte, coriére.* H. Corredór, corréo, poſta. T. B. **Poſt,** *à poſitus.* Sunt enim certi ad hoc munus ſubeundum certis in locis homines poſiti *diſpoſiti & ordinati.* L. Curſor, *à currendo.* B. 2. **Bode.** T. 2. **Botte,** *à* **ghebode** *&* **gebott,** i. *mandatum, quod à mandatis eſt.* L. 2. Veredarius, *à veredo, i. equo citiſſimè currente.* Gr. *ἡμεροδρόμος*, ab *ἡμέρα*, i. dies, & *δρόμω*, i. curro, *ἄγγαρος*, Perſicum, Angari, *inquit* ¶ Beza, ſunt apud Perſas *quos hodie* poſtas *dicimus.*

b *in* **Poſt-haſt.** G. Poſtéur, à la poſte. H. à Poſta. T. **Auff der Poſt.** I. *à Staffetta.*

c a **Poſt-horſe.** B. **Poſt-peerd.** T. **Poſtpferdt.** G. Cheuál de poſte. I. *Cauállo di poſta.* H. Cauállo de la poſta, *q.* caballus poſitus. Vi. *ſupra in* **Poſt.** Gr. *ἱπποδρόμος*, ab *ἵππος*, i. equus, & *δρόμος*, i. velox, à *δρέω*, curro, *ἱπποδρόμος*, à *δράω*, i. curro. *Hinc. Lat.* Dromeda, a **Dromedarie.** L. Veredus, *ab Hebr.* פרד phered, *i. mulus velox,* equus decurſorius, equus diſpoſitus, equus ſtationarius.

d **Poſt-maiſter,** T. B. **Poſtmeiſter.** L. Magiſter curſorum, Veredarius, *à* veredo. Gr. *δρόμος*, à *δρέω*, vel *δρομάς*, i. velox. Vi. ☞ **Maiſter of the Poſtes,** *ſub voce* **Maiſter.**

9976 ☞ **Poſtea,** *is a word vſed for a matter tried by* Niſi prius, *and returned into the* Court of Common Pleas for Iudgement, *and there afterward recorded.* See ¶ Plowden, caſu Sanders, fol. 211. a. *See an example of this in the* Lord Cokes Reports, volum. 6. Rowlands caſe, fol. 41. b. & 42. a. *See* Cuſtos Breuium.

(†) 9977 **Poſterior,** *hinder, later* G. Poſterieur. I. *Poſteriòre.* H. Poſteriór, Poſtréro entre dos. L. Poſtérior, óris.

b ☞ **Poſterioritie,** (Poſterioritas) *is a word of* compariſon *and* relation *in tenure, the correlatiue whereof is* Prioritie. *For a man holding* lands *or* tenements *of two* Lords, *holdeth of his* ancienter Lord *by* prioritie, *and of his* later Lord *by* poſterioritie, *&c.* ¶ Stawnf. Prærog. fol. 10. & 11. *when one* tenant *holdeth of* two Lords, *of the one by* prioritie, *of the other by* poſterioritie, *&c.* ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 94.

c **Poſteritie,** *or off-ſpring.* G. Poſterité, deſcendans, ſucceſſeurs. H. Poſteridád, deſcendiéntes. I. *Poſterità deſcendenti, ſucceſſori, nipóti.* L. Poſtéritas, *q. poſterior ætas,* Poſteri, Poſt-nati, deſcendentes, Succeſſores, Nepotes, *q. nati-poſt,* ¶ Iſid. B. **Nacomelinghen.** T. **Nachkömlinge,** *à* **nach,** i. *poſt, &* **kommen,** i. *venire.* Gr. *ἐπίγονοι*, ab *ἐπὶ*, i. ſero, & *γίνομαι*, i. naſcor, *ἀπόγονοι*, ex *ἀπὸ*, i. ab, & *γίνομαι*, i. à maioribus nati.

d **Poſterne** gate. I. *Poſtico, Poſterla.* H. Poſtigo. L. Poſticum, poſtica, *quod in* poſteriore parte ſit ædium, *nam quæ antè nos ſunt* antica, *& quæ poſt nos ſunt,* poſtica *dicuntur, & dextram anticam, ſiniſtram poſticam dicimus; ſic etiam ea cœli pars, quæ ſole illuſtratur ad meridiem,* antica *vtique nominatur: quæ ad Septentrionem eſt* poſtica, *ὀπισθόδομος*, ex *ὄπισθεν*, i. poſterius, & *δόμος*, i. domus. G. Arière Porte *i. poſterior porta.* B. **Poſtern deure, achter deure.** T. **Hinder thur.**

(†) 9978 ☞ **Poſthumus,** *i. qui Poſt Humatum patrem, natus eſt.*

Poſtil. 9979 a **Poſtill,** Gloſe, *a compendious Expoſition,* G. Poſtille. I. H. *Poſtilla, Gloſa.* L. Poſtillum, *i. poſt & illud, ſcholia quæ annotantur ſuccinctè* poſt, *& plus quàm in prioribus contentum fuerit: vt & illud* poſt-illa *in* Terentio *pro* poſteà *apud* Donatum.

* a Poſtillon. (†) 9980 * a **Poſtillon,** *a Poſtes guide or fore-runner.* G. H. Poſtillón. I. *Poſtiglione.* L. Curſoris dux, Vi. a **Poſt,** *or* **Meſſenger** *in haſte.*

* Poſthumus, undè. 9981 **Poſtnati,** *i. poſt mortem patris nati.* L. * Poſthumus, *i. poſt humatum patrem, natus.* I. *Postúmo.* H. Que naſce deſpues de muerto el padre. G. Qui eſt né apres la mort de ſon pere. Gr. *ὀψίγονος*, q. d. ſerò natus.

(†) 9982 a **Poſtulation,** *a requeſt, a demand, alſo a complaint or expoſtulation.* G. H. Poſtulación. I. *Poſtulatione.* L. Poſtulatio, onis

* Poſture. (†) 9983 * **Poſture,** *ſetting or ſiting the bodie, in or before any action, as in fencing, or offering to diſcharge a peece.* G. Poſture, f. I. H. Poſtura, *q.* Poſitura, *à ponendo.*

9984 **Potage.** Vi. **Pottage.**

Potatoes, undè, 9984—2 **Potatoes,** I. *Patáte.* G. Potádes. H. *Patátas.* L. Potatus, *quoniam vocatur* batata *ab Indis aliquibus,* ¶ Gerard. *Ex radicibus huius plantæ poſſunt componi confectiones ſicut ex malis cydoniis. Coquuntur ſub cineribus radices hæ & comeduntur, multique ſunt nutrimenti & ſalubris, præſertim ſi infundantur in vino,* ¶ Gerard.

9985 *a drinking* **Pot,** G. B. Pot, *à potando.* L. Poculum. Gr. *ποτήριον*, à *πίνω*, i. bibo. *κώθων*, q. *χύθων*, à *χέω*, i. infundere, & *οἶνος*, i. vinum. *Ἄμις*, à *ἀρύεσθαι τὸ πόμα*, quod potum capiat. I. *Bicchiere.* T. **Becher,** *fortè à* Baccho, *cui ſacrum.* H. Vaſo para beuér. Gr. *φιάλη*, *ἧς*, Vi. **Cruſe.**

b a **Pot** *to ſeeth meat in.* B. **Pot, vleeſch pot.** G. Pot. T. **Topf.** G. 2. Olle. H. I. L. Olla, *quòd in ea ebulliat aqua.* Gr. *ἑψητήριον*, ab *ἕψω*, i. coquo.

c *a garden or watering* **Pot.** T. **Geißkrug,** *à* **gieſſen,** i. *fundere.* B. **Ghiet-vat.** G. Chante pleure, *quod pluuiam ſonitu imitetur, & ita quodammodò canat.* L. Clepſydra. Vi. **Clepſydre.**

d *a chamber-***Pot,** *or piſſe-***pot.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Piſſe.**

e **Pot**-*hangers, or* **Pot**-*hookes.* B. **Hanghel, Hoghel.** T. **Lenghack,** *à* **lengen,** *i. longius reddere, &* **hack,** i. *vncus.* G. Cremaillére, cremillée, cremillére, f. L. Cremathra. Gr. *κρεμάθρα, κρεμαστήρ*, à *κρεμάζω*, vel *κρεμάω*, i. pendeo, appendo. L. Climacter

* Olera eſui, ſed autem caro antè diluuium, ¶ Chryſoſt. in Gen. f **Pot hearbs.** L. Olus, *eo quòd primùm homines ab oleribus alerentur, antequàm fruges & carnes ederent; ſicut animalia* herbis: * patrum nonnullorum opinione qui probabiliter *ex ſcripturis aſſerunt,* Carnem non eſui fuiſſe antè diluuium. Vi. ¶ Chryſoſt. in Geneſim de Noachi *christ. aut circiter.* T. **Gartenſpeis,** *à* **garten,** i. *hortus, &* **ſpeis,** i. *cibus.* B. **Warmoes.** I. Ogni *herba da mangiare.* H. Ortaliza *de horta.* G. Toute ſorte d'herbe ſemee pour manger. Herbettes. L. 2. Lachanum. Gr. *λάχανον*, à *λαχαίνω*, i. fodio, *eo quod fodiatur terra in plantatione eius.*

g a **Pot-lid.** L. Ollar, *vel* Aular, *i. ollare operculum: cætera ſunt per circumlocutionem.*

(†) h a **Potſhard.** G. Tais de pot de terre. I. *Pezzo di vaſo di terra cotta.* H. *Vn* Pedaço de vaſo de barro. L. Teſta, *i. argilla cocta, q. toſta.* B. **Een ſcerf.** T. **Irden geſchirr.**

i a **Potſeller,** T. **Topfhändeler.** B. **Potcooper.** L. *Aulicularius,* chytropola. Gr. *Χυτροπώλης*, à *χύτρα*, olla, & *πωλέω*, i. vendo.

(†) k **Potable,** *that may be drunke.* G. Potable, Qui ſe peut boire. H. Que ſi puede beuér. I. *Potabile.* L. Potabilis, le, *i. quod potari aut bibi poteſt.* B. **Drinckelick.**

(†) l **Potation,** *a drinking.* G. Potatión. H. *Potación.* I. Potátio, ónis. Gr. *πόσις*, à *πίνω*, i. bibo. T. **Trinckung.** B. **Drinkinghe.**

(†) 9986 **Potencie,** *power, might.* G. Puiſſance. H. Poderío. I. *Potére, Potènza.* L. Potentia, *à poſſe.* Vi. **Power, Might.**

b **Potent.** I. *Potènte.* L. Potens, *à poſſum.* Vi. **Mightie.**

* a Potentate. c * a **Potentate,** *or a mightie man.* G. T. B. **Potentát.** I. *Potentáto.* H. Poderóſo. L. Potens. Gr. *δυνάστης*, *δυνάστης*, à *δύναμαι*, i. poſſum, valeo.

* Poteſtate. (†) d * a **Poteſtate,** *a chiefe Officer, a principall Magiſtrate.* G. Poteſtat. I. *Podeſtà.* H. Regidór. L. Prætor, *à præeundo.* Vi. **Mayor.**

* Poteſtates. (†) e * **Poteſtates,** *inquit* ¶ Iſid. *ſunt, à quibus virtutes aduerſæ ſubiectæ ſunt, & inde Poteſtatum nomine nuncupantur, quia magni Spiritus earum poteſtate coercentur,* ¶ Iſid.

9987 a **Potion,** *or drinke for Patients.* G. Potión, beuráge. I. *Potióne, beuánda.* H. Beuída. L. Medicata potio, medica potio, à Gr. *πόσις*, à *πίνω*, i. bibo. B. **Een dranck van Medecijne.** T. **Ein tranck.**

* Philtrum, undè, b *an amorous* **Potion,** *or a medicine to make one loue.* G. Philtré. I. H. *Filtro.* L. * Philtrum. Gr. *φίλτρον*, à *φιλέω*, amo, diligo.

(†) b *to* **Potionate,** *to giue a potion or medicinable drinke.* G. Potionér, bailler vne potión. H. Dar beuída o melezina. L. Potionem præbere, Potionáre. Gr. *ποτίζειν*. T. **Eynen tranck geben.** B. **Eenen dranck gheben.**

9988 **Pottage.** H. G. Potáge. H. 2. Potáje. B. **Potagie,** *q.* potatio cum ſorbitia, vel à *πέσσω*, i. coquo. I. *Mineſtra, fortè quòd debetur miniſtris & famulis, vt* L. *Iuſculum quòd eis debetur per iuſtas portiones.*

9989 a **Potter.** G. Potiér. B. **Potbaker.** I. Vaſáio, olláre. H. Que haze alguna coſa de barro. T. **Töpfer,** *à* **topf,** *i. olla.* L. Figulus, *à* fingo, ¶ Nebr. Gr. *Κεραμεὺς*, à *κέραμος*, i. terra figularis; vel quaſi *ἐραμεὺς*, ab *ἔρα*, i. terra, *πλάσσω*, à *πλάσσω*, i. fingo.

b **Potters** *clay.* Vi. *in voce* **Claie.**

9990 a **Potticarie.** Vi. **Apothecarie.**

9991 a **Pottinger,** *fortè à* pottage & gero. T. **Ein blättlin oder ſchüſſelein.** B. **Een ſcoteltken.** G. Eſcuelle. I. *Scodella.* H. Eſcodilla, ò eſcudilla. L. Scutélla, *q. paruum ſcutum, ob formam & rotunditatem.* L. 2. Catinum, vel catillum, *à capiendo,* ¶ Var. Paropſis. Gr. *Παροψὶς*, à *παροψάομαι*, i. opſoniis veſcor. Gr. 2. *Τρύβλιον*, n.

9992 a **Pottle,** G. Potelle, *q. dim. à* Pot. L. Cabus. Gr. *Κάδος*, idem. I. H. *Potéllo, q.* ſeruiens potui.

Bulga, à Gr. Μόλγος, idem. 9993 a **Pouch,** *à* G. Póche, *i. a pouch or poke.* T. **Eyn Bulgen.** I. *Bolgia.* H. Bolſa de cuero. B. **Een bulghe,** *à* L. Bulga, *antiquè vox Gall. inquit* ¶ Feſt. *quæ* ſacculus ſcorteus *erat.* L. 2. Pera. Gr. *Πήρα*, Ionicè *πήρη*, ſacculus, *qualem* mendici geſtant, à *τηρεῖν*, i. ſeruare. Vi. **Bogge, & Satchell, Purſe.**

9994 **Pouder.** G. Pouldre. B. **Poeder, poluer.** T. **Pulner.** H. Poluo. I. *Polue.* L. Puluis, *à pello ob leuitatem,* ¶ Iſid. Gr. *Κόνις*, à *κονίω*, i. vro, *q. terra exuſta.*

b *gun-***Pouder.** B. **Buſſ-poeder.** T. **Büchſen puluer.** G. Poudre à canón. I. *Poluere d'artiglieria.* L. Puluis tormentarius, *puluis nitratus à materia ex qua.* Gr. *Κόνις νιτρώδης*, i. puluis nitrinus. Vi. **Niter.**

(†) 9995 *to* **Pouder** *meate.* G. Saler, Sand-pouldrér. I. *Saláre la carne.* H. Adobár manjares con ſal. L. Salire, condire ſale. Gr. *ἁλίζω*, ab *ἅλς*, i. mare. T. **Saltzen, mit ſaltz beſprengen.** B. **Souten,** *à* ſout, i. ſal.

b **Pouldering tub.** B. **Vleesch cuype.** T. **Fleischstander.** I. Concha. H. Cuba de cocina, à *Lat.* Cupa, *i. a great vessell.* L. Alveus, carnarium, cadus salsamentarius. Gr. κρεωδοχεῖον, à κρέας, i. caro, δέχομαι, i. recipio.

9996 **Povertie.** Vi. **Poorenesse.**

9997 *to* **Poule.** Vi. **Polle.**

9998 **Poul-davies,** *Oulderns, Medrinackes, the coarse canvas which Taylors stiffen doublets with, or whereof sayles of ships are made.* G. Auldernes. Vi. **Oulderneys.**

9999 *a* **Poulter.** Vi. **Poultrer.**

10000 *a* **Poultis,** *a soft or moist plaister.* G. Emblastre, Cataplasme. I. H. *Cataplasma.* L. Cataplasma. Gr. κατάπλασμα, à καταπλάσσω, i. illino: *any thing made of meale, water, honie and egges, sodden together as pultises be made.*

10001 *a* **Poultrer,** *he that keepeth or selleth Poultrie.* G. Poulaillier. I. *Pollaio, Pollaro, Pollaruolo.* H. Pollero. B. T. **Vogeler.** L. Aviarius, *qui aves saginatas servat, venditque;* Pullinarius. Gr. ὀρνιθᾶς, ab ὄρνις, i. avis, ales.

b **Poultrie.** G. Poulaille, volaille. I. *Pollaglia, uccelli, q. avicule.* H. Polleria, aves. L. Aves villaticæ. Vi. *a* **Fowle.**

A Pumpe, vnde. * Anoria, & Antlia, vnde. * Sentina, vnde. 10002 *a* **Poumpe.** Sax. T. **Pumpe.** B. G. Pompe. I. *Pompa,* à πέμπω, i. mitto, *quòd aquam emittat,* vel vt H. Bomba, *à bombo, seu sonitu quem edit.* H. 2. * Anoria, ab ἄνω, sursum, & ῥέω, i. fluo. L. Antlia. Gr. ἀντλία, ἄντλιον, ἀντλητήριον, ab ἀντλῶ, i. haurire, *quod aquam exhauriat; in nauibus vocatur,* L. * Sentina, *quod sensum odoratus offendat.*

10003 *to* **Pounce.** H. Ponçar. I. *Pontellare,* à L. Pungere. Gr. διακεντεῖν, ex διὰ, & κεντέω, disseco, *distinctè* seco. Vi. *to* **Jagge.**

10004 **Pounces** *of a hawke,* forte à pungendo. Vi. **Clawe.**

10005 *a* **Pound.** Vi. **Pownd.**

(†) 10005-2 **Pour-allée.** Vi. ☞ **Purlieu.**

10006 ☞ **Pourchas** (Perquisitum) *dict. à* G. (Pourchasser, *i. sollicitare, ambire,* eagerly to pursue or follow.) *It signifieth the buying of* lands or tenements with money or other agreement, *and not the obtaining of it by title or descent,* ¶ Coniunctum perquisitum, *ioynt-purchase,* ¶ Regest. orig. fol. 143. b.

(†) 10007 **Pour-contrell,** *a fish of many feet.* Vi. **Polypus.**

10008 *to* **Poure,** *spill, or shedde.* G. Verser. H. Derramar, forte à διαῤῥέω, i. perfluo. L. Fundere, Effundere, diffundere. B. **Ghieten.** T. **Giessen,** à Gr. χέειν, χεύειν, i. fundere.

10009 ☞ **Pour faire proclaimer, que nul eniect fines ou ordures en fosses ou riuers pres cities, &c.** *is a Writ directed to the* Maior, Sheriffe, *or* Bayliffe of a Citie *or* Towne, *commanding to proclaime, that none cast filth into the ditches or* places neere adioyning: *and if any be cast alreadie, to remoue it. This is founded vpon the Statute,* ¶ An. 12. R. 2. cap. 13. ¶ *Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 176.*

10010 ☞ **Pourparty** (propars, propartis, vel propartia) *is contrary to* (pro indiuiso) *For to make* Pourparty *is to diuide, and seuer the* lands *that fall to* parceners, *which before* partition *they hold ioyntly, and* pro indiuiso, ¶ *Old Nat. br. fol. 11.*

10011 ☞ **Pourpresture,** (Pourprestura, vel perprestura, vel paraprestura) *seemeth to come,* à G. (Pourpris, *i. conseptum,* a close, *or inclosure, or that which is included or contained.*) *It is thus defined by* ¶ Glanuile, *lib. 9. cap. 11.* Pourprestura *est propriè,* quando aliquid super Dominum Regem iniustè occupatur. *Vt in* Dominicis Regis, vel in vijs publicis obstructis, vel in aquis publicis transuersis à recto cursu: vel quando aliquis in ciuitate super Regiam plateam aliquid ædificando occupauerit, & generaliter quoties aliquid fit ad nocumentum Regij tenementi, vel Regiæ viæ, vel Ciuitatis. *See* ¶ Kitch. fol. 10. *and* Manwood, part. 1. *of his* Forest Lawes, pag. 169. & part. 2. cap. 10. per totum. *See* ¶ Skene *de verb. signif. verbo* Purpresture: *where he maketh three sorts of this offence; one against the King, the second against the Lord of the Fee, the third against a neighbour, by a neighbour dwelling neere him.*

10012 ☞ **Pour seisir terres la femme que tient en Dower, &c.** *is a Writ whereby the King seiseth vpon the land, which the* wife of his tenant, *that held in capite, deceased, hath for her* Dowrie, *if shee marrie* without his leaue; *and is grounded vpon the Statute of the* Kings Prerogatiue, cap. 3. *See* ¶ Fitzh. fol. 174.

* Poursyuant. 10013 ☞ * **Poursuyuant,** *dict. à* G. (Poursuyure, *i. persequi,* to pursue.) *It signifieth the* Messenger of the King, *attending vpon him in* Warres, *or at the* Councell Table, *the* Starre-chamber, Exchequer, *or* Commission Court, *to be sent vpon any* occasion, *or* message; *as for the apprehension of a person accused or suspected of* any offence committed. *Those that be vsed in* martiall causes, *are called* * Poursuyuants at Armes, ¶ An. 24. H. 8. cap. 13. whereof there be foure in number *of especiall* names; which see in **Herald.** *And* M. Stow *speaking of* R. 3. *his end,* pag. 784. *hath these words:* For his bodie was naked to the skinne, *not so much as one* clout about him, *and was trussed* behind a Pursuyuant at Armes, *like a Hogge, or a Calfe, &c. The rest are vsed vpon other messages in time of* peace, *and especially in matters touching iurisdiction. See* **Herald.**

* Poursuyuants at Armes, *which see in* **Herald.**

10014 *to* **Pourtray.** Vi. *to* **Portrait.**

10015 ☞ **Pouruey our,** (Prouisor) *dict. à* G. (Pouruoir, *i. prouidere, prospicere.*) *It signifieth an* Officer of the King, Queene, or other great Personage, *that prouideth* corne *and other victuall for the* house of him *whose* Officer he is. *See* **Magna Charta,** cap. 22. & 3. Edw. 1. cap. 7. & 31. & An. 28. eiusdem. Articuli super Chartas 2. *and many other Statutes gathered by* Rastall *vnder this title.*

10016 *a* **Powch.** Vi. **Pouch.**

10017 **Powder.** Vi. **Poulder.**

10018 **Power.** G. Pouvoir. I. *Potere.* Vi. **Might, Force.**

b *in our* **Power.** G. En la puissance. I. *In potere.* H. En podér, en señorio. L. Penes.

* Power of the Countie. c ☞ * **Power of the Countie,** (Posse Comitatus) *by* M. Lamberts *opinion in his* Eirenarch. lib. 3. cap. 1. fol. 309. *containeth the* aide and attendance of all Knights, Gentlemen, Yeomen, Labourers, Seruants, Apprentices, *and* Villaines: *and likewise of* Wards, *and of other* young men *aboue the age of fifteene yeeres,* within the Countie: *because all of that age are bound to haue* harnesse, *by the Statute of* Winchester. *But* Women, Ecclesiasticall persons, *or such as be decrepit, or do labour of any continuall infirmitie,* shall not be compelled to attend. *For the Statute* 2. H. 5. cap. 8. *(which also worketh vpon the same ground) saith,* That persons sufficient to trauell shall be assistant in this seruice.

10019 ☞ **Powldauies,** ¶ An. 1. Iacob. cap. 24. Vi. **Poul-dauies & Oulderneys.**

10020 ☞ * **Powndage,** *is a Subsidie granted to the King of all manner of merchandizes of euery Merchant, denizen, and alien, carried out of this* Realme, *or brought into the same by way of* merchandize, *to the value of* * twelue pence *in euery pound,* ¶ An. 12. Edw. 6. cap. 13. An. 31. Elizab. cap. 5. An. 1. Iacob. 33. * Powndage. * Twelue pence in euery pound.

10021 *a* **Pownd.** B. **Pond.** T. **Pfunde.** Sax. Pund, *à pondo, verbi pendo, à pondere.* G. Livre. H. I. L. Libra, *quòd libera sit & cuncta vt se pondere contineat,* ¶ Isid. pondus absolutè dicitur libra vna, ¶ *Isid.* Aut à Gr. λίτρα κατ' ἀντίφρασιν. La. Mina, mna, μνᾶ, ab Hebr. מנה mane, *idem,* quod à מנה * Manah, *i. distribuit numeratim, & singulatim numerauit omnes partes.* Hinc מן man, *cibus distributus cælo delapsus, & qui distribuebatur inter filios* Israel. Vi. **Manna.** * Manah, vnde.

10022 *to* **Pownd.** Vi. **Stampe.**

b *a* **Pownder.** Vi. *a* **Pestle.**

10023 *a* **Pownd,** *or* Pin-fold *for cattell.* G. Clos, enclos, closture: I. *Chiusura, serraglio.* H. Cerradúra, à *serando.* L. Septum, *à sepio.* Claustrum, *à claudo.* Gr. κλεῖθρον, & κλεῖστρον, à κλείω, i. claudo. B. **Slot, insluytinghe,** *ab* **insluyten,** *i. includere.* T. **Schrancken,** à φράττειν, i. sepire.

b ☞ **Pownde,** (Parcus) *seemeth to signifie generally any* inclosure of strength *to keepe in beasts: but especially, with vs, it signifieth a place of strength to restraine* cattell, *being distrained, or put in for* any trespasse done by them, *vntill they be replevied or redeemed. And in this signification it is called a* Pownde ouert, *i. apertus,* or open pownd; *being builded vpon the waste of some* Lord, *within his fee, and is called the* Lords pownd: *For he prouideth it to his vse, and the vse of his tenants,* ¶ See Kitch. fol. 144. * *It is diuided into* pownd open, *and* * pownd close. Pownd open, *or* ouert, *is not only the* Lords pownd, *but a* Backe-side, Court, Yard, Pasture, *or else whatsoeuer: whether the owner of any beasts impounded may come to giue them* meat and drinke without offence, *for their being there, or his comming thither.* Pownd close *is then the contrarie, viz. such a one as the owner cannot come vnto, to the purpose aforesaid,* without offence, *as some close house, or such like place.* * Pound ouert. * Pound close.

10024 *to* **Powre,** *spill, or shed.* Vi. *to* **Poure.**

10025 *a* **Powte,** *or* **Eel powt.** B. **Puddle, Aelput.** T. **Put,** *&* **Ahlput** *ab* **Ahl,** *i. anguilla, &* **put,** *i. rana, q. ranæanguillam diceres, corpore enim anguillam, ore ranam, refert.* G. Boulloubé, *à ventre inflato seu bullo,* ¶ Gesn.

10026 **Poxe.** Vi. **Pockes.**

10027 *Quæcunque scribuntur cum* **Poy,** *quæras in* **Poi,** *those words you finde written with* **Poy,** *looke in* **Poi.**

(†) 10028 * **Practicke, Practicall,** *or* **Practising.** G. Practic. I. *Prattico.* H. Practico. L. Practicus, a, um. Gr. πρακτικός, à πράττω, i. facio, tracto. * Practicke; Practicall.

(†) b *a* **Practician,** *or Practitioner in any facultie.* G. Practicién. I. H. *Practicante.* L. Practicans, antis, à πράττω, i. facio, tracto.

10028-2 **Practise.** G. Practique. I. Pratica. H. Pratica. L. Practica, praxis. B. **Practyke.** T. **Practic.** Gr. πρακτική, sc. τέχνη, πρᾶξις, à πράττω, i. facio, tracto. Pragma. Gr. πρᾶγμα, à πράττω, facio, *exercitatio forensis,* ars, techna, à Gr. τέχνη.

(†) b *to* **Practise.** G. Practiquér. H. Practicár. I. *Practicare.* L. Practicare. Gr. πράττειν. T. B. **Practiseren.**

10029 ☞ **Præbend.** Vi. ☞ **Prebend.**

10030 ☞ **Præcept.** Vi. ☞ **Precept.**

10031 ☞ **Præcipe.** Vi. ☞ **Precipe.**

10032 *a* **Prædicate,** *a Logicke terme signifying that voice which in a proposition is attributed to, or affirmed of the subiect.* L. Prædicatum, *quod de alio prædicatur. Et Grammatici* Appositum *vocant.* Sic Gr. κατηγόρημα, à κατὰ, & ἀγορεύω, i. dico.

10033 **Prædiction,** *or Prophecie.* Vi. **Prophecie.**

(†) 10034 ☞ **Præmisse, & Præmisses.** Vi. **Premisse.**

10035 ☞ **Præmunire.** Vi. **Premunire.**

(†) 10036 ☞ * **Prænestè** *oppidum est Latij, vulgò* Palæstrina, *ita dict. quod sit eis conditum vt montibus præ-stet,* ¶ Fest. * Prænestè

(†) 10037 **Præoccupation.** Vi. **Preoccupation.**

(†) 10038 ☞ **Præpositus villæ.** Vi. **Prepositus villæ.**

(†) 10039 **Prærogatiue.** Vi. **Prerogatiue.**

(†) 10040 **Prætendant.** Vi. **Pretendant.**

(†) 10041 ☞ **Prætor.** Vi. **Pretor.**

(†) 10042 **Præuaricator.** Vi. **Preuaricator.**

10043 **Pragmaticall,** *or practised in many matters.* B. T. **Pragmatische.** L. Pragmaticus, Practicus. G. Pragmaticién, Practicién. I. H. Pragmatico, Pratico. Gr. πραγματικός, à πράττω, i. facio. Vid. **Practise.**

10044 ☞ **Praie** *in aide.* Vi. **Ayde.**

10045 *to* **Praie,** *or make praiers.* G. Prier, Orér. I. *Pregáre, Rogare.* H. Rogar. L. Precari, à ברך berech, *i. ingeniculando fudit preces, vnde* ברכה berecha, *q.* preca, *i. precatio, benedictio: salutationibus, votis, laudibus, aliquid ab aliquo postulare & flagitare: item maledicere, imprecari.* Precari *est rogare, deprecari est purgare & excusare,* ¶ Non. Rogare *fit à* Gr. ἐρωτάω, i. petere. B. **Bidden.** T. **Bitten.** Gr. αἰτέω, ab αἰ, i. væ, & τῶ, i. quæro. Gr. γουνάζομαι, γουνοῦμαι, (à γόνυ, i. genu) ingeniculando submissè oro, εὔχομαι, ab εὖ, i. bonum, & χέω, i. fundo.

b *a* **Praier.** G. Priére, Oraisón. H. Ruego, Oración. I. *Preghiera, Oratione.* L. Preces, Comprecatio, Precatio, Oratio, Rogatio, Rogatus, Supplicatio, à *sub humiliationem notans, &* plico. B. **Ghebed.** T. **Gebet.** Sax. Beoden, *à verbo* peto. Gr. αἴτησις, εὐχή. Vi. **Request,** *to* **Praie.**

10046 *a* **Praie** *or* **Spoile.** G. B. Proye. H. Presa, Robo. I. *Preda.* L. Præda, *à prædari, à prehendere. Est enim id quod prenditur priusquam datur, & ferè semper violenter, vt exinde rectè sit rapina, à rapio.* B. **Roof.** T. **Raub.** Gr. λεία, à λάβω, i. capio, ἄγρα, præda venatu capta, ab ἀγρός, i. ager, *syntactice, à* βοῦς, i. bos, & ἐλαύνω, i. impello. *Cum enim antiquitùs gentes armentis prædas [illegible]* Heb. טרף * tereph, à טרף taraph, *i. discerpsit.* * To teare in peeces, vnde.

i. *diſcerpſit. Propriè dicitur de beſtijs, quæ prædam inuenientes, dentibus diſcerpunt eam, et exinde nos dicimus,* to teare in peeces.

10047 **Praiſe.** T. **Preiſen.** B. **Prijſen.** G. Priſér, ex פרש Pharaſch, i. *expoſuit verbis diſtinctis,* ¶ Heb. Louér. I. *Lodare.* H. Loár. L. Laudáre, à λαύω, i. fruor: *nam nullus ex virtute maior fructus laude,* ¶ Scal. Gr. ἐπαινεῖν, ex ἐπὶ, & αἰνεῖν, i. delecto, exhilaro, ¶ Etym. *delectat enim illum qui laudatur.* εὐφημεῖν, ab εὖ, i. benè, & φημὶ, i. loquor, dico. Heb. הלל hillel, ab * הלל halal, i. *laudauit, glorificauit,* vnde haleluiah. Hinc ἀλαλάζω, promulgo laudes alicuius.

*Haleluiah, i. *laudate Deum,* nam יה iah eſt nomen ex nominibus Dei. Vi. **God.**

b *a* **Praiſe** *or commendation.* B. **Prijſe, Lof.** T. **Preiſs, Lob.** G. Los, Louange. H. Lóor. I. *Lode.* L. Laus, à λαὸς, i. populus. *Eſt enim laus, à populo ſeu multis prædicari,* ¶ Becm. vel ab הלל halal, i. *laudare,* ¶ Guich. Encomium. Gr. ἐγκώμιον, à κώμη, i. vicus, pagus, *quòd olim* encomia *celebrata ſint in triuijs pagorum.* ἔπαινος, αἶνος, ab αἰνέω, i. lando.

10048 *to* **Praiſe** *or value.* Vi. *to* **Priſe.**

10049 *to* **Prate.** B. **Praten,** à φράζω, i. loquor. T. **Klappen,** *à ſono.* G. Caquetér. Vi. *to* **Cackle,** *&* *to* **Babble.** L. Garrire, à γαρύειν Dorico, pro γηρύειν, i. ſtrepere, ¶ Canin. Blaterare. T. **Plaudern,** à φλυαρεῖν, i. nugari. Gr. φλυαρεῖν, à φλύος, i. nugæ, & ῥέω, i. fluo. ἀδολεσχεῖν, ab ἄδος, i. ſatietas, & λέσχη, i. ſermocinatio, confabulatio: adeò vt ἀδολέσχης, is dicatur *qui ad ſatietatem vſque ſermocinatur.*

b *a* **Prater.** B. **Prater, Clapper.** G. Bauéule, à Gr. βάβαξ, i. garrulus. Vi. **Babbler,** *&* **Babble.**

(†) 10050 *to* **Prattle.** Vi. *to* **Babble.**

(†) 10051 **Prauitie,** *naughtineſſe, lewdneſſe, wickedneſſe.* G. Mauuaiſtié. I. *Prauità, maluagità.* H. Prauidád, torcedúra de lo derécho. L. Prauitas, ãtis. Gr. πονηρία, κακία, φαυλότης. B. **Booſheyt.** T. **Boßhlicheyt, vngerade.**

10052 *the* **Prauncing** *of a horſe,* forte à T. **prantzen,** i. *tumultuosè ſtare & ſtrepere.* B. **Een pronkende peerd.** G. Pannades.

* *to* **Preach,** vnde.

10053 *to* **Preach.** G. Preſchér, à * פרש paraſch, i. *exponere, explanare.* B. **Preken.** T. **Predigen.** H. Predicár. I. *Predicáre.* L. Prædicáre, *præ alijs dicere.* Concionari, *i. pro concione ſeu concio populo dicere. Exinde* Concio, ¶ Becm. Gr. κηρύσσειν, κηρύττειν, à γηρύω, i. ſono, loquor.

b *a* **Preacher.** G. Preſchéur, Predicatéur. I. *Predicatóre.* H. Predicadór. B. **Preker, Predicant,** T. **Prediger.** L. Prædicátor, Eccleſiaſtes, Concionátor. Gr. κῆρυξ, ἐκκλησιαστής, ab ἐκκλησιάζω, i. concionor, ab ἐκκλησία, i. cœtus, concilium. Vi. **Church.**

10054 *a* **Preamble,** *preface, prologue.* G. Preambúle. I. H. *Preámbulo.* T. **Preambl.** L. Præambulum, *q. præambulet ſeu præcedat ſermonem, vt & præludium antecantum.* Prooemium. Gr. προοίμιον, à πρὸ, i. antè, & οἴμη, i. cantus: *metaphoricè transfertur ad* Oratorum *ac cæterorum ſcriptorum* exordia. B. **Voor-reden.** T. **Vor-rede,** *à* **vor,** *i. ante, &* **reden,** *i. loqui.* Vi. **Preface, Prologue.**

10055 *a* **Prebendarie,** *he which hath a Prebendſhip.* G. Prebendaire. I. H. Prebendario. L. Prebendarius. *Quid olim fuerit eruditiſſimè docet,* ¶ Fr. Duarenus. Vi. ☞ **Prebend** *ſubſequent.*

b ☞ **Prebend.** G. T. B. Prebende. I. H. Prebenda. L. Præbenda. *is the portion which euery member or* Canon *of a* Cathedrall Church, *receiueth in the right of his place, for his maintenance. And though vſe haue wrought the* Latine word *into the nature of a* Subſtantiue: *yet I thinke it originally to be an Adiectiue, or* Participle, *and to haue beene ioyned with* pars *or* portio, *and ſo* Pars *or* Portio præbenda, *a part allowed: as* Canonica portio, *which is in a manner all one in ſignification: aut à* præbendo conſilio Decano. *Howbeit* Canonica portio, *is properly vſed for that ſhare which euery* * Canon *or* Prebendarie *receiueth yearely out of the* common ſtocke of the Church: *and* Præbenda *is a ſeuerall benefice riſing from ſome temporall land, or* Church appropriated, *toward the maintenance of a* Clerke, *or member of a* Collegiat Church: *and is commonly ſurnamed of the place, whence the profit groweth. And* Prebends *be either ſimple, or with dignity.* Simple Prebends, *be thoſe that haue no more but the reuenue toward their maintenance.* Prebends with dignity, *are ſuch, as haue ſome iuriſdiction annexed to them, according to the diuers orders in euery ſeuerall Church. Of this ſee more in the title,* De præbend. & Dignit. *in the Decretals.* Alciat *ſaith, that* Præbenda *in the plurall number and neuter gender, was anciently vſed, as now* Præbenda *in the ſingular number and feminine gender is vſed,* ¶ Parerg. ca. 43.

* Prebendarie.

(†) 10056 *a* **Precantation,** *a ſinging before, or a forecharming with witchcraft.* G. H. Precantation. L. Præcantatio, onis. Vi. **Enchantment.**

* Precaution.

(†) 10057 * **Precaution,** *a caueat before hand, alſo a preuenting a diſeaſe before it come.* G. Precautión. H. Precaución. I. *Precautione.* L. Præ cautio, onis *à Præ-cauere.*

(†) 10058 *to* **Precede,** *to goe before, alſo, to excell, ſurmount.* G. H. Precedér. I. *Precédere.* L. Præcedere.

(†) b **Precedency,** *a foregoing, place before another.* G. Precedénce f. I. *Precedenza.* H. Precedencia. L. Præcedentia, æ.

c *a* **Precedent,** *going before.* G. Precedant. I. H. *Precedente.* L. Præcedens, *à præcedere.* T. **Voorghendt.** B. **Voorgaende.** Gr. προηγούμενος.

(†) 10059 **Precellency,** *an excelling, exceeding, ſurmounting.* G. Precellénce f. I. *Precellenza.* H. Precelléncia. L. Præcellentia, *à Præcellere.*

(†) b **Precellent,** *excelling, ſurpaſſing.* G. Treſexcellent. L. Præcellens, tis.

10060 *a* **Precept,** *command, leſſon, inſtruction.* G. Precépte. I. *Precétto. Dottrína.* H. Doctrina. L. Præceptum, *à præcipio.* Doctrina, *à doceo,* Gr. ἐντολή, ab ἐντέλλω, i. mando, πρόσταγμα, à πρὸς, & τάσσω, i. ordino, ſtatuo, mando. T. B. **Gebot,** *à* **gebieten,** *i. iubere,* **Lehre,** *à* **leren,** *i. docere.*

b ☞ **Precept,** Præceptum, *is diuerſly taken in the* Common Law: *ſometime for a* commandement in writing ſent out by a Iuſtice of peace, *or other, for the bringing of a perſon, one or more, or records before him. Of this you haue examples of diuers in the* Table *of the* ¶ Regiſter Iudiciall. *And this vſe ſeemeth to be borrowed from the cuſtomes of* Lombardie, *where* præceptum *ſignifieth* ſcripturam vel inſtrumentum, ¶ Hot. in verb. feud. & lib. 3. comment. in libros feudorum, in præfatione. *Sometime it is taken for the* prouocation, *whereby one man inciteth another to commit a felonie, as theft or murther,* ¶ Stawnf. pl. cor. fol. 105. Bracton *calleth it* præceptum *or* mandatum, li. 3. tr. 2. ca. 19. *whence a man may obſerue three diuerſities of offending in murder:* * Præceptum, fortia, conſilium: Præceptum *being the inſtigation vſed before hand:* fortia, *the aſſiſtance in the fact, as helpe to binde the party murdered or robbed:* conſilium, *aduice either before or in the deed. The* Ciuilians *vſe* mandatum *in this caſe, as appeareth by* Angelus in tractat. de maleficijs, *verſ.* Sempronium mandatorem.

* Præceptum, Fortia Conſilium,

c ☞ **Preceptories,** ¶ An. 32. H. 8. ca. 24. *were benefices in a kinde, and termed* preceptories, *becauſe they were poſſeſſed by the more eminent ſort of the* Templers, *whom the chiefe maſter by his authoritie created and called* Præceptores Templi, ¶ Ioach. Steph. de Iuriſd. li. 4. ca. 10, num. 27. *as at this day* Maſters. *See* Commaundry.

10061 *a* **Precinct,** *a compaſſe.* I. *Precinto.* L. Præcinctus, *à præcingere, quia eſt locus terminis & limitibus præcinctus.* Diſtrictus. I. à. *Diſtretto,* à diſtringere, *i. arctare.* Vi. **Circuit.**

10062 **Precious.** G. Precieúx I. *Pretióſo.* L. Precióſus, *à pretium.* H. De mucho precio. B. **Coſtelijck.** T. **Köſtlich.** Gr. τίμιος, à τίω, laudo, amo, honoro.

10063 *a* **Precious** *ſtone.* Vi. **Gemme.**

10064 ☞ **Præcipe quod reddat,** *is a Writ of great diuerſitie, touching both the forme and vſe: for better declaration whereof ſee* **Ingreſſu & Entrie.** *This forme is extended as well to a writ of right, as to other writs of entry or poſſeſſion,* ¶ Old. nat. br. fo. 13. *and* Fitzh. nat. br. fo. 5. *And it is called ſometime* a writ of right cloſe, *as a* præcipe in capite, *when it iſſueth out of the* Court *or* common pleas, *for a* tenent *holding of the* King *in chiefe, as of his* Crowne, *and not of the* King, *as of any* honour, Caſtell, *or* Manour, ¶ Regiſt. Orig. *fol.* 4. b. Fitzh. nat. br. fo. 5. F. *Sometime a* Writ of right patent: *as when it* iſſueth *out of any* Lords Court, *for any of his* tenents *deforced, againſt the* deforcer, *and* muſt be determined there. *Of this reade more at large in* Fitzh. nat. br. *in the very firſt chap. or writ of all his booke.*

10065 *a* **Precipice,** *or breake-necke, a dangerous deepe downfall.* G. Precipice. I. *Precipitio.* L. Præcipitium, *à præcipitando.* H. Deſpeñadéro. T. **Ein gah ort.** B. **Een ſteyl plaetſe.** * Gr. κρημνὸς, à κρημάω, i. pendeo.

* *a* **ſteepe** place,

10066 *to* **Precipitate,** *to throw downe head-long.* G. Precipitér. I. L. Præcipitare, *q. per caput præcipitem dare.* H. Deſpeñár, à Peña, i. rupes, *a rocke.*

(†) b **Precipitation,** *headling, deſperate raſhneſſe.* G. Precipitatión, cheute, haſtiueté. I. *Cadimento di alto à baſſo.* L. Præcipitantia. H. Precipitación.

10067 **Preciſe,** *too ſtrict, curious, alſo cutted ſhort.* G. Precis. I. H. *Preciſo.* L. Præciſus, *à præ,* & cædo. *i. amputo.* Gr. ἀπότομος, à ἀποτέμνω, i. præcido.

(†) b **Preciſely,** *curiouſly, ſtrictly, alſo ſuccinctly, briefly.* G. Preciſément. I. H. *Preciſamente.* L. Præciſè *à Præcidere,* ex Præ & cædo.

(†) c **Preciſeneſſe,** *curioſity, alſo cutting off.* G. H. Preciſion. I. *Preciſione.* L. Præciſio, onis. Vi. **Preciſe.**

(†) 10068 **Precognition,** *foreknowledge,* Prenotion. G. Precognoiſſance, Precognitión, Entendement deuant. H. Conocimiénto antes. I. *Precognoſcenza.* L. Præcognoſcentia, æ, *à præ & cognoſcere.*

(†) 10069 *a* **Precontract,** *a former contract or bargaine.* G. Precontract. I. *Precontratto.* H. Precontráto. L. Præcontractus, us, *à Præ & contrahere.*

(†) 10070 *a* **Precurſor** *or a fore-runner.* L. Præcurſor, Prodromus. Gr. πρόδρομος, à πρὸ, i. ante, & antiq. δρέμω, i. curro.

10071 *a* **Predeceſſour.** G. Predeceſſeur. I. *Predeceſſore, Anteceſſore.* H. L. Anteceſſór, *ab antecedo,* prædeceſſor *qui præ nobis deceſſit.* B. **Een Voorghaengher.** T. **Vorgenger.** Gr. πρόγονος, ex πρὸ, i. ante, & γίγνομαι, i. fio, naſcor.

10072 *to* **Predeſtinate.** G. Predeſtinér. H. Predeſtinar. I. *Predeſtinare.* L. Prædeſtinare, *à præ i. ante,* & deſtinare, *ſeu determinare.* B. **Voor ordineeren.** T. **Verordnieren.** Gr. προορίζω, à πρὸ, i. ante, & ὁρίζω, i. definio, decerno.

(†) b **Predeſtination,** *fore appointment.* G. Predeſtinatión. H. Predeſtinación. I. *Predeſtinatióne.* L. Prædeſtinatio. Vi. *to* **Predeſtinate.**

10073 *the* **Predicables,** genus, ſpecies, differentia, proprium, accidens, *ſiue quidditates of Logike, à prædicando, quòd rebus attribuantur.* L. Prædicábilia, *nomen artis, idemq; ijſdem in linguis alijs appellationis.* * Gr. κατηγορήματα, *ſic dict. quòd de alijs prædicentur, à κατὰ, & ἀγορεύω, i. dico.*

* κατηγορήματα

10073--2 *the* **Predicaments,** *Ten logicall rowes, compaties, or orders, wherein euery limited and bounded nature is ranked and diſpoſed.* Subſtantia, quantitas, qualitas, &c. L. Prædicamenta, categoriæ.

(†) 10074 *a* **Predicant,** *a meane Preacher.* B. G. Predicant. I. H. *Predicante.* T. **Prediger.** L. Concionator. Vi. **Preacher.**

(†) 10075 *a* **Prediction,** *a foretelling, foreſaying.* G. H. Prediction. I. *Predictióne.* L. Prædictio, onis. T. **Vorſage.** B. **Voor-ſpraeck.**

Prediction.

(†) 10076 *to* **Prediuine,** *to diuine or gueſſe before hand.* G. Prediuinér. H. Prediuinár. I. *Prediuinare.* L. Prædiuinare.

(†) 10077 * **Predominant,** *bearing rule or ſway.* G. Predominánt. I. H. Predominante. L. Prædominans, ãtis, *à Præ & Dominor ãris, i. to beare rule.*

* Predominans

10078 **Preeminence.** G. Preeminénce. I. *Preminenza, Eccellentia,* L. Præeminentia, *quod præ alijs eminet,* excellentia *quod alios virtute & honore excellat.* Prærogatiua, *à præ, & rogare,* i. legem ferre, *in publicis negotijs reip. præ alijs quod rogatur;* & ſententiam ſuam exprimat. T. B. **Hocheit,** *ab* **hoch,** *i. altus.* H. Altéza. Gr. ὑπεροχή, ὑπερέχω, i. emineo.

10079 *a* **Preface.** G. Preface. I. *Prefatione.* H. Prefacio, m. L. Præfatio, *à præ, & fari.* Vi. **Preamble,** *&* **Prologue.**

10080 *to* **Preferre** *or aduance.* G. Preferér, Prepoſér. I. *Preferire, Proporre.* H. Preferír, Anteponér. L. Præferre, *q. præ, i. ſuper alios ferre,* præponere, anteponere, ante-habere, Gr. προτιμάω, à πρὸ, i. ante, & τιμάω, i. honoro, προτίθημι, à πρὸ, & τίθημι, i. pono. B. **Voorſetten.** T. **Vorſetzen, Vorziehen,** *à* **vor,** *i. ante, &* **ziehen,** *i. ducere.*

(†) b **Preferment** *or aduancement.* G. Preferénce. I. *Preferenza.* Vi. *to* **Preferre.**

10081 *to* **Prefixe**. G. Prefixe. I. Prefiggere. L. Præfigere, *tempus nimirum breuem & certum*. Vi. **Appoint**.

(†) 10082 **Pregnancie**, *a being great with childe, uſed for ready wit, apt to be deliuered*. G. Pregnance. H. Preñéz. I. Pregnanza. L. Prægnantia. Vi. **Pregnant**.

10083 **Pregnant** *or great with childe, or with young*. G. Pregnant. I. Pregnánte. H. Preñado. L. Prægnans, *q. progignens*. B. T. **Schwanger**, *à* **ſchwer**, *i. grauis*. vndè grauidus. Gr. ἔγκυος, ἐγκύμων, ab ἐν, i. in, & κύω, vtero gero. Heb. הָרָה hora, *ab* הָרָה hara *i. concepit, intumuit vterus inſtar montis parui: affinitatem habet cum* הַר har, *i. mons*: * Hinc Ἥρα, i. Iuno Dea *partus, quæ à grauidis* mulieribus inuocatur *apud gentes*.

* Iuno vndè dicitur Ἥρα?

10084 ☞ **Pregnotarie** (Protonotarius) *dict. à* G. Prime *or* premier, *i. primus*, & Notaire, *i. notarius, aut à Lat.* præ *&* notarius, *q. primus aut principalis notarius. The office is likewiſe borrowed from the later* Romans, *who made his name of halfe Greeke and halfe Latine, viz.* πρῶτος, i. primus, principalis: & Notarius. *It is uſed in our common Law for the chiefe* Clerkes of the Kings Court, *whereof three be of the* Common Pleas, *and one of the* Kings Bench. *For the* Pregnotarie of the Common Pleas, ¶ *An. 5. H. 4. cap.* 14. is termed the chiefe Clerke *of that Court*. He of the Kings Bench *recordeth all actions ciuill ſued in that court*, as the Clerke of the Crowne Office *doth all criminall cauſes*. Thoſe of the Common pleas *doe enter and enroll all manner of Declarations*, Pleadings, *Aſſiſes, and iudgements*, and all actions, the ſame terme that the appearance is made. *Alſo they make out all iudiciall* writs, Venire facias, *after iſſues ioyned, and* Habeas corpus, *for the bringing in of the Iury, after it is returned vpon the* Venire facias. *They alſo make forth writs of* Executions, *and of* Seiſin, *writs of* Superſedeas, *for appearance to* Exigents, *as well as the* Exigents, *and writs of* Priuiledges, *for remouing of cauſes from other* inferiour Courts of Record, *in caſe where the partie hath* cauſe of priuiledge. *Alſo writs of* Procedendo, *of* Scire facias, *in all caſes, writs to enquire of* dammages: *and all proceſſe vpon* Prohibitions, *and vpon writs of* Audita querela, *and falſe* Iudgement. *Finally, they* inrolle all recogniſances acknowledged in that Court, *and all common recoueries: and may make exemplifications of any* Records, *the ſame terme before the rolles bee deliuered from them.*

10085 *a* **Prie**. Vi. **Praye**.

(†) 10086 *to* **Prejudicate**, *to iudge before hand, alſo to* Preiudice, *to conceiue an ill opinion or iudgement of a thing before he come to heare it, or of a man before hee ſee him*. G. Prejugér, Prejudiquér. H. Prejuzgár, Prejudicár. I. Pregiudicare. L. Præjudicáre, *à Præ &* Iudicare.

(†) b *a* **Prejudication**, *a conceiuing of judgement before due time*. G. Prejudicatión. H. Prejuizio. I. Pregiudicatióne. L. Præjudicatio, onis.

10087 **Prejudice**, *hurt, hinderance*. G. Preiudice. I. Pregiudítio. H. Prejuyzio. L. Præiudicium, *q. præ ſeu ante iudicium, antè quam nimirum audita parte altera proferas*. B. **Voorordeel**. T. **Vorurtheil**, *i. præcedens ſententia*, ſeu iudicium. Gr. Προκατάγνωσις, à πρό, i. ante, & κατά, γινώσκω, i. cognoſco, judico, condemno.

(†) b **Prejudiciall**, *prejudicious, or hurtfull*. G. Prejudiciál, Prejudicieux. I. Pregiudiciale, Pregiudicioſo. L. Præjudiciális, Præjudicioſus.

(†) c **Prejudicious**. Vi. **Prejudiciall**.

10088 *a* **Prelate** *or great Clergie man*. G. T. B. **Prelat**. I. *Prelato*. H. Prelado, Perlado. L. Prælatus, *à præferendo, vt qui muneris & dignitatis ratione alijs præfertur*, præſul *à præſum*, Antiſtes *ab ante & ſtare, quod ante alios ſe opponat hoſtibus, exemplo, fortitudine, defenſione*. Gr. Προστάτης, ex πρό, & ἵστημι, ἐφεστώς, ab ἐπί, i. ſupra, & ἵστημι, i. ſto, πρόεδρος, à πρό, i. ante, & ἕδρα, i. ſedes, qui primas habet ſedes.

(†) b **Prelate** *of the Garter*. Vi. *in* **Knights** *of the garter*.

(†) 10089 *a* **Preludium**. Vi. **Preamble**.

10090 *to* **Premeditate**. G. Premeditér. I. Premeditare. L. Præmeditári, *à præ & meditari*. H. Penſár antes. B. T. **Voorbedencken**. Gr. Προμελετάω, à πρό, i. ante, & μελετάω, i. cogito, curo, à μέλει, curæ eſt.

(†) 10091 ☞ **Premier**, *ſeiſin*. Vi. ☞ **Primier** *ſeiſin*.

(†) 10092 *to* **Premiſe** *or ſend out before*. G. Premettre. I. Premittere. L. Præmittere, *à* præ, *i. before*, & Mittere, *i. to ſend*.

(†) b *the* **Premiſes**, *or that which is ſent out or placed before*. G. Premiſes. I. *Premiſſe*. L. Præmiſſa, *à præ & miſſa*.

(†) 10093 *to* **Premoniſh**, *to warne before hand*. G. Premoneſtér. H. Premoneſtár. I. *Premonére*. L. Præmonere, à Præ & monere.

Præmonſtrate. (†) 10094 *to* **Premonſtrate** *or forſhew*. G. Premonſtrér. H. Premonſtrár. I. *Premonſtrare*. L. Præmonſtráre, à Præ & monſtrare.

10095 ☞ **Premunire**, *is taken either for a writ, or for the offence whereupon the Writ is granted. It is therefore to be noted*, that the Church of Rome, *hauing heretofore ſupremacie* and the dignity of S. Peters chaire, heere in England, *ſo that* Benefices, Biſhopricks, Abbacies, *or ſuch like Eccleſiaſticall liuings, were at the* diſpoſing of the Pope. *In ſo much as for the moſt part, he granted out* Mandates of Eccleſiaſticall liuings, *to certaine perſons by his* Bulles, *as hauing care to haue the Church prouided of a* Succeſſour againſt it needed. *Where it grew*, that theſe kinde of Bulles *were called* (* Gratiæ expectatiuæ, *or* Prouiſiones) *whereof you may reade of a learned Diſcourſe in* * Duarenus, *a great Ciuill Lawyer, in his Tract.* De Beneſic. lib. 3. cap. 1. *and in his Tract*, De Immunitate Eccleſiæ Gallicanæ, ☞ Vi. **Prouiſion**. *Theſe prouiſions* * K. Ed. 3. not *diſgeſting, made a ſtatute in the three and twentieth yeere of his raigne*, ¶ Stat. 5. cap. 22. *and another*, ¶ Stat. 6. eiuſdem anni, cap. 1. *and a third*, ¶ An. 27. *againſt thoſe that drew the* Kings people out of the Realme, *to anſwer of things belonging* to the Kings Court: *and another*, ¶ An. 28. Stat. 1. cap. 1, 2, 3. and 4. *to the like effect*: whereby he greatly reſtrained this libertie of the Pope. *Yet ſuch was the perſeuerance that grew out of his power, and the* patience of Princes in thoſe daies, that he ſtill proſecuted the *continuance of the* prouiſions: *in ſo much as that* * King Richard the ſecond *made likewiſe a ſtatute againſt them in the* twelfth yeere of his raigne, cap. 15. *and the* ¶ 13. yeere, Stat. 2. cap. 2. *making mention of the ſaid firſt* Statute of King Edward the third, *ratifying the ſame, and appointing the puniſhment of thoſe, that offended againſt it*, * to perpetuall Baniſhment, forfeiture of their lands, and tenements, goods and cattels, *as by the ſame doth more at large appeare. And againe in the* ſixteenth yeere of his raigne, cap. 5. *he expreſſeth the offence more particularly, and ſetteth the ſame puniſhment to it*, that he ordained in the laſt former Statute, *for there toward the end he hath theſe words*: If any purchaſe or purſue, or doe to be purchaſed or purſued in the Court of Rome, or elſe where, *any ſuch tranſlations, proceſſes, and ſentences of excommunication, Bulles, inſtruments, or any other things, &c.* After him Henrie the fourth *in like* matter, the ſecond yeere of his raigne, cap. 3. and 4. *addeth certaine new caſes, and layeth vpon the offenders in them, the ſame cenſure, whereunto for ſhortneſſe ſake, I referre you: to which likewiſe you may adde the* Statute, An. 9. eiuſd. cap. 1. and An. 7. cap. 9. and 8. and An. 9. eiuſd. cap. 8. and An. 3. H. 5. cap. 4. *Of this you may reade* * Sir Tho. Smith, De Repub. Angl. lib. 3. cap. 9. *in theſe words*, Whoſoeuer ſueth for any thing to Rome, *or in any* ſpirituall Court, *for that Cauſe or Action, which may be pleaded in the temporall Court of the Realme*, by an old law of England, *he falleth into a* Premunire, *that is, forfeiteth all his goods to the* Prince, *and his* body to remaine in *priſon*, during the *Princes* pleaſure, and not that onely, but the *Iudge*, the *Scribe*, the *Procurer*, and the *Aſſiſor*, or *Abettor*, which receiueth or maintaineth that vſurped pleading, doth incurre the ſame danger, ¶ Sir *Thomas Smith, eodem loco*, vt *ſupra*. Some later *Statutes* doe caſt this puniſhment vpon other offenders: *as namely*, the Statute, An. 1. Eliz. ca. 1. *vpon him that* denieth the Kings Supremacy the ſecond time, &c. *and the* Statute, An. 13. Elizab. cap. 2. vpon him that affirmeth the *authority of the Pope*: or that refuſeth to take the *Oath of Supremacy*: and the *Statute*, ¶ An. 13. *Eliz. cap.* 1. ſuch as bee ſeditious talkers of the inheritance of the *Crowne*, or affirme the *Kings Maieſty to bee an Heretike*. And the word is applied moſt commonly to the *puniſhment* firſt ordained by the *Statutes* before mentioned, for ſuch as tranſgreſſed them. Now touching the * *Etymologie* of this word *(Præmunire)* thus affirmeth Sir *Tho. Smith*, that it is ſo called of *Præmuniing* and fortifying, and ſtrengthening the *Crowne* by the former *Statutes*, againſt the vſurpation of forren and vnnaturall power: which opinion may receiue ſome ground from the *Statute*, ¶ An. 25. Ed. 3. Stat. 6. cap. 1. *or to grow from the verbe* Præmonere, *that is*, to forewarne, as it were a forewarning to any, leſt he fall by ſuch attempt into a *Præmunire*, being barbarouſly turned for *Præmonere*, which corruption is taken from the rude *Interpreters* of the *Ciuill* and *Canon Lawes*, who indeed doe vſe the effect *(Præmunire)* many times for the efficient cauſe *(Præmonere)* according to our Prouerbe: *He that is well warned, is halfe armed.* And of this I gather reaſon from the forme of a writ, which is thus conceiued in the *Old Nat. Br. fol.* 143. Præmunire facias prædictum Præpoſitum, & *I. R.* Procuratorem, *&c.* quod tunc ſint coram nobis, &c. *For theſe words can be referred to none, but parties charged with the offence.*

* Gratiæ expectatiuæ.
* Prouiſiones.
* King Ed. 3.
* King R. 2.
* Baniſhment, forfeiture of lands and goods.
* Sir Thomas Smith of Præmunire.
* Præmunire, vndè.

10095—2 *to* **Premoniſh**, *or warne afore hand*. G. Admonneſtér. I. *Premonire*. H. Amoneſtár antes. L. Præmonére. Gr. ὑπομιμνήσκειν, *ab* ὑπό, i. ſub, & μιμνήσκω, quod à μνάω, i. moneo, in memoriam reuoco, προαγγέλλειν, à πρό, i. ante, & ἀγγέλλειν, i. denunciare. Vi. *cætera in voce, to* **Aduiſe**, *& to* **Aduertiſe**.

10096 **Premunition**, *preparation to fortifie before hand*. G. Premunicion. I. Premunitióne. H. Fortalecimiento de antes. L. Præmunitio, *à præ & munio*. B. **Voorſtinghe van munitie**, *f.* T. **Vorhut von munition**. Gr. προτείχισμα, à πρό, i. ante, præ, & τεῖχος, i. munitio.

10097 ☞ **Prender**, *dict. à* G. (Prendre, *i. accipere, capere, prehendere.*) It ſignifieth *in our common Law ſometimes* a power *or* right to take a thing before it bee offered: *as ſuch things as lye in* Prender, *or ſuch as lie in* Render, ¶ *Weſt. par. 2. tit.* ¶ Fines ſect. 126. *where* you haue theſe *words*: If *the* Lord grant the ſeruices *of his* tenent *by* fine *or* otherwiſe, *the* Lord *before* atturnement, *ſhall haue ſuch things as lie in* Prender: *as the ward of the body of the heire, and of the* Land *eſcheats, &c. but not ſuch things as lye in render, as rents and* reliefs, heriots, *and other* ſeruices. *For he cannot auow for them before the* Atturnement.

10098 ☞ **Prender de Baron**, *ſignifieth* literally in barbarous french, *to take a* husband: *but it is vſed in our* common Law, *as an exception to diſable a woman from* purſuing *an appeale of murder againſt the killing of her* former husband, ¶ *Stawnf. pl. cor. lib. 3. cap.* 49. *The* reaſon *whereof whether it be*, becauſe *by her ſecond* marriage, *ſhee may iuſtly be thought to haue giuen vp the intereſt ſhe had in* her former husband, *or for that ſhee now is* couert againe, or *for both*, I leaue *to conſideration to the* learned *in the* Lawes.

10099 ☞ **Prender del profits**, *ſignifieth verbatim to take the* profits. *It ſignifieth* ſubſtantiuely *the taking of the* profits. *See* Crompt. Iuriſd. fo. 185. *See* **Pernour of profits**.

(†) 10100 *to* **Prenominate** *or name before hand*. G. Prenommér. H. Prenombrár. I. Prenominare. L. Prænominare.

(†) 10101 *to* **Prenoſticate**. Vi. *to* **Prognoſticate**.

(†) 10102 *a* **Prenotion** *or foreknowledge*. G. H. Prenotión. I. Prenotióne. L. Prænotio, *à* Prænoſcere, *à* Præ *&* noſcere.

(†) 10103 *to* **Prenunciate**, *to forſhew or declare a matter afore hand*. G. Anoncér deuant, Predire, prognoſtiquér. I. Prenunciáre. L. Prænuntiáre, *à Præ & nuntiare*.

10104 *a* **Prentiſe** *and* Prentiſhip. Vi. *an* **Apprentice**.

10105 **Preoccupation**, *or preuenting of our aduerſaries obiection*. H. G. Preoccupatión. *I. Preoccupatióne*. L. Præoccupatio, *à præ &* occupo. Anticipatio, *ab ante, & capio*. B. **Preoccupeeringhe**. T. **Preoccupierung**. Gr. πρόληψις, à πρό, i. ante, & λῆψις, i. acceptio. προκατάληψις, à πρό, i. ante, κατά, i. contra, & λῆψις, i. ſumptio.

10106 *to* **Prepare**. G. Preparér, Appareillér. I. *Preparáre*, *Apparecchiáre*. H. Aparejár antes. L. Præparáre, *à præ, & parare*. B. **Bereyden**. T. **Bereiten**, *i. to make ready*. Gr. προπαρασκευάζειν, ex πρό, i. ante, & σκευάζειν, i. parare.

10107 *a* **Prepoſition**. G. Prepoſitión. I. *Prepoſitióne*. H. Prepoſición. L. Præpoſitio, *à præ, & pono*. B. **Voorſtellinghe**. T. **Vorſtellung**.

Gr. προτίθημι, à πρὸ, i. ante, & τίθημι, i. pono, *ſic dict. quòd ſemper nomini vel verbo præponitur.*

10108 ☞ **Prepoſitus villæ**, *is uſed ſome time for the* Conſtable *of* a Towne *or* petit Conſtable, ¶ *Crompt. Iuriſd. fo.* 205. *howbeit the ſame Author, fo.* 194. *ſeemeth to apply it otherwiſe.* For *their* foure homines prepoſiti, *be thoſe* foure men, *that for every towne muſt appeare before the* Iuſtices *of the* foreſt *in their circuits. It is uſed ſometime for a* Reeue. *See* **Reeue.**

10109 **Prepoſterous**, *out of order.* G. Prepoſtére, tout au rebours. I. *Prepóſtero.* H. à reués, lo detras delante. L. Propoſterus, *q. in quo præ eſt poſterius.* Gr. πρωθύστερος, à πρῶτος, i. primus, & ὕστερος, i. poſtremus. T. B. **Verkeert.**

* Prepuce. (†) 10110 * **Prepuce**, *the skinne that couereth the nut or head of a mans yard.* G. Prepúce, m. I. *Prepútio.* H. Prepúcio. L. Præputium ij, *à præputando, quòd cum* Iudæis *amputari vel abſcindi ſolebat.*

10111 **Prerogatiue**, *priuiledge, preeminence.* G. Prerogatiue. I. H. L. Prerogatiua, *à præ, i. ante, & rogare, quòd primus ſit ex quo rogetur ſententia aut iudicium.* B. **Voordeel**, *à* **voor**, *i. ante, &* **deel**, *i. portio.* T. **Vorzug.** Gr. ὑπεροχή, *ab* ὑπὲρ, i. ſuper, & ἔχω, i. habeo, teneo.

(†) b *the* **Prerogatiue** *Court is where the* Maſter *or* Commiſſarie *doth ſit to iudge of goods inteſtate of thoſe that die and make no will, and for the prouing of Wills,* ¶ Camd. Brit.

(†) c ☞ *the Kings* **Prerogatiue.** Vi. **Roialties.**

10112 *to* **Preſage**, *to foretell.* G. Preſagér. I. *Preſagare.* L. Præſagire, *à ſaga.* Vi. *to* **Prognoſticate.**

b *a* **Preſage** *or fore-gheſſing.* G. Preſage. I. *Preſagio.* L. Præſagium. Gr. προμαντεία, à πρὸ, i. antè, & μαντεία, i. vaticinatio. Vi. **Prognoſtication.**

10113 **Preſcience.** L. Preſciéntia. Vi. **Fore-knowledge.**

10114 *to* **Preſcribe**, *limit or appoint.* G. Preſcrire. I. *Preſcriuere.* H. Preſcriuír. L. Præſcribere, *à præ & ſcribere.* B. **Voorſchrijuen.** T. **Vorſchreiben.** Gr. προγράφω, à πρὸ, i. præ & *λέγω*, i. determino.

(†) b *a* **Preſcript**, *rule, or decree.* G. Preſcripe. I. *Preſcritto.* H. Preſcrito. L. Præſcriptum, *à Preſcribo.*

(†) c ☞ *a* **Preſcription**, *a long poſſeſſion or continuance in the courſe or uſe of a thing for a long time, of which ſee more in* ☞ **Cuſtome.**

(†) 10115 **Preſence**, *the aſpect, ſight, or countenance.* G. Preſénce, f. I. *Preſenza.* H. Preſencia. L. Coràm.

b *the Chamber of* **Preſence** *in a Princes Court*, quia ſerui & aulici eo in loco ſemper *præſentes* expectant mandata Principum. *Potiùs dicerimus* præſentiam Maieſtatis, *quoniam* ſolium Maieſtatis, Rege præſente, *vel abſente ſolium gerentis vicem.* T. **Preſent-kammer**, *vel quia ibi dona offeruntur, legati audiuntur, & ita q. quodammodo præſentantur. Vnde &* **Audienz** *vocatur ab audiendo.* G. Antichambre, Chambre de Paremént. I. *Camera di preſenza.*

c **Preſence**, *in ones* **preſence.** G. Preſént, en preſence. H. En preſencia. I. *In Preſenza.* T. **In gegenwart.** L. In præſentia. Gr. παρών, à πάρ, i. propè, iuxtà, & εἰμι, i. ſum.

10116 *to* **Preſent**, *to bring into view, to offer.* G. Preſentér. I. *Preſentare.* H. Preſentár. B. T. **Preſentieren.** L. Præſentare, *q. præſto dare,* offerre, *ab ob & ferre.* Gr. προσφέρω, à πρὸς, i. ad, & φέρω, i. fero, ἀνατίθημι, ab ἀνὰ, i. propter, & τίθημι, i. pono.

(†) b **Preſentation**, *a preſenting, a ſhewing, a ſetting forth.* G. H. Preſentación. I. *Preſentagióne.* L. Præſentatio, onis.

10117 **Preſently.** G. Preſentemént. I. *Preſentemente.* L. Confeſtim, ſtatim, illico, *q. in eodem loco.* Mox, *ut ſit tam citò quàm te moueas ſiue vertas.* Vi. **Immediatly.**

10118 *a* **Preſent.** B. T. **Preſent.** G. Preſént. I. *Preſente*, à præſentando, *idem cum* dono. Vi. **Gift.**

10119 ☞ **Preſentment**, *is a meere denuntiation of the* Iurours *themſelues, or ſome other Officer, as* Iuſtice, Conſtable, Searcher, Surueiour, *&c. (without any information) of an offence inquirable in the Court whereunto it is preſented. See* ¶ Lambert. Eirenarch. lib. 4. cap. 5. pag. 467.

10120 **Preſeruatiue** *againſt poiſon.* Vi. **Antidote.**

10121 *to* **Preſerue.** G. Preſeruér. I. *Preſeruare.* H. Conſeruár. L. Præſeruare, *à præ & ſeruare.* T. B. **Bewaren.** Gr. φυλάττω, à φυλ, & τηρέω, i. ſeruo.

10122 *a* **Preſident.** G. T. B. Preſidént. I. H. *Preſidente.* L. Præſes, *à præ, i. ante, & ſedere, q. potiorem in conſeſſu Iudicum habens locum.* Antiſtitor, *ab ante & ſto.* Gr. προστάτης, à πρὸ, i. præ, & ἵστημι, i. ſto.

b *to rule as a* **Preſident.** G. Preſidér. H. Preſidír. I. L. Præſidére, *à præ & ſedere.* B. T. **Preſidieren.** Gr. ἐφέζομαι, *ab* ἐπὶ, i. ſupra, & ἕζομαι, i. ſedeo. προεδρεύω. Vi. *a* **Preſident.**

c *a* **Preſident** *of a Country.* G. Preſidént. I. H. *Preſidente.* L. Præſes, *à præſidendo, à præ & ſedeo.* Præfectus, *qui alicui rei præficitur.* L. 2. Satrapa. G. Satrápe. H. I. L. *Satrapa.* Gr. σατράπης, vocabulum Perſicum, ¶ *Heſych.* Vi. **Land-graue**, *&* **Marquis.**

d ☞ **Preſident of the Kings Councell**, ¶ Ann. 21. H. 8. cap. 3. & 14.

e ☞ **Preſident** *is uſed in the* Common Law, *for the* Kings Lieutenant *in any* prouince *or* function, *as* Preſident of Wales, of Yorke, of Barwicke.

10122-a *to* **Preſſe**, *to ſtraine, to ſqueeze, to thruſt together.* T. **Preſſen.** G. Preſſér. B. **Perſſen.** H. Apretár. L. Prémere, *à* πιέζω, vel πιέζειν, idem, Coarcto, *à con & arcto, frequentatiuum ab arceo,* es, *i. coerceo.* Preſſo premere, *tranſlatiuè,* agere, vrgere, contendere, inſtare. Gr. θλίβω, à θλάω, i. contundo.

b *a* **Preſſe** *generally, or Wine-***Preſſe.** T. **Preſſ.** B. **Perſe.** G. Preſſoír, *à premendo.* H. Torno, Prenſa. I. *Torchio, Torcolo.* L. Torcular, Torculare, *à torqueo,* ¶ Scal.

c *a* **Preſſe** *or caſe for bookes.* T. **Buch-bäſterlein**, *à* **buch**, *i. liber, &* **halten**, *i. ſeruare.* B. **Boeckaſe.** G. Vn armoire à ſerrér liures. I. *Armaio da libri.* H. Armario o caxa de libros. L. Pluteus, *à plancis, i. tabulis ligneis ſubſtratis,* ¶ Cathol.

d *a* **Preſſe** *where apparell is laied.* T. **Kleider-caſt.** B. **Cleerſchapp.** G. Garderóbbe. I. *Guardaróba.* H. Gardaróppa, *à gardér, i. ſeruare, & robe & ropa, i. veſtimentum.* L. Veſtiárium. Gr. ἱματιοθήκη, *ab* ἱμάτιον, i. veſtis, & τίθημι, i. pono.

e *a Printers* **Preſſe.** T. B. **Preſſe-boome.** G. Preſſe d'imprimeúr. I. *Torchio, Preſſa.* H. Emprenta, Torno, Prenſa. L. Impreſſorium, prelum, *à premendo.* Gr. πιεστήρ, à πιέζω, i. premo. B. 2. **Druck-boom**, *à* **drucken**, *i. premere, &* **boom**, *i. arbor.* T. **Truckbaum.**

10123 **Preſſe** *money.* T. B. **Solde.** G. Arres. H. Arras, *à Lat.* Arra, *i. earneſt money.* I. *Capara*, vndè corruptè. L. Auctoramentum, *quòd huius ſolutio Duci concedat auctoritatem in militem.*

b *to* **Preſſe** *ſouldiers.* L. Auctionari; *ab* auctione, *i. publica venditione, ab augendo pretio: publicè enim q. quodammodo ſeſe vendunt milites.* T. **Soldaten werben**, *à* **ſoldat**, *i. miles, &* **werben**, *i. parare.* I. *Scriuer' gente da guera.* L. Conſcribere milites, Colligere milites.

10124 *a* **Preſtation.** I. *Preſtanza.* G. Preſt, *à preſtare,* i. commodare. Vi. **Lone, Lending.**

10125 ☞ **Preſt**, *is uſed for ſome duty in money to be paid by the* Sheriffe *upon his account in the Exchequer,* ¶ An. 2. & 3. Ed. 6. cap. 4. *and thereof called* Preſt accomptes, *i. ready accomptes.* Vi. **Preſt-money.**

10126 ☞ **Preſt-money**, *is ſo called of the French word* preſt, *i. expeditus, expeditus, promptus,* ready, *for that it bindeth thoſe that haue receiued it, to be ready at all times appointed.* Preſt-money quid.

(†) b ☞ *Auditor of the* **Preſt**, *being for the* Preſt accounts, *taketh all accounts of monies giuen in* Preſt *for the* building, maintaining *and* repairings *of his Maieſties* Nauie, houſes, *&c.*

10127 *to* **Preſume.** G. Preſumér. I. *Preſumere, Arrogarſi.* H. Preſumír. L. Præſúmere, *à præ & ſumo,* Arrogare, *ab ad & rogare, i. petere ſeu poſtulare quippiam ſibi maioris momenti.* B. **Hem ſeluen veel toeſchrijuen.** T. **Ihm ſelber viel zuſchreiben**, *i. ſibi ipſi multa aſcribere.* Gr. προκαταλαμβάνω, à πρὸ, i. antè, & λαμβάνω, i. capio. Vi. *to* **Arrogate.**

b **Preſumption.** G. Preſumptión. I. *Preſuntione.* H. Preſumción. L. Præſumptio, *à preſumo.* Arrogántia. Vi. **Arrogant, Proud**, *&* **Arrogancy, Pride.**

10128 *to* **Preſuppoſe.** G. Preſuppoſér. H. *Preſuppoher.* I. L. Præſuppónere, *à præ, & ſub, & pono, ut ſit ponere quod quod non eſt ac ſi eſſet.* Sic Gr. προϋποτίθεσθαι, à πρὸ, ὑπὸ, & τίθημι, i. pono. T. **Es ſo ſein laſſen**, *i. ſinere quid ita ſit.* B. **Nemmen datter ſo ſy**, *i. ſumere ac ſi ita eſſet.*

(†) 10129 *a* **Pretence**, *purpoſe.* G. Pretente, f. I. *Pretenſione.* H. Pretención. L. Prætenſio, onis. Vi. *to* **Pretend.**

10130 *to* **Pretend.** G. Pretendre. H. Pretendér. I. *Preténdere.* L. Prætendere, *à* Gr. προτείνω, à πρὸ, i. antè, & τείνω, i. tendo. B. T. **Voorwenden**, *à* **voor**, *i. ante, &* **wenden**, *i. tendere.*

b *a* **Pretence.** G. Pretenſe. H. Pretención. I. *Pretencióne.* L. Prætentio, *à pretendendo.* Vi. *a* **Pretext.**

(†) c * ☞ *a* **Pretendant**, *one that ſtands, ſues, ſeekes for a place.* G. Pretendant. I. *Pretendente, Pretenſore.* H. Pretendiénto, Pretenſór, *à præ, & Tendo, to lay for a thing before hand.* * a Pretendaunt.

10131 **Pretermiſſion**, *omiſſion, ouerpaſſing.* G. H. Pretermiſſion, omiſſion. I. Pretermiſſione, omiſſione. L. Prætermiſſio, omiſſio. Vi. *to* **Pretermit.**

10132 *to* **Pretermit.** L. Prætermittere, *ex præter & mittere.* G. Ométre, Laiſſér. H. Dexár de hazér, i. linquere facere. I. *Traláſciare.* B. **Onderwegen laten.** T. **Unterwegen laſſen**, *q. in via relinquere & abire.* Gr. παραλείπω, ex παρὰ, i. præter, & λείπω, i. linquo. Vi. *to* **Leaue.**

10133 *a* **Pretext**, *colour or cloake.* G. Pretéxte. I. *Pretéſto, Pretenſione.* H. Pretención. L. Prætextum, *à prætexere.* Obtentus, *ab ob & tendo.* B. **Deckſel.** T. **Deckel**, *à* **decken**, *i. tegere.* Gr. πρόσχημα, ex πρὸ, i. præ, ante, & σχῆμα, i. habitus, figura.

10134 **Prettie.** G. Ioli, Iolét. I. H. Bello. L. Bellus, Bellulus, *dim. à* bonus, *q.* bonulus, *hinc* bonellus, *vndè contractum* bellus, ¶ Becm. Scitus, Scitulus, Concinnus. B. **Hupſch.** T. **Hübſch.** Vi. **Fine, Neate.**

10135 *a* **Pretor**, *or chiefe Iuſtice amongſt the Romans.* L. Prætor, *à præeundo, q. qui iure præiret.* Pomponius *&* Feneſtella, *à præſſendo.* G. Preteur. I. *Pretóre.* H. Pretór, Corregidór, *à corrigendo.* T. **Richter**, *à* **richten**, *i. iudicando. In ciuitate* Romæ *duo olim fuerunt* Prætores, vrbanus *&* Peregrinus *qui Peregrinorum cauſas agebat, quorum hic* Maior *dictus eſt, ille minor,* ¶ Aſcon. Vi. *plura in* **Maior.**

b *a* **Pretour-houſe.** L. Prætorium. G. Logis de preteúr, Pretoire. I. *Palazzo del podeſtà.* T. **Richthaus.** B. **Richthuys.** Gr. ἀρχεῖον, *ab* ἄρχω, i. impero.

10135-a *to* **Preuaile.** G. Preualér. H. Preualecér. I. L. Præualére, *à præ, & valere, i. valorem præ aliis habere.* Præpollere, *à præ & pollere.* B. **Ouertreffen.** T. **Ubertreffen**, *i. præſtare.* Gr. ὑπερέχω, *ab* ὑπὲρ, i. ſuper, & ἔχω, i. habeo, ὑπερισχύω, *ab* ὑπὲρ, i. ſuper, & ἰσχύω, i. polleo, valeo.

(†) 10136 **Preuarication**, *double dealing, deceit.* G. Preuaricación, colluſión. H. Preuaricación, trato doble. L. Præuaricatio onis. Vi. *a* **Preuaricator.**

10137 *a* **Preuaricator.** G. Preuaricateúr. I. *Preuaricatóre, Preuaricadór.* L. Præuaricator, *à várice, i. a crooked veine, qui rectè incedere neſciat, ſed obliquè: vel quòd ſit varius, & in partem diuerſam abeat, vel à varia certatione. Cauſam enim ſuſcipit defendendam, ſed ſimulatè, iuuans interea aduerſarium.* H. 2. Que dexe ſu officio. B. **Verrader van ſijn partije**, *i. proditor ſuæ partis.* T. **Verräther ſeiner partey.** Vi. *a* **Deceiuer.**

10138 *to* **Preuent.** G. Preuenír. I. L. Præuenire, anteuertere, anticipare. T. **Vorkommen**, *à* **vor**, *i. ante, &* **kommen**, *i. venire.*

b *a* **Preuention.** Vi. **Preoccupation.**

10139 **Price** *or value.* G. Prix, Pris, Valeúr. H. Precio. I. *Prezzo, Pregio.* B. **Prijs.** T. **Preiß.** L. Pretium, *q.* preitium, *vel à* πρίαμαι, i. emo. Gr. τιμή, à τίω, *i.* honoro, habeo in pretio.

10140 *to* **Pricke.** B. **Prickelen.** G. Picquér. H. Punçár. I. L. Púngere, *à pugione,* ¶ Becm. T. **Stechen**, *à* στίζω, *i.* pungo.

b *to* **Pricke** *forward.* B. **Prickelen.** G. Eiguillonér, Aiguillonér, Piquér, *à* πείκω, i. pungo. H. Aguijar, *q.* aculeis agere. I. *Stimolare.*

L. Stimulâre, à ϛίζω, i. pungo, vnde inſtigo. Gr. κεντρίζω, à κέντρον, i. ſtimulus.

c a **Pricke.** B. **Prickel.** G. Aguillôn. H. Aguijâda. L. aculeus, ab ἀκὶς, ἀκὸς, i. cuſpis, ſeu acies ferri. ſtimulus. I. *Stimolo*, à ſtimulando. T. **Stachel**, à **ſtechen**, i. pungere. Gr. κέντρον, à κέντω, i. pungo.

d a **Pricke** *with a pinne, or ſuch like, alſo a* **pricke** *in writing.* Vid. **Point.**

e a **Pricke**, *or marke to ſhoot at.* Vi. a **Marke** *to ſhoot at.*

f a **Pricket**, *a Broket, a Spitter, a young male* Deere, *that beginneth but to put forth the head,* becauſe his hornes grow forth like two dudgeon hafted daggers, *vnde &* G. Dagard, *à dague*, i. *dagger*, becauſe *they begin to haue* hornes *ſharpe like* daggers. *Vnde & caput animalis pulli dicitur Gallis* Dague. I. *Damula.* H. Damilla. Gr. *Δορκάδιον*, dim. à *δορξ*, quod à *δέρκω*, i. video, *quia hec animalia ſunt* ὀξυδερκῆ, i. acuto viſu prædita.

g **Pricke**, *an hearbe.* Vi. **Stonecrope.**

(†) h **Prick-wood**, *ſo called, becauſe* Butchers *make* prickes *thereof.* Vi. **Cornill-tree**, *and* **Dogge-tree.**

10141 **Pride.** B. **Pracht, Houeerdicheit.** T. **Das pralen.** G. Hauſiage, *ab altus*, orgueil, *ab* ὀργίλος, i. iracundus, ¶ *Nicol.* Fiereté. H. Sobéruia, altiueza. I. *Orgoglio.* I. L. Superbia, *à ſuper ire*, ab ὑπερβαίνειν, i. ſuperincedere, conculcare. Gr. ὑπερηφανία, ab ὑπὲρ, i. ſupra, & φαίνομαι, i. appareo. Vi. **Proud.**

10142 *to* **Prie.** Vi. *to* **Watch** *or* **Espie.**

10143 a **Prier.** Vi. a **Prior.**

10144 a **Prieſt.** B. T. **Prieſter.** G. Preſtre. I. *Prete, Sacerdote.* H. Clérigo, Presbitero, Sacerdote. L. Presbyter, à Gr. Πρεσβύτερος, i. ſenior Eccleſiæ, * Sacerdos *quod* Sacra *dat*, ſeu *ſacrificat*, *vel quod ſit* Sacer *&* Deo conſecratus, *cuius ſe dos ſeu portio* ſacra. Gr. ἱερεὺς, ab ἱερὸν, i. Eccleſia. *Hebr.* כהן cohen, à כהן cihen, *functus eſt ſacerdotio: inde* κοῶν, διακονῶ, adminiſtro in ſacris, διάκονος, * Diaconus, Miniſter. H. 2. Clérigo, *à Lat.* Clericus, *à* Clero, *the Clergie.* Vi. **Clarcke**, *or Clergie man.*

* Sacerdos.

* Diaconus, vnde.

b a *chiefe* **Prieſt**, *or high* **Prieſt.** G. Archipreſtre. I. *Arciprete.* H. Archipresbitero. B. T. **Artzprieſter.** L. Archipresbyter. Gr. Ἀρχιπρεσβύτερος, ab ἀρχὸς, i. Princeps, & πρεσβύτερος, i. Presbyter. Hebr. כהן גדול cohen gadol, i. *ſummus ſacerdos*, à גדל gadal, *magnificatus eſt.*

c **Prieſthood.** G. Preſtriſe. B. **Prieſterſchap.** T. **Prieſterthum.** H. Dignidád del ſacerdóte. I. *Sacerdotio.* L. Sacerdótium, à Sacerdos. Gr. ἱερωσύνη, ab ἱερεὺς, i. ſacerdos.

10145 *to* **Prigge.** Vi. *to* **Filch.**

10146 **Primacie.** G. Primáce, Primauté, f. H. Primacîa, Primádo. L. Primatus, *à primus & ſupremus.* T. **Primat.** B. **Primaet.** I. *Primato.* Gr. πρωτεῖον, à πρῶτος, i. primus, à πρὸ, i. prò, antè.

10147 ☞ **Primage**, *is a dutie due to the* Mariners, *and* Saylers, *for the* loading *of any ſhip at the firſt* ſetting forth *from any* Hauen, ¶ *An.* 32. *H.* 8. *cap.* 14.

10148 a **Primate**, *or chiefe in the Clergie.* G. Primát. I. *Primato.* H. Primádo. L. Primas, âtis, Primoris, genit. *ſine nominat. & plural.* Primóres à primus, *quaſi* boves *vel* homines *in primo ordine poſiti.* Gr. ὁ πρῶτος, à πρῶτος, i. primus. B. T. **Oberſten**, q. *ſtanding ouer*, **Voornembſten**, à **voor**, i. *pro, ante, &* **nemen**, *i. accipere.*

(†) 10149 a **Primer**, *or firſt booke that children learne their firſt rudiments, ſo called*, à G. Premier. I. *Primiero.* H. Priméro. L. Primus, i. *firſt.*

* Priméro.

10150 * **Primero**, *and* **Primauiſta**, *two games at cardes.* H. I. Primera, Primauiſta. I. 2. *Primiera.* G. Prime, f. Prime veüe, i. *Primum, & primum viſum*, that is, firſt and firſt ſeene, *becauſe he that can ſhew ſuch an order of cards*, firſt winnes the game.

10151 a **Priming** *yron.* Vi. **Pruning** *yron.*

10152 ☞ **Primier ſeiſin** (Prima ſeiſina) *ad verbum*, ſignifieth the firſt poſſeſſion. *It is vſed in the* Common Law, *for a branch of the Kings* Prerogatiue, *whereby he hath the* firſt poſſeſſion of all lands *and* tenements *through the* Realme, *holding of him in chiefe, whereof his* tenent *died ſeiſed in his demeſn, as of* fee: *and ſo conſequently the* rents *and* profits *of them, vntill the* heire, *if he be of age, doe his* homage, *if he be vnder* yeeres, *vntill he came to* yeeres. *See* ¶ Stawnf. Prærog. cap. 3. *and* Bract. lib. 4. tr. 3. ca. 1.

(†) 10153 ☞ **Primitiæ.** Vi. ☞ **Firſt-fruits.**

10154 **Primitiue.** G. Primitif. I. H. *Primitiuo.* L. Primitiuus, q. primitiuus, *i. primi æui.* B. **Oorſpronkelijc.** T. **Vrſprünglich**, *ab* **Vrſprung**, i. prima ſcaturigo. Gr. πρωτότυπος, à πρῶτος, i. primus, & τύπος, i. typus.

* Primogeniture.

(†) 10155 * **Primogeniture**, *Prime or firſt birth, or the being eldeſt or firſt borne.* G. Primogeniture, f. I. H. L. Primogenitûra.

10156 **Primroſe.** L. Primula veris. I. *Prima roſa, Primula.* Vi. **Oxelips.**

10157 a **Prince.** B. G. I. H. Prince. T. **Printz.** L. Princeps, q. primum reip. caput. T. 2. **Fürſt.** B. 2. **Voorſt**, *à* **voorſtehen**, i. *ante ſtare.* Gr. ἀρχὸς, ἄρχων, ab ἀρχὴ, i. initium, caput, *dominatus.*

b ☞ **Prince** (Princeps) *is taken with vs diuerſly, ſometime for the* King himſelfe, *but more properly for the* Kings eldeſt ſonne, * *who is* Prince *of* Wales, *as the eldeſt ſonne of the* French King, *is called* Dolphine, *both being* Princes *by their natiuitie*: M. Fearne *in the* Glorie *of* Generoſitie, *pag.* 138. *For* Ed. 1. *to appeaſe the tumultuous ſpirits of the* Welchmen, *who being the* ancient Indigenæ *of the* Land, *could not in long time beare the* yoke *of vs, whom they call* ſtrangers, *ſent his* Wife *and* Queene, *being with childe, into* Wales: *where at* Carnaruan *ſhee was* deliuered *of a* ſonne; * *thereupon called* Edward *of* Carnaruan: *and afterward asked the* Welchmen, *ſeeing they thought much to be gouerned by* ſtrangers, *if they would be quietly* ruled *by one of* their owne Nation: *who anſwering him,* yea: *then* (quoth he) *I will appoint you one of your owne* Countrey men, *that cannot ſpeake one word of* Engliſh, *and againſt whoſe life you can take no iuſt* exception, *and ſo named vnto them his* ſonne *borne in* Carnaruan *not long before. From which time it hath continued,* that the Kings eldeſt ſon (*who was before called* Lord Prince, ¶ *Stawnf. Prærog. cap.* 22. *fol.* 75.) *hath beene called* Prince *of* Wales, ¶ *Stowes Annals pag.* 303. *See Ann.* 27. H. 8. ca. 26. *&* An. 28. *eiuſd. cap.* 3. (†) The

* Prince of Wales, vnde.

* Edward of Carnaruan.

* Prince *his* Cognizance *or* Armes, *i. three* Oſtrich feathers *in a* Coronet, *how it tooke beginning.* Vi. **Oſtrich-feather.**

* The Prince his Armes, *viz. three* Oſtrich feathers *in a* Coronet, *vnde.* Vi. **Oſtrich** *feather.*

c **Princeſſe.** G. Princeſſe. B. **Princeſſe.** H. Princéſa. I. *Principeſſa.* L. Princeps, *com. gener. ille vel illa, qui in reſpub. primum capit locum.* T. **Fürſtin.** Vi. *Etym. in* **Prince.**

d a **Principall**, *or chiefe.* G. H. Principál. I. *Principale.* L. Principalis, *quod primum capiat præ aliis honorum & dignitatis gradum, vt &* præcipuus. B. **Principael, Voornemſte.** T. **Vornembſte**, *à* **vor**, i. *primum, &* **nemen**, i. capere. Gr. ἀρχικὸς, ab ἀρχὴ, i. initium, ἡγεμονικὸς, ab ἡγέομαι, i. duco.

e **Principalitie.** G. Principauté, f. I. *Principáto.* L. Principatus, Principalitas. Vi. **Prince.** H. Potencia. T. B. **Ghewalt**, *i. potentia, à* **wellen**, *i. velle, vt cuius voluntas pro lege.* Gr. Δυναστεία, à *δύναμαι*, i. potens ſum, ἡγεμονία.

f a *holy or ſacred* **Principalitie.** Vi. a **Hierarchie.**

g ☞ **Principalitie of Cheſter**, An. 21. R. 2. ca. 9. *See* **Countie Palatine**, *and* Cromp. *diuers* Iuriſdictions, *fol.* 137.

(†) 10158 **Principes.** Vi. **Legion.**

10159 a **Principle**, *or maxime, a ground of arte.* G. Principe, maxime. H. I. *Principio.* L. Principium, *i. primum caput, ſeu ſummum in quauis arte, cuius probatio dari nequit ex priore, ex ea arte.* Vi. **Maxime.**

b *the firſt* **Principle**, *or* **Principles.** Vi. **Element.**

10160 a **Princocke**, *a ripe headed young boy, à Lat.* Præcox, *i. ſoone ouer haſtie or toſſe ripe. Vnde* Poeta: *Non amo puerum* præcocis ingenij. *I loue not a boy of too ſoone a ripe wit.* Vi. **Apricock.**

10161 *to* **Print.** B. **Printen, drucken.** G. Imprimér, Empreindre. H. Imprimír. I. *Stampáre.* L. Imprimere, *ab in, &* premo, excúdere, *ab* ex, & cudo. T. **Drucken**, *à* דרך Darach, *i. calcare, premere pede.* Gr. Ἐγχαράσσω, ἐγχαράττω, ab ἐν, i. in, & χαράσσω, i. ſculpo, ἐντυπόω, ab ἐν, i. in, & τυπόω, i. formo.

b a **Printer.** G. Imprimeúr. H. Imprimidór, Impreſſór. L. Impreſſor. I. *Impreſſore.* B. T. **Drucker.** Gr. ὁ ἐκτυπωτὴς, ἐγχαράκτης. L. 2. Excuſor, *ab excudo*, * Typógraphus. Gr. Τυπογράφος, à τύπος, i. forma, character, & γράφω, i. literas lineaſque duco.

* Typographus.

c a **Printers** *Preſſe.* Vi. *ſub voce* **Preſſe.**

10162 a **Print** *of the foot.* L. Veſtigium. Vi. **Foot-ſtep.**

10163 a **Prior.** G. Priéur. I. *Priore.* H. T. B. L. Prior, *comparat. ad primus. Eſt enim in Collegio primus*, loco & authoritate. Gr. Πρότερος, i. primus, πρότερος, à πρὸ, & ἕτερος, i. ſto.

b ☞ **Prior perpetuall**, *or datiſe and remoueable*, ¶ An. 9. Rich. 2. ca. 4. *&* An. 1. Ed. 4. ca. 1. *paulo ante finem.* Lord Prior of *S. Johns* of Jeruſalem, ¶ *An.* 26. H. 8. *cap.* 2.

10164 ☞ **Prioritie** (Prioritas) *ſignifieth in our* Common Law, *an* antiquitie of tenure, *in compariſon of another not ſo ancient.* As to hold by prioritie, *is*, to hold of a Lord more anciently, *than of another,* ¶ Old Nat. Br. fol. 94. *So,* to hold in poſterioritie, *is vſed by* ¶ Stawnf. *Prærog. cap.* 1. *fol.* 11. *And* ¶ Cromp. *in his* Iuriſd. fol. 117. *vſeth this word in the ſame ſignification.* The Lord of the Prioritie ſhall haue the cuſtodie of the bodie, *&c.* fol. 120. *If the tenant hold by prioritie of one, and by poſterioritie of another, &c. To which effect alſo* ¶ Fitzh. Nat. Br. fol. 142. F. ¶ Bartolus *in his* Tr. De inſignijs & armis, *vſeth theſe very words,* Prioritas *and* Poſterioritas, *concerning two that beare one* Coat-armour.

10165 ☞ **Priors aliens** (Priores alieni) *were certaine religious men borne in* France, *and* Gouernours *of* religious houſes *erected for outlandiſh men here in* England: *which were by* Henry *the fift thought no* good members *for this* Land, *after ſuch conqueſt obtained by him in* France, *and therefore ſuppreſſed. Whoſe* Liuings *afterwards by* Henry *the ſixt were giuen to other* Monaſteries, *and* Houſes *of learning.* ¶ Stowes Annals, pag. 582. *See* Ann. 1. H. 5. ca. 7. * *but eſpecially to the erecting of theſe* two moſt famous Colledges, *called the* Kings Colledges *of* Cambridge *and* Eton.

* Kings Colledge in Cambridge, *and* Eton *erected out of* Priors *aliens religious houſes.*

10166 ☞ **Priſage**, *ſeemeth to be that* Cuſtome *or* Share *that belongeth to the* King, *out of ſuch* Merchandize *as are taken at ſea, by way of lawfull prize,* ¶ An. 31. Eliz. ca. 5.

10167 ☞ **Priſage of wines**, An. 1. H. 8. ca. 5. *is a word almoſt out of vſe, now called* Butlerage. *It is a cuſtome which the* Prince *challengeth out of euery barke laden with* wine, *containing leſſe than* fortie tunne, two tunne *of* wine *at his price.*

10168 *to* **Priſe.** G. Priſer. I. *Pretiare, Pregiáre.* H. Preciár, ex pretium, ἀποτιμάω, idem. L. Liceri, *ab interrogatione* emeturi *an* tanto pretio habere *liceret.* T. **Feilſchen**, *à* **feil ſein**, *i. venale eſſe.* B. **Pryſen.** Vi. *to* **Value**, *or* **Eſteeme.**

b a **Priſer**, *or praiſer of goods, a price ſetter.* G. Priſeur. I. *Pregiatore.* H. Apreciadór, *Analador.* Vi. **Value, Price.**

10169 ☞ * **Priſe** (Priſa) *dict. à Gal.* Priſe, *i. captus, à* (Prendere, i. capere.) *It ſignifieth in our* Statutes, *the things taken by* pourueyours, *of the Kings ſubiects. As* An. 3. Ed. 1. ca. 7. *and* An. 28. *eiuſd.* Stat. 3. ca. 2. *It ſignifieth alſo a* cuſtome due to the King, *An.* 25. *eiuſd. cap.* 5. Regiſt. orig. *fol.* 117. 6. *Alſo a* Priſe, *or taking a ſhip or goods at ſea.*

* Priſe.

10170 * a **Priſon.** G. Priſon. I. *Prigione.* H. Priſión, q. *prehenſionis locus.* H. 2. Cárcel. L. * Cárcer, q. coarcer, *à* coërcendo. * Ergáſtulum, ab ἔργον, i. opus, *eſt enim locus vbi* ergaſtuli, *i. ſerui, conclusi opus faciunt.* B. *&* T. **Kerker.** * B. **Ghevanckeniſſe.** T. **Gefängnus**, *à* **fangen**, i. capere. Gr. Καλιὰ, à כלא Celeidem, *à* כלא Cala, *clauſit;* * φυλακὴ, φυλακτήριον. à φυλάσσω, i. cuſtodio, בית אסירים Beth Aſirim, i. *domus vinctorum*, *ab* אסר Aſar, *ligare, vincire.*

* Priſon.
* Cárcer.
* Ergaſtulum.
* Gefängnus.
* φυλακή.

b a *keeper of a* **Priſon.** Vi. **Jailer.**

c a **Priſoner.** G. Priſonnier. H. Preſo, Cautiuo. I. *Prigioniero.* L. Captiuus, *à capio,* vinctus, incarceratus. B. **Ghevanghen.** T. **Gefangener**, *à* **fangen**, i. capere. Gr. Δεσμώτης, à δεσμέω, i. ligo.

d a **Priſoner** *taken in warre.* Vi. **Captiue.**

e ☞ **Priſoner** (Priſo) *ſignifieth a man* reſtrained *of his* libertie *vpon any action ciuill or criminall, or vpon commandement.* And a man may be priſoner *vpon* matter of Record, *or* matter of fact: Priſoner *vpon* matter of Record; *is he which being preſent in Court,* is by the Court *committed to priſon, and vpon an arreſt,* be it of the Sheriffe, Conſtable, *or other.* Stawnf. *pl. cor. lib.* 2. *cap.* 32. *fol.* 34. *&* 35.

10171 ☞ **Priſot**, *alias,* Sir *John* **Priſot**, *Lord Chiefe Iuſtice of the* Common Pleas. Vi. ☞ **Noua Narrationes**, *&* ☞ **Litleton.**

Priſot.

(†) 10172 * **Priſtine**,

* Priſtino.

(†) 10172 * **Priſtine**, *former, old, ancient, wonted.* G. Priſtine. I. H. Priſtino. L. Priſtinus, a, um. T. **Voꝛig, Voꝛder**. B. **Voꝛgheſtaen**.

* Priſtis.

(†) 10173 * **Priſtis**, *a fiſh of wonderfull length, and ſlender, which cutteth the water as he goeth. Alſo a long and narrow ſhip or galley faſhioned like the fiſh* Priſtis. G. Priſte. I. H. L. Priſtis.

10174 **Priuacie**, *priuate familiaritie or friendſhip, inward conuerſation or acquaintance.* G. Priuauté, f. H. Priuança.

10175 **Priuate.** Gr. Priué. H. Priuado. I. *Priuato.* B. T. **Priuat.** L. Priuatus. Gr. ἴδιος. Vi. **Familiar, Inward.**

b **Priuately.** L. Priuatim, G. A part. I. *Di bando, di popolo.* H. Sin officio publico. B. **Beſonder.** T. **Abſonderlich, heimlich,** *ab heim,* i. domi. Gr. ἰδίᾳ. Vi. **Secretly.**

10176 **Priuation**, *a depriuing, bereauing.* G. Priuation. H. Priuación. I. *Priuatione.* L. Priuatio, *à priuo.* B. **Beroovinghe.** T. **Beraubung,** *à rapiendo.* Gr. στέρησις, *à* στερέω, i. priuo. Vi. *a* **Bereauing,** *&* *to* **Depriue.**

10177 **Priuet,** *or* **Primpꝛint tree.** I. *Guiſtrice,* ex L. Liguſtrum. H. Alfena, alhena. G. Troeſne. T. **Mundtholtz,** *i. oris lignum.* Commanducata enim *folia vlceribus oris medentur,* ¶ Dioſc. B. **Mondthout.** Gr. Κύπρος, refert enim *cypreſſum.*

10178 **Priuie** *to a thing.* Vi. **Guiltie.** L. Conſcius. Gr. Συνειδὼς, *à* σὺν, i. con, vel cum, & εἰδῶ, *ſcio.*

* Priuies of blood.

10179 ☞ **Priuie,** *dict. à Gal.* Priué, i. familiaris, *and ſignifieth in our* Common Law, *him that is partaker, or hath an intereſt in any action or thing:* as * Priuies of blood, *Old Nat. br. fol.* 117. be thoſe that be linked in conſanguinitie. *Euery heire in taile is priuie to recouer* the land intailed: *eodem, fol.* 137. No priuitie *was betweene me and the tenant,* ¶ Litlet. *fol.* 106. *If I deliuer goods to a man, to be carried to ſuch a place, and he, after he had brought them thither, doth ſteale them, it is felony: becauſe* the priuitie of the deliuerie *is determined aſſoone as they are brought thither.* ¶ Stawnf. *pl. cor. lib.*1. *cap.*15. *fol.*25. Merchants priuie, *be oppoſite to* Merchants ſtrangers, ¶ *Anno* 2. Edw.3. cap.9. *&* 14. *& Anno eodem.* Stat.2. cap.3. *The new* Expoſition of Law-termes *maketh diuers ſorts of* Priuies: *as* Priuies in eſtate, Priuies in deed, Priuies in law, Priuies in right, *and* Priuies in blood. *And ſee the example hee giueth of euery of them. See* ¶ Perkins Conditions, 831. 832. 833. *and* ¶ Coke, *lib.*3. ¶ Walkers caſe, *fol.*13. a. *& lib.*4. *fol.* 23. b. *&* 124. a.

10180 ☞ **Priuie** *Seale* (Priuatum ſigillum) *is a Seale that the King vſeth ſometime* for a Warrant, *whereby things paſſed the* Priuie Signet, *and brought to it,* are ſent further *to be confirmed by the* Great Seale of England: *ſometime for the ſtrength or credit of other things, written vpon occaſions, more* tranſitorie, *and of leſſe* continuance, *than thoſe be that paſſe the* Great Seale. Vi. **Keeper** *of the* Priuie Seale, *ſub voce,* **Keeper.**

10181 *a* **Priuie,** *or houſe of office, q. in a priuie or ſecret corner.* G. Priué, m. retraict, latrine, chambre baſſe, chambre aiſee. H. Priuáda, de caſa. B. **Priuaet, heimlicheit.** T. **Secret, heimlicheit, heimlich,** *i. occultus.* I. Ceſſo, *à ſecedendo,* neceſſario, latrina, *&* H.2. Letrina. L. Latrina *à latendo*: ſorica. H.3. Seruicio, *à ſeruir, quia inſeruit vſui tali* neceſſario. Gr. Ἀπόπατος, τὸ ἀπόπατον τὸ πόρρω γινόμενον, i. procul à via factum, *vnde etiam* ἄφοδος, q.d. ἀπ' ὁδοῦ, i. ex via.

b *a cleanſer of* **Priuies.** Vi. *a* **Iakes** *farmer, ſub voce* **Iakes.**

10182 *the* **Priuie** *parts, or members.* Vi. **Priuie members,** *ſub voce,* **Members.**

10183 *a* **Priuiledge.** G. Priuilége. H. I. *Priuilegio.* B. **Priuilegie.** T. L. Priuilegium, *q. priuata lex,* & contra diſpoſitionem iuris communis conceſſio facta. Gr. Προνομία, ex πρὸ, i. præ, ante, & νόμος, i. lex, Diploma, Δίπλωμα παρὰ τὸ δὶς πλοῦν, i. quod ſit duplex, q.d. διπλοῦς ἢ διπλόος, proptereà quicquid *duplicatum eſt*: Sunt enim *diplomata* (vt annot. Bud.) quas literas patentes *nunc appellamus, quibuſmodi ſunt* edicta, & mandata principum regio ſigillo ſancita, *& quas* bullas Pontificias vocant; *ſic dict. quod* duplicentur, *vel quod duplicem reſpectu aliarum literarum* habeant poteſtatem.

b ☞ **Priuiledge** (Priuilegium) *is defined by* Cicero *in his Oration,* Pro domo ſua, *to be* lex priuata homini irrogata. *Frenatus* defineth it: *Priuilegium eſt ius ſingulare, hoc eſt,* priuata lex, quæ vni homini, vel loco, vel Collegio, & ſimilibus alijs conceditur: *cap. priuil. diſtinct.* 3. *veteres dicunt, quæ nos ſingula dicimus, &c.* It is vſed likewiſe *in our* Common-law, *and ſometime for the place, that hath any ſpeciall immunitie,* ¶ *Kitchin, fol.* 118. in the words: *where debtors make ſained gifts and feofements of their land and goods to their friends and others,* and betake themſelues to priuiledges, *&c.* Priuiledge *is either* perſonall, *or* reall: * *a perſonall* priuiledge *is that which is* granted to any perſon, *either againſt or beſide the courſe of the* Common Law: *as for example, a* perſon *called to be one of the* Parliament, *may not be arreſted either himſelfe, or any of his attendance, during the time of the Parliament.* * A priuiledge reall *is that, which is granted to a place,* as to the Vniuerſities, *that none of either may be called to* Weſtminſter Hall, *vpon any contract made within their owne precincts.* And one toward the Court of Chancerie, *cannot originally be called to any Court, but to the* Chancerie, *certaine Caſes excepted.* If he be, *he will remoue it by a* Writ *of* Priuiledge *grounded vpon the Statute,* ¶ An. 18. Edw.3. *See the new booke of* Entries: *verbo* Priuiledge.

* Perſonall priuiledge, *is that a Parliament man, or any of his attendance cannot be arreſted.*

* Priuiledge Reall.

c *a* **Priuiledged** *place.* Vi. **Sanctuarie.** Vi. **Aſilure.**

10184 *Lord* **Priuie** *Seale.* Vi. *ſub vocabulo* **Keeper.**

10185 ☞ **Pro Indiuiſo,** *is a* poſſeſſion *and* occupation *of lands or tenements,* belonging to two or more perſons, *whereof none knoweth his ſeuerall* portion, *as* Coparceners *before partition,* ¶ Bract. *lib.*5. *Tract.*2. *cap.*1. *num.*7.

10186 ☞ **Pro partibus liberandis,** *is a* Writ *for the partition of* lands *betweene coheires,* ¶ Regiſt. orig. *fol.*316.

10187 ☞ **Pro rata portionis.** Vi. **Onerando pro rata portionis.**

10188 **Probable,** *or like to be true.* L. Probabilis. I. *Probabile, tale quod* probari, vel credi *poteſt.* G. Vraiſemblable. L. Veriſimilis. H. *Que ſe puede prouar.* T. **Glaublich,** *à* **glauben,** *i. credere, &* **gleich,** *i. ſimilis.* Gr. Πιθανὸς, vel πειστὸς, *à* πείθω, i. perſuadeo; *nam quod ſuadet eſt probabile, & veriſimile.*

b **Probabilitie,** *or likelihood.* L. Probabilitas. G. Probabilité. I. *Probabilità.* H. Probabilidád. B. **Schijn der waerheit.** T. **Schein der warheyt,** *i. ſplendor veritatis.* Gr. Πιθανότης. Vi. **Probable.**

10189 ☞ **Probat of Teſtaments** (Probatio Teſtamentorum) *is the producing and inſinuating of* dead mens willes, *before the* Eccleſiaſticall Iudge, Ordinarie of the place, *where the partie dieth.* And the Ordinarie *in this caſe is knowne by the* quantitie of the goods, *that the partie deceaſed hath out of the* Dioces, *where he departed. For if all his goods be in the ſame* Dioces, *then the* Biſhop *of the* Dioces, *or the* Archdeacon *(according as their compoſition or deſcription is)* hath the probate of the Teſtament: *if the goods be diſperſed in diuers* Dioces, *ſo that there be any ſumme of note* (as fiue pounds ordinarily) *out of the* Dioces *where the partie led his life*: then is the Archbiſhop of Canterburie the Ordinarie *in the caſe by his* Prerogatiue. *For whereas in old time the* Will *was to be proued in euery* Dioces, *wherein the partie deceaſed had any goods: it was thought conuenient both to the ſubiect,* and the Archiepiſcopall See, *to make one proofe for all before him,* who was and is of all, the generall Ordinarie of his Prouince. *But there may be anciently ſome compoſition betweene the* Archbiſhop *and an* inferiour Ordinarie, *whereby the ſumme that maketh the* prerogatiue, *is aboue fiue pound. See* **Prerogatiue of the Archbiſhop.** *This* probate *is made in two ſorts, either in* common forme, *or* per teſtes. *The proofe in* common forme, *is only by the oath of the* Executor, *or partie exhibiting the Will, who* ſweareth vpon his credulitie, *that the* Will *by him exhibited, is the laſt* Will *and* Teſtament *of the partie deceaſed.* The proofe, *per teſtes, is when* ouer and beſide his oath, *he alſo* produceth witneſſes, *or maketh other proofe, to confirme the ſame, & that in the preſence of ſuch as may* pretend any intereſt in the goods of the deceaſed, *or at the leaſt in their abſence,* after they haue beene lawfully ſummoned to ſee *ſuch a* Will proued, *if they thinke good.* And the latter *courſe is taken* moſt commonly, *where there is* feare of ſtrife and contention betweene the kindred and friends of the partie *deceaſed* about his goods. *For a* Will *proued only in common forme, may be called into queſtion any time within* thirtie yeeres after by common opinion, *before it worke* preſcription.

If but fiue pound out of the Dioces, the Will to be proued in the Prerogatiue Court.

Prerogatiue of the Archbiſhop.

* Probatica Piſcina.

10190 * **Probatica piſcina.** G. Probatique Piſcine. I. H. L. Probática Piſcina, *erat* Piſcina *ad lauandas oues, per veterem legem,* approbatas *ad ſacrificium,* (†) dict. à Gr. πρόβατον, i. ouis, *a ſheepe: the* Poole *ſpoken of in the* Goſpell, *where the diſeaſed lay to be caſt in, when the* Angell ſtirred the water.

(†) 10191 **Probation,** *a proofe, a triall, an eſſay.* G. Probation. H. Probación. I. *Probatione.* L. Probatio, onis.

Probationer.

b *a* **Probationer** *in a* Colledge *in the* Vniuerſitie, *that is,* one that is to be approued *and allowed of in the* Colledge *for his* doctrine, *and* manners *before they* chooſe him Fellow, *and this in ſome* Colledges *is* twelue moneths proofe or triall, in ſome ſixe, *and in others more or leſſe, according to their* cuſtomes, *and thereof called a* **Probationer,** *à probando* of prouing or allowing. L. Probaticus, *à probando.*

(†) 10192 A. L. **Probatum,** *i. proued.*

(†) 10193 *a* **Probe,** *a* Chirurgians proofe, *an* Inſtrument, *wherewith hee ſounds the bladder, and gathers together ſuch grauell, and congealed* blood, *or other filth, as remaines in it, after a ſtone taken out.* G. Curéte, f.

(†) 10194 **Probitie,** *honeſtie, true dealing.* G. Probité, f. I. *Probità.* H. Bondád, honeſtidád.

10195 *a* **Probleme.** G. *Probléme.* H. I. L. Problema. Gr. Πρόβλημα, *à* πρὸ, i. ante, & βάλλω, i. iacio, mitto. *Eſt enim* quæſtio *quæ alicui ad explicandum* obijcitur, *& proponitur.* B. **Voor ghestelde dinge.** T. **Vorgeſtelte frage,** *i. propoſita quæſtio.*

* Procacitie.

(†) 10196 * **Procacitie,** *ſaucineſſe, malapertneſſe, ſcoffing, taunting.* G. Procacité. I. *Procacità.* H. Deſvergonçamiénto. L. Procácitas, *à* Proco, as, *to aske malapertly.*

10197 *to* **Proceed,** *or goe forward.* G. H. Procedér. I. L. Procedere, *q. porro & vlterius cedere,* pergere, *à porro & agere,* progredi, *à porro & gradi.* B. **Voort-gaen.** T. **Foꝛtgehen,** *à* **foꝛt,** *i. porro, vlterius, &* **gehen,** *i. ire.* Gr. Προβαίνω, *à* πρὸ, i. præ, & βαίνω, i. vado.

10198 ☞ **Procedendo,** *is a* Writ, *whereby a plea, or cauſe formerly called from a* baſe Court, *to the* Chauncerie, Kings Bench, *or* common Pleas, *by* Writ of priuiledge, *or* certiorare, *is releaſed, and ſent downe againe to the ſame* Court, *to be proceeded in there,* after it appeareth that the Defendant hath no cauſe of priuiledge, *or that the matter compriſed in the bill, be not well proued.* Vi. ¶ Brooke *hoc titulo, and Termes of Law.* ¶ Coke, *vol.* 6. *fol.*63. a. *See* ¶ Anno 21. Rich.2. cap.11. in fine, *letters of* Procedendo *granted by the* Keeper of the Priuie Seale. *See in what diuerſitie it is vſed in the* Table of the Orig. Regiſt. *and alſo of the* Iudiciall.

(†) 10199 **Proceritie,** *length, talleſſe, height.* G. Procerité, f. I. *Procerità.* H. Proceridád. L. Procéritas, átis, *à* Procérus, a, um, i. *high, long, tall.*

10200 *a* **Proceſſe,** *or proceeding.* I. H. Proceſſo. L. Proceſſus, *à Procedo.* B. **Voort-gang.** T. **Foꝛt-gang.** G. Marchemine plus oultre. Gr. Προβασις. Vi. *to* **Proceed.**

10201 *a* **Proceſſe,** *or ſtriſe in law.* T. B. G. Procés. I. H. *Proceſſo.* L. Proceſſus, *à* progredior, *quia iuſtè & legitimè à termino ad terminum progrediendum, nec à poſteriore incipiendum. Dicitur &* T. **Rechts-handel,** *à* **recht,** *i. ius, &* **handel,** *i. negotium.* Vi. **Action** *in Law,* & Vi. **Plea.**

b ☞ **Proceſſe,** (Proceſſus) *is the manner of* proceeding *in euery cauſe,* be it perſonall *or* reall, ciuill *or* criminall, *euen from the* originall Writ *to the end,* ¶ Brit. *fol.*138. a. *Wherein there is great diuerſitie, as you may ſee in the Table of* ¶ Fitzh. Nat. Br. *verbo* Proces, *and* ¶ Brookes Abridgement, *hoc titulo.* And *whereas the* Writings *of our* Common Lawyers *ſometime call that the* Proceſſe, *by which a man is called* into the Court, *and no more*: the reaſon thereof may be giuen, *becauſe it is the* beginning, *or the* principall part thereof, *by which the reſt of the* buſineſſe *is directed, according to that ſaying of* Ariſtotle, Ἡ ἀρχὴ ἥμισυ τοῦ παντός. Diuers kinds *of* Proceſſe *vpon* Inditements before Iuſtices of Peace: *See in* ¶ Crompt. Iuſtice of Peace, *fol.*133. b. 134. 135. *But for orders ſake, I referre you rather to* ¶ M. Lamb. *in his* Treatiſe of Proceſſes *adioyned to his* Eirenarchie, *who according to his ſubiect in hand, diuideth* criminall Proceſſe, *either into* Proceſſe touching *cauſes of* treaſon *or* felonie, *and* Proceſſe *touching inferiour* offences. *The former is vſually a* Capias, Capias alias, *and* Exigi facias. *The ſecond is either vpon* Enditement, *or* Preſentment, *or* Information: *that vpon* Enditement *or* Preſentment, *is all one: and is either generall, and that is a* Venire facias, *vpon which if the partie be returned ſufficient, then is ſent* out a Distringas infinitè, untill he come: if he be returned with Nihil habet, then issueth out a Capias, Capias alias, Capias pluries, and lastly an Exigi facias. The speciall Processe is that, which is especially appointed for the offence by Statute: for the which he referreth his Reader to the eight Chapter of his fourth Booke, being very different.

c to serue with **Processe**. Vi. to **Cite**, to **Summon**.

10202 a **Procession**. G.H. Procession. I. Processione. B. **Processie**. L. Processio, à procedendo, of going forward, as they vse in Processions. Eunt namque tum Clerici per vicos & plateas, canentes & supplicantes. Vnde & G. Supplicatión. I. Supplicatióne. L. Supplicátio. Gr. ἱκετεία, ab ἱκέτης, i. supplex, ab ἱκνέομαι, i. incedere, eo quod incedentes, ac agrorum limites peragrantes, Deum pro frugum suarum vbertate supplicabant. Vi. **Rogation**.

10203 ☞ **Processum continuando**, is a Writ for the continuance of a processe, after the death of the chiefe Iustice, in the Writ of Oyer and Terminer, ¶ Regist. orig. 128. 2.

* Prochain amy. 10204 ☞ * **Prochein amy** (Proximus amicus) It is vsed in our Common Law, for him that is next of kinde to a childe in his nonage, and is in that respect allowed by law, to deale for him in the managing of his affaires: as to be his Guardian, if he hold of any in socage, and in the redresse of any wrong done to him, be it by his Guardian, if he be Ward and hold in Chiualrie, or any others, Stat. Westm. 1. ca. 48. 3. Ed. 1. and ¶ Westm. 2. cap. 15. An. 13. Ed. 1.

10205 to **Proclaime**, or make a Proclamation. G. Proclamér, Publiér vn edict. I. Proclamare, Fare editto, Publicare. H. Publicár pregonár. L. Proclamare, ex pro, & clamo. Edicere, ab è & dico, Promulgare est quasi Prouulgare, Publicare, quasi in populum dare, ¶ Scal. B. **Vtroepen**. T. **Aus-ruffen**, ab **aus**, i. ex, & **ruffen**, i. clamare. Gr. ἀνακηρύσσω, ex ἀνά, i. per, & κηρύσσω, i. per præconem nuncio, vnde κῆρυξ, i. præco.

b ☞ **Proclamation** (Proclamatio) signifieth a notice publikely giuen of any thing, whereof the King thinketh good to aduertise his Subiects. So it is vsed An. 7. R. 2. ca. 6. Proclamation of rebellion is a publike notice giuen by the Officer, that a man not appearing vpon a Sub pœna, nor an attachement in the Star-Chamber, or Chauncerie, shall be reputed a Rebell, except he render himselfe by a day assigned, ¶ Crompt. Iurisd. fol. 92. See **Commission of Rebellion**.

c ☞ **Proclamation of a fine**, is a notice openly and solemnly giuen at all the Assises, that shall be holden in the Countie within one yeere after the ingrossing of this fine, and not at the foure generall Quarter Sessions. And these Proclamations be made vpon transcripts of the fine, sent by the Iustices of the Common-Pleas, to the Iustices of Assise, and the Iustices of peace, ¶ West. part. 2. symb. tit. Fines, sect. 132. where also you may see the forme of the Proclamation. Proclamare est palàm & valdè clamare, vsed by Tully, Liuie, and the Ciuilians. v. Quibus ad libertatem proclamare non licet. And Proclamator signifieth him qui litem intendit, vel causam agit, ¶ Cic. de Orat. lib. 1. Non enim causidicum nescio quem, neque proclamatorem, aut rabulam hoc sermone conquirimus, &c. I reade in ¶ Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 85. C. that the Kings Proclamation is sufficient to stay a Subiect from going out of the Realme. See the force of Proclamations, ¶ An. 31. H. 8. ca. 8. See also Proclamations in diuers cases, New booke of Entries, verbo Proclamation.

d a **Proclamation** by sound of Trumpet, or by voice. G. Ban. I. Banda. H. Pregón: à banno Lat. dicuntur, quod edictum est publicatum per sonitum tubæ, ¶ Alciat. B. **Opproep**. T. **Ausruff**, ab **aus**, i. extra, & **ruffe**, à **ruffen**, i. clamare. Vi. to **Abandon**.

(†) 10206 **Procline**, inclining, prone, bending to a thing. G. Proclif, Enclin. I. H. Procliue. L. Procliuis, ue, ex pro, & cliuus, quod pronum inclinatum est. Gr. ἐπίφορος, ab ἐπί, i. super, & φέρω, i. fero. Vid. **Prone**.

(†) b **Procliuitie**, inclination, readinesse. G. Procliuité, Inclination. I. Procliuità. H. Procliuidád, Inclinación. L. Procliuitas, Inclinatio.

* Proclus. (†) 10207 ☞ * **Proclus Lycius**, Philosophus qui scripsit comment. in Platonem.

10208 a **Proconsul**, a Deputie Consul. H. El Proconsul. I. Proconsolo. G. Le Lieutenánt du Consul. T. **Ein anstatt des Burgers verwalter**. B. **Een onder Bourgemaister**. Gr. ἀνθύπατος, ab ἀντί, i. pro, & ὕπατος, ab ὕπερ, i. summus, supremus. L. Proconsul, à pro, & consul, in stead or place of the Consull.

(†) 10209 to **Procrastinate**, prolong, delay, to put off from day to day. G. Procrastinér. H. Dilatár de dia en dia. I. L. Procrastinare, à Pro, i. for, & cras, i. to morrow.

b **Procrastination**, delay, driuing off from day to day, putting off still to morrow. G. Procrastination. I. Procrastinatione. L. Procrastinatio, à pro, for, & cras, to morrow. Vi. **Delay**.

10210 to **Procreate**. L. Procreáre. Vi. to **Beget**.

b a **Procreation**. G. Procreation. (†) H. Procreación. I. Procreatióne. L. Procreátio, onis, à procreare, q. progeniem creare.

10211 a **Proctor**. G. Procureur, Sollicitéur. H. Procuradór. I. Procuratóre. L. Procurator, à procurando, quòd procuret causas Clientis. Gr. ἐπίτροπος, vel ἐπιμελητής, à μέλω, i. curo, curam gero. Vi. **Aduocate**.

10212 ☞ **Proctors of the Clergie** (Procuratores Cleri) are those which are chosen and appointed to appeare for Cathedrall or other Collegiate Churches, as also for the common Clergie of euery Diocesse, at the Parlament, whose choise is in this sort. First the King directeth his Writ to the Archbishop of euery Prouince, for the summoning of all Bishops, Deanes, Archdeacons, Cathedrall and Collegiate Churches, and generally of all the Clergie of his Prouince, after their best discretion and iudgement, assigning them the time and place in the said Writ. Then the Archbishops proceed in their accustomed course. One example may serue to shew both. The Archbishop of Canterburie vpon his Writ receiued, directeth his letters to the Bishop of London, as his Deane prouinciall, i. § Statuimus de pœnis & certis temporis in gloss: first citing himselfe peremptorily: and then willing him to cite in like manner all the Bishops, Deanes, Archdeacons, Cathedrall and Collegiate Churches, and generally all the Clergie of his Prouince, to the place, and against the day fixed in the Writ. He directeth withall, that one Proctor sent for euery Cathedrall or Collegiate Church, and two for the bodie of the inferiour Clergie of each Diocesse may suffice. And by vertue of these Letters authentically sealed, the said Bishop of London directeth his like Letters seuerally to the Bishop of euery Diocesse of the Prouince, citing them in like sort, and commanding them not only to appeare, but also to admonish the said Deanes and Archdeacons, personally to appeare, and the Cathedrall and Collegiate Churches, as also the common Clergie of the Diocesse, to send their Proctors to the place, and at the day appointed: and also willeth them to certifie the Archbishop the names of all and euery so monished by them, in a schedule annexed to their Letters certificatorie. The Bishops proceed accordingly, and the Cathedrall and Collegiate Churches, as also the Clergie, make choice of their Proctors: which done, and certified to the Bishop, hee returneth all answerably to his charge at the day.

(†) 10212 ☞ **Procuracie**. Vi. in ☞ **Procurator**.

(†) b a **Procuration**, idem quod **Procuracie**.

10213 ☞ **Procurator**, is vsed for him that gathereth the fruits of a Benefice for another man, ¶ An. 3. R. 2. Stat. 1. ca. 2. And Procuracie is vsed for the specialtie, whereby he is authorized, Ibid. They are at this day in the West parts called Proctors.

10214 to **Procure**. G. Procurér. H. Procurár. I. L. Procuráre, q. pro alijs curare. B. **Verzorghen**. T. **Versorgen**, à **vor**, i. pro, & **sorgen**, i. curare. Gr. ἐπιμελέομαι, ab ἐπί, i. super, & μέλω, i. curo.

10215 **Prodigal**. G. Prodigue, despendiér. I. Prodigo, guastatore. H. Pródigo, gastadór, à gastár, ex vastare. L. Prodigus, prodigalis, q. procul à se agens & abigens suam pecuniam. B. **Verquister**, q. **verwöster**, i. vastator. T. **Verthuig**, à **verthun**, i. insumere seu dissipare. Gr. ἄσωτος, ab α priuat. & σώζω, i. seruo, χύτης, à χέω, i. fundo.

(†) b **Prodigalitie**, riot, wastefull expence. G. Prodigalité. I. Prodigalità. H. Prodigalidád, el vicio de gastár. L. Prodigalitas.

10216 * a **Prodigie**, a thing monstrous and vnnaturall, which signifieth that some great good or euill shall fall. G. Prodige, m. I. H. Prodigio. L. Prodigium, q. prædicium, à prædicendo. Gr. τέρας, à τέρω, i. terreo, fugio. G. a. Portente, m. I. H. a. Portento. L. Portentum, quòd portendit aliquid futurum. Vid. **Prodigious**. * Prodigie.

b **Prodigious**. G. Prodigieux, monstrueux. I. Prodigioso, monstruoso. L. Prodigiosus, à prodigium, quod q. prædicium, monstruosus, à monstro, à monstrando. H. Milagroso, à miraculo. B. **Seltsaem**, **wonderbaer**. T. **Seltzam**, à **selten**, i. rare, **wunderbarlich**, à **wundern**, i. mirari. Gr. τερατώδης, à τέρας, i. prodigium, à τέρω, i. terreo.

(†) 10217 * **Prodition**, treason, treacherie. G. H. Prodición. L. Proditio, onis, à Prodo, to betray. * Prodition.

(†) 10218 * **Prodromus**. G. Prodróme, m. I. H. Pródromo. L. Pródromus. Gr. πρόδρομος, i. Præcursor, a fore-runner, à πρό, i. præ, & δρομεύς, i. cursor, ab antiq. δρέμω, i. curro. * Prodromus.

10219 to **Produce**. G. Produire. I. Produrre. H. Produzir. L. Producere, à pro, & ducere. B. **Voort-brenghen**, T. **Vorbringen**, à **vor**, i. ante, & **bringen**, i. adferre. Gr. ἐκτείνειν, ab ἐκ, & τείνω, extendo.

(†) b a **Production**, a producing or a proofe, euidence or testimonie produced in iustification. G. Production. I. Produttióne. H. Producción. L. Productio, à producere, to produce.

(†) 10220 **Profane**, vnhallowed, vnholy, vngodly. G. Profane, pom. I. H. Profano. L. Profanus, a, um, quasi procul, à fano, i. templo, loco sacro. B. **On-ghe-wijdt**. T. **Vngeweihet**. Gr. βέβηλος.

10221 **Proeme**. Vi. **Proheme**.

10222 ☞ **Profe**, aliàs **Proue**, is vsed for an Enquest. ¶ An. 18. Ed. 3. cap. 13. Vi. to **Proue**.

10223 ☞ **Proffer** (profrum vel proferum) is the time appointed for the accompts of Shiriffes, and other Officers in the Exchequer, which is twice in the yeere, ¶ An. 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. And it may be gathered also out of the Regist. fol. 139. in the Writ De Attornato Vicecomitis pro profro faciendo; reade also of Proffers, ¶ An. 32. H. 8. ca. 21. in these words: Trinitie Terme shall beginne the Monday next after Trinitie Sunday, whensoeuer it shall happen to fall, for the keeping of the Essoines, Proffers, Returnes, and other ceremonies heretofore vsed and kept. In which place (proffer) seemeth to signifie the offer or indeuour to proceed in action by any man, whom it concerneth so to doe. See ¶ Brit. cap. 27. fol. 50. b. & 55. a. fol. 80. b. and ¶ Fleta lib. 2. cap. 38. §. Vltagiu & seqq.

b ☞ **Proffer the halfe marke**, See ☞ **Halfe marke**.

10224 to **Proffer**, à Gr. προφέρω, à πρό, i. ad, & φέρω, i. fero. Vi. to **Offer**.

10225 to **Professe**, to promise openly, to tell boldly. G. Professer, faire profession. I. Fare professione. H. Hazér profession. L. Profiteri, à pro, & fateri. B. T. **Bekennen**, i. to acknowledge. Gr. ἐπαγγέλλομαι, ab ἐπί, i. ad, & ἀγγέλλω, i. nuncio.

b ☞ **Profession** (Professio) is in the Common Law, vsed particularly for the entring into any religious order of Friers, &c. ¶ New booke of Entries, verbo **Profession**.

c a **Professor**, or a publike Reader of Lectures in open Schooles. G. Professeur. I. Professore. B. H. T. L. Professor, à profitendo. Gr. ἐπαγγελτής, ab ἐπαγγέλλω, i. profiteor, διδάσκαλος, à διδάσκω, i. doceo.

(†) 10226 * a **Proficient**, one that hath gone forward, and profited. G. Proficiént, qui a Profité. I. H. Proficiente. L. Proficiens, à Proficere, à pro, & facere.

10227 **Profitable**. G. Profitable. I. Profitéuole. H. Prouechóso, quod proficiat. L. Vtilis, ab vtor, ad vsum enim fruit. B. **Profijt**. T. **Nutz**, ab ὄνησις, i. vtilis, ¶ Helu. Gr. χρήσιμος, à χράομαι, vtor.

10228 **Profit**. G. Proffit, Vtilité. I. Profitto, vtilità. H. Prouecho, vtilidád. L. Profectus, à proficio, vtilitas ab vtor, emolumentum, à molo, ¶ Var. fructus à fruendo. B. **Oorbaer**, **nutte profijt**, **nut**, **gheniet**. T. **Nutz**. Gr. χρεία, à χράομαι, vtor, ὄφελος, ab ὠφελέω, i. prosum. Vi. **Commoditie**.

b ☞ **Profits apprender**. See **Prender**.

c to **Profit**. Profiter, prouffitér. I. Profittáre. H. Aprovechár. L. Proficere, à pro, & facere, prodesse, q. pro aliquo esse, commodare. I. a. Giouare à iuuando. B. **Vorderen sijn**. T. **Nutzlich sein**, i. vsui esse. Gr. ὠφελέω, ex ὀφέλλω, i. augeo, cumulo, χρησιμεύω, à χρήσιμος, à χρεία, i. commodo.

* to Profligate. (†) 10229 * to **Profligate**, to ouerthrow, to vndoe, to put to flight. G. Profligér, Ruinér. I. Profligáre, ruinare. H. Profligár, ruinár. L. Profligare.

10230 **Profound.** G. Profond. I. *Profondo.* H. Profúndo. L. Profundus, *q. procul ad fundum.* Vi. **Deepe.**

b **Profoundnesse.** G. Profondeté, Profondeúr. I. *Profondità.* H. Profundidád. L. Profunditas. Vi. **Deepenesse.**

(†) b **Profunditie,** *idem.*

10231 **Profuse,** *lauish, wastefull.* G. Profús. I.H. *Profuso.* L. Profusus, à pro, & fundo, *of powring out, or spilling.* Gr. ἐκκεχυμένος, ἐκχυθεὶς, part. & verb. composita, à χέω, i. fundo.

b **Profusely,** *or lauishly.* G. Profusément. I.H. *Profusamente.* L. Profusè, à profundo, *to powre out.*

10232 a **Progenie,** *issue, or generation.* L. Progenies, *à progignere.* G. Progenie. B. **Afkomste,** *ab af,* i. *ab, de,* & **kommen,** i. *venire.* T. **Geschlechte,** *à* **schlachten,** *i. imitari, sequi.* I. *Progenie.* H. Generación. Vi. **Generation,** & **Linage.**

10233 the **Progenitours,** *or fore-fathers.* G. Progeniteurs. I. *Progenitori.* L. Progenitores, *à* pro, & gigno, & *quòd ante nos geniti, & qui à nos ab ipsis: Qui enim quartum vltra gradum ascendentis sunt, maiores dicuntur.* H. Engendradores. B. **Ouders, Voorvaders.** T. **Vorvätter,** *à* **vor,** *i. ante, &* **vater,** i. Pater. Gr. πρόγονοι, *q.d.* pregnati, à πρὸ, & γείνομαι, nascor.

10234 *to* **Prognosticate.** T. **Prognosticieren.** G. Prognostiquér. H. *Pronosticar.* I.L. Prognosticare. Gr. προγινώσκειν, à πρὸ, i. ante, & γινώσκω, i. cognosco, *Est enim futura præsciendi notitia ars her.* B. **Voorseggen,** *i. prædicere.*

b **Prognostication.** G. Prognostication. B. **Prognosticatie.** T. **Prognosticierung.** I.H. *Pronostico.* L. Prognosticum. Gr. προγνωστικόν. Vi. *to* **Prognosticate.** L. 2. * Præsagium, *à* præ, & *sagio, ad-*

* Præsagium, & Præsagire, & Saga, *vnde.*

uinare. Sag, Persicè *est* canis. Sagire, *sentire acutè est, ex, quo Sagæ anus, quæ multa scire volunt, & sagaces dicti canes. Is igitur qui ante sagit, quam oblata res est, dicitur præsagire, i. futura, ante sentire.*

10235 a **Progresse,** *going forward.* G. Progrésse. I. *Progresso.* L. Progressio, progressus, *à* pro, & gradior. H. *el Yr adelante.* B. **Voortgang.** T. **Vorgang,** *ab* **vor,** *i. ante, &* **gehen,** i. ire. Gr. πρόοδος, à πρὸ, & ὁδὸς, i. via, ab ἕω i. incedo.

(†) 10236 **Progymnasmata,** *vnde.* Vi. *in* **Academie.**

* Probeme.

10237 a **Proheme.** L. * Proœmium. Gr. προοίμιον, q. d. πρὸ τῆς ᾠδῆς, i. ante cantilenam. Vi. **Preamble, Preface.**

10238 *to* **Prohibite.** L. Prohibere. Vi. *to* **Inhibite,** & *to* **Forbidde.**

b ☞ a **Prohibition.** Vi. ☞ **Inhibition.**

c ☞ **Prohibitio de vasto directa parti,** *is a* Writ Iudiciall *directed to the* Tenant, *and* prohibiting *him from* making waste vpon the Land in controuersie, *during the suite,* ¶ Regist. Iudic. fol. 21. *It is sometimes made to the* Sherife, *the example* whereof *you haue there next following.*

d ☞ **Prohibition** (Prohibitio) *is a* Writ *framed for the* forbidding *of any* Court, *either* Spirituall *or* Secular, *to proceed in any* cause *there depending, vpon suggestion, that the* cognition *thereof belongeth not to the said* Court, ¶ Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 39. *But it is most vsually taken,* especially *in these daies, for that* Writ *which lyeth for* one which is *impleaded in* the Court Christian, *for a cause belonging to the* Temporall Iurisdiction, *or the* Cognisance *of the* Kings Court, *whereby as well the* partie and *his* counsell, *as the* Iudge *himselfe, and the* Register, *are* forbidden *to proceed any further in that cause: for that it* apperteineth *to the* disinheriting *of the* Crowne *of such right as belongeth to it. In how many cases this lyeth, See* ¶ Broke, hoc tit. *and* Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 39. & *seqq.* Regist. orig. *See the* New booke of Entries, *verbo* Prohibition, *and* Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 39.

a Proiect.

(†) 10239 a **Proiect,** *a purpose, a designement, a plot.* G. Project, m. I. *Progetto.* H. Deséño. L. Proiectum, *à Proiicio,* Designatio.

(†) b *to* **Proiect,** *plot, or forecast.* G. Proiectér. I. *Progettáre.* L. Proiicere, *ex* pro, & iacio. H. Deseñár. Vi. *to* **Designe.**

(†) 10240 a **Proling.** Vi. **Shift.**

(†) 10240-2 *to* **Prome** *trees.* Vi. *to* **Prune.**

(†) 10241 **Prolation.** Vi. **Pronounciation.**

*Prolectàcion.

(†) 10242 * **Prolectation,** *pleasant intisement, delightsome prouocation.* G.H. Prolectatión. I. *Prolettatione.* L. Prolectatio, ónis, *à* Prolecto, as, *frequent.* à Prolicio, *à* pro, & lacio.

(†) 10243 **Prolixe,** *long, tedious.* G. Prolixe. I. *Prolisso.* H. Prolixo. L. Prolixus, *q. prolaxus, quòd laxum sit & longè pateat.* Vi. **Long, Tedious.**

(†) b **Prolixitie,** *tediousnesse in speech.* G. Prolixité. I. *Prolissità.* H. Prolixidád. L. Prolixitas, átis.

10244 ☞ **Prolocutour of the Conuocation house,** (Prolocutor domus Conuocationis) *Is an* Officer *chosen by* persons Ecclesiasticall, *publikely assembled by the* Kings Writ *at euery* Parliament. *And as there be* two houses of Conuocation, *so be there* two Prolocutours: *one of* the higher house, *the other of* the lower house, *who presently vpon the* first assembly *is by the* motion *of the* Bishops, *chosen by the* Lower house, *and* presented *to the* Bishops *for their* Prolocutour, *that is, the man by whom they* meane to deliuer *their* resolutions *to the* Higher house, *and to haue their owne house specially ordered and gouerned. His office is to cause the* Clerke to call the names of such as are of the house, *when he seeth cause, to* cause all things *propounded* to be read by him, *to gather the* suffrages, *and such like.*

* Prologue.

10245 * **Prologue.** L. Prologus. Gr. πρόλογος, à πρὸ, i. antè, & λόγος, i. sermo. Vi. **Preface.** *Est autem* Prologus *aut* συστατικός, i. *qui commendat* fabulam Poëtarum fabulæ aperiens, *aut* ἐπιτιμητικός, i. qui *dicat obtrectationes & aduersariorum ca-ve populo: aut* ἀναφορικός, i. qui *dicat obiectiones & aduersariorum cauillationes.*

10246 *to* **Prolong.** Vi. **Linger, Delay.**

b a **Prolonger.** Vi. **Lingerer.**

* Prometheus, *vnde.*

* *Melius* Prometheum *quàm* Epimetheum *esse, vnde.*

* Prometheum *abstulisse ignem à* Ioue, *vnde.*

* *Præcordia* Promethei, *à* vulture corrosa, *vnde.*

(†) 10247 ☞ * **Prometheus.** G. Prométhe. I.H. *Prometéo.* L. Prometheus. Gr. προμηθής, i. circumspectus, à πρὸ, i. præ, i. ante, & μῆτις, i. consilium, prudentia. * *Vnde prouerbium, melius esse* Prometheum *quàm* Epimetheum; *fuit ille filius* Iapheth *& pater* Deucalionis. Vi. ☞ **Iapheth.** * *quòd fingitur abstulisse ignem à* Ioue *est, quia adeo deditus erat* Astronomiæ *& stellarum naturam* (*quæ Iouis ignis dicitur*) *ita continua cura ponderare, vt partem montis* Caucasi *superiorem pro suo* Musæo *destinarit: qualis sua cura & sollicitudo dedit locum fabulæ, quòd* vultur * *Præcordia sua rodit quæ cura rodi comparari poterat* vulturi voraci.

* Prominent.

(†) 10248 * **Prominent,** *standing, iutting out, or ouer.* G. Prominént. I. *Prominente.* L. Prominens, éntis, *à* Prominére, *to appeare or stand* out further than another, or aboue or before another, *to hang ouer.*

* Promiscuous.

10249 * **Promiscuous,** *one with another.* I. *Promiscuo.* L. Promiscuus, *à* pro, & misceo. Vi. **Mingle-mangle.**

10250 a **Promise.** G. Promesse. I. *Promessa.* H. Prometimiénto. L. Promissio, pollicitum, pollicitatio. B. **Belofte, toeseggheinghe.** T. **Zusag.** Gr. ὑπόσχεσις, ab ὑπίσχομαι, quod ab ὑπὸ, & ἔχω, quod ab ἔχω, i. habeo, possideo; adeo vt ὑπόσχεσις, est certa *promissio,* à viro bono & honesto, & *id quod promittitur,* idem tunc temporis ac si habet in sua propria possessione. Vi. *to* **Promise.**

b *to* **Promise.** G. Prométtre. H. Prometér. I. *Promettere.* L. Promittere, *à* pro, & mitto. Promittitur *enim promissio rei præstandæ.* Pollicerí, *q. porro liceri,* q. Scal. *Spondere, q. sponte dicere.* B. **Toeseggen.** T. **Zusagen,** *à* **zu,** *i. ad, &* **sagen,** i. dicere. Gr. ἐπαγγέλλω, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, & ἀγγέλλω, i. nuncio.

c *to* **Promise** *in marriage.* Vi. *to* **Betroth.**

Promontorie.

10251 a **Promontorie** *or hill, lying out into the sea.* G. Promontoire, *cap, à* capite. I. *Promontorio.* L. Promontórium, *à prominendo, in mare enim* extenditur & prominet. H. *Cabo de tierra sobre mar.* T. **Ein aussgestreckter berg in die see.** Gr. ἀκρωτήριον, ab ἄκρος, i. extremus, seu ἀκρότης, i. summitas, & στάω, à στῶ, i. sisto, *quòd aqua vndique circumfluitur.*

10252 *to* **Promote,** *or aduance.* G. Promouoir. I. *Mouere, Auanzare.* L. Promouere, *q. porrò de loco in locum mouere.* Vi. *to* **Aduance.**

b a **Promoter,** *à promouendo, fiscum regis quod augent & promouent.* L. Inquisitor, *quod in* res & verba vitamque hominum *inquirat, dicitur &* Martiali delator, *à deferendo.* Gr. συκοφάντης, ab συκοφαντεῖν, i. inquirere. Vi. **Informer.**

c ☞ **Promoters** *or* **Promouters** (Promotores) *be those which in popular and penall actions doe* defer *the* names, *or* complaine *of* offenders, *hauing part of the* profit *for their reward. These were called among the* Romans Quadruplatores, *or* Delatores. *They belong especially to the* Exchequer *and the* Kings bench, ¶ *Smith de* Rep. Ang. lib. 2. ca. 14. Vi. **Informer.**

* Promotion.

(†) 10253 * **Promotion,** *preferment.* G. Promotión. H. Promoción. I. *Promotione.* L. Promotio, onis, *à Promouere.* Vi. *to* **Promote.**

10254 *to* **Prompt,** *q. promptum facere.* G. Suggerér, Enchoucher. I. *Suggerire, raccordare.* L. Suggerere, *à* sub, & gerere, *i. latenter subornare,* subministrare. H. Semeter. B. **Ingheuen.** T. **Eingeben.** Gr. ὑπομιμνήσκω, ab ὑπὸ, i. sub, & μνάω, i. admoneo.

b **Prompt** *or readie.* G. Prompt. I. *Pronto.* H. Prompto. L. Promptus, *à promo.* Gr. πρόχειρος, q. d. *at hand,* à πρὸ, & χεὶρ, i. manus. Vi. **Readie.**

c **Promptnesse.** G. Promptitúde. I. *Prontezza.* H. Promptitúd. L. Promptitudo, *à promptus.* B. **Vaerdicheyt.** T. **Färtigkeit,** *à* **fertig,** i. paratus. Gr. ἑτοιμότης, ab ἕτοιμος, i. promptus, προθυμία. Vid. **Prompt.**

* a Promptuarie.

(†) 10255 * a **Promptuarie,** *garner, butterie, store-house.* G. Promptuaire. I.H. *Promptuario, Despensa.* L. Promptuarium, *ex quo aliquid depromitur.*

* Promulgate.

10256 * *to* **Promulgate.** L. Promulgare, *q. prouulgare.* G. Publiér. H. Publicar. I. *Publicare.* T. **Publicieren.** B. **Verkondighen.** Gr. ἐξαγορεύω, ab ἀγορὰ, i. forum, ἀνακηρύσσω, ab ἀνὰ, & κήρυξ, i. præco.

b **Promulgation.** L. Promulgatio. Vi. **Publication.**

10257 **Prone,** (†) *inclining, stooping downward.* G. Prone, Enclin. I. *Prono, Inclinato.* L. Pronus, *à* Gr. πρηνὴς, *à* προνεύειν, i. adnutare, κατωφερής, *à* κάτω, i. deorsum, & φέρω, ferre. Pronus *bestiarum est.* Sublimis *hominum. Vnde illud:* os homini sublime dedit, *&c.* H. *Inclinado.* L. 2. Inclinatus, *ab* inclino, ab ἐγκλίνω, *idem:* proclinis, proclinus, *à* Pro, & cliuus, præ cliuo *enim quod est, facilius decurrit.* B. **Ghenêycht.** T. **Geneigt,** *à* **neigen.** *Sax.* Nigen, Negen, *à* נגע Nogh, *i. mobilis fuit, fluxit.*

b **Pronenesse,** *or proclinitie.* L. Pronitas, Procliuitas, Propensitas. G. Inclination. I. *Inclinatione.* H. Inclinación. B. **Toegheneghentheyt.** T. **Zuneigung.** Gr. κατωφέρεια. Vi. **Prone.**

10258 a **Prong,** *or Pitch-forke, à* B. **Pranger,** i. coarctatio, compressio. Vi. **Pitch-forke.**

10259 *to* **Pronounce,** *to vtter, to declare openly, to name specially.* G. Prononcér, Proferér. H. Pronunciár. I. *Pronunciare, Proferire.* L. Pronunciare, *à* pro, & nuncio, proferre, *à* pro, & fero, *à* Gr. προφέρειν. B. **Pronuncieren, uitspreken.** T. **Aussprechen,** *i. eloqui.*

10260 a **Pronoune,** *vna ex octo partibus orationis.* B.T. **Pronom.** G. *Pronom.* I. *Pronome.* L. Pronomen, *quod vice nominis proprij fungitur.* H. Pronómbre. Gr. ἀντωνυμία, ab ἀντὶ, *i.* pro, & ὄνομα, i. nomen. Vi. **Name** & **Surname.**

(†) 10261 a **Proeme,** *or Preamble.* L. Proœmium. Gr. προοίμιον, à πρὸ, i. ante, & οἶμος, i. cantus. Vi. **Preamble, Prologue.**

(†) 10262 a **Proofe.** Vi. a **Proue.**

* Massah, *vnde.*

10263 *to* **Proue** *or trie.* G. Esprouvér. I. *Prouare.* H. Provár. T. **Prüfen, Probieren.** B. **Proeuen.** L. Probare, *q. explorare an probum sit an secus.* Hebr. נִסָּה nissah. * *Hinc nomen loci* מַסָּה massah, *vbi Israelitæ tentarunt* Deum, vt Psal. 95.

b a **Proue,** *proofe or triall.* G. Preuve, Probatión. I. *Probatione.* H. Probança. L. Probatio, *à probo.* B. **Proeue.** T. **Prüfung.** Gr. δοκιμασία, *à* δοκιμάζω, i. probo, exploro, *à* δοκέω, idem.

(†) c a *Surgeons* **Proue,** *or* **Probe** *to search wounds.* G. Esprouuette de Chirurgien. I. *Tenta per tastare le piaghe.* H. Tienta o cala del cirujano. L. Specillum, *à* Specio, *i. to see, to trie.*

10264 *to* **Proue** *or confirme.* G. Prouvér, Confirmér. I. *Prouare.* H. Prouár, Confirmár. T. **Probieren, Beweisen,** *à* **be,** & **weisen,** *i. demonstrare.* B. **Bewijsen.** Gr. δοκιμάζειν.

b a **Proofe,** *or proofe, or confirmation.* G. Probation. I. *Probatione.* H. Probança. L. Probatio, Confirmatio. B. **Bewijs.** T. **Beweiß,** *à* **beweisen,** *i. monstrare.* Vi. *to* **Proue,** *or* **Confirme.**

10265 a **Prop.** Vi. **Proppe.**

(†) 10266 *to* **Propagate,** *to cut downe an old vine, that of it many young may bee planted: Also to spread abroad, to enlarge.* G. Prouignér vne vigner, Eſtendre, Dilater. I. *Eſtendere, Dilatare, Propagare*. H. Propagár. L. Propagâre.

b **Propagation**, *a ſpreading, enlarging*. I. Propagatióne, à *propago, propriè de vitium incremento. Vnde & G.* Provignement. I. *Germoglamento di vite*. H. Eſtender de la generación. Gr. *παραφύω*, à *παρὰ*, & *φύω*, i. naſcor.

* Propenſe. (†) 10167 * **Propenſe**, *prone, inclined*. G. Propenſe, Enclin. I. *Propenſo, inclinato*. H. Propenſo, Inclinádo. L. Propenſus, a, um, à Propendeo, à Pro, & Pendeo.

* Propenſion. (†) b * **Propenſion**, *proneneſſe, inclination of minde, readineſſe*. H. G. Propenſión. I. *Propenſione*. L. Propenſio, à Propendeo, à pro, & pendeo.

10168 **Proper**, *as we ſay in* Engliſh, *a* **proper** Man *or* Woman, *as it were their* proper *and* peculiar, *when* God *hath giuen it them*. Vi. **Handſome, Comely**.

10169 **Proper**, *or peculiar*. G. Propre. I. H. *Proprio*. L. Proprius, *quaſi* prope vnum: peculiaris, *à peculium*, quod proprium *alicuius ſignificat* Patrimonium. B. **Proper**. T. **Eigen**, ab *eignen*, i. domeſticum. Gr. *ἴδιος*.
*Idiome, vnde. * *Ἰδίωμα*, i. Idioma, *a propertie of ſpeech*.

b **Proprietie**. G. Proprieté. I. *Proprietà*. H. Propriedád. L. Proprietas. B. **Proprieteyt, Eyghenſchap**. T. **Eigenſchafft**. Gr. *Ἰδιότης*.

c ☞ **Propertie** (Proprietas) *ſignifieth the* higheſt right that a man hath *or* can haue *to* any thing, *which is no way depending vpon any other* mans *curteſie. And* this none *in our* Kingdome can be *ſaid* to haue in any lands *or* tenements, *but* only the King *in the right of his* Crowne. *Becauſe* all the lands *thorow* the Realme, *are in the nature of* fee: *and doe hold either* mediately *or* immediately *of the* Crowne. *See* **Fee**. *This* word *neuertheleſſe is in our* Common Law, *vſed for that* right *in* lands *and* tenements, *that* common perſons haue, *becauſe it importeth as much as* (vtile dominium) *though not* (directum.)

10170 **Prophane**. Vi. **Profane**.

10171 *to* **Propheſie**, *or giue an Oracle*. L. Vaticinari, *edere* oraculum. H. Adeuinár, Adeuinár, Profetizár. I. *Profetare, Profetizzáre*. G. Propheſier. T. **Weiſſagen**, à **weiſen**, *monſtrare*, à **weiß**, ſapiens. Gr. *προφητεύειν*, à *πρὸ*, & *φάω*, præ & dico, *χρησμῳδέω*, à *χρησμὸς*, i. oraculum, & *ᾠδέω*, ab *ἀείδω*, i. cano.

b *a* **Propheſie**. G. Propheſie. I. *Prophetia*. H. Prophecía. B. **Prophetie**. T. **Propheceyung**. L. Prophetia, vaticinatio. Gr. *προφητεία*. Vi. **Prophet**.

c ☞ **Propheſies** (Prophetiæ) *be in our* Common Law, *taken for* wizardly foretellings *of matters to come, in certaine hidden and ænigmaticall ſpeeches. Whereby it falleth out manytimes, that great troubles are ſtirred in our* Common-wealth, *and great attempts made by thoſe, to whom the* ſpeech *is* framed, *either by the deſcription of his* Cogniſance, Armes, *or ſome other* qualitie, *promiſeth good ſucceſſe*, ¶ An. 3. Ed. 6. cap. 15. & An. 7. *eiuſd*. cap. 11. & An. 5. Eliz. cap. 15. *But theſe for diſtinctions ſake are called* falſe *or* phantaſticall propheſies.

Prophet. d A. B. T. **Prophet**. G. Prophete. I. *Profeta*. H. L. Propheta. Gr. *προφήτης*, *παρὰ τὸ φαίνω*, quòd res illis manifeſtentur *per viſiones. Vnde & viſores appellabantur, vt patet ex hiſtoria* Saulis: vel à *πρόφημι*, quòd futura prædicat. L. 2. Vates à fari.

e *a falſe* **Prophet**. Vi. *a* **Pſeudo-prophete**.

(†) f **Propheticall**, *of or belonging to Propheſie, or a Prophet*. G. Prophetique. I. H. *Profetico*. L. Propheticus, a, um.

* Propinquity. (†) 10172 * **Propinquitie**, *neighbourhood, nighneſſe. Alſo Affinitie, kindred*. G. Propinquité. I. *Propinquità*. H. Propinquidád. L. Propinquitas, atis, à Propinquo, as, *i. to approach*.

*Propitiation. 10173 * *a* **Propitiation**, *or ſacrifice to appeaſe Gods diſpleaſure*. G. Propitiation. I. *Propitiatione*. H. Propitiación. L. Propitiatio, à propitiare, i. placatum reddere. T. **Suhnopffer**, à **ſühnen**, *i. placare, &* **opffer**. B. **Hoen-offerhande**. Gr. *ἱλασμὸς*, ab *ἱλάσκομαι*, i. propitius, miſericors ſum.

(†) b *a* **Propitiator**, *a Pacifier, a Reconciler*. G. Propitiateur. I. *Propitiatore*. H. Propitiadór. L. Propitiator, oris.

* *a* Propitiatorie, quid. (†) c * **Propitiatorie**, *the place where God is pacified, or mercie ſeat of God*, ¶ Exod. 26. 34. *Alſo belonging to Propitiation. Alſo a Table ſet on the Arke of the old Teſtament*. G. Propitiatoire. I. H. *Propitiatorio*. L. Propitiatorium, ij, n. ¶ *Ibid*.

d **Propitious**, *or fauourable*. G. Propice. I. *Propitio*. L. Propitius, à pro, & ite, *nam qui nobis fauent* propè nos *ire conſpiciuntur*. B. **Ghenaedich**. T. **Genädig**, à **genade**, i. gratia. Gr. *ἵλεως*.

Proportion. 10174 **Proportion**, *or conuenience of one thing with another*. T. G. Proportion. H. Proporción. I. *Proportione*. B. **Proportie, gelijckmatigheit**. T. 2. **Gleichmäßigkeit**, à **gleich**, i. *ſimilis, &* **maaß**, i. *menſura*. L. Proportio, à pro, *&* partiri. Gr. *ἁρμονία*, ας, ἡ, i. conſonantia, ab *ἁρμόζω*, adapto, vel ab *ἁρμὸς*, ὁ, (*ab ἁρμόζω*) i. apta compages. Gr. *ἀναλογία*, ex *ἀνὰ*, i. inter, & *λόγος*, i. ratio, q. *inter omnia vna res* certa ratio & conuenientia, *συμμετρία*, ας, ἡ, à *σὺν*, i. cum, & *μέτρον*, i. menſuratio, à *μετρέω*, i. dimetior.

(†) b **Proportionable**, *each part anſwering another in due proportion*. G. H. Proporcionáble. I. *Proportionabile, Proportioneuole*. L. Proportionabilis, le.

10175 *a* **Propoſall** *or Propoſition, a matter propounded*. G. Propoſition. I. *Propoſitione*. L. Propoſitio, *quod proponitur*, effatum, *abeſſatum*, enunciatio, *denunciatio*. Oratoribus *eſt* pars orationis, *ad quam probationem omnia argumenta diriguntur*: Dialecticis *eſt* oratio indicatiua, congrua, *& perfecta, verum aut falſum ſignificans*.

b *to* **Propoſe**. G. Propoſer. I. *Proporre*. H. Proponér. L. Proponere, à pro, *ſeu ante, &* ponere. B. **Voorſtellen**. T. **Vorſtellen**, à **vor**, i. *ante, &* **ſtellen**, i. ſtatuere. Gr. *προτίθημι*, à *πρὸ*, i. ante, & *τίθημι*, i. pono.

(†) 10176 *a* **Propoſition**. Vi. *a* **Propoſall**.

10177 *to* **Proppe**. B. **Onder-ſchooren, proppen**, à **barre**, *i. vectis, &* **op**, *i. ſurſum*. G. Paiſſeler, Eſchalaſſer, eſtançonner, appuyer. I. *Appogiare, q. appodiare*, podium *enim* fulcrum eſt, *ſuſtenere*. H. Suſtentar. L. Suſtinere, *à ſurſum, vel ſubtus tenere*. Fulcire, *q. fercire*, à fercis. T. **Stützen**. Gr. *ὑπερείδω*, ab *ὑπὸ*, i. ſub, & *ἐρείδω*, i. firmare.

b *a* **Proppe**. B. **Proppe, onderſtutſel**. G. Paiſſeau, appuy, ſouſtien, eſchalas, à Gr. *χάραξ*, propriè pedamentum vitis. I. *Appoggio, ſoſtenimento*. H. Suſtentamiento. L. Suſtentaculum, *fulcimentum*, fulcrum. T. **Stütze**. Gr. *ὑπέρεισμα*.

* a Propretor. (†) 10178 * *a* **Propretor**, *a Deputie Pretor, or chiefe Iuſtice*. G. Propreteur. I. *Propretóre*. L. Proprætor, *i. Prætor loco directus*.

10179 ☞ **Proprietarie**, *or owner*. G. Proprietaire. I. H. *Proprietario*. L. Proprietarius, *is hee that hath a propertie in any thing: but it is moſt* notoriouſly *vſed for him that hath the fruits of a Benefice, to* himſelfe, *and his* heires *or* ſucceſſours, *as in time paſt Abbots and* Priors *had to them and their* Succeſſours. *See* **Appropriation**, *See* **Owner**.

10180 ☞ **Proprietate probanda**, *is a* Writ. *See the* Regiſt. orig. fol. 83. a. & 85. b. *It lyeth for him that will proue a propertie before the* Sheriffe, ¶ Brookes Propertie. *For where a propertie is alledged, a* replegiare *lyeth not*. Idem, *ibidem*.

* Propriete. (†) 10180-2 * **Proprietie**, *owing, ſpecialtie, qualitie, a full and abſolute power ouer a Free-hold*. G. Proprieté. I. *Proprietà*. H. Propriedád. L. Proprietas, ãtis, *idem eſt quod* Dominium directum.

* a Propugnacle. (†) 10181 * *a* **Propugnacle**, *a Bulwarke, a Fortreſſe, a Defenſe*. G. Propugnácle. I. H. *Propugnacolo*. L. Propugnáculum, B. Vi. **Bulwarke**.

* to Propulſe. (†) 10182 * *to* **Propulſe**, *to repell, to driue backe or away*. G. Repouſſer. H. Rechaçár. I. L. Propulſáre, *frequent.* à Propello.

b **Propulſation**. G. Propulſatión. I. *Propulſatione*. L. Propulſatio, à propello. H. Rechaçar, *à reiicio*. B. **Afdryvinghe**. T. **Abtreibung**, ab **ab**, & **treiben**, i. arcere. Gr. *ἀπώσις*, à *ἀπωθέω*, i. propello.

(†) 10183 **Prore**. Vi. *a* [illegible].

10184 *to* **Prorogate**, *or prolong, or put off*. H. Prorogár. G. *Proroger*. I. L. Prorogare, *ex porro, & rogare*. Vi. **Delay, Prorogation**.

b *to* **Prorogue**. Vi. *to* **Prorogate**.

* to Proſcribe, & Proſcription. 10184-2 * *to* **Proſcribe**, *to baniſh*. L. Proſcribere, à pro, & ſcribo, *quoniam* proſcriptorum *nomina* in publico *ſcribebantur*, ¶ Maturantius in Philip. 5. *Vnde* Prouerb. *Non tantum eſt in eum ſcribere, qui poteſt* proſcribere. Vi. *to* **Baniſh**.

b **Proſcription**. Vi. **Baniſhment**.

10185 **Proſe**, *that which is not Meeter*. G. B. T. Proſe. I. H. L. Proſa, *ab* Heb. פרוש Peruſch, *i. oratio clara quæ non eget interprete à* פרש Paraſh, i. *exponere*. Gr. *πεζὸς λόγος*, i. pedeſtris oratio, *non phalerata, non ſaltabunda*. L. 2. Soluta, libera oratio, ſolutus ſermo.

10186 *to* **Proſecute**. G. Pourſuyure. I. *Proſequire*. H. Seguír lexos. L. Proſequi, à pro, *porro, & ſequi*. Gr. *ἐπακολουθέω*, ex *ἐπί*, i. poſt, & *ἀκολουθέω*, i. ſequor.

(†) b *a* **Proſecution**, *a following, a purſuing*. G. H. Proſecutión. I. *Proſecutione*. L. Proſecutio, onis, à proſequor, eris, *to follow after*.

* Proſelines. 10187 * **Proſelines**, *or men borne before the Moone*. G. H. Proſelines. I. L. Proſelini, *fatuum & inſolubandum hominum genus, quòd ſe ante Lunæ* creationem natum gloriabatur, à *σελήνη*, i. luna, & *πρὸ*, i. ante. Vi. *plura in voce, a* **Doater**.

Proſelyte. 10188 *a* **Proſelyte**, *a ſtranger conuerted vnto our faith*. G. Proſelite. L. Proſelytus. Gr. *Προσήλυτος*, à *προσελεύθω*, quod eſt aduenio, *qui natus non eſt ibi, ſed aliunde venit*. Heb. גרים gerim, *dicebantur qui ex* Paganiſmo *ad Iudaiſmum conuerſi fuerant*, à גור gur, Peregrinatus eſt, à גר ger, eſt Gr. *γειώρας*, quo *Septuaginta* ſemper vtuntur pro peregrino. Vi. ¶ *Act. 2. 10. Matth. 23. 15*.

* Proſerpina. (†) 10189 ☞ * **Proſerpina** Iouis *filia ex* Cerere, i. terra, *dicta à* ſerpendo, *quia fruges quæ ex* Cerere *ſeu terra, ſolis aut Iouis calore, eliciuntur, quaſi* ſerpere *videntur. Hæc Dea rapta ab Inferorum diuitiarumque* Deo Pluto, *quo ſignificatur fruges ſub terra diutius dit ſub ea latere antequam matureſcant*, ¶ Virgil. Infernam Iunonem, ¶ *Var.* Lunam *repræſentare cenſuit*. ☞ Vi. **Diana, Luna**.

10190 **Proſodie**, *or the Art of right Accent*. G. Proſodie. I. H. L. Proſodia. Gr. *Προσῳδία*, à *πρὸς*, i. ad, & *ᾠδή*, vel *ᾠδὴ*, i. cantus. *Vnde* G. Accent, & ton de chaſque mot. I. H. *Accento*. L. Accentus. Vi. **Accent**.

10191 **Proſopographie**, *a figure*. G. Proſopographie. I. H. L. Proſopographia. Gr. *προσωπογραφία*, à *πρόσωπον*, i. facies, & *γράφω*, i. ſcribo, *eſt cùm perſona hominis tam vera quàm ficta*, à forma, corporis habitu, moribus, *aliiſq; circumſtantijs ad id quod agit appoſitis, velut pictura quadam deſcribitur, atq; ob oculos ponitur*.

* Proſopopeia. 10192 * **Proſopopeia**, *a figure*. G. Proſopopeie. I. H. *Proſopopeia*. L. Proſopopœia. Gr. *προσωποποιΐα*, à *πρόσωπον*, i. perſona, & *ποιέω*, i. facio, fingo. *Eſt enim perſonæ fictio, vt cùm inanimatis & animalibus perſonam & ſermonem tribuimus*.

10193 *a* **Proſpect**, *or view*. G. Proſpect, veüe. I. *Proſpetto, viſta*. H. Proſpecto, proveer. L. Proſpectus, à pro, *&* ſpecto. Gr. *πρόοψις*, à *προορᾶσθαι*, i. proſpicere. B. **Vytſicht**. T. **Auſſehen**, *ab* **auß**, i. ex, & **ſehen**, i. videre.

10194 *to* **Proſper**, *or make proſperous*. G. Proſperer. H. *Proſperar*. I. L. Proſperare. B. **Voorſpoedigen**. T. **Glückſelig machen**. Gr. *εὐτυχεῖν*, ab *εὖ*, i. bene, & *τύχη*, i. fortuna.

b **Proſperitie**. G. Proſperité, bon heur. I. *Proſperità, bonauentura*. H. Proſperidád, biena-venturança. L. Proſperitas. B. **Gheluck**. T. **Glück**. Gr. *εὐτυχία*, ab *εὖ*, i. benè, & *τύχη*, i. fortuna. Vi. **Felicitie**.

(†) c **Proſperous**, *ſucceſſefull, lucky*. G. Heureux. I. *Proſpero*. L. Proſper, Proſperus. Vi. **Happie, Fortunate, Luckie**.

10195 *to* **Proſtitute**, *to ſet open to euery one that commeth*. G. Proſtituer. H. Proſtituyr. I. *Proſtituire*. L. Proſtituere, *ex* pro, & ſtatuere, *vnde* proſtibula, proſeda, *turpiores quæ meretrices, quòd diu noctúque ante* ſtabulum proſtent *quæſtus à corpore gratia*, omni vel vbique gratia. Gr. *προΐστημι*, ex *πρὸ*, i. præ, & *ἵστημι*, i. ſtatuo. B. **Ghemeyn maken**. T. **Gemein machen**, *i. communem facere*.

(†) b **Proſtitution** *for money, as whores doe*. G. H. Proſtitutión. I. *Proſtitutione*. L. Proſtitutio, onis. Vi. *to* **Proſtitute**.

10196 *to* **Proſtrate**, *to fall downe at ones feet*. G. Proſterner. L. Proſternere, à pro, & ſterno. I. *Atterrare, Gittar à terra*. H. Derribár. G. 2. Ruer ius, Abbátre. B. **Nederwerpe**. T. **Niederwerffen**, *ex* **nieder**, *i. infra, &* **werffen**, i. iacere. Gr. *καταβάλλω*, ex *κατὰ*, i. deorſum, & *βάλλω*, i. iacio.

(†) b *a* **Proſtration**, *or falling at mens feet*. G. H. Proſtratión. I. *Proſtratione*. L. Proſtratio, onis.

10197 *to*

10297 *to* **Protect**, à L. Protégere. *Vt gallina pullulos, ſic Dominus populum ſuum.* Vi. *to* **Defend**.

*Protection generall.
*Protection ſpeciall.
b ☞ **Protection** (Protectio) *hath a generall, and a ſpeciall ſignification.* * *In the generall it is vſed for that benefit and ſafetie, that euery* Subiect, *or* Denizen, *or* Alien ſpecially ſecured, *hath by the* Kings Lawes. *And thus it is vſed,* ❡ An.25. Ed.3. cap.22. * Protection in the ſpeciall ſignification, *is vſed for an exemption, or immunitie, giuen by the* King *to a perſon againſt ſuits in* Law, *or other* vexations, *vpon reaſonable cauſes mouing him thereunto, which I take to be* a branch of his Prerogatiue. *And of this* Protection, Fitzh. *maketh* two ſorts *in his* Nat. br. fol. 28. *The firſt forme or ſort he calleth a* Protection, cum clauſula, volumus, *whereof he mentioneth* foure particulars. *A* Protection, quia profecturus, *for him that is to paſſe ouer* Sea *in the* Kings ſeruice. *A* Protection, quia moratur, *for him that is abroad in the* Kings ſeruice *vpon the Sea, or in the Marches,* ❡ An.7. H.7. cap.2.

*a Protection for the Kings debtor.
* A Protection *for the* Kings debter, *that he be not ſued or attached vntill the* King *bee paied his debt. See* ❡ An.15. Ed.3. *This ſome* Ciuilians *call* moratorium: *which ſee in* ſingularibus Marantæ, *verbo* Princeps, p.79. col.2. *And a* Protection in the Kings ſeruice beyond the Seas, *or* on the Marches *of* Scotland: *whereof you may reade ſomething,* ❡ An.1. R.2. cap.8. *See the* ❡ Regiſt. orig. fol.23. *and* ❡ Brit. cap.123. *The* ſecond forme of Protection, *is termed* cum clauſula, Nolumus: *which is granted moſt commonly to a ſpirituall* companie *for their immunitie from taking of their cattell by the* Kings miniſters. *But it may be granted alſo to one man* ſpirituall *or* temporall. *Of theſe things reade the ſame Author, and the formes of theſe Writs. See alſo in the* Regiſt. orig. fol. 22. & 23. *And ſee the* new Expoſition of Law termes, *to what actions the* Kings Protection *doth not extend. See alſo* the new booke of Entries, *verbo* Protection.

e *a* **Protector**. Vi. **Defender**.

10298 **Prôteron hyſteron**. Vi. *in litera* H. **Hyſteron Prôteron**.

(†) 10299 **Proteruitie**, *frowardneſſe, waywardneſſe, ſnappiſhneſſe.* G. Proteruité. I. *Proteruità*. L. Proteruia, æ.

*Proteſilaus.
(†) 10300 ☞ * A. G. **Proteſilaus**. I. H. *Proteſilao*. Gr. Πρωτεσίλαος, i. primus populi, à πρῶτος, i. primus, & λαὸς, i. populus; *nomen fuit ex* Græciæ *Principibus qui* Troiam *primus ingreſſus eſt, etiamſi intellexit illum moriturum, qui hoc aggredi auderet; interfectus erat ab* Hectore.

(†) 10301 *a* **Proteſtation**, *an open declaring of ones ſentence or minde.* G. H. Proteſtatión. I. *Proteſtatione*. L. Proteſtatio, onis.

10302 *to* **Proteſt**, *to declare openly.* G. Proteſter. H. Proteſtár. I. *Proteſtáre*. L. Proteſtári, *à* pro *&* teſtari, *ex quo* B. **Proteſteren**. T. **Proteſtiren**. Gr. διαμαρτύρομαι, à διὰ, i. per, & μαρτύρομαι, i. teſtor.

b ☞ **Proteſt** (Proteſtari) *hath two diuers applications: one is by way of* cautell, *to call witneſſe (as it were) or openly to affirme, that he doth either not at all, or but after a ſort, yeeld his conſent to any act, as vnto a* proceeding *of a* Iudge *in a* Court, *wherein his iuriſdiction is doubtfull, or to anſwer* vpon his oath *further than he by Law is bound.* See ❡ Plowd. *caſu* Greſbroke, *fol.* 176.b. *and the* Regiſt. orig. f. 306.b. *Another is,* by way of complaint to proteſt a mans bill. *For example:* If I giue money to a Merchant in France, *taking his bill of exchange to be repaied in* England, *by one to whom he aſſigneth me: if at my comming I finde not my ſelfe ſatisfied to my contentment, but either delayed or denied,*

* Proteſt at the Exchange.
* *then I goe into the* Burſe, *or ſome open concourſe of* Merchants, and proteſt that I am deceiued by him. *And thereupon if he haue any goods remaining in any mans hands within the* Realme, *the* Law of Merchants *is, that I be paied out of them.*

*Proteſtant.
c * *a* **Proteſtant**. G. Proteſtant. I. H. *Proteſtante*. L. Proteſtans. T. **Ein proteſtirender**, *à* proteſtando *nomen habet. Tempore enim reformatæ religionis* Germaniæ principes quidam *coram* Carolo V. Imperatore *formulæ* proteſtationis *in Religionis negotio vtebantur.* Vi. ❡ Sleidanum.

d ☞ **Proteſtation** (Proteſtatio) *is (as* Iuſtice Walſh *defineth it) a* defence *or ſafegard to the partie, which maketh it, from being concluded by that all he is about to doe, that iſſue cannot bee ioyned vpon it,* ❡ Plowd. fol. 276. b. *whereof ſee the* ❡ Regiſt. orig. fol. 306. b. *And ſee* **Proteſt**.

e *a* **Proteſtation**. G. H. Proteſtación. I. *Proteſtatione*. B. **Proteſtatien**. T. **Proteſtation**. L. Proteſtatio, *à proteſtando.* Vi. *to* **Proteſt**.

10303 **Protheſis**, *a figure.* G. Prothéſe. I. H. *Protheſi*. L. Próthesis. Gr. πρόσθεσις, i. appoſitio *literæ, vel ſyllabæ in fronte dictionis* additio, à πρὸς, i. ad, & θέσις, i. poſitio, à τίθημι, i. pono, vt gnatus *pro* natus.

(†) 10304 ☞ **Prothonotarie**. Vi. ☞ **Prignotarie**.

*Proto in Greeke quid.
10305 * **Proto**, *a Greeke word, vſed before other words in compoſition, ſignifying* firſt, chiefe, principall, à Gr. πρῶτος, i. primus, *firſt*.

Protocol.
(†) 10306 **Protocol**, *the firſt draught or copie of a deed, contract, inſtrument or euidence, or a ſhort* Regiſter *kept thereof: alſo a* Precedent *of the drawing of a* Patent *or* Deed. G. Protocóle, m. I. H. *Protocolo*. L. Protocolum. Gr. πρωτόκολλον, à πρῶτος, i. primus, a, um, & κῶλον, i. membrum. T. **Ein Protocoll**. B. **Een cladde**, i. macula.

*Protodiables.
(†) 10307 * A. G. **Protodiables**, *the firſt or chiefeſt of deuils.* I. *Protodiaboli*. H. Protodiáblos. L. Protodiaboli. Gr. πρωτοδιάβολοι, à πρῶτος, i. primi, & διάβολοι.

10308 ☞ **Protoforeſtarius**, *was hee whom the ancient Kings of this Realme made* chiefe of Windſore Foreſt, *to heare all cauſes of death, or* mayhem, *or of* ſlaughter, *or of the* Kings Deare *within the Foreſt,* ❡ Cam. Brit. *See* **Iuſtice** *of the Foreſt,* ſub voce **Iuſtice**.

*Protologie.
(†) 10309 * **Protologie**, *a fore ſpeech, a Preface.* G. Protologie. I. H. L. Protológia. Gr. πρωτολογία, à πρῶτος, i. primus, & λόγος, i. ſermo.

* Protomartyr quid & quis.
10310 * A. G. **Protomartyr**. I. H. *Protomártyre*. L. Protomartyr. Gr. πρωτομάρτυρ, à πρῶτος, i. primus, & μάρτυρ, i. teſtis, *nomen* Stephano *aſcriptum, vt qui primus omnium ſanguine fidem in* Chriſtum *ſignauit.*

10311 *a* **Protonotarie**. G. Protonotaire. H. I. *Protonotário*. B. T. L. Protonotarius, *i. primus & præcipuus notarius, à* notando. Gr. πρωτογραμματεὺς, à πρῶτος, i. primus, & γραμματεὺς, i. notarius, à γράφω, i. ſcribo, noto, depingo.

b ☞ **Protonotarie**. Vi. ☞ **Preignotarie**.

10312 **Protoplaſt**. G. Protoplaſte. I. H. *Protoplaſto*. L. Protoplaſtes. Gr. πρωτόπλαστος. Epitheton *Adamo* tributum, *vt qui primus fuerit à Deo formatus,* à πρῶτος, i. primus, & πλάσσω, *ſeu* πλάττω, i. fingo, formo.

*Prototype.
(†) 10313 * **Prototype**, *the firſt patterne.* G. Prototype. I. H. Prototipo. L. Prototypus. Gr. πρωτότυπος, à πρῶτος, i. primus, & τύπος, i. veſtigium, typus, figura.

10314 *to* **Protract**, *à* L. Protrahere. Vi. **Delay**, **Prolong**.

10314-2 **Prouде**. Vi **Prowde**.

10314-3 *to* **Proue**. Vi. **Proue**.

10314-4 ☞ **Proue**. Vi. ☞ **Proofe**.

10314-5 **Prouender** *for cattle.* G. Prouende, *quaſi* pour viande, i. *pro viuenda*, forrage, *à farragine*. I. *Prouenda, biada*. H. ceuáda, i. *hordeum*. L. Pabulum, *à paſco*. Farrago, *à farre appellata*, Ocimum. T. **Futter**, **mengſell**, *à* **mengen**, i. *miſcendo*. **Weide**. Gr. νομὴ, à νέμω, i. paſco, [illegible].

10314-6 *a* **Prouerbe**. G. Prouerbe. I. *Prouerbio*. L. Prouérbium, *quaſi* probatum verbum, Parœmia. Gr. παροιμία, à παρὰ, & οἶμος, i. *via*, q. tritum *& paſſim vagans per hominum ora: vnde* Baſilio dicitur παρόδιος λόγος. B. **Spreeckwoort**. T. **Sprichwort**. H. Refran, *à* referendo. Vi. **Adage**.

(†) b **Prouerbiall**, *of a Prouerbe.* G. H. Prouerbiál. I. *Prouerbiále*. L. Prouerbialis, le.

10315 *to* **Prouide**, G. Prouuoir, Pouruoir. H. Proueer. I. L. Prouidére, *à* pro, *i. ante, &* videre. Proſpicere. B. **Voorſien**. T. **Vorſehen**. Gr. προορᾶν, à πρὸ, i. antè, & ὁράω, i. videre. προνοεῖν, à πρὸ, & νοέω, i. ante intelligo.

b **Prouidence**, *foreſight.* G. Prouidence. I. L. Prouidéntia, *à pro & video.* H. El mirar. B. **Voorſienicheyt**. T. **Vorſehung**, *à* **vor**, *i. ante &* **ſehen**, i. videre. Gr. Πρόνοια, προμήθεια, i. ante cura.

(†) c **Prouident**, *heedfull, warie.* G. Prouide. I. H. *Prouidente*. L. Prouidens, *à* pro, i. ante, *&* videns.

d **Prouidently**. G. Prouidemmént. I. *Prouidentemente*. L. Prouidenter. H. Con prouidéncia. B. **Voorſichtich**. B. **Vorſichtig**. Gr. Προνοητικῶς.

Prouince.
10316 *a* **Prouince**. G. Prouince. I. H. L. Prouincia, q. procul ab Italia *armis eſſet deuicta, vel iuxta* Feſtum, *quòd populus Romanus eam* prouicit, i. *ante vicit*. T. **Prouintz**, **landtſchafft**. B. **Landtſchap**, i. regio. Gr. Ἐπαρχία, ex ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & ἀρχὴ, i. imperium.

* Prouence in France, vnde.
* Prouince in England, vnde.
b ☞ **Prouince** (Prouincia) *was vſed among the* Romans *for a* Country without the compaſſe of Italy, *gained to their ſubiection by the* ſword. * *Whereupon* the part of France next the Alpes, *was ſo called of them, when it was in their dominion, and of that carrieth the ſame name, at this preſent.* * But with vs a Prouince *is moſt vſually taken for the* circuite of an Archbiſhops iuriſdiction, *as the* Prouince of Canterbury, and the Prouince of Yorke, ❡ *An.* 32. H.8. *cap.* 13. *& An.* 33. eiuſd. *Yet it is vſed diuers times in our Statutes for ſeuerall parts of the* Realme.

c **Prouinciall**. T. B. G. Prouinciál, *qui prouinciæ præeſt.* Dignitas *eſt inter pontificios, quæ in ſeſſionem omnium defert in* clerum *illius* prouinciæ *cuius eſt prouincialis.*

d ☞ **Prouinciall** (Prouincialis) *is a chiefe gouernour of an order of Friers,* ❡ An. 4. Hen. 4. cap. 17.

10317 **Prouiſion**. G. Prouiſion. I. *Prouiſione, vettouáglia*. L. Prouiſio, *à* prouidere. B. **Proſande**. L. 2. Penus, penum, *quòd penitus recondatur*, ❡ Agell. B. 2. **Lyftocht**, i. *corporis cibus*. T. **Vorrath**, *à* **vor**, *i. ante, &* **rathen**, *i. conſulere.* Gr. Βίοτος, *à* βίος, i. vita.

* Gratia expectatiua, vel mandatum de prouidendo. Vi. **Premunire**.
b ☞ **Prouiſion**, *is vſed with vs, as it is vſed in the* Canon Law, *for the prouiding of a* Biſhop, *or any other perſon, of an Eccleſiaſticall liuing,* by the Pope, *before the* Incumbent *bee dead. It is alſo called* * Gratia expectatiua, *or* Mandatum de prouidendo. *Hereof you may reade, not onely in* ❡ Duarenus de ſacris Eccleſiæ miniſterijs & beneficijs *lib.* 3. *cap.* 2. but alſo for England *particularly, in diuers Statutes of the Realme,* viz. An.25. Ed.3. cap. 22. Stat. 4. & 5. *commonly called the Statute,* De prouiſoribus, *&* An.27. eiuſd. ca. 1. *&* An. 38. eiuſd. Stat. 1. ca. 1. *&* 2, 3, 4. *&* An. 38. eiuſd. *&* An. 2. R. 2. ca. 7. *& An.* 3. eiuſd. ca. 3. *&* An. 7. eiuſd. ca. 12. *&* An. 12. eiuſd. ca. 15. *&* An. 13. eiuſd. Stat. 2. ca. 2. *&* 3. *&* An. 16. eiuſd. ca. 5. *&* An. 2. H. 4. cap. 3. *&* 4. *&* An. 5. eiuſd. ca. 1. *&* An. 7. eiuſd. ca. 6. *&* 8. *&* An. 9. eiuſd. ca. 8. *&* An. 3. H. 5. ca. 4. *See* **Premunire**.

c *houſhold* **Prouiſion**. Vi. **Victuals**.

d **Prouiſion** *for a iourney.* G. Prouiſion, *ou* viſtuaille pour faire ſon chemin. I. *Prouiſione ò vettouáglia per il viaggio*. H. Prouiſión, vitualla ò la deſpenſa para el camino. L. Viáticum, *à* cibus, *ſcilicet, quo quis in via, i. itinere alitur ſeruit*. Gr. Ἐφόδιον, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad vel propter, & ὁδὸς, via.

10318 *a* **Prouiſo**, *a condition made in any writing.* G. Cautelle. I. H. L. Cautela, *à cauen. Sunt enim clauſulæ quæ cauent, ne nobis noceatur ſiniſtra quadam verborum contractûs interpretatione, cautio.* B. T. **Clauſulen**. Gr. Εὐλάβεια, ab εὖ, i. benè, cautè, & ace. i. λαβεῖν, à λαμβάνω, accipio, eſt enim εὐλάβεια, timiditas circumſpecta, quâ quis vtitur ad res aggrediendas, & εὐλαβὴς apud Eccleſiaſticos ſcriptores eſt circumſpectus, & cautus circa ea quæ ad cultum diuinum pertinent.

b ☞ **Prouiſo**, *is a condition inſerted into any deede, vpon the obſeruance whereof the* validitie of the deed conſiſteth, *which forme of condition ſeemeth to be borrowed from* France. *For* (Pourueu Gallicum) *ſemper* conditionem *indicat.* ❡ Tiraquel, tomo 3. pag. 286. *Our* Common Lawyers *ſay, that it ſometime ſignifieth but a* couenant, *whereof you haue a large diſpute in the ſecond booke of the* Lo. Cokes Reports, *in the* Lord Cromwels Caſe. *It hath alſo another ſignification in matters Iudiciall: as if the* Plaintiffe or Defendant deſiſt in proſecuting an action, by bringing it to a triall, *the* Defendant *or tenant may take out the* Venire facias *to the Sheriffe, which runneth in theſe words,* Prouiſo quòd, &c. *to this end, that if the Plaintiffe take out any writ to that purpoſe, the* Sheriffe *ſhall ſummon but one* Iurie *vpon them both. See* Old Nat. Br. *in the writ* Niſi prius, *fol.* 159.

c ☞ **Prouiſour** (Prouiſor) *is he that ſueth to the* Court of Rome *for a prouiſion.* Old Nat. Br. fol. 143. *See* ☞ **Prouiſion**.

(†) 10319 *to* **Prowle**, *to ſteale ſmall things by night.*

10320 **Prouocation.** G. H. Prouocatión. I. *Prouocatióne.* L. Prouocatio, *à pro & voco.* Gr. Παροξυσμός. H. El deſafiar. B. **Wteyſſchinghe,** *ab* **wt,** *i. ex, extra, &* **eyſſchen,** *i. vocare.* T. **Auſsfordern.**

b *to* **Prouoke.** G. Prouoquér. H. Prouocár, açomár. I. L. Prouocare, *à pro & voco,* prociére, *à pro & cieo,* irritare, *vt &* T. **Ritzen,** à Gr. Ἐρεθίζω, ab ἔρις, i. lis, παροξύνω, à παρὰ, i. ad, & ὀξύνω, i. acuo, inſtigo. B. **Kniſen,** à κνίζω, i. vro, pruritum excito. Vi. *to* **Irritate, Incite, ſtirre vp.**

10321 **Prouoſt.** G. Preuóſt, prefect. I. *Preuoſto, prefetto.* H. Prevóſte. B. **Prooſt, proſt.** T. **Probſt,** *ex* L. Præpoſitus, præfectus, *à præficio,* præſes, *à præſidendo.* Gr. Προεστὼς, à πρὸ, i. præ, & ἵστημι, i. ſto, ſtatuo. Ἔπαρχος, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & ἄρχειν, i. impero.

b *a* **Prouoſt** *martiall.* T. **Profoſs.** B. **Probooſt.** G. Preuoſt des mareſchaux. I. *Preuoſto.* H. Prevoſte, corrupt. *ex* præpoſitus. L. Præfectus *rerum capitalium,* prætor rerum capitalium. Gr. Κοιαίστωρ, à κοέω, i. audio, & αἰτία, i. cauſa, crimen, lis. Κοιάζειν, à κοέω, i. audio, intelligo, & ἄτη, i. damnum.

10322 *to* **Probulgate.** Vi. *to* **Promulgate.**

10323 ☞ **Prouiſer** (Probator) *See* **Approuer,** ¶ An. 5. H. 4. ca. 2. *See* **Approuours.**

10324 *the* **Prow** *or forecaſtle of a Ship.* G. Proüe. I. *Proda.* H. Proa. L. Prora (*ſtem nauis*) Πρῷρα, παρὰ τὸ προϊέναι, i. à præ eundo, quaſi πρόϊερα, huic qui præeſt *dicitur* proreta & Gr. Πρωρεύς. B. **Voorſchip.** T. **Das forder theil am ſchiff.**

10325 *to be* **Prowd** *or aſſaut as a Bitch.* G. Eſtre chaude. I. *Dimandare il maſchio.* H. Eſtár la perra cachonda. T. **Sich belauffen,** *circumcurſitando namque ſcrotum ſuum teſtantur & amatorem quærunt.* L. Catulire, *à catulis quos procreare* geſtiunt. Gr. Σκυζάω, quaſi κυζάω, à κύων, i. canis.

10326 **Prowd,** *or high minded.* B. **Prat.** T. **Prächtig, hoffertig.** B. **Houerdich,** *ab* **hoch,** *i. altus &* **fahren,** *i. fero.* G. Outrecuidé, rogue, *forte à rigidus,* Superbe, hautain, orgueilleux, ab Ὀργίλος, i. iratus. I. *Superbo, orgoglioſo.* H. Sobervio, altivo. L. Superbus, *à ſuper-habendo,* arrogans, *ab arrogo,* elatus *ab effero.* Gr. Ὑπερήφανος, ab ὑπὲρ, i. ſuper, & φαίνω, i. appareo, ὑπέρογκος, ab ὑπὲρ, i. ſuper, & ὄγκος, i. tumor. * Ἄγαυρος, ab α intenſiua, & γαῦρος, i. ſuperbus, quod à γαίω, & γαίω, quod ab Heb. גאה Gaah *ſuperbiuit,* gloriatus fuit, *vnde & Angl.* Gay, *quod conſentit cum Ang.* Coy, i. *curioſus, ſuperbe* contemnens.

* γαῦρος, & Ang. Gay & coy *vnde.*

10327 **Proweſſe** *or valour.* G. Prouëſſe. I. *Prodezza.* H. Proéza, q. de pro, & hazér, *i. facere.* B. **Deerlijc feit.** T. **Herrliche thaten,** *i. heroica facta.* L. Geſta, *à gero,* facta fortia, acta magnanimorum, *auſa ab audendo.* Gr. Πράγματα, à πράττω, i. facio, ἀνδραγαθήματα, ab ἀνὴρ, ἀνδρὸς, i. vir, & ἀγαθὸς, i. bonus, ſtrenuus.

(†) 10328 * **Proximitie,** *the nigheſt degree of kindred,* alſo *neereneſſe, nigheneſſe, neighbourhood.* G. Proximité. I. *Proſſimità.* H. Proximidád. L. Proximitas, *âtis, à Proximus, a, um.*

* Proximitie.

10329 **Prudence.** G. Prudénce. I. *Prudenza.* H. L. Prudéntia, *q. prouidentia.* B. **Voorſichtigheit.** T. **Vorſichtigkeit.** Gr. Φρόνησις, à φρονέω, i. ſapio, delibero, vel à φροντίζω, i. curo, proſpicio, quod à φρὴν, i. mens, intellectus.

b **Prudent.** L. Prudens. Vi. **Wiſe, Diſcreet.**

10330 **Prune,** *lop, or proine trees,* à Gal. *Prouin,* i. propago vitis quæ *amputatur.* I. *Podare.* H. Podár. L. * Putare, *à putus, i. purus, & hinc* Putator, *quod arbores puras facit.* Diſputare, frondare, frondes amputare. Collucare, *à luce, q. ramos auferendo lucem loco infundere,* interlucare, deputare, amputare, *ab am, i. circum, & putare.* G. Eſmonder, Marquotter, eſueiller, *à ſolis purgare.* Gr. Κλαδεύειν, à κλάδος, ramus, περικόπτειν, à περὶ, i. circum, & κόπτω, i. ſeco, ἀποτέμνω, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, & τέμνω, i. ſcindo, cædo, περικαθαίρω, à περὶ, i. circum, & καθαίρω, i. purgo. T. **Beſchneiden,** *à ſcindere.*

*Putare, & Putagoſ *vnde.*

10331 *a* **Prune.** G. Prune. I. *Pruna.* H. Pruna. B. **Pruyme.** L. Prunum. T. **Pflaum.** Vi. **Plumme.**

(†) 10332 **Prunell,** *an herbe.* Vi. **Sicklewort.**

10333 *a* **Pruning** *iron.* H. Podadéra, Sarpe. I. *Sarpa.* L. Scirpicula, *quod ſcirpos abſcindat.* B. **Snoeymes,** *ex* **ſnoeyen,** *i. putare, &* **mes,** *i. culter.* T. **Rebmeſſer,** *ex* **reb,** *i. vitis, &* **meſſer,** *i. cultellus.* Gr. Δρεπάνιον, à δρέπω, decerpere.

10334 *a* **Pſalme.** B. T. **Pſalm.** G. Pſalme, Pſeaúme. I. *Pſalmo, Salmo.* H. Salmo. L. Pſalmus. Gr. Ψαλμὸς, à ψάλλω, i. pſallo, à ψάω, i. chordas leuiter attingo. Pſalmi *enim non voce ſolum, ſed inſtrumentis canebantur.* Pſallere, *inquit* ¶ Fung. *eſt cytharam pulſando excitare melodiam.* Iſraelitæ *enim ad* Cytharam, *vt* Poetæ Lyrici *ad* Lyram, *pia quædam carmina canebant.* Pſalmi *ſunt varijs argumentis compoſitæ narrationes. Habent* querelas, gratiarum actiones, & poſtulationes. * Hymni *verò continent* laudes, *dict.* תהלים thehalim *Heb.* à הלל halal, *i. laudauit,* Heb. מזמור mizmor, à זמר zimmer, *i. cantare. Eſt verò* מזמור mizmor *carmen ſeu pſalmus, conſtans menſuratione & conciſis verbis, vel cæſuris ſyllabarum,* à זמר zamar, *i. incidere.* Vi. *a* **Hymne.**

* Hymni.

b *a* **Pſalmiſt,** *or holy ſinger.* L. Pſaltes. Gr. Ψάλτης, à ψάλλω, i. cano. Ψαλμῳδὸς, à ψαλμὸς, i. pſalmus, & ἀείδω, i. cano. G. Chantre. H. Cantór de pſalmos. I. *Cantore.* T. B. **Sänger,** *à* **ſingen.** Vi. *a* **Chaunter.**

(†) c **Pſalmodie,** *Pſalmorum cantatio,* a ſinging of Pſalmes. G. Pſalmodie. I. H. L. *Pſalmodia.* Gr. Ψαλμῳδία, à ψαλμὸς, i. Pſalmus & ᾠδὴ, i. cantio.

d *a* **Pſalterie** *to play holy hymnes vpon.* B. **Salter,** T. **Pſalter.** G. Pſeautiér, Pſalterión. I. H. *Saltério.* L. Pſaltérium. Gr. Ψαλτήριον, à ψάλλω, i. ad cytharam cano. L. 2. Nablium, Nablum, à Gr. νάβλιον, νάβλα, ab Heb. נבל nebel, i. *pſalterium. Inſtrumentum eſt muſicum, è ligno vel teſta intercauum.*

(†) e *a* **Pſaulter,** *a booke of Pſalmes.* G. Pſaultier. I. *Saltiere.* H. *Saltero.* L. Pſaltérium.

10335 * **Pſeudo,** *Nota, quæcumque vocabula componuntur cum* Pſeudo, *ſemper in compoſitione interpretantur* falſo: (nam ψεῦδος mendacium eſt, & ψευδὴς mendax, falſus, Gr.) *vt* Pſeudapoſtoli, *i. mendaces Apoſtoli:* Pſeudocaſia, *i. caſſia adulterata.* * Pſeudographus, *i. falſus deſcriptor,* or he that counterfeited *other mens letters:* * Pſeudoprophetæ, *qui falsò vtuntur prophetiâ.*

* Pſeudo in *compoſitione.* quid.

b **Pſeudographie,** *or counterfeit writing.* L. Pſeudographia. Gr. Ψευδογραφία, à ψευδὴς, i. falſus, & γραφὴ, i. ſcriptura.

c **Pſeudomancy.** G. Pſeudomancie. I. H. L. Pſeudomancia. Gr. Ψευδομαντεία, à ψεῦδος, i. mendacium & falſum, & μαντεία, i. diuinatio. *De his diuinationum & exorciſmorum ludibrijs, vide* Cornelium Agrippam, & Wierum *de præſtigijs Dæmonum.*

d **Pſeudoprophet** *or a falſe Prophet.* B. **Een valſch leeraer.** T. **Eyn falſcher Prophet.** G. Pſeudoprophéte. I. *Pſeudoprofeta.* H. Pſeudopropheta, *à* L. Pſeudoprophetes, *vel* Pſeudopropheta, à Gr. Ψευδοπροφήτης, à ψευδὴς, i. mendax, & προφήτης, i. Propheta.

10336 ☞ * **Pſylli.** G. Les Pſylles. H. los Pſyllos. I. L. Pſylli. Gr. Ψύλλοι, Aphricæ *populi prope* Garamantas, *à Pſyllo rege ita dicti,* ¶ Plin. *Aiunt, tota eorum corpora ſunt ſerpentibus terrori, tactuque leuamentis percuſsis, ſaliuæ medica: quorum è genere ſunt* Pſylli, Marſique & *qui* Ophiógenes, * ὀφιογενεῖς, *vocantur in inſula* Cypro, *ex qua familia legatus* Hexagon *nomine à* Coſſ. Romæ *in dolium ſerpentum coniectus experimenti cauſa: circummulcentibus linguis miraculum præbuit.*

* *Pſylli quorum corpora ſunt ſerpentibus terrori.*
* ὀφιογενὴς, ab ὄφις, i. ſerpens & γένος, i. genus.

10337 **Ptiſane,** *a kinde of phyſicke drinke, or pottage made of barlie meale, ſaith* Megiſer. G. Ptiſanne, Tiſanne. I. *Tiſana, Orzata.* H. Tizana, Ordiato. L. Ptiſanarium orizæ, ¶ *Hor.* Ptiſana. Gr. Πτισάνη, à πτίσσω, i. tundo, pinſo, decortico: *fit enim ex cocto hordeo, tuſoque, affuſa aqua, vel à piſſando.* B. **Gherſt water.** T. **Gerſten waſſer,** *i. hordeacea aqua.*

(†) 10338 ☞ **Ptolemais.** H. I. G. *Ptolemaide.* Gr. Πτολεμαΐς, oppidum *in ora rubri maris ita dict. quia à* Ptolomæo *inſtauratum & occupatum, vt elephantes venari poſſet, vnde* Epitheras *eſt dictum* Plinio.

(†) 10339 ☞ **Ptolomie.** G. Ptolomee. I. H. *Ptolomeo.* L. Ptolomæus. Gr. Πτολεμαῖος, *cuius nominis complurimi* fuere Reges, *quorum ſeriem deſcribit* ¶ Strabo *lib.* 17. Ptolomæus Philadelphus, *huius filius patri in regno ſucceſſit, conſtruxitque bibliothecam celeberrimam* 50000. *librorum.* Vi. ☞ **Philadelphus.** Ptolomæus Philopater 17. annis *in Ægypto regnauit.* Ptolomæus Philometer annis 25. *deinde* * Ptolomæus Aſtrologus *natione Ægyptius, Alexandria profeſſus eſt, tempore Traiani,* ¶ Cal. *Alios ſex* Ptolomæos *commemorat* ¶ Suidas.

* Ptolomæi complurimi.
* Ptolomæus Aſtrologus.

10340 **Pubertie,** *or bloſſomes of youth, the age when haires begin to grow about the priuie members, in men at 14. yeeres of age, in women at twelue.* G. Puberté. I. *Pubertà.* L. Pubertas, *à pube, i. à pudendis corporis, quòd hæc loca tunc primùm lanuginem ferre incipiunt,* ¶ Iſid. Gr. ἡβότης, ab ἥβη, & ἥβω, i. pubes. H. Mancebía, Mocedád, Edád de catorze años en los machos moços, & doze en las hembras.

10341 *a* **Publicane,** *a Farmer of publike reuenues.* G. Publicain. I. H. *Publicano.* L. Publicánus, Publicani conductores vectigalium *fiſci, cuius nomen odioſum erat* Plebi Iudaicæ, ¶ *Mat.* 5. 46. *vel ſecundum* Bedam, *qui amiſſo pudore publicè peccat. The Parable of the* Phariſee *and* Publican, ¶ *Luke* 18. 9. 10. Publicanes *and* harlots *beleeued in* Chriſt, ¶ Matth. 21. 32. *and iuſtified God,* ¶ *Luke* 7. 29. Iohn Bapiſt *inſtructed* Publicanes, ¶ Luke 3. 12, 13. L. 2. Portitor, *qui portum obſidens omnia ſcrutatur, vt ex eo vectigalia accipiat.* Tributor, Collector. B. **Tollenaer.** Vi. **Toll-gatherer.**

Publicane.

(†) 10342 **Publication,** *a publiſhing, a making common.* G. H. Publicatión. I. *Publicatione.* L. Publicatio, onis. Gr. Δήμευσις, à δημεύω, i. Publico, à Gr. δῆμος, i. populus.

(†) 10343 ☞ * A. G. I. H. **Publicola.** L. Publicola, *cognomen publij Valerij,* quòd populum coleret, *à τὸν δῆμον θεραπεύειν,* leges enim aliquot edidit, *quæ populi authoritatem ſummoperè confirmabant,* ¶ Liu.

* Publicola.

b **Publike.** G. Public. I. H. *Público.* L. Publicus, a, um, *quaſi populicum.* Gr. Δημόσιος, à δῆμος, i. populus. Vi. **Common.**

10344 *to* **Publiſh.** G. Publiér, Palier, *q. palam dicere.* H. Publicár. I. L. Publicáre, *q. populicum & commune cum populo facere.* Promulgáre, Peruulgáre, *q. vulgo dare,* Promulgáre, Edicere. B. **Open-baeren.** T. **Offen-baren,** *ab* **offen,** *i. apertum, &* **baren,** *i. nudare.* Gr. Φανερόω, à פנה Phanah, i. adſpicere, Δημοσιεύω, à δῆμος, i. populus. Vi. *to* **Diuulge.**

10345 **Pucelage,** *or virginitie.* G. Pucelage, *à pucean ou pucelle, q. puer & puella.* Vi. **Virginitie.**

* Pucelage.

10346 *a* **Pudding.** G. Boudin, *ex* L. Botellus, *idem* Farce. I. *Boldóne, farcimé.* B. **Beulingh, worſt.** T. **Wurſt.** L. Botulus, *à bolus.* H. Morcilla, relleno, *à repleo, vt &* L. Farcimen, *à farciendo,* Apexabo *ab* Apex, ¶ Var. Ventriculus fartus. Gr. Ἔνθυμα, ab ἐντίθημι, i. imponere.

b *a blacke* **Pudding,** *bloudding.* G. Boudin, farce. B. **Bloedbeulinck.** T. **Blutwurſt.** I. *Boldone ſanguinaccio.* H. Alexixa, morcella. L. Apexabo, *quòd in ſummo quiddam velut apex in capite emineat,* ¶ Var. Gr. Ἀλλᾶς, ab חלץ halas, i. *inteſtinum,* & tucetum, ¶ Gui.

c *a Bologne* **Pudding,** *a Livering or liuer* **Pudding,** *ſeaſoned with pepper and ſalt, being well dried they will laſt a yeere or two.* T. **Leberwurſt.** G. Andouille, endouille. Vi. **Haggaſe Pudding.**

d *a Bagge-***Pudding.** B. **Wulling.** L. Fundulum, Miſſula.

e *a* **Pudding** *maker.* G. Boudin faiſeur. I. *Boldone.* L. Fartor. B. **Worſtmacher.** T. **Wurſtmacher.** Gr. Ἀλλαντοποιὸς, ab ἀλλᾶς, ἀντος, i. inteſtinum, & ποιέω, i. facio.

10347 *a* **Puddle,** *ex* L. Palude, quæ à πηλὸς, i. lutum, limus. G. Bourbe, bourbier, à Gr. βόρβορος, i. lutum, limus. H. Lamedál, à lama, i. *aquarum collectio, apud* Feſtum. I. *Aguazzo, ab aqua, lagume ſtagnoſi.* L. Lacuna, lacus.

(†) 10348 **Puerilitie,** *childiſhneſſe.* G. Puerilité. I. *Puerilità.* H. Puerilidád. L. Puerilitas, atis, à Gr. παιδαριώδης, à παῖς, i. puer. T. **Kindtheit** *oder* **Kinderſpiel.** B. **Kindt-heit.**

10349 *to* **Puffe.** T. **Puſten.** B. **Poffen.** G. Bouffer. H. Buſár. I. *Buffare, à buffa, i. buſo, quia propriè eſt turgere ſiu tumere buſonum more.* L. Inflare buccas.

to Puffe

(†) 10350 *a* **Puffin,** *a Fowle ſo called.* G. Puffin. I. H. *Puffino.*

(†) 10351 **Pugnacitie,** *an eager deſire to fight.* G. Pugnacité. I. *Pugnacità.* H. Pugnacidád. L. Pugnacitas, atis.

10352 **Puinie.** Vi. **Puiſne.**

10353 **Puiſne,** *or Punie.* G. Puiſné, à puis, *i. poſt, & né, i. natus,* vſed in our common *Law Bookes, and among the Students of the Innes of* Court *for the yonger, as in* Oxford *and* Cambridge *they call* Iunior *and*

Senior, ſo as Innes of Court they ſay Puiſne and Ancient. Vi. ☞ **Yeomen.**

10354 **Puiſſance**, power, force. G. Puiſſance. I. Poſſanza, Poſſa. H. Podér, Potência, Puiança. L. Potêſtas, Potêntia. Vi. **Might** and **Strength.**

b **Puiſſant**, mighty. G. Puiſſant. H. Puiſante. L. Potens. Vi. **Potent.**

10355 to **Pull**. Vi. **Plucke.**

b to **Pull** up by the roots. Vi. **Root**, & **Eradicate.**

c to **Pull** or bring downe. Vi. **Depreſſe, Deject.**

10356 a **Pullet.** G. Poullétte. I. Pollaſtra. H. Polla. B. **Poelie.** L. Pullaſtra, à pullus. Eſt enim gallina minuſcula, gallina nouella. T. **Jung hun.** Gr. ὀρνιθάκιον, dim. ab ὄρνις.

10357 a **Pulley**, wherein a cord runneth to draw any thing, becauſe it pulleth vp continually. G. Polie jabol. H. Polea, roddájo, à rota ſeu rotunditate. B. **Puleye**, vel **polepe**, à πωλῶ, i. verto, verſo. T. **Radlein**, q. parvula rota. **Eine rolle, trozilhen**, L. Trochlea, à Gr. τροχιλία, τροχαλία, τροχάλιον, rotula, quæ aqua è puteo trahitur, à τρέχω, i. rota. I. Girella. L. 2. Artemon. Gr. ἀρτέμων, ab ἀρτάω, appendo, ſuſpendo, ab αἴρω tollo.

(†) 10358 to **Pullulate**, to bud or ſprout out. G. Pulluler. H. Botonár. I. L. Pullulare. Gr. Βλαστάνω. T. **Auſzſchieſſen.** B. **Sprupten.**

*Pullus Pulus.

(†) 10359 * **Pullus**. Iona. Vi. a **Minon.**

(†) 10360 **Pulmonarie**, the herbe Lungwort. G. Pulmonaire. I. H. L. Pulmonaria, quòd medetur pulmoni. Vi. **Lungwoort.**

(†) 10361 a **Pulpe** or Cuttle-fiſh. H. Pulpe. I. Pulpo. L. Polypus. Vi. **Polypus.**

10362 the **Pulpe** or pith of Plants: alſo the brawnie and ſollide or muſkellie parts of the body. G. Pulpe, f. I. H. L. Pulpa, quòd palpitet.

10363 a **Pulpit.** G. Poulpitre. I. H. Pulpito. L. Pulpitum, q. populicum, i. ſedes publica coram populo. Suggeſtum quia in eum aſcenſionis columnis exſtet. G. 2. Lectrin à lectûra. B. **Cantſel, cancel, preeckſtoel.** T. **Cantzel**, à cancellando. **Predigſtull.** Gr. ἀναβάθρα, ab ἀνὰ, i. ſurſum, & βαίνω, i. vado, ſcando.

10364 **Pulſe**, as Beanes and Peaſe. Legumina ſiquidem pulſibus conficiendis aptiſſima, à פול pol. i. faba, vnde Gr. πόλτος, idem. G. Legûme, legumière. H. Legúmbre. I. Legume. L. Legumen, quod vellendo legatur, ¶ Plin.

10365 the **Pulſe** or beating of the arteries. G. Pouls. I. Polſo. H. Pulſo. B. **Den Pols.** T. **Der puls.** L. Pulſus, à pulſando, of beating. Pulſatur enim arteria impulſu recepto ſpiritus vitalis & ſanguinis arterioſi à corde proſilientium. Gr. σφυγμὸς, σφύζει, à σφύζω, i. ſalio, pulſo.

(†) 10366 to **Pulverate** or to Pulverize, to beate into duſt. G. Pulveriſér. H. Pulverizár. I. Polverizare. L. Pulveriſare, à Pulvis.

10367 a **Pummice.** I. Pomice. G. Pierre ponce. H. Eſpónja piedra. B. **Puym-ſteen, pewms.** T. **Bimſtein**, à L. Pumex, à ſpuma, quòd ſpumæ denſitate concreta naſcatur, ¶ Iſid. Spongioſus valdè eſt & aridus, ac teri facilis. Gr. κίσσηρις quòd videatur excuſus & exeſus, ab illo verminum genere quod ſic nominatur, & καθαίρω, i. purgare.

b to **Pumiſe**, or make ſmooth with a Pumiſe. G. Poncér, Polir. L. Pumicare. H. Eſponjar. Vi. **Poliſh.**

10368 a **Pumpe.** Vi. **Pompe.**

10369 **Pumpes** or Pinſons. G. Souliérs à ſimple ſemelle. I. Scarpe d'una ſuola. H. Çapato de vna ſuela. T. **Lederſchue**, B. **Ledrye ſchoen.** L. * Endromides, in plurali. Gr. ἐνδρομίδες, παρὰ τὸν δρόμον, i. curſum, παρὰ τὸ πέλματα, à μικρὸς, i. micum, & πέλμα, i. ſolea.

*Endromides quid.

10370 Printers **Pumpets**, or Balls. G. Pompettes. Vi. **Pompets.**

10371 a **Pumpion.** Vi. **Pompion**, & **Melon.**

10372 to **Punch**, à L. Pungere. Vi. to **Pricke.**

10373 a **Punchion**, à pungendo dictum inſtrumentum. Vi. **Bodkin.**

*Punctuall.

(†) 10374 * **Punctuall**, ſtanding on points. G. H. Punctual. I. Punctuale. L. Punctualis, le.

(†) b **Punctualitie**, wise ſtanding on points. G. Punctualité. I. Punctualità. H. Punctualidád. L. Punctualitas, tis.

10375 a **Punger**, Grit, or Grample, a fiſh. G. Chabre, crape. I. Carbaſſo & granciporro, q. cancrum paguram. L. Pagurus. Gr. πάγουρος, παρὰ τὸ ἐν πάγοις, i. quòd in præcipitibus, & edurioribus locis verſetur. T. **Meerſpinn.** B. **Meerſpinne**, i. maris araneus ob ſimilitudinem.

10376 ☞ **Punickes.** L. Pœni, q. Phœni, quoniam erant Coloni Phœnicum, ¶ Myl. 16.

10377 a **Punie.** G. Punaiſe, f. Vi. **Wallouſe.**

10378 to **Puniſh.** G. H. Punir. I. L. Punire, à pœna. Plectere, à πλήσσω, i. percutio. Græ. τιμωρέω, à τίω, i. mulcto. T. B. **Straffen.** Vi. to **Chaſtiſe.**

b a **Puniſhment.** G. Peine, Supplice. H. Pena, Tormento. I. Pena, Supplicio. L. Supplicium, quòd ſupplices in pœna rei ſiebant. Gr. ποινὴ, q. φονὴ, à φόνος, i. cædes. κόλασις, à κολάζω, i. punio. T. B. **Straffe**, à στρέφειν, στρέφω, i. verſari, torquere, ¶ Helu.

10379 a **Pupill**, fatherleſſe childe or ward. G. Pupille. I. Pupillo. L. Pupillus, quaſi parvus pupus, is qui parentibus eſt orbus. Orphanus. Vi. **Orphane.**

(†) b **Pupillarie**, of or belonging to a Pupill. G. Pupillaire. I. H. Pupillare. L. Pupillaris, re. Gr. ὀρφανικός.

10380 a **Puppet**, or Poppet like a childe. G. Poupée, Poupétte. I. Puppola. H. Pupa, Popita. T. **Puppe.** B. **Poppe.** L. Pupa, Pupus, à בבא baba, i. pupula, à בוב bob, i. pupa fuit. Icuncula, ἀγάλμιον, i. imago, oſcilla, quòd oſcilla honorentur ab infantibus. Gr. [illegible], à παιδίον, i. infans. Vi. **Babie** for children.

10381 a **Puppie** or whelpe. Vi. **Whelpe.**

10382 a **Pupping** apple, or Pippin. B. **Puppinghe.** L. Malum petiſium, Malum curtipendulum. Vi. **Pippin.**

10383 **Purblinde**, or Purblinde, q. parumper cæcus, qualis ferè luſcus. G. Louche. I. Loſco. B. **Loech.** L. Luſcus, q. luce caſſus, ¶ Becm. H. Cegajoſo, à cæcus. T. **Schilend.** Gr. μύωψ, à μύω, i. conniveo, & ὤψ, i. oculus.

10384 ☞ **Purchaſe.** Vi. ☞ **Pourchaſe.**

10385 to **Purchaſe** or procure. Vi. **Procure.**

10386 to **Purchaſe** or buy. Vi. **Buy.**

10387 to **Purchaſe.** G. Pourchaſſer. I. Procacciáre. Vi. to **Get.**

10388 **Pure.** G. Pur, Sincére. I. Puro, Sincero. H. Puro, q. puer, à puritate impollutus. B. **Reyn.** T. **Pur. Lauter**, à lauter. L. Purus, à πῦρ, i. ignis quo res purificantur. Sincerus, q. ſine cera mel, ¶ Scal. Merus. Gr. καθαρὸς, à καθαίρειν, i. purgare. Vi. **Cleane.**

10389 a **Purfle** about a gowne, or guard, ex G. Pourfilé, i. intertextus. Vi. a **Border**, & a **Gard.**

10390 a **Purgation** or cleanſing. G. Purgatión. H. Purgación. I. Purgatióne. L. Purgátio, à purgando. Vi. **Cleanſing.**

10391 ☞ **Purgation** (Purgatio) is a clearing of a mans ſelfe from a crime, whereof he is probably and publikely ſuſpected, and thereof denounced to a Iudge. Of this there was great vſe in England touching matters of felonie imputed to Clerkes in former time, as appeareth by ¶ Stawnf. pl. cor. li. 2. ca. 48. See **Clergie.** It is ſtill obſerved for matters pertaining to the Eccleſiaſticall Court, as ſuſpicion, or common fame of incontinency, or ſuch like. * Purgatio is either canonicall or vulgar. Canonicall, is that which is preſcribed by the Canon Law: the forme whereof is vſuall in the ſpirituall Court, the man ſuſpected taking his oath that he is cleere of the fault obiected, and bringing ſo many of his honeſt neighbours, being not above twelve, as the Court ſhall aſſigne him, to ſweare vpon their conſciences and credulitie, he ſweareth truly, or hath taken a true oath. * Vulgar purgation, was by fire, or water, or by combat, vſed by Infidels, and Chriſtians alſo, vntill by the Canon Law it was aboliſhed, ¶ Tit. 15. de purg. can. & vulg. in Decretalibus. Combat, though, it be leſſe in vſe than it was, yet it is, and may be ſtill practiſed by the Lawes of the Realme, in caſes doubtfull, if the Defendant chooſe rather the Combat than other triall. See **Ordeal.** See **Combat.**

* Purgation canonicall or vulgar.

* Vulgar purgation.

(†) b **Purgative**, which hath vertue to purge. G. Purgatif. I. H. Purgatívo. L. Purgativus, a, um.

c **Purgatorie.** G. Purgatoire. I. H. Purgatório. L. Purgatórium, à purgando, quòd in eo credantur purgari ab inquinamentis peccatorum venialium. B. **Vaghevper.** T. **Fegfeur**, à **fegen**, i. mundare, & **feur**, i. ignis. Gr. καθαρτήριον, à καθαίρω, i. purgo.

d a **Purge** or purgation. Vi. **Purgation.**

e to **Purge.** Vi. **Cleanſe.**

10392 the **Purification** of our Lady the bleſſed Virgin, commonly called Candlemas day. G. La purificatión. H. La purificación. I. La purificatióne. L. Dies purificationis beatæ Virginis Mariæ. Vi. ſub voce **Ladie**, & **Marie.**

10393 to **Purifie.** G. Purifiér. H. Purificár. I. L. Purificáre, i. purum facere. Vi. to **Purge, Cleanſe.**

(†) b **Puritie**, pureneſſe, cleanlineſſe. G. Purité. I. Puritá. H. Puridád. L. Puritas, atis. Vi. **Pure.**

10394 a **Purle.** L. Inſtita, veſtium oris quòd inſiſtat. Vi. **Purfle.**

10395 ☞ **Purlieu**, or **Purlue**, is all that ground neere any Foreſt, which being made Foreſt by H. 2. R. 1. or King Iohn, were by perambulations granted by H. 3. ſevered againe from the ſame, ¶ Manwood par. 2. of his Foreſt Lawes, ca. 20. And he calleth this ground either Pourallee, i. perambulationem, or purlieu and purlue: which hee ſaith, bee but abuſively taken for pourallee, vbi ſupra, num. 3. But it may alſo come of two French words, pur, i. purum, and lieu, i. locus: becauſe that ſuch grounds as were by thoſe Kings ſubiected to the Lawes and ordinances of the Foreſt, are now cleered and freed from the ſame: for as the Civilians call that purum locum, qui ſepulchrorum religione non eſt obſtrictus, § 9. de rerum diuiſ. in Inſt. ſo no doubt in imitation of that very point, our Anceſtours called this purlieu, i. purum locum, becauſe it was exempted from that ſervitude that was formerly laid upon it. So ager purus eſt, qui neque ſacer, neque ſanctus, neque religioſus, ſed ab omnibus huiuſmodi nominibus vacare videtur, l. 2. §. 4. ff. de relig. & ſumpt. funerum. And therefore Crompt. Purraile is not much amiſſe, fol. 153. of his Iuriſd. becauſe we may alſo derive it from the French words pur, i. pure, and allee, i. a cleere or free walke or paſſage: or pour, for, lay, him, as it were free for the pourlieu men. And where it is ſometime called Pourallee, that may and doth come from pur, and allee, i. itus, profectio, ambulatio, becauſe hee that walketh or courſeth within that compaſſe, is cleere enough from the Lawes or penalties incurred by them which hunt within the precincts of the Foreſt. See the ¶ Stat. Ann. 33. Ed. 1. Stat. 5.

Purlieu.

b ☞ **Purlie**, or **Pourlieu man**, is he that hath ground within the purlieu, and being able to diſpend 40. s. by the yeere of free hold, is vpon theſe 2. points licenſed to hunt in his owne purlieu, ¶ Manwood part. 1. of his Foreſt Lawes, pag. 151. & 177. But what obſervations he muſt vſe in his hunting, ſee him pag. 180. 182. 186. See him likewiſe part. 2. ca. 20. num. 5. 8, 9. &c. See **Purlieu** ſupra.

10396 to **Purloine**, or get privily away, a metaphor from thoſe that picke the fat of the loines. G. Soubtraire, à Lat. Subtrahere, Surripere, à ſub & rapere, Clam expilare, Legere, vnde Sacrilegium, ex ſacro furtum, & Angl. to lurch, I. Tor naſcoſamente. T. **Entzichen**, ab ent & **zichen**, i. ducere, q. abducere. Gr. ὑφαρπάζω, ab ὑπό, i. clam, ſub, & ἁρπάζω, i. aufero. Vi. **Steale.**

(†) 10397 ☞ **Purlue.** Vi. ☞ **Purlieu.**

10398 of **Purple** colour. G. Purpurin. I. Purpúreo, Porporino. H. Purpúreo. B. T. **Purpur.** L. Purpúreus, Conchyliatus, à conchylio, quod & murex dicitur, a ſhell-fiſh, of the liquor whereof Purple is made. Tyrius à Tyro, celeberrima Phœnicum urbe, ob purpuræ tincturam. Inde ¶ Martial. de Tyria Syndone, Porphyrianus, ab ipſo Porphyrio Philoſopho. Vi. ☞ **Porphyrius.** Puniceus, quaſi Phœniceus, à Pœnis, * qui & Phœnices, qui hoc nomen ſortiti ſunt ἀπὸ τοῦ φονεύειν, i. interficiendo, & omnia ſanguine eorum tingendo; cum quicunque ad eos accederent, eos pro victimis cæderent. Inde puniceare, i. cæde commaculare, vel cruentare. Gr. πορφύρεος, πορφυρέος, à πορφύρω, i. purpura.

Purple.

*Pœni & Phœnices vnde.

b **Purple.** G. Pourpre. I. Porpora. H. L. Purpura. Gr. Πορφύρα. T. B. **Purpur.** L. 2. Murex, Oſtrum, Conchylium. Vi. of **Purple** colour.

c a **Purple**, a kinde of fiſh. L. Purpura, è cuius concha provenit color purpureus, Pelagia quòd in Pelago, i. mari, invenitur. Gr. Πορφύρα, πελαγία. G. Burér. I. Ognella.

d **Purple woort**, quia valet contra morbum quem Purples Angli vocant, ¶

¶ Gerard. L. Lotus quadri-folia, quia quatuor habet folia, loti ſpecies, ¶ Gerard.

*Purpoole. (†) 10399 ☞ * **Purpoole.** Vi. **Portpoole.**

10400 **Purpoſe.** Vi. **Tenor,** & **Effect.**

10401 to **Purpoſe.** Vi. **Intend, Determine.**

b a **Purpoſe,** or meaning. G. Propós. I.H. Propoſito. L. Propóſitum, à propono. Sic Gr. Πρόθεσις, à πρὸ, & τίθημι, pono: intentio, ab intendo, finis à φαίνω, i. appareo, quod agenti ſemper ſit ante oculos. B.T. **End,** ſcopus, à Gr. σκέπτομαι, i. ſpeculor, inde σκοπὸς, meta ad quam collineant, & tela dirigunt ſagittarij. Vi. **Intent, End, Meaning.**

c of ſet **Purpoſe.** G. Sciemént, de propos deliberé. I. deliberatamente, à ſtudio, à poſta. H. Sabiendas, á poſta. L. Cogitatò, de induſtriâ, ex propoſito, deliberatè, ſtudio, ſciens volenſque, ex compoſito, ex compacto. B. **Met eenen opſetten wille.** T. **Vorſetzlich, mit willen.**

10402 ☞ **Purpreſture.** Vi. **Pourpreſture.**

*a Purſe & Burſe, vnde. 10403 * a **Purſe.** G. Bourſe, marſupie. I. Borſa. H. Bolſa. B. **Borſe.** L. Burſa, à βύρσα, i. corium, pellis, à βύω, tego: inde Burſa dici poteſt, à the Burſe or Exchange, quod olim byrſis, i. pellibus bouum tegi ſolebat, ad mercatores, à cœli inclementia defendendos: marſupium. Gr. Μαρσύπιον, μαρσίππιον, μάρσιππος, vel μάρσυππος, à μάρπτω, i. prehendo, capio, βαλάντιον, à βάλλω, i. injicio. T. **Beutell.** Sax. Bubel.

10404 ſhepheards **Purſe,** an herbe. Vi. in **Shepheard.**

10405 a **Purſe-bearer.** L. Burſarius, crumenifer, ex crumena & fero. T. **Seckelmeiſter.** Gr. Βαλαντιοφόρος, à βαλάντιον, i. crumena, & φέρω, i. fero.

b a cut-**Purſe.** Vi. ſub voce, **Cut.**

10406 a **Purſenet,** becauſe it is a net like a purſe, marſupium reticulare. G. Fonde. I. Fionda. H. Honda, à L. Funda, quòd in fundum mittatur, ¶ Iſid. Gr. Σφενδόνη.

10407 a **Purſeuant.** Vi. ☞ **Pourſuiuant.**

10408 ☞ **Purſey,** ¶ An. 43. Eliz. cap. 10.

10409 **Purſiuman,** ex B. **Perſſen,** i. arctare, aut à T. **Bruſt,** i. pectus, q. vir cuius pectus & pulmones arctantur & premuntur, vt ſpiritus liberè meare non queant. I. H. Aſmatico. G. Aſmatique, aſthmatique. L. Aſthmaticus, anhelus, ex anhelare, i. difficulter ſpirare. Gr. Ἀσθματικός, ex ἆσθμα, Δύσπνοος, à δὺς, i. difficultèr, & πνέω, ſpiro. B. **Demſpich op de borſte.** T. **Dämpfig umb die bruſt.**

b **Purſineſſe.** B. **Kortborſtigheyd.** T. **Engbrüſtikeit,** ab eng, i. anguſtus, & bruſt, i. pectus. G. Pantois, aſthme. I. Aſma, aſma, aſima. H. Aſma. L. Aſthma. Gr. ἆσθμα, ab ἄω, i. flo, ſpiro, Δύσπνοια, à δὺς, i. difficultèr, & πνοὴ, i. flatus ſpiritus.

Purſlane. 10410 **Purſlane,** a ſallet-herbe. B. **Porceleine.** G. Pourcelaine, ou pourpier. T. **Burgel, burtzel.** I. Porcelana, porcacchia. H. Verdolaga, baldrogas. * L. Portulaca, q. portans lac, quia multum generat lactis in mammis nutricum, ¶ Dodon. herba eſt frigida & humida, quæ dentium tollit ſtuporem, ¶ Dioſc. L. 2. Matricula à mater, quia matres lactantes iuuat. Cochlea veneria, & Concha veneria, ¶ Iun. B. **Zeeſlach.** Gr. Ἀνδράχνη, q. ἀνδρὸς ἄχνη, i. viri ſpuma ob effectus ſimilis: medetur capitis doloribus & inflammationibus oculorum: renes & veſicam adiuuat, ac veneris impetus cohibet, ¶ Dioſc.

*Portulaca, vnde.

10411 to **Purſue,** or eagerly to follow. G. Pourſuivre. I. Proſeguire, perſeguitare. H. Perſeguir. L. Perſequi, à per, intenſ. partic. & ſequi, inſectari, ab in & ſectari. B. **Veruolghen.** T. **Verfolgen.** Gr. Διώκω.

10412 ☞ **Purſiuiuant.** Vi. **Pourſuiuant.**

10413 a **Purueyer.** G. Pournoyeur, Prouoyeur, prouiſeur. L. Prouiſor, à prouidendo. Coactor, quòd cogat & colligat. T. **Kuchemeiſter,** i. culinæ magiſter. Gr. προσκαταλέκτωρ, à πρὸς, i. propè, vel juxtà, & καταλέγω, i. paro, colligo, προνοητὴς, à πρὸ, i. ante, & νοέω, i. video. συγκομιστὴς, à σὺν, i. cum, & κομίζω, i. porto, congrego. Σιτώνης, à σιτώνω, i. cibos colligo. Vi. **Cater,** & ☞ **Pourueyour.**

10414 to **Purueigh.** G. Pourvoir. Vi. **Prouide.**

*Purulent. (†) 10415 * **Purulent,** full of filthy matter, as in ſores. G. Purulént. I.H. Purulento. L. Purulentus, a, um, à Pus, uris, i. the filthy matter of a boile or ſore. Gr. πυώδης, à πύον, i. pus, uris. T. **Voll eyter.** B. **Etter achtich.**

10416 to **Puſh.** G. Pouſſer. H. Puxar. Vi. **Thruſt.**

b a **Puſh** or thruſt. Vi. a **Thruſt.**

10417 a **Puſh,** or little wheale. B. **Puyſte.** T. **Bützlin.** I. Broſſola. H. Poſtilla. L. Puſtula, quia pus continet, Papula, q. populus; tuberculum, à tuber, à tumeo. Gr. φλύκταινα, à φλύω, vel φλύζω, ebullio, φλυκτὶς, φλυκτίς, idem. G. Vn ampoulle ou rougeole, à rubedine. Vi. **Bliſter, Wheale.**

10418 to **Puſh** at one anothers head, as Rammes doe. L. Arietare, ab aries. Coniſſare, idem quod cornu petere, dict. à κόνις, i. puluis. τὸ κονίζεσθαι eſt propriè in puluere verſari, & coniſſare non ſine puluere. Gr. κερατίζειν, à κέρας, cornu. Vi. to **Butt** as Rams.

*Puſillanimitie. (†) 10419 * **Puſillanimitie,** faint-heartedneſſe, cowardiſe. G. Puſillanimité. I. Puſillanimità. H. Puſillanimidad. L. Puſillanimitas, atis, dict. à puſillo animo. Gr. μικροψυχία, à μικρὸς, i. paruus, puſillus, & ψυχὴ, i. anima, animus. T. **Kleyn-mütigheyt.** B. **Kleen-moedicheyt.**

10420 a **Puſſe,** trull, or ſtinking wench. B. **Poeſele.** I. Puzzolente, à puzza, i. malus fœtor. L. Cloacina, a channell-**Puſſe,** dict. à colluendo, q. colluuies, ¶ Feſt. Puella fœtida, filia noctis, excrementum ſubſidiginis. Gr. βορβορόκουρα, i. filia luti. T. **Ein buhldriger ſack.**

10421 a **Puſſe.** G. Matou, Matouard, à ſono. Vi. **Cat.**

(†) 10422 a **Puſtule,** wheale or bliſter. G. Puſtule, f. H. Poſtilla. I. L. Puſtula. Vi. a **Puſh.**

(†) b **Puſtulous,** full of Puſtules or bliſters. G. Puſtuleux. H. I. Puſtuloſo. L. Puſtuloſus, a, um.

10423 to **Put,** lay or ſet. G. Poſer, mettre. I. Porre, mettere. H. Poner. L. Ponere, Mittere, collocare, in loco deponere, locare, conſtituere. B. **Setten, legghen.** T. **Setzen,** καθίστημι, conſtituo, τίθημι, i. pono. Vi. to **Lay, Set.**

b to **Put** in remembrance. Vi. to **Remember** or **Admoniſh.**

c to **Put** in order. G. Diſpoſer. I. Diſporre. H. Ordenár. Vi. to **Diſpoſe,** to **Order.**

d to **Put** to. Vi. **Adde.**

e to **Put** away. Vi. to **Remoue** or ſend away.

f to **Put** on or cloath. T. **Anthun.** L. Induere, à Gr. ἐνδύω, idem. H. G. Veſtir. L. 2. Veſtire, à veſtis, quod ab ἐσθὴς, idem. T. **Kleiden.** B. **Kleeden.** L. 3. Amicire, ab am, i. circum, & iacere, q. circumjacere.

g to **Put** off ones clothes. Vi. to **Vncloathe.**

h to **Put** out. Vi. **Blot** out.

i to **Put** out candle, fire. Vi. **Quench, Extinguiſh.**

k to **Put** vp, as in hunting. Vi. to **Start** or **Stirre vp.**

l to **Put** aſunder. Vi. to **Separate.**

(†) 10424 **Putatiue,** to be thought, ſuppoſed, or imagined. G. Putatif. I. H. Putatiuo. L. Putatiuus, a, um, à Putare. Putatiue.

(†) 10425 ☞ **Puteoli,** I.H. Pozzolo, vrbs Campaniæ, in Italia, dict. à puteis & fontibus aquarum calidarum, vel à putore quem paſſim aquæ calidæ vi ſulphuris emittunt: vicina eſt Neapoli: in ea vrbe Paulus Romam nauigans, ſeptem dies commoratus, ¶ Act. 28. 13, 14.

10426 **Putrifaction.** G. Putrifaction. I. Putrefattione. L. Putrifactio. H. Encomamiento. Vi. **Rottenneſſe.**

10427 to **Putrifie.** G. Putrifiér. I. Putrefare. L. Putrifacere, q. putridum facere. Vi. to **Rot,** to **Corrupt.**

10428 a **Puttocke,** à L. Buteo, onis idem. Vi. **Buſard.**

10429 **Py,** quæcunque ſcribuntur cum **Py,** Quære in **Pi.**

Q

10430 Q Vocatur Heb. Chald. Koph. L. G. I. H. T. B. A. Sax. Q. Quam literam, iuxta ¶ Iſidor. nec Græci reſonant, nec Hebræi: Hæc prius non erat. Vnde & ipſa ſuperuacua eſt vocata, quia per C cuncta veteres ſcripſerunt.

(†) 10431 a **Qu,** or halfe a farthing. Vi. **Cue.** A **Qu,** a terme vſed among Stage-plaiers, à Lat. Qualis, i. at what manner of word the Actors are to beginne to ſpeake one after another hath done his ſpeech. Vi **Interloquie.**

10432 a **Quabbe,** or Eele-powt. B. **Quabbe.** T. **Ael-quabbe.** L. Muſtela fluuiatilis. Vi. **Powte,** or Eele-**Powt,** in **P.**

b a **Quabling,** or little **Quabbe,** a fiſh. B. **Quabbe.** T. **Goet.** B. 2. **Gouken.** G. Goujon. I. Gobio, Paganello. H. Gadones, à L. Gobio. Capitatus, à Gr. κωβιὸς, κωβίος. L. 2. Capito, à capitis magnitudine.

10434 a **Quabbe** or quagmire, à quatiendo. Vi. **Bogge,** or **Quagmire.**

10435 **Quakers,** or quaking graſſe, quia flores continuò quatiunt, ¶ Gerard. L. Phalaris. Gr. φαλαρὶς, à Tyranno illius nominis primo herbæ huius inuentore, ¶ Gerard. G. Trembleſleur. I. Fior tremolo. Tunditur, & in aqua cum vino ſuccus ad urinæ cruciatus vtiliſſimè bibitur. Semen cochlearii menſura potum ad eadem efficax eſt, ¶ Dioſc. & Galen.

10436 to **Quacke** as a Ducke. T. B. **Quacken.** L. Quaxare, apud ¶ Feſtum, & Coaxare, à ſono vocis ranarum, anatum, anſerum, coturnicum. Gingrire, reddere ſonum inſtar anſeris vel coturnicis. Tetrinnire, ſibilum. Strepere, Clangere inſtar anſeris. Gr. κοάζειν, quod eſt ranarum cantilena, κοὰξ, κοὰξ, apud ¶ Ariſtoph. in Ranis. G. Crier comme vne grenouille ou canart. I. Gridare come le anitra. H. Cantar el anade.

Quackſaluer. 10437 a **Quackſaluer,** or pedling Surgian. B. **Quack-ſaluer.** T. **Eyn ſalbenkrämer.** L. Medicaſter circumforaneus, qui in foro venales medicinas profert. Chirurgus circumforaneus, Medicus vnguentarius. Pharmacopola circumforaneus, Circitor, Circulator, à circum errando. * Alepta. Gr. Ἀλείπτης, ab ἀλείφω, i. vngo. κηρωματικὸς, à κηρόω, à κηρὸς, οῦ, i. cera inungo. * Iatraleptes, ἰατραλείπτης, ab ἰατρὸς, i. medicus, & ἀλείπτης, i. vnctor, qui vnctionibus ſolum mederi ſe iactat. Sepſaſtes, Σηπτάστης, à σήπω, i. putreo, tabeo, marceo, qui putridis vlceribus & Gangrænis mederi, præſumptuosè iactat. Vi. **Mountebanke.**

* Alepta.
* Iatraleptes.

b **Quackſaluerie.** B. **Quackſaluerije.** L. Medicina vnguentaria, Iatraleptice. Gr. ἰατραλειπτικὴ, i. ars vnguentis medendi. Vi. in **Quackſaluer** ſupra.

Quadrageſima, vnde? 10438 **Quadrageſima,** Sunday, or the firſt Sunday in Lent. I. Quareſima, Quadrageſima. H. Quareſma. G. La Careſme. * L. Quadrageſima, æ, quia quadraginta diebus exemplo Chriſti ieiunamus. Inter hanc Quadrageſimam & Paſcha continentur 6. hebdomadæ, i. 42. dies, quæ repræſentant tempus in quo morati ſunt filij Iſrael in deſerto cibati manna. Sic & nos ab hac dominicâ vſque ad Paſcha, per 42. dies à delicijs abſtinentes, & verbis vitæ reficimur, orationi vacantes, vt per Ieſum Chriſtum in terram viuentium introducamur, ſicut illi in terram promiſſionis per Ioſuam introducti fuerunt. T. **Faſten.** B. **Vaſten,** i. ieiunium. Gr. τεσσαρακοστή, i. quadrageſima, æ, abſolutè, viz. quadrageſima pars, à τεσσαρακοστός, i. quadrageſimus.

b ☞ **Quadrageſima,** is the firſt Sunday in Lent, ſo called becauſe it is the 40. day before Eaſter. The Sunday before that, is Quinquageſima, the ſecond before, Sexageſima; the third, Septuageſima.

(†) b **Quadrageſimall,** lenten, belonging to Lent. G. H. Quadrageſimál. I. Quadrageſimale. L. Quadrageſimalis, le. Vi. **Quadrageſima.**

10439 a **Quadrangle.** G. Quadrangle. I. Quadrangolo. H. Quadrángulo. T. **Quadrangel.** L. Quadrangulus, à quatuor angulis ex quibus conſtat. Gr. τετράγωνον, ab Attic. τέτταρα, i. quatuor, & γωνία, i. angulus. B. **Vier-kant, Vier-echet.**

b **Quadrangular,** foure-ſquare. G. Quadrangulaire, Quadrangle. I. Quadrangolare. H. Quadrangulario. B. **Vierkantich.** T. **Viereckicht.** L. Quadrangularis. Gr. τετραγώνιος.

(†) 10440 **Quadrennier** of foure yeeres, alſo foure yeere old. G. Quadrennier. I. Quadrienne. L. Quadriennis, e, i. 4. quatuor anni.

10441 the **Quadrant,** a Mathematicall inſtrument. T. B. G. Quadrant. I. H. Quadrante. L. Quadrans, inſtrumentum Mathematicum, quaſi

quadratum, aliorum tamen si modo quadratum respectu formæ, quum tres solùm angulos rectos habeat, quartum obtusum; quo Professores [illegible] ad cœli dimetienda, [illegible] mathematici [illegible] Vi. a **Quadrant**.

(†) 10442 **Quadragesima** terræ. Vi. ☞ **Farding-deale** of land.

10443 **Quadrant**. Vi. **Foure square** infra.

b a **Quadrant**, or Geometricall instrument, whereby the distance and height of a place is knowne a farre off by looking thorow a certaine little hole therein. L. Dioptra. Gr. διόπτρα, à διὰ ὀπτεύω, i. perviderdo. Instrumentum enim est geometricum, quo distantiæ & altitudo locorum è longinquo deprehenduntur, per minuta foramina transmissa oculi acie, & intervallum colligente. Vi. the **Quadrant**.

(†) 10444 to **Quadrate**, to make foure square, also to sute well, to square or agree well. G. Quadrer. H. Quadrar. I. L. Quadrare. T. **Sich mit eyn ander wol vertragen, zusammen stimmen**. B. **Bequaem maken**.

(†) b **Quadrature**, squaring, or the making of foure square, also the being so well set, almost as thicke as long. G. Quadrature. I. H. L. Quadratura, ipsa quadratio. Gr. τετραγωνισμός, à τέτταρα, vel τέσσαρες, i. quatuor, & γωνία, i. angulus.

(†) 10445 a **Quadrin**, a mite or a small peece of money of about a farthing. G. H. Quadrin. I. Quattrino, q. quarta pars minuti. L. Minutia, æ.

10446 **Quadriple**. Vi. **Quadruple**.

10447 **Quadripartite**, or of foure parts. I. Quadripartito. H. Quadripartido. L. Quadripartitus, i. quatuor constans partibus. Gr. τετραμερής, à τετραμερίζω, à τέτταρες, Attic. i. quatuor, & μερίζω, i. partire, dividere. G. Diuisé en quatre parties. T. **Viertheylig**. B. **In vier deelen gedeelt**.

10448 **Quadruple**, foure-fold. G. Quadruple. I. H. Quádruplo, à L. Quadruplex, q. quatuor plicis constans. Quadruplus, q. quatuor plus. Gr. τετραπλάσιος, ex τέτταρες, & πλέος, τετραπλόος, ex τέτταρες, & πλόος, i. plenus. T. **Vierfächtig**, à **vier**, i. quatuor, & **fach**, i. plica. **Vierfaltig**. B. **Vier-voudich**.

(†) 10449 to **Quadruplicate**, to make foure-fold or foure double. G. Quadrupliquer. H. Quadruplicar. I. L. Quadruplicare, q. quatuor plicare.

(†) b **Quadruplication**, a making foure fold, or foure double. G. H. Quadruplicación. I. Quadruplicatione. L. Quadruplicatio, q. quatuor plicatio.

10450 ☞ **Quæ seruitia**, is a Writ. See **Per quæ seruitia**.

10451 ☞ **Quærens non inuenit plegium**, is a returne made by the Shereeue vpon a writ directed vnto him with this condition inserted: Si A. fecerit B. securum de loquela sua prosequenda, &c. 5 Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 38. O.

10452 a **Quæstor**. L. Quæstor, qui ærario præfectus & sumptibus publicis, à quærendo, &, vt Pomponius Lætus ait, (quòd inquirendæ & conseruandæ pecuniæ causâ creatus.) Vi. cætera in **Chamberlaine** of a Citie, sub voce **Chamberlaine**.

10453 to **Quaffe**, quaff all off. G. Faire carrouss, Boire à tirelarigot, entrer en bettes. Vi. **Carowse**.

10454 a **Quagmire**, q. a quaking mire. Vi. **Bogge**, & **Quagmire**, sub voce **Mire**.

10455 to **Quaile**, or quell. T. B. **Quellen**. Vi. to **Quell**, & to **Oppresse**.

10456 a **Quaile**, a bird. I. Quaglia. G. Caille. B. **Een Quackel**. Forté à κράζω, & συγκράζω, i. voco, conuoco, & κλάζω, i. clamo. T. **Wachtel**. L. Ortyx, Coturnix. I. Coturnice. H. Codorniz. Gr. ὄρτυξ, ab ὄρω, i. concito, quòd facilimè ad pugnam concitetur, ¶ Etym. alij, ab Ortygia insula, vbi primùm visa est volucris hæc, ¶ Ibid. Hæ aduenientes & abeuntes sua habent tempora: nam æstate depulsâ, maria transferunt. Heb. שְׂלָו Selau, à שָׁלָה Schalah, i. vacauit, tranquillè & in otio vixit: vndè שַׁלְוָה, idem. Solet enim in abundantia frumenti, otiosè, securè, deliciosè, & lautè degere. Vide & * Coturnisare pro gulæ indulgere dicitur, ex quo & corruptum videtur Gallic. & Anglic. **Gourmandise**.

* Coturnisare, quid.

b a **Quaile-pipe**. G. Gorgaillet, à gorge, i. guttur, the throat.

10457 **Quaint**, fine, spruce, briske, neat, à Gal. Coint, Cointé, accoinct, accointé. L. Accinctus, i. concinnè cinctus, vel à Lat. Comptus. B. **Quant**.

b **Quaintnesse**. G. Cointise. Vi. **Neatnesse**.

10458 to **Quake**, à L. Quatere. G. σείεσθαι. Vi. to **Tremble**, **Shake**, or **Shiuer**.

c **Quaking**, or shiuering. B. **Struddinghe**, **Beuinghe**. T. **Schitterung**, **Bebung**. G. Tremblement. I. Tremore. H. Tremblór. L. Tremor. Gr. τρόμος, à τρέμω. Vi. **Tremble**, & **Shake**.

10459 a **Quacksaluer**. Vi. **Quacksaluer**, **Mountebancke**.

10460 ☞ **Quale ius**, is a Writ Iudiciall, that lyeth where a man of religion hath iudgement to recouer land, before execution be made of the iudgement. For this Writ must betweene iudgement and execution, goe forth to the Eschoatour, to enquire whether the religious Person hath right to recouer, or the iudgement is obtained by collusion, betweene the Demaundant and the Tenent, to the intent the true Lord be not defrauded. See ¶ Westm. 2. cap. 32. Cùm viri relig. &c. The forme of this Writ you may haue in the ¶ Regist. Iudic. fol. 3. 16. 17. & 46. and in ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 161. See the New booke of Entries, verbo Quale ius.

10461 to **Qualifie**, ex L. qualis, cùm hic vetet hominem ita constitutum, qualem fieri volumus. G. Qualifier. I. L. Qualificare. H. Calificar. Cum autem vsurpatur ad sedationem mentis refertur. Vi. **Appease**, **Pacifie**.

Qualified * Benefices.

b ☞ **Qualified**. Est etiam verbum * Ecclesiasticum, quod habere dispensationem significat, & aptum esse factum qualificatumque, ad duo detinenda beneficia, siue sint Rectoriæ, siue Vicariæ, siue Scholastates Academiæ in eorum collegijs.

10462 **Qualitie**, condition, state. G. Qualité. I. Qualità. H. Calidad. T. **Qualitet**. B. **Qualiteyt**. L. Qualitas, à qualis aliquis est denominans. B. **Hoedanicheyt**, ab **hoe**, i. quomodo, & **ghedaen**, i. factus, formatus, constitutus. Gr. ποιότης, à ποῖος, i. qualis factus, constitutus, à ποιέω, i. facio. Vi. **State**, **Condition**.

b a contrarietie of naturall **Qualities** or instincts. Vi. **Antipathie**.

10463 **Quantitie**. G. Quantité. I. Quantità. H. Cantidád. T. **Quantitet**. L. Quantitas, à quantus. B. **Grootte**. Gr. ποσότης, à πόσος, i. quantus. Est autem quantitas quædam discreta, quæ numerus, Vi. **Number**: & continua quæ in magnitudine consistit, & corpore.

b of what **Quantitie**. G. Quanto, Combien. I. H. Quanto. L. Quantus. Gr. πόσος, siue πηλίκος. B. **Hoe groot**, **Hoe veel**. T. **Wie grosz**, **Wie viel**.

10464 ☞ **Quare impedit**, is a Writ, that lieth for him that hath purchased a Mannor, with an Aduowson thereunto belonging, against him that disturbeth him in the right of his Aduowson, by presenting a Clerke thereunto, when the Church is void. And is different from the Writ called (Assisa vltimæ præsentationis) because that lyeth, where a man or his ancestours formerly presented, and this for him that is the purchasour himselfe. See the ¶ Exposition of the Termes of Law, and ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 27. ¶ Bract. lib. 4. tract. 2. cap. 6. ¶ Brit. cap. 92. and ¶ Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 32. and the ¶ Regist. orig. fol. 30. wherein it is said, that a Quare impedit is of a higher nature than Assisa vltimæ præsentationis; because it supposeth both a possession and a right. See at large the New booke of Entries, verbo, Quare impedit.

10464—2 ☞ **Quare incumbrauit**, is a Writ, that lieth against the Bishop, which within six moneths after the vacation of a Benefice, conferreth it vpon his Clerke, whilst two others be contending in Law for the right of presenting, ¶ Exposition of the Termes of Law, ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 30. and ¶ Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 48. Regist. orig. fol. 32.

10465 ☞ **Quare intrusit matrimonio non satisfacto**, is a Writ, that lieth for the Lord against his tenant, being his ward, that after conuenable mariage offered him, marrieth another, and entreth neuerthelesse vpon his land, without agreement first made with his Lord and Gardian, ¶ Termes of the Law.

10466 ☞ **Quare non admisit**, is a Writ, that lieth against a Bishop, refusing to admit his Clerke, that hath recouered in a Plea of Aduowson. The further vse whereof, see in ¶ Fitzherb. Nat. bre. fol. 47. and ¶ Regist. orig. fol. 32. See the ¶ New booke of Entries, verbo, Quare non admisit.

10466—2 ☞ **Quare obstruxit**, is a Writ, that lieth for him, who hauing a liberty to passe thorow his neighbours ground, cannot enjoy his right, for that the owner hath so strengthened it.

10467 ☞ **Quarentena habenda**, is a Writ that lieth for a Widow, to enioy her Quarentine, ¶ Regist. Orig. fol. 175. Vi. ☞ **Quarentine**, infra.

10468 ☞ * **Quarentine**. G. Quarantaine. I. Quarantina. H. Quarentina. L. Quarentina, Quarentena, is a benefit allowed by the Law of England, to the widow of a landed man deceased, whereby shee may challenge to continue in his capitall messuage or chiefe mansion house, by the space of fortie daies after his decease. Of this see ¶ Bract. lib. 2. cap. 40. And if the heire, or any other, attempt to eiect her, shee may haue the writ, De Quarentina habenda: Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 161. See ¶ An. 9. H. 3. cap. 7. & An. 20. cap. 1. and ¶ Brit. cap. 103. ¶ * M. Skene, de verb. signif. verbo, Quarentina viduarum, deriueth this word from the French Quaresme, i. Lent fortie daies, who also haue this custome, called Le quaresme des vefues, granted to widowes after the decease of their husbands.

* Quarentine, quid.

* Quarentena, vndè.

(†) 10469 ☞ **Le Quaresme des vefues**. Vi. ☞ **Quarentine**.

10470 **Quarquenet**. Vi. **Carcanet**, & **Ouch**.

10471 a **Quarrell**, or strife. G. Querelle. L. Querela. I. Contesa, questione. H. Question. L. a. Dissidium, q. disiunctio fidera facions. Rixa, ab [illegible], ab hoc, i. contentio. Hebr. רִיבָה Ribah, à רִיב Rib, disceptauit. Hinc יְרֻבַּעַל * Ierubbaal, cognomen Gedeonis qui contra ciues pro Baal litigantes, litigauit. Vi. Iud. 6. 31. Vi. **Strife**, **Contention**.

* Ierubbaal, vndè.

10472 a **Quarrell** of glasse, i. vitrum quadratum fenestræ. T. **Vierechtig glas scheibe**. G. Quarré, quarreau, because it is foure square.

10473 to **Quarrell**, or make a quarrell. B. **Krakeelen**. G. Quereller, faire querelle. I. Far questione. H. Hazèr vna question. Vi. to **Contend**, **Striue**, **Fight**.

b a **Quarrellous** bodie, or quareller. G. Querelleur. B. **Krakeeler**. L. Velitigator, i. velitans litigator. Altercator, qui litibus alterum sæpe facit, quem amicum decet. Litigator, à litem agendo. Contentiosus, Trico, à tricæ. Gr. Ἐριστικός. Vi. **Contentious**.

10474 a **Quarrie** of stones. G. Carriére, quarriere, &. à quarré, i. quadratus; quòd vt plurimum quadratis, quadratæ formæ effodiebantur lapides. I. Caua di pietre. H. Cantéro, à canto, i. angulus, ob quatuor angulorum formam. Pedrera, à petra. T. **Steingruben**, à **stein**, i. lapis, & **grub**, i. fossa. B. **Steencuylen**, à **steen**, & cuyle, i. fodina, **steenputten**. L. Lapidicina, à lapis, & cædo. Latumiæ, Lautumia. Gr. λατομία, siue λιθοτομία, à λατομέω, siue λιθοτομέω, à λᾶας, λᾶος, i. lapis, & τομή, siue τέμνω, i. scindo.

b a **Quarrier**, or **Quarry-man**, or hee that worketh in a Quarrie. B. **Steenhauwer**. T. **Steinhower**. G. Quarrelier, carrier. I. Tagliapietra. H. Pedréro, cantéro. L. Lapicida, à lapis, & cædo. Latomus. Gr. λατόμος. Vi. a **Quarrie**.

(†) 10475 a **Quartaine** Ague. I. H. L. Quartana. Vi. **Ague**.

10475—2 a **Quart**, measure. B. **Quarte**. G. Vne quarte. I. H. Quarto, i. quarta. L. Quartarius, quia continet quartam partem congij Anglicani, i. a **Gallon**. Quadrans, quarta pars sextarii, Sextarius. Vi. **Sextarius**.

10476 a **Quarter**, or fourth part of any thing. G. Quartier, quarteron. T. **Viertheil**. B. **Vierdedeel**. L. Quarta, siue quadra.

b a **Quarter**, a peece of timber commonly foure square, and foure inches thicke; as it were a quarter or fourth part of a beame.

c ☞ **Quarter sessions**, is a Court held by the Iustices of Peace in euery Countie, once euery Quarter. The iurisdiction whereof here seeme is extended, as is to be learned out of ¶ Lamb. Eirenar. ¶ Sir Tho. Smith de Rep. Angl. lib. 2. cap. 19. But to these you must adde the late Statutes of the Realme; for their power daily encreaseth. Originally it seemeth to haue beene erected only for matters touching the Peace. But in these daies it extendeth much farther. That these Sessions should be kept quarterly, was first of all ordained (so farre as I can learne) by the Statute, An. 25. Ed. 3. Statut. cap. 8. Of these reade ¶ Lamb. Eirenar. lib. 4. where he setteth them out, both learnedly, and at large.

d to **Quarter**, or diſmember. G. Decartelér, q. decquartelér. S.B. **Quartieren**. T. **Viertheilen**. Vi. **Diſmember**.

c a **Quarterne** of any thing. B. **Quartier**. G. Quarterón. L. Quarta pars centeni.

10477 to **Quaſh**, ita dict. à ſono quem edit. Et propriè eſt quando calceis aqua repletis quis vadit, **Quiſh quaſh**. I. Squaſſare. T. **Quatzſchen**. B. **Bequaſſen**.

b ☞ **Quaſh** (Quaſſare) dict. à G. Quaſſer, i. to breake in peeces. It ſignifieth in our Common-law, to overthrow, ¶ Bract. lib. 5. Tract. 2. cap. 3. num. 4.

* Quaternion. (†) 10478 * **Quaternion**, foure, or any thing divided by the number of foure. G. Quaternaire. I. H. Quaternario. L. Quaternarius, a, um. Gr. τετραδικός. T. **Die vierde**. B. **De vierde**.

*'a Quaternitie. (†) 10479 * a **Quaternitie**, a companie of foure together. G. Quaternité. I. Quaternità. H. Quaternidád. L. Quaternitas, à quatuor.

10480 to **Quaver**, as in ſinging, à Lat. Quatere, to ſhake, quia vox cantando quatitur. L. Vibrillare, Cantillare, dim. à canto. Gr. Μινυρίζω [illegible]. G. Fredonner, paſſager. I. Gargheggiare. G. 2. Gringoterer, q. in gozier. G. Fredonnér. H. Garganteár, i. cantar en la garganta. T. **Quinkelieren**. B. **Quedelen**.

10481 ☞ **Que eſt meſme**, ſignifieth verbatim, which is the ſelfeſame thing. It is uſed in our Common Law, as a word of art in an action of treſpaſſe, or of like nature, for a direct ſignification of the very act complained of by the plaintiffe, as a wrong. For example, in an action of the caſe, the plaintiffe ſaith, that the Lord threatned his tenants at will in ſuch ſort, as he drave them to give up their tenures. The Lord for his defence pleadeth, that he ſaid to them, that if they would not depart, he would ſue them as the Law would. This being the ſame threatning that he uſed, or, to ſpeake artificially, **que eſt le meſme**, the defence is good. See ¶ Kitch. cap. **Que eſt le meſme**, fol. 236. where you may have many like examples.

(†) 10482 **Queachie**, i. thicke, buſhie.

10483 a **Queane**, beggar, or drab. Goth. Kona. Germ. **Quene**, diſcrimine vaccam ſterilem (vacca taura, inquit Kilianus) meretricem & publicæ proſtibulæ rarò ſiunt gravidæ. L. Scrapta, ſcratia, ſcrantia, à ſcreando. Proſeda, quòd ante fores & tecta ſedeant Proſtibulæ. Vi. **Whore**.

10484 **Queene**, contractum, ex B. **Conninghinne**. T. **Königin**, i. Regina, à **Können**, i. poſſe, ob potentiam & authoritatem quam habet. G. Royne. H. Reyna. I. L. Regina, vel à Rex, vel à regere. Gr. Βασίλισσα, Βασιλίς. Vi. **King**.

b ☞ **Queene**, (Regina) is either ſhee that holdeth the Crowne of this Realme by right of bloud, or elſe ſhee that is married to the King. In the former ſignification ſhee is in all conſtruction the ſame that the King is, and hath the ſame power in all reſpects. In the other ſignification ſhee is inferiour, and a perſon exempt from the King. For ſhee may ſue, and be ſued in her owne name: yet, that ſhee hath, is the Kings, and looke what ſhee loſeth, ſo much departeth from the King. ¶ Stawnf. Prærog. cap. 2. fol. 10. in fine. See ¶ Kitchin, fol. 1. b. See ¶ Coke, lib. 4. Copy-hold caſes, fol. 23. b. Augusta was the like among the Romanes, howbeit not eaſdem iuris in all things.

c ☞ **Queenes** ſilver. See **Kings** ſilver.

d a **Queene** at Cheſſe. G. Dame d' eſchéts. I. Reina di ſcacchi. H. Reyna d' eſcáques. T. **Königin im ſchachs**. B. **Koninghinne van ſchaec**.

e **Queene** mother hearbe, i. herba Reginæ matris, quia Catharina de Medicis, trium Galliæ regum mater, habuit ſibi donum herbam hanc à D. Iohanne Nicoto; qui primus eam in Galliam attulit. Vi. **Tobacco**, & **Nicotian**.

10485 a **Queſt**. Forte à querula voce. G. Couloumb ramier. Gr. φάσσα, à τρύζειν, à τρίζειν, ſtridere, queri, gemere. Vi. **Ringdove**.

10486 ☞ **Queſthoſe**, ¶ An. 17. Ed. 4. cap. 4.

10487 to **Quell**, or overcome, à T. **Quellen**, idem. Vi. to **Quaile**.

10488 to **Quench**, or extinguiſh, à L. Extinguens, prioribus duabus ſyllabis abſciſſis, ex quo remanſit Quens, unde Angl. **Quench**. G. Amortir, à T. **Ermorden**, i. interficere. L. Amortiare, ſegnare, eſtingere. G. 2. Eſteindre. L. Extinguere, ab ex, & tango, q. extra tangere, i. delere. Gr. σβέννυμι, ſeu σβεννύω, à ſβέω, i. cogo, ſicut ſcintillas ſolemus cineribus cooperire. H. Apagár, à pacare, i. apaciguar. T. **Anbelſchen**. B. **Wtbluſſchen**. Vi. to **Extinguiſh**, **Put** out.

* Querculanus mons. (†) 10489 * **Querculanus** mons, unus ex ſeptem Romæ collibus, ita dict. à multitudine quercuum ibi creſcentium, ¶ Alex. Gen. dier. lib. 6. cap. 11.

10489-2 ☞ **Querela friſcæ fortiæ**, is a Writ. See **Freſh forſe**, in verbo **Freſh**.

10490 ☞ **Querela coram Rege & conſilio diſcutienda & terminanda**, is a Writ whereby one is called to iuſtifie a complaint of a treſpaſſe made to the King and himſelfe, before the King and his Councell, ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 124. b.

(†) 10491 **Querimonious**, wailefull, mourning, complaining with griefe. G. Querimonieux. I. H. Querimonioſo. L. Querimoniolus, a, um, à Querimonia, i. complaint.

* Queriſter. 10492 * a **Queriſter**. G. Choriſte. I. H. L. Choriſta, à Gr. χορευτὴς, à χορός, i. chorus, à χαίρω, i. gaudeo. T. B. **Ein choraliſt**, à Gr. χοραύλης, ab αὐλός, i. tibia, qui gaudentes in choris vehebantur & congregationibus publicis. Vi. **Chorus**.

10493 a **Querne**, or Hand-mill. B. **Querne**. Sax. **Quernſtone**, q. **Wehmôle**, i. mola, quæ facilè manu verti & à loco in locum transferri poſſit. Vi. hand-**Mill** in **Mill**.

(†) 10494 **Quernea corona**. Vi. **Crowne**.

*] Querquetulana porta Romæ. (†) 10495 * **Querquetulana**, porta Romæ, ita dicta, à Querqueto, ſive querceto, i. a grove of okes, quod intra muros tecta ſe habebat, ¶ Feſt.

10496 ☞ a **Queſt**, Inqueſt, or Inquiſition. G. Queſte, à Lat. quærere. L. Duodena, Duodecim virorum. Thereof in London in the Chriſtmaſſe holidaies, the citizens in every Ward hold a Queſt, and a Queſthouſe, as they call it, to enquire and be informed, what miſdemeanes or annoyance is made or done within the Ward. Vi. ☞ **Enqueſt**.

10497 a **Queſtion**, or demand. G. H. Queſtión. I. Queſtione. L. Quæſtio, à quæro. Gr. ἐρώτημα, ἐρώτησις, ab ἐρωτάω, i. ſciſcitor, interrogo, ζήτημα, à ζητέω, quæro. T. **Frag**. B. **Vrage**, à **Vragen**, i. quærere.

b a darke **Queſtion**, or Riddle. Vi. an **Enigma**, **Riddle**.

(†) c **Queſtionable**, or to be called into queſtion, diſputable. G. H. Queſtionáble. I. Queſtionabile. L. Quod quæri poteſt, aut debet.

d **Queſtionleſſe**, without all queſtion. L. Indubius, indubitatus. G. Indubitáble. I. Indubitabile. H. Sin duda. T. **Sonderzweiffel**, **Ohnezweiffel**. B. **Onghetwyfelt**. Gr. ἀναμφίβολος, ab α priv. i. ſine, & ἀμφίβολος, i. ambiguus, eſt ἀναμφίλογος.

e to **Queſtion**, or aske a queſtion. I. L. Queſtionáre. G. Queſtionnér. H. Queſtionár, o preguntar queſtión. Gr. ἐρωτᾶν, ζητεῖν. T. **Fragen**. B. **Vragen**. Vi. to **Demaund**.

(†) 10498 a **Queſtor**. Vi. a **Quæſtor**.

10499 ☞ **Quia improvide**, ſeemeth to be a Superſedeas granted in the behalfe of a Clerke of the Chauncerie ſued againſt the priviledge of that Court, in the Common-plees, and purſued to the exigend. See ¶ Dyer, fol. 33. num. 18.

10500 **Quicke**, or lively. B. **Quicke**. L. Vivus, vividus, alacer, agilis. Vi. **Nimble**, **Lively**.

b **Quickneſſe**. L. Celeritas. G. Celerité. I. Velocità. H. Ligereza. T. **Geſchwindigkeit**. B. **Snelheit**. Gr. ταχύτης, à ταχύς, celer. Vi. **Agilitie**, **Celeritie**.

10501 to **Quicken**, or put life into. B. **Quicken**, **Quecken**. G. Aviuér. H. Abiuár. Gr. ζωοποιεῖν, à ποιέω, i. facio, & ζῷον, animal, à ζάω, vivo.

b **Quicke**, or alive. Vi. **Alive**.

10502 **Quickly**. L. Citò, Subitò, q. ſub ita loquendo fiant. Preſtò. H. Preſto. T. **Angeſichts**, ab **angeſicht**, i. facies, **Eilends**, ab **eilen**, i. feſtinare, **Geſchwinde**. B. **Cleyne ſtonde**, i. hac ipſa hora.

10503 **Quickſandes**. B. **Quickſande**. H. Aréna biua. I. Viue arene. G. Sablon vif. L. Sabulum vivum, infidæ & rapaces arenæ, quòd continuo motu moveantur, ut vivæ eſſent.

10504 a **Quick-ſet hedge**. B. **Quick-haeghe**. L. Sepes viva, ſylveſtris, naturalis, ſepimentum virgultorum, ſpineum, obſitum virgultis, ſpinis, rubis, & ſimilibus vincentibus, ſive creſcentibus arboribus. Gr. ζωόφραγμος, à ζωός, vivus, & φραγμός, à φράσσω, ſepio.

10505 **Quicke-witted**. Vi. **Sharpe-witted**.

10506 **Quicke-ſighted**, or ſharpe-ſighted. Vi. in **Sight**.

10507 **Quicke-ſilver**. Vi. **Silver**.

10508 ☞ * **Quid pro quo**, is an artificiall ſpeech in the Common Law, ſignifying ſo much as the Greeke ζῷον ἀλλάγμα among the Civilians, which is a mutuall performance of both parties to a contract: as a horſe and ten pound betweene the buyer and the ſeller, ¶ Kitch. fol. 184. but uſed in our common ſpeech, one for another, as to render one Quid pro quo, i. to give him as good as hee brings: and among Apothecaries, when in ſtead of one, they uſe another of the ſame nature. * Quid pro quo.

(†) 10509 a **Quidam**, a certaine fellow. G. Vn Quidam. L. Quidam.

(†) 10510 **Quidditative**, doubtfull, full of quirckes and quiddities. G. Quidditatif. I. H. Quidditativo.

10511 **Quidditie**, or ſubtill queſtion. L. Quidditas, i. queſtio curioſa. Vnde & Anglic. **Quirkes**, & **Quiddities**. G. Quiddité. I. Quidditá. H. Quiddidád. T. B. **Quidditet**, **ein ſehr ſubtile frage**. De quid enim rei inquirit, quod quid cum non poſſit niſi ex ſua cauſa, ſua cauſa iterum ex ſua, & ita conſequenter cognoſci, cauſa autem omnium & ita ſuprema quæ Deus, ultra quem nulla cauſa, ſequitur artem hanc ad ipſum uſq. aſcendere Deum. Gr. ὀντότης, ac ſi dicas ipſiſſima ſubſtantia, ab ὤν, i. ſubſtantia.

10512 **Quier**. Vi. Quire of **Paper** in **Paper**.

10513 **Quier**. Vi. **Quire**, in the Church in **Quier**.

b the Maſter of the **Quiere**, i. Magiſter chori. G. Le maiſtre du choeur. B. **Sangmeeſter**, & G. 2. Le maiſtre du chant. T. **Capell meiſter**. I. Maeſtro cantore, maeſtro della capella. H. Maeſtre de capilla, & B. **Capelle meeſter**. L. Phonaſcus. Gr. φωνασκός, à φωνή, i. vox, & ἀσκέω, i. exerceo.

10514 **Quiet**. I. Quieto, chéto. H. Quédo. G. Quoy, coy accoiſé. L. Quietus, à quies. Gr. ἥσυχος, ab ἥδω ἕω, i. delector. T. **Ruhig**, à **ruhe**, i. quies. B. **Stil**, ab St. ſilentij nota.

b **Quiet**, or quaime. Vi. **Calme**.

c **Quiet**, or peaceable. Vi. **Peaceable**.

d to **Quiet**, or make quiet or calme. B. **Ghereuſt**, **ſtille oft calme maken**, **ſtillen**. T. **Stillen**. G. Accoiſér, ab acquieſcere, tranquiller, appaiſer, calmer. L. Tranquillare, calmare, quietare. H. Calmár, quietár. L. Placare, ſedare. Gr. ἡσυχάζειν.

e **Quietneſſe**, or Reſt. Vi. **Reſt**.

10515 a **Quill**. T. **Kühl**, à Lat. Caulis, a ſtalke. B. **Schacht van de penne**. L. Haſtile pennæ. G. Tuyau de la plume, à tubus plumæ ſeu pennæ. H. Magüro de la pluma, i. ſiſtula plumæ. Cañón, à caña, i. canna, arcede. Vi. **Penne**, **Feather**.

b a **Quill** to play withall upon an Inſtrument of Muſicke. T. L. Plectrum. Gr. πλῆκτρον, à πλήσσω, i. percutio. Pecten Virgil. à pecto, ſeu πέκω, lanas carmino, i. ſcalpo.

(†) c **Quillets**, i. ſmall parcels.

10516 a **Quill-turne**. Vi. **Quilturne**.

10517 a **Quilt**, or quilted counter-point covering for a Bed, à culcitrá. G. Coitte, à κοίτη, i. cubile, κοίτηον, dormitorium, à κοῖτος, ſomnus, Colcedra, à Lat. Culcitra, idem, à calcando, ¶ Iſid. H. Colcha, colchón, colcédra, à Lat. Culcitra, idem, à calcando, ut ſit q. tomenta inſerta & ſtricta. L. Stragulum, à ſternendo, ¶ Iſid. Subſtratum, aut ſuperſtratum, & variis ſtilibus & punctis elaboratum. Vnde dicitur H. 2. Punçáda. G. 2. Poincte, item contrepointe, à pungendo, & punctis. T. **Geſtickte decken**. G. ἐμβολή, ab ἐν, i. in, ſuper, & βάλλω, i. iacio, ſtroma, à στρώννυμι, i. ſterno.

b a **Quilt**, or Flocke-bed. Vi. **Flock-bed** in **Bed**.

c to **Quilt**, or worke the backe-ſtitch. T. **Stichen**, à **ſtechen**, i. pungere. G. Contrepointér, q. punctum contra punctum facere.

10518 a **Quil-turne**, Who turnes the quilles, or ſpinning wheele. T. **Garnewinde**, à **garn**, & **winden**, i. vertere. B. **Garnewinne**, i. ſilorum corona. L. Harpedone. Gr. ἁρπεδόνη, ab ἁρπάζω, accipio. Aranea. L. 2. Rota glomeratoria, ¶ Iun.

10519 a **Quince**. G. Coing. B. **Queappell**. T. **Quitten**. I. Mala cotogna, pomo cotogno. L. Malum cotoneum, * Cydonium, Malum cotoneum, * [illegible] donium num, *quod canitiem praeferat.* Gr. Μῆλον κυδώνιον, *à* Cydone Cretae *oppido unde primùm in Italiam invecta*, κωδύμαλον, *à* κώδεια, i. hirsutus, & μῆλον, i. pomum. H. Membrillo, *à membrum, ob similitudinem quandam quam habet cum prima pube virorum vel mulierum,* ¶ Cob.

b **Quince**-*tree.* T. **Quittenbaum.** B. **Queappel boom, Queden-boom.** G. Coignier, Cognaciére. I. *Cotogniero.* H. Codoñero. L. Malus cydónia vel cotonea. Gr. κυδώνιος μηλέα.

10520 **Quince.** Vi. **Quinse.**

10521 ☞ **Quinquagesima Sunday**, *is alwaies the next* Sabbath before Shrouetide, *so called, because it is the* fiftieth day before Easter. * Sexagesima Sunday *is the next* Sabbath *before* Quinquagesima, *so called in the opinion of* ¶ Durandus, *because the number of* sixtie *consisteth of* six *times* ten, *six having reference to the six workes of mercie, and ten, to the ten* Commandements, ¶ *Durand.* * Septuagesima *is the next before* Sexagesima, *and is instituted, and so called, as* ¶ Durand *himselfe saith, for* three things: *and to use his owne words;* Primò propter redemptionem Sabbathi. Secundò propter repraesentationem, *quoniam repraesentat* septuaginta annos captiuitatis Babylonicae. Tertiò propter significationem, *quoniam* per hoc tempus significatur deviatio, exilium, & tribulatio totius humani generis, *ab Adam usque ad finem mundi*: quod quidem exilium sub reuolutione septem dierum peragitur, & sub septem millibus annorum includitur. *Of these three daies, you may reade him at large. I take occasion to note what time of the yeare they be, because I finde them spoken of in our ancient* Law-writers, *as* ¶ Brit.*cap.*53. *and such like. See* **Quinquagesima.** * Sexagesima. * Septuagesima.

10522 **Quinquefolie**, *or* Cinquefoile. Vi. **Cinkefoile.**

(†) 10523 ☞ **Quinque portus.** Vi. ☞ **Cinque ports.**

10524 *the* **Quinse.** Vi. **Squinance**, *&* **Squinancie.**

10525 ☞ * **Quinsiesme**, (Decima quinta) *is a French word, signifying* a fifteenth. *It is used in our* Common Law *for a taxe laid upon the subiects by the Prince,* ¶ An.7. H.7. cap.5. *so tearmed, because it is rated after the* fifteenth part *of mens* lands *or* goods. *See* ☞ **Fifteenth** *and* **Taxe.** *The* Fifteenth, *as* ¶ Crompt. *saith in his* Iurisdict. fol.21. *is leuied more commonly in these daies by the yards of land; and yet in some places by* goods *also. And note also, that he there saith, that it is well knowne by the* Exchequer Roll, *what every* Towne *thorow* England *is to pay for a* Fifteenth. *Sometime this word* Quinsieme *is used for the* fifteenth day *after any* Feast, *as* Quinsieme of S. John Baptist. ¶ *An.*13. *Edw.*1. *cap.*3. & *An.*18. *eiusd. cap.*1. * a Fifteenth,

10526 *a* **Quintaine**, *a game in request at marriages, when* Iac *and* Tom, Dic, Hob, *and* Will, *striue for the gay garland.* G. Quintaine. H. Quintana. I.L. Quintána, *à quintus*, i. fiue, *so called, because it is an ancient sport, which was used every fift yeere in the Olympian games.*

10527 ☞ *a* **Quintal**, *or hundreth weight.* G.H. Quintal. I. *Quintale, quia diuidebatur in quinque partes.* L. Centupondium. Gr. Ἑκατόλιτρος, ex ἑκατὸν, i. centum, & λίτρα i. libra.

10528 *a* **Quintaine** *to runne at.* Vi. **Quintaine.**

10529 **Quintessence.** G. Quinte-essence. I. L. Quinta essencia *est spiritualis & subtilis quaedam substantia, extracta ex rebus, per separationem, à quatuor elementis, differens realiter ab eius essentia,* vt aqua vitae, spiritus vini, &c. * Elixir vox *Arab.* vel vt nonnullis placet, à Gr. Ἑλκύω, i. extraho, *Latine* extractio *dicitur.* Gr. Πεμπτουσία, à πέμπτη, i. quinta, & οὐσία, i. essentia. T. **Die fünffte essenz.** B. **De vijfte essence.** Vi. **Elixir.** * Elixir.

(†) 10530 * **Quintilian** *moneth.* L. Quintilis. Vi. *the* **Moneth** *of* Iuly. * Quintilian moneth.

(†) 10531 ☞ **Quintilian.** I. H. Quintiliano. L. Quintiliánus, *rhetor ortus in Hispan. Primus è fisco salarium tulit Romae,* ¶ *Neb.*

(†) 10532 * **Quintilis**, i. Iulie. Vi. **Iulie.** * Quintilis.

(†) 10533 **Quintin.** Vi. **Quintaine.**

(†) 10534 **Quintuple**, *fiue fould.* G. I. Quintuple. L. *Quintuplex.*

10535 *to* **Quip**, *or taunt.* G. Lardonnér. Vi. **Taunt.**

b *a* **Quip**, *fortè ex* B. **Schimp**, *idem.* Vi. *a* **Taunt.**

10536 *a* **Quire** *of paper.* G. Cayer. Vi. *sub voce* **Paper.**

10537 **Quire**, *or* **Quier** *of the Church.* B. **Koor.** T. **Chor.** G. Cheur. I. H. Coro, Choro. * L. Chorus. Gr. Χορὸς, quòd initio in modum coronae circa aras starent ac psallerent, ¶ *Isid.* alij ἀπὸ τῆς χειρὸς, *à manu, quia manibus instrumenta pulsantes utuntur,* vel ἀπὸ τοῦ χωρίζω, i. diuido, separo. Chorus enim *cancellis quibusdam à templi ambulacris separatur.* Vi. **Chorus.** Chorus, unde.

b *the Master of the* **Quire.** Vi. *sub voce,* **Quier.**

(†) 10537—2 ☞ * **Quirinalis** *mons, siue collis, unus è septem* Romae: *ita dict. à* Quirino, *i.* Romulo *cuius Sacellum in eius honorem ibi fuit aedificatum.* Vi. ☞ **Quirinus.** *Olim dictus* * Agonalis mons *ab Agonalibus, i. certaminibus ibi exercitatis. Dictus etiam fuit* G. Mont cheual. I. H. *Monte cauallo.* L. * Mons caballus, i. *the Horse hill, ità dict. de duabus statuis marmoreis* Alexandri *domantis* equum suum Bucephalum. Quirinalis mons, unde. Agonalis mons, unde. Mons Caballinus, unde.

(†) b * **Quirinalis** *porta Romae dicitur, quòd eà in montem* Quirinalem itur, ¶ Fest. Quirinalis porta.

(†) c **Quirinalia**, *orum, dies quibus* Quirino *sacra fiebant.*

(†) 10537—3 ☞ * **Quirinus**, i. Romulus, *qui ità appellatus est, quòd hasta quam Sabini* Quirim *vocant assiduè uteretur,* ¶ Seru. Quirinus, i. Romulus, unde.

(†) 10537—4 **Quirister.** Vi. **Querister.**

(†) 10538 ☞ * **Quirites**, i. Romani, *dicti sunt à* Quirino, i. Romulo, ¶ *Paul* Festi *abbreuiator: saepè in* Ciceron. *orationibus inuenies* Romanum *populum appellari* Quirites *honoris gratia, q. descendentes à* Quirino, i. Romulo. Quirites, i. Romani, unde.

10539 *a* **Quirke.** Vi. **Quiddity.**

10540 *to* **Quit**, *or discharge.* B. S. **Quyten**, *à* quies, *q. aliquem quietum reddere.* G. Quitér. Vi. **Acquit**, **Discharge.**

b *to* **Quit**, *or absolue.* T. B. **Quytieren.** Vi. **Absolue.**

10541 ☞ **Quiteclaime**, (Quieta clamantia) *is a release or acquiting of a man for any action, that he hath, or might haue against him.* Bract. *lib.*5. *tract.*4. *cap.*9. *num.*9. *&* *lib.*4. *tract.*4. *cap.*13. *num.*1.

10542 **Quite**, *or cleane.* Vi. **Altogether**, **Wholy**, **Utterly.**

10543 ☞ **Quittance**, (Quietan.tia.) *See* **Acquittance.**

10544 *a* **Quiuer** *of arrowes,* à T. **Cöcher**, *idem, ab* Heb. חגר chagar, *i. accingere.* B. **Pijlcoker**, *à* **pijl**, *i. telum, &* **coker**, *i. pharetra.* G. Carquois, *a forme quarrée, i. quadrata trousse, à* trousser. I. *Carcasso,* faretra. L. Pháretra. Gr. Φαρέτρα, *à* φέρω, *fert enim sagittas,* ¶ *Becm.* H. Carcáx, carcája, Aljava, *ab* al *&* Arab. Chabba, *i. pharetra,* ¶ Cob.

10545 *to* **Quiuer**, *or quake for cold.* Vi. *to* **Quake.**

b *a* **Quiuering**, *or shaking for cold.* T. **Zittern for kelt.** B. **Schuddheringhe van coude.** G. Frissonnáre. I. *Freddezzante, à frigus.* H. Temblánce. Gr. Τρεμάλεος, τρομερὸς, *à* τρέμω, *à* τρόμος, tremo, φρικώδης, *à* φρίκη, i. horror. L. Tremor, horror. Vi. **Tremble.**

10546 ☞ **Quo iure**, *is a* Writ *that lieth for him* that hath land, *wherein another challengeth* commune of pasture time out of minde. *And it is to compell him to shew by what title he challengeth this commune of pasture,* ¶ Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 128. *Of this see* Brit. *more at large, cap.*59. *See the* Regist. orig. fol. 156. *and the* New booke of Entries, *verbo,* Quo iure.

10547 ☞ **Quo minus**, *is a* Writ *that lieth for him*, which hath a grant of housbote, *and* heybote, *in another mans woods*, against the granter making such waste, *as the Grantee cannot enioy his grant,* ¶ Old Nat. br. fol.148. Termes of Law: *See* ¶ Brooke, *hoc titulo, See* ¶ Kitchin, fol.178. b. *This* Writ *also lieth for the* Kings Farmer in the Exchequer, *against him to whom he selleth any thing by way of bargaine touching his Farme,* ¶ Perkins grants, 5. *For he supposeth, that by the breach of the* vendee, he is disabled to pay the King his rent.

10548 ☞ **Quo warranto**, *is a* Writ *that lieth against him*, which vsurpeth any franchise or libertie against the King, *as to haue* wayfe, stray, Faire, market, Court Baron, *or such like, without good title.* Old Nat. br. fol. 149. *or else against him that* introdeth himselfe as heire *into land,* ¶ Bract. lib.4. tract.1. cap.1. num.3. *See* ¶ Brooke, *hoc tit. You may reade of this also,* ¶ An.18. Ed.1. Stat.2. *&* 3. *&* An.30. *eiusd.* And the new booke of Entries, *Quo warranto.*

10549 ☞ **Quod Clerici non eligantur in officio Balliui**, *&c.* *is a* Writ, *that lieth for a* Clerke, *which by reason of some land hee hath, is made, or in doubt to be made,* either Bayliffe, Bedell, *or* Reeue, *or some such like Officer. See* Clerico infra sacros, *&c. See the* Regist. orig. fol. 187. Fitz. Nat. br. fol.175.

10550 ☞ **Quod Clerici beneficiati de cancellaria**, *&c. is a* Writ *to* exempt a Clerke of the Chancerie from contribution toward the Proctors of the Clergie in Parliament. Regist. orig. fol.261. a.

10551 ☞ **Quod personae, nec praebendarii**, *&c. is a* Writ, *that lieth for* spirituall persons, that are distrained in their spirituall possessions, *for the payment of the fifteenth with the rest of the Parish,* ¶ Fitz. Nat. br. fol.176.

10552 *a* **Quoite.** B. **Coete.** G. Palet. I. *Paletto.* T. **Wurffel stein.** H. Herrón, *ab hierro, i. ferrum.* L. Discus. Gr. Δίσκος, *à* δίσκω, iacio, deijcio.

10553 ☞ **Quorum**, *and* Iustices *of* **Quorum.** Vi. *in* **Iustices of Peace**, *in litera* I.

10554 **Quoth**, *i. inquit,* ab antiquo Cymbrico **Queth**, *i. dixit.*

10555 *to* **Quote**, *marke, or note,* à quotus. *Numeris enim scribentes sententias suas notant & distinguunt.* G. Quotér, cotér. H. *Acotár.* Vi. *to* **Note**, *to* **Marke.**

10556 **Quotidian**, *or daily.* G. Quotidién. I. *Quotidiáno.* H. Cotidiano, *cada dia.* L. Quotidianus, quotidiè, i. *quoto die,* ¶ Becm. Gr. Καθημερινός, & καθημέριος, ex κατὰ, i. secundum, & ἡμέρα, i. dies. T. **Täglich.** B. **Daghelyck.**

b **Quotidian** *feuer.* Vi. **Ague.**

10557 *the* **Quotient** *in Arithmeticke.* G. Quotient. I. H. *Quotiénte.* L. Quotiens, *à* quoties & quot, *how many that number that riseth out of the* Diuisor.

R

10558 R *Litera*, Hebr. *Resch.* Chald. *Ris, Risch.* Assyr. *Reshi.* Arab. *Re.* Armen. *Re, Rhe.* Gr. ῥῶ. L. I. H. G. T. B. A. R. *R.* vna est ex semi-vocalibus *quam* Persius *vocat literam Caninam ab asperitatem pronunciandi, quare plerumque delicatiuli fiunt.* Parisienses *eam fugiunt: dicitur autem* semisona vel semi-vocalis, *quod praeter proprium sonum habet in se vocalem vt nos pronunciamus* er, *hic* e *est vocalis à qua incipiunt & in mutum desinunt; saepè mutatur in* L *vt pro* interlego, intelligo, *item antiqui pro* R *vtebantur* S, *ut pro* melioribus, *ferijs, dicebant* meliosibus, *fesijs, quem modum loquendi adhuc quidem retinent; mollius pronunciando.*

(†) 10559 **Rab.** Vi. **Rabab.**

10560 *to* **Rabate**, *à* G. Rabatre. Vi. *to* **Rebate.**

(†) 10561 *a* **Rabato** *for a womans band.* G. Rabat, *à* Rabátre, *i. to fall or draw backe, because the band doth fall backe on the* Rabato. G. a. Haussecol de frais. I. *Alzacollo.* H. Alça cuello *dict. ab* Alçár, *i. eleuare & collare.* L. Porta collaris.

10562 *a* **Rabbet.** B. **Robbe**, **robbeken**, G. Connilleau, Lapin, Lapereau, Lapreau. B. a. **Ramnaes, Ramnaeschen, Ramnel.** H. Gaçapo. I. *Coniglio.* L. Cuniculus, *à similitudine cuniculorum, teste* Festo, *qui omnem materiam intrare solent fodientes, ab timorem nimium.* Gr. Γεώρυχος, *à* γῆ, i. terra, & ὀρύσσω, i. fodio. Vi. **Conie.**

10563 * *a* **Rabbi**, *or* **Rabbin**, *a* Doctor *among the* Iewes. I. *Rabi, rabbi, rabbino.* G. H. Rabin. B, T. **Rabyn.** L. Rabinus, *ab* Heb. רב Rab, *i. multus in doctrina magister, honorabilis, insignis, sic dict. à multâ eruditione, & doctrinâ à* רבב *rabab, multus est, multiplicatus est Magister. Sic nominantur* Rabbi David, Rabbi *Moses,* Rabbi *Salomon.* * *Vnde* Rabbini, *i. Doctores, & à Chal. & Syr.* Ribbon, *i. magister, dicitur* Rabboni, *idem,* ¶ Ioh. 20. 16. * Rabbi, unde. * Rabbini, unde.

10564 *a* **Rabble**, *or rout, ex* Belg. **Rabbelen**, *nugari, strepere, significat, ex* Heb. רבה Raba, *i. multiplicare, unde* * Rabula, *homo qui cuna verborum multiplicitate omnia interturbat.* H. Muchedúmbre, *quasi* muchos hombres, *i. multi homines.* L. Turba. Gr. τύρβη, idem. Caterua, ae, *à* ceruando. Gr. Θόρυβος. T. **Ein hauff volcks.** Heb. המון Hamon, * Rabula, unde.

ab חמן Haman, *iracundus fuit, in copiâ magnâ fuit, cogn. habet cum* המן Haman, *tumultuatus est, item cum* המם Hamam, & הום Hom, *turbauit cum tumultuatione.* * *Hinc dictus tumultuosus ille Iudæorum* Persecutor obstreperus Haman. Vi. **Troupe, Multitude.**

* Haman *Iudæorum persecutor, vnde dict.*

* Rabboni, *i. Magister.*

* Rabirius.

(†) 10565 * **Rabboni.** Vi. *in* **Rabbi.**

(†) 10567 ☞ * **Rabirius** eques Romanus, *quem contra* T. Labienum, *defendit* Cic.

10568 **Raca.** Vi. **Raka.**

10569 a **Race**, *stocke, or linage.* G. Race. H. Raça, *ab Heb.* שׁרשׁ *Saras, i. radicauit.* Vndè ῥίζα, radix. I. *Progenie, Linaggio, Stirpe.* H. 2. Casta, abolorio, abolengo. B. **Een ghe-slaght, oft af-komste.** T. **Stamm vnd vrsprung dess geschlechts.** L. Progenies, *à progignendo,* Propago & propages, *à propagando.* Soboles, *à sub,* & oleo, *i. cresco,* ¶ Isid. Vi. **Stocke, Linage.**

10570 a **Race** *or course, ab* Heb. רץ *ratz, idem, à* רוץ *rots, i. cucurrit.* G. Harás, Course. L. Cursus. Vi. **Course.**

b *a horse* **Race.** Vi. *sub voce* **Horse.**

10571 *to* **Race.** Vi. *to* **Rase,** *& to* **Raze.**

(†) 10572 **Racha.** Vi. **Raka.**

* Rachel.

(†) 10573 ☞ * **Rachel** *aut* Rahel *filia* Laban, ¶ *Gen.* 29. 10. *vxor* Iacob, *Gen.* 29. 28. *& mater* Ioseph *&* Beniamin, *Gen.* 30. 23. *&* 35. 18. Heb. רחל Rachel, *i. ouis mitis & placida:* * *Scribitur* ¶ *Ierem.* 31. 15. *Rachaelem plorasse liberos suos & doluisse posteritatem suam adeò immaniter trucidari ab Herode & noluit consolari.* Vi. ☞ **Rama.**

*. *The meaning of a voice in Ramah,* Rachel *weeping for her children, and would not bee comforted, because they were not,* ¶ Ier. 31. 15

10574 *to* **Racke.** B. **Recken,** *à* ῥήσσειν, *i. frangere, vel ex* רקע *rakak, i. extendere,* ¶ Guich. G. Bourreler, *à bourreau, i. carnifex,* torturér. I. *Stroppiare, storpiare.* H. Estropiár, *ex Gr.* στρέφω, *i. verto, torqueo, à* quo, & στρέβλη, tormentum, *siue tortura.* L. Torquére. Vi. *to* **Torture,** *& to* **Torment.**

b *a* **Racke** *to punish offenders, à* T. **Recken,** *i. expandere, à* רקע *rakag, idem.* T. **Eine folter,** *vel* **folterung,** *q. a vorto, siue verto.* B. **Pijn-bancke, Pein-bancke,** *i. pœnæ scamnum.* G. Vn chevalét. L. Equuleus, *ab formam equi.* I. *Tratto di corde.* H. Tratto de cuérda, *q. tractus chordæ.* L. 2. Fidiculæ, *à fidibus, i. neruis,* quibus alligabantur. Gr. ἀρθρεμβόλον, *ab* ἄρθρον, artus, & ἐμβάλλω, *i.* iniicio.

10575 *a* **Racke,** *or manger.* L. Crates pabularis. Vi. **Cribbe, Manger.**

10576 *a* **Racke** *to lay the broch in at the fire.* L. Craticulatrium, *à* Gr. κρατευτήριον, *à* κρατέω, *i.* teneo, detineo. T. **Bratteisen.** B. **Braedtyser,** *i. ferrum torrendi.*

10577 *a* **Racke** *for a Crosse-bow*, ex *Belg.* **Racken,** *siue* **Recken,** *i. extendere.* B. T. **Winde,** *à* **winden,** *i. torquere.* L. Harpago. Gr. ἁρπάγη, *ab* ἁρπάζω, *i.* rapio. I. *Vncino, rampino, à rapiendo.* G. Vn bendage d'arbalèste. H. Gáfas.

* Rack wines.

10578 ☞ **Racke vintage,** ¶ An. 32. H. 8. cap. 14. *is a second vintage or voyage for wines by our* Merchants *into* France, *&c.* * *For racke wines, that is, wines cleansed, and so purged, that it may be and is drawne from the leese. From this voyage our* Merchants *commonly returne about the end of* December, *or beginning of* Ianuarie.

* Rachet, *vnde.*

10579 * *a* **Racket,** *or Rackét.* B. T. **Racket.** G. Raquette. I. *Racchetta.* H. Raquéta, *à* רקע *raca, i. extendit, expandit cum funiculo in modum retis.* L. Reticulum. Gr. ἄρκυον, *ab* ἄρκυς, *i.* rete.

(†) 10580 ☞ **Radamantus.** Vi. ☞ **Rhadamantus.**

10581 **Radiant,** *bright, shining as the Sunne beames.* G. Radiánt. I. H. *Radiante.* L. Radians, *à radijs solis,* of the Sunne beames.

10582 **Radicall,** *of or belonging to the root.* G. Radicál. I. H. *Radicále.* L. Radicalis, *à radice,* the root or beginning.

b **Radicall** *moisture, or first and naturall moisture,* (†) *spred like a dew through out all the parts of the bodie, wherewith such* parts are nourished, *which moisture being once wasted, can neuer be restored.* G. Humide radicál. H. Húmido radicál. L. Humidum radicale.

Radish.

10583 **Radish.** B. **Radijs.** T. **Rettich.** G. Radis, Râue, Raifort, *q. radix fortis.* I. *Raphanello.* H. Rábano, Raphano. L. Raphanus. Gr. ῥάφανος, *siue* ῥαφανίς, παρὰ τὸ ῥᾳδίως φαίνεσθαι, quia statim à satu oritur, ¶ *Suid. & Plin. lib. 20. cap. 7. de Raphan. tertio enim die,* [illegible]*: quum autem sit* præstantissimus radicum, *nomine generali radix seu radicula appellatur, vt Angl.* **Radish.** Vi. **Roote.**

10584 ☞ **Radknights.** *See* **Rodeknights.**

* Chevrón, *vndè.*

10585 *a* **Rafter.** *Sax.* ræꝼꞇeꞃ. B. **Rafter,** *q.* **trafter,** *a trabe,* a beame. T. **Dachsparren,** *à* **dach,** *i. tectum, &* **sparren,** *i.* tignum, *à* στέγω, tego. * G. Cheurón, *à* cheure, *i. caper, ab formam quam hoc tignum cum capri cornibus habet, imitatione* Vitruuij *qui tignum capreolum appellarit. Ibid.* H. Cabrio. L. Tignus & tignum, *quòd ex eo trahatur contignatio, vel à tegendo, quòd ei totum tectum superstruatur.* Gr. Σανίς, δοκὸς, *à* δέχεσθαι, excipere, *quia superimposita excipit.*

10586 **Rage.** G. Rage. I. *Rabbia.* H. Rábia, rabia, *à rabies,* madnesse, *vel q. rapies, à rapiendo.* T. **Tolheit,** *à* תהלה Thahalah, *i. insania.* B. **Raserije,** *à* **rasen,** *i. furere.* Vi. **Madnesse, Furie.**

b *to* **Rage,** *or be in a* **Rage.** B. **Rasen.** Vi. *supra.* T. **Vnsinnich sein.** G. Forcenér, deuenir enragé, estre hors du sens. I. *Impazzire, esser furioso.* H. Enloquecér. L. Furere. Gr. μαίνεσθαι.

10587 *a* **Ragge,** *à* ῥάκος, *seu* ῥάκιον, *i.* rupeio, laceratio, *à* ῥήσσω, frango. G. Vn chiffon, chiffe, vn lambeau, *à lambeau.* T. **Hader.** G. 2. Drapelo, *i. panniculus, à drap, i. pannus.* H. Andrajo, Handrajo. I. *Straccia, Pannicello.* L. Panniculus.

* Rahab *the Harlot.*

(†) 10588 ☞ * **Rahab,** *Hospita Hierichuntina per fidem non periit vnà cum his qui non crediderunt, cùm accepisset hospitio exploratores,* ¶ *Hebr.* 11. 31. *Iosh.* 2. 1. *Iam.* 2. 25.

* Rahel.

(†) 10589 ☞ * **Rahel.** Vi. ☞ **Rachel.**

10590 *a* **Raie,** *or Sunne-beame.* G. Râye. H. Rayo. I. *Raggio.* L. Radius. Vi. *Sunne-***Beame,** *sub voce* **Beame.**

b ☞ **Raie** *seemeth to be a word attributed to* cloth, *neuer coloured or* died, Vi. An. 11. H. 4. cap. 6.

10591 *a* **Raie** *fish.* I. Raina. H. *Lámia.* G. Alisme, *à fibula,* an **Awle,** *propter similitudinem.* Vi. **Thornebacke.**

10592 *a* **Raie,** *or in battell,* ex T. **Reye,** *i. series, ordo.* Vi. **Battaile** *array, in* **Battaile.** Gr. τάξις, *à* τάσσω.

10593 **Raie,** *or cockle weed, à* ῥαίω, idem, quòd *à* ῥαίω, *i.* corrumpo. Hinc etiam αἶρα *dicitur,* dict. *à* αἶτος, frumentum, & αἴρω, noceo. Vi. **Cockle, Darnell.**

10594 *to* **Raie,** *or defile.* Vi. **Beraie.**

(†) 10595 *to* **Raigne** *or rule.* I. L. Regnare. Vi. *to* **Reigne.**

(†) 10596 *to* **Raigne** *water.* L. Pluere. Vi. *to* **Raine.**

10597 *to* **Raile.** B. **Railen, Rellen,** *à* G. Railler, *idem.* L. Maledicere, conuiciari. Gr. λοιδορέω, κακῶς λέγειν, *seu* κακολογεῖν, ἐπιγλωσσᾶσθαι, ex ἐπὶ, contrà, & γλῶσσα, *siue* γλῶττα, *i.* lingua, κακηγορέω, *à* κακὸς, malus, & λέγειν, *i.* dico. T. **Schmähen.**

10598 *a* **Raile** *of fine linnen.* L. Rella, *à ricinio,* ¶ *Non.* Amictorium, *ab amictu.* Anabolagium, *&* anabolodium. Gr. ἀναβολάγιον, & ἀναβολάδιον, *ab* ἀναβάλλεσθαι, *i.* circumijcere, induere.

10599 *a* **Raile,** *or* **Railes,** *to inclose any thing.* B. **Richel,** *&* **rieghe,** *à* **rijghen,** *i.* cingere, *vel à Lat.* Regula. L. Vacerra, *à* פלך Phalac, *i. munire,* repagulum, *à pango.* Tigillum *dimin. à* tignum. G. Vne barriére. I. *Palo.* H. Rodegón, Estaca. T. **Pfal.** Gr. δρύφακτος, *vel* δρύφακτον, *ex* δρῦς, *i.* quercus, & φράσσω, *siue* φράττω, *i.* sepio, κιγκλὶς, *à* κλείω, *i.* claudo. Vi. **Barre.**

10600 **Raiment.** Vi. **Apparell.**

* Nota.

10601 **Raine.** B. T. **Reghen, Regen,** *à* rigo, *à* ῥέω, *fluo.* G. Pluye. I. *Pioggia.* H. Llúuia. L. Pluuia, *quasi* fluuia, *à fluere, vel à* πλύνω, *i.* lauo, vel *à* φλύω, *i.* effundo. * (†) *As God feedeth the earth with* Raine *which it drinketh vp, so he clotheth the* Earth *with* Snow *like a garment of* wooll, *teaching vs not only to giue a morsell of* bread, *but a ragg of* cloth *to the needie.*

* Hyades *vndè.*

b *a great or sudden showre of* **Raine,** *or haile, a tempest of weather.* T. **Schlagregen.** B. **Slach-reghen,** *à* **schlag,** *&* **slach,** *i. ictus, &* **reghen,** *i. pluuia.* T. 2. **Wolckenbruch,** *à* **wolck,** *i. nubes, &* **bruch,** *i.* ruptura. H. Nublado de lluuia. G. Guilée de pluye, giboulée de pluye. Vne ondée de pluye. I. *Nembo.* L. Nimbus, *à* nubes, *quæ nimbi materies.* Alijs, *à* νίφω, *i.* luo. Imber, *quòd imbuit terram ad germinandum.* Gr. ὑετὸς, *ab* * ὕω, *i.* pluo. *Hinc* Hyades, ὑάδες, *dictæ stellæ quædam in* cornibus Tauri, *quæ ortu occasuque suo pluuias largosque imbres concitant.* Vi. *a* **Tempest.**

c *to* **Raine.** T. **Regnen.** B. **Reghenen.** G. Plouuoir. I. *Pióuere.* H. Llouér. L. Plúere, *quasi* Fluere. Gr. ὕειν.

* *the Rainebow.*

d * *the* **Rainebow.** *Sax.* Renboga. B. T. **Regenbogen.** G. l'arc du ciel. H. El arco del cielo. I. *Arco celeste.* L. *Arcus* cœlestis, Iris. Gr. Ἶρις, *ab* εἴρω τὸ λέγω, prædico. (†) *The Bow is the weapon of warre, and therefore called the* Bow of the battell, ¶ *Zach.* 9. 10. & 10. 4. *The* Bow *that appeareth in the clouds hath no string, nor no deadly arrow prepared vpon it, there is no wrath that appeareth in it:* Et dicitur Arcus clementiæ *&* fœderis, *indicans* mundum non secundò periturum aquis. *And therefore we should loue him that hath laid aside his wrath, and embraced vs with mercie.*

13602 **Raines** *of a bridle.* Quadrat cum nostro, *to raine or gouerne, à* rego. G. Resne, I. *à* רסן *resen, i. frenum.* H. Riendas, *à retinendo.* L. Habena, *ab habendo, eo quòd habenis equos habeamus, i. teneamus.* B. **Den toom.** T. **Zaum.** *Sax.* Zom, *à* domo. Gr. ἡνία, *vel* ἡνίαι, *ab* ἐνίω, vincio: ἀγωγεὺς, *ab* ἄγω, *i.* duco, ἱππηλάτης, *ab* ἵππος, *i.* equus, & ἐλάω, *i.* traho.

(†) b *the* **Raines** *of the backe.* Vi. *the* **Reines.**

10603 *a* **Raine** *Deere.* T. B. **Rein, Reiner.** H. Rangífero. G. Rangiér. I. *Rangifero.* L. Rangifer, Rangius, *quasi* Ramifer, *quia eius cornua sunt ramis similia, sicut ceruorum, cum quibus hoc animalia magnam habent similitudinem:* sed reperiuntur tantùm *in Septentrione frigidiori,* ¶ Gesn. Gr. κλαδοφόρος, *à* κλάδος, *i.* ramus, & φέρω, *i.* porto.

b *a* **Rainer,** *or* **Raine** *Deere.* Vi. **Raine** *Deere supra.*

10604 *to* **Raise** *vp, ex Teut.* **Reitzen,** *i. suscitare, instigare.* T. B. **Wecken,** *vnde* **wacken.** *Ang. to waken, propriè est è somno suscitare.* G. Esueillér, Excitér, Resuscitér. I. *Eccitare.* L. Excitare, Suscitare, *ex sus, i. sursum, & citare.* Gr. ἀνεγείρω, *ab* ἀνὰ, *i.* sursum, & ἐγείρω, *i.* suscitare, ἐξοτρύνειν, *ab* ἐξ, & ὀτρύνω, *i. sollicito,* ἀνακινεῖν, *ex* ἀνὰ, *i.* sursum, & κινέω, *i.* moueo.

b *to* **Raise,** *heaue vp, sic aliàs.* Vi. *to* **Hoise,** *&c.*

10605 **Raisin.** Vi. **Raison.**

10606 *a* **Raison.** G. Raisin. B. T. **Rasin, Rosijn.** H. Razíuno, *ex Lat.* Racemus, *a cluster of grapes.* H. I. Passa. L. Vuæ passæ, *dried grapes, i.* raisins. T. 2. **Cozinthen,** *à loco ex quo transportantur.* Item **Weinbeerlein,** *i.* vini fructus. Gr. ῥαγὶς, *seu* ἀσταφὶς, *seu* σταφίς. Vi. **Grape.**

b **Raisons** *of the Sunne.* T. **Rasin der sonne.** B. **Rosijn van den son.** I. *Passule di sole.* H. Vuas de sol, *ad solem quod exsiccantur.*

c *small* **Raisons.** G. Raisins de Corinthe. Vi. **Currents.**

10607 **Raka,** ¶ Matth. 5. 22. *qui dixerit fratri suo* Raka, *quidam à* רק Rag, *i. malum, alij, à* ריק Rik, *i. inanis,* vacuus. Gr. χαῦνος, *i.* fungosos, inanes vocant, *benè igitur* ¶ Hieronym. inanem *translatit.* Tremellius in Thalmud *legi scribit* ריקא Rica, *pro quo Syri dicunt,* רקא Raca, *hominem cerebro vacuum, &* Castellio *translatit* Balatronem, *quasi delirum.* Erasmo *videtur esse vox indignantis.*

10608 *a* **Rake.** B. **Racche, Reke.** T. **Ein Rechen.** G. Rasteau. H. Rastél. I. *Rastello.* Rastellum, *dim. à* rastrum, *sic dict. à dentibus raritate, vel à radenda terra,* ¶ *Var.* Gr. ξύστρον, *à* ξύω, *vel* ξέω, *i.* rado, scalpo.

b *to* **Rake.** B. **Racken, Reken, Raeckelen.** T. **Rechen.** G. Rastellér. I. *Rastellare.* L. Rastro corradere, Sarrire, Sarculare. Vi. *a* **Rake.**

10609 *a* **Rake-hell,** *à* רעה Ragah, *i. malus fuit.* L. Mastiga, *à* μάστιξ, *i.* flagrum. Flagrio, Verbero, onis, *verberibus continuis dorsumque demandus.* Vappa, *qui vilis euanuit, & omnem boni saporem amisit.* Metaph. *sumpta à vino:* furcifer *quasi furca dignus, à suspendendo, vnde &* G. Pendard, penderéau. T. **Taugenicht.** B. **Doeghniet,** *i. nihil valens.* I. *Furfante.* H. Gálgo, *à* T. **Galgen,** *i.* patibulum, vellaco. Vi. **Villaine.** Gr. μαστιγίας, *à* μαστίζω, verbero, σταυρόφορος, *i.* furcifer, *à* σταυρὸς, *i.* crux, & φέρω, ferre.

10610 *a Cole* **Rake** *for an Ouen.* B. **Kool-crabber, Ouen-gaffel** T. **Fewrstecken.** Vi. **Cole-rake,** *sub voce* **Cole.**

* Ramá.

* *Vox in Rama audita est, &c. quid sit vnde.*

(†) 10611 ☞ * **Rama, Ramah,** *vrbs in finibus* Benjamin, *&* Ephraim, ¶ *Iosua* 10. 25. *Iudi.* 4. 5. *abfuit à* Ierosolymis *Sexquimill.* Heb. רמה Ramah, *i. alta, à* רום Ram, *i. altus, excelsus,* ¶ Autor. * *Vox in* Rama *audita est lamentationis,* Rachel *deplorans liberos suos, & noluit consolari, quia non erant* ¶ Ierem. 30. 15. *Hoc intelligitur de infantibus,*

poſteritate ſcilicet liberorum Rachelis, adeo immaniter ab Herode trucidatis, ¶ Math. 2. 18. vt affirmat Chytræus.

10612 a **Ramage** Hawke or falcon. G. Vn eſpreuier, ou faucon ramâge ou Ramiér. I. Ramingo, quia inter ramos & ſiluam diu fuit pro ſe prædam capiens.

Ram, vndè. 10613 a **Ramme**, Sax. ramma, à ῥώμη, i. robur. T. **Wider**, B. **Weer**, **Weder**, a **weeren**, i. defendere, propulſare. G. Belièr, à bellando. H. Carnero cojudo. I. Montone, Ariete. L.* Aries, ab ara, eo quod primus in ara mactatus legatur, ¶ Iſid. Plurimi ex Gr. ἄρης, i. mars, propter pugnacitatem, ¶ Can. Gr. Κριὸς, à κέρας, i. cornu, vel à κρίω, i. pulſo, ferio. L. 2. Dux gregis. * Aries etiam dicitur primum ſignum Zodiaci, ſicut enim Aries eſt animal in parte anteriori vegetum fortéque firmatum, à poſteriori debilius; ita ſol in Ariete à tergo debilior eſt, quippe qui hiemem languentem iam deſeruit & à tergo reliquit, à fronte autem & parte anteriori fortior nimirum verſus æſtatem, deſignat etiam per omnia Idiomata inſtrumentum bellicum quo mœnia demoliebantur.

* Aries, vndè.

* Aries ſignum zodiaci, vndè.

b to butt like a **Ramme**, T. **Rameyen**. G. Heurtér des cornes. I. Vrtare con le corna. H. Topetár, herir con los topetes. L. Arietare, cornupetere. Gr. Κερατίζω, à κέρας, i. cornu, & τείνω, i. tendo.

10614 a **Rammer**, G. Vn batoir, à battre, un Pouſſoir, à pulſando. L. Rutrum, trudes, à trudendo. H. Maça. Gr. ἐλατὴρ, ab ἐλαύνω, i. pulſo.

10615 **Rammiſh** ſmell, ex **Ramme**, i. aries. L. Hircoſus odor, Pædidoſus odor, à pedore. Gr. τραγομάσχαλος, ex τράγος, i. hircus, & μασχάλη, axilla, ala, Σαπρὸς, à σήπω, tabeo, putreo. Vi. **Mouldie**, & **Muſtie**.

b **Rammiſhneſſe**, or rankneſſe of ſauour. G. Moiſiſſure. I. Rancidezza. Rancia. L. Rancor, oris, à ranceo, ſitus, mucor, pædor. T. **Schimmelich**. B. **Schimmel**. Gr. Σαπρότης, ὁ, à σαπρός, i. putridus.

* Rampant. (†) 10616 * **Rampant**, clammering. G. Rampant. I. H. Rampante. L. Conſcendens, dict. à Gal. rampér, i. repere, to creepe vp.

10617 to **Rampe** as a Lion, climing vp. B. **Rampen**, **rampeneeren**. I. Rampare, rampeggiare. G. Grimpér. L. Erepere, repere.

10618 a **Rampier**, or Trench, or Bulwarke. T. **Schantze**, oder **Stachet**. I. Riparo. G. Rempard. B. **Rampard**, à reparando. L. Vallum, munimen, munimentum, à muniendo, agger, ab aggerendo, i. accumulando. Gr. ἐπιτείχισμα, ab ἐπιτειχίζω, i. munio, à τειχίζω, i. muro cingo, à τεῖχος, i. murus. τάφρος, à ταφρεύω, i. foſſam duco. Vi. **Bulwarke**.

10619 **Rampion**. G. Raiponce qu'on mange en ſalade. T. **Rapuntzel**. B. **Rapontele**. I. Raponzoli. H. Rapóncio. L. Rapuntium, rapunculus (à rapum, ob ſimilitudinem inter rapum & hanc plantam.) Gr. γογγύλη ἀγρία, i. rapum agreſte, ¶ Dodon.

Ran. 10620 ☞ **Ran**, is a Saxon word, ſignifying ſo open a ſpoiling of a man, that it cannot be denied, ¶ Lamb. Archai. fol. 125. defineth it thus: Ran, dicitur aperta rapina, quæ negari non poteſt.

10621 to be **Rancke**, or grow rancke, I. B. & T. **Rancken**, **Rencken**, extendere. Vi. to **Abound**, to grow **Riotous**.

10622 **Ranck** of ſmell. Vi. **Rammiſh**.

10623 a **Rancke**, row or Range. B. **Ranke**, Vetus **Rije**. G. Ordre, rãge, rang. L. Series, à ſerendo, ¶ Feſt. vel à סדר Seder, i. ſeries. Gr. τάξις, à τάσσω, ſiue τάττω, i. ordino, colloco. [illegible], à [illegible], ordino: ac propriè dicitur de ordine militari. H. Hila. Vi. **Order**, **Row**, **File**.

(†) b a **Ranke** of Souldiers. Vi. in **File** of ſouldiers.

10624 to **Ranckle**, à ranceo, i. putridus ſum. Vi. to **Rot**.

10625 **Rancor** or **Rancour**, inward grudge. B. **Ranhoze**, **rankoure**. I. Rancóre. H. Rancór. G. Rancune & rancueur, q. range cœur, i. rodens cor, vel ex Lat. Rancor, quod propriè eſt fœtidus odor carnis ex putredine. Vi. a ſecret and inward **Grudge**, in litera G.

10626 at **Random**, i. diffuſe & diſſolute, ex B. **Out rand**, i. extra metam, quod B. **Randuyten**. G. Randonnér, i. profuſe currere. Niſi velis à B. **Randen**, i. ineptire, inſanire, quæ omnia extra metam ſunt rationis.

(†) 10627 a **Range**, row or ranck. Vi. **Ranck**.

10628 to **Range** or goe about, ex antiq. Belg. **Ranghen**, mouere, agitare. H. Andár en derredór. L. Obambulare, circumambulare. I. Caminare qua & la. G. Allér çà & là. B. **Spatzieren**, à Lat. ſpatiari. Gr. περιπατέω, ex περὶ, i. circum, & πατέω, i. calco, περιοδεύω, ex περὶ & ὁδεύω, i. eo, vado, ab ὁδὸς, via.

b a **Ranger** of a Foreſt, becauſe it is his office to range vp and downe the Foreſt, to ſee to the game and the duties of the Keepers in their ſeuerall walkes. Vi. **Perambulatorius**. Vi. ☞ **Rawnge**.

c to **Range** in order. Vi. to **Ranck**.

10629 to **Range** meale, ex antiquo Belg. **Ranghen**, i. mouere, quaſſare, & **meel**, i. farina, vel ex **reinigen**, i. purgare. B. **Siften**. T. **Sichten**, a **Sib**, i. cribrum. Vi. to **Sift**.

10630 a **Ranke** or row. Vi. **Rancke**.

10631 **Rank**. Vi. **Ranck**.

10632 to **Rankle**. Vi. to **Ranckle**.

10632-2 **Rankor** or rancour. Vi. **Rancor**.

10633 to **Ranſack**, fortè à Gal. Rendez vous au ſac, Render or yeeld your ſelfe to the ſacke or bagge, or to haue all your goods carried away in the ſack or bagge. Vi. to **Sacke**, **Saccage**.

10634 ☞ **Ranſome** (Redemptio) dict. à G. (rançon or rençon, i. redemptio.) It ſignifieth properly with vs, the ſumme paid for the redeeming of a captiue: and ſometimes a great ſumme of mony to be paid for the pardoning of ſome heinous crime, ¶ An. 1. H. 4. ca. 7. Note that when one is to make fine, and ranſome, the ranſome ſhall be treble to the fine, ¶ Crompt. Iuſt. of peace, fol. 142. a. and ¶ Lamb. Eirenar. lib. 4. cap. 16. pag. 556. ¶ Horne in his Mirrour of Iuſtices, maketh this difference betweene amerciament and ranſome, becauſe ranſome is the redemption of a corporall puniſhment, due by Law to any offence, lib. 3. cap. de amerciament taxable.

* Ranſom vndè b * **Ranſome**. G. Rançon. T. **Rantzon**. B. **Ranſoen**. I. Ranſone. H. Ranſco, à G. Rende ſomme, i. da, vel annumera certam pecuniæ ſummam pro corporis libertate, ¶ Nicod. H. Reſcate. I. Riſcatto, à Gr. ῥύομαι, liberare, vndè ῥύσις, liberatio. L. Redemptio, à re, & emo, quaſi iterum emo.

c to **Ranſome**. G. Rançonnér. B. **Ranſoeneeren**. Vi. to **Redeeme**, & **Ranſome**.

10635 **Rapacitie**, rauening. G. Rapacité. I. Rapacità. H. Rapacidád. L. Rapacitas, à rapiendo. Vi. **Extortion**.

10636 **Rape** or rapine, taking away by force. T. **Raub**. G. Rapine. I. L. Rapina, à rapio, à Gr. ἁρπάζω, idem. Solet verò à Iuriſperitis rapina à raptu & raptione diſtingui, ita vt raptio ad perſonam, rapina ad rem, raptus ad violationem & ſtuprum propriè referatur. L. Raptus, Stuprum violentum. B. **Ont-ſchaeck**. T. **Ent-zuckung**.

10637 ☞ **Rape** (Raptus) is a Felonie committed by a man in the violent deflouring of a woman, be ſhe old or young, ¶ Brit. ca. 1. whom of Weſt. part. 2. Symb. tit. Inditements, ſect. 54. hath theſe words: Copulation violent, is termed a rape or rauiſhment of the body of a woman againſt her will: which is carnall knowledge had of a woman, who neuer conſented thereunto before the fact, nor after. (And this in Scotland ought to be complained of the ſame day or night that the crime is committed, ¶ Skene de verb. ſignif. verbo Raptus. His reaſon: quia lapſu diei hoc crimen præſcribitur.) This offence is with vs Felonie in the principall, and his aiders, ¶ An. 11. H. 4. ca. 13. An. 1. Ed. 4. ca. 1. Weſtm. 2. ca. 13. But Fleta ſaith that the complaint muſt be made within 40. daies, or elſe the woman may not be heard, li. 1. ca. 5. §. Præterea. And carnall knowledge of a woman vnder 10. yeeres old, is Felonie, ¶ Ann. 8. Elizab. cap. 6. Thus far M. Weſt. Of the diuerſitie of Rapes See ¶ Crompt. Iuſt. of peace, fol. 43. b. & 44. The Ciuill Law vſeth Raptus in the ſame ſignification. And Rapere virginem vel mulierem, eſt ei vim inferre & eam violare, ¶ Co. li. 9. de raptu virginis. Vi. **Rauiſhment**. Rape.

10638 to **Rape**. Vi. to **Rauiſh**.

(†) 10639 ☞ **Rape** or Wapentake, ¶ An. Iacobi 21. for leuying of Subſidies.

10640 a **Rape** or Turnep. B. **Raepe**, à raepen, i. colligere, auferre, quòd rapæ paſſim ex agris leuantur, ¶ Kilian. G. Raue, Rabe. I. Raua, Rapa. H. Nabo. T. **Rübe**. B. **Röue**. L. Rapum, quaſi Ruapum, quòd ruerit è rure, vult Varro, à rapiendo, quòd paſſim ex agro rapiatur. Gr. γογγύλος, vel γογγύλη, i. rotundus.

(†) 10641 a **Rapel** or lure for a Hawke. G. Rapél, à Gal. Rapelér, i. reappellare, i. to repeale or call backe. Vi. a **Lure**.

(†) 10642 ☞ **Raphael**, an Angell. G. H. L. Raphael, i. medicina Dei, à רפא Rapha, i. curauit, & אל El, i. Deus, ¶ Tob. 3. 17.

(†) 10643 ☞ **Raphia**, ciuitas eſt Iudææ Paleſtinæ quæ Iudæis dicitur Rama, ¶ Neh. Vi. ☞ **Rama**. * Raphia. Vi. ☞ Rama.

Rapide. (†) 10644 **Rapide**, ſudden, ſwift, violent, running of a ſtreame. G. Rapide. I. H. Rapido. L. Rapidus, a, um à rapio. Gr. ταχύς. T. **Schnell**. B. **Snel**.

(†) b **Rapiditie**, violence, fury, or ſwift running of a ſtreame. G. Rapidité. I. Rapidezza, Rapidità. H. Raudéza. L. Rapiditas. Gr. ταχύτης. T. **Behendigheit**, **Schnelheit**. B. **Snelheyt**.

10645 a **Rapier**. B. G. Rapiér. Vi. cætera in **Sword**.

10646 **Rapine**. Vi. **Rape**, or **Rapine**, ſuprà.

10647 to **Rappe**, à ſono. L. Pulſare, frequent. à pellere. Vi. **Knocke**.

(†) 10648 **Rappe**, a game or exerciſe, wherein the Actors being armed with Gauntlets, buffet one another. G. Rappe. I. H. Rappo.

10649 a **Rapſodie**, an improper collection, or confuſed heaping vp of many ſentences. G. Rapſodie. L. Rapſodia. Gr. ῥαψῳδία, i. contextura carminum, à ῥάπτω, i. ſuo, conſuo, & ᾠδὴ i. cantilena, carmen, q. d. carminum ſutura. Et Pindaro ῥαψῳδοὶ dicebantur ſubtilium carminum cantores. Alij putant eſſe merè Heb. רפסודות rapſodoth, à רפד raphad, i. conſuit, ſtrauit. Eſt enim רפסודות rapſodoth, propriè collectio lignorum, quæ aquis ſuperſtrata, & inuicem connexa, feruntur inſtar nauis. L. 2. Cento, önis, ex centenis rebus in vnam collectis.

10650 ☞ **Raptu hæredis**, is a writ lying for the taking away of an heire holding in Soccage: and of this there be two ſorts: one when the heire is married, the other when he is not. Of both theſe ſee the ¶ Reg. orig. fol. 163. b.

10651 **Rare**, not thicke, thinne, ſeldome, vnuſuall, alſo excellent. G. Rare. I. H. Raro. L. Rarus, quod ab ἀραιὸς, i. tenuis, rarus, quod in hanc partem metaphoricè ſumitur conſuetudine loquendi pro infrequente, & quod rarò occurrit ab interſtitio dentium. Plus Anglicè quàm Latinè pro præſtantiâ vſurpatur. Latinè ſolùm infrequens exponitur. L. Rarus, non vulgaris. B. **Seltſaem**. T. **Seltzam**, quod non obuium vbique. Gr. σπάνιος. Vndè * Hiſpania, regio olim viatoribus infrequens inopia rerum quæ neceſſariæ ad victum & cultum forent. Vi. **Seldome**, **Thinne**, or **Excellent**, & **Singular**. * Hiſpania, vndè.

b **Rarely**. L. Excellenter, Singulariter. Vi. **Well**, **Excellently**.

(†) 10652 **Rarefaction**, a making or becomming thinne. G. Rarefaction. I. Rarefattione. L. Rarefactio, onis, à Rarefacio.

10653 to **Rarifie**. G. Rarifiér. H. Rarificár. I. L. Rarificare, i. rarum facere. Vi. to make **Thinne**.

(†) 10654 **Raritie**, rareneſſe, thinneſſe, ſeldomneſſe. G. Rarité. I. Rarità. H. Raridád. L. Raritas. T. **Dünnigheyt**. B. **Dunheyt**.

10655 the **Raſcalitie**. G. Racaille. B. **Raepalie**. L. Popellus, Sordes, Fæx mundi, quiſquiliæ, q. quicquid cadit, ex arboribus minutiæ ſurculorum foliorumue, ¶ Non.

10656 a **Raſcall**, ab Heb. רשע Raſchang, i. malus, nequam, Sceleſtus. Gr. κακοῦργος. Vi. **Knaue**. **Villaine**, **Rogue**.

10657 to **Raſe**. B. **Raſeren**, ex Lat. radere, eradere, delere, à Gr. ῥαίειν, i. rarefacere, corrumpere. L. Exterere, expungere. Gr. ἐξαλείφειν, ab ἐξ, i. ex, & ἀλείφω, i. vngo lino, quaſi exungere, i. delere, ἀποξύειν, καταξύειν, ex κατὰ & ξύειν, i. radere. G. Rayer, effacér. T. **Auſkratzen**, ab **aus**, i. ex, & **kratzen**, ſcalpere. H. Raſpár. Vi. **Cancell**.

10658 a **Raſe** or ſtreake. Vi. **Streake**.

10659 **Raſhe**, a kinde of Stuffe. T. B. **Ras**. G. Velour ras, Lat. Sericum raſile, bombycina leuia. Gr. [illegible], à [illegible], i. ſericum, & ξύω, i. rado. H. Raſo. I. Razzo.

10660 **Raſh**, inconſiderate, ex B. **Raſch**. T. **Raſch**, i. rapidus, & præceps. B. 2. **On-ber-ſinnigh**, **On-ber-ſichtigh**. G. Temeraire. H. I. Temerario. L. Temerarius, à temerè, * à temetum, vini genus, à quo abſtinendum, quod tenet mentem. G. 2. Inconſideré. I. 2. Inconſiderato. H. 2. Inconſiderado. L. 2. Inconſideratus, Præceps, à præ, & caput, Metaphor. ab ruentibus ex alto in caput. Inconſultus, improuidus. Gr. ἄβουλος, ex α priu. & βουλὴ, conſilium, προπετής, à πρὸ, i. præ, & πέτομαι, i. volo, fugio. H. Deſatinado. * Temeritas, vndè.

10661 a **Raſhneſſe**. Vi. **Temeritie**.

(†) 10662 a **Raſher** on the coales, q. raſhly or haſtily roaſted. Vi. **Carbonado.**

* Raſbus. (†) 10663 A. G. * **Raſbus**, cloſe, knock or euen with: the word of a certaine game, wherein one with a ſtaffe ſtrikes all along the top of an open vpſtanding Barrell, and thereby makes him that is within it to ducke downe into it.

Raſor, vnde. *Nouacula, vnde. * ξυρὸς, vnde. 10664 a **Raſour**, G. Raſoir. I. Raſoro, à radendo. H. Nauája. L. * Nouácula, à nouando faciē, ¶ Iſid. ſiue nouanda acie, ob frequentem eius innouationem, quā ſæpius habet. Gr. * ξυρὸς, à ξυρέω, quod à ξύω, rado, polio. B. **Scheermeſſ.** T. **Scher, ſcheermeſſer.**

b to **Raſpe**, or ſcrape hard. I. Raſpare. H. Raſpár. B. T. **Raſpen.** G. Raſpér, à rado. Vide to **Scrape.**

c a **Raſpe**, or rough file. G. Raſpe, f. Vi. **File.**

10665 a **Raſpis**, (à Gr. ῥάψ, i. virgultum, eo quòd è virgultis creſcant. T. **Hynn-baeren.** B. **Hinne-beſien**, i. ceruarum baccæ, quòd ceruæ multùm delectentur hac planta. I. Frambola, plantam vocant Frambole. G. Framboiſe (quaſi fraiſe de bois, i. fragum de ſylua, planta dicitur framboiſier. L. Rubus Idæus. Gr. βάτος ἰδαῖα (à Monte Ida Aſiæ minoris, vbi primum ſuit inuenta hæc planta, ¶ Dodon.

Raſtall. 10666 ☞ **Raſtall**, was a Lawyer of reuerend accompt, that liued in Queene Maries dayes, and was a Iuſtice of the common pleas. Hee gathered the Statutes of the Land into an Abridgement, which carrieth his name at this day. * He is alſo the Author of the new booke of Entries, who originally, as my Lord Coke affirmeth, was alſo Author of the booke called the Termes of Law.

* Author of the booke of Entries and Termes of Law.

10667 a **Rat.** Vi. a **Ratte.**

10668 to **Rate**, or rebuke, ex B. **Ratelen**, i. crepitaculum pulſare, ſtrepere. Vi. to **Rebuke**, to **Taunt, Chide.**

(†) 10669 **Rateable.** L. Rateable. Vi. **Proportionable.**

10670 to **Rate**, or priſe, forſan ex Lat. ratus. L. Æſtimare. Vi. to **Eſteeme**, to **Priſe, Value.**

b a **Rate**, proportion or price. H. I. Rata, ex Lat. Reor eris, ratus ſum. Vi. **Proportion, Price.**

* Auditor of the Rates. (†) c * Auditor of the **Rates**, which is ſetled by his Maieſties Commiſſioners, when they haue ſpeciall Commiſſion for the letting, ſelling and ſetting of any of his Maieſties lands or poſſeſſions.

10671 **Rather**, à Lat. ratus, quòd enim alteri præferimus, magis ratum habemus neceſſe eſt. T. **Viel lieber**, i. libentius, **Viel mehr.** B. **Veel meer**, i. multo plus. H. Antes. I. Piu toſto, Piu preſto. G. Mieux, pluſtoſt, à Plus, & toſt, cito. L. Potius, magis, à Gr. μᾶλλον, idem. μάλλον, à μάλα, i. multum, valdè, quaſi dicat validius.

* Ratification. 10672 ☞ * **Ratification**, (Ratificatio) is vſed for the confirmation of a Clerke in a Prebend, &c. formerly giuen him by the Biſhop, &c. where the right of Patronage is doubted to be in the King. Of this ſee the Regiſt. orig. fol. 304.

10673 to **Ratifie.** G. Ratifiér, ex L. Ratum facere, vulgò ratificare, approbare. T. **Vor gut halten.** Vi. to **Confirme.**

10674 ☞ **Rationabili parte bonorum**, is a Writ that lieth for the Wife againſt the Executors of her husband, denying her the third part of her husbands goods, after debts and funerall charges defrayed, ¶ Fitzh. nat. b. fol. 122. Who there citeth, cap. 18. of Magna charta, and Glanuile, to proue, that according to the common Law of England, the goods of the deceaſed, his debts firſt paid, ſhould be diuided into three parts, whereof his wife to haue one, his children the ſecond, and the executors the third, ¶ Fitzh. ſaith alſo, that this Writ lieth as well for the children, as for the wife. And the ſame appeareth by the Regiſt. orig. fol. 142. but I take it that this writ hath no vſe, but in London, and where the cuſtome of the Country ſerueth for it. See the new booke of Entries, verbo Rationabili parte, & Rationabili parte bonorum.

* Ratiocination. (†) 10675 * **Ratiocination**, reaſoning, debating or diſputing of matters. G. H. Ratiocinatión. I. Ratiocinatióne. L. Ratiocinatio, à Ratiocinor, aris, i. to debate or reaſon together in argument.

* Rationall. (†) 10676 * **Rationall**, endewed with reaſon. G. H. Rationál. I. Rationale. L. Rationâlis, le. Græ. λογικός, à λόγος, i. ſermo, ratio.

a Ratte, vnde. * Sorex, vnde. 10677 A. B. a **Ratte.** T. **Ratz.** G. Rat. H. Ráto. Sax. Rotte, à rodendo. I. Sorcio, Sorgo. L. * Sorex, quòd à ſerra, & rodo, eo quòd rodat, & in modum ſerræ dentibus edat, forſan à Gr. ὕραξ, idem, ab ὗς, i. ſus, quòd habeat roſtrum ſuillum.

* Mus Pharaonis, vnde. b a **Ratte** of Inde, of the bigneſſe of a Cat. L. * Mus Pharaonis, fortè quòd Pharao huiuſmodi muribus afflictus & moleſtatus fuit. L. 2. Ichneumon. Vi. **Indian Mouſe**, ſub voce **Indian.**

c a **Rat-trap.** G. Ratoir, m. Ratiére, f. ou ſouriciére. I. Trapola à prendere topi. H. Ratonéra. Gr. μυοφόνον, à μῦς, i. mus, & φόνος, cædes. L. Decipula, decipulum, à decipio. Vi. **Mouſe-trap** in **M.**

a Rattle, vnde. 10678 * a **Rattle.** B. **Rateler**, à ſono, vt & T. **Klapper.** H. Sonája. G. Sonette, clochétte, cercelle. L. Crepitaculum, à crepito, crotalum. Gr. κρόταλον, à κροτέω, i. pulſo, percutio. L. 2. Siſtrum. Gr. 2. Σεῖστρον, à Σείω, i. concutio.

yellow Rattle. Cocxcombe. b yellow **Rattle.** B. **Geele ratele.** T. **Geel rodel** (à ſtrepitu quodam, quem edunt eius ſemina, quando concutiuntur. Dicitur etiam Anglicè **Cocxcombe.** G. Creſte de coq. I. Creſta di gallo. L. Criſta galli, & Horminum. Gr. ἀλεκτορόλοφος, (i. galli criſta, quia folia ſunt gallorum criſtis quodammodo ſimilia.)

10679 **Rauage.** G. Rauáge, i. hauocke, ſpoile, a violent and ſudden irruption, a ranſacking. Vi. **Spoile, Ranſacke.**

b a **Rauage** of water. G. Ravage d'eaux, rauage, à rabies. L. Diluuium, à de & luo, ſic Gr. κατακλυσμὸς, à κατὰ & κλύζω, i. lauo. H. I. Diluuio. T. **Ein waſſerguſſ.** B. **Een watervloete.** Vi. **Deluge.**

c to **Rauage**, or riffle. G. Raſler, rauagér, metaph. ſump. ab aquis quæ omnia deſtruunt. L. Imperium facere. I. Ruinare, deſtruggere. T. **Einreiſſen.** B. **Rouen.** Vi. **Riffle**, to **Ranſacke.**

(†) 10680 **Raucitie** or hoarſeneſſe. G. Raucité. I. Raucità. H. Ronquedád. L. Raucédo, Raucitas. Gr. βράγχος. Vi. **Hoarſe.**

10681 to **Raue.** B. **Rauelen, raſen.** T. **Raſen.** G. Rauaſſer, reſuér, ou reuér, à rabie. I. Impazzire, eſſer fuora di mente. H. Enloquecér, de loco, i. inſanus. L. * Delirare, ex de & lirare, i. agros in ſulcos dirigere, & delirare dicuntur, qui extra ſulcum, i. à recta via diſcedunt.

* Delirare, vnde.

10682 to **Rauell** or vntwiſt. G. Desfilér, Effilér, à filo, & L. Retexere, i. quod textum erat diſſoluere, à quo & I. Diſteſſere. H. Deſtexér. Gr. ἀναπλέκω, q. d. rurſus ſoluo. T. **Auſweben**, i. retexere.

* a Rauelin in fortification. (†) 10683 * a **Rauelin** in fortification, the vttermoſt bounds of a Caſtle, Fort, or Sconce, without the walls. G. Rauelin. I. H. Rauelino.

Rauen, vnde. * Coruus vnde. * Corax, vnde. 10684 a **Rauen.** B. **Raue.** T. **Rappe, Rab**, aut à voce rauca, vel à rapacitate. G. Corbeau. I. Coruo. H. Cueruo. L. Coruus, à עֹרֵב Gnoreb, idem, à ערב Gnerebh, i. veſpera, i. ab atro colore coruo ſicut veſpera, corax. Gr. κόραξ, à κόρη, i. pupilla oculi, i. nigrum.

b a night-**Rauen.** B. **Nacht-raue.** T. **Nacht-rab.** G. Corbeau de nuict. I. Coruo notturno. H. Cueruo noturno. L. Nycticorax. Gr. νυκτικόραξ, à νύξ, i. nox, & κόραξ, i. coruus.

c a **Rauener**, or rauenous fellow. Vi. **Gourmand, Glutton.**

(†) d **Rauenous.** Vi. a **Rauener.**

10685 to **Rauine**, ex Gall. Rauir, i. rapere, vel ex B. **Raue**, i. coruus, propter inſignem eius voracitatem, magis à **rauben**, i. rapere. Vi. & to **Deuoure.**

b **Rauine**, Rapine, or violent ſnatching. Vi. **Rapine.**

10686 to **Rauiſh**, or deflowre. G. Rauir. I. Rapire, è L. Rapere, i. per ductum vim inferre. Vnde raptus ad ſtuprum, vt raptio ad perſonam, & rapina ad rem refertur. L. Virgini vitium offerre. Pudicitiam violare, deuirginare. vitiare. H. Forçar. B. **Verkrachten.** T. **Schenden.**

b ☞ **Rauiſhment** (Raptus) dict. à G. (rauiſſement, i. direptio, ereptio, raptio, raptus. raptura) and ſignifieth in our law, an vnlawfull taking away either of a woman or of an heire in ward. Sometime it is vſed alſo in one ſignification with Rape, viz. the violent deflowring of a woman. See **Rape.** And thereupon is the Writ called Rauiſhment de gard, otherwiſe called de hærede abducto, lying for the Lord, whoſe tenant by reaſon of his tenure in Knights ſeruice, being his ward, is taken and conueied from him. See Fitz. nat. br. in the Writ, De recto de cuſtodia, fol. 140. F. See the Old nat. br. fol. 92, 93, 94. See the new booke of Entries, verbo **Rape**, and **Rauiſhment de gard.**

10687 ☞ **Raunge.** Vi. ☞ **Rawnge.**

(†) b ☞ **Raunger.** Vi. ☞ **Rawnger.**

* Cruor, vnde. 10688 **Rawe.** B. **Rauw, Rouw.** T. **Rohe**, quod ex radicare, tum poſtea, tum ſupera. G. Crud. I. H. Crudo. L. Crudus, à * cruor, à κρύος, frigus, omnis enim cruditas fit è frigore: & calore decoquitur. L. 2. Atrox, metaphoricè transfertur ad edulia, ab α priu. & τρώγω, edo, comedo. Incoctus. Gr. ἄπεπτος, ab α priu. & πέπτω, i. coquo. T. **Ungeſotten, Ungekocht.** B. **Ongheſoden.**

Rawnge. * Rawnger. 10689 ☞ **Rawnge**, dict. à G. Ranger, i. aſſiger, ordinare: or elſe of the ſubſtantiue Rang, i. ordo, ſeries. It is vſed in our Common Law, both as a verbe, (as to rawnge) and as a Subſtantiue, (as to make rawnge) Charta de Foreſta, cap. 6. The word is appropriated to the Foreſt, ſignifying the office of the Rawnger. * The Rawnger is a ſworne Officer of the Foreſt (of which ſort there ſeeme to be twelue) Charta de Foreſta, ca. 7. whoſe authority is partly declared in his Oath, ſet downe by Manwood, part. 1. of his Foreſt Lawes, pag. 50. in theſe words: You ſhall truly execute the Office of a Rawnger, in the Purlieuſe of B. vpon the borders of the Kings Foreſt of W. You ſhall rechaſe, and with your hound driue backe againe the wilde beaſts of the Foreſt, as often as they ſhall rawnge out of the ſame into your Purlieuſe. You ſhall truly preſent all vnlawfull hunting and hunters of wilde beaſts of venerie, as well within the Purlieuſe, as within the Foreſt. And theſe and all other offences you ſhall preſent at the Kings next Court of Attachments, or Swainemote, which ſhall firſt happen. So helpe you God. But the ſame Author ſetteth downe his Office more particularly in his ſecond part, ca. 20. n. 15, 16, 17. The ſumme whereof is this: A Rawnger is an Officer of the Foreſt, or to the Foreſt, but not within the Foreſt, hauing no charge of vert, but onely of veniſon that commeth out of the Foreſt into his charge, or part of the pourallee, to ſafe conduct them backe againe. And therefore in thoſe Foreſts that haue no pourallees, there be no Rawngers, but Foreſters ſerue the turne. This Rawnger is made and appointed by the Kings letters patents vnder the great ſeale, and for his better encouragement in his duty, he hath a yeerely fee of 20. or 30. pound, paid out of the Exchequer, and certaine fee Deere, both red and fallow. His Office conſiſteth chiefly in theſe three points: ad perambulandum quotidie per terras deafforeſtatas, ad videndum, audiendum, & inquirendum, tam de malefactis quàm de malefactoribus in Balliua ſua; ad reſugandum feras Foreſtæ, tam veneris quàm chaſiæ, de terris deafforeſtatis, in terras afforeſtatas: and ad præſentandum omnes tranſgreſſiones Foreſtæ in terris deafforeſtatis factas ad proximas curias illius Foreſtæ tentas.

b ☞ **Rawnger.** Vi. in voce ☞ **Rawnge.**

10690 ☞ **Rawnſom.** Vi. **Ranſome.**

10691 **Raye.** Quæcunque inueneris in **Raye**, quæras in **Raie.**

10692 to **Raye.** Vi. to **Raſe.**

10693 to **Reach.** T. **Reichen.** B. **Reycken, Recken**, ex Gr. ὀρέγειν, q. ὀρέγειν, idem, ab ארך erech, i. prolongauit, extendit. G. Tendre. I. Eſtendere. H. Eſtendér, ex Lat. extendere, ab ἐκτείνειν, idem. L. Porrigere, quaſi porro & agere. Exporrigere. Gr. ἐκτείνειν, ex ἐκ & τείνειν, i. tendere, extendere.

b to **Reach** vnto. B. **Raecken.** L. Attingere. Vi. to **Attaine.**

* Leſen, vnde. 10694 to **Reade**, ex Belg. & Teut. **reden**, i. loqui, ſermocinari. T. **Leſen.** B. * **Leſen.** G. Lire. H. Leer. I. Leggere. L. Legere, à Gr. λέγειν, i. dicere, à להג lahag, i. lectio premeditata, alludens ad לשון laſchon, i. lingua. Gr. ἀναγινώσκειν, ab ἀνά, i. rurſus, & γινώσκω, à γνόω, i. ſcio. ἀναλέγεσθαι, ex ἀνά, & λέγομαι, quaſi rurſus dico.

b a **Reader.** Sax. Raedere. B. **Leſer, Leſer.** T. **Leſer**, à leſen. G. Lecteur. I. Lettore. H. L. Lector, à λέγειν, à להג lahag ſupra. Gr. ἀναγνώστης. Vi. an **Anagnoſtian.**

c Single **Readers** and double **Readers** in Innes of Court. Vi. [illegible]

d a **Reading.** Vi. a **Lecture** or **Leſſon.**

10695 **Readie**, or preſent at hand. B. **Ghereed.** T. **Fertig, Bereit.** G. Preſt. I. Preſto. L. Præſtò, q. d. Præ-ſto. ſic Gr. [illegible], à παρά, i. propè, & ἵσταμαι, i. ſtare. H. Aparejáda. L. Apparatus, Paratus, expeditus, is ſcilicet qui pedum tricis eſt liber. Vi. **Prompt.**

b to make **Readie.** Vi. to **Prepare, Dreſſe, Order.**

10696 to **Readiourne**, to cite or ſummon againe. G. Readiournér, ex re &

& Adiourner, i. *ad Diem certum citare,* à iour, i. *dies.* B. **Wideroem dagen.** Vi. *to* **Cite, Summon.**

10697 **Reall,** *or that is indeed.* G. H. Reál. I. *Reále.* L. Realis, à res. Gr. ὤν, ab εἰμί, ſum, exiſto, vnde ὄντως, i. verè, reuera. B. **Dadelich, ex daet,** i. *factum, quaſi de facto reuera, &c.* T. **In der that,** i. *de facto ſeu reipſa exiſtens.*

(†) b **Realitie,** *eſſentialitie.* G. Realité. I. *Realità.* H. Realidád. L. Realitas. Vi. **Reall.**

* Reall or vi. d. yuall.

10698 **Reall,** *or Spaniſh ſixpence.* T. B. G. Real. H. Real, ab armis * regijs *monetæ huic impreſſis.*

b ☞ **Realtie.** *See* **Royaltie.**

10699 **Realme.** G. Royaulme. I. *Reame, Regno.* H. Reyno o Reynado. L. Regio *ſeu* Regnum, *à regendo. Eſt autem regnum tam regio ipſa Regi ſubiacens, quam ipſemet dominatus.* T. **Reich.** B. & Sax. **Rijck.** Gr. βασιλεία, à βασιλεύω, i. regno, dominor, à βασιλεύς, i. rex.

10700 *a* **Reame** *of paper,* à Teut. **rieme,** i. *corrigia, lorum, quod tantum* eſt quod vna corrigia ſeu loro vna vice cingi ſolet: *as much as conueniently can be tied with one ſtring, which now is* 20. *quires.* T. B. **Riem-papiers.** G. Rame de papier. L. Scapus. Vi. **Paper.**

10701 *to* **Reape,** à B. **Rapen, Roepen.** T. **Raufen,** i. *vellere.* G. Recueillér, Moiſſonnér, *à metendo.* Faucher. B. **Mayen.** T. a. **Mehen.** I. *Mietere.* L. Metere, *quod à metior, eò quòd metendo terram metiebantur.* Tondére. Gr. θερίζειν, à θέρος, i. æſtas. H. Segár.

b *a* **Reape-hooke.** L. Falx meſſoria. Vi. **Sickle, Sicle.**

c *a* **Reaper.** Vi. *a* **Harueſt** *man,* ſub voce **Harueſt.**

10702 *a* **Reare-mouſe.** Vi. *a* **Batte.**

10703 *to* **Reaſon.** G. Raiſonnér, Ratiocinér. H. Razonár. B. **Redenen.** L. Ratiocinári, *à* ratio. Gr. λογίζεσθαι, à λόγος, i. ſermo. Vi. **Diſpute.**

b *a* **Reaſon.** G. Raiſón. H. Razón. I. *Ragione.* L. Ratio, *quod à* re, *vt & rationem,* ¶ Becm. T. **Die vernunfft.** B. **T' verſtand,** *à* **verſtehen,** i. *intelligere.* Vi. **Argument.**

10704 ☞ **Reaſonable ayde** (Rationabile auxilium) *is a dutie that the* Lord of the fee *claimeth, holding* by Knights ſeruice, *or in* ſoccage, to Marie his daughter, *or to make his* ſonne Knight, ¶ Weſtm. 1. cap. 39. *See* Brooke, *tit.* Reaſonable aide. *See* **Ayde.**

10705 **Reaſty** *or drawing backe.* G. Reſtif. I. *Reſtiuo.* H. Raſtíuo. L. Reſtitiore, *à re-ſto,* to draw backe, ſic Gr. ἀφ-ίστασθαι. B. **Stetigh.** T. **Statig,** *à ſtando.*

10706 ☞ **Reattachment** (Reattachiamentum) *is a* ſecond attachement *of him, that was formerly* attached, *and* diſmiſſed the Court *without day, as by the* not comming *of the* Iuſtices, *or ſome ſuch like caſualty,* ¶ Brooke tit. Reattachement: *where he maketh a* Reattachement ſpeciall. *Reattachement* generall *ſeemeth to bee, where a man is* reattached *for his appearance* vpon all writs of *Aſſiſe lying againſt him,* ¶ Brooke, eod. num. 14. *Then* ſpeciall *muſt be for one, or more certaine,* ¶ Regiſt. Iudiciall, fol. 35. *See the new* booke of Entries, *verbo* Reattachment.

(†) 10707 *to* **Rebaptiſe,** *to baptiſe againe.* G. Rebaptiſér. H. Rebaptiſár. I. L. Rebaptizáre. Gr. ἀναβαπτίζειν. Vi. *an* **Anabaptiſt.**

10708 *to* **Rebate.** G. Rabbátre, rabbaiſſér. I. *Ribáttere.* H. Rebatír. Vi. *to* **Abate.**

b *a* **Rebating.** G. Rabát, rabbás. Vi. *an* **Abatement.**

* Rebecca.

(†) 10709 ☞ * A. B. T. G. I. H. L. **Rebecca.** Gr. Ῥεβέκκα. Heb. רִבְקָה Ribekah, i. *multum expectata* vel *patiens,* vel *plena & florida facie,* ¶ Chytr. *filia* Betuel, *neptis* Nachori *fratris* Abrahæ, ¶ Gen. 22. 22, 23. *vxor* Iſaac *patriarchæ,* ¶ Gen. 24. 67. *mater* Eſau & Iacob, ¶ Gen. 25. 25, 26.

10710 *a* **Rebeck** *or Fiddle.* G. Rebéc. I. *Rebecino.* H. Rabél, *à* Chald. רְבִיעַ rebiag, *i. ſiſtrum, inſtrumentum muſicum,* ¶ Guich. T. **Fiddel.** Sax. Fidel. B. **Vedele, vedelen.** L. Fidicula, *à paruo numero fidium,* i. chordarum quibus tenditur. Vi. **Fiddle.**

10711 *to* **Rebell.** G. Rebellér. H. Rebelár. I. *Ribelláre.* L. Rebelláre, *quaſi, i. iterum, &* bellum, Deficere. Gr. ἀφίστασθαι, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, & ἵστημι, i. ſto, ſiſto. T. **Auffſteuffen.** B. **Opſtaen,** *i. inſurgere.*

b *a* **Rebell** *or* **Rebellious** *fellow.* G. Rebélle. I. *Ribello.* H. Rebélde. L. Rebellis, *à rebellando.* B. **Rebel, weederſpannig.** T. **Widerſpännigh.**

c ☞ **Rebellion** (Rebellio) *ſignifieth the* taking vp *of* armes *againſt* the King *or* preſent eſtate, *which ſignifieth a* ſecond reſiſtance *of ſuch* as being formerly ouercome in *battaile* by the *Romans,* yeelded themſelues to their ſubiection. *The* Frenchmen *and we vſe it* generally for the traiterous *taking* vp of armes *againſt* the eſtate, *bee it by* naturall Subiects, *or by* others *formerly ſubdued. Reade more of this,* lib 3. feud. cap. 61. *and* Hotom. vpon the ſame chap. *See the* Writ *of Rebellion.* Rebell *is ſometime attributed to him that wilfully breaketh a Law,* ¶ An. 25. Ed. 3. cap. 6. & An. 31. *eiuſd. ſtat.* 3. cap. 2. *ſometime to a* Villein *diſobeying his* Lord.

d ☞ **Rebellious aſſembly,** *is a* gathering together *of* twelue perſons *or* more, *intending or going about,* practiſing, *or* putting in vre vnlawfully, *of their owne* authoritie, *to* change *any* Lawes *or* Statutes *of this* Realme, *or to deſtroy the* incloſure *of any* Parke, *or* ground incloſed, *or* bankes *of any* fiſh-ponds, pale *or* conduit, *to the* intent *the ſame ſhall remaine* void, *or to the* intent *vnlawfully to haue* common *or* way *in any of the* ſaid grounds, *or to deſtroy the* Deere *in any* Parke, *or any* Warren *of* Coneyes, *or* Doue-houſes, *or* Fiſh *in any* ponds, *or any* Houſe, Barnes, Mils *or* Bayes, *or to burne* ſtackes *of* corne, *or to abate* rents, *or* prices *of victualles* ¶ An. 1. Mar. c. 12. & An. 1. Eliz. cap. 17. *See* Weſt. par. 2. *ſymb.* tit. Indictements, ſect. 65. *and* Crompt. Iuſt. of Peace, fol. 41. b.

10712 *to* **Rebound.** G. Rebondir, ex re, *i. rurſum, &* bondir, *ſaltare,* rejallir, rejallir, ex *Lat.* reſilire. I. *Ribalzare, ribalzare.* H. Regurtir, reſultár. L. Reſultare, *frequent.* à reſilire, *à retro ſalire.* T. **Auffſpringen,** *i. ſurſum ſaltare.* B. **Opſpringen.** Gr. ἀναπηδᾶν, ex ἀνά, i. iterum, & πηδάω, i. ſalio, ſilio, ἀναπάλλεσθαι, ex ἀνά, i. iterum, & ἄλλομαι, i. ſalio.

10713 *to* **Rebuffe.** Vi. *to* **Rebiſſe.**

10714 *to* **Rebuke.** Vi. *to* **Blame, Reprehend, Reproue.**

b *a* **Rebuke** *or rebuking,* quod à buccis retrahendis, & *in aliſbus præſertim increpationibus fieri videmus.* Vi. **Reprehenſion, Reproofe, Chiding.**

* Rebus.

(†) 10715 * **Rebus,** i. *apud* Paracelſ. *eſt vltima rerum materia, apud* Gallos *quid ſit, Legas librum lepidè ſcriptum* Gallicè *intitulatum* Les Bigarrures *du Seigneur des Accords.*

10716 ☞ **Rebutter,** *dict.* à G. Boutér, i. pellere, impellere, *and ſignifieth in our* common Law *the ſame thing. For example; a man giueth* land to him *and the* iſſue of his body, *to another* in fee with warrantie; *and the* Donnée *leaſeth out this* land *to a third for yeeres: the* heire *of the* Donour *impleadeth the* tenant, *alledging, that the* land was entailed to him: *the* Donnee *commeth in, and by vertue of the* warrantie *made by the* Donour, *repelleth the* heire, *becauſe though the* land *were intailed to him, yet he is heire to the* warrantie *likewiſe: and this is called a* Rebutter. *See* Brooke, tit. Barre, num. 13. *And againe, if I* grant *to my* tenant *to hold* ſine impetitione vaſti, *and afterward I* implead *him for* waſte made, *hee may debarre mee of this* action, *by ſhewing my* graunt: *and this is likewiſe a* Rebutter. *Idem,* eod. num. 25. *See the* New booke of Entries, *verbo* Rebuter.

* *to* Recalcitrate.

(†) 10717 * *to* **Recalcitrate,** *to ſtrike or kick backe with the heele.* G. Recalcitrér, Regimbér. I. *Ricalcitráre.* H. Tirár coces atrás. L. Recalcitráre, *à* Re & calcitro, i. to kicke, *à calx,* cis, i. the heele. Gr. ἀντιλακτίζειν, ab ἀντί, i. contra, & λακτίζειν, i. calcitro. T. **Hinderſich ſchlagen.** B. **Achter ſlaen.**

* *to* Recalculate.

(†) 10718 * *to* **Recalculate,** *to make a new computation or accompt.* G. Recalculér. H. Recalculár. I. *Ricalcoláre.* L. Recalculáre, *à* Re & Calculo, *as,* i. to caſt accompts, *à* calculus, *li,* i. *a* counter. Vi. *to* **Calculate.**

10719 *to* **Recall.** Vi. *to* **Reuoke.**

b *a* **Recalling.** Vi. **Reuocation.**

* Palinodiam canere.

10720 *to* **Recant.** I. *Ricantáre, q.* denuo quod cantatum erat recinere. T. **Wider-ruffen.** B. **Weder roepen,** *i. iterum vocare.* H. Deſdezirſe. L. Reclamare, *quaſi iterum clamo,* * Palinodiam canere. Gr. ἄδειν παλινῳδίαν, ſiue παλινῳδεῖν, ex πάλιν, i. denuo, & ᾠδή, i. cantilena, *quaſi* cantum priori contrarium dicere, *quod tamen ad* quæuis reuocandi genera *μεταφορικῶς* transferri ſolet.

b *a* **Recantation.** G. Recantatión. H. Recantaçion. I. *Ricantatióne.* L. Recantatio. Vi. **Palinodie.**

10721 *to* **Recapitulate.** G. Recapitulér, *quaſi* capita rerum ſummatim repetere, *to make a ſhort rehearſall.* Gr. ἀνακεφαλαιοῦν, ex ἀνά, & κεφαλή, caput. H. Recapitulár. T. **Widerholen,** *i. iterum aſſumere ſeu repetere.*

(†) b *a* **Recapitulation,** *a ſhort rehearſall of things already deliuered.* G. H. Recapitulatión. I. *Recapitulatione.* L. Recapitulatio, onis. Vi. *to* **Recapitulate.**

10722 ☞ **Recaption,** (Recaptio) *a* ſecond diſtreſſe *of one* formerly diſtreined for the ſelfe-ſame cauſe, *and alſo during the* plee *grounded vpon the former* diſtreſſe. *It likewiſe ſignifieth a* Writ, *lying for the* partie *thus diſtreined: the forme and further vſe whereof, you may ſee in* Fitzherb. Nat. br. fol. 71. *and the* Regiſt. orig. fol. 86. *and the* Regiſt. Iudic. fol. 69. *and the* New booke of Entries, *verbo* Recaption.

10723 *to* **Receiue.** G. Receuoir. H. Recebír. I. *Ricéuere.* L. Recípere, *à* re & capio. Gr. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ab ἀνά, i. *ſurſum,* & λαμβάνειν, capere. B. **Ontfaen,** & **Ontfangen,** *ex* ont & **fangen,** *capere.* T. **Empfahen.**

b *a Phyſitians* **Receit.** G. Recipé d'Apoticaire. B. T. **Recept.** I. *Ricétta.* H. La recéta. L. Doſis. Gr. δόσις, i. datio, datum, à δίδω, i. do.

c ☞ **Receit.** Vi. ☞ **Reſceit.**

d ☞ **Receiuer** (Receptor, *or* Receptator) *is as with the* Ciuilians, *ſo alſo with vs,* vſed commonly in the euill part, *for ſuch as* receiue ſtollen goods *from theeues, and conceale them,* lib. 1. ff. de Receptoribus, *but annexed to other words,* as the receiuer of rents, &c. *It ſignifieth many times an* Officer of great account, *belonging to the* King *or other great perſonage,* ¶ Crompt. Iuriſd. fol. 18. *There is alſo an* officer *called the* Receiuer of fines, *who receiueth the money of all ſuch, as* compound with the King, in the office of the Finances, *for the buying of any lands or tenements holden in* Capite. Weſt. part 2. *ſymb.* tit. Fines, ſect. 106.

e ☞ **Receiuer of all offices accountable,** ¶ An. 1. Edward 4. cap. 1.

f ☞ **Receiuer generall of the Duchie of Lancaſter,** *is an* officer *belonging to the* Duchie Court, *that* gathereth in all the reuenewes and fines of the lands *of the ſaid* Duchie *and of al* forfeitures *and aſſeſments, or what elſe is thence to be receiued.*

g ☞ **Receiuer generall of the Court of Wards and Liueries,** *is an* Officer *belonging to that Court, that is,* to receiue all rents, reuenewes, and fines of the Lords belonging to his Maieſties Wards, *as alſo the* fines for licences to the Kings widowes to marrie, *Ouſter le main,* ſued out, and for ideots and lunatikes Land, *and finally all other profits whatſoeuer, in mony ariſing to his Maieſty, out of, or by reaſon of* the Court of Wards and Liueries.

h ☞ **Receiuer generall of the Muſter rolles,** An. 35. Elizab. cap. 4.

i ☞ **Receiuer generall of the Duchie of Lancaſter of the Wards and Liueries,** An. 39. Elizab. cap. 7.

10724 **Recent,** *or freſh.* G. Recént. I. *Recénte.* H. Reciénte. L. Recens, *ab antiq.* reci, *i. iterum datum,* ¶ Cath. Vi. **Freſh, New.**

10725 *a* **Receptacle,** *a place to receiue, a ſtorehouſe, or warehouſe.* G. Receptácle. I. *Ricettácolo.* L. Receptáculum, *quod recipiat.* T. **Zuflucht,** *i. refugium.* H. El lugar ado nos tracmos. G. a. Retraicte. Gr. ὑποδοχεῖον, à δέχομαι, capio, accipio, ὑποδέχομαι, ab ὑπό, & δέχομαι, capio.

* *a* Receſſe.

(†) 10726 * *a* **Receſſe,** *a receding, retiring, going backe, alſo a cloſe or* hid corner *of any roome, alſo the ebbing of the Sea.* G. Recés, Reculement. I. *Riceſſo.* H. Receſſo. L. Receſſus, us, *à Recedo, is, ſſi, ſſum, ere.* Gr. ἀναχώρησις, ab ἀναχωρεῖν, i. recedo, ab ἀνά, & χῶρος, i. locus. T. **Abweichung.** B. **Wechgant.**

* *to* Recharge.

(†) 10727 *to* **Recharge,** *to giue a new or freſh charge on, to double a commiſſion, command or aſſault,* G. Rechargér. I. *Ricaricáre.* H. Recargár. L. Reonuſtáre, Reonuſtáre.

10718 **Rechleſſe.** T. **Ruchloſe.** B. **Roeckeloos,** à **Roecken,** rucken, *i. curare, & loos, ſine curis.* I. *Traſcurato.* Vi. **Negligent.**

b **Rechleſſeneſſe.** Vi. **Negligence.**

Reciprocall. (†) 10729 **Reciprocall,** *mutuall, interchangeable, one for another.* G. Reciproque. I. H. *Reciproco.* L. Reciprocus, a, um. Gr. ἀντίστροφος, ab ἀντί, i. contra, & στρέφω, i. verto. T. **Das widerkehrt,** *i. quod retrorſum reuertit.* B. **Wederkeerich.**

to Reciprocate. (†) 10730 *to* **Reciprocate,** *interchange, returne one for another.* G. Reciproquér. H. Reciprocár. I. L. *Reciprocáre.* Gr. ἀντιστρέφω, ab ἀντί, contra, & στρέφω, i. verto. T. **Wider-holen.** B. **Wederom keeren.**

(†) b **Reciprocation,** *returning, mutuall interchanging.* G. H. Reciprocatión. I. *Reciprocatione.* L. Reciprocatio. Gr. ἀντιστροφή. T. **Das widerkehren.** B. **Een Wederkeeringhe.**

10731 *a* **Recitall,** *or rehearſall.* Vi. *a* **Reciting.**

b *to* **Recite.** G. Reciter. H. Recitár. I. L. *Recitáre.* Vi. *to* **Repeat,** *to* **Rehearſe.**

c *a* **Reciting** *or rehearſall.* G. Recit, rapport. I. *Recitamento.* H. Recitamiénto. L. Recitatio, commemoratio. B. **Vertellinghe.** Gr. ἀπαγγελία, ab ἀπό, & ἀγγελία, i. recitatio, nuncij alicuius declaratio.

10732 *to* **Reckon.** B. **Rekenen.** T. **Rechenen,** *q. rectum facere.* L. Supputare, recenſere, calculare, à calculo. Computare, *à con & puto.* Gr. ψηφίζειν, à ψῆφος, calculus. Vi. **Count.**

b *a* **Reckning.** B. **Rekeninghe.** Vi. **Account.**

10733 *to* **Reclaime,** *call backe, or gain-ſay.* G. Reclamér. H. Reclamár. I. L. *Reclamare,* ex re, & clamo, ex καλέω, i. voco, reclamitare *frequent.* à Reclamo. Gr. ἀντιβοᾶν, ex ἀντί, i. aduerſus, & βοᾶν, i. clamare. T. **Mit ſchreien wider reden.** B. **Roepen wederom.**

b *to* **Reclaime,** *as one reclaimeth a hawke.* G. Reclamér. I. *Richiamare.* L. Reclamare, *to call backe.* Vi. *to* **Tame,** *make* **Gentle.**

10734 ☞ **Recluſe.** G. Reclús. I. *Richiuſo, Rinchiuſo.* L. Recluſus, *ſhut vp,* à re & claudo, *is he, that by reaſon of his order in* religion, *may not ſtirre out of his houſe or cloiſter,* ¶ *Litlet. fol.* 92.

10735 ☞ **Recogniſance** (Recognitio) *diſt.* à G. Recognoiſſance, *i. agnitio, recognitio,* an acknowledging, *and in our common law* is a bond of Record, teſtifying the recognizour to owe to the recognizee a certaine ſumme of mony, *and is knowledged in ſome* Court of Record, *or* before ſome Iudge or other Officer *of ſuch court, hauing authority to take the ſame;* as the Maſters of the Chancery, the Iudges of either Bench, Barons *of the* Exchequer, Iuſtices *of* Peace, *&c. And theſe that be* meere recognizance, *are not ſealed, but enrolled,* And execution *by force thereof, is of all the* recognizours goods, and chattels, *except his draught beaſts, and implements of* husbandrie, *and of the moitie of his lands,* ¶ Weſt. par. 1. ſymb. lib. 2. tit. Recogniſances, *ſect.* 147. *And of theſe you may ſee there great diuerſitie of preſidents.* Note further, *that a* Recognizance, *though in the ſpeciall ſignification, it doe but acknowledge a certaine debt, and is executed vpon all the goods, and halfe the lands of the* recognizour: *yet by extenſion it is drawne alſo to the* Bonds, *commonly called* Statute Merchants, and Statute of the Staple: *as appeareth by the* Regiſt. orig. fol. 146. 151, 152. *and by* Weſt. vbi ſupra, *and others. See* **Statute Merchants,** *and* **Statute Staple.** *Recogniſance hath yet another ſignification, as appeareth by theſe words in the* Statute, Weſt. 1. c. 36. An. 3. Ed. 1. *It is prouided alſo and agreed, that if any man be attainted of diſſeiſin, done in the time of our* King *that now is,* with robberie *of any manner of goods, or moueables,* by recogniſance of Aſſiſe of nouel diſſeiſin, *the iudgement ſhall, &c. In which place it is vſed for the* verdict of the twelue men empanelled vpon an Aſſiſe, *which twelue are alſo called* recognitours of the *Aſſiſe,* ¶ Litlet. fol. 72. *See the Statute,* ¶ An. 20. Ed. 1. Stat. 4. *See the* new Booke of Entries, *verbo* Recogniſance.

b *to* **Recognize,** *or reuiſe, or acknowledge.* G. Recognoiſtre. I. *Riconoſcere,* à L. Recognoſcere, *ex re, i. iterum,* & cognoſco, *ex con,* & noſco. Gr. ἀναγινώσκειν, *ex* ἀνά, i. re, & γινώσκειν, i. noſcere. B. **Ouerſien wederom,** T. **Wider beſehen.**

(†) c ☞ **Recognizance,** Vi. ☞ **Recogniſance.**

(†) d ☞ *how to ſue a* **Recognizance** *taken in* Chancer. *and forfeited* Vi. **Returnes** *Academy,* pa. 64, 65.

e ☞ **Recognitione adnullanda per vim & duritiem facta,** *is a* Writ *to the* Iuſtices *of the* common Bench, *for the ſending of a* Record, touching a recogniſance, *which the* recogniſour ſuggeſteth *to be* acknowledged *by* force *and* hard dealing, *that if it ſo appeare, it may bee diſanulled.* Regiſt. orig. fo. 183. a. b.

f ☞ **Recognitours** (Recognitores) *is* a word *vſed for the* Iury empaneled vpon *an* Aſſiſe. *The* reaſon *why they be ſo called, may be, becauſe they* acknowledge a diſſeiſin *by their* verdict. *See* Bract. lib. 5. tract. 2. cap. 9. num. 2. *&* lib. 3. tract. 1. cap. 11. num. 16.

10736 *to* **Recoile.** Vi. *to* **Recoyle.**

10737 *to* **Recommence** *or begin one againe.* G. Recommencér. I. *Ricominciáre.* H. Recomençar. Vi. *to* **Beginne againe.**

10738 *to* **Recommend.** G. Recommandér. B. **Recommanderen.** I. *Raccommandáre.* H. Recommendár. L. Recommendáre, *ex re, i. iterum,* & commendo, *ex con & mando.* T. **Befehlen, geloben.** Gr. ἐπαινέω, ab ἐπί, i. ad, & αἰνέω, laudo. Vi. **Commend.**

(†) b **Recommendatorie,** *i. of commendation.* G. Recommendatoire. I. H. *Recommendatorio.* L. Commendatitius, a, um. Gr. συστατικός. T. **Fürdernuſz.** B. **Dat tot den beuel behoort.**

10739 *to* **Recompence,** *remunerate or requite.* G. Recompenſér, Remunerér. H. recompenſar. I. L. *Recompenſáre, remuneráre,* vel remunerari, i. viciſſim munere donare. *Penſitare,* frequent. à penſo. reponere merita, par pari referre, vicem reddere, gratiam reddere. Præmiari, *à* præmium. L. 2. Retribuo, *à re, & tribuo,* Repono, *à re, &* pono. Gr. ἀντιδίδωμι, ex ἀντί, i. re, & δίδωμι, i. dono, ἀμείβω, ab ἄμα, i. re, & μεῖβω, i. viciſſim, & mutuò refero. B. **Vergheldem, weder ghelden.** T. **Vergelten.**

(†) b *a* **Recompence.** G. Recompenſe. I. *Ricompenſa.* H. Recompenſa. L. Compenſatio. Vi. **Compenſation, Reward.**

10740 *to* **Reconcile.** G. Reconciliér, rallier. H. Reconciliár. I. *Riconciliare.* L. Reconciliare, *ex re, & concilio,* à concilium, *quaſi* concalcium, *à con,* & καλέω, voco, ¶ Scal. Gr. ἑνόω, i. vnire, ab ἑνόω, ab ἕν, i. vnum. εἰς ὁμόνοιαν ἄγειν, in concordiam reducere, vt ſint vnanimes; ab ὁμοῦ, ſimul, & νόος, mens. T. **Verſöhnen.** B. **Verſoenen,** ex **ver,** *i. iterum,* & **ſoenen,** *i. amplecti, oſculari.*

(†) 10741 * *to* **Reconfine,** *to confine to a place againe.* G. Reconfinér. H. Reconfinár. I. L. Reconfináre. Vi. *to* **Confine.** * to Reconfine.

10742 *to take to* **Record** *or witneſſe.* G. Prendre Dieu à teſmoing, Proteſtér deuant Dieu. B. **Godt tot een getuyghe nemen.** L. Teſtificari, *à teſtis & facere, ſic* atteſtari, teſtari. Gr. μαρτύρεσθαι, à μάρτυς, i. teſtis.

10743 *to* **Record** *or call to minde.* G. Recordér. I. *Ricordárſi.* H. Recordárſe. L. Recordari, *i. rurſus in cor reuocare,* ¶ Var. H. 2. Remembrár. T. **Eyn gedenck ſein.** B. **Be-dencken.** Gr. ἀναμιμνήσκειν, ab ἀνά, i. rurſum, & μιμνήσκειν, memoro, memor volo. Vi. *to* **Remember.**

10744 *to put in* **Record.** Vi. *to* **Regiſter.**

10745 ☞ **Record** (Recordum) à L. (Recordari) *The word is both* French *and* Engliſh, *and in both* tongues *ſignifieth an* authenticall or vncontroulable teſtimonie in writing, ¶ Brit. cap. 27. *and* Lamb. Eirenar. lib. 1. cap. 13. *In the* grand Cuſtomarie *of* Normandie, *there are* ſeuerall chapters *of diuers* Records, *expreſſing whoſe preſence in each of the* Courts, *is ſufficient to make that which is enrolled to bee a* record: *wit,* the 102. Chap. *The next chapter, viz. the* 103. *ſheweth* how many perſons ſuffice to make a Record in the Exchequer. *The next* how many in an Aſſiſe, &c. ¶ Glanu. lib. 8. cap. 8. ¶ Bract. lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 37. num. 4. ¶ Brit. *in the* Proeme of his booke *ſaith, That the* Iuſtices *of the* Kings Bench *haue a* record, *the* Coroner, *the* Vicount, Iuſtices *of the* Exchequer, Iuſtices *of* Goale-deliuery, *the* Steward *of* England, Iuſtices *of* Ireland, Iuſtices *of* Cheſter, Iuſtices *aſſigned by* the Kings letters Patents, *in thoſe cauſes they haue* commiſſion to take knowledge of. *All which, as I take it, muſt be vnderſtood with that* Caueat *of* Brooke, *tit.* Record, num. 10. *&* 12. *that an* act committed to writing *in any of the* Kings Courts, *during the* terme *wherein it is written,* is alterable, and *no* Record: *but that* terme once ended, *and the ſaid* act *duly* enrolled, *it is* a Record, *and of that credite, that admitteth no alteration, or proofe to the contrary. Yet ſee my* Lo. Cokes Reports, lib. 4. Rawlins caſe, fol. 52. b. An. 12. Ed. 2. cap. 4. *It is ſaid, that* two Iuſtices of either Bench *haue power to record* Non ſuites *and* Defaults *in the* country. *It appeareth by* Bract. lib. 5. tract. 2. cap. 1. *&* 11. *that* 4. Milites habent recordum, *being ſent to view a partie eſſoined* de malo lecti, *and* li. 1. tract. 1. cap. 4. num. 2. *that* Seruiens Hundredi habet recordum in teſtimonio proborum hominum. *And in the* Statute *of* Carleil, *made* An. 15. Ed. 1. *it is ſaid that* one Iuſtice *of* either Bench, *with an Abbot or a* Prior, *or a* Knight, *or a* man of good fame *and* credence, *hath a* record *in the view of* one *that is ſaid by reaſon of ſickneſſe, to bee vnable to appeare* perſonally *for the paſſing of a* fine. *And* An. 13. H. 4. cap. 7. *&* An. 2. H. 5. cap. 3. *that* two Iuſtices of Peace, *with the* Shiriffe *or* vnderſhiriffe, *haue* power to record *what they finde done by any in a riot or rout, &c. That which is before mentioned of* Brit. *touching the* Shiriffe, *ſeemeth to be limited by* Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 81. D. *Who alloweth him a* Record *in ſuch matters only, as he is* commanded *to* execute *by the* Kings writ, *in* reſpect of his office. *And thence it commeth that* Kitch. fol. 177. *ſaith that the* Eſcheatour and Shiriue *be not* Iuſtices of record, but officers of record. *In which words he ſignifieth, that their teſtimony is authenticall onely in ſome certaine things that are expreſly inioyned them by vertue of their* commiſſion, *as* Miniſters *to the* King *in his* higher Courts, *whereas* Iuſtices *of* Record *haue in generalitie a record for all things* within their cogniſance *done before them as* Iudges, *though not expreſly or particularly commanded.* ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 81. in principio, *ſomething explaineth this point, writing to this effect:* Euery act that the Shiriue doth *by vertue of his commiſſion,* ought to bee taken *as matter of record, no leſſe then the* Iuſtices of peace. *His reaſons bee* two: *the former, becauſe his* patent is of Record: *the other becauſe he is a* conſeruatour of the peace. *And then he addeth, that the* Plees held before him in his Countie be not of record. *Yet is the* County called a Court of record. Weſtm. 2. cap. 3. An. 13. Ed. 1. *But it ſeemeth by* Brit. cap. 27. *that it is only in theſe cauſes, whereof the* Shiriue holdeth plee by eſpeciall writ, *and not thoſe that be holden of courſe or cuſtome. One* Iuſtice *vpon view of forcible detinue of* land, *may record the ſame by* Statute *An.* 15. *R.* 2. *cap.* 2. *The* Maior *and* Conſtables *of the* Staple, *haue power to* record recogniſances of debt *taken before them,* An. 10. H. 6. cap. 1. *The* King *may make a* Court *of record by his grant,* ¶ Glanu. lib. 8. cap. 8. ¶ Brit. cap. 121. A Record.

(†) 10746 ☞ **Records** *of the* Tower of London, *and the office thereof, is a member or limbe of the office of the* Rolles *of the* Chancery, *and was made and ordained onely to receiue all the old* Records from the Chappell *of the* Rolles *of* Chancery, *at ſuch times as the* Maſter *of the* Rolles *ſhall thinke fit to diſburden the* Chappell, *and ſend ſuch* Rolles *as whereof there is leſſe vſe (by reaſon of their Antiquitie) ouer to the* Office *of the* Tower, *which by reaſon of the* Antiquitie of Records *contained in it hath* ſome Records, *the like whereof are not in the* Chappell *of the* Rolles, ¶ *Powell,* direction for ſearch of Records, pag. 17. lin. 8. Records of the Tower of London.

10746 ☞ **Recordari facias,** *or* Recordari facias, *is a Writ directed to the* Shiriue, *to remoue a cauſe depending in an inferiour Court, to the* Kings Bench, *or* Common Pleas, *as out of a Court of* ancient Demeſne, Hundred, *or* Countie, ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 71. B. *out of the* Countie Court, ¶ Idem, fol. 46. B. *or other* Courts of Record, ¶ Idem, fol. 71. C. & 119. E. *Howbeit, if you will learne more exactly, where, and in what caſes this Writ lieth, reade* ¶ Brooke in his Abridgement, *titulo* Recordare & pone. *It ſeemeth to be called a* Recordare, *becauſe the forme is ſuch, that it commandeth the* Shiriue *to whom it is directed,* to make a Record of the proceeding *by himſelfe and others,* and then to ſend vp the cauſe. *See* ¶ Regiſt. *verbo* Recordare, *in the Table of the* originall Writs. *See* **Certiorari.** *See alſo* **Accedas ad Curiam.**

10747 ☞ **Recorder** (Recordator) *diſt.* à G. * Recordeur, *i. talis perſona quæ in Ducis curia à iudicio faciendo non debet amoueri,* ¶ Grand Cuſtumarie of Normandie, ca. 107. & 121. *Whereby it appeareth, that thoſe which were* neceſſary Iudges in the Duke of Normandies Court, *were called* Recorders: *and who they were, is ſhewed* cap. 9. of the ſaid booke. *And that they, or the greater part of them,* had power to make a Record, *it is euident in the* 107. Chapter. * *Here in* England *a* Recorder

* Recorder, qui.

* Recorder qui in Anglia.

corder *is he, whom the* Maior, *or other Magiſtrate of any* Citie *or* Towne Corporate, *hauing* iuriſdiction, *or a* Court of Record *within their Precincts* by the Kings grant, *doth aſſociate vnto him for his better direction* in matters of Iuſtice and proceedings according to Law. *And hee is for the moſt part a man well ſeene in the* Common Law.

10748 *a* **Recorder,** *or Flute.* Vi. **Recorder.**

10749 ☞ **Recordo & proceſſu mittendis,** *is a* Writ *to call a* Record, together with the whole proceeding in the cauſe, *out of one* Court *into the* Kings Court. *Which ſee in the* Table of the Regiſt. orig. *how diuerſly it is vſed.*

10750 ☞ **Recordo vtlagariæ mittendo,** *is a* Writ Iudiciall, *which ſee in the* Regiſt. Iudiciall, fol. 32.

10751 *a* **Recorder,** *Pipe, or Flute,* ab effectu proprio muſices, quæ lætum reddere *ſolet eum qui contriſtatus eſt, deriuatum à* re, *&* corde, *quaſi* nerum cor dare, *aut deficiens reſtituere.* L. Tibia Sarrana, *à* Sarra *(Tyro ſic dict.)* ¶ Iun. G. Flute. Vi. **Flute.**

10752 *to* **Recouer.** G. Recouurér, Reauóir. H. Recobrár. I. *Recuperáre.* L. Recuperáre, Reſumere, Repetere. Gr. *ἀναλαμβάνειν,* ex *ἀνὰ,* i. rurſus, & *λαμβάνειν,* i. ſumere, capere. T. **Wider uber kommen.** B. **Verhaelen.**

10753 *to* **Recouer,** *or reuiue.* Vi. *to* **Reuiue.**

10754 ☞ **Recouerie,** Recuperatio. *It ſignifieth in our* Common Law an obtaining of any thing by iudgement or triall of Law: *as* * Euictio *doth among the* Ciuilians. *But you muſt vnderſtand, that there is a* true recouerie, *and a fained.* A true recouerie, *is an actuall or* reall recouerie *of any thing,* or the value thereof, by iudgement: *As if a man ſued for any* land, *or other thing* moueable *or* immoueable, *and haue a verdict, and iudgement for him.* * A fained recouerie *is a certaine forme or courſe ſet downe by* Law, *to be obſerued,* for the better aſſuring of lands or tenements to vs. *And for the better vnderſtanding of this, reade* ¶ Weſt. part. 2. *ſymb. tit.* Recoueries, ſect. 1. *who ſaith, that* the end and effect of a recouerie, *is to diſcontinue and deſtroy* Eſtates, Tailes, Remainders, *and* Reuerſions, *and to barre* the former owners thereof. *And in this* formalitie *there be required* three parties, *viz. the* Demaundant, *the* Tenent, *and* the Vowchee. *The* Demaundant *is he* that bringeth the Writ of Entrie, *and may be termed* the Recouerer. *The* Tenent *is he,* againſt whom *the* Writ *is* brought, *and may be termed* the Recoueree. *The* Vowchee *is he,* whom the Tenent voucheth or calleth to warrantie, *for the* land in demaund, ¶ *Weſt.* vbi ſupra. *In whom you may reade more touching this matter. But for example to explaine this point:* A man that is deſirous to cut off an eſtate taile in lands or tenements, *to the end,* to ſell, giue, *or* bequeath it, *as himſelfe ſeeth good,* vſeth his friend *to bring a* Writ *vpon him for this land.* He appearing to the Writ, *ſaith for himſelfe,* that the land in queſtion came to him or his anceſtors from ſuch a man or his anceſtor, *who in the conueyance thereof, bound himſelfe and his heires to make good the title to him or to them to whom it was conueyed. And ſo he is allowed by the* Court *to call in this third man, to ſay what hee can for the* iuſtifying of his right to this land, *before he ſo conueyed it.* The third man commeth not: *whereupon* the land is recouered by him that brought the Writ, *and the tenent of the land is left for his remedie to the* third man, *that was called,* and came not in to defend the tenent. *And by this meanes* the entaile *which was made by the tenent or his anceſtor,* is cut off by iudgement hereupon giuen: *for that he is pretended to haue* no power to entaile that land, whereunto he had no iuſt title, *as now it appeareth:* becauſe it is euicted or recouered from him. *This kinde of* recouerie, *is by good opinion, but a ſleane to deceiue the people,* ¶ Doct. & Stud. cap. 32. Dial. 1. *fol.* 56. *a This fained recouerie is alſo called a* * Common recouerie: *and the reaſon of that* epitheton *is, becauſe it is a* beaten and common path to that end, for which it is ordained, *viz.* to cut off the eſtates aboue ſpecified. *See* ¶ the New booke of Entries, *verbo* Recouerie. *A* true recouerie *is as well of the* value, *as of the* thing: *that* (in value) *ſignifieth as much as* (Illud quod intereſt) *with the* Ciuilians. *For example:* If a man buy land of another with warrantie, *which land a* third perſon afterward by ſuit of Law recouereth againſt me, *I haue my remedie againſt him* that ſold it me, *to recouer in* value, that is, *to recouer ſo much in money as the land is worth, or ſo much other land by way of exchange,* ¶ Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 134. K. *To recouer a Warrantie,* ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 146. *is,* to proue by iudgement, that a man was his warrant againſt all men for ſuch a thing.

* Euictio iſtorum.

* A fained Recouerie.

* Common Recouerie.

10755 *to* **Recourſe,** *or haue recourſe.* G. Auoir recours. I. *Auere ricorſo, o refugio.* H. Recurrír. L. Recúrrere, *q. retrò currere. Sic* Refugere, *ex re & fugio.* T. **Zu ruck lauffen.** B. **Te rugge loopen.** Gr. *ἀνατρέχειν,* ex *ἀνὰ,* i. retrò, & *τρέχειν,* i. currere, *ἀντιστρέφειν,* ex *ἀντὶ,* i. viciſſim, & *στρέφειν,* i. vertere. Vi. *to* **Frequent,** *or to* **Haunt.**

(†) b *a* **Recourſe,** *refuge, retreat.* G. Recours. I. *Ricorſo.* H. Recurſo. L. Recurſus. Gr. *ἀναδρομὴ,* ab *ἀνὰ,* i. re, & *δρόμος,* i. curſus, ab antiq. *δρέμω,* curro. T. **Widerkehrung.** B. **Weder-keeringhe.**

10756 *to* **Recoyle.** G. Reculér. I. *Rinculare, i. retrahere culum.* H. Andár atras, *à re retrorſum.* T. **Zu rück weichen.** B. **Te rugge wijcken.** L. Recedere, *i. retro cedere.* Regredi, *à retrò, & gradior.* Gr. *ἀναχωρεῖν,* ex *ἀνὰ,* i. iterum, & *χωρεῖν,* i. cedo, *ἀναποδίζειν,* ex *ἀνὰ,* & *ποδίζειν,* i. ire, incedere, à *ποῦς,* i. pes.

(†) b *a* **Recoile,** *retire, or going backe.* G. Reculée, f. I. *Riculáta.* H. Reculáda, *q. retrahens culum.* L. Receſſus, us. Gr. *ἀναχώρησις,* ab *ἀναχωρεῖν,* i. regredi.

10757 *to* **Recreate.** G. Recreér. I. *Ricreáre.* H. Recreár. L. Recreáre, *quaſi denuo creare.* Relaxare, Reficere, *ex re, & facere.* G. a. Refaire, *idem.* T. **Erquicken.** B. **Ver-maecken.** Gr. *ζωπυρεῖν,* propriè eſt ignem *ſopitum ſuſcitare,* à *ζάω,* i. viuo, & *πῦρ,* i. ignis, *εὐφραίνειν,* ex *εὖ,* i. bene, & *φρὴν,* i. mens.

(†) b **Recreation,** *a refreſhing or reſtoring, pleaſant exerciſe.* G. Recreation. H. Recreación. I. *Ricreatióne.* L. Recreatio, onis.

10758 *to* **Rectifie,** *correct, or purifie.* G. Rectifiér, Purifiér. I. *Rettificáre.* Vi. **Cleanſe, Purifie.**

(†) b **Rectification,** *a purifying, a ſeparation of the pure from the impure.* G. H. Rectificación. I. *Rettificatióne.* L. Rectificatio, onis.

10759 ☞ **Recto,** *is a* Writ, *called in Engliſh,* a Writ of Right, *which ſee* ¶ Bract. lib. 5. tract. 1. cap. 1. & ſeq. *where you may reade your fill of this* Writ. *See* ¶ Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 1. C. *Whereſee alſo* fol. 6. *of a* ſpeciall Writ of right in London, *otherwiſe called a* Writ of right according to the cuſtome of London. ¶ Glanuile *ſeemeth to make euery* Writ, *whereby a man ſeeth for any thing due to him,* a Writ of right, *lib.* 10. *ca.* 1. *lib.* 11. *ca.* 4. *lib.* 12. *cap.* 1.

b ☞ **Recto de dote,** *is a* Writ of right of dower, *which lieth for a woman, that hath receiued* part of her dower, *and purpoſeth to* demand the remanent *in the ſame towne,* againſt the heire, or his Guardian, *if hee be* Ward. *Of this ſee more in the* ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 5. *and* ¶ Fitzh. fol. 7. E. *and* ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 3. *and the* ¶ New booke of Entries, *verbo* Droyt.

c ☞ **Recto de dote vnde nihil habet,** *is a* Writ of right, *which lyeth in caſe,* where the husband hauing diuers lands or tenements, hath aſſured no dower to his wife, *and ſhee thereby is driuen to ſue for her thirds againſt the* Heire *or his* Guardian, ¶ *Old Nat. br. fol.* 6. ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 170.

d ☞ **Recto de rationabili parte,** *is a* Writ *that lieth alwaies* betweene priuies blood, *as* brothers in Gauelkinde, *or* ſiſters, *or other* Coparceners, *as* Nephewes *or* Neeces, *and for* land in fee ſimple. *For example:* If a man leaſe his land for terme of life, *and afterward dieth, leauing iſſue,* two daughters, *and after that the Tenent for terme of life likewiſe dieth:* the one ſiſter *entring vpon all the land, and ſo deforcing the other,* the ſiſter ſo deforced *ſhall haue this* Writ *to recouer her part,* ¶ Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 9. ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 3.

e ☞ **Recto de Aduocatia Eccleſiæ,** *is a* Writ of right, *lying where a man hath right of Aduowzon, and the* Parſon of the Church *dying, a ſtranger preſenteth his* Clerke *to the Church, and hee not hauing moued his action of* Quare impedit, *nor* Darrein preſentment, *within* ſix moneths, *but ſuffered the ſtranger to vſurpe vpon him. And this* Writ *he only may haue, that claimeth the* Aduowzen, *to himſelfe, and to his heires in* fee. *And as it lieth for* the whole Aduowzen: *ſo it lieth alſo* for the halfe, the third, the fourth part, ¶ *Old Nat. br. fol.* 24. ¶ *Regiſt. orig. fol.* 29.

f ☞ **Recto de cuſtodia terræ & hæredis,** *is a* Writ *that lieth for him,* whoſe tenent holding of him in Chiualrie, *dieth in his nonage, againſt a ſtranger that entreth vpon the land, and taketh the bodie of the heire. The forme and further vſe whereof, ſee in* ¶ Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 139. *and the* ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 161.

g ☞ **Recto ſur diſclamer,** *is a* Writ *that lieth, where the* Lord in the Kings Court, *ſcil.* in the Common Plees, *doth auow vpon his* Tenent, *and the* tenent diſclaimeth to hold of him, *vpon the diſclaimer hee ſhall haue this* Writ. *And if the* Lord *auerre and proue, that the land is holden of him, he ſhall recouer the land for euer,* ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 150. *which is grounded vpon the Statute,* ¶ Weſtm. 2. ca. 2. An. 13. Ed. 1. *which* Statute *beginneth,* Quia Domini feudorum, &c.

10760 *a* **Rector.** B. **Rector.** I. *Regente, rettóre, gubernatóre.* G. Recteur, *gouerneur.* T. L. Gubernator, *rector.* H. Regidór, Regente. T. a. **Ein regent, regierer herrſcher,** *quod alludit ad* שרה * Sarah, *i. principatum tenere, hinc* שר Sar, *Princeps.* Gr. *ἐπιστατέω, ἐφίστημι,* i. rei alicui præficio, ab *ἐπὶ,* i. ſuper, & *ἵστημι,* i. ſto.

* Seſar, *vnde.*

b ☞ **Rector,** *is both* Latine *and* Engliſh, *ſignifying a* Gouernour. *In the Common Law,* Rector eccleſiæ parochialis, *is he that hath the charge or cure of any Pariſh Church:* qui tantum iuris in eccleſia parochiali habet, quantum Prælatus in eccleſia collegiata, *cap. vlt. De loc. at. & conduct. in gloſ. verbo* Expelli poteriſſent. * *In our* Common Law, *I heare that it is lately ouer-ruled, that* Rector Eccleſiæ parochialis, *is hee that hath a* Perſonage, *where there is a* Vicarage *endowed; and he that hath a* Parſonage *without a* Vicarage, *is called* Perſona. *But this diſtinction ſeemeth to be new, and ſubtile* præter rationem. *I am ſure* Bract. *vſeth it otherwiſe, lib.* 4. tract. 5. cap. 1. *in theſe words:* Et ſciendum quòd rectoribus eccleſiarum parochialium competit, *Aſſiſa* qui inſtituti ſunt per Epiſcopos & Ordinarios vt Perſonæ, *where it is plaine, that* rector & perſona *be confounded. Marke alſo theſe words there following:* Item dici poſſunt rectores canonici de eccleſijs prebendatis. Item dici poſſunt rectores, vel quaſi, Abbates, Priores, & alij qui habent eccleſias ad proprios vſus. Vi. ☞ *a* **Parſon.**

* Rector Eccleſiæ parochialis.

c ☞ **Rectorie,** *or* Parſonage, *what the definition thereof is, I referre you to a moſt learned little booke, of that right excellent ſcholler,* * Sir Henrie Spelman, Knight, *intituled,* De non temerandis Eccleſijs, *or a* Tract *of the rights and reſpects due vnto Churches.* Vi. **Parſonage,** *&* **Patrone.**

* *Sir* Henrie Spelman.

10761 ☞ * **Rectus in curia,** *is he that ſtandeth at the barre, and hath no man to obiect any offence againſt him.* Smith de Rep. Ang. lib. 2. cap. 3. *See* An. 6. R. 2. Stat. 1. cap. 12.

* Rectus in curia, *quid.*

(†) 10762 * *a* **Reculade,** *a recoyling or going backe, alſo a ſecret corner.* G. H. Reculade. I. *Riculáta.* Vi. *a* **Recoyle.**

* *a* Reculade.

(†) b *to* **Recule.** Vi. *to* **Recoyle.**

10763 *a* **Recuſant,** *à recuſando.* G. T. B. **Recuſant.** *Nomen eſt Angl. quo appellant* Romano-catholicos iuramentum fidelitatis *ſuſcipere aut diſciplinam Eccleſiæ reformatæ ſubire negantes,* ſeu recuſantes.

10764 **Red.** T. **Rot.** B. **Root.** G. Rouge. I. *Roſſo.* H. Roxo, Rúuio. L. Ruber, *à* Gr. *ἐρυθρὸς,* idem. H. a. Bermèjo, vermèjo. *Heb.* אדם Adom, *ab* אדמה * Adam, *i. rubuit, vnde & primus noſter parens nomen habuit: eo quòd* ex terra ſubrubra *formatus eſt, vel quòd illa ſubrubra eſſe creditur.*

* Adam, *vnde.*

(†) b ☞ **Red** *booke in the* Exchequer, *which treateth moſt excellently of the ancient* Ordination *and* Orders *of the* Exchequer: *in this* Booke *there is mention made of a* Booke *called* * Tricolumnus, *i. (as the name importeth) of* three Collumnes; *the firſt concerned the* Church *of* England; *the ſecond, the worthie* Acts *of* King Henry *the ſecond; the third, of* Negotiations *publike and priuate; but this* Booke *is not now to be found.*

(†) c **Red**-*ſea.* Vi. *ſub voce* **Sea.**

d **Red** *leade.* Vi. **Rubble,** *&* **Sinople.**

(†) e **Red** *night-ſhade.* Vi. *winter* **Cherrie.**

(†) 10765 * *to* **Redarguate,** *or* **Redargue,** *to controll or diſproue, to ſhew by* Arguments *and* Reaſon, *that that which is ſaid is not true.* G. Redarguér. H. Redarguýr. I. *Redarguire.* L. Redarguere, *à* Re, *&* Arguere, *i. to* Reprehend, *to* Blame. Gr. *ἐλέγχω.* T. **Mit worten ſtraffen.**

* *to* Redarguate.

(†) b * **Redarguition,** *reproving, controlling.* G. H. Redarguición. I. *Redarguitióne.* L. Redargutio, onis. Vi. *to* **Redarguate.**

* Redarguition.

10766 ☞ **Reddendum,** *is vſed many times* Subſtantiuely *for the clauſe* in a Leaſe, &c. *Whereby the rent is reſerued to the* Leaſor, ¶ Coke, lib. 1. Lord Cromwels caſe, fol. 72. b.

10767 ☞ **Reddition**, is a iudiciall confession and acknowledgement, that the land or thing in demand belongeth to the Demandant, or at the least not to himselfe. An. 34. & 35. H. 8. cap. 24. Perkins Dower, 379. 380.

10768 ☞ **Redisseisin** (Redisseisina) is a disseisin made by him, that once before was found, and adiudged to haue disseised the same man of his lands and tenements. For the which there lieth a speciall Writ, called a Writ of redisseisin. ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 106. Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 188. See the new booke of Entries, verbo Redisseisin.

10769 ☞ **Redisseisina**, is a Writ lying for a Redisseisin. Regist. orig. fol. 206. & 207.

10770 to **Redeeme**, or ransome. G. Redimér, Racquitér, rachetér, Rachepter, quasi Reachetér, i. denuò emere. H. Rescatár, redemír. I. Riscattare. Li. L. Redimere, ex re, i. rursus, & emere, pretio liberare. Luere, à Gr. λύω, i. soluo, dimitto. Gr. ἀπολυτρόω, ab ἀπὸ, & λυτρόω, i. emere. B. **Verloessen, Verlossen**. T. **Erlösen**, ex er, i. rursus, & **lösen**, soluere, quod à Gr. λύειν, λύσαι, soluere.

b to **Redeeme a gage**. G. Desgagér. H. Desempeñar. I. Disegnare, i. dissoluere pignus. L. Repignerare, i. redimere pignus. T. **Ein pfand wider lösen**. B. **Ont panden**, ex ont, i. re, & panden, i. pignerare.

(†) 10771 to **Redemand**, to aske againe, or instantly. G. Redemandér. I. Ridimandare. Vi. to **Demaund**. H. Repedír, à L. Repétere, Reposcere.

(†) 10772 **Redemption**, redeeming, Ransoming, buying out. G. H. Redemptión. I. Redentione. L. Redemptio, ónis, à Redimo, is, ex re, & emo. Vi. to Redeeme.

(†) 10773 **Rediculous**. Vi. **Ridiculous**.

* Rediculus Deus, unde.

(†) 10774 ☞ * **Rediculus**, Deus à Romanis cultus, cuius fanum extra portam Capenam fuit, ita dict. quia accedens ad urbem Hannibal, ex eo loco redierit quibusdam perterritus visis, ¶ Fest. Paulo Diacono coniunctim.

* to Redintegrate.

(†) 10775 * to **Redintegrate**, to renew, to make whole againe. G. Renouvellér. I. Rinnouare, Ristituire in pristino. H. Renouár. L. Redintegrare, à re, & integer, quasi integrum restituere. Gr. ἀνανεόω, ab ἀνὰ, i. iterum, & νέος, i. nouus.

(†) b **Redintegration**, renewing. G. Redintegratión, Renouuellement. I. Redintegratione. H. Redintegración. L. Redintegratio, onis. Gr. ἀνανέωσις. Vi. to **Redintegrate**.

* Redolent.

(†) 10776 * **Redolent**, yeelding a sweet smell. G. Redolént. I. Il rendere buon odore. H. El render buen olor. L. Redolens, à Redolére.

* Redonation.

(†) 10777 * **Redonation**, a giuing againe of a thing that is taken. G. H. Redonatión. I. Redonatione. L. Redonatio, ónis.

10778 to **Redouble**. G. Redoublér. H. Redoblár. I. Redoppiare. L. Reduplicare, à re, & duplico, Geminare, conduplicare. Gr. διπλόω, à διπλόος, i. duplex, διπλασιάζω, à διπλάσιος, quod à διπλόος, i. duplex.

10779 to **Redoubt**, or dread. Vi. to **Doubt** or **Dread**.

* Scatere.

10780 to **Redound**. G. Redondér. H. Redondár. I. L. Redundáre, ex re, & vndare, ab vndis deducta metaphora, exundare. * Scatere, à σκάπτω, i. fodio, quod antiquitus scatebrae foderentur. T. **Vberfliessen**, ex vber, i. supra, & fliessen, i. fluere. B. **Ouervloeyen**. Gr. ὑπερπλημμυρεῖν, ex ὑπὲρ, & πλημμυρεῖν, inundare, à πλημμυρεῖν, à πλήμμυρα, i. aestus maris, à πλέος, plenus.

10781 to **Redresse**. G. Redresser, redressér, q. à re, & directum. Gr. ἀνορθόω, ex ἀνὰ, augente significationem, & ὀρθόω, i. rectum facere, sic ἀνορθόω, ex ἀνὰ, i. rursus, & ὀρθόω. T. **Wider richten**. B. **Weder rechten**, à **weder**, i. rursum, à **recht**, rectus. Vi. to **Correct, Amend, Reforme**.

b **Redresselesse**. Vi. **Remedilesse**.

(†) 10782 the **Red-sea**. Vi. sub voce **Sea**, & an **End**.

(†) 10782-1 a **Redshancke** bird. L. Haematopus. Gr. αἱματόπους, ¶ Iu. 15. 6.

* Rubecula, &
* Phoenicurus, unde.

10783 a **Redstert**, **Red-taile**, or **Rettle**. B. **Roestertken**, à rubris maculis in cauda. T. **Rotschwantzlchen, Rotschwantzel**, à cauda rubra, **schwantz** enim cauda est. I. Reattino, quasi rubicellus. G. Rossignol de mur, lusciniae murorum, in muris nidificent. L. * Rubicilla, rubecula. * Phoenicurus. Gr. φοινίκουρος, à φοίνιξ, ικος, i. ruber, puniceus, & οὐρά, cauda. Vi. **Robbin Redbreast**.

10784 ☞ **Redubbours**, be those that buy cloth, which they know to be stollen, and turne it into some other forme or fashion, ¶ Britton. cap. 29. ¶ Crompt. Vicount, fol. 193. a. and may come of G. Addoubér. H. Adobár, i. to dresse, to mend, &c.

10785 to **Reduce**. G. Reduire. I. Reducre. H. Reduzír, à L. Reducere, i. iterum ducere. G. a. Ramener. T. **Widerumb führen**, i. iterum ducere. B. **Wederom brengen**. Gr. ἀνάγειν, ex ἀνὰ, i. re, & ἄγειν, ducere.

b to **Reduce**, ranke, order. Vi. **Order, Digest, Dispose**.

(†) c a **Reduction**, a bringing backe, or home againe. G. H. Reductión. I. Reduttione. L. Reductio. Gr. ἀναγωγὴ, ab ἀνάγω, i. reduco, ab ἀνὰ, i. re, & ἄγω, i. duco.

10786 **Reduplication**, a Figure. L. Reduplicatio, à re, & duplico, quod anadiplosis. Gr. ἀναδίπλωσις, ab ἀνὰ, i. rursus, & διπλόω, i. duplico; cum scilicet vltima prioris commatis vel carminis dictio, in sequentis initio iteratur, vt Virg. facilis maxima Gallo, Gallo cuius amor, item Cicero. Magna Reip. spes sita est in iuuentute: iuuentute inquam illa. L. a. Palilogia, à Gr. Παλιλογία, vel παλιλλογία, à παλιλλογέω, iterum dico, à πάλιν, rursus, & λέγω, dico.

10787 a **Reed**, or Cane. B. **Riet**. T. **Rohr**, ab ὀρίνω, i. commouere, agitare. G. Roseau, q. Roseé d'eau, i. ros aquae, & G. a. Canne. H. Caña. I. L. Canna, ab Heb. קנה Kaneh, idem. Arundo quod citò arescat. Calamus. Gr. Κάλαμος ἀπὸ τοῦ καλῶς ἀμᾶσθαι, quod facilè metatur & colligatur. Vi. **Cane**.

b sweet **Reede**, or aromaticall **Reede**. I. H. Calamo aromatico. L. Calamus aromaticus. Gr. κάλαμος ἀρωματικὸς, ob suauissimum eius odorem, calamus odoratus, ¶ Plin.

c sweet **Reede**, or Sugar cane. Vi. **Sugar** cane, in **Sugar**.

10788 to **Reedifie**. G. Reedifiér, rebastir. I. Redificare. L. Reaedificare, à re, i. rursus, & aedifico, aedes facio. Gr. ἀνοικοδομεῖν, ex ἀνὰ, & οἰκοδομεῖν, i. aedificare, ab οἶκος, domus, & δέμω, i. struo. Vi. to **Build**.

10789 a **Reeke** of hey, or such like, ex B. **Ruke**, i. strues & cumulus. Vi. **Haimowe** in **Hay**.

10790 a **Reeking**, ex B. **Rooken**, i. fumare. Vi. **Vapour**.

10791 to **Reele**. B. **Rollen, Rollen**, ex Heb. רגל Regal, i. quasi in modum vacillare. Vi. to **Stagger**.

10792 a **Reele** to winde yarne or thread on, à B. **Rollen**, i. obuoluere. T. **Haspel**. B. **Haspe**. I. H. Aspa, ab ἀσπάζω, i. amplector, quia filum quodammodo amplectitur, ¶ Cal. G. Deuidér, deuidoeu, deuidoir, à Lat. Diuidere, quod diuiduntur fila & separentur. L. Girgillus, dim. à gyrus, Rhombus. Gr. ῥόμβος, à ῥέμβω, i. circumago, Rota glomeratoria, volutorium.

b to **Reele** yarne. I. Diuidare. G. Deuidér ou deuidér. H. Deuanár. B. T. **Haspelen**, ab haspel, i. Rhombus Girgillus. L. Glomerare. Gr. ἀνακλώθω, ex ἀνὰ, & κλώθω, i. neo, glomero.

10793 ☞ **Reentry** signifieth in our Common Law, the resuming or taking againe of possession, which we had earst forgone. For example, if I make a lease of land or tenement, I doe thereby forgoe the possession: and if I doe condition with the Lessee, that for non payment of the rent at the day, it shall be lawfull for me to reenter, this is as much as if I conditioned to take againe the lands, &c. into mine owne hands, and to recouer the possession by mine owne fact without the assistance of Iudge or processe.

10794 ☞ **Reere Countie**. See **Rier Countie**.

b the **Reere-gard**, or **Reere-ward**. Vi. **Rere-ward**.

c a **Reere** supper. Vi. **Supper**.

10795 a **Reere-mouse**. Vi. **Reare-mouse**, or **Batte**.

10796 **Reeue**, a Saxon word, signifying as much as Bailiefe, as Port Reeue, the Bailiefe of a Port or Hauen, fortè q. **Port greue**, i. Comes, vel praefectus portus. Vi. ☞ **Portgreue**.

10797 ☞ **Reextent**, is a second extent made vpon lands, or tenements, vpon complaint made, that the former extent was partially performed, ¶ Brooke, tit. Extent, fol. 313.

10798 a **Refection**, or Repast. G. Refectión. I. Refettione. L. Refectio, à reficiendo, quod corporis vires, quasi reficiat. T. **Erquickung**. B. **Vermaekinghe**, ex **vermaken**, i. reficere. Gr. ἀναψυχή, ab ἀναψυχάζω, reficio, restauro. Vi. a **Repast, Meale**.

* Refectorie.

(†) b * a **Refectorie**, or **Refectuarie**, a roome in Monasteries, where the Monkes or Friars eat together. G. Refectouér. I. Refettório. H. Refitório. L. Refectórium, à reficiendo. Vi. a **Refection**.

10799 to **Refell**, à L. Refellere. Vi. **Confute**.

10800 to **Referre**. G. Referér ou raportér. I. Riferire, ou riportare. H. Referír, à L. Referre, à fero, reportare, comp. à porto. Sic Gr. ἀναφέρειν, à φέρω, & ἀνάγειν, ab ἀνὰ, & ἄγω, duco, q. iterum duco. B. **Wederom brengen**. T. **Widerumb bringen**.

b to **Referre** from one to another. G. Remettre, Renuoyér. L. Remittere. I. Rimandare, q. iterum mittere. T. **Widerumb hinschicken**. B. **Wederom seynden**. Gr. ἀναπέμπω, ex ἀνὰ, i. retro, & πέμπω, i. mitto, ἀποπέμπω, remitto ἀναπέμπειν, à πέμπω, mitto.

c to **Referre**, commit, or put vnto. Vi. **Commit**.

(†) d **Reference**, relation or respect vnto. G. Referénce. I. Riferénza. H. Referencia, relación. L. Relatio onis, à Refero, ers, tuli, latum, &c.

* a Referendarie, quid.

(†) 10801 * a **Referendarie**, or Reporter, an Officer in France, inferiour to the Masters of Requests, for whose ease, it seemes he and his company, were at the first ordained, for they report vnto them the effect of Petitions preferred, and of the Patents that passe out of the seuerall Chanceries of France. G. Referendaire, Rapporteur. I. H. Referendário. L. Referendarius, Relator, dict. à referendo.

10802 to **Refine**, or purifie. G. Raffinér, affinér. Vi. **Purifie**.

b a **Refiner**, or purifier of mettals. G. Affinéur. I. Affinatore. H. Affinadór, à Gal. à & fin, i. subtilis. L. Aurifex. G. χρυσοχόος, à χρυσὸς, aurum, & χέω, i. fundo.

10803 to **Reflect**, to bow or bend backe. G. Reflechir. L. Reflectere, q. retro flectere, reiallir, q. resilire. L. Repercutere, reuerberáre. T. B. **wider keeren**, à **weder**, i. rursus, & **keeren**, i. vertere. I. Ribattere, à Lat. Rebattuere, to beate backe. Gr. ἀνακλᾶσθαι, ex ἀνὰ, & κλάω, flectere, ἀνακρούω, ex ἀνὰ, & κρούω, percutio. Vi. to **Reuerberate**.

10804 to **Reflow**, ex Lat. Refluere. G. ἀναρρέω, ex ἀνὰ, iterum, & ῥέω, fluere. Vi. **Redound**.

(†) 10805 the **Reflux**, or flowing backe of the sea, or riuer. G. Reflux. H. Reflúxo. I. Reflusso. L. Refluxus, à Refluo. Vi. **Ebbe**.

* Refocillation, unde.

(†) 10806 * **Refocillation**, reuiuing, recomforting. G. H. Refocillatión. I. Refocillatione. L. Refocillatio, onis, à Re, & Focillo, i. to cherish, to keepe warme, à Lat. Focillus, dim. à focus, i. the hearth, q. ad focum souere.

10807 to **Reforme**, or make of another fashion. G. Reformér, Emendér. H. Reformár. I. Reformare. L. Reformáre, i. rursus formare. B. **Veranderen**. T. **Verändern**, à **ver**, & **anderen**, i. mutare. Gr. ἀναμορφόω, ex ἀνὰ, i. rursus, & μορφόω, i. formo. Vi. **Amend, Correct**.

b past **Reformation**. Vi. **Vncurable, Vnreformable**.

* Refractarie.

(†) 10808 * **Refractarie**, stubborne, obstinate. G. Refractaire. I. H. Refractário. L. Refractarius, à Refringo, à Re, & frango, q. irrefrangibilis, i. vnbreakeable.

10809 to **Refraine**. G. Refrenér, ou refraindre. I. Rafrenare. H. Refrenár. L. Refrenáre, quasi fraeno cohibere, moderare & moderari, q. modum statuere, cohibére, ex con, & habere, coercere, ex con, & arcere. Gr. ἀναχαλινόω, ex ἀνὰ, i. retrò, & χαίτη, iuba equi. q. abducere retrahendo iubam, ἀναχαλινόω, à χαλινὸς, fraenum. B. **Ont-tighen**. Vi. **Bridle**.

* Refragate.

(†) 10810 * to **Refragate**, to gain-say, to resist, to oppugne. I. Refragare. L. Refrágor, aris, à re, & frago, à frango, vel à φράζω, i. dico. Gr. ἀντιλέγω, ab ἀντὶ, i. contra, & λέγω, i. dico.

10811 to **Refresh**. G. Refreschér. Vi. to **Recreate**.

b to **Refresh**, or renew. Vi. to **Renew**.

c a **Refreshing**. Vi. **Recreation**.

10812 to **Refrigerate**, to coole. G. Raffraischir, refroidir, à T. **Erfrischen**. I. Refrescare, affredare. H. Resfriár. L. Refrigerare. B. **Koel maken**. Gr. ἀναψύχω, ex ἀνὰ, & ψύχω, i. frigefacio, à ψῦχος, i. frigus, gelu.

(†) b **Refrigeration**, a cooling, refreshing. G. H. Refrigeratión. I.

Refrigeratione. L. Refrigeratio. Gr. ἀνάψυξις. T. **Erkaltung.** B. **Verkoelinghe.**

* a Refrigeratorie.

(†) c * **Refrigeratorie**, that hath the nature to coole. Alſo a cooler, that part of a Limbecke wherein water is put to keepe the reſt from being too hot. G. Refrigeratoire. I.H. Refrigeratorio, L. Refrigeratorius, a, um, Refrigeratorium, ij, n.

* Aſylum vel Aſylum, vnde.

10813 a **Refuge.** G. Refuge. I.H. Refugio. L. Refugium, diffugium, perfugium, à fugiendo. * Aſylum, vel aſylum. Gr. ἄσυλον, & ἄσυλος, ex α priu. & συλάω, i. ſpolio, à σύλη, præda, quòd præda immunis eſt, ἀσύλητος. T. **Freyheit**, i. libertas. B. **Vrijheid**, item **vrijhuys**, i. libera domus, **Vrijeplaetſe.** Vi. **Sanctuarie**, & **Abbaie.**

* Refulgent.

(†) 10814 * **Refulgent**, bright ſhining. G. Refulgént. I.H. Refulgente. L. Refulgens, à re, & fulgeo, i. to gliſter, to ſhine.

10815 to **Refuſe.** G. Refuſer, Rebouter, Rejetter, à retrò & jacio, Recuſer. H. Rehuſar. I. Refiutare. I.L. Recuſare, ex re, & cauſa. Detrectare, ex de, & tracto, frequent. à traho: abnuere, ex ab, & nuo, i. ſigno aliquo aut motu capitis ſignificare: reſpuere, à re, & ſpuere, ¶ Calb. T. **Weygeren**, q. **Weigheren**, i. auertere. B. **Weygeren.** Gr. ἀνανεύειν, ex ἀνά, i. re, contra, & νεύειν, i. nuere.

b the **Refuſe.** G. Refus, Rebut. L. Recrementum, ſiue excrementum, ab excerno. Gr. ἔκκριμα, ab ἐκκρίνω, i. ſecerno, [illegible]. Vi. **Droſſe.**

10816 to **Refute**, confound by reaſon. G. Refuter. I. Rifiutare. H. Refutár, à L. Refutare. Vi. **Confute.**

(†) b a **Refutation**, or refuting, a confutation. G.H. Refutación. I. Refutatione. L. Refutatio, onis. T. **Ver-werffung.** B. **Ver-worpinghe.**

* Regaliſte.

(†) 10817 * a **Regaliſt**, one that enioyes or ſtands for a Benefice that is at the Kings right. G. Regaliſte. I.H, L. Regaliſta.

(†) b **Regalitie.** Vi. **Royaltie.**

c **Regall**, Kingly, Royall. G. Regal, Royal. I. Regale, pertinente al re. H. Regal. L. Regalis, a Rege. Vi. **Kingly.**

* The Eyre of the Foreſt to be kept euery three yeere. Vi. Eyre.

10818 ☞ **Regard** (Regardum) dict. à G. (Regard, i. aſpectus, conſpectus, reſpectus,) And though it beare a generall ſignification of any care or diligence: yet it hath alſo a ſpeciall acceptance, and therein is vſed only in matters of the Foreſt: and there two waies: one for the office of the Regarder, the other for the compaſſe of ground belonging to the Regarders office or charge, ¶ Crompt. Iuriſdict. fol. 175. 199. Touching the former, thus ſaith Manwood, part. 1. of his Foreſt Lawes, pag. 198. * The Eire, i. generall Seſſions of the Foreſt, or Iuſtices ſeat, is to be holden and kept euery third yeere: and of neceſſitie before that any ſuch Seſſions or Iuſtices ſeat can be holden, the Regarders of the Foreſt muſt make their Regard. And this making of the Regard, muſt bee done by the Kings Writ. And the Regard is (as he afterward there ſaith) to goe thorow the whole Foreſt, and euery Baylwicke of the ſame, to ſee and enquire of the treſpaſſes of the Foreſt, which be compriſed in theſe foure, viz. Ad videndum, ad inquirendum, ad imbreuiandum, ad certificandum. Of euery of which branches you may reade there his expoſition. Touching the ſecond ſignification, the compaſſe of the Regarders charge, is the whole Foreſt, (that is, all that ground which is parcell of the Foreſt.) For there may be woods within the limits of the Foreſt, that be no parcell thereof, and thoſe be without the Regard, as the ſame Author plainly declareth, part. 2. pag. 194. and againe, part. 1. cap. 7. num. 4. where hee ſheweth the difference betweene theſe words: Infra Regardum or Rewardum, & Infra Foreſtam.

10819 to **Regard**, to heed, to eye, to marke. G. Regarder. I. Guardare. H. Guardár. B. **Paſſen**, (vnde Angl. I doe not paſſe for it.) T. B. 1. **Achten.** Gr. [illegible], à [illegible], curæ eſt, [illegible], ex [illegible], & φαίνω, i. ſpecio, τιμάω, i. honorare. Vi. to **Obſerue**, **Conſider**, **Eſteeme.**

b a **Regard**, i. G. Regard, i. aſpectus, reſpectus. G. 2. Soin, ſolicitude. Vi. **Care.**

* Regarder of the Foreſt.

c ☞ * **Regarder** (Regardator) G. Regardeur, i. ſpectator, ſignifieth an Officer of the Foreſt. ¶ Crompt. Iuriſd. fol. 153. where it is thus defined. A Regarder is an Officer of the Foreſt, appointed to ſuruiew all other Officers: He ſaith there alſo, that this Officer was ordained in the beginning of K. H. 2. daies. But Manwood in his Foreſt lawes, part. 1. pag. 188. thus deſcribeth him. A Regarder is an Officer of the Kings Foreſt, that is ſworne to make the Regard of the Foreſt, as the ſame hath bin vſed to be made in ancient time. And alſo to view and enquire of all offences of the Foreſt, as well of Vert as of Veniſon, and of all concealements of any offences or defaults of Foreſters, and of all other Officers of the Kings Foreſt, concerning the execution of their offices. He ſaith there alſo, that a Regarder may be made either by the Kings letters Patents, or by any one of the Kings Iuſtices of the Foreſt, at his diſcretion in the generall Eyre, or at ſuch time, as the Regard is to be made, by vertue of the Kings Writ, directed to the Shiriffe of the Countie for that purpoſe. The forme of which Writ he there ſetteth downe. After that, pag. 192. he ſetteth downe his oath in theſe words. You ſhall truly ſerue our Soueraigne Lord the King in the Office of a Regarder in the Foreſt of Waltham. You ſhall make the Regard of the ſame in ſuch manner as the ſame hath beene accuſtomed to be made. You ſhall range thorow the whole Foreſt, and thorow euery Baylewick of the ſame, as the Foreſters there ſhall leade you to view the ſaid Foreſt. And if the Foreſters will not, or doe not know how to leade you, to make the Regard or raunge of the Foreſt, or that they will conceale from you any thing that is forfeited to the King, you your ſelues ſhall not let for any thing, but you ſhall ſee the ſame forfeiture, and cauſe the ſame to bee enrolled in your Roll. You ſhall enquire of all waſtes, pourpreſtures, and Aſſerts of the Foreſts, and alſo of concealements of any offence or treſpaſſe in the Foreſt. And all theſe things you ſhall to the vttermoſt of your power doe. So helpe you God. Then you may reade further the particulars of his Office, eadem, pag. 195. And pag. 207. he ſaith that their preſentments muſt be vpon their view, and [illegible], and that the Regarders of themſelues haue power to heare and determine the fine or amercement, for expediating of dogges. See **Regard.**

* Regencie.

(†) 10819-2 * **Regencie**, Protectorſhip of a Kingdome. G. Regence, f. I. Regenza. H. Regéncia. L. Regentia, Protectio.

10820 to **Regenerate**, to engender againe. G. Regenerér. H. Regenerár. I. Regenerare. L. Regenerare, ex re, i. iterum, & generare. Regignere, i. iterum gignere. T. **Widergebaren.** B. **Weder-baren.** Gr. παλιγγενάω, ex πάλιν, i. iterum, & γεννάω, i. gignere.

(†) b **Regeneration**, a new birth. G.H. Regeneración. I. Regeneratione. L. Regeneratio.

10821 a **Regent** or Gouernour, alſo a Protector, Vice-gerent in a Kingdome, during an interregne, Rector. T. G. B. **Regent.** I. Regente. L. Regens, Rector, à regendo. Vi. **Rector**, & **Ruler.**

(†) 10822 to **Regerminate**, to rebudde or ſpring out againe. G. Regermér. H. Regerminár. I.L. Regerminare, à re, & germen. Vi. a **Bud.**

Regicide.

(†) 10823 a **Regicide**, a King-killer. G. Regicide. I.H.L. Regicida, i. regis occiſor.

Regifugium quid?

(†) 10824 **Regifugium** ſacrum, ſic dictum eò quòd Tarquinius rex eo die fugerit è Roma, ¶ Feſt. Celebrari ſolebat ſeptimo calendas Martias, maximeque in honore eſt habitum, ob ejectos tyrannos.

10825 a **Regiment**, gouernment, rule. G. Regime, Regiment. B. **Een Regeringhe.** I. Regimento. H. Regimiénto. T. B. **Regiment.** L. Regimen, n. à regendo, Adminiſtratio, ab ad & miniſtro. Gr. κυβέρνησις, à κυβερνάω, i. guberno, propriè nauem rego. Διοίκησις, à διοικέω, i. rego.

10826 ☞ **Regio aſſenſu**, is a Writ, whereby the King giueth his Royall aſſent to the election of a Biſhop or Abbot, ¶ Regiſt. origin. fol. 294. b. Vi. **Conge d'eſlire.**

10827 a **Region**, Prouince or Country. G. Región. I. Regione. L. Régio, ſic dicta à regibus, in quorum totidem prouinciæ diſtribui ſolent. T. **Landſchafft.** B. **Lantſcap.** Vi. **Countrie.**

10828 a **Regiſter**, memoriall or record. T. B. **Regiſter.** G. Regiſtre, m. I.H. Regiſtro. L. Regiſtrum vel Regeſtum, & Regeſtum, à regerendo, ſiue recenſendo ea, quæ toto opere continentur, ¶ Helsig. Repertorium, à reperiendo: Breuiarium. Item, Codex rationarius. Cicero Indicem dicit. Vi. a **Record.**

* all Originall Writs out of Chancery.

* Breue vnde?

* Sir Tho. Smiths opinion of Breue.

b ☞ **Regiſter**, containeth the originall Writs of the Common Law. It is the ancienteſt Booke of the Law. For the Booke caſe and Record of 26. Ed. 3. lib. Aſſiſ. placit. 24. proueth directly, that Originall Writs of Aſſiſe, and other Originall Writs, had beene time out of minde of man (that is, the beginning whereof cannot bee knowne, either by remembrance, reading or record) long before the Conqueſt. And this booke is called Regiſtrum Cancellariæ, in the Statute of Weſtm. 2. cap. 24. becauſe that the Chancerie is tanquam officina iuſtitiæ, * all Originall Writs iſſuing out of that Court. Now for the authoritie thereof, Bracton lib. 5. tractat. de Exceptionibus, cap. 17. fol. 413. ſaith thus * Breue quidem cùm ſit formatum ad ſimilitudinem regulæ iuris, quia breuiter & paucis verbis intentionem proferentis exponit & explanat, ſicut regula iuris rem quæ eſt, breuiter enarrat, &c. Sunt quædam formata ſub certis caſibus de curſu & de communi concilio totius regni conceſſa & approbata, quæ quidem nullatenus mutari poterint abſque conſenſu & voluntate eorum. Now laying both theſe authorities together, a man may ſafely conclude, That this booke is moſt ancient, and of greateſt authoritie, ¶ Coke. I confeſſe (ſaith he) that by force of acts of Parliament in ſucceeding ages, diuers other Writs originall, in caſes newly happening, are (as appeareth in the ſame) added thereunto. And of theſe ancient Writs I will ſay, (* as Sir Thomas Smith a Secretarie of State ſaid) that all the Secretaries in Chriſtendome may learne of them to expreſſe much matter in few and ſignificant words. Vi. ☞ **Regiſterie.**

(†) c **Regiſter** of the Garter. Vi. in **Knights** of the garter.

* Regiſtrarius.

d ☞ **Regiſtrie** (Regiſtrum) dict. à G. Regiſtre, i. liber, codex rationarius, ephemeris, commentarius. It ſignifieth with vs, the office, or bookes, or rolles, wherein are recorded the proceeding of the Chancery, or any ſpirituall Court. The writer and keeper whereof is called * Regiſtrarius. Regiſter is alſo the name of a Booke wherein are expreſſed all the formes of Writs vſed at the Common Law, called the Regiſter of the Chancery, ¶ An. 13. Ed. 1. ca. 24. Some ſay it is termed Regiſtrum, quaſi Regeſtum, ¶ Prateus. Vi. ☞ **Regiſter** ſupra.

to Reglutinate.

(†) 10829 to **Reglutinate**, to glue againe, alſo to vnglue. G. Reglutinér. I.L. Reglutinare, à re, & gluten, **Glue.**

10830 a **Regrater.** G. Regratier, ou Regrateur, à regrattér, ex re, iterum & grattér, i. ſcalpere, radoubeur. L. Interpolator, à poliendo. Gr. [illegible], ab [illegible], i. inſtauro. I. Riuenditore. H. Regatón. Vi. **Foreſtaller**, & **Huckſter**, **Engroſſers.**

to Regratiate.

(†) 10831 to **Regratiate**, to giue or render thankes. G. Regracier. I. Ringratiare. H. Gracias render o dar, i. L. Reddere gratias vel gratias agere.

10832 ☞ **Regrator** (Regratator) This word in our Common Law, did anciently ſignifie ſuch as bought by the great, and ſold by retaile, ¶ Anno 27. Ed. 3. Stat. 1. cap. 3. But now it ſignifieth him, that buieth and ſelleth againe any wares or victualls in the ſame Market or Faire, or within fiue miles thereof, ¶ Anno 5. Ed. 6. cap. 14. ¶ An. 5. Eliz. cap. 12. ¶ Anno 13. Eliz. ca. 15. See **Foreſtallers** and **Engroſſers.**

(†) 10832-2 **Regreſſe**, returning. G. Retour, Reculement. I. Ritorno, Ritorno. H. Retorno, Retirada. L. Regreſſus, us, à Regredior, à re, & Gradior. T. **Das Widerkehren.** B. **Weder-keer.**

10833 **Regular**, canonicall, liuing vnder a preſcript rule. B. **Reghelier.** G. Regulier. H. Regulár. I. Regolare, à rule. L. Regularis, à regula. Regula, Rectus à rego, quòd regula regitur. Canonicus. Gr. κανονικός, à κανών, i. regula, quaſi dicas Regulatis. Vi. **Canon.**

(†) b **Regularitie.** G. Regularité. I. Regolarità. H. Regularidád. L. Regularitas.

to Regurgitate.

(†) 10834 to **Regurgitate**, to regorge or ſwallow in againe. G. Regorgiér. I. Regurgitare. H. Re-Tragar. L. Regurgitare, à re, & Gurgitare, à Gurges, a **Gulfe.**

(†) b **Regurgitation** or reſwallowing. G. Regurgitation. I. Regurgitatione. H. Re-Tragamiento. L. Regurgitatio.

10835 ☞ **Rehabere facias ſeiſinam quando Vicecomes liberauit ſeiſinam de maiore parte quam debuit**, is a Writ Iudiciall, ¶ Regiſt. Iudic. fol. 13. 51. There is another Writ of this name and nature, ¶ Eod. fol. 54.

(†) 10836 **Rehabitation**, a returning to a former habitation. H. G. Rehabitation. L. Rehabitatio, ônis.

(†) 10837 a **Rehearſall** or **Rehearſing**. Vi. **Reciting**.

10838 to **Rehearſe**, *videtur corruptum ex re, i. iterum, &* G. Harangueŕ, *i. peroráre.* G. Recitéŕ, Rapporteŕ, Referéŕ, Raconteŕ. L. Referre, à re & fero. Recenſere, à re, *i. iterum, &* cenſeo. T. **Erzehlen**, *iterum numeráre.* B. **Verſegghen, Vertellen.** Gr. ἀπαγγέλλειν, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, & ἀγγέλλειν, i. nunciare. Vi. to **Recite, Recount, Declare, Tell, Repeat.**

10839 to **Reiect** or *caſt off.* G. Reietteŕ. I. *Rigettáre.* L. Reijcere, ex re, & iacere. Abijcere, ex ab & iacere. T. **Verwerffen.** B. **Verwerpen,** a **verre,** *i. procul, &* **werpen,** *i. iacere.* Gr. ἀποβάλλειν, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, & βάλλειν, i. iacere.

(†) b a **Reiection** or *caſting back.* G. Rejectión. H. Rejeción. I. *Rejettióne.* L. Reiectio, *à rejicere,* à re, & iacio. Gr. ἀποβολὴ, ab ἀπὸ, i. à, ab, & βάλλειν, i. iacio. T. **Ver-werffung.** B. **Ver-worppinghe.**

10840 to **Reigne** or *rule.* G. Regnéŕ. H. Regnár. I. L. *Regnáre,* à *rege.* T. **Regieren,** & **Herrſchen.** B. **Reghieren.** Gr. βασιλεύειν, à βασιλεὺς, i. rex, ἀνάσσειν, ab ἄναξ, i. rex. Vi. to **Gouerne,** to **Rule.**

b a **Reigne.** G. Regne. I. *Regno.* H. Reyno. B. **Ryche.** T. **Reich.** L. Regnum, à rex, à rego. Imperium, *ab* impero. Vi. **Kingdome.**

* Renum ſcrutator in *ſacra pagina.*

10841 *the* **Reines** or *Kidneys.* G. Reins. H. Riñones, Renes. I. *Reni.* L. Renes, *ex* Gr. ῥέω, i. fluere, propter perpetuum fluorem quo madent ſeroſi humoris: *vnde &* Gr. νεφροὶ, νεφρὸς, ex νήφω ſiue νείφω, i. madefacio, irrigo: * vel ex νε particula priuat. & φῶς, i. lux: renes *namque abditiſſimæ & ſecretiſſimæ in animalibus ſunt partes, vnde & in* ſacra pagina *pro* occultiſſimis & maximè ſecretis cogitationibus *ſumi ſolent, & ſic* Deus renum *dicitur* ſcrutator, *i. occultiſſimorum quorumcunque.* T. B. **Nieren.** *Sax.* Neeſſen, à Gr. νεφροὶ, ſupra.

* to Reinforme. (†) 10842 * to **Reinforme,** *to preſent with new informations.* G. Reinforméŕ. H. Reinformár. I. L. *Reinformáre,* à re, & Informáre. Vi. to **Informe.**

* to Reintegrate. (†) 10843 * to **Reintegrate.** Vi. to **Redintegrate.**

10844 to **Reiourne,** à re, & *Gal.* jour, *i. a day.* T. **Wider ein tag anſetzen,** *i. iterum diem certum conſtituere.* Vi. **Summon,** & **Readiourne.**

* Ouare.
* Delectare.
* Gaudere.
* γηθέω, & χαίω, vndè.

10845 to **Reioyce.** G. *Reſiouir de ioye,* Regaillardir, ab ἀγαλλιᾶσθαι, idem, παρὰ τὸ ἄγαν ἄλλεσθαι, i. multum ſaltare præ lætitia. I. *Allegrarſi.* H. Alegrarſe, *ex Lat.* Alacris. B. **Verheughen.** T. **Frölich ſein.** L. * Ouare. Vi. **Ouation.** ¶ Feſt. * Delectare, à de & lacto, *frequent. à lacio, quòd trahat aut alliciat.* Oblectare *eadem ratione.* Lætificare, à lætus & facio. * Gaudere, à Gr. γαυριάω, i. exulto, & geſtio. Lætari, à latitudine mentis, γηθέω, à γῆ, i. terra, χαίω, à χαίω, idem, *propriè enim* γηθέω, & χαίω, *eſt* lætari, *propter copioſos terræ prouentus.* ἀγαλλιᾶσθαι, i. ἄγαν ἄλλεσθαι, i. valdè ſaltare præ lætitia. Vi. *to be* **Pleaſant, Glad, Merrie.**

* a Rejoynder. 10846 ☞ * **Reioynder,** (Reiunctio) *a ſecond anſwer made by the* Defendant, *ſignifieth in our* Common law, *as much as* Duplicatio *with the* Ciuilians, *that is,* an exception to a replication. *For the firſt anſwer of the* Defendant *to the Plaintiffs bill, is called an* Exception: *the* Plaintiffes anſwer *to that, is called a* Replication: *and the* defendants *to that,* Duplication *in the* ciuill Law, *and a* Reioinder *with vs: eſpecially in Chancery,* ¶ Weſt. par. 1. ſymb. tit. Chancery, ſect. 56. *where hee citeth theſe words out of* Spigelius. *Eſt autem reiunctio ſeu duplicatio, allegatio, quæ datur reo ad infirmandum replicationem actoris, & confirmandum actionem Rei.*

(†) b to **Reioine.** L. Rejungere, *i. to put in a* **Reioinder.**

10847 to **Reiterate.** Vi. **Rehearſe,** & to **Iterate.**

(†) 10848 ☞ *ad* **Reiungendum,** *i. to make a Reioinder.* Vide ☞ **Reioinder.**

10849 a **Relapſe,** *or recidiuation into ſickneſſe,* à Lat. Relapſus. G. Recheute. I. *Ricaduta.* H. Recayda, a recaer, *i. iterum cadere.* L. Recidiuatio, à recidere, à re & cadere, *to fall againe.* Gr. ἀνάπτωσις, ex ἀναπίπτω, i. retrò cado. T. **Wider-fallung.** B. **Weder-vallinghe.**

b a **Relapſe,** or *Apoſtaſie.* Vi. **Apoſtate.**

10850 to **Relate,** à relatum *ſupino* verbi refero. Vi. to **Report, Declare** or **Shew.**

b a **Relation,** or *rehearſing.* G. Relatión. I. *Relatióne.* H. Relación. L. Relatio, à refero. B. **Vertellinghe.** T. **Erzehlung.** Gr. διήγησις, à διηγέομαι, i. narro, refero. Vi. **Rehearſing, Declaration, Shewing.**

c ☞ **Relation** (Relatio) *idem quod* fictio *Iuris, to make* a nullitie of a thing from the beginning *(for a certaine intent) which had effect,* ¶ Coke, lib. 3. Butl. & Bak. fol. 28. b. *which in plainer termes may be thus expounded.* Relation is a fiction of the law, whereby ſome thing is *(for ſpeciall purpoſe)* imagined neuer to haue beene, which in truth was. *Reade the reſt.*

* a Relatiue, vndè. (†) 10851 * a **Relatiue,** *which hath* Relation *to ſomething.* G. Relatif. I. H. *Relatiuo.* L. Relatiuum, *quòd habeat relationem & referatur ad aliud antecedens.*

* a Relator. (†) 10852 * a **Relator,** *a reporter, declarer.* G. Rapporteur. I. *Relatóre, Rapportatóre.* H. Reportadór, qui haze relación. L. Relator, *òris,* à *Refero, ers, tuli, latum.*

* Relaxation. (†) 10853 * **Relaxation,** *a releaſing, a ſlacking, a refreſhing, a recreating.* G. Relaxatión. H. Relaxación. I. *Relaſſatióne.* L. Relaxátio, onis, à Re, & laxo, as, *to looſe, vnite.*

10854 to **Releaſe.** G. Relaſchéŕ. I. *Rilaſſáre.* B. **Loſſen, ont-loſſen, los-maecken.** T. **Nachlaſſen.** H. Flocár. L. Laxare, relaxare. Gr. ἀπολύειν, ex λύειν, i. ſoluere, ἀναχαλᾶν, ex χαλᾶν, i. laxare. Vi. to **Free,** *to ſet at* **Liberty** *and to* **Deliuer,** to **Looſe.**

b ☞ **Releaſe** (Relaxatio) *dict. a* G. (Relaſche, i. ceſſatio, relaxatio, laxamentum,) *and in our common* Law it is an Inſtrument *whereby* eſtates, rights, titles, entries, actions, *and* other things be *ſometime* extinguiſhed, *ſometime* transferred, *ſometime* abridged, *and ſometime* enlarged, ¶ Weſt. part. 1. ſymb. lib. 2. ſect. 509. *And there is a* Releaſe in fact, *and a* Releaſe in Law, ¶ *Perk. Graunts,* 71. A Releaſe in fact, *ſeemeth to be that, which the* very words expreſſely *declare.* A Releaſe in Law *is that, which doth acquite by way of* conſequent or intendment of Law. *An example whereof you haue in* Perk. vbi ſupra. *Of theſe, how they be auaileable, and how not,* See Litlet. *at large, lib. 3. cap. 8. fol. 94. Of diuers ſorts of theſe Releaſes, ſee the* new booke of Entries, *verbo* **Releaſe.**

10855 ☞ **Releaſe.** Vi. ☞ **Releiſe.**

10856 to **Releiue.** Vi. ☞ to **Releiue.**

10857 to **Relegate,** or *exile.* G. Releguéŕ. Vi. **Baniſh.**

10858 to **Relent.** G. Rallentir. L. Relenteſcere, ex re, & lenteſcere, *à lentus.* Vi. *to wax* **Soft,** item *to* **Slacke.**

10859 **Relickes** or **Reliques,** *q. d. relicta.* G. Reliques. I. *Reliquie.* H. Reliquias, & *reliquias.* L. Reliquiæ, *à relinquendo, ſunt partes reſiduæ rerum; hic accipitur* pro oſſibus & veſtibus ſanctorum. Gr. τὰ λείψανα, à λείπω, i. relinquo. G. 2. Reſte. I. *Il reſto, reſtante.* H. 2. Lo reſtante. L. 2. Reſtans, *i. id quod reſtat.* T. **Vber-bleibung.** B. **Ouer-blyfſel,** ab **vber,** & **ouer,** *i. ſupra,* & **bleiben,** *i. manere.* Vi. **Fragments,** & **Leauings.**

10860 ☞ a **Releife,** *or a releiuing, the raiſing of a perſon, or of a thing fallen.* Vi. **Succour, Ayde, Fauour,** & *to* **Releiue.** *And* Relief *in French (particularly) is the* remedie, granted by the Letters Patents *of* a Soueraigne Prince vnto a Subiect incommodated, *or fallen into an* inconuenience, *by the ſentence of a* Iudge, *or ill dealing of others: and hence* Relief d'appel, *and* Relief pour memoriæ: *alſo,* a Releefe, a fine due, or profit accruing *to a* Land-lord *vpon certaine changes of his hereditarie tenants, ſo much in the pound, according to ſeuerall cuſtomes in ſeuerall places,* Relief d'appel *in France, is an Appeale ſued out by a Commiſſion, from the* Chancerie, *and from the ſuperiour* Court *there appealed vnto, and directed to the* Iudge, *or* Lord Iuſticier of the Court appealed *from.* Relief de bail, *is a certaine profit or value, due vnto a* Lord Feudall, *from him that marries a maid, or a widow owner of a* Fief, *by any diſcent or donation, notwithſtanding that ſhee before their mariage haue both paid the* Relief, *and performed all duties, whereunto her eſtate was liable. The reaſon is, the* husband *comes in as a* ſtranger, *and ſo muſt both pay* new Relief *and doe* new homage *as for his owne* Fief. * Relief de bouche, *is the acknowledgement of a* Vaſſall *or* Tenent Cottier, *to confeſſe by mouth that he holds his land of ſuch a Lord.* * Relief de plume, *i. a Relief of* Feather, *that is,* a Rent Capon, Cocke, Hen, *or* Poultrie, *giuen in ſome places in lieu of a* Releefe, *and diuers others in* France, *&c.* * Relief de bouche. * Relief de plume.

10861 ☞ **Relief** (Releuium) *ſignifieth in our* Common Law, *a* certaine ſumme of money, *that the* Tenent *holding by* Knights ſeruice, Grand ſergeantie, *or other tenure, for the which* homage *or* regall ſeruice *is due, or by* Soccage, *for the which no* homage *is due, and being at* full age, *at the death of his* aunceſtour, *doth* pay to his Lord *at his entrance.* * Bract. lib. 2. cap. 36. *giueth a reaſon why it is called a* Releefe: *viz.* quia hæreditas, quæ iacens fuit per anteceſſoris deceſſum, *releuatur* in manus hæredum, & propter factum releuationem, facienda erit quædam præſtatio, quæ dicitur Releuium. *Of this you may reade* ¶ Brit. cap. 69. *in a manner to the ſame effect. Of this alſo ſpeaketh the* Grand Cuſtumarie of Normandie, cap. 34. *to this effect: It is to be knowne that the* Lord of the Fee ought to haue releefe of the lands, *which is held of him* by homage, *when thoſe die, of whom he had* homage. *And that this is not only proper to vs in* England *or* Normandie, *appeareth by* Hotom. *in his Commentaries,* De verb. feud. verbo, Releuium, *who there defineth it thus:* Releuium eſt honorarium, quod nouus Vaſſallus patrono introitus cauſa largitur, quaſi morte vaſſalli alterius, vel alio aliquo caſu feudum ceciderit: quod iam à nouo ſubleuetur: *and farther ſpeaketh of it, that* which is worth the reading, *and containeth great knowledge of antiquitie. See the like definition in* Marantæ ſingularibus, verbo, Releuium. *For the* quantitie of this Releefe, *ſee the* great Charter, cap. 2. *in theſe words:* If any of our *Earles* or *Barons,* or any other our tenents, which hold of vs in chiefe by *Knights ſeruice, &c.* and at the time of his death his heire is of full age, *and* oweth to vs releefe, *he* ſhall haue *inheritance* by the old Releefe: * *that is to ſay,* the heire or heires of an *Earle* for one whole *Earledome* an hundred pound: the *heire* or *heires* of a *Baron,* for one whole *Baronie,* a hundred markes: the *heire* or *heires* of a *Knight,* for one whole *Knights* fee, an hundred ſhillings at the moſt. *And he that hath leſſe, ſhall giue leſſe, according to the old cuſtome of the* Fees. *Reade alſo* ¶ Glanuile, lib. 9. cap. 4. fol. 68. *who ſaith that in his daies the* Releefe *of a* Baronie *was not certaine. The heire in* Francke Soccage, *when he commeth to his full age, after the death of his aunceſter, ſhall double the* rent *that he was wont to pay to the* Lord, *and that ſhall be in place of* Releefe, ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 94. *Somewhat more hereof you may reade in* ¶ An. 28. Ed. 1. Stat. 1. *and* ¶ Kitch. fol. 145. cap. Releefe, *and* ¶ Glanuile lib. 7. cap. 9. *See* **Heriot.** ¶ Skene de verb. ſignif. *ſaith that* Releefe *is a French word from the Lat.* Releuare, *i. to releeue, or take vp that* which is fallen. *For it is giuen by the tenent, or vaſſall to his* Lord, *and by payment thereof he* releeues, *and* raiſeth vp againe his lands, after they were fallen downe into his ſuperiours hands, *by reaſon of wardſhip, &c.* * Relief, vndè. * Relief of an Earle, Baron, Knight.

10862 to **Releeue.** G. Releuéŕ. H. Releuár. I. L. Releuáre, ex re, & leuare, erigere, ex è, & regere. B. **Opprichten.** T. **Aufrichten.** Gr. ἀναίρω, ex ἀνὰ, & αἴρω, i. tollo.

10863 **Religion.** T. H. G. Religión. B. **Religie.** I. *Religióne.* L. Religio, *à religando homine, & obſtringendo Deo, teſtè* ¶ Lactan. Vi. **Godlineſſe, Pietie.**

b **Religious.** B. G. Religieux. I. H. *Religioſo.* L. Religioſus. T. **Gottsfürchtig,** à **Gott,** *i. Deus,* & **fürchten,** *i. metuere.* Gr. θεοσεβὴς, quaſi Deus venerans. Vi. **Deuout.**

10864 to **Relinquiſh,** à L. Relinquere, *idem.* Vi. to **Leaue.**

10865 **Reliques.** Vi. **Relickes.**

10866 to **Reliſh.** G. Leſchéŕ, Lichéŕ, & leicher. B. **Lecken,** à Gr. λείχειν, idem, ¶ *Nicod.* Vi. to **Sauour,** to **Taſte,** to **Smacke.**

10867 a **Reliſh** or *taſte.* T. **Smack.** B. **Smaec.** Vi. **Smack.**

10868 *the* **Remainder.** Vi. **Relickes.**

b ☞ **Remainder** (Remanentia) *ſignifieth in our* Common Law, *a* power *or* hope *to enioy* lands, tenements, *or* rents, after the eſtate of another expired. *For example, a man may let* land *to one* for terme of his life, *and the* remainder to another *for terme of his life,* ¶ Litlet. cap. Atturnement, fol. 113. *And this* Remainder *may be* either for a certaine terme, *or* in Fee-ſimple, *or* Fee-taile, *as might be proued by many places in the* Law writers. *But in ſtead of the reſt, take* Brooke, tit. Done & Remainder, *fol. 245.* ¶ Glanuile, *lib. 7. cap. 1.* in fine, *hath theſe words:* Notandum quòd nec Epiſcopus, nec Abbas, quia eorum Baroniæ ſunt de eleemoſyna Domini regis & anteceſſorum eius, non poſſunt de Dominicis ſuis aliquam partem dare ad remanentiam ſine aſſenſu & confirmatione Domini Regis. *Where it appeareth that* * Dare ad

* Dare ad remanentiam, *to giue away for euer.*

remanentiam, is to giue away for euer. *To the ſame effect doth he uſe it,* cap.9. eiuſd. lib. *In the like ſort doth* ¶ Bract. *uſe it,* lib.2. ca.23. in fine: *and alſo* lib.4. tract.2. cap.4. num.4. *See the new booke of Entries, verbo* Remainder.

c to **Remaine**, ex *Lat.* Remanere, ex re, & manere, quod à *μένω,* idem, ¶ Canin. Vi. to **Abide, Tarie, Reſt.**

10869 **Remarcheable**, Vi. **Remarqueable.**

10870 **Remarqueable.** G. Remarquáble. I. *Remarcábile.* T. **Merck-lich.** B. **Merkelijck**, à **merken**, i. *nota diſtinguere, & obſeruare.* H. G.2. Notáble. I.2. *Notábile.* L. Notabilis, res notatu digna. Gr. *σημειώδης,* à *σημεῖον,* i. nota, ſignum.

10871 a **Remedie.** G. Remède. I.H. *Remédio.* L. Remedium, ex re, & medeor, i. *ſano, curo.* Vi. **Medecine, & Phyſicke.**

b to **Remedie**, *redreſſe, heale.* Vi. to **Heale, Redreſſe.**

c **Remedileſſe**, *or that cannot be holpen by any remedie.* G. Iremediáble. L. Irremediabilis. Vi. **Uncurable.**

10872 to **Remember.** G. Rememorér, ramenteuoir, *quaſi in mentem* reuocare. L. Reminiſci, *quod fit cum ea quæ mens tenuit, repetuntur,* idem *quod* meminiſſe, *quod ab antiq verb.* meneo, *quo veteres uſi ſunt pro* recordor, *ſiue in mentem reuoco,* ex Gr. *μνάω,* quaſi *μνάω,* i. in memoriam reuoco. Vi. to **Record.**

b a **Remembrance.** G. Remembrance. H. Remembrança. I. *Rimembránza.* L. Reminiſcentia. T. **Eyn gedenckung.** B. **Ghedachte-niſſe.** Vi. **Record, & Memorie.**

c *to put in* **Remembrance.** I. *Rimemoráre.* L. Memoriam excitare, ¶ Cic. reducere in *vel* ad memoriam, *ad cogitationem redigere,* reuocare in memoriam, memoriæ ſubijcere, Admonere, & commonere, commonefacere. G. Remettre en memoire, exciter la memoire, aduertir. I. *Auertire, & ammonire, ridurre in memoria.* H. Amoneſtar. T. **Erinneren.** Gr. *ὑπομιμνήσκειν,* ex *ὑπὸ,* i. ſub, & *μιμνήσκω,* i. memini.

d a **Remembrancer**, *memoriæ excitator.* G. Admoneſteur, aduertiſſeur. I. *Ammonitóre, auiſatóre.* H. Amoneſtadór. L. Admónitor, *qui rei* alicuius monet. *Dicuntur &* * monitores *qui in iudicio ſubmiſſa voce* oratores monent *eorum quæ dicenda ſunt,* ¶ Cic. in diuin. *Sic etiam in* Scena monitores *qui hiſtriones, eorum quæ dicenda, agendiue ſunt,* monent, ¶ Feſt. T. **Ein ermaner.** B. **Vermaender.** Gr. *παραινέτης,* à *παραινέω,* adhortor.

* Monitores
n Iudicio & in
Scena.

e ☞ **Remembrancers of the Exchequer** (Rememoratores) be three Officers, * *one called the* Kings Remembrancer, ¶ *An.*35. Eliz. cap.5. * *The other the* Lord Treaſurers Remembrancer, *upon whoſe charge it ſeemeth to lye, that they put all* Iuſtices *of that* Court, *as the* L. Treaſurer *and the reſt,* in remembrance of ſuch things, as are to be called on, *and dealt in for the* Princes *behoofe. The third is called the* Remembrancer of the firſt fruits. *Of theſe you may reade ſomething,* ¶ An.5. R.2. Stat.1. cap.14. & 15. *to the effect aboue ſpecified. Theſe* ¶ An.37. Ed.3. cap.4. *be called* Clerkes of the Remembrance. *The* Kings Remembrancer *entreth in his office* all Recogniſances *taken before the* Barons *for any the Kings debts, for* appearences, *or for obſeruing of* orders. *He taketh all* bonds for any of the *Kings debts, or for appearance, or for* obſeruing of orders, *and maketh* proces upon them *for the breach of them: He writeth* proces againſt the Collectours of Cuſtomes, Subſidies, *and* fiueteenths, *for their accompts. All informations upon penall Statutes are entred in his* Office. *And all matters upon* Engliſh bils in the Exchequer Chamber, *are remaining in his* Office. *He maketh the* bils of compoſitions upon penall lawes: *taketh the ſtalments of debts: maketh a* Record of a certificate *deliuered to him by the* Clerke *of the* Starchamber *of the fines there ſet, and ſendeth them to the* Pipe. *He hath deliuered to his* Office *all manner of* Indentures, Fines, *and other* Euidences *whatſoeuer, that concerne the aſſuring of any* lands *to the* Crowne. *He yeerely in* Craſtino animarum *readeth in open* Court the Statute for the election *of* Shiriffes, *and giueth thoſe that chooſe them their* oath. *Hee readeth in open* Court *the* oath of all the Officers of the Court, *when they are admitted.*

* The Kings
Remembran-
er.
* The L. Trea-
rers Remem-
ancer.

f ☞ *The Treaſurers* **Remembrancer** *maketh proces againſt all* Shiriffes, Eſcheators, Receiuers, *and* Bayliffes, *for their accompts. Hee maketh* proces *of* Fieri facias, *and* extent *for any debts due to the* King, *either in the* Pipe, *or with the* Auditors. *He maketh proces for all ſuch reuenue as is due to the* King *by reaſon of his tenures. He maketh a* Record, *whereby it appeareth, whether* Shiriffes and other accountants pay their profers due at Eaſter *and* Michaelmas. *He maketh another* Record, *whereby it appeareth,* whether Shiriffes *and other* accountants keepe their daies of prefixion. *All extreats of fines, iſſues, and amerciaments ſet in any* Courts *of* Weſtminſter, *or at the* Aſſiſes *or* Seſſions, *are certified into his* Office, *and are by him deliuered to the* Clerke *of* Extreats *to write* Proces *upon them. Hee hath alſo brought into his* Office *all the accompts of* Cuſtomers, Controllers, *and other* accomptants *to make thereof an entry of* Record. * *The* Remembrancer of the firſt fruits *taketh all* compoſitions *for firſt fruits and tenths: and maketh* Proces *againſt ſuch as pay not the ſame.*

mébrancer
firſt fruits.

g *a booke of* **Remembrances.** Vi. **Regiſter.**

(†) 10873 * **Remiſſe**, *ſlacke, negligent.* G. Remis. I.H. *Remiſſo.* L. Remiſſus, a, um, *à* Remitto. Vi. **Slacke, Negligent.**

emiſſe.

b **Remiſſely**, *or careleſly.* L. Remiſsè. Vi. **Negligently.**

10874 **Remiſſion.** L. Remiſſio, *à remittendo.* Vi. **Pardon.**

10875 to **Remit**, ex L. Remittere. Vi. **Pardon, Forgiue.**

b to **Remit**, *or relent.* Vi. to **Slacke.**

10876 ☞ **Remitter**, *in our* Common Law, *is* a reſtitution of one that hath two titles to lands or tenements, *and is ſeiſed of them by his latter title, to his title that is more ancient, in caſe where the latter is defectiue,* ¶ Fitz. Nat. br. fol.149. F. ¶ Dier. fol.68. num.22. *This in what caſe it may bee granted to any man, ſee in* ¶ Brooke, *tit.* Remitter, *and the* Termes of Law. *The* Doctor *and* Student *of this matter hath theſe words:* If land deſcend to him that hath right to that land before, he ſhall be remitted to his better title, *if he will,* ¶ Cap.9. fol.19. b. *See the new booke of* Entries *verbo* Remitter.

(†) 10877 * a **Remonſtrance**, *reaſons giuen, or ſhewed.* G. Remonſtrance, f. I. *Rimonſtranza.* H. Remonſtrança. L. Remonſtratio, *à re, & monſtrare.*

Remon-
ce.

(†) 10878 * **Remora**, G. Remore, f. I.H.L. Remora. Vi. *See* **Lamprey** *in* **Lamprey.**

emora.

10879 a **Remnant**, ex L. Remanens. Vi. **Relickes.**

10880 **Remorſe.** G. Remórs. I. *Rimórſo.* H. Remorſo. L. Remorſus, *à remordendo, i. cruciando, ſollicitando.* Conſcientia *appellatur, quia eſt* ſcientia malorum præteritorum, *quæ velut canis mordent & exprobrant.* T. **Das nagen.** B. **Knaghinghe.** *Ang.* Gnawing. Gr. *ἀνάδηξις* ab *ἀναδάκνω,* i. remordeo. * Theologi *ſynteresin vocare ſolent,* ex Gr. *συντήρησις,* à *συντηρέω,* i. conſeruo, *quod ſit* præteritorum malefactorum quædam quaſi concinna conſeruatio, & repræſentatio, à *σὺν,* & *τηρέω,* i. ſeruo.

* Synterefis.

10881 **Remote**, *or farre diſtant.* G. Remóte. L. Remotus, ex re, *à procul,* & motus, *à moueo.* G.2. Loingtain. I. *Lontáno.* H. De lexos. T. **Weit von dannen, fern.** B. **Vere verre.** L.2. Longinquus, *quod longè abſit.* Gr. *πόῤῥω ἀπέχων,* i. longè diſtans, *ἀποκινηθείς,* ab *ἀπὸ,* & *κινέω,* i. moueo.

10882 to **Remoue**, *or put aſide.* G. Remuér, Mouuoir. I. *Mouere, Leuare.* H. Remouér. L. Remouere, *quaſi* retrò mouere. Semouere, *i. ſeorſum mouere. Sic* Dimouere, Submouere, &c. T. **Weg thun.** B. **Weg doen**, i. via mouere. Gr. *ἀποκινεῖν,* ex *ἀπὸ,* i. à, *vel* ab, & *κινεῖν,* i. mouere, *ἀφίστημι,* ex *ἀπὸ,* i. à, *vel* ab, & *ἵστημι,* i. ſtatuo.

10883 **Remuneration**, *or requitall.* G.H. Remuneratión. I. *Rimuneratione.* L. Remunerátio, *à re, &* munus. Vi. **Recompence.**

b to **Remunerate.** Vi. to **Recompence.**

10884 to **Remount**, *or reaſcend, to climbe or riſe anew.* G. Remontér. Vi. to **Mount.**

(†) 10884-2 ☞ * **Remus**, & Romulus *dict. q.* Ruminus, *à* Ruma, *i. mamma eſt quòd Lupa eis præbuit ruman, i. mammam, vnde locus dicitur* Vicus Ruminalis, & Rumina *credita* Dea, *quæ ruman paruulis immulgebat,* ¶ Fen.

* Remus, &
Romulus, vnde.

10885 ☞ **Renant**, ¶ An.32. H.8. cap.2.

(†) 10886 * to **Renauigate**, *to ſaile backe, or ſaile ouer againe.* G. Renauigér. H. *Renauigár.* I.L. Renauigáre. Gr. *ἀναπλέω,* ab *ἀνὰ,* i. re in compoſ. & *πλέω,* i. nauigo.

* to Renaui-
gate.

10887 to **Render**, *to giue or pay backe.* G. Rendre. H. *Rendér.* I. *Rendere.* L. Reddere, *propriè eſt acceptum vel ablatum reſtituere,* q. re do. Vi. to **Reſtore.**

b ☞ **Render**, *dict. à Gal.* Rendre, *i. reddere, retribuere, reſtituere, and in our* Common Law *is the ſelfe ſame thing.* For example, *this word is uſed in leuying of a fine. For a fine is either ſingle, by which nothing is granted, or rendred backe againe by the* Cognizee *to the* Cognizour: *or double, which containeth a grant, or render backe againe of ſome rent,* common, or other thing, *out of the land it ſelfe, to the* Cognizour, &c. ¶ Weſt. part.2. ſymb. tit. Fines, ſect.21. & 30. F. *Alſo there be certaine things in a Mannour, that lie in* Prender, *that is,* which may be taken by the Lord, or his officer, *when they chance, without any offer made by the* tenent, *as the* ward of the body of the heire, and of the land, eſcheats, &c. *and certaine,* that lie in Render, *that is, muſt be deliuered or anſwered by the* Tenent: *as* Rents, Reliefes, Heriots, *and other ſeruices,* ¶ Idem eod. ſect. 126. C. *Alſo ſome ſeruice conſiſteth in* Seiſance *or* Prender, *ſome in* Render, ¶ Perkins Reſeruations, fol.696.

c to **Render** *or yeeld,* ex L. Reddere. Vi. **Yeeld.**

10888 A.H. **Renegado**, *one that abiures his Religion, or forſweares his Profeſſion.* G. Renegát. L. Renegator, *à renegando,* Abiurator, *ab abiurando.* T. **Abgefallener**, *i. qui decidit,* * **Mameluck**, *à gente illa Ægyptum quæ inhabitat, & fidem Chriſtianam abiuraſſe dicitur.* Gr. *ἐξαρνηθεὶς,* ab *ἐκ,* & *ἀρνέομαι,* i. nego. Vi. **Apoſtate.**

* Mameluck.

10889 to **Renew.** G. Renouueller. I. *Rinouare, Rinouellare.* H. Renouár. L. Renouare, ex re, & nouare, à *νέω,* idem, à *νέος,* i. nouus. T. **Verneweren.** B. **Vernieuwen.** Vi. to **Repaire**, *or make* **New.**

10890 **Rennet.** B. **Runſel, Renſel.** T. **Rennen**, ex **rennen**, i. *currere, & coaleſcere,* **Käſerennen.** I. *Preſa, caglio.* H. El cuajo, *à coaleſco.* G. Preſure. L. Coagulum, *à cogendo, i. denſando.* Gr. *πυτία,* à *πύω,* ſiue *πήσσω,* i. compingo, *πυετία,* apud Dioſc. & *πυτία,* apud Ariſt. hiſt. anim. lib.3. cap.2. *plura* Vi. in **Crudde.**

(†) 10891 * to **Renouate**, *to renew, new dreſſe, or trimme vp.* G. Renouueller. I. *Rinouellare.* H. Renouellár. L. Renouellare, ex re, & nouus. Gr. *ἐπανανεόω,* ab *ἐπὶ, ἀνὰ,* & *νέος,* i. nouus. T. **Ernewern, Erfriſchen.** B. **Ver-nieuwen.**

* to Renouate.

10892 **Renowne**, *fame.* G. Renóm, & Renommée, *à re,* & nomen. T. **Guter nam.** B. **Goeden naem ende faem.** H.I.L. Fama. Gr. *φήμη,* à *φημὶ,* i. loquor, dico, vel à *φάω,* i. luceo, ſplendeo. Vi. **Fame.** * Gloria, *antiq.* Gloſia, *à Gr.* *γλῶσσα,* i. lingua. Gr. *κλέος,* à *κλέω,* i. celebro.

* Gloria.

b **Renowned.** G. Renommé. Vi. **Famous.**

10893 to **Renounce**, *abandon, forſake.* G. Renoncér. H. Renunciár. I. *Renuntiare.* L. Renunciare, Abrenunciare, Eiurare, ut ¶ Ouid.—*Miles abiurat arenam.* Abdicare, *ex ab, & dicare, i. to vow or dedicate.* T. **Verlaſſen, Auſſ-ſagen.** B. **Af-ſegghen, Ont-ſegghen**, *quaſi dicas* abdicere. Gr. *ἀπεξόμνυμαι,* ex *ἀπὸ,* i. ab, & *ὄμνυμι,* ſeu *ὀμνύω,* i. iuro.

10894 to **Renſe.** G. Reinſér. B. **Rynſen**, *vel* **Reynighen**, ex **reyn**, *i. purus, mundus.* Vi. **Rinſe, Cleane,** to **Cleanſe.**

10895 a **Rent**, *or tearing,* à *ῥῆγμα,* i. ruptio, fiſſura.

b to **Rent** *or teare,* ex Gr. *ῥηγνύω,* vel *ῥήγνυμι,* *idem, à quo.* T. **Reiſſen.** B. **Rijten.** I. Laniáre, Laceráre. H. Deſpedaçár, *à des, & pedaço, i. pars vel particula alicuius rei.* G. Deſchirér, *à diſcerpo.* Vi. to **Teare.**

10896 **Rent.** B.G. Rente. T. **Renth.** H. Renta. I. *Rendita,* à L. Reditus, *à redeundo,* eò quòd prouentus ille quotannis redeat: *vnde* T. **Einkommen.** G. Reuenú. L.2. * Cenſus, us, *à cenſeo.* I. *cenſo,* *quòd ſolùm ut rerum copiæ & facultates hominum ſupputarentur, ita tanti pretio cenſitur vbique.* Prouentus, *à proueniendo.* Gr. *πρόσοδος,* ex *πρὸς,* i. ad, & *ὁδὸς,* i. via, *quaſi* aduentus, acceſſus.

* Cenſus.

b ☞ **Rent** (Reditus) *ſignifieth with vs,* a ſumme of money, *or other* conſideration, iſſuing yeerely out of lands or tenements. *There bee* three ſorts *of rents vſed by our* Common Lawyers, i. Rent ſeruice, Rent charge, *and* Rent ſecke. * Rent ſeruice, *is where a man* holdeth his land of his Lord by fealtie, and certaine rent; *or by fealtie, ſeruice, and certaine rent,* ¶ Littlet. lib.2. cap. 12. fol.44. *or that which a man,* making a leaſe to another *for terme of yeeres,* reſerueth yeerely to be paid him *for the ſame,* ¶ Termes of Law, *verbo* Rents: *who giueth this*

* Rent ſeruice.

reaſon

* Rent charge.

* Rent ſeck.

reaſon thereof, becauſe it is in his libertie, whether he will diſtraine, or bring an action of debt. * A Rent charge is that, which a man, making ouer an eſtate of his land or tenements to another, by deed indented either in fee, or fee taile, or for terme of life, reſerueth to himſelfe by the ſaid Indenture a ſumme of money yeerly to be paid to him with clauſe of diſtreſſe, or to him and his heires. See Littlet. vbi ſup. * A Rent ſeck, otherwiſe a drie Rent, is that which a man, making ouer an eſtate of his land or tenement, by deed indented, reſerueth yeerely to be paid him without clauſe of diſtreſſe mentioned in the Indenture, ¶ Littlet. vbi ſupra, and Termes of the Law, verbo Rents. See ¶ Plowden, caſu Browning, fol. 132. b. See the differences betweene a rent and an annuitie, ¶ Doct. & Stud. cap. 30, Dial. 1.

c to **Rent**, or let out for **Rent**. G. Arrenter. Vi. to let out to **Hire**, ſub voce **Hire**.

d **Rent-maſter**, collector, or Receiuer. T. **Rent-meiſter**. B. **Rent-meeſter**. H. Contadór mayór. I. Teſoriére. G. Threſorier, à Lat. Theſaurus. L. Quæſtor, & Quæſtor ærarius, à quærendo, eo quòd publicam pecuniam conquirebat ærario inferendam. G. Queſteur. I.a. Queſtore. L.a. Præfectus ærarij. Gr. ἀποδέκτης, ab ἀπὸ, & δέχομαι, i. recipio. Cæterùm receptator, exactor vectigalium Principis, vulgo Angl. **Receiuer**. Vi. **Quæſtor**.

10897 **Renue**. Vi. **Renewe**.

10898 to **Repaie**, ex G. Repaier. Vi. **Paie**.

10899 to **Repaire**. G. Reparér. I. Riparáre. L. Reparare, reſtaurare.

(†) b **Reparation**, renewing, amendment. G. Reparation. H. Reparación. I. Riparatióne. L. Reparatio, onis. T. **Erneuerung**. B. **Vernieuwinghe**.

10900 a **Repaſt**, a meale. G. Repás. I. H. Paſto. L. Paſtus, à paſco, à Gr. βόσκω, idem. B. **Heyſteringhe**. L. Refectus, à reficio, à re, i. rurſus, & facio, q. corpus iterum facere. Vi. **Meale**, **Refection**.

10901 to **Repay**. Vi. to **Paie**.

10902 a **Repeale**, à re, & appello. Vi. a **Reuoking**.

10903 to **Repeale**. G. Rappeler, iuris conſultorum propriè verbum, à re, & appello. Vi. **Reuoke**.

b ☞ **Repeale**, G. Rappel, i. reuocatio. And ſignifieth in our Common Law euen the ſame: as the Repeale of a Statute, ¶ Raſtall. tit. Repeale. ¶ Brooke vſeth Repellance in this ſignification, tit. Repellance.

10904 to **Repeate**. G. Repetér. H. Repetír. I. Ripetére. L. Repetere, à reiterando petere. T. **Wider heiſchen**. B. **Wederom-begheeren**. Gr. ἀπαιτέω, ex ἀπὸ & αἰτέω, i. peto.

10905 to **Repell**, repulſe, or put backe. L. Repéllere, q. retropellere. G. Rebouter, ab I. Ribattere, idem. Rechaſſer, à re, & chaſſer, to chaſe backe. H. Rechaçár. G.a. Repouſſer. T. **Widerumb treiben**, i. iterum pellere. B. **Verdrijuen**. Gr. ἀπωθεῖν, ab ἀπὸ, & ὠθεῖν, i. pellere.

(†) 10906 ☞ **Repellance**. Vi. ☞ **Repeale**.

10907 to **Repent**. G. Repentir. I. Pentirſi. H. Arrepentír, ex Lat. Pœnitere, à pœna à qua pro pœnio pœnitio olim dicebatur. I. Pœnitudine, pœnitentia duci. T. B. **Leid-ſein**. Gr. μεταμελεῖν, ex μετὰ, i. poſt, & μέλειν, curæ eſt.

b **Repentance**. G. Pœnitence, repentance. I. Penitenza, penitentia, & pentimento. H. Arrepentimiento, à Lat. Pœnitentia. T. **Buß**, **rew**, à בוש boſch, i. erubuit. B. **Boete**. L. Contritio. G. Contrition de cœur, à conterendo, q. wearing one with griefe. Vi. **Contrite**.

* a Repercuſſion.

(†) 10908 * a **Repercuſſion**, a beating or forcing backe. G. H. Repercuſſion. I. Repercuſſióne. L. Repercuſſio, onis, à Repercutere. T. **Eyn wider-ſchlag**. B. **Een weder-ſlagh**.

(†) 10909 to **Repete**. Vi. to **Repeate**.

(†) b **Repetition**, or rehearſall. G. H. Repetición. I. Repetitióne. L. Repetitio, onis. Vi. to **Repeate**.

* to Repignorare.

(†) 10910 * to **Repignorate**, or redeeme a pawne or gage. G. Deſgager vn gage. H. Deſempeñar lo empeñado. I. Diſpegnáre vn pegno. L. Repignorare, q. redimere pignus. T. **Eyn Pfandt widerumb löſen**. B. **Een pand verloſen**.

10911 to **Repine**, ex **paine**, quia inuidia laborantes ſibi ipſis pœnæ ſunt & dolori. L. Indignari. Vi. to **Enuie**, **Grudge**.

10912 ☞ **Repleader** (Replacitare) is to plead againe that which was once pleaded before, ¶ Raſtall, tit. Repleader.

10913 ☞ **Replegiare**. See **Repleuin**. See **Second deliuerance**.

10914 ☞ **Replegiare de aueriis**. Vi. ☞ **Repleuin**.

10915 to **Repleniſh**. G. Remplir, ex L. Replere. Vi. to **Fill**.

10916 **Replete**. G. Replét. L. Repletus. Vi. **Full**.

(†) b **Repletion**, a filling, or repleniſhing. G. H. Repletión. I. Repletióne. L. Repletio, onis. Gr. ἀναπλήρωσις, ab ἀναπληρόω, i. Repleo. T. **Erfüllung**. B. **Ver-vullinghe**.

10917 ☞ **Repleuin** (Plevina) is the bringing of the Writ called Replegiari facias, by him that hath his cattell or other goods diſtrained by another for any cauſe, and putting in ſuretie to the Shirife, that vpon the deliuerie of the thing diſtrained, he will purſue the action againſt him that diſtrained, ¶ Termes of Law. See **Replegiare**. It is alſo vſed for the bayling of a man, ¶ Pl. Coron. fol. 72-73-74. & ¶ Weſt. 1. cap. 11. & 15. An. 3. Ed. 1.

10918 ☞ **Repleuiſh** (Replegiare) is to let one to mainpriſe vpon ſuretie, ¶ An. 3. Ed. 1. cap. 11.

10919 ☞ **Replication** (Replicatio) is an exception of the ſecond degree made by the Plaintife vpon the firſt anſwer of the Defendant, ¶ Weſt. part. 2. Symb. tit. Chancerie, ſect. 55. & Weſtm. 2. An. 13. Ed. 1. cap. 36. Vi. ☞ **Reioynder**.

(†) 10920 a **Replie**, a ſecond anſwer. G. Replique, f. H. I. Réplica. L. Replicátio. Vi. ☞ **Replication**.

10921 to **Replie**. G. Repliquér. H. Replicár. I. & L. Replicáre, quaſi rurſum plicare, i. ſecunda voce primo refutare. B. T. **Repliceren**. Gr. ἀναπλέκειν, ex ἀνά, & πλέκειν, i. plicare.

10922 ☞ **Report** (Reportus) is in our Common Law a relation or repetition of a caſe debated or argued: which is ſometime made to the Court, vpon reference from the Court to the Reporter: ſometime to the world, voluntarily, as Ploydens Reports, the Lord Cokes Reports, and ſuch like.

10923 **Report**, bruit, or fame. G. Rappórt. I. H. L. Fama. Vi. **Fame**, nuncio & nuncium, à nunciando, à rele, i. rerum, Relatio, à referendo. Gr. ἀναγγέλλω, & διήγημα, à διηγέομαι, i. narro, ἀπαγγελία, ἡ, ab ἀπαγγέλλειν, i. nunciare. V. **Fame**, **Rumour**, & **Tale**.

b to **Report**, or relate. G. Rapportér. B. **Rapporteren**, ex L. Reportáre. H. Narrár. I. L. Narrare, antiq. gnarare, à gnarus, à γνωρίζειν, i. notum facere, & nunciare, renunciare, à nuncius, referre, à re, & fero. Gr. ἀγγέλλειν, à λέγω, i. dico. Vi. to **Tell**, **Relate**.

10924 to **Repoſe**, or to take **Repoſe**. G. Repoſer. I. Ripoſáre. Vi. to **Reſt**.

b **Repoſe**. G. Repós. Vi. **Reſt**.

10925 to **Repoſe**, or put truſt in, ex Lat. Reponere. Vi. to **Truſt**.

10926 ☞ **Repoſition of the Foreſt**, was an act whereby certaine Foreſt grounds being made purlieu vpon view, were by a ſecond view laid to the Foreſt againe, ¶ Manwood, part. 1. pag. 178.

10927 a **Repoſitorie**. G. Repoſitoire. I. H. Repoſitório. T. L. Repoſitorium, vbi aliquid reponitur. Vi. **Store-houſe**, **Warehouſe**.

* to Repoſſed
* Poſſidere, unde.

(†) 10928 * to **Repoſſede**, to poſſeſſe againe. G. H. Repoſſedér. I. L. Repoſſidére, à Re, & * poſſidére, quaſi à poſſe, & ſedere. Gr. ἀνακτήζω, ab ἀνὰ, i. rurſus, & κτήζω, i. poſſideo. T. **Weder-beſitzen**, **wider-Inn-haben**. B. **Weder-beſitten**, **weder-inhebben**.

10929 to **Reprehend**. G. Reprendre. I. Riprendere. H. Reprehendér. L. Reprehendere, à re, & prehendere, ab inuſitato hendo. Vi. to **Blame**, **Reproue**.

b a **Reprehenſion**. G. H. Reprehenſión. I. Riprenſióne. L. Reprehenſio, quaſi iterum prehenſio. Gr. μώμησις, à μῶμος, i. Momus, the God of Reprehenſion. Vi. **Momus**.

(†) c **Reprehenſiue**, reproachfull. G. Reprenſif. I. H. Reprenſiuo. L. Reprehenſiuus, a, um.

10930 to **Repreſent**, or bring in preſence, to lay before one. Vi. **Preſent**.

10931 to **Repreſent**, or expreſſe the forme of any thing. G. Repreſenter. I. Rappreſentare. H. Repreſentár. T. **Repreſentieren**. B. **Repreſenteren**. L. Repræſentare, ex re, & præſens, quod iterum rem abſentem exprimat, et eam quodammodò præſentem facere. Gr. ἀφομοιοῦν, ex ἀπὸ, i. vel ab, & ὁμοιοῦν, aſſimilare.

(†) b **Repreſentation**, reſemblance, ſhewe. G. H. Repreſentation. I. Rappreſentatione. L. Repræſentatio, onis.

10931—2 to **Repreſſe**. G. Reprimer. H. Reprimír. I. & L. Reprimere, Comprimere, Supprimere, compoſ. ex premo, &c. Cohibere, coercere. T. **Hinderttreiben**, i. retrò pellere, **innenhalten**, q. intrò detinere. B. **Weder-houden**. Gr. ἐπέχειν, ex ἐπὶ, i. in, & ἔχειν, i. habere.

10932 ☞ **Repriſels**. G. Repreſailles. I. Ripreſáglia. L. Repriſalia, are all one in the Common and Ciuill Law. This among the ancient Romanes was called (Clarigatio) of the verbe (Clarigo, i. res clarè repeto.) It is called in the Statute, An. 27. Ed. 3. Stat. 2. cap. Law of Marque, of the German word **Marck**, i. terminus, limes, becauſe one deſtitute of Iuſtice in another territorie, redreſſeth himſelfe by the goods belonging to men of that territorie, taken within his owne bounds. Vi. ☞ **Law of Marque**.

10933 ☞ to **Repriue**, à Gal. Repris, i. taken backe againe, of the verbe Reprendre, to take backe, of the Lat. Reprehendere, idem, ſo that to Repriue, is properly to take backe a Priſoner from the execution, and proceeding of the Law, eſpecially at that time.

10934 a **Reprobate**. I. Reprobáto. H. Reprouádo, à Lat. Reprobus, & reprobatus, à reprobo, ex re, i. minimè, & probo, quod illi non ſint probati, vnde G. Reprouué. L. Reiiculus, à reiicio, abiectus. T. **Verworffen**. B. **Verworpen**, **verwerpelinck**, à **verwerpen**, i. reiicere. Gr. ἀδόκιμος, ab α priv. & δόκιμος, i. probus.

10935 to **Reproch**. G. Reprocher. I. L. Exprobrare, à probrum. I.a. Infamáre, Taſſare, ex Lat. Taxare, incolpare, ex Lat. Inculpare. T. **Auffrücken**, **verweiſen**. B. **Verwijten**. Gr. λοιδορεῖν, à λοίδορος, conuitiator, κακηγορεῖν, ex κακὸς, i. malum, & ἀγορεῖν, i. dicere, καθυβρίζειν, ex κατ', i. contra, & ὑβρίζειν, i. iniuria afficere. Vi. to **Taxe**.

b a **Reproch**. G. Reproche, opprobre. I. Opprobrio. L. Opprobrium, ab ob, i. contra, & probrum, Dedecus, infamia, ignominia, ab in priu. & nomen, Contumelia. B. **On-eere**. T. **Schmachheyt**. H. Deſhonra. Vi. **Slaunder**, **Infamie**, **Ignominie**.

c **Reprochfull**. G. Iniurieux, Contumelieux. I. Contumelióſo, à Lat. Contumelioſus. T. **Läſterig**. B. **Laſterich**, à **laſteren**, i. exprobrare. Gr. ὑβριστικὸς, ab ὑβρίζω, i. contumelia afficio.

10936 to **Reproue**. G. Reprouuer. L. Reprobare. Vi. to **Blame**, & **Reprehend**.

(†) 10937 the **Republique**, or Common wealth. G. Republique, f. I. H. República. L. Res-publica, æ. Gr. Πολιτεία. T. **Das gemein Regiment**. B. **Den ghemeyn ſtaet**.

* to Repud

(†) 10938 * to **Repudiate**, or put away ones wife. G. Repudier. H. Repudiár. I. L. Repudiare, vt, ab rem pudendam. Gr. ἀποπέμπειν τὴν γυναῖκα. T. **Seyn fraw ver-werffen**. B. **Syn vrouw verworpen**.

10939 to **Repugne**, or withſtand. G. Repugnér. H. Repugnár. I. L. Repugnáre, à re, i. contra, & pugnare, to fight. Vi. **Reſiſt**.

b **Repugnancie**, ex Lat. Repugnantia. Vi. **Contrarietie**, **Reſiſtance**.

c **Repugnant**. Vi. **Contrarie**.

* to Repul

(†) 10940 * to **Repullulate**, ſpring or bud out againe. G. Repulluler. H. Repulular. I. L. Repullulare, à re, & Pullulo. Gr. ἀναβλαστάνω, ab ἀνὰ, i. iterum, & βλαστάνω, i. pullulo. T. **Wider-ſproſſen**. B. **Weder-ſpruyten**.

10941 to **Repulſe**. G. Repouſſer. Vi. **Repell**.

b a **Repulſe**. G. Repouſſement. I. L. Repulſa, repulſio, & repulſus, us, ex à repellendo. T. **Verſtoſſung**, à **verſtoſſen**, i. repellere. B. **Verſtootinghe**. H. La rechaça.

1094- **Reputation**. H. G. Reputación. T. **Reputation**. I. Reputatióne. L. Reputatio, æſtimatio, Honor, óris. B. **Achte**, **achtinghe**, ab **achten**, i. æſtimare. T. **Das anſehen**. Gr. ἀξία, & ἀξίωσις, ab ἄξιος, i. dignus, εὐφημία, ab εὖ, benè, & φήμη, i. fama.

(†) 10943 to **Repute**, hold, or eſteeme. G. Reputér, Reputár. I. L. Reputáre, à re, & putare. Gr. ἀναλογίζομαι.

(†) 10944 a **Requeſt**, deſire, petition, demand. G. Requeſte, f. I. Richieſta. H. Requeſta. L. Petitio, Poſtulatio. Vi. to **Requeſt**.

10945 to **Requeſt**, or require. G. Requerir, ex Lat. Requirere, ex re, & quærere, Rogare. H. Rogár. I. Pregare, dimandare. G. Prier, demander.

* Begger, vnde. demandér. H.2. Pedir, ex Lat. Petere. T. **Begeren**, inde Ang. * begger. **Erſüchen.** L. Obſecrare, ex ob intenſiue, & ſacro, i. ſacris conditionibus peto. Orare, ab os. Gr. ἀντιβολεῖν, ἱκετεύειν, ex ἀντὶ, & ἱκω, precationibus, & ζητεῖν, quærere, προσλιπαρεῖν, ex πρὸς, i. ad, & λιπαρεῖν, rogare, quod à λίαν παρειὰς, i. valdè inſtare. Vi. plura in to **Beſeech**, to **Praie**.

* Court of Requeſts. b ☞ * **Requeſt** (Supplicum libelli, Curia requiſitionum, ſeu Requeſtorum) now kept in the White-hall at Weſtminſter, is a Court of the ſame nature with the Chancerie, redreſſing by equitie the wrongs that poore men doe ſuffer at their hand, whoſe might they are not able to withſtand either in Law, or otherwiſe. It tooke beginning, as ſome men thinke, by commiſſion from King Henry the eight, before which time the Maſters of Requeſts had no warrant of ordinarie Iuriſd. but trauailed betweene the Prince and the Petitioners, by direction from the mouth of the King. ¶ Gwin Preface to his Readings. But ſee Court of Requeſts.

(†) c ☞ Maſter of the **Requeſts**. Vi. ☞ **Court** of **Requeſts**, in C.

10946 **Requiſite**. G. Requis. I. Requiſito. L. Requiſitus, a, um, quod requiritur. Vi. **Neceſſarie**.

10947 to **Require**. G. Requiérer. Vi. to **Recompence**,

10948 to **Rere**. B. **Röſen**. Vi. to **Raiſe**.

10949 the **Rereward** of an Armie. G. Arriereg ardie. I. Dietro guardia. H. Retaguardia. T. **Hinder wacht**. B. **Achter-wachte**. L. Tergum exercitus, poſtrema acies.

* to Reſalute. (†) 10950 * to **Reſalute**, to ſalute him that ſaluteth vs. G. Reſaluër. H. Reſaludár. I. L. Re-ſalutáre.

10951 ☞ **Reſceypt** (Receptio) is an admiſſion of a third perſon, to plead his right in a cauſe, betweene other two. Vi. Aide prier. The Ciuilians call this admiſſionem tertij pro ſuo intereſſe. Of this you haue one example in the Termes of Law, viz. If a tenent for terme of life, or for terme of yeeres bring an action, herein the reuerſion commeth in, and prayeth to be receiued to defend the land, and to plead with the demandant. Many more you may haue in ¶ Brooke, tit. Receit, fol. 205. See ¶ Perkins Dower, 448.

b ☞ **Reſceypt of Homage**, is a relatiue to doing homage. For as the Tenent, who oweth homage, doth it at his admiſſion to the land: ſo the Lord receiueth it, ¶ Kitch. fol. 148. See **Homage**.

10952 ☞ **Reſcous** (Reſcuſſus) it ſignifieth in our Common Law a reſiſtance againſt a lawfull authoritie: as for example, if a Bayliffe or other officer vpon a Writ doe arreſt a man, and another (one or more) by violence doe take him away, or procure his eſcape, this act is called a Reſcue. ¶ Caſſan. in his booke De conſuet. Burg. hath the ſame word coupled with (reſiſtentia) fol. 294. whereby it appeareth that other Nations doe vſe this word in the ſame ſignification that we doe, or the very like. It is alſo vſed for a Writ, which lyeth for this act, call'd in our Lawyers Latine (Breue de Reſcuſſu) whereof you may ſee both the forme and vſe in ¶ Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 101. and the ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 125. See the new booke of Entries, verbo Reſcous. This Reſcous in ſome caſes is treaſon, and in ſome felonie, ¶ Crompt. Iuſtice, fol. 54. b.

(†) 10952-2 a **Reſcription**, a writing backe. G. H. Reſcripción. I. Reſcrittione. L. Reſcriptio, onis. Gr. ἀντιγραφὴ, ab ἀντὶ, i. contra, & γραφὴ, i. ſcriptura. T. **Eyn abſchreyb**. B. **Weder-ſchrijfte**.

10953 to **Reſcue**, a G. Recourir, Reſcourre. I. Riſcuòtere. H. Recobrár, ex L. Recuperare. T. **Entſetzen**. Vi. to **Deliuer**, & **Recouer**.

(†) 10954 a **Reſection**, a cutting, a paring, a ſhredding. G. H. Reſectión. L. Reſectio, onis. Gr. ἀποτομὴ, ab ἀποτέμνω, ab ἀπὸ, i. à, ab, & τέμνω, i. ſeco. T. **Das Beſchneyden**. B. **Af-ſnijdinghe**.

10955 ☞ **Reſeiſer** (Reſeiſire) is a taking againe of lands into the Kings hands, whereof a generall liuery, or ouſter le main, was formerly miſſued by any perſon or perſons, and not according to forme and order of Law. Of this ſee ¶ Stawnf. Prærog. 26. where it is handled at large. See **Reſumption**.

10956 to **Reſemble**, repreſent, to be like vnto. G. Reſemblér, ex re, & ſimilis. H. Semejár. L. Aſſimilare, Repræſentare, Referre. I. Paragonáre. G.2. Paragonnér, q. parem reddere. Gr. παρεμφαίνειν, ex παρὰ, i. iuxta, & ἐμφαίνειν, i. referre, ex ἐν, & φαίνειν, i. apparere, ἐοικέναι, ſeu ὁμοιοῦσθαι, ex ὅμοιος, i. ſimilis ſum. B. **Vergheleijchen**. T. **Gleich ſeyn, vergleichen**.

b a **Reſemblance**. G. Reſemblance. I. Sembiànza, ſimilitudine. H. Semejánza. L. Similitudo, à ſimilis. T. **Gleichheit**. B. **Ghelijckeniſſe**. Gr. ὁμοιότης, ab ὅμοιος, i. ſimilis.

10957 ☞ **Reſeruation**, ſignifieth that rent or ſeruice which the Granter in any graunt tieth the Grantee to performe vnto him, or them, or the Lord Paramount ¶ Perkins Reſeruations, per totum.

10958 to **Reſerue**, to lay by. G. Reſeruér. L. Reſeruáre, ex re, & ſeruare. Sic H. Conſeruár. I. L. Conſeruare, à con, & ſeruare. T. **Bewahren**. B. **Bewaeren**. Gr. διαφυλάττειν, ex διὰ, & φυλάττειν, i. ſeruare, διατηρεῖν, ex τηρεῖν, i. ſeruare. Vi. to **Keepe**.

10959 ☞ **Reſiance** (Reſiantia) a mans abode or continuance in a place, ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 85. whence alſo commeth the participle (Reſiant, i. continually dwelling or abiding in a place) ¶ Kitch. fol. 33. It is all one in truth with Reſidence, but that cuſtome of ſpeech tyeth that only to perſons Eccleſiaſticall.

(†) b ☞ **Reſiant**. Vi. ☞ **Reſiance**.

* to Reſide. (†) 10960 * to **Reſide**, ſtay, continue, or abide in a place. G. Reſidér. H. Reſidír. I. Reſidére. L. Reſidére, à re, & ſedére. Gr. ἐγκαθέζομαι. T. **Sitzen, erligen**. B. **Blijuen**.

b **Reſident**, or abiding. G. Reſidént. I. H. Reſidénte. L. Reſidens, à re, & ſedeo. Vi. **Abide, Tarie, Dwell**.

* Ten pound a moneth for Non Reſidence. c ☞ **Reſidence** (Reſidentia) à Lat. (Reſidere) and is peculiarly vſed both in the Canon and Common Law, for the continuance or abode of a Parſon or Vicar vpon his Benefice. * The default whereof (except the partie be qualified and diſpenſed with) is the loſſe of ten pounds for euery moneth, ¶ An. 28. H. 8. cap. 13.

10961 the **Reſidue**, reſt, remainder. G. Reſidu. L. Reſiduum. Vi. **Relickes**.

10962 **Reſte**. L. Rancidus, à quo & I. H. Rancio, Rancioſo. G. Relant, Chancy, Moyſi. I. Muffo. Gr. σαπρός. Vi. **Reſtie, Mouldie, Rotten**.

10963 to **Reſigne**, yeeld vp. G. Reſignér. L. Reſignáre. Vi. **Surrender**.

b a **Reſignation**, or grant of right. G. Paſſedroict. T. **Abtretung ſeines rechtens**. B. **Ouergheuinghe, Reſigneringhe**. L. Reſignatio. Vi. **Surrender**.

c ☞ **Reſignation** (Reſignatio) is vſed particularly for the giuing vp of a Benefice into the hands of the Ordinary, otherwiſe called of the Canoniſts (Renunciatio.) And though it ſignifie all one in nature with the word (* Surrender) yet it is by vſe more reſtrained to the yeelding vp of a ſpirituall liuing, into the hands of the Ordinarie, and Surrender to the giuing vp of temporall lands into the hands of the Lord. And a reſignation may now be made into the hands of the King, as well as of the Dioceſan, becauſe he hath Supremam authoritatem Eccleſiaſticam, as the Pope had in time paſt, ¶ Plowd. caſu Grend. fol. 498. a. * Difference betweene Reſignation, and Surrender,

(†) 10964 * **Reſipiſcence**, a returne to vnderſtanding, a repentance, a ſecond thinking wiſer than the firſt. G. Reſipiſcence, f. I. Reſipiſcenza. H. Reſipiſcéncia. L. Reſipiſcentia, æ, à Reſipiſco, is, ui, i. to waxe wiſe againe, à re, & ſapio. * Reſipiſcence.

10965 to **Reſiſt**. G. Reſiſtér. H. Reſiſtír. I. L. Reſiſtere, ex re, i. aduerſus, & ſiſtere, ſic obſiſtere, obſtare, ex ob, & ſto, refragari, à re, & frango inſiſtat, aduerſari, reniti, obniti. T. **Wider ſtehen**. B. **Weder ſtaen**, i. contra ſtare. Gr. ἀνθίστασθαι, ex ἀντὶ, i. aduerſus, & ἵστασθαι, i. ſtare. Vi. to **Repugne**, to **Stand againſt**.

(†) b **Reſiſtance**, oppoſition. G. Reſiſtance, f. I. Reſiſtenza. H. Reſiſtencia. L. Reſiſtentia, æ.

10966 to **Reſhew**. Vi. **Reſcue**.

10967 to **Reſolue**. G. Reſoudre. H. Reſoluér. I. Riſóluere. L. Reſoluere, à re, & ſoluere. T. **Auffloſen**, ex auf, & loſen, à Gr. λύειν, i. ſoluere. B. **Ont-knoopen**, i. denodare, à **knoop**, i. nodus. Gr. ἀναλύειν, ex ἀνὰ, & λύειν, i. ſoluere.

(†) b **Reſolute**, reſolued, fully determined. G. Reſolu. I. Riſoluto, Reſolto. H. Reſuelto, Reſoluto. Vi. **Hardie, Valiant, Couragious**.

c **Reſolution**, full purpoſe, a ſetled intention. G. H. Reſolución. I. Riſolutione. T. **Reſolution, Aufflöſung**. L. Reſolutio. Gr. ἀνάλυσις, ab ἀναλύω, i. reſoluo.

10968 ☞ **Reſort**, is a word vſed properly in a Writ of Ayle, or Coſenage, as diſcent is in a Writ of Right, ¶ Ingham.

10969 to **Reſort**. G. Reſortir, à L. Reſortiri, vocabulum forenſe propriè. Reſortiri enim cauſas, eſt iterum iudicare, iterum iura petere. Gr. παλινδικεῖν, ¶ Nicod. Hinc proſequentatione vtimur, & proſequenti conuerſatione in loco aliquo. Vi. **Frequent**.

10970 to **Reſound**. G. Reſonnér. I. Riſonàre. H. Reſonár, à L. Reſonáre, i. ſonum referre, ſiue rurſus ſonare, ſic aſſonare, conſonare, ſonos ingeminare, ſonitúque reflectere. T. **Widerſchallen**, ex **wider**, i. iterum, & **ſchallen**, i. ſonare. B. **Weder ſchallen**. Gr. ἀντιφθέγγομαι, ex ἀντὶ, & φθέγγομαι, i. ſonitum edo. Vi. **Sound**.

10971 to **Reſpect**, or to haue reſpect. G. Reſpectér, auoir reſpect. L. Reſpicere. H. Reſpetár. I. Riſpettare, riguardare. T. **Ehren**, i. honorare. Vi. **Regard**.

b a **Reſpect**. G. Reſpect. I. Riſpetto. H. Reſpéto. L. Reſpectus, à reſpicio. B. **Aenſien**. T. **Anſehung**. Gr. πρόσοψις, ex πρὸς, i. re, & ὄψομαι, video. Vi. **Regard, Conſideration**.

(†) 10972 **Reſpectiue**, hauing a reſpect vnto, heedie, warie. G. Reſpectif. I. Riſpettiuo. Vi. **Awfull, Dutefull**.

10973 ☞ **Reſpectu computi Vice comitis habendo**, is a Writ for the reſpiting of a Shyreeues account vpon iuſt occaſion, directed to the Treaſurer and Barons of the Exchequer, ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 139. & 179.

10974 ☞ **Reſpight of homage** (Reſpectus homagij) is the forbearing of homage, which ought firſt of all to be performed by the Tenent that holdeth by homage: which reſpight may be occaſioned vpon diuers good reaſons, but it hath the moſt frequent vſe in ſuch as hold by Knights ſeruice in capite, who becauſe the Prince cannot be at leiſure to take their homage, doe pay into the Exchequer, at certaine times in the yeere, ſome ſmall ſumme of money to be reſpighted, vntill the Prince may be at leiſure to take it in perſon.

10975 to **Reſpire**, to take breath. G. Reſpirér. H. Reſpirár. I. L. Reſpiráre, ex re, & ſpirare, i. ſpiritum ducere. Vi. to **Breath**, or take **Breath**.

b a **Reſpiration**. G. H. Reſpiración. I. Reſpiratione. L. Reſpiratio, * Spiritus, à ſpiro. B. **Verhalinghe des aethems**. T. **Athemen, Athemzug**, i. anhelitus attractio. Gr. ἀναπνοὴ, ab ἀναπνέω, i. reſpiro. * Spiritus.

10976 a **Reſpite**, pauſe, ſtay, or ſtop, à reſpirando. T. **Verbleiben**. G. Reſpit. B. **Reſpijt**. G.2. Pauſe, vt & T. **Pauſieren**, à pauſa muſica. I. Prolungaménto, Riſtoraménto. G.3. Relâche. H. Eſpácio. L. Spatium, ex σπάω, i. traho, Interuallum, Intercapedo. Vi. **Pauſe, Staie**.

b ☞ **Reſpite of homage**. Vi. ☞ **Reſpight of homage**.

(†) 10977 * **Reſplendant**, bright ſhining, gliſtering. G. Reſplendiſſant. H. Reſplandeciente. I. Riſplendénte, lampeggiante. L. Reſplendens, à Reſplendére, à re, & ſplendeo, i. to ſhine or gliſter. * Reſplendans.

10978 ☞ **Reſponſalis**, is he that commeth for another at the day aſſigned for his appearance in Court, ¶ Bract. Fleta ſeemeth to make a difference betweene Atturnatum, Eſſoniatorem, and reſponſalem, lib. 6. cap. 11. §. Officium: as if Eſſoniator came only to alledge the cauſe of the parties abſence, be he the demandant or tenent: and Reſponſalis came for the tenent, not only to excuſe his abſence, but alſo to ſignifie what triall he meant to vndergoe, viz. the combat or the countrie, lib. 6. ca. 11. §. Si autem. A man in ancient time could not appoint an Atturney for him, without warrant from the King, ¶ Fleta eod. cap. 13. in fine. See **Atturney**. This word is vſed in the Canon Law, Et ſignificat procuratorem, vel eum qui abſentem excuſat, cap. Cùm olim propter extra. de reſcript.

10979 ☞ **Reſponſions** (Reſponſiones) is a word vſed properly and eſpecially by the Knights of S. Iohn of Ieruſalem, for certaine accounts made to them by ſuch as occupied their lands or ſtockes, ¶ An. 32. H. 8. cap. 24.

(†) 10980 * **Reſponſorie Song**. G. Chant Reſponſoire. I. H. Canto Reſponſorio. L. Reſponſorius cantus, quod alio deſinente id alter reſpondet, ¶ Ibid. Vi. **Antheme**. * Reſponſoria Song.

(†) 10980-2 the **Reſt**, or reſidue. Vi. **Relickes**.

10981 to **Reſt**, or be at reſt. B. **Raſten**, à Gr. ῥαστώνη, idem Gr. ἡσυχάζειν. & T. **Raſten**.

B. T. Ruſten. Sax. Rowen, à רוח rauach, i. reſpirauit, requiem habuit, רוח reuach, requies, ¶ Heb. G. Repoſér. I. Ripoſare. H. Repoſár, ex Lat. Repónere. L. Quieſcere, Requieſcere, Conquieſcere, à quies. Gr. ἡσυχάζω, ab ἥσυχος, i. quietus, σχολάζω, à σχολὴ, i. otium. Heb. שבת * Sabath, i. quieuit: vndè σαββατίζειν, Sabbathum, dies requiei.

* Sabath, vndè.

(†) b Reſt, or quietneſſe. B. Ruſte. T. Raſt, Ruhe. G. Repós. I. Quiete, Ripoſo. H. Repoſo, Quietúd. L. Quies, Requies. Gr. ἡσυχία.

c to Reſt, or be reſiant, or abide. G. Reſtér. H. Reſtár. B. Reſteren, Reſten. I. L. Reſtare, à re, augente ſignificationem, & ſto. Sic Gr. ἐφίστασθαι, ἐνίστασθαι, idem. Vi. to Remaine, or Abide.

d to Reſt, or ſtay vpon. G. Appuyér. Vi. to Leane.

e the day of Reſt, or the obſeruing of the Saboath. Vi. Sabbath.

f Reſt-harrow, quòd ſuo ramorum & radicum implexu aratra ſæpius remoretur inuitis bubulcis, ¶ Matthiol. G. Arreſte boeuf, Bugrande, Bugrâne, Bugrande, quaſi graue au boeuf. I. Reſtabue. L. Reſta bouis, ſeu Remora aratri. T. Pflug-halt, à pflug. Ang. a plow, & halt, Ang. hold, Ochſenbrech, ab ochſen, i. boues, & brech, i. frangens. H. Detiene buey. Vi. Cammocke.

*Reſtauration.

(†) 10982 * Reſtauration, a making new, a repairing. G. H. Reſtauración. I. Reſtauratione. L. Reſtauratio, ónis.

* Reſtie as a horſe.

(†) 10983 * Reſtie. Vi. Reſe, Mouldie, Rancke, Rotten. Alſo Reſtie as a horſe, drawing backe, that will not goe forward. G. Reſtif. I. Reſtio, à reſtando. L. Equus retractarius, Reſtitator, ¶ Nic.

10983–2 Reſtie. Vi. Reſe, Mouldie, Rancke, Rotten.

10984 a Reſtipulation, a waging of Law, a putting in a pledge or gage for the aſſurance of his anſwer, vnto an action, &c. G. Reſtipulation. H. Reſtipulación. I. Reſtipulatióne. L. Reſtipulátio, à Reſtipulari, quod à Re, & ſtipulor, i. to require a couenant by the ordinary termes of Law.

10985 a Reſtitution, a reſtoring backe. H. G. Reſtitution. I. Reſtitutióne. L. Reſtitútio, à reſtituo, q. rem iterum priſtinam ſtatuo, Retributio. T. Widergabung, à widergaben, i. iterum dare. B. Wederomgheuinghe, i. reſtitutio.

b ☞ Reſtitution (Reſtitutio.) It is vſed in the Common Law, for the ſetting him in poſſeſſion of lands or tenements, that hath beene vnlawfully diſſeiſed of them; which when it is to be done, and when not, See ¶ Crompt. Iuſtice of Peace, fol. 144. b. &c. vſque 149.

c ☞ Reſtitutione extracti ab Eccleſia, is a Writ to reſtore a man to the Church, which he had recouered for his ſanctuarie, being ſuſpected of felonie, ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 69. a. Vi. ☞ Abiure.

d ☞ Reſtitutione temporalium, is a Writ that lieth in caſe, where a man being elected and confirmed Biſhop of any Dioceſſe, and hath the Princes royall aſſent thereunto, for the recouerie of the temporalities, or Baronie of the ſaid Biſhopricke with the appurtenances. And it is directed from the King to the Eſcheatour of the Countie: the forme whereof you haue in the ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 294. and in ¶ Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 169. Where you may reade alſo, that it lieth for thoſe Abbots and Priors newly elected and confirmed, that were of the Kings foundation.

10986 to Reſtore. G. Reſtituér, Reſtaurér. H. Reſtituír. I. Rendere, Reſtituire. L. Reſtituere, ex re, & ſtatuere. Reſtaurare, à Re, & inſtar, cùm aliquid ad priſtinam ſimilitudinem reficitur, ¶ Feſt. Reddere, ex re, i. rurſus, & dare. T. Widergeben. B. Weder gheuen. Gr. ἀποδιδόναι, ἀνταποδιδόναι, ex δίδωμι, i. dare.

b to Reſtore vnto life. Vi. to Reuiue.

10987 to Reſtore, to make reſtitution, or giue backe. Vi. to Render.

b a Reſtoring, or giuing backe againe. Vi. Reſtitution.

10988 to Reſtraine, hold, or keepe in. G. Reſtraindre. I. Reſtringere, coercere, à con, & arcere. T. Innen-halten. Vi. to Bridle, to Refraine.

* Reſtriction.

(†) 10989 * Reſtriction, reſtraining or holding backe. G. H. Reſtriction. I. Reſtrittione. L. Reſtrictio, onis, à Reſtringo, is, xi. ictum, i. to reſtraine.

b Reſtrictiue, Reſtringent or binding. G. Reſtrictif. I. Reſtrittiuo, Riſtrittiuo. H. Reſtrictiuo. L. Reſtringens. Vi. Stipticke, Aſtringent, Coſtiue.

10990 Reſtringent. Vi. Reſtrictiue.

* to Reſult.

(†) 10990–2 * to Reſult, to rebound, to leape backe, to rebound. G. Reſultér. H. Reſultár. I. L. Reſultare, frequentatiu. à Reſilio, quod à re, & ſalio, to leape backe. Gr. ἀναπηδάω. T. Wider auff-ſpringen. B. Weder-ſpringhen.

10991 to Reſume, to take againe. G. Reſumér. H. Reſumír. L. Reſúmere, ex re, & ſumere, rurſus ſumere. I. Ripigliare, ex re, & pigliare, i. ſumere. T. Wider nemmen. B. Hernemen. Gr. ἀναλαμβάνω, ex ἀνὰ, & λαμβάνω, i. accipio.

10992 ☞ Reſummons (Reſummonitio) of re, ſub, and moneo: and ſignifieth a ſecond ſummons and calling of a man to anſwer an action, where the firſt ſummons is defeated by any occaſion, as the death of the partie, or ſuch like, ¶ Brooke tit. See Reſummons, fol. 214. See of theſe foure ſorts, according to the foure diuers caſes in the Table of the Regiſt. Iudiciall. fol. 1. See alſo the new booke of Entries, verbo Reattachment, & Reſummons.

10993 ☞ Reſumption (Reſumptio) is particularly vſed for the taking againe into the Kings hands, ſuch lands or tenements, as before vpon falſe ſuggeſtion or other errour he had deliuered to the heire, or granted by letters patents to any man, ¶ Brooke, tit. Repellance, & Reſumption, fol. 298. That it is applied, ¶ An. 31. H. 6. cap. 7. See Reſeiſer.

* Reſupine.

(†) 10994 * Reſupine, all along on the backe, with the face vpward. G. Renuerſé, le ventre en haut. I. Reſupino, col ventre in ſu. L. Reſupinus, a, um. Gr. ὕπτιος. T. Rucklingen ligende, i. in tergo iacens, Vop den rugge liggende.

10995 Reſurrection, a riſing againe. G. Reſurrection. H. Reſurrección. I. Reſurrettióne. L. Reſurrectio, à reſurgendo, ex re, & ſurgere. T. Aufferſtehung, ex auff, & erſtehen, i. ſurgere. B. Opſtaninghe. Gr. ἀνάστασις, ab ἀνίσταμαι, i. exurgo, reſurgo.

* Reſuſcitation.

(†) 10996 * Reſuſcitation, or raiſing vp againe. G. Reſuſcitation. H. Reſuſcitación. I. Reſuſcitatióne. L. Reſuſcitatio, onis, à re, & ſuſcito, as, to raiſe vp.

10997 ☞ a Retailer, ex G. Retaillér, i. reſecando, quem Anglicani periti iuris opponunt illi qui integrum vendit, Selling in groſſe, & him by retaile. Vi. Regratter, Foreſtaller, Huckſter.

* to Retaliate.

(†) 10998 * to Retaliate, to requite like for like, dict. à Lat. Talis, i. the like, inde lex Talionis, an eye for an eye, a tooth for a tooth.

10999 to Retaine, or keepe backe. G. Retenír. H. Retenér. I. Ritenére. L. Retinére, q. retrò tenere, detinere. T. Behalten. B. Behouden, onthouden. Gr. κατέχειν, ex κατὰ, & ἔχειν, i. tenere.

* Retayners Liueries in old time Hats, and retained for quarrels, and therefore forbidden by diuers Statutes.

* Retainers forbidden.

* Affidati, qui.

b ☞ Retainer, ſignifieth in the Common Law, a ſeruant not meniall nor familiar, that is, not continually dwelling in the houſe of his Lord or Maſter, but only vſing or bearing his name or liuery. * This liuery was wont to conſiſt of Hats (otherwiſe hoods) Badges, and other ſuits of one garment by the yeere, ¶ An. 1. R. 2. cap. 7. * Theſe were taken by great Lords, many times vpon purpoſe of maintenance, and quarrels: and therefore they haue beene iuſtly, for the better freedome of Law, forbidden by many Statutes, as namely by ¶ An. 1. R. 2. cap. 7. vpon paine of impriſonment, and grieuous forfeiture to the King: and againe, ¶ An. 16. eiuſd. cap. 4. & An. 20. eiuſd. cap. 1. & 2. and ¶ An. 1. H. 4. cap. 7. by the which the Lords offending herein, ſhould make ranſome at the Kings will, and any Knight or Eſquire hereof duly attainted, ſhould loſe his ſaid Liuerie, and forfeit his fee for euer: and any Yeoman wearing the Liuery of the Knight, or other Lord, ſhould be impriſoned, and make ranſome at the Kings will, only ſome few excepted, in the ſaid Statute: which Statute is further confirmed and explained, ¶ An. 2. H. 4. cap. 21. & An. 7. eiuſd. cap. 14. & An. 13. eiuſd. cap. 3. & An. 8. H. 6. cap. 4. And yet this offence was ſo deeply rooted, that Edw. 4. was driuen to confirme the former Statutes, and further to extend the meaning of them, as appeareth by the Statute made ¶ Ann. 8. Edw. 4. cap. 2. adding an eſpeciall paine of fiue pounds to euery man that giueth ſuch Liuery, and as much to euery one ſo retained, either by writing, oath, or promiſe, for euery moneth. Yet is not this fault ſo well looked vnto, but that there is need of more pregnant Lawes, for the redreſſe thereof, or at the leaſt better execution of thoſe that be already made. Theſe be by the Feudiſts called (* Affidati) Sic enim dicuntur qui in alicuius fidem & tutelam recepti ſunt, ¶ Neapol. conſt. lib. 3. tit. 7. And as our Retainers are here forbidden, ſo are thoſe (Affidati) in other Countries.

c a Retaining, or keeping backe. G. Retention, retenüe. I. Ritenimento. H. Retención. L. Retentio, à retineo. T. Auff-haltung. B. Onthoudinghe. Gr. κάθεξις, & κατοχὴ, à κατέχω, i. retineo, à κατὰ, & ἔχω, i. teneo.

* to Retard.

(†) 11000 * to Retard, to foreſlow, to linger, to let, to hinder, to ſtay. G. Retardér. I. Retardare. H. Retardár. L. Retardáre. Gr. ἐπέχω, ab ἐπὶ, & ἔχω, i. teneo. T. B. Verhinderen.

(†) 11001 to Retaſte, to taſte againe. G. Retaſtér, Regouſtér. I. Riguſtare. H. Reguſtár. L. Reguſtare. Gr. ἀναγεύομαι. T. Widerumb verſuchen. B. Wederomb ver-ſoecken.

* to Retaxe.

(†) 11002 * to Retaxe, to tax him that taxeth vs. G. Retaxér. I. Ritaſſare. H. Retaxár. L. Retaxare, à re, & taxo. Gr. ἀντεγκαλέω. T. Widerumb ſtraffen.

11003 to Retch out. B. Recken, & Strecken. Vi. Reach, & Stretch.

11004 Retchleſſe. Vi. Rechleſſe.

(†) 11005 Retention. Vi. a Retaining.

* Retentiue force of nature.

(†) 11006 * Retentiue, that holdeth and retaineth that which is committed vnto it, as the retaining force of nature, whereby food is held in the ſtomacke, vntill it be fully concocted. G. Retentif, Retentiue. I. H. Retentiuo. L. Retentiuus, a, um, à retineo, à re, & teneo.

(†) b ☞ Retention, is when a Court pronounceth not a full arreſt or iudgement, but reſerues ſomewhat to be afterwards ordered.

* Reticence, vndè.

* Ἐχεμυθία.

(†) 11007 * Reticence, ſilence, counſell keeping. G. Reticence, f. I. Reticenza. H. Reticencia. L. Reticentia, æ, à Reticeo, quod à re, & taceo. * Gr. ἐχεμυθία, ab ἔχειν, i. tenere, & μῦθος, i. ſermo.

11008 to Retire. G. Retirér, tirer arriére. I. Retirarſi, tirarſi, à dietro. H. Retiráſe. T. Zuruck weichen. B. Achterwaerts trecken. Gr. ἀπέρχομαι, ex ἀπὸ, & ἔρχομαι, i. venio, eo.

b Retired. G. Retiré. I. Ritirato. Vi. Priuate.

11009 Retoricke. Vi. Rhetoricke.

11009–2 to Retort, to wreſt backe. G. Retordre, retorquér. I. Ritorcere. H. Retorcér. L. Retorquére, ex re, & torqueo. B. Weder in een draeyen. T. Umbdrehen. B. 2. Omdrayen, i. conuertere. G. 2. Renuerſér. Gr. ἀντιστρέφειν, ex ἀντὶ, i. viciſſim, & στρέφειν, i. vertere.

11010 to Retract, or draw backe. G. Retraictér. L. Retractáre, à re, & tracto, vt ſit id quod antea confeſſione alicuius dictum, vt non dictum aſſerere. T. Widerruffen. B. Weder-roepen, reuocare id quod dictum. Vi. to Recant.

b a Retreit, or place of retraict. G. Reduict ou retraite. L. Retractus, à retrahere. H. Retraimiénto. I. Ritraimento, Ritratta. Gr. ἀναχώρησις, ab ἀνὰ, i. re, & χωρέω, i. recedo.

c to ſound the Retreit. G. Sonnér la retraicte. I. Sonar la raccolta. H. Tocár à retirar. T. Abzug blaſen. B. Afrocht ſlaen. L. Canere receptui. Gr. Σημαίνειν ἀνάκλησιν, i. ſonare reuocationem, ab ἀνακαλέω, i. reuoco.

11011 ☞ Retraxit, is an exception againſt one that formerly commenced an action, and withdrew it, or was Non-ſuit before triall. Brooke, tit. Departure in deſpighte, & Retraxit, fol. 216. See alſo the new booke of Entries, verbo Departer, & verbo Retraxit.

11012 to Retribute. I. Retribuire, à L. Retribuere. G. Rendre. I. 2. Rendere, à reddere. Vi. to Recompence, Reſtore.

(†) b a Retribution, a requitall, a recompence. G. H. Retribución. I. Retributione. L. Retributio, onis, à Retribuo, is. T. Wider gebung. B. Weder-geuinghe.

11013 to Retriue, or ſpring againe as Partridges, &c. à Gal. Retrouuér, to finde againe. Ital. Ritrouáre. L. Redindagare, à re, & indagare, to ſearch or vent out, as a hound or ſpaniell doth, ab in & ago.

(†) 11014 Retrograde, going backe. G. Retrograde. I. H. Retrógrado. L. Retrogradus, a, um. T. Der hinderſich gehet.

11015 a Retele, or Redtaile bird. Vi. Redſtert.

11015–2 to Returne. G. Retournér. I. Ritornáre. H. Boluér. Vi. to Turne.

11016 ☞ Returne (Returna) dict. à Gal. (Retóur, i. redditio, reuerſio.) And in our Common Law, hath two particular applications, as namely the returne of a Writ by Shiriffes and Bayliffes, which is nothing but a certificat made to the Court, where the Writ directed him, of that

which

* Certificatorium.

which he hath done, touching the ſeruing of the ſame Writ. And this among the Ciuilians is called * Certificatorium. Of Returnes in this ſignification, ſpeake the Statutes of Weſtm. 2. cap. 39. An. 13. Edw. 1. and Tract. contra Vice-comites & clericos, with diuers other, collected by Raſtall, tit. Returne of Shiriffes: So is the Returne of an office, ¶ Stawnf. prærog. fol. 70. a certificat into the Court, of that which is done by vertue of his office. See the Statutes of dates in Bancke, An. 51. H. 3. & An. 32. H. 8. cap. 21. And in this ſignification Hilarie Terme is ſaid to haue foure returnes: viz. Octabis Hilarij, Quindena Hilarij, Craſtino Purificationis, Octabis Purificationis: and Eaſter Terme to haue fiue returnes: viz. Quindena Paſchæ, Tres Paſchæ, Menſe Paſchæ, Quinque Paſchæ, & Craſtino Aſcenſionis: And Trinitie Terme foure returnes, i. Craſtino Trinitatis, Octabis Trinitatis, Quindena Trinitatis, Tres Trinitatis. And Michaelmas Terme eight returnes, ſc. Octabis Michaelis, Quindena Michaelis, Tres Michaelis, Menſe Michaelis, Craſtino Animarum, Craſtino Martini, Octabis Martini, Quindena Martini. The other application of this word is in caſe of Repleuie. Vi. ☞ **Repleuie.**

* Returnes of Termes.

b a **Returning** backe, or Returne. I. Ritorno, Ritornaménto. G Retour, Retournement. H. Buelta, à voluo. T. **Wider kunft.** B. **Weder comſte.** L. Reditus, à redeo, à re, & eo. Gr. ἀναχωρὴ, ab ἀναχωρέω, i. reuertor, ἀναχώρησις, ab ἀναχωρέω, ab ἀνὰ, & χωρέω, iterum redeo.

c ☞ **Returno habendo,** is a Writ which lieth for him that hath auowed a diſtreſſe made of cattell, and proued his diſtreſſe to be lawfully taken for the returne of the cattell diſtreined vnto him, which before were repleuied by the partie diſtreined, vpon ſuretie giuen to purſue the action. Termes of Law, verbo Replegiare.

(†) 11017 **Reubarbe.** Vi. **Rubarbe.**

(†) 11018 ☞ **Reuben,** i. the ſonne of Seeing or Viſiting: Iacobs ſonne by Leah, ſo called, becauſe the Lord did looke vpon her affliction, Gen. 29. 32. dict. à ראה Raah, i. vidit, & בן Ben, i. filius: of him came the Reubenites, ¶ Numb. 26. 7. He is depriued of his dignitie, and why: ¶ Gen. 49. 4. He lieth with his fathers Concubines, ¶ Gen. 35. 22.

(†) b ☞ **Reubenites.** Vi. ☞ **Reuben.**

11019 ☞ **Reue,** alias Greue (Præfectus) is made of Gerefa the Saxon word, for a Gouernour: ¶ Lamb. explic. of Saxon words, verbo Præfectus. It ſignifieth in our Common Law, the Bayliffe of a Franchiſe or Manour, and eſpecially in the Weſt parts. Of this you may ſee Kitchin. fol. 43. See **Greue,** ſee **Shyreeue.** See alſo Verſteg. in his Reſtitution of decayed intelligence, cap. 10. ſpeaking much to the ſame effect.

11020 **Reuelation,** a reuealing. G. Reuelation. H. Reuelación. I. Riuelatione. L. Reuelatio, à re priu. & velo, i. non operio, I doe not hide or couer, but reueale it. Vi. **Apocalypſe.**

11021 to **Reueale.** G. Reueler. I. Riuelare. L. Reuelare, à re priu. & velo, i. operio, as much to ſay, not to vaile or couer, but reueale it, patere facere. Gr. ἀποφαίνειν, ex ἀπὸ, & φαίνειν, i. apparere facere. T. **Offenbaren,** ab **offen,** i. apertum. Vi. **Diſcouer.**

b **Reuealing.** Vi. **Reuelation,** & **Apocalypſe.**

11022 to **Reuell** or riot. G. Rauder. T. **Pyaſſen.** L. Luxuriari, à luxuria. Bacchari, debacchari, à Bacchus. Vi. to **Swagger,** & **Riot.** Gr. [illegible].

b a **Reueller.** Vi. **Riotter, Swaggerer.**

c ☞ **Reuels** ſeemeth to be deriued from the French (Reueiller, i. excitari, vel expergefieri, to awaken, or be raiſed from ſleepe) it ſignifieth with vs ſports of dauncing, masking, comedies, tragedies, and ſuch like vſed in the Kings houſe, the houſes of Court, or of other great perſonages. The reaſon whereof is, becauſe they are moſt vſed by night, when otherwiſe men commonly ſleepe and be at reſt. * In the Kings houſe there is an Officer called the Maſter of the Reuels, who hath the ordering and diſpoſing of theſe Paſtimes in the Court. Vi. **Maske, Mumming.**

* Maſter of the Reuels.

11023 to **Reuenge.** G. Reuenger, venger. H. Vengar. I. Vendicare. L. Vindicare, q. vim dico, Vlciſci, à vulnere, q. de accepto vulnere vindictam ſumere, ¶ Perot. Gr. Τιμωρεῖν, ex τιμωρὸς, punitor, vltor. ἐκδικεῖν, ab ἐκ, & δίκη, i. ius, ſupplicium, pœna.

b a **Reuenge,** or vengeance. G. Vengeance. H. Vengança. I. Vendetta. L. Vindicta, à Vi. ¶ Becan. Vltio, ab vlciſcor. Nemeſis, à Gr. Νέμεσις, ἀπὸ τῆς διανεμήσεως, à diſtributione, quæ fit vnicuique; ¶ Pomp. Læt. Pauſan. vocat Noctis & Oceani filiam, vlticem ſcelerum, honores & præmia dignis rependentem. T. **Rach.** B. **Wraecke, Wrekinghe.** Gr. Τιμωρία, à τιμωρέω, ἐκδίκησις.

11024 **Reuenue,** or Rent. G. Reuenu, intrade, f. I. Intrata, Entrata, vt Angl. Commings in, reuenues, profits. L. Prouentus, Reditus, quod quotannis redeat. T. **Ein kommen.** B. **Incomſt.** H. Renta. I. a. Rendita. Gr. πρόσοδος, à πρὸς, & ὁδὸς, via, idem quod prouentus.

(†) b ☞ Auditor of the **Reuenues.** Vi. ſub voce ☞ **Auditor.**

11025 to **Reuerberate,** to reflect, beat, or ſtrike backe againe. G. Reuerberer, reſtrapper, repercuter. I. Riuerberare, Ribattere. H. Reuerberár. L. Reuerberare, ex re, & verbero, repercutere. Referire, à re, & ferio, ſumpta à ferijs, cum beſtiæ feriebantur. T. **Widerſchlagen.** B. **Wederſlaen,** à **wider,** i. iterum, & **ſchlagen,** i. percutere. Gr. ἀνακρούειν, & ἀντιπαίειν, ex ἀνὰ, & ἀντὶ, i. viciſſim & contrà, & παίειν, percutere, ἀντιτύπτειν, ex ἀντὶ, & τύπτειν, i. verberare.

(†) b **Reuerberation,** reflection, or beating backe. G. H. Reuerberation. L. Reuerberatio, onis. Vi. to **Reuerberate.**

11026 to **Reuerence.** H. Reuerenciár. G. Reuerer. I. Riuerire. L. Reuereri, ex re intenſ. & vereor, i. cum honore aliquo metuo, Venerari, quaſi veniam orare. Gr. αἰδεῖσθαι, ab αἰδὼς, reuerentia. T. **Ehren,** ab **ehr.** B. **Eeren.** Vi. to **Honor, Worſhip,** to **Adore.**

11027 **Reuerend.** G. Reuerend. I. Riuerendo. H. Venerando. L. Reuerendus. T. **Ehrwirdig.** B. **Eerwerdich,** i. veneratione & honore dignus. Gr. Σεβάσμιος, γεραρὸς, à γεραίρω, i. colo, veneror, à γεραιὸς, i. ſenex, ſenilis, & γέρων, i. ſenex.

11028 to **Reuerſe.** Vi. to **Diſanull.**

b ☞ **Reuerſion** (Reuerſio) ſignifieth in the Common Law, a poſſibilitie reſerued to a mans ſelfe and his heires, to haue againe lands or tenements made ouer conditionally to others, vpon the default or failing of ſuch condition. * The difference betweene a Remainder and a Reuerſion, is, that a Remainder is generall, and may be to any man but to him that granteth or conueyeth the land, &c. for terme of life only or otherwiſe. A Reuerſion is to himſelfe, from whom the conueyance of the land, &c. proceeded, and commonly perpetuall, as to his heires alſo, ¶ Litlet. fol. 112. in fine. See ¶ Coke, lib. 2. Sir Hugh Cholmleis caſe, fol. 51. 2. And yet a Reuerſion, is ſometime confounded with a Remainder, ¶ Coke lib. 2. Tookers Caſe, fol. 67. b. ¶ Plowd. caſu Hille. fol. 170. b. What this word Reuerſion in a deed doth carie, See Litlet. lib. 2. cap. 12.

* Difference betweene Reuerſion & Remainder.

(†) 11029 to **Reuert,** returne, or come backe. G. H. Reuertir. I. Riuertere. L. Reuertere. Gr. ἀναστρέφω, ab ἀνὰ, & στρέφω, i. verto. T. **Widerumb kehren.** B. **Wederomb keeren.**

(†) 11030 to **Reueſt,** to apparell againe. G. H. Reueſtir. I. L. Reueſtire. Gr. ἀναενδύειν, ab ἀνὰ, i. re, & ἐνδύω, i. induo, veſtio. Vi. **Inueſt.**

11031 to **Reuiew,** recognize or reuiſe. G. Reuoir. H. Reueer. I. Riuedere. L. Reuidere, ex re, & videre, recognoſcere, recenſere, ex re, & cenſuram adhibeo. T. **Uberſehen.** B. **Ouerſien.** Gr. Ἐξετάζειν, ab ἐξ, i. ex, & ἐτάζω, i. examino, ſcrutor.

11032 to **Reuile,** quaſi vilem reputare. Vi. **Raile,** item **Reproch.**

b **Reuiling.** Vi. **Railing.**

(†) 11033 to **Reuiſe.** Vi. to **Reuiew.**

(†) 11034 to **Reuiſite,** to goe to ſee, or viſite againe. G. Reuiſiter. H. Reuiſitar. I. L. Reuiſitare. Gr. ἀναπισκέπτω, ab ἀνὰ, i. re, ἐπὶ, & σκέπτομαι, i. viſo, ſpeculor.

(†) b a **Reuiſitation,** a viſiting againe. G. H. Reuiſitation. L. Reuiſitatio, onis.

11035 to **Reuiue,** or giue life. G. Viuifier. H. Viuificár. I. L. Viuificare, quaſi viuum facere, animatum vel animam reddere, quaſi ἀναψυχὴν ἐμπνεῖν, Spiritum inſpirare. T. **Lebendig machen.** B. **Leuendigh maken.** Gr. ζωοποιεῖν, ex ζάω, i. viuo, & ποιέω, i. facio.

b to **Reuiue,** or to be reuiued. H. Rebiuir, boluér à biuir. I. Prender vita. G. Reuiure. L. Reuiuiſcere, redire in lucem. T. **Lebendig werden.** B. **Leuendich worden,** i. viuus fieri. Gr. ἀναζάω, ex ἀνὰ, i. iterum, & ζάω, i. viuere.

c ☞ **Reuiuing,** is a word metaphorically applied to rents and actions: and ſignifieth a renewing of them, after they be extinguiſhed: no leſſe than if a man, or other liuing creature ſhould bee dead, and reſtored to life. See diuers examples in ¶ Brooke, tit. Reuiuings of rents, actions, &c. fol. 223.

(†) d ☞ a bill of **Reuiuor.** Vi. ¶ Atter. Academie, pag. 102. lin. 15. & lin. 24. & pag. 11.

11036 **Reume.** G. Rheume, rume. I. Reuma. L. Rheuma. Gr. ῥεῦμα, à ῥέω, i. fluo. T. **Ein fluſſ.** B. **Den ſnuffe.** Vi. **Catarre.**

Reume, vnde

(†) 11037 * to **Reunite,** to reioyne, to reconcile. G. H. Reunir. I. L. Reunire, q. reducere in vnum.

* to Reunite.

(†) 11038 **Reuocable,** that may be recalled. G. H. Reuocable. I. Reuocabile. L. Reuocabilis, le. Gr. ἀνακλητός. T. **Wider rufflich.** B. **Weder-roeplick.**

b ☞ **Reuocation** (Reuocatio) is the calling backe of a thing granted. Of theſe you haue diuers in the Regiſt. orig. as Reuocationem breuis de audiendo & terminando, fol. 124. Reuocationem præſentationis, fol. 304. 305. Reuocationem protectionis, fol. 23. Reuocationem ſpecialium Iuſticiariorum quia, &c. fol. 205.

11039 to **Reuoke,** or call backe. G. Reuoquer. H. Reuocár. I. Riuocare. L. Reuocare, q. d. retro vocare. T. **Wieder ruffen.** B. **Weder roepen,** Palinodiam canere. Gr. Παλινῳδεῖν, à πάλιν, i. rurſum, & ᾄδειν, canere. Gr. 2. ἀνακαλεῖν, ex ἀνὰ, i. re, retrò, & καλεῖν, i. vocare.

b **Reuoking,** or reuocation. G. Reuocation, rappel, q. reappellatio. I. Riuocatione. H. Reuocación. L. Reuocatio, retractatio. Gr. ἀνάκλησις.

11040 to **Reuolt.** G. Reuolter. I. Riuoltarſi. H. Rebolár, à reuoluendo. Vi. to **Rebell.**

b **Reuolting.** Vi. **Rebellion.**

c a **Reuolter.** G. Reuolteur. G. 2. Rebelle. Vi. **Rebell,** & **Apoſtate.**

11041 to **Reuolue,** ex Lat. Reuoluere, to turne or tumble often, and metaphorically to toſſe and tumble by often thinking on in the minde.

(†) b **Reuolution,** a turning backe to his firſt place or point, the accompliſhment of a circular courſe, of celeſtiall bodies or ſpheres. H. G. Reuolution. I. Riuolutione. L. Reuolutio, onis, à reuoluo.

11042 a **Reward.** G. * Guerdon, à guerre, i. bellum, & Don, i. donum, vt ſit præmium belli. I. Guiderdone. H. Galardón. T. **Belohnung,** à **be,** & **lohnen,** i. mercedem pro labore præſtito dare. B. **Beloninghe, vergheldinghe.** Gr. ἀγώνισμα, ab ἀγὼν, i. certamen, quaſi certaminis præmium, ἆθλον. L. * Præmium, à premo, cum præmio alios premamus, quaſi præemo. Vi. **Recompence, Remunerate.**

* Guerdon, vnde.

* Præmium, vnde.

b to **Reward.** L. Præmiari, munere penſare, mercede donare, præmio & mercede afficere, remunerare. Gr. γεραίρειν. G. Guerdonner, remunerer. I. Guidardonare. H. Galardonár, remunerar. Vi. Etym. in **Reward.** Vi. plura in voce, to **Recompence,** to **Remunerate.**

c ☞ **Rewardum.** See **Regard.**

11043 ☞ **Rewey,** ¶ An. 43. Eliz. cap. 10.

11044 **Rewiſh.** B. **Rauwiſch.** L. Coitu acer. Dicitur de columbo admodum ſalace.

11045 **Rewme.** Vi. **Reume.**

(†) 11046 ☞ **Rex** Romanorum, Charles the fifth procured in his life time, that his brother Ferdinando might be choſen Rex Romanorum, which is defined to be one, who is already ſo farre eſtated in the Empire, that at the death, depoſition, or reſignation of the preſent Emperour, he is immediately to ſucceed. This definition may paſſe, though there be no neceſſitie of Rex Romanorum into the Empire. For * Charles the fifth, though he made his brother King of the Romans, had no ſmall hopes to haue left his ſonne Philip his Succeſſour in the Empire; for feare of which, it was by many thought, that his brother lent D. Maurice a helping hand to driue him out of Germanie. The reaſon why Charles did inſtitute this Rex Romanorum, was queſtionleſſe a deſire to perpetuate a Soueraigntie in his owne houſe: * But his pretences were, 1. Becauſe hee hauing the command of many Nations, could not alwaies be preſent in Germanie. 2. The troubled State by reaſon of Luthers preaching there; 3. The violent power of the Turkes, who now began to be nigh neighbours vnto them. 4. The imminent diſobedience in euery part of the Empire, ſeemed to require

* Rex Romanorum, what he is, & vpon what pretence firſt inſtituted.

* Sleid. Com.

* The Pretences.

require a powerfull Coadjutor. *The wiſe Duke of Saxonie, through all theſe faire pretences, ſaw the maine plot, which was to make* Germanie *Vnius quaſi familiæ hæreditatem*: and therefore hee *ſoft flatly denied to yeeld to any ſuch inſtitution.* Then he motioned, *that there might be an act made to prohibite the continuance of the* Imperiall *authoritie longer in one* Family, *then for* three ſucceſſions: *But prevailing in neither, he left the* Electors, *by whom* Ferdinand *was choſen, and not long after crowned at* Aken *alias* Aquiſgrane in Germany, *the ſixteenth of* Ianuary 1531. *This* Policie *hath beene continued euer ſince by his* Succeſſours, *to which the* Germans *are more willing, becauſe the* Auſtrian Princes *are natiues of the* Countrie, *and able to out-beare the* Emperour *in his compleat countenance of* Maieſtie, ¶ *Heylyn.* Adrianus *autem* Iunius *inquit in ſuo nomenclatore voce* Cæſar. Gr. Καῖσαρ, quem *Regem* Romanorum *nominant*, *Ang.* King *of the* Romans. B. **Roomiſch koninck.** T. **Romiſcher könig.** G. Le Roy des Romains. I. *il Re de Romani.* H. El Rey de los Romanos, ¶ *Iun.*

* Rex Sacrorum. * Cæſiatus pater. (†) 11047 ☞ * **Rex** *Sacrorum*, * Cæſiatus pater, *dict. à* Gr. κυρβασία, i. tiara, Regiū *capitis* tegmen *apud* Macedonios, Purpuratus pater, Cardinalis. Gr. ἱεροφάντωρ, ab ἱερὸς, i. Sacrum, ¶ *Iun.* Vi. *a* **Cardinall.**

11048 *a* **Reyner.** Vi. **Rainer.**

(†) 11049 ☞ **Rhadamanthus.** I. H. *Radamanto.* L. Rhadamanthus. Gr. Ῥαδάμανθυς, rex Lyciæ *filius* Iouis, *&* Europæ, *qui adeo ſeuerè iuſtitiam peragebat, ut* Poetæ *eum finxerint unum ex Iudicibus eſſe in Inferno.*

11050 **Rhetoricke.** G. Rhetorique. I. H. *Retórica.* L. Rhetórica. Gr. ῥητορική, à ῥέω, i. fluo, *ut ſi dicas*, affluenter loquor.

(†) b **Rhetoricall,** *of or belonging to Rhetoricke, eloquent.* G. Rhetorique. I. H. *Retorico.* L. Rhetoricus, a, um. Gr. ῥητορικός.

c *a* **Rhetorician.** G. Rhetoricien. I. H. *Retórico*, à L. Rhetor. Gr. ῥήτωρ, à ῥέω, i. fluere, *viz.* eloquio. B. **Redenaer,** à ῥήτωρ, ¶ Myl. 40. T. **Redner.**

11051 *a* **Rheume.** Vi. **Reume.**

(†) 11052 ☞ **Rhie** in Suſſex, *one of the* Cinque ports, *dict. à* Riuer *flu. qui in hunc portum ſe effundit.* Vi. ☞ **Cinque ports.**

(†) 11053 *the Riuer* **Rhine** in Germanie. G. Rhin. I. H. *Rheno.* L. Rhenus. Gr. Ῥῆνος, fluuius *Germaniæ*, celeberrimus, *ex Alpibus* defluens. T. **Der Rheyn.** B. **Die Rhijn,** dict. à Gr. ῥέω, i. fluo, *ob celeritatem curſus eius præ cæteris fluminibus.*

* Rhinoceros, vndè. 11054 * **Rhinoceros,** *or* Horne-noſe, *a beaſt in the Indies as bigge as a* Bull, *hauing a horne on his noſe, (whereof hee taketh his name) and that horne groweth vpward toward his forehead. He is skinned ouer, as it were, with* Skallop *ſhells; he is of the making of an* Elephant, *but a great enemie vnto him.* I. H. Rhinocerónte, Rinocerónte. G. L. Rhinoceros. Gr. ῥινόκερως, à ῥὶς, ῥινὸς, i. naſus, & κέρας, i. cornu, *quod vnum in nare cornu habet.* T. **Ein horn,** *Pugnat multum cum* Elephante. *Sine magna irritatione non infeſtatur, at iratus,* ferociſſimus: *& inimica animalia, non ſi excitatus ira contemnit.* H. 2. Abáda, Bada, *ab Heb.* בדד Badad, *i. ſolus, ſolitarius, deſertis locis gaudet,* ¶ *Cob.*

* Rhodes. (†) 11055 ☞ * **Rhodes.** G. Rhodes. I. H. *Rodas.* L. Rhodos. Gr. Ῥόδος. T. B. **Rhodis,** *inſula in mari Lycio ad quam appulit* Paulus, ¶ *Act.* 21. 1. *olim* Apollini ſacra, *ita dicta, à* Rhodo, *cuius ciuitate Metropoli, in qua fuit ingens ille coloſſus Soli dicatus.* Vi. **Coloſſus,** *&* Knights *of the* **Rhodes.**

11056 *a* **Rhombe.** Vi. **Roumbe.**

11056-2 *a* **Riall,** *or ten ſhillings.* B. T. G. H. Reall. I. *Reale*, à Regis figura *&* Regijs armis *monetæ huic impreſſis.*

b *a Spaniſh* **Riall,** *or* vj. d. Vi. *a* **Reall,** *or Spaniſh* vj. d.

* *Vino de Ribadauia.* (†) 11057 ☞ * **Ribadauia,** *opp. in* Galicia *in Hiſp. vnde dict.* vinum de Ribadauia, *quod oppidum & complurima alia vt* Ribadeneira, *Ribadeneo*, Ribadéo, *&c. dicta ſunt ab Hiſp.* riba, vel ribera, *à Lat.* ripa, *the bancke or ſhore.* Vi. ¶ Grandezas de Eſpaña, *fol.* 173. *col.* 2. *lin.* 42.

11058 *a* **Riband,** *q. Re-binde.* G. Rubén. Vi. **Fillet.**

11059 **Ribaudrie.** Vi. **Bawdrie,** *&* **Ribauldrie.**

* Obſcœnitas, vndè. * ἀσέλγεια, vndè. * Tamino, & Contamino, vndè. 11060 **Ribauldrie.** G. Ribaulderie, Ribaudiſe. I. *Ribalderia,* à *Gal.* Ribaud, i. impudicus rabula. L. * Obſcœnitas, *à ſcena, quod ibi omnia turpia fierent & dicerentur,* ¶ Var. *vel ab* Oſcis, *quibus ſpurcarum libidinum frequens fuit vſus,* ¶ Pompeius. G. 2. Impudicité. H. Torpéza, Fealdád, à Fœditas, *i. filthe, ill fauour.* T. **Vnflåterey.** B. **Vuylicheit,** à vilis. Gr. αἶσχος, * ἀσέλγεια, *ab vrbe quadam* Selge, *cuius incolæ omnes impudici & petulantes, cum a intenſiua,* ¶ *Vlpian.* in Demoſt. *Heb.* טמאה * Tumah, à טמא Tama, *i. contaminatus eſt. Hinc* tamino, contamino.

* Coſta, vndè. 11061 *a* **Ribbe.** *Sax.* Rib. T. B. **Ribb,** *ab Heb.* רחב rahabh, *i. robuſt.* G. * Coſte. I. *coſta.* H. Coſtilla, Coſtado. L. Coſta, Coſtæ, *q. cuſtodiæ axes,* ¶ Iſid. *vel quòd ab ipſis interiora cuſtodiantur.* Gr. πλευρά.

b **Ribbe-worte.** *Lat.* Quinquenervia. Gr. πεντάνευρον, à πέντε, i. quinque, & νεῦρον, i. nervus. G. Lanceolle. I. L. Lanceola, *quòd lancearum ſit inſtar.* T. **Spitzerkraut, Spitzwegerich.** B. **Cleyn weeghbree,** *i. plantago minor.* Angl. **Ribworte Plantaine.**

11062 **Rice.** T. **Reiß.** B. **Rijs.** G. Ris. H. Arróz, Arróx. I. *Riſo.* L. Oryza. Gr. ὄρυζα, ab Heb. עריסה gariſah, *idem*, à גרש garis, *i. denudauit, quòd facile poſſit nudari, i. decorticari,* ¶ Auen.

* Rich. * Diues. * Locuples. * Opulentus. * πλούσιος. 11063 * **Rich,** *or wealthie.* B. **Rijc.** T. **Reich.** G. Riche. I. *Ricco.* H. Rico, *ab Heb.* רכוש Recuſh, *i. opum facultas.* L. * Diues, à diuo, *q. diuinus, nullo indigere videtur, quia ipſum colunt homines atque ſuſpiciunt. Vel & ad* Ditem, *i.* Plutum, *diuitiarum* Deum. *Ex terra enim oriuntur illa.* * Locuples, *q.* loculorum plenus. * Opulentus, *ab* Ope, *Saturni vxore, diuitiarum* Dea; *vel ab* ope, *&* lentus. Gr. * πλούσιος, à πλοῦτος, i. diuitiarum Deus, q. πολύετος, vel πολυέτης, [illegible], longo enim tempore, *aut quod in multos annos colligatur.*

b *to wax* **Rich.** T. **Reich werden.** B. **Rijc worden.** I. *Arricchirſi.* H. Enriquecér. G. Deuenir riche. Gr. πλουτεῖν.

(†) 11064 ☞ **Richmond** in Surrey, *firſt called* Shene, *à Sax.* Belg. Schoon, *i. faire, elegant, for the beautie of it: being burnt, it was rebuilt by* Henry *the ſeuenth, he gaue it the name of* Richmond, *of which he had beene* Earle, ¶ *Camd.*

(†) 11065 **Riches.** G. Richeſſes. I. *Ricchezze.* H. Riquézas. L. Diuitiæ, *ærum.* Gr. πλοῦτος. Vi. *Etym. in* **Rich.** T. **Reichthumb.** B. **Rijcdom.**

11066 **Ricke.** Vi. **Reeke.**

11067 **Ricke,** Ricinus, *an hearbe.* Vi. **Palma Chriſti,** *in* P.

11068 *to* **Ridde,** T. **Retten, Erretten,** G. Deſempeſchér, *quaſi des pieds tirér, i. de pedibus trahere.* I. *Eſpedire*, H. Eſpedir. L. Expedire, *quaſi ex pedicis ire & redimere.* Liberare. H. 2. Deſembolúér, Deſenheurár. T. **Außwickeln.** Vi. *to* **Deliuer,** *& to* **Redeeme.**

11069 *to* **Ridde** *or diſpatch quickly.* Vi. **Haſte.**

11070 *a* **Riddle,** B. **Raedſel.** T. **Rätzel.** Vi. **Enigma.**

11071 *to* **Ride,** *Sax.* ridan. B. **Rijden,** T. **Reuten,** *vnde* **Reuter,** i. eques, *à Chald.* רדא reda, * *i. iter facere, proficiſci, vnde* rheda, *currus.* G. Cheuaucher, *à cheual*, i. equus. I. *Caualcare.* H. Caualgár, *à cauallo*, i. caballus, *equus.* L. Equitare, *q.* eques vel equo ire. Gr. ἱππεύειν, ab ἵππος, i. equus. * Rheda, vndè.

11072 *the* **Ridge,** à B. **Rugge,** *i. dorſum.* Vi. **Backe.**

b *the* **Ridge** *bone of the backe.* Vi. **Back-bone.**

11073 *the* **Ridge** *of a hill.* T. **Spitz des berges.** Vi. **Toppe.**

11074 *a* **Ridge,** *or land betweene two furrowes.* T. **Das bühelin zwiſchen zweyen furchen.** B. **De berm van eerde tuſſchen twee voren.** I. *La terra che reſta tra duoi ſolchi.* G. Seillon. H. Tierra que queda entre dos ſulcos. L. Porca, à porrigendo, ¶ *Var.* Regeſtum. Gr. αὖλαξ, & Doricè, ὦλαξ, à βῶλαξ, i. gleba. Vi. **Furrow.**

(†) 11075 * **Ridiculous,** *worthy to be laughed at.* G. Ridicule, com. de qui on ſe mocque. I. *Ridicolo.* H. Ridiculo. L. Ridiculus, a, um, riſu dignus. Gr. γελοῖος, à γελάω, i. rideo. T. **Schimpflig.** B. **Dat belacht wordt.** * Ridiculous.

(†) 11076 ☞ * **Riding** *Clarke, is one of the ſix* Clarkes *of the* Chancerie, *and takes his turne to doe that ſeruice for his yeere, that is, to haue the* controlling of all grantes, *which paſſe the* Great-Seale, ¶ *Powel Direction for ſearch of Records*, pag. 11. lin. 14. * Riding Clarke.

11077 ☞ **Ridings,** *be the names of the* parts or Diuiſions of Yorkeſhire, *being three in number, viz.* Weſt-riding, Eaſt-riding, North-riding, ¶ Camd. Brit. *This word is mentioned in the Statute,* ¶ An. 22. H. 8. cap. 5. & 33. H. 8. ca. 18. *And* ¶ Weſt. part. 2. Symb. tit. Inditements, *ſaith, that in* Inditements *within that Countie it is requiſite that the* Towne *and the* Riding *be expreſſed, ſect.* 70. Q.

(†) 11078 **Rie** *corne.* B. **Rogghe.** T. **Rocken,** à **Rauh,** *i. hiſpidus, hirſutus.* G. Seigle, Segle. I. *Segala, Secale.* H. Centeno. Gr. βρίζα, à βρίζειν, i. poſt cibum obdormiſcere, *quod edentes ſomniculoſos reddat.* Heb. דגן Dagon, à דגה Dagah, *i. fœcundauit,* quia fecale, cum magna copia & fœcunditate ad nos redit. * *Hinc* דגון Dagon *nomen Idoli, Dea frugum & vbertatis annonæ, quam* Poetæ *Cererem vocant.* Vi. ¶ *Iud.* 16. 14. *&* 1 *Sam.* 5. Vi. *plura in voce* **Dagon.**

11079 ☞ **Ric,** *is a Saxon word, ſignifying as much as* Regnum *in Latine,* ¶ Camd. Brit.

11080 ☞ **Rier Countie** (Retrocomitatus) *ſeemeth to come of the French* Arriere, i. poſterior, *and in the Statute,* ¶ Ann. 2. Edw. 3. cap. 5. *is oppoſite to the open* Countie. *And by compariſon of that* Statute *with* ¶ Weſtm. 2. cap. 38. *it appeareth to be ſome publike place, which the* Shireeue *appointeth for the receit of the Kings money after the end of his* Countie.

11081 **Riffe-raffe.** *Belg.* **Riffen raffen,** *quæ confuſionem indiſcretam ſignificant.* Vi. **Confuſed.**

11082 *to* **Rifle.** G. Rifler. Vi. **Ranſacke.**

11083 *a* **Rifling,** *or kinde of game, where he that in caſting doth throw moſt on the dice, takes vp all that is laid downe.* T. **Die meiſte augen.** B. **Meeſt ooghen,** *i. plus oculorum.* G. Plus de points. I. *Più punti.* H. Mas puntos. L. Pliſtobolinda, à Gr. Πλειστοβολίνδα, à πλεῖστον, i. plurima, & βάλλειν, à βάλλω, i. iacio.

(†) 11084 *to* **Rigge** *a ſhip.* B. **Een ſchippe bereyden.** T. **Eyn ſchiffe bereyten.** G. Equipper vne nauire. L. Nauem inſtruere, parare.

11085 *a* **Rigge,** *or wanton girle, à ridendo, or of riding.*

(†) 11086 * **Rigide,** *ſeuere, rough, ſurly, auſtere, ſtarke, ſtiffe.* G. Roide, dur. H. I. *Rigido, duro.* L. Rigidus, a, um, à Rigeo, es, *to be frozen* ſtarke or ſtiffe. * Rigide.

11087 **Right.** T. B. **Recht,** *à rectus.* G. Droict. H. Derecho. I. *Dritto.* L. Directus. Gr. ὀρθός, *vnde* ὀρθόω, rectifico, ἰθύς, ab εὖ, i. benè, rectè, & τίθημι, pono. *Heb.* ישר Iaſhar, *i. congruit, cum* אשר * Aſher, *beatus eſt,* ¶ Deut. 33. Vi. **Iuſt.** * Aſher, i. beatus, bleſſed.

b ☞ **Right** (Rectum.) *See* ☞ **Recto.**

c ☞ **Right in the Court,** An. 6. Rich. 2. Stat. 1. ca. 12. *See* **Rectus in Curia.**

d **Right.** T. S. B. **Recht, gerecht,** à *Lat.* Rectus. Vi. **Iuſt.**

e **Right** *againſt, or oppoſite.* T. **Recht gegen vber.** B. **Teghen ouer.** G. Vis à vis, tout oppoſite, au contraire. I. *All' incontro, all' oppoſito, di rimpetto, q. di petto.* H. Frontéro, enfrente. L. Contra, aduerſum. *Ex aduerſo, è regione, aduerſus, in aſpectu*: in conſpectu.

f **Righteous.** Vi. **Iuſt, Godly, Pious.**

g **Righteouſneſſe.** Vi. **Iuſtice, Godlineſſe, Pietie.**

11088 **Rigolls,** *a muſicall inſtrument.* G. Regales. T. **Regal,** *corruptum, ex regaillardir, i. gaudere.* Vi. **Claricord.**

11089 **Rigour.** G. Rigueur. I. *Rigore.* H. Rigór. L. Rigor, à ῥῖγος, idem. T. **Strengigkeit.** B. **Stranghheit,** i. ſtrictum, à σφίγγω, i. aſper, durus. Vi. **Seueritie.**

b **Rigorous.** G. Rigoreux. L. Rigoroſus. Vi. **Rigour, Seuere.**

11090 **Rime,** *or a falling miſt.* B. **Rym.** T. **Reiff,** à רעף Ragaph, *i. ſtillauit, rorauit.* G. Gele blanche, i. alba gelu. I. *Brina, bruina.* H. Llouiſna, *dim. à* lluuia, *i. pluuia*, yelo que quema, *i. gelu quod adurit.* L. * Pruina, *q.* peruriina, *quòd arbores & flores vrat.* Gr. πάχνη, à πήγω, vel πήγνυμι, i. figo, denſo, congelo. L. 2. Subſtillum, à ſub, & ſtilla. * Pruina.

11091 **Rime,** *or meeter.* B. S. **Rym.** T. **Reim,** G. Ryme, Rythme. I. H. *Rima, Trobo, Rithmo.* L. * Rhythmus. Gr. ῥυθμός, ab ἀριθμός, i. numerus, ex ἄρω, i. apto. *Nihil enim aliud ſunt rhythmi, quam* verſus ad numerum compoſiti. Vi. *a* **Verſe Meeter.** * Rhythmus.

11092 **Rimple,** *crimple, crumple.* Vi. **Wrinckle.**

11093 *to* **Rince.** Vi. *to* **Rinſe.**

11094 * *a* **Rinde.** T. **Rinde,** à **runde,** *i. rotundum.* Vi. **Barke.** * Rinde.

11095 *to* **Ring.** B. **Ringhen.** G. Sonner la cloche. I. *Sonare le campane.*

pana. H. Sonár las campanas. L. Sonare ſiue pulſare campanas. Vi. to **Sound**.

* Annulus, vnde.

11096 a **Ring**. T. B. **Ringh, rinck**, tranſpoſitum à γύρῳ, i. curuum, rotundum. G. * Anneleu. I. Anello. H. Anillo. L. Annulus, ab annus, vt qui non ſecus vt annus in ſe reuoluitur. Solebant veteres maiores circulos, annos, minores, annulos nominare, ¶ Macrob. lib. Saturn. cap. 14. Gr. Δακτύλιος, à δάκτυλος, i. digitus, quod in digito geſtari ſolet.

b **Ringdoue**. Vi. **Doue**.

c an eare **Ring**. L. Inauris. Vi. ſub voce **Eare**.

d the beazil or collet of a **Ring**, corrupt. ex L. Pala annuli, idem. T. **Kaſt am ring**, i. arca annuli, & B. **Ringh kaſſe**. I. Caſſa del anello. G. Chatón, à חתם Chatam, i. ſignare, ſigillare, claudere. Gr. σφραγιδοθήκιον, i. ſigilli theca. Vi. the **Collet**.

* Cornix oſtij, vnde.

e a **Ring** of a doore, wherewith men knocke. H. Anillo de la puérta. L. * Cornix, vt enim cornix garrula, ſic & malleolus hic ianuæ appenſus, à ſingulis introire optantibus motus ſemper crocitare & garrire videtur. Hinc & Gr. Κόραξ, i. coruus, κορώνη, cornix, etiam appellatur. Vi. plura ſub voce **Hammer** of a doore.

* a Ring-leader, vnde.

f * a **Ring-leader**. B. **Rinc-leyder**. T. **Rinck-leiter**. Eſt autem officium militare. Cum enim milites in globum contrahunt, hunc officiarium in medio conſtituunt, & ita circumſtant, quaſi annulum ſiu coronam conficiunt. Hinc ille in medio ita conſtitutus, **Ring-leader**, appellatur. Generaliter refertur nomen ad omnem ductorem & rei alicuius auctorem, vnde & Lat. Præſultor, à præ, & ſalio. Vi. **Captaine**.

g a **Ringtaile**, a kinde of Puttocke or Kite, hauing whitiſh feathers about his taile, as it were a ring. G. Blanche-queuë, i. albo cauda, L. Pygargus. Gr. Πύγαργος, à πυγὴ, cauda, & ἀργὸς, candidus. Vi. **Buſard**.

h a **Ring-worme**. B. **Ryngh-worm**, quod orbiculatim, i. in modum annuli ſerpat. L. Serpedo, à ſerpendo, Petigo. Vi. **Shingles**, **Tetter**.

i **Ring** finger. B. **Rync vingher**. Vetus verſiculus ſingulis digitis annulum tribuens, Miles, mercator, ſtultus, maritus, amator. Pollici, adſcribitur Militi, ſeu Doctori, mercatorum à pollice ſecundum, ſtultorum tertium, nuptorum vel ſtudioſorum quartum, amatorum vltimum. Vi. cætera ſub voce **Finger**.

11097 ☞ **Ringhead**, ¶ An. 43. Eliz. cap. 10.

11098 **Rinoceros**. Vi. **Rhinoceros**.

11099 to **Rinſe** or waſh. G. Rinſer, à Teut. **Reinigen**, i. mundare. Vi. **Cleane**, to **Cleanſe**.

b **Rinſing**. B. **Reininghe**. T. **Reinigung**. G. Rinſement.

11100 to **Riot**, or play the Rioter. Vi. to **Reuell**.

b ☞ **Riot** (Riotum) dict. à Gal. Riotèr, i. rixari. It ſignifieth in our Common Law, the forcible doing of an vnlawfull act, by three or more perſons aſſembled together for that purpoſe. Weſtm. part. 2. Symb. tit. Inditements, Sect. 65. P. The differences and agreements betweene a Riot, a Rout, and vnlawfull aſſemblie, ſee in ¶ Lamb. Eirenar. lib. 2. cap. 5. &c. See the Statute, 1. M. 1. cap. 12. & Kitch. fol. 19. who giueth theſe examples of Riots; the breach of incloſures, or bankes, or conduits, parkes, pounds, houſes, barnes, the burnings of ſtackes of corne. ¶ Lamb. vbi ſupra, with theſe examples: to beat a man, to enter vpon a poſſeſſion forcibly. See **Route**, and vnlawfull aſſembly. See alſo ¶ Cromp. Iuſtice of Peace, diuers caſes of Riots, &c. fol. 53. See ☞ **Tethings**.

c **Riot**, à Gal. Riotèr, i. rixari, ſecundum illud ¶ Ouidij in Arte: Nec tua nocturnâ frangatur ianua rixâ. G. Toute exceſſiue diſſolution, & ſuperfluité en viandes, en habits, ou en autres choſes. I. Eccesſo ſpeſa nel viuere, e nel veſtire, sfrenata luſſuria, prodiga ſuntuoſità. H. Qualquiera ſuperfluidád viciosa. B. **Ouer-daed**. T. **Uberflüſſigkeyt**. L. Superfluitas, Luxuria, à luxo, as, to put out of ioynt, quia mens & ingenium luxurioſis dimota ſunt de loco naturali, à λύειν, i. ſoluere. Gr. ἀσωτία, ab α στερητικὸν, i. priuat. & σώζω, i. ſaluo, à σώζω, i. ſeruo. Vi. **Reuell**, **Deboſh**, **Prodigall**.

d a **Riotour**. Vi. **Reueller**.

e **Riotouſneſſe**, or luxurie. Vi. **Luxury**.

* Maturus.

11101 **Ripe**. B. **Rip**. T. **Reif**, à Teut. **Reiffen**, i. maturare. G. Meur. I. Maturo. H. Maduro. L. * Maturus, q. manductus, à mando, to eat. G. 2. Pareru, i. perrenum, à creſco. Gr. ὡραῖος, ex ὥρα, i. anni tempeſtas.

11102 a haſtie, or raſh **Ripe**. B. **Vroech rijp**. T. **Frühzeitig**, à frue, i. ſummo mane, & zeitig, i. maturus, à zeit, i. tempus. L. Præcox, quod ante tempus coctum eſt. Præcoquus, Præmaturus, Præcoctus, q. Præcitus. I. Che è maturo innanzi tempore. G. Meur auant la ſaiſon. H. Coſa temprana madura. Gr. πρόωρος, ex πρὸ, i. antè, & ὥρα, i. tempus, λαγωὸς, à λαγὼς, i. lepus, citius currat ad maturitatem.

* Riphæi montes.

(†) 11102 ☞ * **Riphæi** montes Scythiæ, dicti ἀπὸ τῆς ῥιπῆς, i. impetu ventorum, à ῥίπτειν, i. flare cum impetu. Vi. ☞ **Hyperborean mountaines**.

11103 ☞ **Ripiers** (Riparij) be thoſe that vſe to bring fiſh from the ſea-coaſt to the inner parts of the Land, ¶ Camd. Brit. It is a word made of the Latine Ripa, the banke or ſhoare. G. Chaſſe-marée, i. venator fluctus & refluxus maris.

11104 to **Rippe** that is ſowed. L. Reſuo, Diſſuo. G. Deſcouſdre. I. Diſcucire. H. Deſcozér. T. **Trennen**, ex Gr. τρανῶ, i. manifeſto, aperio. B. **Ontnayen**, ex **ont** priuat. & **nayen**, i. ſuere. Gr. ἀποῤῥάπτω, ex ἀπὸ, i. à, de, ab, & ῥάπτω, i. ſuo.

11105 a **Rippier**. Vi. ☞ **Ripiers**.

11106 ☞ **Riſe** (Oriza) Vi. **Rice**.

11107 to **Riſe** vp. Vi. to **Ariſe**.

b to **Riſe** vp againſt. L. Inſurgere. Vi. **Rebell**.

(†) 11108 **Riſible**, that can laugh, ſubiect to laugh. G. H. Riſible. I. Riſibile. L. Riſibilis, le. Gr. γελαστικὸς, à γελάω, i. rideo.

11109 a **Rite** or cuſtome. L. Ritus, à ratus, cum nihil aliud ſit quàm conſuetudo ita recepta, vt eam omnes pro rata ſuſcipiant ac approbent. Vi. **Cuſtome**, **Ceremonies**.

* Rituall.
* Rituales libri.

(†) b * **Rituall**, belonging to rites or cuſtomes, ceremonious. G. H. Rituál. I. Rituále. L. Ritualis, le, * Rituales libri, bookes which preſcribe and containe Rites and Ceremonies, as the booke of Common Prayer, and Iniunction. Vi. **Miſſall**.

(†) 11110 **Rithme**. G. Rithme, m. L. Rithmus. Vi. **Rime**.

* Riuall, vnde.
* Baal Idolum, vnde.

11111 * a **Riuall** in loue. G. Riuál. I. Riuále. L. Riualis, qui eundem riuum habent communem, ¶ Agel. lib. 13. L. 2. Competitor, à competendo. Vi. **Competitour**. T. **Mitbuler**. B. **Mede-boeler**, à **mit**, i. cum, & **buler**, i. amator, à בעל * Baal, i. dominatus, flagrauit amore patiendi. Hinc בעל Baal nomen Idoli quod ſui dominum ſuum cultores adamauerunt, & venerati ſunt. Gr. ἀντεραστής, i. redamator, ex ἀντὶ, i. contra, & ἐραστὴς, i. amator, ab ἐράω, i. amo.

* Riualitie.

(†) b * **Riualitie**, enuie that is betweene two perſons that loue one woman. G. Riualité, f. competence, f. I. Riualità. H. Competencia. L. Riualitas, itis. Gr. ἀντιζηλία.

11112 to **Riue**, or goe aſunder of it ſelfe, as the ground doth. Vi. to **Gape**.

b to **Riue** in peeces, ex Gr. ῥήσσω, i. frango, lacero: vel à ῥήγνυμι, i. frango, rumpo. Vi. to **Rent**, & **Teare**.

11113 a **Riuell**, or wrinkle. B. **Rimpel**. G. Ride, à Gr. ῥυτὶς, i. ruga. Vi. **Wrinkle**.

* Riuer, vnde.

11114 * a **Riuer**. B. G. Riuiére. I. Riuiéra, Riuo, Rußello. H. Rio. L. Riuus. Gr. ῥύαξ, ἀπὸ τοῦ ῥέειν, i. fluendo. Alij riuus dicitur q. riguus, ad irrigandum, ¶ Iſid. Amnis, ab ambiendo, ¶ Var. Fluuius, Flumen. T. **Fluſz**, à fluere. Vi. **Floud**.

b the mouth of a **Riuer**, or the place whereat it runneth into the Sea. G. Embouchure d'vne riuiére, q. os fluuij. L. Oſtium, ab os, propter ſimilitudinem. Sic Gr. στόμα, i. os.

(†) 11115 to **Riuet** or clench, to faſten or turne backe the point of a naile. G. Riuér.

11116 **Riuets**. G. Riuéts, à ῥήσσω, i. frango. L. Claui, à claudo. Iuncturæ ſunt quibus arma corpori aptantur, & mucum continentur. G. Bouteón.

(†) 11117 **Rixation**, chiding or brawling. G. H. Rixatión. I. Riſſa. L. Rixatio, ónis, Rixa, à Gr. ἔρις, i. lis, contentio. T. **Zanck**, **haber**. B. **Gherijſ**.

(†) 11118 a **Roache** fiſh. Vi. a **Roche**.

11119 **Roach** allume. I. Alumen de rocca. L. Liparinum, à Lipara inſula.

11120 a **Roade**. Vi. **Rode**.

11121 ☞ a **Roag**, ab Heb. רעע Rang, i. malus fuit. Vi. **Rogue**. (Roguſ) ſeemeth to come of the French Rogue, i. arrogans. It ſignifieth with vs, an idle ſturdie begger, that wandering from place to place without paſport, after he hath beene by Iuſtices beſtowed vpon ſome certaine place of abode, or offered to be beſtowed, is condemned to be ſo called: who for the firſt offence, is called a Rogue of the firſt degree, and puniſhed by whipping, and boring thorow the griſtell of the right eare with a hot iron an inch in compaſſe: and for the ſecond offence, is called a Rogue of the ſecond degree, and put to death as a Felon, if he be aboue eighteene yeeres old. See the Statute ¶ An. 14. Eliz. cap. 5. & 18. eiuſd. cap. 3. & An. 36. cap. 17. If you will know who be Rogues, and to be puniſhed as Rogues by Law, reade ¶ Lamb. Eirenar. lib. 4. cap. 4. See **Roue**.

(†) 11122 ☞ **Roan**. B. **Rouen**. G. Rouen. I. H. Roan. L. Rothomagus, Rhothomagus. Gr. ῥοθόμαγος, Normandiæ vrbs capitalis.

11123 **Roane** colour. G. Roan. G. 2. Coleur du roy. B. **Romaenſch**, **Roenſch**. I. Leonato, à Leone. H. Color leonado roxo. T. **Tunckel roht**, à **tunckel**, ſubobſcurum, & **roht**, i. rubrum. B. 2. **Donckerrood**. L. Impluuiatus, quod pluuia nunquam læditur: Fuligineus, Ferrugineus, Rubigineus, Caſtaneus. Gr. χαροπὸς, à χαρωπὸς, i. cæruleus.

11124 **Roape**. Vi. **Rope**.

11125 to **Roare**. Vi. **Rore**.

* Robbe, vnde.

11126 * to **Robbe**. T. **Rauben**. B. **Rouen**. H. Robár. I. Robbáre. G. Robbér, Deſrobbér. L. Rapere. Gr. ἁρπάζειν. I. 2. Aſſaſſinare, Ladroneggiáre, Spogliare. L. Spoliare, Latrocinari, Prædari. H. 2. Deſpojár, Saltár, à ſaltus, i. nemus, in quibus latrocinia vt plurimum committuntur. G. Deſtrouſſer, Volér, Brigandér, Deſualizér. Gr. λῃστεύω, à λεία, i. præda. Vi. a **Robber**.

* Aſſaſſini, qui.
* Latro, vnde.

b a **Robber**. T. **Rauber**. B. **Rouer**. G. Robbéur, Deſrobbéur. I. Robbatóre, Ladrone, Spogliatore, Aſſaſſino, Aſſaſſinatóre, Sualigiatore. G. 2. Aſſaſſinatéur, * ab Aſſaſſinis populis, qui leui pretio conducti, hominem ex inſidijs ſeducunt & interficiunt. Vi. **Aſſaſſines**. G. 3. Deſualiſéur, à diſtrahendo, & valice, i. hippopera, a cloake-bagge. Brigand. Vi. **Brigandine**. H. Deſpojadór, Saltadór, Robadór, à Teut. **rauben**, à rapere. L. * Latro, ¶ Feſto autore appellari ſolebat, qui conductus militabat, q. λατρεύων, i. ſeruiens: nunc autem quòd à latere adoriantur, vel latenter inſidias moliantur, vel quòd lateant, viatores vt opprimant. Gr. λῃστὴς, à λῃίζω, à λῄζω, i. prædor, à λεία, ſeu ληίς, i. præda. Vi. **Theefe**.

c a **Robber** at Sea. Vi. **Pirate**.

d a Church **Robber**. B. **Kerck-rouer**. T. **Kirchenrauber**. G. Sacrilége. I. Inuolatore di coſe ſacre. I. 2. H. Sacrilego. L. Sacrilegus, qui rem ſacram legit, i. furatur. Gr. ἱερόσυλος, ab ἱερὸς, i. ſacer, & συλητὴς, i. prædator. Θεοσύλης, à Θεὸς, i. Deus, & σύλη, i. prædatio. Vi. **Sacrilegious**.

e **Robberie**. Vi. **Theft**, & **Theefe**.

f ☞ **Robberie** (Robaria. G. Robberie) in our Common Law is a felonious taking away of another mans goods from his perſon or preſence, againſt his will, putting him in feare, and of purpoſe to ſteale the ſame goods, ¶ Weſt. part. 2. Symb. tit. Inditements, Sect. 60. This is ſometime called violent theft, ¶ Idem eod. which is felonie for two pence, ¶ Kitch. fol. 16. & 22. lib. Aſſ. 39. Robaria, is a word vſed alſo in other Nations, as appeareth by the annotations vpon Matthæus de afflictis, deciſ. 82. num. 6. pag. 122. See ¶ Skene, verbo Reif, lib. de verb. ſignif. See ¶ Crompt. Iuſtice of Peace, fol. 30. b.

g a **Robbing** of Churches. B. **Kerck-beroerie**. Vi. **Sacrilege**.

11127 **Robbin** good-fellow. Vi. **Hobgoblins**.

* Syluia.

11128 **Robbin** redbreaſt. B. **Ro baerdeken**, i. rubra barba. T. **Rotkelchen**, à rot, i. rubrum, & **kele**, i. collum. **Winter rottele**, i. rubecula hyemalis, quod hyeme plerunque appareat. G. Rouge gorge. I. Petto roſſo, Petuſſo, Pecchietto. H. Pecho roxo, à rubro pectore. L. Rubecula, Erythacus, ἐριθακὸς, q. ἐρυθρὸς, i. ruber, ab ἔρευθος, i. rubor. Vi. **Redde-ſtert**. * L. Syluia, apud Gazam, quòd in ſyluis degit, ¶ Aldro.

* Chi a fatto la robba, puo fare la persona.

11129 *a* **Robe**, G. Robbe. I. *Robba*. H. Ropa, quod à ῥῶπ☉, i. merces, ¶ Covar. vndè dicunt Ital. * *Chi a fatto la robba, puo fare la persona*: Qui acquisiuit diuitias, poteſt benè nutrire corpus. L. Toga, *à tegendo*, ¶ Toxit. in Philip. 2. *Vndè & B. & Sax.* **Ein tabbert**, & L. Talaris. T. **Ein talaer**. Gr. ποδήρης, à ποῦς, ποδὸς, i. pes, & ἄρω, i. apto, congruo.

11130 ☞ **Roberdsmen**, ¶ An. 5. Ed. 3. cap. 14. & An. 7. R. 2. ca. 5. ¶ Lamb. *interpreteth them to be mighty theeues*, ¶ Eirenar. lib. 2. cap. 6. pag. 190. Vi. ☞ **Drawlatcher**.

* Robigalia.
* Robigus.

(†) 11131 ☞ * **Robigalia**, *feasts in May, kept in honour of* * Robigus, *a god among the Romans, that kept corne from blasting*, ¶ Rubigus, *dict. à rubigo, i. blasting of corne*. Vi. **Mildew**.

(†) b ☞ **Robigus**. Vi. **Robigalia**.

* Rehoboam.

(†) 11132 ☞ A. B. T. G. I. H. L. * **Roboam**, **Rehoboam**. Gr. Ῥοβοάμ. Heb. רחבעם Rohabgnam, *i. dilatator populi*, à רחב Rohab, *i. dilatatus eſt*, & עם Gnam, *i. populus*, *filius fuit* Salomonis, *eiq; in regno succeſſit*, ¶ 1 Reg. 11. 43. *non tam amplo tamen, omnibus ab eo tribubus diuulſis, exceptis duabus*; *Hoc scilicet eſt contemnere senum consilia, & acquieſcere temerariis* adoleſcentum votis, ¶ 1 *Reg.* 12. 8, 9, 10, 11.

* to Roborare.

(†) 11133 * *to* **Roborate**, *or make ſtrong*. G. Roborér, affermir. I. *Fermare*. H. Fortalecér. I. 2. L. Roboráre. Gr. ῥωβοόω, à ῥῶβ☉, i. robur, vis. T. **Stärken**. B. **Sterck maken**.

(†) b **Roboration**, *a ſtrengthening*. G. Roboración. H. Fortalecimiénto. L. Roboratio, ónis. Vi. *to* **Roborate**.

(†) 11134 **Robuſtious**, *ſtrong, like an Oke*. G. Robuſtieux. I. *Robuſto*. H. Fuerte como roble. L. Robuſtus, a, um, *à robur*, i. an oake.

* Rochell.

(†) 11135 ☞ * **Rochell**. G. Rochélle, f. T. B. **Roſſele**. I. H. *Rochela*. L. Rupélla, *vrbs* Galliæ inter Santonum portus, *q. inter* rupes.

11136 *the* **Roche** *fiſh*. G. Rochéine. L. Lenticus fluuiatilis, Rutilus.

(†) 11137 ☞ **Rocheſter** *in Kent*. L. Roffa & Roceſtria, *q. à* Rhoffo quodam, caſtrum, ¶ *Beda*, *& ab eodem Beda*, Durobreuis, *ab Antonino* Durobreuis, Durobriuis, Durobroua, *à Brit.* Dwr. *i. aqua*, & Wherna, *i. rapidus, ob rapidum ibi curſum Medweagi fluuij*.

11138 *the* **Rochet** *fiſh, a Sea-fiſh*. G. Rougét. L. Rubellio, *à rubedine*. Gr. ἐρυθρῖνος, ab ἐρυθρ☉, i. ruber.

11139 *a* **Rochet**. B. **Rocksken**. H. Roquéte. Vi. **Rotchet**.

11140 **Roche**, *herbæ genus*. Vi. **Rocquet**.

11141 *to* **Rocke**, *or iogge vp and downe, as in a cradle*, à **rücken** Teut. *i. ex loco in locum mouere*. G. Bercér, *q.* vercér, *à variando*. I. *Berleggiáre*. T. **Wiegen**, *à* **weigen**, *i. librare*. L. Cunas motare.

* Rocke, Rupes.
* Scopulus, vndè.

11142 *a* **Rocke**. G. * Roc, Roche, Rochiér. I. *Rocca*. H. Roca, à ῥώξ, ex ῥήσσω, i. rumpo, *à quo &* L. Rupes. I. 2. *Rupe, Scoglio*. G. 2. Eſcueil. H. Eſcóllo, *à Lat.* * Scopulus, à σκόπελ☉, à σκοπέω, i. ſpeculari, *quia à ſcopulis proſpectus longus*, vndè σκοπὴ, i. ſpecula. B. **Rotſe**, **Steenklippe**. T. **Steinfels**, *à* **Stein**, *i. lapis*, & **fels**, *i. rupes*, **Klippe**, [illegible] ἐγκρύπτειν, i. tegendo ac latendo, *quia à medio mari latent ac cæcis fluctibus obuoluta ſæpius nautas fallunt*. I. 2. Petra, à Gr. πέτρα, à *Chald.* פריך parid, *i. Lapis*, ¶ Guich. Cautes, *à cauto*. Vi. *a* **Clift**, *or* **Rocke**.

11143 *a* **Rocke**, *or diſtaffe*. T. **Rocken**. B. **Rocke**. I. *Rocca*. H. Ruéca. Vi. **Diſtaffe**.

11143--2 *a* **Rochet** *for a Biſhop*. Vi. **Rotchet**.

11144 *a* **Rocket**, *ſquibbe, or ball of wilde-fire*. I. Rocchetti. Vi. **Ball** *of wilde-fire*, in voce **Ball**.

Rocket.

11145 **Rocquet**, *or* **Rocket**, *an herbe*. T. **Roket**. B. **Rokette**. G. Roquétte. I. *Ruchétta*. H. Oruga. L. Eruca, *ab* vro, *q.* vrica. *Ignea enim eſt virtutis herba, & in cibos ſæpe ſumpta* Veneris incendium commouet. *Vndè* ¶ Ouid. *Nec minus erucas iubeo vitare ſalaces*. Gr. εὔζωμον, ab εὖ, i. bonum, & ζωμ☉, i. iuſculum.

11146 *a* **Rodde**. *Sax.* rode. B. **Roede**. Gr. ῥάβδ☉, à ῥαπίζω, i. cædo, verbero. H. *Vara*. G. Verge. I. L. Virga, *à viriditate*. ¶ *Ibid.*

(†) b *the* **Rodde**, *or gnomon of a Diall*. Vi. *ſub voce* **Diall**.

11147 ☞ **Rodde** (Pertica) *is otherwiſe called a* pearch, *and is a meaſure of ſixtene foot and a halfe long, and in* Stafford-ſhire, *twentie foot, to meaſure land with*. See **Pearch**.

11148 *a* **Rode**, *ex* B. **Reede**, *i. ſtatio nauium*. G. Rade, *ſic dicta à radenda terra, quo ſenſu* ¶ Virgil. 7. Aeneid. *proxima Circeæ raduntur littora terræ*. Vi. **Baie**, **Station** *for ſhips*.

* Rodibombarda.

(†) 11149 * **Rodibombarda**, *a braggard, a gunner or deuourer of gunnes*.

11150 ☞ **Rodknightes**, *or* **Radknightes**, *are certaine ſeruitours, which hold their lands by ſeruing their Lord on horſe-backe*, ¶ Bract. lib. 2. ca. 36. num. 6. *ſaith of them*, Debent equitare cum Domino ſuo de manerio in manerium: vel cum Domini vxore.

11151 *a* **Rodnet**, *a net to catch* Black-birds *or* Woodcockes *in*. T. **Ein vogel netz**. B. **Wlouwe**. L. Nebula, *quòd nebulæ inſtar in aere dependeat*. Nebuloſum rete. G. Vn laqs qu' on tend aux oiſeaux. Gr. λεπτόλιν☉ παγὶς, à λεπτὸς, tenuis, & λίν☉, i. filum: παγὶς, à πήγνυμι, i. infigo: *terræ enim infigitur*.

(†) 11152 **Rododaphne**. G. Rododaphne. Vi. **Oleander**.

* Rodomontade.

(†) 11153 A. G. * **Rodomontade**. Vi. *a* **Bragge**, *a* **Boaſt**.

11154 *the ſoft* **Roe**, *or milt of a fiſh*. Vi. *ſub vocabulo* **Milt**.

11155 *a* **Roe** *or* **Roebucke**. *Sax.* ra, raege. T. **Rehe**, **Reh bok**. B. **Ree**, **Reebock**, *à* **raſe**, *i. velocitas, qua maximè pollent capreoli*. G. Petit cheureul ſauuage. I. *Capra ſaluatica, Cauriola*. H. Corcilla, Corzilla, Zorlla. L. Caprea, Capreolus, *dim. à* caper, *quod pro* Saper, *ab Heb.* צפיר Sapir, *i. hircus piloſus, à* צפר Sapar, *i. properauit, eo quòd pili, vngues & cornua capris citò creſcant*. Gr. δορκάδιον, à δόρκας, à δέρκω, i. video, *quòd hæc animalia ſint* ὀξυδερκῆ, acuto viſu. Vi. **Goat**, & **Bucke**.

11156 **Roanes**, *or Roughes of fiſh that ſpawne*. L. Oua piſcium, *the egges of fiſhes*. Vi. **Spawne**.

11157 ☞ **Roſe tyle**, *or* Creaſt tyle, *is that tyle which is made to lay vpon the ridge of the houſe*, ¶ An. 17. Ed. 4. cap. 4.

11158 *a* **Roſian**. Vi. **Ruffian**.

11159 **Rogation**, *or* Gangweeke. B. **Cruys-weeke**, **Cruys-dagen**. T. **Creutz-wochen**. *Cruce enim præeunte, circumibant agros Sacerdotes*. G. Les rogations, Roiſons. T. 2. **Betwoche**, *à* **beten**, *i. precari*. H. Ledanias de Mayo. I. *Le rogationi*. T. 2. **Ambarualen**. L. Ambarualia, *quòd ij qui ſupplicabant, agros circumambulantes olim, hoſtiam ſacrificabant, quæ circa arua ducebatur*, ¶ Feſt. *ita dict. quòd victima arua ambiret*, ¶ Fung. * Robigalia, à Robigo Deo, *qui rubiginem à ſegetibus auertere credebatur*, ¶ Idem. Vi. **Imber daies**. Vi. **Aduent**.

* Vi. Robigalia.
* Gangweeke.

b ☞ **Rogation weeke** (Dies Rogationum) *or* * **Gang-weeke**, *ſo termed, becauſe of the* eſpeciall deuotion of prayer and faſting, *then enioyned by the Church to all men, for a preparation to the ioyfull remembrance of* Chriſts *glorious* Aſcenſion, *and the* Deſcenſion *of the Holy Ghoſt in the forme of* clouen tongues *ſhortly after. And in that reſpect the* ſolemnization of carnall matrimonie *is forbidden from the firſt day of the ſaid weeke vntill* Trinitie Sunday. *See* **Aduent**. Vi. **Imber daies**, *ſub voce* **Imber**.

c **Rogation** *flower*, quòd Rogationum tempore floreat, *& tunc* puellæ in proceſſionibus *geſtant ſerta ex his floribus*, ¶ Gerard. T. **Milchwurtz**. B. **Melckwoortel**. L. Polygala. Gr. πολύγαλον, quòd multum lactis generet, ¶ Dioſc. à πολὺ, i. multum, & γάλα, i. lac.

11160 *a* **Rogue**, *fortè quòd* oſtiatim rogat: *vel* ¶ Paul. Merul. *ab Heb.* רוע roag, *i. malus fuit*. Vi. **Beggar**, & **Rogue**, & **Vagabond**.

11161 **Roiall**. G. Royál. H. Reál. I. *Regále*. L. Regális, *quaſi talis, quod rege dignum ſit*. Regius, Baſilicus. Gr. Βασιλικὸς, à Βασιλεὺς, i. rex. T. **Königlich**. B. **Conincklich**, *à* **koning**, *i. rex*.

11162 ☞ **Roiall aſſent** (Regius aſſenſus) *is that approbation which the King giueth to a thing formerly done by others: as to the election of a Biſhop by* Deane and Chapter. *Which giuen, then he ſendeth the* eſpeciall Writ *to ſome perſon for the taking of his* fealtie: *the forme of which* Writ *you may ſee in* ¶ Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 170. C. *and alſo to a bill paſſed by both the houſes of Parliament*, ¶ Crompt. Iuriſd. fol. 8. *which aſſent being once giuen*, the bill is indorſed, *with theſe words*, Le Roy veult, *It pleaſeth the King: if hee refuſe to agree vnto it, then thus*, Le Roy aduiſera, *The King will yet thinke of it*. See **Parliament**, & **Conge d'eſlire**.

* Royalties, i. the Kings Prerogatiue.
* Math. de afflictis, de Prærogatiua Regis.
* Hotoman & Stawnf.

11163 ☞ **Roialties** (Regalia vel Regalitates) *be the Rights of the King*, Iura Regis, *otherwiſe* * the Kings prerogatiue: *and ſome of theſe be ſuch as the King may grant to common perſons; ſome ſo high, as may not be ſeparated* from his owne Crowne. *See* ¶ Bract. lib. 2. ca. 5. *Theſe be in ſome ſort expreſſed in the* firſt of Samuel, cap. 8. *But theſe generalities be ſpecified more at large by thoſe* Lawyers *that write of this point*: * *of whom ſee* Math. de afflictis, *vpon the title of the Feuds*, Quæ ſint regalia, *being the* 33. title of the third booke, *as ſome diuide them, but according to others, the* 56. of the ſecond booke: *where be named in the text* 15. ſpecialties of Royalties. * *See alſo* Hotomans Commentaries *in lib. 2. Feudor. cap.* 56. *Vi.* ¶ Stawnf. Prærogat.

11164 ☞ **Roiall Exchange**. L. Cambium Regale, *ita nominatum, à* Sereniſſima Regina Elizabetha *nuper defuncta*, ¶ Stowes Suruey of London. Vi. **Exchange**.

b *a* **Royall** *in money*. Vi. **Riall**.

11165 *to* **Roiſt**. Vi. *to* **Brawll**.

11166 **Rol**, *as* Ha Rol. Vi. ☞ **Hue and Crie**.

* Roiſton, vndè.

(†) 11167 ☞ * **Roiſton** *in* Hartfordſhire, *ita dict. quòd Roiſia, ea ætate mulier celeberrima, crucem ad viam regiam eo loci ſtatuit, atque indè paulatim oppidum ſurrexit quod* Roiſton, *id eſt*, Roiſiæ *oppidum appellatum*, ¶ Camd.

11168 *to* **Role**. B. **Rollen**. T. **Rullen**. G. Roulér, ex Gr. ῥέω, vel ῥύω, i. fluo, proruo, *à ſimilitudine rerum ita quæ inuoluuntur*. G. 2. Tournér, Virer, *à Lat.* Gyrus, *ſic* gyrare. I. *Volgere, Voltare*. H. Bolvér, *à Lat.* Voluere.

11169 *to* **Role**, *or* **Enrole**. Vi. *to* **Regiſter**, *or put vp in* **Rolles**.

b *a* **Role** *or Catalogue*. L. Rotulum. Vi. ☞ **Roll**.

11170 *womens* **Roles** *on their heads*. T. **Weiber haarlock**. B. **Wrouwe haerlocken**. H. Rodete. G. Tortet. I. *Capelli delle donne*. L. Antiæ. Sic Gr. ἀντίκομον, à ἀντὶ, i. antè, & κόμη, i. coma.

11171 *a* **Roler**. Vi. **Roller**.

* Rolles office, vndè.

11172 ☞ *the* **Roles** *Office, a place where the* Records, Euidences, Charters, *&c. that* concerne the King, or belong to the Crowne, *are ingroſſed and* * rolled vp in rolles of parchment, *therefore called the* **Rolles**. G. Archifs, Archiues, *ab* arche, *i. arca*, quia in *arcis cuſtodiuntur*. I. *Arcivo*. H. Archibo, Archiuo. L. Archiuum. T. B. **Cantzley**, *à* **cantzel**. Vi. **Chancerie**. L. 2. Scrinium, Chartophylacium. Gr. χαρτοφυλάκιον, à χάρτης, i. charta, & φυλάσσω, i. cuſtodio. Vi. ☞ **Roll**.

b ☞ *Maſter of the* **Roles**. Vi. *ſub voce* **Maſter**.

11173 *a* **Roling** *pinne*. T. **Ein mangel holtz**. L. Magis, dis, f. Gr. μαγὶς, ίδ☉, ἡ, à μάσσω, i. pinſo, ſubigo. Rondellum, *à rotundum*. Sic Gr. γογγύλη, à γογγύλ☉, i. rotundus. G. Vn rondeau de paſtiſſier.

11174 *a* **Roll**. L. Codicillus, Chartæ complicatæ. Vi. **Roll**.

* Great Roll.
* Rolles ordained by Edw. 3.
(†)
* Patent Rolls.
* Parliament Roll.

11175 ☞ **Roll**, (Rotulum) *dict. à Gal.* Roulér, i. voluere, rotare. *It ſignifieth with vs a* ſchedule of paper or parchment, turned, rouled, or wound vp with the hand, to the faſhion of a pipe. *So is it vſed in* ¶ Stawnf. Plees of the Crowne, fol. 11. The Chequeroll of the Kings houſe, *out of the Statute*, ¶ An. 3. H. 7. cap. 13. *which ſignifieth nothing but the catalogue, wherein the names of the Kings houſhold ſeruants are ſet downe*. *And* ¶ An. 5. R. 2. ca. 14. Stat. 1. *there is mention made of* * the great Roll of the Exchequer, *which ſeemeth otherwiſe to be called the* Pipe. * *The Rolles is alſo a place deſtinated by* Edward the third, *to the keeping of the* Rolles *or* Records *of the* Chancerie, *ſituate betweene the two* Temples in London, ¶ *Camd. Brit.* the Maſter *whereof is the* ſecond man in the Chancerie, *and in the abſence of the* L. Chancelour *or* Keeper, *ſitteth as* Iudge, *being commonly called the* Maſter of the Rolls. *See* **Maſter of the Rolles**, *in* **Maſter** & **Chancerie**. (†) *In which office of the* Rolles, *are kept ſeuerall kindes of* Rolles, *viz.* * Patent Rolles, *in which are contained all* Grants *made from the* King *to the* Subiect, *which paſſe vnder the* Great Seale *of* England, *that is to ſay*, Perpetuities, Fee Fermes, Fee Simples, *&c.* Leaſes *for* life, yeeres, *or at* Will, Grants *of* liberties, licences *and* pardons *of* Alienation, Preſentations, Annuities, Speciall liueries, Speciall *and* Generall Pardons, Pardons *of* Outlarie, Licences *of all ſorts which paſſe the* Great Seale, *and on the back-ſide of the ſaid* Rolles, *called* Patent Rolles, *are inrolled and endorſed* Commiſſions *for the* Peace, Commiſſions *for* Goale deliuerie, Commiſſions *for* Oyer and Terminer, Commiſſions *to enquire* Poſt mortem, *and all the* Speciall Commiſſions *which paſſe the* Great Seale: *alſo there is kept the* * Parliament Roll, *wherein ſhould be written*

written all the Acts of Parliament. Vi. **Clarke of the Parliament.** Likewiſe the * Forreigne Roll, called the French Roll, containing Treaties betwixt this Kingdome and Forreigne eſtates, &c. Alſo the Roll called the L. Treaſurers Roll, or the * Fine Roll, wherein are contained the Patents of the Eſcheators, Cuſtomers, Controllers, Searchers, Vlnagers, and all ſuch Patents as paſſe the Great Seale, and are in the gift of the Lo. Treaſurer for the time being: likewiſe there are kept Records of Chancerie, called * Cloſe Rolles, in which are contained all Indentures, which are acknowledged in Chancerie, betwixt partie and partie, all Recognizances and Deeds, acknowledged in Chancerie betwixt partie and partie: there is another ſort of Records or Rolles of Chancerie there kept, called * Bundles. Vi. ☞ **Bundles.**

* Forreigne Roll, or French Roll.
* Fine Roll.
* Cloſe Rolles.
* Bundles.

11176 a **Roller** to remoue timber, or to breake clods in corne. G. Rollón. H. Arrollador, Columna rollina. L. Volutilis, à voluendo. T. **Walſtein**, à **waltzen**, i. voluere. B. **Calander ſteen**, q. **cylinder ſteen**, i. cylindrus lapis. I. Cilindro. G.a. Cylindre. L. Cylindrus, à Gr. κύλινδρος, à κυλινδῶ, à κυλίω, i. voluo.

(†) 11177 ☞ **Romains.** G. Romains. B. T. **Romeyns.** H. Romános. * I. L. Romani, i. qui è Roma ſunt, vel qui Romam inhabitant. Hi antè Saturni, à Saturno, Latini à Latino, eorum regibus vocati ſunt, & Quirites. Vi. ☞ **Quirites**, ac Itali ab Italo.

* Romani dicti Saturni, Latini, Itali, Quirites.

(†) 11178 ☞ * **Rome.** G. Rome. B. **Room.** T. **Rom.** I. H. L. Róma. Gr. ῥώμη, nobiliſſima Italiæ vrbs Septicollis dicta, quòd Septem colles habeat, & Roma ita dicta ab eius conditore Romulo, ¶ Iſid. Neb. vel à Gr. ῥώμη, i. robur, vires, vnde & Valentia olim dicta, ¶ Scal.

* Rome the citie.

b ☞ **Romeſcot**, i. the ſcot, or tribute to Rome, and Rome-ſcoh, i. the Fee of Rome, de quo Vi. ☞ **Peter-pence.**

(†) c ☞ **Rome-ſcoh.** Vi. ☞ **Peter-pence.**

(†) 11179 **Rombe.** Vi. **Roumbe.**

11180 to **Rome** or wander vp and downe, ex romipeta, i. qui Romam abit. Vnde H. Roméro, i. peregrinantes Romam. I. Romeáre, Romiáre. G. Rodér, à רדד rod, i. migrauit. Gr. περιπολέω, à περὶ, i. circum circà, & πολέω, verſo, verto. Vi. to **Gad** vp and downe.

11181 a **Rome**, or place. Vi. **Roome.**

(†) 11182 **Romula**, arbor dicebatur ſub qua Romulus & Remus inuenti ſunt, ¶ Neb.

(†) 11183 ☞ **Romulea**, olim quæ nunc Hiſpalis in Hiſpania, i. Seuill, ¶ Neb. q. à Romulo fundata.

(†) 11183—2 **Romuleus**, a, um, vt vrbs Romulea, ¶ Ouid.

(†) 11184 ☞ **Romulus**, filius Martis, & Iliæ, primus rex Romanorum, qui 100. ſenatores ad ciuitatem gubernandam inſtituit, cuius Etym. Vi. in ☞ **Remus.**

*Ronce-valles. (†) 11185 * G. H. **Ronce-valles**, à Ronce Gal. i. a brier or bramble, alſo the name of a Monaſterie betweene France and Spaine, ſeated among briers, where the great battle betweene the French and the Spaniards was fought, where were loſt Charlemaigne the Emperour and King of France, and the twelue Peeres of France, only except Rouland.

11186 a **Rood**, in the Saxon rode, i. Crux, a Croſſe, and ſo by the holy Rood, and ſo holy Rood day. L. Inuentio Crucis per S. Helenam.

b a **Rood-loft**, à Sax. rode, i. Crux, a ſhrine, whereon in old time, and yet men doe place the Images and Reliques of Saints. L. Delubrum, à Dei ſimulacro dedicato. Sacrarium, i. vbi ſtatuæ ponebantur.

11187 ☞ a **Roode** of land is ten pearches, the fourth part of an acre. Eliz. 5. cap. 5. L. Rodata. Vi. **Pearch.**

11188 a **Roofe**, or couering of a houſe. Sax. B. **Roof**, ab ὀροφὴ, idem, ab ἐρέφω, tego. T. **Tach, dach.** G. Toict. H. Técho. I. Tetto. L. Tectum, à τέγος, ſeu στέγος, à στέγω, tego. H.a. Tejada, à teja, i. tegula.

(†) b ☞ the **Roofe** tile. Vi. ☞ **Roofe** tyle.

c the **Roofe** of the mouth, ex Gr. ὀροφὴ, i. tectum, ab ἐρέφω, i. tego, propter ſimilitudinem. * **Palat.** G. Palais. H. Paladár. I. Palato. L. * Palatum, quòd linguæ ſit palatium, vel quòd labijs dentibuſq; quaſi palis munitum ſit, & Gr. * οὐρανίσκος, ab οὐρανὸς, i. cœlum, quòd nominum vt cœlum concauum ſit. B. **Gehemmelte des mondes**, q.d. cœlum oris. T. **Der gaumen.**

Roofe of the mouth, vnde.
* Palat, & Palatum, vnde.
* οὐρανίσκος, vnde.

11189 a **Rooke**, chough, or Daw. B. **Roeck.** T. **Ruch.** G. Freux, à Lat. Frugilega, quòd fruges legat. Frugiuora, quòd fruges deuoret, Spermologus, à Sperma, i. ſemen, & lego. T. **Schiltcrahe**, à **ſchelten**, i. rixari, obſtrepere. Vi. **Daw.**

11190 a **Rooke** at cheſſe. (†) G. Roc, Tour. I. Rocca, torre. H. Róque, q. roca, a rocke to conſonance the K. L. Rupes, vel Turris Scaccária.

11190—2 a **Roombe.** Vi. **Roumbe.**

11190—3 a **Roome.** Sax. rum. B. **Ruymte.** T. **Raum.** Vi. **Place.**

11191 a **Rooſt**, or hen-**Rooſt**, a reſt, i. requies. B. **Hinnen-kot, Hoenerkot.** L. Gallinarium. G. Gelinier. H. Gallinéro. Gr. ὀρνιθὼν, ab ὄρνις, i. auis. T. **Hüner hauſe.**

11192 a **Root.** G. Racine. H. Raiz. I. Radice. L. Radix, à Gr. ῥάδιξ, i. ramus, ¶ Scal. Exerc. 144. ſect. 3. propter ſimilitudinem. T. **Wurtzel.** B. **Wortel.**

b Radiſh **Roote.** Vi. **Radiſh.**

(†) c to plucke vp by the **Roots.** B. **Met den wortelen trecken wt.** T. **Auſz der wurtzen reiſſen.** G. Arracher. H. Arrancár por las rayzes. I. L. Eradicare, i. extrahere cum radicibus.

11193 a **Rope.** B. **Reep, Roop.** L. Funis, à Gr. ἶνες, i. nerui, ¶ Scal. Reſtis. Vi. **Cord.**

b the cable **Rope.** Vi. **Cable.**

c a walker on a **Rope.** B. **Reep-danſer.** T. **Der auf dem ſeil gehet**, i. qui ſuper funem incedit. G. Vn danſeur ſur corde. I. Chi va ſopra la corde. H. El trepadór que anda ſobre maroma, Bolteadór. L. Funambulus, funirepus, Petauriſtes, petauriſta. Gr. Πεταυριστὴς, à πέταυρον, i. genus laquei. Schœnobates. Gr. σχοινοβάτης, à σχοῖνος, i. funis, & βαίνω, i. eo, incedo.

d a **Rope**-ripe, one ripe for a rope, or for whom the gallowes grones. L. Nequam, Nequior, Nequiſſimus. Vi. **Halter** ſicke.

11194 to **Rope.** B. **Roeren.** G. Rugir. I. Ruggire. L. Rugire. B.a. **Wtkreiſchen.** T. **Kreiſchen**, à κράζειν, i. clamare. T.a. **Brüllen**, à βρύχειν, i. fremere. H. Bramár.

(†) 11195 a **Roſarie**, our Ladies Pſalter, a Breuiarie or ſhort prayer-booke: Alſo vſed for a paire of Beads. G. Roſaire. I. H. Roſario. L. Roſarium. Vi. **Beades.**

11196 a **Roſe.** Sax. T. **Roſe.** B. **Roſe**, G. Roſe. I. H. L. Roſa, à Gr. ῥόδον, quòd ῥόδημα πολὺ τῆς ὀδμῆς ἀφίησι, i. flumen odoris emittit, ¶ Plutarch. Etym. ῥόδον, dict. quaſi ὄδον, pro ὄζον, ab ὄζω, i. redoleo.

(†) b a Dammaske **Roſe.** Vi. in **Dammaſke.**

c **Roſe bay**, i. roſea laurus. Vi. **Oleander.**

d winter **Roſe.** Vi. **Hollihocke.**

e **Roſe** campion. In Campis enim creſcit & eius flores ſunt roſis ſimiles. T. **Marien roſen.** I. Roſa mariæ. L. Roſa mariana, quod D. Mariæ ſacra conſecrata, roſa cœli, vel roſa Dominarum. G. Oillet Dieu, i. ocellus Dei. B. **Chriſtus oghen.**

f **Roſe** of Hieruſalem, or our Ladies roſe. L. Roſa Hierichuntis, ſeu Hieroſolymitana, roſa beatæ Mariæ.

g red **Roſe.** T. **Rote roſe.** B. **Rode roſe.** G. Roſe rouge. L. Mileſia roſa. Gr. ῥόδον μιλήσιον. Sic dict. à Mileto vrbe Cretæ vbi huiuſmodi roſa primum inuenta fuit.

h muske **Roſe**, à muſci odore. Vi. ſub voce **Muske.**

i **Roſe bay-tree.** Vi. **Oleander.**

11197 **Roſe-marie.** T. **Roſmarin.** B. **Roſmaryn.** H. Roméro. G. Roſmarin. I. Roſmarino. L. * Roſmarinus, & roſmarinum apud Plinium, quòd roris inſtar circa auroram in littore marino appareat, vel q. roſa marina, quod myrrhæ odorem quam maximè referat. Gr. λιβανωτὶς, à λίβανος, quod thus, vel ipſam arborem ſignificat, propter odoris congruentiam, ¶ Theophraſt.

* Roſmarinus, vnde.

11198 **Roſe** noble. Vi. ſub voce **Noble.**

11199 **Roſine.** G. Roſine. H. Reſina, rezina. I. Raſia. L. Reſina, à Gr. ῥητίνη, ſeu ῥεσίνη, à ῥέω, i. fluo. Eſt enim lachryma ſeu humor ſponte ſua defluens ex ſtirpe, gummi modo concreſcens. B. **Herſt.** T. **Hartz**, à צרי Zari, idem.

Roſine, vnde.

11200 to **Roſt.** T. **Röſten.** B. **Roſten.** I. Arroſtire. G. Roſtir, quaſi Toſtir, à toſtus, à torreo, et, aut ex ταρσὸς, i. crates, ταρσόω, & ταρσεύειν, ſiccare, ¶ Hela. H. Aſſar. L. Aſſare. Gr. ἀφάω, ab Heb. אפה Apha, i. coquere.

b **Roſt** meat. Vi. ſub voce **Meat.**

(†) 11201 **Roſtrata corona.** Vi. in voce **Crowne.**

(†) 11202 to **Roſtrate**, to thruſt in the beake or bill. G. Becquér. I. Beccare. H. Picár. L. Roſtrare, à roſtrum, i. the bill or beake of a bird or ſhip.

11203 to **Rot.** Vi. to **Rotte** or putriſie.

(†) 11204 a **Rotation**, or wheeling about. G. H. Rotación. I. Rotatióne. L. Rotatio, ónis, Rotundatio, ónis. Gr. στρόφησις, ex στρέφω, i. Rotundo, as. T. **Das rund machen.** B. **Ombœringhe.**

11205 a **Rochet**, like a Surpliſe for a Biſhop. G. Rocher, m. I. Rochetto. H. Roquéte. L. Amiculum linteum Epiſcopale. Vi. **Surpliſe.**

11206 a **Rochet** fiſh. G. Rougét. I. Roſſetto. B. **Ropetinc.** H. Rubio. L. Rubellio, à rubor, erythrinus. Gr. ἐρυθρῖνος, ab ἐρυθρὸς, i. ruber, quia hic piſcis rubri eſt coloris, ¶ Geſn. T. **Rotfiſch.**

11207 to **Rotte**, or putriſie. B. T. **Verrotten**, à Lat. Corruptus. G. Pourrir. H. Apódrecérſe, podrirſe. I. Putrefarſi. L. Putreſco, putreſco, & T. **Verfaulen.** Gr. Σαπρίζω. Vi. to **Corrupt**, to **Putrifie.**

b **Rotten.** B. **Rot.** B. S. T. **Verrot**, à Lat. Corruptus. I. Corrotto. G. Pourri. H. Podrido, à Lat. Putridus, à pus, à Gr. πύθομαι, i. putreſco, carioſus, à carie. Gr. σαπρὸς, à σήπω, i. putrefacio.

c **Rottenneſſe**, or putrefaction. B. **Verrottinghe.** T. **Verrottung, verfaulung.** G. Pourriture. H. Pódre. I. Magagna. L. Putredo, à putris, à pus, i. ſanies, caries. Gr. Σῆψις, σαπρία.

(†) 11208 **Rotunditie**, roundneſſe. G. Rotundité, Rondeur. I. Rotondità. H. Redondéz. L. Rotunditas, atis. Gr. τὸ κυκλοειδὲς, à κύκλος, i. circulus.

11209 to **Roue.** Vi. to **Wander.**

b a **Rouer** at ſea. B. **Rouer.** T. **Rauber.** Vi. **Pirat.**

11210 ☞ * **Rouge** croſſe. Vi. **Herald.**

* Rouge croſſe.

11211 **Rough.** T. **Rauch, rauh.** B. **Rouw, rouw, ruych, ruyhigh**, à Lat. Rudis. G. Aſpre, ſcabreux. H. Aſpro, aſpero. I. Aſpero, ſcabroſo. L. Aſper, Confragoſus, à con, & frango. Scaber, à ſcabie, propter ſimilitudinem. Heb. * שעיר Sagnir, i. hirſutus, hiſpidus, vnde Ang. Shag-haired, à שער Shagnar, horruit, horripilauit. Vi. **Ragged, Shagged**, or **Hairy, Buſky.**

Shag-haired, vnd.

11212 **Rough**-caſting. Vi. **Parget**, & **Plaiſter, Morter.**

b **Roughes**, or roſes of fiſhes. L. Oua piſcium. Vi. **Spawne.**

11213 **Rouing** about. Vi. to **Rome** or **Wander.**

11214 a **Roule** and **Rouler.** Vi. **Roll**, & **Roller.**

11215 a **Round**, or point of a compaſſe, a line drawne directly from winde to winde, in a compaſſe, in a trauers board, or in a Sea-card. G. Rumb. I. Rombo. H. Rumbo. L. Rhombus. Gr. ῥόμβος, rota, ſiue quid quadratæ formam habens, à ῥέμβω, in gyrum circumago: tamen apud mathematicos dicitur eſſe figura quadrangula lateribus conſtans inter ſe æquales.

11216 to **Round**, à rotundus. Vi. **Clippe.**

11217 to **Round**, or make round. Vi. **Round.**

b **Round.** B. **Rond.** T. Sax. **Rund.** G. Rond. I. Tondo, rotondo. H. Redondo. L. Rotundus, globoſus, à globus. Gr. γογγύλος, σφαιροειδὴς, à σφαῖρα, i. Sphæra, & εἶδος, i. forma.

c **Round** about. T. **Rings umbher.** B. **Rontſom heer.** G. Tout à l'entour. I. D'ogni parte. H. En derredór, ò cerca. L. Circumcirca. Gr. ἀμφὶς, περὶ.

d a turning **Round.** T. **Umbgang, Cirkellauff.** B. **Rontſom lope.** L. Circinatio. H. Rodéo, Rodeamiénto. I. Ritondamento. Gr. περιαγωγὴ, à περὶ, circum, & ἄγω, duco.

11218 the **Round** of a ladder. L. Interſcalare. Vi. **Climax.**

11219 a **Roundle**, or circle. Vi. **Circle.**

11220 **Roundelay**, or ſhepheards daunce. T. **Schäffer tantz.** L. Comus, à κῶμος, quod ἐν ταῖς κώμαις, i. in vicis vtetur; forſan, à כמוש * Cémos, idolum Moabitarum, & Deus [illegible], in conuiuijs, olim cultus.

* Cémos idolum Moabitarum.

11221 ☞ **Roundlet**, is a certaine meaſure of wine, oyle, &c. containing eighteene gallons and a halfe, ¶ An. 1. R. 3. cap. 13. ſo called of his roundneſſe.

11222 to **Rouſe**, fortè à T. **Ruhe**, i. quies, quaſi à quiete ſuſcitare, ¶ Amalth. Vi. to **Raiſe.**

11223 a **Rouſt.** Vi. **Rooſt, Hen-rooſt.**

* Route.

11224 ☞ * **Route** (Route) G. Route, *i. a company or flocke: as* (vne grande route de gentes, ou de cerfs.) *It signifieth in our* Common Law *an assembly of* three persons *or more*, going on about forcibly to commit an vnlawfull act, but yet doe it not, ¶ *Westl. part. 2. Symb. tit.* Inditement, *sect.* 65. o. ¶ *Lamb. saith,* That it is said properly of the multitude that assembleth themselues in such disorderly sort, for their common quarels. *As if the inhabitants of a township doe assemble to pull downe a hedge or pale to haue their* Common, *where they ought to haue none:* or to beat a man, that hath done them some publike offence, *or displeasure.* But the Statute of 18. *Ed.* 3. *Stat.* 1. *cap.* vnico, *which giueth* processe of outlawrie *against such as bring* Routes *into the presence of the* Iustice, *or in affray of the people*, and in the Statute 2. of Rich. 2. cap. 6. *that speaketh of* riding in great routes, *to make entry into lands, and to beat others,* &c. *doe seeme to vnderstand it more largely.* And it is a Route, *whether they put their purpose in execution or no: if so be, that they doe goe,* ride, *or moue forward their meeting,* ¶ Brooke, *tit.* Riot. 4. & 5. *So (as it seemeth)* a Route *should be* a speciall kinde of vnlawfull assembly:

* Riot.

* *and a* Riot *the disorderly* fact committed generally by any vnlawfull assemble: *the one, that three persons, at the least, be gathered together, for so it is commonly taken at this day*: the other, that they being together, doe breed disturbance of the Peace, *either by signification of speech, shew of armour, turbulent gesture, or actuall and expresse violence*: so that either the peaceable sort of men be vnquieted, and feared by the fact, *or the lighter sort and busie bodies* emboldened by the example. *Thus farre* Lamb. *in his* Eirenar. lib. 2. cap. 5. &c. *Where see* **Riot.** ¶ Kitchin *giueth the same definition of a* Route, *fol.* 20.

(†) 11225 *a* **Routier.** Vi. *a* **Rutter.**

(†) 11226 *a* **Routurier**, *a Yeman, Plebeian, a Ploughman.* G. Roturiér. Vi. *a* **Pesant.**

11227 *a* **Row.** T. **Reye.** G. Rengée. Vi. **Order** *and* **Ranche.**

11228 *a* **Row**, *or line.* Vi. **Raye.**

11229 *to* **Rowe.** B. **Roeden** *est* **roeyen.** T. **Rudern.** G. Ramér, *à remus,* gaschér, *à* gasche, *i. remus.* H. *Remár.* I. L. Remigáre, *quasi remis agere.* Gr. Κωπηλατεῖν, *à* κώπη, *i.* remus, & ἐλαύνειν, *i.* ago.

b *a* **Rower.** B. **Roeyer.** T. **Ruderknecht.** G. Rameur. H. Remadór. I. *Remigo.* L. Remex, *à* remo. Gr. Ἐρέτης, *ab* ἐρέσσω, *i.* remigo.

11230 *a* **Rowell**, *à Gall.* Roüe, *sue* rouëtte, *i. rotula.* T. **Sporen rade.** B. **Prikel**, *à* **pricken**, *i. pungere.* G. Esguillón, *ou* aguillón, *i. aculeus.* H. Rodéja, *à rueda, i.* rota. I. *Stimulo.* L. Stimulus, *à* στίζειν, *i.* pungere. Gr. ἀκονίσκ☉, *i.* fistula.

11231 ☞ **Rowing of clothes**, ¶ An. 27. H. 8. cap. 13.

11232 *a* **Rowle, Rowler, Rowles.** Vi. **Role, Roler, Roles.**

11233 *a* **Rowte.** Vi. **Route**, *&* **Troupe.**

11234 *a* **Roy**, *or* King. G. Roy. I. *Re.* H. Rey. Vi. **King.**

* *Vnde Prouerb. Gal.* Roy d'Yuedot, *i. rex nomine, & re pauper.*

(†) b ☞ * **Roy d'Yuedot**, *i.* Rex d'Iuidot, *ita impositū dict. de quodam* Gualtero d'Iuidot, *qui etiam sic nominabatur quòd natus fuit in* Iuidot, *iurisdictione quadam* Normaniæ, *cuius tamen* Clotarius 7. *Francorum* Rex *sceptratis, ac postea factus sceleris conscius, interficiendo ipsum* Gualterum, *die Parasceues dum inter deuotiones erat, antequam vindictam, quam iuste meruisse sibimet ipsi conscius esset; Post hoc facinus, conscientia sua ipsum accusante, &* Romano Episcopo *illum cubentante ad pœnitentiam; erexit* Dominicum d'Iuidot *in* Regnum *assignans posteritati ipsius* Gualteri *omnia priuilegia* Monarchiæ, *sicut leges imponere,* monetam cudere, & similia. *Hinc Galli appellant hominem qui habet exiguum patrimonium, ad suppetandum titulum magnum* Roy d'Iuidot, ¶ *Miss. Gal.* ¶ *Heylyn.*

* *Colour de Roy.*

(†) c * *Colour de* **Roy**, *i. the Kings colour.* G. Couleūr de Roy. I. *Colore del Re.* H. Colór del Rey. L. Color Regius, *in old time* Purple, *now* Violet *is the* French Kings *proper colour.*

(†) d **Royall**, *&* ☞ **Royall** *office.* Vi. **Roial.**

(†) e **Royaltie.** Vi. **Roialtie.**

11235 **Rubarbe.** T. B. **Rebarbar.** G. Rubárbe. H. Ruybarbo. I. *Rabarbaro.* L. Rhabarbarum. Gr. ῥαβάρβαρον, *à* Rha, Barbariæ *fluuio propè quam naturaliter & abundanter prouenit,* ¶ Dodon. *&* ¶ Gerard.

11236 *to* **Rubbe.** T. **Reiben.** B. **Wrijuen**, *à* τρίβειν, *i.* tero. G. Frotér. I. *Fregáre.* H. Fregár. L. Fricáre. Gr. ψώχειν, *à* ψάω, *i.* attenuo, τρίβειν, *ex* τρίβω, *à* τείρω, *i.* tero.

11237 **Rubble**, *or rubbish.* H. Ripia, *ab Arabico* Ripel, *i. lapides minuti, arena lapidum,* ¶ Guad. G. Escálle, latte. T. **Latte**, *quod iaciunt sub asseribus & scandulis.* Gr. καταβλητόν, *à* βάλλω, fundo.

(†) 11238 ☞ **Rubén.** Vi. ☞ **Reuben.**

(†) 11238—2 A. B. G. H. ☞ **Rubicon.** L. Rubico, *ônis, flum. Italiæ propè* Ariminum, ¶ *Plin. lib.* 3. vulgò. I. *Pissatello.*

(†) 11238—3 **Rubicund**, *very red, bloud red.* G. Rubicúnde, fort rouge. I. *Rubicondo, molto rosso.* H. Roxo como la sangre. L. Rubicundus, a, um. Gr. αἱματώδης, *ab* αἷμα, *i.* sanguis. T. **Fast rot.** B. **Bloet root.**

* Rubie, *vnde.*

* Pyropus, *vnde.*

11238—4 * *a* **Rubie.** T. B. **Rubin.** G. Rubis. I. *Rubino.* H. Rubí, *à rubeo & igneo colore.* G. a. Pyrópe. I. H. *Piropo.* L. * Pyropus. Gr. πυρωπὸς, *à* πῦρ, *i.* ignis, & ὤψ, vultus. Vi. **Carbuncle.**

* *a* Rubrication *plaister.*

(†) 11239 * *a* **Rubrication**, *a plaister of so strong drawing facultie, that it vlcerates, or at least makes red the place it is applied vnto.* G. Rubricatíf. I. H. *Rubricatiuo.* L. Rubricatiuum emplastrum, *quòd attrahat carnem ad rubedinem.*

* *a* Rubricke, *vnde.*

11240 * *a* **Rubricke**, *a Title or Chapter of a booke, or speciall sentence written or printed with red letters.* G. Rubrique, *f.* I. H. L. Rúbrica, *a speciall Title or sentence of the* Law, *written or printed,* Rubro, *in red.*

(†) 11241 **Rubrum mare.** Vi. *the* **Red-sea.**

11242 **Rudder** *of a ship.* T. **Ruder.** B. **Roer.** Vi. **Sterne.**

11243 **Ruddes**, *quia coloris sunt subrubei.* Vi. **Marigold.**

11244 **Ruddie, Ruddish.** B. **Rootachtich.** T. **Rötlich.** I. *Rubicchio, Robetto.* L. Rubeus, a, um. Vi. **Red.**

b **Ruddle** *to marke sheepe with.* T. **Rötel stein, rote creide**, *rubra creta.* B. **Rode eerde.** G. Terre rouge, Croye rouge. I. *Terra rossa.* H. Barro vermêjo, Almagre. L. Rubrica, *à* ruber. Gr. μίλτ☉, *sed* σφραγῖτις, *i. terra signatoria, ita Ang.* **Marking-stone.**

11245 **Rude.** G. Rúde. H. I. *Rúdo.* L. Rudis. B. T. **Grob, Groot**, *qui crassi est ingenio.* Gr. ἀπαιδευτ☉. Vi. **Rusticall, Ignorant, Vnlearned, Vnmannerly, Vnpolisht.**

b **Rudenesse.** G. Rudesse. I. *Rudezza.* H. Rudeza. L. Ruditas. Gr. ἀγροικία, ἀπειροκαλία. T. **Grob.** B. **Grofheyt.**

11246 ☞ **Rudge washed kersey**, *i. made of fleece-wooll washed only on the sheepes backe,* ¶ An. 35. Eliz. cap. 10.

* Rudiment, *vnde.*

11247 **Rudiment**, *the first instruction.* G. Rudimént. I. H. *Rudiménto.* L. Rudimentum, *ea enim institutio est, in qua rudes sese primum exercere solent,* ¶ Quintil. *Vnde* T. **Kinderlehr.** B. **De eerst leeringhe.** Gr. εἰσαγωγὴ, *ab* εἰσάγω, *i.* introduco.

11248 **Rue**, *herbe-grace.* G. Rue. B. **Ruyte.** T. **Raute.** H. *Ruda.* I. L. Ruta, *à* ῥυτὴ, *à* ῥύω, *i.* traho, *quòd genitale semen contrahat.* Gr. πήγανον, *à* πήγνυω, *i.* concrescere.

11249 *to* **Rue**, *ex* B. **Rouwe**, *i. luctus, hinc* **rouwen**, *&* T. **Rewen**, *i. pœnitere, dolere.* Vi. **Repent.**

11250 *a* **Ruffe** *band,* *à* B. **Ruyffelen**, *i. rugare: ita* H. Cuello de lechuguílla, *a band like lettice.* Vi. **Band.**

11251 *a* **Ruffe** *fish so called,* *à* T. **Rothe**, *i. asper, ob spinosas pinnas,* ¶ *Bellon.* T. **Kaulbars**, *à* caulis, *i. spina, &* **bars.** B. **Posch.** G. Cerne. H. Cerna. I. *Cherna.* L. Cernua, *à* crena, *crenas enim habet in pinnis suis,* ¶ Gesn. porculus, *&* porcellus. Gr. χοίριλ☉, χοιρίδιον, *dim. à* χοῖρ☉, porcus, *quòd spinarum serie ad modum setarum, porculo non dissimilis est.*

11252 *a* **Ruffian**, *or Bawd.* B. **Roffian.** G. Ruffién. I. *Ruffiáno.* H. Alcahuéte, Rufián, *ex* T. **Raffen**, *&* **Rauffen**, *rapere, à* Gr. ἁρπάζειν, idem. L. Meretricarius, conciliator stupri, Leno. Vi. **Pandor**, *or* **Bawd.**

11253 *a* **Ruffin**, *or Swashbuckler.* G. Enfant de la mate, Iarnat, Iarnigoy, *q. ie renie Dieu, i.* ego renego Deum. Vi. **Swaggerer.**

* Rufus.

(†) 11254 ☞ * **Rufus**, nomen proprium *dictum à* rufo colore, *sicut* Nigrini, *à nigro,* Albini *ab albo,* ¶ Fun. Rufus *Romæ* Christi doctrinam amplexus est, cui Paulus *adscribit,* ¶ Rom. 16. 13. Ebræis רָפָא Rapha, *est Sanauit.* Vi. ☞ **Raphael.**

11255 *a* **Rugge**, *à* T. **Rauh**, *i. asper,* hispidus. G. Berie, *ab* Hibernia. L. Gausape. Vi. **Dogswaine.**

b **Rugged.** Vi. **Roughe.**

(†) 11256 **Rugositie**, *wrinkledenesse, ruggednesse.* G. Rugosité. I. *Rugosità.* H. Rugosidád. L. Rugositas, atis, *à* ruga, *i. a wrinckle.*

11257 *to* **Ruinate.** G. Ruinér, Abâtre. I. *Ruináre, Abbáttere.* H. Arruynár, Abatír. L. Ruináre, demoliri, *à* de *priuat. &* moles. T. **Ein reissen.** B. **Verdestrueren.** Gr. καταστρέφειν, *à* κατὰ, *i.* deorsum, & στρέφω, *i.* verto.

b **Ruine**, *or fall.* G. Ruine. I. *Ruina, caduta.* H. Ruyna, caýda. L. Ruina, *à* ruo. Exitium, *ab* exeo, *ex numero exitiantium* eo.

(†) c **Ruinous**, *in decay, falling.* G. Ruinéux. I. H. *Ruinoso.* L. Ruinosus, a, um. Gr. ἐρειπώδης, *à* ἐρείπω, *i.* casus. T. **Fällig.** B. **ghevallich.**

11258 *to* **Rule** *or gouerne,* Secundum regulam à legibus præscriptam, & regere. *Vnde & Gal.* Reigler, Regir. I. *Reggere.* H. Regir. B. T. **Regieren**, *à Lat.* Regere, *q. Secundum rectum,* omnia facere. Gr. ἐπιτροπεύειν, *ab* ἐπὶ, *i.* supra, & ἵστημι, statuo, * ἐφορεύειν, *ab* ἐπὶ, & ὁράω, video, vnde ἔφορος, Magistratus quidam *Lacedemoniorum* oppositi regibus qui inspiciebant ea quæ ad Rempub. pertinebant, *&* χειρίζειν, q. d. *διὰ* χειρὸς ἔχειν, sub manibus habere. Vi. *to* **Gouerne.**

* Ephori, *vnde.*

b **Rule** *or Domination.* G. Dominación. I. *Dominio, Signoria.* H. Señorío, *à Lat.* Senior. *Reip. enim Senatores & Principes* Dominos, *nonnunquam* Patres, & Seniores *solemus appellare.* T. **Herrschafft**, *ab* **herr**, *i. Dominus.* L. Dominatio. **Regierung**, *à rego.* B. **Heerschap, regeringe.** Gr. Δεσποτεία, *à* Δεσπότης, *i.* Dominus, κυριότης, *à* κύρι☉, *i.* Dominus.

11259 *to* **Rule**, *or haue Soueraigne authoritie.* Vi. *to* **Reigne.**

* Regula, *vnde.*

11260 *a* **Rule.** T. B. **Regel.** G. Reigle. I. *Regola.* H. Regla. L. * Regula, *quòd sit recta, vel quòd regat, vel quòd rectè viuendi præbeat normam,* ¶ Isid. ¶ Seneca. Norma, *q.* γνώμων, per quod notio mentis *ducitur in lineam rectis.* Gr. * γνώμων, eadem ratione, *à* γνόω, *i.* nosco, *& propriè æqua horologij lingula est.* Canon, *à* Gr. κανὼν, *à* κάω, *i.* scindo, *propriè est instrumentum architechtonicum quo vtebantur in dolandis & lœuigandis lignis, vt eorum planitiem explorent.*

* Gnomon, *vnde.*

(†) 11261 *a* **Ruler**, *or Gouernour.* Vi. *a* **Gouernour.** * *What manner of men Rulers ought to be,* ¶ Exod. 18. 21. Deut. 1. 13. *and of their duties,* ¶ Deut. 1. 16. 17.

* *What manner of men Rulers ought to bee,* ¶ Exod. 18. 21. Deut. 1. 13. *their duties,* ¶ Deut. 1. 16. 17.

11262 *to* **Rumble.** T. **Rumpeln.** B. **Rommelen.** L. Tumultuari, Perstrepere, *à strepo,* quòd à στρέφω, *i.* verto: Crepitare, *frequent. à* crepo, *quod fictitium à sono,* ¶ Var.

b *a* **Rumbling** *of the belly.* B. **Rommelinghe in den buyck.** L. Tormina ventris, Murmur ventris, *à* Gr. μορμύρειν, *sict. à fluuiorum strepitu,* ¶ *Hesych.* Intestinorum rugitus, Latratus intestinorum.

11263 **Rume.** Vi. **Reume.**

11264 *to* **Ruminate**, *or chaw the cud. Also to ponder or thinke on.* G. Ruminér. H. *Rumiár.* I. L. Ruminare, *i. cibum iterum reuocare, dict. à* Rumen, *i. the Cudde.* Vi. *to* **Chew** *the Cudde.*

(†) 11264—2 ☞ **Rummey** *in* Kent, *one of the* Cinque ports, *alias* Romeney, *quasi à nomine* Romanorum *qui fuisse consiliant nominalis,* ¶ Camd.

* Rumo, *i. Tyber.*

(†) 11265 ☞ * **Rumo**, *cognominatus est* Tyberis *ex eo quòd* ripas *ruminet,* ¶ Fest.

11266 *a* **Rumor.** G. Ruméur. I. *Ramóre.* B. **Romoer.** H. L. Rúmor, *à* ruo, *summo impetu quòd feratur,* viresque acquirat eundo, ¶ Virgil. Gr. φήμη, *à* φημὶ, *i.* dico. T. **Gerücht**, *à* ῥοιβδεῖν, *strepitare, i.* strepitum edere.

11267 *the* **Rumpe**, *ex* T. **Rumpf.** Vi. **Taile.**

11268 *a* **Roundle**, *or circle.* B. **Ronde.** Vi. **Circle.**

(†) 11269 ☞ *a* **Rundlet.** Vi. ☞ **Roundlet.**

11270 *a* **Runnagate**, *à* T. **Rinnen**, *i.* currere. Vi. **Vagabond.**

11271 *a* **Runnaway.** G. Fugitif, qui s'enfuit aux ennemis. H. *Tornadizo, Fugitiuo.* T. **Ein feld-flüchtiger**, *à* **feld**, *i.* campus, *&* **fliehen**, *i. fugere.* B. **Veld-vluchtigh**, *à* **veld**, *i.* campus, *&* **vlitchen**, *i. fugere.* L. Transfuga, *à* trans, *&* fugio. Gr. αὐτόμολ☉, *i.* qui sua sponte fugit.

11272 *to* **Runne.** T. S. B. **Rennen**, *à* ῥέειν, *i.* impetu ferri, ¶ *Lexic.* G. Courír. H. Corrér. I. *Correre*, *à* L. Cúrrere, *ab Heb.* קָרַב Karab, *i. occurrit.* Gr. τρέχειν.

b to **Runne** *forth, or leake.* T. **Auß-rinnen.** B. **Wt-rennen.** Vi. **Leake.**

c *the* **Runner,** *or vpper stone in a Mill.* T. **Lauffer.** B. **Luper,** *à lauffen, i. currere.* G. Le dessus du moulin. I. *Macigno, Sorane.* H. *Muetare, quod cum proprium sit helluonum, dicuntur catillones, i. gulosi. Cum autem idem facit lapis ille mola superior,* & omnia superinfusa consumat, *rectè catillus nominatur.* L.* Catillus, *ab antiquo catillare, i. per alienas domos gyrare, quod cum proprium sit helluonum*…

d **Runnet.** Vi. **Rennet.**

* Gonorrhæa. e *the* **Running** *of the reines.* L.* Gonorrhœa, *à Gr.* γονόῤῥοια, *à* γόνος, *i. semen genitale,* & ῥέω, *i. fluo.* T. **Auß-fließung des natürlichen samens.**

f *a* **Running.** B. **Runninghe.** T. **Das rennen.** G. Cours. H. Corrida. I. *Corsa.* L. Cursus. Gr. δρόμος, *à* δρέμω, *i. curro,* τρόχος, *à* τρέχω, *i. curro.* Vi. **Course.**

11273 *a* **Rupture,** *or breach.* G. Rupture. I. *Rottúra.* H. Roto. L. Ruptura, *à rumpo.* L.2. *Rumpimento.* B. **Brekinghe.** T. **Bruch,** *à brechen, i. frangere.* Vi. **Breach,** *&* *to* **Breake.**

b **Rupture-worte,** *quia valet aduersus rupturas,* ¶ Gerard. L. Herniaria, *quod herniæ medeatur,* i. Burstnesse, ¶ *Gerard.*

11274 **Rurall,** *clownish, rusticall.* G. Rurall. I. *Rurále.* L. Ruralis, *à rus, ab Heb.* ארץ *aras, i. arauit.* H. Cosa de campo. B. **Boerſch, Boerachtich.** T. **Bäwriſch, Bawrhafftig,** *à bawer, i. rusticus.*

11275 *to* **Rush** *in, or vpon.* B. **Ruyſchen.** T. **Rauſchen,** *ab Heb.* רגש *ragasch, vel* רעש *raasch, i. commotus est cum strepitu.* G. Se ruer, Entrér impetueusément. I. *Intráre impetuosamente.* H. Entrár con violencia. L. Irruere, Irrumpere. Gr. εἰσβάλλω, *ab* εἰς, *i. in,* & *βάλλω, i. mitto,* εἰσορμάω, *ab* ὁρμή, *i. impetus.*

11276 *to* **Rush,** *or make a noise.* T. **Rauſchen.** B. **Ruyſchen.** G. Faire bruit. I. *Fare strépito.* H. Hazér estruendo. L. Facere strepitum. Gr. ψοφέω, *à* ψόφος, *i. strepitus,* ῥοιζέω, *propriè de fluxu aquarum, à* ῥέω, *i. fluo.*

11277 *a* **Rush.** *Sax.* рісʃа. L. Ruscus, *à rus, ruris, quasi rudis,* ¶ Cathol. T. **Meerbinſen.** B. **Biesdoren,** *à muris spinis quibus contra eorum pugnantes arcebantur.* H. Brusco. Vi. *cetera in* **Bulruſh.**

11278 **Russet** *colour, q. color subrufidus.* Vi. **Browne.**

Rust, vnde. * Rubigo, vnde. 11279 **Rust,** *Sax.* ruʃт. T. **Rost.** B. **Roest,** *fortè à* L. Rodendo. *Rodit enim & consumit rubigo ferrum.* G. Rouille. I. *Ruggine.* L.* Rubigo, *à colore rubro,* ¶ *Cath.* H. Herrumbre, *ab hierro, i. ferrum.* L.2. Ferrugo, *i. ferri rubigo.* Gr. βρῶσις, *à* βιβρώσκω, *i. comedo, erodo.*

b *to* **Rust.** B. **Roeſten.** T. **Roſten.** G. Enrouiller. I. *Arrugginirsi.* L. Rubiginare, *i. rubiginem contrahere.* Gr. ἰόομαι, *ab* ἰός, *i. rubigo.*

11280 **Rusticall,** *or clownish.* G. Rustique. I. H. *Rustico,* L. Rusticus, *à rus.* G.2. Agreste. L.2. Agrestis, *ab ager, ab* ἀγρός, *vnde* ἀγροῖκος, *idem.* Vi. **Rude.**

(†) b **Rusticitie,** *clownishnesse.* G. Rusticité. I. *Rusticità.* H. Rusticidád. L. Rusticitas, *àtis.* Gr. ἀγροικία, *ab* ἀγρός, *i. rus.* T. **Grobheit.** B. **Grofheid. Boer-achtichheyd.**

c *a* **Rusticke,** *or clowne.* G. Rustique. I. H. *Rustico, à* L. Rusticus, *à rus.* Gr. ἀγροῖκος, *ab* ἀγρός, *i. ager.* Vi. **Clowne, Peſant.**

11281 **Rustling,** *à* T. **Ruſtlen,** *i. strepitum edere.* Vi. **Noiſe.**

11282 *to goe to* **Rut,** *or rutting.* G. Estre en ruit ou rut, *ex Heb.* רצה *ratsa, quod est auidè circumcursitare, quod in animalibus, vbi coitus impatientia exæstuant, fieri videmus.* I. *Esser in caldo.* T. **In der brunſt,** *in incendio, vel igne.* H. Cachondir, *à* L. Catulire, *à catulo.* T. **Lauffisch sein,** *à lauffen, i. circumcurrere, quòd circumquaque appetitu suo stimulata circumcursitent.* B. **Heet zijn,** *in calore esse.* Gr. κυνίζειν, *à* κυνίζω, *q. d. canino, siue catulio, à* κύων, *i. canis.*

* Ruth. (†) 11283 ☞ * **Ruth** *Moabitis illustre exemplum piæ; castæ, fidelis & omni virtute matronali præstantis mulieris: fuit vxor* Mahlon, ¶ Ruth. 1. 10. *quæ mortuo viro cum socru* Noemi *in Iudæam profecta est, vbi* Booz *proauo Dauidis regis nupsit,* ¶ Ruth 4.1. *ad* 15. *cui peperit filium, dict.* Obed, ¶ Ruth 4.13. ¶ 1 Chron. 2.12. ¶ Math. 1.5. Vi. ☞ **Obed,** *dicta* רות Ruth, *videns, à* ראה Raah, *i. vidit, vel irrigata, à* רוה Rauah, *i. irrigatus fuit,* ¶ Chyt.

(†) 11284 **Ruth,** *or ruine, dict. à Lat.* Ruo. Vi. **Ruine.**

(†) 11285 *to* **Rutilate,** *to shine, to glister, to glare.* G. Rutiler, Iecter vne lueur comme Or. H. Enrrutilar, Enrojar. I. *Rutiláre, che riluce come oro.* L. Rutilare. Gr. πυῤῥάζω, *à* πῦρ, *i. ignis.* T. **Glitzeren wie gold.** B. **Glinſen.**

(†) 11286 **Ruther.** Vi. **Rudder,** *&* **Sterne.**

* a Ruttier. (†) 11287 * *a* **Ruttier,** *or* **Routtier,** *a directorie for the finding of courses, either by sea or land: Also an old beaten souldier: Also a robber by the high-way.* G. B. Routier.

(†) 11288 *Omnia in* **Ry,** *quæras in* **Wi.**

S

11289 S *Litera est semivocalis, vt quæ sonum suum à vocali auspicetur, & in seipsam terminet.* Gr. Σίγμα. Ind. *Sin.* Ægyp. *Sichen.* Arab. *Sin.* Assyr. *Sith.* Chal. *Schin.* Heb. שין *Sin, q.* שן *Shen, i. Dens, quòd sit litera dentata, alias Hebr.* סמך Samech, *dicitur quasi* סמוך *Samuc, i. continuatum, & in se ductum.*

(†) 11290 ☞ **Saba,** *or* **Seba,** *filius* Chus *nepos* Cham, ¶ Gen. 10. 7. *à quo* Sabæa, *&* Sabæi *Arabiæ Felicis populi dicti sunt vrbs* Sabam *metropolin* Ptol. *collocat. scribitur* סבא Saba *per* Samech, *vel* שבא Schaba, Scheba, *per* ש ¶ Psal. 72. 10. *Reges Arabum & Sabæ Schabæ dona adducent. Hæc Sabæa thuris, auri, & myrrhæ ferax, vt* ¶ Plin. lib. 6. *inquit, &* Sabæos *Arabum populos propter thura clarissimos. Hæc patria fuit Reginæ* Sabæ, Schabæ, *vel* Schebæ, *quæ ad* Salomonem *venit,* ¶ 1 Reg. 10. 1. סבא Saba, *per* ס Samech, *i. inebriatus est, &* שבא Schaba, *per* ש Sein, *i. in captiuitatem duxit,* ¶ Auen.

11291 *the* **Sabbath, Sabaoth.** *Sax.* Reſтedæʒe, *i. a day of rest among the Iewes celebrated on Saturday: among Christians on Sunday, or the Lords day.* B. T. G. **Sabbath.** I. *Sabato.* H. Sábado. L. Sabbathum. Gr. Σάββατον. Heb. שבת Schabbath, *à* שבת Schabath, *i. quieuit. Quod cognationem habet cum* ישב Iaschabh, *i. sedit: nam quiescere fit plerumque sedendo,* ¶ Auen. B. T. **Ruſtdagh,** *à* **Ruſten,** *i. quiescere.* Gr. ἀνάπαυσις, & καταπαύσις, *à* παύω, *quiesco.* Vi. **Sunday,** *sub voce* **Day.** *Hunc diem celebrabant* Iudæi, *die* Saturni, *vt & hodie,* Christiani *verò in memoriam* resurrectionis Domini nostri, Sabbathum *suum fecerunt diem* Solis, *sed non ita res ante concilium* Nicænum. (†) Sabbathi *vsus est duplex, scil.* Internus *&* Externus, Externus *vsus est* politicus *vt* fessi respirent, ¶ *Exod.* 20. 10. Internus *finis, seu vsus erat, vt à* carnis operibus cessaremus, ¶ *Hebr.* 4. *Est etiam* Typus æterni Sabbathi, *the true vse of the Sabbath,* ¶ *Isai.* 56. 2. *&* 58. 13.

(†) b ☞ **Sabaoth.** Vi. **Zebaoth.**

(†) 11292 ☞ **Sabæa,** *&* **Sabæi.** Vi. ☞ **Saba.**

(†) 11293 **Sabatisme,** *holy rest.* G. Sabatisme. I. H. *Sabatismo.* L. Sabbathismus. Gr. Σαββατισμός.

11294 **Sabell** *colour, or blacke in blazon.* B. **Sabel.** G. H. Sable. L. Color niger in *armorum insignibus.* Vi. ☞ **Furre.**

(†) 11295 ☞ * **Sabelli,** *Italiæ populi, à Sabinis orti, olim Samnites dicti,* ¶ Plin. * Sabelli.

(†) 11296 ☞ * **Sabini,** *antiquissimi* Italiæ *populi prope* Romam *dicti à* σέβομαι, *i. colo, veneror, à* Deorum *cultu & religione,* ¶ Nebr. * Sabini.

(†) 11297 **Sables.** Vi. **Martrens,** *&* b ☞ **Furre.**

(†) 11297--2 ☞ **Sabrina** *flu.* Vi. ☞ **Seuerne.**

(†) 11298 * *to* **Saburrate,** *to ballace a ship with grauell.* G. Sabourrér. H. *Saburar.* I. L. Saburrare, *à* Saburra, *i. grosse sand for ballace.* * to Saburrare.

11299 ☞ **Sac** (Sacha vel Sacca) *is a Royaltie or priuiledge touching Plee, and correction of trespasses of men within a Mannour,* ¶ Rastal. *titulo expos. of words,* ¶ *Bracton* hath the word, lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 8. *vel si sit aliquis qui de Concessione* Domini Regis *talem habet libertatem (sicut* Sock *&* Sack, Tolnetum Team, Infangthefe *&* vtfangthefe) *qui inuentus fuerit seisitus de aliquo latrocinio sicut* hond habende & backberend, *tales habent regalem potestatem & vnde qui tales libertates habent, habebunt prisonam suam de talibus quia possunt tales in Curia sua iudicare.* Vi. ☞ **Soc.**

(†) 11300 *to* **Saccage.** Vi. *to* **Sacke.**

(†) 11301 * **Sacer** *mons locus prope* Romam *ad tertium milliare,* ¶ Flo. * Sacer mons.

(†) 11301--2 **Sacer** *morbus.* Vi. *the* **Falling** *sicknesse in* F.

(†) 11302 * **Sacer** *ignis.* Vi. *a* **Sore,** *called* St. *Anthonies fire, in* S. * Sacer ignis.

11303 **Sacerdotall,** *Priestly, belonging to Priests.* G. H. Sacerdotál. I. *Sacerdotále.* L. Sacerdotalis, *à Sacerdos, a Priest.* Gr. ἱερατικός, *ab* ἱερατεύω, *i. Sacerdos, ab* ἱερός, *i. Sacer.* T. **Pfaffiſch,** *à* **Pfaff,** *i. Sacerdos,* **Prieſterlicke.**

11304 ☞ **Saccus cum Brochia,** *seemeth to be a Seruice of finding a* Sacke and a Broach, *to the King, by vertue of a Tenure for the vse of his Armie,* ¶ Bract. lib. 2. cap. 16. num. 6.

11305 *a* **Sachell,** *or little bagge.* G. Sachét, petit sac. I. *Sacchetto, Sacchetto, picciolo Sacco.* H. Esarcéla, Saco pequeño. B. **Sacken.** T. **Säcklin.** L. Sacculus. Gr. Σακκίον, vel σακκίον, *dim. à* σάκκος, Saccus. L.2. Culleolus, *dim. à* culeus, *dict. à* Gr. κολεός, *idem, quod à* κολεός, *i. causa.* Vi. *plura in a* **Sacke.**

11305--2 **Sacietie.** Vi. **Satiety,** *&* **Satietie.**

11305--3 *a* **Sacke,** *or bagge.* B. T. **Sack.** G. Sác. I. *Sacco.* H. Saco. L. Saccus. Gr. Σάκκος, *omnia ab Heb.* שק Sak, *idem. Sacci quisque sui & eorum quæ in Sacco erant recordabantur, in confusione Babylonica: vnde facit nomen ad omnes ferè linguas transiisse verisimile est:* ¶ Gorop. Etymol. magn. *à* σάττω, *i. onero.*

b ☞ *a* **Sacke** *of wooll,* Saccus lanæ, *is a quantitie of wooll containing six and twentie stone, and fourteene pounds,* ¶ *An.* 14. *Edw.* 3. *Stat.* 1. *cap.* 21. Vi. **Sarpler.**

c *a little* **Sacke** *or bagge.* Vi. *a* **Sachell.**

11306 **Sacke,** *a wine that commeth out of* Spaine. T. **Sacke, Spaniſcher wein.** B. **Romenie wijn ſeck,** *q. d.* vinum siccum: *propter magnam siccandi humores facultatem.* G. Vin sec, vin d'Espaine. I. *Vino di Spagna.* H. Vino de España. L. Vinum Hispanense. Gr. οἶνος ἰβηρικός, vel οἶνος *the Iberian.*

11307 *to* **Sacke,** *or waste Countries or Cities.* B. **Sacken, ſackageren.** G. Saccager, sacmenter, mettre à sac. I. *Saccheggiáre, Saccomittere, metter' à sacco.* H. Saquear, saccomanear, *hæc omnia à Lat.* Saccus, *a sacke or bagge, cuiusmodi, milites in depopulandis oppidis ad diuitias auferendas maximè vtuntur.* L. Diripere, *à dis & rapere.* Depopulari, *q. d.* populum rudum & deorbatum efficere. Gr. ἐκπορθέω, *ab* ἐκ, & πορθέω, *idem.* T. **Verwüſten,** *à* **wüſt,** *i. vastus, desertus.* Vi. **Ranſacke.**

(†) 11307--2 **Sackcloth.** Vi. *in litera* C. *a haire*-**Cloth.**

(†) 11308 * **Sacra** *via locus* Romæ *vbi* Romulus *&* Tatius *fœdus inierunt,* ¶ Cic. * Sacra via.

11309 *a* **Sacrament.** B. T. **Sacrament.** G. Sacrement. I. H. *Sacramento.* L. Sacramentum, *à* sacro, *i. offero, dedico, consecro: per Sacramenta namque nos planè* Deo *dedicamus & offerimus. Vel quasi* sacræ rei signum. *Vel quòd* sacra mente sit recipiendum. Gr. μυστήριον, *à* μυέω, *i. doceo ea quæ ad* res sacras *seu diuinas pertinent, quòd hisce primùm mysterijs solebant catechumeni initiari.*

(†) b **Sacramentall,** *mysterious.* G. H. Sacramentál. I. *Sacramentále.* L. Sacramentalis, *le.*

(†) c *a* **Sacramentarie,** *a professor or distributer of the* Sacraments *or holy mysteries.* G. Sacramentaire. I. H. *Sacramentário.* L. Sacramentarius. Vi. *a* **Sacrament.**

d ☞ **Sacramento recipiendo, quod vidua Regis se non maritabit sine licentia Regis,** *is a* Writ of commission *to one for the taking of an oath of the Kings widow, that shee shall not marie without the Kings licence,* ¶ Regist. orig. fol. 298. a.

11310 *a* **Sacrarie,** *Sextrie, or Vestrie in a Church.* G. Sacrarie, *f.* Sacristie. I. H. *Sacrário, Sacrestia, à sacris.* Vi. **Veſtrie.**

11310--2 *a* **Sacre,** *the hauke.* Vi. **Saker.**

11311 **Sacred.** G. Sacré. H. Sagrádo. L. Sacer. Vi. **Holy.**

(†) 11312 **Sacrificatorie,** *belonging to Sacrifice.* G. Sacrificatoire. I. H. *Sacrificatorio.* L. Sacrificatorius, *a, um.*

* Immolare, vndè.

11313 *to* **Sacrifice.** G. Sacrifiér. H. *Sacrificar, Hazér sacrificio.* I.L. Sacrificáre, à sacrum, & facio: * Immolare, *quia victimis iam mactandis molam salsam solebant inspergere.* B. **Offeren,** T. **Opfferen.** Gr. θύω, ὑπὸ τῆς θυσίας, à suffitu illo, *quem solebant in sacrificijs accendere,* ἱερουργέω, ab ἱερὸν, i. sacrum, & ἐργάζομαι, i. facio.

(†) b *a* **Sacrifice.** G. Sacrifice. I.H. *Sacrificio.* L. Sacrificium. Gr. θυσία. T. **Ein opffer.** B. **Een offerande.**

c *a* **Sacrifice** *of an hundred beasts.* Vi. *a* **Hecatombe.**

11314 **Sacriledge,** G. Sacrilége. I.H. *Sacrilegio.* L. Sacrilégium, à legendo, i. *furando, auferendo res Deo consecratas & dicatas*: vel Sacrilegium, q. Sacrilædium, *sacra quæ læduntur,* ¶ Cob. B. **Kerck-roof.** T. **Kirchen-raub,** à **kirchen,** i. *templum, &* **raub,** i. *furtum,* **Kerck-rooverie.** Gr. ἱεροσυλία, ab ἱερὸν, i. sacer, & συλάω, i. prædor, spolio.

b **Sacrilegious.** G. Sacrilége. I.H. *Sacrilego.* L. Sacrilegus. B. **Kerck-dief, Kerck-roover.** T. **Kirchendieb, Kirchen-rauber.** Gr. ἱερόσυλος, θεοσύλης, q. qui res Deo dicatas furatur, à θεὸς, i. Deus, & συλάω, i. deprædor, furor. Vi. *Church-***Robber** in **Robber.**

(†) 11315 *a* **Sacrist,** *a Sexton, or Vestrie-keeper,* I. Sacrista, Sacrestano.

* To Mourne, vndè.
* Agelastus, vndè.

11316 **Sad,** *or pensiue.* B. **Sat,** à T. **Schatt,** i. *umbra, eò quòd solitaria appetant tristes.* G. * Morne, *Agelaste,* à Gr. * ἀγέλαστος, qui nunquam ridet, ab α priu. & γελάω, i. rideo. H. Triste. I. *Triste,* L. Tristis, à τρίζω, i. stridendo, lugeo, *querula voce*: vel à θράσσω, i. turbo. B.2. **Droef, Droeuigh.** T. **Betrubt, Traurig.** Gr. λυπηρὸς, à λύπη, i. dolor, tristitia. Vi. **Pensiue, Heauie.**

11317 *a* **Saddle.** B. **Sadel.** T. **Sattel,** à Gr. σάττω, i. onus impono: vel à Lat. Sedile, ¶ Hila. G. Selle de cheual. I. *Sella da cauallo.* H. Silla de cauallo, à Lat. Sedile, i. sedeo. L. Ephippium. Gr. ἐφίππιον, ab ἐπὶ, i. super, & ἵππος, i. equus.

b *a Packe-***Saddle.** Vi. *sub voce* **Packe.**

c *a* **Saddle-***bow.* Vi. *sub voce* **Bow.**

d *to* **Saddle** *a horse.* B. **Sadelen het peerd.** T. **Ein ross sattlen.** G. Sellér vn cheual. I. *Sellare vn cauallo.* H. Ensillár vn cauallo. L. Sternere equum. Gr. ἐπισάττειν.

e *a* **Sadler.** B. **Sadeler, Sadel-macker.** T. **Satler.** G. Selliér. I. *Sellaro.* H. Silléro. L. Ephippiarius. Gr. ἐφιππιοποιὸς, ab ἐφίππιον, i. ephippium, & ποιέω, i. facio.

* Sadduces, vndè.

(†) 11318 * **Sadduces.** L. Sadducæi, *a sect of Hereticks among the Iewes, sprung up against the Pharisies, who over-burdened the people with* too many rites and ceremonies; *therefore they to loose those bonds, did seuerate and dissent from the Pharisees, calling themselues* Sadduces, *either from* Sadoc *their Principall or Chiefe, or from the Heb.* צדוקים Tsaddichim, i. *iusti,* righteous men, *which to themselues they did assume: of these Iosephus writes. Also in the 20. chap. of Luke, verse 27. you may reade they denied the* Resurrection, *and tempted* Christ *with subtill disputations,* ¶ Act. 23. 8.

11319 *a* **Safe,** *or Spence,* ex G. Sauf. L. Saluare, *to keepe, to preserue.* G. Despense, *ou* Gardemanger. H. Despensa. I. *Saluarobba.* T. **Speiß-kammer,** à **speiß,** i. *dapes, &* **kammer,** i. *cella,* **Speiß-gehalter.** B. **Een spijs cammere.** L. Penarium, à penu, i. *quicquid ad victum quotidianum est necessarium.* L.2. Cistula pensilis cupediorum. Gr. Ταμιεῖον, παρὰ τὸ τέμνειν, vndè demensum distribuitur. Vi. **Butterie.**

* Iesus, vndè.

11320 **Safe,** *sure, sound.* G. Sauf, Sauué. H.I. *Saluo.* L. Saluus, à *saluo,* à Gr. σόω, idem. Sospes, à Gr. σῶος, idem, Incolumis. B. **Behoudt, Seker,** à *securus.* T. **Gesundt, Sound.** Gr. σῶς, & σῶος, ¶ Guich. *deducit à* שוע Soar, i. *saluum*- ישע iesha, à ישוע * iasah, i. *saluauit, vndè &* Saluator noster Iesus. Vi. **Sound, Whole.**

b *a* **Safe-conduct.** Vi. **Passeport,** & ☞ **Sauf-conduct.**

c *a* **Safegard.** G. Sauuegarde. I.H. *Saluaguardia,* G.2. Tutele. I.H.2. L. Tutéla, Tutamen, à tueor, *to defend,* Protectio, à pro, & tego. T. **Vormundschafft,** à **vormünder,** i. *tutor,* à **vor,** i. *pro, &* **mund,** i. *os,* q. qui loquitur, *aut* q. os suum *in pupilli defensionem paratum habens.* B. **Momboorie, Momboorschap.** Gr. προστασία, à πρὸ, i. prope, coram, & ἵστημι, i. sto. Vi. ☞ **Saluagardia.**

d ☞ **Safe pledge,** Saluus plegius, *as a suretie giuen for a mans appearance against a day assigned,* ¶ Bract. lib.4. cap.2. num.2. *where it is also called* Certus plegius.

e **Safetie.** G. Sauueté. Vi. **Securitie, Assurance.**

(†) 11321 *a* **Saffick** *verse.* Vi **Saphick.**

* Saffron, vndè.
* Hee hath slept in a bagge of Saffron.

11322 * **Saffron.** T. G. Saffran. I. *Zaffarano.* H. Açafrán. B. **Saffraen,** *ab Arab.* Sahafaran, Zafaran, Zaafran, *idem,* vel à Gr. ζαφραίνω, i. exhilaro: *quòd eximiam habet exhilarandi vim: vnde apud nostros extitit in prouerbium, de gestienti supra modum lætitia:* * Dormiuit in sacco croci. L. Crocus, vel Crocum. Gr. κρόκος, vel κρόκον, quod παρὰ τὸ ἐν κρύει θάλλειν, quòd Crocum viret bruma, *vel ab* Heb. כרכם Carcom, *idem, sic dict. quòd ad* Corycum montem Ciliciæ *præcipue crescat.*

* Sagacitie.

(†) 11323 * **Sagacitie,** *sharpenesse of senses, quickenesse of spirit, and perceiuing.* G. Sagacité. I. *Sagacità.* H. Sagacidád. L. Sagacitas, átis. Gr. ἀγχίνοια, ab ἄγχι, i. propè, ἀγχινοεῖν, à [illegible]. T. **Scharpffer verstand.** B. **Verstandicheyt,** *dict. à Lat.* * Sagire, i. *acute sentire quod à Persica Sag, i. canis, & Sagaces dicti canes, ex quo Sagæ anus, quæ multa scire volunt.*

* Sagacitas, Saga, & Sagire, vndè.
* a Sagbut.

(†) 11324 * *a* **Sagbut.** H. Sacabúche, q. Saca buche, Trompéta de buchas. L. Tuba ductilis. T. **Busaune Trummet.** B. **Kopere Trompet.** G. Sarbataine, f. Trompette de cuyure. I. *Trombetta di rame.* H.2. Trompeta de cobre. L.2. Ahenea tuba.

* Saluia, q. saluus vitæ.
* 1. Sage-wise.
2. Sage-herbe.
3. Sage-foole.
* Saluiæ laus.
* Sophoi.

11325 **Sage,** *an herbe so called.* G. Sauge, f. B. **Sauie,** vel **Sargie.** T. **Salbey, Saluien.** I.H.L. Saluia, *dict. (vt putatur) quòd multis incommodis medeatur,* ægrotis salutem præstet. *Vnde vetus illud carmen:* Cur moriatur homo, cui saluia crescit in horto. *Resp.* Contra vim mortis non est medicamen in hortis. * Saluia, q. salus vitæ, vel Saluans vitam, ¶ Hela. *Many doe extoll* Sage, *calling it an holy herbe, and* Heywoods Merlin, *in his* Epigrams, *maketh three kindes of* Sage, *the* * Sage-wise, *the* Sage-herbe, *and the* Sage-foole. Gr. σφάκος. De hac herba *vulgaris ille versiculus:* * Saluia saluatrix naturæ conciliatrix. *Item illo:* Saluia cum ruta faciunt tibi pocula tuta, ¶ *Schol.Salern.*

11326 **Sage,** *or wise.* G. Sage. I. *Saggio, Sauio.* H. Sábio. L. Sapiens, à Gr. Σοφὸς, idem, à σέβω, i. veneror, vnde σοφοὶ, vel ab *Heb.* חכם Chacam, i. *sapere.* Vi. **Wise, Prudent.**

b **Sagenesse,** *or wisedome.* G. Sagésse. I. *Sauiezza.* H. Sabiéza, Sabidoria. L. Sapiéntia. Gr. Σοφία. Vi. **Wisdome.**

c ☞ **Sages** *of the Law, or Iudges.* Vi. in **Wisemen.**

* to Saginate.

(†) 11327 * *to* **Saginate,** *to fat, pamper, or cramme.* G. Sagineŕ, engraissér vne beste. H. Cebár ò engordár vn animál. I.L. Sagináre, à Sagina, i. *cramming,* à satis ago, ¶ Perot. Gr. σιτεύειν, σιτίζω, à σῖτος, i. cibus, frumentum. B.T. **Mesten.**

* Sagittarius, vndè.

11328 ☞ * **Sagittarius,** *or the Archer.* G. Le Sagittaire, *ou* l'Archer. I.H. *Sagittario.* L. Sagittarius, *signum est Zodiaci, forma Centauri, ita dictum, quòd sagittæ temporis, tempestates scilicet, & imbres, grandines, niues, pruinæ in nos immittuntur cum Sol est in Sagittario.* Gr. τοξότης, à τόξον, i. arcus. B. **Schietter oft schutter,** à **schieten,** i. *Sagittare, sic* T. **Schütz,** à **schiessen,** *idem.*

* La Sagra de Toledo.

(†) 11329 ☞ * *La* **Sagra de Toledo,** *nomen est territorij circa ciuitatem Toleti.*

(†) b A.B.G. **Saguntines.** H. *Saguntinos.* I.L. Saguntini populi, ex vrbe Sagunto.

* Saguntum, Monuiedro in Hispania.
* Fames Saguntina.

(†) 11330 ☞ * **Saguntum.** G. Sagónte. I.H. *Sagunto.* L. Saguntus, Saguntum. Gr. Ζάκυνθος, *vrbs propè Valentiam in Hisp. quam Græci ex insula Zacyntho profecti condidere vndè nomen,* ¶ Isid. *quam Hanibal obsidione deuicit, postquam Saguntini,* * *ita pressi fame, vt seipsos & suas omnes diuitias (cum nollent se hosti dedere) in ignem in foro extructum coniecêre.* H.2. Monuiedro, q. *muri veteres.*

(†) 11331 *an old* **Said** *saw.* Vi. **Prouerbe, Adage.**

11332 *to* **Saie,** *fortè à Lat. Aio, idem.* B. **Segghen.** T. **Sagen.** G.I. Dire. H. *Dezir.* L. Dicere, à Gr. δείκω, i. ostendo, declaro, ¶ Scal. Gr. λέγω.

11333 *to* **Saie,** *Assaie, or proue.* Vi. *to* **Assaie.**

11334 *to* **Saie** *against.* Vi. *to* **Contradict.**

11335 *to* **Saie** *no.* Vi. *to* **Denie.**

11336 **Saie,** *a kinde of Stuffe.* I. *Saietta.* Vi. **Serge.**

11337 *a* **Saying.** T. **Einred,** & **ein spruch.** B. **Een segghen, segghinghe.** G. La diction, Le dire, vn mot, à Gr. μῦθος, idem. I. *Detto, dittum.* H. Dición, el dezir. L. Dictio, Dictum, à dico; sic Gr. λόγος, à λέγω, i. dico, ῥῆμα, à ῥέω, dico. Vi. *to* **Saie.**

11338 *to* **Saile.** T. **Schiffen, auff'm wasser fahren.** B. **T'schepe varen.** G. Nauiger. I. *Nauigare.* H. Nauegar. L. Nauigare, q. nauem agere. Gr. ναυτίλλεσθαι, à ναῦς, nauis, πλέω, à πλεῖν, nauigium.

b *to hoise* **Saile.** B. **Seyl oprechten oft het spreyden.** T. **Den segel auf richten oder spannen.** G. Desploiér les voiles, faire voile. H. Desplegár, *aut,* estendér las velas. I. *Stender & spiegar le vele.* L. Dare vela, pandere *siue* extendere vela. Gr. ἱστία πετάζειν, i. vela extendere *siue* explicare.

c *to strike* **Saile.** B. **Seyl neder laten.** T. **Den segel ablassen,** *oder* **zusammen legen.** G. Abbaissér, *ou* calér les voiles. I. *Calar le vele,* i. laxare vela. G.2. Amainér les voiles. I.2. *Abbassar le vele.* H. Amaynár las velas. L. Velum contrahere, vela demittere, *vel* deducere. Gr. στέλλειν ἱστία, ὑφίεσθαι ἱστία.

* Carbasus.

d *a* **Saile** *of a ship.* Sax. Segel. B. **Seyl.** T. **Ein segel.** G. Voile. I.H. *Vela.* L. Velum, i. à velo, i. *tegumentum,* Linteum, * Carbasus, à Gr. κάρβασος, ab Heb. כרפס Carpas, i. *carbasus, genus lini ex quo conficiebantur vela.* Gr. ἱστίον, ab ἱστὸς, i. malus nauis, in quo extenduntur vela, ex [illegible], tego, operio, ἄρμενον, & ἄρμενος, ab ἄρω, instruo, adapto, vel ab αἴρω, attollo, veho.

e *the fore-***Saile.** B. **De fockeseyl.** L. Dolon, à δόλων, à fica, *ob paruitatem.* L. Mendicum. I. *Trinchetto.* G. Trinquet. H. Trinquéte, q. triquete, *à Triangulari forma,* ¶ Cob. T. **Oberstück des segels.**

f *the* **Saile-***yard.* B. **Seyl-spriet,** à **sprieten,** i. *extendere,* **Seyl-boom, spriet van den mast, Seyl-stang.** T. **Segelstang,** à **stang,** i. *pertica.* G. Le bois trauersant le mast de la nauire en haute, à quoy est lié la voile. H. *Antena.* I.L. Antenna, æ, à circumtenendo *asserit* ¶ Cob. Gr. κεραία, vel κεραία.

g *a* **Sailer,** *or Mariner.* Vi. **Mariner.**

h *a* **Sailing,** *or Nauigation.* B. **Seylinghe,** à **seylen,** i. *nauigare.* Vi. **Nauigation.**

i ☞ **Sailing** *ware, mentioned,* ¶ An.1. R.3. cap.8.

11339 *a* **Saint,** *or canonized holy man.* G. Sainct. I.H. *Santo.* L. Sanctus, *à sanciendo, of consecrating or dedicating.* Vi. **Holie.**

(†) b *the Feast of All-***Saints.** G. Le iour de tous Saints. I. *Ognisanti de tutti gli Santi.* H. El dia de todos los Santos. L. Omnium Sanctorum *festum,* vel Pandacularia dies, ¶ Fest. Vi. **Pantheon.**

11340 ☞ **Sak.** Vi. ☞ **Sac.**

11341 **Sake,** *as for whose sake or cause.* B. **Saecke.** L. Occasio, Causa. Vi. **Occasion, Cause.**

11342 ☞ **Sakebere.** Vi. ¶ Britton. cap. 15. & 29. *where it seemeth to be taken for him that is robbed, or by theft depriued of his goods.* ¶ M. Skene de verb. interp. verb. Sacreborgh, *thinketh it should rather be written* Sicker borgh, *of* Sicker, i. securus, & borgh, i. Plegius, *that is, a sure cautioner or suretie, which one findeth to another for theft or slaughter, whereof hee offereth to accuse him iudicially, and to binde himselfe into the hands of the Officer, or before a competent Iudge, with* Sickerborgh *or sure Caution, that hee will persue in forme of Law.* Vi. **Borow.**

11343 *a* **Saker** *hawke, or a peece of Ordinance called a Saker.* B. **Sacker.** T. **Sacker, Socker-falk, Stock-adler,** à **stock,** i. *truncus,* & **adler,** i. *aquila.* H.G. Sácre. I. *Sacro.* L. Hierax, à Gr. ἱέραξ, i. sacer, *sacra auis: vel ob magnitudinem, cùm solemne sit Græcis* ἱερὸν *appellari magnum,* ¶ Fun. Gr. μελανάετος, à μέλας, i. niger, & ἀετὸς, i. aquila.

* Salaci

(†) 11344 * **Salacitie,** *the lustfull instinct to lecherie, as the saultnesse of a bitch.* G. Salacité. I. *Salacità.* H. Incitamiénto à luxúria. L. Salacitas, ítis, à *Salax,* à *Saliendo,* alij ex humore salso. T. **Geylheyt.** B. **Gheylheyd.**

(†) 11345 *the* **Saladine.** Vi. *the* **Soldane.**

11346 *a* **Salade,** *or head-peece.* G. Salade. Vi. **Sallet, Helmet.**

(†) 11346-2 ☞ **Salamanca,** *Ciuitas & Vniuersitas in Hispania.* L. Salamantica, æ.

* Salamande

11347 * *a* **Salamander,** *a beast which being in the fire, quencheth it, and burneth not.* T. B. **Salmander.** G. Salamándre. I. *Salamandra.* H. Salamandra, Salamanquéza. L. Salamandra. Gr. Σαλαμάνδρα, à

σαλεύω, i. agito, concutio, & ἄνθραξ, i. carbo: eò quòd vim ignis non aliter quàm glacies ſuo tactu ſua ſive vi laſui latione repellat, & extinguat. G. a. Plasine, quòd plurimum portendat, Sourd, à Surditate. T. a.

* Salamandræ virus.

* **Molch.** B. **Molch**, à Gr. μάλχης, i. improbus, crudelis, eò quòd inter omnia venenata eius vis maxima eſt. Nam ſi arbori irrepſerit, omnia poma inficit veneno, & eos qui ea ederint, occidit; quæ etiam ſi in puteum cadat, vis veneni eius potantes interficit. Vi. ¶ Plin. lib. 10. cap. 67.

(†) 11348 ☞ **Salomon.** Vi. ☞ **Solomon.**

11349 ☞ **Salarie.** G. Salaire, m. I. H. Salário. L. Salarium, is a recompence, or consideration made to any man for his paines beſtowed on another mans buſineſſe, ſo called, as Plinie ſaith, quia tam neceſſarium quàm ſal homini.

* Salem.

(†) 11350 ☞ A. B. T. G. H. L. * **Salem**, Solyma. Heb. שלם Salem, à שלום Schalom, i. pax, vrbs Regni & Sacerdotij Melchiſedech, ¶ Gen. 14. 18. quæ poſtea dicta eſt Ieruſalem, ¶ Ioſeph. lib. 1. Antiq. à pace & incolumitate, ¶ Auen. Vi. **Jeruſalem.**

11351 **Salendine.** Vi. **Celandine.**

11352 a **Sale**, or ſelling. B. **Verkoopinghe.** T. **Verkauffung.** G. Vendition, Vénte. I. Vendita, Venditióne. H. Vendida, Venta. L. Venditio, à vendo. Gr. πωλή, à πωλέω, i. vendo. Vi. to **Sell.**

b Port **Sale**, quia ad portam tamen præconis voce ſit venditio hæc. Mos à Romanis qui vendebant bona per præconem ſub haſta, Hinc haſtæ ſubijci, pro vendi, to be ſet at ſale. L. Auctio. Gr. αὔξησις, ab augendo: qui enim plurimùm pretium rei augeret, eius fiebat dominus & poſſeſſor. G. Subhaſtatión, ab haſta. Criée, a crier, i. clamare. H. Almonéda à quien da mas. I. Il vendere all' incanto. B. **Vtroep, Openbare, vercoopinghe.**

c to ſet to **Sale.** Vi. to **Sell.**

(†) d **Saleable.** Vi. **Vendible.**

(†) 11353 ☞ **Saleſburie.** L. vulg. Sarum, & Sariſburia. Sax. Seaȝirbyriȝ, a Bẏriȝ, i. burgus, & antiq. Lat. Sorbiodunum, i. old Saleſburie ſtanding on a downe or hill, ¶ Camd.

11354 ☞ a **Salet**, a head-peece, ¶ Anno 4. & 5. Phil. & Mar. Alàs **Salade.** G. Sallade, à celando, quòd caput tegat. Vi. **Helmet.**

(†) 11355 ☞ the **Salique** Law of France. G. la Loy Salique. H. la Ley Salica. L. Lex Salica, dict. à Salibus ſacerdotibus Atticenſorum, qui eam poſuerunt, ¶ Lax.

11356 a **Sallet.** B. **Salaet.** T. **Salat.** G. Salade. I. Inſaláta. H. Enſaláda, q. Salacet, i. ſal, & acetum. L. Acetária. Gr. ὀξύβαφον, ab ὄξος, i. acetum, & βάπτω, i. intingo, tingo.

11357 **Salligot**, or water-nuts. G. Saligót ou noix aquatique. B. **Water-noten.** T. **waſſer-nuß.** I. Tribolo acquatico. L. Tribulus aquaticus. Sic Gr. τρίβολος ἔνυδρος.

11358 to **Sallie**, or iſſue out. G. Saillir, ab Hiſp. Salir, i. exire.

11359 the **Sallow** tree, the goats willow tree. G. Saux, f. I. Sálce, Sálice. H. Salſo, Alſo, Saux, Sauze. L. Salix, cis, à ſaliendo, i. creſcendi celeritate. Vi. **Willow.**

Salmon, vnd?

11360 a **Salmon**, a fiſh. B. **Salmen, Salm.** T. **Salmen.** G. Saulmón. I. Salmóne. H. Salmón. L. Salmo, ſic dict. à ſaliendo. Vide ¶ Camd. Ad Tuiam celebris eſt ſaltus Salmonum. Gr. σάλαγξ, à σαλεύω, i. quatio, moueo, agito, iacto.

b a **Salmon** pele. G. Petit Saulmón. B. **Salmken.** T. **Ein kozant.** I. Picciolo Salmone. H. Salmonete. L. Salar, à ſalio. Gr. σαλάγξιον, dim. à σάλαγξ, i. ſalmo.

c ☞ **Salmon ſewſe**, ſeemeth to be the young frie of Salmon, quaſi Salmon iſſue, ¶ An. 13. R. 2. Stat. pr. cap. 19.

d ☞ **Salmon pipe**, an Engine to take Salmons and ſuch like fiſh, ¶ An. 25. H. 8. cap. 7.

(†) 11361 ☞ **Salomon.** Vi. ☞ **Solomon.**

11362 **Salt.** T. **Saltz.** B. **Sout.** G. Sel. I. Sale. H. L. Sal. Gr. ἅλς, ab ἅλς, i. mare; ex aqua marina in extremis littoribus, aut inſequalis calore Solis concocta. Alludit ad ἅλλομαι, i. ſalio: quia in igne poſitus crepitans exilit continuo, propter incluſum aërem, qui ab igne reſolutus dilatatur, & maiorem acquirens locum, eiicit ſe & ſurſum tendit.

* Ouerthrowing the Salt at the Table.

* Græci olim hoſpitibus apponebant ante reliquas dapes, in amicitiæ ſymbolum. Quare plerique ominoſum habent ſi profundatur in menſa.

b to **Salt**, or ſeaſon with ſalt. B. **Souten.** T. **Saltzen.** G. Saler. I. Saláre, Inſaláre. L. Salire. Vi. to **Seaſon.**

* Bay Salt vnde.

c * Bay **Salt**, i. ſal coloris badij ſiue baij: vel à Bayonne in Gallia vbi conficitur. B. **Gemeyn ſout, Grof ſout.** T. **Gemein ſaltz, Grob ſaltz.** G. Du ſel commún, Gros ſel. I. Sale commune. H. Sal commún. L. Sal popularis, Sal communis. Gr. ἅλς κοινός, i. ſal communis, ἅλς δημόσιος, i. ſal popularis.

d a **Salt**-pit. B. **Sout-put, Sout-back, Sout-kuyl.** T. **Saltzgrub, Saltz-bunn.** G. Saline. I. H. L. Salina, à ſale. Gr. ἁλμυρίς, ab ἅλς, ἁλός, i. ſal, & φρέαρ, i. puteus.

e **Salt-peter.** T. B. **Salpeter, Salpeter.** G. Salpêtre, Salpeſtre, m. I. Salpietro, q. ſalis petra. Sal ardens, quæ in ſtabulis animalium vrinam admodum ex eis excepit. H. Salitre, à ſale, & nitro. Vi. **Niter.**

f a **Salt-ſeller** to ſet on the table, à T. **Keller**, quo theca notatur cuſtodiendæ reſeruata. G. Saliére. I. Salièra, Saléra. H. Saléro. L. Salinum. B. **Sout-vat.** T. **Saltz-faß.** Gr. ἁλοδόχος, ab ἅλς, ἁλός, i. ſal, & δέχομαι, i. capio.

g **Salted**, or ſeaſoned with ſalt. B. **Gheſouten.** T. **Geſaltzen.** G. Salé. I. Salſo. H. Saládo. L. Salſus, à ſalio. Gr. ἁλμυρός, ab ἁλμη, i. ſalſugo, ἁλικός, ab ἅλς, i. ſal.

h a **Salter**, or ſeller of ſalt. T. **Saltzer.** B. **Sout-verkoper.** G. Saulnier, Vendeur ou faiſeur du ſel. I. Chi fa ò vende di ſale. H. El que haze ò vende de ſal. L. Salſamentarius, qui ſalſamenta facit aut vendit. Gr. ταριχοπώλης, à τάριχος, i. ſalſamentum, & πωλέω, i. vendo: Salarius.

11363 ☞ **Salua guardia**, a Safegard, is a ſecuritie giuen by the King to a ſtranger, fearing the violence of ſome of his ſubiects, for ſeeking his right by courſe of Law. The forme whereof ſee ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 26. a. b. Vi. **Safegard.**

11364 **Salutation.** G. Salutatión. I. Salutatióne. H. Salutación. L. Salutatio, à ſalutando. T. **Behütigkeit.** B. **Salicheyt.**

* Salubritie.

(†) 11365 * **Salubritie**, healthfulneſſe. G. Salubrité, Santé. I. Sanità, Salute. H. Salubridád. L. Salubritas. B. **Heylſaemheyt, Ghesondheyt.** T. **Geſundtheyt.**

11366 **Salue**, or ointment. B. **Salue, Salf.** T. **Salbe**, ab ἀλοιφή, idem, ¶ Helu. G. Onguént. I. H. Vnguénto. L. Vnguentum, ab vngendo. Gr. ἀλοιφή, ab ἀλείφω, i. vngo.

b a **Salue**, or plaiſter. Vi. a **Plaiſter.**

c a **Salue** for the eyes. T. **Augen-ſalbe**, & ita in reliquis linguis. L. Collyrium. Gr. κολλύριον.

d to **Salue**, heale, or cure. B. **Saluen.** T. **Salben**, i. vngere. Vi. to **Cure**, to **Heale.**

(†) 11367 **Salum.** Vi. the **Sea.**

* Salus.

11368 ☞ * **Salus**, is a coine of gold, ſtamped by our King Henry the ſixth in France, which only coine, with another of ſiluer of eight pence a peece, were current in thoſe places of France, where King Henry was obeyed, ¶ Stowes Annals, pag. 586. G. Salúts, worth ſome fiue ſhillings ſterling.

(†) 11369 ☞ **Saluſtius**, rerum Romanorum florentiſſimus auctor, ¶ Tacit. Vi. ☞ **Criſpus.**

(†) 11370 **Salutaris** litera apud Romanos, dicta eſt A. pro Abſoluo, vt C. pro Condemno, ¶ Cic.

* Criſpus Salluſtius.

11371 to **Salute.** G. Saluér. H. Saludár. I. L. Salutáre, ab Heb. שאל Saal, i. ſalutare, ¶ Gotch. vel à Lat. Salus, q. ſalutem alicui dicere vel optare. * B. **Groeten.** Sax. Ȝrẏ̄tan. T. **Gruſſen**, à χαίρειν, i. gratificari. Gr. ἀσπάζομαι, q. εἰς ἑαυτὸν σπάω, i. ad ſeipſum trahere: nam propriè eſt amplector, comiter accipio, ¶ Engliſh. Vi. all **Haile** to you, & to **Greete.**

* Salutiferous.

(†) 11372 * **Salutiferous**, that bringeth health, wholeſome. G. Qui apporte ſanté, Salutaire. I. Salutífero. H. Coſa que trae Salúd. L. Salutifer, à ſalutem ferens. Gr. σωτήριος. T. **Heylſame.** Vi. **Wholeſome.**

* Samaria.

(†) 11373 ☞ * **Samaria**, Regio & Ciuitas Syriæ, ita dict. à שמר Schemer, eius loci Domino, ¶ 1. Reg. 16. 24.

(†) b **Samaritans.** G. Samaritains. H. Samaritános. I. L. Samaritani, i. incolæ Samariæ. Iudæi à Samaritanis abhorrebant, ¶ Ioh. 4. 9. compaſſio Samaritani in hominem vulneratum, ¶ Luke 10. 33. per eorum hiſtoriam, Gentilium vocatio deſcribitur, ¶ Ioh. 4. 5. vſq; ad 43.

11374 the **Same**, à Lat. Ipſum. B. **Dat ſelf**, of **ſame.** T. **Das ſelbig.** G. Le meſme. I. Il medeſimo, Lo ſteſſo. H. El miſmo, Lo miſmo. L. Idem. Gr. ὁ αὐτός.

(†) 11375 ☞ **Samora**, Ciuitas in Hiſp. dict. çamóra olim Numantia, dict. ab Arab. çamoraú, q. d. Ciuitas Smaragdina, ob amœna prata & campos virides inſtar Smaragdi quos Durius flu. irrigat, ab ¶ Oriel. Occelura dicitur * En vna hora, no ſe ganó çamora, i. Rome was not built in a day.

* En vna hora no ſe ganó çamóra.

* Samos Inſula.

* Samia, i. earthen pots.

(†) 11376 ☞ **Samos**, I. H. Samo. Gr. * Σάμος, Inſula in mari Ægæo, Vi. ¶ Act. 20. 15. vbi Iuno nata, & à qua Sybilla Samia, & Pythagoras Samius, dicti ſunt: in hac Inſula vaſa fictilia reperta quæ * Samia dicuntur.

(†) b **Samothracia**, Vi. ¶ Act. 16. 11. Inſula, dict. à Samos appoſita Thraciæ, vel potius quòd Samij, & Thracij in ea habitabant.

Sampire.

11377 **Sampire**, G. S. Pierre, q. herba Sancti Petri. B. T. **Meer-venckel**, i. fœniculum marinum. **Baciles.** G. Bacille, Baſſile, fortè debet ſcribi Batille à L. Batis, idem, à βάτος, i. rubus, a bramble, ob ſimilitudinē. Fenouil marin. I. Herba di San Pietro, ò di San Pierro, Finocchio marino. H. Hinójo marino, Perexil de la mar. L. Fœniculus marinus, L. a. Empetra, vel Empetrum. L. * Empetron. Gr. ἐμπέτρον, q. creſcens in petris, aut quia valet ad rumpendum calculum, Calcifraga: Crithmum, Crithamum, ſiue Crethmum. Gr. κρῆθμον, ſeu κρίθμον, quoniam fuit in Creta inuentum. Inde Lat. Creta marina, & Gal. Crete marine.

* Empetron, vnde.

* Samſon.

(†) 11378 ☞ * **Samſon** filius Manoah, ¶ Iudg. 13. 24. Hebr. שמשון Schimſon, i. Sol eorum, fuit enim virtute clarus, & liberauit Iſrael de hoſtibus eorum, Iudex fuit populi Iſrael 20. annis, ¶ Iudg. 15. 20. nominatur Bedan quia natus erat ex tribu Dan commendatur, ¶ Heb. 11. 32. à Delilah decipitur, ¶ Iudg. 16. 4.

11379 a **Sample.** Vi. **Example.**

* Samuel.

(†) 11380 ☞ * **Samuel** fidelis Domini Propheta, filius Elkanah, & Hannah, ¶ 1 Sam. 1. 24. Heb. שמואל Schemuel, i. nomen eius Deus, à שמו Schemo, i. nomen eius, & אל El, i. Deus, quia mater eius eum dicauit Deo omnibus diebus vitæ ſuæ, ¶ 1 Sam. 1. 24.

(†) 11381 **Sanable**, that may be healed, curable. G. Sanáble, Guariſſáble. I. Sanábile. L. Sanabilis. Gr. ἰάσιμος, ab ἰάομαι, i. ſano. T. **Leyt zu heylen.**

11382 a **Sance**, or ſacring bell, i. campana ſacra vel ſancta, ſic dict. quòd nos ad ſacra, ſeu ſancta vocet. Vi. a **Bell.**

(†) b **Sanctification**, a hallowing or ſanctifying. G. H. Sanctificatión. I. Sanctificatióne. L. Sanctificatio, onis. Gr. ἁγιασμός, ab ἁγιάζω, i. Sanctifico.

11383 to **Sanctifie**, or hallow. G. Sanctifiér. I. Sanctificáre. H. Santificár, Sanctificár. L. Sanctificare, q. ſanctum facere. B. **Heylighen.** T. **Heyligen**, ab הלל * Halal, i. laudauit; vnde Hallelúiah. Vi. **Hallelúiah.** Gr. ἁγιάζω, ab ἅγιος, i. ſanctus. Vi. to **Conſecrate**, & to **Hallow**, item **Holy.**

* Hallelúiah, vnde.

b **Sanctimonie**, the profeſſion of holineſſe. G. Sanctimonie, f. I. H. Sanctimónio. L. Sanctimonium. Vi. **Sanctitie.**

c **Sanctitie**, or holineſſe. G. Saincteté. I. Santità. H. Santidád. L. Sanctitas, Sanctimónia. B. **Heylighegh.** T. **Heyligheit.** Gr. ἁγιότης. Vi. **Holineſſe.**

* Aſylum, i. vid.

d a **Sanctuarie.** G. Sanctuaire. I. H. Sagrário, Santuário. L. Sanctuárium, à ſanctus & tueor, res enim ſanctæ, & Dijs conſecratæ in Sanctuarijs reponuntur. G. a. Aſyle. I. H. a. Aſilo. L. a. * Aſylum. Gr. ἄσυλον, ab α priu. & συλάω, i. rapio, prædor, quaſi locus immunis, à quo non licet aliquem rapere vel eripere ſine ſacrilegio, vel quaſi ἄσυρον, ab α priu. & σύρω, i. traho, quòd inde auelli quempiam nefas eſſet, ¶ Seru. Gr. ἁγιαστήριον, ab ἅγιος, i. ſanctus, & τηρέω, i. conſeruo. B. **Sanctuarie, Heyligh dom.** T. **Heyligthum, Ein heyligs ort**, i. locus ſanctus. Vi. **Refuge**, & to **Abiure.**

e ☞ **Sanctuarie** (Sanctuarium) is a place priuiledged by the Prince, for the ſafegard of mens liues that are offenders, being founded vpon the Law of mercie, and vpon the great reuerence, which the Prince beareth to the place whereunto he granteth ſuch a priuiledge. Of this you may reade a ſufficient Treatiſe in ¶ Stawnf. pl. cor. lib. 2. cap. 38. This ſeemeth to haue taken a beginning from the Cities of refuge, which Moſes appointed

to flie vnto for ſafegard of their liues, that had by caſualtie ſlaine a man, ¶ Exod. cap. 21. In imitation whereof, firſt the Athenians, then Romulus erected ſuch a place of immunitie, which they and hee after them called Aſylum. The Emperours of Rome made the place of their owne Statues or Images a place of refuge, as appeareth ¶ Cod. lib. 1. titulo 15. de iis qui ad ſtatuas confugiunt, as alſo the Churches, ¶ Eodem titulo 12. de iis qui ad Eccleſias confugiunt. But among all other Nations, our ancient Kings of England ſeeme to haue attributed moſt to theſe Sanctuaries, permitting them to ſhelter ſuch as had committed both felonies and treaſons, ſo that within fortie daies they acknowledged their fault, and ſo ſubmitted themſelues to baniſhment: during which time, if any man expelled them, if hee were Lay, hee was excommunicated; if a Clarke, he was made irregular: but after fortie dayes, no man might releeue them, ¶ Stawnf. vbi ſupra. See of this the ¶ New booke of Entries, verbo Sanctuarie. And how by degrees they haue beene taken away, you may reade partly in him, and partly in the Statutes, ¶ Anno 26. Hen. 8. cap. 13. & Anno 28. eiuſdem, ca. 7. & Anno 32. eiuſdem, cap. 12. & Anno 33. eiuſdem, cap. 15. & Anno primo Ed. 6. cap. 12. & Anno 2. eiuſdem, cap. 2. & cap. 33. & Anno 5. eiuſdem, cap. 10. Vi. to **Abiure**.

* Sanctum Sanctorum, * Cantica Canticorum, vnde.

(†) f * **Sanctum, aut Sancta Sanctorum**, locus Templi ſecretior, ad quem nullus erat acceſſus, niſi tantùm Sacerdoti; ita dict. comparatione, q. loca quæ alijs Sanctiora, ſicut * Cantica Canticorum, quia Canticis vniuerſis præcellunt, ¶ Iſid.

* Sabulum, vnde.

11384 **Sand**. B. T. **Sand**, à Gr. ψάμμος, idem. G. Arêne. I. H. L. Arena, ab ariditate, ¶ Calep. G. 2. Sable, Sablón, à Lat. Sabulum, idem, * à ſero fit ſitum, & ſabulum, i. arena, hinc inde ſparſa, & quaſi ſeminata: eodem modo à ſto fit ſtatum & ſtabulum, à paſco, paſtum, & pabulum. Gr. ἄμμος, ψάμμος, à ψάω, ſignificante καθαίρω, i. extergeo, quòd arena nobis ſalubris ſit. Vi. **Grauell**.

b **Sand**-blinde. Vi. **Bleare-eyed**.

c a **Sand**-box. B. **Sand bůsse**. T. **Sand-büchs**. G. Boiſte à ſablón, Boiſte à pouldre. I. Poluerino. H. Salvadéra. L. Pyxidula arenaria. Gr. ψαμμοδόχη, à ψάμμος, i. arena, & δέχομαι, i. capio.

d a **Sand**-pit. B. **Sand-kuyl**. T. **Sand-grub**. G. Sablonniére. I. Luoco da ſabbia. H. El lugár de donde ſe ſaca aréna. L. Sabuletum, Arenifodina, Arenária. Gr. ψαμμωδία, ψαμμώδης, à ψάμμος, i. arena.

e quicke-**Sand**, or ſhelfes. G. Sablón mouuánt. L. Syrtes. Gr. σύρτις. Eſt vna voraginum propè Africam ex aſſidua & rapacibus arenæ, dictum σύρτεις, à σύρειν, i. confluo, ex σύν, i. con, & ῥέω, i. fluo. Vi. **Quickſands** ſub voce **Quicke**.

11385 a **Sandall**, a kinde of ſhooe, open with latchets on the inſtep. G. Sandále, f. I. H. Sandálo. L. Sandálium. Gr. σανδάλιον, σάνδαλον, à Chald. סנדל ſandil, i. calceus, calceamentum, ¶ Guich.

11386 ☞ **Sandall**, ¶ Anno 1. R. 2. cap. 1. is a merchandiſe brought into England, and it ſeemeth to be a kinde of ſweet wood called Saunders, brought out of India: for Sandil in French ſo ſignifieth, and in Latine it is called Sántalum. Vi. **Saunders**.

(†) 11387 a **Sandapile**, a coffin or beere to carrie dead bodies. L. Sandápila. B. **Baer**. T. **Todten-bar**. G. Biere, Sarcueil. I. Bara. H. Andas de muérto.

11388 **Sande, Sande**-boxe, **Sande**-pit. Vi. **Sand**.

11389 **Sanders** the ſpice. Vi. **Saunders**.

(†) 11390 ☞ **Sandewich**, one of the Cinque Ports in Kent. L. Sandaicus, Sabulouicus, i. arenoſus, i. ſandie, & vicus, i. a row of houſes.

11391 **Sanguine**. G. Sanguin. I. Sanguigno. H. Sanguíño, De colór de ſangre. L. Sanguíneus, q. colorem ſanguinis referens. B. **Bloedtrod, Bloed-verwig**, à **bloed**, & **verwe**, i. color. T. **Blutt-farbig**. Gr. χρῶμα αἱματῶδες, i. color ſanguineus.

11392 **Sanguine**, or blood-ſtone, wherewith Cutlers doe ſanguine their hilts. G. Sanguine, f. H. Pauonádo, à colore Pauonis, of the Peacocks colour. Sic H. Pauoneár, to ſanguine hilts.

(†) b **Sanguinolent**, bloudie, full of blood, moriſſo. G. Sanguinolént. I. H. Sanguinolénte. L. Sanguinoléntus, a, um. Gr. αἱματώδης, ab αἷμα, i. ſanguis. T. **Blütig**. B. **Bloedigh**.

* Sanicle, vnde.

11393 * **Sanicle**, or Selfe-heale. G. Sanicle. B. T. **Sanikel**. H Sanicha. I. Sanga, Sanicola. L. Sanicula, æ, à ſanando vulneribus, of cloſing and curing of wounds.

(†) 11394 **Santona** comitatus Galliæ Aquitanicæ, ¶ Cæſar lib. 2. vulgò Xancoigne.

(†) b **Santonum portus**, ¶ Ptol. vulgò La Rochelle.

11395 ☞ **Sanklin**, is a phraſe vſed by ¶ Britton. cap. 119. for the determination or finall end of the lineall race or diſcent of a kinred, dict. à G. Sang, i. ſanguis, & fine, i. finitus.

* Sannio Terentianus, vnde.

(†) 11396 ☞ * **Sannio Terentianus**, dict. à Sannis, i. et diſtortum, i. mocks and meawes with the mouth.

11397 the **Sap**, or **Sappe** of a tree. B. **Sap**. T. **Safft**, à Gr. ὀπός, i. ſuccus. G. Suc. I. Sugo, Succo. H. Çúmo. L. Succus, à ſugendo. Alburnum, ab albo colore, vnde G. 2. Aubour, Aubíer. L. 2. Lachrymæ arborum. Chylus. Gr. χυλός, à χέω, i. fundo. χυμός, à χέω, i. fundo. Vi. **Iuice**.

*Saphick verſe, vnde.

11398 * a **Saphick** verſe. G. Saphique. I. H. Sáfico. L. Saphicum, ſic dict. à Sappho poëtria quadam inſigni eius carminis inuentrice.

11399 a **Saphir**-ſtone. G. Sapphir. I. H. Zafír, Zafiro, Saphiro. B. **Saffier**. T. **Sapphir**. L. Sapphirus. Gr. σάπφειρος, ab Hebr. ספיר ſappir, i. gemma coloris cœruli, ¶ Aven.

(†) 11400 ☞ **Sapho**. Vi. in **Saphick** verſe.

11401 **Sapience**. G. Sapiénce. I. Sapienza. H. Sabiduría, à ſaber, i. ſapere. L. Sapiéntia. Vi. **Wiſedome, Prudence**.

(†) b **Sapiens arbor**. Vi. a **Mul-berie**.

11402 **Sappe**. Vi. **Sap**.

* Sara, or Sarah.

(†) 11403 ☞ * **Sara**, or **Sarah**, a proper name of a woman, the daughter of Aſhur, ¶ Numb. 26. 46. alſo Abrahams wiſe, after her name was changed, ¶ Gen. 17. 15. it ſignifieth a Ladie, or Dame, or Princeſſe, of the Heb. שרה Sarar, i. principem eſſe, שר Sar, i. princeps, & Fœminium genus Hebræorum, terminans in חה ah, vnde שרה Sarah, i. a princeſſe: before her name was changed, ſhe was called שרי Sarai, that is, my dame, or my miſtreſſe, ¶ Gen. 11. 29. cum affixo, יִ, י i. jod, quod ſignificat meum, a, um.

* a Sarcaſme, or bitter ieſt.

11405 a **Sarcaſme**, or bitter ieſt. G. Sarcáſme. I. H. Sarcáſmo. B. T. L. Sarcáſmus. Gr. σαρκασμός, à σαρκάζειν, i. carnes detrahere, à σάρξ, i. caro, & propriè de canibus famelicis dicitur, qui oſſa carne denudant, diducto rictu; vnde σαρκασμὸς, dicitur diducto rictu, oſtenſiſque labris irridere, vel morſu labris ſubſannare, to gall one with a ieſt or taunt.

11406 the **Sarcell** of an Hawke. Vi. the **Pinion**.

11407 ☞ **Sarcling time**, the time when the Countrey-man weedeth his corne, dict. à G. Sarclér. L. Sarculare, to rake, or weede with a rake, weeding-hooke, or other inſtrument. Fland. **Sarkelen**, & B. **Sakeleren**, & **Sakeler iſer**, i. Sarculum, a weeding iron, or hooke.

11408 **Sarcenet**, a thin kinde of Taffata. H. Cendal, à L. Sindon: Gr. σινδών.

* to Sarcinate.

(†) 11409 * to **Sarcinate**, to lode a beaſt, or to ſew. G. Sarcinér, Paquetér. H. Cargár vna beſtia, o cozér. I. L. Sarcinare, dict. tam à Sarciendo, quàm à Sarcina.

* a Sarcome.

(†) 11410 * a **Sarcome**, a bunch of ſleſh in ones noſe. G. Sarcóme. I. H. L. Sárcoma, à σάρξ, κός, i. caro.

* a Sarcophage.

(†) 11411 * a **Sarcophage**, an eat-fleſh, a ſtone that dead bodies being incloſed therein, doe conſume within fortie dayes, the teeth excepted. G. Sarcophâge. I. H. Sarcofágo. L. Sarcóphagus, gi. Gr. σαρκοφάγος, à σάρξ, κός, i. caro, & φάγω, i. comedo.

* to Sarculate.

(†) 11412 * to **Sarculate**, or weede with a hooke. G. Sarclér. I. L. Sarculáre, à Sarculum, i. a weeding hooke.

* Sardanapaliſme.

(†) 11412-2 * **Sardanapaliſme**, filthie and effeminate ſenſualitie. G. Sardanapaliſme. I. H. Sardanapaliſmo. L. Sardanapaliſmus. Vi. **Sardanapalus**.

* Sardanapalus.

(†) 11412-3 ☞ * **Sardanapalus**. G. Sardanapále. I. H. Sardanapálo. L. Sardanapálus. Gr. Σαρδανάπαλος, Aſſyriorum vltimus rex, vnicæ luxuriæ exemplar, inter mulieres quaſque verſatus ſemper.

11413 a **Sardel**, or **Sardine**, or Pilcher. B. **Sardijn**. G. Sardaine, Sardine, Sarde, Sardélle. I. H. Sardina, Sardélla. L. Sarda, à Sardinia Inſula, vbi plurimum hic piſcis. Vi. **Pilcher**.

(†) b a **Sardine**. Vi. a **Sardel**.

11414 a **Sardonyx**, a precious ſtone ſo called. G. Sardoine, m. I. H. Sardónio. L. Sardonyx. Gr. σαρδόνυξ, à σαρδώ, i. Sardius lapis, & ὄνυξ, i. vnguis. Ita dictus à candore in Sarda, ſeu Sardio lapide, hoc eſt, velut carnibus vngue hominis impoſito, & vtroque tranſlucido, ¶ Baccius.

* Sarepta, vnde. Vi. a Melter.

(†) 11415 * **Sarepta**, vnde. Vi. a **Melter**.

11416 **Sarge**. Vi. **Serge**.

11417 **Sargeant, Sariant**. Vi. **Sergeant, Seriant**.

(†) 11418 ☞ **Sarnia**. Vi. ☞ **Gernſey**.

(†) 11419 ☞ **Sarmatia**. Vi. ☞ **Poland**.

*Penny weight 32. cornes of wheat, and 20 make an ounce, and 12. a pound i. 600.

* Nota ſequentia.

11420 ☞ **Sarpler** (Sarplera lanæ) is a quantitie of wooll. This in Scotland is called Serplathe, and containeth 80. ſtone, ¶ Skene de verb. ſignificat. verbo Serplathe, which in England a load of wooll (as I haue beene informed) conſiſteth of 80. tods, each tod conſiſting of two ſtone, and each ſtone of 14lb. and that a ſacke of wooll is in common accompt equall with a load and a Sarpler, otherwiſe called a packe, is halfe a ſacke; further, that a packe of wooll is a horſe load, which conſiſteth of ſeuenteene ſtone 2lb. ¶ Fleta lib. 2. cap. 12. ſaith that all our Engliſh meaſures are compounded of the * penny ſtarling, which weigheth 32. cornes of wheat of the middle ſort, and that two of thoſe pence make an ounce, and twelue ounces a pound in weight, or theeſcore ſhillings in number, and that 8lb. of wheat maketh a ialon or a gallon, as we now call it, and eight gallons a buſhell, and eight buſhells a common quarter; alſo that fifteene ounces of the quantitie aforeſaid doe make a Merchants pound, and that twelue ſuch pounds and an halfe doe make a ſtone, and that foureteene ſtone make a waight, and that two waight or eight and twentie ſtone make a ſacke of wooll, (which ought to weigh a quarter of wheat) and that twelue ſacks make a laſt, ſo that a waight and a ſarpler ſeemeth to be all one, but that the Sarpler is the caſe, and the waight reſpecteth the quantitie of the wooll it ſelfe, and that a load and a Sarpler is all one.

11420-2 a **Sarſe**, or ſiue of haire, a ranging ſiue. G. Sas. H. Çaranda, Cedáço, à Gr. κοσκίνω, i. ſeparo. Vi. **Siue** of haire.

11420-3 **Sarſa parilla**, Sic etiam nominatur in alijs linguis. Eſt denominatio Indica pro radice viticulæ: Smilax peruiana, quod abunde creſcat in illa Americæ parte, quæ Peru nuncupatur, ¶ Gerard.

11420-4 ☞ **Sarum**. Vi. ☞ **Saliſburie**.

11421 **Saſage**. Vi. **Sauſage**.

* Satan, vnde. Vi. in voce Deuill.

(†) 11422 * **Satan**, vnde. Vi. in voce **Deuill**. (†) Satan is called the God of this world, ¶ 2 Cor. 4. 4.

11423 **Satchel**, à L. Sacculus. Vi. **Sachel**.

11424 **Saterdaie**. Vi. in voce **Day**.

11425 to **Satiate**, fill, or cloy. H. Saciár. I. L. Satiáre, Saturáre, à σάττω, i. onero, farcio. T. **Sättigen**. B. **Verſaden, Verſadighen**. G. Saoulér, Aſſouuir, à Lat. Satullus, dim. à Satur. H. 2. Hartár, à Lat. Fartus, i. ſtuffed. T. 2. **Satt machen**. B. **Sat-maechen**. Gr. κορέννυμι, κορέσκω, à κορέω, i. ſatio, ſaturo.

b **Satietie**, fulneſſe, glutting. G. Satieté. I. Satietà. T. **Erſättigung**. B. **Satheyd, Verſadtheyt**. L. Satietas, ātis. H. Hartura. L. 2. Saturitas. Vi. ſuprà.

11426 a **Satire**. Vi. **Satyre**.

11427 **Satirion**. Vi. **Satyrion**.

11428 a **Satiſfaction**. G. Satiſfactión. I. Satiſfattione. H. Satiſfación. L. Satiſfáctio. T. **Genug-thung**. B. **Voldoeninge**. Gr. ἱκανοποιία, à ἱκανοποιέω, i. ſatisfacio.

11429 to **Satiſfie**. G. Satiſfaire. I. Satisfare. H. Satiſfazér. L. Satiſfácere, à ſatis & facere. B. **Voldoen**. T. **Vergnügen**, à **genug**, i. ſatis. Gr. πληροφορέω, à πλήρης, i. plenus, & φορέω, i. fero.

* Satin, vnde. * σάνδων, vnde. * Raſo, vnde.

11430 * **Sattin**. B. **Satijn**. G. Satin. I. Satíno, q. Setino, à ſeta, i. ſericum. Vel ab Heb. סדין * Sadin, i. ſindon, genus ſubtiliſſimi lintei. Vnde Gr. σινδών. * I. 2. H. Raſo, à Lat. Raſus, quòd raſum videatur. L. Tramoſericum.

* to Saturate.

(†) 11431 * to **Saturate**, fill, or cloy. G. Saturér. I. L. Saturáre, à Satur, i. full fed. Vi. to **Satiate**.

b **Saturitie**, fulneſſe. G. Saturité. I. Saturità. L. Saturitas, à ſatur, full ſedde. Vi. **Glutte**.

11432 **Saturne**, one of the ſeuen Planets. G. Saturne. I. H. Saturno. L. Saturnus,

Saturne,

L. Saturnus, quod annis ſaturetur, quippe qui Deorum antiquiſſimus, Iouis Iunoniſque pater, vel à ſatu vitium arborumque. Cum enim pulſus è regno in Italiam profugerat, Ianum Italiæ regem, agriculturam, vitiſque & ſatorum periciam docuit. Gr. * Κρόνος, q. χρόνος, i. tempus, quòd corpora iſta cœleſtia nulli temporis iniuriæ ſubijciantur. Inter Planetas primum locum obtinet, motus eius proprius tardiſſimus eſt. Quippe qui 38. annorum ſpatio curſum ſuum conficit. Saturnus autem cum Alchymiſtis vſurpatur pro plumbo.

* Κρόνος.

b **Saturnes day.** Vi. **Saterday**, ſub voce **Daye**.

(†) c **Saturnine**, of the nature of Saturne, i. ſterne, ſad, melancholy. G. Saturnin. I.H. Saturnino. L. Saturneus, a, um.

11433 a **Satyre**, a wilde God of the woods. B. **Satyr, een boſch-gode.** G. Satyre. I.H. Sátiro. L. Sátyrus. Gr. σάτυρος, à σάθη, i. virile membrum, quoniam ad libidinem proni ſunt Satyri, ¶ Etym. ἀπὸ τοῦ σεσηρέναι vide ¶ Ælian. quia eſſent dicaciſſimi, vel q. סתורים ſaturim, à סתר ſatar, i. latere, quia in ſpeluncis latere putabantur, vnde in hominum conſpectum rarò venirent, ¶ Caſaub. Cum Rzymo primo ſancit ¶ Guich. qui à Chald. שׂטר ſetar, i. luxuriari, laſciuire. Hos enim petulcos in libidinem fuiſſe etiam D. Hieronym. in Pauli Thebæi vita teſtatur. Hi ſunt (vt Plin. lib. 7. cap. 2. ait) animalia quadrupedia, in ſubſolanis Indorum montibus, perniciſſima, humana effigie, rectè currentia. Veteres huiuſmodi monſtra pro ſylueſtribus Dijs coluerunt, ¶ Iſai. 13. 21.

* a Satyre.

11433-2 * a **Satyre**, or biting kinde of Poeſie. G. Satyre. I.H. Sátira. L. Sátyra. Eſt enim carmen maledicum, & ad carpenda vitia compoſitum, quale ſcripſerunt Lucilius, Horatius, Iuuenalis, Perſius. Ita dict. quòd perſonis factiſque ſatiram abundare videatur. Quidam à Satyris deriuant, quòd in hoc carminis genere res ridiculæ & pudendæ ſcribuntur.

b **Satyricall**, nipping, or biting verſes. G. Satyrique. I.H. Satírico. L. Satyricus. Gr. σατυρικός. Vi. **Satyre**.

11434 **Satyrion**, an herbe called alſo Ragge-wort, Standle-wort. I. Satirio, Satirione. G.H.L. Satyrion. B.T. **Satyrie**. L. 2. Satyrium. Gr. σατύριον, quia reddit homines Satyris ſimiles in appetitu venereo, ¶ Dioſc. Vi. **Serapias** ſtones.

11435 **Sauadge**, or wilde. G. Sauuage, Sauluage. I. Saluaggio, Seluático. H. Saluage, Saluáje. L. Syluáticus, Syluéſter, à ſylua. Agreſtis, ab agro. Vi. **Wilde**.

11436 **Sauce**. G. Sauſſe. Vi. **Sauſe**.
11437 **Saucer**. Vi. **Sauſer**.
11438 **Saucige**. Vi. **Sauſage**.
11439 to **Saue**, or ſpare. Vi. **Spare**.
11440 a **Saue** to keepe victuals, &c. Vi. a **Safe**.
11441 to **Saue**. G. Sauuér. I. Saluare. H. Saluár. L. Saluáre. Vi. to **Defend**, to **Ridde**, & to **Keepe**.

b a **Sauegard**, Sconce, or Bulworke. Vi. **Skonce, Fort, Bulwarke**, & Vi. **Safegard**.

c a **Sauegard** for a woman, becauſe it gards the other clothes from ſoiling. G. Cercót. L. Palla.

11442 ☞ **Sauer de default**, i. word for word, to excuſe a default. This is properly, when a man hauing made default in Court, commeth afterwards and allegeth good cauſe why he did it, as impriſonment at the ſame time, or ſuch like, ¶ New booke of Entries, verbo Sauer de default.

(†) 11443 **Sauerie**, or of good taſte. Vi. **Sauorie**.
11444 **Sauerie** the hearbe. Vi. **Sauorie** the hearbe.
11444-2 ☞ **Saufe conduct**. Vi. ☞ **Saulfe-conduct**.
11445 **Sauge**. Vi. **Sage** hearbe.

Sauine, vnde.

11446 **Sauine**, an hearbe or ſhrub ſo called. G. Du Sauinier. I. Sabina. H. Sauina, Sabina. B. **Sauel-boom**. T. **Seuen baum, Seuenpalmen**. L. Sabina, à Sabinis Italiæ populo: horum enim Sacerdotes hanc herbam in capitibus geſtare ſolebant, vt & Gallorum Druidæ, nec vnquam ad eam legendam accederent, niſi prius vota Dijs feciſſent, nec colligerent niſi dextra manu & nudis pedibus, ¶ Auctore Plinio. Abel. Bárathrum. Gr. βάραθρον, quòd alias agat radices, vel quòd ἐν τοῖς βαράθροις, i. in foſſis & locis terræ excauatis plerunque proueniat.

* Ieſus, vnde.

11447 a **Sauiour**. G. Sauueur. I. Saluatóre. H. Saluadór. L. Saluátor, à ſaluando. B. **Saligh-maker**. T. **Säligmacher**. Gr. σωτήρ, à σῴω, σώω, vel σώζω, i. ſeruo, ſaluo. Heb. ישוע * Ieſchuang, à ישע jaſchang, i. ſaluauit, ſeruauit.

(†) 11448 ☞ * **Saul**, Schaul filius Kiſh de tribu Benjamin, primus Rex Iſrael, quærens aſinos patris à Samuele vnctus eſt, ¶ 1 Sam. 10. 1. interpretatur poſtulatus eſt, quia Hebræorum populus eum ſibi regem petierit, ¶ 1 Sam. 8. 5. Iuſſit Dauidem occidi, ¶ 1 Sam. 19. 1. omnes incantatores exterminauit, per incantatricem conſilium petijt à venefica, ¶ 1 Sam. 28. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7. Seipſum occidit, ¶ 1 Sam. 31. 4. Deus miſericordiam ſuam illi detraxit, ¶ 2 Sam. 7. 15. Septem è filijs eius ſuſpenſi, ¶ 2 Sam. 21. 1. vſque ad 11. Saul etiam nomen Pauli. Vi. ☞ **Paul**.

11448-2 ☞ **Saulfe conduct**, (Saluus conductus) is a ſecuritie giuen by the Prince vnder the broad Seale, to a ſtranger, for his quiet comming in and paſſing out of the Realme: touching which you may ſee the Statutes, ¶ Anno 15. Hen. 6. cap. 3. & Anno 18. eiuſdem. cap. 18. & Anno 28. H. 8. cap. pr. The forme of this ſee in the Regiſter Originall, fol. 25.

11449 **Sault**, or hot in luſt as a bitch. Vi. **Sawt**.

11450 **Saunders**, the ſpice or ſweet wood. G. Sandil, m. I.H. Sandalo. L. Santalum. Gr. σαντάλον. Vi. ☞ **Sandall**.

11451 a **Sauor, Sauour**, or taſte. G. Saueur. I. Sapóre. H. Sabór. L. Sápor, à ſapio. Gr. χυλός. Vi. **Taſte**.

b **Sauor**, or ſmell. Vi. **Smell**.

c **Sauorie**. G. Sauoureux, Qui a bonne ſaueur. I. Saporito, Che ha buon ſapóre. H. Sabroſo. L. Sapidus, à ſapere, quod benè ſapit. T. **Wolgeſchmackt**. B. **Smaeckelick**. Gr. εὔχυλος, ab εὖ, i. benè, & χυλός, i. ſuccus. Sic εὔχυμος, idem.

d the hearbe **Sauorie**. G. Sadrée, Sauorée, f. I. Satureia, Satoreggia.

(†) 11452 ☞ the **Sauoy** in the Strand at Lond. ſo called of Peter, Earle of Sauoy and Richmond, who firſt built it, ¶ Stow Surv. of Lond. pag. 450.

11453 a **Sauſage**, or ſing made of porke. G. Sauciſſe. B. **Sauſijs**. I. Salcicia, à ſalſitudine. L. Iſicium, vel Inciſium farcimen, ab incidendo. B. 2. **een Worſte**. T. **Wurſt**, à **Würtzen**, i. condire. L. 2. Tomaculum, ἀπὸ τῆς τομῆς, à ſectione. I. 2. Lucánica, Lucaniga. H. Longaniza. L. Lucánica, ſic dict. à Lucanis Italiæ populis. Gr. ἀλλᾶς, ſiue ἀλλᾶς, ab ἅλς, ἁλός, i. ſal, is: multo enim ſale huiuſmodi farcimina aſperguntur.

11454 **Sauſe**. G. Sauſſe, Sauce, f. B. **Sauſe**. T. **Saltze**. I.H. Salſa, omnia à ſale, qui omnium ciborum eſt optimum condimentum. L. Condimentum, à condio. T. 2. **Gewürtz**, à **Würtzen**, i. condire. Gr. ἔμβαμμα, ab ἐμβάπτω, i. intingo: vnde & T. **Eintunche**. ἄρτυμα, ab ἀρτύω, i. condio, paro. ἥδυσμα, ab ἡδύνω, i. dulcedine afficio.

b a **Sauſer**. B. **Sauſier, Sauſierken**. G. Sauciére, à Gal. ſauſſe, i. condimentum, i. ſauſe, becauſe it ſerues for the ſauſe. I. Vaſo da aceto, Salſiera. H. Salſeréta, à ſalſa, i. condimentum. L. Acetábulum, ab aceto, cuius eſt receptaculum. T. **Eßigſchüſſelein**, ab **Eßig**, i. acetum, & **ſchüſſlein**, i. patella. Gr. ὀξύβαφον, ab ὄξος, i. acetum, & βάπτω, i. intingo.

c **Sauſe**, or immodeſt. Vi. **Immodeſt, Malapert**.

d a **Sauſage**. Vi. **Sauſage**.

e **Sauſineſſe**. Vi. **Immodeſtie, Malapertneſſe**.

11455 **Saut**, or hot in luſt as a bitch. G. I. Salláce. L. Sálax, aut à ſaliendo, vel ab humore ſalſo quo libido citatur.

11456 **Sawce**, or ſauce. Vi. **Sauſe**.

11457 a **Sawe**. B. **Saeghe**. T. **Ein ſäge**. G. Scie. I. Séga, à ſecando. H. Sierra. L. Serra, ſic dict. à ſono quem edit gutturalè literâ caninâ; vel ab Heb. שׂרר ſer, i. ferruit. Gr. πρίων.

b to **Sawe**, or cut with a ſaw. B. **Saeghen**. T. **Sägen**. G. Scier. I. Segare, Seiare. H. Aſſerrár con ſierra. L. Serráre, ſerra ſecáre. Gr. πρίειν, πρίζειν.

11458 an old ſaid **Saw**. Vi. **Prouerbe, Adage**.
11459 **Sawge**. Vi. **Sage**, an hearbe.
11460 **Sawt**, or hot in luſt as a bitch. Vi. **Saut**.

11461 **Saxifrage**. G. Saxifrage. I. Saſſifraga, Saſſifrága. H. Saxifrágua. L. Saxifraga, & Saxifragum, à frangendis in corpore calculis appellata, ſi bibatur eius decoctio in vino, ¶ Dioſc. B. **Steen breke**. T. **Steyn-brech**. Gr. ἐμπέτρον, ab ἐν, i. in, & πέτρος, i. ſaxum, quod inter ſaxa creſcat.

11462 **Saxons** forſan à Sacis qui celebres ſunt in hiſtoria Perſica, & apud Cyrum res magnas geſſerunt. ¶ Vi. Herodotum.

11463 **Say**, quæcunque inuenies in **Say**, quære in **Sai**.

11464 a **Scabbe**. I. Scabbia. B. **Schabbe**. T. **Schäbigkeit**. L. Scabies, à σκάπτω, ſcábere, i. fodere. T. 2. **Raude**. G. Rongne. I. Rogna, à rodendo. T. 3. **Krätze**, à **Kratzen**, i. vnguibus fodere, & **Gnatz**, à **gnagen**, i. rodere. H. Sarna, à ψώρα, i. ſcabies, ab Hebr. צרע Tſarang, i. Leproſus fuit, ¶ Cab. Gr. ψώρα, à ψάω, ſignificante ſcalpo, rado. Vi. **Mangineſſe**.

11465 **Scabbard**. Vi. **Scabberd**.

11466 **Scabbed**, or ſcabbie. B. **Schabbigh**. T. **Schäbig**. I. Scabbioſo, Rognoſo. G. Scabieux, Rongneux, à rodendo, Teigneux, Galleux, q. calloſus. H. Sarnóſo. L. Scabióſus, à ſcabie, q. ſcalpies, à ſcalpendo. Gr. ψωραλέος, à ψώρα, i. ſcabies.

b **Scabbe-wort**, quòd valeat aduerſus ſcabiem. Vi. **Scabbious**, or **Scuruigraſſe**, & **Helicampane**.

c **Scabbie**. Vi. **Scabbed**.

11467 a **Scabberd** of a ſword or rapier, à Græ. σκέπω, i. tego. B. **Schepde, Schede**. T. **Scheyde**, à Gr. σχεῖν, i. tenere. G. Fourreau, à φράσσω, i. munire, ¶ Nicod. I. Fódero, Fódro, à φέρω, i. geſto, fero. G. 2. Gaine. H. Vayna, à L. Vagina, quaſi vacuina, à vacuus, vt Gr. κολεός, à κοῖλος, i. cauus, concauus. Vi. **Sheath**.

b the chape of a **Scabberd**, à Lat. Caput.

11468 **Scabious**, or Scurui-graſſe. B. **Scabioſe**. G. Scabieuſe, f. I. Scabioſa, Scabbioſa. H. Eſcabióſa. L. Scabióſa, quod multùm valeat ad ſcabiem tollendam.

11469 a **Scaffold**. G. Chaffault, Eſchaffault. H. Cadahálſo. B. **Schauot**, q. **Schau-bat**, i. vas ſpectaculi, ¶ Kil. L. Fori viſorium, Spectaculum, & Frons theatri, Cataſta, ¶ Ier. 17. 2. Vi. **Stage**.

11470 **Scales**, or nine pins. Vi. **Kiles**.
11471 a **Scaine** of yarne. Vi. in **Yarne**.

11472 to **Scald**. B. **Schauden, Schouden**. G. Eſchauder. I. Scottáre, Scaldáre. H. Eſcaldár, à Lat. Calidus. T. **Brüen**, à βρύω, i. ebullio. L. Glabrare, à glaber, eſt propriè depilare, vt ſues ſolent ſuginatas aquâ calida perfundentes. Gr. ψιλόω, à ψιλός, glaber, ζεματόω, & ζεννύω, i. feruefacio, à ζέω, i. ferueo.

(†) 11473 **Scaleable**, that may be ſcaled with a ladder. G.H. Eſcalable. I. Scalábile. L. Quod ſcalis conſcendi poteſt.

(†) b a **Scalado**, a ſcaling of walles with a ladder. G. Eſcalade, f. Eſchellement. H. Eſcalada. I. Scaláta. L. Murorum conſcenſus ſcalis.

11474 to **Scale** walls with a ladder. H. Eſcalár. G. Eſcaller, Eſcheller. I. Scaláre, à L. Scala, i. a ladder.

11475 a **Scale** of a fiſh. I. Scáglia. G. Eſcaille, fortè à Teut. **Schale**, i. teſta. B. **Schelle**. L. Squama. T. **Schuppen**. H. Eſcáma. I. Scaglia di peſce, à ſqualeo, ſqualidæ enim ſunt piſcium ſquamæ. Gr. λεπίς, ſeu λέπος, à לבוש Lebuſh, tegumentum.

11476 **Scales** in the head. B. **Schellen van t'hoofd**. Vi. **Dandruffe**.

11477 **Scales** of a balance. B. **Waegh-ſchaele, Waegh-ſchotel**. T. **Wag ſchüſſel**. G. Le baſſin d'vne ballance. I. Scudella della bilancia. H. Eſcudilla de la balança, i. ſcutella ſtateræ. L. Lanx, à latitudine, vt Gr. πλάστιγξ, à πλατύς, i. latus.

11478 a **Scallion**, chibboll, or young cive. B. **Scaloenie, Schaloenie**. G. Eſchallotte. I. Scalógna. H. Eſcalóña. L. Aſcalonia. Gr. ἀσκαλώνιον, ab Aſcalone Iudææ oppido dictum, ¶ Strab. Vi. **Chibboll**, & **Ciues**. Scallion, vnde.

11479 a **Scallop**, or ſhip-boat. I. Scalfo. H. Chalúpa. G. Chaloupe, f. Vi. a **Shallop**. Scallop.

11480 a **Scallop**, a kinde of fiſh. T. **S. Jacobs muſchelen**, Qui enim deuotionis cauſa ad D. Iacobum in Galiciam peregrinantur, teſtis concharum multis vndique & pileos & veſtes exornant. B. **Sint Iacobs ſchelpen**. G. Coquille de Saint Iacques. I. Capa Santa. L. Pecten, à forma. Gr. κτείς, i. pecten. Scallop ſhell.

11481 the hairie **Scalpe**. I. Scalpo di teſta. T. **Die haut der hirn ſchalen**. B. **De huyt van t hehernel**. H. El paniculo que cubre el caſco. L. Pericranium. Gr. περικράνιον, à περὶ, & κρανίον, caluaria, à κάρα, caput.

11482 a **Scalping**

11482 a **Scalping** iron for a Chirurgion. L. Scalpeum, à scalpo. Gr. κολαπτὴρ, à κολάπτω, i. scalpo, incido. I. Scarpello, lancetta di Chirurgo. T. **Ein laßeiſen, ein leſſelin.** G. Vne lancette de Chirurgien. H. Lancéta de çurujáno. B. **Vlieme.** T. **Fliedmen**, corrupt. à Gr. φλεβοτόμον, ¶ Gesn. q. instrumentum ad flebotomiam ad emittendum sanguinem. Vi. **Phlebotomie.**

Scammonie. 11483 **Scammonie**, or purging bind-weed. T. B. **Scammoney.** I. H. Escamónea. G. Scammonée, f. L. Scammonium, seu Scammonia. Gr. σκαμμώνιον, seu σκαμμωνία, à σκάπτειν, i. fodiendo, & cauenda radice. Succus drachmæ vnius pondere haustus ex mulsa, extrahit bilem, & pituitam, ¶ Diosc.

(†) 11484 to **Scandalize**, to giue an occasion of scandall, or offence. G. Scandalizér. H. Scandalizár. I. L. Scandalizáre. Gr. σκανδαλίζειν. Vi. a **Scandall.**

b a **Scandall**, an offence, or occasion of another mans sinning, a deed of ill example. G. Scandále. B. **Schandael.** I. H. Scándalo. L. Scandalum. Gr. σκάνδαλον, propriè lapsus & offensio pedis, ἀπὸ τοῦ σκάζειν, i. claudicare. Vi. **Offence.**

(†) c **Scandalous**, offensiue. G. Scandaléux. I. H. Scandaloso. L. Scandalosus, a, um.

d ☞ **Scandalum magnatum**, is the especiall name of a wrong done to any high personage of the Land, as Prelates, Dukes, Earles, Barons, and other Nobles, and also of the Chancellor, Treasurer, the Priuie Seale, Steward of the Kings house, Iustice of the one Bench or of the other, and other great Officers of the Realme, by false newes, or horrible and false messages, whereby debates and discords betwixt them and the Commons, or any scandals to their persons might arise, ¶ Ann. 2. Rich. 2. cap. 5.

11485 to **Scanne**, à Lat. Scandere. Vi. to **Examine, Trie.**

11486 **Scant.** Vi. **Scarcely**, & **Scarse.**

11487 to **Scape.** I. Scampare, q. ex campo. Vi. **Escape.**

* a Scapularie. * Scapularis Strum. (†) 11488 * a **Scapularie**, a Friers or Monks coule or hood. G. Scapulaire. I. H. Scapolare, i. dict. qui tegit Scapulas, i. the shoulders, * Seruum Scapularis cuius Scapulæ ad flagra denudabantur.

(†) 11489 to **Scare**, or affright. Vi. to **Feare, Fraie**, or **Terrifie.**

11490 a **Scarecrow**, any deuice to fright birds. G. Redoubtailón. L. Terricula, Terriculum, Terriculamentum, à terreo, to feare.

11491 **Scarcely**, scantly, hardly. L. Vix. G. à Grand peine. I. à Pena, Difficilmente. H. Difficilmente, à Penas. T. **Kaum.** B. **Quaelijc.** Gr. μόλις, à difficultate, à μόλος, labor; sic μόγις, à μόγος, labor, ærumna.

11492 a **Scarfe.** G. Escarpe, f. Gr. περικάρπιον, ex περὶ, i. circum, circa, & καρπὸς, i. carpus, i. the hand-wrist, & Lat. Brachiale, & T. B. **Armeband.** H. Atauio de braços. L. 2. Mitella, Vmbraculum. H. 2. Toca de seda ò Taffetán.

(†) 11493 **Scarification**, a launcing, or opening of a sore. G. H. Scarificatión. L. Scarificatio, ónis.

11494 to **Scarifie**, to launce, or open a sore. G. Scarifiér. I. L. Scarificáre, à σκάριφος, i. scalpellum stilus, quasi scalpurio, i. scalpello aperio, ¶ Becm. Vi. to **Launce, Cut**, or **Open** a sore.

11495 **Scariole**, or broad leafe Endiue. G. Scariòle. I. Scariòla. L. Seriola, siue Seris, à Gr. σέρις. Vi. **Endiue.**

11496 **Scarlet.** S. B. **Scharlacken, Scharlaet.** G. Escarlate. I. Scarlatta. H. Escarláta, ab Arab. Yxquerlat, idem, ¶ Guad. L. Coccus. Gr. κόκκος, ab Heb. כח Coac, i. vis, potentia, propter eius vires, & virtutes in tinctura.

11497 a **Scarre**, à Gr. ἐσχάρα, idem. B. **Wondstreke**, i. ictus vulneris. T. **Wundtmal**, i. vulneris macula. **Schramme.** G. I. Cicatrice. L. Cicatrix, quasi Secatrix, à seco, ¶ Isid. H. Señal de herida. Gr. οὐλή, ab οὖλος, integer, sanus. Est signum vulneris sanati.

11498 to **Scarre**, or feare. G. Ahurir, à fere, huc, huc. Vi. to **Feare, Fright.**

11499 **Scarse, Scarsely.** Vi. **Scarcely.**

b **Scarsitie**, à Lat. Cáritas, tis. Vi. **Dearth.**

11500 **Scatches.** Vi. **Stilts, Crutches.**

11501 a **Scatefish.** Vi. **Rait**, & **Thornebacke.**

11502 to **Scathe**, or hurt, à Belg. **Schade**, i. Damnum. Vi. **Hurt.**

11503 to **Scatter.** B. **Schetteren**, à Gr. σκεδάζειν, idem. T. **Sprengen.** G. Espárdre. H. Esparzír. I. L. Spargere.

11504 ☞ **Scauage**, alias Shewage, is a kinde of toll of custome exacted by Maiors, Sheriffes, and Bayliffes of Citie and Borough Townes of Merchants, for wares shewed to be sold within their precincts, which is forbidden by the statute, ¶ An. 19. H. 7. cap. 8. it commeth of the Saxon word (sceawe) to behold or view, to shew, whence also is the word (Sceawine) a Theater or Shew-place, ¶ Versteg. litera S.

11505 a **Scauinger**, ex T. **Schaben**, B. **Schauen**, i. abradere, quòd Spurcitiem abradat de vijs. G. Boüeur, à boüe, i. lutum. T. **Dreckſimon**, à Simone quodam Marpurgi huic negotio cæteris præposito. Gr. κοπρολόγος, à κόπρος, i. stercus, & λέγω, i. capio, colligo.

11505-2 **Scaules** of the head. Vi. **Scales**, & **Dandruffe.**

(†) 11506 ☞ **Scaune, Sheawe**, ¶ Ann. 4. Edw. 4. c. 1.

11507 a **Scedule**, or little leafe, or peece of paper, a scroule, a bill, a ticket, hand-writing. B. **Cedel, Schedel.** T. **Zedlin.** G. Schedule, Cedule. I. Cedula, Polizza. H. Cédula. L. Schédula, dim. à Schéda, a leafe of paper, or scrowle. Gr. σχέδιον, dim. à σχίδη, i. Schéda. Vi. **Sheet** of paper.

* Scelerata porta. (†) 11508 ☞ **Scelerata porta** Romæ, ita dicta quòd per eam 306. Fabij egressi, interfecti sunt, ¶ Neb.

* Sceleratus campus. (†) 11509 ☞ * **Sceleratus campus** Romæ, vbi Virgines Vestales defodiebantur.

* Sceleratus vicus, (†) 11510 ☞ * **Sceleratus vicus** Romæ, ita dict. quòd ibi Tarquin. Superb. Seruium regem interfecerit.

11511 a **Scene**, or Theater. I. Scena. I. H. L. Scena. Gr. σκηνή, à σκιά, i. vmbra, propriè est ea pars theatri, frondibus obumbrata, vnde & H. 2. Morada sombria dicitur.

11512 a **Scepter.** T. B **Scepter.** G. Scéptre. I. Scéttro. H. Scéptro. L. Sceptrum. Gr. σκῆπτρον, à σκήπτω, i. inniti, incumbere, vel à שבט Shebet, idem. Virga regens. Gestamen, à gestando.

(†) 11512-2 **Schaddai.** Vi. in voce **God.**

(†) 11513 ☞ **Scheba.** Vi. ☞ **Saba.**

* Sched, nomen Dæmonis, vndè. (†) 11514 ☞ * **Sched**, nomen Dæmonis, vndè? & quid? Vi. in **Pernicious.**

11514-2 a **Schedule.** Vi. **Scedule.**

(†) 11515 **Scheol.** Heb. שאול School, i. **Hell**, vndè. Vi. **Hell.**

(†) 11516 a **Schismaticke**, or sower of schisme. G. Schismatique. I. H. Scismatico. L. Schismaticus. Gr. σχισματικός.

(†) b **Schismaticall**, of or belonging to schisme. G. Schismatique. I. H. Scismatico. L. Schismaticus. Gr. σχισματικός.

11517 a **Schisme.** G. Schisme. I. Scisma. H. Cisma. L. Schisma, à Gr. σχίσμα, à σχίζω, i. scindo. T. **Ein zweiſpalt**, à zwey, i. duo, & spalten, i. findere. B. **Tweedracht**, & T. **Zwitracht**, à zwey, i. duo, & tragen, i. ferre. Vi. **Diuision.**

(†) 11518 **Scholasticall**, scholler-like, of or belonging to a scholler or schoole. G. Scholastique. I. H. Scolástico. L. Scholasticus, a, um. Gr. σχολαστικός, à σχολή, i. Schola, æ.

(†) 11519 a **Scholiast**, a briefe Expounder on the Text. G. I. Scholiaste. H. Escoliaste. L. Scholiástes. Gr. σχολιαστής, à σχόλιον, i. Scholium, Glossema, i. a glosse, or briefe exposition. * a Scholiaſt.

11520 a **Schoole.** T. **Schul.** B. **Schole.** G. Eschòle. H. Escuéla. I. Schola. L. Schola. Gr. σχολή, à σχολάζω, i. otior, ferias ago. Vndè ista: Illo Virgilium me tempore dulcis alebat Parthenope, studijs florentem ignobilis oti. Nam cæteris rebus omissis vacabat liberalibus studijs. Gr. 2. διδασκαλεῖον, à διδάσκω, i. doceo, παιδευτήριον, à παιδεύω, i. doceo, à παῖς, i. puer. Vi. **Academie**, or high schoole.

b a **Schoole-master.** T. **Schulmeiſter.** B. **Scholmeeſtre.** G. Maistre d'escole. I. Maestro di schuola. H. Maestro de escuela. L. Ludimagister, Gymnasiarchus. Gr. γυμνασιάρχης, ab ἀρχὸς, i. princeps, & γυμνάσιον, i. locus exercitij, schola. Διδάσκαλος, à διδάσκω, i. doceo. Præceptor, Pædagogus. Gr. παιδαγωγὸς, à παῖς, i. puer, & ἄγω, i. duco. G. 2. Pedagogue, Precepteur. I. Pedagogo, Pedante, Precettore.

c a **Scholler.** B. **Scholer.** T. **Schůler.** G. Escholier. L. Scholaris, Scholasticus, à Schola. I. Discepolo. H. Escolar, Discípulo. L. Discipulus, à discendo. Gr. μαθητὴς, à μανθάνω, i. disco.

(†) 11521 ☞ * **Sciapodes**, populi Indiæ, non longè à Troglodytis, qui etiam dicti sunt *Monosceli, i. Vnicrures, à Gr. μόνος, i. vnus, & σκέλος, i. crus, qui in æstu maiori humi iacentes resupini, eius vmbra se protegunt ab ardore Solis, ¶ Plin. dict. à σκιά, i. vmbra, & pes, dis. * Sciapodes. * Monosceli, i. Vnicrures, vndè.

11522 **Sciatica.** G. Sciatique, com. I. H. L. Sciática, Ischias. Gr. ἰσχιάς, ab ἰσχίον, i. coxendix. Est enim dolor coxendicum, seu arthritis coxendicis: dicitur & dolor Ischiacus, vel Ischiadicus, ἰσχιακὸς, & ἰσχιαδικὸς, vtrumque legitur. T. **Lenden ſuch**, q. lumborum dolor, **Hufftwehe**, i. femoris dolor. B. **Pijne in de heupe.**

11523 **Science.** G. Science. H. Sciéncia. I. Scienza. L. Scientia, à scio, sic Gr. ἐπιστήμη, ab ἐπὶ, & ἴσημι, i. scio, nonnulli ab ἐφίστημι, i. insisto, vel q. στάσις τοῦ νοῦ, i. mentis status.

(†) 11524 **Scillenaps.** Vi. in ☞ **Knaue** the Law terme.

(†) 11525 **Scilla.** Vi. ☞ **Charybdis.**

(†) 11525-2 a **Scimitar.** Vi. **Semitar.**

(†) 11526 **Scintillation**, or sparkling. G. H. Scintillatión. L. Scintillátio, onis. B. **Glinsteringhe.** T. **Sprystung.**

(†) 11527 * **Sciomancie**, diuination by shadowes. G. Sciomance, f. I. H. L. Sciomantia. Gr. σκιομαντεία, à σκιά, i. vmbra, & μαντεία, i. diuinatio. * Sciomancia.

11528 a **Scion**, or graffe. G. Scion, à scindendo. Vi. a **Graffe**, & **Shoote.**

(†) 11529 **Sciopedes.** Vi. **Sciapodes.** * Sciopodes, i. Vnicrures.

(†) 11530 ☞ **Scipio**, & Scipionum familia à Cornelio Scipione traxerunt cognomen, qui patrem cæcum tanquam Scipione, i. baculo regebat, ¶ Macrob. Ex hac familia prodijt Scipio ille Africanus, ita dict. quòd Africam subiugauit.

11531 ☞ **Scira.** Vi. **Shyre.**

11532 ☞ **Scire facias**, is a Writ Iudiciall, to call a man to shew cause vnto the Court, whence it is sent, why execution of a iudgement passed, should not be made; This Writ is not granted before a yeere and a day be passed after the iudgement giuen, ¶ Old Nat. Breuium, fol. 151. Scire facias, vpon a fine, lieth after a yeere and a day, from the fine leuied, otherwise it is all one with the Writ, Habere facias seisinam, ¶ West. part. 2. symb. titulo Fines, sect. 137. See ¶ An. 25. Ed. 3. Stat. 5. c. 2. ¶ An. 39. Eliz. c. 7. the Register originall and iudiciall, also in the table sheweth many other diuersities of this Writ, which reade. See also the New booke of Entries, verb. Scire facias.

11533 **Sciſme**, & **Sciſmatick.** Vi. **Schisme, Schiſmatick.**

11534 a **Sclaunder.** B. T. **Schande**, à **ſchänden**, i. vituperare. G. Diffáme. L. Obtrectátio, ab ob & traho. Dehonestamentum. I. H. Calúmnia.

11535 to **Sclaunder.** G. Esclandrír. B. T. **Schanden.** G. 2. Loidorér, à λοιδορεῖν, idem. L. Conuitiari, à con & vitiare. L. 2. Consigillare, à con & sugillo, to defame. Obtrectáre, ab ob & traho. Gr. παραδειγματίζειν, à παράδειγμα, i. exemplum, q. d. ignominiæ, & publicæ infamiæ exponere. Διαφημίζειν, à διὰ, i. valdè, & φημὶ, i. loquor. Vi. **Calumniation.**

b a **Sclaunderous** booke or writ. Vi. sub voce **Libell.**

(†) 11536 ☞ * **Sclauonia**, ita dicta à Sclauonijs, qui orti à Scythis quorum lingua extenditur in Histriam, Poloniam, Bohemiam, Morauiam, Moscouiam, & Hungariæ partem, ¶ Hey. à Venetis imprimis subiugati qui eorum corpore robusto ad omnia officia viliora collocabant; vndè nomen illud ignominiosum * Slaue, ¶ Heylin. ex Sr. W. Raleigh Hist. * Sclauonia.

11537 a **Sclise** of any thing, vid. tur ex L. Scindere, vt & G. Coupeau, à κόπτω, scindo. T. **Ein ſchnit**, i. scissura vna. B. **Afſnijdinghe.** Vi. a **Cut.**

11538 a **Scluse.** Vi. **Sluce.**

11539 to **Scoffe**, à σκώπτω, i. rideo, derideo. B. **Schobben.** I. Sbeffare, Sbeffeggiare, Soghiare. Vi. **Mocke.**

11540 to **Scold**, ab It. Scaldare, à feruore. I. Scatenare. B. **Schelden.** T. **Schelten, Zancken, Haderen.** Vi. to **Braule**, item to **Chide.**

11541 a **Scole.** Vi. **Schoole.**

(†) 11542 a **Scoliaſt.** Vi. a **Scholiaſt.**

11543 the **Scolopender**, or **Scolopendria**, an Earewigge, or a reddish and many legged venemous worme, also a certaine fish, which hauing swallowed a hooke, vomiteth her bowels, and rid of it, sucketh them in againe. G. Scolo-

G. Scolopéndre, f. I. H. *Scolopendra*. L. Scolopendra, Gr. σκολόπενδρα, quaſi ἔχουσα σκόλοπα ἐν τῇ οὐρᾷ, quia in extremo (quod caudæ loco eſt) *ſupereminet corniculum quaſi radius, atq; impellit aculeum.*

(†) 11544 ☞ **Scombarus**, *inſula vndè*. Vi. *in voce*, a **Mackerell**.

11545 a **Scommer**, Vi. **Scummer**.

11546 a **Sconce** *or Block-houſe*. T. **Schantz**. B. **Schantſe**. H. Texbique. Vi. **Bulwarke**, & **Fort**.

b a **Sconce** *Lanterne, becauſe it is made in faſhion of a* Sconce *or* Bulwarke, *& ab officio ſimul, vt quemadmodum hæc milites, ſic illa defendit* candelam. Vi. **Lanterne**.

c a **Sconce**. B. T. **Schantz**, *a* ſconce *or* block-houſe, *alſo taken for* the head, *becauſe a* ſconce *or* block-houſe *is made round, in the faſhion of a head, whereupon comes the terme in* Oxford *to* * ſconce one, L. Mulctare pecunia, *i. to ſet vp ſo much in the* Butterie booke *vpon his head, to pay for his puniſhment for his offence committed.* * To ſconce in Oxford, vndè.

11547 a **Scope**, *or* marke. I. *Scopo*. L. Scopus, *à ſcopis, i. faſce ſtraminum quem pro ſigno ponere ſolebant* ſagittarij, ¶ Veget. *vel potius à* Gr. σκοπός, *idem, à* σκοπέω, ſpeculor. Vi. **Butte**.

11548 *to* **Scorch**. Vi. **Parch**.

11549 **Scordium**, *garlicke germander*. T. B. L. Scordium. *Arab.* Scordeon. I. *Scordio*. G. Scordión. Gr. σκόρδιον, q. d. σκόροδον, i. allium, *folia enim ſcordij allia redolent*, ¶ *Dioſc.* L. 2. Triſſago paluſtris. G. 2. Herbe Mithridate, *quod Mithridates* Rex *primus herbæ huius cenſetur inuentor*, ¶ Chamaez.

11550 a **Score**, *ex Belg.* **Schore**, *i. ruptura, fiſſura*. B. **Kerf**, à κείρω, i. ſcindo. T. **Kerb holtz**, *à* **kerben**, *i. incidere, &* **holtz**, *i. lignum*. G. Taille. H. Taja. I. *Taglia*, *à Tagliare*, i. ſcindere, *ab antiq. Lat.* Taleolire, *idem*. L. Teſſera, à τέσσαρα, i. quatuor, *propriè enim de quadratura dicitur*. Gr. σύνθημα, i. compactum, à συντίθημι, i. compono, à σύν, i. con, & τίθημι, i. pono, *a ſcore or twentie, becauſe twentie was ſcored vp.*

11551 *to* **Scorne**. I. *Schernire*, *à ſcherno*, i. ſcorne. T. **Verlachen**, **verhönen**, **verſpotten**. Vi. *to* **Mocke**, & *to* **Deride**.

b **Scornefull**. G. Deſpriſeur. I. *Sprezzatóre*. H. Menoſpreciadór, q. d. deſpernere. Vi. **Deſpiſe**, & *to* **Contemne**.

* Scorpion, quid. 11552 a **Scorpion**, *a venemous Serpent, hauing ſeuen feet, and ſtriketh with his taile*. T. G. Scorpión. B. **Schorpioen**. I. *Scorpióne*. H. Eſcorpión, Alacrán. L. Scórpio, onis, *vel* Scorpius, ij. Gr. σκορπίος, à σκορπίζειν τὸν ἰόν, i. diſpergendo. * Scorpius *ſignum in cœlo, tractu nomine à natura illius animalis, quia ſicut animal illud cauda ſua pungit, & quem ſemel tetigerit dolet maxime, ita etiam frigus illud hyemale.* * *Eſt &* Scorpio *genus tormenti militaris à forma, becauſe it hath a ſharpe top like a ſting, and ſhooteth ſmall arrowes or quarrels.* Vocant & hoc tormentum *moderni* Onager, *i. aſinus ſiluester*. Vi. **Onager**.

* Scorpius ſignum cœleſte, vndè.

* Scorpio tormentum militare.

b **Scorpion** *graſſe*. T. **Scorpionkraut**. B. **Scorpioen cruyt**. G. Scorpionaire, *ou* herbe aux Scorpions. H. Eſcorpionera. I. *Scorpionara*. L. Scorpioides. Gr. σκορπιοειδές, quia *Scorpionum medetur ictibus*, habetque ſemen *caudæ ſcorpionis* effigiem, ¶ *Dioſc.* Si bibatur eius decoctio *in vino*, *non dumtaxat* curat ſcorpionum ictus, *ſed quoque* morſus colubrum, viperarum, & *ſimilium venenoſorum animalium*, ¶ Gerard.

c **Scorzoner**, à Scorzonera *Hiſp.* Vi. **Vipers** *graſſe*.

11553 a **Scot**, *a Scottiſh-man*. H. Eſcocés. T. B. **Schott-lander**. G. Eſcoſſois. I. *Scotéſe*. L. Scotus. Gr. σκῶτος, à Scythis Germanicis ad mare Balthicum *habitantibus* Scotos *vocatos aſſerit* ¶ Verſteg. *Verba ſunt:* The Scottiſh-men, *if originally they came* out of Scythia, *and ſo take the name of* Scottes *or* Scyttes, *of the ancient Teutonic word* Scytan, *whereof commeth our* Engliſh *word to* Shoot, *then in all likelihood was it from the* German Scythia, *whereof ſome account* a part of Denmarke *alſo to haue beene.*

11554 ☞ **Scot** *and lot*. T. **Schoſſ**, **ſtewz**, *à* **ſtewren**, *i. contribuere*. **Scot & Lot**. ¶ An. 33. H. 8. cap. 19. *ſignifieth a* cuſtumarie contribution *laid vpon all ſubiects after their abilitie*. ¶ Houeden *writeth it* Anlote *&* Aſcoto *in principio* Hen. 2. *Reliqua* Vi. *in* **Tribute**.

b ☞ **Scott** *ſeemeth to come of the* French (Eſcot, i. *ſymbolum*) *the* ſhot. ¶ Raſtall *ſaith it is a* certaine Cuſtome *or* Common tallage. ¶ Saxon *in his* deſcription of England, *cap.* 11. *ſaith thus*, Scot a gadering to worke of Bayles. *In the Law of* William the Conquerour, *ſet forth by* Mr. Lambard, *fol.* 125. *we haue theſe words*; Et omnis Francigena *qui tempore* Edwardi propinqui noſtri *fuit in* Anglia particeps conſuetudinum Anglorum *quod dicunt* ane hlote, & ane ſcote, *perſoluatur ſecundum legem Anglorum.*

11555 **Scot**, *or reckoning*. G. Eſcôt. I. *Scotto*. H. Eſcota, *fortè à* T. **Schüſſen**, *i. iaculari*, *ſicut* L. Symbolum. Gr. σύμβολον, à συμβάλλω, i. in vnum confero, à σύν, i. con, & βάλλω, i. iacio. Vi. **Reckoning**, **Account**.

b **Scotfree**, *quaſi* **quotfree**, *i. liber, à quota, i. pretio, vel ſymbolo. Sic* G. Franc d'eſcot, à ſymbole. I. *Franco di pagar lo ſcotto aſcrotto*. H. Que come y no eſcota, *i. qui comedit, & non perſoluit*. B. **Scotfrey**. T. **Zechfrey**. L. *Aſymbolus*. Gr. ἀσύμβολος, *cum α priu. id eſt, qui* ſymbolum non ſoluit.

c ☞ **Scotall** (Scotalla) *is a word vſed in the* Charter of the Forreſt, *cap.* 7. *in theſe words*: *as* Pupilla oculi *hath them* ple 5. cap. 21. *Nullus forreſtarius vel Bedellus*, Faciat ſcotallas vel garbas Colligat, *vel aliquam collectam faciat*, &c. M. Manwood Pre. pr. of his Foreſt Lawes, pag. 216. *thus defineth it*: A Scotall is where any officer of the Forreſt doth keepe an Ale-houſe *without the* Forreſt *by colour of his office, cauſing men to come to his houſe, and there to ſpend their money for feare of hauing diſpleaſure, dict. of* Scott and ale, *i. paying their* Scot *or* ſhot *for* ale.

Scotland. (†) 11456 ☞ **Scotland**. B. T. **Schot-land**. G. Eſcoſſe. H. Eſcócia. I. L. Scotia, *de nominis origine*, (cum eruditiſſimo Camdeno,) Scotis eruditis excutiendā relinquo, *tamen ſupra commemorauimus aliquid de* Scotis, *in voce* **Scot**, *vbi videas*.

* Scotland, a plot of ground. (†) b ☞ * **Scotland**, *a plot of ground adioyning to* White-hall, *the* Kings houſe, *ſo called* (where great buildings haue beene) *for the receit of the* Kings of Scotland, *and other Eſtates of that Countrie*: *For* Margaret Queene of Scots, *and ſiſter to* King Henrie the eight, *had her abiding there, when ſhee came into* England, *after the death of her* Husband, *as the* Kings of Scotland *had in former times*, ¶ Stow Suru. of Lond. pag. 840

11557 **Scotomie**, *ſwimming or dizzineſſe in the head*. G. Scotóme. I. L. Scotóma. Gr. σκότωμα, à σκότος, i. tenebræ. Vi. **Dizzineſſe**.

11558 a **Scouell**, *or maukin to make cleane an Ouen*, *ab Ital.* Scouola, *à Lat.* Scopare, *i. abſtergere*. Vi. **Malkin**.

11559 **Scould**. Vi. **Scold**.

11560 *the* **Scowling**, *the caſting vp and downe of the browes*. L. Remiſſio & contractio ſuperciliorum. Vi. **Frowne**.

11561 *to* **Scoure**, *i. ſcoriarum abſterſio*, the wiping away of droſſe, *vel à* B. **Schueren**. T. **Schäwren**, *idem, quaſi ſit compoſitum ex* **ſchawen**, *i. demonſtrare, &* **rein**, *i. nitidum*. G. Eſcurér. Vi. *to* **Cleanſe**, **Purge**.

11562 *to* **Scourge**. I. *Scoreggiáre*, *Sferzáre*. G. Fouetter, *à* fouët, i. virga, feſſer, *à* feſſes, *i. clunes, nates*, the buttockes, *flagellér*. H. Açotar. *ab Heb.* שׁוֹט Schot, *i. flagellum*. T. **Geiſſeln**. B. **Gheeſſelen**, *à* **geiſſel**, *i. flagellum*. L. Flagellare, *à* flagro, *à* φλέγω, i. vro. Gr. Μαστίζω. Vi. *to* **Whip**.

b a **Scourge**. G. Eſcourgée. I. *Scoréggia*, *ex Lat.* Corrigia, *a thong or latchet*. L. Scitica. Gr. Μάστιξ, & σκύτος, *ab Heb.* שׁוֹט * Schot, *idem, vndè &* H. Açóte, *i. flagellum*. Vi. *a* **Whip**. * Açôte Hiſp. vndè.

11563 *to* **Scourſe**. Vi. *to* **Change**.

11564 * a **Scoute**. B. **Schouwt**. G. Eſcoute. H. Eſcúcha, *quia* auſcultat, *vndè &* Gr. * ἀκουστὴς, *ab* οὖς ὠτός, auris, & ἀκούω, audio. L. Emiſſarius, *quia emittitur*, ſpeculator. Vi. *a* **Spie**. * Scoute vndè. * ἀκουστὴς.

b **Scoutwatches**, *à* ſcout, *ſupra*, & **watch**. B. **Schiltwacher**. T. **Schiltwach**, *à* **ſchilt**, *i. clypeus*, & **wach**, *i. excubiæ*. G. * Sentinelle. I. H. *Sentinéla*, à ſentiendo. L. * Excubiæ, *q. extra cubantes*, ſic Gr. ἐξκουβίτα, ab ἔξω, i. extra, & κοίτη, cubile, à κεῖμαι, iacio. Vi. *a* **Spie**. * Sentinell, vndè. * Excubiæ.

11565 **Scraggie**. B. **Schraepel**, **Schrepel**. L. Macer, Pertenuis, ſtrigoſus. Vi. **Leane**.

11566 *to* **Scrape**. B. **Schrabben**. T. **Schrapen**, *à ſono vnguis*. G. Gratter egratignér. I. *Grattáre*, à גרד Garad, *i. ſcalpere ſe*, ¶ Guich. H. Eſcaruár. L. Scalpo, à σκάλλω, i. fodio. Gr. Ξύω.

11567 *to* **Scrape** *out*. T. **Auſkratzen**. B. **Uytkratzen**. Vi. *to* **Raze**.

b a **Scraper**. T. B. **Schraep**. G. Racloire, Racloir. I. *Raſſaruola, raſparola*. H. Raedéra, *à rado, vndè Lat.* Radicula, & radula. Gr. Ξύστρα, à ξέω, vel ξύω, i. rado, ſcalpo.

c **Scrape-good**. G. Raquedenaire, *quod rapiat denarios*. Vi. **Niggard**, **Couetous**.

d **Scrappes** *of victuall*. Vi. **Reliches**, **Fragments**.

11568 *to* **Scratch**. T. **Kratzen**, à χαράσσειν, vel χαράττειν, i. ſcalpere, à חרץ Charatz, *i. inciſit*, ¶ Helu. B. **Kretſen**. G. Grafignér, Egratignér. Vi. *to* **Scrape**, & *to* **Cratch**.

11569 a **Scratte**, *or Hermaphrodite*. Vi. **Hermaphrodite**.

11570 *to* **Screeke**, *ex* T. **Schreyen**, *i. terrere*, vel à Gr. κράζειν, i. ſonitum horroris efferre. Vi. *to* **Crie** *out*.

11571 a **Screene**, L. Diathyrum. Gr. Διάθυρον, à διὰ, & θύρα, i. ianua.

11572 a **Screw**, *or vice to winde vp and downe*. G. Eſcroüe, f. B. **Schroeve**. T. **Schraub**. L. Cochlea. T. 2. **Spindel**. B. **Spille**. Vi. *a* **Spindle**.

11573 a **Scribe**. L. Scriba. Vi. *a* **Notarie**, **Scriuenour**.

11574 a **Scrippe**. I. *Scaperáccia*. H. Eſçarcela, çurron, Mochila. Vi. **Male**, **Satchell**, **Bagge**.

11575 **Scripture**, *or the holy* Scripture. T. **Die heilige ſchrifft**. B. **Schriftuure**. G. Saincte Eſcriture. I. *La Santa Scrittúra*. H. La Sagrada Eſcritura. Vi. *the* **Bible**.

11576 a **Scritchowle**, *à* T. **Schreyen**, *i. voce ſtridula*. Vi. **Owle**.

11577 **Scriuener**, *à* ſcribendo. Nota * *omnes voces Anglicanas deſinentes in er, venire à Sax.* Here, *quod eſt herus ſiue magiſter, vel peritus aliquis in arte ſcribendi*. B. **Schriver**, T. **Schreiber**, G. Eſcriuain. I. *Scriuano*. H. Eſcriuáno. L. Scriba. Vi. **Notarie**. * *Engliſh words ending in Er, come from the Saxon Her, i. Herus, a maſter.*

11578 a **Scroule**, *ex* T. **Rolle**, *à* **rollen**, *i. complicare*. Vi. **Roule**, & **Bill**.

11579 **Scruple**, *or doubt*. G. Scrupúle. B. T. **Schrupel**. I. H. *Scrúpolo*. L. Scrupulus, Scrupulum, *ſcrupi enim ſunt* ſaxa quædam aſperrima, & difficillima, *vndè ſumpta tralatione* omne dubium. Vi. **Doubt**.

11580 a **Scruple**, *the third part of a dramme*. B. T. **Scrupel**. G. Scrupúle. I. *Scrupolo*. H. Eſcrúpulo. L. Scrupulus, & ſcrupulum. *Sic dictus per diminutionem à lapillo breui qui ſcrupus appellatur*. Gr. * Γράμμα, i. litera, *quòd & alphabetum apud Græcos* 24. *literas habet, in quot* ſcrupula *diuiditur* vncia, *videl.* 24. * Γράμμα, pro ſcrupulo, vndè.

(†) b **Scrupulous**, *doubtfull, nice, preciſe*. G. Scrupuléux. I. H. *Scrupulóſo*. L. Scrupuloſus.

11581 a **Scrutinie**, *or ſearch*. L. Scrutinium, *à ſcrutor*. Vi. **Diligent ſearch**.

11582 a **Scull** *of the head*. B. **Scheele**. T. **Hirn-ſchedel**, *ab* **hirn**, *i. cerebrum*. G. Le Tez de la teſte. I. H. *Calauéra*. L. Caluaria, *à caluus, bald*, Cranium. Gr. Κρανίον, à κάρα, i. caput. Βρέγμα, à βρέχω, i. irrigo, *ob humiditatem*. * Heb. גלגלת Golgoleth, *à rotunditate, à* גלל Galal, *i. voluntauit in rotundum*. *Hinc locus ille Caluariæ*, *Matth.* 27. 33. Golgotha *appellatur*. Vi. **Braine-panne**, *in* **Braine**. * Golgotha, vndè.

b a **Scull**, *or head-peece, à ſimilitudine*. Vi. **Helmet**.

11583 a **Sculle** *of fiſhes*. L. Agmen piſcium.

11584 a **Sculler**. Vi. **Boate**.

11585 *the* **Scullery**, *or place where veſſell is laid*. G. Eſcuellerié. I. *Scodellerià*. H. Eſcudillerià. L. Scutellarium, *à ſcutella*, i. diſhes. Gr. Πινακοδοχεῖον, à πίναξ, i. ſcutella, & δέχομαι, capio. T. **Die Schüſſelin oder Wan ſcotelenplaetſe**.

Scullion. 11586 a **Scullion**, *or Kitchin-boy*, eo quòd ſcutellas curat, *he ſcowres the diſhes*. T. **Küchen bub**, *i. culinæ nequam*. B. **Koken mol**, *à* **koken**, *i. coquere &* **mol**, *à talpa*. G. Marmiton, *à marmite*, *i. lebes*, Souillard, ſouillón, *à* ſouiller, *to ſoile himſelfe*, valét de cuiſine. I. *Valletto di cuſina*. L. Lixa, *à lixando, of boyling*, Mediaſtinus, *quòd in media domo ſtet ad omnia imperia*. H. Pícaro de cozina, *the raſcall of the kitchin*, Açacán, *ab Arab.* Secaye, *i. irrigare*, ¶ Cob.

11587 **Scumme**. B. **Schuym**. T. **Schaum**. G. Eſcume. I. *Schiuma*. H. Eſpuma. L. Spuma, *à ſpuo, quòd ſit quaſi* ſputum maris, vel à σπάω, i. fluctus, *cùm oriatur ex eius repercuſſione aſſidua*. Gr. ἀφρός, ab ἀφρίζω, i. deſtuo. * Hinc ἀφροδίτη dicta Venus, quod eam Poetæ fingant * Venus ἀφροδίτη, vndè.

ſingens ἐκ τοῦ ἀφροῦ τῆς ἅλος, i. ex ſpuma verticis ortam ſuiſſe. Vi. **Fome.**

11588 to **Scumme,** *or take away the ſcumme.* T. **Abſchaümen.** B. **Afſchuymen, ſchuymen.** G. Eſcumér, oſtér l'eſcume. I. *Schiumáre, leuár le ſchiúme.* H. Eſpumár. L. Deſpumáre. Gr. ἀποαφρίζω, ex ἀπὸ, i. de, ex, & ἀφρὸς, i. ſpuma.

b *a* **Scummer.** T. **Schäumer.** B. **Schuymer.** G. Eſcumoír. H. I. *Deſpumatório.* L. Deſpumatorium, *quod ſpumam auferat.* Gr. ζωμήρυσις, à ζωμὸς, i. ius, iuſculentum, & ῥύω, i. traho.

11589 *a* **Scurffe** *in the head,* à Belg. **Schorffe,** *i. ſcabioſus.* B. **Schubben.** T. **Schuppen,** *i. ſquamæ.* L. Furfur, & Gr. πίτυρον, i. branne. Vi. **Dandruffe.**

11590 *a* **Scurfe,** *or ſcabbe.* B. **Schorft, Schorftheyd.** T. **Scherbigheit.** Vi. **Scabbe.**

11591 **Scurge.** Vi. **Scourge.**

11592 **Scurrilitie,** *ſaucie ſcoffing.* G. Scurrilité. I. *Scurrilità.* H. Eſcurrilidád. L. Scurrilitas, *a* ſcurra, à σκὼρ, i. ſtercus, *vt ſit ab* homine obſcœno. T. **Unflätigkeit.** B. **On-eerlickheyt.** Gr. Βωμολοχία, γελωτοποιία, à χλευάζω, irrideo. Heb. שקר Shekar, à שקר Shakar, *ſcurrilis fuit,* à שרק * Sharak, *ſibilauit.* Hinc Scurra.

* Scurra, ab Heb. Scharah, i. ſibilauit.

11593 **Scuruie.** B. **Schorftig.** Vi. **Scabbie.**

b **Scuruie** *graſſe, or Stabitus, becauſe it cures the ſcurfe.* I. L. Scorbutaria, Scrofularia. Vi. **Scabious.**

(†) 11594 **Scut,** *the taile of a Hare or* Conie.

11595 ☞ **Scutagio habendo,** *is a Writ that lieth for the King or other Lord, againſt the tenant that holdeth by* Knights ſeruice *(wherein* Homage, Fealtie, *and* Eſcuage *is contained, being to make* a voyage to warre *againſt the* Scots *or* French-men, *for in thoſe caſes this Writ iſſueth out to all ſuch tenants to ſerue by themſelues, or a ſufficient man in their place, or elſe to pay,* &c. *See* ❡ Fitz. Nat. Br. fol. 83.

11596 *a* **Scutchion,** *Coate of Armes or ſhield,* ab Eſcuſſon *Gal.* L. Scutum, *a ſhield.* L.2. Scutulum. Vi. **Armes, Badge, Cognizance.**

11597 *a* **Scuttle.** G. Eſcoutillon. Vi. **Doſſer.**

(†) 11598 ☞ **Scylla.** Vi. ☞ **Charybdis.**

11599 *a* **Scymiter,** *or Turkiſh ſword.* Vi. *a* **Semiter.**

11600 **Scythe.** Vi. **Sythe,** *&* **Sickle.**

11601 **Scythians,** *populi ſunt* Septentrionales. L. Scythæ, *dicti à* **ſcutten,** *i. iaculando,* ob vſum nempe telorum in bellis. *Cùm autem ſit hominum* genus in vniuerſum iracundum, *dictos volunt nonnulli* Scythas ἀπὸ τοῦ σκύζεσθαι, i. iraſcendo. G. Scythiens. I. Scithiani. H. Scythianos, Scythas, ❡ Verſteg.

* Scython. (†) 11602 ☞ * **Scython,** *quidam fuit, qui modò in fœminam modò in virum, pro arbitrio commutabatur,* ❡ Ouid.

* Scythopolis. (†) 11603 ☞ * **Scythopolis** *vrbs* Paleſtinæ, *non procul à mari* Galilææ à Scythis *condita,* ❡ Plin. lib. 5. cap. 18. 2 Mac. 12.

* Scythotauri immanes. (†) 11604 ☞ * **Scythotauri,** *populi* Scythiæ, *qui pro hoſtijs aduenas cædere conſueuerunt,* ❡ Solin.

11605 ☞ **Se defendendo,** *is a Plee for him that is charged with the* death of another, *ſaying that he was driuen vnto that which he did,* in his owne defence: *the other ſo aſſaulting, that if he had not done as he did, hee muſt haue beene in perill of his owne life:* which danger ought to be ſo great, *as it appeares ineuitable, as* ❡ Stawnf. *in his* Plees of the Crowne, lib. 1. cap. 7. *And if hee doe iuſtifie it to be done in his owne defence, yet is hee driuen to* procure his pardon *of courſe from the* Lord Chancellour, *and forfaiteth his* goods to the King, *as the Author ſaith in the ſame place.*

* Sea, vnd. * Fretum, vnd. 11606 * *the* **Sea.** T. **See.** B. **Zee,** à ζέω, i. ferueo, *vel à* **ſehen,** i. videre, *quoniam eſt* corpus diaphanum & perſpicuum. L. * Fretum, *à fremendo,* ❡ Var. *Propriè* Fretum *eſt* feruor maris, *ſed ponitur pro mari, quòd* ferueſcat, *& in illo concurrat æſtus.* Fretum *etiam propriè eſt* anguſtior maris locus: *& vbi aqua minus liberum habeat fluxum, vehementiùs ſolet concitari: vnde* Transfretare, *to ſaile ouer the Straits.* Mare *diuerſis nominibus nuncupatur,* vt his verſiculis: *Cum fremit,* eſt Fretum, Mare *dicas cùm ſit amarum:* Pontus *ponte caret: ſed ab æquo dicitur* Æquor. L.2. * Salum, *ab ſalſugine.* G. L. 3. * Amphitrite. Vi. **Amphitrite.** Gr. * πέλαγος, Pelagus, *à Pun.* Peleg, *idem,* ab Heb. פלג Paleg, *i. diuidere: terras enim diuidit mare.* (†) * *Hinc filius* Heber, *vocatus eſt* פלג Peleg, *quia in eius diebus,* Terra diuiſa, *& diſpartita fuit,* ❡ Gen. 10. 25. 1 Chron. 1. 19. G. * Mer. H. *Mar.* I. L. Mare, *ab Heb.* מרה Marah, *i. amarum,* ❡ Canin. * Oceanus. Gr. ὠκεανὸς, ab ὠκέως, i. celer, & τὸ νάειν, i. fluere, ❡ Euſt. * *Æquor, quia nihil magis* planum æquumue *quàm mare tranquillum.* L.4. * Marmor, à μαρμαίρω, à nitore. * Pontus. Gr. πόντος, ἀπὸ τοῦ πνέω, i. ſpiro: ſunt enim in eo πνοαὶ καὶ ἄνεμοι, ſpirationes & venti: *vel quòd* ponte caret. Quidam à πόνος, i. labor & moleſtia, *quam illi excitare coguntur manè qui* nauigant. Gr. θάλασσα, & θάλαττα, ❡ Vi. Athen. à ταράσσω, ταράττω, i. turbo, æſtuo. Gr.2. ἅλς, ἁλὸς. Heb. ים iam. *Alludit ad* המם * Hamam, *i. tumultuatus eſt:* vnde Haman, ❡ Eſter 3. *Item ad* מים Maijm, *aquæ: nam ex mari inquieto & tumultuario complurima flumina promanant.*

* Salum, vnd. * Amphitrite, vnd. * Pelagus, vnd. * Mare, vnd. * Peleg filius, vnde. * Oceanus, vnd. * Æquor, vnd. * Marmor, vnd. * Pontus, vnd. * Haman, vnd.

b **Sea-banke,** *à Dan.* **banken,** *i. pulſare.* B. **Oeuer.** T. **Ufer,** *à Lat.* Ora, *idem.* Gr. περιθαλάσσιον, i. circum mare. *Sic* G. Orée, *&* bord. B. **Boord.** H. Ribéra, à ripa. I. * *Lito.* L. Litus, *ab eluendo, vel alliden*do. Gr. αἰγιαλὸς, ab αἶα, i. terra, & ἅλς, ἁλὸς, i. mare, *vel & ab eo*dem ἄγω, i. frango, *dict.* dicitur θὶν, à θείνω, i. ferio, *eo quòd maris fluctibus verberetur.* Vi. **Shoare.**

* Litus, vnd.

c *a* **Sea-calfe.** T. **See-kalb.** B. **Zee-hond.** G. Veau de mer. H. Lobo marino. L. * Phoca. Gr. φώκη, à φώκαις, i. *inſulis Cretæ adia*centibus, *quòd in iis earum maximus eſt numerus.*

* Phoca, vnd.

d *a* **Sea-card.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Card.**

e **Sea-coale.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Cole.**

f *a* **Sea-cobbe,** *or* **Seamew.** T. **Seemew.** B. **Meuwe.** G. Mouëtte, *à ſono vocis.* I. *Gabiáne.* L. Larus. Gr. λάρος, forſan Dor. pro λῆρος, i. deliratio; *eſt enim auis ſtupida & delira,* κράζ, à voce imitatoria κρὰ κρά. Hinc fortaſſis *Lat.* Cauia, vel Gauia, *idem.*

g *a* **Sea-crowe, Sea-drake.** Vi. **Cormorant.**

h **Sea-fiſh.** T. **Meerfiſch.** B. **Zeeuiſch.** G. Poiſſon de mer. I. *Peſce di mare.* H. Peſcado de mar. L. Piſcis marinus. Gr. ἰχθὺς θαλάσσιος.

i **Sea-graſſe.** T. **See graſz.** B. **Zee-graſz, Zeekruyd.** G. Algue. I. H. L. * Alga, *quòd pedes alliget.* Gr. φῦκος, βρύον, à βρύειν, i. ſcaturire.

* Alga, vnd.

k *a* **Sea-lamprey,** *or ſucke-ſtone.* Vi. *ſub voce* **Lamprey.**

k-2 ☞ **Sealand.** Vi. ☞ **Zeland.**

l *a* **Sea-man.** Vi. **Mariner.**

m *a* **Sea-marke.** Vi. **Beacon.**

n *a* **Sea-mew.** Vi. **Sea-cobbe.**

o *a* **Sea-mouſe.** T. **See-maus.** B. **Zee-muys.** L. Mus marinus. Gr. μῦς θαλάσσιος. Hunc in littore *oua parere* aſſerunt, trigeſimoque die, *fœtum in aquam deducere,* ❡ Plin.

p **Sea-onion.** B. **Zee aiuyn,** *i. cepa marina.* Vi. **Squill.**

(†) q **Sea-rauen.** G. Diable de mer. Vi. **Cormorant.**

(†) q-2 * *red-***Sea.** G. La mer rouge. I. *Il mare roſſo.* H. La mar roxa. L. Mare rubrum, Erythræum, ab ἐρυθρὸς, i. ruber, ra, um, *ita dict.* ab arena rubra, *alij* à ſolis repercuſſione, *& adiacentibus* rubri coloris *montibus, in quos ſol radios proijciens repercuſſione* rubeam *efficit* maris ſuperficiem, ❡ *Fung. Miraculoſum & famoſum erat ob* Iſraelitarum *tranſitum &* Pharaonis, *&* ſui exercitus *immerſionem.* Vi. *in voce* an **End.**

* red Sea, mare rubrum, vnd.

r *a* **Sea-robber,** *or* **Sea-rouer.** Vi. **Pyrate.**

(†) ſ *to be* **Sea-ſicke.** T. **Mer kranck ſein.** B. **Zee kranck zijn.** L. Nauſeare. Gr. ναυσιάω, à ναῦς, i. nauis. G. Auoir appetit de vomir. H. Gomitár en la náue.

t *a* **Sea-ſnapple,** *or* Venus ſhell. L. Cochlea Veneris, *vel* Concha Veneris, Matricula: *vtrumque enim latus ſe conuoluit atque colligit, quali vtuntur hodie* pro clauium pendigine mulierculæ. T. **Ein meer ſchnecke.** B. **Porceleyn.** G. Pourcelaine. Gr. χοιρίνη.

u **Sea-ſtrond,** *or ſhore, or as they call it in* Norfolke, *the* Waſhes. I. *Maremma,* à mari. Vi. **Sea-banke.**

w *a* **Sea-ſwallow.** Vi. **Swallow.**

11607 **Searge.** Vi. **Serge.**

11608 *a* **Seale.** G. Seel, Seau. B. **Seghel.** T. **Siegell.** H. Sello. I. *Sigillo.* L. Sigillum, *à ſigno.* Martinius, Martinium, *à muniendo,* vt & Gr. σφραγὶς, à σφραγίζω, à φράσσω, i. munio. G.2. Cachét, *à* cachér, *i. occultare, claudere.*

b *to* **Seale** *or ſigne.* G. Seellér, Cachetér. H. *Sellár.* B. **Zegelen.** T. **Siegeln.** I. L. Sigillare. Gr. σφραγίζω.

c *a broad* **Seale,** *i. ſigillum latum.* Vi. **Letter patent.**

11609 *a* **Seale-***fiſh.* Vi. **Sea calfe,** *&* **Porpaiſe.**

d ☞ **Sealer** (Sigillator) *is an* Officer *in* Chancerie, *whoſe dutie is to* ſeale the Writs *and* Inſtruments *there made.*

11610 *a* **Seame.** B. **Soom.** T. **Saum.** B.2. **Naet.** T.2. **Naht,** *à* **nähen,** *i. ſuere.* G. Couſture. I. H. *Coſtura,* à conſuendo. L. Sutura, *à ſuo.* Gr. ῥαφὴ, à ῥάπτω, i. conſuo. Vi. **Hemme.**

11611 *the* **Seame,** *or ſuture of the head.* L. Sutura, Commiſſura, *quâ ibi iunguntur cranij partes.* T. **Die fuge der hirnſchalen,** *i. commiſſura cranij.* B. **De naden van de panne.** Vi. **Suture.**

(†) 11612 ☞ *a* **Seame,** *or horſload.* Vi. ☞ **Sumag.**

11613 **Seame.** I. H. *Sevo.* G. Suif. L. Sevum. Vi. **Tallow.**

11614 *a* **Seamſter,** *à Teut.* **Säumen,** *i. fimbriam ſuere.* T. **Näterin,** *à* **nähen,** *i. ſuere.* B. **Naeſter.** G. Lingiere, *à* lino, Couſturiére. I. *Cuſtrice.* H. Labrandéra, Coſedóra, *à conſuendo.* L. Sutrix, *à ſuo.* Gr. ἀκέστρια, ab ἀκὶς, i. acus, *vnde* Ang. *dicimus* a needle-woman.

A Seamſter.

(†) 11615 **Seame.** Vi. ☞ **Seame fiſh.**

11616 ☞ **Seame fiſh,** ❡ Anno pr. Iac. ſeſ. 1. cap. 25. *that fiſh which is taken with a very great and long* Net, *called a* **Seame.**

11617 *to* **Searce** *or boult.* Vi. *to* **Boult, Sift.**

b *a* **Searce,** *or ſiue to ſift,* à ſecernendo. Vi. *a* **Sarſe,** *&* **Siue.**

11618 *to* **Search.** G. Cherchér. I. *Cercare, à circumcirca.* H. Buſcár, *à* boſque, *i. ſilua: ita inueſtigare,* vt canes venatici *in ſiluis quæritant.* H.2. Eſcudriñár. L. Scrutari, Explorare, Indagare, *ab* in, *&* ago. Quærere. Gr. ἐρευνάω, ab ἔρω, i. dico, interrogo. Vi. *to* **Seeke.**

b *to* **Search,** *or ſeeke out.* Vi. *to* **Inueſtigate.**

c *a* **Search.** Vi. **Inquiſition.**

11619 *to* **Seare.** G. B. **Sooren.** Vi. *to* **Cauterize.**

11620 *to* **Seare** *with a ſearing candle.* G. Cirér, Encirér, *à* cera, *wax.* H. Cerár, Encerár. I. L. Ceráre, Inceráre. T. **Wächſen.** B. **Waſſen.** Gr. κηρόω, à κηρὸς, i. cera.

11621 **Seare-cloth.** Vi. **Searcloth.**

11622 *a* **Seargeant.** Vi. **Sergeant.**

11623 *a* **Searing** *iron.* Vi. **Cautere.**

11624 *a* **Searing** *candle,* à cera. G. Bougie. L. Cereolus. G. κηρίδιον. Vi. **Wax candle.**

11624-2 *a* **Searcloth.** B. **Ceroen.** G. Ceróte. I. *Ceróto.* H. Ceróto. L. Cerótum, *à* cera, *quæ præcipuè compoſitione in hac dominatur.* Gr. κηρωτὴ, à κηρὸς, i. cera.

11625 *a* **Searſe,** *or a ſiue to ſift withall.* Vi. *a* **Sarſe,** *&* **Siue.**

11626 *to* **Seaſon.** G. Aſſaiſonnér. H. *Sazonár.* B. **Souten,** *à* **ſout,** *i. ſal.* T. **Saltzen.** I. L. Condire. Gr. [illegible], i. ſalſamentum. Vi. *to* **Salt.**

11627 * *a* **Seaſon,** *or time conuenient.* G. Saiſon. I. *Stagióne.* H. Sazón, *q.* ſatio, *i. ſowing,* à ſero, ❡ Neb. B. **Saedtoern, ſaeytoern,** i. ſatio, ſementis. *Hinc &* **Jaertijden der iaere,** *i. anni tempora, vt ſunt* Ver, *Æſtas,* Autumnus, Hyems, ❡ *Kilian.* L. * Opportunitas, *vox nautarum propria,* à portu deducta. Gr. καιρὸς, à κάρα, i. caput. *In* tempore *enim venire* rerum omnium primum eſt, *inquit* Comicus. Vi. **Opportunitie.**

* Seaſon, vnd. * Opportunitas, vnd.

b **Seaſoning.** G. Aſſaiſonnement. I. *Aſſagionaménto, Condiménto.* H. Sazonamiénto. B. **Souttinghe.** H. El Adobár manjares. L. Conditus, Condimentum. Vi. *to* **Seaſon.**

11628 *a* **Seat.** B. **Sete, Sedele.** G. Siege. I. *Sédia, Seggia.* H. Aſſiento. T. **Sitz.** B. **Sit, ſit-banck, ſit-ſtoele.** L. Sedes, *à* ſedeo. Gr. ἕδρα, ex ἕζομαι, i. ſedeo.

b *a Iudgement* **Seat.** Vi. *in* **Iudgement.**

c *a* **Seat** *of a King.* L. Sella eburnea, * *quia autem ſella hæc curru imponebatur, & ex loco in locum vnà cum* Conſule *circumducebatur, dicebatur* Sella curulis, ❡ *Gell. lib. 3. cap. 18.* Vi. **Throne.**

* Sella curulis, vnd.

(†) 11629 ☞ **Seaton,** i. *a* Sea-towne. *Brit. Lat.* Moridunum, *i. oppidum in colle ad mare,* ❡ *Camd.*

11630 * **Seauen.** S. B. **Seuen.** T. **Sieben,** à שבע Schang, i. *ſeptem.*

* Seauen, vnd.

ſeptem. Inde etiam G. Sept. I. Sette. H. Siéte. L. Septem. Gr. ἑπτά.

b **Seauenteene**, i. ſeauen and ten. B. **Seuen-thien**. T. **Sieben-zehen**. G. Dix & ſept. I. Dieci ſette. H. Diez y ſiete. L. Septendecim, à ſeptem, & decem. Gr. Δεκαεπτά, ex δέκα, i. decem, & ἑπτά, i. ſeptem.

c the **Seauenth**. B. **Seuenſt**. T. **Der ſibend**. G. Le ſeptieſme. I. Il ſettimo. H. Sieteſimo. L. Septimus. Gr. ἕβδομος.

d **Seauentie**, i. ſeauen times ten. B. **Seuentighe**. T. **Sibentzig**. G. Septante. I. Settanta. H. Setenta. L. Septuaginta. Gr. ἑβδομήκοντα.

e the **Seauentith**. B. **Seuentighſte**. T. **Sibentzigſt**. G. Le ſeptanteſme. I. Settanteſimo. H. Setenteſimo. L. Septuageſimus.

Seuen night, & Fortnight.

f **Seauen** night, i. ſeptem noctes, pro eo quod Germ. dicunt **achtage**, i. octo dies, ſeu vna ſeptimana, i. ſeptimanum mane. Cur autem potius in computatione hac mentionem faciant noctium quàm dierum, cauſam addit ¶ Verſteg. qui ſic: They (the Germans) did count time by the nights, whereof wee yet retaine our ſaying of Senight and Fortnight, for ſeauen nights and foureteene nights, rather than ſaying ſeuen daies, or foureteene daies.

(†) 11631 ☞ **Seauerne**, a Riuer. L. Sabrina. Brit. Haffren.

* St. Sebaſtian.

(†) 11632 ☞ * St. **Sebaſtian**. L. S. Sebaſtianus, à Gr. Σέβας, i. veneratio, à Σέβω, i. veneror. Item St. Sebaſtian nomen oppidi & portus in Biſcaya.

* Sebeſten plumme.

11633 * **Sebeſten**, or Aſſyrian plumme. G. I. H. Sebeſte, Sebeſtin. T. B. Offic. **Sebeſten**. L. Myxa, Myxaria. Gr. μύξα, μυξάρια. Valet ad conſumendum μύξας, i. mucorem e naribus fluentem.

(†) 11634 a **Seceſſion**, a going aſide, or ſeparating ones ſelfe from another. G. H. Seceſſion. L. Seceſſio, onis. Gr. ἀναχώρησις, ab ἀναχωρέω, i. Secedo, is. T. **Abſunderung**. B. **Wech-ganck**.

11635 **Secluded**. I. Secluſo. L. Secluſus. Vi. **Seperate**.

Second, vnde.

11636 the **Second**. G. Second. I. Secondo. H. Segundo. L. Secundus, à ſequendo, quod ſequatur. T. B. **Ander**, ab alter, ¶ Helu. Alludit ad ἄνδρα, Accuſ. τὸ ἀνήρ, q. d. iſte homo, non ego, neque tu. Gr. Δεύτερος.

b ☞ **Second deliuerance** (Secunda deliberatione) is a Writ that lieth for him that after a returne of cattell repleuied adiudged to him that diſtrained them, by reaſon of a default in the partie that repleuied, for the repleuing of the ſame cattell againe, vpon ſecuritie put in for the redeliuerie of them, if in caſe the diſtreſſe be iuſtified, ¶ New booke of Entries, verbo Replevin, in ſecond deliuerance, fol. 522. col. 2. v. ¶ Dier fol. 41. nu. 4. 5.

c ☞ **Secondarie**. Vi. ☞ **Secundarie**.

d the **Secondine**, or after-birth, the three skinnes wherein an Infant lieth while it is in the Wombe, or when it commeth into the world. L. Secundæ, Secundinæ, quaſi ſecunda natiuitas. T. **Aftergeburt**, poſt enim editum infantem hæc veniunt. G. L'arriere faix. H. Partes de la muger deſpues del parto. I. La pelle nella quale è inuolto il fanciullo nel ventre materno, in alijs ling. ὕστερα.

Secret.
* Arcanum, vnde.

11637 **Secret**. G. Secret. I. H. Secreto. L. Secretus, à ſecerno, ſeparo. Vnde & * Arcanum ab arca. Quidam à genere ſacrificij quod in arcum ſiebat ab auguribus, à notitia vulgari remotum, ¶ Feſt. Gr. Ἀπόῤῥητος, ex ἀπὸ priu. i. à, ab, & ῥητός, i. fandus, dicendus. L. 2. Abditus, ab ab, & do. Clanculárius, à clam. T. **Heimlich**, ab **heime**, i. domi, à publico latitans.

b a **Secretarie**. T. B. **Secretarie**. G. Secretaire. H. I. Secretário, Secretario. L. Secretárius, & à ſecretis. Secreta enim reip. negotia ſibi concredita habet. Gr. ἀποῤῥήτων γραμματεὺς, i. ſecretorum ſcriptor.

(†) c **Secretarie-ſhip**. Secretariát. I. H. Secretaria. L. Officium Secretarij. T. B. **Ampt van die Secretarie**.

(†) 11638 **Secretion**, a ſeparation or ſetting apart. G. H. Secretión. I. Secretióne. L. Secrétio, à Secerno, is. T. **Abſunderung**. B. **Af-ſunderinghe**.

b **Secretly**. G. Secrettement. I. H. Secretamente. L. Secretò, clam, à celando. T. **Heimlich**. Gr. μυχίως, à μυχός, i. cauerna, Ἀποκρύφως, à κρύπτω, abſcondo.

* Hereticus, vnde.
* Schiſme, vnde.

11639 a **Sect**. T. B. **Sect**. G. Secte. I. Setta. H. L. Secta, à ſeco, i. diuido, vel à ſequor, ¶ Gell. Gr. * αἵρεσις, ab αἱρέω, i. eligo, ſeligo, vnde hæreticus, αἱρετικός, qui ſectam aliquam ſuſcepit, * σχίσμα, à σχίζω, i. ſcindo. Vi. **Faction**.

b ☞ **Secta ad Curiam**, Is a Writ that lieth againſt him, who refuſeth to performe his ſute, either to the Countie or Court Baron, ¶ Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 158.

c ☞ **Secta molendini**, Is a Writ lying againſt him, that hath vſed to grinde at the mill of A. and after goeth to another mill with his corne, ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 153. ¶ Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 122. but it ſeemeth by him that this Writ lyeth eſpecially for the Lord againſt his francke Tenant, who holds of him by making ſuit to his mill, ¶ eodem vi.

* a Sectarie.

(†) 11640 * a **Sectarie**, a follower of a Sect or Faction. G. Sectaire. I. Settario. H. Sectário. L. Sectárius, à Sectando, Sectas.

(†) b a **Secte**. Vi. **Sect**.

* a Section.

(†) 11641 * a **Section**, cutting, or diuiſion. G. H. Section. I. Settióne. L. Sectio, onis, à ſecando. T. **Abſunderung**. B. **Af-houwinghe**.

11642 **Seculare**, Laie, Temporall. G. Seculier. I. Seculare. H. Seglar. L. Secularis, à ſeculo, the world. Vi. **Laie-man**.

(†) b **Secularitie**, Laitie, Temporalneſſe. G. Secularité. I. Secularità. H. Secularidád. L. Secularitas, à ſeculum.

11643 ☞ **Second deliuerance**. Vi. **Second deliuerance**.

11644 ☞ **Secundarie**. G. Secundaire. I. H. Secundario. L. (Secundarius) is the name of an Officer next vnto the chiefe Officer, as the ſecundarie of the Fine Office, the ſecundarie of the Counter: which is (as I take it) next to the Shiriffe in London, in each of the two Counters. Secundarie of the Office of the Priuie Seale, ¶ An. Ed. 4. cap. 1. Secundaries of the Pipe two: Secundaries to the Remembrancers, two; which be Officers in the Exchequer, ¶ Camd. Brit.

(†) 11645 **Secundine**. Vi. **Secondine**.

11646 **Secure**. G. Seur. T. **Sicher**. I. Sicuro. H. Seguro. L. Securus, q. ſine cura. Gr. ἀμέριμνος, ab α priu. & μέριμνα, i. cura, ἀσφαλής, ab α priu. & σφάλλω, i. lapſus. B. **Sorgheloos**, à **ſorgh**, i. cura, & **loos**, i. ſolutus.

b ☞ **Securitate pacis**, Is a Writ that lieth for one who is threatned death or danger, againſt him that threatneth, taken out of the Chancerie to the Shiriffe, whereof the forme and further vſe you may ſee in the ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 88. b. and ¶ Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 79.

c ☞ **Securitatem inueniendi quod ſe non diuertat ad partes exteras ſine licentia Regis**, Is a Writ that lyeth for the King againſt any of his ſubiects, to ſtay them from going out of his Kingdome. The ground whereof is this, that euery man is bound to ſerue and defend the Common-wealth, as the King ſhall thinke meet, ¶ Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 85.

d **Securitie**, G. Seureté, ſecurité. I. Sicurtà. H. Seguridád. L. Securitas. Gr. ἀσφάλεια. T. **Sicherheit**. B. **Sorgheloosheid**.

* Sedatiue.

(†) 11647 * **Sedatiue**, quieting, aſſwaging, mitigating. G. Sedatif. I. H. Sedatiuo. L. Sedatiuus, a, um, à ſedo, as, to aſſwage, mitigate.

11648 **Sedentarie**, or euer ſitting. G. Sedentaire, com. I. H. Sedentário. L. Sedentárius, à ſedendo, of ſitting.

11649 **Sedge**, or ſheare graſſe. T. **Riedt graſſe**. B. **Riet gras**. G. Glaiés. L. Gladiolus, gladiolus, ob formam, gladium. I. Carice. H. Carrizo, carrisa. L. Carex. Gr. Ἄτρακ. Vi. **Sea-graſſe** in **Sea**, & **Gladin**.

* Sediment.

(†) 11650 * the **Sediment**, the grounds, droſſe, or dregs. G. Sediment. I. H. Sedimento. L. Sedimentum. Gr. ὑπόστασις, ab ὑπό, i. ſub, & ἵστημι, i. ſtatio. T. **Nider ſenckung**. B. **Dropſem**.

* Seditio, vnde.

11651 **Sedition**. G. Sedition, Rebeine, Reboyne, corruptum ex Rebellio. I. Seditióne. B. **Seditie**. L. * Seditio, à ſe, & itio, q. ſeorſum itio. H. Alboróto. T. **Aufruhr**. Gr. διχοστασία, à δίχα, i. ſeorſum, & στάσις, i. ſtatio.

(†) 11651—2 **Seditious**. G. Seditieux. I. Seditióſo. H. Vanderizo, Sedicioſo. L. Seditioſus. B. **Oproerigh**. T. **Aufrühriſch**. Vi. **Factious**.

11652 to **Seduce**. G. Seduire. I. Sedurre. H. Soſacár. L. Seducere, q. ſeorſum ducere. Gr. Ἐξαπατάω, ab ἐξ, & ἀπάτη, i. via, q. deuiare. Vi. to **Deceaue**.

(†) b a **Seduction**, ſeducing, or miſleading. G. H. Seduction. I. Seduttióne. L. Seductio, onis. Gr. ἀπαγωγή, ab ἀπό, i. à, ab, & ἄγω, duco.

11653 **Sedulitie**, or diligence. G. Sedulité, f. I. Sedulità. H. Sedulidád. L. Sedulitas.

11654 **See**, or behold. Vi. **Behold**, ſee.

11655 to **See**. T. **Sehen**. B. **Sien**. G. Veoir. H. Ver. I. L. Videre. Gr. Ἰδεῖν. L. 2. Cernere, à κρίνω, i. iudico, ¶ Scal. Gr. 2. ὁρᾶν, vel ab Heb. ראה Raah, idem.

b the **Seeing**, or ſight. Vi. **Sight**.

11656 **Seed**. B. **Saed**. T. **Saat, ſamen**. G. Semence. I. Semenza, ſeme, ſemente. H. Simiente. L. Semen, q. ſecimen, à ſero, ¶ Varr. Gr. σπέρμα, à σπείρω, i. ſemino, ſero, γονή, à γείνω, i. gigno.

b Worme **Seede**. Vi. ſub voce **Worme**.

c a **Seede** plot. I. H. Seminário. L. Seminarium, à ſemen. G. Pepiniere, à pepin, i. ſemen fructus. H. Almaciga para arboles. Gr. φυτευτήριον, à φυτόν, i. planta.

11657 **Siege** about a Towne. Vi. a **Beſieging**.

11658 to **Seeke**. B. **Soecken**. T. **Suchen**, à ζητεῖν, i. quærere. Vi. to **Search**.

(†) 11659 ☞ **Seeland**. Vi. ☞ **Zeland**.

11660 to **Seele**, or ſow vp the eye-lids. G. Siller les yeux. Vi. to **Hood-winke**, in **Hood**.

11661 to **Seele**, à Lat. Cælare, to graue or garniſh. L. Camerare, Concamerare. Vi. to **Wainſcot**, becauſe in old time they vſed much wainſcot for ſeeling.

11662 to **Seeme**, or make ſhew of. G. Sembler. I. Sembiare, Sembrare, Parére. H. Parecér. L. Apparére. Gr. Φαίνεσθαι.

11663 **Seemely**. T. **Ziemlich**. G. Bienſeant. Vi. **Decent**, **Comely**.

11664 it **Seemes** to me. G. Il me ſemble. I. Mi pare. H. Me Parece. L. Mihi videtur. Vi. **Me thinketh**, in **Me**.

11665 to **Seeth**. B. Sax. T. **Sieden**, à ζέειν, i. feruere. G. Cuire. I. Cuocere. H. Cozér. T. 2. **Kochen**. B. 2. **Koken**. L. Coquere. Gr. ἕψειν.

* Segmenta mundi.

(†) 11666 a **Segment**, a peece cut off. G. Segmént. I. H. Segménto. L. Segmentum. Gr. ἀπότμημα, ab ἀπό, i. à, ab, & τέμνω, i. ſcindo. * Segmenta mundi, i. Paralels. Vi. a **Paralell**.

* Segregáre, vnde.

11667 to **Segregate**, or ſeparate. G. Segreguér, Segreger. H. Segregár. I. L. * Segregáre, q. ſeorſum, à grege ponere. Gr. ἐκκρίνω, ab ἐκ, extra, & κρίνω, ſecerno. T. **Abſonderen**.

(†) b **Segregation**, or ſeparation. G. H. Segregation. I. Segregatióne. L. Segregatio. Vi. to **Segregate**.

11668 ☞ **Seigniour** (Dominus) dict. à Gal. Seigneur. I. Signóre. H. Señor. It ſignifieth in the generall ſignification, as much as Lord: but particularly, it is vſed for the Lord of the Fee, or of a Mannour, euen as Dominus or (Senior) among the Feodiſts, is hee who granteth a fee or benefit out of his land to another: And the reaſon is (as Hotman ſaith) becauſe hauing granted the vſe and profit of the land to another, yet the propertie, i. Dominium, he ſtill retaineth in himſelfe. See ¶ Hotman in verbis feudal. verb. Dominus & Senior, Seignour in groſſe ſeemeth to be he that is Lord, but of no Mannour, and therefore can keepe no Court, ¶ Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 3. 6. Vi. **Seignorie** below.

b ☞ **Seignourage**, ¶ An. 9. H. 5. Stat. 2. cap. 1. ſeemeth to be a Regalitie or Prerogatiue of the King, whereby he challengeth allowance of gold and ſiluer, brought in the maſſe to the exchange for coine.

c ☞ **Seignourie** (Dominium) dict. à Gal. Seigneurie. I. Signoría. H. Señoria, i. Ditio Dominatus, Imperium, Principatus, Potentatus, Lordſhip, Soueraignitie, Dominion, abſolute ſway or power. It ſignifieth peculiarly with vs a Mannour or Lordſhip, Seignorie de ſokemans, ¶ Kitch. fol. 80. Seignourie in groſſe, ſeemeth to be the title of him that is not Lord by meanes of any Mannour, but immediately in his owne perſon: as Tenure in capite, whereby one holdeth of the King, as of his Crowne, is Seignourie in groſſe, becauſe it is held of the King, for the time being, and not of the King, as of any Honour Mannour, &c. ¶ Kitch. fol. 206. Vi. **Seigniour** ſupra.

(†) 11669 ☞ **Seiſtein** ☞ **Seiſtein**, a proper name. Vi. **Leadſtone**.

(†) 11670 A. G. H. ☞ **Seine** ſlu. Galliæ decurrens per Pariſios. L. Sequana. T. B. **Die Seyne**.

11671 to **Seiſe**, lay hold on. G. Saiſir. Vi. to **Snatch**.

b ☞ **Seiſin**, as Liuerie and Seiſin (a terme in Law) à Gal. Saiſir, to *ſeiſe, take hold on, or take into poſſeſſion.* Vndè, *to ſeiſe on ſome thing*, idem eum, *to make himſelfe a Lord of a thing.* G. S'empatronér, *to make himſelfe Patron.*

(†) c *to* **Seize.** Vi. *to* **Seiſe.**

(†) 11672 **Sela** *aut* **Selah**, *vocabulum ſepiſſimè in Pſalmis.* G. I. H. B. T. Selah. *Heb.* סלה Selah, *ſecundum nonnullos ſignum eſt eleuandæ vocis, ad quam animus, mora aliqua excitatus, intendêret cogitationes ad motiones ſpiritus ad ea quæ continentur in verſu ſubſequenti.* Vi. ¶ Fung. in voce **Sela.**

11673 **Selandine.** Vi. **Celandine.**

11674 **Seldome.** B. **Selden.** T. **Selten.** B. a. **Onghe-meynlick**, *not commonly.* H. Ralo. G. Rare. I. *Raro.* L. Rarus. Gr. σπανίως. L. 2. Infrequens, Inſolens, *quod non ſolet fieri.* Vi. **Rare.**

b **Seldomneſſe.** L. Inſolentia. Vi. **Raritie.**

11675 *to* **Select**, *or chooſe, à* L. Seligere. Vi. *to* **Chooſe.**

* a Selenite. 11676 * *a* **Selenite.** G. H. I. *Selenite.* Gr. σεληνίτης, *à* σελήνη, i. luna, *eſt lapis in quo eſt albugo quæ creſcit & decreſcit cum luna.*

11677 **Selfe.** T. **Selbſt.** B. **Selue, ſelfs**, L. Idem, ipſe, ipſemet. I. *Egliſteſſo.* H. El meſmo. G. Luy meſme. Gr. αὐτός.

* Cacaſiori. b *a* **Selfe** *conceited ſcornefull fellow.* I. * Cacaſiori, *a ſhitte flower.* L. Capeator. Vi. **Scornefull** *mocke.*

* Selfe-ſaire. c * *a* **Selfe**-*ſaire, vt is nomen per antiphraſin.* G. Diable. H. Negretta. Vi. **Cole.**

d **Selfe**-*heale*, optima enim eſt *herba ad ſanandum vulnera ob magnam vim conſolidatiuam.* L. Solidago minor, conſolida minor, ¶ *Dodon.* Vi. **Sickle-woꝛt**, *&* **Sanicle.**

e **Selfe**-*loue.* Vi. **Philautie.**

f **Selfe**-*will.* B. **Self-willigh.** T. **Eigen will.** Vi. **Obſtinate.**

11678 ☞ **Selion** (Selio) *dict. à Gal.* Seillón, i. Porca, terra elata inter duos ſulcos, *a Ridge of a land, with vs it is taken for land, and is of* no certaine quantitie, *but ſometime more, ſometime leſſe,* ¶ Weſt. part. 2. ſymb. tit. Recouerie, ſect. 3. ¶ Crompt. in his Iuriſdict. fol. 221. *ſaith, that* a Selion of land cannot be in demand, *becauſe it is a thing vncertaine.*

11679 *to* **Sell.** B. **Vercoopen.** T. **Verkauffen.** G. Véndre. H. *Vender.* I. L. Véndere, *q.* venum dare. Gr. πωλέω.

b *to* **Sell** *at an outcrie.* I. *Vender' al incanto.* H. Vendér en almoneda. G. Subhaſtér. L. Subhaſtáre. Vi. *port* **Sale**, *in* **Sale.**

c *a* **Seller.** B. **Vercooper.** T. **Verkauffer.** G. Vendéur. I. *Venditóre.* H. Vendidór. L. Vénditor. Gr. πωλητής, *à* πωλέω, i. vendo.

11680 *a* **Seller.** Vi. **Celler, Celler.**

11681 *a* **Seller** *of boyes or men.* Vi. **Slokſter.**

b *a* **Selling.** Vi. *a* **Sale.**

11682 *to* **Selvage.** Vi. *to* **Hemme.**

b **Selvage** *of a garment.* Vi. **Hemme.**

(†) 11683 ☞ **Sem**, *i. a name, or renowned Noahs ſonne,* ¶ Gen. 5. 32. Heb. שם Schem, *i. nomen.*

11684 *a* **Semblable**, *or like.* G. Semblable. I. *Semigliánte.* H. Semejánte. L. Similis. Heb. סמל Semel, idem. Gr. ὅμοιος, ab ὁμοῦ, ſimul, *pares enim paribus facillimè congregantur.*

b **Semblance**, *ſhew or ſeeming.* G. Semblance. H. Semejánça. I. *Semigliánza.* L. Similitudo. Vi. **Likeneſſe.**

* a Semibrief. (†) 11685 * *a* **Semibriefe** *in muſicke.* G. Semibrief. I. H. L. Semibreue, *à* Gr. ἥμισυ, i. dimidium, *&* breue, *i. a Briefe.*

* Semi in compoſitione.
* Semibeſtia.
* Semicircle.
* Semidei.

(†) 11686 * **Semi** *in compoſitione*, i. dimidium, *ab* ἥμισυ, idem, vt Semianimis, *i. halfe dead, without ſpirit*, * Semibeſtia, *i. halfe a beaſt*, Semicaper, *i. a demi-goat*, * Semicirculus, *i. halfe a circle*, * Semidei, *i. halfe Gods.* Vi. **Heroes**, *&c.*

11687 *a* **Seminarie**, *or ſeed plot, a nurcerie or ſpring-garden of young plants.* I. H. Seminario. L. Seminarium, *à ſeminando.* Vi. **Seed-plot** *in* **Seede.**

11688 **Semitar**, *or ſhort* Perſian *ſword.* G. Cimeterre. I. *Scimitára.* H. Semitiérra, Cimitérra, *quaſi* Semitérra, *halfe the earth, ob ſimilitudinem,* Alfange, *ab* Al *&* Falx, ¶ *Cob.* T. **Turkiſcher ſebel.** B. **Crom hower**, *i. curuus inciſor.* L. Acinacis. Gr. ἀκινάκης, Harpe, ἅρπη, enſis falcatus. Vi. **Hanger.**

(†) 11689 **Semper-viuum.** Vi. **Sengreene.**

11690 **Sempiternall**, *euerlaſting.* G. Sempiternél. I. H. *Sempiterno.* L. Sempiternus, *q. ſemper æternus.* Vi. **Eternall, Perpetuall.**

(†) 11691 *a* **Semſter.** Vi. *a* **Seamſter.**

* Sanhedrim Iudæorum, vndè. 11692 *the* **Senate.** G. Senât. I. *Senato.* H. Senádo. L. Senâtus, *à ſenibus,* ¶ *Iſid. quod ſeniores eſſent,* ¶ *Feſt. quos initio Romulus elegit centum, quorum conſilio remp. adminiſtraret.* Itaque etiam patres *ſunt appellati.* B. **Raed.** T. **Rath**, *à ratum habendo & conſulendo.* Gr. Γερουσία, *à* γέρων, i. ſenectus. * Συνέδριον, q. d. aſſeſſio, conſeſſio, *à* σύν, i. con, *&* ἕδρα, ſedere, *vndè* ſenatores inter Iudæos *dicti* Sanhedrim, ¶ Myl.

* Laticlauius, vndè. b *a* **Senatoꝛ.** G. Senateur. I. *Senatóre.* H. Senadór. L. Senátor, *à* ſenectute, *vt ſupra.* L. 2. * Laticlauius, *à laticlauia tunica ornata latis clauis, i. ſtuds like broad naile-heads, quam veſtem ſenatores gerebant.* T. **Rathſherr.** B. **Raetſheere**, *à* **raeth**, *i. conſilium, &* **heer**, *i. dominus.* Gr. Πρεσβύτερος, *à* πρέσβυς, i. ſenex. Βουλευτής, *à* βουλεύω, i. conſulto. Vi. **Alderman.**

11693 **Sence.** Vi. **Senſe**, *&* **Since.**

11694 *a* **Sencer.** Vi. *a* **Cencer.**

11695 **Sendall**, *a kinde of Cipres ſilke.* G. Sendál. B. **Sendael.** L. Sindon. Gr. Σινδών, *à* Sidone oppido vbi *conficiebatur.*

11696 *to* **Send.** T. B. **Senden.** G. Enuoyér. H. Embiár, in viam mittere. I. *Mandáre.* L. Mittere. Gr. στέλλω, πέμπω.

11697 **Send.** Vi. **Senie.**

11698 ☞ **Seneſhall** (Seneſhallus) G. Seneſchal. I. *Siniſcálco, dict. à T.* **Schalck**, i. ſeruus, *aut* officialis, *&* **Geſind**, i. familia: *we Engliſh it, and vſe it for a* Steward, *as the* high Seneſhall *or* Steward *of* England. *Pl. Cor. fol.* 152. High Seneſhall or Steward, and South Seneſhall, *i. ſoule Seneſhall or vnder-ſteward,* ¶ Kitchin, fol. 13. *of Courts.* Seneſhal de l'hoſtel de Roy, *Steward of the* Kings houſhold, ¶ *Cromp. Iuriſd. fol.* 102. Vi. ☞ **Greene-cloth.**

11699 **Sengreene**, i. ſemper viridis, *quia folia huius perpetuo virent,* ¶ Dioſc. G. Semperuiue, m. I. *Sempreuiua.* H. Siempreuiua. L. Semperviuum. Gr. ἀείζωον, ab ἀεί, i. ſemper, *&* ζῶον, i. viuum. Sedum, *à ſedando, ad* dolores *enim ſedandos multum valet.* Medetur igni ſacro, nomis, vlceribus quæ ſerpunt, ambuſtionibus & podagris, ¶ Dioſc. Vi. **Houſe-leeke**, *&* **Ayegreene.**

11700 ☞ **Sene.** G. Sené. I. H. L. Sena, *is a leafe of a medicinable* hearbe, *that bringeth forth ſtalkes of a cubite high, purging phlegmaticke,* cholericke, *and alſo* melancholicke humors, without great violence. *The further vſe thereof you may reade in* ¶ Gerard. Herball, lib. 3. cap. &c. *this is mentioned among other druggs and ſpices to be garbled,* ¶ Anno 1. Iacob. cap. 19.

(†) 11701 **Senioꝛ**, *or Elder.* Vi. **Elder.**

(†) b * **Senioꝛes.** Gr. Πρεσβύτεροι, i. Elders, ¶ 1 Pet. 5. 1. *In* Preſbyteri munus *eligi poſſunt etiam iuuenes, modò* moribus *&* doctrina *fuerunt prius probati, & grauitate modeſtiaque commendabiles, qualis* Timotheus *fuit, de quo dicitur,* Nemo contemnat iuuentutem tuam, ¶ 1 Tim. 4. 12. * Seniores Preſbyteri.

11702 **Senſe.** G. Sens. B. **Sin, ſinne.** T. **Sinn**, *à* **ſen**, *vel* **ſehen**, i. videre. I. *Senſo.* H. Sentido. L. Senſus, *à ſentio.* Eſt illa *animæ facultas* qua externa obiecta ſenſibilia apprehenduntur. Gr. αἴσθησις, ab αἰσθάνομαι, i. ſentio.

b **Senſleſſe.** B. **Sinneloos.** T. **Unſinnig**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. ſine, &* **ſinn**, *i. ſenſus.* G. Inſenſé. I. H. *Inſenſato.* L. Inſenſatus, *quaſi ſine ſenſatus*, i. ſine ſenſu. Gr. ἄνους, ab α priu. & νοῦς, i. mens, ἀναίσθητος, ab α priu. & αἴσθησις, i. ſenſus.

11703 *a* **Senſer.** Vi. *a* **Cenſer.**

11704 **Senſible.** G. H. I. L. Senſibile, *à* ſenſu. Gr. αἰσθητός, ab αἰσθάνομαι, i. ſentio. B. **Ghevoelijc, taſtelijc.** T. **Empfindtlich.**

(†) b **Senſitiue**, *ſenſible feeling, that hath ſenſe.* G. Senſitif. I. H. *Senſitiuo.* L. Senſitiuus, a, um. Vi. **Senſe.**

11705 **Senſualitie**, *pleaſing of the ſenſes, ſatisfaction of the fleſh, worldly pleaſure or delight.* G. Senſualité. I. *Senſualità.* H. Senſualidad. L. Senſualitas, *i. ſenſibus & voluptatibus mundanis indulgens.*

11706 *to* **Sent.** G. I. *Sentir.* L. Sentire. Vi. *to* **Smell.**

11707 **Sentence.** G. Sentence. T. **Sententz.** B. **Sententie.** H. I. *Sentenza.* L. Sententia, *à ſentio, vt ſit prolatio eius quod quis ſentiat, & opinetur.* Gr. Γνώμη, *à* γνώσκω, i. cognoſco, intelligo.

b *a worthie and approued* **Sentence.** Vi. **Axiome, Maxime.**

c *a* **Sentence**, *or iudgement.* Vi. **Iudgement.**

(†) d **Sententious**, *full of ſentences, graue, wiſe, inſtructiue.* G. Sententiéux. I. H. *Sententioſo.* L. Sententioſus, a, um.

11708 *a* **Sentinell.** G. Sentinelle. I. H. *Sentinella, à ſentiendo quòd ſentiat & videat hoſtium conatus.* Vi. **Scout-watches.**

b *a* **Sentrie.** Vi. **Sentinell.**

11709 **Senuie** *ſeede, whereof muſtard is made.* T. **Senff.** G. Seneué. I. *Sinapi.* L. Sinapis. Vi. **Muſtard**-*ſeede.*

11710 *to* **Separate.** G. Separér. H. *Separár.* I. L. Separáre, *q. vnumquodq; per ſe, & ſeorſum parare.* Diſparáre, ex dis, *&* parare, diſiungere, abgregare, ſegregare, diſpeſcere, *q. in duo paſcua ſeorſim mittere.* H. 2. Apartár. B. **Ontpaeren, affonderen.** T. **Abſondern.** Gr. χωρίζω, *à* χωρίς, ſeorſim, ſeparatim, *à* ὁρίζω, ab ὅρος, i. terminus, limes. *Heb.* נזר * Nazar, *vndè* נזיר Nazir, *nazaræus qui ab aliis ſeparatus eſt religione.* Vi. *to* **Part**, *or ſet* **Apart.** * Nazaræi, vndè.

b **Separation** *of man and wife.* Vi. **Diuorce.**

(†) 11711 ☞ * **Septa oppidum**, *ita dictum à* Septem montibus (*qui à ſimilitudine* fratres vocati) *qui* Gaditano *imminent* freto, ¶ *Iſid.* * Septa oppidum, vndè.

11712 **September.** Vi. *in* **Moneth.**

11713 **Septenaire**, *containing ſeuen, in or belonging to ſeuen.* G. Septenaire. I. H. *Settenário.* L. Septenarius, *à ſeptem.*

(†) 11714 **Septentrion**, *or the* North. Vi. *the* **North.**

(†) b **Septentrionall**, *northerly, of or in the* North. G. H. Septentrionál. I. *Settentrionale.* L. Septentrionalis, le, *à ſeptentrio.*

(†) 11715 *a* **Septer.** Vi. *a* **Scepter.**

(†) 11716 **Septimeſtre**, *of ſeuen moneths.* G. H. Septiméſtre. I. *Settiméſtre.* L. Septemeſtris, *q. ſeptem menſium.*

(†) 11717 **Septuagenarie**, *of ſeuentie yeeres.* G. Septuagenaire. I. *Settuagenário.* L. Septuagenarius, a, um, *à ſeptuaginta*, i. ſeuentie.

11718 ☞ **Septuageſima**, *is a Sunday certaine, and alſo the third Sunday before* Shroue-Sunday, *from the which vntill the* Octaues *after* Eaſter, *the ſolemnization of mariage is by the* Canon Lawes *forbidden. The reaſon whereof is giuen, for that at this time till* Eaſter, *is a time of mourning for the fall of* Adam, *and for the* miſerie of man thereof enſuing. *And* Eaſter, with the Octaues thereof, *is a time of* Chriſts glorification, *and ſo of ours alſo in him.* For his, and by him, *our* conqueſt *ouer* death *and ſinne.* And that therefore all carnall affection ought during that ſpace to be wholly mortified in vs. Vi. **Quinquageſima.** Vi. **Aduent** *&* **Rogation** *weeke.*

(†) 11719 * *the* **Septuagints** *tranſlation*, ita *dict.* à Septuaginta interpretibus *pro quibus* Philadelphus Ptolomæus rex *Ægypti miſit, vt traducerent* Biblia Sacra ex Hebræo in linguam Græcam. * the Septuagints.

11720 *a* **Sepulcher.** G. Sepulchre. I. *Sepolchro.* H. Sepulchro. L. Sepulchrum, *à* ſepelio. Gr. τάφος, *à* θάπτω, i. ſepelio. Vi. **Tombe, Graue.**

(†) b *a* **Sepulture**, *a burying, or laying in the ground.* G. Sepulture, f. I. H. L. Sepultura, *à ſepelio.*

11721 ☞ **Sequatur ſub ſuo periculo**, *is a* Writ *that lieth where a* Summons *ad warrantizandum is awarded, and the Shiriffe returneth, that* hee hath nothing whereby hee may be ſummoned: *For then goeth out an* Alias *and* Pluries, *then ſhall goe out this* Writ, ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 163.

11722 *a* **Sequele.** I. H. L. Sequela, *à ſequendo*, of following. Vi. **Conſequence** *&* **Concluſion.**

(†) 11723 *a* **Sequence** *at Cards, as the number of* 5. 6. 7. G. Sequence. I. *Sequenza.* H. Sequencia. L. Sequentia, *à ſequendo.*

11724 *to* **Sequeſter.** T. **Sequeſtrieren.** G. Sequeſtrér. I. L. *Sequeſtráre.* Vi. ☞ **Sequeſtration.**

b ☞ * **Sequeſtration.** G. Sequeſtratión. I. *Sequeſtratióne.* L. (Sequeſtratio) *is a ſeparating of a thing in controuerſie from the poſſeſſion of* both thoſe *that contend for it. And it is* double; voluntarie *or* neceſſarie: voluntarie *is that which is vſed by the conſent of each partie.* Neceſſarie *is that which the* Iudge of his authoritie *doth, whether the parties will or not. It is vſed alſo for the* Act of the ordinarie *diſpoſing of the goods and chat-* * Sequeſtration.

tels of one deceaſed, whoſe eſtate no man will meddle with, ¶ Dier *fol.* 232. num. 5. *and* fol. 252. num. 8. *and* fol. 160. num. 42. fol. 271. num. 26. *As alſo in the* gathering of the fruits of a Benefice void, *to the vſe of the next Incumbent,* ¶ Anno 28. H. 8. *cap.* 11. Forteſcue cap. 50. *and in diuers other caſes.*

c ☞ **Sequeſtro habendo,** *Is a Writ iudiciall for the diſſoluing of a* Sequeſtration *made by the* Biſhop at the Kings commandement, *of the fruits of a Benefice, thereby to compell the* Parſon *to appeare at the ſuit of another: For the* Parſon *vpon his appearance may haue this* Writ *for the releaſe of the Sequeſtration,* ¶ Reg. Iudic. fol. 36. a.

(†) 11725 **Seraphicall,** *Seraphim like, fierie, burning.* G. Seraphique. I. H. *Seráfico.* L. Seraphicus, a, um. Vi. *a* **Seraphim.**

* Seraphim.

11726 **Seraphim, *or* Seraphin.** B. T. G. Seraphin. I. *Serafino.* H. Serphino. L. Seraphinus, *dicti ſunt Angeli, i. fulgentes, aut coruſcantes, aut comburentes, quod ſint ignea natura, à* שרף ſcharaph, *i. combuſſit & concremauit.* Vi. ¶ Iſai. 6. 6. & ¶ Pſal. 104. 4. *Qui facis Angelos ſpiritus, & miniſtros tuos flammam ignis,* ¶ *Pſal.* 104. 4.

11727 **Serapias.** L. Serapias, *multæ ſpecies huius herbæ.* L. Satyrium. Gr. σατύριον, *à* σατυρίζω, *i. arrigo, quia radicis vſu virgam erigit.* Vi. **Dogſtones.**

* Serapis, quid & vnde.

11728 * **Serapis** *omnibus linguis, alias dict.* Apis & Oſiris. *Quem Ægyptij adorauerant vt Deum, & vocarunt Apim, i. bouem, orum linguæ: deinde dictus eſt* Seraphis, *ſeu* Sorapis, *i. bos ſignatus, à* שור *ſor, i. bos, &* ארבים *abus, i. ſignatus.*

* a Serenade, euening muſicke.

(†) 11729 * *a* **Serenade,** *euening muſicke, played at the doore or window.* G. H. Serenade. I. *Serenata.* L. Muſica Serotina. Vi. **Aubades.**

(†) 11730 **Serenitie,** *clearneſſe, brightneſſe.* G. Serenité. I. *Serenitá.* H. Serenidád. L. Serénitas, atis. Gr. εὐδία.

(†) 11731 A. G. **Sereniſſime,** I. H. Sereniſſimo. L. Sereniſſimus, a, um, *i. moſt cleare, beautifull or calme; alſo a Title giuen onely to Kings and great* Princes, *as we ſay moſt* Soueraigne, moſt glorious, *&c.*

11732 **Serge.** G. Serge. I. *Sargia, Sargy, Sarza.* T. **Serg.** G. 2. Ras. T. 2. **Walch,** *panni genus.*

* a Sergeant.

11733 ☞ * **Sergeant,** *or* Serjant. G. Sergént, Sergeant. I. *Sergénte.* T. S. **Scherge.** B. **Schergeant, Sergeant,** *à* Lat. Seruiens, *q. Regi & Imperatori, aut à voce* Cæſarianus *à* Cæſare, *quaſi ſatellesCæſaris. At the firſt they were inſtituted by* Romulus, *and were made as our* Guard *of the* Kings *perſon,* ¶ Liu. *and called* Laterónes, *à latere,* Stipatóres, *à ſtipando, i. circumcingendo,* Speculatores, *à ſpeculo, i. iaculis, quæ geſtant.* Gr. *δορυφόρος, à δόρυ, i. haſta, & φέρω, i. porto.* Lictores, *à ligando inde colligere* manus *Lictor,* ¶ Cic. Satelles, itis, *à ſentibus capiendis. Among the Romans a Conſull had twelue, an inferiour Officer ſix.* H. Macéro, *à maça, of carrying the Mace.* Alguazil, *ab Arab.* Al-guazir, *i. Iuſtitiæ miniſter,* ¶ Guad. T. **Trabant.** B. **Trouwandt.** I. 2. *Sbirro, Birro.* This word Sergeant *is diuerſly vſed in our* Law, *and applied to ſundrie offices and callings. Firſt,* a Sergeant at Law, *or of the* Coife, *is the higheſt degree taken in that profeſſion next to the* Iudges. Vi. **Doctoren,** *as a* Doctor in Diuinitie, *or the* Ciuill Law, *&c. And to theſe, as men beſt learned and beſt experience of others* * *is there* one Court *ſeuered to pleade by themſelues,* viz. the Common Pleas *(where the* Common Law *of* England *is moſt ſtrictly obſerued.* Vi. **Common Pleas** *ſub voce* **Iuſtice.** *Theſe are made by the* Kings Mandat *or* Writ directed vnto them, *commanding them vpon a great penaltie, to take vpon them that degree, by a day certaine thereon aſſigned,* ¶ Dier, *fol.* 72. num. 1. *See* ☞ **Count.** *And of theſe* one or two *are the* Kings Sergeants, *being commonly* choſen by the King out of the reſt, *in reſpect of their great learning, to pleade for him in all his cauſes: as namely in cauſes of* Treaſon, ¶ Stawnf. pl. cor. lib. 3. cap. 1. *and of theſe there may be more, if it pleaſe the* King. Vi. **Doctoren.** *This is called in other Kingdomes* Aduocatus Regius, ¶ Caſſa. de conſuet. Burgund. pag. 850. *With what ſolemnitie theſe* Sergeants *be created, reade* Forteſcue cap. 50. * *Theſe be called* Seruientes ad legem, *and other Lawyers lower in degree to them,* Apprenticij, Apprentices. *And in that ancient Treatiſe of the* Mirror of Iuſtices, li. 2. cap. des loyers. * Counteurs *are deſcribed to be* Serjants ſkilfull in the Law of the Realme, *whoſe dutie is there excellently deſcribed. And in* 1. E. 3. f. 16. *there is mention made of an* * Apprentice of the Law, *of this word* (apprendre) *for that he ought to be* appris in la ley, *well learned in the Law, and hath manifeſted the ſame by* open reading vpon ſome ſtatute in that Inne of Court whereof he is fellow, *and is next in degree vnder a* Serjant. *There are alſo* * Sergeants at Armes, Seruientes ad Arma, ordinum doctores, *whoſe office is to attend the perſon of the King,* ¶ An. 7. H. 7. cap. 3. *to arreſt* Traytors *or* great men, that doe, *or are* like to contemne meſſengers of ordinarie condition for other cauſes, *and to attend* the Lord High Steward of England, *ſitting in iudgement vpon any Traytor, and ſuch like,* ¶ Staw. pl. cor. lib. 3. cap. 1. *Of theſe by the ſtatute,* ¶ *Ann.* 13. R. 2. *cap.* 6. *there may not bee* aboue 30. in the Realme. *This ſort is called* de l'eſpee, of the ſword, *in the* Cuſtomarie of Normandie, cap. 5. *There bee alſo* * *two of theſe* Sergeants of the Parlament, *one of the vpper and another of the lower houſe, whoſe office ſeemeth for the execution of ſuch* commandements, *eſpecially touching* the apprehenſion of any offendour, *as either houſe ſhall thinke good to committe them, ſee* ¶ Crompt. Iuriſd. fol. 9. *ſee alſo* Vowels, *alias* Hookers booke of the order of the Parlament. *There is one* * Sergeant at *Armes that belongeth to the* Chancerie, *who is called* Sergeant of the Mace. *He attendeth the* Lo. Chancellor *or* Lo. Keeper in that Court, * *for the meanes to call all men* into that Court, *is either by that Officer, or by* Sub poena, ¶ Weſt part. 2. *ſymb.* tit. Chancerie, *ſect.* 17. *Then there be* Sergeants that be the chiefe Officers in their ſeuerall functions, *within the* Kings houſhold, *which be chiefe in their places, of which ſort you may reade many named in the Statute,* ¶ Ann. 33. H. 8. c. 12. *In warre alſo there be* Sergeants *of euerie* Band *or* Companie. *There is alſo an inferiour* kinde of Sergeant of the mace, *whereof there is a* troope in the Citie of London, *and other townes corporate that ſerue the* Lo. Mayor, *or other head Officer, both for meſuall attendance and matter of Iuſtice,* ¶ Kitch. fol. 143. *and theſe are called* Seruientes ad clauam, Sergeants of the club or mace, ¶ *New booke of Entries, verb. Scire facias in Mainpernours, fol.* 538. *cap.* 3.

* The common Pleas, a Court for Sergeants at Law to plead in.

* Seruientes ad legem.

* Apprenticij ad legem.

* Counteurs, i. Sergeants.

* Apprentice of the Law is the next degree to the Sergeant.

* Sergeants at Armes.

* Two Sergeants at Armes of the Parlament.

* One Sergeant at Armes to attend the Lo. Chancellour.

* Two waies to call one into the Chancerie, either by Sub poena, or by a Sergeant at Armes.

b ☞ **Sergeantie** (Serjantia) *ſignifieth in our Common Law* a ſeruice due to the King from his Tenant, holding by ſuch ſeruice, *of guarding the* Kings perſon. *For this ſeruice cannot be due to any* Lord *from his* Tenant, *but to the* King *only, and this is either* grand *or* petit, *as you ſhall finde at large ſet downe in* Chiualrie: *Of this alſo you may reade,* ¶ Bract. lib. 2. cap. 16. *and* cap. 37. Brit. cap. 66. *See* Seruice.

11734 *a* **Serjeant.** Vi. **Sergeant.**

b *a* **Serjeant** *of the Mace.* Vi. **Sergeant** *ſuprà.*

11735 **Serious.** G. Serieux. I. *Serio.* L. Sérius, *vt res Seria, quaſi ſine riſu,* ¶ Scal. T. **Ernſthafft.** B. **Ernſtigh.** H. No de burla. Vi. **Earneſt.**

(†) b **Seriouſly,** *verie earneſtly.* G. Serieuſement. I. H. Seriosaménte. L. Seriò. Gr. σπουδαίως. T. **Ernſtlich.** B. **Ernſtighlick.**

* Homilie, vnde.

11736 *a* **Sermon.** T. B. **Sermoon.** H. G. Sermón, *à* Sermo, *à ſerendo,* ¶ Scal. *in* Var. T. 2. **Predigt.** G. 2. Preſche. I. *Predica.* H. 2. Predicación. L. Prædicátio, *à* prædicando. Gr. * ὁμιλία, *ab* ὁμιλέω, *i. concionor. Vnde noſtrum an* **Homilie.**

(†) 11737 **Seroſitie,** *the thinner part of blood fleting on it as whey.* G. Seroſité. I. *Seroſitá.* H. Seroſidád. L. Seroſitas, *à* ſerum, *i. whey.*

11738 *a* **Serpent.** G. B. Serpént. I. *Serpente.* H. Serpente, Sierpe. L. Serpens, *à* ſerpo, *to creepe.* Gr. ἑρπετόν, *ab* ἕρπω, *i.* ſerpo. Vi. **Snake, Adder.**

b **Serpentarie,** *Dragon-wort, or Vipers-graſſe.* G. Serpentaire, f. I. H. L. Serpentária, *quòd caulis huius herbæ ſerpentis formam habet.* Vi. **Dragon-wort,** & **Vipers**-*graſſe.*

c **Serpents** *tongue.* Vi. **Adders** *tongue.*

(†) d **Serpentine,** *of or belonging to a Serpent.* G. Serpentin. I. H. Serpentino. L. Serpentinus, a, um. Gr. ὀφιώδης, *ab* ὄφις, *i. ſerpens.*

(†) 11739 ☞ **Seruage.** Vi. *in* ☞ **Seruice.**

* κονέω, & διακονέω, & διάκονος, vnde.

11740 *a* **Seruant,** *or ſeruitour, or ſeruing-man.* G. Seruánt, Seruiteur. I. *Seruitóre, Seruidóre, Serudnte.* L. Seruus, *à* ſeruando: *captiuos enim non occidebant, ſed ſeruabant. Vel quod dominos ſuos ſeruant, i. cuſtodiunt & tuentur.* T. B. **Knecht.** *Sax.* Cnicha, *à* כהן kohen, *i. ſeruus, miniſter,* propriè in ſacris, *à* כהן * kahen, *i. miniſtrauit.* Hinc κονέω, *διακονέω,* i. adminiſtro, *διάκονος,* adminiſter, ¶ *Hela.* H. Seruidór, Móço, Criádo, *q. creatus & educatus.* Gr. *δοῦλος, à δουλεύω,* i. ſeruio.

b *a maide*-**Seruant.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Maide.**

11741 *to* **Serue.** H. G. Seruir. I. L. Seruire, *ab* ἐρύειν, *idem.* T. B. **Dienen,** *à* τείνειν, *i. tendere, & extendere* magnum ad miniſtrandum alteri. Gr. *δουλεύω, à δέω,* i. ligo: *compedibus enim & loris ſeruos ligatos ne aufugerent conſtat.*

b **Seruice.** G. Seruice. I. *Seruigio, Seruitio.* H. Seruício. L. Seruitium, *à* ſeruio. T. B. **Dienſt,** *à* **dienen.** Gr. *δουλεία.*

* Seruage, quid.

c ☞ **Seruice** (Seruitium) *though it hath a* generall ſignification *of dutie toward them to whom wee owe the performance of any corporall labour or function: yet* more ſpecially *in our Common Law it is vſed for that* Seruice *which the* Tenant *by reaſon of his fee oweth vnto his* Lord: *and ſo doth it ſignifie among the* Feudiſts. *It is ſometime called* * Seruage, *as* ¶ Ann. 1. R. 2. *cap.* 6. *This Seruice is either militarie and noble, commonly called* Knights Seruice; *or* clowniſh and baſe, *called* Socage: *of both which reade* **Chiualrie,** *as alſo* **Socage,** *and reade* ¶ Bract. lib. 2. c. 16. Seruice *is diuided by* Britton into perſonall *and* reall, cap. 66. *where hee maketh* Wards mariages, Homage, Reliefes, *and ſuch like, to bee* Reall Seruices. Perſonall, *I imagine may theſe be called, that are to be performed by the* perſon of the Tenant, *as to* follow the Lord into warre, *&c.* Vi. **Copie-hold.** Vi. **Socage.** Vi. **Tyde.**

d ☞ **Seruice ſecular,** *oppoſite to* Seruice ſpirituall, *commanded to* ſpirituall men by their founders.

11742 *a* **Seruice**-*berrie, or Sorbe apple.* Vi. *ſub voce* **Berrie.**

11743 ☞ **Seruientibus,** *are certaine* Writs *touching ſeruants and their maſters, violating the Statutes made againſt their abuſes.*

(†) 11744 **Seruile,** *baſe, ſlauiſh.* G. H. Seruil. I. *Seruile.* L. Seruilis, le.

(†) b **Seruilitie,** *baſeneſſe, ſlauiſhneſſe.* G. Seruilité. I. *Seruilitá.* H. Seruilidád. L. Seruilitas.

11744-2 *a* **Seruing**-*man.* Vi. *a* **Seruant.**

11745 ☞ **Seruitour of billes,** *ſeeme to be ſuch* ſeruants or meſſengers of the Marſhall belonging to the Kings Bench, *as were ſent abroad with* Bills *or* Writs, *to ſummon men to that Court, being now more ordinarily called* Tipſtafs.

11746 **Seruitude,** *or bondage.* G. Seruitúde. H. Seruidumbre. I. *Seruitù.* T. **Knechtſchafft,** *à* **knecht,** *i. ſeruus.* **Dienſtbarkeyt,** *à* **dienen,** *i. ſeruire.* Vi. **Slaue.**

* The originall of Seruitude, or Bondage, vide in Nief.

11747 ☞ *the originall of* **Seruitude.** Vi. *in voce* ☞ **Nief.**

11748 **Seſamoides,** *an hearbe that purgeth melancholy.* L. Seſamoides. Gr. σησαμοειδής, *quòd ſimilitudinem habeat cum Seſamo,* ¶ Dioſc.

11749 **Seſamum,** *à* Gr. σήσαμον. Vi. **Turkie millet.**

11750 **Seſelis,** *or hart-wort.* G. L. H. Seſeli. T. **Seſel.** B. L. Seſeli. Gr. σέσελι, *à σείω,* i. moueo, *quod vrinam vehementer mouet,* ¶ Gal.

* Seſoſtris.

(†) 11751 ☞ * **Seſoſtris,** *Rex Ægypti, qui conatus eſt nauigabilem alueum, i. a channell, ex rubro mari in Nilum producere,* ¶ Her. lib. 2.

* Generall Seſſions. i. Quarter Seſſions.

* Priuie Seſſions.

11752 ☞ **Seſſions** (Seſſiones) *ſignifieth in our Common Law,* a ſitting of Iuſtices in Court, vpon their Commiſſion: *as the* Seſſions of Oyer and Terminer. Vi. **Iuſtices of Oyer.** Quarter Seſſions, *otherwiſe called* * Generall Seſſions, ¶ Ann. 5. Eliz. cap. 4. *or* Open Seſſions, *ibidem. Oppoſite thereunto are* Eſpeciall, *otherwiſe called* * Priuie Seſſions, *which are procured vpon* ſome ſpeciall occaſion, *for the more ſpeedie expedition of iuſtice in ſome cauſes,* ¶ Crompt. Iuſtice of peace, fol. 110. *What things bee inquirable at* Generall Seſſions, *vide* ¶ Crompt. fol. 109. Petit Seſſions, *or* Statute Seſſions, *are kept by the* High Conſtable *of euerie Hundred, for the placing of ſeruants,* ¶ Ann. 5. Eliz. cap. 4. in fine.

b **Seſſions,** *or Aſſiſes, à* L. Sedere, *ſitting downe.* L. Conſeſſus, *quòd* Iudices & Magiſtratus *ad iuſtitiæ adminiſtrationem* ſimul ſedeant. Vi. **Aſſiſes.**

c **Seſſion**-*hall.* Vi. **Court**-*hall, or* **Court** *of Iudges.*

d ☞ **Seſſour,** ¶ Anno 25. Ed. 3. cap. 6 *ſeemeth to ſignifie ſo much as* aſſeſſing *or* rating of wages *at this day.*

* a Seſtertius, quid & vnde.

* H. S. pro L. L. S.

(†) 11753 * *a* **Seſtertius.** G. Seſterce. I. H. *Seſtertio.* L. Seſtertius, ij, m. g. *a coine among the Romans, which contained two and a halfe of the brazen coine called* A S, *in weight, Lat. libra, a pound, which is marked by the errour of the print thus,* * H. S. *whereas it ſhould be* L. L. S. *the* two L. *for* duas libras, *and the* S. *for* Semiſſem, *i. a halfe : ſo vnus* Seſtertius *eſt* duo Aſſes, *&* Semis *a halfe*. Vi. ¶ Agricolam *de nummis*.

11754 *to* **Set**, *or put any where*. B. **Setten**. T. **Setzen**. L. Statúere. B. 2. **Stellen**. Vi. *to* **Put**.

b *to* **Set** *vpon*. Vi. *to* **Inuade**.

c *to* **Set**, *or plant*. Vi. **Plant**.

d *to* **Set** *by*. Vi. *to* **Eſteeme**. Et ſimiliter etiam *to* **Set apart**, *or* **aſunder**.

e *to* **Set** *at nought*. Vi. *to* **Contemne**, **Deſpiſe**.

11755 ☞ **Setclothes**, ¶ Ann. 27. H. 8. c. 13.

11756 Sunne-**Set**. Vi. *ſub voce* **Sunne**.

11757 **Setfoile**, L. Septifolium. Vi. **Tormentill**.

* Seth, the third ſonne of Adam, vndè.

(†) 11758 ☞ * **Seth**, *or* **Sheth**, *the third ſonne of Adam, ſic dict. aliis linguis, ex Heb.* שׁת Scheth, *i. poſitum, à* שׁתת Schathath, *i. poſuit, viz. loco* Abelis, ¶ Gen. 4. 25. *vbi inquit Adam : Poſuit mihi Deus alterum ſemen pro* Habele.

11759 **Settergraſſe**. Vi. **Setterworte**.

11760 **Setterworte**, *ſo called becauſe of the ſettering, i. curing of cattle, that is vſed with this plant*, ¶ Gerard. L. Helleborine.

11761 *the* **Setting** *of the Sunne*. Vi. *ſub voce* **Sunne**.

11762 *to* **Settle**, *ſit, or ſit downe*. B. **Setelen**. G. Raſſeoir. I. *Reſedére*. L. Reſidére.

b *a* **Settle**, *to ſit downe on*. B. **Setel**. T. **Seſſel**. L. Sedile, Sella, Sedes. Vi. **Seat**.

11763 **Setwall**, *quia ſolet prouenire propè muros humidos & aquis infectos*. Vi. **Valeriane**.

11764 **Seuen**, Vi. **Seauen**.

b *the* **Seuen** *Starres, called* Charles waine *in the North*. L. Septentriónes. *Sunt ſeptem ſtellæ, quæ ita ſitæ ſunt, vt* ternæ quæque ſtellæ proximæ *interſe* trigonon, *i.* triquetram figuram conſtituant, *i.* Triangulum. Vi. plura in *Charles* **Waine**. Vi. **Pleiades**.

(†) c **Seuenteene**. Vi. **Seauenteene**.

d **Seuentie**. Vi. **Seauentie**.

* Seuerals, vndè.

11765 *to* **Seuer** *from others. Hinc nos paſcua, & campos ſeorſim ab aliis ſeparatos,* * **Seuerals** *dicimus*. Vi. *to* **Seperate**, **Segregate**.

(†) 11777 **Seuerals**, *paſture ground*. Vi. *to* **Seuer**.

11778 ☞ **Seuerance**, *is the ſingling of two or more, that ioyne in one Writ, or are ioyned in one Writ. For example : If two ioyne in a Writ* De libertate probanda, *and the one afterward bee* Non ſuit, *here* Seuerance *is permitted : ſo that notwithſtanding* Non ſuit *of the one, the other may ſeuerally proceed*, ¶ Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 78. I K. *Of this ſee* ¶ Broke, *tit.* **Seuerance**.

11779 **Seuere**, G. Seuére. I. H. *Seuero*. L. Seuérus, *à ſæuus, vel à* [illegible], *i.* inſolens, ferox. Vox *ſumpta à terra, quæ eſt inepta cultui,* ἀπὸ τοῦ μὴ ἀνασπείρεσθαι, vbi ſeminare non poſſit, vbi eſſent ſaxa & ſqualor, ¶ *Becm.* Gr. [illegible]. T. B. **Seuer**. Vi. **Auſtere**, **Sowre**, **Grimme**.

b **Seueritie**. G. Seuerité, Auſterité. I. *Seuerità*. H. Seueridád. L. Seuéritas, Auſtéritas. B. **Wreetheyt**. T. **Vnfreindtlicheit**. Vi. **Rigour**, **Auſteritie**.

(†) 11780 ☞ **Seuerne**, *a riuer*. L. Sabrina. *Brit.* Haffren.

* Seuill in Spaine.

* Seuilla, vndè.

(†) 11781 ☞ * **Seuill** *in Spaine*. G. Seuille. I. *Siuiglia*. H. Sevílla. L. Hiſpalis, *ciuitas principalis* Beticæ, *i.* Andaluziæ *in Hiſpania ad quam flumen illud magnum* Guadalquiuir *transfebat merces, dict. ab* Hiſpalo *Hiſpaniæ* Rege, *& poſtea* Mauri *&* Arabes, *qui in eorum lingua* P. *non habent pronunciarunt* Isbilia, Sibilia, *vnde nunc* * Sebilla, *&* Sevilla, ¶ *Grandezas de* Eſpaña, *fol.* 123. *b. lin.* 19. Garibai *verò*, *lib.* 4. *cap.* 13. *&* 14. *& lib.* 5. *cap.* 4. *dicit* Sepilla *nomen* Chaldaicum, *ſignificare* planitiem, *q.* ciuitas in planitie *ſita : alij volunt à* Palis infixis in loco paluſtri, ¶ *Ibid.*

(†) 11782 ☞ *a* **Seame**, *or horſe-load*. Vi. in ☞ **Sumage**.

11783 ☞ **Seauentie wouen**, ¶ Anno 35. Eliz. c. 10.

11784 **Sewar**, *fortè à Gal.* Aſſeoir, *to ſettle*, or ſet downe, *becauſe his office is* to ſet downe the diſhes of meat at the table : *vnde* Ital. vocatur *Scudiere di piatto*, a ſeruant for the platter. L. Anteambulones.

b ☞ **Sewer**, *hath two ſignifications with vs :* one applied to him that iſſueth or commeth in before the meat of the King, *or other great perſonage, and placeth it vpon the Table :* the other to ſuch paſſages, or gutters, as carrie water into the ſea, or riuer, in *Lawyers Latine* called *Sewera*, ¶ Anno 6. H. 6. cap. 5. *which is alſo vſed in common ſpeech for* Commiſſioners authorized vnder the great ſeale, *to ſee draines and ditches well kept and maintained, in the marſh and fen countries,* for the better conueyance of the water into the ſea, and the preſeruing of the graſſe *for food of cattle*, ¶ Stat. An. 6. H. 6. c. 5. *It is probable to bring this word from the French* Iſſir, *to iſſue or flow forth, or* Iſſue, *an iſſue or going forth : as if we ſhould call them* Iſſuers, *becauſe* they giue iſſue or paſſage to the water, *or by protheſ. by putting a letter, viz.* S. *to the French*, eauier, *i. a ſewer or ſinke, dict. ab* eau, *i.* aqua, *of drawing away the water. And the Latine word* Sewera, *ſometimes vſed in theſe* Commiſſions, *for theſe draines, is a competent reaſon for this coniecture. Vide* ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. in Oyer and Terminer. *For the former word*, **Sewer**, *I haue heard of* an old French booke, containing the Officers of the King of Englands Court, *as it was anciently gouerned, that hee whom in Court wee now call* Sewar, *was called* Aſſeour, *which commeth from the French* Aſſeoir, *to ſet, ſettle, or place, wherein his Office in* ſetting downe the meat *is well expreſſed. And* Sewer, *as it ſignifieth* an Officer, *is by* Fleta *Latined* Aſſeſſor, *a ſetter downe*, lib. 2. cap. 15.

11785 *to* **Sewe**, *or ſtitch*. Vi. *to* **Sow**, *or* **Stitch**.

11786 *a* **Sewer**, *or ſinke, for the auoyding of foule water*. Vi. in ☞ **Sewar** *ſupra*, *& a* **Sinke**.

11787 **Sewet**. G. Sieu, Suif. H. I. *Seuo*. L. Seuum, *vel* Sebum, *à Chald.* סבא ſeu, ſib, *i. pinguedo*. Gr. *στέαρ*, vel ab Heb. שׂער ſtear, *i. pinguedo*. B. **Smeer**, *à* ſmeo, i. fluo. Gr. *πιμελὴ*, q. *πίων λίαν*, i. valde pingue. Vi. **Tallow**.

11788 *a* **Sewſter**. Vi. **Seamſter**.

11789 ☞ **Sexageſima**. Vi. ☞ **Quinquageſima**.

11790 *a* **Sexe**. G. Sexe. I. *Seſſo*. H. Séxo. L. Sexus, *à Gr.* ἕξις, *i.* habitus, ¶ *Feſt.* T. **Geſchlecht**. B. **Gheſchlachte**. Gr. *φύσις*, *à* φύω, i. gigno, naſcor, produco.

11791 *a* **Sextarie**, *a kinde of meaſure*. B. **Sexter**. G. Sextiére. I. *Seſtário*. H. Sextario. *Menſura apud varios varia. Antwerp.* **Viertelen**, *An ancient Romane meaſure, containing more than our pint*. L. Sextarium.

11792 *the* **Sexte**. L. Liber Sextus, *a part of the Canon Law, added to the* Decretals. Vi. **Decretals**.

11793 *a* **Sexten** *of a Church. Corruptum videtur ex T.* **Sacriſtein**, G. Sacriſtain. I. *Sacreſtáno*. H. Sagreſtáno, *à Sacro loco quem cuſtodit*. B. **Koſter**. T. **Kuſter**, *à cuſtos : Cuſtos enim eſt Templi. Vnde L.* Æditruus, *quod ædes tuetur. Æditimus, idem*. Gr. *ἱεροφύλαξ*, *à φυλάσσω*, i. cuſtodio, & ἱερὸς, i. ſacer. *ναοκόρος*, *à* ναὸς, i. templum, & κορέω, i. verro. T. 2. **Kirchner**, *à* **kirch**, *i. templum*. **Klöckner**, *à* **glocken**, *i. campanæ*, bells.

b *the* **Sextrie**, *or* Veſtrie *in a Church*. T. **Sacriſtei**. G. Sacriſtie. I. *Sacreſtia*. H. El lugár donde ſe guarda lo ſagrádo. L. Sacrárium, Gr. *ἱεροφυλάκιον*, ab ἱερὸς, i. ſacer, & φυλάκιον, i. cuſtodia. T. 2. **Heiligthum hauß**, *i. domus ſacrorum*. Vi. **Veſtrie**.

(†) 11794 **Sextilis**, *i. Auguſt*. Vi. **Auguſt**.

11795 *to* **Shackle**. Vi. *to* **Fetter**.

b *a* **Shackle**, *ex* B. **Schakel**. Vi. **Fetter**.

* Laus-fiſch.

* Ein ſchneider carpen.

11796 *a* **Shadde** *fiſh*, *a ſcalie fiſh*. G. Halachie. T. * **Laus-fiſch**, * **Ein ſchneider carpen**, *i. ſartoris carpio*. G. 2. Alóſe. I. *Aloſa, Scarda*. T. 2. **Alſen**, **Elſen**. B. 2. **Elſen**. H. Sáboga, Sáualo. L. Aloſa. G. 3. Chiepe. L. 2. Clupea. L. 3. Thriſſa. Gr. *Θρίσσα*, à τρίζω, i. ſtrideo. *Stridentesque focis obſonia plebis aloſas*, ¶ Auſon. in Moſel.

11797 **Shaddowe**. B. **Schaduwe**. T. **Schatten**, *à* **ſchaden**, *i. nocere :* vel à *ſkia*, i. vmbra, à חשך choſchach, *i. tenebroſum eſſe*. Hinc חשך choſchech, *i. tenebræ, caligo*, ¶ Helu. G. Ombre, Ombrage. I. *Ombra*. H. Sombra. L. Vmbra, ab ὄμβρος, i. imber, *i. a ſmoaking ſhower of raine*. Gr. *σκιὰ*, à ἕπω, i. ſequor, ¶ Etym. *quòd comes ſit corporis inſeparabilis*.

b *to* **Shaddow**. B. **Schaduwen**, **Beſchemen**, **Beſchemeren**. T. **Schatten machen**. B. 2. **Belommeren**. G. Obombrér, Ombragér, Adombrér. I. *Ombreggiare, Adombrare*. H. Sombreár. L. Adumbráre, Obumbráre, Inopacáre, *ab in & opacare*. Offuſcáre. Gr. ἐπισκιάζειν, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & σκιάζειν, i. vmbrare.

11798 *a* **Shaft**. Vi. *an* **Arrow**, **Rodde**, **Yard**.

11799 **Shagged**, *ab Heb.* שעיר ſhagnir, *i. Hirſutus*. Vi. **Rough**, **Ragged**.

11800 *to* **Shake**, B. **Schocken**, **Schudden**. T. **Schutteren**, **Schüttelen**. G. Branſlér, Esbranlér, *metaphora ſumpta à bilancibus*. I. *Scuotere, Scoſſare*. H. Sacudír. L. Concútere, *à con & quatere*. Gr. *σείω*, *à* σείω, i. incito, moueo, agito. *σαλεύω*.

b *to* **Shake** *for feare*. Vi. *to* **Tremble**.

11801 **Shakles**. Vi. **Fetters**.

11802 *a* **Shale**. B. **Schaele**. T. **Schal**. G. Eſcaille, Eſcalle. I. *Scáglia, à σκύλλω*, i. ſiccus. H. Caſcara. L. Putámen, *à puto, vt ſit rei alicuius amputatio*. Gr. *κέλυφος*, *à καλύπτω*, i. operio. *σκέπασμα*, *à σκεπάζω*, i. tego. *περικάρπιον*, *à περὶ*, i. circa, & καρπὸς, i. fructus.

b *to* **Shale**, *or pill like beanes*. G. Tiller, fortè à τίλλω, i. euello, ¶ *Nic.*

(†) 11803 ☞ **Shalem**. Vi. ☞ **Salem**.

11804 *a* **Shallop**, *or ſmall boat*. G. Schalúpe, Chaloúpe. H. Chalúpa. I. *Scafa*. T. **Schale**, *à Schal, i.* teſta nucis, *ob ſimilitudinem*. Vi. **Scallop**, *&* **Cock-boat**, *& a* **Skiffe**.

11805 *a* **Shallow** *place*, *fortè à* Belg. **Kalwe**, i. caluus, *quaſi locus aqua denudatus*. Vi. *a* **Forde**.

Shambles.

* Beccaia.

* Macellum, vndè.

11806 *the* **Shambles**. B. **Schamel**. T. **Fleiſch bancke**, G. Boucherie. I. *Scannaggio, à ſcannare*, i. to cut the throat. * *Beccaria, à becco*, i. caper, *à mactandis capris*. H. Carniceria, *à carne*. L. Carnárium. * Macellum, *ſic dict. à proprio nomine cuiuſdam* Macelli, *cuius domus propter egregia eius latrocinia à Conſulibus proſcripta eſt, & ædificatum ibi*. Creopolium, *i. the boucherie, or ſhambles*, ¶ Var. Feſt. Vi. **Boucherie**.

* Honni ſoit qui mal y penſe.

* Pudor.

* Dedecus.

11807 **Shame**. B. **Schaemte**. T. **Schem**, ab אשם aſcham, *i. deliquit*. **Schande**, *à Gr.* αἰσχύνη, *i.* pudendum, ¶ Helu. G. Honte, *ab* honnir. Picardis, *i.* maculare, inquinare. G. 2. Vergógne. I. *Vergogna*. H. Verguénça. L. Verecundia, *à vereor : Differt à pudore, quòd verecundia in laude ponitur*. * Pudor *verò à pudére*, vt ¶ Scalig. *à rebus pudendis*. * Dedecus, *à de & decus, q. ſine decore*. Gr. *αἰδὼς*, ab α priu. & εἴδω, i. video : pudore enim ſuffuſi oculos deijciunt, *vnde adagium*, αἰδὼς ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς, *i.* pudor in oculis, ¶ Ariſt. 2. Rhetor. Vi. *to* **Baſh**.

b *to* **Shame**. T. B. **Beſchaemen**. G. Diffamér, Infamér. I. *Diffamáre*. H. Infamár. L. Infamáre, *q. ſine fama facere & gloria*. Diffamáre, Dedecoráre. Gr. ἀτιμάζειν, ab α priu. & τιμὴ, i. honor. Vi. *to* **Diſhonour**, *& to* **Defame**.

c **Shamefaſt**. B. **Schaemelachtigh**. T. **Schamhafftig**. G. Honteux, Vergongneux. I. *Vergognoſo*. H. Verguençóſo. L. Verecúndus. Gr. *αἰδήμων*. Vi. **Modeſt**.

d **Shameleſſe**. T. B. **Schamloß**. Vi. **Impudent**.

e **Shameleſneſſe**. Vi. **Impudencie**.

11808 *a* **Shamois**, *or wilde Goat*. G. Chamóis. Vi. **Chamois**.

11809 ☞ **Shankes**. Vi. ☞ **Furre**.

11810 *the* **Shancke**, *or the legge from knee to ankle*. T. B. **Schenkel**, Sax. Skenkel, à σκέλος, i. crus. H. Eſpinilla. L. Tibia, Crus, *à currendo*. Vi. **Legge**.

b *the* **Shancke**, *ſhaft, or bodie of a candleſticke or piller betweene the chapter and the baſe, an vpright ſtalke of an herbe, the ſpindle that winding ſtaires goe about*. I. H. Scapo. L. Scapus. Gr. *σκᾶπος*, Dor. & σκῆπος, à σκήπτομαι, i. nitor, incumbo. Gr. 2. στῦλος, ſtilo, ab ἵστημι, i. ſto erectus.

11811 *a* **Shape**. B. **Schaepe**. Vi. **Forme**, **Faſhion**.

11812 *a* **Shard**, *or tile*. B. **Scherfe**.

11813 *to* **Share**, *à Sax.* ſhiſtan, *i. diuidere*. Vi. *to* **Deuide**.

b *a* **Share**. Vi. **Portion**, **Part**.

c *a mans* **Share**, *or yard*. Vi. **Yard**.

d *a* **Share** *of a plough*. Vi. *in* **Plough**.

e **Share-wort**. Vi. **Starrewort**.

11814 ☞ **Shares**. Vi. **Flotzon**.

11815 **Sharpe**. T. **Scharff**. B. **Scherp**, **Schaerp**. G. Agú. I. *Acuto, Aguzzato*. H. Agúdo. L. Acútus, *ab acuo*. Acumináitus. Gr. ὀξύς.

b **Sharpe**, *or ſeuere*. Vi. **Seuere**.
c **Sharpe witted**. B. **Scharp van verſtande**. T. **Scharf von verſtandt**. G. Agu d'eſprit. I. *Acuto d' ingegno*. H. Agúdo de ingenio. L. Acutus ingenio. Gr. ὀξύνοος, ab ὀξύς, i. acutus, & νόος, i. ingenium. Vi. **Wittie**, **Ingenious**.
d **Sharpe** *in taſte*. T. **Scharf am ſchmack**. G. Aigre. I. *Acido*. H. Azédo. L. Acidus. Gr. ὀξύς. Vi. **Sowre**.
e *a* **Sharpe** in Muſicke, *ob ſonum acutiorem*. G. Dieſe. L. Dieſis. Gr. δίεσις, tonus eſt qui *primum ſenſu percipi poteſt*; *quod auditum quaſi* trajiciat, à διά, i. trans, & ἵημι, mitto, iacio.
f *to* **Sharpen**. B. **Scharpen**, *&* **Scherpen**. T. **Schärffen**, à חרץ charats, i. acuit. Vi. *to* **Whet**.
11816 *to* **Shaue**, *or make ſmooth*. T. **Schaben**, B. **Schauen**, à σκάφω, קצף kaſaph, i. *ſcalpſit*, ¶ Helu. G. Raſer, Razér, Raſér. H. Raér. I. L. Rádere, à גרד garad, i. rodit, ſcalpſit. Gr. ξύω, à ξέω, vel ξάω, i. rado. Vi. *to* **Scrape**.
b **Shaue**-*graſſe*, quoniam *expetitur à mulieribus*, ad ſtannea vaſa detergenda, ¶ Matthiol.
c *a Ioyners plane to* **Shaue** *with*. Vi. **Plainer**.
d *a* **Shauer**, *or Barber*, à T. **Schaben**, i. radere. G. Raſuriér, Raſepoil. Vi. **Barber**.
e **Shauing**. T. **Das ſchaben**. B. **Schauinghe**. G. Raſure. I. *Raſura*, *Radimento*. H. Raemiénto. L. Raſura. Gr. ξυσμός, à ξύω, i. rado.
11817 **She**. Vi. **Shee**.
11818 *the* **Sheade**. Vi. **Sheate**.
11819 *to* **Shead**. Vi. **Shedde**.
11820 *a* **Sheafe**. B. **Schoof**. T. **Scheben**, **Garb**. H. Hace de trigo, *i. faſcis tritici*. ſic I. *Faſcio di grano*. G. Vne poigne. I. *Manipolo*. L. Manipulus. Gr. δέσμιον, à δέω, i. ſtat. δεσμός, à δέω, i. ligo.
b *a* **Sheafe** *of arrowes*, *becauſe they are tied vp like a ſheafe of corne*, vndè Lat. Faſciculus ſagittarum. Vi. *a* **Quiuer**.
11821 *to* **Sheare**. S. T. B. **Scheeren**, **Sheren**, à κείρειν, i. tondere, vel ξυρεῖν, i. radere. G. Tóndre. L. Tondére. I. *Toſare*, q. *tonſare*, *à tondeo frequentat*. * H. Treſquilár, q. d. τρίχας κείρω, i. tondeo capillos. Gr. κείρειν, à כרת carath, i. incidere. ξυρεῖν. Vi. *to* **Clippe**. * Treſquilár, vndè.
b **Sheare**-*graſſe*. Vi. **Sedge**.
c *a paire of* **Sheares**, *or Ciſers*. Sax. ſceaſa. B. **Scheere**, **Schere**, **Schaere**. Vi. **Ciſers**.
d *a* **Shearing**. T. **Das ſcheren**. B. **Scheeringhe**. G. Tonſure. I. *Toſatura*. H. Treſquiladúra. L. Tonſura, *à* tondeo. Gr. κουρά, à κείρω, i. tondeo.
11822 *the* **Sheate**, *a roape in a ſhip wherewith they hoiſt or ſtrike ſaile*, à Sax. ſceyte, i. *chorda*. G. Scote, f. La ſcote d'vne voile. I. *La ſcotta*, *o ſcotta di vela*. H. La ſcota, La eſcota. L. Schœnus, Schœnos. Gr. σχοῖνος.
11823 *a* **Sheath**. B. T. **Scheide**, à χωρεῖν, vel χανδάνειν, i. continere. Vi. **Scabbard**.
b *a* **Sheath**-*fiſh like a Tunnie*. T. **Scheid**. B. **Malupt**. L. Silurus. Gr. σίλουρος, quòd σείει τὴν οὐρὰν, i. frequenter caudam moueat. T. 2. **Weller**, *&* **Welſz**, *à* **wellen**, *i. fluctuare*.
(†) 11824 ☞ **Sheba**. Vi. ☞ **Saba**.
(†) 11824-2 ☞ **Shechem**. Vi. ☞ **Sichem**.
(†) 11825 * **Shed**, *nomen Dæmonis*. Vi. **Sched**. * Shed. Vi. Sched.
11826 *a* **Shed**, *or ſhepherds cottage*, à T. **Schede**. Vi. **Cottage**.
11827 *to* **Shedde**. T. **Gieſſen**. B. **Ghieten**, à χέειν, i. fundere. G. Eſpándre, Verſér. H. Vertír, *à verto*. Derramár. I. *Diffondere*. L. Effundere. Gr. ἐκχέω, ab ἐκ, i. ex, & χέω, i. fundo. Vi. *to* **Powre**, *or ſpill*.
b *a* **Shedding**. T. **Auſchüttung**, **Vergieſſung**. B. **Wtghietinge**. G. Eſpandemént, Effuſión. I. *Spandimento*. H. Derramiénto. L. Effuſio, Diffuſio. Gr. ἔκχυσις.
(†) 11828 *a* **Shede**, *or Shide of wood*. Vi. *a* **Shide**.
11829 *a* **Shedule**. Vi. **Schedule**.
11830 **Shee**. T. **Sie**. B. **Sy**, pronom. demonſtratiuum *fœmin.* à זה zoh, *vel* זו zo, *idem*. L. Ea, ab ἥ, hæc. I. *Lei*. L. Illa. G. Elle. H. Ella, Aquella.
b *a* **Shee** *friend*. B. **Vriendinne**. T. **Freundinne**. G. Amié. H. Amiga. I. L. Amíca. Gr. φίλη, à φιλέω, i. amo, ἑταίρα. Vi. *a ſhee* **Louer** *in litera* L. *&* **Paramour** *in* P.
(†) 11831 ☞ **Sheene** in Surrey. Vi. ☞ **Richmond**.
11832 *a* **Sheepe**. B. **Schaep**. T. **Schaff**, à כשב keſebh, *i. agnus*, ¶ Helu. G. Brebis, *q.* prebis, ex Gr. πρόβατον, idem, ¶ Min. I. *Pecora*, à Lat. Pecus, à πόκος, i. vellus. G. 2. Ouaille. H. Oveja. L. Ouis, à Gr. ὄϊς, idem, ab οἴω, i. fero, *eo quod ſit animal patientiſſimum*. * μῆλον, à μέλω, i. curam habeo, quoniam μῆλα, maximè curæ erant veteribus, vel q. βῆλον, à voce ouium βῆ, βῆ, ¶ Var. Heb. רחל * rachel, *hinc dicta* Rachel filia Laban, *eo quod vt ouis mitis erat & vt ouis ruminabat contemplatione, viz. rerum diuinarum*. Vi. ☞ **Rachel**. * ὄϊς, vndè. * μῆλον, vndè. * Rachel, vndè.
b *a* **Shepheard**. B. **Schaepherder**. T. **Schaffhirt**. G. Paſtéur. I. *Paſtore*. H. L. Paſtor, *à* paſco. ſic Gr. μηλοβοτήρ, à μῆλον, ouis, & βόσκω, i. paſco. * ποιμὴν, à πόᾳ μένειν, à manendo in paſcuis. L. 2. * Opilio, *q.* ouilio, ab ouis, ¶ Becm. Melonomus. Gr. μηλονόμος, à μῆλον, i. ouis. G. 2. Bergiér, à T. **Berg**, *i. mons*, *quod in montibus* paſcant. I. 2. *Pecoraio*, *Pecoraro*, *à pecora*, i. ouis. * ποιμὴν. * Opilio. * Bergiér.
c *a* **Sheepe** *coat*, à κοίτη, cubile, à κεῖμαι, iaceo. B. **Schaep ſtal**. T. **Schaff ſtal**. I. *Stalla di pecore*. G. Eſtáble a brebis, Bergerié. H. Apriſco de ovejas, Majáda, à L. Magalia, *idem*. L. Caula, à כלא cala, *i. clauſit*. I. L. Ouile, ab ouis. Gr. μηλοκοιτεῖον, à μῆλον, i. ouis, & κοιτάω, i. dormio. Ἔπαυλις, ab αὐλή, idem, ab ἄω, i. ſto, ſpiro. Heb. מכלא micla, à כלא cala, *clauſit*. Vndè * κλείω, i. claudo. * μάνδρα, ab Heb. מעדר mandér, *idem*. * κλείω, claudo, vndè. * Mandra, vndè.
d **Sheepe**-*hooke*. Vi. **Hooke**.
e *a flocke of* **Sheepe**. Vi. *a* **Flocke**, *&* **Heard**.
f **Shepheards** *needle*. Vi. **Venus** *combe*.
g **Shepheards** *purſe*. T. **Hirten ſeckel**. B. **Herderkens crupt**. G. Bourſe de paſtéur. H. Bolſa de paſtór. I. *Borſa di paſtore*. L. Burſa paſtoris, *propter ſimilitudinem aliquam cum ſeminis huius herbe*, ¶ Dod. *&* Ger. *Atrita & emplaſtri more impoſita prodeſt* inflammationibus & ignibus ſacris. *Succus recentis vulnera glutinat, & auribus purulentis infuſus medetur*, ¶ Matthiol.

h **Sheepe**-*ſhearing*. T. **Schaffſcheeren**. B. **Scheeringhe**. L. Ouitonſura. Gr. προβατοκουρία. Vi. *to* **Sheare**.
11833 *a* **Sheete** *of paper*, à B. **Schedel**. T. **Zettel**. L. Scheda, à Gr. σχίδη, à σχίζω, i. ſcindo, *exciſa enim erant ſchedulæ ex medulliſsime arboris tiliæ ligno*, ¶ Scal. Vi. *cætera in* **Leafe** *of paper*.
11834 *a* **Sheete** *of linnen*. B. **Slaeplaken**, à **ſlaepen**, *i. dormire*, *&* **laken**, *i. pannus*. T. **Bettgewandt**. G. Linceul. I. *Lenzuolo*. H. Sauana, Lienço. L. Linteum, *à lino*. Lodix, *à luo*. Gr. ὀθόνη.
b *a winding* **Sheete** *or ſhroud*. Vi. *in* **Winding**.
11835 *a* **Shelfe**. B. **Schelf**. I. *Scanzia*. Vi. **Cupborde**.
11836 **Shelues**, *or ſands*. Vi. **Sands**, *&* **Quick** *ſands*.
11837 *a* **Shell**. B. **Schelle**, **Schelpe**, à σκελετός, i. aridus, ſiccus. T. **Ein ſchal**, **Scherbe**, à שבר ſchebher, *i. fractura*, viz. *ollæ*. G. Coquille, *à conchula*, ¶ Nic. I. *Guſcia*. I. 2. H. L. * Concha. Gr. κόγχη, à κεχηνέναι, ab hiatu. I. 3. H. 2. *Teſta*. L. Teſta, ¶ Scal. *à torreo*, q. toſta. Gr. ὄστρακον, ab ὀστέον, i. os, oſſis. κέλυφος, à καλύπτω, tego. H. 3. Caſcara. * Concha, vndè.
b **Shell** *fiſh*. T. B. **Schell fiſch**. G. Conque. I. *Ribarani*. L. Chamæ. Gr. χῆμαι, à κεχηνέναι, i. ab hiatu, vndè L. 2. Hiatulæ.
(†) 11837-2 ☞ **Shelomoth**, *i. peaceable*. Vi. **Salomon**.
11837-3 *thatched* **Shelters**. L. Magalia. Vi. **Cottage**.
(†) 11838 ☞ **Shem**. Vi. ☞ **Sem**.
(†) 11839 ☞ **Sheene** in Surrey. Vi. ☞ **Richmond**.
(†) 11840 **Sheol**, Vi. **Scheol**.
(†) 11841 ☞ **Shepey**, *an Iſland in Kent*, *called of* Sheepe *and* eye, *i. inſula*, *of the abundance of* Sheepe *there fed*.
11841-2 *a* **Shepheard**. Vi. **Shepheard**.
b **Shepheards** *needle*, *&* **Shepheards** *purſe*. Vi. **Shepheards** *needle*, *&* **Shepheards** *purſe*, ſub voce **Sheepe**.
11842 **Sheriffe**. Vi. **Shireeue**.
(†) 11843 ☞ **Sheth**. Vi. ☞ **Seth**.
11844 *to* **Sheuer**. Vi. **Shiuer**, *&* **Quake**.
11845 *to* **Shew**. B. **Schouwen**. T. **Schawen**. T. 2. **Weiſen**, **zeigen**, à δείκειν, δεικνύειν, i. oſtendere, ¶ *Helu*. G. Monſtrér. I. *Moſtrare*. H. Monſtrár. L. Monſtráre, à Gr. μηνύω, i. oſtendo. Gr. δείκνυμι, ab antiq. δείκω, i. dico.
(†) 11846 ☞ **Shewage**. Vi. ☞ **Scauage**.
11847 ☞ **Shewing**, *is to bee* quit of Attachment in any Court, *and before whomſoeuer in plaints ſhewed and not auowed*, ¶ New Expoſitor of Law Termes, *verbo* Shewing. Vi. **Scauage**.
(†) 11848 **Shibboleth**. Vi. *in* **Eare** *of corne*.
11849 *a* **Shicle**, *or* **Shekle**. Vi. **Sicle**.
11850 *a* **Shide** *of wood*. B. **Scheid houte**. T. **Schindel**. Gr. σχίζα, à σχίζειν, i. ſcindere. Vi. **Shingle**, *&* **Billet**.
11851 *a* **Shield**. B. **Schild**. T. **Schilde**, *ab* Hebr. שלט ſhelet, *idem*. G. Eſcu. I. *Scudo*. H. Eſcudo. L. Scutum. Vi. **Buckler**, **Target**.
11852 *a* **Shiere**. Vi. **Shire**, *&* **Countie**.
11853 *to* **Shift**, *or prouide*, ex **Schaffen** Teut. *i. agere operari*, à שכב ſchacabh, *idem*. Vi. *to* **Prouide**.
11854 *to* **Shift**, *or change*. Vi. **Change**.
b **Shift**, *or ſubtill dealing*. Vi. **Craft**.
c *a* **Shifter**, *a ſubtill dealer*. Vi. **Deceiuer**, *or* **Coſener**.
11855 *a* **Shilling**, *à* Sax. ſcilling, *which then was but fiue pence, but yet as much as our fifteene pence now*. L. Solidus, *ſic dict. quod nihil illi deeſſe videtur*.
11856 *a* **Shimitar**, *or Turkiſh ſword*. Vi. **Semitar**.
11857 *a* **Shindle**. Vi. *a* **Shingle**.
11858 *to* **Shine**, *or gliſter*. T. **Scheinen**. B. **Schijnen**. * G. Brillér, à beryllus *lapide pretioſo ſplendente*, Reſplendir. I. *Riſplendere*. H. Reſplandecér. L. Splendére, Reſplendére, *à re & ſplendeo*. Coruſcáre, à [illegible] [illegible], *i. fulgur*, ¶ Guic. vel ab ὧρος, à horus, Ægyptijs Apollo, i. Sol. ab אור or, i. lux. G. 2. Reluire, à L. 3. Relucére, Radiáre. Gr. σελαγέω, à σέλας, i. iubar. στίλβω, à [illegible], i. emitto, *q. radios emittere*. *Vndè* lucidiſſima illa Mercurij ſtella dicitur στίλβων. λάμπω, σφόδρα τὸ λίαν φῶ, i. valdè luceo. * Brillér, vndè. * Orus Apollo, vndè. στίλβων, vndè.
11859 *a* **Shingle**. T. **Schindle**. I. *Scindoli*. L. Scándulæ, *quaſi* Scindulæ. G. Eſchandole. H. Raia de leña. Vi. **Rubble**, *&* **Lath**, *&* **Billet**.
11860 **Shingles**, *a diſeaſe*, à cingendo. G. Herpes, *q.* ſerpes, *à ſerpendo*. Vi. *a* **Tetter**, **Ringwoorme**. Shingles.
11861 *the* **Shinne** *bone*. T. **Schinbein**. B. **Schene**. H. Eſpinilla, *&* Canilla de la eſpinilla. Vi. **Shancke**.
11862 *a* **Shippe**. B. **Schip**, **Schep**. T. **Schiff**, à σκάφος, σκάφη, i. ſcapha, à σκάπτω, i. fodio, excauo. * G. Nau, Naue, Nauire, Nef. I. *Naue*. H. Nao, Nauio. L. Nauis. Gr. ναῦς, à νέω, i. nauigo. *Aut à* Gr. 2. πλοῖον, à πλέω, i. nauigo. Vi. *a* **Carauell**. a Shippe. * Nauis, vndè.
(†) b *the Maſter of a* **Shippe**. B. **Schipmeeſter**. T. **Schiffmeiſter**. G. Patrón de nauire. I. *Patrone di naue*. H. Nauchél, Padrón de nauío. L. Nauclerus. Vi. *in voce* **Pilot**.
c ☞ **Schipper**, ¶ Ann. 1. Iac. ſeſſ. 1. c. 33. *is a Dutch word*, *ſignifieth the* Maſter of a ſhip.
d **Shipwracke**. B. **Schipbracke**. T. **Schiffbruch**, à **ſchiff**, *i. nauis*, *&* **brechen**, *i. frangere*. G. Naufrage. I. H. *Naufragio*. L. Naufragium, à nauis, *&* frango. Gr. ναυάγιον, ναυαγία, à ναῦς, i. nauis, & ἄγω, i. frango. Vi. ☞ **Wracke**. Shipwracke.
(†) c *a* **Ship-wright**, *or builder of ſhips*. L. Naupegus. Gr. ναυπηγός, à ναῦς, i. nauis, & πήγνυμι, i. compingo. L. 2. Nauium Architectus. L. 3. Abietárius, ij, *ab* Abies, *i. a firre-tree*. Vi. *cætera in* **Carpenter**.
(†) 11862-2 ☞ **Shirburne** *towne and caſtle in Dorſet-ſhire*, *q. fons limpidus*, *à* ſhire, *i. limpidus*, *&* borne, *i. fons*, ¶ Camd. *vndè Lat. dicitur* Clarus, ¶ Ium.
11863 ☞ **Shire**, Comitatus, ſcyre *is Saxon*, *of* ſciran, i. partiri, *to diuide*, ¶ Lamb. in his explication of Saxon words, verb. Centuria; *who firſt diuided this land into Shires*, *appeareth by* M. Camb. Brit. Vi. ☞ **County**. Shire, vndè.
b ☞ **Shireeue**, Vicecomes, *dict. à* Sax. ſcyre, *i. Satrapia*, a ſhire, *&* reue, *i. præfectus*. Vi. Ferne *in* Lacies nobilitie, pag. 12. M. Camden *thus deſcribeth his office*: Singulis verò annis, Nobilis aliquis ex incolis præficitur, quem *Vicecomitem*, q. *Vicarium* **Comitis** *& noſtra* lin-

gua

gen **Shiref**, i. Comitatus præpoſitum vocamus: qui etiam **Comitatus**, vel Prouinciæ Quæſtor, rectè dici poteſt. Eius enim eſt publicas pecunias Prouinciæ ſuæ conquirere, mulctas irrogatas vel pignoribus ablatis colligere & ærario inferre, Iudicibus præſtò adeſſe, & eorum mandata exequi, duodecim viros cogere, qui in cauſis de facto cognoſcant, & ad Iudices referant, condemnatos ad ſupplicium ducere & in minoribus litibus cognoſcere. In maioribus autem dicunt Iuſticiarij, quos Itinerantes ad Aſſiſas vocant, qui quotannis hos comitatus bis adeunt, vt de cauſis cognoſcant, & de incarceratis ſententiam ferant. Henricus ſecundus hos Itinerantes inſtituit, vel potius reſtituit. Ille (vt inquit Matthæus Pariſienſis) conſilio filij ſui & Epiſcoporum conſtituit Iuſticiarios per ſex partes Regni in qualibet parte tres, qui iurarent quòd cuilibet ius ſuum conſeruarent illæſum. Of the Antiquitie and authoritie of this Officer, reade the Lord Cokes Reports, lib. 4. Mittons caſe, the manner of appointing of theſe Shireeues in Henrie the ſixth his daies. Vi. Forteſcue, cap. 24. fol. 53.

b the name Vicount Vicecomes. Vi. ☞ **Vicount**.

c ☞ **Shireeue**-wicke, is a certaine limited place or compaſſe of land inhabited, and vnder ſome certaine iuriſdiction. L. Præfectura.

d ☞ **Shireeue**-wicke of Wincheſter and Eſſex, ¶ Ann. 21. R. 2. cap. 10. & 11.

(†) e ☞ Vnder-**Shireeue**, Vi. ☞ **Shire**-Clerck.

f ☞ **Shire**-Clerck, ſeemeth to be the Vnder-Shireeue, ¶ Ann. 11. H. 7. cap. 15. It is ſometime vſed for a Clerke in the Countie Court, Deputie to the vnder Shireeue. Vi. Lo. Cokes 4. Booke of Reports, in Mittons caſe.

(†) g ☞ **Shire-lane** at Temple-barre in London, ſo called, for that it diuideth the iuriſdiction of London from the Shire, ¶ Stow Surv. Lond. pag. 705.

h ☞ **Shire-moote**. Vi. **Turne**.

11864 a **Shirt**, à T. **Schurtz**, quæ eſt tunica quædam qua laborantes ſe circumcingunt, quo & Chriſtus pedes lauans Apoſtolis vſus legitur, ab אזר azar, i. cinxit ſe, ¶ Hebr. B. **Onder-kleed**, **Onder-rock**, **Hemdde**. T. **Hembd**, ab ἔνδυμα, ſeu ἐνδύειν, i. indumentum. G. Chemiſe. I. Camiſcia. H. Camiſa. L. Camiſia, à camo, quia in ea dormimus in camis, i. lectis noſtris & ſtratis, ¶ Cath. Subucula, quod ſubtus induitur, Induſium alias intuſium, ab intus, ¶ Var. Gr. χιτώνιον, ab Hebr. כתנת chetoneth, idem. Induſium apud Boreales appellatur **Sarke**, à σάρξ, i. caro, quod proxime circa carnem induatur.

11865 to **Shite**. Sax. B. **Schijten**. T. **Scheiſſen**. G. Chiér, à χέζω, i. caco, ¶ Nic. H. Cagár. * I. L. Cacáre, à fictitia puerorum voce dum alvum exonerare ſatagunt κακκᾶν, vel κακκάειν, ¶ Perot, vel à κακὸς, i. malus, deformis, quia fœtus cacantis deformis, ¶ Mart. ora cacantis bolus. Adſellare, q. ad ſellam ire, vt & T. **Zu ſtuel gehen**. Gr. χέζειν, à χέω, i. effundo. ἀποπατεῖν, q. de via ſecedo, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, & πάτος, i. via. — * Cacare, vndè.

11866 a weauers **Shittle**. Vi. **Shuttle**.

11867 a **Shittle**-cocke. G. Pyrouét, q. Gyrouét. L. Verticulum, Verticillum, a vertendo, ¶ Nic.

11868 a **Shiuer** of bread. L. Segmen, Segmentum. H. Reuanáda de pán. Vi. **Cut**, **Peece**.

11869 to **Shiuer** for cold, or for feare. Vi. to **Quake**.

11870 to **Shiuer** in peeces. T. **Schiuern**, **Schiferen**. B. **Schreuren**. Gr. σχίζειν. H. Deſpedaçár. G. Deſpecér. I. Scheggiáre, à Scheggia, i. ſcheda, Spezzare a pezzo, i. fruſtum. L. Diſrumpere.

11871 a **Shoare**. B. **Schoore**, **Schoze**, **Neue-land**. Vi. **Sea-banck**, ſub voce **Sea**.

(†) b ☞ **Shoare-lane**, alias **Sho-lane**, by Fleet-ſtreet, ſo called, becauſe the water there was ſo broad and deepe in Edw. 1. daies, that ſhips went vp by that Shoare-lane, ¶ Stow Survay of London, pag 15. Vi. **Fleetſtreet**.

11872 **Shocke**. B. **Schocke**, i. vetus. L. Meta, Strues. T. **Schochen**, vnde Angl. a ſhocke of wheat.

11873 **Shod**, as a man is ſhod with hoſe and ſhooes. G. Chauſſé. I. Calzato. H. Calçádo. L. Calceátus, à calceo. Gr. ὑποδεδεμένος, ab ὑποδέω, i. calceo.

b **Shod**, as a horſe is ſhod. G. Ferré. I. Ferráto. H. Herrádo, quaſi ferratus cum ferro, ſoleatus, à ſolea, the ſole.

11874 a **Shoe**. B. **Schoe**. T. **Schue**, à **ſeu**, i. vitium, & **we**, i. dolor, quod pedes per calceos vitent dolores, ¶ Merul. vel à σκέπω, i. capio, reneo. G. Souliér. I. Scarpa. H. çapáto. L. Calceus, à calcando. * Hypodéma. Gr. ὑπόδημα, ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & δέω, i. ligo. * πέδιλον, q. pedile, à ποὺς, i. pes. — * Hypoderma. * πέδιλον.

b to put off the **Shooes**. T. **Die ſhue abziehen**. G. Deſchauſſér. I. Diſcalzare, Scalzáre. H. Deſcalçár. L. Diſcalceáre, i. detrahere calceos, Excalceáre. Gr. ἐξυποδεῖν, ab ἐξ, i. ex, ab, à, & ὑποδέω, i. calceo.

c a **Shoe**-ſole. T. **Schuh-ſolen**. B. **Zoole**. I. Suola. H. Suéla. G. Semélle. L. Sólea, à calcando ſolo. Gr. ἰχνίον, quod in αὐτῷ βαδίζειν, quod in, vel ſuper illis incedamus.

d a wodden **Shoe**. T. **Holtz-ſchuch**. B. **Houten-ſchoe**. L. * Calopodium. Gr. καλοπόδιον, à κᾶλον, i. lignum, (vnde etiam Calones. Feſto dicuntur) & ποὺς, i. pes, vnde quod inter ambulandum maiorem ſonitum calceo coriaceo cieat, multa habet nomina in cæteris linguis, in Gal. Sabót. in Belg. **Cloumpen**, in H. Eſ:loppo. G. Eſclóp. L. Sculponea, Crepida. Gr. κρηπὶς, à κρέκω, i. crepidare. Vi. **Pattin**, & **Patten**. — * Calopodium, & Calones, vndè.

e a high **Shoe**. Vi. **Startop**, **Buskin**.

f a horſe **Shoe**. T. **Huffeiſen**. B. **Hoef-yſer**, ab **huff**, i. vngula, & **eiſen**, i. ferrum. G. Fer de cheuál. I. Ferro di cauállo. H. Hiérro de cauállo, Herradúra. L. Solea ferrea, Calceus equinus.

g to **Shoe** a horſe. G. Ferrér vn cheuál. I. Ferráre il cauállo. H. Herrár el cauállo. L. Ferreis ſoleis equum munire.

h a **Shoe**-buckle. Vi. **Buckle**, & ſhoe **Latchet**.

i a **Shoe**-clout. Vi. **Clout**, **Ragge**.

k a **Shoe**-latchet. Vi. in **Latchet**.

l a **Shoe**-maker. B. **Schoen-maecker**. T. **Schuch-macher**, **Schuſter**. G. Cordouannier, Cordonniér, à genere corij quod Cordoan appellatur. H. çapatéro, à çapáto, i. calceus. I. Calzolaio, Calzoláro. L. Calceolárius, ſutor, à conſuendo. ſic Gr. ῥάπτης, à ῥάπτω, i. conſuo, σκυτεύς, à σκῦτος, corium. * L. Cerdo, à Gr. κέρδος, i. lucrum; Quilibet enim Cerdo dicitur qui ex peſſima arte lucrum parit. Gr. ὑποδηματοποιός, à ποιῶ, i. facio, & ὑπόδημα, i. calceus. Vid. **Cordiner**. — * Cerdo, vndè.

m a **Shoe-makers** laſt. Vi. ſub voce **Laſte**.

n a **Shoe-makers** needle. Vi. **Nawle**.

o a **Shoing**-horne. B. **Schoehorne**, **een trecker**, i. attractorium. T. **Anzug**, ab **an**, & **ziehen**, i. trahere. G. Chauſſepiéd, à chauſſér, i. induere, & piéd. I. Calzatóra. H. Calçadór. L. Calceatórium, Cálcipes, à calceando pede attractorium. Gr. ἑλκυποδέτιον, ab ἕλκω, i. attraho, & πέδιλον, i. calceus, vel κερατοπέδιλον, à πέδιλον, i. calceus, & κέρας, i. cornu.

p a **Shoe**, & **Shoe-maker**. Vi. **Shoe**.

11875 to **Shog**. T. **Schuckelen**. Vi. to **Shake**.

(†) 11876 ☞ **Sho-lane**. Vi. **Shoure-lane**.

11877 to **Shoote** an arrow. Sax. ſceotan, à σκύθης, i. Scythæ, qui ſagittandi peritia præſtabant, ¶ Myſ. pag. 94. B. **Schieten**. T. **Schieſſen**, à קשת keſcheth, i. arcus, ¶ Hebr. G. Deſcochér, Tirér de l'arc. I. Tirar l'arco. H. Tirár vna flécha, flechár, à flecha, i. ſagitta. L. Sagittáre, Iaculari. Gr. τοξεύειν, à τόξον, i. ſagitta. Vi. plura in **Bow**, & **Arrow**.

b a **Shoote**, or yung twigge, becauſe hee ſhoots vp in one yeare. B. **Scheute**. T. **Schößlein**, **Sproſſen**. B. 2. **Spruyte**. G. Iecton d'un arbre. I. Surcolo. L. Surculus, Germen quaſi Gerimen. H. Eſpiga, à ſpica. Gr. κλαδίσκος, dim. à κλάδος, ramus, κλάσμα, à κλάω, i. frango. Vi. a **Scion**, **Grifte**, **Sprigge**.

c a **Shooter**. Vi. **Archer**.

d the **Shooter** of a locke. T. **Riegel**. G. Verrouil. Vi. **Bolt**.

11878 a **Shoppe**. B. **Winckel**, i. angulus. **Werk-plaetſe**. T. **Werkſtatt**, **Laden**. H. Botica. I. Botega. * G. Boutique, à Gr. ἀποθήκη, i. repoſitorium. H. 2. Tienda, vel quod teneat opera, vel a tentorijs, quod in illis olim merces ſternerentur, & vnde etiam Heb. חנות Canuth, à חנה Canah, caſtrametatus eſt. L. Officina, quaſi Efficina, ¶ Iſid. Opificina, Ergaſterium. Gr. ἐργαστήριον, ab ἐργάζομαι, i. operor, ſic Hebr. בית-המעשה Beth-hamagnaſhe, i. domus operis. Vid. **Work-houſe**. — a Shoppe. * Boutique, vndè.

b an Apothecaries **Shoppe**. B. **Apotekerye**, **Apotekers winckel**. T. **Apoteck**, **Apotheckers laden**. G. Boutique d'Apotecáire. I. Apotecaria, Bottega d'Apotecario. L. Pharmacopolium. Gr. φαρμακοπωλεῖον, à φάρμακον, i. pharmacum, & πωλέω, vendo; ſic & myropolium, μυροπωλεῖον, à μύρον, oleum, vnguentum.

11879 a **Shore** of the ſea, à Lat. Ora, ab ὅρος, i. terminus. B. **Schoore**, **Scheure**, **Schore**, in Norfolke called the waſhes. Vi. ſea-**Banke**, in **Sea**, & **Banke** of a riuer in **Banke**.

11879-2 to **Shore** vp. B. **Schooren**. Vi. to **Proppe**.

11880 ☞ **Shorling** and **Morling**, be words to diſtinguiſh Fels of ſheepe, as Shorling the Fels, after the fleeces be ſhorne of the ſheepes backe, and Morling the Fels ſtrane off after they be killed, or die alone, ¶ Ann. 3. Edw. 4. cap. 1. & Ann. 4. eiuſdem, cap. 3. & Ann. 12. eiuſdem, cap. 5. & Ann. 14. eiuſdem, cap. 3. à Gal. Mort, i. dead. Vi. ☞ **Morling**.

11881 **Shorne**, T. B. **Gheſchoren**. G. Tondú, Raſé. I. Toſato, Raſo. L. Tonſus, Detonſus, Raſus, à tondeo, rado. H. Treſquiládo. Vi. to **Sheare**.

11882 **Short**. B. **Cort**. G. Court. I. H. Corto. T. **Kurtz**. L. Curtus. Gr. κυρτός, quaſi κοπτός, à κόπτω, i. ſcindo. κολοβός, vel κόλος, à κολούω, i. decurtare. Vi. **Brieſe**.

b **Short** winde. Vi. **Purſineſſe**.

c to keepe **Short**. Vi. to **Reſtraine**.

d to **Shorten**. Vi. to **Abbreuiate**.

e **Shortly**. H. Cortaménte. L. Curtè. B. **Onlanghs**, i. non long. I. Breuemente. L. Breuitèr. Gr. βραχέως. Vi. **Briefly**.

f **Shortly**, ere it be long. T. **In kurtzem**. L. Propediem, quaſi prope eſt dies, Citò. G. De brief, en brief, bientoſt. I. In breue, Toſto ſubito. H. Deſde aqui à poco. Gr. ἐν τάχει. Vi. **Preſently**, **Forthwith**, **Immediately**.

g **Shortneſſe**. Vi. **Breuitie**.

h **Shortneſſe** of breath. Vi. **Purſineſſe**.

i **Shortneſſe** of ſpeech. Vi. **Brachilogie**.

11883 a **Shot**, or reckoning. B. **Schot**. G. Eſcót. I. Scótto. H. Eſcóte. L. Symbolum. Gr. συμβολὴ, à σὺν, i. con, & βάλλω, i. iacere. Vi. **Scot**, & **Reckoning**, & **Account**.

b ☞ **Schot**, dict. à Sax. ſceatte, i. pecunia, aut vectigal, ¶ Lamb. Explicat. of Saxon words, verbo Primitiæ. Vi. **Shot** anre, & **Scot**.

11884 **Shot**. Sax. ſceat. T. **Einſchus**, B. **Schot**. G. Vn traict, à trahendo, ¶ Nic. Vi. to **Shoot**.

11885 **Shot**-free. Vi. **Scot**-free.

11886 a **Shouell**. B. **Schoffel**. T. **Schauffel**. Gr. σκαφεῖον, à σκάπτω, i. fodio. G. Paelle. I. H. L. Pala. H. Açada, Açadón. Vi. a **Spade**, **Pickaxe**, & **Mattocke**.

b a fire **Shouell**. T. **Feurſchauffel**. B. **Vierſchoppe**. G. Paelle, ou Palete au feu. I. Badile. H. Badil. L. Batillus. Gr. πύραυνον, πυρφόρον, à πῦρ, ignis, & φέρω, porto.

11887 a **Shoueler**, a fowle ſo called, becauſe his bill is broad like a ſhouell, vnde & G. Pale, f. & Gueillièr, i. cochleare, & Belg. **Lepeler**, à **lepel**, cochlear, **Lepel-gans**. T. **Löffler**, **Löffelgans**, à leffel, cochleare, & **gans**, i. anſer. L. Platea, Plataléa, à Gr. πλατὺς, i. latus, à latitudine roſtri. — a Shoueler, vndè.

11888 it **Should**. Vi. it **Ought**.

11889 a **Shoulder**. B. **Schouder**. T. **Schulter**. G. Eſpaule. I. Spalla, & H. Eſpálda: leui mutatione à ſcapula, idem. L. Armus, ab ἁρμὸς, i. iunctura, ab ἄρω, i. adapto. H. 2. Ombro. I. 2. Homero. L. 2. Humerus. Gr. ὦμος, quod ab אמה Ammah, idem.

b the **Shoulder** blade. B. **Schouder-blade**, **Schouder-been**. I. L. Scapula. Gr. ὠμοπλάτη, i. latitudo humeri.

11890 to **Shout**, vox eſt ficta ex ſono. Vi. to **Crie**, or **Call** out.

b * the **Shouter** amongſt Mariners, becauſe he ſhouts and makes a noiſe when he weighes ancher, &c. T. B. **Comijt**. G. Comite, m. I. Cómito. H. Cómitre, Cómite. L. Celeuſtes. Gr. κελευστής, à κελεύω, iubeo. Hortator, is eſt qui remiges hortatur, & ipſa actio dicitur celeuſma. Nauigationis eſt moderator qui remiges ſigno vocali cohortatur. Vi. maſters **Mate**, in **Mate**. — * a Shouter among mariners.

11891 a **Show**.

11891 a **Shew**. T. **Schaw**. Vi. **Spectacle, Pompe**.

* Goſhem terra, unde. 11892 a **Showre** of raine. B. **Scheure-reghen**, **Slach-regen**. T. **Platzregen**. G. Cad d'eau, horée, ab ὥρα, i. cum impetu irruo. L. Nimbus. Heb. גשם Geſchem, à גשם * Gaſham, i. pluit largiùs. Hinc dict. גשן Goſhem, locus ille fæcundus maturis imbribus continuè irrigatus in Ægypto, ubi Iacob Patriarcha vixit, ¶ Gen. 47. 4. Vi. a great and ſudden ſhower of **Raine**, ſub voce **Raine**.

11893 a **Showing** horne. Vi. **Shooing** horne.

11894 **Shreds**, or parings of any thing, quaſi **shearings**, unde G. Recoupes. L. Præſegmina, à præ, & ſeco. B. **Afſnitſel**, T. **Abſchnitzling**, ab ab, & **ſchnitten**, i. ſecare. H. Pedaçitos y cortaduras. Gr. Περίτμημα, à περιτέμνω, i. circumſcindo.

11895 a **Shrew**. Vi. **Shrewd**, & **Scould**.

11896 a **Shrew**-mouſe, quaſi **shrewd** mouſe, which by biting cattell, ſo venometh them, that they die, ¶ Geſn. whereof came our Engliſh, I beſhrow thee, when we wiſh ill. Vi. cætera de **Shrew-mouſe**, ſub voce **Mouſe**.

b **Shrewd**, or ill. Vi. **Lewde, Ill, Curſt**.

11897 to **Shrieke**, à Gr. κραυγὴ, i. clamor. Vi. **Squeake**.

* Shrewsbury. (†) 11898 ☞ * **Shrewsbury** in Shropſhire, antiquè Scrobbeſburie, inde Scropia, & L. Salopia, idem, ¶ Camd. Vi. **Shropſhire**.

11899 ☞ **Shrieft**, or **Shrive**. Vi. ☞ **Shrieve**.

11900 **Shrift**, or **Shriving**. Sax. ſcrift, a ſcrinium, a ſecret casket, the inward breaſt, quaſi Reſerare peccata ex intimo ſcrinio. L. Auricularis confeſſio. T. **Ohrenbeicht**. Gr. ὠτεξομολόγησις, ab οὖς ὠτός, auris, & ἐξομολόγησις, i. confeſſio.

11901 **Shrill** of voice, à B. **Schreyen**, i. clamare. Vi. **Loude**.

11902 a **Shrimpe**, or Prawne. B. **Garnet**. G. Guernette, Sauterelle, cheurette. I. Gambarella. H. Langoſta. L. Squilla, gibba. Gr. κυφὴ, à κύφω, quòd caput habeat minus reliquo corpore, ¶ Athen. lib. 3.

11903 a **Shrine**. T. **Schrein**. B. **Schryne**. G. Eſcrine. I. Scrigno. H. Eſcriño. L. Scrinium. Vi. **Cabinet, Cheſt**.

11904 to **Shrinke**, ex T. **Schrumpfen**, i. in rugas ſe contrahere. Vi. reliqua in **Abbreviate**, & **Wither**.

11905 ☞ **Shrof** metall.

(†) 11906 ☞ **Shropſhire**. L. Comitatus Salopiæ, ſo called of the Citie Shrewsbury. L. a. Salopia, antiq. Scrobbesbyrig.

11906-2 to **Shroud**. Vi. to **Cover**. Unde Ang. a **Shroud**, or winding-ſheet. Vi. **Winding**-ſheet.

11907 **Shrove**-tide, ab to ſhrive (unde ſhrift) & tide, à B. **Tijde**, i. tempus, ſcil. Auricularis confeſſionis. Vi. **Bacchanalls**.

11908 a **Shrubbe**, à Belg. **Schrobbe**, i. ſegmen. B. **Boomken**, dim. à **boom**, i. arbor. T. **Bäumlin**. G. Arbreau, Arbriſſeau. I. Arboſcello. H. Arbolillo, Arbol baxo, Mata. L. Frutex, q. ſronde tegens terram. Gr. Θάμνος, eo quòd densè, & multum creſcant confertim, à θαμὰ, i. crebrò, densè, ſimul.

(†) 11909 a **Shue**. Vi. a **Shoe**.

11910 to **Shuffle**. Vi. **Mingle, Mixe**.

(†) 11911 ☞ **Shut**-lane. Vi. ☞ **Shoare**-lane.

11912 to **Shunne**. T. **Schewhen**. Vi. to **Avoid**, to **Eſchew**.

* Claudere, & clavis, unde. 11913 to **Shutte**. B. **Schutten**, à **schut**, i. propugnaculum. T. **Schlieſſen**, à κλείω, κλειδόω, i. claudere, ¶ Helu. G. Fermer, * clorre. I. Chiudere, à Lat. Claudere, à κλειδόω, & Gr. κλείω, i. claudo, unde κλεὶς, i. clavis. H. Cerrár, à Lat. Sera, a locke. Vi. to **Locke**.

b to **Shut** out. Vi. **Exclude**.

A Shuttle. 11914 a weavers **Shuttle**. T. **Schütz**, à **Schieſſen**, i. iaculari, **Weberſchifflein**, i. textoris naucula. B. **Schietſpoele**. G. Navette du tiſſerand. I. Navicella di teſſitorie, i. navicula textoris. H. Lançadéra con que texe el texedór. L. Radius textoris, Liciatorium. Gr. κερκίς.

11915 **Shy**, omnia in **Shy**. Vi. in **Shi**.

11916 **Sib** or **Sibbe**, or kindred, of the Sax. ſibbe. B. **Sibbe**, **Gheſibbe**, i. affinitas, inde Ang. **Goſſippe**. Vi. **Goſſippe**.

(†) 11917 **Shibboleth**. Vi. in care of **Cogne**.

* Sibyll, unde. 11918 * **Sibyll**. G. Sibille. I. H. T. B. L. Sibylla. Gr. Σίβυλλα, quaſi σιὸς βουλὴ, i. Iovis conſilium, vel conſiliaria, σιὸς enim σιὸς, Æolicè prò διός: alij à Kabala, à Kibel, i. doctrina divinitus promulgata, animiſq; hominum ſanctorum, à Deo infuſa. Eſt autem generale nomen enthearum puellarum, i. numine deorum afflatarum. * Sibyllæ 10. fuere numero, à patria & regione appellatæ, Perſica, Libyca, Delphica, Cumea, Erythræa, Samia, Cumana, Helleſpontia, Phrygia, Tiburtina. Hæ omnes de nativitate loquebantur Salvatoris noſtri. Sic enim Cumam ſuſpicit retuliſſe, cum periclitari ferè omnes earundem prophetiæ? Delphica de Chriſto; Naſcetur propheta abſque matris coitu ex virgine eius, ¶ Munſter. Coſmograph. lib. 2. Cum notamus quid certum & indubitatum, ob certitudinem & infallibilitatem quæ in oraculis iſtis Sibyllinis ſemper fuit inventa, dicimus,* Sibyllæ folium eſt, as true as Sibyllaes oracle. Credito me vobis folium recitare Sibyllæ, de Cumanâ cuius inter Romanos oracula, narrationem exactam. Vi. ¶ Iuſtino Martyr.

* Sybillarum numerus & nomina.

* Sibyllæ folium eſt.

* Sibilot. (†) 11919 A. G. * **Sibilot**, an Idiot, Ninnie, a Foole, a Dolt, an Aſſe, ita dict. of Sibilot a Foole unto French Henry the third.

(†) 11920 ☞ **Sicambrians**. Vi. ☞ **Cimbrians**.

(†) 11920-2 ☞ **Sicania**. Vi. ☞ **Sicilia**.

(†) 11921 to **Siccate**, to drie, or make drie. G. Seicher. H. Secár. I. L. Siccare. Gr. ξηραίνω. T. **Trocken machen**. B. **Drooch maken**.

(†) b **Siccitie**, drouth, drineſſe. G. Siccité. I. Siccità. H. Sequedád. L. Siccitas, átis. Gr. ξηρότης. T. **Trockne, Dürr**. B. **Droochheyt**.

11921-2 **Sice** at dice. G. Six. I. Sei. H. Seis. B. **Ses**. T. **Sechs**. L. Sex. Gr. ἕξ. Heb. שש Sheſh. L. Senio.

* Shechem. (†) 11922 ☞ * **Sichem**, alias Shechem filius Hamor Principis Sichemitarum, ¶ Gen. 34. 2. qui ſtupravit Dinam filiam Iacob, ab hoc nomen urbis Shechem Samariæ dictum, ¶ Gen. 33. 18. quæ ¶ Ioh. 4. 5. dicitur Sychar & Sichima. Iarompoſi tempore Neapolis, dicta eſt Heb. שכם Sechem, i. humerus ſortaſſe, à ſitu in monte, vel pars agri.

* Sicilia, unde.
* Sicania.
* Trinacria, unde.

(†) 11923 ☞ * **Sicilia**, inſula prope Italiam celeberrima in qua Mons Ætna, ita dicta, à Siculo Neptuni filio, ¶ Iſ. Neb. Olim * Sicania cognominata à rege Sicano, ¶ Idem, à multis * Trinacria, à triquetra forma, ea tria enim promontoria excurrit.

(†) b ☞ **Sicilians**. G. Siciliens. I. Siciliani. H. Sicilianos. L. Siciliani, Sicilienſes qui Siciliam inhabitant.

11924 **Sicke**. B. **Siech**, T. **Siech**, à σικχὸς, i. imbellis, invalidus, T. a. **Schwach**. B. a. **krenck**. G. Malade, à μαλακὸς, i. mollis, languidus. I. Ammalato. H. Enfermo. L. Infirmus, Ægrotus, i. æger. Gr. νοσηλὸς, à νόσος, i. morbus.

b to be **Sicke**. T. B. **Siech ſein, kranck ſein**. G. Eſtre malade. I. Ammalarſi. H. Eſtár enfermo. L. Ægrotare. Gr. νοσέω, à νόσος, i. morbus.

11925 a halter **Sicke**, a Rope ripe, a gallowes clapper, one whom the gallowes groans for. L. Nequam, Nequior, Nequiſſimus.

(†) 11926 **Sickerly**. B. **Sekerlick**. L. Certè, ſanè, profectò, procùldubio.

11927 a **Sickle**. B. **Sickel**. T. **Sichel**, à ſecando, q. ſecula. G. Faucille. I. Falce. H. Hoz, Hóce. L. Falx, à Chald. פלך Phalek, ſelek, i. falx, ſecuris, ¶ Guich. ab Heb. פלח Phalach, i. diſſcidit. Gr. Δρέπανον, à δρέπω, i. diſcerpo, lego, vindemio, ἅρπη, ab ἁρπάζω, i. rapio, abripio.

(†) 11927-2 a **Sickle**. Vi. **Sicle**.

* Prunella, unde. b **Sickle** wort. T. **Braunellen**. B. **Brunelle**. G. Prunelle. H. Prunela. * I. L. Prunella, à pruna, i. a burning coale, quia medetur combuſtionibus.

11928 **Sickly**. T. **Siechhafft, ſiechlich, kräncklich**. B. **Sieckachtich**. G. Indiſpoſé, maladif, valetudinaire. L. Valetudinarius, a valetudo. I. H. Mal ſano. Gr. Νοσώδης. Vi. **Sicke**.

b **Sickneſſe**, Sax. Seocneſſa. Vi. **Diſeaſe**.

c the falling **Sickneſſe**. Vi. ſub voce **Falling**.

* Siclus Sanctuarij.
* Siclus Iſrael.

11929 a **Sicle**. G. Sicle. T. B. **Sickel**. I. H. Siclo. L. Sicel, vel Siclus. Gr. Σίκλος, à שקל Shekel, à שקל Shakal, i. libravit. Erat ille modus & regula ponderum aliorum omnium, pendens viginti ὀβολοὺς, ſeu geras, vel hordei grana trecenta octuaginta quatuor, i. drachmas quatuor. Dividitur in aureum & argenteum. Hic iterum duplex: Simplex ceu vulgaris & ſacer, & qui ipſis dicebatur שקל הקדש * Shekel hakodeſh, i. ſiclus ſanctuarij, habebatque ab una parte uram cum inſcriptione שקל ישראל * Shekel Iſrael, ab altera Aaronis virgam cum inſcriptione קדוש ירושלים Kodoſh Ieruſhalaim, i. Ieruſalem ſancta: hic ſiclus is ſignificare volucrunt regnum, ſimul & Sacerdotium.

* a Sycomore tree. (†) 11930 * the **Sicomore** tree. G. Sycomóre. I. H. Sicomóro. L. Sycómorus, ri, f. Gr. Συκόμορος, arbor eſt, medium inter morum & ficum, unde nomen ejus, à σῦκον, i. ficus, & μορέα, i. morus arbor. T. **Maulber-feigen-baum**. B. **Wilden vijch-boom**. Vi. **Mulberry**.

* a Sycophant. (†) 11931 * a **Sicophant**, a craftie falſe accuſer. G. Sycophante. I. H. Sicofante. L. Sycophanta, æ. Gr. Συκοφάντης, ex σῦκον, i. ficus fructus, & φαίνω, i. oſtendo. Sycophantæ apud Athenienſes dicebantur, qui indicabant eos qui ficus ex Attica, i. regione Athenienſium exportaſſent. Vetitum enim erat apud eos exportare ficus repenté qui ficum arborem in pretio haberent: hinc homines appellari fuerunt ut aliquid perniciose carnederent, & in judicium pertrahebant, reoſque agebant, leviſſimis de cauſis more Sycophantarum, qui ex hoc uno genere victum ſibi comparabant, ut docet ¶ Schol. Ariſtoph. & confirmat Plutarch. Vi. a **Calumniator**.

(†) 11932 **Sicople**. Vi. **Sichople**.

11933 ☞ **Sicut alias**, is a Writ ſent out in the ſecond place, whereas the firſt ſped not, ¶ Cokelib. 4. fol. 55. b. It is ſo called of theſe words expreſſed in it. As for example, Iacobus Dei gratia, &c. Vicecomiti Kanc. ſalutem Præcipimus tibi (**ſicut alias præcepimus**) quòd non omittas propter aliquam libertatem in balliva tua quin etiam ingrediaris & capias, A. B. &c. de C. in comitatu tuo, &c.

11934 a **Side**, à Sax. Belg. **Syde**. T. **Seit**, à צד Tſad, i. latus, ¶ Helu. I. Lato. H. Lado. L. Latus, à latendo, quia ſub axillis & brachijs latet, aut à latitudine. Sic Gr. Πλευρὰ, à πλεῖν ὁρῶ, i. quòd latum ſit. G. Coſte, à Lat. Coſta. Vi. **Ribbe**.

b the **Side** of a bed. Vi. **Bedſted**, in **Bed**.

c a **Side** of a leafe in a booke. B. **Syde vant blatt van boecke**. L. Facies chartæ, Céra, Pàgina, Pagella. Vi. **Page**.

d **Sidelong**. Vi. **Slope, Oblique**.

e a **Sideman**. T. B. **Schiedsman**. Vi. **Arbiter**, & **Umpire**.

f ☞ **Sidemen**, alias Queſtmen, be thoſe that are yeerely choſen according to the cuſtome of every Pariſh, to aſſiſt the Church-wardens in the inquirie and preſenting ſuch offenders to the Ordinarie, as are puniſhable in the Court Chriſtian.

11934 **Sider**, or drinke made of apples. G. Cidre, Sidre. H. Cidra. L. Sicera. Gr. Σίκερα. Heb. שכר Secar, à שכר Sacar, i. omnis potus quo inebriari poteſt, ſive frumento, ſive pomorum ſucco, unde σικερίζειν, & σικερίζω, i. tripudiare. T. **Apffel tranck**, & B. **Appel dranck**. L. a. Pomàrium, i. pomorum potio. I. Pomata. G. a. Du Pommé.

* Siderated. (†) 11935 * **Siderated**, blaſted, Planet-ſtroken, ſuddenly benummed and taken. G. Syderé. I. Siderato. H. Paſmádo ſubitamente. L. Sideratus, à Siderare, to blaſt, à Sidus, a ſtarre, or rather conſtellation of ſtarres.

(†) b **Siderall**, of or belonging to the ſtarres. G. Sydereál. I. Siderale. L. Syderalis, le, à Sidus, a Planet, or great Starre.

(†) c **Sideration**, or blaſting. G. H. Syderatión. I. Siderationc. L. Sideratio, onis.

11936 **Siderites**, or Load-ſtone. G. Siderites. I. H. Siderite. L. Siderites. Gr. Σιδηρίτης, à σίδηρος, i. ferrum, quia trahit ferrum. Siderites etiam eſt herbæ genus efficax ad vulnera conglutinanda, ¶ Dioſc. lib. 4. cap. 33. Vi. **Loade** ſtone, in **Loade**.

* Sidon, unde. (†) 11937 ☞ * **Sidon**, Zidon, urbs Phœniciæ, celeberrima in littore maris in extremis finibus Paleſtinæ, dict. à Sidone filio Chanaan, ¶ Gen. 10. 15. ¶ Cirp. Iſidor. verò inquit cùm Phœnices, à rubro mari profecti hanc urbem Sidonem condidere quam à Piſcium copia Sidon appellavere, piſcem Phœnices Sidon vocant, ¶ Iſid. In huius urbis, & Tyri fines veniſſe Dominum Ieſum Chriſtum, teſtatur Matth. Iuxta Sidonem ſita fuit Sarepta, cuius incola memoratur vidua illa ad quam Heliam Prophetam veniſſe meminit Chriſtus, ¶ Luce 4. 26.

(†) 11938 ☞ **Sidrach**, cognomen Hananiæ collegæ Danielis, ¶ Dan. 1. 7. & 2. 49.

11939 to lay **Siege** to a Towne. Vi. **Beſiege**.

b a **Siege**, or beſieging. Vi. **Beſieging**.

11940 to **Sieile**. Vi. to **Wainſcot**.

11941 a **Sieve**. Vi. **Sive**.

* Cribrum, unde. 11942 to **Sift**, or ſearce. B. **Siften**. T. **Sieben**, à σείω, i. quatio, concutio. G. * Cribler. I. Crivellare. H. Acribár. L. Cribráre, à cribrum. H. a. Çarandár.

Ha. çarandàr. Gr. Σήθω, ἠθῶ, seu σείω, i. agito, κοσκινίζειν, à κόσκινον, i. cribrum. Vi. **Sifte**.

11943 to **Sigh**. B. **Suchten**. T. **Seufftzen**. G. Souspirér. I. *Sospiráre*. H. Sospirár. L. * Suspiráre, à sub, & spirare, quasi ex infimo corde spirare. Gr. στενάζω, à στενὸς, i. angustus. Μύζειν, quod propriè est *clausis labijs quendam ex naribus sonum emittere, qualis est gemebundorum*; à voce flebili, μῦ, μῦ, * κωκύειν, quod à κακὸν, & κύειν, i. mala párere. Hinc Κωκυτὸς, cocytus *flebilis ille fluuius infernalis, eo quòd suspirantes & gemebundos ad orcum transuehebat*.

* Suspiráre, vndè.

* Cocytus fluuius infernalis, vndè.

b a **Sigh**. B. **Suchte**. T. **Seufftzer**. G. Souspir. I. H. *Sospiro*. L. Suspirium. Gr. στεναγμός. Vi. Etym. in to **Sigh**.

11944 a **Sight**, or *shew*. Vi. **Spectacle**.

b a *solemne* **Sight**, or *shew*. Vi. **Pompe**.

11945 the **Sight**. T. **Das gesicht**. B. **Gesichte**, à **sehen**, i. *videre*. G. Veüe. I. *Vista*, il *vedere*. H. El veer, la vista. L. Visus, à video. Gr. ὄψις, ab ὄπτομαι, i. video, ὅρασις, ab ὁράω, i. video, βλέψις, à βλέπω, video. Vi. to **See**.

b *sharpe* **Sighted**. T. **Scharffsichendt**. B. **Scharpsiendt**. G. Qui a les yeux fort agûs. H. De aguda vista. I. *Che vede acutamente*. L. Acutiuidens. Gr. ὀξυδερκὴς, ab ὀξὺς, acutus, & δέρκω, video. L. a. Lynceus, λυγκεὺς, à lynx, λύγξ, animal quod omnium clarissimè cernit, *sumpta metaph. vel à* Lynceo, vno ex Argonautis, *quem visu penetrasse parietes & arborum truncos fabulantur Poëtæ*, * Aquilinus, serpentinus, *metaph. à visu acuto aquilæ & serpentis deducta*.

* Aquilinus & Serpentinus visus.

11946 a **Signature**, *a signing, subscribing, a signe manuell, ones hand or marke set unto a Writing, a signing of a Notarie. And among* Printers *the* Signature *is the marke or letters that they set at the bottome of euery sheet printed, as* A, B, C, *&c. to tell their* Quires *by, and thereby to know whether their bookes be perfect when they are fully printed*. G. Signature. I. *Segnatura*. H. L. Signatúra, à signando, à signum. Gr. σημεῖον, i. signum. T. **Eyn zeichen**. B. **Een teeken**. Ang. a **Token**.

11947 a **Signe** or *token*. G. Signe. I. *Segno*. L. Signum, à στίζω, i. pungo, notis signo. H. Señál. B. **Teeken**. T. **Zeichen**, i. *fictè, impressè, vel à* **zeigen**, i. *monstrare*. Vi. **Token**.

b to **Signe** or *subscribe a letter, writing, or bill, to set his marke, stampe, or hand unto*. G. Signér. I. *Segnáre*. L. Signáre. H. Firmár, q. *firmum & ratum facere*. Gr. σημειόω, à σημεῖον, i. signum. T. **Zeichnen**, **Märken**. Vi. to **Marke**, to **Seale**.

c a **Signet**. G. Signét, à signando. Vi. **Seale**.

(†) 11948 **Significatiue**, *that doth signifie or expresse*. G. Significatif. I. H. *Significatiuo*. L. Significatiuus, a, um.

11949 to **Signifie**. G. Signifiér. H. *Significár*. I. L. Significáre, q. *per signa cognitu facillima facere*. T. **Anzeigen**. B. **Beteekenen**. Gr. σημαίνειν, à σημεῖον, i. signum.

11950 a **Signorie**, or *Lordship*. G. Seigneurié. I. *Signoria*. H. Señoría. L. Ditio, Dominatus, Imperium, Principatus. Vi. **Lordship**, ☞ **Seignourie**.

(†) 11951 **Sikerly**. Vi. **Indeed**, *in voce* **Deed**.

11952 **Silence**. G. Silénce. I. *Siléntio*. H. Siléncio. L. Siléntium, à sileo, *quod ab* S *litera effictum videtur silentij nota*. Indè σιγᾶν, & σιωπᾶν, idem, & *Heb.* הסה hassah, i. *silui*, or ST. *indicantis est silentium apud Comicum*. T. **Still schweigen**. B. **Swyghentheyd**. Gr. σιωπὴ, σιγὴ, à σιγάω, i. taceo.

b *to keepe* **Silence**. B. **Swyghen**. T. **Sweigen**, à σιγάω, i. sileo. Vi. *to hold ones* **Peace**.

c **Silent**. B. **Swyghachtich**. T. **Verschweigen**, **Still**, à *silendo, vel ab* S T. *silentij nota apud Comicos*. G. Taciturne. I. *Taciturno, Tacito*. L. Taciturnus, à taceo. Gr. σιωπηλὸς, à σιωπὴ, i. silentium.

11953 **Siler** *mountaine*. Vi. **Seseli**.

11954 **Silerie**. Vi. **Celerie**.

11955 a **Silinder**. Vi. **Cilinder**.

11956 **Silke**, à σηρικὸν, idem, ρ enim in λ facilè permutatur. B. **Syde**, Sax. ſıoe. G. Soye. I. *Seta*. H. Seda. T. **Seiden**, à Sidon, Phoeniciæ *quondam* metropoli, *locus perditus*. *Sic* L. * Sericum. Gr. σηρικὸν, à Seribus, Scythiæ Asiaticæ *populo*, ❡ Heluig.

* Séricum, vndè.

11957 a **Silke-worme**. B. **Syden-worm**. T. **Seiden-wurm**. G. Ver à soye. I. *Vermi da seta*. H. Gusáno de la seda. L. Bombyx. Gr. βόμβυξ.

11958 a **Sillable**. T. **Sylbe**. B. G. Syllábe. I. *Sillaba*. H. L. Syllaba. Gr. συλλαβὴ, sic dict. quòd literas comprehendat, à συλλαμβάνω, i. comprehendo.

11959 a **Sillibub**, *quasi swilling bubbles*. I. *Quagliáto*. H. Quajádo, à *Lat.* Coagulatus, *curded*. L. Oxygal, Oxygalum. Gr. ὀξύγαλα, ab ὀξὺς, i. acutus, & γάλα, i. lac. Lac tepidum è vacca in ceruisiam suffocatum vel iugulatum.

11960 **Sillie**, or *simple*. Vi. **Simple**.

11961 a **Sillogisme**. G. Syllogisme. I. H. *Syllogismo*. L. Syllogismus. Gr. Συλλογισμὸς, i. collectio quæ ratiocinando fit, à σὺν, i. con, & λογίζομαι, i. ratiocinare, computare, à λόγος, i. sermo, ratio. Dialecticis verò συλλογισμὸς dicitur, *oratio in qua positis duabus propositionibus, & certo modo ac figura dispositis, tertium aliquid (nimirum conclusio)* Veluti summa colligitur, *propter ea quæ posita sunt*. T. **Schlus rede**. B. **Sluyt-reden**, i. *dictum conclusiuum*, à **schluissen**, & **sluyten**, i. *claudere*, & **rede**, i. *dictio, oratio*.

Sillogisme.

(†) 11962 ☞ **Siloah**, **Siloam**, Stagnum *seu* fons *in quo* cæcus *à Christo* iubetur lauare oculos suos. Vi. ❡ *Iohan.* 9.

(†) 11962–2 ☞ **Siloh**, *aut* Shiloh, *in vaticinio* Iacob, * ❡ Gen. 49. 10. *Non auferetur Sceptrum de Iuda, donec veniet* שילה Schiloh, i. *Christus*.

* *To proue against the Iewes that their Scepter is departed, because* Schilo *is come*.

11963 **Siluer**, Sax. ſeolꝼꝛ. B. **Siluer**. T. **Silber**, à σίλβω, i. luceo, sicut & ἄργυρον, ab ἀργὸς, i. albus. G. Argént. I. *Argénto*. L. Argéntum. Gr. ἀργύριον, vel ἄργυρος, ἀπὸ τὸ ἀργὸν εἶναι, i. splendidum, album esse. H. Plata, à πλατὺς, i. latus, *ob latitudinem*. *Metallum est post aurum pretiosissimum, quod gignitur*, vt aiunt Alchymistæ, *ex argento viuo & sulphure albo*. *Eius flamma vulnera sanat*, &c.

b *quick*-**Siluer**. B. **Quicksiluer**. T. **Quecksilber**. G. Argént vif. I. *Argento viuo*. H. Plata viua. L. Argéntum viuum, *ab agilitate & mobilitate*. Argentum liquidum, fusile. *Vomica liquoris æterni, & rerum omnium venenum*. Chymici Mercurium vocant. *Metallorum statuitur principium à Persicis, sicut & Sulphur*. G. a. Hydrargire. L. a. Hydrargyrum. Gr. ὑδράργυρος, i. argentum aqueum, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, & ἄργυρος, i. argentum. Gr. ἄργυρος χυτὸς, i. argentum fusile & liquidum.

(†) 11964 ☞ * **Siluij**, *sunt appellati reges Albani*, ❡ *Fest. à* Latiniæ *filio, quem post excessum Æneæ illa grauida relicta, & timente periculum & suæ vitæ & eius quem in vtero gerebat, in Syluis enixa est*.

* Siluij, vndè.

(†) 11965 * ☞ **Simancas** *oppidum* veteris Castiliæ in Hispania. L. Sentica, *antiq.* Septinca, Septimanca, *ita dict. à* Septem virginibus, *quæ ibi assignatæ ob tributum Maurorum abscindebant manus suas & ita se reddidere mancas præ dolore tributi talis*, ❡ *Cob.*

* Simancas in Hispania, vndè.

(†) 11966 **Simball**. Vi. **Cimball**.

(†) 11967 ☞ * **Simeon**, *secundus filius* Iacob ex Leah, ❡ Gen. 29. 33. *ferus & truculentus homicida fuit, qui ciues* Sichem *contra datam fidem trucidauit*, ❡ Gen. 34. 25, 26. * *alius* Simeon Ben-hillel *senex qui* Christum infantem *in vlnis gestabat & breui cantico egit* Deo, *pro exhibito* Messia, ❡ *Luke* 2. 27, 28, 29, 30, &c.

* Simeon filius Iacob.

* Simeon senex qui Christum gestabat brachijs.

11968 *the* **Similar** *parts*. G. Parties similaires. I. *Parti similari*. H. L. Partes similáres. Gr. ὁμοιομερῆ, ab ὅμοιος, i. similis, & μέρος, i. pars, *quarum totum nihil à parte differt*, vt aqua, aurum, lapis, lignum, &c. *quælibet enim pars aquæ est aqua, sic etiam auri, ligni, & huiusmodi*. Vi. **Dissimilar**.

11969 a **Similitude**. G. Similitúde. I. *Similitúdine*. H. Semeiánça. L. Similitúdo, *à similis*, à סמל Semel, *idem*. B. **Ghelyckenisse**. T. **Gleichnus**. Gr. ὁμοιότης, ὁμοίωμα, ab ὅμοιος, i. similis. Vi. **Likenesse**.

11970 a **Simitar**, or *Turkish sword*. Vi. **Semitar**.

(†) 11971 * **Simmetrie**, *due proportion of each part in respect of the whole*. G. Symmetrie. I. H. *Simmetria*. L. Symmetria. Gr. συμμετρία, i. apta membrorum partiumque omnium proportio, à σὺν, i. con, & μετρέω, i. metior.

* Symmetrie.

(†) 11972 a **Simnell**. Vi. a **Bunne**, a **Cracknell**.

(†) 11973 ☞ * **Simon Bar Ionah**. Vi. **Bar Ionah**, *in* B.

* Simon Bar Iona.

11974 ☞ * **Simon Cananæus** *perperam scribitur, cum scribendum sit* Cannæus, *vel* Cannita, vt Gr. Κανανίτης, i. ζηλωτὴς, i. zelotes, *vel æmulator*. Zelator *autem* Heb. & Syriac. *dicitur* קנא Kanna. *Scribendum ergo Lat.* Cannæus, *vel* Cannita. Gr. κανανίτης, i. ζηλωτὴς, zelator, æmulus, à קנא Kinne, i. *zelatus est*, ❡ Canin.

* Simon Cananæus, vndè.

(†) 11975 ☞ * **Simon**, *nomen Proprium* Petri. Vi. ☞ **Petrus**, *alius* Simon *qui coactus* Iudæis *ad portandum crucem* Christi, ❡ *Matth.* 27. 32. *alius dictus* * Simon Magus, *à quo Appellatio* Simoniæ *orta est*. Vi. **Simonie**.

* Simon Petrus.

* Simon Magus.

Simonie, vndè.

b **Simonie**. G. Simonie. T. **Simoney**. B. **Simonie**. I. H. L. Simonia. Gr. Σιμωνία, vox Ecclesiastica, à Simone *illo Mago deducta, qui donum Spiritus pecunijs emi putauit, quique & Apostolis obtulit, cùm videret impositione manuum recipi* Spiritum Sanctum, ❡ *Act.* 8. 18, 19, 20, 21, &c. *Paulus huiusmodi homines dicit* τὸν λόγον καπηλεύειν, i. verbum Dei cauponari.

(†) 11976 * **Simpathie**, *a Symbolizing, or naturall consent or agreement, in mutuall passion, affection and disposition*. G. Sympathie. I. H. *Simpathía*. L. Sympáthia. Gr. συμπάθεια, à σὺν, i. vnà, cum, & πάθος, i. passio, à πάσχω, i. patior.

* Simpathie.

(†) b *to* **Simpathize**, *to suffer with in passion, to agree with in disposition*. G. Sympathisér. H. *Simpathizár*. L. Sympathizáre.

(†) 11977 * **Simphonie**, *a consent in tune*. G. Symphonie. I. H. *Sinfonia*. L. Symphonia. Gr. συμφωνία, à σὺν, i. vnà, cum, & φωνὴ, i. vox.

* Symphonie.

11978 **Simple**. G. H. Simple. I. *Scempio, Semplo, Semplice*. B. **Slecht**, **Simpel**. L. * Simplex, q. sine plicis. Gr. ἁπλοῦς, ἁπλόος, ab α priu. & dolus. T. **Einfältig**. B. **Eenvoudigh**, i. vnfolded.

* Simplex, vndè.

11979 a **Simpler**, or *Simplist*, or *Herbalist*, *one that understands, or professeth to understand the nature of Simples of hearbes and plants*. G. Simpliciste, Simpliste. I. H. *Simplicista*. Vi. **Hearbalist**.

b **Simplicitie**. G. Simplicité. I. *Simplicità*. H. Simplicidád. B. **Simpelheyd**. L. Simplicitas, à simplex, q. *sine plicis*. T. **Einfalt**, q. ohne, i. *sine*, & **falt**, i. *plica*, vt & B. **Eenvoudigheid**. Gr. ἁπλότης, q. ἄνευ τῶν πλοκῶν, i. sine plicatione.

(†) 11980 a **Simplist**. Vi. a **Simpler**.

(†) 11981 * a **Simptome**, *an accident accompanying a disease, as with an ague, the head-ache, &c.* G. Symptome. I. H. *Sintoma*. L. Symptóma. Gr. σύμπτωμα, à σὺν, i. con, & πίπτω, i. cado.

* Symptome.

(†) 11982 * **Simulator**, & **Dissimulator**. Vi. in voce to **Dissemble**.

* Simulator, & Dissimulator.

11983 **Sinaber**. Vi. **Cinaber**.

(†) 11984 * a **Sinagogue**, *an assembly, a congregation*. G. Synagógue, f. I. H. *Sinagoga*. L. Synagóga. Gr. συναγωγὴ, à σὺν, i. con, & ἄγω, i. duco.

* a Synagogue.

(†) 11985 ☞ * **Sinai**, or *Mount Sinai*, vndè. Vi. in voce **Byzant**.

* Sinai.

(†) 11986 * **Sinalœpha**, *a Figure*. G. Synaléphe. I. H. *Sinalefa*. L. Synalœpha. Gr. συναλοιφὴ, à συναλείφω, i. contraho in vnum, à σὺν, i. con, & ἀλείφω, i. traho, *apud Theologos est rerum aut argumentorum commixtio, sed apud Grammaticos duarum vocalium in vnam syllabam coalescentia*. Vi. **Sinerisis**.

* Synalœpha.

11987 **Sinamon**. Vi. **Cinamon**.

(†) 11988 a **Sincker**. Vi. a **Laustrine**.

11989 **Sinckfoile**. Vi. **Cinckfoile**.

11990 **Sinckes**, or *two fiues*. Vi. **Cinkes**.

11991 **Sinckports**. Vi. **Cinqueports**.

11992 **Since**. T. **Sint**. B. **Sidtdert**, **sedert**, **sed**, **sind**, *ex* **gethen**, i. *factum, quod vetus Anglicum* **sythen** *sonabat*. L. Post, *quasi* pone est. Gr. ἔπειτα, ἐπὶ τὰ, i. post hæc. H. *Despues*. G. Depuis. I. Dapoi, Poi.

b **Since** *that*. T. **Sintemal**. L. Siquidem. I. *Poi che*, Perciochè. G. D'autant que. Vi. **Forasmuch**.

c *not long* **Since**. T. **Nicht lang sint**. L. Paulò ante, *non enim longum*. Non ita pridem. I. *Vn poco auanti*. H. Poco adelante. G. Vn peu au parauant.

11993 * **Sincere**. G. Sincére. I. H. *Sincero*. L. Sincérus, *quasi sine cera, quod tum demum simplex putatur, & purum, minimeque fucatum, cùm nil ceram non habet admixtum*. Gr. εἰλικρινὴς, ab α priu. & κηρὸς, i. sincere. T. **Auffrichtig**. B. **Oppecht**. Vi. **Pure**.

* Sincere.

b **Sinceritie**. G. Sincerité. I. *Sincerità*. H. Sinceridád. L. Sincéritas. H. a. Limpiéza, à *limpido*. T. **Auffrichtigkeit**. B. **Oppechtigheyt**. Gr. καθαρότης, à καθαρὸς, i. purus.

11994 **Sinck.** Vi. **Sink.**

11995 **Sinckfoile.** Vi. **Cinckefoile.**

* Syncope. (†) 11996 * **Sincope,** *a Figure.* G. Syncope. I. H. *Sincope.* L. Syncope. Gr. συγκοπὴ, à σὺν, i. con, & κόπτω, i. ſcindo, *eſt cum litera vel ſillaba è dictionis medio tollitur: apud Medicos eſt præceps lapſus omnium virium in corpore humano.*

* Sindereſi. (†) 11997 * **Sindereſi.** L. Syntereſis, *the pure part of conſcience.*

*Cinders, vnde. (†) 11998 * **Sinders.** Vi. **Cinders.**

11999 *to* **Sindge.** B. **Senghen, ſenghelen, ſinghelen,** ex ſcintillis. L. Vſtulare **Senghel.** *Belg. eſt ſcintilla, à quo &* Ang. **Cinders.** H. Chamuſcár.

* a Syndick. (†) 12000 * *a* **Sindick,** *one that hath commiſſion to deale in the affaires of the Common-wealth.* G. Syndic. I. H. *Sindico.* L. Syndicus. Gr. σύνδικος, à σὺν, vna, cum, & δίκη, i. ius, iuſticia, *eſt communis patronus & aduocatus publico iuri, cauſiſq; communibus.*

* Synecdoche. (†) 12001 * **Sinecdoche,** *a figure.* G. Synecdóque. I. H. *Sinecdoche.* L. Synecdoche. Gr. συνεκδοχὴ, à σὺν, i. cum, *with,* & ἐκδέχομαι, i. excipio, ab ἐκ, i. ex, & δέχομαι, i. capio.

* Synereſis. (†) 12002 * **Sinereſis,** *a Figure.* G. Synerèſe. I. H. *Sinereſi.* L. Synéreſis. Gr. συναίρεσις, ex σὺν, i. cum, & αἱρέω, i. capio, *eſt cùm duæ vocales in diphthongum contrahuntur.* Vi. **Sinalepha.**

To Sing. 12003 *to* **Sing.** B. **Singhen.** T. **Singen,** *q. à concinnendo,* ¶ *Helu.* G. Chantér. H. *Cantár.* I. L. Cantáre, *frequent. à cánere,* ¶ *Scal. à* χαίρειν, *i. lætari.* L.2. Pſallo. Gr. ψάλλω, ab *Heb.* שאל Saal, *i. exultare.*

* Pſalter, vnde. b *a* **Singer.** T. **Singer.** B. **Sangher.** G. Chanteúr, Chantre. I. *Cantore.* H. Cantór. L. Cántor, *à canendo.* Pſaltes. Gr. * ψάλτης, à ψάλλω, i. cano, *vnde noſtrum* Pſalter, *liber canticorum* Dauidis. Vi. **Hymne.** Gr.2. ᾠδὸς, ab ᾄδω, i. cano.

c *a ſweet* **Singing.** Vi. **Melodie, Harmonie.**

* Singeries, apiſh trickes. (†) 12004 * **Singeries,** *apiſh trickes.* G. Singeries, *à ſinge, i. an Ape.*

12005 **Single,** *à ſingulis, ſeparatione ab aliis.* Vi. **Simple.**

b *a* **Single** *man.* Vi. **Batchelour.**

12006 **Singreene.** Vi. **Sengreene.**

12007 **Singuler,** *or alone.* G. Singuliér. I. *Singolére.* H. Singulár. L. Singularis, *à ſingulis ſeparatione ab aliis.* Vi. **Alone.**

12008 **Singular,** *without peere.* G. Singuliér. I. *Singolére.* H. Singulár. L. Singularis. Vi. **Excellent, Rare.**

b **Singularitie.** G. Singularité. I. *Singolarità.* H. Singularidád. L. Singularitas. Vi. **Excellencie.**

12009 **Siniſter,** *awke, vnluckie.* G. Seneſtre, Siniſtre. H. Siniéſtro. I. *Siniſtro.* L. Siniſter. *Pro ſiniſtra dicitur etc.* B. **Slinck,** i. **lincke,** *ſiniſtra, de quo* Vi. *in* **Left.** Vi. **Vnluckie, Vnfortunate.**

12010 *to* **Sinke,** T. B. **Sencken, ſincken,** *ab Heb.* צנח Zanak, *idem.* G. Affondér, S'affondér, Allér au fond, Deualér au fond. I. *Affondáre, S'affondáre, Andare al fondo.* H. Hundír, Hundírſe. L. Ire in fundum, Fundum petere, Sidere, Conſidere, Subſidere, Mérgere, Demérgere. Vi. *to* **Diue,** *or* **Ducke.**

b *a* **Sinke.** T. **Gieſſtein,** *à* **gieſſen,** i. *fundere, &* **ſtein,** i. *lapis,* **goſſ.** B. **Gote.** G. Eſgoût, *à gutta.* L. Colluuiárium, *à colluuies, i. ſordes, à con, & luo.* I. *Scolatoio, à colare. Lauello, à lauare.* H. Albañár, Albañál. Gr. δεξαμενή, à δέχομαι, i. accipio, excipio.

(†) 12011 *a* **Sinker,** Vi. *a* **Latrine.**

12012 **Sinkefoile.** Vi. **Cinkefoile.**

12013 **Sinnaber.** Vi. **Cinabar.**

To Sinne. 12014 *to* **Sinne.** T. **Sundigen.** B. **Sondigen,** *à* **ſund,** i. *peccatum,* **Vbelthun, Miſzhandeln.** G. Pechér. H. Pecár. I. L. Peccáre, *& propriè adulterium committere, quaſi pellicare,* ¶ Sipont. Gr. ἁμαρτάνω, ab Heb. מרד Maradh, *i. peccauit rebellando,* ¶ Auen. Vi. *a* **Sinne.**

* Sinne, vnde. b *a* **Sinne.** B. **Sonde.** T. **Sünd,** * *à* σίνω, i. nocere, σίνος, i. nocumentum, σινὸς, i. noxia, σίνος, & σίνη, *i. nocumentum, noxium. Hinc*

* Sons, vnde. L. * Sons, *guiltie,* ¶ Helu. G. Peché. I. *Peccato.* H. Pecádo. L. Peccátum, *à peccare, à* חב cab, *i. peccare, inique agere, & per interſionem radicalium,* בכה beca, *& ita pecco,* ¶ Guich. *vel à* פוק puc, *i. impingere, offendere, ruere.* Gr. ἁμαρτία. Vi. *to* **Sinne,** *ſupra.*

12015 *a* **Sinnew.** B. **Senue,** T. B. **Sehne,** *à* χεῖρ, i. funiculus. T.2. **Spannader,** *à* **ſpannen,** i. *tendere, &* **ader,** i. *vena.* I. Néruo. H. Niérua. G. Nerf. L. Néruus, *à* Gr. νεῦρον, idem, *à* νεύω, i. nuto, vel flecto.

* a Synode. (†) 12016 * *a* **Sinode,** *an aſſembly of Eccleſiaſticall perſons.* G. Synòde. I. H. *Sinodo.* L. Synodus. Gr. σύνοδος, à σὺν, i. cum, vnà, & ὁδὸς, i. via, iter, *quòd multi congregantur in vna via.*

* Synonima. (†) 12017 * **Sinonima,** *a word hauing the ſame ſignification that another hath.* G. Synonime. I. H. *Sinónimo.* L. Synonima. Gr. συνώνυμα, à σὺν, i. con, & ὄνομα, i. nomen. Synonima *dicuntur quæ ſub diuerſis vocibus idem ſignificant, vt* Enſis, Mucro, Gladius.

* Sinon. (†) 12018 ☞ * **Sinon,** Græcus fuit, *cuius ſolerti ingenio equi lignei* Troia euerſa fuit. Vi. ¶ *Virg. 2. Æneid.*

12019 **Sinoper.** Vi. **Cinoper,** *&* **Cinabar.**

Synopſis. (†) 12019—2 **Sinopſis.** G. Synópſe. I. *Sinópſi.* H. L. Synopſis. Gr. σύνοψις, i. conſpectio, colluſtratio. *Item* Compendium *quo res omnis latè diffuſa breuiter ob oculos ponitur,* dict. à σὺν, i. con, & ὄπτομαι, i. video, Specto.

12020 **Sinople,** *or red lead.* I. *Sinópia.* L. Sinopia. Gr. σινωπὶς, à Sinope Ponti vrbe, *circa quam è cauernis erui ſolet,* ¶ Plin. Vi. **Ruddle.**

* Syntagma. (†) 12021 * A. I. H. **Sintagma,** *a Treatiſe or Ordinance.* L. Syntagma. Græ. σύνταγμα, i. tractatus, ordinatio, rerum conſtitutio, documentum, à σὺν, i. con, & τάσσω, i. Ordinare, collocare, ſtatuere.

(†) 12022 **Sintaxis,** *conſtruction or order of conſtruction.* G. Syntaxe, I. *Sintaſſi.* H. Sintáxe. L. Syntaxis. Gr. σύνταξις, à σὺν, i. cum, vnà, & τάσσω, i. Ordino, colloco, *eſt enim ordinata* ſeries, *& coniunctio nominum, verborum, & propoſitionum iuxta alicuius linguæ proprietatem & coherentiam.*

* Syntereſis. (†) 12023 * **Sintereſis,** *the remorſe or pricke of conſcience, that part of the ſoule which oppoſeth it ſelfe againſt ſin.* G. Syndereſe. I. *Sinteréſi.* H. L. Syntereſis. Gr. συντήρησις, i. conſeruatio bonæ conſcientiæ, à σὺν, & τηρέω, i. Seruo. Vi. **Remorſe.**

(†) 12024 ☞ * **Sion,** *mons in parte Meridionali Ieruſalymæ.* Heb. ציון Tſion, *à ſignum vel ſpecula, quòd ab huius peregrinationis longitudine promiſſionem rerum cœleſtium ſpeculetur,* ¶ Iſid. * Sion

12025 *to* **Sip.** Vi. *to* **Sippe.**

12026 *the* **Siphache,** *as the* Anatomiſts *call it, or the inner* Rine *of the belly, which is ioined to the* Caule, *where the intralles are couered. Arabica vox eſt,* ¶ Iun.

12027 *a* **Sipher.** Vi. **Cipher.**

12028 *to* **Sippe,** *or drinke maiden-like, per transpoſ. à* piſſo, *idem. Belg.* **Sippen.** T. **Supfen.** L. Potitare, *dim. à* potare. *Sic & ſorbillare, à ſorbeo.*

12029 **Sippes.** Vi. **Cippes.**

12030 * *a* **Siquis,** *is a little bill ſet vp in ſome open place, bearing the name of* Siquis, *i. if any man (viz.) hath found that which is mentioned therein to be loſt, &c.* G. Affiche, f. *à Lat.* Affixum, *i. fixed or faſtened to a poſt.* Vi. **Bill, Scrole, Schedule.** * a Siquis.

12031 * **Sir,** *q.* Cyr, *à* Gr. κύριος, i. Dominus. G. Sire. I. *Sere,* ¶ Steph. Paſquier. *à* שורה ſour, שרה ſara, *&* שרר ſarar, *i. Principatum eſſe,* שר ſar, כר *i. Princeps, à quo Perſicum* Σύρε, *quo Deum appellant,* ¶ Guich. Vi. **Maſter.** * Sir, vnde.

(†) 12032 ☞ * **Sirach,** *pater Ieſus,* ¶ *Eccluſ.* 50. 27. * Sirach.

12033 *a* **Sire,** *or begetter.* Vi. **Beget.**

12034 *a* **Siren.** G. Seréne, f. Vi. **Mermaid,** *ſub voce* **Maid.**

(†) 12035 ☞ * **Siria,** Aſiæ regio, Iſraelitæ Syriæ *ſubiecti,* ¶ 2 Reg. 13. 3. *quando* Chriſtus *venit in mundum loquebantur per totam* Paleſtinam *linguam Syram.* * Siria.

12036 *a* **Siringe,** *or ſquirt.* G. Syringue, Seringue, f. I. H. *Siringa.* L. Syrinx. Gr. σύριγξ, *quòd formam habeat* τῆς σύριγγος, *i. arundinis fiſtularis.* L.2. Siphon. Gr. σίφων, *quod à* σιπύς, i. vacuum. B. **Spruyte,** *à* **ſpruten,** i. *ſpuere,* **ſpruten.** T. **Sprütz,** *à* **ſprützen,** i. *ſpargere.* Vi. **Cane, Reede.**

12037 *a* **Serkin** *bird.* G. Serin. Vi. **Siſken.**

12038 **Sirra,** *a contemptuous word, ironically compounded of* **Sir,** *and* **a, ha,** *as much to ſay,* **ah ſir,** *or* **ſir boy,** *&c.*

12039 *a* **Sirrope.** B. **Syroope.** T. **Syrop.** G. Sirópe. H. Xarópe, Xaráue. I. *Siroppo, Sciloppo, Siloppo.* L. Syrupus. Gr. σύρουρος, *q.* συρίας ὀπὸς, i. ſuccus, quo Syri impensè delectabantur, ¶ Becm. *vel ab Arab. Syrupb, idem.*

b **Sirrope,** *made of hony and* Oximell. Vi. **Oximell.**

(†) 12040 * **Sirtes,** *loca arenoſa in extremitate* Africæ *ubi arenæ mouentur cum ventis.* L. Syrtes. Gr. σύρτεις, à σύρειν, i. trahere, *& arenam congerere.* Vi. **Quick-ſands.** * Syrtes.

12041 *the* **Siſe** *at dice.* L. Senio. Vi. **Sice,** *&* **Dice.**

12042 *the* **Siſe.** Vi. **Aſiſe,** *&* **Seſſions.**

12043 **Siſers.** Vi. **Ciſers.**

12044 *a* **Siſken,** *a little bird.* B. **Cyſken,** *&* **ſyſken.** T. **Zeiſig.** G. Scenicle, Senicle, Serin, *à cantus ſuauitate, à* Sirenibus, ¶ Nicod. L. Ligurinus. Gr. λιγυρῖνος, i. ſonorus, ob vocem ſtridulam, Spinus, *à ſpinis, in quibus nidulatur.* * Acanthis, ἀκανθὶς, ab ἄκανθα, i. ſpina: *aiunt enim infeſtiſſimam hanc auem, quòd illa teneras adhuc ſpinas verno tempore deuoret.* Vi. **Finche.** * Acanthis.

12045 **Siſſers.** Vi. **Ciſers.**

12046 *a* **Siſter.** B. **Suſter.** T. **Schweſter,** *quaſi* ὑστέρα, i. poſterior, *quia maſculinum genus fœminino dignius,* ¶ Helu. I. *Sorella, Soróre, Sirocchia.* G. Sœur. L. Soror, *quaſi ſeorſum à ſua ſtirpe, in qua oritur, ſeparatur videlicet matrimonio,* ¶ Iſid. H. Hermána. Gr. ἀδελφὴ, ab ἀ epitat. ſignificante ὁμοῦ, ſimul, & δελφὺς, i. vterus.

12047 **Siſtus.** Vi. **Ciſtus.**

(†) 12048 *the* **Site,** *or ſituation of a place.* G. Sit, m. Situatión, f. I. *Sito.* H. Sitio. L. Situs, us. Gr. Σίτος. T. **Geſetz.**

12049 *a* **Sithe,** *à ſcindendo.* B. **Seyſſen, ſeyſſen, ſeyſſel.** H. Guadaña. L. Falx fœnaria, Feniſeca. Vi. **Sickle, Hooke.**

12050 *to* **Sit.** B. **Sitten.** T. **Sitzen.** G. S'aſſeoir. I. *Sedére, Sentáre.* H. Aſſentárſe, eſtár aſſentádo. L. Sedére, *à* Gr. ἕζομαι, idem, ἑδρίζω, à ἕζω, & ἵζω, i. in ſede colloco, aut ſedere facio. Vi. **Seat.**

b *to* **Sitte,** *as a hen on egges.* B. **Broeden.** T. **Brüten.** Vi. *in* **Broode,** *to ſet on* **Broode.**

12051 *a* **Sitterne.** Vi. **Citerne.**

(†) 12052 **Situation,** *ſeat, ſite, or ſtanding of a place.* G. H. Situatión. I. *Situatione.* L. Situatio, onis.

12053 *a* **Siue.** B. **Seuen, Sie, ſihe.** T. **Sib,** *à* σείω, i. moueo, quatio, agito. Gr. σῆθω, *ſeu* σήθειν, *à* σείω, quatio, agito. H. Cedáço, *à* κοσκινίζω, *ſeu* κοσκινεύω, i. excerno. T.2. **Reiter,** *à* **reiteren,** i. *ſecernere.* B. **Ryder.** *Ang. Ridder.* Hinc L. *dicitur* Subcerniculum, excerniculum, incerniculum, *à ſub, in & ex, & cerno, i. diſtinguo.* G. Crible. I. *Criuo ò criuello.* H.2. Criuo. L. Cribrum, *q.* curriſrum, *quod ibi curratur ſrumentum,* ¶ Iſid. Gr. κόσκινον, *à* κινέω, i. moueo, quatio. Vi. **Boulter,** *item to* **Range** *meale, item to* **Sift.**

b *to ſift with a* **Siue.** Vi. *to* **Sift.**

c **Siue** *of haire or ſearſe, wherewith the courſe meale is ranged, or boulted.* Vi. **Boulter,** *item to* **Range** *meale, in* **Range.** Vi. *a* **Searſe.**

(†) 12054 ☞ **Siuill.** L. Hiſpalis. Vi. ☞ **Seuill.**

12055 **Siues.** G. Siues, Siuóts. Vi. **Ciues,** *&* **Scallions.**

12056 **Siuet.** Vi. **Ciuet.**

(†) 12057 *a* **Sixaine,** *the proportion of Six, a Poeme or Stanze of ſixe verſes.* G. Sixaine, *à* Six, i. Sex.

12058 **Sixe.** G. Six. *Lat.* Sex. Gr. ἕξ. I. *Sei.* H. Seys. B. **Ses.** T. **Sechs.** Heb. שש ſheſh.

b ☞ *the* **Sixe** *Clerkes in* Chancerie *(next in degree to the twelue* Maſters) *are* Clerkes *of ancient continuance, unto whom belongeth the enrolling of all* Patents, Commiſſions, Licenſes, Pardons, *and other* Warrants, *that paſſe* vnder the great Seale of England, *whereupon they were called* Clerici ſcribentes in Rotulis, *as may appeare by certaine* Conſtitutions made *for the ordering of the* Court of Chancery, *about* 12. *of* Ri. 2. *Since which time the* reputation of their places hath increaſed, *in ſo much as they haue beene ſpecially aſſigned among other* Officers *to attend at the time of the* Kings Coronation, as Heralds Records doe teſtifie. *In the* * yeare *of* King Henry the eighth, *there was an* Act of Parliament *made to licence them to marrie, from which they had beene formerly reſtrained vnder the penaltie of* forfeiture of their places. *They are alſo* * Sixe Clerkes.

* *In times paſt* the ſix Clerkes *might not marry.*

Attorneys *for* Plaintiffes and Defendants *in cauſes depending in the* Court *of* Chancerie, &c.

c *the* **Sixt**. B. **De ſeſt**. T. **Der ſechſt**. G. Sixieſme. I. *Seſto*. H. Sexto. L. Sextus. Gr. ἕκτος, ab ἕξ, i. ſex.

d **Sixteene**, *i. ſix and ten*. B. **Seſthien**. T. **Sech-zehen**. G. Seize, I. *Sedeci*. H. Diez y ſeys. L. Sédecim, Sexdecim, indeclin. Gr. ἑκκαίδεκα, ab ἕξ, i. ſex, καὶ, i. &, & δέκα, i. decem.

e *the* **Sixteenth**. B. **Seſtienſt**. T. **Sechzehenſt**. G. Seiziéſme. I. *Decimo ſeſto*. H. Decimo ſexto. L. Decimus ſextus. Gr. ἑκκαιδέκατος.

f **Sixtie**. T. **Sechtzig**. B. **Teſtich**. G. Soixante. I. *Seſſanta*. H. Seſſenta. L. Sexaginta. Gr. ἑξήκοντα.

11059 *a* **Size** *is a portion of bread or drinke, it is a farthing, which Schollers in* Cambridge *haue at the* Buttery, *it is noted with the letter* S. *as in* Oxford *with the letter* Q. *for halfe a farthing, and* qa. *for a farthing, and whereas they ſay in* Oxford, *to* Battle in the Buttery-booke, *i. to ſet downe on their names what they take in* Bread, Drinke, Butter, Cheeſe, &c. *ſo in* Cambridge *they ſay to* Size, *i. to ſet downe their* quantum, *i. how much they take on their names in the* Buttery-booke. Vi. *to* **Battle**.

11060 **Size**. Vi. **Soulder** *or* **Glue**.

11060—2 *a paire of* **Sizzers**. Vi. **Ciſers**.

(†) 11061 *Omnia in* **Ska**, *quære in* **Sca**.

11062 **Skeate**. Vi. **Thornebacke**.

11063 **Skeppe**. Vi. **Basket**.

11064 *the* **Skie**, *à Belg.* **Schijnen**, *i. ſplendere*. Vi. **Firmament**.

11065 *a* **Skiffe**, *or a ſhip-boat*. G. Eſquif. H. Eſquife. I. *Schifo*. G. 2. Scaphe. H. 2. Chalupa. I. 2. *Scafa*. L. Scapha. Gr. σκάφη, à σκάπτω, cauo, excauo, à cauitate. Vi. **Shallop**.

11066 **Skill**, *fortè à ſcire, vel à* קלקל kilkel, *idem*. Vi. **Knowledge** & **Cunning**.

11067 *a* **Skillet** *or poſnet*, *à B.* **Schelle**, *i. a little bell*. G. Caſſôle, Poeſlôn, Poeſlét. I. *Pignátta, Pignatina*. H. Olla pequeña. B. **Kleene pot**. T. **Ein töpflein**. I. 2. *Olletta*. L. óllula, *dim. ab* olla. Gr. χυτρίδιον, à ἑψητήριον, ab ἕψω, i. coquo. Vi. **Pipkin**.

11068 *to* **Skimme**. Vi. *to* **Scumme**.

b *a* **Skimmer**. Vi. *a* **Scummer**.

11069 *to* **Skinck**, *or fill drinke*. T. B. **Schencken**. H. *Eſcanciár*. G. Eſchançonnér. I. *Scanciáre*. L. Fúndere, Infúndere, Poculum ſeu pocula miniſtráre.

11070 *a* **Skinne**. B. **Schinde**, *ab Heb.* שכן Shacan, *habitauit*. B. 2. **Vel**. T. **Fel**. B. 3. **Pels**. T. 2. **Peltz**. G. Peau. I. *Pelle*. H. Pelleja, Piel. L. * Pellis, *à pellendo, quod externas iniurias tegendo repellat, vel à* פלח Pilleh, *i. ſectum eſt, vnde* G. 2. Pânne, *à Lat.* Pannus. L. 2. Cutis, *à* κύτος, *idem, quod à* ξύω, *i. rado*. * *Inter* Cutem, & pellem, *hoc intereſt, quod cutis in viuis eſt, pellis verò à carne iam detracta*. Græ. δέρμα, *à* δέρω, *i. excoriare*, δορά, idem. Vi. **Hide**, & **Leather**.

* Pellis, vnde.

* *Differentia inter* Cutem & Pellem.

b *the* **Skinne** *of a beaſt*. Vi. **Hide**, **Pelt**, **Leather**.

c *the* **Skinne** *that couereth the braine*. Vi. **Filmes**.

d **Skinner**. Vi. **Furrier**, & **Fell-monger**.

11071 *to* **Skippe**, *à* σκιρτᾶν, idem. Vi. *to* **Leape**.

b *to* **Skippe** *ouer*. Vi. *to* **Omitte**.

11072 *to* **Skirmiſh**. B. **Schaermutſen**. T. **Scharmützelen**. I. *Scaramucciare*. H. Eſcaramuzár. G. Eſcarmouchér, *à* μάχη, pugna. L. Velitari, *à velites, i. leuis armaturæ milites*, Light-horſemen. Gr. ἀκροβολίζεσθαι, i. è longè iaculari.

b *a* **Skirmiſh**, *or ſkirmiſhing*. T. **Scharmützel**. B. **Schaermutſinghe**, **ſchaermutſel**. I. *Scaramúccia, & Scaramuzza*. H. Eſcaramúza. G. Eſcarmouche. L. Velitatio, onis. Gr. ἀκροβολισμός.

11073 **Skirret** *root*. G. Cheruy. H. *chiriuía*. L. Cherúlium. B. **Serillen**. T. **Gerlin**. L. Seruilla, ſeruillum. I. *Siſaro*. L. 2. Siſarum, ſiler. Græ. Σίσαρον. *Huius radix decocta ori grata eſt, & ſtomacho vtilis*.

11074 *the* **Skirts** *of a coat*. T. **Schurtz**. Vi. **Border**, **Brimme**, **Hemme**.

11075 **Skittiſh**, *à* Scythis, natione fera. Vi. **Wilde**.

11076 ☞ **Skiuinage**, ¶ *Anno* 27. H. 6. cap. 2. *ſignifying the* Precincts *of* Caleis.

11077 *a* **Skiue**. Vi. **Sciue**.

(†) 11078 *Omnia in* **Sko**, *quære in* **Sco**.

(†) 11079 **Skra**, **Skre**, *omnia* Vi. *in* **Scra**, **Scre**.

(†) 11080 **Skri**, **Skro**, **Skru**. Vi. *omnia in* **Scri**, **Scro**, **Scru**.

(†) 11081 **Sku**. Vi. *omnia in* **Scu**.

11082 **Sky**, *omnia quære in* **Ski**.

11083 *to* **Slabber**, *à B.* **Slabben**, *i. diſſiliare ſiue fundere inter ſorbendum*. G. Salevér, *à* Sale, *à Lat.* Squalidus.

11084 **Slacke**, *or looſe*. B. **Slack**. T. **Nachläſſig**. G. Laſche. L. Laxus. H. Floxo. H. 2. Rallentato, *à lentus*. Gr. χαλαρός, *à* χαλάω, i. hio, dehiſco. Vi. **Looſe**.

11085 **Slacke**, *or ſlow in doing*. B. **Slap**. T. **Schlaff**, *à* **ſchlaffen**, *i. quieſcere, dormire*. Vi. **Slow**, & **Lazie**.

b **Slackly**. Vi. **Negligently**.

c **Slackneſſe**. Vi. **Idleneſſe**.

11086 *to* **Slaie**, *à Belg.* **Slaen**, & **ſlaegen**, *i. percutere*. T. **Schlagen**, *à* סלח Salah, *i. ſtrauit, proſtrauit*. Vi. *to* **Kill**, **Murther**.

11087 *the* **Slaie** *of a weauers loome*, *à Teut.* **Slagen**, *i. ferire, percutere*. B. **Weuerkam**, *i. textoris pecten*. Sic T. **Weberblat**, *i. folium textoris*. G. Peigne de tiſſerând. I. *Pettine di teſſitore*. H. Peyne de texedór. L. Pecten textoris. Gr. κτείς. Vi. **Combe**.

The Slaie of a Weauers loome.

11088 *a man-* **Slaier**. Vi. **Homicide**.

11089 *to* **Slake**, *i. to grow* **ſlacke** *or looſe*. Vi. **Slacke**. Vi. *to* **Mitigate**, *to* **Quench**.

11090 **Slander**, & **Slanderous**. Vi. **Slaunder**.

11091 *a* **Slapſauce**, *à Belg.* **Slabben**, *i. lingere*, & **ſauſſe**, *i. condimentum*, **pannelecker**. V. **Lickdiſh**.

11092 *to* **Slaſh**, *à Belg.* **Slach**, *vel* **ſlaeghe**, *i. ictus, à* **ſlaen**, *i. percutere*. T. **Schlagen**. G. Balafrér. I. *Sberleffare, Sbarleffare*. Vi. *to* **Cut**.

11093 *a* **Slate**, *à Lat.* Latus. G. Ardoiſe, *ab* ardeo. *Vnde etiam* Soltoena *dicitur, à* ſole. Vi. **Tile**.

11094 *a* **Slaue**. B. **Slaue**. T. **Schlaw**. G. Eſclaue. I. *Schiáuo*. H. Eſclauo. L. *vulgò* Sclauus, *quod quidem volunt dictum à ferro* illo quo captiuus collum circumdabatur, *quod* S. *referebat & verbo* Clauus, q. S. Clauus. *Quidam, à* Sclauonijs *eſſerunt*. Vi. ☞ **Sclauonia**. *Alij ab Heb.* שבוי Schabui, *i. captiuus*. L. Verna, *à* vere, *qui in villa vere natus ab ancilla & ſeruo, quod tempus natura duce fœtura eſt*, ¶ Feſt. Mancipium, *quaſi* manu captum. Gr. ἀνδράποδον, & οἰκότριψ, ab οἶκος, i. domus, & τρίβω, i. tero, λάτρις, à particula intenſiua λα, & τρέω, i. tremo.

Slaue, vnde. *

11095 *to* **Slauer**, *or driuell*, *à* ſaliua, *i. ſpittle*. G. Bauér. I. *Bauare, Sbauare*. H. Baueár, *ex* baba, *i. ſaliua*. B. **Zaueren**. T. **Geyferen**, *à* **geyffer**, *i. ſaliua*. L. Salíuare, *à* ſaliua. Gr. σιαλίζω, *à* σίαλον, i. ſaliua.

11096 **Slauerie**. Vi. **Seruitude**, & **Bondage**.

b *the originall of* **Slauerie**, *or bondage*. Vi. ☞ **Nief**.

11097 **Slaughter**, *à Belg.* **Slagh**, *à Teut.* **Schlacht**, *à* **ſchlachten**, *i. mactare*. B. **Nederlaegh**. T. **Niderlag**. B. 2. **Todt-ſlagh**. T. 2. **Todt-ſchlag**, *à* **todt**, *i. mors*, & **ſchlaghen**, *i. percutere*. G. Tuerie, *à* Tuér, *i. macto*. Abbatis, *ab* abbátre, *i. proſternere*. I. *Abbattáta, Vccíſióne, Strage*. H. Matánça, Eſtrágo. L. * Strages, *à ſternendo*. * Clades, ἀπὸ τοῦ κλάδου, i. ramo: *eſt enim propriè nihil aliud quàm ramorum & ſurculorum detritio: quemadmodum* * Calamitas calamorum, Strages ſtratarum arborum. *Inde metaphoricè ad homines transfertur*. Gr. σφαγή, *à* σφάζω, *à* φένω, i. occido. Vi. **Murther**, & **Manſlaughter**.

* Strages.
* Clades,
* Calamitas, vnde.

b *a* **Slaughter-man**. B. **Vleeſch-houwer**. Vi. **Boucher**.

c *a* **Slaughter-houſe**. B. **Slach-huis**. T. **Schlag-hauß**. I. *Scanneglia, à ſcannare*, to cut the throat. L. Laniena, Carnificina.

11098 **Slaunder**, & *to* **Slaunder**. Vi. **Sclaunder**.

b **Slaunderous**. Vi. **Sclaunderous**, & **Reprochfull**.

(†) 11099 ☞ **Slauonia**. Vi. ☞ **Sclauonia**.

11100 **Slaye**. Vi. **Slaie**.

11101 *to* **Slea**. Vi. *to* **Slaie**.

11102 *to* **Sleake**. Vi. *to* **Slake**.

11103 *a* **Sledde**. B. **Sledde**, & **ſlidde**, *à* **ſlidden**, *i. labi, vnde Ang. to ſlide*. T. **Schlitten**. I. *Slitta*. I. 2. *Treggia*. G. Traineau, trainoir. L. Traha, *à trahendo*. Gr. ἕλκηθρον, ab ἕλκω, i. traho. Vi. **Draie**.

11104 *a Smiths* **Sledge**, *à Teut.* **ſchlegel**, *i. malleus, à* **ſchlagen**, *i. ferire*. T. **Ein ſchmieds-hammer**. B. **Smits haemer**. Vi. **Hammer**.

11105 *to* **Sleeke**, *or ſmooth ouer*. B. **Sleeke**, & **Sleyke**. T. **Schlecht**. Vi. *to* **Plaine**, & *to* **Polliſh**.

11106 *to* **Sleepe**. *Sax.* B. **Slaepen**. T. **Schlaffen**. G. H. Dormir. I. L. *Dormíre*, *à* דרם Daram, *tranſpoſitum à* רדם Radam, *i. ſoporari, ſopiri*, ¶ Guich.

To Sleepe.

b **Sleepe**. B. **Slaep**. T. **Schlaff**. * *Quies eſt quæ efficitur humoribus à corde ad cerebrum aſcendentibus, qui cum illic refrigerati fuerint, recedentes ad cor calorem eius refrigerant*. G. Somme, Sommeil. I. *Sónno*. H. Elſueño. L. Sómnus, *à Gr.* * ὕπνος, idem, *vnde primùm* Sypnus, *ſicut ab* ὑπὲρ, *ſuper*, *ab* ὕπτιος, *ſupinus*, *ab* ὗς, *ſus*: *deinde* Sopnus, & ſomnus, ὕπνος, q. λύπονος, *quòd ſoluat labores*, *à* λύω, i. ſoluo, & πόνος, i. labor.

* *Somnus quomodo concilietur.*
* ὕπνος ſomnus.

11107 *a* **Sleeue**, *alludit ad Heb.* שלח Saleh, *i. ſtrauit*. T. **Ermel**, *ab* **arm**, *i. brachium*. B. **Een mouwe**. G. Manche. I. *Mánica*. H. Mánga. L. Mánica. Gr. χειρίς, *à* χεὶρ, i. manus.

11108 *to* **Sleike**. Vi. *to* **Slake**.

11109 **Sleite**. Vi. **Slight**, & **Shift**, & **Deceit**.

11110 **Slender**, *à B.* **Slender**, *idem, à* **ſlim**, *i. paruus*. G. Greſle. L. Grácilis, Exilis. Gr. ἰσχνός, λεπτός, *à* λείπω, i. deficio. Vi. **Leane**, **Subtile**, & **Thinne**.

11111 *a* **Slice** *of any thing*. Vi. **Sclice**.

b *a* **Slice** *of bacon*. G. Riblétte, f. Vi. **Collop**.

11112 *a* **Slice**, *or flat toole wherewith Chirurgians lay ſalue on plaiſters*. Vi. **Spatle**.

11113 *a* **Slidde**. Vi. *a* **Sledde**.

11114 *to* **Slide**. B. **Slidden**, **ſlidderen**. T. **Schleitern**, **Glitten**, **Glitzen**. G. Gliſſer, *à* γλίσχρος, i. lubricus. H. Deſlizárſe, Reſbalár, Reſualár. I. *Scorrere, Sdruſciolare*. L. Lapſare, *à* labi. Gr. ὀλισθάνω.

11115 *a* **Slie** *fellow*. T. **Schleicher**, *à* זחל Zachal, *i. reptauit*. B. **Sluypper**. G. Loſenárd, *vnde noſ a* **lurker**, *à Gr.* λοχάω, i. curatus, *qui ſunt in latebulis latitantes*. Græ. φωλεύω, *à* φωλεός, i. luſtrum. Vi. *to* **Lurke**, & **Craftie**, & **Wilie**.

11116 *a* **Slight**, *or light thing of no value*. B. **Slecht**, **ſlicht**. L. Simplex, Triuialis, Tenuis. Vi. **Slender**, **Meane**, **Sillie**, **Simple**, **Thinne**.

11117 **Slime**. B. **Slijm**. T. **Schleim**, *à Lat.* Limus, *à Gr.* λῦμα, idem. Vi. **Lime**, **Durt**, **Mudde**.

11118 *a* **Slimme**, *or long gangrell*. G. Long-herry, *à a long-Harry*. B. **Langh-lenter**. T. **Langer-menſch**, & G. 2. Long-homme. I. *Huomo-longo*. H. Luengo de cuerpo. L. Longúrio, *à pertica quam longurium vocant*. Gr. Περιμήκης, *à* περὶ, & μῆκος, i. longitudo.

11119 **Slimneſſe**. Vi. *a* **Slie** *fellow*.

11120 *a* **Sling**. B. **Slinghe**. T. **Schlinge**, *à Gr.* Σαλεύω, i. vibrare, *ab Heb.* סלח Salah, *i. ſternere, proſternere*. G. Fondè. I. *Frómba, fionda*. H. Honda. L. Funda, *à fundendo*. Gr. Πετρόβολον, *à* πέτρος, i. ſaxum, & βάλλω, iacio, item χερμαδιόν, *à* χερμάς, i. lapis, & στρέφω, i. verto. L. 2. Baliſta. Gr. 2. Βαλίστρα, *à* βάλλω, iacio.

11121 *to* **Slippe**. B. **Slippen**, **ſlipperen**, **ſlibberen**, *à* **ſlibbe**, **ſlibber**, *i. limus*. T. **Schlipffen**. Vi. *ſupra, to* **Slide**.

11121—2 *a* **Slippe**. Vi. **Branch**, **Springe**, **Shoote**, **Grift**.

11122 *a* **Slipper**, *becauſe it will eaſily ſlippe on and off*, *vel à Belg.* **Slippen**, *i. labi, elabi*. Vi. **Pantoſle**, **Sandall**.

A Slipper, vnde.

11123 **Slippery**. T. **Schlipferig**. B. **Slibberich**, **ſlibberachtich**, *à* **ſlibberen**, *i. labi, lapſare*. Vi. *to* **Slide**.

11124 **Slice**. Vi. **Sclice**.

11125 *to* **Slitte**. T. **Schlitzen**, *à Gr.* σχίζειν, idem.

b *a* **Slitte**. T. **Schlitz**. Vi. **Chap**, **Chinck**, **Clift**.

11126 **Slouthfull**. Vi. **Slowthfull**, & **Lazie**.

11127 *a* **Slockſter**. Vi. **Slokſter**.

11128 *a* **Sloe**. B. **Slee**. T. **Schlehen**, *à* סלון Sillon, *i. ſpina*.

b *a* * **Sloe-worme**, *becauſe it vſeth to creepe and liue in ſloe-trees*. * L. Cæcilia, *quia cæca eſt*. T. **Blindworm**. B. **Blindewormen**. Gr. τυφλῶψ, ab ὤψ, i. viſus, & τυφλὸς, i. cæcus.

* Sloe-worme, vnde.
* Cæcilia, vnde.

11129 *a* **Slokſter**,

12149 a **Slokster**, *one that slocketh or enticeth mens seruants away*, à T. **Glocken**, *voce gallinarum quam edunt dum glociunt, & pullos suos ad se vocant*. L. Plagiarius. Vi. a **Plagiarie**.

12150 **Slope**, *or oblique*, à *πλάγιος*, idem. Vi. **Awry**, & **Crooked**.

12151 a **Sloppe**, *or hose*. B. **Slorf-hose**. Vi. **Breeches**.

12152 *to* **Slorie**, *or make foule*. Vi. *to* **Foule**.

12153 **Sloth**, & **Slothfull**. Vi. **Slowthfull**.

12154 a **Slouch**, *a great, vnweildie, ill-fashioned man*, **Slowen**, **Lout**, & **Clowne**. G. Halebreda.

12155 a **Slowen**, *or filthie fellow*. B. **Slorf**. G. Souillón. T. **Gorst-hammel**, à **garstig**, *i. rancidus*, & **hammel**, *i. veruex*. **Vnflat**. L. Sordidus, Squalidus, Discinctus, Incompositus. Gr. *ῥακώδης*, a ragged tatter demallion, à *ῥάκος*, *i.* vestis lacera. Vi. **Filthie**.

12156 **Slouthfull**. Vi. **Slowthfull**, **Idle**, **Lazie**.

12157 **Slow**. B. **Sloef**, à **Slapen**, *i. dormire*. B. 2. **Langh saem**. T. **Langhsam**, *vnde nos dicimus*, a Long-sam. G. Tardif. I. *Tardo*. H. Tardio. L. Tardus, *ab* Heb. טָרַד tarad, *idem*, ¶ Becm. *alludit* nonnihil ad Gr. *ἀργός*, i. tardus, q. *ἄεργος*, ab α priu. & *ἔργον*, opus. G. 2. Lent. H. 2. Liento. I. 2. *Lento*. L. 2. Lentus. Vi. **Lazie**, & **Slacke**, **Idle**.

* Segnitia, vndè. b **Slowthfulnesse**, *q. d.* full of sloth. L. * Segnitia, *sine nitendo quid* vtile aut honestum, ¶ Fest. Vi. **Idlenesse**, **Lazinesse**.

12158 *to* **Slubber**. Vi. **Slabber**, **Blot**.

Sluce, vndè. 12159 a **Sluce**, *to let in or out water*. B. **Sluyse**. T. **Schleusse**, à **schliessen**, *i. claudere*. H. Esclúsa. G. Escluse, Eclose, *à claudendo*, & *excludendo vel emittendo aquas*, *vndè* ☞ **Sluys** *oppidum* Flandriæ. G. 2. Emissaire. I. *Catarratta*. L. Cataracta, à Gr. *καταῤῥάκτης*, à *κατὰ*, & *ῥήγνυμι*, *i.* frango; *impetum enim aquarum sistit*, & *quasi frangit*. Vi. **Damme**.

12140 **Sluggard**. Vi. **Lazie**, & *to* **Loiter**.

12141 *to* **Slumber**. B. **Sluymen**, **Sluymeren**. T. **Schlummeren**. G. Sommeillér. I. *Sonnacchiáre*, à somnus. H. Dormitár. I. L. Dormitáre, *frequent. à dormio, à quo* & G. Entredormír. Gr. *νυστάζειν*, à *νεύω*, nuo; *propriè enim est nutante capite dormitare*. Vid. **Sleepe**.

12142 ☞ **Sluse**, *exclusa*. Vi. **Sluce**.

12143 a **Slutte**. T. **Schlauff**. G. Salaudé, à Sale, *i. fœtidus, spurcus*. Vi. **Filthie**, *item* **Slowen**.

12144 **Sluttishnesse**. Vi. **Slut** *fellow*.

12145 *to* **Smacke**, *or taste*. B. **Smacken**. T. **Smecken**, *ex sono gustantium facta vox*. Vi. **Taste**.

b a **Smacking**, *or popping with the mouth, vsed of horse-riders*. L. Poppysma, ¶ *Iuu.* & Poppysmum, ¶ *Plin.* Gr. *ποππυσμὸς*, idem, *à sono*.

12146 **Small**. B. **Smal**. T. **Schmall**. G. Menú. H. Menúdo. I. *Minúto*. L. Minútus, *a minuendo*. Vi. **Little**, & **Slender**.

* Smallage, vndè. * Apium, vndè. 12147 * **Smallage**, *q. d.* tenuis ætas, eò quod *ex hac herba fiant medicinæ multum conuenientes infantibus* & *aliis paruæ ætatis*. G. Ache. T. **Epfich**. B. **Eppe**. I. H. *Apio*. * L. Apium, *quod sit herba apibus gratissima*. Gr. *Σέλινον*, q. d. *ἕλινον*, ab *ἕλος*, *i.* palus, eo quod *ἐν τοῖς ἕλεσι φύεται*, *i.* in palude crescat.

12148 *to* **Smart**. B. **Smerten**. T. **Schmertzen**. H. Escozér, Escocér. L. Dolére, Vrere.

12149 a **Smatterer** *in any learning*. Vi. a **Nouice**.

12150 **Smeare**. B. **Smere**. Vi. **Greale**, & **Fat**.

b *to* **Smeare**, T. **Schmiren**. Vi. **Anoint**.

* Smegmatick. (†) 12151 * **Smegmatick**, *hauing power to scowre, as sope doth*. G. Smegmatique. I. H. *Smegmático*. L. Smegmaticus, a, um. Gr. *σμηγματικός*, à Smegma. Gr. *σμῆγμα*, *i.* soape.

12152 *to* **Smell**, T. **Riechen**. B. **Rieken**. G. Flairér, Odorér. H. Olér. I. *Odoráre*. L. Odorári, *ab* odor, *ab* *ὄζω*, oleo.

b a **Smell-feast**. Vi. **Parasite**.

* Smelt, vndè. 12153 * a **Smelt**. T. **Schmeltz**, *quod violam gratissimè redoleat, teste* ¶ Bellon. B. **Perlaen**. G. Eperlán, Eperlán. I. *Perlano*. H. Perlán, *quòd perlam, i.* vnionem, *colore referat*, ¶ Rondel.

* Isaac, vndè. 12154 *to* **Smile**. B. **Smuylen**. T. **Schmeilen**, **Schmützlen**. G. Soubsrire. H. Sonreir. I. *Sogghignáre*, *Sorridére*, *Sottoridére*, à Lat. Subridére. Gr. *ὑπομειδιᾶν*. Heb. צָחַק tsachak, *i. risit*, à * יִצְחָק Isaac *est* יִצְחָק Isaac *filius* Abrahæ, *à risu* Saræ *sic dictus*. Vi. *to* **Laugh**.

12155 *to* **Smite**. B. **Smyten**. T. **Schmeissen**. Gr. *σμώχειν*, *i.* ferire. Vi. *to* **Strike**, & *to* **Beat**.

b a **Smiter**, *Semitar, or Turkish sword*. Vi. **Semitar**.

c **Smiting**. B. **Smijtinghe**, à **smijten**, *i. percutere*. Vi. **Beating**.

12156 *an iron* **Smith**. Smyth *in times past signified a* Carpenter. B. **Yser-smid**. T. **Eisen-schmidt**, à **Schmitzen**, **smerten**, *i. maculare*, *inquinare*, ¶ Kilian. *vnde Ang.* **Smutch**. I. *Ferráro*. H. Herréro. L. Ferrárius faber, *qui aliquid ex ferro conficit*. G. Mareschál. Gr. *σιδηρουργός*, à *σίδηρος*, *i.* ferrum, & *ἐργάζομαι*, *i.* operor.

b *a gold*-**Smith**. Vi. *in dict.* **Gold**.

c *a locke*-**Smith**. Vi. *sub voce* **Locke**.

d *a* **Smiths** *hammer*. Vi. **Hammer**, & **Sledge**.

12157 a **Smocke**. L. Subucula muliebris, *quod subtùs induatur*. Súpparus, & Súpparum, ¶ Var. Interula muliebris, *quod interius vestiatur*. Gr. *ὑποχίτων*, ex *ὑπὸ*, *i.* sub, & *χιτών*, *i.* tunica. G. Chemise de femme. I. *Camiscia di donna*. H. Camísa de mugér. L. Camisia, *seu* Indusium mulieris, *Ang.* a shirt for a woman. B. **Vrouwen hembd**. T. **Frauwen hembd**. T. 2. **Schurtz**. Vi. **Shirt**.

12158 **Smoke**. B. **Rook**. T. **Rauch**. G. Fumée. H. Húmo. I. *Fumo*. L. Fumus. Gr. *καπνός*.

12159 **Smooth**. Sax. ſmeþe. Vi. **Plaine**.

b *to* **Smooth**, à T. **Schmücken**, *i. ornare*, à *σμήχειν*. Vi. *to* **Trimme**, & *to* **Polish**.

12160 *to* **Smother**. B. **Smoren**. T. **Schmochen**, à *σμύχειν*, *i.* igni vastare, exurere, ¶ *Mola*. H. Ahogár. G. Suffoquér. I. *Suffocáre*. L. Suffocáre, *à sub* & foco, *vt sit quasi sub foco tollere aut perimere*. Vi. *to* **Choke**.

12161 a **Smother**. Vi. **Clam-backe**.

12162 **Smugge**, à B. **Smucken**, *i. ornare*. Vi. **Spruce**, & **Neat**, & *to* **Smooth**.

12163 *to* **Smutch**. B. **Smooken**, à *σμύχειν*, *i.* fumare. B. 2. **Smetsen**, *i. maculare*. G. Poissér, *i. picare*, à poix, *i. pix*.

12164 a **Snaffle**. T. **Schnapffel**. Vi. a **Bitte** *for a horse, in* **Bitte**.

a Snaile. * Cochlea, vndè. * Cochlea Domiporta. 12165 a **Snaile**. T. **Schneck**. B. **Slecke**. H. Caracól, *corruptum* ex cochlea, ¶ *Cob*. Bauosa, *ex baua, i. saliua*. G. Limáce, Limaçón. I. *Limáca*, *Limacióne*. H. Limáça. L. Limax, *quòd limo hieme delitescat*, *vere prodeat*. L. 2. * Cochlea, à Gr. *κοχλίας*, à *κοχλάζειν τὸ γεῶδες*, *i.* in orbem conuoluo. * Cochlea *verò dicitur* Domiporta, & Gr. *φερέοικος*, à *φέρειν*, *i.* ferre, & *οἶκος*, *i.* domus. *Sic* B. **Huys-slecke**. T. **Haus-schneck**, *Ang.* House-snaile. *σκαλοβάτης*, quasi *ἀσκαλαβώτης*, à *σκέλλω*, *i.* sicco, arefacio.

a Snake. 12166 a **Snake**, Sax. ſnaca. B. **Snacke**, à נָחָשׁ nachásc, *i. mordax*. G. Couleuvre. H. Colébra. I. *Colubro*. L. Coluber, *quòd in tenebricis tractus flexibus sinuosis labatur*, ¶ Cath. L. 2. Anguis, *quasi annulosus*, nunquam rectus. Gr. *ὄφις*, ab *ὄπτω*, *i.* perspicuè video, *aut ab* Heb. אֶפְעֶה ephah, *idem*, à פָּעָה pagnah, *i. sibilauit*. Vi. **Adder**, & **Serpent**.

b *a water*-**Snake**. B. **Water slange**, **Natre**. T. **Wasser-schlang**, **Natter**. L. Natrix, *idem*, *à no*, *nas*. *Hydrus*. Gr. *ὕδρος*, *ab ὕδωρ*, *i.* aqua. G. Couleuvre d'eau. I. *Serpe nell' acqua*. H. Culébra del agua. Vi. **Serpent**.

c **Snake-weed**, *or* **Snake-wurt**. T. **Natter-wurtz**. Vi. **Adders-wurt**.

d **Snakes** *buglosse*. Vi. **Vipers** *buglosse*.

12167 **Snapdragon**, *Calues snout*. B. **Calfes snout**. I. *Antirrhino*. L. Antirrhinum. Gr. *ἀντίῤῥινον*, quia semen eius est vituli naribus simile, ¶ *Dios*. T. B. **Orant**. L. Orontium.

12168 a **Snappe-dragon**, *laruata facies olim in pompa circumduci solita, pando ore instar draconis, ad submouendum obstantium turbam comparata: vnde* B. **Schrbauw**, à **bijten**, *i. mordere*. T. **Poppel**, *à tyranno Polonico cui nomen* **Poppel**, *ab immani hiatu*. Vi. **Hobgoblin**.

12169 *to* **Snappe**, *or rappe*. B. **Snappen**. T. **Schnappen**, *fictitia vox ex sono formata*. Vi. *to* **Knocke**, & **Strike**.

12170 a **Snappe** *with the fingers*, à sono. I. *Babbéo*. H. Papiróte. Vi. **Fillippe**.

12171 a **Snappe-haunse**, *or fire-locke*. L. Ignárium.

Snare, vndè. * Laqueus, vndè. 12172 a **Snare**. B. **Snoer**. T. **Schnur**, *ab Heb.* צַר tsar, *i. ligauit*. * G. Lácqs. I. *Láccio*. H. Láço. L. Laqueus, à לָכַד lacac, *i. capere*. Pedica, *à pede*, *à quo* & G. Piege, m. & Gr. *πάγη*, *παγίς*. *ἀγκύλη*, ab *ἀγρεύω*, *i.* capio.

b *to* **Snare**. B. **Snoeren**. Vi. *to* **Entangle**.

12173 *to* **Snarle** *like a dogge*. B. **Schnarren**, T. **Schnurren**, *à sono literæ R*, *vnde R litera canina dicitur*.

12174 *to* **Snatch**. B. **Snacken**, *i. hianti ore capere*. T. **Schnapfen**. G. Raúir. I. *Rapíre*. L. Rápere, *ab ἁρπάζειν*, *idem*. H. Arrebatár, à *Lat. arripere*. Vi. *to* **Catch**.

12175 **Snit**, *or* **Snot**. B. **Snot**, *vel* **Snut**. T. **Schnuder**, à **schnutzen**, *i. emungere*. G. Morue *ou* Morueau, *à Gr. μυκτήρ*, *i.* nasus, & *ῥέω*, *i.* fluxus, q. *τὸ μυκτήρων ῥεῦμα*, *i.* nasi fluxus. I. *Mocco*. H. *Moco*. L. Mucus, & Muccus, Myxa. Gr. *μύξα*, à *μύσσω*, *i.* mungere, מוּץ mots, *idem*. Vi. **Reume**, & **Catarre**.

12176 a **Sneakbill**, *translatum à nostro* **Snake**, *quem clanculo prorepens ad amussim imitatur. Vndè* B. **Kruypper**, à **kruypen**, *i. serpere*. G. Visage de Rebéc, *i. a fiddle-face*. I. Bugigáttolo, *i. a cat-creeper*. Vid. **Silie** *fellow*.

12177 *to* **Sneeze**, *or neese*. T. **Niessen**. B. **Niesen**, *à nese*, *i. nasus*. G. Esternuér. H. Esternudár. I. *Sternutíre*. L. Sternúere, & Sternutáre, *frequent*. Gr. *πταρνύσθαι*, à *πταίω*, quod à *παίω*, *i.* impingo, offendo, & *ῥίν*, *i.* nasus, *quòd allidat* & *impingat in nares*.

b **Sneeze-wurt**. B. **Niescruyt**. Vi. **Niesing-wurt**.

c **Sneesing** *powder*. Vi. **Niesing-wurt**, & **Errhines**.

12178 **Snekell**. B. **Snuyter**. Vi. **Snot**.

(†) 12179 a **Snipe**. Vi. **Snite**.

12180 a **Snite**, *or* Snipe, à B. **Snippen**, *i. incidere*, *quòd rostrum habeat longum*, & *acutum*, *ad incidendum paratissimum*. B. **Riet-snippe**, à **riet**, *i. iuncus*, & **snippe**, *i. rostrum*, *quòd in vliginosis pascat*. T. **Schnepff**, à **schnautz**, *i. rostrum*. G. Beccassine. I. *Beccacino*, à becco, *i. rostrum*. L. Ronchassera. Gr. *ῥυγχίς*, à *ῥύγχος*, *i.* rostrum.

12181 *to* **Snore**. B. **Snorchen**. T. **Schnarchen**, *dict. à sono*. B. 2. **Roncken**. G. Ronflér. I. *Ronfáre*. H. Roncár. L. Ronchissáre. Gr. *ῥυγχάζειν*, à *ῥύγχος*, *i.* rostrum, *vel* nasus, à *ῥέγχω*, *i.* sonus nasi qui stertendo editur.

12182 **Snot**. Vi. **Snit**.

12183 **Snout**. Vi. **Snowt**.

(†) 12184 ☞ **Snowdon** *hills* in Caernaruonshire in Wales. L. Alpes Britannicæ. Vi. **Alpes**.

(†) Nota. 12185 **Snow**, B. **Sneeuw**, **Snee**. T. **Schnee**. G. Neige. I. *Neue*. H. Nieue. L. Nix, niuis, à ningo, vel à Gr. *νίφω*, *i.* ningo. Gr. *χιών*, à *χέω*, *i.* fundo, *quia quasi in terram effunditur nix*: *appellatur enim nix* ¶ Plinio *aquarum cælestium spuma*. (†) *The Snow doth couer the earth*, as with a garment of wooll, *as the raine feedeth the earth with drops which it drinketh vp*, teaching vs not onely *to giue a rag of cloth*, *but also* a morsell of bread *to the needie*.

12186 *to* **Snow**, B. **Sneewen**, T. **Schneien**. G. Neigér. I. *Neuicáre*, *Neuicáre*, *Neuigáre*. H. Neuár. L. Ningúere, Ningere, à *Gr. νίφειν*, idem, à *νίζω*, *i.* lauo, abluo.

b *it* **Snoweth**. G. Il neige. I. *Neuica*, *Neuiga*. H. Nieua, Haze nieue. L. Ningit. Gr. *νίφει*.

12187 a **Snowt**. B. **Snuyte**. T. **Schnautz**, à **schnauffen**, **schnauben**, *i. spirare*, *anhelare*. G. Mûsle, Museau. I. *Muso*, ex Gr. *μύω*, *i.* mus, *murcs enim sunt exquisitè rostrati*: vel ex *μύω*, *i.* claudo, *quòd rostrum est* *fiscellatum*, *i.* muzzled. H. Hocico. * L. Rostrum, à rodo. Gr. *ῥύγχος*.

b *the* **Snowt** *of an elephant*. B. **Snuyte**. T. **Schnotz**. L. Probóscis. Gr. *προβοσκίς*, à *πρὸ*, *i.* antè, & *βόσκω*, *i.* pasco. Vi. *the* **Trunche**.

12188 *to* **Snuffe**. I. *Sbuffare*, *Sbruffáre*, *Sbroffáre*, *Sborfáre*, omnia à sono ficta. T. **Die nasen schnauffen**. B. **Snuyuen**. L. Follicare, *i. follium more reciproco spiritu nares agitare*. G. Souffler du nez. H. Soplár. I. *Soffiare col naso*, *i.* suffláre. Gr. *φυσᾶν*. Vi. *to* **Puffe**.

12189 *the* **Snuffe**, *or socket of the Lampe*. Vi. **Sweale**.

12190 *to* **Snuffe** *the candle*. B. **Snuiten**, & **Snutelen**. T. **Schneutzen**. G. Mouchér. I. *Moccáre*. L. Emungere, Mungere. Gr. *μύσσειν*, מוּץ mots, *i.* emungere. H. Despauilár, *q. d.* pabulum subtrahere.

b *a paire of* **Snuffers.** B. **Snuyters.** T. **Schneutzers.** G. Mouchettes. I. *Moccatoio.* L. Emunctórium. G. 2. Emonctoire. H. Deſpauiladéras. Gr. ἀπομύκτρον, ἀπομάκτρα.

12191 **Snuy.** Vi. **Snui.**

12192 **So.** Vi. **Soe.**

12193 *to* **Soake.** Vi. **Soke.**

b **Soaked.** Vi. **Moistened.**

12194 *a* **Soale-***fiſh.* Vi. **Sole.**

12195 **Soape.** Vi. **Sope.**

12196 *to* **Soare** *a loft,* à Gr. σύρειν, i. trahere: *eſt enim q. trahere in circuitu huc illuc volitare.* Vi. *to* **Flie.**

(†) 12197 *a* **Soare.** Vi. *a* **Sore.**

12198 *a* **Sobbe.** H. Solloço. I. *Singhiòzzo, Singhiózzo.* G. Sanglót. L. Singultus.

12199 **Sober.** B. **Sober.** G. Sóbre. I. H. *Sóbrio.* L. Sóbrius, à Gr. σώφρων, i. temperans. Abſtemious, ex abs, & temetum, i. vinum, q. vinum non bibens. ἄοινος, i. vinum non bibens, ab ἀ priu. & οἶνος, i. vinum. T. **Nuchtern.**

b **Sobernesse,** *ſobrietie.* B. **Soberheyt.** G. Sobrieté. I. *Sobrietà.* H. Sobriedád. L. Sobrietas. Vi. **Sober.**

(†) c **Sobrietie.** Vi. **Sobernesse.**

12200 ☞ **Soc** (Soca) *is a word ſignifying a power or libertie of Iuriſdiction, as appeareth by theſe words out of* Bracton: *Sunt qui Barones & alij libertatem habentes, ſcil.* Soc & Sac, Tol & Thean, Infangtheſe & Vtfangtheſe, *& iſti poſſunt iudicare in Curia ſua eum qui inuentus fuerit infra libertatem ſuam ſeiſitus de aliquo latrocinio manifeſto. Et lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 6. in the* Lawes of King Edw. *ſet out by* ❡ M. Lamb. fol. 132. *you haue theſe words:* Socha eſt quod ſi aliquis quærit aliquid in terra ſua, etiam furtum, ſua eſt Iuſticia, ſi inuentum fuerit, an non. ❡ Saxon *in the* Deſcription of Britanie, cap. 11. *ſaith that* Sock *is a ſuit of Court, and that thereof commeth* Soken: *but the ſignification of the word commeth from the* German **Suchen,** i. quærere, *ſo that* Soc *is* inquiſitio, *i. a ſeeking.* The Expoſitor of the Termes of Law *ſaith thus:* Sok is the ſuit of men in your Court according to the cuſtome of the Realme.

* Soccage, *quid & vnde.* 12201 ☞ * **Soccage** (Soccagium) *dict.* à G. Soc, *i. vomer,* a plowſhare or coulter. *It ſignifieth in our Common Law* a Tenure of lands holden by or for certaine *husbandrie ſeruices* to be performed to the Lord of the Fee, *as I haue ſhewed in* Chiualrie. ❡ Bract. *in his* 2. booke, cap. 35. num. 1. *deſcribeth it thus:* Dici poterit *Soccagium* à ſocco, & inde Tenentes qui tenent in *Soccagio* * Sockmanni dici poterunt, &c. *which is as much to ſay as* Tenants, or men that hold by ſeruice of the *plow, or plow-men.*

* Sockmanni.

(†) 12202 ☞ **Socha.** Vi. *in voce* ☞ **Soc.**

12203 **Sociable.** G. H. Sociáble, Conuerſible. I. *Sociábile, Conuerſeuole, Compagneuole.* L. Sociábilis, Sociális, *à ſocius.* Gr. κοινωνικός, à κοινωνία, i. ſocietas. B. **Gheſelligh.** T. **Geſellig,** *à* **ghſel,** *i. ſocius.*

12204 *to* **Sociate.** L. Aſſociáre. Vi. *to* **Accompanie.**

b **Societie.** G. Societé. I. *Società.* H. Sociedád. L. Societas, Sodálitas, *à* ſodális. Gr. ἑταιρεία, ab ἑταῖρος, i. ſocius. Vi. **Fellowſhip.**

12205 *a woollen* **Socke.** T. **Socken.** B. **Socke.** I. *Soco.* H. Capatillo de lana, Peal. L. Soccus, *ſit parua metatheſi* à ſloccus, *i. materia ex qua fit.* Sculpónea, Calceus laneus. Gr. πόδειον, ποδεῖον, q. d. podale, à πούς, i. pes. ὑπόδημα, ὑποδεῖσθαι, ab ὑπό, i. ſub, & πούς, i. pes.

b *a linnen* **Socke.** B. T. **Lynen Socke.** L. Soccus linteus, Linipes, Linipédium, Vdo, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua. Calceus linteus. I. *Soccone, Scarpino, & Scápino di tela, &* H. çueco de tela, çapatillo de tela, Eſcarpin, & G. Chauſſon de toille.

(†) 12206 ☞ **Sock.** Vi. ☞ **Soc.**

(†) 12207 ☞ **Sockmanni.** Vid. *in voce* ☞ **Soccage,** & ☞ **Sokmans.**

* Socrates. (†) 12208 ☞ * **Socrates.** Gr. Σωκράτης, Philoſophus Athenienſis *vnus omnium ſapientiſſimus* iudicatus *primus de moribus diſſeruit.*

12209 **Sod,** *or ſodden.* B. **Ghe-ſoden.** G. Cuit. I. *Cotto.* H. Cozido. B. 2. **Ghekocht.** T. **Gecocht.** L. Coctus. Gr. ἑφθός, ab ἕψω, i. coquo. Vi. *to* **Seeth.**

12210 **Sodaine.** Vi. **Sodeine.**

* Sodalitie. (†) 12210 * **Sodalitie,** *fellowſhip, ſocietie, brotherly friendſhip.* G. Sodalité. I. *Sodalità.* H. Sodalidád. L. Sodalitas, átis, *à* Sodalis, *i. a fellow, or companion.*

12212 *a* **Sodde.** B. T. **Socke.** Vi. *a* **Turfe.**

12213 **Sodden.** Vi. **Sod.**

12214 **Sodeine.** G. Soudain, Inopiné, Subit. B. **Subijt.** I. *Subitáneo, Subito.* H. Subito. L. Subitus, Subitáneus. I. H. 2. *Repentino.* L. 2. Repentinus, *quod irrepit accidit.* Improuiſus. T. **Unuerſehen.** B. **Onuerſien,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine, &* **verſehen,** *i. prouidere.* Inopinatus, Inopinus, *ab* in, & opinor. T. **Wider verhoffen,** *i. contra ſperare.* Gr. ἀπροσδόκητος, ab α priu. & προσδοκάω, i. prouiſus. B. **Haeſtich.** T. **Haſtig.** Vi. **Haſte.**

* Sodome. (†) 12215 ☞ * **Sodome.** G. Sodóme. H. Sodóma. I. L. Sódoma, æ, f. Gr. Σόδομα, vrbs Paleſtinæ Iudææ *in cineres conuerſa ex igne & Sulphure è cælo,* ❡ Gen. 19. 24. *vt prædictum erat,* ❡ Gen. 18. 20. & 19. 13. Sodomitæ *peccatores grauiſſimi,* ❡ Gen. 13. 13. & 19. 13. *quorum ſoedißima peccata narrantur,* ❡ Gen. 19. 5.

Sodomie. * **Stomme ſonde,** *the dumbe ſinne.* b **Sodomie,** *Buggerie.* T. **Sodomie.** * B. **Stomme ſonde,** *i. peccatum mutum, quod ne nominari quidem debet.* G. Sodomie. H. I. L. Sodomia. Gr. σοδομία. Heb. סדום ſedhom. *Dicitur à* Sodoma *ciuitate, quæ ob peccatum igne ſubmerſa legitur in* ❡ Geneſ. 19.

c *a* **Sodomite.** G. Sodomite. H. I. L. Sodomita. Vi. **Buggerer.**

12216 **Soe.** B. T. **So,** *à* כה coh, *idem.* I. *Sì.* L. Sic. G. Ainſi. H. Aſſi, *ex* ac-ſi. *Sic &* I. 2. *Coſi, à* quaſi.

b **So be it.** G. Ainſi ſoit. I. *Coſi ſia.* H. Aſſi ſea. L. Ita ſit, Sic ſiat, Fiat Deus. Vi. **Amen.**

(†) 12217 *to* **Soffiſticate.** Vi. *to* **Sophiſticate.**

Soft. * Mollis. 12218 **Soft.** T. **Sanft,** & **Sacht.** B. **Saeft,** & **Saecht,** à **Saechten,** *i. mollire.* T. 2. **Werch,** *à* **werchen,** *i. cedere: mollia enim facilè tactui cedunt.* G. Mol. H. Muelle. I. *Molle.* * L. Mollis, *à* μαλακός, i. mollis, *à* μαλάχη, i. malua, *herba quæ ad emolliendum ventrem conducit,* ❡ Scal. Vi. **Tender.**

b *to* **Soften,** *to make ſoft.* Vi. *to* **Mollifie.**

c **Softly.** T. **Sacht.** B. **Saeghtelic.** Vi. **Leaſurely.**

12219 *to* **Soile,** *ſtaine, or defile.* B. **Soetien,** *à* **Soet,** *i. fuligo.* T. **Sulen, Sudlen.** G. Souiller, *quaſi* ſuillare, *i. ſuum modo polluere.* I. *Bruttare, i. brutorum more maculare.* Vi. *to* **Defile,** & **Foule.**

12220 **Soile,** *or land.* G. Sol. H. Suelo. I. *Suolo, Suolare, Sólo.* L. Solum, *quia ſolidum.* Gr. ἔδος, & οὖδας ab ὁδός, i. via, ab ὁδεύω, i. eo, proficiſcor. Vi. **Ground.**

12221 *to* **Soiorne,** *or dwell in a place for a time.* G. Seiourner, *i. ad dies aliquot commorari, à* iour, *i. dies.* I. *Soggiornare.* L. Conſidere apud aliquem locum, Commorari. Vi. *to* **Stay,** *to* **Tarrie.**

12222 ☞ **Sok** & **Soke,** ❡ Ann. 32. H. 8. cap. 15. & cap. 19. Vi. ❡ Roger Houeden part. poſt. ſuor. Annal. fol. 345. b. Vi. **Soc.**

12223 *to* **Soke,** *or ſteepe in water, or other liquid thing.* B. **Soecken.** T. **Netzen.** B. 2. **Netten,** *à* νοτίζειν, i. humore aſpergere. G. Macerer. I. L. Macerare. Vi. *to* **Moiſten,** *to* **Steepe.**

12224 ☞ **Soken** (Soca.) Vi. **Soc,** & **Hamſoken.**

12225 ☞ **Sokmans** (Sockmanni) *are ſuch* Tenants as hold their lands and tenements by Soccage tenure: *and accordingly as you haue three* kindes of Soccage, *ſo there be three* kindes of Sokmans, *as* Sokmans of Franc Tenure, ❡ *Kitch. fol.* 81. Sokmans of ancient demeaſne, ❡ *Old nat. br. fol.* 11. *and* Sokmans of baſe Tenure, ❡ *Kitch. vbi ſupra. But the* Tenants in ancient demeaſne *ſeeme moſt properly to be called* Sokmans, ❡ *Fitz. nat. br. fol.* 14. ❡ *Brit. cap.* 66. *num.* 2.

12226 ☞ **Soke-reeue,** *ſeemeth to be the* Lords Rent-gatherer *in the* Sok *or* Soke. Vi. ☞ **Soc, Soccage.**

(†) 12227 * **Sol,** oculus mundi *dicitur,* jucunditas diei, Cœli cor, Fons Cœleſtis lucis, *profanis Gentibus Deus, Theologis* Symbolum Chriſti Domini noſtri, *qui* Sol juſtitiæ *dicitur, & in Sole poſuiſſe tabernaculum ſuum: inter Planetas quartum obtinet locum quod videas ſub voce* **Day.** * Sol.

12228 **Solace.** B. **Solaes.** G. Soulás. I. *Solázzo.* H. Solàz. L. Solátium, *à ſolari, i. ſublenare.* Vi. **Comfort, Delight, Delectation, Pleaſure.**

b *to* **Solace.** B. **Solaeſeren.** L. Solari. Vi. *to* **Comfort.**

12229 *a* **Soler.** Vi. **Soller,** & *a* **Loft.**

12230 ☞ *a* **Solarie,** *a yeerely penſion paid to the Prince to liue out of common buſineſſe,* ❡ Vlpian. *alſo the rent that one payeth yeerely for a houſe,* ❡ Digeſt. L. Solarium, *à ſolo,* the ground, floore, or ſoile.

12231 **Sold.** B. **Vercoept.** T. **Verkaufft,** *à Lat.* Cauponari. G. Vendu. I. *Venduto.* H. Vendido. L. Venditus, *à* vendo. Gr. πωληθείς, à πωλέω, i. vendo. Vi. *to* **Sell.**

* *the great* Soldane, *vnde.* 12231-2 * *the great* **Soldane,** *or* **Sultan** *among the* Turks *or* Perſians. B. **Soldaen.** G. Soudán, Souldán. H. Soldán, Sultán. I. *Soldáno, Sultáno.* L. Soldánus, Sultánus, *ab Heb.* שולטן ſchultan, *i. dominatio, dominium.*

12232 *to* **Solder.** Vi. *to* **Soulder.**

12233 *a* **Soldier.** Vi. *a* **Souldier.**

12234 **Sole,** *or alone.* G. Seul. I. H. *Sólo.* L. Solus, *q. d. ſine alio.* Gr. μόνος. Vi. **Alone.**

12235 *the* **Sole** *of a ſhooe.* Vi. **Shoe-***ſole, ſub* **Shoe.**

* Sole of the foot. 12236 * *the* **Sole** *of the foot.* B. **Solen van den voet.** T. **Solen von die fuſſy.** G. Sole, f. L. Solum pedis. G. 2. Plante du pied. I. *Pianta del piede.* H. Planta delpie. L. 2. Planta pedis, *quia in ea corpus quaſi plantatum ſit.* Gr. πέλμα, ταρσός. L. 3. Vola pedis, *the hollowneſſe of the foot.*

* Sole-fiſh. 12237 * *a* **Sole-***fiſh.* B. **Scholle.** G. Vne ſole. I. *Suola.* L. Solea. *Sic dict. à ſimilitudine ſoleæ, i. a ſhoo-ſole. vnde.* L. 2. Sandálium. Gr. σανδάλιον. T. **Zung.** B. 2. **Tonghe,** *i. lingua.* H. Lenguádo. L. 2. *Lenguáta.* L. Linguláca, *quòd formam linguæ referat.*

12238 *a* **Solecisme.** Vi. **Soleziſme.**

12239 **Solemne,** *or ſad, as a man taking no pleaſure, but to bee ſole and alone.* Vi. **Sadde, Penſiue.**

12240 **Solemne,** *or yeerely.* G. Solennel. H. I. *Solenne.* L. Solennis, *quod à* ſolum & annus, *once a yeere. Cum pompa enim quapiam, & ritibus peculiaribus feſta quædam Solenni ſolum in anno fieri conſueuerint.* Gr. ἐνιαύσιος, ab ἔνος, i. annus, & ἐπέτειος, anniuerſarius, ab ἐνιαυτός, annus. B. T. **Iaerlich,** *à* **Iaer,** *i. annus.* T. 2. **Feyerlich,** *à* **feyren,** *i. feriari.*

b **Solemnitie.** B. **Solemniteyt.** T. **Solemnitet.** G. Solennité. I. *Solennità.* H. Solennidád. L. Solénnitas. Gr. ἑορτή.

c *to* **Solemnize.** L. Solemnizare. Vi. *to* **Celebrate.**

12241 ☞ **Solet & debet.** Vi. **Debet & ſolet.**

* Soleciſme, *quid & vnde.* 12242 * *a* **Soleziſme,** *or incongruitie.* G. Soleciſme. H. I. *Soleciſmo.* L. Solœciſmus. Gr. σολοικισμός. Eſt impar & inconueniens compoſitura partium orationis, *à* *vitiis* (Imperitias) *vt in vita Solonis annotauit* ❡ Laertius, *à* σολοικίζειν, quod à σόλοι, i. vrbs Solos, & οἰκέω, i. habito, *erant enim coloni quidam Athenienſes, quos Solon Salaminius in Solos Ciliciæ vrbem tranſtulit: qui quum non multo interiecto tempore, patrij ſermonis puritatem corrupiſſent, & parum conuenienti partium ſtructura vti cœpiſſent, factum eſt,* vt qui in ea parte peccarent, σολοικίζειν dicerentur. *Per tranſlationem quicquid perperam fit, non rectè, nec ordine peragatur,* Solœciſmum *vocamus.*

(†) 12242-2 *a* **Solfa,** *a note in ſinging.* G. Solfe, f. I. H. L. Solfa.

(†) 12243 **Solicitation,** *ſoliciting, or mouing to doe a thing, alſo a following of a ſuit.* G. H. Solicitation. L. Solicitatio, ônis.

12244 *to* **Solicite.** G. Solliciter. H. Solicitar. B. **Solliciteren.** T. **Sollicitiren.** I. L. Sollicitare, q. citare ex ſolo, *i. ex ſuo loco,* ❡ Feſt. T. 2. **Anhalten.** Gr. ἀντιβολεῖν, ab ἀντίον, i. coram, & βάλλειν, i. proijcere, q. *ante pedes alicuius opem implorat ſe proſternere.* Vi. *to* **Requeſt,** & *to* **Deſire.**

b * *a* **Solicitour,** *a follower of a cauſe for another, or mouer to a thing.* G. Solliciteur, Solicitateur. I. *Sollicitatóre.* L. Sollicitator. H. El que ſolicita. B. **Solliciteerder.** T. **Auſbringer.**

c ☞ *a* **Solicitour** *in Law.* Vi. **Attorney.**

12245 **Solicitude,** *care, anguiſh of minde.* G. Solicitude. H. Solicitúd. I. *Sollecitudine.* L. Sollicitúdo. Vi. **Care, Anguiſh, Perplexitie.**

12246 ☞ **Solidata terræ,** Vi. **Farding-deale** *of land.*

12247 **Solid,** *whole, firme, not hollow.* G. Solide, com. I. *Sálido.* H. Fermo, Soldo. L. Solidus. B. **Sterck.** T. **Starck.** Gr. στερεός, ab ἵστημι, vel στάω, i. ſtare. Vi. **Firme,** & **Strong.**

* *a* Soliſuge. (†) 12248 * *a* **Soliſuge.** G. Soliſuge, f. I. H. L. Solifúga, *animal venenoſum*

venenosum instar araneæ in metallis argentarijs Sardiniæ occultè reptans, & per imprudentiam supersedentibus pestem facit, ita dict. quòd Solem & lucem fugiat, ¶ Isid.

* Soligene. (†) 12249 * **Soligene**, begotten of the Sunne. G. Soligene. I. Soligenito. H. Engendrado del Sol. L. Soligena. Gr. ἡλιογενής. T. **Von der sonnen geboren.**

* Soliloquie. (†) 12250 * **Soliloquie**, speech to ones selfe alone. G. Soliloque. I. H. Soliloquio. L. Soliloquium. Gr. μονολογία, à μόνος, i. solus, & λόγος, i. sermo.

* Soliman. (†) 12251 * **Soliman**. L. Argentum viuum Sublimatum, undè dict. Soliman. Vi. **Arsenick, Rats-bane.**

12252 **Solitarie**, G. Solitaire. I. Solingo. I. 2. H. Solitário. L. Solitarius. Vi. **Sole**, & **Alone.**

b a **Solitarinesse**, or solitarie life, or solitude. L. Solitúdo, Sólitas, Vita solitaria. G. Solitude, Hermitage, Vie solitáire. I. Solitudine, Eremitággio, Vita solitária. H. Vida solitária, Soledád. Gr. ἐρημία, ab ἔρημος, i. desertum. B. **Eensaemheydt.** T. **Eynsame**, ab **eyn**, i. vnus. Vi. **Hermitage, Hermite.**

* Solitude. 12253 * **Solitude**, solitarinesse, priuacie, also a desert or wildernesse. G. Solitude. I. Solitudine. H. Soledád. L. Solitudo, inis. Gr. ἐρημία. Vi. a **Hermite.**

12254 ☞ **Sollaces**, ¶ Ano. 43. Eliz. cap. 10.

12255 a **Soller**, or vpper roofe of an house. B. **Solder, Soller.** H. Solána, Entreclutio. I. Solaio. L. Solarium, quasi ad Solem. L. 2. Doma, n. Gr. δῶμα. G. Toict couuért. I. Tetto piano. B. **Euen back.** T. **Eben dach**, i. planum tectum. H. 2. Algorfa, vox Arabica. Vi. a **Loft.**

12256 to **Sollicite**, & **Sollicitour.** Vi. **Solicite.**

12257 **Solome.** Vi. **Sadde.**

* Solomon. (†) 12258 ☞ **Solomon**, i. peaceable. L. Salmon, Salomon. Gr. Σαλωμών. Heb. שלמה Schelomoh, à שלום Schalom, i. pax: fuit filius Dauidis ex Bersabæa Vriæ, ¶ 2 Sam. 12. 24. ¶ Matth. 1. 6. cognomen habuit Iedidiah, i. dilectus à Domino, ¶ 2 Sam. 12. 25. typus fuit Domini nostri Iesu Christi quia pacificus. Hunc successorem in regno sibi constituit Dauid, ¶ 1 Reg. 1. 30. Antecelluit sapientia & eruditione omnibus regibus toto terrarum orbe, & de natura omnium stirpium & animantium libros composuit, ¶ 1 Reg. 4. 31, 32, 33, &c. quorum in canone Bibliorum tres extant, 1. Gr. Parabolæ. L. Prouerbia. 2. Gr. Ecclesiastes. L. Concionator. 3. L. Cantica Canticorum, nominatus, vbi per Epithalamium carmen coniunctionem Christi & Ecclesiæ mysticè canit, dict. Cantica Canticorum, quòd omnibus canticis præfertur quæ in sacris Scripturis habentur, sicut in lege Sancta Sanctorum ubi vide. * Vndè dictus fuit Solomon, Vi. ¶ 1 Chron. 22. 9. eius laus & vituperium, ¶ Ecclus. 47. 13. ad finem capituli. Nusquam legitur cum pœnitentiam egisse, ¶ Beda.

undè dictus, Vi. ¶ 1 Chro. 22.9. eius laus & vituperium, ¶ Ecclus 47.13. ad finem.

12259 **Solstice**, or stay of the Sunne, the time when the dayes be at the longest or shortest. G. Solstice, m. I. H. Solstitio. L. Solstitium, i. Solis statio. Gr. ἡλίου τροπή, i. Tropicus, seu Versio Solis. Ita T. **Sonnen wend**, Solis versio.

(†) b **Solsticiall** of or belonging to the Solstice. G. H. Solsticiál. L. Solsticialis, le. Vi. **Solstice.**

12260 **Soluble**, loose. L. Solubilis. G. Soluble. I. H. Solutiuo. Vi. **Laxatiue.**

12261 **Solution.** G. Solution. H. Solución. I. Solutióne. L. Solutio, à soluendo, quia est ipse soluendi actus. Gr. λύσις, à λύω, i. soluo. B. **Betalinghe.** T. **Bezahlung**, à **bezahlen**, i. soluere. Vi. to **Paie.**

b ☞ **Solutione feodi militis Parliamenti**, and **Solutione feodi Burgensis Parliamenti**, be Writs, whereby Knights of the Parliament may recouer their allowance if it be denied, ¶ Ann. 35. H. 8. c. 11.

12262 **Solutiue.** Vi. **Soluble.**

(†) 12263 ☞ **Solyman**, Vi. ☞ **Salem**, & **Ierusalem.**

12264 **Some**, or **Some bodie.** L. Aliquis, q. alius quis, Quidam. G. Quelqu'vn, i. quisquam vnus. Aucun. I. Alcuno. H. Alguno, Alguien. B. **Eenich iemant**, T. **Iemandt, Etwan einer, Etliche.** Gr. τις.

b **Some** certaine. L. Aliquot, Aliquam-multi. G. Quelques vns. I. Alquanti. H. Algunos. Gr. πινὲς τινες. B. **Eenighe**, i. aliqui, nonnulli. T. **Etliche, Etwan vil.**

c **Sometimes**, or now and then. B. **Somtijts.** L. Aliquando. G. Aucunefois. I. Alle volte. H. Por vezes, Algunas vezes, Alas vezes. B. **Ondertwylen, bywylen.** T. **Unterweilen.** Gr. πότε, ἔστι, ἐνίοτε.

d **Somewhat.** L. Aliquanto. L. Aliquantum. H. Algun tanto. G. Quelque peu, Quelque chose. Gr. ἔτι μικρὸν ὀλίγον. B. **Een weynigh.** T. **Een wenig**, i. parum, **Etwas.**

e in **Some** measure. L. Aliquatenus. G. Iusques, a certaine measure. I. Ad alcuna parte. H. En alguna manera. Gr. ἐπὶ χρόνον. B. T. **Etlicher massen**, i. aliqua mensura.

(†) 12265 ☞ **Sommage**, Summagium, i. seruice done by sumpterhorsis, à Gal. Sommier. L. Sagmarius. Gr. σαγματικός, a sumpter-horse, à σάγμα, i. the load laid on him. Vi. ☞ **Sumage.**

12266 a **Sommer.** Vi. a **Summer.**

12267 **Sommer.** Sax. ſummeſa. B. T. **Sommer**, quasi **sunnemehr**, i. plus solis, vel **sunne-herr**, i. dominus solis. G. Esté, m. I. Esta, State, Estate, Estáde. H. Estío. * L. Æstas, ãtis, ab æstu, i. ardore Solis, quia tunc aer ardet & siccatur. Gr. * θέρος, à θέρω, i. calefacio. H. 2. Veráno, quasi prima æstas incipiens à verno tempore.

* Æstas, undè.
* θέρος, undè.

12268 the **Sommer** in building. Vi. **Summer** in building.

* Sommersetshire. (†) 12269 ☞ * **Sommersetshire**, dict. ab maximè olim celebrato oppido Somerton in eo tractu, & Asserius author antiquus hunc comitatum vocat Somertunensem, ¶ Camb. alij quòd aura ibi sit lenis, & æstiua, i. sommerlike.

12270 to **Sommon.** Vi. to **Summon.**

(†) 12271 **Sommolent**, drowsie, sleepie. G. Sommolént tout endormy. I. Sonnolente. H. Soñoliento. L. Somnolentus, a, um. Gr. ὑπνώδης, ab ὕπνος, i. somnus.

12272 **Sonday.** Vi. sub voce **Day.**

12273 **Sondrie**, à T. **Sonderren**, i. segregare. Vi. **Diuerse.**

12274 a **Song.** B. **Ghesangh.** T. **Gesang**, à **singhen**, i. canere. G. Chânt, m. Chanson, f. I. Canto, Canzóne. H. Canto, Canción. L. Cántio, Cantus, Cantiléna, à canere. L. 2. Oda. Gr. ᾠδή, ab ᾄδω, i. cano. T. 2. **Ein leid**, undè Angl. a **Laye.**

b a **Song** of praise. Vi. **Hymne.**

c a lamentable **Song.** Vi. **Elegie**, a **Funerall song.**

12275 the **Sonne** the Planet. Vi. **Sunne**, & **Sol.**

12276 **Sonne.** B. **Sone.** T. **Sohn.** Sax. ſon, à Gr. accusat. υἱὸν, idem, aut à Chald. נין nun. G. * Fils. I. Figlio, Figliuolo. H. Hijo. L. Filius, ἀπὸ τῆς φιλίας, i. ab amore. Natus, Gnatus, à nascor. Gr. * υἱός, à φύω, nascor, eo quòd filius sit φύτευμα, i. planta. τέκνον, à τίκτω, vel τέκω, i. pario, γόνος, à γίγνομαι, i. nascor. Heb. בן * Ben, à בנה Banah, i. ædificauit, est enim filius structura, seu ædificatio parentum. Heb. 2. בר * Bar, à ברא Bara, i. genuit; hinc nostri septentriones dicunt a **Barne**, or **Childe**, i. filius.

Sonne, thus.
* Fitz, undè.
* υἱὸς, undè, & Hisp. Hijo.
* Ben, undè.
* Berne, or Childe, undè.

b a God **Sonne.** Vi. sub voce **God**, in litera G.

c a **Sonne** in Law, ad differentiam filij naturalis. B. **Eedom, Eydom.** T. **Eydam**, ab **Eyd**, i. coniugium, & **dom**, i. dominium. G. Gendre. I. Genero. H. Yérno. L. Gener, à genus, quia propter augmentandum genus ascîscitur. Gr. γαμβρός, à γαμεῖν, i. nubere. T. 2. **Tochter-mann.** B. 2. **Dochters man.** Angl. My Daughters man, filiæ maritus.

d a **Sonne** in law, or the sonne of a mans wife. Vi. **Stepsonne.**

12277 **Sonnet.** B. **Sonet.** G. Sonétte. I. Sonetto. H. Soneta, à sonando. Vi. to **Sing.**

12278 ☞ **Sontage**, is a taxe of fortie shillings laid vpon euerie Knights fee, ¶ Stow, pag. 284.

12279 **Soone.** Sax. ſona. Vi. **Quickly, Forthwith, Soone**, etiam Vi. **Euening.**

12280 **Soot** of a chimney. B. **Soet.** G. Suye. L. Fuligo. I. Fuliggine. H. Hollín. T. **Rodel**, ab Heb. קדרות Kadruth, i. nigredo. T. 2. **Russ.** B. 2. **Roet.** Gr. ἄσβολος.

12281 to **Soothe**, or flatter, à Sax. ſoðe. Vi. to **Flatter.**

b a **Soother.** Vi. a **Clawbacke**, a **Flatterer**, a **Parasite.**

12282 a **Soothsayer.** * L. Aruspex, ab inspiciendo aras. Hariolator. * Auspex, q. d. auispex, ab aspiciendo volatus auium; * Augur, ab auium garritu. Gr. ἱεροσκόπος, i. sacrorum speculator; ὀρνιθοσκόπος, i. auium speculator, σπλαγχνοσκόπος, i. intestinorum speculator. Vi. **Diuiner, Sorcerer.**

* Aruspex.
* Auspex.
* Augur.

12283 **Sope.** G. Sauón. H. Xabón. I. Sapóne. L. Sapo. Gr. σάπων, Dor. vel σάπων. B. **Seepe.** T. 2. **Seiffe**, à σμήχειν, i. abstergere, undè L. 2. Smegma. Gr. σμῆγμα, idem.

Sope.

b **Sopeweed.** Vi. **Sopewort.**

c **Sopewort.** G. Sauonaire. H. Xabonéra. I. L. Saponária, quia succus eius obtinet saponis facultatem, ¶ Dodon.

(†) 12284 * the **Sophi** among the Persians, so called of the Arab. Tzophi, i. pure, elect, holy, ¶ Scal. which they professe against the Othomannians, with like hate as the Samaritans had against the Iewes.

* Sophi, undè.

12285 * a **Sophisme.** G. Sophisme. I. H. Sophisma. Gr. σόφισμα, i. inuentum callidum. Vi. **Sophister.**

* Sophisme.

b a **Sophister.** B. T. **Sophist.** G. Sofiste. I. Sofista, Sophista. H. L. Sophista. Gr. σοφιστής, sic dict. ἀπὸ τῆς σοφίας, i. à sapientia: olim honesta appellatio erat communis omnibus illis qui in arte aliqua excellerent, vndè & rhetores & sapientiæ professores, olim Sophistæ dicebantur: quamquam ad eos postea hoc nomen transferit qui fallacibus conclusionibus inanem quandam sapientiæ speciem ostentarent. ¶ Plato ait, Sophistas esse Rhetores, qui veluti venatores, parentisant ad capiendos iuuenum animos.

c **Sophisticall.** G. Sophistique. I. Sophistico. H. Sophístico. L. Sophisticus. Gr. σοφιστικός, i. captiosus, cauillatorius, à σοφίζειν, i. argutè & ingeniosè aliquid comminisci, aut confingere, vafris & dolosis verbis aliquem circumuenire.

d to **Sophisticate**, or make counterfeit. G. Sophistiquér. H. Sofisticár. Vi. to **Bastardise, Corrupt, Adulterate.**

(†) e **Sophistication**, adulterating, counterfeiting. G. H. Sophisticatión. L. Sophisticatio, onis.

f **Sophistrie.** G. Sophistiquerie. I. Sophisteria. H. Sophistiça. L. Sophistria. Gr. σοφιστεία, i. pars logices captiosa.

(†) 12286 to **Sopopate**, to bring or induce sleepe. G. Sopotér. H. Sopotár. I. L. Sopotáre, à sopor, i. a dead or deepe sleepe.

(†) b * **Soporiferous**, bringing, or causing sleepe. G. Soporifére. I. H. Soporifero. L. Soporifer, ra, rum. Gr. ὑπνοποιός, ab ὕπνος, i. somnus.

* Soporiferous.

12287 a **Soppe.** B. **Soppe.** G. Soupe. I. Suppa, Soppa, Zuppa. H. Sopa. T. **Suppe.** L. Offa, ab Heb. פת Phath, idem. Gr. ψωμός, à ψώχειν, i. macero, subigo, est enim propriè panis iure maceratus, panis iurulentus.

12288 a **Sorbe** apple. Vi. a **Seruice** berrie, in **Berrie.**

(†) 12288-2 **Sorbition**, or supping. G. H. Sorbitión. L. Sorbitio, ônis, à sorbeo. Vi. to **Suppe.**

* Sorbition.

12289 a **Sorcerer.** G. Sorcier. T. **Zouberer.** I. Venefico. L. Veneficus, propriè dicitur qui venena conficit & cæteris malis artibus vtitur, à venenum & facio: sic Gr. φαρμακευτής, à φάρμακον, i. venenum, & ποιέω, facio. τερατοσκόπος, q. d. τερατοποιός, i. incantator, prodigiosa & monstrosa narrans, à τέρας, monstrum. Vi. plura in **Witch, Hagge**, & **Southsayer.**

b **Sorcerie.** G. Sorcelerie. Vi. supra in **Sorcerer.**

12290 a **Sordine**, to still the shrilnesse of a trumpet. I. Sordina-sorda. G. Sourdine.

(†) 12290-2 * **Sordide**, foule, filthie. G. Sordide. I. H. Sordido. L. Sordidus, a, um.

* Sordide.

12291 a **Sore.** B. **Seer, Sweere.** T. **Schwerr.** G. Vlcére. * L. Vlcus, quòd alcat: vel à Gr. ἕλκος, ab ἕλκω, i. traho, est humorum in vnam aliquam partem contractio, undè Hisp. Llaga que haze materia.

* Vlcus, i. vlcer, undè.

b a **Sore** called St. Anthonies fire. B. **St. Antonis vier.** T. **St. Antonis fewr.** G. Le feu Sanct Anthoine. I. Fuogo di Sant Antonio. H. Fuego San Antón. I. 2. Erysipela. L. Erysipelas. Gr. ἐρυσίπελας, παρὰ τὸ ἐρύθημα ὃ ἐπιφέρει ἐπὶ τὸ πέλας, i. quod deferat in illud quod est ei proximum. Rubor est cum inflammatione, ac dolore vlcus ambiens; undè vulgò Rosea, vel rosacea dicitur, à roseo rubore; undè & B. T. **Rose**, idem.

12292 **Sore**, or cruell. Vi. **Cruell.**

(†) 12293 a **Sore**, a deere of foure yeeres old. Vi. in voce **Fawne** of a **Deere** in D.

12294 a **Sorell** colour. Vi. **Sorrell** colour, infra.

12295 a **Sorill** lizardo. Vi. **Sorell.**

(†) 12296 *a* **Sorell**, *a Deere of three yeeres.* Vi. *in voce* ſowre *of a* **Deere** *in* D.

12297 **Sore**, *q. d.* ſore in heart or minde. B. **Soꝛe**, *à* **ſozen**, *dolere.* G. I. H. Triſte. L. Triſtis, *à tero*, aut *à* τρύζω, mœreo. G. 2. Marri. I. 2. *Meſto.* L. 2. Mœſtus, *à* mœreo. Gr. ὀδυνηρός, ab ὀδύνη, dolor, παρὰ τὸ ἔδειν τὸ σῶμα. ἐσθίω, quod corpus & animum exedat, ἀνιαρός, ἀνία, dolor, à κινεῖν εἰς δάκρυα τὰ ὄμματα: quod oculos in lachrymas ſoluit. Vi. **Sad, Heauie.**

* Sororge. (†) 12298 A. G. * **Soꝛoꝛge**, *the husband of a ſiſter, dict. à* Sorôre, *i. a ſiſter.*

(†) b **Soꝛoꝛitie**, *ſiſterhood.* G. Sororité. I. *Sororità.* H. Sororidád. L. Sororitas, *à* Sorore, *a ſiſter.*

Sorrell. 12299 **Soꝛell**, *Sorrell, or Sower docke, Greene ſowre herbe.* G. Surelle, *à ſur, i. acidus.* Ozeile. L. Oxalis. Gr. ὀξαλίς, ab ὀξύς, i. acidus. Oxylapathum, à Gr. ὀξυλάπαθον, ab ὀξύς, & λάπαθον, à λαπάζω, i. ventrem euacuo. H. Azedrella, Agrelles. I. L. 2. Acetoſa. B. **Suer-amper.** T. **Saurer ampfer.**

12300 **Soꝛell** *colour.* B. **Soꝛe.** I. *Sauro.* G. Saure, & Saurir les harencs, *eſt halleces rubefacere.*

12301 **Soꝛrow.** B. **Soꝛghe.** T. **Soꝛg, Betrübnus**, à ταράσσειν, i. turbare. G. Triſteſſe. I. *Triſtezza.* H. Triſtéza. L. Triſtitia. Vi. **Soꝛe**, *item* **Grieue.**

b *to* **Soꝛrow.** Vi. *to* **Grieue.**

c **Soꝛrowing**, *or lamenting.* Vi. **Lamenting.**

Sorrowes bane. * Nepenthes, unde. d **Soꝛrowes** *bane.* L. Nepenthes. Gr. νηπενθής, herbæ genus eſt quæ vino iniecta triſtitiam diſcutit, * à (νη) priuatiua, & πένθος, i. luctus, ¶ Plin. lib. 21. cap. 21. Vi. **Bugloſſe**, *or* **Borrage.**

12302 *a* **Soꝛt**, *manner, forme, faſhion, kinde, condition.* B. **Soꝛte, Soꝛte**, G. I. Sorte. H. Suerte. Vi. **Kinde, Condition, Manner.**

b *to* **Soꝛt.** B. **Soꝛteeren.** G. Aſſortir. I. *Vgualire, Vguagliare.* H. Igualar, Ygualar, *ab* æquando. B. **Effenen, Euenen**, *q. d.* to make euen. T. **Eben machen, Gleich machen.** Gr. ἰσόω, ab ἴσος, i. æqualis. Vi. **Equall**, *item to make* **Euen** *or* **Plaine.**

c **Soꝛtable.** Vi. **Conuenient**, *&* **Suteable.**

(†) 12303 ☞ **Soſia libertus**, Terent. ἀπὸ τοῦ σώζειν, i. conſeruando, *unde & Lat.* Soſpes.

* Soterian day. (†) 12304 * **Soterian day**, *i. Good Friday, dict. à Gr.* σωτήρ, i. Saluator, *qui eo die paſſus eſt.*

12305 ☞ **Sothale**, *is a kinde of entertainment made by Bailiffes to* thoſe of their Hundreds, *for their gaine, which ſometime is called* Filctale: *of this* Bracton, lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 1. *hath theſe words,* De Balliuis qui faciunt ceruiſias ſuas, quas quandoque vocant *(Sothale)* quandoque *(Filctale)* vt pecunias extorqueant ab eis qui ſequuntur hundreda ſua & Balliuas ſuas, &c. *I thinke this ſhould be rather written* Scotale. Vi. **Scotale.**

12306 **Sothernwood**, *becauſe it growes in the Southerly parts,* in Cappadocia, Galatia. B. **Aueroone.** T. **Ebenisch.** G. Auróne, Auróne, *corrupte à Lat.* Abrotonum, *idem.* I. H. Abrótono. Gr. ἀβρότονον, ab α priu. & βροτός, i. mortalis, *eo quod ſemper viret.* H. 2. Herba lombriguéra, *à necandis lumbricis dicta.*

* Babiger. 12307 *a* **Sotte**, *an aſſe, a dolt.* G. Sot. B. **Sot**, *à Syriac.* שוטא Sote, *i. fatuus,* ¶ Canin. I. *Stolto.* H. Loco, Necio. * L. Babiger, *ab* Heb. בבה Babah, *i. pupa, & gero, one that carries little clout Babies.* Vi. **Doult, Foole.**

(†) b **Sottiſhneſſe**, *fooliſhneſſe.* G. Sottiſe, f. I. *Sciocchezza.* H. Necedád, Locúra. L. Stultitia.

(†) 12307-2 **Souder.** Vi. **Soulder.**

12308 **Soueraine.** G. Souuerain. B. **Souereyn.** I. *Soprano.* H. Soberáno. L. Supremus, *gradus ſuperl. à præpoſ.* Super: ſic & Græ. ὑπέρτερος, ab ὑπὲρ. ὑπερέχων, is ſci. qui poteſtatem ſupra alios habet, ab ὑπὲρ, i. ſuper, & ἔχω, i. habeo, poſſideo. T. **Oberſte.** B. **Querſt.** Hebr. עליון Gnelion, *à* עלה Gnalah, *i. aſcendit.* Vi. **Chiefe.**

b **Soueraintie.** G. Souuerainetè. Vi. **Supremacie.**

12309 **Sought.** B. **Ghe-ſocht.** T. **Geſücht.** G. Cerché. I. *Cercato.* H. Buſcado. L. Quæſitus. Vi. *to* **Seeke**, *to* **Search.**

12310 **Sould.** Vi. **Sold.**

12311 *the great* **Souldan.** Vi. **Soldan.**

12312 **Soulder.** G. Souldûre. B. **Soudérſel, Soudure.** I. *Saldatúra, Saldamenta.* H. Soldadúra, *omnia à Lat.* Solidare. L. Ferruminatio *eſt à* ferro, *quando autem plumbo* plumbatura, *quandoque glutine* glutinatio eſt; Sic Gr. κόλλησις, à κόλλα, i. gluten. μολύβδωσις, à μόλυβδος, i. plumbum. σιδήρωσις, à σίδηρος, i. ferrum. T. **Lötung**, *à* **lot**, *i. plumbum.* **Leimung**, *à* **leim**, *i. gluten.*

b **Soulder** *for Gold-ſmiths.* Vi. **Boꝛar.**

c *to* **Soulder.** G. Souldér. B. **Souldeeren.** I. *Saldáre.* H. Soldár, *à Lat.* Solidáre, *i. ſolidum facere.*

12313 *a* **Souldiour**, *or Souldier.* T. **Soldat.** B. **Soudart, Soldaet, Soudenaer, Soldenaer.** I. *Soldáto.* H. Soldádo. G. Souldát. L. *vulg.* Soldarius, Solidarius, Soldurius, Solidurius, *à quia ſolario conducuntur (vt inquiunt Feudiſtæ) plerumque conſiſtebat in ſolidis rebus donatiuo, quandoque in vino & annona, vnde G.* Souldoyér, *i. ſtipendium militibus ſoluere: tametſi* Cæſar in Comment. eos vocat Soldurios, *non qui mercede, ſed qui iuramento ſeipſos alterius ſeruitio militari deuouerunt.* L. Bellator, *à bellando,* * Miles, *quicunque militiam exercet,* ¶ Valla, *aliis à mille, quod cum* Romulus *initio* mille ex populo delectos armaſſet à numero appellauerit milites: * Gr. στρατιώτης, à στρατεύω, i. milito, à στρατός, i. exercitus. ὁπλοφόρος, i. armiger, à ὅπλον, i. arma, & φέρω, i. gero. Μισθοφόρος, qui mercede militat, à μισθός, i. merces, & φέρω, i. ferre. B. **Oorloghſch-man, Crijghſman.** T. **Kriegſmann**, *i. homo belli.*

* Miles, unde.

* στρατιώτης.

b *a* **Souldiers** *boy.* Vi. *a Souldiers* **Page** *in* **Page.**

12314 *the* **Soule.** B. **Siele.** T. **Seel**, *à Gr.* ζάω, i. viuo. G. L'ame. I. H. *L'anima, Alma.* L. Anima, *à Gr.* ἄνεμος, i. ventus, ſpiritus, *quia in ſpiritu vita eſt anima qua viuimus, & anima qua ſapimus:* vndè Gr. ψυχή, à ψύχω, i. ſpiro. Anima, *ab* αἷμα, i. ſanguis, ſanguis enim animæ vehiculum; *vnde Iudæis interdictum erat comedere aliquid cum* ſanguine. Vi. **Spirit.**

* All Soules day. b * *All* **Soules** *day.* T. **Aller ſeelen tag.** B. **Alder ſielen dach.**

Sic & in aliis circumſcriptione appellatur linguis. L. Februa, *à* februo, *i. purgo. Hoc feſto enim antiquitùs pro impetrandâ mortuorum manibus quiete, omnis populus, piaculis, ſacrificiiſque, circa ſepulchra accenſis facibus occupatus intentus erat: unde hæc feſta, Gr. dicuntur* νεκύσια, à νέκυς, i. defunctus, item καθάρματα, à καθαίρειν, i. purgare. ἁγνίσματα, ab ἁγνίζειν, i. luſtrare, purgare.

12315 **Sound**, *whole.* T. **Geſunde.** B. **Ghesond.** G. Sain. I. H. *Sano.* L. Sanus, à σάος, aut σῶος, i. ſaluus, *vel à* שלו Schâlo, *i. ſaluus, felix,* ¶ Becm. Vi. **Whole.**

12316 *a* **Sound.** H. G. Son. I. *Suono.* H. Sonido. L. Sonus, à Gr. τόνος, i. tonus. T. **Klanck**, à κλάγγειν, clangere, ¶ *Helu.* B. **Ghe-klanc.** * Gr. ἦχος, ab ἠχέω, i. ſono. *Vnde* Echo ἠχώ, i. ſonus reciprocus. * Echo, unde.

b *to* **Sound**, *or giue a* **Sound.** G. Sonnér. I. *Suonáre.* H. Sonár. L. Sonáre. Gr. ἠχέω, ab * ἦχος, i. ſonus, *unde Lat.* Echo. B. **Klincken.** T. **Schallen, Klingen.** Heb. * המה hamah, *i. tumultuatus, & ſonuit tumultuoſe. Vnde* Haman, *Eſth.* 3. * Echo, unde. * Haman, unde.

12317 *to* **Sound**, *or fadome the depth of the water with a plummet or line.* G. Sondér. I. *Sondáre, Scandagliáre.* H. Sondár. L. Fundum tentare, *aut explorare.*

b *a mariners* **Sounding** *plummet.* Vi. *ſub voce* **Plummet.**

12318 *Trumpets* **Sound.** Vi. **Trumpet.**

12319 *a* **Souper.** Vi. **Supper.**

12320 *a* **Source**, *or ſpring-head.* G. Source, *à* ſurgendo.

12321 *a* **Sourdet.** Vi. *a* **Soꝛdine.**

12322 **Soure.** B. **Suer, Soer.** T. **Saur.** G. Sur, *ab Heb.* שאר Seor, *i. fermentum,* ¶ Auen. Aigre. I. *Agro.* H. Agrio, *à Lat. Acris.* L. Acidus, *ab* aceo. Gr. ὀξώδης, ab ὀξύς, i. acutus. Vi. **Sharpe.**

b **Soure** *docke, or hearbe Sorrell.* Vi. **Soꝛrell.**

c **Soureneſſe.** B. **Suerigheit.** G. Aigreur. I. *Acritâ.* L. Acritas, Acor, oris. H. Agrúra, Acedúra. Gr. ὀξύτης.

12323 *to* **Sourge**, *or riſe as water out of a ſpring, or as a ſhip that riſeth up, when ſhe is, or commeth to anchor, à Lat.* Surgere. H. Surgir. I. *Sorgere.* G. Sourdre. Gr. ἐγείρω, i. ſurgere.

(†) 12324 *a* **Sous**, *a French coine.* G. Sol. Vi. ☞ **Dotkins.**

12325 *a* **Souter**, *or Cobler.* G. Sauetiér. I. *Sauattiére, à Ciauatta, an old ſhooe.* B. **Schoen-lapper.** Vi. **Cobler.**

12326 *a* **Southerne**-*wood.* Vi. **Sothernewood.**

12327 ☞ **South-Vicount**, Sub-Vicecomes, *is the Under-Sheriffe,* ¶ Crompt. Iuriſd. fol. 5.

12328 *the* **Southwinde.** Vi. **Winde.**

12329 *a* **Southſayer.** Vi. **Diuiner**, *&* **Soothſayer.**

12330 **South**-*eaſt winde.* Vi. **Winde.**

(†) 12331 ☞ **Southwarke** *at* London, *i. the South worke.*

12332 *to* **Sow** *as corne.* B. **Saeyen, Saeden.** T. **Seen**, *à* זרע zarag, *i. ſeuit, ſeminauit,* ¶ Helu. G. Semér, Enſemenſér. H. Sembrár. I. L. Seminâre, *à* ſemen. Sérere. Gr. σπείρω, à זרע Zarah, *i. ſeuit.*

12333 *to* **Sow**, *or ſtitch.* L. Suere. G. Couldre. I. *Cuſcire.* H. Coſér, *à Lat.* Conſuere. B. **Nayen.** T. **Näen**, à νέω, νήθειν, i. nere, ¶ Helu. Gr. ῥάπτω.

12334 *a* **Sow.** B. **Soch.** T. **Einſam.** L. Sus. Gr. ὗς, σῦς. H. Puérca. I. L. Porca. G. Truye. I. 2. *Troia.* L. 2. Scrofa, æ. Vi. **Hog, Pig, Swine.**

b **Sow**-*thiſtle, quia porcis eſt placidiſſima.* G. Laicteron. L. Lactuca leporina, Braſſica leporina, Cicerbita, *quod habet* ſaporem ciceris. I. *Sonco.* H. Songo. L. 2. Sonchus. Gr. σόγχος.

12335 **Sower.** Vi. **Soure.**

12336 **Sowldier.** Vi. **Souldier.**

12337 **Sownd.** Vi. **Sound.**

12338 *to* **Sowne.** I. *Spaſimáre.* Vi. **Traunce.**

12339 ☞ **Sowne** *is a verbe neuter,* belonging to the Exchequer, *ſignifying ſo much,* as to be leuiables, *or* poſſible to be gathered or collected. *For example,* Eſtreate, that ſowne not, *are ſuch as the* Sheriffe by his induſtrie cannot get, *and* Eſtreates that Sowne, *are ſuch as hee* can gather, ¶ Anno 4. H. 5. cap. 2. * ☞ Sowne, quid.

12340 **Sowzer.** Vi. **Source.**

12341 **Sowze.** Vi. **Soure.**

12342 **Sowrge.** Vi. **Sourge.**

12343 *a* **Sowter.** Vi. **Souter.**

12344 *a* **Space.** G. Eſpáce. H. Eſpácio. I. *Spatio.* L. Spatium, *à patendo,* ¶ Pet. Interuallum, quod eſt tam temporis quam loci. G. 2. Interualle, & I. H. 2. *Interuallo.* B. **Ruymte.** T. **Raum**, *à* ῥύμη, *i. via.*

b *the* **Space** *of fiue yeeres.* * L. Luſtrum, *à* luſtrando, i. expiando ſacrificiis exercitum. *Quod cum ſingulis fieret quinquenniis. Ter enim ſuem,* arietem, & taurum *circa exercitum ducebant cenſores,* & circumductione illa finita, pecora immolabant Deo Marti. *Et hoc luſtrare, ſiue purgare exercitum dicitur.* * Olympias apud Græcos *dicitur.* Vi. **Olympiade.** G. Eſpace de cinq ans. I. *Spatio di cinque anni.* T. **Ein zeyt fünff iar begreiffend.** H. Eſpacio di cinco años. * Luſtrum, unde. * Olympias.

12345 *a* **Spade.** B. **Spade**, *quaſi* ſpatula. H. *Açáda, Açadón.* G. Beſche, Paele. Vi. **Shouell.**

12346 *to* **Spaie**, *à* ſpado *Latine*, i. virilia cui exſecta. H. Capár, *q.* caputa, *ſiue* caponem facere. Vi. **Geld.**

(†) 12347 ☞ **Spaine.** G. Eſpaigne. I. *Spagna.* H. Eſpáña. T. **Hiſpanien.** B. **Spaenien.** L. Hiſpania. Gr. Σπανία, forte à σπάνιος, i. rarus, non denſus, paucus, parcus, *ob inopiam* victus & alimenti. L. 2. Iberia. Gr. 2. Ἰβηρία, à fluuio *famoſo* Ibero *vulgò* Ebro *propè* Aragoniam, *vel ab* Iberis *populis iuxta* Pontum, *qui migrarunt in* Hiſpaniam. Vi. ¶ Garibay, Florian de campo, Ambroſio de Morales, & Mariana Hiſt. * *Title of* Catholike King, *why giuen to* Spaine? *Hiſt. of Spaine ſaith,* Pope Alexander the ſixth *attributed this* Title *to* Ferdinando *then King, either becauſe he compelled the* Moores *to be baptized, baniſhed the* Iewes, *in part conuerted the* Americans *unto Chriſtianitie: or becauſe hauing united* Caſtile *to his Dominions, ſurprized the* Kingdome of Nauarra, *and ſubdued that of* Granada, *hee was in a manner* Catholike, *i. generall King of* Spaine, *which the King of* Portugall *exceedingly ſtomacked; Quando* Ferdinandus *imperio vniuerſam Hiſpaniam* (ſaith Mariana) *non obtineret cum tum non exigua pars penes reges alios erat.* This Title, *on what conſideration granted, is aſſumed by his poſterity,*

* Title of Catholike King, why giuen to Spaine.

ritie, as Defender of the Faith to England, which ſee in ☞ **Defender of the Faith**, and as the Moſt Chriſtian to France; * Pepin the ſonne of Charles Martell, ſucceeding his Father in authoritie, but not in vertuous reſolutions, was by Pope Zacharie the firſt, inueſted with the Diadem of France, and the vnfortunate King Childerick had his pate ſhauen, and was thruſt into a Monaſterie. For this inueſture, both Pepin and his ſonne Charles the Great, did good ſeruice to the Romane Prelates, and they to requite their kindneſſes, gaue to the laſt, the Empire of the Weſt, and the Title of Moſt Chriſtian King, § Hiſt. of Fr. Heylyn, * Switzers, Defenders of the Church, vnde. Vi. ☞ **Switzers**.

* Title of moſt Chriſtian to France, vnde.
* Hiſt. of Fr.
* Switzers defenders of the Church, vnde. Vi. ☞ **Switzers**.

(†) b A. B. a **Spaniard**. T. **Hiſpaniart**. G. Eſpagnól. I. Spagnol. H. Eſpañól. L. Hiſpanus, Caſtellanus. Vi. ☞ **Caſtellaine**. Gr. Ἴβηρ.

12348 **Spangles**, quaſi Pendulæ. L. Bracteæ, à Gr. βρέχειν, i. reſonare. G. Pailles, à paille, i. Lat. Pálea, chaffe, ob ſimilitudinem. H. Tiembladéras, à tiemblár, i. tremulare, Pinjántes.

12349 a **Spaniel**. G. Eſpagnól, ou Eſpagneúl. L. Hiſpaniolus. Gr. Ἰβηρίσκος, quia optimum horum canum genus ex Hiſpania venit. Vi. **Dogge**.

12350 a **Spanne**. T. **Spann**. B. **Handt mate**, the meating with the hand, **Handt ſpanne**. I. Spanna. G. Empán, Eſpán, de Eſpándre, i. pandere, to ſtretch out. L. Spithama. Gr. σπιθαμὴ, ἀπὸ τοῦ σπίζειν, ab extendendo digitos. Vi. Palmus maior, in **Palme**.

12351 **Sparage**. Vi. **Sperage**.

12352 a **Spar** hauke. Vi. **Sparrow** hauke.

b **Sparahauke** weede. Vi. **Hauke** weede, in **Hauke**.

12353 to **Spare**. B. T. **Sparen**. G. Eſpargnér. I. Sparagnáre. L. Parcere, q. d. parum tangere. H. Guardár, Ahorrár, quaſi in horreum. Gr. φείδομαι. Vi. **Niggard**.

12354 the **Spare** ribbes of a hogge, being ſo ſpare of fleſh, and thereof alſo called a **Baldribbe**, as it were the bones made bald. G. Coſts, Coſtelettes de porc, i. le coſts or ſides. H. Entrecueſto.

12355 a **Sparke**. B. **Sparcke**, quod candorem ſpargat. T. **Funck**, à φέγγος, i. ſplendor, § Helu. G. Eſtincelle. H. Centélla. I. L. Scintilla. Gr. σπινθὴρ, μαρμαρυγὴ, à μαρμαίρειν, i. ſplendere.

b to **Sparkle**. T. **Funckelen**. B. **Glinſteren**. G. Eſtincellér. H. Centellár. I. L. Scintillare. Gr. σπινθηρίζω.

12356 a **Sparre** of a doore. B. **Sparre**, **Sperre**. L. Sudes, Vectis, Paxillus. Vi. **Bolt**, **Barre**.

12357 a **Sparrow**. B. **Sparre**, **Sparſe**. T. **Spatz**. H. Pardál, Gorrión, Pazarélo. G. Paſſereau. I. Paſſere. L. Paſſer, à patiendo, eo quod morbum caducum patiatur. * G. 2. Moineau, à μόνος, i. ſolus, quod poſt obitum coniugis ſuæ, alteri non iungatur. * Moiſſon, de miſſon, i. meſſis, quo tempore abundans maxime, Spicilege, quaſi ſpicas legens. Gr. 2. στρουθὸς, παρὰ τὸ μετ' οἴστρου θεῖν, quod oeſtro, i. furore, in Venerem feratur.

* Moineau, vnde.
* Moiſſon.

(†) b a hedge **Sparrow**. G. Moineáu de haie. Vi. in **Hedge**-ſparrow.

12358 a **Sparrow**-hauke. I. Sparauiére, Sparauír, Sparauiéro. G. Eſperuiér. T. **Sperber**. B. **Sperwer**, à **ſperren**, i. expandere, & **vere**, pro **Veder**, i. ala, pluma, vt facilè videri licet cum deplumat prædam. **Fincken hauicht**, i. fringillæ accipiter. L. Fringillárius, q. fringillas capiens. Gr. σπιζίας, à σπίζα, i. fringilla. σπιζίτης. L. 2. Niſus, quia ſtrenuè nititur capere aues fortiores ſe, vt columbas, &c. vel à נץ necz, i. niſus, ab hac radice [illegible], i. accipiter. Vi. **Muſket hauke**.

12359 **Spatious**, wide. G. Spatieux. I. Spatioſo. H. Eſpacioſo. L. Spatioſus. Vi. **Spare**, **Large**.

12360 a **Spatte**. T. **Spatel**. B. **Spatel**, **Spatelken**. I. Spátula. H. Eſpátula. G. Eſpatule. L. Spatha. Gr. σπάθη, i. ſpecillum latum, quo ſolent Chirurgi ſua emplaſtra diffundere, dict. à σπάω, i. traho. Lingula, propter linguæ ſimilitudinem. Vi. **Slice**.

12361 a **Spauine** in horſes. I. Spauáno.

12362 the **Spawne**, or egges of fiſhes. B. **Den roghe**, **Rogher**. T. **Rogen**. Ang. **Roe**. L. Polygranum, à πολὺ, i. multum, & granum. G. Leuué du poiſſon. H. Huevos de peſcádo. I. Oua di peſche. L. Oua piſcium. Gr. ὠὰ τῶν ἰχθύων.

12363 **Sprach**. Vi. **Speech**.

12364 to **Speake**. B. **Spreken**. T. **Sprechen**. Alludit ad פרש pharaſch, i. exponere, ¶ Helu. G. Parlér. I. Parláre, à λαλῶ, & λαλεῖν, loqui. L. Fari, à בר bar, i. verbum, à דבר dabar, i. loqui, ¶ Guich. Loqui, à λέγω, à לעג luag, i. loquor, ¶ Guic. H. Hablár, ex L. Fabulor. Gr. λέγω, λαλέω. T. 2. **Reden**, ab ῥέω, i. loqui, § Helu.

b to **Speake** againſt. Vi. to **Contradict**.

c a **Speaker**. B. **Spreker**. T. **Reder**, à **reden**, i. loqui. G. Parleúr. I. Parlatore. H. Habladór. L. Locutor, à loquor, eris. Gr. λάλος, à λαλέω, i. loquor.

d ☞ **Speaker** of the Parlament, is an Officer in that High Court, that is, as it were the Common Mouth of the reſt, and as that Honourable Aſſembly conſiſteth of two houſes, one called the Higher, or Vpper Houſe, conſiſting of the King, the Nobilitie, and the Kings Counſell, eſpecially appointed for the ſame: the other termed the Lower Houſe, containing the Knights of the Shires, the Citizens, Barons of the Cinque-Ports, and the Burgeſſes of Borow Townes: * So there be alſo two Speakers, one termed the Lord Speaker of the Higher Houſe, who is moſt commonly the Lord Chancellor of England, or Lord Keeper of the great Seale: The other is called the Speaker of the Lower Houſe, and the duties of theſe two you haue particularly deſcribed in Maſter Vowels, alias Hookers booke, entituled; The order and vſage of keeping the Parlament.

* L. Speaker.

12365 a **Speare**. B. T. **Speere**. Vi. **Launce**.

b a **Speare**-man. Vi. **Launcier**.

c an Eele, or Trout-**Speare**. Vi. **Eele**.

d the Kings **Speare**. L. Haſtula regia, ob pulchritudinem caulis, cum floribus ſuis, ¶ Gerard.

e **Speare**-woort, quod caulis huius plantæ ſit haſtulæ ſimilis. L. Ranunculus flammeus, quia eſt ranunculi ſpecies, & habet flores flammeos, ¶ Gerard.

12366 a **Specht**. Vi. **Hickway**, & **Woodpecker**.

12366-2 **Speciall**, particular. B. **Specialijc**. G. H. Eſpeciál. I. Speciále. L. Specialis, à ſpecies. T. **Etwas ſonderlichs für andern**, i. aliquid ſeparatum. Vi. **Peculiar**, **Particular**.

b ☞ **Speciall matter in Euidence**. Vid. **Generall Iſſue**, in ¶ Brooke, & **Speciall Euidence**.

(†) c **Specialtie**, particularitie. G. Eſpecialté. I. Specialità. H. Eſpecialidád. L. Specialitas.

(†) 12367 * **Species**, a different kinde of any thing, a generation, a forme, or ſhape. G. Eſpece, f. I. Spetie. H. Eſpécio. L. Species.

12368 to **Specifie**. B. T. **Specificeren**. G. Specifiér. H. Specificár. I. L. Specificare, i. ſpeciale facere. Vi. to **Declare**, or **Manifeſt**.

12369 a **Specke**. Vi. **Spot**.

12370 a **Spectacle**, or ſhew. T. **Spectakel**. G. Spectácle. I. Spettácolo. H. Spectáculo. L. Spectaculum, à ſpectando. T. 2. **Schawſpil**. B. **Schouſpel**. Gr. θέαμα, à θεάομαι, i. video. Vi. **Sight**, **Shew**.

12371 a paire of **Spectacles**. B. T. **Brillen**, à Gal. Brillér, i. lucere, à Beryllus, the Berill ſtone, or a Cryſtall glaſſe. G. Lunéttes, i. lunulæ, quod lunæ formam referant, bericles, § Kil. q. Biſoculi. I. Occhiáli, ab occhio, i. oculus. H. Antóios, q. ante oculos. L. Specillum, Ocularium Specillum, Perſpicillum, Oculi vitrei. Gr. διόπτρα, à διόπτομαι, i. peruideo, perſpicio.

(†) 12372 a **Spectator**, a Looker on. G. Spectateúr. I. Spettatóre. H. Miradór. L. Spectator, oris. Gr. θεατὴς, à θεάομαι, i. video.

(†) b a **Spectatrix**, a woman beholder. G. Spectatrice. I. Spettatríce. H. Miradóra. L. Spectatrix, cis. Gr. θεάτρια.

(†) c **Speculatiue**, contemplatiue. G. Speculatif. I. H. Speculatíuo. L. Speculatiuus, a, um.

d **Speculation**. L. Speculatio. Vi. **Contemplation**.

12373 **Speech**. B. **Spraecke**. T. **Sprach**. G. Parolle, Langage. I. Sermóne, Oratióne, Parlaménto. H. Elſermón, ò Palábra, Plática. L. Sermo, à diſſerendo, quia inter vtrumque ſeritur, ¶ Iſid. * Oratio, quaſi oris ratio. Gr. λόγος, à λέγω, i. loqui. Vi. to **Speake**.

* Oratio.

b grace of **Speech**. Vi. **Elegancie**.

12374 to **Speed**. T. **Spuden**, i. feſtinare, à σπεύδειν. Hinc σπουδὴ, σπουδάζειν, i. ſtudium & diligentiam adhibere, § Helu. Vi. to make **Haſte**.

b **Speedie**. Vi. **Haſtie**, & **Swift**.

c to make **Speed**. Vi. to **Haſte**.

d **Speedwell**, i. benè expediens, ob egregias eius facultates. B. T. **Eerenprijs**, i. honor, & laus. G. Veronique. I. H. L. Verónica. Vid. **Betonie**.

12375 a **Speight**. Vi. **Woodpecker**, & **Hickway**.

12376 * to **Spell**. B. **Spellen**. G. Eſpelér, quaſi appellér, i. literas ſuo nomine appellare, ¶ Nic. I. Combináre. H. Deletreár. L. Syllabicare. Gr. Συλλαβίζειν. T. **Buchſtabiren**, à **buchſtab**, i. litera.

* to Spell.

12377 A. B. **Spelt** corne. T. **Speltz**. G. Eſpeaultre. H. Eſpélta. I. L. Spelta. Zea. Gr. ζεά.

12378 a **Spence**, or ſafe for victuals. B. **Spende**, **ſpinde**. G. Deſpénce. I. Diſpenſa. L. Cella penaria, promptuarium. Vi. **Butterie**.

12378-2 to **Spende**. B. T. **Spendiren**. G. Deſpéndre. I. Spendere. H. Deſpendér. L. Deſpéndere, expendere, ab ex, & pendere. Gr. Δαπανάω, à δάπτω, i. voro, deuoro.

b to miſ-**Spend**. Vi. to **Waſte**.

c a **Spend** thrift, * Ad agnatos & gentiles deducendus, prodigi enim habebantur inſani & furioſi. Vi. **Prodigall**.

* Ad agnatos & gentiles deducendus, vnde.

12379 * **Sperage**. T. **Spargeln**, **ſpargen**. B. **Aſpergen**. G. Aſpérges. H. Eſparraguéra. I. Aſparago. L. Aſparagus. Gr. ἀσπάραγος, ab ἀσπαρίζω, i. ſingultio, quia valet contra ſingultum: It is very ſoone ſodden; Cæſar ſpeaking of any thing that was ſoone done, vſed this prouerb, * Citius quam Aſparagi coquantur, while you can ſay what's this.

* Sperage, vnde.
* Citius quam Aſparagi coquantur.

12380 a **Sperhauke**. Vi. a **Sparrowhauke**.

12381 **Sperhauke** weed. Vi. **Hauke** weed in **Hauke**.

12382 **Sperme**, or naturall ſeed whereof things be ingendred, alſo the ſpawne of fiſhes. G. Sperme, m. I. H. L. Sperma. Gr. Σπέρμα, à σπείρω, i. ſemino, ſero.

12383 to **Spette**. Vi. to **Spitte**.

(†) b **Spettle**. Vi. **Spittle**.

12384 to **Spew**. B. **Spouwen**. T. S. **Speyen**, **Kotzen**. קיא Koh, vomere. G. Vomír. H. Gomitár. I. L. Vomitáre frequent. à vomere, à Gr. ἐμέω, i. vomo.

12385 a **Spere**, a round figure. G. Sphère. H. Eſféra. I. Sféra. L. Sphæra. Gr. Σφαῖρα, à שפר Shaphar, i. ornare, ¶ Becm. T. **Kugel**, à κύκλος, i. circulus. B. **Kloot**, **Koot**. Vi. **Globe Rounde**.

12386 * **Spices**. T. B. **Specerye**. H. Eſpeciária, eſpécias. I. Speciaria. G. Des eſpecies, à Lat. Species, idem ſic dicta, quod ſint diuerſarum herbarum, fructuum, & arborum ſpecies. L. * Aromata, ἀρώματα, ab ἀρι, particula intenſiua, & ὄζω, i. oleo.

* Spices.
* Aromata.

12387 * **Spicknell**, quod hæc planta habeat odorem, ſpicæ nardi. **Beare woort**. B. **Beare wortel**. T. **Bernwurtz**. G. Siſtre. H. Siſtra. I. Meo. L. Meum. Gr. Μῆον, ſeu μῆον.

* Spicknell.

12388 * a **Spider**. B. T. **Spinn**, à **ſpinnen**, i. nere, à σπίζειν, i. ab extendendo telas. I. Arágno, ragno, ragna. H. Araña. G. Araigne. L. * Aranea, vel araneus. Gr. ἀράχνη, παρὰ τὸ ἀραιὰ τὰ ἴχνη ἔχειν: quòd tenuia habeat crura, ¶ Etym. magis ab ארג Arag, texuit.

* a Spider.
* Aranea.

b **Spider** woort, quia morſis ab araneis, Phalangijs, nuncupatis, auxiliatur, § Galen. L. Phalangium, Phalangites. Gr. Φαλάγγιον, φαλαγγίτης, folia ſemen, & flores, cum vino pota, auxiliantur contra phalangiorum, & ſcorpionum ictus, § Dioſc.

12389 a **Spie**. B. **Spie**, **ſpiede**, **beſpieder**. I. Spia. H. Eſpia. G. Eſpie. T. **Speher**, **auſzſpeher**, ab antiq. ſpecio. I. 2. Speculatóre. L. Speculator, à ſpecula, i. a watch-tower, ex Gr. σκοπιωρὸς, à σκοπιὰ, i. ſpecula, & ὁράω, i. video, explorator, ab explorando, ὀπτὴρ, ab ὄπτομαι, i. video. Vi. **Scoute**.

a Spie.

12390 to **Spie**. B. **Beſpien**. G. Eſpiér. I. Spiáre. H. Eſpiár, Eſpeculár. L. Speculari. G. 2. Guettér. I. 2. Guattáre, quaſi guardáre, i. obſeruare. Vi. to lay in **Waite**.

12391 **Spignell**. Vi. **Spicknell**.

12392 a **Spigot**, q. in modum Spicæ acutus. Vi. **Tap**, or **Faucet**.

12393 **Spike**. Vi. **Spikenard**.

b **Spikenard**, i. nardus ſpicata, radix eius eſt ſpicæ ſimilis. L. Spica nardi. I. Spigo nardo. G. Spiquenard, Eſpic d'outre mer. Gr. Ναρ-

δόσταχυς, ex νάρδος, i. nardus, & στάχυς, i. ſpica. Vi. **Lauander**.

c *ploughmans* **Spikenard**. Vi. *ſub voce*, **Ploughman**.

12394 *to* **Spill**. Vi. **Shedde**.

b *a* **Spilling**. Vi. **Shedding** *or* **Effuſion**.

c *a* **Spill-good**. Vi. **Spend**-*thrift*.

Spinage. 12395 **Spinach**, *or* **Spinage**. B. **Spinagie**. T. **Spinet**. G. Eſpinárs. H. Eſpinágre, eſpináça. I. *Spinace*, ò *ſpinacchia*. L. Spináchia, *ſeu* ſpinachium. Gr. σπανάκια, q.d. ἱσπανάκια, i. Hiſpanica, *quod hæc herba fuerit primùm in vſu, apud Hiſpanos*: * *The iuyce of* Spinage *drunke, cureth any wound receiued of a* Scorpion, *therefore of much requeſt in* Italy. *We called it the good herbe* Spinage. * Spináchiæ virtus.

b **Spinage**. Vi. **Spinach**.

12396 *a* **Spindle**. B. **Spille**. T. **Spindel**, *à* **ſpinnen**, *i. nere*. G. Fuſeau. I. *Fuſo*. H. Huſo. Gr. ἄτρακτος, ex α ἐπιτατ. & τρέχω, i. curro, κλωστήρ, * à κλώθω, i. neo, glomero, *vndè etiam* Κλωθώ, Clotho, *vna è tribus laníficis ſororibus*. * Clotho, vndè.

12397 **Spindle**-*ſhanked*. L. Cruſculus, *whoſe leggs are as ſmall as a* Spindle.

12398 *a* **Spinke**, *or Chaffinch*. T. **Fincke**. Vi. **Finch**.

12399 *to* **Spinne**. B. T. **Spinnen**. G. Filér. I. *Filáre*. H. Hilár, *filum ducere*. L. Nére, Gr. νέω, νήθω. Vi. **Spindle**, *&* **Spider**.

b *a* **Spinning** *wheele*. T. **Spinne radt**. B. **Spoelrat**. G. Roüet à filér. I. *Ruota da filare*. H. Rueda para hilár. L. Rhombus, à ῥόμβος, à ῥέμβω, i. in gyrum circumágo. Girgillus, *à gyrando*.

12400 ☞ *a* **Spinſter**, *a terme, or an addition in our* Common Law, *only added in* Obligations, Euidences, *and* Writings, *vnto* Maids *vnmaried, as it were, called them* Spinners. B. **Spinnerſte, ſpinſter**, *à* **ſpinſel**, *i. colo filum*. G. Filoire, f. I. *Filiéra*. H. Hiladéra, *ab* Hilo, *i. filum*. L. Laníſica. Gr. Ἔριθος.

12401 **Spire**, *à* T. **Spiren**, *i. inueſtigare ſpeculari*. L. Pyramis, à πῦρ, i. ignis, *cuius flamma in acutum deſinit*. Vi. **Steeple**.

12402 *the* **Spirit**, *or life of man*. G. Eſprit. H. Eſpíritu. I. *Spírito*. L. Spiritus, *à* ſpiro, *ſic* Græ. Πνεῦμα, à πνέω, i. ſpiro. B. **Gheeſt**. T. **Geiſt**, *ab* Heb. חיה Chaiah, *i. viuere*, *ſpirare*, ¶ Hebr. Vi. **Soule**.

12403 *the* **Spirits**, *or ghoſts of the dead*. L. Manes, *à manando, quòd manium, ſeu animarum*, omnia ſint pléna. *Solebant pro illis fieri* ſacrificia expiatória, menſe Februario, *quod niſi fecíſſent, æſtimabant eos erráre circa ſepulchra, & inde aëris intemperiem, tempeſtates, ac peſtem oriri*, plura de iis qui volet legat, in *Socratis Dæmonio*, & *Auguſt*. 8. De Ciuit. Dei.

b **Spirituall**. G. Spirituél. H. Eſpirituál. I. *Spirituále*. L. Spirituális, e, *à ſpiritus*. B. **Gheeſtelick**. T. **Geiſtlich**, *à* **geiſt**, *i. ſpiritus*. Gr. Πνευματικός, à πνεῦμα, i. ſpiritus.

12404 ☞ **Spiritualties** *of a Biſhop*, Spiritualia Epiſcopi, *be thoſe* profits which he receiueth as he is a Biſhop, and not as he is a Baron of the Parliament, ¶ *Stawnf. Pl. cor. fol.* 132. The particulars of theſe may be the duties of his Viſitation, *his benefit growing* from ordering and inſtituting Prieſts, preſtation money, *that* Subſidium Charitatiuum, *which vpon reaſonable cauſe he may require of his Clergie*, ¶ Ioan. Gregor. de Beneficijs, Cap. 6. num. 9. *and the* benefit of his Iuriſdiction.

12405 *a* **Spit**. Vi. **Spitte**.

12406 **Spite**. B. **Spijte**. Vi. **Deſpite**, *&* **Enuie**.

b **Spitefull**. Vi. **Deſpitefull**, **Enuious**, **Malicious**.

A **Spitte**. 12407 *a* **Spitte** *or broach*. B. **Spet**, **ſpit**. T. **Spiſſʒ**, *à* σπίζειν, *i.* ἐκτείνειν, i. tendere. I. *Spedo*. G. Broche. Vi. **Broach**. H. Aſadór, aſadéro, *ab aſſar*, *i. torrere*. L. * Veru, *à vertendo, quòd ſæpius vertatur*. Gr. ὀβελός, à βέλος, i. iaculum, telum, ¶ *Etym*. * Veru, à vertendo.

b *a turne*-**Spitte**. Vi. **Scullion**.

12408 *to* **Spitte** *out of the mouth*. B. **Spouwen**. T. **Speüen**. I. *Sputáre*. H. Eſcupír. L. Spúere, à Gr. πτύειν, idem. G. Cracher.

12409 *a* **Spitter**, *a young male Deere, that begins to haue his hornes to grow vp ſharpe ſpitwiſe, called alſo a* **Brocket**, *from* **Broach**, *the ſame with* Spitte. Vi. **Pricket**.

12410 **Spittle**. T. **Speichel**. B. **Speekſel**. I. *Sputo*. L. Sputum, à Gr. πτύειν. G. Crachát. Saliue. H. L. Saliua, *quòd ferè ſalis ſapórem habeat*. Saliua, vndè.

12411 *a* **Spittle**-*houſe*. I. Spedále. Vi. **Hoſpitall**.

12412 **Splay** *footed*, q. *vnplaine footed*. L. Cúruipes. G. Qui à les pieds tortus. H. Pati-tuérto. Gr. βλαισόπους.

12413 *the* **Spleene** *or milte*. L. **Splen**. Vi. **Milt**.

b **Spleene**-*woort*. I. Splénio, *quia medetur lieni*, ¶ *Dioſc*. Vi. **Stone-ferne**, *&* **Polypodie** *of the wall*.

12414 **Splendor**, *bright ſhining*. G. Splendeúr. I. *Splendóre*. H. Splendór. L. Splendor. Vi. *to* **Shine**.

12415 **Splents**. Vi. **Splints**.

12416 *to* **Split**, *à* B. **Splijten**, *i. findere*. Vi. *to* **Cleaue**.

12417 **Splits**, *or ſplints of wood*. B. **Splinter**, *à* **ſplinteren**, *i. ſecare in aſſulas*. L. Aſſulæ, Schidia.

12418 *to* **Spoile**. G. Deſpouillér. I. *Spogliáre*. H. Deſpojár. L. Spoliáre, à σκυλάω, σκυλεύω, q. d. ἀποσκυλάω, idem, ¶ *Becm*.

b *to* **Spoile**, *or waſte Countries or Cities*. Vi. *to* **Sacke**.

c **Spoile**. L. Spolium. Vi. **Bootie**.

12419 **Spoke** *of a wheele*. Vi. **Wheele**.

12420 **Spoken**. B. **Ghe-ſproken**. T. **Geſprochen**. G. Dit, dict. I. *Détto*. H. Dicho. L. Dictum. Vi. *to* **Speake**.

b **Spokeſman**. T. **Fürſprech**, *à* **für**, *i. pro*, *&* **ſprechen**, *i. loqui*. Vi. **Aduocate**.

12421 *a weauers* **Spole**. T. **weber-ſpule**. B. **Spoele**, *à* **ſpoele**, *i. arundo*. I. *Spole*, *ſpuola*. L. Panus.

12422 ☞ **Spoliation**, Spoliatio, *is a Writ that lieth for an* Incumbent *againſt another* Incumbent, *in caſe where the* right *of the* Patronage *commeth not in debate*. *As if a* Parſon *be made a* Biſhop, *and hath a diſpenſation to keepe his Benefice ſtill, and afterward the* Patron *preſent another to the* Church, *which is inſtituted and inducted*. *The* Biſhop *ſhall haue againſt this* Incumbent *a* Writ *of* Spoliation in Court Chriſtian, ¶ *Fitz. Nat. Br. fol.* 36. See more in new *Termes of Law*.

12423 **Sponge**. Vi. **Spunge**.

12424 *a* **Spoone**. B. vet. **Spaen**, *i. cochleare*, à Gr. σπάω, i. vel trahere. G. Cueillér, Cuillér. I. *Cucchiáro*. H. Cuchára. L. Cochleáre, Cochlear, à Cochlea, *a cockle-ſhell*. *Sic* Gr. κοχλιάριον, à κοχλίας, i. Cochlea. T. **Löffel**. B. **Lepel**, à Gr. λαβεῖν, i. capere.

b *a* **Spoonefull**. B. vetus **Spaen vol**. G. Cuillerée. I. *Cucchiaráta*, *Cucchiaiáta*. H. Cucharáda. L. Cochleáre.

c **Spoone-woort**, *à forma cochleari*. Vi. **Scuruie graſſe**.

(†) 12425 **Sporades** *Inſulæ*. Vi. *in voce* **Iſland**.

12426 *to* **Sport**, *à* B. **Spotten**, *i. irridere*. Vi. **Paſtime**, *&* *to* **Plaie**.

12427 *a* **Spotte**. Fland. **Spotte**, *à* **ſpotten**, *i. maculare*. G. Macule. I. *Macchia*. H. Mancha. L. Mácula, *ab Heb.* מהל mahal, *i. inquinauit*. B. **Vlecke**. T. **Flecke**. Gr. σπίλος. Labes, *à labendo*. G. 2. Tache, *à* Chald. [illegible] taſch, *i. fœdare*. Gr. 2. κηλίς, *à* Chald. [illegible] chális, *idem*, ¶ Guich. * Heb. מום mom, vndè μῶμος, *qui maculas & vitia hominum carpit*. Vi. **Momus**. * Momus, vndè.

b **Spotted**. Vi. **Stained**.

12428 *a* **Spouſe**, *or new maried man*. G. Eſpóux, m. I. *Spoſo*. H. Eſpóſo. L. Sponſus, i, m. Gr. νυμφίος. T. **Breütigam**. Vi. **Bride-groome**.

b *a* **Spouſe**, *Bride*. G. Eſpouſe, f. H. Eſpóſa. I. *Spoſa*. L. Sponſa. Gr. νύμφη. T. **Braut**. Vi. **Bride**.

12429 *a* **Spout**, *à* **ſpeien**, *i. vomere*. Vi. **Cocke**.

12430 *a* **Sprat**. B. **Sprot**. Vi. **Sardine**, *or* **Pilcher**.

12431 *to* **Spread**. B. **Spreyden**. Vi. **Stretch**.

12432 *to* **Spread** *abroad*. Vi. **Vnfold**.

12433 *to* **Spread** *out*. Vi. *to* **Diſplay**.

12434 *the branch or* **Sprigge** *of a vine*, *à* **ſpringen**. T. **Rebenzweig**, *i. vitis ramulus*. B. **Wijngaerden rancke**, *i. vineæ ſarmentum*. H. El ſarmiénto de la vid. G. Sarmént de vigne. I. *Palmite*. L. Palmes, *quòd in modum palmæ humanæ virgulas quaſi digitos edat*, ¶ *Iſid*. L. 2. Virgultum, *à viridi*, *idq; à vi quadam humoris*, *quæ ſi exaruit moritur*, ¶ Var. Gr. κλῆμα. Palmes, vndè.

12435 *a* **Spring**, *à* Belg. **Springhen**, *i. ſalire*. * B. **Borne**. *Vndè* Villæ noſtræ *quæ deſinunt in* **borne**, *vt* Lamborne, Meadborne, Bradborne, &c. *ad fontes primitùs & ſcaturigines aquarum conditæ, comperiuntur eo de cauſa ſic appellatæ*. Vi. **Fountaine**. * Borne, quid.

12436 *to* **Spring**. B. **Springhen**. T. **Springen**, à σπέρχειν, i. vrgere, feſtinare, q. *ſaltu propellere ſe*. Vi. *to* **Leape**, *or* **Riſe** *vp*.

12437 *the* **Spring**, *à* **ſpringen**, *i. germinare*. G. Printemps, Renouueau. I. H. *Prima-vera*, q. primum. L. Ver, à Gr. ἦρ, vel ἔαρ, idem. B. **Lente**. T. **Lentz**, *à lenitate aëris, qui poſt iam hyeme mitior*.

12438 *to* **Spring**. Vi. **Budde**.

b *a* **Springall**. B. **Springael**, *à* **ſpringhen**, *i. ſaltare: iuuenes ſaltationibus dediti*. Vi. **Yong man**.

12439 *to* **Sprinkle**. B. **Sprinckelen**. T. **Sprengen**, *&* **ſprützen**, *à* פזר phazar, *i. ſparſit*: vndè σπείρειν, i. ſerere. G. Aſpergér. I. L. Spargere. G. 2. Arrouſér. H. Rociár, *à Lat.* Irroráre, *quod à ros*, quod à ῥῶ, i. fluo. Vi. *to* **Water**.

b *a holywater* **Sprinkle**. T. **Ein ſpritzwadel**, *à* **ſpritzen**, *i. aſpergere*. B. **Wijwater quaſpel**. G. Aſpergés. I. *Sprazzolo*, *Aſpergolo*. L. Aſpergillum, *ab aſpergo*. H. Rociadéro, *de rociár*, *i. Lat.* Irroráre. Gr. ἁγιοραντήριον, ex ἅγιος, & ῥαντήριον, à ῥαντίζω, i. aſpergo.

12440 *the* **Sprite**. Vi. *the* **Spirit**.

12441 *the* **Sprite** *ſaile of a ſhip*. Vi. **Saile**.

12442 *to* **Sprowte**. B. **Spruyten**. T. **Sproſſen**. Vi. *to* **Budde**.

12443 **Spruce**, *à Pruſ*. Vi. **Neate**, *&* **Trimme**.

12444 *to* **Spue**, *or vomit*. Vi. *to* **Spewe**.

12445 **Spume**. H. Eſpúma. I. L. Spuma. Vi. **Scumme**, **Fome**.

12446 *a* **Spunge**. G. Eſponge. B. **Spongie**. I. *Spóngia*, *Spugna*. H. Eſpónja. L. Spóngia, à Gr. σπόγγος, ἀπὸ τοῦ σπᾶν τὸ ὑγρόν, quia attrahit humida, ¶ *Etym*. T. **Schwam**, *à* סבא ſabha, *i. potauit*.

12447 **Spunne**. B. **Ghe-ſponnen**. T. **Ge-ſpunnen**. G. Filé. I. *Filáto*. H. Hiládo. L. Netus, *à nendo*. Vi. *to* **Spinne**.

12447-2 **Spurge**. B. T. **Spurgie**. G. Eſpúrge, *quia violenter aluum purgat ab humoribus aquoſis*, ¶ *Dioſc*. I. *Cataputia*, *id eſt cacátio putens*. L. Catapútia, Lathyris. Gr. λαθυρίς, à λανθάνω, vel λήθω, i. obliuiſcor, *quod hæc herba obliuionem pariat*, ¶ *Dioſc*. Spurge, vndè.

12448 *to* **Spurne**, *or kicke*, *à* **ſpurre**. Vi. **Kicke**.

b *a* **Spurre**. B. **ſpoor**. T. **ſporn**. I. *Sperône*. H. Eſpuéla. G. Eſperón, à πτέρνα, i. planta pedis, calx. Gr. πλῆκτρον, à πλήσσω, i. percutio. πτέρνη, à πτέρνα, i. calx.

(†) 12449 **Spy**, *omnia in* **Spy**, *quæras in* **Spi**.

12450 *a* **Squadron** *of Souldiers*. I. *Squadra*. H. Eſquádra. H. 2. G. Eſquadrón, à Lat. Quadra. T. **Hauffen kriegß-volcks**. B. **Hoop krijchs volck**. L. Cohors militum.

12451 **Squamiſh**. B. **Ghemelick**. Vi. **Diſdainefull**.

12452 ☞ **Squallery**, ¶ Ann. 43. Eliz. cap. 10.

12453 *a* **Square**. I. *Squadra*. L. Quadra. Vi. **Quadrangle**.

b *foure*-**Square**. Vi. **Foure**-*ſquare*, *in* **Foure**.

12454 *to make* **Square**. G. Quarrér. I. *Squadráre*. H. Quadrár. L. Quadráre. Gr. τετραγωνίζειν. Vi. **Quadrangle**.

12455 *to* **Squatte** *as a hare doth*. I. *Appiattáre*. H. Agachár. Vi. *to* **Hide**, *or* **Lie** *downe cloſe*.

12456 *to* **Squeake**, *or crie out*, *a word made of the noiſe that crieth* **ſqueake**, *Sic* B. **Quecken**, **Quacken**, *i. Lat.* Coaxáre.

12457 *to* **Squeaſe**. Vi. *to* **Squiſe**.

12458 *a* **Squibbe**, *à* [illegible]*, a ball or dart of fire*. B. **Vierpijl**. T. **Feuwer pfeil**. H. Coete. I. *Rochetta*. G. Fuſée, *à* feu, *i. ignis*. L. * Pyróbolus. Gr. πυρόβολος, à πῦρ, i. ignis, & βάλλω, iacio. * Pyróbolus.

12459 ☞ **Squiers**. Vi. **Eſquiers**.

12460 **Squill**, *or Sea-onion*. G. Squille, Scipoulle. I. *Squilla*. L. Scilla. Gr. σκίλλα. B. **Zee ajuin**. T. **Meer-zwibel**. H. Cebólla, Albarrána, *i. cepa campeſtris*.

12461 *the* **Squinancie** *in the throat*. B. **Squinantie**. G. Eſquinancie. H. Eſquilencia, Eſquinancia. I. *Scalántia*, *Scanántia*, *Scarantia*, *Schinancia*, à Gr. κυνάγχη, ex κύων, & ἄγχω, i. ſtrangulo. G. 2. Angine. L. Angina, ab ἄγχω, i. ſtrangulo, vndè ἀγχόνη, idem. T. **Halß-wehe**, *q. d. colli dolor*.

b **Squince**. Vi. **Squinancie**.

12462 *a* **Squint**. Vi. **Aſkew**, **Gogle-eyed**.

12463 *a* **Squire**. L. Armiger. *The Saxons called the* Eſquires Wæpn-*boſt*, *i. bearing weapons*. Vi. **Eſquire**.

12464 *a* **Squire**,

Squirrell. 12464 a **Squier**, *or rule.* G. Eſquiêrre. I. H. *Squadra.* Vi. a **Rule.**

12465 a **Squirrell.** G. Eſcurieu. H. Eſquilo. I. *Schiirro, Schiràtto, Scuriàtolo, Schiràtto.* L. Sciûrus. Gr. σκίουρος. T. **Eichhorn.** B. **Eekhoornken,** *ab* **ekeren,** *i. glandibus, quibus viuit.* H. 2. Hardà, *ab* ardeo, *ſi* Pyròlos, *à* Gr. πῦρ, i. ignis.

12466 *the* **Squirt,** *à Lat.* excurrit, *vel à Belg.* **Schyrren,** *i. purgare.* Vi. **Laske, Fluxe.**

12467 a **Squirt.** L. *Schizzaròla.* Vi. **Syringe.**

12468 *to* **Squiſe.** L. Quaſſare. Vi. **Bruiſe.**

12469 *to* **Stabbe** *with a dagger.* H. Dar puñoládas. I. *Dar' pugnalate, Pugnalare.* G. Donnér des poinſonnádes. I. Pungere, Confódere pugnóne. Gr. σφάζειν. Vi. *to* **Pricke, Pearce.**

12470 **Stable.** G. H. Stáble. I. *Stàbile.* L. Stábilis, *à* ſto. Gr. στάσιμος, *à* στάω, i. ſto. Vi. **Firme, Conſtant, Stedfaſt.**

12471 a **Stable.** G. Eſtáble. H. Eſtáblo. L. Stabulum, *à* ſtando. I. *Stálla.* B. **Stal.** T. **Stall,** *à* στάλα, idem, ❡ *Lazius.* Gr. στάθμος, *ab* ἵστημι, i. ſto, vndè etiam σταθμός, idem.

b *a Groome of the* **Stable.** Vi. *in* **Groome.**

12472 ☞ **Stable ſtand,** *is one of the foure* Euidences, *or* Preſumptions, *whereby a man is conuinced to intend the ſtealing of the Kings Deere in the Forreſt,* ❡ Manwood part. 2. of his Forreſt Lawes, cap. 18. nu. 9. Vi. ☞ **Backberond.**

12473 **Stableneſſe.** Vi. **Conſtancie.**

12474 *to* **Stabliſh.** Vi. **Eſtabliſh, Confirme.**

12475 a **Stacke,** *or recke of ſtraw, à ſtando dict.* G. Pailler. Vi. **Haie-mowe,** *in* **Haie.** Vi. **Recke.**

12476 a **Stacke** *of wood, à ſtando dict.* Vi. **Pile.**

12477 a **Staffe.** B. **Staff.** T. **Stab,** *à* Gr. στείβω, i. ambulo. G. Baſtôn, Baston, *à* baton, *vndè Angl.* **Batt,** *à* βαστάζω, i. porto, *vndè* I. *Baſtóne.* G. H. Baſtón, ❡ Cob. *à* βάσταγμα, i. ſuſtentaculum. L. Baculus. H. Baculo, *ab antiquo* batuo, *vel à* Gr. βάκτρον, idem. Scipio, *à* σκίπων, vel σκήπων, *à* σκήπτω, i. innitor, incumbo. H. 2. Vara. L. 2. Virga, *à* virtute. Gr. βάκτρον, βακτηρία, βακτήριον. σκῆπτρον, *à* σκήπτω, i. innitor. σκίμπων, *à* σκίμπτω, i. innitor, incumbo.

12478 *a Biſhops* **Staffe,** *or Croſier.* L. Lituus Pontificius. Vi. **Croſier.**

12479 *a hunting* **Staffe.** Vi. *in* **Hunting.**

12480 a **Staffe,** *or ſtanze of verſes.* Vi. **Stanze.**

12481 a **Stage.** B. **Stagie.** G. Eſtage, *à* στέγω, ſuſtinere, tolerare, *quod turbam excipit.* H. Tablàda. T. **Tabulat.** L. Tabulátum, *à* Tabula, Pegma, Πῆγμα, i. machina lignea, in qua quid collocatur, *à* πηγνύω, vel πήγνυμι, i. fabricor, compingendo ſtruo. Vi. **Scaffold, Scene, Theater.**

b a **Stage** *Player.* Vi. *in* **Player.**

c a **Stage** *Play.* Vi. a **Comedie.**

12482 a **Stagge,** *à* στείχω, i. curro. Vi. **Harte.**

12483 *to* **Stagger.** B. **Staggeren.** T. **Staggelen, Straucheln,** *à* στρέφειν, vertere. G. Chancelér, *à chance, i.* caſus, Vacillér. I. *Vacillàre, tentennàre.* H. Vacillár. L. Vacilláre, *quaſi* Bacilláre, *à* bacillus, *a ſtaffe,* ❡ Non. Titubare. Gr. Παραφέρεσθαι, *à* παρὰ, i. huc, illuc, & φέρεσθαι, i. ê, ferre. Vi. *to* **Reele, Stumble.**

b **Staggers.** L. Appiôſus.

(†) 12484 **Staggerwort.** Vi. **Stanewort.**

12485 *to* **Staie,** *ſtoppe.* G. Retardér, detenér. I. *Ritardàre, Retardàre.* H. Retardár, tardár, detenér. L. Tardare, Retardáre. Gr. Βραδύνω, *à* βραδύς, i. tardus. Ἀνέχω, ab ἀνὰ, & ἔχω, teneo. Vi. *to* **Stoppe, Hold-backe, & Detaine.**

12486 *to* **Staie** *vp.* Vi. **Vnderproppe.**

12487 *to* **Staine.** G. Eſteindre. G. 2. Deſcolourér. I. *Diſcoloràre.* H. Diſcolorár. L. Decoloráre, *q. delere colorem.* Coinquináre, *à* con, *&* inquino, *à* cunio, *is,* ❡ *Feſt.* i. ſtercus facere. Gr. Τὸ χρῶμα διαφθείρειν, i. colorem, corrumpere. Ἀλλοχρόω, i. alium colorem induo, ab ἄλλο, i. aliud, & χρώζω, vel χρόω, i. colore imbuo. Vi. *to* **Contaminate, Defile, Foule, & Spot.**

12488 a **Staire.** B. **Staegher, ſtegher ſteygher,** *à* **ſteyghen,** *i. aſcendere.* T. **Steige.** B. 2. **Een trap.** T. 2. **Trepp,** *à* **tretten,** *i. gradum tollere.* G. Degré. I. *Gràdo, gradìna.* H. Grada, eſcala. L. Gradus, *à gradiendo.* Anabathra. Gr. ἀναβάθρα, ἀπὸ τὸ ἀναβαίνειν, ab aſcendendo. Βαθμὸς, *à* βαίνω, vado, eo, * κλίμαξ, *à* κλίνω, i. reclino, acclino. * To Climbe, vndè.

b *a winding* **Staire.** B. **Wendel graet, wendel trap, runſtegen, ſchwindelſtag, wendelſteigen ſchnech enſtegen.** H. Caracól. I. *Scala, à carragnòlo, ſcala à chiocciòlo,* i. ſcala cocleæ, *ſcala à lumache, ſcala à Biſcia.* G. Vne vis à montér. L. Scala annularia, cochlea, cochlis, cochlidium. Gr. Κοχλιὸς, κοχλὶς, κοχλίδιον, quòd cochleæ formam habet.

12489 a **Stake.** B. **Staeck.** T. **Stacken,** *à* **ſtechen,** *i. figere, à* Gr. στίζειν, i. figere. H. Eſtáca. G. Pau, *&* pou, pal. I. H. *Pàlo.* T. 2. * **Pfal.** B. **Pael.** L. Palus, *ab* Heb. בול Bul, *idem.* Stipes *à* στῖφος, *à* στείβω, i. condenſo, vel *à* στείβω, i. ſtipo, calco, ❡ *Iſid.* Gr. Σταυρὸς, *ab* ἵστασθαι, i. ſtando. Πάσσαλος, *à* πήσσω, ſeu πήγω, i. figo, pango. * Palus, vndè.

12490 *to* **Stake,** *or to lay downe money to be played for.* T. B. **Neder-ſetten, neder-legghen.** T. **Auſſetzen,** I. *Diporre.* H. Soponér, Apoſtár, hazér apueſta. L. Depónere. *q. deorſum ponere,* pignore certare, deponere ludum, denumerare. G. Mettre en gage. Gr. Κατατιθέναι, *à* κατὰ, & τίθημι, i. pono.

b a **Stake,** *or gage to lay downe.* G. Gageure, gage, vn depoſt. I. *Depóſito.* H. El depoſito. L. Depoſitum, *q. deorſum poſitum.* Pignus, *à* pugno, *i. the fiſt.*

12491 a **Staleme.** Vi. **Stallion.**

12492 **Stale.** Vi. **Old.**

12493 a **Stale,** *vrine, or piſſe.* B. **Stalle,** *à* **ſtallen,** *i. vrinare.* L. Lotium, *à* λούω, luo, * Vrina. T. **Brunts,** *à* **brunnen,** *i. vrere.* Hebr. במימי * Méimi, vndè meio, *à* מים Maim, *i. aqua.* Vi. **Piſſe, Vrine.** * Vrina, vndè. * Meio, vndè.

12494 *the* **Stalke** *of any herbe, à ſtando.* Vi. **Stemme.**

12495 *to* **Stalke** *vp and downe.* L. Grallari, *à* gallæ, arum, *i. ſtiltes.*

12496 ☞ **Stalkers,** *a kinde of net,* ❡ An. 13. R. 2. Stat. 1. cap. 10. *&* An. 17. *eiuſd.* cap. 9.

12497 **Stall.** G. Scalle. Vi. **Booth, Tent.**

12498 a **Stall,** *or ſtable.* Vi. **Stable.**

b *an oxe* **Stall.** T. **Oxenſtall.** B. **Oſſen-ſtall.** G. Eſtable, *à* boeufs. I. *Stalla da buoi.* H. Eſtablo de lo bueyes. L. Bouile, *à bos.* Gr. Βουστάσιον, *à* βοῦς, i. bos, & στάσις, i. ſtatio, ab ἵστημι, i. ſto.

12499 ☞ **Stallage,** Stallagium, *is money paid for pitching of* Stalles *in Faires or Markets.* Vi. **Scauage.** *This in Scotland is called* **Stallange,** ❡ Skene.

12500 a **Stallion,** *or a horſe kept for mares.* Sax. ſtodhorſe. I. *Stallóne.* G. Eſtalón. B. T. **Steal hengſt,** *à* στέλλω, i. mitto. L. Admiſſarius. L. 2. *Ammiſſario.* Gr. ὀχευτής, ab ὀχεύω, i. ſalire, *ſiue* aſcendere capio. T. 2. **Ein ſpring-hengſt.** B. 2. **Sprinck-henghſt,** *à* **ſpringen,** *i. ſalire, &* **hengſt,** *i. caballus.* H. Garañón.

(†) 12501 ☞ **Stambol.** Vi. ☞ **Conſtantinople.**

12502 *to* **Stammer.** B. **Stameren, & ſtameren.** T. **Stamlen.** G. Begueyér, Heſitér. I. *Balbettare, balbutire.* L. Balbutire, *à* balando. H. Tardamudár. Gr. ψελλίζω, Τραυλίζω. Vi. *to* **Stutter.**

12503 *to* **Stampe,** *bray, or beat ſmall.* B. **Stampen.** T. **Stampffen.** H. Majár, machacár. G. Piler, *à* Πιλεῖν, i. frangere. G. 2. Broyér. I. *Peſtare, peſtillàre.* H. 2. Piſár, *à Lat.* Piſare, *i. calcare.* L. Contundere, Comminuere. Græ. Συντρίβω, *à* σὺν, i. con, & τρίβω, i. tero, σφενδονάω, *à* ἀπὸ, i. ſimul, & σχίζω, i. ſcindo. Vi. *to* **Beate, to Pound, Bruiſe.**

12504 *to* **Stampe,** *or coine money.* Vi. *to* **Coine.**

12504-2 *to* **Stampe.** I. *Stampare.* Vi. *to* **Print.**

12505 a **Stance.** Vi. **Stanze.**

12506 **Stanch.** G. Eſtanchér, *ex Lat.* Extinguere. I. *Stagnàre.* Vi. *to* **Stoppe,** *or* **Reſtraine.**

12507 a **Standard.** G. Eſtandárt. I. *Stendàrdo.* H. Eſtandárte. B. **Standerd.** B. 2. **Kriechs vaen.** T. **Kriegs-fahn,** *i. militare vexillum,* παρὰ τὸ φαίνειν, *i. apparere, quod appareat* per totam aciem inter bellandum. L. Vexillum. Gr. Σημεῖον. G. 2. Guidón, *à* guidér, *i. ducere.* Vi. **Banner, & Enſigne, &** ☞ **Eſtandard.** Standard, vndè.

(†) 12508 ☞ **Standard.** Vi. ☞ **Eſtandard.**

b a **Standard** *bearer.* B. **Vaen draghet.** Gr. Πολέμαρχος, *à* περὶ, & μάχη, pugna. Vi. **Enſigne** *bearer.*

12509 a **Stande** *for Ale or Beere.* B. **Stande.** T. **Standaer.** Vid. **Tubbe, Barrell, Vate.**

12510 *to* **Stand.** B. **Staen.** T. **Stehen.** H. Eſtár. I. L. Stare, *à* Gr. στάω, *à* στῶ. G. Eſtre de bout. H. 2. Eſtár en pie. I. 2. *Star' in piedi diritto.*

12510-2 *to* **Stand** *againſt.* B. **Weder-ſtaen.** T. **Wider-ſtehen,** i. ἀνθίστημι, contra-ſtare. Vi. *to* **Reſiſt.**

12511 *to* **Stand** *ſtill.* Vi. *to* **Stay, Tarry, Abide.**

12512 **Standergraſſe.** G. Satyrion. B. T. **Satyrie.** I. H. *Satìrio.* L. Satyrium. Gr. Σατύριον, quia reddit homines *Satyris ſimiles in appetitu venereo,* ❡ Dioſcor.

(†) b **Standing** *corne.* Vi. *ſub voce* **Corne.**

c a **Standing** *water, or* Stanke. B. **Staende-water.** T. **Stehende waſſer.** G. Eſtang. I. *Stagno.* H. Repreſado agua, Eſtânque. L. Stagnum, *à ſtando.* Gr. Λίμνη, παρὰ τὸ λίαν μένειν, i. quod valdè maneat. Vi. **Pond, Poole.**

(†) 12512-2 ☞ **Stanes** *in* Middleſex, *ſo called of the Sax.* ſtana, *i. a ſtone, which was here pitched vp, to ſhew how farre the iuriſdiction of* London *goeth, vpon the* Riuer Thames, ❡ *Camd.*

12513 ☞ **Stanford.** Vi. **Stamford.**

12514 ☞ **Stannaries** *in* Cornwall. I. *Stagnarìa.* G. Eſtaingnerie. H. Eſtañeria. L. Stannaria, *commeth of the Latine* Stannum, *i. Tinne, ſignifying the Mines and workes, touching the* getting and purifying *this mettall in* Cornwall, *and other places: of this reade* ❡ Camd. Britan. *The liberties of the* Stannerie *men granted by Edw.* 1. *before they were abridged by the* Statute, ❡ *An.* 50. Ed. 3. *Vid.* Plouden caſu Mines, *fol.* 327. A.

12515 **Stanze** *of* Verſes *or* Songs. I. *Stanze.* G. Stanze.

12516 ☞ **Staple.** B. **Stapel.** G. Eſtape. L. Stápula, ſtipulum, *locus publicus, inquit* ❡ Lud. Guiccia: *quo principis authoritate & priuilegio,* lanæ, vina, coria, frumenta, aliæque merces exoticæ *vendendi cauſa* conuehuntur. *Gal.* Eſtape, *ſignificat priuilegium beneficiarie vrbi collatum, ſtrendi, &c.* Staple *ſignifieth* this or that Towne, or Citie, *whether the* Merchants of England *by common order or commandement did carrie their* Woolles, Wooll-fels, Clothes, Leade and Tinne, *and ſuch like commodities of our* Land, *for the vtterance of them by the great.* The word may probably be taken two waies, *one from* ſtapel, *which in the* Saxon, *or old* English language *ſignifieth* the ſtay or hold of any thing, ❡ *Lamb.* in his Duties of *Conſtables.*

12517 **Starbord,** *the right ſide of the ſhip.* T. **Steür bort.** B. **Stuyrbord, ſtier-bord.** G. Eſtribort, deſtrabord. H. *Eſtribordo.* L. Dextra nauigij, *the right ſide of the ſhip.*

12518 **Starch,** *ſo called, because it maketh* ſtarcke *or* ſtiffe. T. **Starcke,** *à* **ſtercken,** i. corroborare, **Amelmal.** B. **Amelmeel,** *à Lat.* Amylum, *& Teut.* **Mehl,** *farina,* **ſtaffmal.** B. 2. **Styfſel,** *à* **ſtyf,** *i. durum, rigidus.* G. Amydón, Empois, ampois. H. Amydón. I. *Amido.* L. * Amydum, *pro* Amylum, *à* Gr. ἄμυλον, *ἀμύλιον, ἀπὸ τῆς μύλης,* i. ſine mola fieret. *Vide apud* ❡ Plin. lib. 18. cap. 7. * Amydum, vndè.

12519 **Starch-corne.** B. T. **Amel-corn.** L. Triticum amyleum.

12520 **Starch-wort, Calfes-foot.** B. **Calfs voet.** G. Pied de veau. L. Pes vituli, *ob ſimilitudinem inter folia huius herbæ, & pedes vitulorum.* G. 2. Vit de chien, *&* vit de preſtre. I. *Aro* & *gìgaro.* H. Yaro. L. Arúm, Colocabia. *Herbar.* ſerpentaria minor, pes vituli barba *Aaron,* ſacerdotis virile, Canis priapus. Gr. Ἄρον, *ab Arab.* Iaras, iara, *idem.* T. **Pfaffen pient Aaron bart, teutſcher Ingber.** Si Comedantur eius radices craſſitiem humorum mediocriter incidunt, adeo vt excreationibus ex pectore idoneæ ſint, ❡ *Galen.*

12521 a **Stare.** Vi. **Starling.**

12522 *to* **Stare** *vpon.* B. **Sterren, ſtaren.** Vi. *to* **Looke vpon, Gape.**

12523 **Starke** *or ſtiffe with cold.* T. **Starrend.** Vi. **Stiffe.**

12524 * a **Starling.** T. **Starn.** G. Eſtourneau. I. *Storno, ſtornello.* H. Eſtornio. L. Sturnus. ψαρὸς, *à* ψαρός, i. variegatus; *vel quod* celeriter volat *à* ψαίρειν, celer velox. * Starling, vndè.

12525 * a **Starre.** T. **Stern,** *à* Gr. ἀστὴρ, *ſiue* ἄστρον, aſtrum, ❡ *Iſido.* **Geſtirn,** *i. ſydus.* G. Eſtoille, aſtre. H. *Eſtrèlla.* I. L. Stella, *à* στίλβω, i. ſplendor. * a Starre, vndè.

i. ſplendor. Sydus, à סדר Séder, i. *ſeries ſtellarum*, ¶ Auen. Aſtrum, ab אש Eſh, i. ignis, ¶ Bec. vel à Gr. ἄστρον, * hæc tria inter ſe differunt. *Nam* Stella *eſt quælibet ſingularis*, Sydera *ſunt ſtellæ pluribus factæ*, Aſtra *autem ſunt* ſtellæ grandes *vt ſunt* Orion, Bootes.

* Differentia inter Stellam, Sydus, & Aſtrum.

b *the morning* **Starre**, *or day* **ſtarre**. B. **Morghen-ſterre, Dach-ſterre**. T. **Morgenſtern**. G. L'eſtoille du iour, Eſtoille de matin. I. *Stella matutina, ſtella Diana, Lucifera.* H. Luzéro. L. Lucifer, *à lucem & fero*, Stella veneris, Phoſphorus. Gr. Φωσφόρος, à φῶς, i. lux, & φέρω, i. fero *dicitur*, etiam Ἑῷος, i. matutina ſtella, ab Ἠώς, i. aurora, ab ἄω, idem ſignificante quod λάμπω, i. ſplendeo, vt ſit quaſi αὔως, i. ſplendor. *Heb.* * הילל Helel, *ab* הלל Halal *laudauit*, hinc ἥλιος, vel ἕλη, i. Solis ſplendor, & ἥλιος, *ſol*, ¶ Goich.

* Helel, vnde ἥλιος, vnde.

c *the euening* **Starre**. T. **Der abent ſterne**. B. **Die auond ſterre**. L. Veſperugo, veſper, heſperus. Gr. ἕσπερος, q. d. ἐν πέρας, i. finis lucis diurnæ, *the Shepherds Starre.*

d *a wandring* **Starre**, *or Planet.* Vi. **Planet**.

e *a blazing* **Starre**. Vi. **Comet**.

f *the ſeuen* **Starres**, *called* Charles waine, *in the North.* L. Septentriones, Hyades, Pleiades, ſuculæ atum, vergiliæ. Vi. **Pleiades**, *ſeuen* **Starres**, *in* **Seuen**.

(†) g *the dog*-**Starre**. Vi. *ſub voce* **Dogge**.

h *one that hath skill in the* **Starres**. Vi. **Aſtronomer**.

i *a little* **Starre**, *or ſtrake made in the margent of a booke for a note.* T. **Ein ſternlein**. L. Aſteriſcus, ſtellula. Gr. Ἀστερίσκος, dim. ab ἀστήρ, i. ſtella.

k **Starre**-*wort, or* **Starre**-*graſſe*. B. **Starrenkruydt**. T. **Sternkraut**. H. Eſtrellada. G. Eſtoillée, aſpergoutte. I. *Stellata. aſter* atticus. L. Aſter atticus. Gr. Ἀστὴρ ἀττικός, ¶ Dioſc. H. Bobas. I. 2. *Bubonio.* L. 2. Bubónium. Gr. Βουβώνιον, *quia medetur tumoribus nomine* bubonibus, ¶ Galen.

l *a* **Starre** *of Ieruſalem.* Vi. **Goats-beard**.

12526 ☞ **Starre**-*chamber*, Camera ſtellata, *is a* Chamber at the one end of Weſtminſter Hall, ¶ Anno 25. H. 8. cap. 1. *It is written the* Sterred Chamber. *Now it hath* the figure of a Starre ouer the doore, *as you one may enter therein.* In this Chamber, *euery weeke twice*, during the Terme time, and the very next day after the Terme, is there a Court held by the *Lord Chancellour*, *or Keeper*, and other honourable Perſonages of the *Realme*. This Court ſeemeth to haue beginning from the *Statute* 3. *H.* 7. *cap.* 1. whereby it is ordained *that the Lord* Chancellor *and* Treaſurer *of England, for the time being*, and the *Keeper of the* Kings Priuie Seale, *or two of them, calling to them a* Biſhop, *and a* Temporall Lord *of the* Kings moſt Honourable Counſell; *and the two* Chiefe Iuſtices *of the* Kings Bench *and* Common Place, *for the time being*, or other two Iuſtices in their abſence, *ſhould haue power to call before them*, and puniſh ſuch miſ-doers, as there be mentioned. *The faults that they ſhould puniſh be* Routes, Riots, Forgeries, Maintenancies, Embraceries, Periuries, *and ſuch other miſdemeanor, as are not ſufficiently prouided for* by the Common Law. *It appeareth both by* Sir Thomas Smith, lib. 2. Rep. Ang. cap. 4. *and by* experience *alſo, that at this* day the whole number of the Princes moſt Honourable Priuie Councell, and ſuch other Barons Spirituall, or Temporall *as be called thither by the* Prince, haue place in this Court, *with thoſe aboue named of this* Court. (†) *The practiſe of proceeding in the* Star-chamber, *with the* Fees, *you may reade* ¶ Powels booke, *called the* Atturneyes Academie 1640.

12527 *to* **Start** *backe*, à B. **Starten**. T. **Sturzen, hinderſich ſpringhen**. I. *Saltare indietro, Ritirarſi.* H. Saltár atrás. G. Reſillir, reiaillir, rebondir. L. Reſilire, retro ſalire. Gr. ἀναπηδάω, ab ἀνά, i. retro, & πηδάω, ſalio. Ἀναπάλλω, ab ἀνά, & πάλλω, i. ſalio.

12529 *to* **Start**, *as ſome horſes doe*, à T. **Sturtzen**. I. *Adombrare.* G. Ombrer. L. Reſilire, ex re, & ſalio.

12530 *a* **Startup**, *high ſhooe, or leg-harneſſe.* Vi. **Buſkin**.

12531 *to* **Sterue**. B. **Steruen**. T. **Sterben**, *i. mori.* Vi. **Famiſh**.

12532 *a* **State** *or condition*. B. **State**. G. Eſtát. I. *Stato.* H. Eſtádo. L. Status. T. **Stande**, & B. **Stand**, *idem.* Vi. **Condition**.

12533 *the* **State**, *or condition of the bodie.* Vi. **Conſtitution**.

b **Stately**, *magnificent.* B. **Staetelic, Heerlelick**. T. **Statlich**, à **ſtaet**, *i. pompa apparatus ſolemnis.* Vi. **Magnificent, Proude**.

12534 **Statelineſſe**, *Lordlineſſe.* Vi. **Pride**.

12535 **States**. L. Status. Vi. **Peeres**.

12536 ☞ **Stathomes** *Abridgement*, firſt publiſhed in the reigne of *King Henry* 6. *by* Statham, *a learned* Lawyer *of that time, and the Abridgement of the* Booke of *Aſſiſes*, *publiſhed alſo about the ſame time, but the* Author *thereof is vnknowne.*

12537 **Stationer**. G. Libraire. I. *Libraio, libraro.* H. Libréro, libréro. L. Librarius, *à libris, of bookes.* L. 2. Bibliopôla. Gr. Βιβλιοπώλης, à βίβλος, i. Liber, & πωλέω, i. vendo. Vi. **Booke-ſeller**.

12538 *a* **Statuarie**, *a caruer or maker of* Statues *or Images.* G. Statuaire, Imagier, Imagir. I. *Statuario, Statuaro.* H. Eſtatuário, Encalládor. L. Statuarius, *à Statua*, Hermoglyphus. Gr. ἑρμογλύφος, ab Ἑρμῆς, i. Mercurius, & γλύφω, i. Sculpere, à γλάφω, i. Cauo, Sculpere, *à ſculpendo.* B. **Beeldſnijder**. T. **Bildſchnitzer**, *à* **Bild**, *i. eſt Statua, & ſchnitzen, i. ſculpere.*

12539 *a* **Statue**. G. Statue, f. H. *Eſtatua.* I. L. Statua, *à ſtando.* B. **Staeckbeelde**. T. **Stockbild**, *ex* **ſtock**, *i. truncus, &* **bild**, *i. ſimulacrum.* Vi. **Image**.

12540 *the* **Stature** *or proportion of the bodie.* B. **Statuire**, T. **Statur**. G. Stature. H. *Eſtatúra.* I. L. Statúra, *à ſtatua.*

12541 *a* **Statute**, T. **Statut**. B. **Statuyt**. G. Statút. H. *Eſtatúto.* L. Statutum, inſtitutum, Decretum, (*à decernendo.*) Gr. ψήφισμα, à ψηφίζω, i. ſtatuo, decerno.

12542 ¶ Weſt. part. 1. Symb. lib. 2. Sect. 151. *where he deſcribeth a* **Statute** Merchant *thus: Is a bond acknowledged before* one of the Clerkes of the Statutes Merchant, *and* Maior, *and chiefe* Warden *of the* Citie of London, *or two* Merchants *of the ſaid Citie for that* purpoſe aſſigned, *or before the* Maior, chiefe Warden, *or* Maſter of other Cities or good Townes, *or* other ſufficient men for that purpoſe appointed, ſealed *with the* Seale *of the* Debtor *or* Recogniſor, *and of the King, which is of* two peeces, the greater is kept by the ſaid *Maior or chiefe Warden, &c.* And the leſſer peece thereof by the ſaid Clerkes. *The forme of which bond you may ſee in* Fleta lib. 2. cap. 64. &c. *thus*, Nouerint vniuerſi *me* T. *de tali Comitatu teneri N. in Centum libris ſoluendis eidem ad feſtum Sci.* &c. *Anno regni regis, &c. & niſi fecero concedo quod currant ſuper me & hæredes meos diſtrictio & pœna promiſſa in ſtatuto* Domini Regis edito apud Weſtm. *Dat. Lond. tali die Anno ſupradicto.* The Fee *for the ſame* Seale, *is for* Statutes knowledges in Faires; *for euery pound a halfe peny*, and *out of* Faires *a farthing.* The execution *of* Statute Merchant *is firſt to* take the bodie of the Debtor *or* Recogniſer, if he be not a Clerke, and can be found, if otherwiſe then vpon his lands and goods: *The bond is founded vpon the* Statute. ¶ Anno 13. Edw. 1. Stat. 4. *of this alſo as of the* Statute Staple, *ſee the* New booke of Entries *verbo* Statute Merchant, *and reade in* Fleta *vbi ſupra, more touching this matter, worth the reading.*

12543 ☞ **Statute Staple**, *to vſe the very words of* M. Weſt. *is either properly ſo called, or improperly.* A Statute *Staple properly ſo called, is a* bond of Record acknowledged *before the* Maior of the Staple, *in the preſence of one or two* Conſtables of the ſame Staple, *for which* Seale the Fee *is euery pound, if the ſame extend not* 100. *an halfe-peny, and if it exceed* 100. *a farthing. And by vertue of ſuch* Statute Staple, *the* Creditor *or* Recogniſee *may forthwith haue* execution *of the bodie, lands and goods of the* Debtor *or* Recogniſer: *and this is founded vpon the* Statute, An. 27. Edw. 3. cap. 9. A Statute Staple improper, *is a bond of* Record *founded vpon the* Statute Anno 23. H. 8. cap. 6. *of the nature of a proper* Statute Staple, *as touching the* forme and execution thereof, *and acknowledged before one of the chiefe* Iuſtices, *and in their abſence before the* Maior of the Staple, *and* Recorder of London. *The formes of all theſe bonds or ſtatutes ſee in* Weſt. part. 1. Symb. lib. 2. Sect. 152. 153. 154. 155. *and how to ſue a* Statute Staple, *forfeited, ſee* ¶ Attur. Acad. pag. 66. 67.

12543–2 ☞ **Statute Seſſions**, *otherwiſe called* petit Seſſions, *is a* meeting in euery Hundred of all the Shires in England, *where of cuſtome they haue beene vſed: vnto the which the* Conſtables *doe repaire, and others both houſholders and ſeruants, for the debating of* differences *betweene* maſters and their ſeruants, *the* rating of ſeruants wages, *and the beſtowing of* ſuch people in ſeruice, as being fit to ſerue, either refuſe to ſerue, cannot get maſters, ¶ *Anno* 5. *Elizab. cap.* 4. Vi. **Recogniſance**.

12544 ☞ **Statuto ſtapulæ**, *and* **ſtatuto mercatorio**, *are* Writs for the impriſoning of them that haue forfeited Statute Staples a Statute Merchant.

12545 ☞ **Statutum de laborariis**, *is a* Writ for the impriſoning of ſuch labourers as refuſe to worke according to the Statute, ¶ *Regiſt. Iudic. fol.* 17.6.

12546 **Staueracre**. Vi. S. **Iames** *wort*.

12547 **Staueſacre**. G. Staphiſaigre, ſtaphiſſaigre. I. *Staffiſagria.* H. Stafiſagria. L. Staphis agria. Gr. σταφὶς ἀγρία, i. vitis ſilueſtris, *Abelbras.* H. 2. Hauarrás, Abarráz, Paparráz, Piolénta. I. 2. *Pedocchiara.* G. Herbe aux pouilleux. L. Pedicularis *quia pediculos necat*, ¶ Dioſc. Vi. **Lowſe-bane**.

12548 **Staulke**. Vi. **Stalke, Stemme**.

12549 *to* **Staunch**. Vi. **Stanch**.

12550 ☞ **Staunford** *of* Graies Inne *was a man excellently learned in the* Common Law *of the Land, wherein he wrote two bookes, one termed* the Pleas of the Crowne, *the other the* Princes Prerogatiue, *hee flouriſhed in the daies of* Edward 6. *and of* Queene Mary, *being in* Queene Maries daies a Iudge *and* Knighted.

12551 *to* **Stay**. Vi. *to* **Stare**.

12552 *to* **Stayne**. Vi. *to* **Staine**.

12553 **Stayre**. Vi. **Staire**.

12554 *a* **Stead**, *roome or place.* B. **Stede**. T. **Statt**, *a ſtate.* Eſt enim locus quo quis ſtare poſſit. Vi. **Place**.

b *That is in* **Stead** *or place of another.* T. **Stadhalter**. B. **Vicaris**. G. Vicaire. I. *Vicario.* L. * Vicárius, *qui vicem alterius gerit.*

* Vicarius, vnde.

12555 **Steadie**. Vi. **Stedfaſt** & **Firme**.

12556 **Steakes**, *or Collops.* I. Braciole, braſuole, braciolle, *à bragia, i. Pruna*, burning coale, *quia cum iis parantur.* L. Offulæ. Vi. **Collops**, **Peeces**, & **Carbonado**.

12557 *to* **Steale**. B. T. **Stelen**, à Gr. συλᾶν, i. ſpoliare, compilare. G. * Embler, ἐμβάλλειν, i. in manum ſemmittere. H. Hurtár. I. *Furáre.* L. Furari, * Compilare, à πῖλος, complano. L. 2. Suffurari, *à ſub*, & furari, ſurripere, *à ſub, i. clam* & rapere. Clepere, à Gr. κλέπτειν, i. furtim ſurripere. Vi. *to* **Robbe, Filch**.

* *to* Embezill, vnde.

* Compilare, vnde.

b *to* **Steale** *vpon.* L. Obrepere, *ex* ob, & repo, irrepere, *ab* in, & repo.

c *a* **Stealer**. Vi. **Theefe**.

d **Stealth**, *or ſtealing.* B. **Stelinghe**, *à* **ſtelen**, *i. furari.* T. **Diebſtal**, *à* **Dieb** *(i. fur)* **Dieberey**. G. Deſrobbement, larcin. I. *Rubbamento, robberia, furto.* H. Húrto. L. Furtum. Gr. Κλοπή, à Κλέπτω, *furóri.* Vi. **Robbery, Robbing, Theft**.

12558 *a* **Steare**. B. T. **Stier**. Vi. **Bullocke**.

12559 **Steccado**, *or liſts to fight in.* I. *Steccata.* H. Eſtacáda, à T. **Stecken**, *i. figere*, & **gaden**, *i. ſaepire.* Vi. **Liſt** *to fight.*

12560 **Stecados**, *or Stickadone*, *Caſſidonie, or French Lauender.* G. Stechádos, Stechádos. I. *Stecádo.* B. T. **Stichas**. L. Stoechas. Gr. στοιχάς, à στίχος, i. ordo, diſpoſitio. H. Cantuéſſo.

12561 **Stedfaſt**. B. **Stede-vaſt, ſtedigh, ſtandvaſtich**. T. **Standtfeſt**. Vi. **Stable, Firme**.

12561–2 *to make* **Stedfaſt**. Vi. *to* **Eſtabliſh**.

b **Stedfaſtneſſe**. G. Stabilité. I. *Stabilita.* H. Stabilidád. L. Stabilitas, *à ſtabilis.* Vi. **Conſtancie**.

12562 *a* **Steed**, *or great horſe.* G. Deſtrier. I. *Deſtriero.* H. Cauállo de lança. L. Equus bellator. T. **Kriegs pferdt**.

12563 **Steede** *or place.* Vi. **Steade**.

12564 **Steele**. B. **Stael**. T. **Stahel**, à Gr. στερεός, i. durus, validus. G. * Acier. I. *Acciáio, Acciále.* H. Azéro, *ab* acies. L. * Chalybs. Gr. χάλυψ, à populo Aſiæ qui Chalybes *dicti ſunt.* L. 2. * Stómoma, à στόμωμα, i. acies.

Steele, vnde.

* Acier, Acciáio, Azéro, vnde.

* Chalybs, vnde.

b *a* **Steele** *to ſtrike fire.* L. Ignitabulum, (†) Igniarium. B. **Een vierſchlag**. T. **Ein feuerzeug**. G. Fuſil. I. *Focile, Battifuoco.* H. Eslabón de fuégo.

* Stómoma.

c *a* **Steele**-

c a **Steele-cap.** B. **Staelen hoed.** Vi. **Helmet.**
d ☞ **Steeliard.** Vi. **Stilliard.**
12565 **Steepe** vp. B. **Steyghde, ſteilachtigh.** Vi. **Steeppe** vpright.
12566 **Steepe** downe. Vi. **Downe**, & **Steeppe** downe.
12567 to **Steepe**, T. **Stipfen.** B. **Stulpen**, & **ſtelpen.** Vi. to **Soke.**
12568 a **Steeple**, or Spire. G. Clochier. I. Campanile. H. Campanário. L. Campanile, Campanarium, à campanis, belles. Vi. **Tower**, or **Pyramis.**
12569 a **Steere.** Vi. **Steare.**
12570 a **Steeres**-man. Vi. a **Sterne**-man.

* Caulis, vnde.
* Tyrſus, vnde.

12571 a **Stemme**, B.T. **Stam**, à Lat. Stemma, à ϛέμμα. G. Tige. I. Gámbo. H. Cálo. L. * Caulis. Græ. καυλὸς, à Chald. קלה Kala, idem, ¶ Guich. Stipes, Scapus, * Tyrſus, quòd à terra ſurſum conſcreſcat. Vi. a **Stalke.**
12572 a **Stemme**, Pedegree, or Genealogie. B. **Stam, ghe ſlacht.** Vi. **Genealogie, Linage, Stocke, Pedegree.**
12573 to **Stench.** Vi. **Reſtraine**, & **Stanch.**
12574 ☞ **Stenneries.** Vi. **Stanneries.**

* Stenographie.

12575 * **Stenographie.** G. Stenografie. I. Stenografia. H. Stenographia. L. Stenographia. Gr. ϛενογραφία, à ϛενὸς, i. anguſtus, & γράφω, i. ſcribo. T. **Kurtze art zu ſchreiben.** B. **Kort ſcientie tot ſchrijuen.**
12576 a **Step.** Vi. a **Steppe.**

* Stepmother.
* Maraſtre, Madraſta, Madrégna, vnde.
* Nouérca, vnde.
* Stepfather.
* Paraſtre, vnde.
* Stepſonne,
* Filiaſter.
* Antenádo, vnde.

12577 * a **Step**-mother. B. **Stief-moeder.** T. **Stieff-mutter.** G. * Maraſtre. I. Madrigna, Madrégna, Matrigna. H. Madraſta. L. * Nouerca, νέα ἀρχὴ, i. noua princeps. Gr. μητρυιὰ, à μήτηρ, i. mater. Vi. **Mother** in Law.
b * a **Step**-father. B. **Stief-vader.** T. **Stieff-vatter.** G. * Paraſtre. I. Padrigno. H. Padraſtro. L. Vitricus, quaſi Nouitricus.
c * a **Step**-ſon. B. **Stief-ſoon.** T. **Stieff-ſohn.** G. Fillaſtre. I. Figliaſtro. L. * Filiaſter. H. * Antenádo, Entenádo, q. ante natus. L. 2. Priuignus. Gr. πρόγονος, à πρὸ, i. antè, & γίνομαι, i. gigno. Vi. **Sonne in Law.**
d a **Step**-daughter. Vi. **Daughter.**
12579 to **Step** ouer, or ſtride. Vi. a **Steppe.**
b a **Step** of a ladder. Vi. **Staire.**
c a **Steppe.** B. **Stap, ſtip.** T. **Stapf**, à **ſteppen**, i. gradi. Vi. **Pace.**
d a foot-**Steppe.** Vi. a **Foot.**
e **Steppe** vpright. T. **Steetzig**, à **ſtutzen**, i. prærumpere. I. Erto, Erello. H. Riſcoſo, à rigidus. L. Accliuis, Præruptus, à præ, & rumpo. Gr. ὄρθιος.
f **Steppe** downe. G. Vn penchant. Gr. κατάντης, ex κάτω, i. deorſum, & ἀντάω, i. occurro. Vi. **Downe-right.**
12580 **Sterill**, or barren. G. Sterile. I. Sterile. H. Eſtéril. L. Sterilis, à ϛερέω, quod inter alia ſignificat carere. Gr. ἄκαρπος, ex α priu. & καρπὸς, i. fructus. Vi. **Barren.**
b **Sterilitie.** Vi. **Barrenneſſe.**
12581 ☞ **Sterling** (Sterlingum) ¶ M. Skene de verb. ſign. verbo Sterlingum, ſaith thus: Sterling is a kinde of weight containing 32. cornes or graines of wheat. And the ſterling penie is ſo called, becauſe it weighes ſo many graines, as by proofe you may verifie. And by the Law of England the penie which is called the Sterling, round and without clipping, weigheth 32. graines of wheat without tailes, and that two of thoſe pence make an ounce, and twelue ounces a pound in weight, or threeſcore ſhillings in number, and eight pound of wheat make a gallon, and eight gallons make a buſhell of London, which is the eighth part of a quarter. In the Canon Law mention is made of fiue ſhillings ſterling, and a marke ſterling, cap. 3. de Arbitris, &c. conſtitut. 12. de procurator. ¶ Linwood ſaith, it is called Sterling of the bird which we call a Sterling, becauſe (ſaith he) the picture of a Sterling was engrauen in one quarter of the coine ſo termed, ¶ Cap. Item quia de Teſtamentis verbo centum ſolidos in Gloſſ.
12582 **Sterne**, B. **Stier**, i. taurus. Vi. **Fierce, Auſtere.**
12583 the **Sterne** of a ſhip. B. **Stier.** T. **Steur.** G. Gouuernail de nauire. H. Gouernalle. I. Timone della naue. L. Gubernaculum, Gubernum, Clauus. Gr. πηδάλιον.
b a **Sterne**-man. L. Gubernator. Gr. πηδαλιοῦχος. Vi. **Pilot.**
12584 **Steward.** B. **Stewarde.** B. G. Deſpenſier. I. Diſpenſatore. H. Deſpenſero. L. Diſpenſator, Condus, Cenſitor, Arcarius, Villicus, à villa, Oeconomus. Gr. οἰκονόμος, ex οἶκος, i. domus, & νέμω, i. diſtribuo. διάκτωρ, i. adminiſtrator, diſpenſator. T. **Hauß-halter.** I. 2. Caſtaldo. L. Caſtaldius. H. 2. Mayor domo.
b ☞ **Steward**, alias **Stuard**, (Seneſchallus) of ſtede and ward. The greateſt of theſe is the Lord high Steward of England, whoſe power (if theſe antiquities be true which I haue read) is next to the King, and of that height, that it might in ſome ſort match the Ephoria among the Lacedæmonians. The cuſtome of our Common-wealth hath vpon great conſideration and pollicie brought it to paſſe, that this high Officer is not appointed for any long time, but only for the diſpatch of ſome ſpeciall buſineſſe at the Arraignement of ſome Noble-man in the caſe of treaſon, or ſuch like: which once ended, his commiſſion expireth. Of the high Stewards Court, you may reade ¶ Comptons Iuriſdiction, fol. 82.
c ☞ **Steward**, or **Stuard** of the Kings moſt Honourable Houſhold, ¶ Anno 24. H. 8. cap. 13. whoſe name is changed to the name of Great Maſter, ¶ An. 32. eiuſd. cap. 39. Vi. ſub voce **Maiſter.** But this Statute was repealed by ¶ An. 1. Mar. 2. Parlam. cap. 4. and the Office of the Lord Steward of the Kings Houſhold reuiued, where you may at large reade diuers things touching his Office, as alſo in ¶ Fitzh. Nat. br. f. 241. b. Of this Officers ancient power, reade ¶ Fleta, lib. 2. cap. 3. There is alſo a Steward of the Marſhalſey, ¶ Pl. cor. fol. 12. & An. 33. H. 8. cap. 12. This word is of ſo great diuerſitie, that there is no corporation of any account, or houſe of any Honour almoſt thorow the Realme, but it hath an Officer toward it of this name. A Stuard or Steward of a Manour, or of a Houſhold, what hee is, or ought to be, ¶ Fleta fully deſcribeth, lib. 2. cap. 71. & 72.
12585 a **Stew**, or fiſh-pond. Vi. **Fiſh-pond.**
12586 to **Stew** meat, à B. **Stouen**, i. vaporare.
12587 a **Stew**, or hot-houſe. B. **Stoue.** T. **Stub.** G. Eſtuve. I. Stufa. H. Eſtufa, à Gr. τύφειν, vel ϛύφειν, i. calefacio. Vi. **Hot-houſe**, & **Bath**, & **Stoue.**
12588 the **Stewes.** Vi. **Brothel-houſe**, ☞ **Stewes** infrà.

12589 ☞ **Stewes** are thoſe places which are permitted to women of profeſſed incontinencie, for the proffer of their bodies to all commers. It is termed from the French Eſtuves, i. Thermæ, vaporarium Balneum, a Bath or Hot-houſe, ¶ An. 11. H. 6. cap. 1.
(†) 12590 **Stibium.** Vi. **Antimonie.**
12591 to **Stich.** Vi. to **Stitch.**
b **Stich-wort**, quia medetur pleuritidi, ¶ Gerar. L. Holoſteum. Gr. ὁλόϛεον, i. tota oſſea, quòd valeat ad conglutinanda oſſa fracta.
12592 **Stickadoue**, or French Lauender. Vi. **Steccadore.**
12593 to **Sticke.** T. **Stecken**, à Gr. ϛίζειν, i. ſtimulare. B. **Steken.** G. Ficher. I. Ficcáre. H. Hincár. L. Figere.
12594 to **Sticke**, or cleaue vnto. T. **Anhangen.** B. **Aenhencken.** G. Eſtre joinct à quelque choſe. I. Aderirſi, Vnirſi à qualche coſa. H. Apegárſe. L. Hærere, ex αἱρέω, i. deligo. Adhærere, Cohærere. Græ. προσφύομαι, i. coaleſco, adhæreo.
b a **Sticke.** B. **Stecke.** T. **Stock.** I. Bacchétta. H. Varilla. L. Bacillum, Bacillum, dim. à baculus. Vi. **Staffe.**
c a **Sticke**, or Setting-ſticke. L. Paſtinum, i. a Dibble, metaphoricè à paſtinando. Vi. **Dibble.**
d a Candle-**Sticke.** Vi. in **Candle.**
(†) e a Fiddle-**Sticke.** Vi. in **Fiddle.**
f **Stickes** that will ſoone be ſet on fire. G. Ramilles, petites bouches ſeches, ou petits baſtons, comme pour allumer le feu. I. Legno facile da accenderſi. L. Cocula, pl. i. ligna minuta, quibus facilè decoquuntur obſonia, ¶ Feſt. Cremia, ¶ Plin. à cremando. Gr. φρύγανον, i. cremium, lignum, aridum, à φρύγω, i. torreo, torrefacio, frigo.
g a **Stickler** betweene two.
h a **Stickling**, a back-ſtikle. T. **Stichling.** B. **Stecklich.** G. Epinoche, Epinarde. I. Stracciglia. L. Acus, Aculeatus piſcis.
12595 a **Stie.** B. **Swijn-ſtye.** T. **Schwein-ſtall.** G. Eſtáble à pourceaux. I. Stalla di porci. H. Pocilga, çahúrda. L. Hara, à ſimilitudine arcolæ, Porcile. Gr. συφεὸς, à σῦς, i. ſus, porcus. συῶν εὐνὴ, i. porcorum cubile.
12596 a **Stier.** Vi. **Steare.**
(†) 12596—2 a **Stiuer**, a Dutch coine. Vi. in voce ☞ **Dotkins.**
12597 **Stiffe** for cold. B. **Stijf van koude.** T. **Voꝛ froſt geſtarret.** G. Roide de froid. H. Enuaràdo, Elado. I. Rigido. L. Rigidus, à rigor. Gr. ῥιγηλὸς, à ῥῖγος, i. frigus.
12598 **Stiffe** in his purpoſe or opinion. Vi. **Obſtinate.**
12599 to **Stifle.** G. Eſtouffer. B. **Stuppen.** L. Stipare, à Gr. ϛείβω, i. obturo. H. Ahogár. Vi. to **Strangle**, & **Choke.**
b **Stifnecked.** Vi. **Vntoward, Obſtinate.**
12600 a **Stile** to goe ouer, à Lat. Stilus, i. any thing made ſharpe toward the toppe, as the poſts of ſtiles often are. L. Agreſtis ſcala.
12601 a **Stile**, the pinne of a paire of writing tables, alſo a Style, veine, or manner of writing. G. Stile, ſtyle, m. I. Stile. H. Eſtilo. T. **Stiel.** B. **Styl.** L. Stylus, ſtilus, à Gr. ϛῦλος, i. columna, ab huius vero forma graphium ita dicitur, & ex hinc ipſa orationis conſtitutio vel ſtructura, ac modus dicendi. B. T. 2. **Griffel.** L. 2. Graphium. Gr. 2. γραφεῖον, γραφίον, γραφὶς, ιδος, ἡ, à γράφω, ſcribo. L. 3. Phraſis. Gr. 3. φράσις, à φράζω, i. loquor. H. 2. Punçón. I. 2. Punta, à pungendo.
(†) 12601—2 a **Stiletto**, a ſmall ſharpe pointed dagger, forbidden in many Townes of Italy. G. Stilét. I. Stiletto. H. Stilèto. L. Pugio, onis.
12602 **Still**, or calme. T. **Still.** Vi. **Quiet.**
b to be **Still.** Vi. to hold ones **Peace**, ſub voce **Peace.**
(†) a **Still.** Vi. a **Stillatorie.**
12603 to **Still.** Vi. to **Diſtill.**
12604 **Still**, alwaies, ex **ſtehen**, i. ſtare. Vi. **Alwaies.**
b a **Stillatorie.** T. **Diſtillatorium.** I. Stillatoio, à ſtillando, ſtillatim & guttatim eſſentias purificat. Vi. **Limbecke.**
12605 ☞ **Stilliard**, Guilda Teutonicorum, ¶ Anno 22. H. 8. ca. 8. Anno 32. eius cap. 14. is a place in London, where the fraternitie of the Eaſterling Merchants, otherwiſe the Merchants of the Haunſe and Almaine, ¶ An. 1. Ed. 6. cap. 13. are wont to haue their abode. Vi. **Guilde.** * It is ſo called **Stilliard**, of a broad place or court, wherein ſteele was much ſold, q. Steele-yard, vpon which that houſe is now founded, ¶ Nathan Chitræus. Vi. **Haunſe.**

* Stillard, vnde.

12606 **Stilts** to goe vpon. T. **Steltzen.** B. **Stelten.** G. Echaſſes. I. Zanche. H. Zancos, ab Arab. çanch, i. pes, ¶ Couar. L. Graliæ, à gradiendo. Gr. Καλόβαθρα, à κᾶλον, i. lignum, & βάθρον, i. gradus, à βαίνω, i. gradior.
(†) 12606—2 a **Stimulation**, a prouoking forward. G. Stimulation. I. Stimulatione. H. Stimulación. L. Stimulatio, onis. Gr. ἐρεθισμός.
12607 **Stinch.** Vi. **Stinke.**
12608 to **Sting**, B. T. **Stechen**, à Gr. ϛίζειν, vel ϛίζειν, i. pungere. G. Piquér. H. Picár. I. Pungere, pongere. H. 2. Punçar. G. 2. Poindre, à Lat. Pungere. G. 3. Eguillonér, ab acu. Græ. Νύσσω, Κεντέω, à κέντρον, i. ſtimulus. Vi. to **Pricke.**
b a **Sting.** T. **Stachel.** B. **Angkel**, ab ἄγχω, i. ango. Vi. a **Pricke.**
12609 to **Stinke.** B. T. **Stinken.** G. Puir. I. Putire, puzzáre. H. Hedér. L. Fetére, à fœtore, Putére, putreſcere, à putridus. Gr. Δυσωδέω, à δυς, i. malum, & ὄζω, i. oleo.
b a **Stincke.** B. **Stanck.** T. **Geſtanck.** G. Puantíse, à pus. I. Puzzo, puzzore. H. Hedióndez, hedór. L. Fœtor, putor, à puteo. Gr. Δυσωδία.
12610 to **Stint.** Vi. **Reſtraine.**
(†) 12610—2 **Stipation**, a guarding and enuironing about. G. Stipation. I. Stipatione. H. Stipación. L. Stipatio, onis. Gr. Δορυφορία. T. **Das vmbſtellen.**
12611 to **Stipe**, ſteepe. Vi. to **Soke.**
12612 a **Stipend**, or wages. I. Stipendio, ſalário. H. Stipendio, ſueldo. T. **Sold.** B. **Soldye.** G. Soulde, à ſoluto. L. Stipendium, propriè eſt æs militare. Vi. **Souldier**, & **Salarie.**
(†) 12612—2 a **Stipendiary.** Vi. an **Hireling.**
12613 **Stipticke.** G. Stiptique. H. Stiptico. I. Stitico. L. Stypticus. Gr. ϛυπτικὸς, à quo & T. **Stopfen**, à ϛύφω, i. aſtringo, ſpiſſo, condenſo. Vi. **Aſtringent, Coſtiue, Reſtrictiue.**
12613—2 **Stipulation**, or a ſolemne couenant made by ordinarie words in the Law, as it were binding by conſideration. G. Stipulation. I. Stipulatione. H. Stipulación. L. Stipulatio. Gr. Συγγραφή.

12614 to **Stirre**,

12614 to **Stirre**, à T. **Stürren**. Vi. to **Moue**.

12615 to **Stirre**, or prouoke, ex Belg. **Storen**. Vi. to **Prouoke**, **Incite**.

12616 to **Stirre** vp. Vi. to **Raiſe** vp.

12617 a great **Stirre**. Vi. **Hurlie** burlie, in **Hurlie**.

12617-2 a **Stirrop**. B. **Stegheìreep**. T. **Stegreiff**. G. Eſtrièr. H. Eſtribo, ab Eſtiràrſe, i. extenderſe. I. Staffa, & Stapeda. L. Scapes, i. ſtrapia, Subex pedaneus, Pedeſtella. Gr. ἀναβολεύς, ex ἀναβάλλομαι, i. ſurſum tollor.

12618 to **Stitch**, à Belg. **Steicken**, idem, à Gr. στίζειν, vel στίζειν, i. pungere. Vi. to **Sowe**.

b a **Stitch**, à T. **Stechen**, i. pungere. L. Compunctio, à pungo. Vi. a **Pricking**.

c a **Stitchie**, q. ſtanding ſtill and ſteddie. Vi. **Anuile**.

(†) 12619 a **Stiuer**, a Dutch coine. Vi. in voce ☞ **Dotkins**.

(†) 12620 **Stix**, Styx, palus apud inferos, dict. à στυγεῖν, i. metuere, contriſtari, odiſſe. Vi. in voce **Hell**.

12621 a **Stoale**. Vi. a **Stole**.

12622 **Stoare**, à στρώω, i. ſternere. Vi. **Aboundance**, **Plentie**.

12623 a **Stocada**. H. Eſtocada. G. Eſtocade. I. Stoccata. Vi. **Pricke**, **Thruſt**.

12624 **Stocke**, or ſubſtance. T. **Stock**. Vi. **Subſtance**.

12625 a **Stocke**, or race. Vi. **Linage**.

12626 a **Stocke** of a tree. B. T. **Stock**, & **Sterk**, à Gr. στέλεχος, idem. G. Souche, f. Tronc. H. I. Tronco. L. Truncus. Vi. **Stemme**, & **Trunke**.

b **Stocke**, or graffe ſet in the ground. H. Eſtaca. G. Vn plantal. I. Pianta. T. **Setz**. B. **Scheute**, à ſtando. L. Talea. Gr. ξυλάριον, dim. à ξύλον, i. lignum, ¶ Polyd.

c a **Stockdoue**, à ſtock, lignum, T. **Holtztaube**. B. **Houtduyue**, ex **holtz**, i. lignum, & **taube**, i. columba. G. Croiſeau, & Croiſé. L. Liuia, à colore liuido, à quo & Gr. πελειάς, à πελός, i. niger, τρήρων, ἀπὸ τοῦ τρεῖν, i. tremere, quia auis valdè timida. Vi. **Wood-culuer**, & **Ring-doue**, in **Doue**.

d a **Stockfiſh**. G. H. Stocfiſ. B. **Stockviſch**. T. **Stockfiſch**, quia ſuper trunco conditur. H. Salèma. I. L. Salpa. Gr. σάλπη, quia primum ad nos tranſportabantur, ex inſula quadam illius nominis, Vi. ¶ Plin. lib. 9. cap. 18. ¶ Iunio Aſellus arefactus. H. 2. Matclós.

e a **Stocke** gilliflower. Vi. **Gilliflower**.

f a paire of **Stocks**. B. **Voetſtock**. T. **Stock**. G. Ceps. I. Ceppo. H. Cepo. L. Cippus, quaſi Cappes, à capiendo pedes, Catalla. Græ. ποδοκάκκη, dict. ἀπὸ τοῦ τοὺς πόδας στρέφειν, à torquendo pedes.

g a **Stocking**, or paire of **ſtockings**, à T. **Stecken**, i. indere. H. Calças, Medias. G. Bas des chauſſes. Vi. **Hoſe**.

12627 **Stoically**, or ſeuerely. G. Stoiquemént. I. H. Stoicamente. L. Stoicè. Gr. στωικῶς. Vi. **Auſterely**, & **Stoicke**.

Stoicke. 12628 **Stoicke**, or Sect of Philoſophers ſo called. G. Stoique. I. H. Stoicò. L. Stoicus. Græ. στωικός, à στοά, i. porticus, Athenis dicta Poecile.

(†) 12629 ☞ **Stoke Flemming** in Deuonſhire, ſo called of a Flemming of Flanders, ſometime Lord of it, ¶ Camd.

12630 **Stole**, or long garment. G. Stóle. H. Eſtòla. I. Stola. L. 2. L. Stola, à Gr. στολή, à στέλλω, orno, appare.

12631 **Stolne**. B. **Ghestolen**. T. **Geſtolen**. G. Emblé, Deſrobbé. H. Hurtàdo. I. Furato. L. Furtiuus. Vi. to **Steale**.

12632 a **Stomacher**. B. **Borſtlappe**. T. **Bruſtfleck**. G. Gorgiére. I. Antipetto, Pettorale. H. Faxa de las tetas. L. Pectorale, Mamillare. Gr. ἐπιμαστίδιον.

12633 the **Stomacke**. G. Eſtomách. I. Stómacho. H. Eſtómago. L. Stomachus. Gr. στόμαχος, παρὰ τὸ στόμα, i. os, & χέω, i. fundo. T. **Magen**. B. **Maghe**. Vi. **Mawe**.

b a great **Stomacke**. G. Appetit. Vi. **Courage**.

12634 ☞ **Stone of wooll**, (Petralana.) Vi. **Weight**, & **Sarplar**. It ought to weigh 14. pounds, yet in ſome places by cuſtome it is more. See Crompt. Iuſt. of peace, fol. 85. 6.

12635 a **Stone**. B. **Steen**. T. **Stein**, à Gr. στία, στῖα, vel στῖον, i. lapillus, calculus. G. Pierre. I. Pietra. H. Piedra. L. Petra, Gr. πέτρα, L. Lapis, vnde dicimus Lapides precioſos, non Saxa precioſa. Græ. λίθος.

(†) 12636 **Stonebreake**. Vi. **Saxifrage**.

b a **Stone-bow**. Vi. ſub vocabulo **Bow**.

c **Stonecroppe**. Vi. **Houſleeke**.

d Iewes **Stone**. L. Lapis Iudaicus. Vi. **Marcheſite**.

e **Stone-ferne**. T. **Steinfarne**. B. **Steenvaren**. T. **Miltzkraut**. B. **Miltcruyt**. (à herba lienis, ¶ Dioſc.) G. Scolopendre. H. Scolopendra. I. L. Scolopendria, Aſplenium. Gr. ἀσπλήνιον, quod medeatur ſpleni, Ceterach.

f a **Stone**-hewer, or cutter. B. **Steenhouwer**. T. **Steinmetz**. G. Tailleur de pierres. I. Tagliapietra. H. Canteiro. L. Lapicida, à cædendis, i. ſecandis lapidibus. Gr. λατόμος, λιθοτόμος. Vi. **Maſon**.

g a **Stone**-jugge. T. **Steinenkrug**. B. **Steenencruyck**. G. Vaiſſeau de terre. I. Vaſo di terra. H. Iarro de barro. L. Fidelia. Græ. κεράμιον.

h the bloud-**Stone**. G. Pierre hematide. Vi. **Bloud**.

i the loade **Stone**. Vi. ſub voce **Loade**.

k to **Stone**. T. **Steinigen**. B. **Steenighen**. G. Lapider. I. L. Lapidare, Lapidibus obruere. H. Apedreàr. Gr. λιθάζω, λιθοβολέω, à λίθος, i. lapis, & βάλλω, i. iacio.

l the **Stone** Faulcon. T. **Steinfalk**. B. **Steenvalck**. L. Lithofalco. Gr. λιθοφάλκων. I. [illegible] L. Dendrofalcus. Gr. δενδροφάλκος, à δένδρον, i. arbor. T. **Baumfalck**.

(†) m Fare-**Stones**. Vi. in **Fore**.

n the **Stone** of a plum, cherrie, date, oliue. G. Noyàu. L. Oſſiculum, dim. ab os.

o a precious **Stone**. G. Pierre precieuſe. I. Pietra pretioſa. H. Piedra precioſa. L. Gemma, æ. Gr. λίθος τίμιος, i. lapis precioſus. T. **Edelgeſtein**. Vi. **Gemme**.

p the **Stone** in the reines. B. **Steen-grauel**. T. **Sande-ſteinlin**. G. Grauelle, Grauelle. I. Mal di pietra. H. La piedra, Dolencia de la bexiga. L. Calculus, Lithiaſis. Gr. λιθίασις, à λίθος, i. lapis.

q **Stone**-hore. L. Semperuiuum minimum, vel Semperuiuum tertium. Gr. ἀείζωον ἕκτον τρίτον. A. **Wallpepper**. B. **Muerpeper**. T. **Mauerpfeffer**. I. Vermicolare. G. Vermiculaire. L. Vermicularia, Vermiculos diſcutit.

r the **Stone** of man, or beaſt. T. **Hoden**. B. **Culleken**. G. Couillon. I. Coglione. H. Cojón. L. Coleus. G. 2. Teſticule. I. Teſticolo. L. 2. Teſticulus. Gr. ὄρχις.

ſ a Touch-**Stone**. Vi. in **Touch**.

t a Flint-**Stone**. Vi. in **Flint**.

u **Stonie-hearted**. B. **Stenherdigh**. Vi. **Hard-hearted**.

12637 a **Stoole**. B. **Stoel**. T. **Stul**, à στήλη, i. lapis è terra extans, ab ἵστημι, ſtatuo. G. Scabeau, Scabêlle. H. Eſcabél, Eſcabélo. I. Scabello. L. Scabéllum. T. **Stiebel**. G. Siege. I. Sedia. L. Sedile, & Sella, quaſi Sedda, à ſedendo. T. 2. **Schemmel**. Gr. ἕδρα, ab ἕζομαι, i. ſedeo.

b a Foot-**Stoole**. Vi. ſub voce **Foot**.

c a Cloſe-**Stoole**, à claudo. B. **Karſtoel**. T. **Kammer-geſchirr**. G. Selle percée. L. Sella pertuſa. H. Bacin, Seruicio, Seruidór. I. Zàngola. L. Scaphium, à Gr. σκάφιον, à σκάπτω, i. excauare. L. 3. Sella familiaris.

d to goe to **Stoole**. H. Hàzer cámeras, yr al baçin, yr al ſeruicio.

(†) 12638 ☞ **Stone of wooll**. Vi. ☞ **Stone of wooll**.

12639 to **Stoupe**. B. **Stuypen**. Gr. κατακύπτειν. T. **Bücken**. G. Senclinér. I. Inclinar, Chinarſi. H. Inclinàrſe. L. Inclinare ſe, à Gr. ἐγκλίνω, idem. H. 2. Abaxàrſe.

12640 to **Stop**, or hinder. Vi. **Hinder**.

12641 to **Stoppe**, or ſtay. Vi. to **Staie**.

12642 to **Stoppe**, or ſhut vp. B. **Stoppen**. T. **Stopffen**. G. Eſtouper. I. Stoppare. H. Tapár, Atapár. G. 2. Bouſcher. L. Oppilare, Occludere, Obſtruere. Gr. ἐμφράττω, ex ἐν, in, & φράττω, i. ſepio, munio.

b a **Stoppe**, or hinderance. Vi. **Hinderance**.

c a **Stop**, pauſe, or reſpite. L. Pauſa. Vi. **Reſpite**, **Pauſe**.

d a **Stopping**, or ſhutting vp. B. **Stoppinghe**. T. **Stopffung**. G. Eſtoupement. I. Stoppamento. H. Tapadúra. L. Oppilatio, Obſtructio. Gr. ἔμφραξις.

e a **Stopple**, T. **Stopfel**. G. Eſtoupón. I. Stoppóne. H. Tapadór. G. 2. Bouſchón. L. Obturamentum, Obturaculum. Gr. φραγμός, à φράσσω, i. obturo.

12643 **Storax**, a ſweet gumme of a tree. G. Storax, Styrax. H. Eſtoráque. I. Storace, Storace. T. L. Styrax, à Gr. στύραξ, eſt propriè arbor cotoneæ mali ſimilis, ¶ Plin. lib. 12. cap. 17.

12644 a **Storch**. Vi. a **Storke**.

b **Storkes** bill. T. **Storchſchnabell**, **Cranes-bill**. B. **Crane-beck**. G. Racine ſanguinaire, Bec de grue. I. Becco di grùa. H. Pico de grulla. L. Roſtrum gruis, ſiue Geranium. Gr. γεράνιον, à γέρανος, i. grus.

12645 **Store**, or abundance, contrahitur à theſaurus. Vi. **Aboundance**, & **Plentie**.

b a **Store**-houſe. G. Magazin. I. Magazino, q. manſio Græ. H. Almazén. L. Promptuarium mercium. Vi. **Warehouſe**, & **Magazine**.

12646 a **Storie**. I. Storia. B. **Storie**. Vi. **Hiſtorie**.

b a writer of **Stories**. T. **Ein geſchicht ſchreiber**. B. **Hiſtoriſchryuer**. Vi. **Hiſtorian**, & **Hiſtoriographer**.

12647 a **Storke**. T. B. **Storch**, ἀπὸ τῆς στοργῆς, i. à pietate, in nutriendis parentibus ſenio confectis. B. **Ope vaer**, **Oudevaer**, ab **oude**, i. ſenex, & **vaeren**, i. vehere. G. Cicógne. I. Cicogna, Zigogna. H. Cigueña. L. Ciconia, à [illegible] Zanan, i. miſereri. L. 2. Pelargus. Gr. πελαργός, à πελός, i. niger, & ἀργός, i. albus. a Storke, vide.

b **Storkes** bill. Vi. **Storkes** bill.

12648 a **Storme**, or tempeſt. T. **Storm**. T. **Sturm**, à ſterno. G. Bourraſque, Bourraſque, Borraſque. H. Borráſga. I. Borraſca, ex borea, i. Boreas. Vi. **Tempeſt**, & **Raine**.

12649 to **Storme**, or make a foule crie. T. **Stürmen**. B. **Stormen**. G. Tempeſter, Tumultuér. B. **Opgoer maken**. I. Tempeſtare. H. Tempeſtár, à L. Tempeſtas.

12650 a **Stoue**, or hot houſe. B. **een Badtſtove**. T. **ein Badſtub**. G. Eſtuue. I. Stufa. H. Eſtúfa, ab æſtu. L. Thermæ. Gr. θερμαί, à θερμός, i. calidus, à θέρω, i. calefacio. L. Sudatoria, Vaporatoria. Vi. **Stewe**, & **Hot-houſe**.

12651 **Stouers**. Vi. ☞ **Eſtouers**, & **Fodder**.

(†) 12652 ☞ **Stourminſter** in Dorſet-ſhire, i. monaſterium ad Stourum flumen poſitum, ¶ Camd.

(†) 12653 ☞ **Stourton**. Vi. **Sturton**.

12654 **Stout**. B. **Stout**. T. **Stoltz**. Vi. **Couragious**, **Proud**.

b **Stoutneſſe**, or pride. Vi. **Pride**.

(†) 12655 ☞ **Stow** on the wolde in Gloceſter-ſhire, ſo called becauſe it ſtandeth on a high hill, which in old Engliſh was called Wolde, ¶ Cam.

(†) 12655-2 ☞ **Strabones**. Vi. ☞ **Dentati**.

12656 to **Straddle**, of ſtride. B. **Wyt open ſperren**. T. **Die beine weit von einander ſetzen**. G. Eſtrailler les iambes. I. Stendere le gambe. H. Andàr çancajàndo. L. Varicare, & Varicari. Gr. διαβαίνω τὼ σκέλη, i. diſtendo crura.

12657 to **Straggle**. Vi. to **Wander**.

b a **Straggler**. Vi. **Wanderer**, **Vagabond**.

12657-2 to **Straie** abroad. G. Deſuoyér. I. Scaminare. Vi. **Wander**.

12658 ☞ **Straie**, ſtray or ſtraie. Vi. **Eſtraie**.

12659 **Straight**, or narrow. G. Eſtroit. I. Stretto. H. Eſtrécho. L. Strictus, Arctus, ab arceo. Anguſtus. T. **Eng**. B. **Enghe**. Gr. στενός. Vi. **Narrow**.

b **Straight**, or right. B. T. **Recht**. G. Droit. I. Dritto. H. Derécho, L. Rectus, Directus. Gr. ὀρθός.

c **Straight way**. Vi. **Immediately**, **Preſently**.

(†) 12660 to **Straighten**. Vi. to **Streighten**.

d ☞ **Straighten**, mentioned ¶ Anno 18. H. 4. cap. 16.

12661 to **Straine** liquor, à Gal. Eſtraindre, à Lat. Stringere. G. Couler. I. Colare. H. Colár. L. Colare. B. **Clieten**, **Seigen**. T. **Durchſeigen**.

12662 to **Straine**, wring hard, to ſqueeſe. G. Eſtraindere. I. Stringere, idem. H. Eſtrujár. T. **Strengen**. L. Stringere, à Gr. στράγγω, idem.

B. **Den auwen**.

B. **Benauwen.** H. 2. Apremiár. Vid. *to* **Preſſe.**

12663 *to* **Straine.** Vi. **Diſtraine, Diſtreſſe.**

b *a* **Strainer.** Vi. **Cullander.**

12664 *the* **Strake** *of a wheele, or the iron wherewith the cart-wheele is bound,* Vi. *in* **Wheele.**

12665 *the ſea-* **Strand.** Vi. **Banke,** *or* **Sea-banke.**

12666 **Strand.** B. **Strande.** Vi. **Shore.**

12667 **Strange.** G. Eſtrange, inſolite. I. *Stráno, inſólito.* H. Eſtráño. Vi. **Unuſed, Unwonted, Unaccuſtomed.**

b *a* **Stranger.** G. Eſtrangér. I. *Straniére.* H. Eſtrangéro. L. Extraneus, Exterráneus, *ab* extra, *&* terra. Alienigena, Alienígenus, Aduena, Exóticus. I.2. *Foreſtiére, i. chi ſia fuor del ſuo paeſe.* T. **Ein frembdling, außländiger.** B. **Uremdelinck.** Græ. ξένος. Vid. **Alien, Forainer.**

c ☞ **Stranger.** Vi. **Prime.**

12669 *to* **Strangle.** B. **Strangen.** G. Stranguler. I. *Strangoláre.* L. Strangúlare, *q.* gulam ſtringere. Vi. *to* **Choake.**

12670 **Strangullion.** Vi. *the* **Stranguerie.**

12671 *the* **Stranguerie.** H. I. L. Strangúria. Gr. στραγγουρία, eſt vrinæ ſtillicidium, *quum vrina per interualla & guttatim defluit,* Dyſuria, Gr. δυσουρία, *à* δυς, i. difficulter, & οὖρον, i. vrina, Subſtillum vrinæ ſtillicidium. I.2. *Difficoltà d'orina.* G. Difficulté d'urine. H. Ahogamiénto de la vrina. T. **Kalt ſeich.** B. **Kalteꝑiſſe.**

12672 *a* **Strap,** *à* B. **Stropp.** Vi. **Girth.**

12673 *the* **Strappádo.** G. Aſtrapade. I. *Strappáda.* B. **Stroppekoorde.** H. Trāto de cuerda. I. *Tratto di corda.* Vi. **Racke.**

12674 *a* **Strátageme,** *or policie in warre.* G. Stratagéme, *ruſe* & fineſſe de guerre. I. *Stratagémma.* L. Stratagéma, *à* Gr. στρατήγημα, ἀπὸ τοῦ στρατηγεῖν, i. bellicæ rei gubernatorem agere, *à* στρατὸς, i. exercitus, & ἄγω, i. duco. H. Aſtucia, ò ardid de guerra. B. **Ein crijchs eerdichept oft practijcke.** T. **Geſchwinder.**

12675 **Straund.** Vi. **Strand.**

12676 **Straunge,** *&* **Straunger.** Vi. **Strange.**

12677 **Straungullion.** Vi. **Strangullion.**

12678 *to* **Strawe,** *or ſpread.* B. **Strayen,** *à* L. Sterno, is, ſtraui. Vi. **Spread, Scatter.**

b *a* **Straw.** B. T. **Stro,** I. *Strāme.* G. Eſtrain. L. Strámen, ſtraméntum, *à* Gr. στρῶμα. G. 2. Paille. H. Paia, *à Lat.* Palea.

c *a* **Straw-** *houſe, or chaffe-houſe.* G. Vn pailler. I. *Pagliaio,* *à* Lat. *Palearium.* T. **Ein ſprewer boden.**

d *a* **Straw-** *bed.* B. T. **Stro-bedt.** G. Paillace. I. *Pagliariccio.* L. Stratum ſtramineum. Gr. στρῶμα, στρωμνή.

12679 *a* **Strawberie.** B. **Aerde-beſie.** T. **Erd beer.** G. Fraiſe. I. *Frágola.* L. Fragum. H. Mayuéta, *à Maio menſe.*

12680 **Strawnde.** Vi. **Strand.**

12681 **Strawnge, Strawnger.** Vi. **Straunge, Straunger.**

12682 **Stray,** *omnia in* **Stray,** *quæras in* **Serai.**

12683 *a* **Streake.** B. **Streke.** T. **Strich,** *à* **ſtreichen.** I. *Striscia, ſtriſcie.* G. Traict. I.2. *Tratto.* H. Tiráda, *à Lat.* Tractus, *à trahe.*

12684 *the* **Streame** *of a Riuer,* *à* B. **Streum.** T. **Strom,** *à* στρόβος, i. vortex. Vi. **Current.**

b *a* **Streamer,** *à* T. **Strom,** *i. riuer.* Vi. **Banneroll.**

c ☞ **Streame-workes.** Vi. ☞ **Streme-workes.**

12685 *a* **Streete,** B. **Straete,** T. **Straß.** I. *Strada,* quaſi *via lapidibus ſtrata.* G. Rue, quod ſit *à* ῥύμη, i. traho. H. *Calle.* L. Vicus, *quod* vices, i. ordine *ædificiis collocantur,* platea. Gr. Πλατεῖα, *à* πλάτος, i. latus.

(†) 12685--2 **Streate.** Vi. **Streete.**

12686 **Streight.** Vi. **Straight.**

12687 *to* **Streighten,** *or make ſtreight.* G. Rectifiér, faire droit. H. Retificar. I. *Rettificare.* T. **Recht machen.** B. **Recht maken.** Græ. ἰθύνειν.

12688 *to* **Streigne,** *or* **Streine.** Vi. *to* **Straine.**

12689 *a* **Streme,** *&* **Stremer.** Vi. *a* **Streame.**

12690 ☞ **Streme-workes,** *is a kinde of worke in the* Stanneries, ❡ M. Camden, *Theſe you may reade mentioned* ❡ An. 27. H. 8. cap. 23.

12691 **Strength.** Vi. **Might, Puiſſance, Vigor.**

12692 *to* **Strengthen.** T. **Stärcken.** B. **Verſterchen.** Vi. *to* **Corroborate,** *make* **Firme.**

(†) 12693 **Strenuous,** *ſtrong.* G. Fort. I. *Strénuo.* H. Fuerte. L. Strenuus, a, um. Græ. ἀρειϊκός. T. **Strēng, Veſt, Dapper.** B. **wacker, cloeck, gerasch.**

12694 *a* **Strepſiceros.** I. *Strepſiceróte.* L. Strepſiceros, *ſiue* ſtrepſiceros. Gr. στρεψίκερως.

12695 **Streſſe.** Vi. *a* **Diſtreſſe.**

12696 *to* **Stretch** *out.* T. **Strecken.** G. Téndre eſténdre. H. *Tendér.* L. Tendere, *à* Gr. Τείνω, i. tendo.

b **Stretched** *out.* T. B. **Geſtreckt.** G. Tendu. I. *Teſo, diſteſo.* H. Eſtendido. L. Tenſus & tentus. Gr. Τεταμένος, *à* τείνω, i. tendo.

12697 *a* **Strete.** Vi. **Streete.**

12698 *to* **Strewe.** Vi. *to* **Strawe.**

12699 *a* **Strichell.** Vi. **Strikle.**

12700 *a* **Stride,** *à Belg.* **Schreyden,** *i. variari.* Vi. **Steppe.**

12701 **Strife,** G. Eſtrif. T. **Streit.** B. **Strijd.** Vi. **Contention, Debate.**

12701--2 *a* **Strike.** Vi. **Buſhell.**

12702 *to* **Strike,** *or ſmite,* *à* B. **Strijken.** T. **Streichen,** *i. leuiter percutere.* G. Frapper. H. *Herír.* I. L. Ferire, percutere, *à* per, *&* quatere. Gr. πλήσσω. Vi. **Beate,** *&* *to* **Smite.**

12703 *to* **Strike** *out.* Vi. *to* **Blot** *out,* **Cancell.**

12704 *to* **Strike** *throw.* Vi. *to* **Pearce** *throw.*

12704--2 *to* **Strike** *ſaile.* Vi. *in* **Saile.**

12705 *a* **Strikle.** B. **Strickel.** T. **Ein ſtreich-holtz,** *à* **ſtreichen.** G. Rouleau. H. Raſero. L. Radius. Vi. **Buſhell.**

12705--2 *a* **Stringe.** B. **Stringhe.** Vi. **Cord.**

b *the heart* **Strings,** *or* **Strings** *of the heart.* Vi. *in* **Heart.**

12706 *a* **Stripe.** B. **Strijpe, ſtrepe.** T. **Streich.** H. Herída. I. *Ferita.* Vi. *a* **Blowe.**

12707 *a* **Stripling,** *or young man.* Vi. **Youth.**

12708 *to* **Strippe.** T. **Streiffen.** Vi. **Robbe, Spoile.**

b *to* **Strip** *naked.* Vi. *in* **Naked.**

12709 *to* **Striue,** *à* T. **Streben.** B. **Strijden ſtreuen,** *à* ſtrepere, obſtrepere. Vi. *to* **Contend, Reſiſt.**

12710 *a* **Stroake,** *or ſtripe.* B. **Streke.** Vi. **Stripe, Blow.**

12711 *to* **Stroake.** T. **Streichlen.** B. **Strickelen.** G. Palmér. H. *Palpár.* I. L. Palpáre, *blandè manus placidè tangere.*

12712 *the ſea* **Strond,** *or ſhore, as they ſay in* Norfolke the waſhes. I. *Maremma, à mari, the ſea.* Vi. **Banke,** *& ſea* **Banke.**

12713 **Strong.** T. **Streng.** B. T. **Starck.** G. Fort. I. *Forte.* H. Fuerte. L. Fórtis. G. 2. Robuſte. I. 2. *Robuſto.* L. 2. Robuſtus, *à* robur. Gr. ἰσχυρὸς, κραταιός.

b *head-* **Strong.** Vi. *in* **Head.** Vi. **Froward.**

12714 *to* **Strowte** *out.* Vi. *to* **Extend,** *&* **Stretch** *out.*

12715 *to* **Stroy.** Vi. **Deſtroy.**

12716 **Structure,** *fabricke, frame or building.* G. Structúre. I. *Struttúra.* L. Structura, *à ſtruo,* to build. Vi. **Build, Fabricke.**

12717 **Sturdie,** *or ſtrong.* Vi. **Strong.**

12718 *to* **Strugle,** *or wraſtle.* T. **Streben,** *de quo* Vi. **Striue.** Vi. *etiam* to **Wraſtle.**

12718--2 *a* **Strumpet.** I. *Scanfarda, Squaldrina.* Vi. **Whore.**

12719 **Stuard.** Vi. **Steward.**

12719--2 **Stubble.** B. **Stoppel.** T. **Stupffel, ſtuppel.** G. Eſteule, *f.* Eſtóple, *f.* I. *Stoppie,* *à* L. Stipula, Frigana, *à frigo.*

12720 **Stubborne.** Vi. **Obſtinate, Head-ſtrong.** Vi. **Froward.**

(†) 12720--2 **Stubbornneſſe.** Vi. **Contumacie.**

12721 *a* **Studde.** Vi. **Boſſe.**

b *a* **Studde** *maker.* Vi. **Boſſe** *maker.*

12722 *a* **Student,** I. *Studénte, ſtudioſo.* G. Eſtudiént. H. *Eſtudiánte.* L. Studioſus.

12723 ☞ * Doctor & **Student,** *a booke written in* 23 H. 8. *Dialogue-wiſe betweene a* Doctor of Diuinitie, *and a* Student of the Common Law. *The Authors name was* * S. Germin, *a diſcreet man and well read, both in the* Common Law, *and in the* Ciuill *and* Canon Lawes *&c.* — * Doctor *and* Student. * S. Germin.

12724 **Studie.** B. **Studeringhe.** G. Eſtúde. I. *Studio.* H. Eſtúdio. L. Stúdium, *à* Gr. σπουδὴ, Æolicè, & communiter σπουδή.

12724--2 *to* **Studie.** B. T. **Studeren.** G. Eſtudiér. I. *Studiáre.* H. Eſtudiár. L. Studére, i. Studium adhibere. Gr. σπουδάζειν.

b *a* **Studie.** T. **Ein ſtudier ſtub.** B. **Studeercamer.** G. Vne eſtúde. I. *Studio.* H. Eſtúdio. I.2. *Muſeo.* L. Muſæum. Gr. μουσεῖον, *à* μοῦσα, i. muſa.

c **Studious,** *addicted vnto, deſirous or greedie of.* I. Studióſo. H. *Eſtudioſo.* G. Studieux. L. Studióſus. Græ. σπουδαῖος. T. **Emſych.** B. **Vlijtigh.**

12725 *a* **Stue.** Vi. **Stewe.**

12726 *to* **Stuffe.** B. **Stoffen.** T. **Stopfen.** G. Farcir, remplir. I. *Impire, farcire.* H. Embutir. L. Farcire. Gr. σαγματόω, ζῶω. Vid. *to* **Fill.**

12727 *to* **Stumble.** B. **Stommelen.** T. **Stolperen.** G. Bronchér, G. 2. Treſbouchér, chopér. I. *Incespicare, attrapiccáre, ſtapacciáre.* H. Tropeçár. L. Cæſpitare. Gr. ϐαδίζω.

12728 *the* **Stumpe,** *or ſtocke of a tree.* B. **Stompe.** T. **Stumpff,** *aut* **Strumpff.** G. Tronc. I. *Tronco.* H. Tronco. L. Truncus. Vid. **Truncke, Stocke.**

12729 **Stupide,** *dull, blockiſh.* G. Stupide. I. H. *Stúpido.* L. Stúpidus, *à Stupeo.* Vi. **Blockiſh, Dull, Stupiditie.**

12729--2 *to* **Stupiſie.** G. Stupefier. Vi. *to* **Benumme.**

(†) 12730 ☞ * **Sturbridge** *neare* Cambridge, *ſo called of the Riuer* Stour *there,* ❡ Camd. — * Sturbridge.

12730--2 **Sturdie,** *or ſtrong,* *à* Gr. στερεὸς, i. fortis. Vi. **Strong.**

12731 *a* **Sturgion.** G. Eſturgeón. T. B. **Steur.** I. *Storióne.* Lat. Sturio. H. *Solho, Sollo,* vel *Sulo.* L. Suillus, *à ſus: dicitur enim* porcus vel ſus marinus. L. 2. Acipenſer, Acipenſer, *vel* Aquipenſer.

12731--2 *to* **Sturre.** Vi. *to* **Steire.**

(†) 12732 ☞ **Sturton** *in* Wiltſhire, *ſo called of the Riuer* Stour, *whence alſo the Lord* Sturton *came,* ❡ Camd.

12733 *to* **Stutter,** *à* T. **Stutzen,** *idem.* Vi. **Stammer.**

b *a* **Stutterer.** L. Balbus. Vi. **Stammer.**

12734 **Sty.** *Quæcunque inueniés cum* **Sty,** *quæras in* **Sti.**

(†) 12734--2 **Suauiloquie,** *ſweet ſpeech.* G. Suauiloquie. I. *Suauiloquéa.* L. Suauiloquium, ij, Suadéla, æ. Gr. πειθώ. T. **Uerebdung.** B. **Uerebdinghe.**

(†) 12735 **Suauitie,** *ſweetneſſe.* G. Suauitié. I. *Suauità.* H. Suauidád. L. Suauitas, atis.

(†) 12736 *a* **Subagriſte,** *a rude fellow.* G. Subagreſte. L. Subagreſtis, te. Vi. **Rude, Unmannerly.**

(†) 12737 * **Subalterne,** *under another.* G. Subalterne. H. I. *Subaltérno.* L. Subalternus, a, um. — * Subalterne.

(†) 12738 * **Subaudition,** *part of a mans meaning.* G. Subaudition. I. *Subauditióne.* H. Subaudicion. L. Subauditio, onis. — * Subaudition.

12739 *a* **Sub-** *Deacon.* G. Soubdiácre. I. *Sotto-diácono.* H. Sodiácono. L. Subdiáconus, Hypodiáconus. Gr. ὑποδιάκονος, ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & διάκονος. B. **Onder-diaken.** T. **Unter-diener.**

(†) 12740 * *to* **Subdelegate,** *to appoint another vnder him.* G. Subdeleguér. H. *Subdelegár.* L. Subdelegáre. — * *to* Subdelegate.

(†) 12741 * **Subdiall,** *all open, wholly diſcouered,* q. ſub dio. G. Subdiál. I. *Subdiále.* H. Subiál, *quaſi* ſub dio. — * Subdiall.

12742 *to* **Subdue,** *or vanquiſh,* *à* Subdere, *to bring vnder.* G. Subiugér, Aſſubiectir. I. *Soggiogáre, Sottométtere.* H. Sojuzgár. L. Súbdere, *à* ſub, *&* dare. Gr. νικάω, *à* νίκη, i. victoria. B. **Onder-werpen.** T. **Unter-werffen.** Vi. **Vanquiſh, Ouercome.**

12743 *a* **Subiect.** G. Subiéct. H. *Subdito, Súdito.* L. Subditus, *à* ſubdo. T. **Under-than.** B. **Under ſaet.** Vi. *a* **Vaſſall.**

b *to make* **Subiect.** Vi. *to* **Subdue.**

c **Subiection.** G. Subiectión. H. Subieción. I. *Soggettióne.* L. Subiéctio. B. **Onder-worpinghe.** T. **Unter-wurffung.** Vi. **Seruitude.**

12744 *the* **Subiunctiue** *mood.* G. Le mœuf ſubiunctif. I. H. *Il modo Subiuntiuo.* B. T. **Der modus Subiunctiuus.** L. Modus Subiunctiuus.

(†) 12745 **Sublimatory,** *an inſtrument or paſſe of ſublimation.* G. Sublimatoire.

limatoire. I. H. *Sublimatorio*. L. Sublimatorium, ij.

(†) 12746 *to* **Sublime**, *to elevate*. Vi. **Exalte**.

12747 ☞ **Submarſhall**, Submareſcallus, *is an* Officer in the Marſhall-ſea, *that is* Deputie to the chiefe or Lord Marſhall of the Kings houſe, *commonly called the* Knight Marſhall, *and hath the cuſtodie of the priſoners there*, ¶ Crompt. Iuriſd. fol. 104. *He is otherwiſe called* Vnder-marſhall.

12748 **Submiſſe**, *lowly*. G. Soubmis. I. *Sottomeſſo*. H. Sometido, Sumiſſo. L. Submiſſus, à ſub, & mittere. Vi. **Humble**.

b **Submiſſion**. G. Soubmiſſión, *à Lat.* Submiſſio.

12749 *to* **Submit**. G. Soubmettre. I. *Sottométtere*. H. Sometér. L. Submíttere, *à ſub, &* mittere.

12750 *to* **Suborne**, *or bring in falſe witneſſe*. G. Suborner. H. *Sobornár*. I. L. Subornare, Prævaricari, immittere, *à ſub, &* ornare. B. **Heymelijc toe maken**. T. **Heimlich anweiſen**. Gr. *ὑποβάλλω*.

(†) 12751 **Subreptitious**, *or falſely crept in*. G. Subreptice. I. *Surrettitio*. H. Subrépticio. L. Subreptitius, a, um, *ex ſub, &* rapio.

12752 ☞ **Subpœna**, *is a Writ to call a man into the* Chauncerie *upon ſuch caſe only as the* Common Law *faileth in. There is alſo a* Sub pœna ad teſtificandum, *which lieth* for the calling in of witneſſes to *teſtifie*. Sub pœna centum librarum, *&c. There is mention of a common* Sub pœna in ¶ Cromptons Iuriſd. fol. 33. *whereas any* Lord of Parlament *is called by the* Lord Chauncelours letters, *giving him notice of the ſuit intended againſt him, and requiring him to appeare*, ¶ Crompton eodem.

12753 *to* **Subrogate**. G. Subroger. I. L. *Subrogare*. Vi. **Subſtitute**.

12754 *to* **Subſcribe**. G. Souſcrire. I. *Sottoſcriuere*. B. **Onderſchrijven, Onder-teeckenen**. T. **Vnter-ſchreiben**. H. Eſcreuir por debaxo. L. Subſcribere, Subnotare, Subſignare. Gr. *ὑπογράφω*.

12755 ☞ **Subſidie**. H. Subſidio. I. *Suſſidio*. L. Subſidium, *is a* Taxe *or* Tribute *aſſeſſed by* Parlament, *after the rate of* iiij.s. *in the pound for* lands, *and* ij.s. viij.d. *for* goods, *as it is moſt commonly uſed at this day*. The manner of aſſeſſing euery mans lands or goods is this: *Firſt there iſſueth a* Commiſſion out of the Chauncerie *to ſome men of honour or worſhip in euery countie*, by vertue whereof *to call unto them the* Head Conſtables *or* Bailiefes *of euery* Hundred, *and by them the* Conſtable *and three or foure of the ſubſtantiallest houſholders in euery towne within their* Hundred *at a day certaine*: which men ſo called, *or ſo many of them as the* Commiſſioners *thinke good to uſe*, doe rate the inhabitants of their owne towne, in ſuch reaſonable manner as they finde meet, *yet by the diſcretion of the ſaid* Commiſſioners. *And then euery man after his value ſet downe, muſt at his time pay to the* Collectours appointed, *after the rate aforeſaid. Of theſe you may ſee varietie in* ¶ Raſtals Abridgement, *Tit.* Taxes, Tenths, Fifteenes, Subſidies, &c. Vi. **Tribute, Taxe**.

12756 **Subſtance**. L. Subſtantia. Vi. **Riches, Wealth, Goods**.

12757 **Subſtance**, B. **Subſtantie**. G. Subſtance. I. *Suſtanza*. H. Subſtancia. L. Subſtantia. *Eſt quæ* per ſe ſubſiſtat. Vi. **Goods, Fortunes, Riches, Wealth**.

12758 *a Noune* **Subſtantiue**. G. Vn nom Subſtantif. I. *Vn nome Suſtantiuo*. H. Vn nombre Subſtantiuo. L. Nomen Subſtantiuum.

12759 *to* **Subſtitute**. G. Subſtituer. I. *Suſtituire*. H. Soſtituir, Subſtituir. L. Subſtituere. T. **An eines andern ſtatt ſetzen**. B. **Eenen anderen in iemandes plaetſe ſetten**. Gr. *ὑποκαθίστημι*, ex *ὑπὸ*, i. ſub, & *καθίστημι*, i. ſtatuo.

12760 **Subtile**, *or thinne*. B. **Subtijl**. T. **Subtil**. G. Subtil. H. Sotil. I. *Sottile*. L. Subtilis. Vi. **Slender**.

12761 **Subtile**, *or craftie*. Vi. **Craftie**.

b **Subteltie**. Vi. **Craft**.

c **Subtilties**, *quirkes, wittie ſayings*. T. **Subtilität**. G. Subtilitez. I. *Sottigliezze*. H. Subtilézas, Sotiléza. L. Subtilitates.

12762 *to* **Subſtract**, *or draw a leſſe number out of a greater*. G. Souſtraire, Subtraire. I. *Sottrarre*. L. Subtrahere. I. 2. *Diffalcare*. H. Detraír. L. 2. Deducere. B. **Ont-trecken**. T. **Ent-ziehen**, i. detrahere. Gr. *ἀφαιρέω*.

(†) 12763 ☞ **Subuauaſour**. L. Subuaſores, valuaſini, *i. minores valuaſores*. Vi. ☞ **Vauaſour**, & ☞ **Vaſſall**.

12764 *to* **Subuert**. G. Renuerſer, Bouleuerſer. I. *Souuertere*. H. Subuertér. L. Subuértere, Peruértere, Collabefactare. Gr. *ἀναστρέφω*. Vi. *to* **Ouerthrow**.

12765 *the* **Suburbs** *of a Citie*. G. Faulxbourgs. L. Suburbia, orum. I. *Borghi*. H. Arrauales. B. **Voor-ſtadt**. T. **Vorſtatt**. L. 2. Propolis. Gr. *προάστειον*, à *προάστιον*.

12766 *to* **Succeed**. G. Succeder. H. *Succeder*. I. L. Succedere. Gr. *διαδέχομαι*.

b **Succeſſe**, G. Succez, Euenement. I. *Euento, Succeſſo*. H. Euénto, Succéſſo. L. Succeſſus, us. Euentus. H. 2. Acontecimiénto. B. **Wtgang**. T. **Auſgang**. Gr. *ἔκβασις*. Vi. **Euent, Iſſue**.

c *a* **Succeſſour**. H. Soceſſór. G. Succeſſeur. I. *Succeſſore*. L. Succeſſor. Græ. *διαδεξάμενος*. B. **Nae-volger**. T. **Nachkommer**.

(†) 12767 **Succinct**, *briefe, compendious*. G. Succincte. I. H. *Succinto*. L. Succinctè.

b **Succinctly**, *compendiouſly, ſhortly*. G. Succinctement. I. H. *Succintamente*. L. Succinctè.

12768 **Succorie**. Vi. **Cichorie**.

12769 **Succour**. G. Secours. I. *Socorſo*. H. Socórro, Accórro. Vi. **Helpe**, *or* **Aide**.

b *to* **Succour**. G. Secourir. I. *Soccórrere*. H. Socorrér. L. Succúrrere. Vi. *to* **Helpe**, & **Aide**.

12770 **Succulent**, *or full of iuyce*. G. Succulent. I. *Succulento*. L. Succuléntus. H. çumóſo. Vi. **Iuice**.

12771 **Such**. T. **Solch**. B. **Sulc**. G. Tel. I. *Tale*. H. Tal. L. Talis, à Gr. *τηλικός*, i. talis.

12772 *to giue* **Sucke**. G. Allaicter, Laicter. I. *Lattáre, Allattáre*. H. Dar leche. L. Lactáre. Gr. *θηλάζω*.

b *to* **Sucke**. B. **Suyghen**. T. **Saugen**. G. Succer. I. *Sugáre, Succhiáre*. H. Chupár. L. Súgere, Exúgere. Græ. *θηλάζω*, à *θηλὴ*, i. papilla.

c *a* **Sucking** *pigge*. Vi. **Pigge**.

d *a* **Sucke-ſtone**. Vi. **Lamprey**, & *Sea*-**Lamprey**.

12773 *to* **Suckle**. T. **Seigen**. G. Alaicter. I. *Allatáre*. L. Lactáre. H. Dar amamar, o leche. Gr. *γαλακτίζειν*.

12774 **Suckle**. Vi. **Woodbinde**.

(†) 12775 ☞ **Sudbury**, *in Suff.* q. *the* South borough towne, ¶ Camd.

12776 **Suddaine**. Vi. **Sodeine**.

12777 **Sudden**. Vi. **Sodeine**.

12778 *to* **Sue** *in Law*. Vi. ☞ **Implead**.

12779 *to* **Sue** *or entreat*. Vi. *to* **Entreat**.

12780 ☞ **Suertie of the peace**, Securitas pacis, *is an* acknowledging of a bond to the King, *taken by a competent Iudge of Record*, for the keeping of the peace. *This peace may a* Iuſtice of peace command. ¶ Lambard. Eirenar. l. 2. ca. 1. p. 77. Vi. **Peace**. Vi. **Supplicauit**.

12781 *a* **Suertie**. I. *Segurtà*. B. **Borghe**. T. **Burge**. G. Pleige. H. Fiadór. L. * Vas, vadis, Præs, Sponſor, Fide-iuſſor. Græ. *ἐγγυητής*.

b **Suertiſhip**. T. **Burgſchafft**. B. **Borghſchap**. G. Pleigement. H. Fiánça. I. *Segurtà, ſicurtà, ſicurezza, ſicuranza*. L. Vadimónium, Fideiuſſio, ſponſio, expromiſſio, appromiſſio. Gr. *ἐγγύησις*.

12782 **Suet**. G. Sieu, & ſuif. I. H. *Seuo*. L. Sebum. Vi. **Tallow**.

12783 *to* **Suffer**. G. Souffrir, patir. H. Sufrir, padecér. I. *Sofferire, patire*. L. Sufferre, Pati, à Gr. *Παθεῖν*, i. paſſio. B. **Lyden**. T. **Leyden**.

b *to* **Suffer**, *or permit*. Vi. *to* **Permit**.

c **Sufferable**. Vi. **Tollerable**.

d **Sufferance**. G. Souffrance. Vi. **Patience**.

e *long* **Sufferance**. Vi. in **Long**.

f **Sufferance**, *or permiſſion*. Vi. **Permiſſion**.

12784 *to* **Suffice**. G. Suffire. L. Sufficere. Gr. *ἀρκέω*. H. Baſtár, baſtecér. I. *Baſtare*, à Gr. *βαστάζειν*, i. portare. T. **Genug ſein**. B. **Ghenoech ſijn**.

b **Sufficient**. G. Suffiſant. H. I. *Suficiénte, ſufficiénte*. L. Sufficiens. T. **Genugſam**. B. **Genoechſaem**. Gr. *ἀρκετός*. Vi. **Able**.

12785 *to* **Suffocate**. L. Suffocare, ex ſub & fauces. Vi. *to* **Choke**.

(†) 12786 ☞ **Suffolch**. L. Suffolcia. *Sax.* Suthfolc, *i. populus auſtralis ratione* Norfolciæ.

12787 ☞ **Suffragan**, Suffraganeus, *is a titular Biſhop, ordained to aſſiſt and to aid* the Biſhop of the Dioceſſe in his Spirituall function, *ſo called, à* Suffragijs, *of ſuffrage, voice, fauour, conſent, opinion, iudgement*, ¶ Ioach. Stephan. de Iuriſd. lib. 4. c. 16. num. 14. *It was enacted*, ¶ Anno 26. H. 8. cap. 14. *That it ſhould bee lawfull to euery* Dioceſan *at his pleaſure to elect* two ſufficient men within his Dioceſſe, and to preſent them to the King, *that hee might giue the one of them ſuch Title, Stile, Name and Dignitie of Seale, in the ſame Statute ſpecified*.

12788 *a* **Suffrage**, *voice, fauour, good word, or free conſent in election*. G. Suffrage. I. *Suffrágio*. L. Suffragium. H. Voto pára ayudár. Suffrage, vid.

12789 **Sugar**. B. **Suygher, ſuycker**. T. **Zucker**. G. Sucre. H. Açúcar. I. *Zúcchero*. L. Saccharum. Gr. *Σάκχαρ, σάκχαρον, σάκχαρις, σακχάριον*, ab Arab. *Zuchar*, idem.

(†) b **Sugar** *Candie, or ſtone Sugar*. G. Sucre Candy. I. *Zucchero candido*. L. Saccharum candidum. H. Açucar piédra.

12790 *to* **Suggeſt**, *put in minde, or prompt*. G. Suggerer. I. *Suggerire*. L. Suggerere, *pro* ſubgerere. Gr. *ἀναμιμνήσκειν*, i. reminiſci facere.

(†) b **Suggeſtion**, *a prompting, a telling, a putting in minde*. G. Suggeſtión, f. I. H. *Suggeſtióne*. L. Suggeſtio, onis, *à ſub, &* gero.

(†) 12791 **Suggillation**, *blacke and blew markes on the ſkinne*. G. Suggillatión. I. *Suggillatióne*. L. Suggillatio, onis.

12792 *a* **Suite** *of clothes or apparell*. Vi. *a* **Sute**.

12792–2 *a* **Suite**, *or proceſſe in Law, ex Gal.* Suiure, *i. ſequi*. Vi. **Proceſſe**.

12793 ☞ **Suite**, Secta, *dict. à Gal.* Suite, *i. following*.

b ☞ **Suite** *of the Kings peace*, Secta pacis Regis, ¶ *An. 6. R. 2. Stat. 2. cap. 1. & An. 21. eiuſd. cap. 15. & An. 5. H. 4. cap. 15.* is the purſuing of a man *for breach of the* Kings peace, by Treaſons, Inſurrections, Rebellions, Treſpaſſes.

c **Suite**, *or requeſt*. Vi. **Requeſt, Petition**.

12794 **Sulfer**. Vi. **Sulpher**.

12795 **Sullen**, *or ſowre*. G. Ratier. G. 2. Agelaſt. L. Agelaſtus. Gr. *ἀγέλαστος*, ab *a* priu. & *γελάω*, rideo. Vi. **Froward, Sowre**.

12796 *a* **Sullibub**, *eſt dictio Cambrica*. Vi. **Sillibubbe**.

12797 **Sullied**, *or ſtained*, ex *Gal.* Souillé, i. **ſoiled**. Vi. **Stained**.

(†) 12797–2 ☞ **Sulmo**, *a Towne of the* Peligni, *famous for the birth of* Ouid. L. Sulmo.

12798 **Sulpher**. G. Soufre, ſoulfre, m. B. **Solfer**. I. *Solfo*. H. çúfre. L. Sulphur. Vi. **Brimſtone**.

12799 **Sulphur**-*woort*, **Sowe-fennell**. T. **Sew-fenchell**. B. **Vercke-vinkel**. H. Eruáto. I. *Peucédano*. G. Peucedanón. L. Peucédanum. Gr. *Πευκέδανον*, à *πεύκη*, i. picea.

12800 *the great* **Sultan** *or* **Soldan**. Vi. **Soldan**.

12801 **Sumach, ſumake**, *of a ſtinking ſmell with blacke-berries, that* Curriers dreſſe their leather withall. G. Sumach, ſumaque. H. çumáque, ſumáque. L. *[illegible]*.

12802 ☞ * **Sumage**, Sumagium, *ſeemeth to be* tolle for carriage on horſe-backe, ¶ Crompt. Iuriſd. fol. 191. *For where the* Charter of the Foreſt, cap. 14. *hath theſe words*, for a horſe that beareth loads, *euery halfe yeare a* halfe-peny. * *It is otherwiſe called a* Seame, *and a* Seame in the Weſterne parts *is a* horſe-load, *which word* Seame *and* Sumage *may well come of the French* Somme, *i. ſarcina, &* Sommier, *Equus ſarcinarius*, Sumpter-horſe. * Vi. Sommage. * Seame, & Seame, i. horſe loade.

(†) 12803 **Sumaque**. Vi. **Sumach**.

12804 *a* **Summarie**. G. Sommaire. I. *Summário*. H. Sumário. L. Summárium. Vi. **Abbreuiation**.

12805 *a* **Summe**, *as of money*. B. G. Somme. T. **Som**. I. *Summa*. H. Súma. L. Summa.

b *to* **Summe**. T. **Summen**.

12806 *a* **Summer**, *in building a great peece of timber or beame*. G. Sommiér, *trabs illa*, bearing the burden like a Sumpter-horſe.

12807 **Summer**. Vi. **Sommer**.

12808 *to* **Summon**, *à Lat.* Submonére. B. **Int recht roepen**. H. Emplazár. Gr. *Προσκαλέομαι*. Vi. *to* **Cite**.

b to **Summe**, T. **Summen.**

12806 a **Summer in building**, *a great peece of timber or beame.* G. Sommiér, *trabs illa*, bearing the burden like a Sumpter horſe.

12807 **Summer.** Vi. **Sommer.**

12808 to **Summon**, *à Lat.* Submonére. B. **Int recht roepen.** H. Emplazár. Gr. *προσκαλέομαι.* Vi. to **Cite.**

b ☞ **Summoner.** L. Summonitor, *à ſubmonendo*, of warning. Vi. **Apparitor, Purſeuant.**

c a **Sumner.** Vi. **Summoner.**

12809 a **Sumpter**-*horſe.* T. **Saum roſz.** G. Sommiliér. H. Somério. I. *Somiero, Somaio, Somiere, ex ſoma;* Somme, à Gr. σάγμα, i. ſagma, i. *ſarcina, à σάττω*, i. onero. L. Equus onerarius, Equus ſarcinarius, Equus ſagmarius. Gr. ἵππος σαγματοφόρος, ſeu φορτηγός, à σάγμα, & φόρτος, i. onus, ſarcina. B. **Laſt draagher.** Vi. **Packe**-*horſe.*

12810 **Sumptuous.** G. Somptueux. I. *Sontuoſo.* H. Sontuóſo, Sumptuóſo. L. Sumptuóſus.

12811 **Sunday.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Day.**

12812 to **Sunder.** Vi. **Separate,** & **Apart.**

12813 **Sundrie,** ex B. **Sonderen,** *i. ſeparare.* Vi. **Diuers.**

12814 **Sunk,** *à ſincke.* Vi. **Sinck.**

12815 * the **Sunne.** B. **Sonne, Zonne.** T. **Sonn,** à שָׁנַן Shanan, i. acuit. G. * Soleil. I. *Sole.* H. L. Sol, *q. d.* Solus, vnde Apollo. Gr. ἥλιος. — * Sunne, vide. * Soleil, & Sol, vide.

b to **Sunne,** *or lay in the Sunne.* T. **Sonnen.** B. **Sonnen, Zonnen.** H. Aſſoleár. G. Aſſolér, Soleiller. I. L. Inſoláre.

c *the ſtay of the* **Sunne,** i. ſtatio Solis, *when the dayes bee at the longeſt or ſhorteſt.* Vi. **Solſtice.**

d a **Sunne**-*beame.* Vi. *ſub voce* **Beame.**

e a **Sunne**-*diall.* Vi. **Diall.**

f *the eclipſe of the* **Sunne.** Vi. **Eclipſe.**

g **Sunne**-*ſet.* B. **Nedergaenck der Sunne.** T. **Untergang der Sonnen.** G. L'occidént. I. H. *Occidente.* L. Occidens, & Occaſus. Gr. *δυσμή, & δύσις, à δύω.*

12816 *the* **Superficies,** *or the upper part of any thing.* G. Superficié. H. Sobrehàz. I. *Superficie.* L. Superficies. Græ. *ἐπιφάνεια.* Vi. **Surface.**

12817 **Superfluitie.** G. Superfluité. I. *Superfluità.* H. Superfluidád. L. Superfluitas. T. **Uberfluß, Uberflüſſigkeit.** B. **Ouervloedicheit.** Gr. *περισσεία, περίττωμα.*

b **Superfluous.** G. Superflu. I. *Souèrchio, Superfluo.* H. Supérfluo. L. Supérfluus, Superuácuus, Redúndans. B. **Ouervloedigh.** T. **Uberfluß.** H. Demaſiádo. Gr. *περισσός.*

12818 a **Superintendent,** *or Ouerſeer.* G. Superintendánt. I. *Soprantendénte.* Vi. **Ruler, Preſident, Gouernour.**

12819 **Superioritie.** L. Superioritas. Vi. **Supremacie.**

12820 *the* **Superiours.** G. Superiéurs. I. *Superiori.* H. L. Superiores. B. **Ouerſten.** T. **Oberſten.** Gr. *ἀνώτεροι.*

12821 *the* **Superlatiue.** G. Le Degré Superlatif. I. H. Grado ſuperlatiuo. B. T. L. Superlatiuus gradus.

12822 **Supernaturall.** G. Supernaturél. H. Supernaturál. I. *Supernaturale.* L. Supernaturalis. Gr. *ὑπερφυής.*

12823 a **Superſcription.** G. Superſcriptión. H. Sobreſcripto. I. *Soproſcritta, Soproſcrittione.* L. Superſcriptio, Inſcriptio. B. **Opſchrift.** T. **Uberſchrift.** Gr. *ἐπιγραφή.*

b *the* **Superſcription** *of a tombe.* Vi. **Epitaph.**

12824 ☞ **Superſedeas,** *which lieth in diuers and ſundrie caſes: it ſignifies a* command *or* requeſt to forbeare or ſtay the doing of that which in appearance of Law were to bee done, were it not for the cauſe, whereupon the writ is granted. *For example, A man is to haue ſuretie of peace againſt him, of whom he will ſweare that he is afraid, and the Iuſtice required hereunto cannot denie him, yet if the partie be formerly bound to the peace, either in the Chauncerie or elſewhere, this Writ of* Superſedeas *lieth to ſtay the Iuſtice from binding the ſayd partie to the peace, which otherwiſe he might not deny.*

(†) b ☞ *How to ſue forth a* **Superſedeas** *vpon a Writ of* Supplicauit *in Chauncerie,* ¶ Attur. Acad. pag. 69.

12825 ☞ **Super Statutum** Ed. 3. *Vers ſeruants and labourers, is a* Writ *that lieth* againſt him who keepeth my ſeruant departed out of my ſeruice againſt Law, ¶ *Fitzh. nat. br. fol.* 167.

12826 ☞ **Super ſtatuto de York quo Nul ne ſera viteller,** none ſhall be a victualler, &c. *is a* Writ lying againſt him that occupieth victualing either in groſſe or by retaile, in a Citie or Borough towne, during the time he is Mayor, &c. ¶ *Fitz. nat. br. fol.* 174.

12827 ☞ **Super prerogatiua Regis,** *Cap.* 3. *is a* Writ lying againſt the Kings widow for marying without his licence, ¶ *Fitzh. nat. br. fol.* 174.

12828 **Superſtition.** B. **Superſtitie.** G. Superſtitión. I. *Superſtitióne.* H. Superſtición. L. Superſtitio. ¶ Lucr. *quòd ſit nimius & ſuperfluus timor rerum ſuperſtantium, hoc eſt,* cœleſtium & diuinarum, *quæ ſupra nos ſtant.* T. **Aberglaub.** B. **2. Ouergheloue.** Gr. *δεισιδαιμονία, à δείδω,* i. timeo.

12829 to **Suppe.** B. **Soppen, Suppen.** T. **Supfen, Suppen.** G. Chuppér, Humér, Sorbir. I. *Sorbire.* H. Sorbér. L. Sorbére. Gr. *ῥοφέω, ῥοφάω,* ab ore.

12830 to **Suppe,** *or eat ones ſupper.* G. Soupér. H. Cenár. I. *Cenáre.* L. Cœnáre. Gr. *δειπνέω, δειπνίζω, à δεῖπνον,* i. cœna. B. **Auonde mael eten.** T. **Zu nacht eſſen.**

b *a place where men uſe to* **Suppe.** I. *Cenácolo.* L. Cœnáculum, à cœna. Gr. *δειπνητήριον.*

c a **Supper.** G. Vn ſoupér. H. I. *Céna.* L. Cœna, à זוֹנָה zonah, i. cœna. Gr. *δεῖπνον.* B. **Auonde-mael.** T. **Abend-mal,** i. veſpertina refectio. *Romani antiquitus diuidebant cœnam in tres partes: prima conſtabat communiter Lactucis, ouis, & ſemper ouis: vltima communiter nucibus, ficis, vuis, ſemper pomis: vnde prouerbium,* * Ab ouo ad mala, *from the beginning of the feaſt to the end, or ſimply, from the beginning of any thing vnto the end thereof.* Media *varijs conſtabat ferculis, quarum præcipuum caput appellabatur* Cœna. — Supper. * Ab ouo ad mala.

d *a reare* **Supper,** *or after* **Supper.** L. Procœnium.

e *the Lords* **Supper,** i. *Dominica cœna.* Vi. *the* **Communion.**

f a **Supping.** B. **Soppinghe, Suppinghe.** T. **Suppung, Supfung.** G. Chuppemént, Humemént, Sorbitión. H. Sorbo, Sorbedúra. I. *Sorbo, Sorbittóne.* L. Sorbitio, Sorbillum. Gr. *ῥόφημα, ῥόφησις.*

12833 to **Supplant.** G. Supplantér. H. Suplantár. I. L. Supplantáre. B. **Onder-planten.** Gr. *ὑποσκελίζω.*

12834 **Supple.** G. Souple, q. Supplex. Vi. **Soft.**

12835 to **Supple,** *or ſoften.* Vi. to **Soften, Mollifie.**

12836 a **Supplement.** Vi. **Supplyment.**

12837 a **Suppliant.** B. G. Suppliant. H. Suplicánte. I. *Supplicánte.* L. Súpplex, *ſeu* Súpplicans. T. **Demütig bittende.** Gr. *ἱκέτης.* Vi. **Petitioner.** — Suppliant.

(†) 12838 a **Supplicant.** Vi. a **Suppliant.**

b a **Supplication.** G. T. Supplication. H. Suplicación. I. *Supplica, Supplicatione.* L. Supplicatio. T. **Demütige bitt.** Gr. *ἱκεσία, ἱκέτευμα.*

c *to make a* **Supplication.** G. Supplièr. H. Suplicár. I. L. Supplicáre. Gr. *ἱκετεύω.* T. **Demütiglich bitten.**

12839 ☞ **Supplicauit,** *is a Writ iſſuing out of the* Chauncerie, *for taking the ſuretie of the peace againſt a man. It is directed to the* Iuſtices of the peace of the Countie, *and the* Shireeue, *and is grounded upon the Statute* ¶ Anno 1. Ed. 3. cap. 16. *which ordaineth that* certaine perſons in Chauncerie ſhall be aſſigned to take care of the peace. *Vide* ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 80.

12840 to **Supplie.** G. Suppeditér, Suppleér. I. *Supplire, Supplire.* H. Suplir. L. Supplére, Adimplére. Gr. *πληρόω.* T. **Erfüllen.** B. **Veruullen.** Vi. to **Fill, Fulfill,** & **Accompliſh.**

b a **Supplyment,** *or a ſupplying of that which is wanting.* G. Suplemént. I. *Supplimento.* H. Supplemiénto. L. Suppleméntum. Gr. *πλήρωμα.* Vi. to **Supplie.**

12841 to **Support,** *or uphold.* G. Supportér. H. Suportár. I. *Supportare.* L. Supportáre. B. **Onder-houden.** T. **Ertragen,** *pro* **Unter-tragen.** Gr. *ἀνέχω, ex ἀνά,* i. ſurſum, & ἔχω, i. habeo. Vi. **Suſtaine, Uphold.**

12842 to **Suppoſe.** G. Suppoſér. I. *Suppónere, Suppórre.* Vi. to **Thinke, Coniecture.**

12843 a **Suppoſitorie,** *made of hony and ſalt boiled, and made like an oliue.* G. Suppoſitoire. I. H. *Suppoſitorio.* L. Suppoſitórium, *quòd fundamento ſuppoſitur ad purgandum aluum.* L. 2. Bálanus. Gr. *βάλανος.* H. 2. Cála, Calilla, *à calár,* i. *penetrare.*

12844 to **Suppreſſe.** G. Supprimér. H. Suprimír. I. *Supprimere, Sopprimere.* L. Supprimere. B. **Onder-drucken.** T. **Unter-trucken,** ex **unter,** i. *ſub,* & **trucken,** i. *premere.* Gr. *ὑποπιέζω.*

12845 * to **Suppurate,** *or cauſe a bile to rot, &c.* G. Suppurér. H. Supurár. I. L. Suppuráre, *i. ſub pelle pus agere.* Gr. *ἐμπυΐσκω, ab ἔμπυος,* i. purulentus. — * Suppurate.

12846 **Supremacie.** G. Primáce, *ſ.* Primauté. I. *Primáto.* H. Primádo. L. Primátus. Gr. *πρωτεῖον, à πρῶτος,* i. primus.

12847 a **Surbating.** G. Soubs-batture.

12848 to **Surceaſe.** G. Supercedér, Surceſſer. Vi. to **Ceaſe.**

12849 to **Surcharge.** G. Surchargér. I. *Sopra-caricare.* H. Sobrecargár. B. **Ouer-laden.** T. **Uber-laden.** L. Super oneráre. Gr. *ὑπερφορτίζω.* Vi. to **Charge,** *or* **Burden.**

12850 to **Surcharge,** *or oppreſſe.* Vi. to **Oppreſſe.**

b ☞ **Surchargér of the Foreſt,** *is hee that doth common with more beaſts in the Foreſt than hee hath right to common withall,* ¶ Manwood part. 2. *of his Foreſt Lawes,* cap. 14. num. 7.

12851 a **Surcingle,** *ex vet. Gal.* Surcéngle, *idem, à ſur,* i. *ſuper,* & céngle, *i. cingula.* Vi. **Girth.**

12852 ☞ **Sur cui in vita,** *is a Writ that lieth for the heire of that woman, whoſe husband hauing alienated her land in fee, ſhee bringeth not the Writ* Cui in vita *for the recouerie of her owne land. For in this caſe her heire may take this Writ againſt the Tenant after her deceaſe,* ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 193. b.

12853 **Sure.** G. Seúr. H. Seguro. Vi. **Secure, Safe.**

b ☞ **Suretie.** Vi. **Suertie.**

c **Suretiſhip.** Vi. **Suertiſhip.**

12854 * the **Surface,** *or upper part of any thing.* H. La ſobrehàz. G. Surface, Superfice. I. *Superficie.* L. Superficies. B. **Ouer-deel.** Gr. *ἐπιφάνεια.* Vi. **Superficies.** — * Surface.

12855 a **Surfet.** G. Crapule, *f.* I. H. L. Crápula. Gr. *κραιπάλη.* B. **Gulſicheyt.** T. **Freſſerey.**

12856 a **Surge,** *or billow,* à Lat. Surgere. Vi. **Waue.** — Surge, vide.

12857 a **Surgeon.** H. Çurujáno. I. *Cirúrgo, Chirurgo, Cirúrgico.* B. **Chirurgijn.** G. Cirurgién, Chirurgién. L. Chirurgus. Gr. *χειρουργός, à χείρ,* i. manus, & *ἔργον,* i. opus. T. **Wundarzet.**

b **Surgerie.** H. Çerugía. I. *Cirurgia, Chirurgia.* G. Chirurgie, Cirurgie. B. **Chirurgije.** L. Chirurgia, Chirúrgica. Gr. *χειρουργία, χειρουργική.* T. **Wundarzney.** Vi. **Chirurgerie.**

12858 ☞ **Surioynder.** *A* Surioynder *is a ſecond defenſe of the* Plaintiffes action, *oppoſite to the* Defendants Reioynder. *And therefore (as hee ſaith)* Hotoman *calleth it* Triplicationem, *quæ eſt ſecunda Actoris defenſio* contra Rei duplicationem oppoſita. *Nor* Hotoman *onely calleth this* Triplicationem, *but the Emperour himſelfe,* De Replicationibus, lib. 4. Inſtit. Tit. 14.

12859 **Surlie.** Vi. **Obſtinate, Froward, Proud.**

12860 to **Surmiſe.** Vi. to **Thinke,** to **Deeme,** to **Eſteeme.**

12861 to **Surmount.** G. Surmontér, *ex ſur,* i. *ſupra,* & *montér,* i. *aſcendere.* Vi. to **Excell.**

12862 a **Surname.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Name.**

12863 to **Surpaſſe.** G. Surpaſſér. Vi. to **Excell.**

12864 a **Surpliſſe.** G. Surplis. H. Sobrepeliz. I. *Sopropelliccia.* L. Superpellicium, Sácrum pállium, Veſtis linea religioſa, ¶ *Kilian.* B. **Korp-kleed.**

12865 a **Surplus,** *or ſurpluſage.* G. Surplús, Outreplús. I. *Giónta.* H. Añadidúra. B. **Toemate.** T. **Zu-gabe.** L. Additaméntum, Auctárium, Corollárium. Vi. **Corolarie.**

12866 ☞ **Surpluſage** (Surpluſagium) *dict. à G.* Surplús, i. Corollárium, Additaméntum. *It ſignifieth in the Common Law,* a ſuperfluitie or addition more than needeth, *which ſometime is a cauſe that the writ abateth,* ¶ Brooke *Titulo* Nugation & Superfluitie, fol. 100.

12867 to **Surpriſe,** *à Gal.* Surpris, *i. deprehenſus.* G. Surpréndre.

I. *Soprapréndere.* L. Deprehéndere. H. Cogér. B. **Ouer-vallen.** T. **Er-greiffen.** Gr. καταλαμβάνω.

11868 *to* **Surrender**, ex vet. Gal. Surréndre. Vi. *to* **Reſigne.**

(†) 11869 ☞ **Surrey**, **Suthrey.** L. Suthria, *Bedæ* Suthriona. *Sax.* Suth-rhea, *i. of the South ſide of the river*, à Græ. ῥέω, i. fluo, ¶ *Caml.*

11870 *to* **Surrogate.** Vi. *to* **Subrogate.**

11871 *to* **Surround.** Vi. *to* **Ouerflow.**

11872 *a* **Surſengle**, *or long girth*, ex vet. Gal. Surſengle, *idem.*

Surſiſe. 11873 ☞ **Surſiſe**, (Superſiſæ) Anno 32. H. 8. cap. 48. *ſeemeth to be an* eſpeciall name vſed in the Caſtle of Douer *for ſuch penalties and forfeitures as are layd vpon thoſe that pay not their duties or rent for* Caſtleward *at their dayes*, ¶ Anno 32. H. 8. ca. 48. Bracton *hath it in a generall ſignification*, ¶ Lib. 5. tract. 3. cap. 1. num. 8. *and* ¶ Fleta lib. 6. cap. 3. in principio.

11874 **Surtie.** Vi. **Suertie.**

11875 *to* **Suruey**, *or ouerſee.* G. Surueôir. I. *Soprauedere.* H. Sobreuêr. Græ. ἐπισκοπέω, ex ἐπί, i. ſuper, & σκοπέω, i. aſpicio. Vid. *to* **Ouerſee.**

11876 *to* **Suruiue.** G. Sur-viure. I. *Sopra-viuere.* H. Sobre-viuír. L. Super-viuere, Super-eſſe, Superſtâre. Græ. ὑπερζῆν, ἐπιβιόω, ex ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & βίος, i. vita. B. **Ouer-leuen.** T. **Uber-leben.** Vi. *to* **Ouer-liue.**

(†) 11877 **Suſa**, *Metropolis Perſidis, dict. à Suſo fluuio*, ¶ *Ælian.*

(†) 11878 **Suſanna.** Vi. *in voce* **Lillie.**

11879 *to* **Suſpect.** I. *Soſpettáre.* H. Soſpechár. G. Soupçonnér. L. Suſpicári, Suſpectâre. B. **Suſpitie hebben.** T. **Argwohnen.** Gr. ὑποπτεύω, ὑπονοέω, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & λόγος, i. ratio.

11880 **Suſpence**, *or doubt.* G. Suſpéns, *à Lat.* Suſpendêre. Vid. **Doubt.**

11881 ☞ **Suſpenſion** (Suſpenſio) *is vſed for a* temporall ſtop of a mans right, *and differeth from* extinguiſhment *in this, that* a right of eſtate ſuſpended *reuiueth againe, but* extinguiſhed it *dieth for euer.*

11882 **Suſpicion.** B. **Suſpitie.** G. Soupçón, Souſpeçón, Suſpición. H. Soſpécha. I. *Soſpetto, Soſpettione.* L. Suſpicio, Suſpéctio. Græ. ὑπόνοια. T. **Argwohn.** Vi. **Suſpect.**

11883 ☞ **Suſpirall**, *ſeemeth to bee a ſpring of* water paſſing vnder ground, *toward a conduit or ceſterne*, ¶ Anno 35. H. 8. cap. 10. *and to bee deriued from the Latine* Suſpirare, Souſpiral *ſignifieth* Spiramentum cauernæ.

11884 **Suſpition.** Vi. **Suſpicion.**

11885 ☞ **Suſſex**, i. South Saxons. *Vi.* Verſtegan 150.

11886 *to* **Suſtaine.** G. Souſtenir, Subſtentér. H. Soſtenér, Suſtentár. I. *Soſtenere, Soſtentáre, Suſtentáre.* L. Suſtinêre. Vi. *to* **Suppoſe**, *or* **Uphold.**

b **Suſtenance**, *or food*, à Gal. Souſtenânce, *i. ſtabilimentum.* Vid. **Nouriſhment, Food.**

11887 **Sutable.** Vi. **Sortable, Fit, Conuenient.**

11888 *to* **Sute**, *or agree vnto.* G. Quadrér, *à Lat.* Quadráre. Agreér, *à Lat.* Gratus. G. H. Conuenír. I. L. Conuenire.

11889 *a* **Sute** *in Law*, ex Gal. Suite, *i. aſſeclatio, i. a following.* Vid. **Suite, Proceſſe.**

11890 *a* **Sute** *of apparell.* G. Suite, *i. ſequela*, **ſute**, *i. quadrare*, conuenire. Vi. *to* **Sute.**

11891 *a* **Suture**, *or ſeame.* G. Suture, f. I. H. L. Sutura, *à ſuendo*, of ſowing together.

11892 *to* **Swaddle**, *or ſwathe.* B. **Swadelen.** T. **Schwaddern.** G. Emmaillotér, ex maillôt, *i. cuna, faſcia.* H. Faxár. I. L. Faſciáre, *à* faſcia, *i. a ſwathe.* Gr. σπαργανόω.

b *a* **Swaddling-band.** Vi. *in dictione* **Band.**

11893 *to* **Swaddle.** I. *Scardaſſare il pelo.* Vi. *to* **Bang.**

11894 *to* **Swage.** Vi. *to* **Mitigate, Aſſwage.**

11895 *to* **Swagger**, ex **ſwagge**, *to ſwagge or ſway downe as a wallet or ſuchlike.* L. Bacchári.

11896 *to* **Swagger.** H. Afrentár. G. Affrontér. I. *Affrontáre, à Lat.* Frons, tis.

b *a* **Swaggerer**, *that ſwagges or ſwayes downe the reſt.* G. Spadaſſin. I. *Spadaccino, à ſpada*, i. gladius, *Strauo*, a brauing fellow. Vid. *etiam* **Swaſhbucklers.**

11897 *to* **Swaie**, *or beare the ſway.* Vi. *to* **Rule**, *or* **Gouerne.**

11898 *a countrey* **Swaine.** Vi. ☞ **Swainmot** *ſequente.*

* Swine, & Mot, vnde. 11899 ☞ **Swainmot**, *ſignifieth a* Court touching matters of the Foreſt, *kept by the Charter of the Foreſt thrice in the yeere*, ¶ Anno 3. H. 8. cap. 18. * *The word ſeemeth to be compounded of* Swain *and* mot. *For* Swain, *as* M. Manwood *ſaith, vbi ſupra, pag.* 111. *in the Saxon tongue ſignifieth a* Bockland man, *which at this day is taken for a* Charterer or Freeholder. Vi. **Bockland, & Copyhold.** Vi. ☞ **Free-hold.**

11900 *to* **Swallow.** T. **Schwelgen**, à Gr. ἀσελγαίνειν, i. libidinibus indulgere. Vi. *to* **Deuoure.**

11901 *a* **Swallow.** B. **Swaluwe.** T. **Schwalbe, Schwalm.** Gr. χελιδών. G. Arondélle. I. *Rondine.* H. Golondrina. L. Hirundo.

b *a* **Swallow-taile.** B. **Swaluwe-ſteert.** G. Queuë d' arondélle. I. *Códa di róndine.* T. **Holtzin band.** H. Taréga. L. Subſcus. Gr. συμφύειν, à πήγω, i. figo, transfigo.

11902 *a* **Swan.** B. **Swaene.** T. **Schwan.** G. Cigne, Cyne. I. *Cino, Cigno.* H. Ciſne. L. Cygnus, Cycnus. Gr. κύκνος. L. 2. Olor, *quaſi* ὅλος ἀργός, i. totus pulcher.

11903 *the* **Swarde**, *à* T. **Schwarte.** B. **Swaerde.** L. Phorina. Gr. φορίνη. H. Cortezón de tocino.

11904 *a* **Swarme** *of Bees.* Vi. *a ſwarme in dictione* **Bee.**

11905 **Swart.** B. **Swart**, *i. niger.* Vi. **Blacke.**

11906 **Swart Ryters.** B. **Swart Reyters**, i. Equites, *ſeu* Milites nigri. H. Réytres. G. Reiſtres, à T. **Reutern**, *i. Equitare.* T. **Schwartze Reuters.**

11907 **Swarue**, *à* B. **Swerruen.** Vi. *to* **Depart.**

11908 *to* **Swaſh.** T. **Schwappen.** G. * Chamaillér, ex chargér, & maille, *i. lorica.* Vi. *to* **Fence.**

b *a* **Swaſh.** G. Balafreux, Spadaſſin. I. *Spadaccino.* I. 2. *Sbriachi, Sbriccóni.* Vi. **Fencer, & Fighter.** G. 2. Chamailleur. L. Sicárius.

11909 *to* **Swathe**, *or ſwaddle.* Vi. *to* **Swaddle.**

11910 *to* **Sway**, *or beare ſway.* Vi. *to* **Swaie.**

11911 *to* **Sweare.** B. T. **Schweeren.** G. Iurér. H. Iurár. I. *Giuráre.* L. Iuráre, *à* Ius. Gr. ὀμόω, ab Heb. נשבע Oma, *i. iuro.*

11912 *to* **Sweare** *deeply.* L. Dejeráre, Dejuráre. Gr. ἐπομόω.

11913 *to* **Sweare** *an vntruth.* G. ſe Pariurér. H. Periurarſe. I. *Pergiuraſi, Spergiuráſi.* L. Peierare, Periurare. B. **Valſch-ſweeren.** T. **Falſch-ſchweeren.**

11914 *to for-* **Sweare.** B. **Verſweeren.** Vi. *to* **Abiure.**

b *a* **Swearing.** Vi. **Othe.**

c *a falſe* **Swearing.** Vi. **Periurie.**

11915 **Sweat.** B. **Sweet.** T. **Schweiſz.** G. Sueur. I. *Sudór.* L. Sudor. Gr. ἱδρώς.

Sweat. * Sudor, vnde. * Ramôn, vnde. 11916 *to* **Sweat.** B. **Sweeten.** T. **Schwitzen.** G. Suér. H. Sudár. I. L. Sudáre. Gr. ἱδρόω.

11917 *to* **Sweepe**, *à* Belg. **Sweepen.** G. Balíér, Baliyér, * Ramonnér, ex ramon, *i. ſcopa, à ramis, ex quibus fiunt.* B. **Keeren.** T. **Kehren**, *ab dictione* **Kehren**, *i. vertere.* I. *Spazzáre, Scouáre, Scopare.* L. Scopare, Vérrere. Gr. σαρόω, à σαίνω, i. agito. H. Barrér, *à Lat.* Vérrere, *idem.*

b *a* **Sweepe-net.** Vi. *a* **Dragge**, *or ſweepe-* **Net**, *in* **Net.**

c *a chimney-* **Sweeper.** Vi. *in dictione* **Chimney.**

d *the* **Sweepings** *of a houſe.* I. *Scopázze, Scouázze, Scouiglie, Spazzatúre.* G. Balieures, H. Barredúras. B. **Veeghſel.** T. **Auſkericht.** L. Quiſquiliæ, arum, Exverræ, arum. Gr. σάρματα.

11918 **Sweet.** B. **Soet, Soet.** T. **Süſz.** G. Souëf, Doux, Doulx. I. *Soáue, Dolce.* H. Suaue, Dulce. L. Suauis, e. Dulcis, *à* deliciendo. Gr. ἡδύς, ab ἥδω, i. delecto. γλυκύς.

11919 *a* **Sweet-heart.** B. **Soet-hertchen.** T. **Süſz-hertzchen.** L. Suauium, Suauiolum. Vi. *a ſhee-* **Louer.**

11920 *to* **Sweeten**, *or make ſweet.* B. **Soet-maken.** T. **Süſzmachen.** H. Endulçár. G. Addoulcír. I. *Addolcire.* L. Dulcare, Édulcare. Gr. γλυκαίνω.

b **Sweetneſſe.** T. **Süſſe, Süſſigkeit.** B. **Soeticheit.** G. Souefueté, *ou* Suauité, Doucéur, *ou* Doulcéur. I. *Dolcezza, Suauitá.* H. Suauidád, Dulçúra. L. Suauitas, *ſiue* Suauitudo, Dulcitas, Dulcédo, Dulcor, Dulcitudo. Gr. ἡδύτης, γλυκύτης.

11921 *to* **Swell.** B. T. **Schwellen.** G. s' Enflér. I. *Enfiare, Infiare, Gonfiare.* H. Hinchárſe. L. Tumére, Turgére.

11922 *to* **Swell** *with winde.* G. Bourſouflér. L. Sufflatione tumefacere.

11923 *the* **Sweuians**, *a people of* Germanie. L. Sueui, *à* Sueuo Rege ſeptimo Germanorum. *Vi.* Verſtegan. pag. 15.

11924 **Swift**, *i. alacer.* Vi. **Nimble, Quicke.**

(†) 11925 *to* **Swigge**, *or keepe ſilence.* B. **Swijghen.** T. **Swigen**, *à* σιγάω, i. ſileo. Vi. *to keepe* **Silence.**

11926 *to* **Swill.** Vi. *to* **Carrouſe**, & *to* **Swallow.**

b *a* **Swilbouſe**, *or pot-companion.* Vi. *a* **Drunkard.**

* Nâre, Natâre, vnde. 11927 *to* **Swimme.** B. **Swimmen.** I. *Nuotáre.* H. Nadár. G. Nagér. L. * Nâre, Natáre. Gr. νέω, νήχω, νήχειν, νήχομαι.

b *the* **Swimming** *of the head.* T. B. **Swimmelinghe.** Vi. **Scotomie, Dizzines.**

11928 *to* **Swindge.** Vi. *to* **Swinge.**

11928-1 *a* **Swine.** T. **Schweine.** Vi. **Hogge, & Sowe.**

b **Swines-bread.** Vi. **Sow-bread.**

c **Swines-graſſe**, *knot-graſſe, quia habet nodos.* L. Centinodia, ¶ *Matthiol.* B. **Wech-gras.** T. **Weg-gras.** H. Corrióla. G. Corregiôle. I. *Corrigiuóla.* L. Corrigiola.

d *a* **Swine-heard.** Vi. *in dictione* **Heard.**

e *a* **Swines-ſtie.** Vi. *a* **Stie.**

f **Swines-greaſe.** Vi. *hogs-* **Greaſe**, *in* **Greaſe.**

11929 *to* **Swinge.** Vi. *to* **Beat.**

11930 *to* **Swinge.** G. Rouér. I. *Ruotáre, Rotáre.* H. Rodár. L. Rotáre. Gr. κυκλόω. T. **Umb-treiben.** B. **Om-keeren.**

b *a* **Swinge.** G. Brandillóir, Brandilloire.

11931 *a* **Swipe**, *to draw vp water.* B. **Swinghel.** T. **Schwengel.** L. Tollénon. Vi. **Crane.**

Switzers, why ſtiled Defenders of the Church. (†) 11932 *the* **Switzers**, *why ſtiled Defenders of the Church, was when they forſooke the* French, *and went to* Pope Iulius *the* 10. *who therefore ſtiled* them Defenders of the Church, *Anno* 1510.

11933 *a* **Swiuell** *of a chaine.* H. Eſlabón de cadena. Vi. **Linke.**

11934 **Swollen.** T. B. **Gheſchwollen.** G. Enflé. I. *Enfiato, Infiato, Gonfiato.* H. Hinchádo. L. Turgidus, Tumidus. Vid. *Etym. in voce* **Swell.**

11935 *to* **Swoune**, *or fall into a traunce.* T. **Schwaimelen.** B. **Swijmen, Be-ſwijmen.** G. Se paſmér. I. *Spaſimarſi.* H. Paſmarſe. L. Deficere animo.

b *a* **Swouning.** Vi. **Traunce.**

11936 *a* **Sword.** B. **Swaerde.** T. **Schwerdt.** G. Eſpée, f. H. Eſpáda. I. *Spáda.* L. Spatha. Gr. σπάθη, à σπάω, i. extraho. G. 2. Glaiue. L. Gladius, ¶ *Varr.* Enſis, ab incidere. Machæra. Gr. μάχαιρα.

b *a* **Sword-player.** Vi. **Fencer.**

11937 *a ſhort-* **Sword.** Vi. **Woodknife, Curtilax, Semiter.**

11938 *a* **Sword-bearer.** B. **Sweerd-dragher.** T. **Schwerdt-träger.** G. Porteſpée. I. *Portaſpada.* H. Porta eſpada. L. Enſifer.

11939 *a* **Sword-fiſh**, quod habeat *roſtrum oblongum gladiolo non diſſimile.* T. **Schwerdt-fiſch.** B. **Sweerd-viſch.** I. *Spada.* G. Eſpée. H. Eſpadárte. L. Gladius. Gr. ξιφίας.

b **Sword-hanger.** Vi. *in* **Hangers.**

11940 **Sworne.** B. **Gheſworen.** T. **Geſchworen.** G. Iuré. H. Iurádo. I. *Giuráto.* L. Iuratus, a, um. Vi. *Etym. to* **Sweare.**

11941 **Sy**, *omnia in* **Sy**, *quære in* **Si.**

11942 **Tobacco.**

T

Tabacco. 12942. **Tabaco**, *sic vocatur in omnibus linguis*, ab insula eiusdem nominis, *in qua copiosè prouenit*, Indorum verò lingua, *à quibus certissimum est in Europam primum fuisse allatum*, * Peiciels, *seu* piciet *vocatur*, G. Petûm, Nicotiâne. L. *Nicotiâna*. Vi **Nicotian**.

* Picielts apud Inda.

b *the keeper of a* **Tabacco** *shop*. L. Fumi-vendulus.

12943 *a* **Tabor**. G. Tabóur, Tambóur, tabourin, bedón. B. **Tambuhn, tambock**. I. *Tamburíno*. H. Tamborin. I. 2. *Tímpano*. L. Týmpanum. Gr. Τύμπανον, ἀ τύπτειν, i. percutio. B. 2. **Trommel**. T. **Ein trummen**. H. 2. Pandéro, arabil Adúfe, *&* tambúrro, Atambor.

b *to play on the* **Tabor**. T. **Trommen, die trommen schlagen**. B. **Trommelen**. Vi. *to* **Drumme**. H. Tañér el pandéro. I. *Suonáre di tambúro*. L. Tympanum pulsâre, *&* tympanizare. Gr. Τυμπανίζω.

c *a* **Taborer**. G. Tabourinéur, iouéur de tabourin. I. *Suonatóre di tamboríno*. B. **Trommelslager**. T. **Trommelschläger**. L. Tympanista. Gr. τυμπανιστής. H. Panderatéro, adufero.

12944 *a* **Tabernacle**, *a pauilion*. G. Tabernácle. B. **Tabernakel**. I. H. *Tabernâcolo*. L. Tabernáculum.

(†) 12945 ☞ **Tabitha**, *ex morte reuocata in vitam a* Petro, ❡ *Act. 9.* legitur Δορκάς, caprea.

A Table, vnde. * Mensa, vnde. 12946 *a* **Table**. G. Table. B. T. **Taffel**. I. *Tauola*. L. Tabula. H. * Mésa. I. L. *Mensa*. T. 2. **Ein tisch**.

b *to lay or couer the* **Table**. G. Couurir la table. L. Sternere mensam. H. Ponér la mesa. I. *Apparecchiár la tauola*. Græ. τραπεζόω. B. **De taffel decken**. T. **Den tisch decken**.

c *a* **Table** *cloth*. B. **Een tafel cloth**. G. Nappe. L. Mappa. I. L. 2. Mantile. H. Manteles. T. **Eintischtuch**. Gr. λῖνον.

d *a* **Table** *napkin*. Vi. **Napkin**.

e *a counting* **Table**. Vi. *in* **Counting**.

f *a* **Table** *whereon* Bankers *tell their money*. Vi. **Banke**.

g *a* **Table** *in a booke or Index*. B. **Die taffel van een boeck**. G. La table d'un liúre. H. La tabla de vn libro. I. *Indicio, indice*. L. Index, ab indicando. L. 2. Elenchos. Gr. ἔλεγχος. T. **Zeiger**. Vi. **Index**.

12947 **Tables** *to write in*. G. Tablettes à escrire. H. *Las tablillas*. B. **Tafelbockken**. T. **Schreibtaffel**. I. *Tauolette*. L. Pugillares, ium, *&* Pugillaria, ium, *quasi* Aduersaria. Gr. Πινακογραφεῖον, à πίναξ, i. tabula, & γράφω, i. scribo.

12948 *a paire of* **Tables** *to play*. G. Tabliér à jouér, Damiér. I. *Tauoliere da giuocáre, Damiére*. H. Tabléro. L. Tabula Lusoria, Alueus lusorius. T. **Ein brettspiel**. B. **Een speelbert, tick-tack-berd**. Gr. ἀβάκιον.

b *to play at* **Tables**. G. Iouér aux tables, *ou* au Damiér. H. Iugár à las tablas. I. *Giuocár à tauoliere, ò damiere*. B. **Tickc tacken**. T. **Im brett spielen**. L. Ludere scrupis, latrunculis ludere, *vel* astragalizare. Gr. ἀστραγαλίζω, ἀστραγαλίζω.

c *a game at* **Tables** *called* Lurch. I. *Sbaraglino*.

d *a* **Table** *man*. G. Dáme, f. B. **Dam, dammeder, damsteck**. I. *Dama*. H. Table de tabléro. L. Latrunculus, latro, calculus.

* Monile. 12949 *a* **Tablet**. T. **Halsband, halszierer**. L. L. * Monile. Gr. Περιτραχήλιον, à περὶ, circum, & τράχηλος, i. collum. Vi. *cætera in* **Broch**, *&* **Necklace**, *sub voce* **Lace**.

12950 *a* **Tabret**. Vi. **Tabor**.

12951 **Taces**, *or armour for the thighes*. G. Cuisséaux, cuissaux, cuissots, *dict. à* cuisse, *i. femur*, the thigh.

12952 *to* **Tache**, *or tacke*. G. Attachér. I. *Attaccáre*. H. Atacár, *ab Heb.* תקע Takang, *i. fixit*. Vi. *to* **Fasten, Claspe**, *&* **Buckle**.

(†) 12953 *to* **Tache**. Vi. *to* **Tache**.

12953–2 *a* **Tache**, *or hooke*. Vi. **Buckle, Claspe**.

12953–3 **Taciturnitie**. G. Taciturnité. I. *Taciturnità*. H. Taciturnidád. L. Taciturnitas. Gr. Σιγὴ, à σιγάω, i. sileo. Vi. **Silence**.

12954 *a* **Tacket**, *or tacke*. Vi. **Naile**.

12955 *the* **Tackle**, *or tackling of a ship*. B. **Tacklinge**. T. **Schiffrustung**. G. Attirail & fourniture de nauire, cordaille, cordage de nauire. I. *Cordáglia, cordággi, cordáme*. Græ. τὰ νεώρια, à ναῦς, i. nauis, & ὠρέω, i. instrumenta. L. Armamenta & instrumenta nauis. Vi. **Furnitures**, *&* **Coards**.

b *ground* **Tackles**, *or anchor cable*. Vi. **Cable**.

12956 **Taffetie**. I. *Taffetà*. G. Taffetás. H. *Tafetán*. T. **Taffet**. L. Multitia, orum. Gr. πολύμιτα.

12957 *a* **Tag**. Vi. **Aglet**.

* Tallagiers. 12957–2 ☞ **Tailage**, *alias* **Tallage**, Tallagium. *It signifieth with vs a* Tolle *or* Taxe. *Thence commeth* * Tallagiers *in* Chaucer *for taxe or toll-gatherers*.

Land in Taile, or entailed, vnde. 12958 ☞ **Taile**, Tallium, *dict. à* G. Taille, i. sectura, *signifieth in our* common Law *a kind of* Inheritance in Fee, *opposite to* Fee simple, *when a man holdeth certaine lands in taile, that is*, to him and to his heires of his body lawfully begotten. *This* Taile *is as it were* cut from, *minced and pared* from Fee simple, *or* Free Inheritance.

a Taile, vnde. * Cauda, vnde. 12959 *a* **Taile**. G. Queüe. H. Cola. I. *Códa*. L. * Cauda, Penis, *à pendendo*. H. 2. Rabo. T. **Eyn schwantz**. Gr. οὐρὰ, κέρκος. B. **Steert**.

(†) b *Fee*-**Taile**. Vi. *in* **Fee**.

c *a docke for a horses* **Taile**. G. Sacquerelle, Saccerelle.

d *the plough*-**Taile**. B. **Ploegh steert**. G. Le mánche de la charue. I. *Mánica del arátro*. H. Manga o cola del arádo, Bura. L. Bura, Buris.

Tailer, vnde. * Sartor, vnde. 12960 *a* **Tailer**. G. Tailléur. T. **Schneider**. G. 2. Sártre. H. Sástre. I. *Sartore*. L. * Sártor. *à sarciendo*, Consarcinator, Sutor, *à suendo*. Sutor vestiárius. B. **Kleermaker**.

12961 *a* **Taille**, *&* **Taile**. Vi. **Tallie**.

12962 ☞ **Taint** (Attinctus) *dict. à Gal.* Teinct, i. *tinctus*, conuicted of Felonie or Treason. *Vi.* **Attaint**.

12963 *to* **Take**. L. Capere, Accipere, Sumere, Prehendere. B. **Nemen**. G. Prendre. H. Prendér. I. *Préndere, Pigliáre*. Gr. λαμβάνειν.

12964 *to* **Take** *away*. L. Abripere, Diripere, Eripere, Auferre, Adimere, Subdúcere, Remouére. I. *Leuár via*. G. Oster. H. *Quitár*.

12965 *to* **Take** *one vnawares*. Vi. *to* **Surprise**.

12966 *to* **Take** *to wife*. Vi. *to* **Marrie**.

12966–2 *to* **Take** *in a net*. G. Enueloppér. I. *Prendre con rete, Irretire, à Lat.* Irretire, Obretire, Reti implicare, Reti circundare. H. *Enredár, Tomar con red*. B. T. **Verstricken**. Gr. σαγηνεύω, à σαγήνη, i. sagena, rete genus.

(†) 12966–3 **Talaries**, Mercuries *shoes with wings*. G. Talaires. I. H. L. Talaria. Gr. πέδιλα.

12967 *a* **Tale**, *of* **Tell**. Vi. **Fable**, *&* **Historie**.

12968 *to tell* **Tales**. L. Rumigerâre, Famigerâre, Famam spargere. I. *Spargere rumori, Seminare fama*. H. Diuulgar fama. G. Faire courir vn bruit. T. **Ein geschrey machen**. Græ. διαφημίζω, ex διὰ, & φήμη, i. fama.

b *a* **Tale**-*bearer*. L. Rumigerulus, Famigerâtor. I. *Seminatóre di rumori*. H. Diuulgadór de fama. G. Qui faict courir ou seme vn bruit. Gr. ὁ διαφημίζων. T. **Eyn geruchte trager**.

c *a teller of a* **Tale**. L. Fabulâtor. T. **Fabell hans**. G. Vn conteur de fables. I. *Narratór di fauole*. H. Contadór de cuéntos. Gr. μυθολόγος. T. **Eyn märle dichter**.

d *a tell*-**Tale**. G. Delatéur, Rapportéur. I. *Delatóre*. H. Deladór, Accusadór, Criminadór. L. Delâtor, Accusâtor, Denunciâtor. T. **Angeber**. Gr. ἐνδείκτης. B. **Aenbrengher**. H. Malsín. Vi. **Sycophant**, *&* **Accuser**.

12969 *a* **Talel**. Vi. **Tallie**.

12970 ☞ **Tales**, like *or* such, *a* Latine word. *It is vsed in the* Common Law *for a* supplie of men empanelled vpon a Iurie, *and not appearing*, or at their appearance challenged as not indifferent. *In this case the* Iudge *vpon petition granteth a* supplie to be made by the Shireeue *of some men there present*, tales, *or like in reputation to those that were empanelled*. *Vide* ❡ Stawnf. pl. cor. lib. 3. cap. 5. *&* ❡ Brooke. *Vide* **Noua Narrationes**.

12971 *a* **Talent**, G. T. B. Talént. I. H. *Talénto*. L. Taléntum. Græ. Τάλαντον. Est genus ponderis.

12972 **Talkatiue**. Vi. **Prater, Pratler, Babler**.

12973 *to* **Talke** *together*. T. **Erzehlen**, *i. enumerare*. L. Colloqui, Ratiocinari, Sermocinári, Confabulári. G. Parlér ensemble, Deuiser ensemble, Raisonnér. H. Razonár. I. *Ragionáre, Conferire, Parlare insieme*. B. T. **Reden**. Gr. Συνομιλέω. Vi. *to* **Commune** *together*.

12974 **Talke**. Vi. **Speech**.

12975 *a* **Talker**. B. **Sprecker, Reder, Redenaer**. T. **Sprecher, Reder, Redener**. G. Parléur. I. *Parlatore*. H. Habladór, parléro. L. Loquitor. Gr. λάλος.

b *a vaine* **Talker**. Vi. *a* **Prater, Pratler, Babler**.

12976 ☞ **Tallage**. Vi. **Tailage**.

12977 **Tall**. L. Procerus. Vi. **High**, *&* **Long**.

12978 *a* **Tallie**, *or score*. G. Taylle. H. Tája. I. *Táglia*. Vi. *a* **Score**.

12978–2 *a haukes* **Tallons**. G. Serres. Vi. **Talon**, *&* **Clawe**.

12979 **Tallow**. T. **Vnschlit**. B. **Suet**. G. Suif. L. Seuum, *vel* Sebum. I. H. Séuo. Gr. στέαρ. Vi. **Suet**.

12980 * **Talmud**, *a superstitious booke of the* Iewish Law, *inuented by their* Rabbins, *à* לָמַד Lamad, *i. didicit*. * Talmud.

12981 *a* **Talon** *or clawe*, ex talon Gal. i. *talus*. Vi. **Clawe**.

12982 ☞ **Talshide**, *shide of wood*. Vi. **Talwood**.

12983 ☞ **Talwood**, ❡ Anno 34. & 35. H. 8. cap. 3. & An. 7. Edw. 6. cap. 7. & 43. Eliz. cap. 14. **Talshide**, *eodem*.

(†) 12984 ☞ **Tamar** *or* **Thamar**. Vi. *in voce* **Date** *fruit*.

12985 **Tame** *or gentle*, ex **Tam** *Belg.* T. **Zaum**, *i. frenum*. Vid. **Gentle**.

12986 *to* **Tame**. G. Domptér. L. Domâre. Gr. Δαμάζειν, à δαμάω, i. domo. H. *Amansar*. T. **Zwingen**. Vi. *to* **Subdue**, *or bring vnder the* **Yoke**, *to* **Subiugate**.

b *a* **Tamer**, *or breaker*. B. **Temmer**. T. **Dämmer**. G. Dompteur, dompeur. I. *Domatóre*. H. Domadór. L. Dómitor. Gr. Δαμαστὴς, δαμάτωρ. L. 2. Mansuetarius, *vnde* H. 2. Amansadór. Vi. *to* **Tame**.

(†) 12987 **Tamarinde**. Vi. **Date** *fruit*.

12988 *the shrubbe* **Tamariske**, *red barked, and leaued like heath*. G. Tamaris. I. H. *Tamarisco*. L. Tamarice, Tamarix, Tamariscus, Gr. μυρίκιον, μυρίκη.

12989 *a* **Tankard**, *transpositum ex Lat.* Cántharus, *à Gr.* κάνθαρος. I. *Cantara*. H. Cántara. T. **Eine kanthel**. B. **Een kanne**. G. Cruche, f. *ex Belg.* **Cruyche**, *i. hydria*.

b *a* **Tankard**-*bearer*. T. **Ein kanthel trager**. B. **Cruychen draegher**. I. *Chi porta il cantharo*. H. Cantarério. G. Qui porte la cruche. L. Cantharárius. Gr. κανθαροφόρος.

12990 *a* **Tanner**. G. Tannéur. Vi. **Currier**.

* Tansie, vnde. 12991 * *a* **Tansie**. G. Tanaisie. H. Tanaréda. I. *Tanacéto*. L. Tanacétum, *vel* Athanásia. Gr. Ἀθανασία. T. **Reynfarn, Wurm-kraut**. B. **Reynvaren**.

* Tantalus. 12992 ☞ * **Tantalus**, Iouis filius ex Plote Nympha, *is fuit* Rex Phrigiæ, *qui Dijs hospitio susceptis, ipsisque* appósuit Pelopem filium suum comedendum. *Sola tamen* Ceres *humerum comedit, alijs abstinentibus. Deinde* Pelops *vitæ* redditus, *humerum eburneum recepit*. Idem quoque Tantalus *secreta Deorum hominibus indicauit, quapropter apud inferos ita cruciari dicitur, vt ad amenum fluuium stans & arborem dulcibus pomis ante se videns, semper tamen esuriat & sitiat. Nam quoties ad potandum se inclinat, vel ad carpendum pomum manus extendat, &* Fluuius & arbor *ab ipso ita discedunt, vt attingere nequeat, vt* Ouid. *Quærit aquas in aquis*. *Ita* Tantalus *dictus quasi* Ταλάντατος, i. infœlicissimum.

12993 *a* **Tape**, ex δέω, i. ligo. Vi. **Band**.

* Taper, vnde. 12994 * *a* **Taper**, *or waxe candle*. H. Cirio. G. Cierge, *m.* I. *Cério, o Céreo*. Gr. κηρίον. T. **Wachsliecht**. B. **Waslicht**.

12995 **Tapestrie**. G. Tapisserie. B. **Tapisserije**. T. **Tapeyzerien**. H. Tapicería. I. *Tapezzaria, Tapete*. L. Tapêtia, orum. Gr. τάπης, Peripetásmata, à Gr. περιπετάσματα, Peristrómata. Græ. 2. αὐλαία, Aulæum, Aulæa.

b *to hang with* **Tapestrie**. G. Tapisser. I. *Tapezzáre*. H. Tapizár, o Tapizár. L. Aulæis ornare.

12996 a **Tappe**, *or faucet.* T. **Zapf**, *à* **zapfen**, i. *promere.* L. Epiſtómium, à Gr. ἐπιστόμιον, ex ἐπὶ, i. ad, & στόμα, i. os. L. 2. Papilla. H. Tornillo. G. Canál, Canélle. I. *canélla*, f. Vi. **Spigot**.

12997 *to* **Tappe** *a veſſell.* G. Mettre la canelle au vaiſſeau. I. *Mettere la canella al vaſo.* H. Poner tornillo en vn bacil. L. Relinere dolium. Gr. ἀνοίγω τὸν πίθον. T. **Ein faſs anzapffen.** Vi. *to ſet* **Abroach**.

12998 a **Tapſter**. B. **Een tapper**.

(†) 12999 **Taragon**. Vi. **Tarragon**.

13000 * *the* **Tarantola**. G. Tarantólle, f. I. H. *Tarántola.* L. Taránrula. *Eſt* araneus venenoſus, *ita dict.* à Taranto *ciuitate in regno* Neapolis, *vbi maximè abundant.* Vi. **Stellio**. * Tarantola, vndè.

13001 **Tarboord**. Vi. **Starboord**.

(†) 13001–2 **Tardiloquie**, *ſlowneſſe of ſpeech.* G. Tardiloquie. I. H. *Tardilóquio.* L. Tardiloquium, ij.

13002 *to take* **Tardie**, *ex* tardus. Vi. *to* **Surpriſe**.

13003 a **Tare**. Vi. **Vetch**.

13004 **Tares**, *ex Belg.* **teren**, i. *abſumere, quia* zizania *abſumit frumentum.* Vi. **Cockle**.

13005 a **Target**, *ex Gal.* Targe, Targue. B. **Targie**. T. **Tartſch**. I. *Targa.* H. Taria, Adarga, *à Lat.* vulgari Targa, *quòd in* tergo, i. *dorſo, geſtarentur ſcuta.* Vi. **Shield**.

13006 a **Target** *like an halfe-moone.* L. Pelta. Gr. πέλτη.

13007 *to* **Tarie**. Vi. *to* **Tarrie**.

13008 **Tarragon**. G. Targón, *ou* dragón. H. Taragón. I. *Dragoncello.* L. Draco hortenſis. Gr. δράκων, à tarcon *Arab.* Vi. **Goats** *beard*, & **Dragans**.

13009 **Tarre**. *Belg.* **Tarre**, **tar**. T. **Teer**. G. Poix liquide. I. *Pece liquida.* H. Pez liquida. L. Pix liquida, Pix fluida. Gr. πίσσα ὑγρά.

(†) 13010 * **Tartarus** *vndè.* Vi. *in voce* **Hell**. * Tartarus.

13011 *to* **Tarrie**, *abide.* G. Targér, tardér. I. *Tardáre.* L. Tardáre. Vi. *to* **Stay**, *to* **Abide**.

13012 *to waxe* **Tart**. G. S'aigrir, Deuenir aigre. I. *Agriſſi, Diuenir agro.* L. Acreſcere, *ab* acer. Gr. ὀξίζω, ab ὀξὺς, i. acidus.

13013 a **Tart**. G. Tarte, f. I. H. *Torta.* T. **Ein tartt**. B. **Een taerte**, **Toorte**. L. Scriblita, vel ſtreblita, & T. **Strüdle**, à Gr. στρεβλόω, à στρεβλὸς, tortum.

13014 **Tart**, *or ſharpe.* Vi. **Sharpe**, **Sowre**.

13015 ☞ **Taſels**, ¶ An. 4. Ed. 4. cap. *is a kinde of* hard burre, vſed by Clothiers and Cloth-workers in the dreſſing of Cloth. Vid. **Teaſels**.

13016 **Taſes**, *armour for the thighes.* Vi. **Taces**.

13017 a **Taſke**. G. Taſche. I. *Taſſa.* H. Deſtájo, *corruptum à* taxa, ∫ *Couv.* T. **Ein tagwerck**. B. **Daghwerck**. L. Penſum. Gr. πένσον, à πένω, i. inſtituo, colloco.

b ☞ **Taſke**, *alias* Taxe. Vi. **Gilde**.

c a **Taſke**, *or taxe.* G. Taſche. Vi. **Taſke**, & **Taxe**.

13018 a **Taſſell**. Vi. **Tuft**.

13019 a **Taſſel** *or Tiercel, or the male of a Hawke.* G. Tiercelet. I. *Terzuolo.* H. Tercéro. L. Tertiolus, *aut* falco mas, *quod magnitudine corporis & viribus ad tertiam ſolummodo partem accedit ad fœminam.* L. Tertiarius.

13020 *to* **Taſte**. G. Taſtér, gouſtér. L. Guſtare, deguſtare, delibare. T. **Schmecken**. B. **Smaecken**. I. *Guſtare.* H. Guſtar. Gr. γεύεσθαι. Vi. *to* **Smacke**.

13021 *to* **Taſt**. G. Auoir ſaueur, & gouſt. I. *Hauer ſapore, & guſto.* H. Tenér ſabór y guſto. L. Sápere. T. **Schmecken**, **ein ſchmack haben**. Gr. χυμίζω, à χυμὸς, i. ſapor.

b **Taſt**, *or the ſenſe of taſting.* G. Gouſtement & gouſt. L. Guſtus, guſtatus. Gr. γεῦσις. I. H. Guſto. T. **Verſuchung**.

c *that hath a good* **Taſt**. Vi. **Sauorie**.

d *the* **Taſter** *of a King.* G. Eſcuier qui fait l'eſſay du boire ou de manger. T. **Credentzer**. I. *Credentiere.* H. Quihaze la ſalua guſtando. B. **Proeuer**. L. Prægustator. Gr. προγεύστης.

13022 *to* **Tatle**. Vi. *to* **Prate**, **Babble**.

b a **Tatler**. Vi. **Prater**, & **Babler**.

13023 **Tatta**. Vi. **Dadde**.

13024 **Tatters**. I. *Stracci.* Vi. a **Ragge**.

13025 a **Tauerne**. B. G. Tauérne. H. I. L. Tauérna, *ſiu* taberna. L. 2. Oenopolium, ex οἶνος, i. vinum, & πωλέω, i. vendo. T. **Ein Wein ſchancke**, **ein Weinhaus**.

b a **Tauerner**. G. B. Tauernier. I. *Tauerniére.* H. Tauernéro. L. Tabernarius. Gr. οἰνοπώλης, ab οἶνος, i. vinum, & πωλέω, i. vendo, *it.* Vi. **Vintener**.

(†) 13026 ☞ **Tauestoke**. Vi. ☞ **Tauiſtoke**.

13027 **Taught**. G. Appéins, Appris, Enſeigné. I. *Inſegnato.* H. Enſeñádo. Vi. *to* **Teach**.

13028 a **Taunt**. G. Reproche, f. brocárd. L. Dictérium, contumelia, conuitium, opprobrium. T. **Schmachwort**. Gr. σκῶμμα. Vi. **Reproch**, **Checke**.

(†) 13029 ☞ **Taunton**, *alias* Thoneton, *the greateſt Towne in* Somerſetſhire, *ſo called of the Riuer* Thone, *upon which it ſtands*, ¶ Camd.

13030 * **Taurus**, *or the celeſtiall* Bull. B. **De Stiere**. T. **Ochs**. G. Taureau. I. H. *Toro.* L. Taurus. Gr. ταῦρος, ſecundum Zodiaci ſignum, *ita nimirum dictum, vel quod tum* demum appareant taurorum, boumque opera, cum *Iam vaccineris*, iam poſt imbres Apriles Iæta Agricolarum Sata, *vel quòd ſicut* Taurus animal eſt ariete fortior, ita Sol etiam, in illo ſigno exiſtens potencior eſt in ſuis qualitatibus quam fuit in Ariete. * Taurus ſignum cæleſte, vndè.

(†) 13031 ☞ **Tauiſtoke** *in* Deuonſhire, *ſo called of the Riuer* Taue, *by which it ſtandeth*, ¶ Camd.

13032 **Tautologie**, *a Figure.* G. Tautologie. I. H. L. Tautologia. Gr. ταυτολογία, à ταὐτὸ, i. eadem, & λόγος, i. ſermo. *Eſt autem* vitioſa repetitio eiuſdem Dictionis, aut ſententiæ, per alia atque alia verba.

13032–2 a **Tawer** *of Leather.* B. **Touwer**. Vi. **Tanner**.

13032–3 **Tawnie** *colour.* G. Tanné. Vi. **Tanner**.

13033 ☞ **Taxe**. Vi. **Taſke**, **Tolle**.

13034 *to* **Taxe**. G. Taxér. T. **Taxieren**. B. **Taxéren**. H. Taxár, Taſſár. I. *Taſſare.* L. Taxare. T. **Schatzen**. Gr. τιμάω. Vi. *to* **Valew**, & **Priſe**.

13035 **Tay** *quære in* **Tai**.

13036 **Tayel**. Vi. **Teayel**.

13037 *to* **Teach**, *or inſtruct.* L. Docére, à Gr. διδάσκω, idem. T. **Lehren**. B. **Leeren**. T. 2. **Vnterweiſen**, ex Gr. * διδάσκω. G. Enſeigner. I. *Inſegnare.* H. Enſeñár. Vi. *to* **Inſtruct**. * Διδάσκω, vndè.

13038 *to* **Teach** *otherwiſe than was taught before.* L. Dedocére. Gr. Μεταδιδάσκω. B. **Ont-leeren**. *Ang.* **Vn-learne**. T. **Ab-lehren**. G. Des-Enſeigner. I. *Diſinſegnare.* H. Des-Enſeñár.

13039 a **Teale**, *a fowle.* G. Halebrent, Halebrán, Allebrent, Albrént, à βρένθος, i. anas, ∫ *Nicod.* G. 2. Garſote, f. Sarcelle, Cercerelle. I. *cercella.* H. Cerceta, *vel à Lat.* Querquedula. T. **Kriechent**. T. 2. **Weiſch**. L. 2. Boſcas. Gr. Βοσκὰς, à βόσκω, i. paſco, *quod ſit vorax & paſtui indulgens.* I. 2. Scauola.

13040 ☞ **Team**, *alias* Theam *or* Theme, *is an old Saxon word ſignifying a* Royaltie *granted by the Kings* Charter *to a Lord of a Mannor*, ∫ *Bract.* lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 8. *Maſter* Skene *ſaith it is a power to haue* ſeruants *and* ſlaues, *which are called* Natiui, Bondi, Villani; *and all* Baronies *infeoffed with* Theame, *haue the ſame power: for vnto them all their* bondmen, *their* children, goods, *and* chattels, *properly appertaine, ſo they may diſpoſe of them at their pleaſure.* Theme *commeth from* Tham, i. ſeruus, & **Theam** *eſt* propago villanorum. Vi. ☞ **Thanus**.

13040–2 a **Teame**, *or* Teeme *of oxen to draw the Plough.* B. **Team**, *i. portio.* L. Temo. H. G. Timón. I. *Timone.* Gr. ῥυμὸς, à ῥύω, i. traho. Teame, or Teeme.

(†) 13041 **Teames**. Vi. **Thames**.

13042 a **Teare**. G. Larme, f. I. H. *Lágrima.* L. Láchryma, *à lacerando.* B. **Traen**, **Traen**. T. **Träher**.

13043 *to* **Teare**, *or rent.* L. Lacerare. G. *Deſchirér, Eſcirér.* H. Deſpedaçár, à Gr. σπαράσσω. I. *Stracciare, Squarciare.*

13044 *to ſhed* **Teares**. Vi. *to* **Weepe**.

13045 **Teaſels**, *ex* T. **Diſtel**. Gr. διψάκος. L. Labrum veneris. I. *Cardo & Dipſaco.* T. **Kartendiſtel**, **gardenkraut**, **bouben ſtrel**, & **buberkarten**. H. *Cardencha, Cardo penteador.* G. Cardón, à cardes, & berge, à bergier.

13046 **Teaſtre**. Vi. **Teſtie**.

13047 a **Teate**, *or dugge.* B. **Titte**. T. **Zitt**. I. *Tetta.* H. Teta. G. Tetin, tette, f. Gr. τιτθὸς, τίτθη, *idem.* G. 2. Mammelle. I. 2. *Mammella, à Lat.* Mammilla, à mamma, f. *ex voce infantium factum.* Vid. **Nipple**.

13048 **Teazill**. Vi. **Teaſel**.

(†) 13049 ☞ **Tecla**, *Virgo diſcipula Pauli, fit eius mentio apud* ¶ Epiphan. & Funcium, *lib.* 30. *cap.* 4.

13050 **Tedious**, *Tedioſus.* L. Faſtidioſus, moleſtus. I. *Faſtidioſo, tedioſo, ſpiaceuole.* H. Faſtidioſo, fadóſo. G. Faſcheux. B. **Moeilijc**, **verdrietich**. T. **Verdrüſslich**. Gr. ὀχληρός.

13051 a **Teeme**. Vi. **Teame**.

13052 **Teeth** *the plur. of* **Tooth**. B. **Tanden**. T. **Zanen**, **zenen**. G. dents. I. *Denti.* H. Dientes. L. Dentes. Gr. ὀδόντες.

13053 *to* **Tell** *or ſay, ex* **tælem** *Belg.* i. *dicere.* Vide *to* **Say**.

13054 *to* **Tell** *or number, ex* **tellen**. B. & T. **Zehlen**, i. *numerare.*

13055 *to* **Tell** *or declare, ex* B. **Taelen**, **vertellen**. Vi. *to* **Declare**, **Rehearſe**, **Recount**.

13056 *to* **Tell** *one what he ſhall write.* Vi. *to* **Dictate**.

13057 *I can* **Tell**, *I know it.* B. **Ich weet**. T. **Ich weiſs**. G. Ie ſcay. I. *Io ſò.* H. Yo ſe. L. Ego ſcio, &c.

13058 ☞ **Teller** *is an* officer *in the* Exchecker, *of which ſort there be foure in number: and their* office is, to receiue all moneyes due to the King *and to giue to the clerke of the* Pel, a Bill to charge him therewith. *They alſo* pay to all perſons any money payable vnto them by *warrant from the* Auditors of the receipt. They alſo make weekely and yeerely bookes both of their receipts and payments which they *deliuer to the Lord Treaſurer.*

13059 ☞ **Telonium**, Tolle, *or* Breue eſſendi quietum de Telonio, *is a Writ lying for the* Citizens of any Citie, or Bourgeſſes of any Towne, *that haue a* Charter or Preſcription, *to free them from tolle, againſt the officers of any towne or market, conſtraining them to pay* tolle for their merchandize, *contrarie to their ſaid grant or* Preſcription.

13060 **Temeritie**. G. Temerité. I. *Temerità.* H. Temeridád. L. Temeritas. Vi. **Raſhneſſe**.

13061 *to* **Temper**, *rule or moderate.* B. **Temperen**, **matighen**. T. **Temperiren**. G. Tempérér, attremper. H. Templár. I. L. * Temperáre, i. *tempore aptare.* Gr. εὐκρασίαν, ab ἁρμόζειν, ab ἄρω, i. apto. Vi. *to* **Rule**, & *to* **Moderate**. To Temper. * Temperáre.

b **Temperance**. G. Temperance. H. Templança. I. *Temperanza.* L. Temperantia. Gr. Σωφροσύνη. T. **Meſſigkeit**. B. **Matichept**. Vi. *to* **Temper**.

13062 a **Tempeſt**. B. **Tempeeſt**, **onweder**. G. Tempeſte. L. Tempeſtas, *quaſi* temporis æſtus, cœli intemperies, iniurioſæ procellæ. I. *Tempeſta*, & H. Tempeſtád. T. **Vn-Geſtüm Wetter**, **Vngewitter**. Græ. ἄελλα, * Procella, *quod* omnia procellat, * Turbo, *quod* omnia turbat. * Procella, & * Turbo, vndè.

(†) b **Tempeſtuous**. G. Tempeſtueux. I. H. *Tempeſtuoſo.* L. Tempeſtuoſus. Gr. θυελλώδης. T. **Vol Vngewitters**, *i. full of euill weather.*

13063 a **Temple**. B. T. **Tempel**. G. Temple. I. *Tempio.* H. Templo. L. Templum, à contemplando, ∫ *Funger.* * Delubrum, * Fanum, à Fauno, *cui conſecratum*, ¶ Lubin. Vi. **Church**. * Delubrum. * Fanum, vndè.

(†) 13064 ☞ *the* **Temples** *Houſes of* Innes *of* Court, *ſo called of the* round Temple, which the Templers *built after the forme of the* Temple *neere to the* Sepulchre *of* our Lord at Ieruſalem, ∫ *Stow. Surv. of Lond. pag.* 753. Vi. ☞ **Templers**.

b ☞ **Templers**, Templarij, *See in* **Knights**, **Knights** *of the* Temple. *They while they* flouriſhed here in England, *which ſeemeth to be all that time*, betweene *Henry* the ſeconds daies, *vntill they were ſuppreſſed*, had in euery Nation a particular Gouernour, *whom* ¶ Bract. *calleth* Magiſtrum militiæ Templi, *l.* cap. 10. *of theſe reade* ¶ M. Camden. *See* **Hoſpitalers**.

13065 * **Temples** *of the head.* G. Temples. I. *La Tempia.* L. Tempora, *à tempore, quòd potiſſimum ex iis ætas hominum cognoſcatur*, ¶ Becm. B. **Flach des hoofds**, *i. puliſtus capitis.* Gr. Κρόταφος, & *plur.* κρόταφοι, ex κρότος, i. pulſus, & ἅπτω, i. tactus. B. **Die ſlaep**. T. **Der ſchlaff**. H. Las ſienes. * Temples of the head, *Lat.* Tempora, vndè.

13066 **Temporall.** G. Temporêll. I. *Temporâle.* H. Temporâl. L. Temporâlis. T. **Zeitlich, ein zytlang.** B. **Tijdic.** Gr. Πρόσκαιρος.

13067 ☞ **Temporalities of Biſhops,** Temporalia Epiſcoporum, *be ſuch revenewes,* lands, and tenements, *as* Biſhops haue laid to their Sees, by the Kings, and other great perſonages of this Land, from time to time, as they are *Barons* and *Lords* of the Parlament. Vi. **Spiritualities of Biſhops.**

13068 *to* **Temporiſe.** G. Temporiſér. H. *Temporizár.* I. L. Temporizare, *i. tempori ſeruire.*

* Tempt. *Lat.* * Tentare, *vnde.* * Maſſa, *vnde.*

13069 * *to* **Tempt.** G. Tentér. H. *Tentár.* I. L. * Tentare. Gr. Πειράζειν. B. **Verſoecken, onderſoecken.** T. **Verſüchen.** Hebr. נסה * Niſſa, *i. tentauit, vnde nomen loci* מסה Maſſa, *vbi populus* Iſrael *tentauit Deum in ſolitudine,* ¶ Pſal. 95. 8.

b *a* **Tempter.** G. Tentatéur. I. *Tentatóre.* H. Tentadór. L. Tentâtor. Gr. Πειράστης.

13070 **Tems.** Vi. **Thames.**

(†) 13071 **Temulencie,** *or drunkenneſſe.* G. Temulénce. I. *Temulénza.* H. Temulencia. L. Temulentia, æ.

13071–2 **Ten.** Vi. **Tenne.**

(†) 13072 **Tenacitie,** *or nigardlineſſe.* G. Tenacité. I. *Tenacità.* H. Tenacidád. L. Tenacitas, atis.

Tenant. * Inquilinus, *vnde.*

13072–2 *a* **Tenant.** B. **Geenhuerlinc.** G. Louagiér. L. * Inquilinus, *ex in & colo.* I. *Affittatore.* H. Alquiladór.

13072–3 *a* **Tench** *fiſh.* G. Tênche, tinche. *Fland.* **Tinck.** I. H. *Tenca.* L. Tinca, & Merula lacuſtris. B. T. **Slije.**

13073 *to* **Tend.** G. Téndre. H. *Tendér.* I. L. Téndere, *à* Gr. Τείνω, *i. tendo, to extend, ſtretch out.* T. **Dehen.** B. **Rechten.**

13074 ☞ **Tend** *ſignifieth as much as* to endeuour, or offer, or ſhew forth, *of the Lat.* tendo, *to extend or* ſtretch out, *as* to tend the eſtate of the partie of the Demandant, § *Old Nat. br. fol.* 113. b. *to tend to trauers.*

13075 ☞ **Tendeheued,** *a* Saxon word *of* ten *and* heued, *of ten heads,* Decanus *vel caput decem familiarum.* Of this ſee § *Roger Houeden, parte poſt. annalium, fol.* 346. A. Vi. **Franch Pledge.**

13076 **Tender,** *or ſoft.* G. Téndre. I. *Tênero.* H. Tiérno, *à Lat.* Tener, *idem.* B. **Teer, ſoet.** T. **Zart, ſweych.** Vi. **Soft.**

13077 ☞ **Tender,** *à Gal.* Tendre, *i. tener, delicatus,* but in our *Common Law* it betokeneth as carefully to offer, *as* to tender rent, *is* to offer it at the time and place. Vi. **Law.**

13078 *a* **Tendrell,** *or young branch of a tree.* G. Tendrón, *ou* tendrillón. I. *Tenero, Germoglio.* L. Turio, *à* tyro, *vel* turiones. Gr. Θαλλός, *à* θάλλω, germino, *ſic* βλαστός, *à* βλαστάνω, *i.* germino. T. **Junger Zweich.** B. **Jonghe ſcheute.** Vi. **Spragge,** *&* **Shoote.**

13079 *the* **Tendrell** *of a Vine.* G. Le tendrón, *ou* tenón de la vigne. I. *Il tralcio.* L. Capreolus. H. çarcillo de la vid.

13080 ☞ **Tenement.** G. Tenemént. I. H. Tenemiénto. L. Tenementum. *It is diuerſly vſed in the* Common Law, *moſt properly it ſignifieth* a houſe *or* home-ſtall, *but in a larger* ſignification it is either taken for houſe or land, *that a man holdeth of another, of which, and the domeſtic,* conſule Iuriſperitos eorumque libros. Vi. **Tenant.**

b ☞ **Tenent,** *or* Tenaunt. *It ſignifieth in our* Common Law, *him that poſſeſſeth lands or tenements by any kinde of right,* be it in Fee for life or for yeares.

* Tenne, *vnde.*

13081 * **Tenne.** B. **Tien, thien.** T. **Zehen.** L. Decem. G. Dix. I. *Dieci.* H. Diez, *à* Δέκα.

b **Ten** *commandements.* G. Les dix Commandeménts, le Decalógue. Vi. **Decalogue.**

c **Ten** *times.* B. **Tien-mael.** T. **Zehen-mal.** L. Decies. Gr. Δεκάκις. G. Dix fois. I. *Dieci volte.* H. Diez vézes.

13082 **Tennis** *play.* G. Le ieu de la paúlme. I. *Giuóco della pálla.* H. Iuégo de la pelóta. L. Sphæromachia. Gr. Σφαιρομαχία, *à* σφαῖρα, *i.* pila, *&* μάχομαι, *i.* pugno. B. **Kaetſpel, Bal-ſpiel.** T. **Balleuſpyl.**

b *a* **Tennis** *court.* G. Tripot. L. Sphæriſterium, ij. Gr. Σφαιριστήριον. B. **Kaetſbaene.**

(†) 1308? **Teneritie,** *ſoftneſſe, tenderneſſe.* G. Tenerité. I. *Tenerità.* H. Teneridád. L. Teneritas, atis. Gr. ἁπαλότης. T. **Weychlige.**

13084 *a* **Tenon,** *a flat toole which* Chirurgians *vſe.* Vi. **Slice.**

13085 *a* **Tenor** *in ſinging, ita nuncupatur omnibus alijs linguis, à tenenda cantilena.*

13086 **Tenor,** *effect, or purport of a thing.* G. B. Tenéur. H. Tenór. I. *Tenóre.* T. **Ordnung.** Gr. τάξις, *à* τάσσω, *i.* ordino.

13087 *a* **Tent,** *or pauilion.* G. B. Tente. I. *Tenda.* H. Tienda, *à Lat.* Tentorium. Vi. **Pauilion,** *&* **Scene.**

* a Tent *for a wound.*

13088 * *a* **Tent** *for a wound.* G. Tênte. B. **Tente, tinte.** H. Tienta. I. *Taſta.* L. Turunda, Specillum, peniculum, penicillum. Gr. Σπαθομήλη.

13089 *the* **Tenth.** B. **Tiende, tiendſte.** T. **Zehenſt.** G. Dixiéſme. H. I. *Décimo.* L. Décimus. Gr. Δέκατος, *à* Δέκα, *i.* Decem.

13090 ☞ **Tenths,** Decimæ, *is that* yearely portion of tribute which all liuings Eccleſiaſticall doe yeeld to the King, § *An.* 26. *H.* 8. *cap.* 3. the *Leuites* paid it to their *High Prieſt,* ¶ Num. 8. Vi. **Diſmes, Tithes.**

13091 ☞ **Tenure.** Vi. Perkins Reſeruations 70. *and in that Chapter ſhall you finde the moſt of theſe tenures recited,* that be now vſually in *England.*

(†) 13092 **Tenuitie,** *or ſlenderneſſe.* G. Tenuité. I. *Tenuità.* H. Tenuidád. L. Tenuitas, atis. Gr. λεπτότης. T. **Fenel dünne.**

13093 *a* **Terme** *of the yeare.* G. Terme. B. **Termijn.** T. **Termine.** I. H. *Termino.* L. Terminus.

b *a* **Termination.** G. Terminatión. I. *Terminatióne.* H. Terminación. L. Terminátio, *à terminando.* B. **Volleyndinghe.** T. **Außzielung.** Gr. Τερματισμός.

13094 ☞ **Termour,** Tenens ex termino, *is he that* holdeth for terme of yeares or life, § *Kitchin, fol.* 151. *lib.* 141. *cap.* 100.

* Terpſichore.

13095 * **Terpſichore,** vna ex Muſis. Vi. in **Muſe.**

13096 *a* **Terrace,** *or terraſſe.* G. Terráce, terráſſe. I. *Terrazza, terráçça.* H. Terráça. L. Agger, vallum terráceum. B. **Aerd wal.** T. **Erd wal.**

13097 ☞ **Tertenent,** Terra tenens, *Land tenant is he which hath* the naturall and actuall poſſeſſion of the land, *which we otherwiſe call* the occupation, § *An.* 39. *Elizab. cap.* 7.

13098 **Terrible.** G. H. Terrible. I. *Terribile, à Lat.* Terribilis, *à* terror, oris. Vi. **Fierce, Cruell.**

13099 **Terrible.** G. Qui a le regard terrible & félón. H. Terrible en el roſtro. I. *Guardatúra ſpauentéuole.* L. Toruus, Seruus. Gr. Ἀγριωπός.

13100 *to* **Terrifie.** L. Terrefácere. Vi. *to* **Feare, Scarre.**

13101 *a* **Territorie.** G. Territoire. I. H. *Territôrio, à* L. Territórium. L. 2. Pomœrium. Gr. χωρίον. T. **Landtſchafft.** B. **Landtſchap.**

13102 *a* **Terrour.** G. Terréur. I. *Terróre, à* L. Térror, *à terrere.* H. Terrór. B. **Vreeſe.** Gr. Φόβος. T. **Erſchreckung.** Gr. 2. Δεῖμα. Vi. **Feare, Fright.**

13102–2 ☞ **Terce,** *or* **Tierce.** G. Tertiere, I. L. Tertiárium.

13103 *a* **Tertian** *ague, à* tertiana *Lat.* idem. Vi. **Ague.**

* Teſtamentum, *vnde.*

13104 *a* **Teſtament.** G. B. T. Teſtamént. I. H. *Teſtaménto.* L. * Teſtaméntum, *quaſi* teſtatio mentis. Gr. Διαθήκη, *à* διατίθημι, *i.* diſpono.

13105 ☞ **Teſtament** (Teſtamentum) *i. Teſtatio mentis.* There be two ſorts of Teſtaments *or* Willes, *viz.* Nuncupatorie, *and in writing.* Vi. cætera & plura in **Will.**

b *a* **Teſtator,** *or he that maketh his* Teſtament, *or laſt Will.* G. Teſtatéur. I. *Teſtatóre.* H. Teſtadór. L. Teſtâtor. T. **Ein teſtament macher.** B. **Een teſtament maecker.** Gr. ὁ Διαθέμενος.

13106 ☞ **Teſte** *is a word vſed for* the laſt part of euery Writ, *as* Teſte meipſo, &c. *if it be an originall Writ: or if* Iudiciall, Teſte Edwardo Coke, *or* Henrico Hobart.

13107 **Teſtie.** G. Teſtû.

13108 **Teſtification.** G. Teſtification. I. *Teſtificatióne.* H. Teſtificación. L. Teſtificátio, teſtátio, *à teſtor.* Vid. **Certificate, Teſtimoniall.**

13108–2 *to* **Teſtifie.** G. Teſtifiér. I. *Teſtificáre.* H. Teſtificár. L. Teſtificári, Teſtari. G. 2. Teſmoignér. H. 2. Teſtigár, ò teſtiguar. T. **Zeugen, bezeugen.** B. **Getuygen.** Græ. μαρτυρέω. Vid. *to* **Witneſſe.**

b *a* **Teſtimoniall.** Vi. **Teſtification,** *&* **Certificate.**

c *a* **Teſtimonie.** G. Teſmoináge. I. H. *Teſtimónio.* L. Teſtimónium.

* Tetragrámmaton.

13109 * **Tetragrámmaton.** Gr. Τετραγράμματον, *i.* quatuor literarum, *à* τέσσαρα, τέσσαρες, & Atticè τέτταρες, *i.* quatuor, & γράμματον, *i.* literarum, *nomen illud magnum ineffabile,* יהוה Iehouah.

* Tetter. * Petigo, *&* Impetigo, *vnde.*

13110 * *a* **Tetter,** *or ring-worme.* G. Dartre, *ſeu* volage. I. *Impetigine.* H. Empeine. L. Impetigo, * Petigo, *quòd vicina petat.* H. 2. Sarampión. L. 2. Lichen. Gr. Λειχήν, *à* λείχειν, *i.* lingere, *eò quòd mentum circumlingat, vnde etiam Lat.* Mentagra *dicitur, à* mentum. Vi. **Ring-worme.**

b **Tetter** *-woort.* Vi. **Swallow-woort.**

(†) 13111 ☞ **Teuerton** *in* Deuonſhire *ſo called,* q. Twifordton, *of two fords of two Riuers running by and thorow ſome part of the Towne,* ¶ Camd.

(†) 13112 ☞ **Tewkesbury** *in* Gloceſter-ſhire, *ſo called of one* Teoke *an Hermite,* q. Teokes-bury, § *Camd.*

13113 *the* **Text.** G. H. Téxte. I. *Teſto.* L. Téxtum, *quòd texitur in* Textrina, *vel orationis* ſtylo.

(†) 13114 **Teyborne,** *ſo called of* Bornes *and* Springs, *and tying men vp there.*

(†) 13114–2 **Tey.** Vi. **Tei.**

13115 ☞ **Thacke,** ¶ An. 17. Ed 4. ca. 4. Plaine tile, § *An.* 17. Ed. 4. cap. 4.

* Thalia.

13116 * **Thalia,** *one of the* Muſes. Vi. **Muſe.**

* Thalmud.

13117 * *a* **Thalmud.** Vi. **Talmud.**

(†) 13117–2 **Thamar.** Vi. **Date-fruit.**

* Thames.

(†) 13117–3 * **Thames,** *or* Tems. L. Thameſis, Tameſis, *ſo called of the Riuer* Tame, *meeting with* Ouſe *or* Iſis *about* Dorcheſter *in* Oxford-ſhire, *is thereof called* Tame-Iſis. Vi. **Ouſe** *&* **Iſis.**

13118 ☞ **Thanagium.** Vi. **Thanus.**

* Thane.

13119 ☞ * **Thane.** Vi. **Thanus.**

13120 *to* **Thanke.** B. **Bedancken.** T. **Dancken.** L. Agere gratias, Habere gratias, Referre gratias. G. Remerciér, Regratiér. I. *Ringratiáre, Rêndere gratie.* H. Dar grácias, Agradecér, Agradeçér. Gr. Εὐχαριστέω.

13121 **Thankfull.** B. **Danckbaer.** T. **Danckbar.** I. *Grato.* L. Gratus. I. 2. *Riconoſcente.* G. Qui neſt point ingrát. H. Agradecído, Recognoſciénte. Gr. Εὐχάριστος.

b **Thankfulneſſe.** B. **Danckbarheyt.** T. **Danckbarkeyt.** G. Recognoiſſance. I. *Riconoſcénza, Il riconóſcere, à* L. Recognóſcere. H. Agradecimiénto. Gr. Εὐχαριστία. Vi. **Gratitude.**

13122 ☞ **Thanus** *is made a Latine word, of the Saxon* Thegne *or* thein: Thane *ſignifieth ſometime* a Noble-man, *ſometime* a Free-man, *ſometime* a Magiſtrate, *ſometime* an Officer, Miniſter, *or* Seruant, ¶ Lamb. *in his explication of* Saxon words, *verbo* Thanus.

13123 **That.** B. **Dat,** T. **Das.** G. Celà. I. *Quello.* H. Aquéllo. L. Id, Illud. Gr. Τοῦτο.

b **That** *conioynct.* B. **Dat.** T. **Daß.** L. Vt, Vti, Quòd. G. H. Que. I. *Che.*

c *ſo* **That.** B. **Dat als.** L. Modo, Dum, Dummodo. G. Ainſi que. H. Aſſi que. I. *Coſiche.*

d **That** *way.* B. **Dat weghe.** T. **Dadurch.** G. Par là, Par de là, Par ce lieu. I. *Per là, Per quel luogo.* H. Por allá, Por aquel lugár. L. Illac. Gr. Ἐκεῖ, ἐκεῖσε, ἐκεῖθεν.

13124 *to* **Thatch.** T. **Dach.** Vi. *to* **Couer.**

13125 *to* **Thaw,** *as ice doth.* T. **Tawen,** *à* Δεύω, *i.* rigo, madefacio. B. **Dooyen.** G. Deſgelér. L. Regelare, Degelare. I. *Diſghiacciáre.* H. Deſelár. Gr. Ἀποκρυσταλλόω.

13126 ☞ **Theam.** Vi. **Team.**

* a Theame.

13127 * **Theame,** *argument.* G. Théme. I. H. B. L. Thema. Gr. Θέμα, *à* τίθημι, *i.* pono, *vnde Latinè* Poſitum *ſiu* Poſitio *dicitur.* Vi. **Poſition,** *Vitruuius* Caſum *vocat.* Vi. *in voce* **Hypotheſis.**

* Theater.

13128 * *a* **Theater.** G. Theâtre. I. H. *Teátro.* L. Theâtrum. Gr. Θέατρον, *ἀπὸ τοῦ* θεᾶσθαι, *i. à* ſpectando. B. **Tooneel, Schouplaets.** T. **Schawhaus.** Vi. **Scene.**

* Theefe. * Latro, vndè.
13129 * a **Theefe.** B. **Dief.** T. **Dieb,** *à deferendo.* L. Fur. Gr. φὼρ, à ferendo, vel à furuo, i. nigro, q. clam & nocte. G. * Larrón. I. *Ládro.* H. Ladrón. L. 2. Latro, à latere adoriuntur.

13130 **Theeuery,** *or stealing.* Vi. **Theft.**

13131 **Theeuish.** L. Furax, âcis. Vi. **Inclined** *or bent to steale.*

13132 **Theft.** B. **Dieftc.** T. **Diebstal.** G. Larcín, Larrecín. I. *Latrocínio.* H. Ladrocinio. L. Latrocinium. H. 2. Hurto, à L. Furtum. Gr. κλοπή.

b ☞ **Theft,** & Petit Theft. Vi. **Larcenie, Felonie.**

c ☞ **Theftbote,** ❡ The Mirrour of Iustices, *lib.* 2. *cap.* Des peches criminels al suite le Roye. *And yet he therefore maketh mention of a Record alledged.*

* Thegne.
13133 ☞ * **Thegne.** Vi. **Thanus,** & **Thingus.**

(†) 13134 ☞ **Thein.** Vi. ☞ **Thanus,** & ☞ **Thingus.**

13135 ☞ **Theloniun.** Vi. **Tholle,** & **Tholonium,** & **Tolle.**

* Theme.
13136 ☞ * **Theme.** Vi. **Team.**

13137 **Theme.** Vi. **Theame.**

13138 ☞ **Then,** *corruptè pro* Thegne, *significat seruum.* Vi. **Thanus,** & **Thingus.**

13139 **Then.** B. **Dan.** T. **Den.** L. Tum, tunc. H. En aquel tiémpo, Entónces. G. Donc, Adónc, En ce temps là, Alors. I. *All' hóra.*

13140 **Thence.** B. **Dan** **ben.** G. Des, De. I. *Da.* H. De. L. Inde.

13141 **Theodore.** G. Dieu donné. I. *Dio dato.* L. Theodorus. Græ. Θεόδωρος, à Θεὸς, i. Deus, & δῶρον, i. donum.

* Theologie.
13142 * **Theologie,** *or Diuinitie.* G. Theologie. I. H. *Teología, Theología.* L. Theologia. Græ. Θεολογία, à Θεὸς, i. Deus, & λόγος, i. sermo.

(†) 13142–2 ☞ **Thelonium.** Vi. ☞ **Toll.**

* Theorie.
13143 * **Theorie.** G. Theorie. I. H. *Teoría.* L. Theoria. Gr. θεωρία, à θεωρέω, i. contemplor.

* Theorique.
13144 * **Theorique,** *or* **Theorie,** *speculation of an Art without practise.* G. Theorique, f. I. H. *Teórica.* L. Theórica. Gr. θεωρικὴ, à θεωρέω, i. contemplor, speculor.

13145 **There.** B. **Daer.** T. **Da, Dar.** G. I. *Là.* H. Allí. L. Illic, Ibi, Inibi. Gr. ἐκεῖ. G. En ce lieu là. I. *In quel luoco.* H. En aquel lugár.

13146 **Therfore.** B. **Daerbooz, Daeromme.** T. **Darumb, Derhalben.** G. Pourtánt. H. Por tánto. I. *Per tanto, Per quella causa, Adunque.* G. 2. Donc, Doncques. H. 2. Por esso, Por essa razón. L. Itaque, Ergo, Igitur, Idcirco, vel Iccirco, Propterea, Igitur. Gr. οὖν, τοιγαροῦν, ἄρα, διόπερ.

13147 **Therof.** Vi. **Thence.**

* Thessalonica.
(†) 13148 ☞ * **Thessalonica,** *or* Thessalonica, *a chiefe Citie of Macedonia, where Paul preached the Gospell.* ❡ *Act.* 17. 1. & 11. & 1 *Thess.* 1. 2. *first called Halia, but Philip King of Macedonia vanquishing, called it after his daughters name* Thessalonica, ❡ *Lucius Tarreus.*

* Thesbix.
13149 * **Thesbix.** Vi. *in litera* M. *sub voce the* **Muses.**

(†) 13150 a **Thesis.** L. Positio, *a generall and indefinite question or argument.* Gr. Θέσις, i. positio, à τίθημι, i. pono. Vi. **Position.**

(†) 13151 ☞ **Thetford** *in* Norfolke, *so called of the Riuer* Thet, *on which it stands,* ita L. Sito magnus, i. *vbi ad* Sit *fluuium,* ❡ Camd.

* Spissus, vndè.
13152 **Thicke.** T. B. **Dick,** à Gr. Δασὺς, i. densus. G. Espois, *ou* espez. I. *Spesso.* H. Espésso. L. * Spissus, *à spicarum densitate.*

13153 *to* **Thicken.** T. **Dick machen.** B. **Dicken maken.** G. Espessir. I. *Spessare, ispessire.* H. Espessar. L. Spissare, Conspissare, Densare, Addensare, Condensare, Spissum facere. G. 2. Faire, *ou* Rendre espez. I. 2. *Far' ò rendere spesso.* H. 2. Hazér espésso. Gr. πυκνόω.

* a Thicket.
b * a **Thicket.** G. Ramée. Vi. **Grone.**

* the Thigh. * Coxa. * Muslo. * Femur. * Differentia inter Femur & femen.
13154 * the **Thigh.** B. **Die, Diegh, Dieghe, Diede.** T. **Dieg.** G. Cuisse. I. *Coscia.* L. Coxendix, à coxa. H. * Muslo, Anca, à Gr. ἄγκων, idem. Gr. Ἰσχίον, ab ἰσχὺω, * Femur, à ferendo. * Femur *pro ca*[*rne*] *parte exteriori,* Femen *autem pro interiori.* Græ. 2. μηρὸς, à μείρω, i. diuido.

13155 a **Thiller,** *or* Thill-horse. G. Cheual limonnier. I. H. *Cauállo limoniero.* L. Verédus.

13156 *the* **Thilles** *of a cart.* G. Limon, Timon, à Lat. Temo, onis, *the beame of the waine.*

13157 a **Thimble,** à B. ❡ **Duymbell.** B. **Vingher-hoet.** T. **Fingerhut.** G. Doigtiér, Dé à coudre. I. *Detále, Ditale.* H. Dedál, à Dedil. L. Digitale, Digitabulum. Gr. δακτυλήθρα.

13158 **Thime.** Vi. **Time** *herbe.*

13159 **Thin.** Vi. **Thinne.**

13200 *to* **Thinck.** Vi. *to* **Thinke.**

13201 **Thine.** B. **Dijn.** T. **Dein.** G. Tien. I. *Tuo.* H. Tuyo. L. Tuus. Gr. σὸς, à σὺ.

13202 a **Thing.** T. **Ding.** B. **Dingh, werck.** H. I. *Cosa.* G. Chose. L. Res. Gr. πρᾶγμα.

13203 ☞ **Thingus,** Sciatis me concessisse omnibus militibus, & omnibus *Thingis* & omnibus liberè tenentibus qui manent in Foresta mea de Honore de Lancaster quod possunt, &c.

13204 *to* **Thinke.** B. T. **Denken.** G. Penser. H. Pensár. I. *Pensare,* à *Lat.* Pensare, *frequentatiuum* à Pendo, *to weigh, to ponder.* L. 2. Opinári, putare. Gr. νοέω.

13205 *to* **Thinke,** *deeme, weene.* L. Coniectare, opinari. Vi. *to* **Deeme,** *and to* **Suppose.**

13206 *to* **Thinke,** *or imagine.* L. Censeo. Vi. *to* **Imagine.**

13207 *to* **Thinke.** L. Meditari. Vi. *to* **Muse,** *or* **Meditate.**

b *me* **Thinketh,** *or it seemes vnto me.* T. **Das duncket mich.** Vi. *it* **Appeareth,** & **Seemeth.**

c a **Thinking,** *or musing vpon.* Vi. *to* **Meditate.**

13208 **Thinne.** B. T. **Dünne.** L. Ténuis. Vi. **Subtile,** & **Slender.**

13209 *to make* **Thinne.** G. Attenuer. I. *Attenuáre.* L. Attenuare, Extenuare. T. **Dünn oder subtil machen.** B. **Dunnen.** G. 2. Rarefiér, amenuiser, amoindrír. I. *Assottigliare.* H. Desmenuzár. Gr. ψιλόω.

13210 *the* **Third.** B. **Derd.** T. **Dritte.** G. Le troisiésme. I. *Il terzo.* H. Tercéro. L. Tertius. Gr. τρίτος. Vi. *in* **Three.**

13211 ☞ **Third borow.** Vi. **Thrid borow.**

13212 a **Thirst.** B. **Dorst.** T. **Durst.** G. Soif. H. Séd. I. *Sete.* L. Sitis. Gr. δίψος.

13213 *to* **Thirst,** *or be thirstie.* B. **Doersten,** à **dorst hebben.** T. **Dursten,** **dorst haben.** G. Estre alteré, Auoir soif. I. *Hauer sete.* H. Tenér sed. L. Sitire. Gr. διψάω.

(†) 13314 **Thirstie.** B. **Dorstich.** T. **Dürstig, hat Durr.** G. Ayant soif, alteré. I. *Hauendo sete.* H. Tenendo sed. L. Sitiens, Siticulósus. Gr. διψαλέος.

b *bloud*-**Thirstie.** B. **Bloedtdorstigh.** T. **Blutdürstig.** G. Sanguinaire. I. H. *Sanguinario.* L. Sanguinárius. Gr. αἱμοβόρος.

13315 **Thirteene.** B. **Derthien.** T. **Dreizehen.** I. *Trédici.* L. Tredecim. Gr. τρισκαίδεκα.

b *the* **Thirteenth.** G. Le treziesme. I. H. *Decimo terzio.* L. Decimus tertius.

13316 **Thirtie.** B. **Dertigh.** T. **Dreissig.** G. Trente. I. *Trenta.* H. Treinta. L. Triginta. Gr. τριάκοντα.

13317 **This.** B. **Die dit.** T. **Diser.** G. Ceci, Cestuyci. I. *Questo.* H. Este, aquésto. L. Hic, hæc, hoc, 2. hic, ille, iste, hæc, illa, ista.

* Tribulus, vndè.
13318 a **Thistle.** B. T. **Distel.** G. Chardón. I. H. *Cardo.* L. Carduus. L. 2. * Tribulus. Gr. τρίβολος, à triplici cuspide.

b *blessed* **Thistle.** Vi. *in* **Blessed.**

(†) 13318–2 *a sowe* **Thistle.** Vi. *sub voce* **Sowe.**

b *a charline* **Thistle.** Vi. **Carline.**

13319 **Thither.** B. **Daer.** T. **Dorthin.** G. I. *Là.* H. Allá. L. Illuc, illo. G. 2. à ce lieu là. I. 2. *à quel luoco là.* H. 2. à aquel lugar allá. Gr. ἐκεῖσε, ab ἐκεῖ, i. ibi.

13320 **Thither**-*ward.* L. Illorsum, illocum. G. Vers ce lieu là. I. *Verso quel luoco.* H. Házia aquel lugar. Gr. ἐκεῖσε.

13321 **Thitherto,** T. **So dere, Alsere, So lang.** B. **Tot daer.** G. Iusques là. I. *Fin à tanto, fin là.* H. Hasta allá. L. Eatenus, Gr. τέως.

13322 *Hither and* **Thither.** G. Ça & là. I. *Qua & là.* H. Acá, y allá. T. **Hither vnd dahter.** B. **Hie ende daer.** L. Huc & illuc.

13323 ☞ **Thokes** *of fish,* ❡ Ann. 22. Ed. 4. c. 2.

13324 ☞ **Tholl,** *tholonium,* est libertas emendi & vendendi in terra sua, ❡ *Arch. Lamb.* f. 132. Vi. ☞ **Toll.**

(†) 13225 ☞ **Tholonium.** Vi. ☞ **Toll.**

13226 **Thomas,** Twin. Gr. Διδυμὸς. Heb. תאומא teomah, à תאם caam, i. geminus fuit, vnde & Δίδυμος dicitur. Vi. a **Twynne.**

13227 a **Thombe.** Vi. a **Thumbe.**

13228 a **Thong.** Vi. **String, Lase, Coard.**

Thorne. * Spina. * Sentis.
13229 a **Thorne.** B. **Doorne, Dorn.** T. **Durch,** i. *per, trans, thorow,* Quia Spina more celerrimo penetret. H. * Espina. G. Espine. I. L. Spina. * Sentis, *quia cito sentiatur,* Acantha. Gr. ἄκανθα, παρὰ τὴν ἀκίδα, cuspidem, aciem, quia spinæ sunt acutæ, & acuminatæ.

(†) 13230 *goats* **Thorne.** Vi. *sub voce* **Goat.**

Thornebacke.
13231 a **Thorne**-*backe, fish,* a **Raye.** T. B. **Roche.** G. Vne Raye. I. *Raza.* H. Raja, Raya. L. Raja. Gr. βάτος.

13232 **Thornie,** *or full of* **Thornes.** G. Espineux. I. *Spinoso.* H. Espinóso. L. Spinosus. Græ. ἀκανθώδης, ab ἄκανθα, spina. Vi. ☞ **Westminster.**

13233 **Thorough.** B. **Deur, Dor.** T. **Durch.** G. Par. I. *Per.* H. Por. L. Per, *idem.*

13234 **Thou.** B. T. **Du.** G. Toy, & tu. I. H. L. Tu. Gr. σὺ.

13235 **Though.** Vi. **Albeit.**

13236 **Thought.** B. **Ghedacht.** G. Pensée. I. *Pensiéro.* H. Pienséo. L. Cogitatio. Vi. *to* **Thinck.**

13237 **Thourough.** Vi. **Thorough.**

Thousand. * Mille.
13238 a **Thousand.** T. **Tausendt.** B. **Duysent.** * H. *Mil.* G. I. L. Mille. Gr. χίλιοι, χιλιάς, idem.

13239 **Thraldome,** à Goth. **Thraeldome.** Vi. **Bondage, Seruitude.**

13240 *to* **Thrash.** Vid. *to* **Thresh.**

(†) 13240–2 **Thrasonicall,** *or insolently boasting.* G. Thrasonien, à Thraso, *nomen gloriosi militis,* ❡ Ter.

13241 ☞ **Thraue of corne,** ❡ An. 2. H. 6. cap. 2. *consisteth of two* shookes, *and euery* shooke containeth six sheaues, *it seemeth to be a word* proper to the North part.

* Clotho, vna Parcarum vndè.
13242 a **Thread.** B. T. **Draet.** T. **Faden.** H. Hilo. G. Fil, *ou* filet. I. *Filo.* L. Filum, *quasi hilum, i. a little, a thing of nothing.* Gr. νῆμα, & κλωστὴρ, * κλώθω, i. neo, item, glomero.

b a **Thread** *spunne.* G. Estáin. H. Estambre. I. *Stame.* L. Stamen, inis, à Græ. στῆμα, ex στάω, vnde ἵστημι, i. stare. Vi. **Yarne.**

c *to* **Thread** *a needle.* B. **Draden een naelde,** T. **Fädemen,** L. Acum filo traijcere.

d *a skeine of* **Thread** *or yarne.* G. Escheueau, m. Vi. *in* **Yarne.**

13243 *to* **Thrash.** Vi. *to* **Thresh.**

13244 *to* **Threaten.** B. **Dreyghen.** T. **Dräwen.** H. Amenazár, amenaçár. I. *Minacciáre.* G. Menacér. L. Minári. Græ. ἀπειλέω. Vi. *to* **Menace.**

b a **Threatner.** B. **Dreyghener.** T. **Drawener.** G. *Menaceur.* I. *Minacciatóre.* H. Amenazadór. L. *Minátor.* Gr. ἀπειλητὴς.

c a **Threatning,** *or menacing.* B. **Dreyghe**n**inghe.** T. **Dräwenung.** G. Menáce. I. *Minaccia.* H. Amenáza. L. Minácia, oruis. Græ. ἀπειλή.

13247 **Thred.** Vi. **Thread.**

13248 **Three.** B. **Drij.** T. **Drey.** G. Troys. I. *Tre.* H. L. Tres. Gr. τρεῖς.

b **Three** *fold.* T. **Dreyfaltig.** B. **Drijvoudich.** G. H. Triple. I. *Triplice.* L. Triplex. Gr. τριπλοῦς. Vi. **Triple.**

c *to make* **Three**-*fould, or* **three** *double.* Vi. *to* **Triple.**

Thresh vndè.
13249 *to* **Thresh.** T. **Dreschen.** B. **Derschen, Dorschen.** G. Escourre, batre le bléd. H. Trillár. I. *Trebbiáre ò triturare.* L. Triturare, à terere, à τρίβω, vel à τείρω, i. tero, exterere.

b a **Thresher.** T. **Dröscher.** B. **Dorsscher.** G. Broyeur *ou* bateur de blé. I. *Battitóre di gráno, tritatóre, ò tribulatóre.* H. Trilladór, desgranadór. L. Triturator, flagellator. Gr. τριπτὴρ, à τείρω, i. tero.

13250 a **Threshold.** T. **Thurschwel,** *ex* **thur,** à Gr. θύρα, i. ostium, & **schwel,** i. limen. G. Sueil, à *Lat.* Solum. I. *Soglia.* B. **Dorpel.** H. Vmbral, lumbral. L. Limen. Gr. οὐδὸς, βαθμὸς, à βαίνω, i. eo, incedo.

13251 ☞ **Thridborow,** *is vsed for a* Constable, ❡ *Anno* 28. H. 8. *cap.* 10.

13252 ☞ **Thrid with hewan man**, Trium noctium hoſpes, *who if he did any harme*, His Hoſt, by the Lawes of S. *Edward* and of the *Conqueror*, was anſwerable for the harme. ¶ *Houeden, part. poſt. Annal. fol.* 345. Vi. **Twain nithes gueſt** in **Twaine**.

13253 **Thrift**. G. Frugalité. I. *Frugalità*. L. Frugálitas. G. 2. Eſpárgne, f. I. *Sparagno, Riſparmio, à Lat.* Párcere. H. Medra. L. Parſimonia, æ. T. **Mäſſigkeyt**. B. **Soberheit**. Græ. *εὐτέλεια*. Vid. **Frugalitie, Sparingneſſe**.

13254 ☞ **Thrimſa**, *of three ſhillings*, ¶ Lamb. *explicat. of Saxon words*, verbo *Thrimſa*.

13255 *to* **Thriue**. G. Deuenir riche. I. *Diuenir ricco*. H. Deuenir rico. L. * Ditéſcere. * Dis, ditis, *Deus diuitiarum*. Gr. Πλουτέω, à πλοῦτος, i. diuitiæ.

* Ditéſcere, à Dis itis, *Deus diuitiarum*.

13256 *a* **Throane**. Vi. **Throne**.

13257 *a* **Throat**. Vi. **Throte**.

13258 *to* **Throbbe**, of θορυβέω, i. to trouble. Vi. *to* **Pant**.

13259 *a* **Throne**, *the ſeat of a King*. T. **Thron**. B. **Troon**. G. Thróne, trone. H. Tróno. I. *Throno*. L. Thronus. Gr. Θρόνος, à θράω, i. ſedeo. Solium, ij. n. *i. ſolium regis ſedes*.

13260 *to* **Throng**, *à Belg.* **Dringhen**, *i. trudere*. L. Se inuicem trudere *aut* pellere, conſtipare. Vi. *to* **Thruſt**.

b *a* **Throng**, *or heape of people*. Vi. **Multitude**.

13261 *the* **Throte**. B. **Strotte, ſtrote**. I. *Strozza*. T. **Troſſel**. Gr. γαργαρεών, à גרגרת Garegerah, i. guttur, ¶ Hel. G. Gorge, goſiér. L. Guttur. I. *Gola*. L. Gula. H. Gargüéro, Gargánta, f. Gr. Βρόγχος.

13262 **Throte-wort**. B. **Halſcruyt**. T. **Halſzkraut**. I. L. Ceruicaria, *ſiue* trachelium. Gr. Τραχήλιον. G. Gantelee.

13263 *to* **Throtle**, *à* **Throte**, i. guttur. Vi. *to* **Strangle**.

13264 **Through**. Vi. **Thorow**.

13265 *to* **Throwe**. Vi. *to* **Caſt**, *to* **Hurle**.

13266 *a* **Thrummed hat**. G. Vne cappe de biar, coqueluchon. I. *Bernuſſa, tabarro, mantello*. T. **Eyn berghawen, eyne ſpaniſche kappen**. B. **Hye hoyck-kappe een ſpaenſch cap**. L. Bardocucullus, pallij genus habens cucullum, *è panno craſſiore*, penula nautica.

13267 *ſilke* **Thrummes**. G. Emboudiſſemens de ſoye.

13268 *a* **Thruſh**, *thruſtle, or mauis*. T. **Troſtel, troſſel, ſang droſſel**. G. Traſle, griue, *a* griuelé, i. variegatus, *pecked with ſpots*, ſourd. I. H. *Tordo*. L. Turdus, Maluiccium. Gr. κίχλη. T. **Miſtler**.

13269 *to* **Thruſt**. B. **Stooten**. T. **Stoſſen**. G. Pouſſér, Pouſſér. H. Empuxár. L. Pulſáre, trudere. I. *Vrtare, ſpingere*. Gr. Προσωθέω, ex πρός, i. ad, & ὠθέω, i. pello.

b *a* **Thruſt**, *or ſtoine*. Vi. *the* **Point** *of a weapon*. Vi. **Stocado**, *&* **Pricke**.

13270 *to* **Thruſt** *through*. Vi. *to* **Boare**, **Pearce**.

13271 *a* **Thumbe**. B. **Duym**. T. **Daum**. G. Poulce, m. I. *Pólice*. H. El pulgár. L. Pollex, *à pollen*. Gr. ἀντίχειρ.

(†) 13272 ☞ **Thummim**. Vi. ☞ **Urim**.

13273 *to* **Thumpe**. T. **Pumpen**. Vi. *to* **Knocke**.

13274 **Thunder**. T. **Donner**. B. **Donder**. I. *Tuóno*. H. Tronído, truéno. G. Tonnérre. L. Tónitrus, us, *vel* tónitru, à tonando. Cœli ruina. Gr. *Βροντή*.

13275 *to* **Thunder**. T. **Donneren**. B. **Donderen**. G. Tonnér. I. *Tuonáre*. H. Tronár. L. Tonáre. Gr. Βροντάω, à βροντή, i. tónitru.

b *a* **Thunder** *bolt*. B. **Donderſteen**. T. **Donner ſtein**. G. Pierre de tónerre. I. *Pietra di tuono*. H. Piedra de trueno. L. Lapis fulmineus, Ceraunius Lapis. Gr. Κεραυνίας. L. 2. Brontía. Βροντία, * à Βροντή, i. tonitru. *Vi. plura de* **Thunderbolt**, *in* **Bolt**.

* Brontes Ciclops, *vndè*.

c *a* **Thunder** *clappe*. G. Eſclat de tondre. T. **Donner ſchlag**. B. **Donnerſlaghe**. L. Ictus tónitru.

13276 **Thurſday**. Vi. *ſub voce* **Day**.

13277 *Maunday* **Thurſday**, *or Sheere thurſday*. G. Ieudy abſolut. Vi. **Thurſday**, *ſub voce* **Day**.

13278 *to* **Thwach** *or thwacke*. Vi. *to* **Beat**.

13279 **Thwart** *or croſſe*, à T. **Zwerch**, i. tranſuerſum. I. *à Trauerſo*. Vi. **Obſtinate, Froward, Croſſe**.

13280 **Thy**, *omnia quæras in* **Thi**.

(†) 13281 ☞ **Tiber**. L. Tiberis, Tybris. Gr. Τίβερις, fluuius Romam *præterfluens*, *dict.* à Tybre *Thuſcorum rege ibi occiſo, alij à* Debebre *rege*, ¶ Var. *alij à* Tiberino Syluio, *Albanorum rege, qui ibi ſubmerſus fuit*, ¶ Euſeb. Vi. **Albula**.

13282 **Tichie**. Vi. **Impatient**.

13283 *a* **Ticke**. Vi. **Doglouſe**.

13283–2 *a beds* **Ticke**. Vi. **Tike**.

13284 *a* **Ticket**, *a docket, a ſcrowle*. Vi. **Scedule**.

13285 **Ticket**. G. Til *ou* tillet. H. Teia. I. I. *Tilia*. B. T. **Linden**. Gr. Φιλύρα.

13286 *to* **Tickle**, *à Lat.* Titillare, idem, à τίλλω, i. vellico, attrecto leuiter. B. **Kittelen, keetlen**. T. **Kitzlen**. G. Chatouiller. H. Cozquillar, Hazér coxquillas. I. *Far grattichiole, gattarigliare*. Græ. Γαργαλίζειν.

13287 **Ticktack**, *a game at tables, ſo called of the ſudden remouing of the men*. G. Tictrac.

13288 *the* **Tide**. B. **Ghetijde**. T. **Gezeit**, *à* **tijde** *&* **zeit**. G. La marée. I. H. *La Marèa*. T. 2. **Der ab vnd zu lauf des meers**. G. 2. Flôt & reflôt, flux *&* reflux. I. *Fluſſo & refluſſo, & riſluſſo*. H. Fluxo, y refluxo. L. Fluxus *&* refluxus, æſtus maris. Fluxus *ſeu* receſſus maris. Gr. Παλίρροια. Vi. *plura in* **Ebbe**.

13289 **Tidings**. T. **Zeitung**. Vi. **Newes**.

b *to bring* **Tidings**. B. **Bodeſchappen, of bootſchap doen**. L. Nunciáre, *&* nuntiare, rumigeráre, rumiferáre. G. Apportér nouuelles. I. *Apportar nuoue*. H. traér nueuas. Gr. Παραγγέλλω, à παρά, i. ad, & * ἀγγέλλω, i. nuntio.

* Angelus, *vndè*.

c *good* **Tidings**. T. **Eyn gute frœliche bottſchafft**, *oder* **verkundigung**. B. **Euangelye**. G. Bonne nouuelle. I. *Buone nuoue*. H. Buénas nueuas.

(†) 13290 **Tiborne**, *a place of bornes and ſprings, where men are tied vp*.

13291 *to* **Tie**, *or binde*, à Gr. Δέω, i. to tie. Vi. *to* **Binde**.

13292 *a* **Tiercell** *of a hawke*. Vi. *a* **Taſſell**.

13293 ☞ **Tiers**. Vi. ☞ **Ters**.

13294 *a* **Tiger**, *or* **Tigre**. G. I. H. Tigre. B. **Tiger**. T. **Tigerthier**. L. Tigris. Gr. Τίγρις. Perſæ *&* Indi vocant, *Sagittam*, ¶ Perot. * *quod* Flumen Tigris, ¶ Varro *de lingua Lat. lib.* 4.

* Tigris flumen, *vndè*.

13295 *a* **Tike**, *a worme that ſucketh blood*. B. **Teke**. G. Tique, f. T. **Zeck**. H. Garrapáta, Rezno. Vi. **Doglouſe**.

13296 *the* **Tike** *of a bed*. B. **Tijcke**, *à tego*. G. Coitte, à Gr. κοίτη, i. lectus. L. Culcitra. Vi. *Feather* **bed**, *in* **Bed**.

13297 *a* **Tile**. G. Tuile, f. B. **Tichel**, *ſeu* **tighel**. T. **Ziegel**. H. Teja. I. *Tegghia, tegola*. L. * Tegula, *&* tegulum, *à* tegendo. Græ. κέραμος, pro κεράμιον, ab ἔρα, i. terra. Vi. **Slate**, *&* **Bricke**.

a Tile. * Tegula.

13297–2 *a gutter or roofe* **Tile**. Vi. **Gutter** *tile*.

b *a* **Tiler**. G. Tuileur, tuilliér. H. Albañi. B. **Pannen-decker**. T. **Holtziegel-macher**. L. Imbricarius. Gr. Πλινθευτής. Vid. **Bricke layer**.

13298 *a* **Till**. Vi. **Box**. G. Layette.

13299 *to* **Till**, *à Belg.* **Tellen**. L. terram vel agrum ſubigere, * colere *quinque habet ſignificationes*, colere terram, *i. arare*, colere Deum, *i. venerari*, colere parentes, *i. diligere*, colere formam, *i. ornare*. colere ciuitatem, *i. habitare*. His verſibus *hoc modo*, Agros rus, formam, ſuperos colit, atque parentes. *Hos arat, hic habitat, ornat, honorat, amat*, Prouenit etiam à colere, Cælicola, Ruricola, Agricola. Vi. *to* **Plough**.

* Colere quintuplex.

13300 **Tillage**. L. * Georgia, ex γῆ, i. terra, & ἔργον, opus, *bookes entreating of the tilling of the earth*. Vid. **Huſbandrie**, *&* **Georgickes**.

* Georgica, *vndè*.

13301 **Till**. Vi. **Untill**.

13302 *a* **Till-man**. Vi. **Ploughman**, *&* **Huſbandman**.

13303 *bookes entreating of* **Tilling**. Vi. **Georgicks**.

13304 ☞ **Tillen**, *or Satten*, ¶ Anno 1. H. 8. cap. 14.

13305 *to runne at* **Tilt**. G. Iouſter, courrir la lance. Vi. *to* **Iuſtle**, *&* **Turnament**.

b *a* **Tiltyard**. L. Catádromus. Gr. καταδρομή, i. decurſorium, *vt* T. **Turnoyen**. H. Lugar do ſe tornea. Vi. **Iuſtle**, *&* **Place** *of Turnament*.

13306 *a* **Timber**. T. **Zimmer**. B. **Timmerhout**. G. Marrein. H. Madéra. I. *Legnáme*, *à Lat.* Lignum. Gr. ὕλη.

13306–2 ☞ **Timborella, Tymborella**. Vi. ☞ *a* **Timbrell**.

13307 *a* **Timbrell**, *à* B. **Trommel**, i. tympanum. Vi. **Tabor**.

a Timbrell.

13308 **Time**. B. **Tijt**. T. **Zeit**. * G. Temps. I. *Tempo*. H. Tiémpo. L. Tempus. Gr. * χρόνος, à χραῶ, i. perficio.

* Tempus *vndè*.

* χρόνος, *vndè*.

b *due* **Time**, *or opportunitie*. Vi. **Opportunitie**.

c *that commeth in very good* **Time**. G. Opportún. I. *Opportúno*. H. Oportúno. L. Opportunus, ex ob, *&* portus, *quod nauigantibus vtiliſſimus optatiſſimuſque ſit portus*. Gr. εὔκαιρος. G. Qui vient en bonne ſaiſon. I. 2. *Che viene in buona ſtagione*. H. Que viene en buéna ſazón. B. **Bequaemelick**. T. **Fuglich**. Vi. **Fit**, **Seaſonable**,

d *in* **Time**. L. Tempori. G. Tout à temps, à temps, bien à point. I. *à Tempo, à pónto*. H. à Tiémpo, à buén tiémpo. T. **Zu gelegner zeit**, *à* **zeit**. B. **Als tijt is bequamelik**.

13309 **Time**, *an herbe*. I. *Timo*. G. Thim. H. Tomillo. T. B. **Thymus**. L. Thymum. Gr. Θύμον, à θυμός, i. animus, quia thumum exhilarat animum, ¶ Dioſcor.

* Time *the herbe, vndè*.

b *wilde* **Time**. T. B. **Wilder thymus**. H. Serpol. G. Serpoulét. I. *Serpoglio, ô ſerpillo*. L. Serpyllum. Gr. ἕρπυλλος, ab ἕρπω, i. ſerpo.

* Serpillum, *vndè*.

13310 **Timerous**. H. Temeróſo. L. Timidus. Vi. **Fearefull**.

b **Timerouſneſſe**. H. Temór. G. Timidité. I. *Timidità*. L. Timiditas. Vi. **Feare**.

13311 *a* **Timpane** *of a Printers preſſe*. L. Tympanum. B. **Timpaen der druckerÿ**. G. Tympán. I. H. *Tímpano*. L. Tympanum, *cuius ſigni.* Vi. *a* **Drumme**.

Tympane *of a Printers preſſe, vndè*.

13312 **Timpanie**. G. Tympanie. I. *Timpanite*. L. Tympanítes. Gr. Τυμπανίτης, ſeu τυμπανίας, à τύμπανον, i. tympanum, *quia tunc ventres exiſtunt quodammodo ſimiles tympanis*. T. **Waſſerſucht darburch der bauch geſchwollt**.

Timpanie, *vndè*.

13313 ☞ **Tincell**. Vi. ☞ **Tinſell**.

(†) 13313–2 **Tincture**, *a dying, or ſtayning*. G. Teinture. I. H. L. Tinctura. Gr. Βαφή.

13314 *to* **Tinde** *or light*. Vi. *to* **Kindle**.

b **Tinder**. T. **Zundel, Zunden**, *ab* accendere. B. **Vierdoeck**. T. 2. **Schwam**, *i. ſpongia*. H. Yeſca, f. I. L. *Eſca, cibo, quia alit ignem*. L. Fomes, m. *à fouendo*. Suſcitabulum. Græ. ἔναυσμα, ab ἐναύω, i. accendo.

c *a* **Tinder** *boxe*. T. **Ein fewerzeug**. B. **Vierſlagh**. G. Fuſil de feu. I. *Focile*. H. Inſtrumento para hazer fuego. L. Ignitarium, *ab* ignis. Gr. Πύρειον, à πῦρ.

13315 *to* **Tingle**. T. **Klingen**. B. **Klincken**. G. Tintér. H. Retenír. I. *Tintinare, ô tintinire*. L. Tinnire, *vel* tinnitare, *à ſonitu*. B. **Oortuytinghe**. Gr. Κουδωνίζω.

13316 *a* **Tinker**. B. **Ketelaer, ketelboeter**. T. **Keſſel ſlicker**. H. Remendón de caldéras. G. Amendeur, ou rabilleur de chaudérons & marmites. L. Sarcitor ahenorum.

13317 **Tinne**. B. **Tin**. T. **Zin**, Sax. tinne. G. Eſtain. H. Eſtaño. I. *Stagno*. L. Stannum.

13318 ☞ **Tinſell**, *dict. à Gal.* Eſtincelle, *i. ſcintilla*, a ſparke. *It ſignifieth with vs*, a ſtuffe or cloth made partly of ſilke, and partly of gold or ſiluer, *ſo called*, becauſe it gliſtereth or ſparkleth like ſtarres.

Tinſell, *vndè*.

13319 *a* **Type**, *or Figure*. G. Type. I. *Tipo*. H. Typo. L. Typus. Gr. τύπος, à τύπτω, i. pulſo, percutio, *proprie enim eſt* veſtigium & nota percutiendo ſeu pulſando impreſſa.

Type, *vndè*.

13320 *a* **Tippe**, *or top of any thing*. B. **Tip, tepe**. Vi. **Toppe**.

13321 *a* **Tippet**, *or habit which the Aldermen and Clergie men weare ouer their gownes*. L. Epitogium, ab ἐπί, i. ſuper, *&* Toga.

13322 *to* **Tipple**, *à B.* **Tepelen**, i. ſugere, *à* **Tepel**, i. mamilla. Vi. *to* **Quaffe**.

b *a* **Tipling** *houſe*. I. *Bettola*. G. Berlán. Gr. Καπηλεῖον, à κάπηλος, caupona. L. Caupónula. Vi. **Ale-houſe**.

13323 *a* **Tirant**. B. **Tyran**. T. **Tyrann**. G. Tyran. I. H. *Tiranno*. L. Tyrannus. Gr. Τύραννος.

Tyrant, *vndè*.

b **Tyrannie**. T. B. G. Tyrannye. I. *Tyrannide*. H. Tyrannía. L. Tyrannis. Gr. Τυραννίς.

13324 **Tirdles** *of ſheepe.* B. **Dzeutel.**

13325 *to* **Tire,** à Gr. Τείρω, i. attero, ſubigo. G. Fatiguér. I. *Faticáre.* H. Fatigár. L. Fatigáre. G. Laſſér, *à Lat.* Laſſáre, idem, *&* I. *Affaticare, ſtancare.* H. Canſár. T. **Ubermüthen.** B. **Vermoeyen.** Vi. *to* **Harrie,** *or* **Hurris** *out.*

13326 **Tiſane.** Vi. **Ptiſane.**

(†) 13327 ☞ A. G. I. H. L. **Tiſiphone,** *one of the furies of hell.* Vi. *in voce, a* **Furie.**

Tiſſicke, vnde. * Aſthuma, vnde.

13328 *the* **Tiſsicke,** *or difficult fetching of the breath.* T. **Duſtrichen.** I. * *Aſma.* H. Aceżo, à L. Aſthma. Græ. ἆσθμα, τος, τὸ, difficultas ſpirandi.

13329 ☞ **Tiſſu.** G. Tiſſu, *i. woven.*

13330 **Tiſſue.** G. de Tiſtre. I. *Terzanello.* H. Coſa de tres lizos, téxida de tres lizos. L. Trilix, icis, *quod ex* tribus conſtat licijs. Gr. Τείμιτ©, à τρεῖς, τρία, i. tres, tria, & μίτ©, i. licium.

13331 **Tithes.** B. **Thienden.** T. **Zehenden.** G. Diſmes, *ou* decimes. H. Diézmos. I. *Décimo.* L. Decimæ, arum, *ſiue* decumæ, arum. Gr. Δεκάτη. Vi. **Diſmes.**

13332 *to* **Tithe,** *or take away the tenth part.* B. **Die thienden verpachten, den zehenden einnemmen.** G. Diſmér, *adiſmér.* H. Diezmár. I. L. Decimare. Gr. Δεκατεύειν, decem.

13333 ☞ **Tithe,** Decima. *It ſignifieth in our Common Law, the tenth* part of all fruits, prediall or perſonall, which be due to God, and ſo conſequently to his Miniſter or Prieſt, *toward the recompence of his paines in his function, in inſtructing his charge how to liue after Gods Commandement,* and his continuall Interceſſion, *that he doth or ought to make vnto God, both for their ſpirituall and temporall bleſſings,* ❡ Leuit. cap. 27. verſ. 30.

Tithingman.

13334 ☞ **Tithing.** Tithinga. Sax. ꝩeoꝺhing-man, Tithingman. *It ſignifieth alſo a* Court, ❡ Anno 13. Ed. 3. cap. 4. & Anno 9. H. 3. cap. 35. Vi. **Chiefe Pledge, Frankc Pledge,** *and* **Decenner.**

13335 ☞ **Title in Law,** *is where a lawfull cauſe is come vpon a man,* to haue a thing which another hath, and he hath no Action *for the ſame, as* Tithe of Mortmaine, *or* to enter for breach of condition, ❡ *Expoſition of Termes of Law.*

13336 *a* **Title.** T. **Tittel.** B. **Op-ſchrift, Titel** *oft* **tittel.** G. Tiltre, m. I. *Titolo.* H. Titulo. L. Titulus. Gr. Ἐπιγραφή.

b *a* **Title,** *or point in letters.* Vi. **Point.**

13337 *a* **Titmouſe.** B. **Meeſken, Packeerd,** *q. maculata auis.* G. Marénge, Meſſinge. L. Fringillago. I. *Zinzin, Orbéſina, Paruſſola.* L. Parus, *à paruitate.* Gr. αἰγίθαλ©. T. **Kol,** *oder* **Brande-meiſz.** B. **Koolmeeſe.**

13338 *a* **Tittle-tattle.** Vi. **Goſſip.**

13339 **To,** *as* **to make, to walke, to doe,** à Græco articulo τὸ, idem eſt, vt τὸ ποιεῖν, τὸ ϖεριπατεῖν, τὸ ϖοιῆσαι.

13340 **To.** B. **Toe.** T. **Zu.** G. I. H. à. L. Ad. Gr. ϖρὸς.

13341 ☞ **To lange to bed.** Vi. **Bed.**

* Toade.
* Padde.
* Crapáud.
* Roſpo.
* Sapo.
* Bufo.
* Rubeta.

13342 *a* **Toade,** à **tode,** Germ. *i. mors.* T. **Ein kroet.** B. * **Een padde.** G. * Crapáud. I. * *Roſpo.* H. * Sápo. L. * Búfo, onis, à βοῦς, i. bos, & φόν©, i. cædes. L. 2. * Rubéta, *quòd inter rubos degat.*

b *a* **Toade**-*ſtoole.* B. **Padden-ſtoel, Hond-ſtoel, Padden-brood,** *i. buſonum panis.* T. **Kröten pilz.** G. Mouſſeron, Potiron. H. El hongo. I. *Fongo.* L. Fungus. Vi. **Muſhrome.**

13343 **Tobaco.** Vi. **Tabaco.**

13344 ☞ **Todde of wooll,** *containing* 28. pound in weight, *or* two ſtone.

13345 **Tode, Tode**-*ſtoole.* Vi. **Toade, Toade**-*ſtoole.*

13346 *a* **Toe.** B. **Teen.** T. **Zehe.** G. Orteil. I. *Il dito del piede.* H. El dédo de el pié. L. Digitus pedis.

13347 *the great* **Toe.** B. **Grooten teen.** T. **Groſz zehe.** L. Pollex pedis, Hallus, Allus, Allex, Hallux. G. Le poulce du pied.

(†) 13348 ☞ **Tofte.** Vi. ☞ **Tofte.**

13349 **Together.** B. **Tegader.** T. **Mit-eynander.** G. Enſemble. I. *Inſieme.* L. Inſimul. H. Iunto, Iuntaménte. L. 2. Conjunctim, Vna, Vnanimiter. Gr. ὁμοῦ.

b **Together** *with.* Vi. **With.**

13350 **Toyes,** *of* **Toyen** Belg. *i. to adorne.* T. **Kinderwerck.** B. **Beuzeling.** L. Nugæ, Ineptiæ. G. Bales, Fanfreluches, Bagatélles. I. *Bagatélle.* G. 2. Niguaderiés, Badinages, *ou* Badineriés. H. Marañas. Gr. φλυαρία. Vi. **Trifles.**

13351 **Toile,** *à Lat.* Toleráre. Vi. **Labour, Trauaile.**

b **Toileſome,** *or laborious.* Vi. **Laborious.**

c *extreme* **Toile,** *or labour.* G. H. Áfan, Ahán, Ahá, Ahí.

13352 ☞ **Toile,** Toile, *i. tela,* A Net of cord to compaſſe or take Deere.

13353 *a* **Token,** à **Teeken** *Belg.* Vi. **Signe, Note, Marke.**

13354 *a* **Token.** T. **Wunderzeychen.** B. **Een wonderteecken.** G. Prodige. I. H. *Prodigio.* L. Prodigium, *quaſi* Prodicium, *quod porrò dicat, porrò ſignificet,* & aliquid futurum eſſe portendat. Gr. τέρας. Vi. **Prodigious.**

13355 **Told,** *or numbred.* Vi. **Numbred.** Vi. *to* **Tell.**

13356 **Told,** *or declared.* Vi. **Declared.** Vi. *to* **Tell.**

13357 **Toll.** L. Portorium, *à portus.* Vi. **Impoſt,** *&* **Tribute.**

13358 ☞ **Toll,** Tolle, *alias* **Tolne,** *or* **Tholl.** Tolonium, Tholonium, Tolnetum, *alias* Theolonium, Telonium. *Firſt,* it is vſed for a Libertie, to buy and ſell within the Precincts of a Mannour, ❡ *Lamb. Archainomo fol.* 132. *In the* ſecond ſignification, *it is vſed for a* Tribute *or a* Cuſtome *paid for paſſage, &c.* ❡ Bracton. *The moſt Latine word* Theolonium Caſſan. de conſuet. Burgund. pag. 128.

b ☞ *Thorow*-**Tolle,** *that is,* where Tolle is payed for beaſts that are driuen to be ſold, although they be not ſold indeed.

c ☞ **Tolle**-*trauers, that is,* where one claimeth to haue an halfe-penny, or ſuch like Tolle, for euerie beaſt that is driuen ouer his ground, for making a trauers, or croſſing the ground.

d ☞ *Thorow*-**Tolle** *is, where a* Towne hath by Preſcription to haue tolle for euerie beaſt that goeth thorow their Towne a Certaine, or for euerie ſcore, or 100.

13359 ☞ **Tolle,** Tolonium, *as it is a verbe,* ſignifieth to defeat or take away, *à Lat.* Tollere, ❡ *Anno* 8. *H.* 6. *cap.* 9. Vid. ☞ **Toll** *ſupra.*

b *a* **Toll,** *or Tax-gatherer.* B. **Tollenaer.** T. **Zölner.** I. *Datiero.* H. Gauelero. I. 2. *Gabelliero.* G. Gabellier, *à* Gabelle, *i. toll, cuſtome.* H. 2. *Peajéro.* L. Exactor, oris. Telonárius, *ſiue* Telonus. Gr. τελώνης, τέλ©, vectigal.

13361 *to* **Toll** *a bell.* G. Copeér, à κόπτειν, i. tundere. T. **Beyermen.**

13362 *to* **Tolle,** *drawe on, or entice.* G. Attiser. Vide *to* **Allure,** *&* **Entice.**

13363 **Tollerable.** H. G. Tolerable. I. *Tolerábile.* L. Tolerábilis. B. **Verdraeghlijc.** T. **Leidlich,** *à* **leiden,** *i. tolerare.*

13364 *to* **Tollerate,** *or beare.* G. Tolerér. H. Tolerár, *ab* I. L. Toleráre, à Gr. τολμάω, à τλάω antiquo, *i. fero, ſuffero.* Vi. *to* **Suffer,** *or to* **Beare.**

(†) 13365 ☞ **Tolne,** Tolnetum. Vi. ☞ **Toll.**

13366 ☞ **Tolt,** Tolta, *is a Writ* whereby a Cauſe depending in a Court Baron *is* remoued into the Countie Court, ❡ *Old Nat. Bre. fol.* 2.

13367 *a* **Tombe.** Vi. **Tumbe.**

13368 *a* **Tomboy,** *a girle that will play like* Tom. Vi. **Rigge.**

a Tome, vnde.

13369 *a* **Tome.** G. Tome, m. I. H. *Tomo.* L. Tómus. Gr. τόμ©, à τέμνω, i. ſeco. Vi. **Volume.**

13370 *a* **Tone.** B. **Toon.** G. Ton. I. H. *Tono.* L. Tonus. Gr. τόν©, à τείνω, i. extendo. Vi. **Tune, Accent.**

13371 *a* **Tonell.** Vi. **Funell.**

13372 *a paire of* **Tongs.** B. **Tanghe.** T. **Zang.** G. Tenailles. I. *Tenáglie.* H. Tenázas. L. Ténax. L. 2. Forceps, Forcipes, *quod ijs* forua, *i. calida capiantur,* ❡ Becm. Gr. ϖυράγρα, à ϖῦρ, i. ignis, & ἄγρα, i. captura.

13373 *a* **Tongue,** *alſo Speech or language,* à Gr. φθόγγ©, i. vox, ſonus. B. **Tonghe.** T. **Zung.** G. Langue. H. *Lengua.* I. L. Lingua, à λέγω, i. dico, ❡ Guich. Gr. γλῶσσα, i. lingua, ab Heb. לשון laſhon, idem, ❡ *Auen.*

b *the mother*-**Tongue.** Vi. **Mother.**

c **Tongue**-*tied.* Vi. **Maffler.**

d *horſe*-**Tongue,** *or* **Tongue**-*blade.* B. **Tongen-bladt.** T. **Zungenblat.** G. Langue de cheual. I. *Lingua di cauallo.* H. Lengua de cauállo. L. Lingua caballina, *vel* Hippogloſſum. Gr. ἱππόγλωσσον, ❡ Matthiol.

e *long*-**Tongued.** Vi. *to* **Blabbe.**

f *euill*-**Tongued.** Vi. **Maldiſant.**

13374 ☞ **Tonnage,** *is a* Cuſtome or Impoſt for Merchandize brought or carried in Tonnes and ſuch like Veſſels from or to other Nations after a certaine rate in euerie Tonne, ❡ *Ann.* 12. *Edw.* 4. *cap.* 3. *Ann.* 6. *H.* 8. *cap.* 14. *Ann.* 1. *Iac. cap.* 33.

13375 ☞ **Tonne.** Vi. **Tunne.**

13376 *a* **Tonnell.** Vi. **Funell.**

13377 *a* **Toole,** *a* **Toile,** *i. labor.* Vi. **Inſtrument.**

b *an iron* **Toole.** G. Ferrement. I. *Ferramento.* H. Herramiento. L. Ferramentum, à ferrum. Gr. σιδήριον, à σίδηρος, i. ferrum. B. **Iſerwerc.** T. **Eiſen werckzeuch.**

13378 *a* **Tooth.** B. **Tandt.** T. **Zahn.** G. Dent. I. *Dente.* H. Diente. L. Dens, *quaſi* edens, *idem.*

b *a* **Tooth**-*picker, or ſcraper.* L. Dentiſcalpium. G. Curedent. I. *Curadente.* H. Mondadientes. Gr. ὀδοντογλυφίς. T. **Zanſcharrer.** B. **Tantſchabber.**

c *a* **Tooth**-*picke, cheruill.* I. *Gingidio.* L. Gingidium. Gr. γιγγίδιον, quod gingiuis vtui ſit. H. Viſnaga.

d *the iaw, or cheeke*-**Tooth.** T. **Backen zahn.** B. **Wort tanden.** L. Dentes molares. G. Dents maſchelieres. I. *Denti maſcellári.* L. Maxillares, à maxilla. Gr. μύλαι.

e **Tooth**-*ſome, or ſweet.* Vi. **Sweet,** *or* **Pleaſant.**

13379 **Top.** Vi. **Toppe.**

13380 *a* **Topace.** I. *Topazo.* G. Topace. B. T. **Topaſſ.** H. Topaz. L. Topázius. Gr. τοπάζι©.

13381 **Topickes.** Vi. **Toppickes.**

13382 **Topographie,** *or deſcription of place.* G. Topographie. I. H. *Topografia, à Topographia.* L. Topographia. Gr. τοπογραφία, à τόπ©, i. locus, & γράφω, i. ſcribo. B. **Beſchrijvinghe der plaetſen.**

13383 **Topotheſia,** *a figure.* G. Topotheſie. I. H. *Topotheſia,* à Gr. τοποθεσία, à τόπ©, i. locus, & θέσις, poſitio, *eſt* ficta ac fucata loci depictio.

13384 *the* **Toppe,** *height.* B. **Top.** T. **Ein gipffel.** G. Coupéau, *ou* Coupét. T. **Kopf,** *i. caput.* I. *Faſtigio,* à L. Faſtigium. L. Summitas, ătis. I. H. *cima.* H. 2. Cumbre. L. 2. Culmen, inis, Cacumen. Gr. κορυφὴ. Vi. **Spire.**

13385 *a* **Toppe** *to play withall.* B. **Top.** T. **Topff.** B. 2. **Drol,** à **drollen,** *i. errando,* ❡ Kil. I. *Trottolo,* à L. Tróchus, à Gr. τροχός, i. trochus, à τρέχω, i. curro. G. Sabót, Toupie, Turpie. I. 2. *Palo.* H. Tróompo.

13386 **Toppickes,** *or places of inuention.* G. Topiques. I. H. L. Tópica, órum, n. g. à Gr. τόπος, i. locus, *quia* Topica *ſunt loci quidam communes ad argumenta expeditius inuenienda in quolibet materia.*

13387 *a* **Topſiturnie,** *q. the topſide turned. Vocâ Ruſticorum Angliæ,* **Arſieuerſie.** Vi. **Arſieuerſie.**

* Funale & funus, vnde.

13388 *a* **Torch.** G. Tórche, f. H. Antorcha. B. **Toortſe.** I. *Torcia,* fortè à torquendo. Gr. ϖυρσὸς ἀνακτ©, à ϖῦρ, i. ignis, & φλέγω, vro. L. 2. *Face.* H. 2. Hacha. T. **Eynfackel.** L. Funale, *propriè faces* ſunt funerum in deductione quæ nocte fiebant quibus vtebantur. *Dictæ* à funibus cera circundatis. *Vnde &* funus. Vi. **Funerall.**

13389 *a* **Torment.** G. Torment, *ou* Tourment. I. H. *Tormento.* L. Torméntum, (*à torquendo*) *i. cruciatus.* Vi. **Torture, Paine, Puniſhment.**

13390 *to* **Torment.** G. Tormentér. B. **Tormenteren.** H. Tormentár. I. L. Tormentáre. T. **Martern, Peinigen.** Vi. *to* **Vexe,** *& to* **Afflict.**

Tormentill.

13391 **Tormentill.** B. T. **Tormentill.** G. Tormentille. I. H. L. Tormentilla, *quia valet* aduerſus tormenta inteſtinorum, ❡ *Matthiol.* Septifolium. Gr. ἑπτάφυλλον, *ex* ἑπτὰ, i. ſeptem, & φύλλον, i. folium, *Anglicè* **Setfoile.**

13392 **Torne.** L. Laceratus. G. Deſchiré. I. *Squarciato.* H. Deſpedaçado. Vi. *to* **Teare.**

13393 ☞ **Torney.** Vi. **Turney.**

13394 **Tornſol.**

13394 **Toꝛnſol.** Vi. **Turneſol.**

(†) 13395 ☞ **Toꝛquatus.** Vi. **Surname in Name.**

13396 *a* **Toꝛtoiſe.** G. Tortûe, Tortûgue. I.H. Tortûga, Tartûga. T. **Schilt krott, Taller krott.** H. 2. Galâpago. I. 2. *Gaiandra, Galâna.* L. Ghelône. Gr. χελώνη, χελώνα. L. Teſtûdo, *ob duriſſimam ſuam Teſtam.*

13397 *a* **Toꝛture.** G. Torture, *à tordre*, I. *torquêre.* L. *Stratia.* Vid. **Racke.**

13398 *a* **Toſpot.** L. Potor, Archipota. G. Biberón. I. *Gran beuitóre.* H. Borrâcho, Grande bebedor.

13399 *to* **Toſſe.** Vi. *to* **Tumble,** *or* **Caſt** *vp and downe.*

13400 *to* **Toſte.** H. Toſtár, *à torreo, cuius ſupinꝰ* Toſtum. I. *Arroſtire.* T. **Roſten.**

13401 ☞ **Toſte,** Toſtum, *is a place wherein a meſſuage hath ſtood,* ¶ *Weſt part.* 2. tit. Fines *ſect.* 26.

13402 **Totall.** H. G. Total. I. *Totále.* L. Totalis, *à totus.* Vi. **Whole.**

13403 **Toth.** Vi. **Tooth.**

13404 ☞ **Totted,** ¶ Anno 42. Edw. 3. cap. 9. & Anno 1. Edw. 6. cap. 15. 16. *is a word vſed of a debt, which the forrein oppoſer or other* officer in the Exchequer noteth for a good debt to the King, *by writing this word* (Tot) *vnto it.*

13405 *to* **Touch.** G. Touchér. H. Tocár. I. *Toccáre.* L. Tangere. T. **Betaſten.** B. **Aentaſten.**

Touchſtone. *Lydius, Heraclius lapis, *vnde.*

b **Touch**-*ſtone, quia eo tanguntur metalla dum eo probantur.* T. **Pꝛobierſtein,** *i. probatorius lapis.* B. **Gout ſteen,** *i. auri lapis.* L. * Lydius lapis, *à loco vbi primus inuentus*, coticula, *dim. à cos.* Gr. λίθος ἡρακλεῖος. G. Pierre de touche. I. *Pietra di toca.*

c **Touch**-*wood.* Vi. **Tinder, Muſhꝛome.**

d *a* **Touching.** G. Touchement. I. *Tatto.* H. El tocár. B. **Tack.** L. Tactus. T. **Das fühlen.** Gr. ἁφή, ab ἅπτομαι, *i.* tango.

13406 **Tough.** B. **Taey.** T. **Zehe.** Vi. **Strong.**

13407 **Tould.** Vi. **Tolde.**

13408 **Toule.** Vi. **Tolle.**

13409 *a* **Toure.** Vi. **Tower.**

13410 *a* **Toungue.** Vi. *a* **Tongue.**

13411 ☞ **Tourn.** Vi. **Turn.**

13412 ☞ **Tourney, Tournament.** Vi. **Torney.**

b *a* **Tourneying,** *à Gal.* Tourney. Vi. ☞ **Juſtes.**

13413 ☞ **Tout temps pꝛiſt & encoꝛe eſt,** *i.* Alway ready and is at this preſent. *This is a kinde of plea in way of excuſe or defence vnto him that is ſued for withholding any debt or dutie belonging to the Plaintiffe. See of this* ¶ Brooke his Abridgement, fol. 258.

13414 *to* **Touſe,** *à B.* **Touwe,** *i. funis.* Vi. *to* **Pull, Hale.**

13415 **Tow,** B. **Stoppe.** H. Eſtôpa. G. Eſtoupe. I. *Stoppa.* L. Stuppa, vel Styppa, æ, *à Gr.* στύπη, *à* στύφειν, *i.* ſpiſſare, denſare, ſtupis enim rimæ & foramina ſolent ſtipari.

13416 **Towards.** T. **Zuwerts.** B. **Teghen.** T. 2. **Gegen.** G. Vers. I. *Verſo.* G. 2. Enuers. I. *Inuerſo.* H. Házia. Gr. πρός.

13416-2 **Towardlineſſe,** L. Indoles, is, f. Vi. **Nature, Diſpoſition.**

13417 **Towch, Towching, Towchſtone, Towchwood.** Vid. *to* **Touch, Touchſtone, Touchwood.**

13418 *a* **Towell,** T. **Handzwehel.** H. Toâja, o Toâlla. I. *Touáglia.* G. Touaille. H. 2. Mantéles. I. 2. *Mantile,* à L. Mantile, Mancelium. B. **Hand cleed, Dꝛoogh doeck.** Gr. χειρόμακτρον, *à* χείρ, *i.* manus, & μάσσω, *i.* abſtergo.

* Tower & Turris, *vnde.* * Arx, *vnde.*

13419 *a* **Tower,** *or ſteeple.* G. * Tour, f. B. **Toꝛen,** *vel* **Toꝛre.** T. **Thurn.** I.H. Tórre. L. Turris, is, f. *à* Gr. τύρσις, *à* Tyrrenis, *turrium inuentoribus.* *Arx, *ab arcendo.* G. 2. Clochiér, *à cloche, i. campana.*

(†) 13419-2 ☞ *Records of the* **Tower** *of* London. Vi. **Recoꝛds.**

Towne. * Oppidum.

13420 *a* **Towne,** *à Sax.* ꞇawne, *i. ſepes, à* Tynan, *ſepire,* ¶ Stow Suruay of Lond. pag. 5. T. **Statt.** B. **Stadt.** L. Oppidum, *ab opponendo ſe hoſtibus,* ¶ Varr. G. Ville. H. I. *Villa, à Lat.* Villa, *quæ diſtinguebatur in villam vrbanam* (& Prætorium) & *villam ruſticam, the farme-houſe,* ¶ Var. Vi. **Citie.**

b *a country*-**Towne,** *or village.* Vi. **Village.**

* Municipium *quid & vnde.*

c *a* **Towne** *incorporate.* B. **Een vꝛyheyt,** *à* **vꝛy,** *i. liber.* L. * Municipium, ij, n. g. G. vne Ville qui iouit des loix libertéz & priuiléges. I. *vna Villa à città che gode le leggi, libertadi, & priuilegij.* H. vna Villa que goſa leyes libertades, y priuilegios.

d *a* **Townſman.** T. **Burger.** B. **Boꝛgher.** G. Citadin, Citoyen. I. *Cittadino.* H. Ciudadáno. L. Ciuis. L. 2. Oppidânus. Gr. πολίτης, *à* πόλις, *i.* vrbs.

13421 *a* **Towꝛe.** Vi. **Tower.**

(†) 13422 **Toyes.** Vi. **Toies.**

13423 *a* **Trace,** *or* **Tracke.** G. Trac, trace, f. *ab* ἀτραπός, *ſemita.* B. **Pad,** *à* Gr. πατέω, *i.* calco. L. Veſtigium, *a veſtigando,* ¶ Iſidor. Vi. **Footſteppe.**

13424 **Tractable.** T. Traictáble. H. Tractáble. I. *Trattábile.* L. Tractábilis, e. Vi. **Gentle,** *or* **Meeke.**

13425 *to make* **Tractable,** *or gentle.* Vi. **Tame.**

13426 *to* **Tracte,** *or prolong.* L. Trâhere. Vi. *to* **Pꝛolong.**

13427 *a* **Trade,** *quia tradit nobis res neceſſarias.* Vi. **Art.**

13428 *a* **Tradition.** G. Tradition. H. Tradición. I. *Traditióne.* T. **Tradition,** *à* L. Traditio. B. **Ouerleueringhe.** T. **Ubergaab.** Gr. *Παράδοσις.*

(†) 13428-2 *to* **Traduce.** Vi. **Detract.**

13429 **Traffique.** G. Trafique. H. Tráfago, *ó* tráto. I. *Tráfico.* B. **Traffike.** T. **Kauffmanſchafft.** B. 2. **Andelinghe.** G. 2. Commérce. I. H. 2. *Commercio.* L. Commercium, *ex cum, & merces.* Gr. ἐμπορία.

13430 *to* **Traffique.** I. *Traficáre.* H. Trafagár, tratár. G. Trafiquér. B. **Traffikeren.** H. 2. Negociár. G. 2. Negociér. I. 2. *Negotiáre.* L. Negociári, commercia facere. T. **Kauffmanſchafft treiben.** Gr. ἐμπορεύεσθαι.

b *he that* **Traffiqueth.** Vi. **Marchant.**

(†) 13431 **Tragacant.** Vi. **Dꝛagant,** *& goates* **Thoꝛne,** *ſub voce* **Goate.**

13432 **Tragedie.** G. B. Tragedié. T. **Ein tragedi.** I.H. *Tragedia.* L. Tragœdia, *à* τραγῳδία. Vi. **Comedie.**

b **Tragicall.** B. **Tragiſch.** T. **Tragediſch.** G. Tragique. H. Trágico. L. Tragicus. Gr. τραγικός.

13433 *a* **Traie,** *à* **dꝛagen** *Belg. i. portare.* Vi. **Trÿde.**

13434 ☞ **Traile baſton.** Vi. **Juſtice of Triall baſton.**

13435 *to* **Traile,** *or Dragge, fortè à trahere.* Vi. *to* **Dꝛagge.**

13436 *to* **Traine,** *or Draine waters.* Vi. **Dꝛaine.**

13437 *a* **Traine,** *or company of ſeruants, attending vpon any Prince.* G. Train, ſuite. T. **Beleitung.** B. **ghelepdinge.** I. *Seguito.* H. Seguida, *à ſequendo.* Gr. ἀκολουθησις, *à* ἀκολουθέω, *ſequor.*

b *the* **Traine** *of a womans gowne.* L. Syrma, atis, n. Gr. σύρμα, *à* σύρω, *i.* traho. Vi. **Skirtes.**

c *to* **Traine** *vp.* Vi. *to* **Inſtruct,** *or to* **bꝛing vp.**

13438 *a* **Traitour.** G. Traiſtre. H. Traydór. I. *Traditóre.* L. Traditor. I. 2. *Proditóre.* L. 2. Próditor, oris, *à prodo.* T. **Uerrather.** B. **Uerrader.** Gr. προδότης. H. 2. Aleuóſo, *à Lat.* Eleuáre.

b **Traiterous,** *treacherous, or diſloyall.* Vi. **Diſloyall.**

13439 *a* **Tramel** *net.* (†) G. Traineau. L. Trâgula, *à trahendo,* Verriculum, *à verrendo.* H. Réd barredéro, *à barrér, i. verrere.* B. **Dꝛeghnet.** Vi. **Dꝛaggnet.**

13440 *to* **Trample.** T. **Trampelen.** B. **Trappen.** I. *Scalpeſtáre.* Vi. *to* **Tread** *under feet.*

13441 *a* **Trance.** Vi. *a* **Traunce.**

13442 **Tranquillitie.** G. Tranquillité. I. *Tranquillità.* H. Tranquilidád. L. Tranquillitas, atis. Vi. **Calmeneſſe.**

13452 *to* **Tranſcribe** *or to copie out.* G. Tranſcrire. I. *Tranſcriuere.* H. Tranſcreuir. L. Tranſcribere.

b ☞ **Tranſcript.** G. Tranſcript. I. *Traſcritto.* ¶ An 34. & 35. H. 9. c. 14. *is the* copie of an originall written againe or exemplified.

13453 **Tranſitoꝛie.** G. Tranſitoire. I. H. *Tranſitório.* L. Tranſitórium, *quod tranſit, which paſſeth away.*

13454 **Tranſlation,** *or* **Tranſpoꝛting.** G. Tranſlatión. H. Tranſlacion. I. *Tranſlatióne.* L. Tranſlâtio.

13455 *to* **Tranſpoꝛt.** G. Tranſportér. I. *Tranſportáre.* H. Tranſportár, traſportár. L. Tranſportáre.

13456 *a* **Trappe,** *ſnare, or ginne.* B. **Trappe.** I. *Trâpano.* H. Trampa. G. Trape. L. Decipula, æ, f. B. 2. **Ualle.** T. **Ein fall.** Vi. **Snare,** & **Net,** *mouſe*-**Trappe.**

13457 *to* **Trappe,** *or take in a trappe.* Vi. **Net,** & **Snare.**

13458 *to* **Trappe,** *or furniſh horſes with trappings, fortè à* Trâpo *Hiſp. i. pannus,* phaleræ ſiebant ex panno. Vi. **Bardes.**

b *a* **Trappe** *for mice or rats.* Vi. **Mouſe**-*trappe, ſub voce* **Mouſe.**

13459 **Trauaile,** *paines or labour.* G. Trauail. H. Trabaio, trauáio. I. *Trauáglio.* Vid. **Paines,** & **Labour.**

13460 *to* **Trauaile,** *or labour.* Vi. *to* **Labour.**

13461 **Trauaile,** *or going on a iourney.* Vi. **Voyage, Journey.**

13462 *to* **Trauaile,** *or goe on a iourney.* B. T. **Reiſen.** G. Voyagér, faire voyage. I. *Viandáre, far viággio.* H. Caminár, *de hazer camino.* L. Itinerári. Gr. ὁδοιπορέω.

13463 *to* **Trauaile,** *or be in labour or trauaile with childe.* Vi. *in litera* L. *to* **Labour** *with childe.*

13464 *a* **Trauailer** *of countries or iournies,* B. T. **Reiſer.** G. Chemineur, Voyagéur. I. H. *Caminante, viandánte.* L. Viâtor. Vi. **Peregrine, Voyage, Uiage, Journey.**

13465 ☞ **Trauers,** *dict. à Gal.* Trauerſér, *i. Tranſfigere.* It ſignifieth in our common Law, *ſometime to denie, ſometime to ouerthrow or vndoe a thing, as by denying, and trauerſing a Bill, or the materiall parts thereof, and the formall words of this* Trauers, *are in Lawyers French* (ſans ceo) *in Latine* (abſque hoc) *in Engliſh* (**without that**) *See* ¶ Kitch. fol. 227. *titulo Affirmationis & negationis: ſo* Trauers an Inditement, *is nothing elſe but to make contradiction, or to denie the point of the* Enditement. ¶ Lamb. Eirenar. lib. 4. cap. 13. pag. 521. 522. *Of* Trauers, *ſee a whole chapter* in Kitch. fol. 240. *See new booke of* Entries, *verbo* Trauers.

13466 *a* **Traunce.** G. Tranſe, Extâſe. I. *Eſtaſi.* L. Ecſtaſis, *à* Gr. ἔκστασις. G. 2. Paſmoiſon. H. Paſmo. L. Spaſmus, *quia* ecſtaſis *cum* ſpâſmo aliquam habet ſimilitudinem. Vi. **Extaſie.**

13467 **Treacherie.** Vi. **Treaſon.**

13468 **Treacle.** Vi. **Triacle.**

13469 *to* **Treade.** B. **Tredyn.** T. **Tretten,** *à* Trudere. I. *Calcáre, à Lat.* Calcâre. H. Hollár, ¶ Cou. G. Fouler. Gr. πατέω, *à* πάτος, i. ſemita. Vi. *to* **Stampe.**

13470 *a* **Treadle** *of a weauers beame.* G. Anſcuble de tiſſerand, *de inſile Lat.* idem. T. **Fuſſchemel.**

13471 **Treaſon.** G. Trahiſon. H. Traycion. I. *Traditióne, à tradiménto.* L. Tarditio, *à tradere.* Proditio, *à prodere.* Inſidiæ, Perduellio, Perfidia. T. **Uerrathung.** B. **Uerraderye.** Gr. προδοσία, *à* προδίδωμι, *i.* trado. H. 2. Aleuoſia.

13472 ☞ **Treaſon** *is twofold, that is to ſay,* Grand Treaſon, *and* Petit Treaſon, *as it is ordained by the Statutes, therefore looke the* Statutes, *and* ¶ Staunf. l. 1. c. 2.

13473 **Treaſure.** G. Threſôr. B. **Theſoꝛ.** I.H. *Teſóro.* L. Theſaurus. Gr. θησαυρός, *ab* αὔριον, *i.* aurum priſco vocabulo, *q.* θέσις αὔρου, *i.* repoſitorium auri, ¶ Feſt. Vi. **Gold.** B. 2. **Schat.** T. 2. **Schatz.**

13474 ☞ **Treaſure troue,** *i. Treaſure found, is, when any* money, gold, ſiluer, plate, *or* bollion, *is found in any place, and no man knoweth to whom the propertie is,* Then the propertie thereof *belongeth to the* King, *and that is called* Treaſure troue, Treaſure found. *But if any* mine of metall *be found in any ground, that alway pertaineth to the* Lord of the ſoile, *except it be a mine of* gold or ſiluer, *which ſhall alway be to the* King, *in whoſe ground ſoeuer they be found.*

b ☞ **Treaſurer.** G. Threſorier, Treſorier. I. *Teſoriére.* H. Teſoréro. L. Theſaurarius, *and ſignifieth an Officer to whom the Treaſure of another or others is committed,* to be kept and truly diſpoſed of. * *The chiefeſt of theſe with vs is,* Præfectus ærarij, *the* Lord Treaſurer of England, *who is a Lord by his* Office, *and one of the greateſt men of the* Land: *under whoſe charge and gouernment is all* the Prince his wealth *contained in the Exchequer, as alſo the* Check of all Officers, *any way imployed in the collecting of the* Impoſts, Tributes, *or other* Reuenewes belonging *to the Crowne,* ¶ Sir Thom. Smith. de Rep. Angl. l. 2. c. 14.

* Lo. Treaſurer of Engl.

Alſo more belonging to his office. See ¶ An.20. Ed.3. cap.6. & Anno 31. H.6. cap.5. & An.4. Ed.4. cap.1. & An.17. eiuſd. cap.5. & An.1. R.2. cap.8. & An.21. H.8. cap.20. & An.1. Ed.6. cap.13. This high Officer, hath by vertue of his Office the nomination of the Eſcheatours yearely throughout England, and giueth the places of all Cuſtomers, Controllers, and Searchers in all the Ports of the Realme. He ſitteth in the Exchequer Chamber, and with the reſt of the Court ordereth things to the Kings beſt benefit: He with the Barons may by Statute ſtall debts of three hundred pounds and vnder: and by Commiſſion from his Maieſtie, he with others ioyned with him, letteth Leaſes for liues or yeares, of the lands that came to the Crowne by the diſſolution of Abbeyes: He by his Office giueth warrant to certaine men to haue their wine without Impoſt. He taketh declaration of all the money paid into the receipt of the Exchequer, and of all Receiuers accompts.

c ☞ **Treaſurer of the Kings Houſhold,** who is alwaies of the Priuie Councell, and in the abſence of the Steward of the Kings Houſhold, hath power with the Comptroller, and the Steward of the Marſhal-ſea, to heare and determine Treaſons, miſpriſions of Treaſon, Murder, Homicide, Bloudſhed, committed within the Kings Palace, ¶ Stamf. pl. cor lib.3. cap.5. Vi. ☞ **Greencloth.** In the Statute ¶ An.28. R.2. cap.18. & An.11. H.7. ca.16. mention is made of the Treaſurer of Caleis. In Weſtm.2. cap.8. of the Treaſurer of the Exchequer, & An.27. Ed.3. Stat.2. cap.18. & An.31. Eliz. cap.4. * of the Treaſurer of the Nauie, or Treaſurer of the Warres or Garriſons of the Nauie. An.39. Eliz. c.7. Treaſurer of the Kings Chamber, ¶ An.26. H.8. c.3. & An.33. eiuſd. c.39. Treaſurer of the Wars, ¶ An.7. H.7. ca.1. An.3. H.8. ca.5. Treaſurer of the Chancerie, ¶ Weſt. part.2. Symbol. Titulo Fines, ſect.152. Treaſurer of the Kings Wardrobe. ¶ An.15. Ed.3. Stat.1. cap.3. & An.25. eiuſd. Stat.5. cap.21. whoſe Office you haue well ſet forth in Fleta, lib.2. cap.14. Treaſurer of the Countrie of poore Souldiers, ¶ An.35. Eliz. cap.4. And moſt Corporations through the Kingdome haue an Officer of this name Treaſurer, that receiueth their Rents, and diſburſeth their common expences.

* Treaſurer of the Nauie. Treaſurer of the Warre.

13475 to **Treate.** G. Traicter. B. **Tracteren.** I. Trattáre. H. Tratár. L. Tractáre. Gr. ἅπτομαι, i. tangere. Vi. to **Handle.**

13476 ☞ **Treate,** it ſignifieth in our Common Law as much as taken out, or with-drawne. As a Iurour was challenged for that he might not diſpend fortie pounds, and for that cauſe he was Treate by the Statute, ¶ Old Nat. br. fol.159. that is, remoued, or diſcharged.

b ☞ Bread of **Treate,** ¶ An.51. H.3. Statute of Bread, &c.

c a **Treatie,** or **Treatie.** G. Traicté. H. Tráto. I. Tratto, Trattáto. L. Tractátus. Vi. **Handling, Debating.**

13477 **Treble,** or Triple. G. Triple. I. Triplíce. L. Triplex, à Gr. τριπλοῦς, ex τρὶς, i. ter, & πλέος, i. plenus. H. Treſdoblado, i. doblado tres vezes. T. **Dreifeltig.** B. **Drie-doubelt.**

* Tree.
* Arbor.
* Boom, baum, vnde.

13478 * a **Tree,** à δρῦς, δρυὸς, i. ſylua, ſaltus. G. Arbre. I. Arbore, & Albero. H. Arbol. L. * Arbos, ſeu arbor, ab aruis dict. B. * **Boom.** T. **Baum.**

13479 **Tre-foile.** G. Trefle. H. Trébol. I. Trifóglio. L. Trifolium. Gr. τρίφυλλον. B. **Klauer.** T. **Klee,** à **Klein,** i. paruum.

13480 to **Tremble,** or ſhake for feare. G. Trembler. H. Temblár, Tremér. I. Tremáre. L. Tremere, à Gr. τρέμειν. L.2. Tremiſcere, Contremiſcere. B. **Beuen.** T. **Beben.** T.2. **Zittern.**

13481 a **Trenche.** H. Trenchéa o trinchéa. I. Trincéa. G. Trenchée, à Trenchér, i. ſcindere.

Trencher, & Trenchoir, vnde.
* Aſſiette, vnde.
* Tagliére.
* Tajadéro.
* Taballa.
* Plato.
* Teller, taljoor.
* Quadra.
* Orbis.
* πίναξ.

13482 a **Trencher.** G. Trenchoir, trenchoir, de trenchér, i. ſcindere, to cut. * Aſſiette, f. de aſſis. I. * Tagliére, m. da tagliare, i. ſcindere. H. Tajadéro. * Taballa, dim. de tabla, * Pláto, i. Patina, quia in Hiſpania vtuntur Patinis, vt in Anglia & alijs Regionibus Quadris & orbibus. T. * **Teller.** B. **Taljoor,** ab antiquo L. Taliare, intaliare, i. ſcindere, incidere, ¶ Var. L. * Quadra, * Orbis menſarius, Orbiculus. Gr. * πίναξ, ¶ Pol. lib.6.

b a good **Trencher-man.** Vi. **Glutton, Gourmand,** a great **Eater.**

c a **Trencher-**friend. Vi. **Paraſite.**

13483 **Trentalles,** Obits, or Obſequies, ſo called of the Councell of Trent. Vi. **Obits, Dirges, Funerals.**

(†) 13484 a **Trepan.** G. Trepan, m.

13485 **Treſoure,** & **Treſure.** Vi. **Treaſurer,** & **Treaſure.**

13486 to **Treſpaſſe,** ex trans, & paſſus. Vi. to **Sinne,** & **Offend.**

b a **Treſpaſſe,** or offence. Vi. **Offence.**

* a Treſtle.

13487 * a **Treſtle,** G. Trepied, treſteau. I. Trepiede, treſpide, treſpolo. H. Tripies, treſpies. B. **Treſtel,** ſeu **Drievoet.** T. **Dreifüſs.** L. Tripus, à Gr. τρίπους, à τρεῖς, i. tres, & ποῦς, ποδὸς, i. pes. L.2. Trapezophorum. Gr. τραπεζοφόρον, à τράπεζα, i. menſa, & φέρω, i. fero.

A Treuet, vnde.

13488 a **Treuet.** B. **Drie-voet.** T. **Drey füſs.** H. Treuede, Treſpiés. G. Trepied de fer. I. Treſpido, trepiede, Tripie. L. Tripus. Gr. τρίπους, à τρεῖς, i. tres, & ποῦς, i. pes. Vi. **Brand-iron.**

13489 a **Treuant.** Vi. **Truant.**

13490 **Trewe.** Vi. **True.**

Treacle, & Theriáca, vnde.

13491 **Triacle,** or **Treacle.** G. Thriácle. I. Teriáca. H. Atriáca, Triáca. B. **Thriakel.** T. **Theriack.** L. Theriacæ, ſiue theriace, es, medicamentum. Gr. θηριακή, vel θηριακὰ, i. theriáca.

13492 **Triall,** of trie. Vi. **Trie.** Vi. **Proofe.**

13493 a **Triangle.** G. Triángle. I. Triángolo. H. Triángulo. T. **Triangel.** L. Triangulus, i. m. Gr. τρίγωνον. B. **Drijhoec, dryhant.**

(†) 13494 **Triarij.** Vi. **Legion.**

A Tribe, vnde.
* Tribuni, vnde.
* Tributa, vnde.
Tribulation, vnde.
* Tribulátio.

13495 a **Tribe.** G. I. H. Tribu. L. Tribus, à tributo dando. * Tribuni, & pecuniæ, quæ tributim, hoc eſt, per tribus imperabantur, vocarentur * tributa. De his vide plura in Varrone, Feſto, Plutarcho, & Aſconio.

13496 **Tribulation.** G. Tribulatión. I. Tribulatióne. H. Tribulación. L. * Tribulátio, à tribulo, as. Vi. **Affliction.**

13497 **Tribunall,** or Iudgement Seat. H. Tribunál. I. Tribunále. L. Tribunal, Conſiſtorium, Prætorium, Præfecti vrbis, & Præſidum in Prouincijs, Imperatoris in caſtris, vnde nomen Tribunal. Vi. **Tribe.** G. Le ſiege & parquét Iudicial, ou des Iuges ſuperieurs. I.2. Sedia del Iudice, Banco della Ragione. H.2. El aſſiénto de juez. T. **Richterſtuel.** B. **Rechters ſtoel.** Gr. [illegible]

13498 a **Tribune,** G. Tribún. I. H. Tribúno. L. Tribúnus, Tribuni. Vi. **Tribe** ſupra. B. **Zonfmeeſter,** T. **Zunfftmeiſter.** Græ. δήμαρχος, ex δῆμος, i. populus, & ἀρχὸς, i. dux.

13499 **Tribute,** Toll, or Cuſtome. G. Tribút. T. **Tribut.** B. **Tribuet,** I. H. Tribúto. L. Tribútum, à tribuendo, quia ex priuato in publicum tribuitur. G.2. Peáge, m. gabelle, f. I. Gabella. H.2. Alcabála, o alcauála, f. ab Heb. גבל gabal, i. limitare, vel à קבל cabal, i. recipere, ¶ Cob. H.3. Portázgo, à portu maris vbi colligitur. Gr. φόρος, à φέρω, i. fero.

b a gatherer of **Tribute.** Vi. a **Tolle-gatherer.**

13499–2 to **Tricke,** à Gr. θρὶξ, i. capillus, quod inprimis adornarentur capilli. Vi. to **Trimme.**

13500 to **Trickle,** as teares doe trickle from the eyes, à τρέχω, Gr. i. curro. T. **Tröpflen.** G. Emanér. H. Manár. L. Manare. G.2. Coulér. I. L. Coláre. Gr. ἀποστάζω, ex ἀπὸ, i. deorſum, & στάζω, i. ſtillo. Vid. to **Diſtill.**

(†) 13501 ☞ **Tricolumpnus.** Vi. ☞ **Red-booke.**

13501–2 * a **Trident,** or three-forked Mace. G. Tridént. H. I. Tridénte. L. Tridens, i. tres dentes habens, ab cuius formam ita vocatur Tridens Neptuni, ob triplicem eius potentiam, quòd mare ambit terram, inficit aerem circumiacentem & in ſe fluxum refluxumq; generat.

* Tridens Neptuni, vnde.

13502 to **Trie,** proue, à L. Terere. Vi. to **Proue, Aſſaie.**

13503 to **Trie,** or examine. Vi. to **Examine.**

b **Tried,** or expert. Vi. **Expert.**

13504 to **Trifle.** L. Tricor, aris, à Tricæ, arum. G. Boudér, Bauér, à Báue, i. ſpuma, à βαβάζω, idem. H. Flocár, Popár. Vi. to **Dallie.**

13505 **Trifles,** or toyes giuen to children. L. Crepundia, à crepitando. Gr. ἀθύρματα, ab ἀθύρω, i. ludo, luſito. Vi. **Toyes.**

b **Trifling.** Vi. **Toying.**

13506 a **Trigger.** B. T. **Radſperre,** ex **rad,** i. rota, & **ſperre,** i. obex. L. Sufflamen, inis, n. Gr. τροχοπέδη, à τροχὸς, i. rota, & πέδη, i. impedimentum. G. Enrayoir. I. Legno da ritenere vna ruota che corre. H. Eſtornéja del exe del cárro.

13507 ☞ **Trithing,** Trihinga, which we now call Leete. The ſame Law alſo doth M. Camden mention. This Court is aboue a Court Baron, and inferiour to the Shire or Countie Court. Hundreda Trihinga ſolebant vocari, Learne whether thoſe Diuiſions in Yorkſhire, called Ridings, be not quaſi Trihings: of this ¶ Houeden parte poſteriore ſuorum Annal. fol. 346. b. hath the ſame words in effect.

13508 to **Trimme** vp a thing. T. **Mangen.** B. **Mangonen.** L. Mangonizare, à Gr. μαγγανεύειν. Vi. to **Paint,** or to **Counterfeit,** to **Decke,** to **Adorne.**

b **Trimme.** B. **Reyntigh.** L. Mundus, purus, nitidus. Vi. **Neat, Gallant.**

c **Trimneſſe.** Vi. **Gallantneſſe.**

(†) 13509 **Trinacria** inſula. Vi. ☞ **Sicilia.**

13510 ☞ **Trinitie-Houſe,** is a certaine Houſe at Depford, which belongeth to a Company or Corporation of Sea-faring men, that haue power, by the Kings Charter, to take knowledge of thoſe that deſtroy Sea-markes, and to redreſſe their doings, as alſo to correct the faults of Saylers, &c. and to take care of diuers other things belonging to Nauigation and the Seas, ¶ An.8. Elizab. cap.13. & An.35. eiuſd. cap.6.

13511 the holy **Trinitie.** G. La Trinité. I. La Trinità. H. La Trinidád. L. Trinitas, Sancta Trinitas.

13512 **Trinitie** herbe. G. Trinité. I. Trinità. H. Trinidád. L. Trinitas, ſeu herba Trinitatis, quòd folium habeat, ¶ Matthiol. T. **Edel leberkraut.** B. **Edel leuer kruyt,** i. nobilis Hepatica, * Noble Liuerwort.

* Noble Liuer-wort.

13513 ☞ **Trink,** a kinde of Net to fiſh withall, ¶ An.2. H.6. cap.15.

13513–2 a ſmall Sayle of a ſhip, called the **Trinkette,** or fore-ſayle, which is moſt properly the top-ſayle of all the ſhip. G. Trinquét. I. Trinchetto. H. Trinquéte, q. Triquéte, à Trigóno, & q. Triangulari forma eius, ¶ Cou. Vi. the fore-**Saile,** in voce **Saile.**

13514 ☞ **Triours** be ſuch as be choſen by the Court, to examine whether a Challenge made to the Panell, or any of the Panell or Iurie be iuſt, yea or no, ¶ Brooke, titulo Challenge, fol.122. & ¶ Old Nat. br. fol.158.

13515 a **Tripe.** H. I. Tripa. G. Tripe. B. **Trijpen,** à **Trijp,** i. inteſtinum. B.2. **Penſen.** T. **Panzſch.** H. Pança. L. Omáſum. Græ. ἤνυστρον, ἀλλᾶς, i. inteſtina craſſa.

Tripe.

b the **Triperie,** a place where Tripes be ſold. I. Tripéria. H. Tripería. G. Triperie. B. **Penſmerckt.** L. Allantopolium, ij, n. g. ex ἀλλαντοπωλεῖον, ex ἀλλᾶς, ἀλλᾶντος, i. omáſum, & πωλεῖν, à πωλέω, i. vendo.

c a **Tripe-wife.** G. Tripiére. I. H. Tripiéra. B. **Penſ-wijf.** L. Allantopóla, æ, hic & hæc. Gr. ἀλλαντοπώλης, ου, ὁ.

13516 **Triple.** I. Triplice. L. Triplex. Vi. **Treble.**

13517 to **Triple,** or make three-fold. G. Triplér. H. Triplicár. I. L. Triplicare. Gr. τριπλόω.

13518 to **Trippe,** à Tripér Gal. i. conculcáre. Vi. to **Stumble.**

13518–2 to **Trippe** with the foot. G. Donner le crochet, ou la jambe à quelcun. I. Dare di gambe ad alcuno. H. Armár çancadilla. Lat. Supplantare. Gr. ὑποσκελίζω, ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & σκέλος, i. crus, cruris. Vi. to **Supplant.**

(†) 13519 **Triſmegiſtus** Hermes. Vi. **Hermes.**

(†) 13520 ☞ **Triſtis.** Vi. ☞ **Tritis.**

13521 ☞ **Tritis,** alias **Triſtis,** is an Immunitie from that attendance in the Foreſt, whereby a man dwelling in the Foreſt, is tyed to be readie, holding a Grey-hound, when the Lord of the Foreſt is diſpoſed to chaſe there, or elſe to be amerced for his default, ¶ Manwood, part 1. of his Foreſt Lawes, pag.86. and ¶ Crom. Iuriſ. fol.92. & 197.

13522 a **Triuet.** Vi. **Treuet.**

13523 **Triuiall.** G. H. Triuiál. I. Triuiále. L. Triuiális, à Triuium, i. vbi tres viæ concurrunt.

Triuiall.

13524 a **Triumph.** T. **Triumph.** B. **Triumph.** G. Triómpho, m. I. Triumfo. H. Triunfo. L. Triumphus, à tripartito, viz. 1. Exercitus, 2. Senatus, 3. Populi iudicio decretus.

13525 to **Triumph.** B. T. **Triumpheren.** G. Triumphér. I. Triomfáre. H. Triunfár. L. Triumphare. Græ. θριαμβεύω, à θρίαμβος, i. triumphus.

(†) 13526 **Triumphalis** corona. Vi. in **Crowne.**

13527 * a **Trochiſke,** Troſk, or Troſque, a little round ball, flat in the end, made of ſundrie powders, the Apothecaries call it a Trochiſke. G. Trochiſque. I. H. Trociſco. L. Trochiſcus. Gr. Τροχίσκος, à τρέχω, i. in

* a Trochiſke, vnde.

i. in gyrum cuero, vndè Τροχὸς, i. Trochus, quo pueri ludunt.

(†) 13528 **Troglodytes**, vndè. Vi. *sub voce*, a **Mine** *under ground*.

13529 ☞ **Troy-**weight. Vi. **Weight**.

(†) 13530 ☞ **Troie**. L. Troia, Gr. Τρωία, regio minoris Asiæ, *dict.* Troe *Ericthonij nepote*, ¶ Seru. Vi. **Dardania**.

13531 **Trompe**. Vi. **Trumpe**.

13532 a **Trompet**. Vi. a **Trumpet**.

13533 ☞ **Tronage**, *is a* kinde of Tolle, ¶ *Westm.* 2. *ca.* 25. *An.* 13. *Ed.* 1. taken, *as it seemeth*, for weighing. Vi. **Weights**.

13534 a **Tronck**. Vi. **Trunck**.

Trophie, vndè. 13535 a **Trophye**, *token of victorie*. G. Trophée. H. I. *Trophéo*. L. Trophæum, à Gr. Τρόπαιον, quòd à τροπῆ, i. fuga hostium, à τρέπω, i. tergum do. B. **Seghteeken**. T. **Sigzeichen**, *i. victoriæ signum*.

13536 * *the two* **Tropickes**. G. H. Tropiques. I. *Trópici*. L. Trópici. Gr. τροπικοὶ, *scil.* οἱ κύκλοι, à convertendo, *cursum enim suum in istis tropicis* sol reflectit: *duo verò sunt circuli spacijssimi* æquidistantes ab Æquatore, *quorum unus & summus est* Cancri, *qui nobis medium æstatem efficit, alter* Capricorni, *qui Brumam & gelu affert*. Vi. **Solstice**.

13537 **Troche**, *or* Trosque. Vi. a **Trochiske**.

13538 *to* **Trotte**, *as a horse*. G. Trotér. I. *Trottáre, Andar di trótto*. H. Trotár. B. **Trotten**. T. **Traben**, **Schutten**. L. Succutere, *q.* succussare. Gr. ὑποσείειν, ex ὑπὸ, i. sub, & σείω, i. quatio.

b a **Trotter**, *or trotting horse*. G. Cheual trotiér. I. *Cauallo trottante, Trottière*. H. Cauállo que trota ó sacúde. L. Succussor, Succussator, & Succussarius. B. **Dravven de Peerde**, **Trotter**, **dravier**. T. **Ein traber**, **hartrabig Ross**. Gr. ὑποσειστής, ab ὑποσείειν, i. succutio.

13539 *to* **Trouble**, *of* Troubler *Gal. idem*. B. **Cummer**. Vi. *to* **Molest**, & *to* **Disturbe**.

13540 **Trouble** *of minde*. Vi. **Anguish**, **Vexation**, **Care**.

b **Troublous**. G. Turbulént. I. H. *Turbulénto*. L. Turbuléntus. Vi. **Irksome**, **Tedious**.

13541 ☞ **Trouer**, *of the French* Trouuer, *to finde*. It *signifieth in our Common Law*, an Action which a man hath against one, that *hauing* found any of his goods, *refuseth to deliuer* them vpon demand. *See the* ¶ New booke of Entries, *verbo* Trouer.

13542 a *kneading* **Trough**. Vi. *in* **Kneading**.

13543 a **Trough**, *or Binne to keepe corne in*. Vi. **Binne**.

13544 a **Trough** *to feed swine*. T. **Trog**. B. **Troch**, **Trogh**, *à Lat.* Truncus. G. Auge, *m.* I. *Albuólo, albio*. L. aqualiculus. H. Dornájo. Gr. χοιροτροφεῖον, à χοῖρος, i. porcus, & τρέφω, i. nutrio.

13545 **Troumpe**, & **Troumpet**. Vi. **Trumpe**, & **Trumpet**.

13546 a **Trounke**. Vi. **Trunke**.

13547 a **Troupe**, *or multitude*. G. Troupe, *f.* H. Trópa. I. *Turba*. L. Turba, æ, *f.* L. 2. Agmen, inis, *n.* H. Muchedúmbre, *f.* T. **Menge**. B. **Menichte**, *à* **menich**, *i. multi*. Vi. **Multitude**.

(†) 13548 a **Troupe**, *or band of horse-men*. Vi. *in* **Band**.

13549 *to* **Trousse**. Vi. *to* **Trusse**.

a Trout. 13550 a **Troute**. G. Troutte, & truitte. B. **Trozt**. H. Trucha. I. *Trutta*. L. Trutta, *q.* trusila, *à trudendo*, & *trutta mittitur aduersus undas*, ¶ Cou. T. **Forhen**.

a Trowell. 13551 a **Trowell**. B. **Truwell**. G. Truélle. I. L. Trúlla, *instrumentum cementariorum, quo calcem impingunt, sic dictum* quia calcem trudit, & detrudit *inter lapides*, ¶ Isid. Græ. τρύβλιον, à τρύω tero. T. **Ein mauerkell**.

13552 **Troy**. *quæcunque inuenies in* **Troy**, *quæras in* **Troi**.

13553 a **Truant**. B. **Troubant**. G. Truan *ou* truand, à Gr. τρύειν, i. consumere, *quoniam in desidia, inertia, & otio tempus conterit*. T. **Ein umbläuffer**. Gr. ἀναβολεύς, à ἀναβάλλω, i. cunctor, procrastinor.

13554 a **Truce** *or league*. G. Treues. I. H. *Tregua*. L. Induciæ, *quia* cessatio ab armis inducitur. *Vndè &* feriæ belli à Varrone. T. **Anstand**. B. **Bestant**. Gr. ἐκεχειρία.

13555 a **Truchman**. G. Truchemán. H. Trujamán, truchumán. I. *Turcimánno*, à Gr. Δραγόμανος, i. interpres. Vi. **Interpreter**.

13556 *to* **Trucke**, *barter*, ab H. Trocár, idem. Vi. *to* **Barter**.

13557 a **Truckle**, *à* trochlea Lat. Vi. **Pulley**.

(†) 13558 **Trudgeman**. Vi. **Truchman**.

True. 13559 **True**, *à Belg.* **Trouw**, *i. fidelis*. T. **Wahr**. B. **Waer**. G. Vray.
*Verus, a, um. I. *Véro*. L. * Verus, a, um. H. Verdadero. Gr. ἀληθής.
*ἀλήθεια, vndè. (†) 13560 **Truely**. B. **Waerlick**. T. **Wahrlich**. G. Vrayemént. I. *Veramente, certo*. H. Verdaderamente, por cierto. L. Certò, Certè, verè, profectò. Gr. ὄντως.

13561 a **Truell**. Vi. **Trowell**.

13562 **Truth**. Vi. **Truth**, & **True**.

13563 *that speaketh or telleth the* **Truth**. B. **Warrachtich**. T. **Warhafftig**. G. Veritable, qui dict la verité. I. *Verídico*. H. El que dize la verdád. L. Verídicus, a, um, veriloquus, verax, ācis. Gr. ἀληθινός, ab ἀληθής, i. verus.

13564 *the* **Trumpe**, *or snout of an Elephant*. G. la Trompe d' vn Elephánt. I. *la Tromba dell' Elefante*. H. la Tromba de Elefánte. Vi. *the* **Snout** *of an Elephant in* **Snout**.

Trompe at cards, vndè. 13565 *the* **Trumpe** *in cards*. G. Triómphe. I. *Triónfo*. H. Triunfo, & triumpho. L. Index charta.

13566 *to* **Trumpe**. Vi. *to* **Deceaue**.

13567 **Trumperie**, *or old baggage, of* Trompér *Gal. i. to deceiue*. L. Scruta, *sunt attritæ vsu vestes*, *Scruta*. Gr. Γρυμαία, à γρῦ, i. anus, vetula. G. Viéux fers, vieux drapeáux, vieilles frippes. Vi. **Baggage**.

Trumpet. 13568 a **Trumpet**. T. **Trommet**. H. Trompéta. I. *Trómba, trombétta*. B. **Trompétte**. G. Trompétte, *f.* à Gr. τρομέω, i. tremo. L.
* Tuba. * Tuba, à tubi, *hoc est canalis concauitate*, Buccina, æ, *f. g.* à bucca, *quæ inflatur*. Gr. Σάλπιγξ.

b *to sound a* **Trumpet**. T. **Trommeten**. B. **Trompen**, **het trompet blasen**. G. Sonnér de la trompétte. I. *Sonnár di trómba*. H. Tocár trompéta. L. Clangere. Gr. σαλπίζω, à σάλπιγξ, i. sono. Vi. *in* **Trumpet**.

13569 a **Truncheon**. Vi. **Stake**, *or* **Stocke**.

13570 a **Trunke**, *or Chest couered with leather*, à truncus Lat. I. *Forziére, ò forziéro, m.* H. G. Bahu, *ou* bahúl, *m.* L. Riscus. Gr. ῥίσκος. Vi. **Chest**, & **Coffer**.

13571 *the* **Trunke** *or bodie of a tree*. G. Tronc, *ou* troncuón d' arbre. I. *Tronco d' albero*. H. Trunco de árbol. L. Truncus. T. **Der stam des baums**. B. **Stomp**. L. Stipes, itis, i. truncus. Gr. στέλεχος. Vi. **Stocke**.

13572 *to* **Trusse**, *of* trousser *Gal. idem*. G. Tachér. I. *Annodare le stringhe*. H. Atár las agujetas. L. Ligulas stringere. Vi. *to* **Tie**, *to* **Binde**.

13573 *to* **Trusse** *or bundle up*. Vi. *to* **Packe**.

b a **Trusse** *or fardell*. Vi. **Fardell** *or* **Bundell**.

13574 *to* **Trust**, *ex* **Trost** *Germ. i. fiducia*. B. **Betrouwen**. T. **Trauwen**. H. Confiárse. G. Se fiér, *ou* confiér. I. *Fidáre, ò confidársi*, à L. Fidere, *à* fides: *fidem habere*, confidere. Gr. θαρρέω. Vi. **Confident**.

b **Trust** *or confidence*. G. Fiánce. Vi. **Confidence**.

c **Trustie**, *sure or faithfull*. B. **Getrou**. T. **Vertrawig**. G. Fidéle, féal. I. *Fedéle, fido*. H. Fiél. L. Fidélis, e. Gr. Πιστὸς, à πίστις, i. fides. Vi. **Faithfull**, **Loyall**.

d a **Trustinesse**. Vi. **Fidelity**, & **Loyaltie**.

13575 **Truth**. T. **Warheit**. L. Veritas. G. Verité. H. Verdád. I. *Verità*. Gr. ἀλήθεια. Vi. **True**.

(†) 13576 **Tsabaoth** *omnibus linguis attributum est, quod Hebræi attribuunt* Deo. Vi. *in voce*, **God**.

13577 ☞ **Tuaine nither guest**. Vi. *in* **Thaine**.

13577-2 a **Tubbe**, *or great vatte*. B. **Tobbe**. T. **Fass**. L. Vas, *asis*, *vel à* Gr. Βάθος, i. vasis genus. **Ein butte**, *vel à* βάθος, i. profunditas, Labrum. Græ. Πίθος. Vi. **Stunde**, **Vate**, **Vessell**, **Barrell**, **Hogshead**.

13578 *a powdring* **Tubbe**. Vi. *sub voce* **powder**.

13579 **Tuch** *wood*. Vi. **Match**-*wood*, **Tinder**, & **Mushrome**.

13580 *to* **Tucke**, *or pull*. ex *Belg.* **Toghen**, *i. trahere*. Vi. *to* **Plucke**, *or* **Pull**, *to* **Hale**.

13581 *to* **Tucke**, *or gather up*. Vi. *to* **Clinch**.

13582 **Tucker**, *or Fuller*. H. Batanéro, *ex Lat.* Batuere, *i. tundere*. I. *Valcatore, à Lat.* Calcare. Vi. **Fuller**.

(†) 13583 ☞ **Tudizans**. Vi. ☞ **Dentatt**.

13584 **Tuesday**. Vi. *omnes septimanæ dies, sub voce* **Day**.

13585 a **Tufte**, *ex* **Tuyf**, *Belg.* Vi. **Crest**.

13586 *to* **Tugge**, *or pull*, à B. **Toghen**, *idem*. Vi. **Tucke**, *or* **Pull**.

13587 **Tuition**, *Tutorship, or safe keeping*. G. Tuitión, tutélle. I. *Tutéla, tutoria*. H. L. Tutéla, *ex* tueri, & clientéla, *à* colo. T. **Beschirmung**. B. **Beschérminghe**, *à* **schermen**, *i. defendere*.

(†) 13588 **Tulipant**. Vi. **Turbant**.

13589 **Tulipe**. G. Tulipe, tulipán. B. T. **Tulppe**, **tulpe**. H. Túlpia. I. L. Túlipa, *ita dict. quod eius flos representat* Tulpam, *i.* Turcicum pileum, ¶ Gerard.

13590 a **Tumbe**. B. G. Tombe. I. *Tomba, f.* H. Túmba. L. Tumba, *seu* tymbus. Gr. Τύμβος, Tumulus. Vi. **Sepulchre**, **Grave**.

b *to put in a* **Tumbe**. G. Entombér. H. Entumbár. I. *Intombare*. L. Incumbare. Vi. *to* **Burie**.

13591 *to* **Tumble**, *or role, or wallow*. Vi. **Role**, **Wallow**.

13592 ☞ **Tumbrell**, Tumbrellum, *Tymborella*, ¶ Bract. *is an engine* of punishment, *which ought to be in euery liberty that hath view of* Franck Pledge, *for the bridling of Scolds and vnquiet women*, ¶ Kitchin fol. 13. a. Vi. **Cucking-stoole**. *Some take* **Tumbrell**, *for a* **Dung-cart**.

13593 a **Tumour**. G. Tumeúr. I. *Tumore*, L. Túmor. Vi. **Swelling**.

13594 a **Tumulte**. G. Tumúlt, Esmeute, *f.* I. *Tumúlto*. L. Tumultus, us. B. **Berroerte**, *ex* **Op-roer**. H. Bullício, Alboróto, Alboroço, Alboróço. Gr. Θόρυβος. Vi. **Sedition**, **Uproare**, **Faction**, **Stirre**. Tumult.

13595 a **Tune**. I. *Tuóno*. H. Tóno. B. **Toon**. T. **Thon**. G. Tón. L. Tónus. Gr. Τόνος, ὁ, ἡ, à τείνω, i. tendo. *Apud Musicos* τόνος *dicitur spatium, per quod* vox extenditur: *seu* interuallum, *ex duobus sonis inter se diuersis, cum legitima quantitate minimum*. Vi. **Tone**.

13596 *to* **Tune** *or measure, also to* **Tune** *or accent*. B. **Met maete singhen**. T. **Nach der mensur componiren oder singhen**. G. Composér, *ou* chanter par mesure. I. *Compórre ò cantare con misura*. H. Entonár. L. Modulári, à modus. Gr. Μελῳδέω.

13597 a **Tunicle**, *or iacket without sleeues, as in* Exod. 28. *named for such an habillement, yet in some translations called* the broydered coat. G. Tunique. I. *Túnica, tónaca*. H. L. Túnica. Græ. χιτών, ab Hebr. כתנת Cetoneth *idem*.

13598 **Tunnage**. Vi. **Tonnage**.

13599 a **Tunne**, *or pipe*. G. Tonneáu. B. **Een Tonne**. T. **Ein Tonnen**. I. *Tina*. H. Tina, tina, tinája. L. Tina, à Gr. Δῖνος, i. vas fictile. Vi. **Pipe**, **Vessell**.

13600 ☞ **Tunne** *is a measure of oyle or wine*, twelue score and *twelue gallons*, ¶ *Anno* 1. R. 3. c. 13. *that is*, foure Hoggesheads.

13601 a **Tunnell**. Vi. **Funnell**.

a Tunnie. 13602 a **Tunnie** *kinde of fish*. B. **Tonijne**. T. **Thunnich**. G. Tonnine, ton. I. *Ton, tonnina, tonno*. H. Tun. L. Thynnus, à Θύννος, à
* Pelamis. θύνω, i. impetuosè procurro. G. 2. * Pelamíde. I. 2. *Pelamide*. L. 2. Pelamis.

13603 a **Turbant**. G. Turbán, toliban, tulbánt. T. **Turbant**. I. *Turbante*, à L. Tiara, à Gr. Τιάρα, *vel* κίδαρις, quod à *Persis voce* טורן taron, *vndè Turban*. ¶ Scalig. in Exercit.

13604 ☞ **Turbarie**, Turbaria, *is an interest to digge turues vpon a Common*, ¶ Kitch. fol. 94. ¶ Old. nat. br. 70. *It commeth of the old* Latine *word* Turba, *which is used for a Turfe*, ¶ Lind. in Prouinc. de decimis.

13605 a **Turbith**, *sic nominatur etiam in alijs linguis, atque in ipsa* Arabica, Græ. Τριπόλιον, quod fuerit primum inuenta hæc planta Tripolis.

13606 a **Turbot** *fish*. B. **Turbot**. T. **Turbutt**. G. Turbót, turbút. I. *Rombo*. L. Rhombus. Gr. ῥόμβος, à ῥέμβω, in gyrum circumago, *piscis enim violentus & turbulentus*. H. Rodovállo. Gr. 2. ψῆττα.

13607 a **Turde**. H. Miérda. G. Mérde. I. L. *Mérda*. T. **Mist**. B. **Kacke**, **Mist**, **Meest**, à Gr. μίνθος, i. merda. I. 2. *Stérco*. H. 2. Estiércol. G. 2. Estron. B. **Stront**. L. Stercus, à Gr. σκῶρ, i. stercus, merda, egestio, à Chaldaico שערא schera, i. soluere aluum.

13608 a **Turfe**, *or clod of earth*. B. **Torf**. I. *Cespo, cespite*. H. Cespéd. L. Cæspes, *à* cædo, *significat enim* terram cum herba auulsam. G. Glasón, *ou* gasón. L. Gleba, æ. T. **Ein grassbuch**. Gr. βῶλος.

13609 a **Turke**. G. Turc. I. H. *Turco*, & *Turca*. L. Turca, æ, & Turcus, i, m. *quod* vastatorem, *siue* perturbatorem *sonat*, à Teucris, *vt quidam*

quidam volunt. Chron. Peucri, alij à Tharthack, quod Idolum, lib. 2. Regum cap. 17. alij à Turca Persarum vrbe magna & opulenta, ¶ Helu. vult deriuari à קדר kedar, per µετάθ. qui fuit filius Ismaelis ex Agare nati, Heb. ישמעאלים ijschmelehim.

b **Turkes** herbe, or Rupture wort. Vi. **Rupture** wort.

c a **Turky** Cocke, or cocke of India, aut ita dicta, quod ex Africa, & vt nonnulli volunt alij, ex India vel Arabia ad nos allata sit. B. **Indische haen.** T. **Indianisch hun. Calekuttisch hun.** i. Gallina Indica, seu Calecuttensis. I. Gallo, ò gallina d'India. H. Pauon de las Indias. G. Poulle d'Inde. H. 2. Gallipáuo. L. Gallo-pauo, quòd de vtriusque natura videtur participare, tam Galli, quam Pauonis. aues Numidicæ, à Numidia, Meleagris, à Gr. µελεαγρίς, à µέλας, i. niger, & ἀγρός, ager, quod in Æthiopia præcipuè inueniantur.

d a **Turkie**, or Ginnie Henne. B. **Indisch hinne.** T. **Indianisch henn.** I. Gallina d'India. H. Galina Morisca. G. Poulle d'Inde. L. Penélope. Auis Pharaonis. Meleágris, à Gr. µελεαγρίς. Vi. **Turkie cocke.**

13610 a **Turkoise**, or Turquoise. G. Turquoise. B. **Turckois.** I. Turchina. T. **Turckis.** H. Turquesa. B. **Turcoys**, à Turcia, è qua in Europam afferuntur. L. Cyanos, à Gr. κύανος, i. cæruleus, à colore.

13611 ☞ **Turmericke**, L. Turmerica, is a certaine root of an herbe growing in Arabia, wholsome for diuers diseases in horses.

13612 to **Turmoile**, or trot vp and downe. Vi. to **Trotte.**

13613 ☞ **Turnament.** Vi. **Turney.**

13614 ☞ **Turne**, Turnum, is the Sheriffes Court, kept euery yeare twice, once after Easter, and againe after Michaelmas, ¶ Mag. Charta, cap. 35. and that within one moneth after each Feast, ¶ Anno. 3. Ed. 3. cap. 15. From this Court are exempted only Archbishops, Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Earles, Barons, all Religious men and women, and all such that haue Hundreds of their owne to be kept. It seemeth to be called * the Sheriffes Turne, of the French word Tour, i. Ambitus, circuitus, vicissitudo, a circuit and compassing about, a turne or course. This M. Lambard saith of old was called also the Sheriffes Moote, à Sax. gemoten, to meet, lib. 4. c. 4. It is a Court of Record in all things that pertaine to the Turne, and it is the Kings Leete. Vi. **Leete.** And the Sheriffe is Iudge, and whosoeuer hath a Leete, hath the same authoritie within the precinct, as the Sheriffe hath within the Turne.

* Sheriffes turne, vnde.

13616 to **Turne.** G. Tournér. I. Tornáre, à tornare Lat. i. to turne as turners doe. I. 2. Voltáre, de Volutáre Lat. I. 3. Volgere, de Voluere Lat. vnde H. Boluér, idem. H. 2. Virár. G. Virér, à L. Gyráre. Gr. τρέπω. B. **Draeyen.** T. **Drehen.**

13617 to **Turne** or winde. Vi. **Winde.**

13618 to **Turne** vp-side downe. Vi. to **Subuert, Ouerturne.**

13619 to **Turne** away, or to diuert. G. H. Diuertir. I. Diuertire, diuertere. L. Diuertere, ex de, & vertere. Auertere. T. **Abkeren.** B. **Afkeeren.** Gr. ἀποτρέπω.

13620 to **Turne** aside. Vi. **Remoue.**

13621 a **Turne** of course. Vi. **Course.**

13622 by **Turne.** Vi. by **Course.**

13623 a good **Turne.** Vi. **Pleasure, Benefit.**

13624 a **Turne**-spit, or **Turne**-broach. Vi. a **Scullion.**

13625 an ill **Turne.** Vi. **Mischiefe, Displeasure.**

13626 to **Turne**, as turners doe. G. Tournér. H. Tornear. I. Torniáre. T. **Drehen.** B. **Draeyen.** L. Tornáre, à Gr. τορνεύω, à τόρνος, i. tornus, à τορεῖν, à τορέω, i. terebrare, à τείρω, i. terere. Vi. to **Turne.**

13637 a **Turne** coat or fugitiue. H. Tornadízo. T. **Ueriauffener.** I. Fugitiuo. G. Fugitif. L. Fugitiuus, Transfuga. Græ. φυγάς, à φεύγω, i. fugio. Vi. **Fugitiue.**

13638 **Turnement**, G. Tournoy, tornoyement. I. Torneamento. I. 2. H. Tornéo. B. **Dis tornoyinge.** T. **Das turniern.** H. Iusta. Vi. ☞ **Iustes.** L. Tornimen, Concursus, vel concursio. Decursus, decursio. Gr. ἀνθόρμη. L. 2. Hippomachia. Gr. 2. ἱππομαχία, ab ἵππος, i. equus, & µάχη, i. pugna. Ludus Militaris, Ludus Troiæ, cum imprimis apud Troiam, per Ascanium Æneæ filium inuentus fuit, ¶ Virg. 5. Æn. Vi. **Tilt, & Iustle.**

13639 ☞ **Turney**, or **Turnament.** Torneamenta dicuntur Nundinæ vel Feriæ in quibus Milites ex condicto conuenire, & ad ostentationem virium suarum & audaciæ, temerè congredi solent. This word is vsed in the Statute, ¶ Anno 24. H. 8. cap. 13. and it signifieth with vs in England, those Combats that are made with arming swords on horsebacke. And the reason of the name may proceed from the French Tournér, i. vertere, to tourne, because it consisteth much in agilitie and nimblenesse of turning, both of horse and man.

13640 to **Turney**, to runne at Turney or Turnement, or at Tilt. G. Tournoyér. H. Tornear. I. Torneáre, à tornare, to turne, i. reuerti, quia fit frequens reuersio ad concursum. B. **Tornoyen, Tornoyeren.** T. **Turniern.** L. Troiam ludere. Vi. cæterum, to **Iustle.**

13641 **Turnep**, or Rape. G. Nauét, ou naueau. I. Nápo nauóne. H. Nabo. L. Nápus. Gr. βούνιον, & βουνιάς, vtrumque napi genus, ¶ Dioscor. B. **Stockraepen**, ex **stock.** G. 2. Rabe, Raue. Vi. a **Rape** or Turnep, in **Rape.**

13642 **Turnesol.** G. Tournesól, Tornasól. H. Tornasól. I. Tornasole, Girasóle, Heliotrópio. L. Heliotropium. Gr. ἡλιοτρόπιον, ab ἥλιος, i. sol, & τρέπω, i. verto. Vi. **Heliotropie**, quia vertitur & circumagitur cum sole, ¶ Diosc. vnde B. **Sonnenwend.** T. **Sonnenwirbel**, à **sonne**, i. sol, & **wirbell**, i. vertex. L. 2. Scorpiurum. Gr. σκορπίουρον. T. **Krebsblume.** B. **Kreeftcruyt, Vanketcruyde.** G. Herbe au chancre. I. L. 2. Verrucária, quia valet contra verrucas, ¶ Diosc.

b a **Turning** path out of the high way. G. Destóur de chemin. I. Diuergimento. H. Apartamiénto de camino. T. **Ein abweg.** L. Diuerticulum, à diuertendo, anfractus.

13643 ☞ **Turno Vicecomitum**, is a writ that lyeth for those that are called to the Sheriffes Turne out of their owne Hundred, ¶ Regist. orig. fol. 174.

13644 a **Turn-spit.** Vi. sub voce **Spitte.**

13645 **Turpentine.** B. T. **Turpentin.** I. Termentina. H. Trementina. G. Torméntine, ou terebéntine, f. L. Terebynthina, æ. Gr. Τερεβίνθινον, τερμίνθινον.

13646 a **Turquoise.** Vi. **Turkoise.**

13647 a **Turret**, G. Tourétte, f. Vi. **Towre.**

13648 a **Turtle**, or **Turtel** Teal, Vi. Turtle-**Doue**, in **Doue.**

1369 **Tush** or **Tut**, voces factæ à sono.

13650 the **Tuske** of a Bore, à Gr. Τρώγειν, i. terere, vexare, à τρώγω, idem. G. Dent maschelliére. I. Dente mascellare. L. Dens maxillaris, à maxilla cui inhæret, & ad quam pertinet. H. Colmillo. L. Columellaris, à columella, æ, f. à columna, quia in acumen desinunt, ¶ Couar. B. **Backtand.** T. **Backenzahn**, ex **backen**, i. maxilla, & **zahn**, i. dens.

13651 **Tut**, tush, bush, vox ficticia à sono.

13652 **Tut**-mouthed. B. **Tuytemuyl.** T. **Bleckzan.** L. Bronchus, seu Brochus.

13653 a **Tutor.** G. Tuteur. I. Tutóre. H. Tutór. L. * Tútor, à Tuor, eris, to defend one. Vi. ☞ **Gardein.** B. **Beschermer.** T. **Beschirmer**, à **schirmen**, i. tueri. Gr. ἐπίτροπος, ab ἐπιτρέπω, i. curo, ex ἐπί, i. ad, & τρέπω, i. verto. Vi. a **Gardein.**

Tutor, vnde.

13654 a **Tutorship.** Vi. **Tuition.**

13655 a **Tutsan.** G. Tutsan, toutsang, i. totus sanguis. I. H. Androsémo. L. Androsæmum, Gr. ἀνδρόσαιμον, i. humanus sanguis.

13656 a **Tuttie.** Vi. **Nose-gay**, or **Posie.**

13657 **Twaine**, or two, ex **twa.** Fris. Vi. **Two.**

13658 ☞ **Twainnithes guest**, Hospes duarum noctium, ¶ Houeden, part. poster. Annal. fol. 345. b. who if hee did harme to any, his Host was not answerable for it, but himselfe. Vid. **Thridnithes hawan man.**

13659 to **Twang**, as the string of an Instrument, à clango. Vi. to **Resound.**

13660 **Twayblade.** B. **Tweeblad.** T. **Zweyblat.** G. Bifueille. I. Bifoglio. H. Bifolio. L. Bifolium, ob bina eius folia, ¶ Dodon.

13661 **Twelfe**-day, or Epiphanie, i. Dies duodécimus, quia est à Natiuitate CHRISTI duodecimus dies, q. vnus dies pro festo Natiuitatis CHRISTI; & duodecim dies in commemoratione duodecim Apostolorum. Vi. **Epiphanie.**

13662 **Twelue.** B. **Twaelue.** T. **Zwölff.** G. Douze. I. Dódici. H. Dóze. L. Duódecim. Gr. Δώδεκα, i. Δύο καὶ δέκα.

13663 **Twelue** moneth. Vi. **Yeare.**

13664 **Twentie.** B. **Twintich.** T. **Zwantzig.** G. Vingt. I. Vinti. L. Viginti. Gr. Εἴκοσι.

13665 a **Twibill.** B. **Tweebyl.** T. **Zweybell.** G. Besague. I. Bidente. L. Bidens, quod binos dentes habeat. I. 2. Bipenne. L. Bipennis, à bis, & penna. H. Hacha de ambas partes aguda. I. 3. Alabarda. G. Halebarde. Gr. πέλεκυς. Vi. **Axe, & Hatchet.**

13666 a **Twigge.** B. **Twijgh.** Vi. **Oyser.**

13667 the **Twi-light**, either in the morning or the euening. B. **Tweelight.** G. Iour-faillant, entre Chien & Loup. I. Dimenzante. H. Bislumbre ò vislumbre. L. Crepusculum, lux dubia, quæ fit ante solis ortum, & post occasum, à crépero, i. dubio. Gr. λυκόφως. Vi. **Dawning** of the day in **Dawning.**

13668 to **Twinckle.** B. T. **Wincken.** H. Quiñár. G. Cligner. I. Cennáre. H. Parpadeár. L. Nictáre, conniuére, ex con, & niuere. Gr. σκαρδαµύσσω, i. oculis crebrò fallentibus conniueo, ex σκαίρω, salio, salto, & µύω, i. claudo.

13669 **Twinckling** of an eie. Vi. **Moment.**

13670 to **Twine** or twinde, à **two**, i. duo. Fit enim filorum duplicatio & auctio. Vi. to **Twist.**

13671 a **Twinne.** B. **Tweelingh.** T. **Zwilling**, ex **zwey**, i. duo. G. Geméau. H. Gemello. I. Gémino, gemello. L. Gemellus. Gr. * Δίδυμος. H. Mellizo. Heb. תאומים teomim, i. gemini, gemelli. Vi. **Thomas**, à תאם taam, geminus fuit, & affine est תמם tamam, integer fuit. * Gemini etiam dicitur quoddam Zodiaci signum, quippe quod vertas illustriora, & calor cœlestis duplo sit major, quam fuit in signis prioribus, & geminatur, vel quod sunt gemini nudi pinguntur mutuis amplexibus seipsos amplexantes, sic etiam Latini illud signum & quasi luxuriantes, mutuo quasi complexibus scissas implicant.

* Didimus & Thomas Didimus, vnde. Vid. **Thomas.**

* Gemini signum Zodiaci, vnde dict.

13672 **Twise**, à **Tweemaal** Belg. i. dupliciter. L. Bis, à Gr. Δίς. G. Deux fois. I. Due volte. H. Dos vézes, q. Duas vices. T. **Zweymal.** B. **Tweemael.**

Twise.

13673 to **Twist.** B. **Twijnen.** G. Tordre. H. Torcér. I. Tórcere. L. Torquére, à טרח tarach Heb. i. torquere. Gr. στρέφω, à τρέπω, i. verto. T. **Drehen.** Vi. to **Turne**, to **Winde.**

Twist.

13674 to **Twite.** Vi. to **Reproch.**

b a **Twitting.** Vi. **Reproch.**

13675 **Two.** T. **Zwo, Zwey, Zwen.** B. **Twee.** G. Deux. H. Dos. I. Due, Dui. L. Duo. Gr. Δύο, à Chald. דו Du, idem.

Two.

b **Two** fold. Vi. **Double.**

13676 **Ty**, & quæcunque inuenies in **Ty**, quære in **Ti.**

V

13677 V Vna ex viginti quatuor Literis Alphabeti, A. B. S. T. G. I. H. L. u. Gr. ὖ, ὖ sine ψιλόν, i. est v tenue. Heb. ו vau. Arab. Chald. vau. Assyr. Vi. Ægypt. ue, ur. Æthiop. vave. VA. pro Valerius ponitur. VA. CO. OP. S. DD. Valeriæ Coniugi Optimæ Sepulchrum dedicauit.

13678 to be **Vacant**, or at leasure, or void. G. Vaquér. H. Vacár. I. L. Vacáre. B. **Ledich.** T. **Ledig sein.** Gr. σχολάζω, à σχολή, i. est otium. Vi. **Leasure, Void, Emptie.**

13679 ☞ **Vacarie**, alias **Vacharie**, Vaccaria, alias Vaccheria, seemeth to be a house to keepe Kine in, ¶ Fleta. lib. 2. cap. 41. §. And ¶ Cromp. Iurisd. fol. 194. in these words: without warrant no subiect may haue within the Forest a Vaccarie. But in the Stat. An. 37. H. 8. cap. 16. Vacharie is as it were a speciall proper name of a certaine quantitie and compasse of ground within the Forest of Ashdowne.

13680 ☞ **Vacation**, Vacatio, hath an especiall signification in this Kingdome, being vsed for all that time which passeth betweene Terme and Terme.

Vacation called Pax Dei & Ecclesiæ.

Terme at London. *And when ſuch Times began and ended in our Anceſtors dayes, ſee* ¶ Houeden Annals parte poſter. fol. 343. a. *where you ſhall finde that this Intermiſſion was called*, Pax Dei & Eccleſiæ.

13681 **Vacation**. G. Vacatión. H. Vacación. I. *Vacatióne*. L. Vacátio, *à vacare, ſupra.* Ceſſatio, *à ceſſo, frequent.* à cedo. Interſtitium, Interſtitio, *ex inter, & ſto,* temporis Interuallum, Intercapedo, *ab inter, & capere.* Gr. σχολή, & σχολάζειν, *ab* σχολαῖος, i. eſt vacans actis. Vi. *Etym. in* **Idleneſſe**, *&* **Leaſure**. T. **Muſſ**, *à* מסס Maſas, vel מסה Maſah, *i. diſſoluere, liqueſcere,* otio *enim & nimia intermiſſione* corpus diſſoluitur, & liqueſcit. Vi. **Leaſure**.

13682 **Vacuitie**, *emptineſſe.* G. Vacuité, Vuideté, Inanité. I. *Inanità, vacuità, votézza.* H. Vaziedád. L. Vacuitas, Inanitas, *ab inánis.* Gr. κενότης, *à* κενός, i. eſt vacuus. B. **Ledigheyt**. T. **Ledigheyt**, *à* **ledigh**, *i. otioſus.* Vi. **Emptineſſe**.

13683 *to* **Vade**, *fade, or wither, à Belg.* **Vaden**, *i. flacceſcere, deflorere.* H. Enflaquecérſe, *à Lat.* Flacceſcere, *to wither.* G. Se fleſtrir, ſe fanér, *à* foyne, *i. eſt fœnum.* L. Marceſcere, *à* מקק Makak, *i. marcuit, tabuit,* ¶ Auen. Vi. *to* **Fade**, *to* **Wither**.

(†) 13683--2 ☞ **Vaga** *the Riuer.* Vi. ☞ **Wie**.

13684 **Vagabond**. G. Vagabónd. I. *Vagabondo, vagante, vago.* H. Vagamundo. L. Vagabundus, vagus, *à vagor,* erro, errabundus, multivagus. Gr. Ἀλήτης, ab Ἀλάομαι, i. erro, vagor. B. **Land-looper**. T. **Umbſchweiffer**, *ab* **umb**, *i. circum, &* **ſchweiffen**, *vagari.* Vi. **Runnegate**, *&* **Trowande**.

13685 *a* **Vaile**. G. Voile. I. H. *Vela, velo.* B. **Wyle, weile**. L. Velum, velámen, Pendigo, *à pendeo.* T. **Fürhang**, *à* **fur**, *i. ante, &* **hangen**, i. pendere. Gr. καλυμμα, *à* καλύπτω, i. tego, operio.

13686 *to* **Vaile**, *i. to put, caſt, let fall, or fall downe, à Gal.* Auallér, Raualler. T. **Fallen**. I. *Auallare, q. ad vallem vſq; deprimere.* L. Demittere, *q. deorſum mittere.* B. **Dalen laten**. Gr. καταβάλλω.

13687 *a* **Vaine**, *or veine in the bodie, in the earth, or of mettall, or in writing.* G. Veine, f. I. H. L. * Vena, *à veniendo, quod per eam ſanguis veniat,* & quod via ſit manantis ſanguinis. Gr. φλέψ, *à* φλέβω, i. ſanguis, *à* φλέγω, i. vro, *ſicut alibi* αἷμα, *ab* αἴθω, vro, incendo, *quod ſanguis ſit natura calidus.* T. **Blut-ader**, *i. ſanguis arteria.* Vi. **Arterie**.

* Vena, vnde.

13688 *cutting of a* **Vaine**. Vi. *letting* **Bloud**.

13688--2 **Vaine**, *to no purpoſe.* G. Vain. I. H. *Vano.* L. Vanus, *q. vacuus.* Inanis. Gr. μάταιος, *à* μάτην, i. fruſtra. B. **Ydel-od**. T. **Eitel**, *&* T. **Hubler**. Vi. **Friuolous**.

13689 *a* **Vaine**, *or Wether-cocke.* Vi. *Wether-***Cock** *in* **Cock**.

13690 **Vaine**-*glory.* G. Vaine-gloire, f. I. H. L. Vana gloria, *Gloria ventoſa.* Vi. **Arrogance**.

13691 **Vaine**-*glorious.* Vi. **Arrogant**.

13692 **Vainelie**. G. En vain, Vainement. I. *In vano, vanamente.* H. Vanamente, en vano, en balde. T. **Vergebens**. B. **Verghefen, Verghevens**. L. Vanè, fruſtra. Gr. μάτην.

13693 *a* **Vale**. Vi. **Valley**.

13694 ☞ **Valeriane**. I. *Valeriána.* G. Valeriáne, *à Valerio qui eam inuenit.* T. **Baldrian**. L. Phu. Gr. φοῦ. Arab. *Fu.* B. **Valeriane**. H. Yerua benedicha.

b **Valerous**. G. Valereux. I. H. *Valeróſo.* Vi. **Valiant**.

13695 **Valiant**. G. Vaillant, Valereux. I. *Forte, animoſo.* H. Fuerte, animóſo. L. Fortis, *à ferendo aduerſa,* Animoſus, magnanimus. B. **Sterck, dapper**. T. **Starck**. Gr. ἀνδρεῖος, *ab* ἀνήρ, i. vir. Vi. **Couragious, Hardie, Magnanimous**.

(†) 13696 **Vallaris** *corona.* Vi. *in voce* **Crowne**.

13697 *a* **Valley**, *or dale.* B. **Valley, Dael**. H. I. Válle. G. Vallée. L. Vallis, *planities quæ montibus vallata ſit, aut ab Heb.* אבל Auel, *i. vallis, magna planities,* ¶ Guich. T. **Thal**, *à* θάλλω, i. vireo. Gr. Κοιλὰς, *à* κοῖλος, i. cavus.

13698 **Valorous**. G. Valereux. I. H. *Valeróſo.* Vi. **Valiant, Hardy, Couragious**.

13699 **Valour**, *worth, price.* G. Valeur. I. *Valóre.* H. Valór. L. Valor, *à valere, to be of auaile.* Vi. **Value**.

13700 ☞ **Valuaſour**. Vi. **Vauaſour**.

13701 **Value**, *or price.* G. Valor, Valeur. I. *Valóre.* L. Válor, *à valeo.* H. Valór. Gr. τιμή, *à* τίω, i. æſtimo, in pretio habeo. B. **Weerde**. T. **Werde**, *à virtus.* Vi. *in* **Price**.

13702 *to* **Value**. Vi. **Eſteeme, Price, Account**.

13703 *a* **Vambrace**. Vi. **Vanbrace**.

13704 **Vanbrace**, *à Gal.* Avantbras. Vi. **Gauntlet**.

(†) 13705 ☞ **Vandales**. L. Vandali, *quos* Crantzius *vult eſſe* Bohemos, Polonos, Ruſſos, *&* Dalmatas, Vandalij fluuij *accolas, vnde nominis originatio: alij à* T. **Wandelen**, *i. to wander vp and downe, q. ambulones: hi peruagati ſunt olim* totam *ferè* Germaniam, *&c.*

13706 *a* **Vane**. Vi. *Weather-***Cocke**, *ſub voce* **Cocke**.

13707 *a* **Vangard**, *or the fore-ward in battaile.* G. Auantgarde. I. *Antiguárdia, Auant-guárdia.* H. Auanguárdia. L. Frons exercitus, prima acies. Gr. Πρόσωπον τῆς στρατιᾶς, i. frons exercitus. B. **De voortocht van een heyr**. T. **Der ſpitz einer ſchlachtordnung**.

13708 *to* **Vaniſh**. H. Deſuanecérſe. I. *Suaníre.* G. Eſvanouir. L. Vaneſcere. Gr. ἀφανίζομαι, ex α priu. & φαίνω, appareo. T. **Verſchwinden**. B. **Verſwijnden, Verſwijmen**.

b **Vanitie**. G. Vanité. I. *Vanità.* H. Vanidád. L. Vanitas. Gr. ματαιότης. B. **Ydelheyt**. T. **Eytelkeyt**. Vi. *Etym. in* **Vaine**.

13708--2 **Vanne**. Vi. **Fanne**.

13709 *to* **Vanquiſh**. G. Vaincre. H. *Vencér.* I. L. Vincere, à Gr. νικάω, & contract. νικῶ. B. **Verwinnen**. T. **Uberwinden**, *q.* **Uberwenden**, i. ſuper-vertere, **Siegen**, *à* **Sieg**. Vi. *to* **Ouercome, Diſcomfite**, *or* **Ouerthrow**.

b *a* **Vanquiſher**. Vi. **Conquerour**.

13710 **Vantage**. Vi. **Aduantage, Ouerplus**, *&* **Gaine**.

13711 **Vapour**. G. Vapéur. I. *Vapore.* H. *Vapór, baho.* L. Vapor. T. **Dunſt, dampff**. B. **Damp, damp**. Gr. ἀτμὶς, *ab* ἄω, i. eſt ſpiro.

13712 *a* **Vardingale**. Vi. **Fardingall**.

(†) 13713 ☞ **Vare**. Vi. ☞ **Celeſtars**.

13714 **Variable**. L. Variabilis. Vi. **Inconſtant**.

13715 **Variance**, *à* Varius. Vi. **Contention, Controuerſie**.

13716 *to* **Varie**, *or change.* G. Varier. H. *Variár, Deſuariár.* I. L. Variáre. Gr. ἀλλάσσω. T. **Verandern**. B. **Veranderen**. Vi. *to* **Change**.

13717 *to* **Varie**, *or be at variance.* Vi. *to* **Striue, Contend, Diſagree**.

b **Varietie**. G. Varieté. I. *Varietà.* H. Variedád. L. Varietas. Gr. ποικιλία, *à* ποικίλος, i. varius, variegatus. B. **Veranderinghe**. T. **Mancherley**. Vi. **Diuerſitie**.

13718 *a* **Varlet**, *à* G. Varlet *ou* vallet, *i. famulus.* Vi. **Seruant** *&* **Slaue**.

13718--2 **Varmine**. Vi. **Vermine**.

13719 **Varniſh**. Vi. **Verniſh**.

13720 **Varuelles** *for a Hawke.* G. Veruélles.

13721 ☞ **Vaſſal**, Vaſſallus, *ſignifieth* him that holdeth land in *Fee* of his Lord, ¶ *Hotom. verbo Feudal. We call him more uſually a* Tenant in Fee. *The ſecond is granted to* Barons *and others of like* Eſtate, *and are called* Valuaſores Majores. *The third to them who are called* Gentlemen, *or* Nobles, holding of Barons, *which alſo may haue vnder them* Vaſſals *that be* Gentlemen. *And ſuch* Vaſſals holding in chiefe of Barons, *are called* Valuaſores minores. *And they which hold of* Gentlemen, *are called* * Vaſſali, ſeu minimi valuaſores. *But in this* Realme *(he ſpeaketh of* Scotland*) they that hold of Barons are called* Milites, *and they* that hold of them are called *Subvaſſores, or* Subvaluaſſores. *Thus farre* M. Skene. Vi. **Vauaſour**.

* Vaſſali, ſeu minimi valuaſores.

13722 *a* **Vaſſall**, *q.* baſſallus, *i.* Inferior, *à Gal.* Bas, *i. inferior, & Ger.* **Geſel**, *i. ſocius.* G. Vaſſál. I. H. *Vaſſállo.* L. Vaſſallus. T. **Lehenman**, *à* **lehn**, *i. feudum.*

(†) 13723 **Vaſt**. Vi. **Large**.

13724 *a* **Vate**, *or fate.* B. **Vat**. T. **Vaſs**, *à* L. Vas. I. H. *Vaſo.* G. Vaſe, vaiſſeau. Vi. **Fate, Tubbe, Tunne, Barrell**.

b *a cheeſe* **Vate**. Vi. **Cheeſe**-*fate, in* **Cheeſe**.

(†) 13725 *a Diers* **Vate**. Vi. *ſub voce* **Dier**.

13726 ☞ * *the* **Vatican**, Bibliotheca *Papæ* celeberrima *nomen adepta* à monte Vaticano *trans Tiberim, de eo ſic* ¶ Gell. lib. 16.

* Vatican.

13727 ☞ **Vauaſour**. G. Vauaſeur. L. Vauaſor, *alias* Valuaſor, *is one that in dignitie is next vnto a Baron,* ¶ Camden, ¶ Braſt. lib. 1. ca. 8. *ſaith thus of this kinde of men:* Sunt & alij Potentes ſub Rege, *qui dicuntur* Barones, *hoc eſt,* Robur belli: *ſunt & alij qui dicuntur* Vauaſores, *viri magnæ dignitatis.* Vauaſor *nihil melius dici poterit quàm* vas fortitum ad valetudinem. ¶ *Jacobutius de Franchis in præludio Feudorum,* Tit. 1. num. 4. &c. *calleth them* Valuaſores, *and giueth this reaſon of it:* Quia aſſidens Valuæ, *i. portæ Domini in feſtis, in quibus conſueuerunt homines curtizare & circumuentiam exhibere propter beneficium eis collatum, ſicut libertus patrono.* ¶ M. Camden *hath theſe words of them:* Primus enim Normannorum *temporibus &* Thani proximi à comitibus in dignitate *cenſebantur &* Valuaſores majores, *ſi illis qui de feudis ſcribunt credimus, iidem fuerunt* Barones. Vi. **Vaſſall**, *&* **Liegemen**, *Valuaſores verò minores dicebantur* Valuaſini.

13728 *a* **Vault**, *or roofe.* B. G. Vauſte, arc, arcáde. I. *Volta, volto, arcuólta, à Lat.* Voluere. L. Camera, fornix, *à Græ.* Καμάρα, παρὰ τὸ κάμνειν τῷ βάρει, quia laboret pondere, ¶ Steph. vel à καμπτω, i. incurvo, fornix, obſcurus ſit ſole radijs, arcus, teſtudo. G. 2. Hypogée, m. L. 2. * Hypogæum. Gr. ὑπόγαιον, q. d. ὑπὸ τὴν γῆν, ſub terra ſitum. B. 2. **Welfwinghe**, *i. camerare, fornicare.* T. **Gewelb, ſchwibbogen**, *ex* **zwey**, *i. duo, &* **bogen**, *i. arcus.* H. Bóbeda.

* Hypogæum, vnde.

13729 *to* **Vault**, *as on horſe-backe.* G. Voltigér. I. *Voltáre, Volteggiáre.* T. **Voltiſieren**. H. Bolteár, bolteár, *à Lat.* Voluitare *ſeu* volitare. Vi. *to* **Leape**. L. Inſilire, conſcendere equum. Gr. ἐνάλλομαι, *ab* ἐν, i. in, & ἅλλομαι, i. ſalio.

b *a* **Vaulter** *of a horſe.* G. Voltigéur. I. *Voltatóre.* H. Bolteadór. Gr. κελητίζειν, *à* κελητίζω, i. e. equum deſultorium ago, *à* κέλης, i. celer, *à* κέλλω, eo, curro. L. Deſultor, *inde equus deſultorius, a horſe that riſeth proudly and high.*

13730 *to* **Vaunt**. G. Vantér, *à Lat.* Venditare. Vi. *to* **Boaſt, Bragge**.

b *a* **Vaunter**. G. Vanteur. Vi. **Boaſter, Bragger**.

13731 *the* **Vauntgard**. Vi. **Vangard**.

13732 *an* **Vder**. T. **Euter**. Vi. **Dug**, *&* **Teate**.

13733 **Veale**. G. Veau. I. *Vitéllo.* T. **Kalbfleiſch**. B. **Kalf-vleeſch**. L. Caro vitulina. Græ. Σὰρξ τοῦ μόσχου. H. Ternéro, *q. caro tenera.* Eſſex Calues *the prouerbe praiſeth; but Walcams calfe, that went nine mile to ſucke a bull, and came home againe athirſt, can haue no part of this prouerbe.*

13734 *to* **Veere** *a cable, or to rolle it vp in a round circle.* G. Virér, tourner le chable, Haler le chable. I. *Voltare il canape.* H. Virár el cable. L. Gyrare rudentem. Gr. περιγυρεῖν γυρὸν, *à* γῦρος, i. circulus.

13735 **Vegetable**, *able to liue and increaſe in growth as plants.* G. H. Vegetáble. I. *Vegitábile.* L. Vegitábilis, *quod vigére ſeu vigéſcere poteſt.*

13736 **Vehement**. G. Vehemént. I. H. *Vehemente.* L. Vehemens. Gr. σφοδρός. B. **Heſtigh**. T. **Heſftig**.

(†) 13736--2 *a* **Veine**. Vi. *a* **Vaine**.

13737 ☞ **Veiours**. Vi. ☞ **Viewers**.

13738 **Velame**. I. *Velóme.* L. Membrana. L. 2. *Carta pecora.* Græ. μεμβράνον. Vi. **Parchment**.

(†) 13739 **Velites**. Vi. **Legion**.

13740 * **Veluet**. I. *Velúto.* G. Velóurs, *à Lat.* Villoſus. L. Sericum villoſum. L. 2. Heteromallus, Gr. ἑτερόμαλλος, ex ἕτερος, i. alter, & μαλλὸς, i. e. vellus, Pannus holoſericus. H. *Terciopelo.* T. **Sammet**. B. **Fluweel**.

* Veluet.

13741 **Vendible**. G. H. Vendible. I. *Vendéuole, & Vendíbile.* L. Vendibilis, venalis. B. **Vercoopelic**. T. **Verkauffllich**. Gr. Τιμαλφὴς, ex τιμή, i. pretium. Vi. **Sell**.

13742 **Veneme**. Vi. **Venime**.

13743 **Venemous**. G. Venimeux. I. *Venenóſo, velenóſo.* H. Ponçonóſo, venenoſo, venimoſo. L. Venenóſus, viroſus, virulentus. Gr. ἰώδης, *ab* ἰὸς, i. venenum. Vi. **Poiſon**.

(†) 13744 **Venerable**, *or Worſhipfull.* G. Venerable. L. Venerabilis. Vi. **Reuerend**.

13745 ☞ **Venew, vicinetum**, *is taken for a* neighbour or neere place. *As for example,* twelue of the *Aſſiſe* ought to be of the ſame Venew where the demand is made, that is come from the *ſame place, where the demand is made, and commeth of the French* Venir, *i. come,* ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 115. *and in the Statute* ¶ Anno 4. H. 4. cap. 16. & Anno 25. H. 8. cap. 6. *are theſe words:* And alſo ſhall returne in euery ſuch panell vpon the *venire facias,* ſix ſufficient Hundreders at the leaſt, if there be ſo many within the Hundred where the *Venew* lieth.

13746 *to* **Venge.** Vi. **Reuenge.**

13747 **Vengeance.** G. Vengeánce. H. Vengánça. I. *Vendétta.* L. Vindicta, à vindico. B. **Wraeck.** T. **Rach.** Vi. **Reuenge.**

13748 **Veniall,** *or pardonable.* G. Veniél. H. Veniál. I. *Veniále.* L. Venialis, le, à venia, leaue. Vi. **Pardon, Pardonable.**

13749 **Venime.** G. Venim. I. *Venéno, veléno.* L. Venénum, à venis *quas perimit.* Vi. **Poiſon.**

13750 *to* **Venime.** Vi. *to* **Poiſon.**

13751 ☞ **Venire facias,** *is a* Writ Iudiciall, *and goeth* out of the Record, *lying* where two parties plead and come to iſſue, *ſcilicet*, vpon the ſaying *of the* Countrey. *For then the partie* Plaintiffe *or* Defendant, *ſhall haue this* Writ directed to the Shireeue, *that hee cauſe to come* twelue lawfull men of the ſame Countrey, to ſay the truth vpon the ſaid iſſue taken. *And if they come not at the day of this* Writ returned, *then ſhall goe out a* Habeas corpora, *and after a* diſtreſſe *vntill they come*, ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 157.

13752 **Veniſon.** B. **Veniſoen.** H. Venaizón, venaçión, venazón. G. Venaiſon. I. *Venaſone, venagióne q.* venatione adepta, *ſeluaggina ſeluaticina, q. d.* ſylvatica ſeu ſylveſtris caro. H. 2. Carne de fiera. L. Caro ferina, *ſeu* ceruina. Gr. ἐλαφείρεια. B. **Wildbraed.** T. **Wildbret.**

13753 **Venome.** Vi. **Venime.**

13754 *to* **Vent** *and vtter, or ſell wares.* H. Venéar. Vi. *to* **Vtter,** *to* **Sell.**

13755 *to* **Vent,** *or wind as a ſpaniell doth.* B. **Riecken.** T. **Riechen.** G. Sentir. I. *Sentire.* L. Sentire. H. Raſtreár, *à* Raſtro, *i.* veſtigium.

13756 **Ventoſitie.** G. Ventoſité. I. *Ventoſità.* H. Ventoſidád. L. Ventóſitas, *à* ventus, the wind.

13757 ☞ **Ventre inſpiciendo,** *is a* Writ *for the* ſearch of a woman that ſaith ſhee is with Childe, *and thereby* with-holdeth land from him that is the next heire at the Common Law, ¶ *Regiſt. Orig. fol.* 227. a.

13758 *the* **Ventricle,** *or place wherein the meat ſent from the ſtomacke is digeſted, ſome call the ſtomacke it ſelfe.* G. Ventricúle. I. *Ventrícolo.* H. Ventrículo. L. Ventrículus. Vi. *the* **Stomacke, Mawe.**

13759 **Venture.** Vi. **Aduenture,** *&* **Hazard.**

13760 ☞ **Venus,** *ſeu* cœlum Veneris, *one of the ſeuen* Planets, *the day or morning* Starre, *alſo the* Goddeſſe of luſt or venery, *alſo among* Alchimiſts *the mettall* Coper. T. B. G. Venus. I. H. *Vénere.* L. Venus. Gr. ἀφροδίτη, vel quod fœmininis natura ſit ἀφρώδης, i. ſpumoſa. Vi. **Morning**-*ſtarre in* **Starre.**

b **Venus** *baſon.* L. Labrum Veneris. Vi. **Teaſell.**

c **Venus** *haire.* Vi. **Maidenhaire.**

d **Venus** *combe, or Shepherds needle.* G. Aguille de berger. H. Aguja paſtoral. I. *Ago paſtorale.* L. Acus Paſtoria, Pecten Veneris. T. **Nalde[n]kerfell.** B. **Naeldenkeruel,** *i. chærefolium acutum.* Ang. **Needle cheruill.**

13761 **Verbale,** *a nowne comming of a verbe.* G. Verbál, m. ále, f. H. Verbál. I. *Verbále.* L. Verbâle, *à* verbo, *of a verbe or word.*

13762 *a* **Verb.** I. H. *Verbo.* G. Verbe. L. Verbum, *quod* aëris verberatu formetur. Gr. ῥῆμα, *à* ῥέω, i. dico, loquor. T. **Ein Wort.** B. **Een Woorde.**

(†) 13763 **Verball,** *only in words, or full of words.* G. Verbál. L. Verbalis. Gr. ῥηματικός.

(†) 13764 **Verbatim,** *word by word, or perfect.* G. Par cœur. L. Memoriter. Gr. *ἀπομνημονευτικῶς.* T. **Auſſwendig.**

(†) 13764—2 *to* **Verberate,** *or beate.* L. Verberare. Vi. *to* **Beate** *or* **Strike.**

(†) 13765 **Verdent.** Vi. **Greene.**

13766 ☞ **Verderer,** *or* **Verdour,** Viridarius, *dict. à* G. Verdier, i. ſaltuarius vel cuſtos nemoris *this is, as* M. Manwood *part.* 1. *of his Forreſt Lawes*, pag. 332. *deſineth him*, a Iudiciall Officer of the Kings Forreſt, choſen by the King in the full Countie of the ſame Shire within the Forreſt *where he doth dwell, and is ſworne to maintaine and keepe the* Aſſiſes of the Forreſt, *and alſo to* view, receiue and enroll the Attachements and Preſentements of all manner of Treſpaſſes of the Forreſt of Vert *and* Veniſon. *And the ſame Author vpon the firſt Article of* Canutus Charter, *in the beginning of the ſame part, ſaith*, that theſe in the Saxons times were called *Pageneð*, being foure in number, and they chiefe men of the Forreſt, as then they were. *Their* Fee *was in* Canutus *time, each of them euery yeare of the Kings allowance*, two horſes, *one of them with a ſaddle, another of them without a ſaddle*, one ſword, fiue Iauelines, one ſpeare, one ſhield, and ten pounds in money. *Theſe foure, as appeareth by the ſaid* Charter, num. 12. *had* Regalem poteſtatem, *and might proceed to a* three-fold Iudgement: *And if a man offered them, or any of them, Violence, if he were a* Free-man, *he ſhould loſe* his freedome and all that he had: *if a* Villein, *he ſhould loſe his* right hand. *And all the* Officers *of the* Forreſt *were to be corrected and puniſhed by them*, ibidem pa. 10. *The* Verdour *is made by the Kings Writ*, ¶ Cromp. Iuriſd. fol. 164. *Which is directed to the* Shireeue *for the Choiſe of him in a* full Countie, *by the aſſent of the ſaid* Countie.

13767 ☞ **Verdict,** Veredictum, *is the anſwer of a* Iury or Enqueſt made vpon any cauſe Ciuill or Criminall, committed by the Court *to their conſideration or triall.*

13768 **Verdigreaſe.** G. Verd de gris. B. T. **Spaniſchgruen,** *q.* Hiſpanicum viride. I. *Verde Rame.* H. Cappároſa. L. Ærûgo, *ab* ære. Gr. ἰὸς χαλκοῦ, i. rubigo æris.

13769 **Verdingall.** Vi. **Fardingall.**

13770 **Verdiuice.** Vi. **Veriuice.**

13771 ☞ **Verdour.** Vi. **Verderer.**

13772 ☞ **Verge,** Virgata, *dict. à* G. Vergér, i. Viridárium, Hortus. *It is vſed here in England for the* Compaſſe about the Kings Court, that boundeth the iuriſdiction of the Lord Steward of the Kings Houſhold, and of the Coroner of the Kings Houſe, *and that ſeemeth to be twelue miles compaſſe*, ¶ Anno 13. R. 2. Stat. 1. cap. 3. *&* Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 241. b. *&* Brit. fol. 68. *&* 69. ¶ Cokes Reports, lib. 4. fol. 47. a. *For this ſee the* Stat. An. 33. H. 8. c. 12. *Verge* hath alſo another ſignification, *and is vſed for a ſticke or rod*, whereby one is admitted Tenent, and holding it in his hand, ſweareth fealtie vnto the Lord of a Mannour, *who for that cauſe is called* Tenent by the Verge, ¶ *Old. Nat. br. fol.* 17.

13773 ☞ **Vergers** *or* **Vergerers.** L. Virgiferi, Virgatóres, *hee ſuch, as carry* Virgas. *Theſe are alſo called* Vergers in Pauls *and* Weſtm. *which goe before their* Deanes *with little* ſtaues tipped, *&c.*

13774 **Verginalls.** Vi. **Virginalls.**

13775 **Verie.** G. Fort, Grandement. H. Muy mucho. I. *Molto.* L. Valdè, Apprimè. Gr. λίαν, μάλα, μέγα, μεγάλως. T. **Faſt, heffig, ſeer.** B. **Seer.** Vi. **Much.**

13775—2 *to* **Veriſie.** G. Averér, Verifier. H. *Verificár, averiguár.* I. L. Verificáre. B. **Waermaken, beueſtigen.** T. **Beſtättigen.** Gr. *διαβεβαιοῦσθαι.*

b **Verilie.** G. en Verité, Vrayemént. I. *in Verità, Veraménte.* H. en Verdád, Veraménte. L. Verè, certè, certò, reuerà, quidem, equidem, planè. Gr. ἀληθῶς, ἀμέλει, ὄντως, βεβαίως.

c **Veritie.** G. Verité. I. *Verità.* H. Verdád. L. Veritas. T. **Warheit.** B. **Waerheyd.** Gr. ἀλήθεια. Vi. **Truth.**

13776 **Veriuice.** B. **Verdiuyes.** G. Verjus, *q.* viride ius. L. Omphácium. Gr. ὀμφάκιον, ἀπὸ τοῦ ὄμφακος, i. vua acerba. H. Agráz. I. *Agréſta.* T. **Agreſt.**

13777 *a* **Verlet.** Vi. **Varlet.**

13778 **Vermilion.** G. Vermeillon. B. **Vermilioen.** I. *Vermiglio, minio.* L. Minium. T. **Minien, bergrot,** *ex* **berg,** *i. mons, &* **Rott,** *i. Rubedo.* Gr. μίλτος. Vi. **Ruddle,** *&* **Sinople.**

13779 **Vermine.** L. Vermiculus. T. **Würmlein.** I. *Vermicello.* B. **Woꝛmken.** G. Vermiceáu. H. Guſanillo. Græ. σκωλήκιον. Vid. **Woꝛme.**

(†) 13780 **Vernall,** *or belonging to the Spring.* G. Vernál. L. Vernalis. Gr. ἐαρινός.

13781 **Vérniſh.** G. Vernis. I. *Vernice.* H. Verníz, barniz. B. **Vernis.** T. **Firnüſſ.** L. Vernix.

13782 *a* **Verſe.** T. **Vers.** B. **Veers.** I. H. *Verſo, cármen.* G. Verſ, cárme. L. * Verſus, vertitur enim *in numerum legitimum*, Carmen, *quaſi* canimen, *à canendo.* Gr. στίχος, quod menſura pedum & ſyllabarum quantitate conſtat. Vi. **Meeter.** * Verſe, und.

13783 ☞ **Vert,** *dict. à* G. Vert, *i. viridis*, Greene, *and ſignifieth with vs in the* Lawes of the Forreſt *euery thing that doth grow*, and beare greene leafe *within the* Forreſt, *that may couer and hide a deare*, ¶ Manwood in the ſecond part of his Forreſt Lawes, *fol.* 6. a. *and fol.* 33. b. *with whom alſo* Crompton agreeth, *fol.* 170. Vert *is diuided into* Ouer Vert, *and* Neather Vert. Ouer Vert *is in the* Lawyers French *called* Haut-bois high wood: *and* Neather Vert *called* South-bois, *i.* Southbois vnder wood, *ſo in* Manwood *it is diuided into* Vert Generall *and* Speciall. Generall, *as firſt aboue.* Speciall, *is euery tree and buſh within* the Forreſt to feed the Deere withall, *as* Peare-trees, Crab-trees, Hauthornes, Black-buſh, *and ſuch like. And the reaſon of this name ſo often repeated*, Vert *and* Veniſon, *becauſe the offence of deſtroying ſuch* Vert, *is more highly puniſhed*, than any other, *according to the quantitie verticall thereof*, ¶ eod. cap. 6. num. 1. fol. 35. a.

13784 **Vertue.** G. Vertú. I. *Virtù, Virtúte.* H. Virtúd. L. Virtus. T. **Art,** *à* Gr. ἀρετή, i. virtus, *ab* ἄρω, *i.* mars: alij, q. ἐραστή, i. amabilis. B. **Deughe.** T. **Tugent.** Vertue.

b **Vertuous.** G. Vertueux. I. H. *Virtuóſo.* L. Virtuóſus, Probus. Vi. **Honeſt.**

13785 **Veruaine,** *or veruine.* G. Veruéne. I. H. *Verbéna.* L. Verbenáca *ſeu* verbéna, æ, f. T. **Eiſenkraut.** B. **Yſerkruyt.** Gr. ἱερὰ βοτάνη, i. ſacra herba.

13786 **Véruelles** *of a Hawke.* G. **Veruelles.**

13787 **Veruine.** Vi. **Veruaine.**

13788 ☞ **Veruiſe,** *otherwiſe called* **Plonkets,** ¶ An. 1. R. 3. cap. 8. *a kinde of cloth.*

13789 ☞ **Very Lord, and very Tenent,** Verus Dominus, & verus Tenens, *are they that be immediate* Lord *and* Tenent *one to the other*, ¶ Broke Titulo Harior, fol. 23. *A man is not very Tenent vntill he haue atturned to the* Lord *by ſome ſeruices.* So that by Brooke, *the very* Lord, *and the very* Tenent *muſt be immediate, and by the booke there muſt be an acknowledgement.* Vi. ¶ An. 19. H. 7. ca. 15. Vi. **Tenent.**

13790 *a* **Veſſell,** *of what kinde ſoeuer.* G. Vaſe *ou* Vaiſſeau. I. H. *Vaſo.* B. **Vat.** T. **Vaſſ.** L. Vas. Gr. Σκεῦος, *à* σέω, i. contineo, ¶ *Etym.* Vi. *ſupra in* **Vat.**

13791 *a* **Veſſell** *of any ſort to ſaile in.* Vi. **Ship** *&* **Boat.**

13792 ☞ **Veſſes,** ¶ *An.* 1. R. 3. cap. 8. & An. 14. & 15. H. 8. cap. 11. *otherwiſe called* **Set-clothes.**

13793 **Veſtment.** G. Veſtimént. Vi. **Garment.**

13795 *a* **Veſtrie** *in a* Church, *à Lat.* Veſtiárium. G. Sacraire, *m.* Sacreſtie, f. I. H. *Sacrário, ſacreſtia, à Sacris.* L. Cimeliarchion. Græ. κειμηλιαρχεῖον. Vi. **Sextrie.**

b *a* **Veſtrie**-*keeper.* Vi. **Sexten.**

(†) 13796 *a* **Veſture.** Vi. **Garment.**

13797 ☞ **Veſture,** Veſtitura, *is a French word ſignifying a* Garment: *but in the vſe of our* Common-Law *turned metaphorically to betoken a* Poſſeſſion, *or an* Admittance to a Poſſeſſion, ¶ *Weſt.* 2. *ca.* 25. *An.* 13. *Ed.* 1. And in this ſignification it is borrowed *from the Feudiſts*, with whom *Inueſtitura* ſignifieth a deliuerie of a Poſſeſſion by a ſpeare or ſtaffe, *and* Veſtitura, *poſſeſſion it ſelfe*, ¶ Hotman. in verb. Feudal. verbo Inueſtitura.

13798 ☞ **Veſture** *of an acre of land*, ¶ An. 4. Ed. 1. Stat. 1. *is the* profit of it, *&* An. 13. Ed. 1. cap. 25.

13799 *a* **Vetch.** B. **Wicke.** G. Veſce. I. *Vezza, ecca.* L. Vicia, Cicer, *à* vinis, ¶ Varro. Gr. ὄροβος, ex ῥόα, i. lens, à βιβρώσκω, edo, vel ab antiquo βίκιον, idem. *Vide* T. **Wicken.** B. **Wicke, Vetſe.** H. Arveja, *à Lat.* Ervilia. Gr. 2. ἐρέβινθος, ab ἔρεβος, i. terminus.

13800 *to* **Vexe.** G. Vexér, harceler, trauailler. H. Vexár. I. *Veſſare.* L. Vexâre, *à* veho, ¶ Agel. lib. 2. cap. 6. T. **Veyeren, plagen.** B. **Plagen, quellen.** Vi. **Afflict, Trouble,** *&* **Moleſt.**

13801 **Vglie.** L. Horrendus. Gr. φρικώδης, *à* φρίσσω, & φρίκω, horreo, horreſco. I. *Horrendo, horrido.* H. Eſpantable. G. Eſpouvantáble, *à* ſpaſmo, *vel à* ſpectrum. Vi. **Horrible.** Vglie.

13802 *a* **Viage.** H. Viáge, Viáie. I. *Viaggio.* G. Voyáge, *de* voye, *i.* via. L. Iter, *ab* ito, *ex eo*, expeditio, profectio, *à* proficiſcor. Gr. ὁδοιπορία, ex ὁδός, i. via, quod ab ἴω, i. vado. T. B. **Wegh reyſe,** *à* **Weg,** *ab* ἀγυιά, i. via, *&* **reyſ,** *i. iter, progreſſus.* Vi. **Iourney.**

13803 *a* **Viall** *or glaſſe in forme of a gourd.* B. **Viole.** T. **Fiole.** G. Phiále.

G.Philóle. L.**Phiála.** Gr. φιάλη. H.Redóma, Ampólla. L.2. Ampulla. T.**Angſter.** I.Inguſtára, ab anguſto collo.

b a **Viall**, an inſtrument of muſicke. Vi. a **Viole.**

c a **Viaticum**, all things neceſſarie for a iourney, bee it victuals, or other things. I.H. Viático. L. Viáticum.

Vicaria. 13804 a **Vicar.** G. Vicaire. I.H. Vicário. L. Vicárius. B. **Stadhouder.** T. **Vicarius, Stadthalter.** Gr. ἀμοιβαῖος, q.d. viciſſitudinarius.

b a **Vicarage.** G. Vicairie, f. I.H. Vicaria. L. Vicaria.

13805 ☞ **Vice**, in the ſtead or turne.

b ☞ **Vice Treaſurer of the Exchequer**, ¶ 1. Iac. 20. Vi. **Vnder Treaſurer**, in **Vnder** in litera V.

c ☞ **Vice-Chamberlaine**, ¶ An. 13. Rich. 2. Stat. 2. cap. 1. is a great Officer in Court next vnder the Lord Chamberlaine, and in his abſence hath the command and controlement of all Officers appertaining to that part of his Maieſties houſhold, which is called the Chamber, wherein is concluded as well the Bed-Chamber as the Priuie-Chamber, the Preſence and the Great Chamber, and all other roomes and galleries, &c. thereto belonging, with the Counſell Chamber, Priuie Cloſet, &c. and in the Lord Chamberlaines abſence, hee commandeth and ouerſeeth the Attendants of all to whom it appertaineth, to bee readie and waiting on his Maieſtie going to the Chappell, or to ſpeake with Embaſſadours, or elſe walking or riding forth.

d a **Vice**, Imitator, or ieſter. B. **Gheck.** T. **Geck**, à iocor, ab εἴκω, i. ſimilis ſum, ¶ Heluig. I.Zani. H. Bóuo. G. Bouffon. I. Buffone, à bubo. Gr. γελωτοποιός, i. riſus concitator, à γέλως, riſus. Vi. **Ieſter**, & **Foole** in a play.

13806 **Vice**, or wicked fault. G. Vice. H. Vicio. I. Vitio, à L. Vitium, à vito, quod vitandum ſit. Gr. κακία, à κακὸς, i. malus. B. **Ghebreck.** T. **Laſter**, i. dedecus. Vi. **Fault, Sinne.**

(†) 13807 a **Vice**, or ſcrew. G. Vis, f. Vi. a **Screw.**

b a **Vicecount.** Vi. ☞ **Vicount.**

c a **Vicegerent.** G. Vicegerént. I. Vicegerente. L. Vicegerens, Vicarius. H. El que tiéne el lugár de vn otro y haze ſu officio. Gr. ἀμοιβαῖος. Vi. **Vicar.**

d a **Viceroy.** G. Viceroy. H. Viſorey, Virey. I. Vicere, q. Vice-Rey. L. Prorex, Vicarius Regis. B. **Stadthouder**, T. **Stadthalter.** Gr. ἀντιβασιλεύς.

13808 to **Viciate.** Vi. to **Corrupt**, to **Deflower.**

13809 ☞ **Vicount.** G. Vicónte. I. Viſconte, Viſconde, Vicecónte. H. Viſcónde. L. Vicecomes, i. in ſtead of the Count or Earle. Procomes ſignifieth with vs a Sheriffe, but that Vicount commeth from our Conquerours the Normans, and Sheriffe from our Anceſtours the Saxons, ſee in **Sheriffe.** Vicount alſo ſignifieth a degree of Nobilitie next vnto an Earle, which, as M. Camden ſaith, is an old name of Office, but a new name of Dignitie, neuer heard of amongſt vs vntill Henrie the ſixt his dayes. But this degree of honour is more ancient farre in other Countries, ¶ Caſſan. in gloria mundi part. 5. conſid. 55.

b ☞ **Vicountie**, as Writs Vicountiel are ſuch Writs as are triable in the Countie, or Sheriffes Court, ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 109. of this kinde you may ſee diuers Writs of Nuſance, ſet downe by Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 184.b. There be alſo certaine Fermes called Vicountiels, which the Sheriffe for his time payeth a certaine rent for to the King, and maketh what profit he can of them. See the Statutes Anno 33. & 34. H.8. cap. 16. & Anno 2. & 3. Ed. 6. cap. 4. & Anno 4. H. 5. cap. 2.

(†) 13810 ☞ **Vicountiel.** Vi. in ☞ **Diſſeiſin.**

13811 a **Victorie.** G. Victoire. I. Vittoria. H.L. Victoria, ¶ Vet. B. **Victorie, Segh.** T. **Sieg.** Gr. νίκη.

Victuals. * Penus. 13812 **Victuals.** G. Victuailles, Viánde. I. Vettouáglie, Viuanda. H. Vitualla, à Lat. Victus, Cibaria, à cibo. L.* Penus, Penum, & Penu. B. **Victaillie, Prouand.** T. **Victualien, Profiant.** Vi. **Meat.**

b a **Victualing**-houſe. Vi. **Ale-houſe**, & **Inne.**

13812-2 a **Vie**, as at Cards, à Lat. Vico, à vincio, to binde. L. Auctus ſponſionis. G. Accroiſſement de la gageure. I. Accreſcimento della ſcommeſſa. H. Aumento de la apueſta Embite.

13813 to **View**, à G. Veoir, i. videre. Vi. to **Behold, See.**

13814 ☞ **View**, à G. Veüe, Viſus, Aſpectus, and ſignifieth in the Common Law, the Act of Viewers. In which there be diuers ſorts of Viewers, one of Fee, another of a man in ſickneſſe, another of an offence, as of a man ſlaine, or of a virgin deflowred, &c. ¶ Britton. cap. 45. and others. This ſort of proceeding we haue from the Normans, as appeareth by the Grand Cuſtumarie, cap. 66. Vi. **Viewers**, & **Veiours**, infra.

b ☞ **View of Frank pledge**, Viſus Franciplegij, is the Office which the Sheriffe in his Countie Court, or the Bayliffe in his Hundred performeth in looking to the Kings peace, and ſeeing that euerie free man bee in ſome pledge. Vi. **Franck pledge**, & **Leet**, & **Decennier.**

13815 ☞ **Viewers**, alias **Veiours**, Viſores, à G. Veoyr, i. cernere, to ſee, and ſignifieth in our Common Law, thoſe that are ſent by the Court, to take view of any place in queſtion, for the better deciſion of the right, ¶ Old. Nat. br. fol. 112. So doth Bract. vſe it, lib. 5. Tract. 3. cap. 8. It ſignifieth alſo thoſe that are ſent to view ſuch as eſſoine themſelues, De malo lecti, whether they be in truth ſo ſicke, as they cannot appeare, or whether they counterfeit, ¶ Bracton. lib. 5. Tract. 2. cap. 10. & 14. Laſtly, it is vſed for thoſe that are ſent or appointed to view an offence, as a man murdered, or a virgin rauiſhed. Vi. **View**, ſupra.

13816 **Vigilance.** G. Vigilance, Veillance. H. Vigilancia. I.L. Vigilantia, à vigilare. T. **Wachung.** B. **Wackerheit**, à **waken**, i. vigilare. Gr. ἐγρήγορσις, ab ἐγρηγορέω, i. vigilo.

(†) 13816-2 the **Vigills.** H. Vigilias.

13817 **Vigour**, ſtrength, force. G. Vigueur. I. Vigore. H. Vigór. L. Vigor, à Vi. Vi. **Strength, Force.**

13818 **Vile**, baſe, or cheape. G.H. Vil. I. Vile. L. Vilis, à villa, quoniam in villis res ſunt minoris pretij quam in vrbe. Gr. φαῦλος. B.T. **Schnöd**, Vi. **Baſe, Abiect.**

(†) 13819 to **Vilifie**, or make baſe. G. Vilenér. I.L. Vilificare.

Village. * Pagus. 13820 a **Village.** G. Village. I. Villaggio, à Lat. Villa, quaſi Vehilla, quod in eam conuehantur fructus, ¶ Var. Scal. *Pagus, à πηγή, i. fons, iuxta quem ædificatur villa, & ad quem omnes vicini veniebant ad aquam hauriendam. Græ. ἔπαυλις, ex ἐπὶ, & αὐλή, i. atrium. B. **Dorp.** T. **Dorff.** H. Aldéa, Puéblo pequeño. Vi. **Borough.**

13821 the originall of **Villanage.** Vi. ☞ **Nief.**

13822 a **Villaine.** G. Vilain. B. **Vileyn.** H. Villáno, Vellaco. I. Villano, à Lat. Vilis. Villanus, inquit ¶ Budæus, dicitur quod villæ adſcriptus, & colonariæ conditionis, aut ipſe addictus. B. 2. T. **Schelm, Schalk**, à סכל Sachal, i. callidus, & prauus fuit, ¶ Helu. Vi. **Rogue, Raſcall, Knaue, Bond-man.** Vi. etiam ☞ **Villein.**

b **Villaine**, or bondman. Vi. ☞ **Villein.**

c **Villanie.** B. **Vileynie.** G. Vilenie. H. Villanía, Maldád, Vellaquería. I. Villania. Vi. Etym. in **Villaine.** I. 2. Scelerágine, à Lat. Scelus. Græ. μοχθηρία, à μοχθηρός, i. malus, miſer. T. **Schelmerey, Schelmenſtuck.** Vide **Knaue, Rogue, Raſcall, Villaine.**

13822-2 ☞ **Villein**, Villanus, à G. Vilain, i. vilis, turpis, impurus, and ſignifieth in our Common Law, a bond-man, or as much as Seruus among the Ciuilians: of theſe there be two ſorts in England, Villein in groſſe, which is immediately bound to the perſons of his Lord and his heires, the other Villein Regardant, whom the Ciuilians terme Glebæ Aſcriptitium, being bound to the Lord, as members belonging to ſuch a Mannour, whereof the Lord is owner.

b ☞ **Villein fleeces**, ¶ Anno 31. Ed. 3. cap. 8. are fleeces of wooll that are ſhorne from ſcabbed ſheepe.

c ☞ **Villenage**, Villenagium, commeth of Villein, and ſignifieth a ſeruile kinde of Tenure, ſuch as villeins are ſtrict to performe, but euerie one that holdeth in Villenage, is not a villeine or bond-man: of theſe and their ſorts Conſule Iuriſperitos eorumque libros.

d ☞ **Villenous Iudgement**, Villanum Iudicium, is that which caſteth the reproach of villanie and ſhame vpon him againſt whom it is giuen, as for Conſpiracie, Periurie, &c. that their lands and goods to be ſeized for the King, their trees rooted vp, and their bodies impriſoned.

(†) 13823 S. Peter ad **Vincula.** Vi. ☞ **Gule of Auguſt.**

(†) 13824 to **Vindicate.** Vi. to **Reuenge.**

13825 a **Vine.** G. Vigne, f. H. Vid. I. Vite. L. Vitis, à vieo, to binde, ¶ Scal. B. T. **Weinſtock, Rebſtock.** Gr. οἴνη, ἄμπελος.

b a **Vine**-branch. L. Pálmes. I. Palmite, Tralcio. G. Sarménte, à ſero. T. **Ein Rebſchoſz.** H. Sarménto, Pampano, à L. Pampinus, idem. Gr. κλῆμα. Vi. **Tendrill**, & **Sprigge.**

c a **Vine**-leafe. L. Abaſtra, vel Abaſtra, Pámpinus. G. Pámpre. I. Pampano. H. Pámpano. T. **Weine blat, Reb blat.** B. **Wyn gaerts blat.** Gr. οἴναρον, ab οἶνος, i. vinum.

d a **Vine**-fretter, a worme that eateth the vines. L. Conuoluolus. G. Vercoquin, Herbée chenille de Vigne. I. Volvola. H. Guſano de la vid. Gr. ἴψ, ab ἴπτω, i. noceo. B. **Wyngaert worm.** Vi. a **Caterpiller**, & a **Palmer** worme in P.

e a **Vine**-dreſſer. G. Vignerón. H. Vignaiuólo. I. Vinadéro. L. Vinitor. Gr. ἀμπελουργός. B. **Ein wynman.** T. **Weingaertner.**

13825-2 **Vinegre.** G. Vinaigre. H. Vinágro, i. vinum acre. I. Aceto. L. Acetum, ab aceo. Gr. ὄξος. B. **Edyk.** T. **Eſſig.**

b **Vineyard.** B. **Wyngaert.** T. **Weingarten.** G. Vn Vigne, Vignoble. I. Vigna, Vignale. H. La viña viñédo. L. Vinea, Vinétum. Gr. ἀμπελών. B. 2. **Wynbergh.** T. **Weinberg.**

(†) c a **Vineyard**-keeper, or dreſſer. Vi. **Vine**-dreſſer.

d **Vinnowedneſſe.** G. Moiſiſſure. I. Muffa. H. Moho. L. Múcor. T.B. **Schimmel.** Vi. **Muſtie.**

e **Vintage.** G. Vendénge. I.H.L. Vindémia. Gr. τρύγητος. T. **Weinleſe.** B. **Wynoghſt.**

f a **Vintener.** G. Tauernier. I. Tauernière. H. Tauernéro. L. Tabernio, quod vinum in Tabernis vendant. Vinárius, Oenopóla. Gr. οἰνοπώλης, ex οἶνος, i. vinum, & πωλέω, i. vendo. B. **Wyntapper.** T. **Weinzapper.** Vi. **Tauerne**, & **Tauerner.**

13826 to **Violate.** G. Violer, Forcér. H. Violár. I.L. Violáre, q. vim inferre, vel vi auferre. Gr. βιάζομαι, à βία, i. vis. L. 2. Contaminare, Contemerare, Inquinare. Vi. to **Deflower, Corrupt, Rauiſh.**

13827 a **Viol de Gambo.** G. Viole. I. Viola. H. Vihuela. T.B. **Viol**, à Lat. Viola.

13828 a **Viole**, or little Glaſſe. Vi. **Viall.**

13829 **Violence.** G. Violénce. I. Violenza. H. Violéncia. L. Violéntia, Vis. Vi. **Force, Might.**

13830 a **Violet.** T. **Violen.** G.B. Violétte. I.L. Viola.

13831 a **Viper.** G. Vipére. I. Vipera. H. Biuora. T. **Vipern.** L. *Vipera, quaſi vi pariens, fœtus enim huius ſerpentis corroſo matris ventre & exeſo viſcero erumpunt & in lucem prodeunt. Gr. ἔχις, ἔχιδνα. B. T. **Schlang.** Vi. **Adder.** * Vipera, vnde.

b **Vipera** graſſe. L. Viperaria. H. Scorçonera.

c a **Vipers** Bugloſſe. B. **Slanghen cruyt.** T. **Schlangen kraut.** G. Herbe aux Vipéres. H. Biuoréra o yerva de la bívora. I. Viperina ò echio. L. Viperina, vel Echium. Græ. ἔχιον, ab ἔχις, i. Vipera.

13832 a **Virago**, or manly woman. G. Hommáce. T. **Mannlich weyb.** B. **Een manninne.** I. Femina che fa opere virili. H. Virágo, Mugér que repreſenta varón. L. Andrago, Virago. Græ. ἀνδρόγυνος, ab ἀνήρ.

13833 ☞ **Virgata terræ.** Vi. **Yard-land.**

13834 a **Virger.** Vi. **Verger.**

(†) 13835 ☞ **Virgilius Maro**, vnde. Vi. in ☞ **Maro.**

13836 **Virginalls.** L. Clauicymbalum, Cymbálum Virginæum. H. Eſpinéta. G. Eſpinét. I. Spinetta, quia chordæ quaſi ſpinulis vibrantur. Vi. **Clauicords.**

13837 a **Virgine.** H. Virgen. I. Virgine. G. Vierge, f. L. Virgo, à virendo, ¶ Perott. Gr. παρθένος. Vi. **Damſell, Maid.**

13838 **Virgo**, or the virgin, Signum cœleſte. B.T. **Virgo.** G. La Vierge. H. Virgen. I. La Vergine. L. Virgo, ſignum Zodiaci ita dictum, quia ſicut Virgo ſterilis eſt, & infœcunda, quippe quæ virum adhuc paſſa non eſt, ita etiam dum Sol in Virgine eſt, nihil quidem producitur, ſed tantum fructus illi maturantur quos præcedens annus produxerat.

13839 ☞ **Viridario eligendo**, is a Writ that lieth for the choice of a Verdour in the Foreſt.

13840 **Virtue.** Vi. **Vertue.** Vi. **Vertew.**

(†) 13841 **Virulent**, *or deadly*. G. Virulént. L. Virulentus. Vid. **Deadly, Mortall.**

13842 **Viſage.** G. Viſage, *à* L. Viſus. Vi. **Face.**

13843 *a* **Viſard**, *quia faciem tegit*. Vi. **Maske.**

13844 ☞ **Viſcount.** Vi. ☞ **Vicount.**

13845 *the* **Viſer**, *or ſight of an Helmet*. G. Viſiére. I.H. *Viſiéra, Viſta*, *à* L. Viſus.

13846 **Viſible.** G.H. Viſible. I. *Viſibile*. L. Viſibilis, *à* video, *to ſee*. Gr. ὁρατὸς, ab ὁράω, i. video. T. **Sichtbar.** B. **Sienlijc**, *à* **Sien**, i. videre.

13847 *a* **Viſion.** G.H. Viſión. I. *Viſióne*. L. Viſio. Gr. φαντασία, à φαίνομαι, i. appáreo. T. **Eingeſicht.** B. **Visioen, Ghesight**, *à* **Sien**, i. videre.

b *a vaine* **Viſion.** Vi. *a* **Phantaſie.**

13849 *to* **Viſit**, *or ſee often*. G. Viſiter. H. Viſitár. I.L. Viſitáre, *frequent. à* videre *&* viſere. Gr. ἐπισκέπτομαι. T. **Beſuchen.**

13850 ☞ **Viſitation of maners**, *was wont to be the name of the Regarders office*, ¶ Manwood part. 1. *of his Forest Lawes*, pag. 195.

13851 ☞ **Viſne**, Vicinétum, *ſignifieth a neighbour place, or a place neare at hand*, ¶ *Anno* 16. *R.* 2. *cap.* 6.

13852 ☞ **Viſu franciplegii**, *is a Writ to exempt one from comming to the view of Frankpledge*, ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 175. Vid. **Frankpledge.**

13853 **Vitall.** G.H. Vitál. I. *Vitále*. L. Vitalis. Gr. ζωτικὸς, à ζωὴ, i. vita.

(†) 13853-2 ☞ **Vitellus**, *undè*. Vi. *in* **Calfe.**

13854 **Vitels.** Vi. **Victualls.**

13855 *to* **Vitiate.** G. Vicier. H. Viciár. I.L. Viciáre. Vi. *to* **Deflower, Corrupt, Violate.**

13856 **Vitrall**, *or Vitriall, or Shooe-makers blacke*, à vitriolo, *ex quo conficitur*, i. **Copperoſe.** L. Calcanthum, quod ſit τὸ χαλκοῦ ἄνθος, flos ſcilicet æris, ¶ Fang. * Vitriolum *autem quod* vitri *aut* Criſtalli modo tranſlucidum ſit. T. **Schuſter ſchwärtz.** H.I. Coparóſa. B. **Koper root**, i. æs, vel cuprum rubrum. Gr. χάλκανθος, q. τὸ χαλκοῦ ἄνθος, i. æris flos. Vi. **Verdigreaſe, Copperas.**

* Calcanthi
ude.
* Vitriolum, undè.

13857 **Vittailes.** Vi. **Victualls.**

(†) 13858 *to* **Vituperate.** Vi. *to* **Blame.**

(†) 13859 **Viua voce.**

13860 **Viuacitie**, *quickneſſe, livelineſſe of ſpirit*. G. Viuacité. I. *Viuacitá*. H. Viuacidád. L. Viuacitas, *à* vivus.

13861 * *the* **Viues**, *a diſeaſe proper to horſes, when kernels riſe under their eares*. G. Avives, *ſo called of* G. Eaux vives, i. *water of ſprings, by drinking whereof horſes get that diſeaſe*, ¶ Nicod. L. Cyclus, à κύκλος, à κυκλέω, i. voluo, voluitatio.

* The Viues in a horſe, undè.

13862 *an* **Vlcer**, *or bile*. G. Vlcére. I.H. *Vlcéra*. L. Vlcus. Gr. ἕλκος, ab ἕλκω, traho. Vi. **Soare**, *&* *a* **Bile.**

* Vlcer *&* Vlcus, undè.

(†) 13863 **Vlmes**, *a towne in* Germanie, *dict. à Lat.* Vlmus, *for the many Elmes growing about it*. L. Vlmona, æ, *ab* vlmis urantis, ¶ Micro.

(†) 13863-2 ☞ **Vlnager.** Vi. **Alnegor.**

13864 *the* **Vmbelike.** Vi. **Navill.**

13865 *the* **Vmbles** *of a Deere*. Vi. **Numbles, Entrailes.**

13866 **Vmbrage.** Vi. **Schaddow.**

b * *an* **Vmbrello.** G. Ombraire, m. Ombrélle, f. I. *Ombrélla*. L. Vmbella. Gr. σκιάδιον, dim. à σκιὰ, i. vmbra. T. **Schabhut.** B. **Schinhoedt.**

* Vmbrello.

13867 *an* **Vmpire**, *or Iudge in matters of controuerſie, à Gr.* ἀμφιζήτης. T. **Sheydsman.** B. **Scheydsman.** Vi. **Arbitratour**, *&* **Decider.**

13868 ☞ **Vmple**, ¶ *Ann.* 3. *Edw.* 4. *cap.* 5.

These words following, *that bee compounded with* V N. *looke for their* Etymologies *in their ſimples*. V N. *verò cum Anglis in compoſitione* priuationem ſignificat, *ut* B. **On, Ont.** T. **Ohn**, i. *Sine, abſque*, Præter, citra, *&* *exponitur plerumque Latinè per* De, Diſ, Di, Ex, In, *&c.*

Nota compoſita quæ ſequuntur ogro V N.

13869 **Un-Able.** B. **On-abel.** G. Inhabile. I. *Inhábile*. H. Inabil. L. Inhabilis, Impotens. Gr. ἀδύνατος. Vi. **Impotent, Weake.**

b **Un-Ableneſſe.** Vi. **Impotencie, Weakneſſe.**

13869-2 **Un-Acceptable.** T. **Un-angenem.** B. **On-aenghenaem.** I. *Spiacévole*. H. Deſ agradáble, Deſplazíble, Deſagradeſcido. G. Malplaiſant. L. Inacceptus, Iniucundus. Gr. ἀηδής.

13870 **Un-Acceſſable.** Vi. **Inacceſſable.**

13871 **Un-Accuſtomed.** G. Deſ accouſtumé. I. *Diſaccoſtumato*, *Diſuſato*. H. Deſ-vſádo. L. Inſuetus, Inuſitatus, Inconſuetus, Diſſuetus, Inſolitus. B. **On-ghewont.** T. **Ungewöhnt, Ungebräuchlich.** Gr. ἀηθὴς, ex ἀηθέω, i. diſueſco. Vi. **Extraordinarie.**

13872 **Un-Acquainted.** G. Qui n'eſt point accointé.

13873 **Un-Aduiſed.** G. Mal adviſé, Inconſideré. H. Mal aviſádo, Inconſiderádo. I. *Mal avviſato, Non avvertito, Inconſiderato*. L. Inconſideratus, Incogitans, Imprudens. Gr. ἀσκεπτος. B. **Onbedacht.** T. **Unbedachtſam.** Vi. **Raſh.**

b **Un-Aduiſedly.** Vi. **Raſhly, Inconſiderately.**

13874 **Un-Affected.** G. In-affectioné. I. *In-affettionáto*. H. Deſ-aficionádo. L. Malè affectus.

13875 **Un-Amazed.** Vi. **Not**, *&* **Amazed.**

13876 **Unanimitie.** G. Vnanimité. I. *Vnanimitá*. H. Vnanimidád. L. Vnanimitas, *ab* unanimus. Vi. **Concord.**

13877 *to* **Un-Apparrell.** Vi. *to* **Un-Cloath.**

13878 **Un-appeaſable.** G. Implacáble. H. Que no ſe puede aplacár. I. *Implacábile*. L. Implacábilis, *qui non poteſt placari*. Inexorabilis. Gr. ἀμείλικτος, i. demulceo, placo. Vi. **Inexorable, Implacable.**

13879 **Un-approchable.** G. Inabordáble, Inacceſſible. Gr. ἄβατος. T. **Ungenaeget.** B. **On-be-ganckelick.** H. Donde no ſe puede llegár. Vi. **Inacceſſable.**

13880 **Un-Apt.** Vi. **Un-Fit.**

13881 *to* **Un-Arme.** Vi. **Diſ-Arme.**

13882 **Un-Artificially.** Vi. **Botcherly, Un-Workmanly.**

13883 **Un-Amazed.** Vi. *not* **Amazed.**

13884 **Un-Awaked**, L. In-Expergefactus. Gr. ἀνέγερτος. Vi. *not* **Awaked**, *or* **Aſleepe.**

13885 **Un-Awares.** T. **Unge-warnlich.** G. Improuveu, Deſ-porvêu. I. *Alla ſprovíſta d'improviſo*. H. De improviſo. L. Improvisò, Improviſè, Inſperatò, Inopinatò, Clam. Gr. ἀπροσδοκήτως. B. **Onverſiens, Onbe-wiſt.** T. 2. **Unverſehens.** Vi. **Un-looked for, Not thought on.**

13886 **Un-Barre**, *or* **Un-Bolt.** G. Deſbarrér, Deſverouillér. I. *Sbarrare, Sbaragliare*. L. Soluere repagulum.

13887 **Un-Begotten.** L. In-generatus. Vi. **Not Begotten.**

13888 **Un-Beleefe.** B. **On-ghelove.** Vi. **Infidelitie.**

13889 *to* **Un-Bend.** G. Deſbendér, Deſtendre. I. *Stendére*. L. Retendere, Detendere, Remittere, Inſtringere. H. Deſ-Empulgár. B. **Ont-ſpannen.** T. **Ab-ſpannen.** Gr. ἀνιέναι.

13890 *to* **Un-Bewitch.** H. Deſ-Encantár. G. Deſ-Enchantér, Deſ-Enſorcelér. L. Recantáre. I. *Diſtregare*.

13891 **Un-bidden.** B. **On-ghe-beden.** T. **Ungeheiſſen.** I. *Non commandáto*. H. No mandádo. L. Iniuſſus.

13892 *to* **Un-Binde.** B. **Ont-binden.** T. **Ent-binden.** G. Deſliér. I. *Diſlegáre, Slegáre, Sciógliere*. H. Deſ-Atár. L. Remittere, Diſſoluere, Laxáre, Denodáre. Vi. *to* **Looſe.**

13893 **Un-Blameable.** G. Deſ-coulpé, Deſen-coulpé. I. *Diſcolpáto, Scolpáto*. H. Deſ-culpádo. L. Inculpábilis. G. 2. Incoulpáble. H. 2. Inculpáble. Vi. **Blameleſſe.**

13894 **Un-Boiled.** G. Deſ-bouillonné. I. *Sbollito*. H. Deſ-bolládo. L. Incoctus. Vi. **Un-Sodden, Raw.**

13895 *to* **Un-Bolt.** Vi. **Un-Barre.**

13896 **Un-Boot.** G. Deſbotér. H. Deſbotár. I. *Diſtivaláre*.

13897 **Un-Borne.** B. **On-ghe-boren.** T. **Un-geboren.** G. Qui n'eſt né. I. *Non náto, non naſciúto*. H. No nacido. L. Non natus, Innatus.

13898 **Un-Bought.** Vi. **Not** *&* **Bought.**

13899 **Un-Bound.** B. **On-ghe-bonden.** T. **Ent-bunden.** G. Deſlié. I. *Sciólto*. H. Deſatádo. L. Relaxatus. Gr. λελυμένος. Vi. **Looſe.**

13900 *to* **Un-Bowell.** T. **Entweiden.** B. **Wt-ſnyden.** G. Eſventrér, Deſentraillér. I. *Sventráre*. H. Eſtripár. L. Exenteráre, Euiſceráre. Gr. ἐξεντερίζω.

13901 **Un-bound.** Vi. **Un-Bound.**

13902 *to* **Un-brace.** G. Deſbraillér. L. Deloricare.

13903 *to* **Un-Bridle.** I. *Dibrigliáre, Sfrenáre*. G. Deſbridér, Effrenér. H. Deſenfrenár. L. Effrenáre, Detrahere frænum equo. B. **Ont-toomen.** T. **Un-zaumen.** Gr. ἀχαλίνω.

13904 **Un-Broken.** B. **On-ghebroken.** T. **Ungebrochen.** L. Infractus. Vi. **Whole, Sound.**

13905 **Un-Broken**, *or* Vn-Tamed *as Colts*. Vi. **Un-Tamed.**

13906 *to* **Un-Buckle.** G. Deſbouclér. I. *Diſfibbiáre*. L. Diſſibuláre, Refibuláre. H. Quitar la hevilla. Gr. ἀποπορπάω. T. **Die haſſt auflöſen.** B. **Ontbaerden, Ontgheſpen.**

13907 **Un-Built.** L. Inconditus. Vi. **Not** *&* **Built.**

13908 *to* **Un-Burden.** Vi. **Diſburden**, *&* **Un-Loade.**

13909 **Un-buried.** T. **Un-begraben.** B. **On-begraven.** G. Deſ-Enſeuelé. I. *Diſſepolto*. L. Inſepultus, In-humatus, In-tumulatus. Gr. ἄταφος. H. Deſ-Enterrádo.

13910 **Un-Burned.** B. **On ghe-bernde, On-ghe-brande.** L. Acauſtus. Gr. ἄκαυστος. Vi. **Not** *&* **Burned.**

13911 *to* **Un-Button.** G. Deſboutonér, Deſbouttonér. I. *Sbottonáre*. H. Deſbotonár. T. **Aufheſtlen.** B. **Ont-knoopen.** L. Diſſibuláre, Refibuláre. Gr. ἀποπορπάω.

13912 **Un-Called.** B. **On-gheroept.** Vi. **Not** *&* **Called.**

13913 **Un-Capable.** G. Incapáble. H. Incapáz. B. **On-ghelaerigh.** T. **Ungelerig.** I. *Indócile*. L. Indócilis. Gr. ἀδίδακτος.

13914 **Un-Caſed.** L. Exutus. I. *Spogliáto*. G. Deſpouillé. H. Deſpojádo.

13915 **Un-Caught.** Vi. **Un-Taken.**

13916 *an* **Unce.** Vi. **Ounce.**

13917 **Un-Certaine.** G. Incertain. I. *Incérto*. H. Inciérto. L. Incértus. B. **Onſeker.** T. **Ungewiſz.** Vi. **Doubtfull.**

13918 **Un-Ceſſantly.** Vi. **Inceſſantly, Continually.**

13919 *to* **Un-Chaine.** G. Deſchainér, Deſenchainér. H. Deſencadenár. I.L. Diſcatenáre. T. **Un-ketten.** B. **Ont-ketenen.** Gr. ἀδέσμω.

13920 **Un-Changeable.** B. **On-wanckel-baer.** T. **Un-verwandelich.** G. Immuáble. I. *Immutábile*. H. Que non ſe puede mudár. L. Immutábilis. Vi. **Immutable, Conſtant.**

13921 *to* **Un-Charme.** Vi. *to* **Un-Bewitch.**

13922 **Un-Chaſte.** H. Incáſto. G. Impodique. I. *Impudico*. L. Incáſtus, Impudicus. B. **Onkuyſch.** T. **Unkeuſch.** Gr. ἄναγνος. Vi. **Incontinent, Uncleane, Wanton.**

13923 **Un-Circumſpect.** B. **Onberſichtigh.** T. **Unvorſichtig.** G. Imprudént. H.I. *Improvído, Incáuto*. L. Imprôvidus, Incautus, Imprudens, Inconſiderátus. Vi. **Improuident, Un-ware, Un-Aduiſed.**

13924 **Un-Ciuill.** G.H. Incivil. I. *Incivile*. L. Incivilis, Inurbanus, Ruſticus. H. Diſcortes. Gr. ἐξ ἀστεῖος, i. inurbanus. ἄγροικος, i. agreſtis, ruſticus, ab ἀγρὸς, i. rus, ager. Vi. **Rude, Clowniſh.**

13925 **Un-Clad.** Vi. **Un-Cloathed**, *&* *to* **Un-Cloath.**

13926 **Un-Claſpe.** Vi **Un-Buckle.**

13927 *an* **Uncle.** G. Oncle. L. Avunculus. B. **Oom.** T. **Oheim.** I. *Zio*. H. Tio.

13928 **Uncleane.** B. **On-huyſch, On-reyn, On-ſuyuer.** T. **Unreyn, Unſauber.** I. *Immondo*. L. Immundus, Spurcus, Obſcœnus, Sordidus. Gr. ἀκάθαρτος. H. Súzio. Vi. **Filthie**, *&* **Foule.**

b **Uncleanneſſe.** Vi. **Fouleneſſe, Filthineſſe.**

c **Un-Cleanſed.** T. **Ungewaſchen.** B. **Ongewaſſchen.** G. Qui n'eſt point lavé. I. *Che non è laváto*. H. Que no es lauádo. L. Illotus. Gr. ἄλουτος.

13929 *to* **Un-Cloath.** T. **Unkleyden.** B. **Onkleeden, On-bedecken.** G. Deſveſtir. I. *Sveſtire, Diſveſtire*. L. Deveſtire. H. Deſnudár. Gr. ἐκδύω.

13930 *to* **Un-Cloſe.** Vi. **Diſcloſe.**

13931 *to* **Un-Cod.** Vi. **Unſhale.**

13932 **Un-Comly.** B. **Onbehaeglich, Onbetaemelick.** T. **Unzierlich.**

gierlich. G. Mal avenant, Meſſeant. I. *Non conveneuole, Diſ decēte, Sconcio.* H. Torpe, Turpe, Indecente, Coſa fea y ſin gracia. L. Indecens, Indecórus, Infórmis, Turpis. Vi. **Un-Seemely.**

13933 **Un-Commodious.** Vide **Incommodious, Inconveniēt.**

13934 **Un-Condemned.** T. **Un-verdampt.** B. **On-verdoempt, Onghedoemt.** G. Qui n'eſt point condemné. I. *Che non è condennato.* H. Que no es condenádo. L. Indemnatus.

13935 **Un-Conſtancie.** G. Inconſtance, Legereté. I. *Inconſtanza, Leggierezza.* H. Inconſtáncia, Legeréza. L. Inconſtántia. Gr. ἀςαθία.

13936 **Un-Conſtant.** B. **On-ghe ſtaedigh.** T. **Unbeſtändig.** Gr. ἀςαθὴς. Vi. **Inconſtant, Inſtable, Mutable, Variable.**

13937 **Un-Conſtrained.** L. Incoactus. Vi. **Not** & **Conſtraine.**

13938 **Un-Conſumed.** G. Qui n'eſt point conſumé. I. *Che non è conſumata.* H. Que no es conſumído. L. Inconſumptus. Gr. ἀνάλωτος. T. **Unverzeert.** B. **Onvernielt.**

13939 **Un-Convenient.** Vi. **Inconvenient, Unmeet.**

13940 ☞ **Uncore priſt yet readie,** *It is a plea for the Defendant,* being ſued for a debt due at a day paſt, to ſaue the forfeiture of his bond, *ſaying that hee tendred the debt at the time and place, and that there was none to receive it, and that he is now alſo readie to pay the ſame,* 7. Edward. 6. 83. Dier ſe vnqueſt priſt.

13941 **Un-Corrected.** L. Incorréctus, Impunitus, Incaſtigatus. G. Qui n'eſt point corrigé ou puni. I. *Che non è caſtigato o punito.* H. Que no es caſtigádo ny corregido. Gr. ἀτιμώρητος. T. B. **Ongeſtraft.** Vi. **Un-Chaſtized, Un-Puniſhed.**

13942 **Un-Corrupted.** I. *Incorrotto.* H. No corrumpído. G. Qui n'eſt point corrompu. L. Incorruptus, Illibatus. B. **On-be-bleckt.** T. **Unverſehrt.** Vi. **Pure, Undefiled.**

13943 *to* **Un-Cover.** G. Ouvrir, Deſcouvrir. I. *Aprire, Scoprire, Diſcoprire.* H. Abrir, Deſcubrir. L. Detegere, Retegere, Diſco-operire, Nudare. T. **Entdecken, Auffdecken.** B. **Openbaren, Ontdecken.** Gr. ἀνακαλύπτω. Vi. *to* **Open,** *to* **Diſcloſe.**

b **Un-Covered.** G. Deſcouvert. I. *Diſcoperto, Scoperto.* H. Deſcobrido. B. **On-be-deckt.** T. **Nackend.** Gr. γυμνός. Vi. **Naked.**

13644 *to* **Un-Couple.** Vi. *to* **Un-yoke, Diſioyne.**

13945 **Un-Courteous.** Vi. **Unciuill, Ungentle, Diſcourteous, Inhumane.**

13946 **Un-Couth.** L. Incognitus. Vi. ☞ **Uncuth.**

13947 **Un-Credible.** Vi. **Incredible,** *not to be* **Beleeued.**

13948 **Un-Creſted.** G. Eſcréte. L. Incriſtatus. Vi. **Creſt.**

13949 **Unction.** L. Vnctio. Vi. **Oyntment.**

13650 **Un-Cunningly.** L. Imperitè, Indoctè, Inexpertè, Inſabiè. Gr. ἀπειρογνώμως. T. **Unwerklich, Unartig.** Vi. **Un ſkilfull.**

13951 **Un-Curable.** G. H. Incurable. I. *Incurabile.* L. Incurábilis, Immedicabilis, Inſanabilis. T. **Unheilſam.** B. **On-heylſaem.**

13952 ☞ **Un-Cuth,** Vnknowen, *In which caſe his* Hoſt was not bound to anſwer for any offence that he committed. *The third night, then he was called* **Gueſt,** *then muſt the* Hoſt anſwer for him, as for one of his owne family. *And if hee tarried any longer, then was he called* **Agen Hine,** *or* **Hogen Hine,** *that is to ſay,* familiaris. Vi. **Twain nithes geſt.**

13953 **Un-Cutt.** G. Que n'eſt point taillé. Vi. *to* **Cutte.**

13954 **Un-Decent.** Vi. **Uncomely.**

13255 **Un-Decided.** G. Indecis, Indeterminé. I. *Indeciſo, Non giudicato.* H. Indeçidido, No juzgádo. L. Injudicatum.

13956 **Un-Declined.** G. Indecliné. I. *Indeclinato.* H. Indeclinádo. L. Indeclinábilis, aut Indeclinátus. Gr. ἀκλινής.

13957 **Un-Decked.** G. Impoli, Inorné. I. *Impolito, Inornato.* H. Impolido. L. Impolitus, Illautus. Gr. ἄκοσμος, ἀκόσμητος, ἀκαλλής. T. **Unwolgeziert.** B. **Ungeziert.**

13958 **Un-Defiled.** B. **On-ghe valſcht.** T. **Unbefleckt.** G. Incontaminé. I. *Incontaminato.* H. Incontaminádo. L. Incontaminátus, Intemerátus, Impollútus, Illibatus, Incorruptus, Intactus. Gr. ἀμίαντος. Vi. **Uncorrupted, Cleane, Pure.**

13959 **Un-Definite,** *or undefined.* Vi. **Indefinite.**

13960 **Under.** B. **Onder.** T. **Unter.** Gr. ἔνερθε. L. Infra, ſub, à Gr. ὑπό. G. Deſſoubs. I. *Diſotto.* H. Debaxo.

(†) 13961 ☞ **Under-Chamberlaine.** Vi. ☞ **Vice-Chamberlaine.**

(†) 13962 ☞ **Under-Chamberlaint** *of the Exchequer.* Vid. *in* ☞ **Chamberlaine** *of a Citie.*

13963 *to* **Undergoe.** B. **Onder-gaen.** T. **Under-gehen.** L. Subire. Gr. ὑπέρχομαι, ex ὑπό, i. ſub, & ἔρχομαι, i. eo.

b *an* **Underling.** T. **Geringer.** B. **Minder.** G. Inferieur. I. *Inferiore.* H. Inferiór. L. Inferior. Gr. ὑποδεέστερος. Vi. **Inferiour.**

13964 *to* **Undermine.** B. **Onder-mijnen, Onder-graeuen.** G. Miner, Fouir & cauer par deſſoubs. I. *Minare, Cavare per Diſotto.* H. Minár, Cavár por debaxo. L. Supplantare, Subruere, Suffundere, Diffodere, Agere cuniculos, Suffodere. Gr. ὑπορύττω, i. ſuffodio. T. **Undergrauen.** Vi. *to* **Supplant.**

b *an* **Underminer.** Vi. **Pioner.**

13965 **Underneath.** Vi. **Beneath,** & **Under.**

13966 *to* **Underprop.** T. **Underſtützen, Stützen, Unterhalten.** B. **Onderſetten, Onderſtemmen,** G. Souſtenir. I. *Soſtentare.* H. Suſtentár. L. Præfulcire, Suffulcire. Gr. ἐρείδω, i. fulcio, firmo. Vi. **Prop, Support, Suſtaine, Uphold.**

b *an* **Underpropping.** B. **Onderſetting.** T. **Underſatz.** G. *Apuy,* Souſtenement, ¶ *Nicod.* I. *Soſtegno, Soſtentamento.* H. Soſtentamiénto. L. Fulcrum, Fulcimen. Gr. ἔρεισμα.

13967 *to* **Underſet.** Vi. *to* **Prop,** & **Underprop.**

13968 ☞ **Under-Shireue.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Shireue.**

13969 ☞ **Underſetter,** *is an* Inmate. Vi. **Inmate.**

13969-2 *to* **Underſtand.** B. **Verſtaen.** T. **Verſtehen.** G. Entendre. H. Entendér. I. *Intendere.* L. Intelligere, Perſpicere, Percipere, Animo capere, cognoſcere, Apprehendere, Colligere. Gr. νοέω, à νοῦς, i. mens.

b **Underſtanding.** B. T. **Verſtand.** G. Entendement, Intelligence. I. *Intelletto, Intelligenza.* H. Entendimiénto, Intelligençia. L. Intellectus. Gr. νοῦς. Vi. **Minde,** & *to* **Underſtand.**

c **Underſtood.** G. Entendu. H. Entendído. I. *Inteſo.* L. Intellectus. Vi. *to* **Underſtand.**

13969-3 *to* **Undertake.** G. Entreprendre. H. Emprendér. I. *Imprendere.* H. i. Tomar ſopre ſi. L. Suſcipere. Gr. ἀναδέχομαι. T. **Unterfangen,** B. **Aennemen,** i. *ſuſcipere.*

13970 ☞ **Undertakers,** *be ſuch as are* employed by chiefe takers, *that is,* Pourueyours of the King, *or their Deputies,* ¶ Anno 2. & 3. Phil. & Mar. cap. 6. *and alſo ſuch as* vndertake any great worke, *as drying of Fennes, &c.* Anno 43. Eliz. cap. 11.

13971 ☞ **Under-Treaſurer of England,** Vice-Theſaurarius *Angliæ,* ¶ *Anno* 39. Eliz. cap. 7. & *Anno* 43. eiuſd. *This Officer, as ſome Exchequer men thinke,* was firſt created in the time of King Henrie the ſeuenth, *to cheſt up the Kings treaſure* at the end of euerie terme, and to note the content of the money in each cheſt, and to ſee it carried to the Kings Treaſurie in the Tower, *for the eaſe of the Lord Treaſurer, as being a thing too meane for him to bee troubled withall, and yet meet to be performed by a man of great ſecrecie and truſt. This* Officer, *in other mens judgement, is* farre more ancient than King Henrie the ſeuenths dayes, *yet named* Treaſurer of the Exchequer, *till* Queen Elizabeths *time, where he is termed* **Under-Treaſurer of England,** *notwithſtanding* ¶ *Ann.* 35. *Eliz. hee is alſo written* **Treaſurer of the Exchequer.** *Reade the* Statutes, ¶ *Anno* 18. *Ed.* 3. *Stat.* 2. *cap.* 17. & 27. eiuſd. *Stat.* 2. *cap.* 18. 1. Rich. 2. *cap.* 5. 4. Hen. 4. *cap.* 18. 8. Hen. 6. *cap.* 17. 27. Hen. 8. *cap.* 11. with diuers other places that ſeeme to approue this to be true.

13973 **Underwoods.** L. Sylvæ cæduæ, *à cædendo,* & Viburna.

13974 **Under-yeares.** B. **Onder-iarrigh.** Vi. **Nonage.**

13975 **Undeſerued.** B. **Onuerdient.** T. **Unuerdient.** I. *Immeritato.* H. Immerecible. L. Immeritus. Gr. ἀνάξιος.

13976 **Un-Determined.** Vi. **Un-Decided.**

13977 **Un-Deuided.** I. *Indiviſo.* G. Qui n'eſt point diuiſé. H. Coſa no partida. L. Indiviſus. B. **Onverdeelt.** T. **Ungetheilt.** Gr. ἀμερής.

13978 **Undie.** L. Vndatum, Faſcia vndata, *inter ſtellas polares,* Articum & Antarticum, inſigna fuere illius equitis *Franciſci Drakes,* ob circumambitum orbem.

b **Un-Died.** G. Qui n'eſt point teinct. I. *Non tinto.* H. No tenido. L. Intinctus, * Abaphus. Gr. ἄβαφος, ex α priuat. & βάπτω, i. tingo. B. **Ungeuerft.** * Abaphus.

13979 **Un-Diſcreet.** Vi. **Unaduiſed,** & **Uncircumſpect.**

13980 **Un-Diſſolued.** G. Indiſſolu. I. *Indiſſoluto.* H. Indiſſolvido. Gr. ἀδιάλυτος, à λύω, i. ſoluo.

13981 **Un-Diſtained.** Vi. **Undefiled,** & **Uncorrupted.**

13982 **Un-Deuout.** Vi. **Irreligious.**

13983 **Un-Diſtinctly.** G. Sans diſtinction, Confuſement. I. *Senza Diſtintione, Confuſamente.* H. Sin diſtinctión, Confuſaménte. L. Indiſtinctè, Confuſè. Gr. ἀτάκτως. Vi. **Confuſedly.**

13984 *to* **Undoe.** Vi. *to* **Looſe, Lewſe.**

13985 *to* **Undoe,** *defeat, or ruinate.* G. Gaſter, Ruiner. I. *Rompere, Guaſtare, Disfare.* H. Deſtruyr, Gaſtár. L. Labefactáre, Profligere, Peſſundare. Gr. λυμαίνω, i. perniciem afferre. T. **Verderben.** B. **Omwoꝛpen.** Vi. *to* **Ouerthrow,** *to* **Caſt** *away, to* **Marre.**

b **Un-Done,** *or ruinated.* Vi. **Ruinated, Caſt** *away,* **Marred.**

13986 **Un-Done.** Vi. **Not** & **Done.** B. **On-ghe-doen.**

13987 **Un-Doubted.** G. Indubitable, Certain, Aſſeuré. I. *Indubitato, Certo.* H. No dudado, Ciérto. L. Indubitátus, Certus. Gr. ἀναμφίβολος, δῆλος, i. manifeſtus. Vi. **Aſſured, Certaine.**

13988 **Un-Dryed.** B. **Niet dꝛoogh.** T. **Nicht trócke.** L. Inſiccatus. G. Qui n'eſt point ſeché. I. *Che no è ſecco.* H. Que no eſtá ſecádo. Vi. **Moiſt.**

13989 **Un-Eaſie,** *or difficult.* Vi. **Difficult.**

b **Un-Eaſineſſe.** Vi. **Difficultie.**

13990 **Un-Equall.** G. Inegal. H. Deſigual. I. *Diſeguale, diſequale.* L. Inæqualis, inæquabilis, diſpar. Gr. ἀνώμαλος, i. inæqualis. T. **Ungleich, vnehen.** B. **On-paer, ongelijck, on-effen.**

(†) 13991 **Unequalitie.** Vi. **Inequalitie.**

13992 **Un-Eſtimable.** Vi. **Ineſtimable.**

13993 **Un-Euen.** B. **On-effen.** Vi. **Unequall.**

13994 **Un-Euitable.** G. Inevitable. Vi. **Ineuitable.**

13995 **Unexcuſable.** G. Inexcuſable. I. *Inexcuſabile.* H. Que no ſe puede eſcuſar. L. Inexcuſábilis.

13996 **Un-Exorable.** Vi. **Inexorable.**

13997 **Un-Expected.** I. *Inaſpettato.* H. No eſperádo. G. Non attendu. L. Inexpectatus, inſperatus, Inopinatus improuiſus. Gr. ἀπροσδόκητος. T. **Ungewartig.** B. **Onverhoft.** Vi. **Unawares.**

13998 **Un-Expert.** Vi. **Unaduiſed, Uncunning.**

13999 **Un-Expiable.** Vi. **Inexpiable.**

14000 **Un-Expugnable,** *or* **Impregnable.** Vi. **Unpregnable.**

14001 **Un-Faigned.** B. **On-ghe-veynſt.** T. **Ungefälſcht.** G. Entier. I. *Reale,* intero. H. Entero. L. Syncerus.

14002 **Un-Faithfull.** G. Infidele, deſloyal. I. *Infedele, infido, fleale.* H. Infiel, deſleál. L. Infidus. Gr. ἄπιστος. B. **Ontrouw, meyneedig.** T. **Treuloſz, glaub-brüchig.** Vi. **Diſloiall.**

14003 **Un-fallible.** Vi. **Infallible.**

14004 **Un-Faſhioned.** B. **Onghe-ſtelt.** L. Ineffigiatus, Informis. Gr. ἄμορφος. Vi. **Uncomely.**

14005 **Un-Faſtened.** L. Diffixus. Vi. **Looſe, Lewſe.**

14006 *to* **Un-Feather.** T. **Unbefedern.** G. Deſplumer. I. *Spiumare, diſpiumare.* B. **Out-plupmen.** L. Deſplumáre. Gr. ἀπτερόω.

14007 **Un-Fed.** G. Qui n'eſt point repeu ne paiſſu. I. *Non ancora paſciuto.* H. Coſa no apacentada, o no cevada. L. Impaſtus. Gr. ἄσιτος. Vi. **Faſting.**

14008 **Un-Fained.** Vi. **Un faigned.**

14009 **Un-fenſed.** G. Qui n'eſt pas muré ne fortifié. I. *Che non è fortificato.* H. Que no es fortalecido. L. Immunitus. Gr. ἀτείχιστος. T. **Unbewert.**

14010 *to* **Un-Fetter.** Vi. *to* **Take away fetters.**

14011 **Un-Finiſhed.** Vi. **Not Finiſhed,** *or* **Ended.**

14012 **Un-Fitt.** G. Impropre, Mal propre, Inept. I. *Inhabile.* H. Inábil, No hábil. B. **On-bequaem, Unghelchikt.** T. **Ungeſchickt.**

ſchickt. L. Impróprius, inhábilis, inéptus, inconcinnus. Vi. **Im-proper.**
14013 *to* **Un-Fold.** B. **Onvouden.** T. **Entfalten.** G. Deſplíer, deſployér, deſenrouler, deſveloppér. H. Deſplegár. I. *Spiegare.* L. Explicáre, deplicáre, evolvere. Vi. *to* **Un-wrappe.**
14014 **Un-Fortunate.** Vi. **Infortunate, Unhappie.**
14015 **Un-Found.** Vi. **Not-Found.**
14016 **Un-Friendlie.** B. **On-vriendelick.** L. Inimícus, parum amícus, inhumánus. Gr. ἄφιλ☉. Vi. **Diſcourteous.**
14017 **Un-Fruitfull.** T. **Unfruchtbar.** I. *Sterile.* H. Sin fruto. B. **On-vruchtbaer.** L. Infœcundus, ſterilis, infructuóſus. Gr. ἄκαρπος. Vi. **Barren.**
14018 **Un-Furniſhed.** Vi. **Un-Provided.**
14019 **Un-Gainefull.** Vi. **Incommodious, & Damageable.**
14020 **Un-Garded.** B. **On-bewaerde.** Vi. **Not & Garded.**
14021 **Un-Garniſhed.** T. **Ungezieret.** L. Inornatus, Acoſmus. Gr. ἄκοσμ☉. Vi. **Unpoliſhed.**
14022 **Un-Gathered.** Vi. **Not & Gathered.**
14023 **Un-Gentle.** Vi. **Uncourteous, Diſcourteous.**
14024 **Un-Gentle** *of blood.* Vi. **Unnoble, Ignoble, Baſe, Obſcure.**
14025 *to* **Un-Gird.** B. **Ontgorden.** T. **Auffgürteln.** G. desCeindre. I. *Scingere.* H. Deſceñir. L. Diſcingere, Recingere. Gr. ἀναζώννυμι.
14026 *to* **Un-Glue.** G. Deſcolér, Deſcoller. I. *Diſcollare.* H. Deſengrudár. L. Deglutináre, Reglutináre. Gr. ἀποκολλάω. B. **Ontlijmen.** T. **Auffleimen.**
14027 **Un-Godly.** B. **On-god-ſaligh, ongoddlijck.** T. **Ungoetlich, gottlos.** G. Impie. I. *Impio, empio.* H. Impio. L. Impius, Sceleratus. Gr. ἀσεβής, ab α privat. σέβ☉. Vi. **Wicked, & Lewd.**
14028 **Ungratefull.** Vi. **Ingratefull.**
b **Un-Gratefulnes.** Vi. **Ingratefulnes.**
c **Un-Gracious.** Vi. **Euill, Wicked, Naughty.**
14029 **Un-Guelded.** B. **On-ghe-lubt.** *Angl.* **Un-lipt.** L. Non Caſtrátus. Vi. **Not, & Guelded.**
14030 **Un-Habitable,** *not to be dwelt in.* Vi. **Inhabitable.**
14031 *to* **Un-Hallow.** Vi. *to* **Profane.**
14032 *to* **Un-Halter.** G. Deſcheveſtrér. H. Deſencabeſtrár. I. *Scapeſtráre, diſcavezzáre.* L. Decapiſtrare.
14033 **Un-Handſome.** B. **Onghe-ſchickt.** T. **Ungeſchickt.** I. *Mal compoſto.* H. Deſcazádo. G. Mal façonné. L. Inconcinnus, inornátus. Gr. ἀκομψός. Vi. **Uncomely.**
14034 **Un-Happy.** B. **Ongheluckigh.** T. **Ungluckhafftig.** G. Infortuné, malheureux. H. Deſdichádo, infortunádo. I. *Infelice, ſciagurato.* L. Infelix, infauſtus, infortunátus. Gr. δυστυχής. Vi. **Unluckie, Unfortunate.**
b **Un-Happines.** Vi. **Miſfortune, Aduerſitie.**
14035 **Un-Harmefull.** Vi. **Innocent.**
14036 **Un-Healed.** Vi. **Uncured.**
14037 **Un-Healthfull.** Vi. **Craſie, Sicke.**
14038 **Un-Heard.** B. **Ongheboozde.** Vi. **Not & Heard.**
14039 **Un-Heedfull.** Vi. **Unwary, Improuident.**
14040 **Un-Holy.** B. **Onheyligh.** Vi. **Profane, Ungodly.**
14041 **Un-Holeſome.** T. **Unheilſam,** B. **Onheylſaem, Onghe-ſont.** G. Inſalúbre. I. H. *Inſalubre.* L. Inſalúbris. Gr. ἀνυγιής.
14042 **Un-Honeſt.** G. Deſhonneſt. H. Deſhoneſto. I. *Diſoneſto, inhoneſto.* L. Inhoneſtus. Gr. ἀσχήμων. Vi. **Diſhoneſt.**
14043 *to* **Un-Hooke.** G. Deſcrochér. B. **Onthaecken.**
14045 *to* **Un-horſe.** G. Deſcheualér, deſarçonér. H. Deſcaualgár. I. *Diſcavalcáre.* L. Equo aliquem deijcere.
14046 *to* **Un-Hoſe.** B. **Onthoſen.** G. Deſchauſſér.
14047 **Un-Hoſpitable.** G. Inhoſpitáble. Vi. **Inhoſpitable.**
14048 **Un-humane.** Vi. **Inhumane.**
14049 **Un-hurt.** G. Qui n'eſt pas bleſſé. I. *Que non è ferito.* H. Que no es Liſiádo. L. Illæſus. Gr. ἀβλαβής.
14050 **Un-Husbanded.** Vi. **Untilled.**
14051 *to* **Un-Huske.** Vi. *to* **Unſhale.**
14052 *an* **Unicorne.** H. Vnicornio. I. *Vnicorno, Licorno.* G. Licórne, Vnicorne. L. Vnicornis, ceruino capite, pedibus Elephanti, cauda apri, reliquo corpore, equo non abſimilis. L. Monoceros. Gr. Μονόκερως, à μόνος, i. vnicus, ſolus, & κέρας, i. cornu. B. **Eenhoren.** T. **Einhorn.** Vi. **Rhinoceros.**
14053 **Uniforme.** G. H. I. Vniforme. L. Vniformis. Gr. ὁμοειδής. T. **Einförmig.** B. **Ghelijckformigh.**
14054 **Unimitable,** *à Lat.* Inimitabilis. G. Qui n'eſt point facile à contrefaire. I. *Che non è facile da contrafare, & imitare.* H. Que no ſe puede remedar.
14055 *to* **Un-Joyne.** Vi. *to* **Disjoyne.**
b **Un-Joyned.** G. Diſioinct. I. *Diſgiunto.* H. Deſiũtido. L. Diſiunctus, ſeiunctus, ſeparatus. Græ. Διαζευχθείς. T. **Abgeſundert.** Vi. **Seperate.**
14056 *an* **Union,** H. G. Vnión. I. *Vnióne.* L. Vnio, ónis. Gr. ἕνωσις. Vi. **Unitie.**
14057 ☞ **Union,** Vnio, *is a* combining of two Churches in one, *which is done by the conſent of the* Biſhop, *the* Patrone, *and the* Incumbent, *and this is properly called an* Vnion: *Howbeit there be two other* ſorts, *as when* one Church is made ſubiect to another, *and when* one man is made Prelate of both, *and when* a conuentuall is made a Cathedrall, *as you may reade in the Gloſſe of the Chapter,* Licet de locato & conducto, *in* Lynwoods Prouinciall § Et quia verſis Approbationis. *Touching* the vnion in the firſt ſignification, *there was a* Statute Anno 37. Hen. 8. cap. 21. *That it ſhould be lawfull in two Churches, whereof the value of the one is not aboue ſix pound in the* Kings bookes of the firſt fruits, *and not aboue* one mile *diſtant from the other.* Vnion *in this ſignification* is perſonall, *that is,* for the life of the Incumbent, *or* Reall, *that is, perpetuall, whoſoeuer be* Incumbent.
14058 *to* **Unite.** G. Vnir. H. Vnír. I. L. Vnire. Gr. ἑνόω. B. T. **Vereenigen.**
14059 **Unitie.** G. Vnité. I. *Vnità.* H. Vnidád. L. Vnitas. B. **Eenigheyd.** T. **Einigkeit.** Gr. ἕνωσις. Vi. **Union.**
14060 ☞ **Unitie of poſſeſſion,** *is called* Conſolidatio vſus fructus & proprietatis *in the* Ciuill law, *ſignifying* a ioynt poſſeſſion of two rights by ſeuerall titles. *For example,* I take a leaſe of land from one, *vpon a certaine Rent*: Afterward I buy the Fee ſimple. *This is an* vnitie of poſſeſſion, *whereby the Leaſe is extinguiſhed, by* reaſon that I, *which had the occupation only for my rent, am become Lord of the ſame, and am to pay my rent to none but to my ſelfe. Alſo an* Abbot *being ſeated within a certaine pariſh, afterward obtaineth an* Appropriation of the Tithes belonging to that Church, *for the vſe of his houſe.* Hence is an vnitie of poſſeſſion, *by reaſon that the Tithes which before were to be paid to the* Incumbent, *are now to be paid to none but himſelfe, by vertue of the* Appropriation.
14061 **Univerſall.** H. Vniuérſo, vniuerſál. G. Vniuerſél. I. *Vniuérſo, vniuerſále.* L. Vniuerſalis, Cathólicus. Gr. Καθολικός. B. **Alghemeyn.** T. **Allgemein.** Vi. **Generall.**
14062 * *an* **Univerſitie.** G. Vniuerſité. B. **Univerſiteyt.** T. **Univerſitet.** H. Vniuerſidád. I. *Vniuerſità.* L. Vniuerſitas. * **Univerſitie,** *is by the* Ciuill Law, *any body politicke or Corporation, but in common ſpeech it is taken for an Academie.* Vi. **Academie.**

* Vniuerſitie. ☞ * Vniuerſitie *by the* Ciuill Law.

14064 **Un-Juſt.** G. Iniuſte. I. *Ingiuſto.* H. Injuſto. L. Injuſtus, iniquus. Gr. ἄδικος. B. **Onrechtveerdigh.** T. **Ungerecht.**
b **Un-Juſtice.** Vi. **Injuſtice.**
14065 **Un-Kemmed,** *or* **unkombed.** B. **On-ghekemt.** L. Impexus, incomptus. Vi. **Not,** & *to* **Kembe,** & **Combe.**
14066 **Un-Kept.** Vi. **Not & Kept.**
14067 **Un-Kinde.** Vi. **Diſcourteous.**
b *an* **Unkle.** Vi. **Uncle.**
14068 *to* **Un-Knit.** B. **Ontknoopen.** T. **Auffknoffen.** G. Deſnoüer. I. *Snodáre.* H. Deſanudár. L. Enodáre, denodáre. Gr. ἐξαμματίζω. Vi. **Untie.**
14069 **Un-Knowne.** B. **Onbekende.** T. **Unbekandt.** H. I. *Incógnito.* G. Incogneu, deſcogneu. L. Incógnitus, ignótus. Græ. ἀγνώς.
14070 **Un-Kommed.** Vi. **Unkemmed.**
14071 **Un-Laboured.** Vi. **Not, & Laboured.**
14072 *to* **Un-Lace.** Vi. *to* **Unbuckle.**
14073 **Un-Lamented.** B. **On-be-weent.** T. **Un-be-weint.** G. Qui n'eſt point ploré. I. *Non pianto.* H. No llorádo. L. Indeploratus, indeflenus. Gr. ἄκλαυστος.
14074 **Un-Lawfull.** T. **Unerlaubet.** B. **Onghe-oorloft.** G. Illicite, illegitimé. H. I. *Illicito.* L. Illicitus, impermiſſus, illegitimus. Gr. ἀθέμιτος.
14075 *to* **Un-Learne.** T. **Ent-lernen, hinderſich lernen.** B. **Ontleeren.** G. Diſapréndre. I. *Dimenticare, diſimparare quello che ſi ha imparáto.* H. Diſaprendér, oluidár lo deprendido. L. Dediſcere, i. ſecus atque quis doctus eſt diſcere. Gr. Μεταμανθάνω, i. quaſi doctrinam relinquere.
b **Un-Learned.** B. **Ongheleert.** T. **Ungelehrt.** G. Indócte, illetré, ignorant. I. *Indotto, illiterato.* H. Indócto. L. Indóctus, ineruditus, illiterátus, imperitus. Gr. ἀμαθής. Vi. **Ignorant, Rude.**
14075--2 **Un-leauened.** B. **Unghe-deeſemt, Onghedeeſemt.** T. **Ungeſeuwert.** G. Azime, ſans levaine. L. Infermentátus, ázymus. Gr. ἄζυμος, ex α privat. & ζύμη, i. fermentum, quod à ζέω, i. ferueo, bullio. I. *Senza lievito è levadúra.* H. Qui es ſin leuadúra.
14076 **Unleſſe.** T. **Ohn,** *i. ſine,* **es laſſen.** B. **Ten ware.** G. I. Si non. H. Si no. L. Niſi. Gr. ἐὰν μὴ, εἰ μὴ, i. ſi non. Vi. **Except.**
14077 **Un-like,** T. **Ungleich,** B. **Onghelijck.** G. Diſſemblable. H. Diſſemeiánte. I. *Diſſimile, diſſomigliante.* L. Diſſimilis. Gr. ἀνόμοι☉. Vi. **Un-equall.**
14078 **Un-Limited.** G. Sans limites, ſans bornes. I. *Senza término.* H. Sin término y fin. L. Interminátus, interminus. Gr. ἀπέρατ☉. T. **Unendelich,** B. **Ohnendelich.**
14079 *to* **Un-Loade.** Vi. *to* **Unlode.**
14080 *to* **Un-Locke.** B. **Ontſluyten.** T. **Auffſchlieſſen.** H. Deſcerrajár. G. Ouvrir avec la clef. I. *Aprire con la chiaue.* L. Reſeráre. Gr. ἀνοίγω.
14081 *to* **Un-Lode.** B. **Ontladen, ontlaſten.** T. **Abladen.** G. Deſchargér. H. Deſcargár. I. *Scaricare.* L. Deſarcináre, deoneráre, exoneráre. Gr. ἀποφορτίζομαι.
14082 **Un-Looked** *for.* Vi. **Unawares.**
14083 *to* **Un-Looſe.** Vi. **Unbuckle, Unbinde.**
14084 **Un-Louing.** Vi. **Unkinde.**
14085 **Un-Luckie.** B. **On-ghe-luckigh.** T. **Unglückhafftig.** G. Malheureux. I. *Sfortunáto.* H. Malauenturádo. L. Inauſpicatus, infauſtus, infortunatus. Gr. δυστυχής. Vi. **Unhappie.**
14086 **Un-Luſtie.** T. **Unluſtig.** B. **On-luſtigh.** G. Pareſſeux, laſche. I. *Pigro, lento, tardo.* H. Perezóſo, tardio. L. Piger, remiſſus. Vi. **Weake, Faint.**
14087 **Un-Made.** B. **On-ghe-maeckt.** L. Infectus. Vi. **Not, & Made,** *or* **Done.**
14088 **Un-Mannerly.** Vi. **Uncomely, & Uncivill, Rude.**
14089 **Un-manured.** Vi. **Untilled.**
14090 **Un-Maried.** G. Qui n'eſt point marié. I. *Chi non è maritáto.* H. Que no es caſádo, Soltero. L. Cælebs, q. Cæleſtem vitam agens, à Gr. κοίτη, i. lectus, & λείπω, i. linquo. L. 2. Innuptus, Agamus. Græ. ἄγαμος, ab α privat, & γάμ☉, nuptiæ. Vid. **Batchelour.**
14091 *to* **Un-Maſke,** *or diſcouer.* G. Deſmaſquér, demaſquér. L. Exuere perſonam. Vi. **Maſke.**
14092 **Un-Meaſurable.** G. Deſmeſuré, outre meſure. I. *Smiſurato, fuor di miſura.* H. Deſmeſurádo, ſin medida. L. Immenſus. Gr. ἀμέτρητ☉. B. **Onmaetigh.** T. **Unmäſſigh.**
14093 **Un-Meet.** Vi. **Unfit, Inconuenient.**
14094 **Un-Mercifull.** G. Immiſericordieux, impitoyable. I. *Immiſericordióſo.* H. No miſericordióſo. L. Immiſericors, immitis. B. **Onbarmhertigh.** T. **Unbarmhertzig.** Græ. ἀνελεήμων. Vi. **Cruell, Hard hearted.**
14095 **Un-Mindfull.** B. **On-bachtigh, on-ghe-bachtigh.** G. Qui n'a point de ſouuenance. I. *Immemore.* L. Immemor, is. Gr. ἀμνήμων. H. Oluidadizo. Vi. **Forgetfull.**

14096 **Un-Mitigated.** Vi. **Not,** *or* **Aſſwaged.**

14097 **Un-Moderate.** Vi. **Immoderate.**

14098 **Un-Modeſt.** I. *Immodeſto.* B. **On beſchaden.** T. **Unmaſſig.** G. Deſreiglé. L. Immodeſtus. Gr. ἄκοσμος. Vi. **Immodeſt.**

14099 **Un-Moueable.** G. Immeuble, Immobile. H. Immobil. I. *Immobile.* L. Immobilis. B. **On-be-weeghlick.** T. **Unbewäglich.** Gr. ἀκίνητος.

14100 *to* **Un-Naile.** T. **Entnäglen.** B. **Ontnäghelen.** G. Deſcloüer, deſenclouer. I. *Diſinchiodare, diſanchiare.* L. Clavum refigere.

14101 **Un-Naturall.** B. **On-naturlick.** T. **Gegennatur.** G. Contre nature. I. *Contra la natura.* L. Innaturalis. Vid. **Unlouing, Unkinde.**

14102 **Un-Needfull.** B. **On-Nuttigh.** Vi. **Unneceſſary.**

14103 **Un-Noble.** G. Ignoble. I. *Ignobile.* L. Ignobilis, degener. Plebeius, de fece plebis. B. **On-Edel.** T. **Unadel.** Vi. **Ignoble, Baſe, Uile.**

14104 **Un-Occupied.** G. Qui n'eſt pas exercité. I. *Che non è eſſercitata.* H. Que no es exercitado. L. Inexercitatus. Gr. ἀγύμναστος. B. **On ge bruyckt.** Vi. **Unbuſied, Idle.**

14105 **Un-Orderly.** G. Deſordonné. I. *Diſordinato.* H. Deſordinado. B. **Ongheordineert.** T. **Unordentlich.** L. Indigeſtus, confuſus, indiſpoſitus. Græ. ἄτακτος, συγκεχυμένος. Vi. **Confuſed, Diſordered.**

14106 *to* **Un-Pack.** G. Deſempacqueter.

14107 **Un-Paid.** G. Non payé. I. *Non pagato.* H. No pagado. L. Inſolutus. T. **Unbezahlt.** B. **On-betaelt.**

14108 **Un-Pardonable.** G. Irremiſſible. L. Incondonabile, irremiſſibile. I. *Imperdonabile.* H. Irremiſſible. B. **Onvergheuelijck.** Gr. ἀσύγγνωστος. Vi. **Irremiſſible.**

14109 **Un-Patient.** Vi. **Impatient.**

14110 *to* **Un-Pawne.** B. **Onpanden.** T. **Ein pfandt widerum loſen.** H. Deſempenar. I. *Diſpegnare.* L. Repignerare. G. Deſgager.

14111 **Unperfect.** L. Imperfectus. Vi. **Imperfect.**

14112 *to* **Un-Peſter.** G. Deſempeſtrer, deſmeſler, deſvelopér. I. *Diſtricare, diſviluppare.* H. Deſembolver, ò deſembaraçar. T. **Auffloſen.** B. **Ontwerren.** *L. Extricare, *ab ex, &* tricæ, à tricis, tricæ *ſunt capilli aut aliæ res tenues,* quæ gallinarum pedibus nonnunquam adhærent, *earumq; greſſum impediunt.* Gr. ἐκλύειν.

*Extricare, vide.

14113 **Un-Pleaſant.** G. Deſplaiſant, inſuave. I. *Spiacevole.* H. Deſplazible. L. Injucundus, inſuavis, moleſtus, Inamœnus, Illepidus, Ingratus, Invenuſtus. T. **Unlieblich.** Vi. **Diſpleaſe.**

14114 **Un-Polled.** L. Intonſus. Vi. **Not & Polled.**

14115 **Un-Poliſhed.** G. Impoli. I. *Impolito.* L. Impolitus. Vid. **Rude.**

14116 **Un-Polluted.** Vi. **Un-Defiled.**

14117 **Un-Poſſible.** Vi. **Impoſſible.**

14118 **Un-Pregnable.** G. H. Imprenable, Inexpugnable. I. *Ineſpugnabile.* L. Inexpugnabilis. T. **Unüberwindlich.** B. **On-verwinnelijck.**

14119 **Un-Prepared.** G. Qui n'eſt pas preſt. I. *Non preparato, Non in ordine.* H. No aperejado, No apercebido. L. Imparatus, inexpeditus. T. **Ungeruſtet, unfertig.** B. **Onbereydet.**

14120 **Un-Priſable.** Vi. **Inualuable.**

14121 **Un-Profitable.** G. Improffitable, inutile. I. *Inutile.* H. Inutil. L. Inutilis, incommodus, diſpendioſus. Gr. ἀνωφελής. T. **Unnutz.** B. **On-deughdelick, on-nut,** i. **Unneedfull.**

14122 **Un-Proper.** G. Impropre. I. H. *Improprio.* L. Improprius. Gr. ἄκυρος.

14123 **Un-Proſperous.** Vi. **Un-Fortunate, Un-Luckie.**

14124 **Un-Proued.** B. **On-beproeft.** I. *Sprouato.* G. Non prouué.

14125 **Un-Prouided.** Vi. **Unprepared.**

14126 **Un-Prouident.** Vi. **Improuident.**

14127 **Un-Puniſhed.** G. Impuni. I. *Impunito.* H. No punido. L. Impunis, incaſtigatus. Gr. ἀτιμώρητος. B. **Ongheſtraft.** T. **Ungeſtrafft.**

14128 **Un-Pure.** Vi. **Impure.**

14129 **Un-Quailed.** Vi. **Not, & Quailed.**

14130 **Un-Quenchable.** G. Inextinguible. I. *Ineſtinguibile, inſpegnibile.* H. Ineſtinguible. L. Inextinguibilis. Gr. ἄσβεστος.

b ☞ **Unques priſt.** Vi. **Uncore priſt.**

14131 **Un-Quiet.** I. H. *Inquieto.* G. Qui n'a point de repos. L. Inquietus. Gr. ἀνήσυχος. T. **Un-ruhig.** B. **Onruſtigh.**

b **Un-Quietnes.** G. Inquietude. I. *Inquietudine.* H. Inquietud, Deſaſſoſsiego. B. **Onruſt.** T. **Unruh.** L. Inquietudo. Græ. *ἀνησυχία.*

14132 *to* **Un-Raie.** Vi. *to* **Un-Cloath.**

14133 **Un-Razable.** L. Indelebilis. Vi. **Indelible.**

14134 **Un-Read.** Vi. **Unlearned.**

14135 **Un-Readie.** Vi. **Unprepared,** *or* **Un-prouided.**

14136 **Un-Reaſonable.** G. Irraiſonable. I. *Irragionevole.* H. Irrazonable. L. Irrationabilis. Gr. ἄλογος. T. **Unverſtändig.** B. **Onredelyck.**

14137 **Un-Recouerable.** H. G. Irrecuperable. I. *Irrecuperabile.* L. Irrecuperabilis.

14138 **Un-Reformable.** G. Incorrigible. I. *Incorrigibile.* H. Incorrigible. L. Incorrigibilis. Gr. ἀδιόρθωτος.

14139 **Un-Regarded.** G. Mispriſé. I. *Sprezzato.* H. Menoſpreciado. L. Contemptus, ſpretus. Gr. ὀλιγωρηθείς. T. **Verachtet.** B. **Veracht.** Vi. **Diſpiſed, Contemned.**

14140 **Un-Reprouable.** Vi. **Irreprehenſible, Blameleſſe.**

(†) 14141 **Unreſolued.** Vi. **Irreſolute.**

14142 **Un-Reuenged.** G. Qui n'eſt point vengé. I. *Non vendicata.* H. No vengada de injuria. L. Inultus. Gr. ἀτιμώρητος. T. **Ungerochen.** B. **Ontwroken.**

14142-2 **Un-Reuerent.** G. Irreverent. I. *Irreverente.* H. El que no tiene acatamiento. Sin reuerencia. L. Irreverens. Græ. *ἀναιδής.*

14143 **Un-Righteous.** G. Injuſte. I. *Ingiuſto.* H. Injuſto, I L. Injuſtus. Græ. ἄδικος. T. **Ungerecht.** B. **Onrechtveerdich.** Vid. **Unjuſt.**

14144 **Un-Ripe.** B. **Onrijp.** T. **Unreif.** G. Qui n'eſt point meur. I. *Que non è matura.* H. Que no es maduro. L. Immaturus, crudus. Gr. ἄωρος.

14145 *to* **Un-Roote.** Vi. **Roote.**

14146 *to* **Un-Rowle.** G. Deſenrouler. Vi. *to* **Unfold.**

14147 **Un-Rulie.** G. Licentieux, effrené. I. *Licentioſo.* H. Licencioſo. L. Licentioſus, effrænis, indomitus. Gr. ἀχαλίνωτος. T. **Der zu viel freyheit hat.** B. **Ontoomt, wilt.** Vi. **Unbridled, Untamed, Wilde.**

14148 *to* **Un-Saddle.** T. **Abſattelen.** B. **Af-ſadlen, vaſatlen.** G. Deſſeller. I. *Diſſellare.* H. Deſenſillar. L. Ephippium equo detrahere. Gr. *ἀποσαγίζειν.*

14149 **Un-Safe.** G. Qui n'eſt pas ſeur. I. *Qui non è ſicuro.* H. Que no es ſeguro. L. Intutus, inſecurus, incuſtoditus. T. **Unſicher.** B. **On-vrij, Ongeruſt.**

14150 *to* **Un-Saie.** G. Deſdire. I. *Didire.* L. Dedicere, Palinodiam canere. Vi. *to* **Recant, Reuoke.**

14151 **Unſailable.** T. **Da man nit ſchiffen kan.** B. **Dat man niet bevaren en kan.** G. Innavigable. I. *Innavigabile.* H. Que no ſe puede navigar. L. Innavigabilis. Græ. ἄπλοος, ex α, & πλέω, i. navigo.

14152 **Un-Salted.** G. Qui n'eſt point ſalé. I. *Che non è ſalato.* H. Que non es ſalado. L. Inſalſus, non ſalſus.

14153 **Un-Saluted.** I. *Non ſalutato.* G. Non ſalué. H. Non ſaludado. L. Inſalutatus. Gr. ἀπροσαγόρευτος. T. **Ungegruſt.** B. **On-ghegroet,** i. *Vngreeted.*

14154 **Un-Satiable.** Vi. **Inſatiable.**

14155 **Un-Sauorie.** G. Inſipide, qui na point de ſaveur. H. Inſipido. L. Inſipidus. I. *Che non ha alcun ſapore.* Gr. *ἄχυμος.* T. **Ungeſchmack.** B. **Sonder ſmaeck.** Vi. **Ill** *of* **Taſte.**

14156 *to* **Un-Say.** Vi. *to* **Unſaie.**

14157 **Un-Scaled.** Vi. **Un-Shaled.**

14158 *to* **Un-Seale.** G. Deſſeeller, deſcacheter. I. *Diſſar il ſigillo.* H. Abrir lo qu'era ſellado. L. Reſignare. Gr. ἀποσφραγίζω. T. **Das ſiegel aufbrechen.** B. **Ontſegelen.**

14159 **Un-Searchable.** L. Inveſtigabilis.

14160 **Un-Seaſonable.** G. Hors du temps & ſaiſon, importun. I. *Fuor de tempo, Importuno.* H. Coſa fuera de ſu tiempo. L. Intempeſtivus, inopportunus. Gr. ἄκαιρος. T. **Ungelegen, unbequemlich.** B. **Ongelegen.**

14161 **Un-Seemlie.** T. **Unziemlich.** B. **Onbehoorlijck, Onbetamelijck.** H. Indecente. L. Indecens, dedecorus. G. Meſſeant. I. *Sconvenevole.* Gr. ἀπρεπής. Vi. **Uncomely, Indecent.**

14162 **Un-Seene.** B. **On-ghezien.** Vi. **Not & Seene.**

14163 **Un-Senſible.** Vi. **Inſenſible.**

14164 **Un-Separable.** G. H. Inſeparable. I. *Inſeparabile.* L. Inſeparabilis, Individuus. G. Individu. G. H. Indiviſible. I. *Indiviſibile.* Gr. ἀχώριστος.

14165 **Un-Seruiceable.** Vi. **Not & Seruiceable.**

14166 **Un-Serued.** Vi. **Not & Serued.**

14167 *to* **Un-Shale.** I. *Sbucciare.* Vi. *to* **Pare.**

14168 **Un-Shamefaſt.** B. **On-ſchaemel, onbeſchaemt.** T. **Unverſchampt.** G. Eſhonté, dehonté. I. *Svergognato, impudente.* H. Deſvergonçado, impudente. L. Inverecundus, impudens. Gr. ἀναιδής. Vi. **Impudent.**

b **Un-Shamefaſtnes.** Vi. **Impudencie.**

14169 **Un-Shapen.** B. **On-ghe ſchapen.** Vi. **Deformed.**

14170 *to* **Un-Sheath.** G. Deſgainer. I. *Sguainare.* L. Evaginare.

14171 *to* **Un-Shoe.** B. **Ont ſchoyen.** T. **Die ſchue außziehen.** G. Deſchauſſer. I. *Diſcalzare, ſcalzare.* H. Deſcalçar. L. Diſcalceare.

b *to* **Un-Shoe** *a horſe.* G. Deferrer. H. deſherrar.

14173 **Un-Shorne.** B. T. **Unbeſchoren.** G. Qui n'eſt point tondu. I. *Che non è tonduto ò toſato.* H. Que no es treſquilado. L. Intonſus, indetonſus. Gr. ἄκαρτος.

14174 **Unſhut.** Vi. **Open.**

14175 **Un-Shaled.** G. Eſcaillé. I. *Scagliato.* H. Eſcamado. L. Deſquammatus. Gr. ἀπολεπισθείς. B. **Ont-ſchellenlijck, geſchabt, Entſchuppen.**

14176 **Un-Skilfull.** B. **Onweetend.** T. **Unwiſſend.** G. Imperit, qui n'eſt point expert. I. *Che non è eſperto.* H. Que no es experimentado. L. Imperitus, inexpers. Græ. ἀδαήμων. Vi. **Unlearned, Ignorant.**

14177 *to* **Unſnare.** Vi. **Unpeſter, & Diſintangle.**

14178 **Unſober.** Vi. **Immodeſt.**

14179 **Un-Sociable.** G. H. Inſociable. I. *Inſociabile.* L. Inſociabilis. Gr. ἀκοινώνητος.

14180 **Un-Sodden.** T. **Ungeſotten.** B. **On-ghe-ſodden, ongekoockt.** G. Qui n'eſt pas aſſez cuit. I. *Che non è cotto.* H. Que no es cozido. L. Incoctus. Gr. ἄπεφθος. Vi. **Un-Boiled.**

14183 *to* **Un-Solder.** B. **Ontſoudeeren.** T. **Auffloten.** G. Deſſouder. H. Deſſoldar. I. *Diſpiombare.* L. Replumbare. Græ. *ἀπομολυβδοῦν.*

13184 **Un-Solide.** Vi. **Unſound.**

14186 *to* **Un-Sparre** *a dore.* Vi. *to* **Unbarre.**

14187 **Un-Speakeable.** B. **On-ſegghelick, on-uytſprekelijck.** T. **Unauſſprechlich.** G. Indicible, ineffable. I. *Indicibile, Indicevole, Ineffabile.* H. Indicible, Ineffable. L. Ineffabile, inenarrabilis, nefandus. Gr. ἀνεκλάλητος.

14188 **Un-Spent.** Vi. **Not & Spent.**

14189 **Un-Spoken.** Vi. **Not & Spoken.**

14190 **Unſpotted.** L. Immaculatus. B. **Onbe-vleckt.** Vi. **Not & Spotted, & Unſoiled.**

14191 **Un-Stable.** Vi. **Inſtable.**

14192 **Un-Staied.** Vi. **Not & Staied.**

14193 **Un-Steadfaſt.** Vi. **Uncertaine, Mutable.**

14194 **Un-Stirred.** Vi. **Not & Moued** *or* **Stirred.**

14195 *to* **Un-Stop.** B. **Ontſtoppen.** T. **Auſtopffen.** G. Deſtouper. H. Deſtapar. I. *Diſtoppare.* L. Relinere. Gr. ἀνοίγω.

14197 **Un-Sufficient.** Vi. **Insufficient**, & **Unable.**

14198 **Un-Sundred.** Vi. **Not** & **Sundred.**

14199 **Un-Superable.** Vi. **Invincible.**

14201 **Un-Tanned.** Vi. **Un-Dressed.**

14202 **Un-Taken.** B. **On-ghenomen, on-ghe-vanghen.** T. **Ungefangen.** L. Incaptus. I. *Non preso.* G. Non pas prins. H. No preso. L. Indeprehensus.

14203 **Un-Tamed.** B. **Onghetemt.** T. **Ungezaumet.** G. Indompté. I. *Che non e domato.* H. No es *domado.* L. Indomitus. Græ. *ἀδάμαστος.*

(†) 14204 *to* **Untangle.** Vi. *to* **Districate.**

14204-2 **Un-Tasted.** B. **Onghesmaeckt.** T. **Ungeschmäckt.** G. Qui n'est point gousté. I. *Che non è gustato.* H. Que no es gustado. L. Ingustatus, indelibatus. Gr. *ἄγευστος.*

14205 **Un-Taught.** L. Indoctus. Vi. **Unlearned.**

14206 **Un-Temperate.** B. **On-ghe-tempert.** T. **Un gemässiget.** G. Qui n'est point attempé, Immoderé. I. *Non temperato, Immoderato.* H. Destemplado. Gr. *ἀκρατής.* Vi. **Intemperate.**

14207 **Un-Testate.** Vi. **Intestate.**

14208 **Un-Thankfull.** B. **Ondanckbaer.** T. **Undanckbar.** H. Desagradescido. L. Ingratus, immemor beneficij accepti. Gr. *ἀχάριστος.* Vi. **Ingratefull.**

b **Un-Thankfulnes.** Vi. *cætera in* **Ingratitude.**

c **Un-Thought.** B. **On-bedacht.** Vi. **Not** & **Thought.**

14209 **Un-Thriftie.** B. **On-huyshoudt.** T. **Unhäuslig.** G. Prodigue. I. *Prodigo.* H. Gastador. Gr. *ἄσωτος.* L. Prodigus. Vi. **Prodigall.**

b **Un-Thriftinesse.** Vi. **Prodigalitie.**

14210 *to* **Un-Tie.** Vi. *to* **Un-Binde, Un-Knitte.**

14211 **Untill,** *unto,* ex T. **Hintz.** G. Iusques. I. *Fino.* H. Hasta. T. **Bisz.** B. **Tot.** L. Vsque. Gr. *ἄχρις.*

14212 **Un-Tilled.** B. **On-ghe-ackert, onghebouwt.** T. **Unerbawet.** G. Terre qui n'est point cultivé ne labouré. I. *Che non è coltivato.* H. Que no es labrádo. L. Incultus, Inaratus. Græ. *ἀγεώργητος.*

14213 **Un-Timely.** B. **Ontijdigh.** T. **Un-Zeitig.**

b **Un-Timely** *birth.* Vi. **Abortive.**

14214 **Un-tierable.** Vi. **Indefatigable.**

14215 **Unto.** Vi. **To.**

14216 **Un-Tolde.** Vi. **Not** & **Told,** *not* **Counted.**

14217 **Un-Tollerable.** Vi. **Unsufferable,** & **Intollerable.**

14218 **Un-Touched.** B. **On-ghe raeckt.** T. **Unberühret.** G. A qui on n'a point touché. I. *Non toccato.* H. No toccádo. L. Intactus. Gr. *ἄθικτος,* ab *α* priu. & *θιγῶ,* i. tango.

14219 **Un-Toward.** Vi. **Peruerse** & **Froward.**

b **Un-Towardnes.** Vi. **Frowardnes.**

14220 **Un-Tractable.** B. **On hand-sam, Onhandelick.** T. **Das man nit handeln kan.** G. Rebóurs, intractáble. I. *Intrattabile.* H. Intractable. L. Intractábilis. Gr. *ἀψηλάφητος.* Vi. **Intractable, Wilde.**

14221 **Un-Trimmed.** B. **Onbereiert.** T. **Ungezieret.** G. Qui n'est point orné. I. *Che non è ornato.* H. No ornádo. L. Inornatus, incultus. Gr. *ἀκόσμητος.*

14222 **Un-True.** B. **On-trouwe.** T. **Untrew.** Gr. *ἄπιστος.* Vid. **False.**

14223 *to* **Un-Trusse.** B. **Ont-nestelen.** L. Ligulas soluere, dissoluere. I. *Slegare le stringhe.* G. Destachér. H. Desatar las agujetas.

14225 *to* **Un-Twine.** Vi. *to* **Un-Twist.**

14226 *to* **Un-Twist,** *or untwine.* B. **Ontwijsten, Ontwijnen.** T. **Unzwirnen.** G. Destordre, deffilér. H. Destorcér. I. *Distorcere.* L. Distorquére. Gr. *διαστρέφω,* distorqueo.

14227 **Un-Vanquished.** B. **Onuitwinnelick.** T. **Unüberwunden.** G. Qui n'est pas vaincu. I. *Invitto.* H. Invicto. L. Invictus. Gr. *ἀήττητος.*

14228 **Un-Vincible.** Vi. **Invincible.**

14229 **Un-Violable.** Vi. **Inuiolable.**

14230 **Un-Voluntarie.** Vi. **Inuoluntarie.**

14231 **Un-Used.** G. Inusité, insolité. I. *Insolito, disusato.* H. Dissusado. L. Insuetus. Gr. *ἀήθης.* B. **Onghewoonelick.** T. **Ungewöhnlich, Ungebräuchlich.** Vi. **Unaccustomed.**

14232 **Un-Walled.** Vi. **Without,** & **Walles.**

14233 **Un-Warie.** B. **Onghewaer.** Vi. **Uncircumspect, Imprudent.**

14234 **Un-Washed.** B. T. **Ungewaschen.** G. Qui n'est point lavé. I. *Che non è lavato.* H. Que no es lavádo. L. Illotus. Gr. *ἄλουτος.*

14235 **Un-Wasted.** Vi. **Not,** & **Wasted.**

14236 **Un-Watched.** Vi. **Not,** & **Watched.**

14237 **Un-Watred.** Vi. **Not,** & **Watred.**

14238 **Un-Weariable.** Vi. **Indefatigable.**

14239 *to* **Un-Weave.** B. **Ont-weuen, Ont-twisten.** T. **Auff-würcken.** G. Destistre. I. *Distessere.* H. Destexér. L. Retexere. Gr. *ἀναϋφαίνω.*

14240 **Un-Wedded.** Vi. **Un-Maried.**

14241 **Un-Weildenesse** *of the bodie.* L. Inhabilitas.

14242 **Un-Wholesome.** Vi. **Unholesome.**

14243 **Un-Willing.** T. **Unwillig, ungern.** B. **On-willigh, Ongeerne.** G. Qui fait à regret. I. *Sua malgrado.* H. Cosa contra su voluntad. L. Inuitus, q. contra vitam & voluntatem. Gr. *ἄκων.*

b *to be* **Un-Willing.** B. **Niet willen.** T. **Nicht-wöllen.** G. Ne vouloir point. I. *Non volere.* H. No querér. L. Nolle.

14244 *to* **Un-Winde.** Vi. *to* **Unweaue,** & *to* **Untwist.**

14245 **Un-Wise.** B. **Onwijs, On-vroed.** T. **Unweis.** G. Imprudent. I. H. *Imprudente.* L. Imprudens, insipiens. Vi. **Foolish.**

14246 **Un-Wished** *for.* Vi. **Not,** & **Wished** *for.*

14247 **Un-Witting.** B. **On-wetend.** L. Insciens. Vi. **Ignorant.**

14248 **Un-Wonted.** B. **Onghewoont.** T. **Un-gewohnt,** *à* **wohnen,** *i. solere.* Vi. **Un-Accustomed.**

14249 **Un-Worne.** B. **Niet versleten.** T. **Unzerrissen.** G. Qui n'est point usé. I. *Non usato.* H. No usádo. L. Intritus. Gr. *ἀτριβής,* à *τρίβω,* i. tero.

14250 **Un-Worthie.** B. **Onweerdich.** T. **Unwürdig.** G. Indigne. I. *Indegno.* H. Indigno. L. Indignus. Gr. *ἀνάξιος.*

14251 **Un-Woundable.** G. Invulnerable. L. Invulnerabilis. Græ. *ἄτρωτος.*

14252 *to* **Un-Wrappe.** Vi. *to* **Unfould.**

14253 **Un-Written.** B. **Ongheschreuen.** T. **Ungheschrieben.** G. Qui n'est point escrit. I. *Non scritto.* H. No escrivido. L. Inscriptus. Gr. *ἄγραφος.*

14254 *to* **Un-Yoke,** *or uncouple.* B. **Afspannen.** T. **Ausspannen.** G. Descoupler. I. *Disaccoppiare.* H. Desuncir. L. Dejugare, abjugare, Disjugare. Gr. *ἀποζεύγνυμι.* Vi. **Un-Couple.**

14255 **Vocall,** *belonging to, or consisting in the voice.* H. G. Vocál. I. *Vocale.* L. Vocalis, *à voce,* the Voice.

14256 *a* **Vocation.** G. T. Vocatión. H. Vocación. I. *Vocatióne.* B. **Vocatie.** L. Vocatio. Gr. *κλῆσις.*

14257 *the* **Vocatiue** *case.* G. Le cas Vocatif. I. H. *O caso Vocativo.* L. Casus Vocatiuus, *à vocando, as* O Magister, *O Master.*

(†) 14258 *to* **Vociferate,** *bray, or crie out.* G. Vociferér. I. L. Vociferare. Gr. *κράζω.* Vi. *to bray.*

14259 *a* **Voiage.** Vi. **Viage.**

14260 *a* **Voice.** Vi. **Voyce.**

14261 ☞ **Voidance,** Vacatio, *is a want of* Incumbent vpon a Benefice: *and this voidance is double:* either in Law, *or in fait or* Deed; in Law, *as when a man hath more* Benefices incompetible; in fait, or in Deed, as when the Incumbent is dead, or actually depriued, *§ Brooke titulo Quare impedit* 51.

14262 **Voide.** Vi. **Voyde, Emptie.**

14263 **Voluble.** G. H. Volúble. I. *Volúbile.* L. Volúbilis, *à* voluéndo.

14264 *a* **Volume.** G. I. Volúme, *m.* H. L. Volúmen. Vi. **Tome.**

b *a portable or manuall* **Volume.** Vi. **Manuall.**

c *a* **Volume** *of fiue Bookes.* Vi. L. Pentateuches.

14265 ☞ **Volunt,** *is,* when the tenant holdeth at the will of the Lessour or Lord, *which is* either by Lease, *or* Copie of Court Rolle, *according to the custome of the* Manour, *whereof you may see by looking* Law *Bookes.*

14266 **Voluntarie.** G. Volontaire. I. H. *Voluntario.* L. Voluntárius. Gr. *αὐθαίρετος.* B. **Gewillic.** T. **Willigklich.**

14267 **Voluptuous.** G. Voluptueux. I. *Voluttuoso.* H. Voluptuoso. L. Voluptuarius, Voluptuósus. T. **Wollüstig.** B. **Wellustich.** Gr. *φιλήδονος.*

14268 *to* **Vomite.** G. Vomir. I. *Vomitáre.* H. Gomitár. L. Vómere. Vi. *to* **Spew.**

14269 *to* **Vouch,** *or auow, boldly to affirme.* Vi. *to* **Auouch.**

14270 ☞ *a* **Voucher,** *and so a* single and double Voucher: *A terme vsed in the* Common Law *brought in first by the* Normans *after the* Conquest; *a corrupt* word *drawne from the Latine* Vocare, *to call,* because it *is a* Writ to call one into the Court to warrant, *or* make good lands *or* tenements bought with warrantie, for the secure enioying thereof against all men, *named in Latine* Summoneas ad warrantizandum: *so that* **Voucher** *is* aduocatio ad warrantizandum. Vi. *Termes of Law, and New Booke of Entries in* Voucher, *and* ¶ Brit. ca. 75. ¶ Bract. lib. 5. tract. 4.

14271 ☞ **Voucher,** Aduocatio, *is a calling in* of one into the Court at the petition of a partie, *that hopeth to be helped thereby,* ¶ New Booke of Entries, *verbo* Voucher, *Voucher de Garrantie.* ¶ Brit. cap. 75. *in Latine Aduocatio ad warrantizandum.* Vi. **Warrantie.**

14272 *to* **Vouchsafe,** *or thinke worthie.* T. **Verwürdigen.** B. **Verweerdighen.** H. Por digno hazér. G. Daignér. I. *Degnáre.* L. Dignari, *à Dignus.*

14273 *to* **Vow.** G. Vouër. I. *Votáre.* H. Votár. L. Vouére, ¶ Scal. *à Vouéo* deducit, *i. clamo,* Deuouére, Dicáre. Gr. *ἐπεύχομαι,* ab *ἐπὶ,* i. super, & *εὔχομαι,* i. precor. T. **Geloben,** *q.* **Gelauben,** *i. fides.*

b *a* **Vow,** *or promise made to God.* G. Voeu. I. H. *Voto.* L. Votum. Gr. *εὐχή.* T. **Gelubd.** B. **Belofte.**

14274 *a* **Vowell.** G. Voyélle. I. *Vocále.* H. Vocál. T. **Ein vocalis.** B. **Een vocal.** L. Vocalis, & sine ea vox proferri nequit. Græ. *φωνῆεν.*

14275 *a* **Voyage.** Vi. **Viage, Journey, Expedition.**

14276 *a* **Voyce.** G. Voyx. I. *Voce.* H. Boz. L. Vox, *à* voco, *i. vocaleo.* T. **Ein Stimme.** B. **Stemme.** Gr. *φωνή.*

14277 *a* **Voyce,** *or Suffrage.* Vi. **Suffrage.**

14278 ☞ **Voydance.** Vi. ☞ **Voidance.**

14279 **Voyde.** Vi. **Emptie.**

14280 **Voyde,** *or of no effect.* Vi. **Vaine.**

14281 **Up.** T. **Auff.** Vi. **Aboue.**

14282 *a going* **Up.** B. **Opclimminghe.** T. **Auffsteigung.** G. Le montér. I. *Esso montare.* H. La subida. L. Ascensus. Gr. *ἀνάβασις,* ab *ἀνὰ,* sursum, & *βαίνω,* incedo. Vi. *to* **Ascend.**

14283 *to* **Upbraid.** L. Exprobare, *i. exprimere probrum.* Vi. *to* **Reproach.**

14284 *to* **Uphold.** T. **Auffhalten.** Vi. *to* **Proppe, Sustaine.**

b *an* **Upholster.** T. **Ein polster macher.** L. Culcitrarius, Tapecia-rius, plumarius. Gr. *στρωματεύς.* B. **Een matteras macker.** G. Qui faict des lits & les remplit de plumes. I. *Materazzáro, à materazza,* i. culcitra. H. Colchonéro.

14285 **Uplands,** *or hilly countries.* G. Montagneux. I. *Montuoso.* H. Lleno de montes. T. **Bergicht.** B. **Berghachtich.** L. Montosæ regiones. Gr. *ὀρεινός,* ab *ὄρος,* i. mons.

b **Uplandish.** Vi. **Rusticke,** *or* **Clowne.**

14286 **Upon.** B. **Op.** T. **Uber, Auff.** G. Sur. I. *Sopra.* H. Sobre. L. Super, *à* Gr. *ὑπὲρ.*

14287 **Upper.** T. **Oberer.** B. **Hogher.** G. Plushaut. I. *Piu alto.* H. Mas alto. L. Superior. Gr. *ὑπέρτερος,* ab *ὑπὲρ.*

b **Upper.** B. **Opperst.** Vi. **Highest.**

14288 **Upright,** *or on the backe, with the face vpward.* B. Ouerrughe. T. **Auffm rücken.** G. Renversé. H. Transtornado, Papo arriba. I. *Supino.* L. Supinus, resupinus. Gr. *ὕπτιος.*

14289 **Upright,** *or iust.* T. **Auffrichtig.** Vi. **Iust, Straight.**

b **Uprightnesse.** Vi. **Righteousnesse, Sinceritie.**

14290 *an* **Uproze.** B. **Oproer.** T. **Auffruhr.** Vi. **Tumult.**

14291 **Up-**

14291 **Vpwards**. B. **Opwaerts**. T. **Aufwarts**. G. Emmont, amont. I. Di ſopra. H. Arriba, § Cou. L. Surſum, q. ſuper verſum, ¶ Bec. Gr. ἄνω.

(†) 14292 ☞ **Vr**, of the Chaldes, a Citie, ¶ Gen. 11. 28. ſo called of the Heb. אור Vr, i. the hearth where the fire is kept, becauſe the Chaldeans did hold fire a ſacred thing. Vi. ☞ **Vrim**.

* Vrania, 14293 * **Vrania**, ſub voce a **Muſe**.

14293--2 **Vrbanitie**, or ciuill behauiour. I. Vrbanità, ciuilità. H. Ciuilidád. G. Ciuilité. L. Vrbanitas, Ciuilitas. Gr. εὐτραπελία. Vid. **Courteſie**.

14294 an **Vrchin**, à Lat. Ericius, idem. Vi. **Hedgehog**.

b a Sea-**Vrchin**. Vi. Sea-**Hedgehog**.

14295 **Vre**. Vi. **Vſe**, **Cuſtome**.

b brought in **Vre**. Vi. **Accuſtomed**.

* Angiare, vndè. 14296 to **Vrge**, prouoke, à L. Vrgere. B. **Nodighen**. T. **Nötigen**, à **noth**. G. Impulſer, preſſer, contraindre. I. Spingere. L. * Angiáre, à Gr. ἀγγαρεύω, i. conſtringere. Vi. **Conſtraine**, & **Prouoke**.

b **Vrgent**. Vi. **Vehement**.

(†) 14297 ☞ **Vrim**, i. light, heate. Heb. אורים Vrim, the plurall number of אור Vr, i. the hearth where fire is kept in, ¶ Exod. 28. 30. it is ſaid, thou ſhalt put in the Breſt-plate of Iudgement, the Vrim, and the Thummim, i. lights and perfections, the Vrim were twelue pretious ſtones in the Breſt-plate of the High Prieſt, ſhining like the flame of fire, with the name Tetragrammaton, of the moſt high God, which were called Vrim, and Thummim, i. integrities, perfections, the plurall number of תם Thom, i. integritie, perfection. Vi. Exod. 28. 30. Deut. 33. 8. Ezra 2. 63.

14298 **Vrine**. G. Vrine. I. Orina, Vrina. B. **Orine**. H. L. Vrina, ab vro. T. **Der harn, die Brunntz**, à **Brunſt**, i. vſtio, ab **brennen**, i. vri. Vi. to **Piſſe**.

b an **Vrinall**. G. Vrinal. I. Orinále. B. **Vrinael**. H. Vrinál. L. Vrinále, ab vrina, matula, Vrinarium, matella vitrea. Gr. [illegible]. T. **Brunntzkachell**, q. cacabus vrinatorius.

14299 an **Vrus**, or Vre oxe. G. Vre, m. Vrum. B. **Vrochs**. T. **Aurochs**. I. Vro. L. Vrus. Gr. οὖρος, ab ὄρος, i. mons, quia hæc animalia in montibus eſſe conſueuerunt, ¶ Iſid. H. Buey brauo, i. Bos ferus.

14300 **Vs**, the Oblique caſe of **We**. G. Nous. I. Noi. H. Nos, Noſotros. L. Nos.

14301 **Vſage**. Vi. **Vſe**.

14302 **Vſe**, or **Vſage**. Vi. **Cuſtome**.

14303 to **Vſe**. G. Vſer. I. Vſare. H. Vſar. L. Vti, ab ἔθω, ¶ Scal. B. **Ghebruycken**. T. **Brauchen**. Gr. χρῶμαι. Vi. to **Accuſtome**.

14304 **Vſe**, or vſage. G. Vſage. H. Vſo. L. Vſus. Vi. to **Vſe**.

14305 ☞ **Vſe** in the Common Law is the profit and benefit of lands and tenements, therefore in euery Deed in writing, in the Habendum, is ſet downe the eſtate and propertie that the partie ſhall receiue by the Deed, and to and for what vſe and benefit he ſhall haue the ſame eſtate. And for the limitation of theſe Vſes, you may reade many Preſidents in ¶ Weſts Symbol. lib. 2. ſect. 308. and forth to 327. Otherwiſe one may ſet the Poſſeſſion in one, and the Vſe in another: There was a Statute made An. 27. H. 8. cap. 1. whereby it was enacted, that the vſe and poſſeſſion of lands and Poſſeſſions ſhould alwaies ſtand vnited.

14306 to be out of **Vſe**. G. Deſaccouſtumér. I. Diſacoſtumárſi. H. Deſacoſtumbrárſe. L. Deſueſcere. Gr. ἀηθέω. B. **Ontwennen**. T. **Entwenen**, **Veralten**.

* Hypodidaſcalus, vndè. 14307 an **Vſher**. G. Soubmaiſtre. I. Sotto maeſtro. H. So maeſtro eſcuela. L. Sub-præceptor, * Hypodidaſcalus, à Gr. ὑποδιδάσκαλος. B. **Onder ſcol-meeſter**, **Onder-meeſter**. T. **Vnder-meiſter**.

14308 ☞ **Vſher**, in French Huiſſiér, Italian Vſciéro, Latine Oſtiárius, Accenſus, Apparitor, Ianitor, is properly one that keepes or opens a doore for entrance, whereof they are alſo called in Latine Admiſſionarij, ab admittendo, of admitting or keeping out. They are alſo vſed for thoſe that goe before the perſon of a Prince or great Perſonage, which wee call Gentlemen Vſhers, the French Eſquires, the Spaniſh Eſcudéros, of theſe kinds. In the Kings houſe there are Gentlemen Vſhers of the Priuie Chamber and Preſence Chamber, &c. Noble-men and Noble-women haue likewiſe their Gentlemen Vſhers to goe before their Perſons, to make way or open a doore for their paſſage. There be alſo foure ordinarie Officers in the Exchequer, called Vſhers, that attend the chiefe Officers and Barons of the Court at Weſtminſter, at the pleaſure of the Court there.

Vſurie. * Fœnus, vndè. * Daniſma & Τόκος, vndè. * Logro. * נשך Neſchec, vndè.

14309 **Vſurie**. G. Vſure. I. H. L. Vſura, ab vſu æris, i. pecuniæ. Fœneratio, * Fœnus, à fœtu dicitur. Gr. * Τόκος, à τίκτω, i. pario. H. 2. * Logro. T. **Wucher**, **Vbernutz**, **Ein gewinn**, à **gewinnen**, i. lucrari. B. **Woecher**, à **woeckeren**, i. fœnerari. Heb. נשך * Neſchec, à נשך Naſchack, i. momordit.

b a **Vſurer**. G. Vſurier. I. Vſuráio. H. Logréro. L. Fœnerator. B. **Woeckeraer**. T. **Ein wucherer**, **ein gewinner**.

Vſurpe. 14310 to **Vſurpe**, or haue againſt right. G. Vſurpér. H. Vſurpár. I. L. Vſurpáre, quaſi vſum rapere. B. **Teghen recht houden**. T. **Wider recht halten**. Gr. ἀντέχειν, ab ἀντί, & ἔχειν.

Vtas. 14311 ☞ **Vtas** Octaua, is the eighth day following any Terme or Feaſt, as the Vtas of S. Michael, as you may reade ¶ An. 51. H. 3. Stat. concerning generall daies in the Bench. The vſe of this is in the Returne of Writs, as appeareth by the ſame Statute.

14312 **Vtenſils**, any implements, vſefull tools, or houſhold neceſſaries. G. Vtenſilles. I. Vtenſili. H. Vtenſilias. L. Vtenſilia, ab vtendo, of vſing.

(†) 14313 **Vterini fratres**. Vi. in **German brother**.

14314 ☞ **Vtfangthef**. Vi. **Outfangthef**.

14315 **Vtilitie**. G. Vtilité. I. Vtilità. H. Vtilidád. L. Vtilitas. Vi. **Profit**, **Commoditie**.

14316 ☞ **Vtleghe**, ſignificat Bannitum extra legem, § Fleta lib. 1. cap. 47. Vi. **Vtlawrie**.

13317 ☞ **Vtlarie**, or **Vtlawrie**, Vtlagaria, alias Vtlagatio, is a puniſhment for ſuch as being called into Law, and lawfully ſought, doe contemptuouſly refuſe to appeare. He that is ſued, muſt be ſought at fiue Counties, a moneth being betweene euery Countie, to anſwer to the Law. And if he come not within that time, pro exlege tenebitur, cùm Principi non obediat, nec Legi, & extunc vtlagabitur, and ſhall loſe all his goods and chattels to the King: if vpon Felonie, his lands and tenements. Vid. Termes of Law, titulo Vtlarie, and other Law bookes. Vid. **Outlawrie**.

14318 ☞ **Vtlepe**, quaſi **Leaping out**, as ¶ Fleta ſaith, lib. 1. cap. 47. ſignificat eſcapium latronum.

14319 **Vtmoſt**. Vi. **Vtter**.

14320 to **Vtter**, ſpeake, or diſcloſe. B. **Vytſpreken**, **Verclaren**. T. **Außſprechen**, **Offenbaren**. Vi. to **Declare**, **Manifeſt**, **Diſcouer**.

14321 ☞ **Vtter Barriſters**, be ſuch as for their long ſtudie and great induſtrie beſtowed vpon the knowledge of the Common Law, be called out of their contemplation to practiſe, and in the face of the world to take vpon them the protection and defence of Clients. Theſe are in other Countries called Licenciati in iure. Vid. **Barriſter**, & **Mooteman**.

b **Vtterly**. B. **Geheelick**. T. **Gäntzlich**, **Grundtlich**, quaſi fundamentaliter. G. Totalement. I. Totalmente. H. De todo. L. Funditùs, Radicitus. Gr. παντελῶς. Vi. **Altogether**.

c an **Vtterance**, or ſale. Vi. **Sale**.

d the **Vttermoſt**. B. **Wterſte**. G. Extréme. I. Eſtrémo. H. Extrémo. L. Extremus. Gr. ἔσχατος.

14322 **Vulgar**. G. Vulgaire. I. Volgáre. H. Vulgár. L. Vulgáris. Vi. **Common**.

b the **Vulgar**. G. Langue vulgaire. H. Lengua vulgár. L. Lingua vulgaris. Vi. the **Mother** tongue.

(†) 14323 to **Vulnerate**, or wound. G. Bleſſér. H. Herír. L. Vulneráre. Gr. οὐτάω.

14324 a **Vultour**. G. Vaultour, Vautour. I. Auoltóio. H. Buytre. L. * Vultur. Græ. γύψ, [illegible], ab [illegible], i. ſolus. B. **Gyer**, **Ghyer**. T. **Geier**. * Vultur, vndè.

14325 * the **Vvula**, or Palate of the mouth. G. Vuule, f. I. H. L. Vuula, pellicula quædam in fine palati dependens circa fauces, Vua dependens. Gr. σταφυλή, à σταφίς, i. vua paſſa. G. Raſinéte. Vi. the **Gargill** of the throat. * Vvula, vndè.

14326 **Vy**, quæcunq; inueneris in **Vy**, quæras in **Vi**.

W

14327 **WAd**. Vi. **Woade**.

14328 to **Wade** ouer. B. **Wadden**, & **Waeden**. T. **Waten**. H. Vadeár. L. Vadare, à Græ. βαδίζω, i. vado. G. Guéer, paſſer à gué. I. Guadáre, Guazzáre. L. Pertranſire vadum. Græ. [illegible].

14329 a **Wafer**. B. **Waefel**. T. **Opffer kuchen**, **Oblat**. B. 2. **Oblaet**, **oblije**. H. Oblea. G. Oublie, & Gauffre, à Lat. Obelia. Gr. ὀβελίας, idem. H. 2. Offerta, obléas. L. Libum, à λείβω, i. libo, offero. I. Focaccia. L. 2. Cruſtulum. Vi. **Cake**.

Wage law. 14330 ☞ **Wage**, Vadiare, commeth of the French Gagér, i. dare pignus, pignore certare, to put in a ſuertie, and ſo it ſignifieth in the Common Law for the performing of any thing, as to wage Law, and wage deliuerance; ſee before in **Gage**: None wageth Law againſt the King, § Brooke tit. Choſe in action, num. 9. The ſubſtantiue of this verbe is Wager, à Lat. Vadium, which ſome Feudiſts call Vadium, i. a putting in ſureties, or bond of appearance before a Iudge, as ¶ Hotom. teſtifieth, verb. Vadium.

(†) 14331 ☞ **Wager** of Law lieth, and a man may wage his Law in theſe caſes, if he be ſued vpon a ſimple contract, vpon Emiſit, vpon a Mutuum, vpon a Conceſſit ſoluere, or Aſſumpſit ſoluere, vpon an Inſimul computauerunt, vpon a Detinet, vpon a Trouer, vpon a Debt, being not vpon Specialtie, or Bond, or Bill ſigned or ſealed, and the Defendant pleades Nihil debet per legem, and ſo he may get a day ouer vntill the next Terme, or doe his Law preſently at his owne election, when the Defendant commeth in to doe his Law, he ſhould bring in with him twelue of his neighbours or acquaintance Compurgators, who ſhould all depoſe that they beleeue that the oath that the Defendant hath taken is true. Vid. ¶ Actor. Acad. pag. 130.

14332 to **Wage**, or lay a Wager. Vi. to **Bette**.

14333 a **Wager**, à T. **Wagen**. B. **Waeghen**. G. Gageure, gajure. H. Sorte, aſſes. T. B. **Wette**. I. Scommeſſa. H. 2. Apueſta.

b to lay a **Wager**. T. B. **Wetten**. G. Gaiurér. L. Fortunæ deponere. I. Far ſcommeſſa. H. Apueſtár, Apoſtár. Vi. **Wager**.

14333--2 **Wages**. G. Gáges. I. Gaggi. B. **Gagie**, à T. **Wagen**. G. B. **Solde**. I. Soldo. H. Sueldo. T. **Beſoldung**, à Lat. Solidus, numiſmatis genus, **Lohn**. G. 2. Salaire. I. H. Salário. L. Salarium. I. 2. Mercede. L. 2. Merces. Gr. μισθός.

b Souldiers **Wages**. I. Soldo. H. Sueldo. B. G. Solde. T. **Beſoldung**, à Lat. Solidus numiſmatis genus. L. Stipendium, ij, à ſtipe, § Vlpian. quod per ſtipes, i. per modica æra colligatur.

14334 to **Wagge**. B. **Waggheleu**. T. **Wackeln**. Vi. to **Moue**, to **Steirre**.

b a **Wagge**-halter, a Gallowes-clapper. Vi. **Rope**-ripe.

Wagon. * Carrus. * Vehiculum. * Rheda. * Carpentum. * Eſſedum, vndè. * Hamaxa.

14335 a **Wagon**. B. **Waeghen**. T. **Wägen**, **Wäghen**. G. Charoſſe, char, ou chariòe. B. 2. **Karre**. T. 2. **Karr**. I. Carróſſa. I. 2. H. Carro. L. * Carrus, ſiue currus, à currendo, vel à Gr. κάρρον, idem. * Vehiculum, à vehendo, * Rheda, æ, à Gr. ῥέδιον, i. carruca. * L. 2. Plauſtrum, * Carpentum, * Eſſedum, ab Eſſedonibus Scythico populo inuentoribus. * Hamaxa. Gr. ἄμαξα. Vi. **Coche**.

b a **Wagoner**. B. **Waghenaer**. T. **Wagenman**. G. Cochér. I. Cocchiére. H. Cochéro. G. 2. Chartiér, carrocièr. I. 2. Carrocciére, carrocciére. H. 2. Carretéro. L. Rhedárius, à rheda, æ. Carrucárius. Gr. ζευγηλάτης, ἁμαξεύς.

* Hochequeúe. * Codatremula. * Wegeſtertz. * Motacilla. * Siſura.

14335--2 a **Wagtaile**, a Water-ſwallow. G. Lauandière, * Hochequeúe. I. Ballarina, * Codatremola. L. Codatremula. B. **Quicquel ſtertken**. T. * **Wegeſtertz**, **Wafferſtertz**. H. Rabirúbio, Abadéjo. L. 2. Troglodytes, § Nebr. quòd in foraminibus nidulentur, à Gr. τρώγλη, & δύω, i. ſubeo. Vi. **Troglodytes**. L. 3. * Motacilla, Motacula, * Siſura, à Gr. σείσουρα.

14336 a **Wale**.

14336 a **Waie**. T. **Wegh**. B. **Wech**. G. Voye. I. H. L. Via, æ. G. 2. Chemin. I. H. 2. *Camino, à semita*, idem, ¶ Bouil. Gr. ὁδός.
14337 a **Waie**, *or passage*. Vi. **Passage**.
14338 a **Waie**, *or entrie*. Vi. **Entrie**.
14339 a **Waie**, *or manner*. Vi. **Manner**.
b *the turnings or windings of a* **Waie**. T. **Krumme ſtraſz**. B. **Omwech**. G. Destours de chemins. I. *Rotura e giramento di strada*. H. Rodéo di camino. L. Anfráctus, Viæ flexus.
c a **By-Waie**. T. **Beyweg**. B. **Beywech**.
d *places where many* **Waies** *doe meet, a crosse-***Waie**. T. **Kreutz-weg**. B. **Cruys-wech**. I. *Crociata di strade*. H. Encruzijáda. G. Quarrefour. L. Compita, vbi viæ competunt. I. 2. *Quadriuio*. L. 2. Quadriuium. Græ. ἄμφοδος, ex ἀμφὶ, i. circum, & ὁδός, i. via. Vi. a **Carfope**.
e *the Kings high* **Waie**. B. G. Le grand chemin. L. Via publica, Via regia.
f *by the* **Waie**. G. En passant. I. *Accidentalmente*. H. De passáda. T. **Im wege**. B. **Inde wech**. L. * Obiter. Gr. ἐν παρόδῳ.

* Obiter.

g *out of the* **Waie**. G. Desuoye. I. *Disuiáto, Suiáto*. H. Desuiádo. L. Deuius, a, um. B. **Afweghig**. T. **Abwegig**. Gr. ἄνοδος.
h *the milke* **Waie**, Lacteus orbis. Gr. γαλαξίας, à γάλα, i. lac. G. Le chemin S. Iacques. T. **Milch ſtraſſe**.
i **Waie-bread**, *because it is a leafe that growes broad on high waies*. B. **Wegh-bladeren**. L. Plantago Arnoglossa. Vi. **Plantaine**.
k *a* **Waie-faring** *man*. B. **Wechuaerdich man**. T. **Wegfertiger man**, **Reisender man**. G. Voyagéur. I. *Viandánte*. L. Viátor, oris. H. Caminante. Gr. ὁδίτης, ab ὁδός, i. via.
l *of many* **Waies**, *or sorts*. L. Multifárius. Græ. πολύτροπος. Vi. **Diuers**.
m *of many* **Waies**, *or manners*. L. Multifariàm, Plurifariàm.
14340 **Waie-wardnesse**. G. Morosité. I. *Morosità*. H. Morosidád. L. * Morósitas. T. **Murrisch**. B. **Copſteyt**. Gr. δυσκολία. Vi. **Waie-ward**.

* Morósitas.

14341 ☞ **Waife**. Vi. ☞ **Waiue**.
14342 a **Waight**. Vi. **Weight**.
14343 *to* **Waile**. H. Guayár. T. **Heulen**. B. **Huylen**. G. Hurlér. H. Aullár. I. *Vrláre o Vluláre*. L. Eiuláre, vel Vluláre. Græ. ὀλολύζω. Vi. *to* **Lament**, *&* *to* **Crie** *out*.
14344 ☞ **Wainage**, Wainagium, Peculium seruorum, *it commeth of the Saxon word* Wonca, *to dwell*, *&* Woninghe, *i. habitatio*. Vid. **Gainage**.
14345 *a* **Waine**, *ab* **Wagen**. L. Plaustrum. Vi. **Wagon**.
14346 *the* **Waine** *of the Moone*. L. Declinátio Lunæ. G. Decroiſt de la Lune. I. *Diſcreſcimento della Luna, Mancanza della Luna*. H. Menguá, ò menguante de la luna. Gr. φθίνων μήνη. B. **Den af-ganck oft af-keckinghe van de maene**. T. **Abnemen des monats**.
14347 *the Starre called* Charles-**Waine**. G. Le Chariot ou l'ourse. I. *Orsa, carro*. H. Osso, carro. L. Vrsa, currus, plaustrum. B. **Den hemelschen wagen**. T. **Wagen**. Gr. ἅμαξα. Vi. **Seuen Starres**. Vi. **Pleiades**.
14348 **Wainscot**. B. **Wandschot**. H. Tabládo. I. *Tauoláto*. L. Tabulátum, à tabula. T. **Täfelung**. G. Lambris, L. Lambrum. Gr. Σανίδωμα.
14349 *to* **Wainscot**. B. **Wandschotten**. T. **Wanghen ſchotten**. H. Entablár. I. *Intauoláre*. L. Contabuláre. G. Lambriſſer. Græ. Σανιδόω.
14350 *the* **Waiſt**, *middle, or girdle-ſtede*. G. Ceincture. I. H. *Cintura*. L. Cinctúra, *a cingendo*, of girding.
14351 *to* **Waite** *for*. B. **Wachten**. T. **Warten**. G. Attendre, *à Lat.* Attendere. H. Esperár. I. *Aſpettáre*. L. Expectáre. Græ. προσδέχομαι.
14352 *to lie in* **Waite**. B. **In wachte lyghen**. T. **Im hindert halt ſein**. I. *Inſidiáre*. L. * Insidiári. G. Guettér. H. Aſſechár, *ab aſſidendo*. Gr. ἐνεδρεύω.

* Insidiari, vnde.

b **Waites**, *a winde Instrument*. Vi. **Hobois**. H. *Chirimías*. L. Spondiales.
c *a* **Waiting** *woman, or gentlewomans maide*. B. **Dienſt maeghe**. T. **Auffwärterin**. G. Damoiſelle ſeruánte. H. I. *Donzélla*. Vi. **Dameſell**. L. Pediſſequa, *quod dominæ pedes ſequatur*. Gr. ἀμφίπολος.

Waiue.

14353 ☞ **Waiue, waiſe, weif, weiue**, Waiuium, *in the great Customary of Normandie, cap. 9.* Vaiua *sunt res vacalia quæ nullius proprietati attributa sine possessionis reclamatione sunt inventa, quæ vsq; ad diem & annum seruanda sunt.* The Ciuilians *call it* Derelictum, ¶ *Bract.* in the 12. cap. lib. 1. num. 10. *reckoneth them* inter res quæ sunt nullius ea quæ *Waiuia* habentur: sicut de auerijs vbi non apparet Dominus, *where hee also saith*, Quod olim fuerunt inuentoris de jure naturali, & jam efficiuntur Principis de jure Gentium. * **Waiue** *is also a* woman that is out-lawed, *and she is called* **Waiue**, *as left out and forsaken of the law*, and not an vtlaw, as a man is, *for a woman cannot be out-lawed, because they are not sworne in* Leets *to the King, nor to the Law, as men are, so that a* man *is said* out-lawed, *or without the Law, to which he was sworne, and a* woman waiued. **Waiue**, Waiuiare, ¶ *Regist. orig. fol.* 277. a. *is to forsake. Habere pro derelicto, as the Ciuilians terme it, and by* ¶ Bract. lib. 2. cap. 7. Waiuiare feodum suum, *i. to forsake his Fee. Many of the Kings* liege people to be *out-lawed*, and many *waiued by erroneous processe*, ¶ An. 7. H. 4. c. 13. Vi. **Waiuing**. To waiue the company of theeues, ¶ *Staunf. Pl. cor. fol.* 26. To waiue his benefit, ¶ *Idem fol.* 46. To waiue the aduantage, ¶ *Idem Prero. fol.* 17. Persons attainted or waiued, ¶ *West. Symb. part. 2. tit. Fines, Sect.* 13. d. *This word* **Waiued**, *also belongeth* to a woman, *that being sued in Law*, contemptuously refuseth to appeare, *as the word* out-lawed doth to a man, *for a man is said in such contempt* out-lawed, *and a woman* waiued, ¶ *Regist. orig. fol.* 132. b. & 277. a. *the reason whereof see in* Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 161. a.

* A woman a Waiue, and not an Out-law, as a man is.

b ☞ **Waiuiaria mulieris**, *is as much as* Vtlagatio viri, ¶ *Regist. orig. fol.* 132. b. Vi. **Waiue** *supra*.
14354 **Waiward**. B. **Onbelligmenſch**. L. Homo absurdus, difficilis, morosus, *scilicet is est qui contrarijs peruersisque moribus*. H. Trauiésso. Vi. **Waiwardnesse**.
14355 *to* **Wake**. B. **Waechen**. T. **Wachen**.
14356 *to* **Wake**, *or waken out of sleepe*. T. **Wecken**, **Erwecken**, **Auffwecken**. B. **Wecken**, **ont-wecken**. H. Deſpertár. L. Expergefacere. I. *Suegliare, à risuegliare*. G. Reſueillér, *ou* eſueillér, *à Lat.* Euigiláre, *to watch*. Gr. ἐγείρω, ἀνεγείρω.
b *a* **Wake**, *or a countrie Townes or Village Feast*. Vi. **Wakes**.
c *a* **Wake-robin**, i. excitatoria, *ob eius acrimoniam*. Vid. **Starchwort**.
14357 **Wakes**, *or countrie* Feasts, *à Lat.* Vigiliæ. T. **Kirchmeſſe**. B. **Kerckmiſſe**. L. Paganalia, festæ paganicæ. G. Les festes du Villages. I. *Le feste del Villaggio*. H. Las fiestas del aldéa. Gr. Τὰ κωμαῖα, à κώμη, i. pagus.
14358 ☞ **Wales**, Wallia, *is a part of* England *or* Great Britaine, *on the West-side*, inhabited by the of-spring of the ancient Britons, *chased thither by the Saxons, being called hither to assist them against the might of the Picts. The reason of the appellation commeth from the* Saxon Wealch, i. externus, peregrinus, *for so the* Saxons *both* called them and held them, *as the* Germans *doe at this day (whose tongue is the originall of the* Saxon) *call one of another* Nation, *especially the* Italian *and* French, **ein Welſcher**, *yet these* Britons *or* Welch, *to the great quiet of this Kingdome, are incorporated vnto vs*. Vi. ¶ M. Lamb. *Explication of* Saxon words, verbo Wallus.
(†) 14359 ☞ *the Marches of* **Wales**. Vi. ☞ **Marches**.
14360 *to* **Walke**. B. **Wandelen**, *vnde* **Walke**, ¶ Myl. 93. T. **Wanderen**. H. Paſſeár, *à paſſu*. G. Se pourmenér. T. 2. **Spatzieren**, *à Lat.* Spaciari, Ambulare. Gr. Βαδίζω, *à* βάδω, vado.
b ☞ **Walkers** *seeme to be those that* otherwise *are called* Foresters, ¶ *Cromp.* Iurisd. *fol.* 154. *hath these words in effect*: There be Foresters assigned by the King, *which be* Walkers within a certaine place assigned them to looke vnto.
c *a* **Walke**. L. Ambulácrum. G. Pourmenoir. I. *Paſſeggiatóio*. H. El lúgar para se paſſear, corredór, *a gallerie*. T. **Spatzierplatz**. B. **Wandelplaetſe**. Gr. Περίπατος, à περιπατέω, ambulo.
14361 *a* **Wall**. G. Muraille. B. * **Muer**. T. **Maur**. I. H. *Múro*. L. Múrus, *a muniendo*. * Mœnia, *quasi munia, quia munimenta ciuitatis sunt*, ¶ Iſidor. Gr. τεῖχος.

Wall, vnde.
* Murus, vnde.
* Mœnia.

b *a* **Wall** *of a house*. T. B. **Wande**. G. Paróy. I. *Paréte*. H. Paréd. L. * Paries. *Quia semper duo sunt pares*. Græ. τοῖχος, à τεύχω, i. struo.

* Paries, vnde.

(†) 14362 ☞ **Wallbrooke**, *a street in London, so called of a Brooke that ran thorow it (now vaulted ouer and hidden) which* Brooke entred the wall about Moregate, *and thereof called* Wallbrooke, ¶ *Stow. Surv. of Lond.* pag. 16.
b *a* **Wallet**. H. Alforia, à G. Anforge. H. 2. *Taléga*. L. Mantica. G. Biſac, *i. bis saccus*. Vi. **Bagge**, **Scrippe**, **Male**.
(†) 14363 ☞ **Wallingford** *in* Barkeshire. L. Wallengfordia, *dict. a Ptol. & Antonin.* Gallena, *à Brit.* Guall Hen. *i. vallum antiquum, & inde Sax.* Guallenga-ford, ¶ *Camd.*
14363-2 *a* **Wall-nut**. Vi. *in* **Nut**.
14364 *to* **Wallow**. B. **Wallen, wentelen**. T. **Weltzen**. *Sax.* Wolȝegien. G. Veaultrer. I. *Voltáre, à tra-voltáre*. H. Bolcár. L. Volúere, volutare, à Gr. εἰλύω, i. voluo. Gr. κυλινδέω, à κυλίω, i. voluo.
b *a* **Wallowing** *place, or a place where swine and other beasts vse to wallow*. G. Bourbier, *à Gr.* βόρβορος, idem, ¶ Nicod. T. **Seulach**. H. Rebolcadero. L. Volutábrum, Græ. κύλισμα, à κυλίω, i. voluo, voluto.
c *a* **Wallowse**, *or punie*. G. Punaise. T. **Wandlauſz**. B. **Weeghluys**. H. Chinche. I. *Cimice*. L. Cimex. Gr. κόρις.
d **Wall-pepper**. Vi. *in dictione* **Pepper**.
(†) 14364-2 ☞ **Waltham** *in* Eſſex, *à Sax.* Wealdham, *i. siluestris habitatio*, hereof Waltham Forest.
e **Wall-wort**. Vi. **Danewort**.
14365 **Wan**. Vi. **Wanne**.
14366 *a* **Wand**, *riding rodde*, *à Belg.* **Wandel**. B. **Roede**. T. **Rute**. Vi. **Rodde**.
14367 *to* **Wander**, *or goe astray*, *ab* **Wanderen** Germ. i. *Peregrinari*. G. Vaguér. H. Vagár. I. *Vagáre*. L. Vagári, *quasi* Ve, *i. valdè* agitor. T. **Umbſchweiffen**. B. **Omſweyuen**. Gr. ἀμφιπολέω, ex ἀμφὶ, i. circa, circum, & πολέω, i. verto, verso. Vi. *to* **Erre**, *to* **Straie**.
b *a* **Wanderer**. G. Vagant. Vi. **Vagabound**.
14368 *the* **Wane**, *or decreaſe of the Moone*, *à Belg.* **Wan**, *i. deficiens*, q. the want of light. I. *Scema*. Vi. **Waine**.
14369 **Wanne**. Vi. **Pale**.
b **Wanneſſe**. Vi. **Paleneſſe**.
14370 *to* **Want**, *or lacke*, *ab antiq. Belg.* **Wannen**, *i. vacuus*. Vi. **Need**.
14371 *to* **Want**, *or to be wanting*. G. Defaillir. Vi. *to* **Faile**. Manquér. L. *Mancáre*, *a* Mancus *Lat.* H. Deffalecér, *à* L. Deficere. T. **Gebrechen**. B. **Ghebreken**. Gr. ἐνδέειν.
b **Want**, *or pouertie*. Vi. **Pouertie**.
c **Want**, *or lacke*. Vi. **Neede**.
d **Want** *of knowledge*. Vi. **Ignorance**.
e **Want** *of Parents or Children*. L. Orbus. Vi. **Orphane**.
14372 *a* **Want**, *or Mole*. Vi. **Mole**.
14373 *a* **Wanton**, *quasi* **want one**, *to play withall*. B. **Poelich, pſlick**. L. Petulante. G. Fretillant, Petulant. L. Petulans, *à petendo*, ¶ Cic. G. 2. Safre, Saphre, Agathonien, *ab* Agathone, *quodam musico lasciuo*. Lascif. I. *Lascivo*. L. Lascivus, *à laxus*. T. **Unbeſchampt, Ungeſchickt**. H. Loçáno. Gr. ἀσελγής. Vi. **Minion**, *&* **Laſciuious**.
14374 ☞ **Wapentake**, Wapentakium, *is all one with that, which we call an* Hundred, *as by* ¶ Bract. lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 1. num. 1. *in fine*. Conuocentur (*saith he*) postmodum seruientes & Balliui Hundredorum, & per ordinem irrotulentur Hundredarij, siue Wapentakia, &c. ¶ *Lambert* in his explication of *Saxon* words, *verbo* Centuria. Et quod Angli vocant Hundredum, *supradicti* Comitatus vocant Wapentakium: *When any came to take the* Gouernment *of the* Hundred *or* Wapentake *in a day and place appointed*, as they were accustomed to meet, *all the better sort met him with* Lances, *and he alighting from his horse, all rise vp to him; And he setting or holding his* Lance *vpright*, All the rest come with their *Lances*, and according to the *ancient custome* in confirming *league* and publike peace and *obedience*, and touch his *Lance* or *Weapon*, * and thereof called *Wapentake*, for the *Saxon* or old *English* **Wapun**, *a* **Weapon**, *and* **tac**, tactus, a touching, *thereby this*

* Wapentake, vnde.

meeting called **Wapentake** *or* **touching** *of* **weapon,** *becauſe that by that ſigne and ceremony of* touching weapon *or* the lance, *they were* ſworne *and* confederate. *Thus farre the booke goeth for the word.* Vi. Roger Houed.part. poſter. ſuorum Annalium, *fol.* 346. b.

14375 **War.** Vi. **Warre.**

14376 **Warant, Warantie.** Vi. **Warrant, Warrantie.**

14377 *to* **Warble** *in ſinging, corruptum videtur* ex L. Variabile, *vt qui* variè vocem variet, *&* *modulatur.* Vi. *to* **Quauer.**

b *a* **Warbling.** Vi. **Quauer.**

14378 ☞ **Ward.** B. **Waerde.** L. Cuſtodia. ☞ **Gard** *and* **Gardein,** *yet is* **Gard** *alſo vſed in* Engliſh, *as,* Yeomen *of the* Gard. *Alſo* the Keeper of one in his *Minoritie* is not called a **Warden** but a **Gardein. Ward** *hath diuers applications, as* a Ward in London, *Latiné* Wards, *which is a portion of* the Citie, *committed to the ſpeciall charge of one of the foure and twentie* Aldermen of the Citie, *in ſuch ſort that euery one knoweth the* Ward aſſigned vnto him, *and hath dwelling within the ſame compaſſe ſome graue* Citizen *for the good gouernment thereof:* who is *in that reſpect,* a Deputie *vnto the ſaid* Alderman, *and called the* Aldermans Deputie. *Of theſe* Wards *there be* fiue and twentie *within* the Citie, *and one without, beſides other* Liberties *and the* Suburbes, ❡ Stowes Suruey *of* London. *Alſo a* Foreſt *is diuided into* Wards, ❡ *Manwood par.* 1. of his foreſt lawes, pag. 97. *Laſtly,* a Priſon *is otherwiſe called a* Ward. *And the* Heire of the Kings Tenent, *holding by* Knights ſeruice, *or in* Capite, *or of any common* perſon *by* Knight ſeruice, *is called* **Ward,** *during his nonage. See* ❡ Anno 32. H. cap. 46.

14379 ☞ **Warden,** Gardianus, *in French* Gardien. Vi. ☞ **Gardein, Wardens** *of fellowſhips in* London, ❡ *Anno* 14. *H.* 8. *cap.* 2. Warden Courts, ❡ *Anno* 31. *H.* 6. *cap.* 3. Warden of the Marches, ❡ *Anno* 4. *H.* 7. *cap.* 8. Wardens of the peace, ❡ *Anno* 2. *Ed.* 3. *cap.* 3. *Statute Northampton.* Warden of the Foreſt, Warden of the Kings Armour in the Tower, *and diuers others mentioned in the Law bookes.*

b ☞ **Ward Mote,** *is a* Court, *kept in euery Ward of* London, ❡ *Anno* 32. *H.* 8. *cap.* 17. ordinarily called among them the *Wardmote Court, of* **Ward** *and* **Mote,** *of* **Moten,** *that is,* to meete together.

c ☞ **Ward Peny,** *is money* to be contributed toward *Watch* and *Ward.*

d ☞ **Wards and Liueries,** Wardi & liberaturæ, *is a* Court, *and was firſt* erected in King *Henrie* the *eighth* his time, *and afterward* augmented *by him with the office of* Liueries, *and therefore called the* Court *of* Wards *and* Liueries. *The chiefe of this Court is called the* Maſter of the Court, &c. *Vi. ſub voce* ☞ **Maiſter.** *To which is ioyned* the Surueyour, Attorney, *and* Receiuer *of the ſaid* Court, *as* Aſſiſtants *to him: then as Miniſters the* Regiſter: *ſecondly,* Inferiour Attorneyes *or* Clerks, *and a* Meſſenger.

14380 *to* **Warde.** T. **Wahzen,** *i. cuſtodire.* Vi. *to* **Keepe,** *&* *to* **Defend.**

b *a* **Ward.** Vi. **Orphane,** ☞ **Gardein.**

c ☞ *Maſter of the Court of* **Wards.** Vi. **Maiſter.**

d *a* **Wardſhip.** Vi. **Tuition.**

e *He that hath the gouernment of a* **Ward.** Vi. **Tutor,** *&* ☞ **Gardein.**

14381 *a* **Ward,** *or Priſon, à Belg.* **Waerden,** *i. cuſtodire.* Vi. **Priſon.**

b *a* **Warden** *or Keeper.* B. **Wardeyn.** G. Gardien. Vi. **Keeper,** *&* **Gardein.**

c *a* **Warden** *of the Ports.* Vi. ☞ **Cinque Ports.**

d *a Church-***Warden.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Church.**

e *a* **Warden** *or great Peare.* G. Poire de garde, *i. a Peare to gard or keepe long.* L. Volémum, *quod impleat volam,* ❡ Iſid.

14382 *a* **Wardrobe.** B. **Wardrobbe.** G. Garderóbbe, f. I. *Guardaróbba.* H. Guardarópa. T. **Cleydhalter.** Gr. ἱματιοφυλάκιον.

b ☞ *Maſter of the* **Wardrobe.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Maiſter.**

14383 ☞ **Wardwit.** Vi. **Warwit.**

14384 **Ware.** T. **Wahr.** B. **Waere.** Vi. **Marchandize.**

b *a* **Ware-houſe.** G. Magazin. I. *Magazino, à Pun. Machzan.* Vi. **Magazine.** ❡ *Canin.* B. **Pack-huys.** T. **Pack-hauß.** L. Promptuarium ſeu repoſitorium mercium. Horreum. Gr. ἀποθήκη. Vi. **Store-houſe.**

c *to be* **Warie.** Vi. *to* **Beware, Heedfull.**

14385 **Warie,** *ex* **waeren** *Belg. i. cauere.* G. Caut. I. *Cauto.* H. *Cauteloſo.* L. Cautus, *à cauendo.* Gr. εὐλαβής. Vi. **Prudent, Heedfull.**

b **Warineſſe.** T. **Furſichtigkeit.** B. **Schalckheyd.** G. Caución. I. *Cautióne.* H. Caución o cautéla. L. Cautio, onis, f. *vel* cautela. Gr. εὐλάβεια. G. 2. Preuoyánce. L. Prouiſio, onis, *à prouidere.*

14386 **War-***like.* Vi. **Warre,** *&* **Martiall.**

14387 **Warme,** T. B. **Warm, Warem, Werm.** H. Caliénte. G. Chaud. I. *Caldo.* Gr. θερμός, *à* θέρω, *i.* calefácio.

14389 *to* **Warme,** B. **Waermen.** T. **Wärmen,** *à* Gr. θερμαίνειν, *i.* calefácere. G. Chauffér. I. *Scaldáre.* H. Calentár. L. Calefácere. Gr. θέρω.

b **Warmeneſſe.** Vi. **Heate.**

c **Warmed** *with the Sunne.* Vi. *to* **Sunne.**

d *a* **Warming-panne.** Vi. *ſub* **Panne.**

14390 *to* **Warne.** T. **Wárnen,** B. **Waérnen.** L. Commonefácere, commonére. Vi. *to* **Admoniſh.**

14391 *to* **Warne** *to appeare.* Vi. *to* **Cite,** *to* **Summon.**

14392 *the* **Warpe** *of Cloth.* B. **Warpte.** T. **Werffte,** B. 2. **Schierdrach.** G. Eſtáin. I. *Staine.* L. Stámen. Gr. στήμων. H. Ordiémbre. I. *Ordimento, orditúra, à Lat. ordiri, i. incipere.*

14393 *to* **Warpe,** T. **Werffen,** B. **Een webbe ſchren.** G. Ourdir de la toile. H. Vrdir, ordir téla. I. *Ordire la tela, à* L. ordiri télam. Gr. διάζεσθαι.

14395 ☞ **Warrant,** *or* **Warrantie,** Warrantia. *Thence they make a Latine word* Guarentáre *and* Guarentizáre, *to warrant. The Feudiſts alſo vſe this word* Guarentus. *The Ciuilians haue* Aſtipulatio. Warrantie *in the Common Law, is a* Couenant made in a Deed *by one man vnto another, for himſelfe and his heires,* to warrant and ſecure *him and his heires againſt all men, for the enioying of any thing agreed vpon betweene them. And he that maketh this* Warrant, *is called* Warrantus *by* Bract. lib. 2. cap. 10. & 37. *The Romans call him* **Auctorem,** *the Ciuilians* Autoris laudationem vel nominationem, ❡ *Ritter praſt. cap.* 48. *This* **Warrantie** *paſſeth from the feoffor to the feoffee, from the ſeller to the buyer,* &c. *in theſe words:* Et ego verò præfatus T. & hæredes mei prædictas decem acras terræ cum pertinentijs ſuis præfato G. hæredibus & aſſignatis ſuis contra omnes gentes *Warrantizabimus imperpetuum per præſentes,* ❡ Weſt. lib. 2. Tit. Feoffements. *Of theſe Warranties in paſſing land one from another, be of greateſt* conſequent, *and of more intricate* vnderſtanding, *and therefore of this diuers haue written at large, as* ❡ Glanuile, lib. 3. per totum, ❡ Bracton, lib. 5. tract. 4. per totum, ❡ Britton, cap. 105. ❡ Littleton *in the laſt chapter of his* Tenures, &c.

b ☞ **Warrant of Atturney.** *See* **Letter of Atturney.**

14396 *to* **Warrant,** *à* Garrantir *Gal.* Vi. *to* **Aſſure.**

(†) 14397 ☞ *a* **Warrant Dormant,** Vi. **Dormant.**

(†) 14397–2 ☞ **Warrantie.** Vi. ☞ **Warrant.**

(†) 14397–3 ☞ **Warrantizabimus.** Vi. ☞ **Defendimus.**

14397–4 **Warre,** G. Guérre. I. H. *Guerra.* T. **Krieg.** B. **Krijgh.** L. * Bellum, *quaſi* minimè bellum, ❡ *Feſtus à* belluis *vult dici, Teneré in pugna videatur ipſi nominata à pugnis, quibus primum ſe laceſſebant.* Quidam à Græc. πόλεμος, i. Bellum, *mutato* p *in* b. Gr. * Μάχη, *à* מָחָה machah, *i. deleuit, perdidit.* πόλεμος. — Warre, * Bellum. * Μάχη vnde.

b *a Ciuill* **Warre.** G. Guerre ciuile. I. *Guerra ciuile.* H. Guérra inteſtina. L. Bellum inteſtinum, *quo in ipſa veluti* Reipub. inteſtina *ſeuitur.* Bellum ciuile, *quaſi* Bellum ciuium, Bellum ſine hoſte. T. **Auffrur.** B. **Oproer.**

14398 *to* **Warre.** H. Guerreár. I. *Guerreggiáre.* G. Guerroyér. B. B. **Crijghen.** T. **Kriegen.** L. Belláre, Belligeráre.

b *a man of* **Warre** *on the Sea.* L. Claſſiárius, *à claſſe.* G. Homme de guerre ſur mer.

c *a ſetting forth towards* **Warre.** B. **Expeditie.** G. Expedition de guérre. Vi. **Expedition.**

d **Warre-***fare.* H. Milicia. I. L. Milítia. Gr. στρατεία, *à* στρατός, i. exercitus, T. **Kriegſzug.**

e **Warrelick.** T. **Streit-baar.** B. **Strijt baer.** G. Guerriér. I. *Guerriére.* H. Guerréro, m. G. 2. Belliqueux. I. H. 2. *Bellicóſo.* L. Bellicóſus. Gr. πολεμικός, *à* πόλεμος, i. bellum. Vi. **Martiall.**

14399 *a* **Warren.** B. **Warande,** *à* T. **Wahren,** *i. cuſtodire.* G. Garénne. T. **Thiergarte.** G. 2. * Viuiér. I. *Viuaio.* H. Biuár, Viuár, L. Viuárium. Gr. * ζωοτροφεῖον. — Warren. * Viuarium. * ζωοτροφεῖον.

14400 ☞ **Warren,** Warrénna, *alias* Varrenna, *i.* viuarium, vel locus in quo vel aues vel piſces, vel feræ continentur, quæ ad victum duntaxat pertinent, ❡ *Aulus Gellius, lib.* 2. *Noct. Attic. cap.* 20. A Warren, *as we vſe it, is a Preſcription or Graunt from the King to a man, of hauing* Pheſants, Partridges, Conies, and Hares, *within certaine of his lands,* ❡ Crompt. Iuriſdict. fol. 148. *where he ſaith; None can haue Warren but onely the King, no more then Foreſt or chaſe,* becauſe *it is a ſpeciall* Priuiledge *belonging to the King alone. And a little after hee hath words to this effect:* The King may grant Warren *to mee in mine owne lands, for* Pheſants and Partridges *onely.* And by this Grant *no man may there chaſe them without my licence. And ſo of* Hares, *but not of* Conies. *For their propertie is to deſtroy the fruits of the earth, and to eat Corne, and pill the barke of Apple trees.* ❡ Manwood in his firſt part of Foreſt Lawes *ſaith thus of it,* A Warren is a Franchiſe, *or a priuiledged place of pleaſure, onely for theſe beaſts and fowles, that are beaſts and fowles of* Warren, tantum campeſtres & non ſyluestres. *There are two beaſts of* Warren, *viz.* Hares and Conies, *and there are alſo but two* fowles of Warren, *viz.* Pheſantes and Partridges: *And none other wilde beaſts or birds haue any ſuch peace, priuiledge, or protection within* the Warren. *If any perſon bee found to bee an offender in any ſuch free* Warren, *he is to be puniſhed for the ſame by the courſe of the* Common Law, *and by the Statute* ❡ An. 21 Ed. 3. *called the* Statute De malefactoribus in Parcis & in Chaceis, &c. *For the moſt part there are no more Officers in a* Warren, *but the* Maſter of the Game, *or the* Keeper. *A free* Warren *is ſometime incloſed, and ſometime it doth lie* open. *For there is no neceſſitie of* incloſing the ſame, *as there is of a* Parke. *For if a* Parke *be ſuffered to lie open, it ought to be ſeiſed to the Kings hands. Thus farre* M. Manwood.

14401 *a* **Warriour.** G. Guerroyéur, Guerriér. I. *Guerriére, Guerriéro.* H. Guerréro. L. Bellátor, Præliátor, Stratiótes. Gr. στρατιώτης, πολεμιστής. T. **Ein krieger, ein kriegſman.** B. **Krijghſ-man.**

14402 ☞ **Warſcot,** *quaſi a* ſcot toward Warre, *it is a* contribution *that was wont to be made towards* Armour *in the* Saxons time. *In* Canutus *his* Charter of the Foreſt, *ſet out by* M. Manwood, *in the firſt part of* his Foreſt Lawes, num. 9. *you haue theſe words,* Sint omnes tam *primarij* quam *mediocres & minuti,* immunes, liberi & quieti, *ab omnibus* prouincialibus ſummonitionibus & popularibus placitis, *quæ* **Hundred lagh** *Angli dicunt, &* ab omnibus armorum oneribus, *quod* **Warſcot** *Angli vocant,* & forinſecis querelis.

14403 *a* **Wart,** T. **Wartz.** B. **Werte, Warte, Wratte.** G. Verrúe. H. *Berrúca, Verrúga.* I. L. Verruca.

b **Wart-***wort.* Vi. **Turneſole.**

14404 ☞ **Warwit,** *alias* Wardwit, *is to be* quit of giuing money for keeping of Watches, ❡ *New Expoſition of Law termes.*

14405 *to* **Waſh.** T. B. **Waſchen.** G. * Lauér, H. Lauár. I. L. Lauáre, *à* Gr. * λούω, idem. — to Waſh. * Lauare. * λούω.

14406 *a* **Waſhdiſh,** *a bird ſo called.* Vi. **Wagtaile.**

14407 *to* **Waſh** *the mouth and throat.* Vi. *to* **Gargariſe.**

b ☞ *the* **Waſhes** *or Sea ſhore, ſo called in* Norfolke, *becauſe* the water of the Sea waſheth the ſhore. Vid. **Shore,** *&* **Banke,** *&* **Strond.**

c *a* **Waſhing** *place.* T. **Waſchplatz.** B. **Waſch plaetſe.** G. Lauoír. I. *Lauatóio.* H. Lauatorio. L. Lauatorium, aquarium, *ab* aqua. Græ. λουτήρ, *à* λούω, i. lauo.

14408 *a* **Waſpe.** T. B. **Weſpe.** G. Gueſpe, f. H. Abiſpa. I. L. * Veſpa, *quod* veſperi muſcas venetur in cibum. * Nam ex *Bobus* Apes, ex *Equis* Crabrones, ex *Mulis* Fucos, ex *Aſinis procreari* Veſpas, *docet* ❡ Plinius. *Hornets are engendred of dead* Horſes, *Bees of dead* Oxen, *drone Bees of* Mules, *and Waſpes of* Aſſes, *as by* ❡ Plinie *is taught.* — Waſpe. * Veſpa, vnde. * Ex Bobus Apes, ex Equis Crabrones, ex Mulis Fuci, ex Aſinis Veſpæ.

14409 **Waſſaile** *or twelfe night. The originall of this I will ſet downe in the very words of* ❡ Verſtegan, *which in pag.* 127. *ſaith,* Lady Rowena — * Waſſaile, vnde.

daughter vnto Hingiſtus *King of the Saxons, as ſhe was very beautifull, ſo was ſhe of a very comely deportment, and* Hingiſtus *hauing inuited* King Vortiger *to a ſupper, at his new builded* Caſtle, *cauſed that after ſupper* ſhe came forth of her Chamber, *into the Kings* preſence, *with a cup of gold filled with* wine, *in her hand, and making in very ſeemely manner a* low reuerence vnto the King, *ſaid with a pleaſing grace and countenance, in our ancient language, the* Saxon tongue ƿaeſ hæl hlaꝼoꞃd cyninᵹ, *that is*, waes heal hlafoed cyning, *which is, being rightly expounded according to our preſent ſpeech*, be of health Lord King, *for as* was, *is our verbe of the preterimperfect tenſe, ſignifying* haue beene, *ſo*, waes, *being the ſame verbe in the* imperatiue moode, *and now pronounced* was, *is as much to ſay as* grow, bee, *or* become, *and* waes-heal, *by corruption of pronunciation afterward became to be* Waſſaile. *The King not underſtanding what ſhee ſaid, demanded it of* his Chamberlaine, who was his Interpreter, *and when he knew what it was, he asked him how he might againe anſwer her in her owne language, whereof being informed, hee ſaid vnto her*, **Dꞃinc Heal**, i. drinc heal, *that is to ſay*, drinke health.

14410 **Waſt**, *middle, or girdle ſteede*. Vi. **Waiſte**.

14411 *to* **Waſt**. B. **Ver-woeſten**. T. **Verwüſten**. H. Gaſtár. G. Gaſtér. I. *Guaſtáre*, à L. Vaſtare. Gr. πορθεῖν. B. **Verterben**.

14412 *to* **Waſt** *or ſpoile Countries or Cities*. Vi. *to* **Sack**.

14413 *to* **Waſt** *or deſtroy*. G. Rauagér. Vi. *to* **Deſtroy**.

14414 *to* **Waſt** *or Conſume*. Vi. *to* **Conſume**.

14415 ☞ **Waſt**, Vaſtum, à vaſtare, *to depopulate or waſt, is where* Tenant *for terme of yeares*, Tenant *for terme of life, or for terme of anothers life*, Tenant *in* Dower, *or* Tenant *by the curteſie, &c. to the preiudice of the* Heire, *or of him in the Reuerſion or Remainder*, ¶ Kitch. fol. 168. &c. vſque 172. *doth make waſte or ſpoile of* Houſes, Woods, Gardens, Orchards, *&c.* by pulling downe the houſe, *cutting downe Timber, or ſuffering the houſe to fall, or diggeth vp the ground, then he in the* Reuerſion *ſhall haue a* Writ of waſt, *and ſhall recouer the place where the waſte is done, and* treble damages. *But if a man cut downe* timber and *repaireth old* houſes, *this is no waſt. But if he with the timber build* a new houſe, *then the cutting downe of the timber is waſt.* A waſt in the Forreſt, *is where a man cutteth downe his* owne woods *without licence of the* King *or of the* Lord chiefe Iuſtice in Eyre of the Forreſt, ¶ *Manwood.* 1. *part. Forreſt Lawes, pag.* 172. or in the *Forreſt* plow vp his owne meadow or paſture, *and conuert it into tillage*, ¶ part. 2. cap. 8. num. 4. & 5. **Waſt** *in another ſignification, as* Yeare, Day, *and* Waſte, Annus, Dies, & Vaſtum, *is a puniſhment or forfeiture belonging to* petit Treaſon *or* Felonie, *whereof you may reade*, ¶ Staunf. pl. co. lib. 3. cap. 30. *See* **Yeare, Day, & Waſt**.

b ☞ **Waſtell bread**, ¶ Anno 51. H. 3. *Statute of Bread, Statute of Pillorie.* Vi. *plura in* ☞ **Cocket**.

c ☞ **Waſters**, ¶ *Anno* 5. *Ed.* 3. *cap.* 14. Vi. **Roberds men**. Vi. **Drawlatches**.

d **Waſters** *or cudgels to fence withall, because in playing and beating beats with them*, they waſte and fitter.

14416 *a* **Waſt**-*coat.* G. Chemiſette, Camiſole. I. *Camigiola & camiguola*, ab antiquo vocabulo *camiſia* idem. T. **Wullinhemddlin**. B. **Nacht-rocken**, **lyf-rocken**. L. Induſiata, induſiolum, *&* induſium. *Varro.* ſubucula, *quaſi* ſubducula. Gr. ἐπενδύτης. H. Almilla.

b **Waſtefull**. Vi. **Riotous, Prodigall**.

c *a* **Waſt**-*good*, i. vaſtans bonum. Vi. **Prodigall, Riotous**.

14417 *to* **Watch**. T. **Wachen**. B. **Wachten**. G. * Veillér. H. Velár. I. L. Vigiláre, *à vigére, vnde* vigilans *ſegnis*. Gr. γρηγορεῖν.

14418 *to* **Watch** *and worke by candle light.* G. Veillér de nuit, beſognér à la chandélle, lucubrér. H. Lucubrár. I. L. Lucubráre, *q.* lucubráre. *proprie eſt* ad lucernam, *aut lychnum.* Gr. λυχνοβιεῖν, à λύχνος, lychnus. T. **Bey licht arbeiten**. B. **By de kerſſe werken**.

14419 *to* **Watch** *or marke*, à **Wachen**, i. vigilare. Vi. *to* **Marke**.

14420 *to* **Watch** *or Ward.* Vi. *to* **Ward**.

b *a very* **Watchfull man**. I. H. *Argo.* L. Argus, Dictus à Græcis * πανόπτης, quod totus oculis ſcateret. *Hinc* * Argum fallere *prouerbialiter dicimus*, de vehementer aſtuto, *hunc fabulam luculenter deſcribit* ¶ Ouid. lib. 1. Metamorph. * *Mythologi Argum interpretantur* ſphæram eſſe ſtellátam, *innumeris oculis hoc eſt ſtellis refulgentem:* Mercurium *autem* Solem eſſe volunt, *qui cum Argum dicitur* occidere, *quoniam diuino ſui luminis ſtellarum lucem obſcurat*, ¶ Vi. Macrob. 1. Saturn. cap. 19. vnde & ἀργειφόντης, cognominatus eſt, *quod* Argum peremerit. *Argus quoque vocatus fuit nauis illius* architectus, *quæ ab illo Argo dicta eſt qua* Iaſon, vnà cum Minyis in Colchidem *vectus eſt. Fuerunt præterea* duo Argi, vnus Rex Argiuorum, *filius Apis, à cuius nomine* * *Argiui ſunt appellati, qui poſt obitum honorari cœpit, Templo, & ſacrificijs honoratus.* Alter filius *Phryxi*, qui aurato ariete in *Colchidem* tranſvectus eſt.

* πανόπτης.
* Argum fallere.
* Argus ſecundum Mythologos.
* ἀργειφόντης.
* Argiui, vnde.

(†) 14421 **Watchfulneſſe**. Vi. **Vigilancie**.

b *to* **Watch** *or ſpie.* Vi. *to* **Spie**.

c *ſcout* **Watchen**, Vi. *ſub voce* **Scoute**.

d *a* **Watch**-*Tower*, *à Belg.* **Wacht-Toren**. **Koer-toʒne**. T. **Wart**. G. Guet, de guettir, *i. ſpeculari.* I. *Specola, vedetta.* H. Atalaya. G. 2. Beffróy. L. Specula, *à ſpecio.* Gr. σκοπιά.

e *a* **Watch**-*word.* B. **Wacht-woorde**, **ſwaerd teecken**, **loſen teecken**. T. **Loſung**. L. Symbolum. Gr. σύνθημα. L. 2. Symbolum militare *dicitur item* militaris teſſera, ¶ Iſid. G. Mot du guet. I. *Nome di guardia.* H. Palábra, o appellido de guerra o de la ſalida.

14422 **Water**. B. **Water**. T. **Waſſer**, *à* **Waſſen**. G. * Eaue. I. *Acqua.* H. Agua. L. Aqua, æ, *f. ex* ā, *&* qua: *à qua omnia*, ¶ I. C. Scal. Gr. ὕδωρ, ab ὕω, i. pluo.

Water.
* Aqua.

b *Court holy* **Water**, G. Eau benite de la Cour. Vid. *ſub voce* **Holie**.

c *to make* **Water**. Vi. *to* **Piſſe**.

d *a* **Water** *or River.* Vi. **River**, **Brooke**.

e *to* **Water** *or bedewe.* B. **Bedauwen**. T. **Wäſſeren**. G. Arrouſer. I. *Rigare, Rigáre.* H. Regár. L. Rigare, à Gr. ῥίγος, i. frigus. H. 2. Rociár, arociár. L. 2. *Adacquáre ò inacquáre.* Gr. ῥαίνω, à ῥέω, i. emollio.

f *to* **Water** *beaſts, or giue them* **Water**. B. **Wateren**. T. **Träncken**. G. Abbreuuér. I. *Abbeuuáre, abbeueráre.* H. Abeuerár, abreuár. Gr. ποτίζω, à ποτὸν, potus. L. Adaquari. Vid. *to* **Water**.

g *a* **Watering** *place for cattell.* T. **Träncke**. B. **Drench**, **drencken**, **waterſteene**. L. Aquarium. I. *Abbeueratóio, Luoco da abbeuerare.* H. Abeuradéro donde béuen las beſtias. G. Abbreuuoir. Gr. ὑδρεῖον.

h **Water** *Archer*, i. ſagittarius aquaticus, **Arrow-head**. I. L. Sagittaria, *ſimilis eſt* plantagini *facultate*, ¶ Gerard.

i ☞ **Water bayliefes**, *ſeeme to be* Officers in Port townes, *for the ſearching of ſhips*, ¶ Anno. 28. H. 6. cap. 5. *alſo an Officer belonging to the* citie of London, *which hath the overſight and ſearch of* fiſh *that is brought to that* Citie, *as alſo the gathering of the* Toll *riſing from the* water. *He is reckoned an* Eſquier by his Office, *as the* Sword-bearer, *the* Huntſman, *and the chiefe* Sergeant is. *He alſo attendeth upon the* Lord Maior *for the time being, and hath the principall care of marſhalling* the gueſts at his Table.

k *a* **Water**-*banck*, B. **Water-kant**. T. **Vfer-boʒt**. G. Bord, ¶ *Nicod.* Vi. **Sea**-*banck in* **Sea**. Vi. *etiam* **Bank**, **Shore**.

l *a* **Water** *bearer.* B. **Water man**. T. **Waſſer man**. G. Porteur d'eau. I. *Acquaruólo.* H. Aguadór. L. Aquárius. Gr. ὑδροφόρος.

m *the* **Water** *man, one of the twelue ſignes of the Zodiack.* Vi. **Aquarius**.

n *a* **Water**-*man, a Rower on the Thames.* Vi. **Boat**-*man.*

o *that liueth as well on the land, as in the* **Water**. G. Beſte viuante en la terre, & en l'eaue. I. H. *Anfibio.* L. Amphibium. Gr. ἀμφίβιον, ab ἀμφὶ καὶ βίος, quod in ambobus elementis degunt. ¶ Varro. 4. *de lingua Lat.* Vi. *an* **Otter**.

p **Water** *courſe.* L. Aquæ-ductus, aquagium. Vi. **Condnit**, *&* **Courſe**, *&* **Trench**.

q *to draine* **Waters**. Vi. *in* **Draine**.

r **Water**-*furrowes.* Vi. **Furrow**.

ſ **Water**-*mallowes.* Vi. *marſh* **Mallowes**, *in* **Mallowes**.

t *a* **Water**-*mill.* Vi. **Mill**.

u **Water**-*nut.* Vi. **Galigot**.

w **Water**-*pepper.* Vi. **Arſeſmart**.

x *a* **Water** *pot.* B. **Water-pot**. T. **Waſſer-topf**. L. Aqualis, Matellio, ¶ Var. G. Equiere. H. Iarro de agua. L. Hydria. Gr. ὑδρία, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua.

y *a* **Water** *Rat.* B. **Water-ratte**. Vi. *an* **Otter**.

z *a* **Water** *ſhoot, i. ſurculus.* L. Stolo, onis, m. B. **Water-ſcheuten**, **onder-ghe-ſcoot**. G. Rejettón. I. *Germoglio al piede del arbore.* H. Pimpollo que nace al pie del árbol. T. **Nebenʒweig**. Vi. **Sprigge**, **Shoote**.

aa *a* **Water** *Snake.* B. **Waterſlang**. T. **Waſſer ſchlang**. G. Sérpent deau. H. Culébra del agua. I. *Mariſſo d'acqua, biſcia d'acqua.* L. Hydrus. Gr. ὕδρος, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua. L. 2. Natrix. Vid. **Adder**, *&* **Snake**.

bb *a* **Water**-*Swallow.* Vi. **Wagtaile**.

cc *holy* **Water**. T. **Wey-waſſer**. B. **Wijwater**. G. Eau benite, *eau* benoiſte. I. *Acqua benedetta.* H. Agua ſánta. L. Aqua luſtralis. Gr. ἁγιαστικὸν ὕδωρ, i. luſtralis aqua.

dd *a holy* **Water** *ſprinkle.* Vi. *ſub voce* **Sprinkle**.

ee **Waterſhoeſſe**. Vi. **Aquoſitie**.

14423 ☞ * **Watling ſtreet** *is one of the foure waies which the Romans are ſaid to haue made here in* England, *and called them* Conſulares, Prætorias, Militares, Publicas. ¶ M. Camden *in his* Britannia *perſwadeth himſelfe, that there were more of this ſort then foure.* This Street is otherwiſe called * *Werlam Street*, as the ſame *Author* ſaith, *and howſoeuer the* Romans *might make it and the reſt*, the names bee from the Saxons, *and* Roger Houeden *ſaith, it is ſo called, becauſe the ſonnes of* Wethle *made it leading from the Eaſt ſea to the Weſt*, ¶ Annal. par. prior. fol. 248. a. *This Street leadeth from* Douer *to* London, *and ſo to* Saint Albons, *and there onward directly toward the Northweſt thorow the Land, as from* Dunſtable *to* Weſtcheſter, ¶ *An.* 36. *Elizab. cap.* 2. The ſecond ſtreet *is called* * Icknild ſtreet, *beginning at* Icenis, *who were the people inhabiting* Northfolke, Suffolk, *and* Cambridgeſhire, *as* M. Camden *declareth.* The third *is called* * Foſſe, *the reaſon of the name he giueth*, becauſe he thinketh it *was ditched of each ſide.* The fourth *is called* * Ermin ſtreet, *ab* **Irmunſull**, *i.* Mercurij columna, *lingua Germanica quam ſtatuam* Germani Majores noſtri coluere: *of theſe reade more in the ſaid* M. Camden, *in the deſcription of* England, *going under* Saxon *name, cap.* 7. *you may reade, that* Belinus, a Briton King, *made theſe foure waies, whereof the* firſt and greateſt he calleth Foſſe, *ſtretching out of the South into the North, and beginning from the corner of* Cornwall, *and paſſing forth by* Deuonſhire, Somerſetſhire, *and ſo along by* Tetbury *upon* Coteſwold *beſides* Couentree *unto* Leceſter, *and thence by the wide plaines to* Newarke, *and to* Lincolne *where it endeth. The* ſecond *he nameth* Watling ſtreet, *comming out of the* South-Eaſt *toward the* Foſſe, *beginning at* Douer, *and paſſing thorow the middle of* Kent *ouer* Thames *beſides* London, *running along toward* Weſtminſter, *and thence to* Saint Albones *by* Donſtable, Stratford, Towceter, Weden, Lilborne, Athenſton, Gilberts hill, *now called* Wreaken *by* Seauerne, Worceſter, Stratton, *and ſo forth by the middle of* Wales *unto* Cardican, *and the* Iriſh *ſeas. The third is called* Erminage ſtreet, *ſtretching out of* the Weſt North-weſt, *into the* Eaſt South-eaſt, *from* Saint Dauids *in the* weſt Wales, *unto* Southampton. *The fourth he calleth* Icknild ſtreet, *ſtretching forth by* Worceſter, *by* Wicombe, Brimingham, Litchfield, Darby, Cheſterfield, *and by* Yorke, *forth into* Tynmouth. *But he that liſteth to reade at large of theſe* Wayes, *let him haue recourſe to the firſt volume of* Holinſheads Chronicle, *and the* deſcription of England there, the nineteenth chapter, *where this Antiquitie is farre otherwiſe declared, then by the former Writer.* Henrie *of* Huntingdon *likewiſe in* the firſt booke of his Hiſtorie, *not farre from the beginning, mentioneth* theſe foure ſtreets, *terming them* Calles Regia ſublimatos authoritate ne aliquis in eis inimicum inuadere accederet, &c.

Watling ſtreet.
* Werlam ſtreet.
* Icknild ſtreet.
* Foſſe.
* Ermin ſtreet.

14424 *a* **Waue**. B. **Waeghe**. T. **Woge**, *à* **bewegen**, *i. mouere, mouere.* G. Vágue, *L. à vagando.* Onde, f. I. H. *Onda.* L. Vnda, æ, *quaſi* vdam, *ab* ὕδος, ὕδωρ. G. 2. Flot. I. *Fluſſo, à Lat.* Fluctus, *à fluendo.* B. **Baere**, *à* **baeren**. T. **Wälle**, *ab* **Wellen**, *i. voluere.* Gr. * κλύζω, *à* κλύζειν, miſceo.

* Κλύζω, vnde.

14425 *to* **Waue** *up and downe.* G. Ondoyér, flottér. I. *Ondeggiáre.* H. Ondeár. L. Vndáre, i. *vndas agere.* B. **Baeren maken.** T. **Wellen gehen.** Gr. κυμαίνειν.

14426 *to* **Wauer**, *or wagge to and fro.* B. **Waggelen.** T. **Schwäncken**, ex **schwach**, i. *debilis.* G. Vacillér. I. L. Vacilláre, pro vagillare, *à vagus.* H. Bambaneár. Gr. σαλεύειν. G 2. Branslér, *quasi* balancér ꝑa & la. I 2. *Stralérsi.* Vi. **Wagge.**

14427 **Waxe.** B. T. **Wachs.** G. Cire. I. H. L. Céra. Græ. Κηρὸς, à κηρόω, i. vro.

(†) b *eare*-**Waxe.** Vi. in **Eare.**

14428 *to* **Waxe**, *or dresse with* **Waxe.** B. **Wassen.** T. **Wichsen.** G. Cirér, Encirér. H. *Cerár.* I. L. Ceráre, Inceráre. Gr. Κηρόω.

14429 *to* **Waxe**, *or grow.* B. T. **Wachsen**, à Gr. αὔξειν, i. augere. Vid. *to* **Grow.**

14430 ☞ **Waye.** Vi. ☞ **Chimin**, *quacunq; praeteres inuenies in* **Way**, *quaeras in* **Wai.**

14430—1 **Weake**, *feeble, or without power*, à T. **Weich**, *i. mollis.* B. **Onkrachtigh, swack.** T. **Schwach**, à **schwanck**, i. gracilis, *vel à Lat.* Sáucius. H. Débil. G. Debile. I. *Débole.* L. Débilis. H 2. Fláco, à *Lat.* Flacceo, *i. marcescere.* G 2. Imbecille. I 2. *Imbecille.* L 2. Imbecillus, & imbecillis. G 3. Infirme. I 3. *Infermo.* L 3. Infirmus, & firmus. Gr. ἀδύνατος. Vi. **Feeble.**

14431 **Weake** *of courage.* T. **Kleinmütich.** B. **Kleynmoedich.** G. Pusillanime. I. H. *Pusillánimo.* L. Pusillánimus, *ex* pusillus, & animus. Gr. Μικρόψυχος.

14432 *to* **Weaken.** B. **Swacken.** T. **Schwechen.** Vi. *to* **Infeeble.**

b **Weaknesse.** B. **On-kracht, swackheyt.** T. **Schwachheit.** H. Debilidád, flaquéza. I. *Debilitá, debolézza, imbecillitá.* G. Foiblesse, debilé, imbecillité. L. Debílitas, átis, imbecíllitas, atis. Gr. ἀσθένεια.

c **Weaknesse** *of courage.* Vi. **Pusillanimitie.**

14433 ☞ **Weald of Kent**, *is the* woodie part of the Countrey. Verstegan *saith, that* wald, weald, *and* wold, *signifie a wood or forrest*, à Teut. **Wald**, *i. sylua*, a wood.

14434 **Weale**, *or wealth*, à L. Valere. Vi. **Riches, Goods.**

14435 *a Common* **Weale.** G. Republique. I. H. *Republica.* L. Respública. Gr. Πολιτεία. B. **Ghemeynte.** T. **Gemein standt.**

14436 **Wealth**, *goods, or substance.* Vi. **Riches, Goods.**

b **Wealthie**, *full of wealth.* Vi. **Rich.**

14437 *to* **Weane.** T. **Entwehenen.** B. **Spéenen**, à Gr. σπάω, i. trahere. I. *Dislattare, ex dis, & lattare.* H. Destetár, à des, & téta. I 2. *Spoppare, de poppa*, i. mamma. G. Seurér, *de separare.* Oster la mammelle. L. Ablácto. Gr. Ἀπογαλακτίζω.

Weapons. * Arma, 14438 **Weapons.** B. **Wapen.** T. **Waffen**, *Sax.* Wæpne, *idem*, ❡ Lamb. G. Les armes. I. *Le arme.* H. Las armas. L. * Arma, orum, n. g. ab arcendo, *quod his arcemus hostem*, ❡ Var. *vel ab armis, i. humeris dependentia, vt scutum, gladius, pugio, fica, &c.* ❡ Fest. Græ. ὅπλον. T. **Wehr.** B. **Weer.**

b *to put on the* **Weapons.** Vi. *to* **Arme.**

c *to put off the* **Weapons.** Vi. *to* **Vnarme.**

d **Weaponlesse**, *or without weapons.* T. **Vngewaffnet.** B. **Ongewapent.** G. Desarmé. I. *Disarmáto.* H. Desarmádo. L. Inérmis, e. Gr. ἄοπλος.

14439 *to* **Weare** *a garment*, ex **Weeren**, *Belg.* G. Portér. I. *Portáre.* H. Lleuár. L. Gestáre, *à gerere.* Gr. φορέω, à φέρω, i. fero, gero, porto. Vi. *to* **Beare**, *vel to* **Carrie.**

14440 *a* **Weare** *to stoppe the water.* T. **Wehr**, ex **wehren**, Teut. *i. resistere.* H. Represa. Vi. **Damme**, *or* **Sluce.**

14441 **Wearie.** T. **Müd**, *à* **mühe**, *à* μόχθος, vel μόγος, i. labor, molestia. B. **Moede**, *à* **moeyte**, *i. labor.* H. Cansádo. I. *Stanco, Lasso.* G. Las. L. Lassus, *à labore.* Fessus, à fatiscor, defessus. Gr. κεκμηκὼς, ex κατὰ, i. per, & κάμνω, i. labor, καταπονῶ.

14442 *to* **Wearie**, *or make* **wearie.** B. **Ver moeyen.** T. **Müd machen.** I. *Straccáre, stancáre.* G. Lassér. L. Lassáre. H. Fatigár, Cansár. Gr. κατακοπόω. Vi. **Weare.**

14443 *the* **Weasand** *of a mans throat.* G. Gosiér. T. **Gurgel.** B. **Gorgel.** H. Garguéro. I. *Gorgózza.* L. Gurgúlio, onis. *Heb.* גרגרת Gargerath, *i. guttur.* H. Heruéra.

14444 *the* **Weasand**, *or winde-pipe of the lungs.* T. **Luftrör**, *ex* **luft**, *i. aer*, & **rohr**, *i. fistula.* H. Tragadéro. G. La trachée artere. I. L. Trachea, trachia, à Gr. τραχεῖα, à τραχὺς, i. asper.

14445 *a* **Weasell.** Vi. **Weesell.**

14446 **Weather.** B. **Weder, wedder.** T. **Wetter**, ab αἰθὴρ, vel αἴθρα, i. æther. Vi. **Time**, & **Season.**

(†) b *faire* **Weather.** L. Serenum.

* Serenum, quid & vnde. c *fairenesse of* **Weather.** T. **Schon wetter.** B. **Schoon weder.** G. Beau temps, serenité. H. Serenidad, f. I. *Serenitá.* L. Serénitas, atis, f. à serénus, a, um, *propriè* * Serenum est cœlum fationi aptum, *i. sudum, sine pluuia, sine ventis*, tractum è prisca rusticorum familiâ, *quasi* serendum, serennum, & *postmodò* serenum, ❡ *I. C. Scaliger, de Insom. in* Hipp. Gr. εὐδία, i. bonitas ætris.

* Veruex. 14447 *a* **Weather**, *or gelded sheepe.* B. **Weder, weer; Hamel, haemel.** T. **Hammel**, *ex Arab.* Alhamel, *idem.* L. * Véruex, écis, castrátus aries, *ab inuersis, i. ademptis sibi testiculis.* I. *Montóne.* G. Moutón. L 2. *Castráto.* H. Castrádo, *de castrar*, carneréro. Gr. κριὸς ἐκτετμημένος, i. aries castratus. Vi. *in littera B, plura in* **Belweather.**

b *a bell* **Weather.** Vi. *in* **Bell.**

c *a* **Weather**-*cock.* B. **Weder haene.** G. Coq d'eglise, *habet formam galli.* Vi. *Weather*-**Cock** *in* C.

To Weaue. * Texere. 14448 *to* **Weaue.** T. **Weben**, *seu* **wurcken.** B. **Weuen**, à Gr. ὑφάω, i. texere, ❡ *Helui.* G. Tistre. I. *Tessére.* H. Texér. L. * Téxere, à Gr. τεύχω, à τάσσω, i. ordino. Gr. ὑφαίνειν.

b *a* **Weauer.** B. **Weuer.** T. **Weber.** G. Tissiér, *ou* tisserand. I. *Tessitóre.* H. Texedór. L. Téxtor, oris, *à texere*, pectinis moderator. Gr. ὑφάντης, ab ὑφαίνω, i. texo.

c *a* **Weauers** *loome*, Loome, *ex glomus corruptum.* H. Telar. I. *Teláro, à tela.* T. **Gezeuge**, *i. instrumentum, scil. textoris.* L. Machina textoria.

d *a* **Weauers** *beame.* Vi. *in* **Beame.**

e *a* **Weauers** *spole.* T. **Weberspulen.** B. **Spoele.** Vi. **Spole.**

f *a* **Weauers** *shuttle.* Vi. **Shuttle.**

14449 *a* **Webbe** *of cloth.* B. **Webbe.** T. **Wuppe.** Vi. **Weaue.** G. Toile. I. H. L. Téla, æ, f. L 2. Textus, textum, textura, *idem.* Græ. ἱστὸς, ab ἵστημι, i. sto. Vi. *the* **Woufe.**

b *the warpe and woofe of the* **Webbe.** Vi. **Warpe, Woufe.**

c *a* **Webbe** *or pearle in the eye.* Vi. *in voce* **Eye.**

14450 *to* **Wedd**, *ex* **Wedden** Belg. *i. fides datio.* Vi. *to* **Marrie.**

b **Wedding**, *à* Belg. **Weddunghe**, *i. sponsio, Nuptiæ.* Vi. **Bridale**, & **Mariage.**

c ☞ **Wedding**, Nuptiæ, *commeth of the* German **Wed**, *i. pignus, and* **Wedde**, *in* Scotland *signifieth as much.*

d *a* **Wedding** *Song.* Vi. **Epithalamium.**

14451 *a* **Wedge.** B. **Wegghe, Wigghe.** T. **Weck**, *ab* **Wegghe**, ❡ *Helu.* G. Coin. I. *Conio.* H. Cuño. L. Cúneus, *à* conus *figura ex lata in acutum desinens*, à κῶνος Græc. Gr. σφὴν, à σφίγγω, i. cogo.

14452 *to cleaue with a* **Wedge.** B. **Wegghen.** T. **Wecken.** G. Coignér. H. Acuñár. I. *Coniáre.* L. Cuneare, *à* cuneus. Gr. σφηνόω, à σφὴν, i. cuneus.

b *a* **Wedge** *of gold.* T. B. **Klumpe.** L. Palacra, *à pala, quod palacræ palis effoderentur, dicitur &* palacrana. G. Lingots d'or, *à linguæ formâ.*

c *a* **Wedge** *or pinne to ioyne timber together.* Vi. **Swallow**-*taile.*

14453 **Wedlocke**, *of* **wedde** & **locke**, *quia compedit & colligat nuptos.* Vi. **Mariage.**

14454 **Wednesday.** Vi. *sub voce* **Day.**

14455 **Wee.** B. **Wy, Ons.** T. **Wir, Vns.** Sax. We. G. Nous. I. *Noi.* H. L. Nos, à Gr. νῶϊ, i. nos, *in duali numero.* Gr. ἡμεῖς, ab ἐγὼ, i. ego.

14456 *to* **Weede.** B. **Wieden.** T. **Witten**, *de* vuidér Gal, *i. euacuare.* H. Escardár, Sachár. I. *Sarchiáre.* G. Sarclér. L. Sarculare. Græ. σκαλεύειν.

14457 *a* **Weed.** B. **Wiedt.** L. Herba noxia, Erratica.

14458 *Hauks* **Weed.** Vi. *sub voce* **Hauke.**

b *Male* **Weed.** Vi. **Oxe**-*eye.* Vi. *sub voce* **Oxe.**

c *a* **Weeding**-*hooke.* B. T. **Wiedijser.** G. Sarcloir. H. Sachuélo. I. *Sarchiéllo.* L. Sarculum, ❡ Varro. Gr. σκαλίς.

14459 *a* **Weeke.** B. **Weeke.** T. **Woch.** H. Semana. G. Semaine, *ou* septmaine, f. I. *Settimana*, f. L. Septimana, æ, Hebdomada, *seu* hebdomas. Gr. ἑβδομὰς, ab ἑπτὰ, i. septem.

b *Gang* **Weeke.** Vi. *in* **Gang** & **Rogation.**

14460 *the* **Weeke** *of a candle*, ex **Wiecke** Belg. Vi. **Match.**

14461 *a* **Weele**, *or ginne to take or keepe fish in.* B. **Een bisch schepphen.** T. **Fischer reüsz.** G. Nasse. H. *Nasa.* I. L. Nassa. Gr. κύρτος. H 2. Garlito.

14462 *to* **Weene.** T. B. **Waenen.** Vi. *to* **Deeme**, *or to* **Suppose.**

14463 *to* **Weepe.** T. **Weynen.** B. **Weenen.** H. *Llorar.* G. Pleurer. I. L. Ploráre. L 2. Flere. I 2. *Piangere*, à *Lat.* Plángere. H 2. Lagrimár. I 3. *Lagrimáre.* L 3. Lachrimari. Vi. *to* **Waile**, *to* **Lament.**

14464 *to* **Weepe** *for.* Vi. *to* **Lament.**

14465 *a* **Weesell.** T. **Wisel.** B. **Wesel**, G. Belette, f. L. Mustela, æ, f. I. *Dónola, à donnola.* H. Comadréja. Gr. γαλῆ.

14466 *to* **Weete**, B. **Weten.** T. **Wissen.** Vi. *to* **Know.**

14467 *a* **Weeuill.** T. **Wibel.** H. *Gorgojo*, à L. Gurgulio, *vel* curculio. Gr. τρώξ, à τρώγω, comedo. G. Calandre. B. **Calander.** I. *Calandra.* H 2. Calandria. T 2. **Galander**, à χαλάνδρα. G 2. Bequeru.

14468 ☞ **Weife.** Vi. **Waiue.**

14469 ☞ **Weigh**, Waga, *is a certaine weight of Cheese or wooll, containing* 256. *pounds of* Auoir de pois. *See* ☞ **Cloue.**

14470 *to* **Weigh.** B. **Weghen.** T. **Wegen**, *ab* **wag**, *i. libra, trutina.* H. Pesar. I. *Pesáre.* G. Peser, *ou* poiser, *à* pendo. L. Trutináre, *à trutina*, ponderare. Gr. σταθμάω. Vi. *to* **Ballance.**

b *to* **Weigh** *or consider.* Vi. *to* **Consider, Ponder.**

c *a* **Weight**, *or poise.* T. **Gewicht.** B. **Ghewichte**, *à* **weghen**, *ponderare.* G. Pois. I. H. *Peso.* L. Pondus. Gr. τάλαντον.

Weights. * Troy weight. * Auer de pois. * Libra medica. * Libra Ciuilis.

14471 ☞ **Weights**, Pondera. *There be two sorts in vse with vs.* The one *called* * Troy weight, *which containeth* twelue ounces in the pound, *and no more, by which* Pearle, Pretious stones, Electuaries, *and* medicinable things, Gold, Siluer, Bread be weighed: *The other is called* * Auer de pois, *which containeth* sixteene ounces in the pound. *By this all other things are weighed that passe betweene man and man by weight, sauing only those aboue named.* Why *it should be called* Troy weight, *it may be for that they terme it* libram & vncium Troianam, *as if it came from* Troy. *But* George Agricola *in his learned* Tractate, De ponderibus & mensuris, pag. 339. *termeth the pound of* twelue ounces, * Libram medicam, *and the other* sixteene ounces, * Libram ciuilem, *saith that of them both*, Medica & Ciuilis libra, numero, non grauitate vnciarum differunt. *The second seemeth so to be termed, by reason of the more full weight, for* Auoir de pois, *in* French, *is as much to say, as* to haue full weight. *All our weights and measures haue their* first composition from the Peny sterling, *which ought to weigh* two and thirtie wheat cornes of a middle sort, *twentie of which* Pence *make an* ounce, *and twelue such* ounces a pound, *or sixtie shillings, but fifteene* ounces *make the* Merchants pound, ❡ Fleta lib. 2. cap. 12. *It is not vnlike that this* Merchants pound, *though an* ounce *lesse, should be all one in signification with the pound of* Auoir de pois, *and the other pound called by* Fleta *Trone weight*, plainly appeareth to be all one with that we call *Troy weight.* See **Tronage.**

b **Weightie**, *or a matter of weight.* Vi. **Important.**

(†) 14472 ☞ **Weimouth** *in* Dorsetshire, *so called*, q. the mouth *of the River* Wey, *that runnes there into the sea*, ❡ Camd.

14473 ☞ **Weine.** Vi. ☞ **Waine.**

14474 **Welch**-*man.* Vi. **Welsh**-*man.*

14475 **Welcome.** G. Bien venu. I. *Ben venúto.* H. Bien venido. L. Gratus est aduentus, *vel* gratulor aduentui optato.

14476 **Welkin.** Vi. **Skie, Cloud.**

14477 *a* **Well**, *ab* **welle** Belg. *i. scaturigo.* T. **Brunn.** I. *Pózzo.* H. Pózo, m. G. Puits. B. **Put, putte, Borne-put.** L. Puteus, i. m. Gr. φρέαρ, πηγὴ, πίδαξ, à πίνω, i. bibo.

14478 **Well**, B. **Wel.** T. **Wol**, *à bene*, ❡ Helu. G. H. Bien. I. L. Benè. Gr. εὖ, καλῶς, à καλὸς, i. bonus.

b *very* **Well**, *i. multum bene, seu valdè benè.* B. **Seer-well, Seer-well,** T. **Gar-wol.** G. Tresbien. H. Muy bien. I. *Molto bene, ottimamente.*

L. Optimè, ab optando. Græ. ἄριστα, vel ἀρίστως, ab ἄριστος, i. optimus.

c **Well-borne.** Sax. ƿelboren. Vi. **Noble.**

d **Well-come.** Vi. **Welcome.**

e **Well-nigh.** Vi. **Almoſt.**

f **Well-ſpoken.** Vi. **Eloquent.**

g **Well-willing.** T. **Gutwillig.** B. **Goetwillich.** H. Bienquerido. G. Bienvueillant, ou bienveillant. I. Beniuolo, à L. Beneuolus, ex benè, & volens. Gr. εὐνοϊκός, ex εὖ, i. benè, & νόος, i. animus.

(†) 14479 ☞ **Welles** in Somerſetſhire, ſo called of the many Welles and ſprings there, ¶ Camd. vnde Fontanenſis Eccleſia vocatur, ¶ idem.

14480 a **Welſhman.** L. Wallus. T. **Welſch.** B. **Walſman,** inde Wallones in Belgia, & Wallachi ad Danubium, nomina traxerunt. Vi. ¶ Kilian. Walli etiam hodie vocant Anglum Saſſonig. Vi. ☞ **Cimbrians.**

14481 the **Welt** of a garment. B. **Poſſement.** T. **Ein belege an den kleydern.** I. Orlo, à liſta. H. El cabo, o borde de la veſtidura. L. Limbus, à lambendo terram, Fimbria, limbus. Vid. **Hemme, Border.**

14482 to **Welt,** or **hemme.** G. Border. Vi. to **Hemme.**

14483 **Welth.** Vi. **Wealth, Riches.**

14484 a **Wench,** ex **Wenſch** Belg. Vi. **Maid,** & **Girle.**

14484–2 a **Wenne.** H. Lamparón. L. Scrofula. Vi. **Swelling,** & Kings **Euill** in **Euill.**

14485 **Wenſday.** Vi. omnes ſeptimanæ dies, ſub voce **Day.**

14486 ☞ **Were, Werre,** ſignifieth as much as Æſtimatio Capitis aut pretium hominis, ¶ Lamb. explicat. of Saxon words, verbo Æſtimatio. That is to ſay, As much as one paid for killing of a man: Whereby he gathereth that ſlaughters, and ſuch other great offences were more rarely committed in ancient times then now: when as for the multitude of offenders, death is moſt iuſtly inflicted for thoſe crimes, that then were redreſſed by pecuniary mulcts of this ſort ¶ Hoveden, part. poſter. Annal. in Henrico 2. fol. 344. Alſo of old, as in the ¶ 22. chap. of Exod. verſ. 1. in the old Law of Moſes, it is ſaid thus: If a man ſteale an Oxe or Sheepe, and kill it, or ſell it, he ſhall reſtore fiue Oxen for the Oxe, and foure Sheepe for the Sheepe, &c.

14487 ☞ **Weregelt theef,** ſignifieth a Theefe that may be redeemed by Were. Vi. **Were** ſupra.

14488 as it **Were.** H. Caſi. G. I. L. Quaſi, Tanquam, Inſtar. Vid. **Like.**

14489 **Weerie.** Vi. **Wearie.**

(†) 14490 ☞ **Werlam** ſtreet. Vi. ☞ **Watling** ſtreet.

14491 **Weſand.** Vi. **Weaſand.**

14492 the **Weſt.** T. B. **Weſt.** I. H. Occidénte. G. Occidént. L. Occidens, entis, occaſus. Gr. δύσις.

b ☞ **Weſt**-Minſter, that is, the Weſt Minſter, or the Weſt Monaſterie, ſo called, becauſe ſeated on the Weſt part of the Citie, before it was built, it was called Thorney, of thornes that grew there, ¶ Camd.

(†) c ☞ **Weſtmorland.** L. Weſtmorlandia, i. Weſt more-land, i. moriſh, vntilled, ¶ Camd.

(†) 14493 ☞ **Weſt-Saxon** Lawes. Vi. ☞ **Merchenlage.**

14494 **Wet.** Vi. **Wette.**

14495 to **Wete.** B. **Weten.** T. **Weiſſen.** Vi. to **Know.**

14496 **Wether.** Vi. **Weather.**

14497 a **Wether,** or gelded ſheepe. Vi. a **Weather.**

14498 **Wette.** B. **Nat.** T. **Naſz.** L. Madidus, madefactus. G. Mouillé, humide, quaſi humore vdus. H. Mojado. I. Bagnato, à bagno, i. balneo. Gr. διάβροχος.

14499 to **Wette.** G. Humecter. L. Humectare, madefacere. I. Bagnáre. H. Mojar. G. Mouiller. B. **Netten.** T. **Netzen.** Græ. διαβρέχω. Vi. **Wette.** Vi. **Moiſtneſſe.**

14500 a **Weuill.** Vi. **Weeuill.**

14501 to **Wey,** quæcunq; inueneris in **Wey,** quære in **Wei.**

14502 **Whale.** Vi. **Whele.**

a Whale.

14503 a **Whale.** B. **Wal, Walviſch.** T. **Walfiſch.** H. Vallena, Ballena. G. Baleine. I. Balena. L. Balæna, à Gr. Βάλαινα. Heb. בלע Balah, i. abſorpſit, deuorauit, ¶ Becm. à Gr. κῆτος, idem.

14504 **Whan.** T. **Wan, Wen.** Vi. **When.**

14505 a **Wharfe,** ab **Werf** Belg. idem. T. **Werff,** i. iactus, à **Werffen,** Iacere, ab hominibus eſt proiectum. I. Sbarco, a diſbarking place.

14506 ☞ **Wharfage,** is a Fee due for any thing that is brought on the Wharfe, to be carried by water. Vi. **Hallage, Houſage.**

14507 ☞ **Wharfe,** Wharfe, is a broad plaine place, neare to a Creeke or Hith of the Water, to lay Wares vpon, that be brought to or from the water, to be tranſported to any other place, ¶ New booke of Entries, 3. Col. 3.

14508 ☞ **Wharfinger,** is the Keeper of the Wharfe, ¶ An. 7. Edw. 6. cap. 7.

14509 a **Wharle.** T. **Wirtel.** B. **Wortel, Wertel, Worpel, Weruel,** à vertendo, vnde & G. Verteau, ou verteil de fuſeau. L. Verticulum, ſeu verticillum, à vertendo, ſpondylium. Gr. σφονδύλιον, à σφόνδυλος, i. vertebra. I. Spondiglio, verticillo, [illegible] fuſaiolo. H. Tortera, m.

14510 **What.** B. **Wat.** T. **Was.** H. Que. I. Che. G. Que, quoy. L. Quid, quidnam. Gr. τί.

(†) 14511 **Whape.** Vi. **Wheale.**

14512 a **Wheale,** ex **Walle** Belg. i. ebullitio. G. Eauelle, f. Aeuelle, ab eau, i. aqua. Vi. **Bliſter,** or **Pimple.**

Wheate.
* Triticum.
* Frumentum.

14513 **Wheate.** T. **Weytzen,** à חטה Chittah, i. frumentum, triticum, ¶ Helvig. B. **Terwe.** H. * Trigo. L. Triticum. G. * Froment, ou froumént. I. Formento, à formento. L. Frumentum, armentum, ¶ Bec. Gr. πυρός.

* Rota.

14514 a **Wheele.** B. **Wiel.** T. B. 2. **Rad.** H. Rueda. G. * Roue. I. Ruota. L. Rota, à רוטה Ratah, i. rotauit.

b the ſpoke of a **Wheele.** T. **Rad ſchiene.** B. **Rade ſchene.** G. Le fer autour de la roue. I. Il ferramento che va intorno la ruota. H. Cancere, cincho de la rueda. L. Canthus, à Græ. κανθός, ¶ Quint. lib. 1.

c a water **Wheele,** to draw water. L. Hauſtrum, tympanum. Gr. τύμπανον, ἀντλίον, ab ἀντλεῖν, i. haurio. G. La roue, qui ſert à puiſer à l'eau. I. Ruota, ò altro ingegno da cauar aqua. B. **Water rade.** T. **Waſſer rade, Ein ſchepff rad,** à **ſchöpffen,** i. haurire. H. Alcaduz.

d a Spinners **Wheele.** B. T. **Spin-rade.** Vi. ſub voce **Spinne.**

e the ſpoke of a **Wheele.** T. **Radeſpeich.** B. **Rad-ſpecke,** à L. Spica, vel ſpiculum, i. clauus, à forma & functione. G. Rayon d'vne roue. I. Raggio della rota. H. Rayo de la rueda. L. Radius rotæ. Græ. κνήμη, ¶ Euſta.

f a Turners **Wheele.** T. **Traybanck.** B. **Draybanck.** G. Vn tour, m. I. H. Torno, à L. Tornus, i. à Gr. τόρνος.

g a **Wheele-barrow.** Vi. **Barrow.**

h to worke with a **Wheele,** as Turners doe. Vi. to **Turne.**

14515 **Wheie,** or Whey. T. B. **Wey.** H. Suero. L. Serum. G. Maigue. I. Siero di latte. Gr. ὀρρός.

14516 a **Whelke.** Vi. **Bliſter.**

b **Whelke**-ſye. Vi. **Bliſter**-ſye.

14517 a **Whelpe.** T. **Welpe.** B. **Welpe, Welpe.** G. Chienót, petit chien. L. Catulus, caniculus. I. Cagnuolo. H. Perrillo. Gr. κυνίδιον, ſeu σκύλαξ.

b the **Whelpe** of a Lyon. Vi. **Lyon.**

12518 **When.** B. **Wan, wan neer.** T. **Wann, wen.** G. Quand. I. H. L. Quándo, quo tempore. Gr. πότε.

b **Whenſoeuer.** T. **Zu welcher zeyt.** B. **So dicwils.** G. Touteſfois & quantes. I. Qualunq; volta. H. Quándo quiéra que. L. Quandocunque. Gr. ὁπόταν.

14519 **Whence,** ex **hence,** i. hinc. T. **Won wannen.** B. **Van waer.** G. D'où. I. H. Donde. L. Vnde, i. ex quo loco, vel à quo loco. Græ. πόθεν.

14520 **Where.** B. **Waer.** T. **Wah.** G. Où. I. Oue, à doue. L. vbi, à ποῦ. H. Donde.

14521 **Wherefore,** or why. T. **Warumb.** B. **Waerom.** I. Perche. H. Porqué. G. Pourquoy. L. Quare, Quamobrem, Quapropter. Gr. διατί.

14521–2 **Whereto.** B. **Waerto.** L. Quorſum, ad quid. G. A quoy. I. A che. H. A que. L. Ad quid.

14522 a **Wherle** that women put on their ſpindle. Vi. **Wharle.**

14523 a **Wherry,** or Ferrie-boat. I. H. Gondola. Vi. **Sculler.**

14524 **Whether.** B. **Weder, ſoeders.** T. **Weder iſt es.** L. Vtrum mauis, Num. I. An ſorſe.

14525 **Whether, Whither,** ex **Where,** i. vbi. T. **Wohin.** B. **Waerhen.** L. Quò, Quorſum, Vnde & I. Verſo doue. H. Donde. G. Vers quel lieu, vers quel coſté, de quel coſté. Gr. ποῖ. Vi. **Where.**

14526 to **Whette.** T. **Wetzen.** B. **Wetten.** G. Eſguiſer, Eguiſer, Aguiſer. H. Aguzár. I. Aguzzáre, à L. Acuere, à Gr. ἀκή, i. mucro, cuſpis. Græ. ἀκονάω, θήγω, ab ὀξύς, i. acutus, quod à ξύω, i. rado.

b a **Whetſtone.** B. **Wetſteen.** T. **Wetzſtein.** H. Aguzadéra. G. Aguiſoire, pierre à aguiſer, queux ou queux, f. I. Cote, f. L. Cos, cotis.

14527 **Whey.** Vi. **Wheie.**

14528 **Whi.** Vi. **Wherefore.**

14529 **Which.** B. **Welcke.** T. **Welcher.** G. Qui, Que, Quel. I. Cui, Che, Quale. H. Quien, Que, Quál. L. Qui, Quæ, Quod. Gr. ὅς.

14530 **Whie.** Vi. **Wherefore.**

14531 a **Whiffler.** I. H. Baſtonero.

14532 **While,** or in the meane **while.** B. **Wijle, Ter-wijle.** T. **Dieweil.** G. Cependant. H. Entretánto. I. Trattánto, Frattánto. H. 2. Mientras. I. 2. Mentre. L. Interim. G. μεταξύ.

14533 a great **While.** T. **Lang, lange weile.** B. **Langhen wijle.** G. Longuement. I. Lungamente. H. Lúngo tiémpo. L. Diu. Gr. δηρόν.

14534 after a **While,** within theſe few daies. Vi. **Shortly.**

14535 **Whin.** Vi. **Reſt** harrow, in **Reſt,** & **Cammock.**

14536 to **Whine,** ex **Weinen** T. idem. Vi. to **Weepe.**

14537 a **Whinneard,** or Hanger. Vi. **Hanger.**

14538 to **Whinnie,** vox ficta à ſono. Vi. to **Neigh.**

14539 a **Whippe.** B. **Wippe.** G. Flagelle. I. Flagello. L. Flagellum, dim. à flagrum, à flagro, à φλέγω, i. vro. T. **Geiſſelung.** B. **Geeſſeling.** H. Açote. Gr. μάστιξ. Vi. **Scourge.**

b to **Whippe.** Vi. to **Scourge.**

14540 to **Whirle,** à T. **Wirren,** i. inuoluere. Vi. to **Turne.**

14541 a **Wharle** of a ſpindle. Vi. a **Wharle.**

b a **Whirle-gig.** I. Gyro. L. Gyrus. Gr. γῦρος, à γυρόω, i. gyro. G. Vn tour, ab intorquere. T. **Ein kreiß.** H. Buelta. L. 2. Circulum, circulus.

c a **Whirle**-poole. B. **Wernel-poel.** L. Vertex. Vi. **Gulfe.**

d the Sea-monſter, called the **Whirle**-poole. G. Sedenéte. Vi. an **Orch.**

e a **Whirle**-winde. B. **Wervelwind.** T. **Windwirbel.** H. Remolino, Toruellino. G. Tourbillón. I. Túrbine. L. * Turbo, inis, * Typhon. Gr. Τύφων, à τύπτω, verbero, eo quòd multum verberat adflantia, στρόβιλος, quaſi στρόφιλος, à στρέφω, i. verto, voluo.

Whirlewinde.
* Turbo, [illegible]
* Typhon.

14542 a **Whirret,** a clappe. I. Scapezzone, Schiaffo.

14543 to **Whiſper.** B. T. **Wiſperen, Wiſpern.** B. 2. **Oor-blaſen.** H. Zumbir, Zenir. L. Suſurro, Muſſo, muſſito.

14544 to **Whiſtle.** L. Fiſtulare. Vi. **Pipe.** H. Silvar. B. **Sifflen.** G. Siffler, ſifflér. I. Subbiare, ſibilare, à Lat. Sibilare. Gr. συρίζω, à σῦριγξ, i. fiſtula.

14545 a **Whiſtle.** Vi. **Pipe, Flute.**

14546 **White.** B. **Wit.** T. **Weiß.** I. Biánco. H. Blánco. G. Blanc. T. **Blanck.** L. Albus, ab ἀλφὸς, i. album, ¶ Helvig. Gr. λευκός, Candidus.

(†) 14547 ☞ **White** Hall, the Kings houſe at London, was firſt called Yorke-houſe, as pertaining to the Archbiſhops of Yorke, vntill 1529. that King Henry the eight tooke it from Thomas Woolſey Cardinall and Archbiſhop of Yorke, and gaue it the name of White-hall, ¶ Stow Suruey of London pag. 825. There is another place of this name called the ☞ **White-hall,** where the Court of Requeſts is kept in the Pallace at Weſtminſter.

14548 **White,** or gray for age. Vi. **Hoarie.**

b the **White** of an egge. B. **Ey-claer.** T. **Eyclar.** G. Le blanc d'vn œuf, aubun, aubin, ou aubun. L. Albumen, albugo. I. Chiara d'vuo. H. Clara de hueuo. Gr. λεύκωμα.

c ☞ **White Hart ſiluer,** paid into the Exchequer, * out of the Forreſt of White Hart in Dorcetſhire, alias Blackmore Forreſt, which hath

* The Forreſt of White-Hart.

hath continued from *Henry* the *third* his time, *and was impoſed by him* upon Thomas de la Linde, *for killing of a moſt beautifull* Hart, *which himſelfe before had purpoſely ſaued in* hunting, ¶ *Camd.*

d a **Whiteflaw**, L. Paronychia. Gr. παρωνυχία, à παρὰ, & ὄνυξ, i. onyx, *the naile*.

(†) c ☞ **White-ſpurres** *or* Squires *made by the King, by giving them ſilvered* Spurres, *and a* Collar *of* S S *of* Silver, ¶ *Camd.*

f **Whither**, Vi. **Whether.**

g **Whithie** *winde, becauſe it windes about* Withies, Vi. **Wood-binde.**

h a **Whiting**, *becauſe it is a fiſh of a white colour*. B. **Wyttinck**. T. **Weiſzling, weiſz fiſch.** G. Vn merlin, *ou* merlanc. I. *Merlo*. H. Mérla. L. Merula, æ.

14549 **Whitled**. Vi. **Drunke, Cup-ſhot, Tipled.**

* Dominica in albis.

14550 **Whitſuntide**, i. albi ſolis tempus, *or* Whitſunday, *vel à Belg.* **Wittenſondach.** T. **Weiſſentag**, *i. album dies Dominicus*. * Dominica in albis, ¶ *Kilian*. H. Paſcua del Eſpiritu-Santo. B. **Pinckſter, Pingſtdagh, Pingſterdagh, Pingſten.** T.a. **Pfingſten, Pfingſter tag**, *i. ſummus dies*. L. Pentecoſtes. Gr. Πεντηκοστή, ῆς, dictum à numero dierum inter ipſum & Paſcha. Vi. **Pentecoſt.**

14551 **Who**. B. **Wie**. T. **Wer**. G. Qui. I. *Chi*. H. Quien. L. Quis, quiſnam, cuiquis. Gr. τίς.

b **Whoſoever**. B. **Wie wie**. T. **Wer auch**. H. Qualquiéra que. I. *Chiunque*. G. Quiconque. L. Quiſquis, quicunque. Gr. ὅστις, ὁστισοῦν.

14552 **Whole**, *or ſound*. T. **Heil**, Gr. ὅλος, i. ſanus, ab ὅλος, i. totus. Vi. **Sound, Safe.**

14553 **Whole** *or ſafe*. Vi. **Safe.**

14554 *to make* **Whole**, Vi. *to* **Heale.**

14555 **Whole**, *or univerſall*. Vi. **Univerſall, All.**

b **Wholly**, *or altogether*. Vi. **Altogether.**

c **Wholeſome**, T. **Heilſam**, B. **Heilſam**, i. *full of health*. G. I. *Salubre*. G.a. Salutaire. I.a. *Salutáre, ſalutifero*. H. Saludáble. L. Salubris, ſalutaris, à ſalus. Gr. ὑγιεινός.

d **Whom**, *the accuſative caſe of Who*. L. Quem. Vi. **Who.**

14556 *to* **Whoope**, Vi. *to* **Hallow**, & **Hoope.**

14557 a **Whoop**, *or* Hoop *Bird ſo called*. Vi. **Houpe.**

14558 a **Whoope** *of a barrell*, Vi. a **Hoope.**

☞ Whore, undè. * Paillarde, undè. * Putain, Puttána, Puta, undè. * Raméra, undè. * Meretrix. * Proſtibula. * πόρνη, undè.

14559 a **Whore**, *or harlot*. B. **Hoere**. T. **Hur**, *ex* **huren**, *i. conducere*. T.a. **Metz**. G. * Paillárde, f. & Paillard, *à Lat.* Pallaca, *à Gr.* παλλακή. G.a. * Putain. I. *Puttána*. H. Puta, *à Lat.* Puta, *i. præputium, à putando, quia apud* Iudæos *præputia præputabantur*. H.a. * Raméra, *eſt meretrix vivens extra muros civitatis in caſis & tuguriis, quæ tegebantur ramis*, ¶ *Covar. the next degree above our* Hedge-whores *in* England. L. * Meretrix, icis, à merendo. * Proſtibula, æ, f. g. à proſtando. Gr. * πόρνη, à πέρνω, i. vendo.

b **Whoredome** *or fornication*. B. **Hoererie**. T. **Hurerey**, *ab* **hur**, *i. meretrix*. L. Scortátio, à ſcortum. H. Putería, putería. Gr. πορνεία, à περνάω, i. vendo. G. Paillardíſe. Vi. **Fornication.**

* Ganeo. * Aquariolus, undè. * Clodius accuſat Mœchos, undè. Vi. Clodius.

c a **Whore-monger**, *or* **Whore-hunter**. B. **Hoeren-iegher**. T. **Huren-iæger**. G. Putiér, Putaſſiér, Paillard. I. *Puttaniére*. H. Putañéro. I.a. *Fornicatóre*. H. Fornicadór. L. Fornicátor, * Ganeo, Meretriculus, *à meretrix*. * Aquariolus, * Mœchus. Gr. μοιχός, πόρνος. B. **Hoerdel houder, Hoerdel hoeder**, *i. ceu ganeo*. Vi. a **Fornicator, Lecher.**

(†) 14559-2 a **Whorle**. Vi. a **Wharle.**

14560 **Whoſe**? T. **Welches** *oder* **Weſz**? B. **Wiens hoort het to**? G. A qui eſt? I. *A chi è? Dichi è?* H. De quien? Cuio? L. Cuius?

14561 **Why**. Vi. **Wherefore**. *Quæcunque præterea invenies in* **Why**, *quæras in* **Whi.**

14562 **Wicked**. T.B. **Boos-wicht**. T.a. **Boeſz, Schandtlich**. G. Impie, *com. à Lat.* Impius, Improbus. G.a. Maulsáin, *à Lat.* Malus. I. *Malo, Meſchino, cattivo*. G.3. Meſchánt. H. Malváde. I.a. *Malvagio, Scelerato*. L. Sceleratus, Sceleſtus, Sceleroſus. Gr. μοχθηρός. Vi. **Ungodly, Vitious, Impious**, & **Lewde.**

* Scelus.

b **Wickedneſſe**. B. **Booſheit, Schelmerije**. T. **Boſheit**. H. Maldád. I. *Malvagitá, Sceleratézza & Sceleragine*. L. Scelus, eris, *quaſi* Sine cœlo. Malitia, Malignitas. G. Meſchanceté, f. Græ. πονηρία. Vid. **Vice, Impietie, Ungodlineſſe.**

14563 a **Wicker**, *fortè à* T. **Wickelen**, *i. obvolvere*. B. **Wiſſe**, i. *reſtis*, a withe. T. **Wieden**. H. Vime. I. *Vétice, Vimini*. L. Vimen, *q.* Vincimen, *à vinciendo*. B. **Teen, Tien, Teene**. G. Hart, Harcelle. Gr. ῥίψ, à ῥέπω, i. inclino, λύγος, à λυγίζω, i. flecto. Vi. **Oſier.**

14564 a **Wicket**. B. **Wicket, Wincket**. G. Guichét, *quaſi* Huiſſet. L. Feneſtra. T. **Thörlein**. H. Portezuéla. I. *Portella, Portiella*. L. Porticula, Fóruli, Foricula, Oſtiolum. Gr. θυρίδιον. Vi. **Doore, Gate.**

14565 **Wide**. B. **Wijde**. T. **Weit**. Vi. **Broad, Large.**

b **Wideneſſe**. Vi. **Broadneſſe, Largeneſſe.**

14566 a **Widow**. B. **Weduwe, Witwe**. T. **Wittwe, Witib**. G. Véfue. I. *Védova*. H. Biúda, Viúda, *à Lat.* Vidua, Biuira, *aut* Diuira, æ, *quaſi* diviſa à viro. *Vel* Vidua, & Viduus, ab ἴδιος, i. privatus.

b ☞ *the Kings* **Widow**. *Conſule Iuriſperitos eorumque libros.*

c a **Widow** *that hath beene twice maried*. L. Biuira, Bivira.

d a **Widower**. B. **Weduwer, Weduwenaer**. T. **Wittwer, Witman**. L. *Vedovo*. G. Vefue. H. Biúdo. L. Viduus. Gr. χῆρος, à χηρόω, i. careo, privor.

e **Widowhood**. I. *Viduitá, Vedovánza*. G. Viduité, Vefuage. T. **Wittwenſtand**, B. **Weduwelicken ſtaet**, *à Lat.* Viduitas, *à* viduus. Gr. χηρεία. Vi. *ſupra in* **Widow.**

(†) 14567 ☞ **Wie**, *a River in* Herefordſhire. L. Vagá, *à vagando*, of his moſt ſwift running.

* Vxor, quaſi Vnxor.

14568 a **Wife**. B. **Wijf**. T. **Weib**, *à* φοίβη, Phœbe, *i. Luna & ſoror* Phœbi, *i. ſolo domina huius ſexus*. B. **Ec wijf**, T. **Ehe weib**. B.a. **Huyſ-vrou**. T.a. **Hauſz-fraw**. H. Muger. I. *Móglie*. L. Vxor, *quaſi* Isſa, *ab* אשה Iſchah, *i. mulier, uxor*, ¶ Guich, & T. **Männin**. * Vxor, *quaſi* Vnxor: *domum enim viri deducta, oleo poſtes inungebat*. G. Femme. I.a. *Conſórte*. L. 2. Coniux, Coniunx, *à coniungendo*. Gr. ἄλοχος, γυνή, q. d. γονή, à γόνω, i. gigno, pario, ἄλοχος, ab α ſignificante ὁμοῦ, ſimul, & λέχος, lectus. Eodem modo ἄκοιτις, à κοίτη, i. lectus. γαμετή, vel γαμέτις, à γάμος, i. nuptiæ.

b **Good-Wife**, *a terme commonly uſed among* Neighbours *of meane ſort and condition*. Vi. **Goodwife** *in voce* **Good.**

c a *houſe*-**Wife.**

d *an old* **Wife**. B. **Een oude wijf**. T. **Ein altes weib**. Vi. *cætera in old* **Woman** *in* **Woman.**

e *a new maried* **Wife**. Vi. **Bride, Spouſe.**

f *the ſonnes* **Wife**. Vi. **Daughter** *in Law, ſub voce* **Daughter.**

g *the fathers ſecond* **Wife**. Vi. **Stepmother.**

14569 a **Wigin** *or Teale*. Vi. **Teale.**

14570 **Wilde** *or ſavage*. B. T. **Wild**. Vi. **Savage.**

b a **Wilderneſſe**, *or Deſert*. B. **Wilderniſſe, Woeſtijne**. T. **Wildnüſz, Eynoede, Wüſte**. H. Deſiérto. I. *Deſerto*. G. Deſert. L. Deſertum, *quia deſeritur*. I.a. *Ermo*. H.a. Yérmo. I.2. *Eremo*. Gr. ἐρημία, ab αἴρω, i. aufero, *vel ab* חרם Herem, i. *deſolatio*. Vi. **Deſert.**

c *he that dwelleth in the* **Wilderneſſe**. Vi. **Heremite.**

d a **Wilding**. B. **Wildelingh, Wilden appel**. Vi. **Crabbe.**

14571 **Wile**. Vi. **Craftie.**

b **Wilineſſe**. Vi. **Craft.**

14572 a **Wilke**. Vi. **Perwinckle.**

14573 *the* **Will**. T. B. **Wille**, *à Lat.* Velle. G. Volonté. I. *Volontà*. H. Voluntád. L. Voluntas, à Gr. βούλησις, [illegible], Arbitrium, *ab arbitrari*.

14574 a **Will** *or minde*. Vi. **Minde, Meaning, Intent.**

14575 *the laſt* **Will** *or Teſtament*. Vi. **Teſtament.**

14576 *to make a* **Will**. Vi. *to make a* **Teſtament.**

b *he that maketh a* **Will** *or Teſtament*. Vi. **Teſtator.**

c *to* **Will** *or command*. Vi. *to* **Command.**

14577 *to* **Will**, *or to be willing*. B. **Willen**. T. **Wöllen**. G. Vouloír. I. *Volére*. L. Velle, *à* volo. Gr. βούλομαι. H. Querér, de *Lat.* Quærere, ¶ *Covar.*

b *a good* **Will**. Vi. **Benevolence, Love.**

c *an ill* **Will**. Vi. **Envie, Hatred, Malice, Grudge.**

d **Wilfull**, *full of his owne will*. Vi. **Obſtinate, Raſh.**

14578 **Willow** *herbe*. G. * Lyſimachie. H. Lyſimaquia. I. *Liſimachia*. L. Lyſimáchion, *ſeu* Lyſimachia. Græ. λυσιμάχιον, *ſive* λυσιμαχία, quòd Lyſimachus *fuerit eius inventor*, ¶ *Plin*. T. **Weiderich**. B. **Wederick**. L.a. Salicária.

* Lyſimachia, undè.

14579 * a **Willow-tree**. B. **Willighe, Wilghen-boom**, *à* **wilking**, *quaſi quod voluntaria ſit in creſcendo*, ¶ Kilian. T. **Weiden-baum**. G. * Sauſe, Saule. I. *Sálice*. H. Sauze. L. Salix, *à ſaliendo & creſcendo celeritate*, ¶ Becm. Gr. ἰτέα, ab ἴεσθαι, quoniam citò in altum excreſcit.

* Willow. * Salix.

(†) 14580 ☞ **Wiltſhire**. L. Wiltonia, *à primario olim oppido* Wilton *dict. & illud à Flumine* Willey, ¶ Camd.

14581 a **Wimble**. B. **Wimpel**, *à* T. **Winden**, *i. vertere*. **Swerne**, *ex* **ſwe-melen**, *i. terebrare*. T. **Einboor**. G. Tariere, & teriére. L. Terebra, térebrum. Gr. τρύπανον, à τρύω, i. perforo. I. *Trivella à trivello, à Lat. abl.* Terebello, *idem*. H. Barréna. Vi. **Piercer, Borer.**

14582 *to pierce with a* **Wimble**. Vi. *to* **Bore.**

14583 a **Wimple**. B. **Wimpel**. G. Guimple. Vi. **Muffler.**

14584 *to* **Wince**. Vi. *to* **Kicke.**

(†) 14585 ☞ **Winchelſey** *in* Suſſex. Vid. *in* ☞ **Cinque-ports.**

(†) 14586 ☞ **Winchester**. *Sax.* Wintancheſter, *i. Wintoniæ caſtrum*. Br. Caer Guent, *i. civitas alba*. L. *vulg.* Wintonia, *quia ſita eſt in ſolo, creta & argilla albicanti*, ¶ Leland. *à Ptol. & Antonin. vocatur* Venta Belgarum, *quòd olim Belgæ, (vt Cæſar habet) in Britanniam, prædæ, ac inferendi belli cauſa, tranſierunt.*

14587 *to* **Winche**. Vi. **Wince.**

Winde, undè. * Ventus, undè.

14588 *the* **Winde**. B. **Wind**. T. **Wint**, *à* **winden**, *aut* **wenden**, *i. vertere*. G. Vent. I. *Vento*. H. Viénto. L. * Ventus, *à ventitando*, ¶ Perot. Gr. ἄνεμος, ab ἄω, *ſive* ἄημι, i. flo, ſpiro.

* Subſolanus. * Eurus.

b *the Eaſt* **Winde**. T. **Oſt-wind**. B. **Oſten-wind**. G. Vent de leuant. I. *Vento di leuánte*. H. Viénto del oriente. L. * Subſolanus, * Eurus, à Gr. εὖρος ἀπὸ τῆς ἠοῦς ῥέων, i. ab aurora fluens.

* Favonius. * Zephyrus.

c *the Weſt* **Winde**. T. **Weſt-wind**. B. **Weſten-wint**. G. Oueſt. H. Oeſt, *Viento occidental ò del poniente*. L. * Favonius, *à favore*, favet enim & conſulit genituræ. G.a. Zephyre. I. H.2. *Zéfiro, Zéphiro*, * Zephyrus. Gr. Ζέφυρος ἀπὸ ζωηφόρος, παρὰ τὸ τὴν ζωὴν φέρειν, eo quod vitam ſecum afferat.

* Auſter. * Notus.

d *the South*-**Winde**. T. **Suthwint von mittag**. B. **Den Suyden-wind**. G. Vent de midi. H. *Viento de medio dia*. L. * Auſter, *ab hauriendis aquis, quaſi* hauſter, ¶ Iſid. & T. **Regen winde**. G.a. Vent d'autan, vent pluuie, * Notus, à Gr. Νότος, ἀπὸ τῆς νοτίδος, i. ab humiditate, ¶ *Fiaco*.

* Aquilo. * Boreas.

e *the North*-**Winde**, B. **Een Noord-winde**. T. **Nord-wint, der byſer**. G. Vent de biſe, *à* T. **Beſem**, *i. ſcopa, quarum officium flatu impetuoſo efformat*. Vndè & ab *Hieronymo*, Scopæ viarum appellatur, ¶ Becm. I. *La tramontána*, quaſi *ultra montes* reſpectu ſitus Italiæ, *ſeptentrione, Borea*. H. Ciérço, Regañón, ¶ *Covar*. H.a. Boreas, Aquilón. L. * Aquilo, *à vehementiſſimo præcipitique volatu ut aquilæ*, ¶ Scal. & Feſt. Lat. * Boreas, à Gr. βορέας.

f *the South-eaſt* **Winde**. I. *Scilocco, Sirocco.*

g *the South-weſt* **Winde**. T. **Sud-weſt-winde**. B. **Zuyd-weſt-wind**. G. Soueſt. I. *Garbino, à Garbo, pulcher*, ventus enim eſt placidiſſimus, *Libecho*. H. Il Viento entre oeſt y medio dia. L. Libo-Notus, Libs, à Gr. Λίψ, à λείπω, i. linquo, deficio. Λιβόνοτος. L.2. Africus, *à ſitu*.

h *the North-weſt* **Winde**. G. Northweſt. T. **Nortweſt**. B. **Noorden-weſten**. I. *Griego, vento gregale*. H. Gallego. L. Borea-zephirus, caurus, Corus, Iapix, Argeſtes. Græ. ἀργέστης, ab ἀργός, i. albus, ſplendidus.

i *whirle*-**Winde**. Vi. *in* **Whirle.**

k *ſhort* **Winded**. Vi. **Purſineſſe**, & **Purſinanne.**

14519 *to* **Winde** *or twiſt*. T. B. **Winden**. T.a. **Wenden**. G. Tórdre. H. Torcér. I. *Torcere*. L. Torquere. Gr. στρέφω, à τρέπω, i. verto. Vi. *to* **Twiſt**, *or* **Twine.**

(†) 14530 *to* **Winde**, *or blow a horne*. L. Cornicinare.

14531 *to* **Winde**, *or make into bottomes*. B. **Winden op een clouwen**. T. **Auffwinden**. G. Empelotonnér. H. Embolvér. I. *Invólgere*, ab involuo. Gr. συνελίσσειν, à συνελίσσω, i. convoluo.

14532 *to* **Winde** *ſilke*. Vi. *to reele* **Yarne**, *or* **Reele.**

b *Withie* **Winde**, *woodbinde*. Vi. **Wood-binde.**

c *a* **Winde**, *or breath*. B. **Wind**. Vi. **Breath**.

d *the* **Winde-beame** *of a houſe*. B. **Hemme, Hermſel**. T. **Streben**, *à ſuſtinendo*. B.2. **Hock**. G. Souſtenement. I. *Soſtentamento*. L. Suſtentaculum, ſuſtentamen, *à ſuſtentando*, fulcimentum. I. *Colonna*. H. Colonna. G.2. Colomne, *à Lat.* Columna, *à* Columis, *quoniam in-ſter columnis, à forma, aut quia culmen, ſeu tectum ſuſtinent*. Græ. στῦλος, à στύω, i. columen, ab ἵστημι, i. ſto erectus.

e **Winde-flower**. I.H. L. Anemóne. Græ. ἀνεμώνη, ab ἄνεμος, i. ventus. T. **Haſſen kraut. Har henkrupt**. G. Paſſefleur, ¶ *Dioſcor.*

f **Winde-galles** *in a horſes leggs*. G. Les eaux, *i. Aquæ*, waters, *quia* proueniunt ex aquoſis humoribus.

14533 **Windeleſor**, *or* **Windeſor**, *a Herald*. Vi. **Herald**.

(†) 14534 *a* **Winde-mill**. Vi. *in* **Mill**.

* Trachea.
* Brochus, Bronchus.

14535 *the* **Winde-pipe**. B. **Windpype**, *Aſpera Arteria*. * Trachea, vel trachia. Gr. τραχεῖα, à τραχὺς, i. aſper, *ob aſperitatem huius fiſtulæ*. L.2. * Brochus, Broncus, Bronchus. Gr.2. Βρόγχος, Βρόχος, à βρέχω, i. madefacio, irrigo. G. Le goſier. T. **Lungen Rör, Rohr**, i. *arundo*. I. *Arteria del polmone*. H. El garguero, caña del pulmón. Vi. **Weſe-pipe** *in* **Pipe**.

b **Windie**. B. **Windich**. T. **Windig**. G. Venteux. I. *Ventoſo*. H. Ventóſo. L. Ventoſus. Gr. ἀνεμώδης.

Winding ſheet.
* **Sterbkittel**.
* Mortaja.
* **Sweet-doeck**.
* Suaire.

14536 *a* **Windingſheet**, *becauſe the dead bodies are winded in ſuch ſheets*. T. * **Sterbkittel**. B. **Ghedſwoꝛen doeche**. H. * Mortaja, *à muerte*. B.2. * **Sweet doeche**. T.2 **Schweiß-tuch**, *ex* **ſchweiß**, *i. ſudor*, & **tuch**, *i. pannus*. G. * Suaire, dans lequel on enſeuelit les morts. I.H. *Sudario*. L. Sudarium, *quod recipiat ſudorem totius cadaueris*, amiculum, ferale. Inuolucrum & linteum cadauerale. Gr. Κειρία, ἐντάφιον.

14537 *a* **Winding** *ſtaire*. Vi. **Staire**.

14538 *a* **Windleſſe**, *or pully*, to winde vp heauie things. B. **Windas, Wind-aſſe, Windel**. Vi. **Pulley**.

* Feneſtra, vndè.
* Θυρίς.
* a Bay window.
* Menianum, vndè.

14539 *a* **Window**. I.H. Ventana, *à vento*. B. **Venſter**. T. **Fenſter**. G. Feneſtre. H.2. Finieſtra. I.L. * Feneſtra, *antiquè* feſtra, *à* φαίνω, i. lucere: vel feneſtra, *quaſi* fereſtra, *quia infert domo lucem*. Gr. * Θυρίς, à θύρα, i. oſtium.

b * *a bay* **Window**, *becauſe it is built round like a bay for ſhipping*. L. * Menianum, *à Menio Cenſore, inquit* ¶ Feſtus, *qui primus in foro vltra Columnas, tigna proiecit quo ampliarentur ſuperiora ſpectacula*. ¶ Aſcon. I. *Balcone*. G. Vne ſaillie, ou proiect de maiſon. T. **Ein Erckel**, *ob formam*. B. **Ouerſpꝛonc**. Vi. **Bay-window**.

c *lattice* **Window**, & *glaſſe* **Window**. Vi. **Lattice**, & **Glaſſe**, & **Window**.

(†) 14540 ☞ **Windſore** *in Barkeſhire*. *Sax.* Wÿndleſhoꝛa, *ſorſà*, *of the winding of the Riuer about that ſhoare*, ¶ *Camd.* L. Windleſora.

Wine.
* Vinum.

14541 **Wine**. T. **Wein**. B. **Wijn**. G. Vin. I.H. *Vino*. L. * Vinum, *à vi, quòd vim inferat menti*, vel à Gr. Οἶνος, i. vinum.

b *a ſecond* **Wine**. Vi. infra, *a thinne* **Wine**.

c *new* **Wine**. G. Mouſt. T.B. **Moſt**. I.H. *Moſto*. L. Muſtum. *Græci quicquid nouellum vocant* Μόσχον, vt ¶ Homerus, μόσχον χλωρὸν, *ab eo manifeſtè dictum eſt* muſtum, muſtum, vt muſta poma, muſta ætas, ¶ *Næuio*; Ita ¶ *Plauto* muſta iuuenca, eſt noua. Vi. **Mouſte**.

d *Claret* **Wine**. Vi. *in* **Claret**.

e *Spaniſh* **Wine**. Vi. **Sacke**.

f *a* **Wine** *preſſe*. Vi. **Preſſe**.

g **Wine** *preſſer*. B. **Wijn perſſer**. G. Preſſureur. T. **Kelterrmeyſter**. L. Torcularius. I. *Chi preme con torcolo*. H. El que apprieta con torno. Gr. ληνός.

h *a thinne* **Wine**, *called ſecond* **Wine**. B. **Wijnachen, ſlechte wijn**. T. **Weinle**. G. Vinée, vinét, petit vin. I. *Vinóccio, vinello, piccol vino*. H. Pequeño vino, vino flaco. L. Villum. Gr. οἰνάριον.

i *to alay* **Wine**. G. Deſtrempér & Meſler le vin. I. *Adacquare il Vino*. H. Remojár el vino con agua. L. Diluere vinum.

k *a* **Wine-tauerne**, Taberna vinaria. Vi. *a* **Tauerne**.

l *a* **Wine** *veſſell*. L. Vas vinarium. G. Broc, à Gr. βρόχος, idem, à βρέχειν, i. à fundendo.

m *the God of* **Wine**. Vi. **Bacchus**.

a Winge.
* Ala, vndè.

14542 *a* **Winge**, *quaſi* **winde**, *i.* **winden**, *i. intorquendo circare*. B. **Vleughel**. T. **Flügel**. B.2. **Vlogel**. G. * Aile. I.H. L. Ala, æ, *ab alo alis, quia pullos ſub ea alit*. Gr. πτέρυξ.

14543 *to* **Winke**. T. B. **Wincken**. G. Clignér. I. *Conniuere*. H. Ojeár. Gr. καμμύειν. L. Conniuere.

14544 *to hood-***Winke**. Vi. *ſub voce* **Hood**.

b *a* **Winking**, *or twinckling with the eyes*. Vi. *in voce* **Eye**.

14545 *to* **Winne**. B. **Winnen**. T. **Gewinnen**. Vi. **Gaine**, & **Get**.

14546 *to* **Winnow** *corne*, *ex* **winde**, *i. ventus*. T.B. **Wannen**, *ex* **wanne**, *i. vannus*. G. Vannér. I. *Vannare*. L. Vannare, vannire, *à vannus*, ventilare, *à ventulus, quia tunc vannus edit ventulum*. H. Auentár, de viento. Gr. λικμάω.

14547 *to* **Winſcot**. Vi. *to* **Wainſcot**.

14548 *to* **Winſe**. Vi. *to* **Kicke**.

* Winter, vndè.
* Hyems.
* Bruma.
* χεῖμα, vndè.

14549 * *the* **Winter**. B. T. **Winter**, *ex* **wint**, *i. ventus, quaſi* **windbare**, i. ventorum Dominus, *Lord of windes*, ¶ Virgil. frigoribus parto agricolæ plerumque fruuntur, ¶ *Becan.* L. * Hyems, hyemps, hiems, ab ὕω, i. pluere, ¶ *Varro*. L.2. * Bruma, æ, *à breuitate*, *quaſi* βραχὺ ἦμαρ, breuis dies, ¶ *Feſt.* G. Hyuer, yuer. H. Inuiérno. I. *Inuerno*. Gr. * χεῖμα. Although God ſends vs ſharpe *Winter of reproach*, and hard *Froſt* and *Ice* yet out of his *compaſſion* he ſends vs weather *to melt it againe to our comfort*.

b **Winter** *berrie*, *or Alkakengie*. G. Alcange, Alchechange, Alchequange, *vox eſt* Arabica. Vi. **Night-ſhade**.

c **Winter-***Gilloflower*. L. Caryophyllus hyemalis, *quod magis vigeat in* hyeme, ¶ *Dodon.* & *Gerard.* Vi. *in* **Gilloflower**.

14550 *to* **Wipe**. B. T. **Wiſſchen**, *ex* **wiſch**, *i. ſpongia*. G. Torcher. L. Abſtergere, ex abs & tergere. I. *Nettare*. G. Nettoiér, q. nitidum facere. I.2. *Aſciugare*, *q. ſiccum facere*. H. Alimpiár, *limpidum* facere. Gr. ἀποψάω. Gr.2. ἐκμάσσω.

b *to* **Wipe** *out*. Vi. *to* **Blot** *out*, *to* **Deface**, **Cancell**.

14551 *to* **Wipe** *the noſe*. B. **Snuyten**. T. **Außſchneutzen**. I. *Moccare*. G. Mouchér. L. Mungere, *i. mundum ago*, emungere, *ab ex &* mungere, *à* μύξα, μυκτὴρ, i. naſus, *per quem mucus defluit*. Muccinium, *quo abſtergitur*. H. Alimpiar las narizes. Gr. ἀπομύσσειν.

b *a* **Wiping**. B. **Wiſſchinghe**. T. **Wiſchung**. I. *Tergimento*. G. Torchement. L. Abſterſio. H. Alimpiadúra, Alimpamiénto. Gr. ἐκμαγεῖον. Vi. *Etym. ſupra in voce, to* **Wipe**.

c *a* **Wiping-cloth**, *or ſtoole-clout*. T. **Wiſchlumpen**. B. **Wiſch doeck**. G. Torchón. H. Trápo.

14552 **Wiſanck**, *ſic vocatur ab Indis*, **Indian Swallowwort**. L. Vincetoxicum Indianum.

14553 *a* **Wiſard**, *quaſi wiſe in his Art*. Vi. **Wizzard**.

14554 **Wiſe**, *manner, faſhion*. B. **Wyſe, Wyſe**. G. Guiſe. I.H. *Guiſa*. L. Modus, Ratio. Vi. **Manner, Faſhion**.

Wiſe.
* Sage, vndè.
* Sapiens.
* Σοφὸς, Sophos.

14555 **Wiſe**. B. **Wijs**. T. **Weyſs**, *à* **Weiſen**, *i. monſtrare*, *vel à* **Wiſſen**, *i. ſcire*. G. * Sage. I. *Sauio*. H. Sabio. L. * Sapiens, *quod propriè pertinet ad ſenſum guſtus, propriéque, res ſapere, dicitur quæ habet in ſe aliquem ſaporem. Transfertur metaphoricè ad animum* pro ſapientem eſſe, *ſeu recta aut ſapida mente* eſſe præditum, à Gr. * Σοφὸς, à σέβω, veneror. Vi. **Prudent**.

* Sapientia.
* Perſæ Sapientes vocabant Magos, Græci Philoſophos, Indi Gymnoſophiſtas, & Ægyptij Sacerdotes. *Vide* **Druides**.

b **Wiſdome**. B. **Wijſheyt**. T. **Weiſheit**. Gr. Σοφία. G. Sageſſe. I. *Sauiezza, Sapienza*. H. Sabiduria. L. * Sapientia, *à* חכם chacham, *i. Sapiens*, * *Magus*. Vi. **Sapience, Prudence**.

c *the loue or ſtudie of* **Wiſdome**. Vi. **Philoſophie**.

14556 *to* **Wiſh**. B. T. **Wunſchen**. G. Souhaiter, Deſiderér. H. Deſſeár. I. L. Deſiderare. Gr. εὔχεσθαι, ab εὖ, i. benè, & χέω, fundo. L. Optare, *ab ope, quia opem petimus*. Gr. ἐπιθυμέω, ex ἐπὶ, i. ad, & θυμὸς, i. animus. Vi. *to* **Deſire**, *to* **Couet**.

14557 *a* **Wiſpe** *of ſtraw, or ſuch like*. B. T. **Wiſch**. L. Penicillus, Penicillum, Peniculus.

14558 **Wit**. Vi. **Witte**.

Witch, vndè.
* Saga, vndè.

14559 *a* **Witch**, *à* B. **Wychelen, Wicchelen**, *i. hariolari, vaticinari*. I.L. * Saga, æ, *à ſagiendo, i. acutè ſentiendo*. G. Sorciére, *à ſortibus, quibus vti ſolent in* Diuinatione. Gr. φαρμακεύτρια. L.2. Beſtiaria. H. Hechizéra, q. Fachizéra, *à faſcinium*, ¶ Couar. B. **Touerſſe**. T. **Zauberin**, *à Gr.* σοφὸς, Sapiens. Vi. **Sorcerer, Hagge, Enchaunter**.

b *to* **Witch**. Vi. *to* **Bewitch**.

c **Witch-***craft*, *i. ars venefica*. G. Sorcelerie. T. **Zauberey**. B. **Touerije**. I. *Incanteſimo*. H. Maleficio. L. Veneficium, *à venena faciendo*. Gr. φαρμακεία. Vi. *Etym. in* **Witch** *ſupra*.

14560 *to doe one to* **Wit**. B. **Weten**, *i. ſcire*. Vi. **Know**.

14561 **With**. T. **Mit**. B. **Met, Mede**, *à Gr.* μετ'. I.H. Con, à L. Cum, à Gr. σύν. G. Auec.

14562 *a* **With**, *or ſagot band*, *à* T. **Wide**, *i. ſalix, vitex*. B. **Wiſſe, Wis-hout**. L. Vinculum. B. **Bande**. T. **Band**, *à Gr.* ἐνδέω, i. aſtringere. H. Atadúra. I. *Legáme, legamento, à ligare*. Gr. Δεσμός.

14563 *to* **Withdraw**, *à* T. **Weg**, & trahere. *Vide* B. **Ont-trecken**. G. Retirér. I. *Retirare*. H. Retraér, à L. Retrahere, *idem*. Gr. ἀφέλκω. T. **Zuruckziehen**.

14564 *to* **Wither**, *or fade away*. B. **Verwelckeren**. T. **Verwelcken, Abnemmen**. I. *Marcire*. H. Marchitár. L. Marceo, Marceſco. Gr. μαραίνομαι, Tabeſco, à tabes.

Withernam.
* Namatio animalium.
* Vetitum Namium, vndè.

14565 ☞ **Withernam**, (Vetitum Namium) *is in the Common Law*, when a diſtreſſe is taken *and* driuen into a hold, *or* out of the Countie, *ſo that the Sheriffe cannot vpon the Repleuin make deliuerie thereof to the partie diſtreined*. *In which caſe this* Writ *of* Withernam, *or* De Vetito Namio, *is directed to the* Sheriffe, *for the taking of as many of his* beaſts, *that did thus vnlawfully diſtreine*, or *as much goods* of his into *his keeping, till hee hath made deliuerance of the firſt* diſtreſſe. *The forme of the* Writ *is thus*, ¶ Fitz. nat. br. fol. 73. Tibi præcipimus *quòd* aueria prædicti B. *in balliua tua capias in* Withernam, &c. and *the* ¶ Regiſt. Orig. fol. 82. & 83. & 79. a. & 80. a. *and in the* Reg. Iudic. fol. 29. a. & 30. a. *whereby it appeareth, that the* Sheriffe *by theſe words is willed to take* compenſation and recompence of the former taking ſo many *Cattle*, &c. *It is called* **Wither nam** *of the* Low Dutch, *and* Saxon peðeꞃ, *or* pɼðeꞃ, *the* German **Wider**, *i. rurſus, againe, and* **Nam**, *or* **Namp**, *i. captio, a taking*, of **Nemen**, *i. capere*, to take, *as it* were a taking againe, *as the old* Latine *word*, Repriſalia, *a Repriſall*, *when one taking of mine a diſtreſſe, which in* Latine *is called* Pignus, *or any other thing, and carrying it away out of the* Iuriſdiction *where I dwell, I take by order of him that hath* Iuriſdiction, *another diſtreſſe of him againe, or of ſome other of that* Iuriſdiction, *and doe bring it into the* Iuriſdiction *wherein I dwell, that by* equall wrong *I may come by* equall right, * *Namatio animalium*, likewiſe in *Scotland* is vſed for the *pounding of* Cattle, *as* ¶ M. Skene *ſaith*, de verbor. ſignificat. *verbo* Aueria, *where alſo reade verbo* Namare. *Alſo* **Withernam**, *in* ¶ Bract. lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 37. *And alſo in* ¶ Weſt. 2. cap. 2. *ſeemeth to ſignifie an* vnlawfull diſtreſſe made *by him* that hath no *right* to diſtreine, ¶ *Anno* 13. *Ed.* 1. *cap.* 2. ¶ *New booke of Entries*, verbo *Withernam*, whereof is made this *Latine word* * Vetitum Namium, *a forbidden taking*, or an vnlawfull taking, *or*, in the firſt taking *or* diſtreſſe, *to take away the meruaile of* ¶ M. Lambert *in his Explication of* Saxon *words*, *how* **Withernam**, *which is a taking againe*, *ſhould be Latined* Vetitum Namium, *a forbidden taking*, *is nothing elſe but that the firſt taking or diſtreſſe was vnlawfull, and ſo in Law forbidden, and thereof called* Vetitum Namium.

14566 *a* **Withie** *tree*. Vi. *a* **Willow**.

14567 **Within**. B. **Binnen**. T. **Darinnen**. G. Dedans. I.H. *Dentro*. L. Intus, à Gr. ἔντος, factum ex præpoſitione ἐν.

(†) 14568 **Withwinde**. Vi. **Dodder**.

14569 **Without-***dores*. B. **Wt te huys, Buyten**. T. **Drauſſen**. G. Dehórs. I. *Fuori*. H. Fuera. L. Foras, Foris, *quòd in publicum forum aperiebantur*. Gr. θύραζε, à θύρα, i. ianua.

14570 **Without**. L. Abſque. G. Sans. I. *Senza*. H. Sin. L. Sine. B. **Sonder**. Gr. ἄνευ. T. **Ohn**.

14571 *to* **With-hold**. G. Retenir. H. Tener. I. *Ritenire*. L. Retinere, Detinere. B. **Ophouden**. T. **Aufhalten, Hinderhalten**. Gr. ἀναλαμβάνω, ἐπέχω, ex ἐπὶ, & ἔχω, i. teneo. Vi. *to* **Detaine**.

14572 *to* **Withſtand**. Vi. **Reſiſt**.

* Martyr, quid.

14573 *a* **Witneſſe**, *à Belg.* **Weten** *i. ſcire*. B. **Een ghetuyge**. T. **Zeug**. G. Teſmoing. I. *Teſtimonio*. H. Teſtigo. L. Teſtis, à teſtor. Gr. * μάρτυρ, μάρτυρος, i. teſtis.

14574 *to* **Witneſſe**.

14574 *to* **Witneſſe.** B. **Ghetuyghen.** T. **Zeugen.** G. Teſmoigner. I. *Teſtificare.* H. Teſtiguár. L. Teſtificari, *i. aſſeuerare,* Teſtimonium dicere. Gr. *μαρτυρέω.*

14574-2 **Witte.** B. **Witte, wete,** *vnde* Angl. *to* **Witte.** T. **Witz.** B. **Verſtand.** I. *Ingegno.* H. Ingénio. *à* L. Ingenium. Gr. *εὐφυΐα,* ab *εὖ,* i. benè, & *φύσις,* i. natura. G. Eſprit.

14575 *to* **Witte.** Vi. *to* **Wotte.**

14576 *a* **Wittall.** G. Iannin. Vi. **Cuckold:** *but a* **Wittall** *is a* Cuckold, *that* wits all, *or* knowes all, *that is,* Knowes *himſelfe to bee a* Cuckold, *which commonly is the laſt man in the* Pariſh *that* wits *or* knowes the ſame.

b *to be out of ones* **Wittes.** Vi. **Madde, Franticke.**

c **Wittie.** B. **Wittigh.** T. **Witzig.** B. 2. **Verſtandich.** Vi. **Ingenious, Sharp** *wit, in* **Sharp.**

* Sophiſmata.

d **Witties** *ſayings, fine quips.* G. Subtilités, Fineſſe. B. **Scherpſinnicheyt, Vondinghe.** T. **Spitzfindigkeit.** I. *Argutie* I. Arguzie, *atum* H. Agudezas, Sotilezas. L. *a* Subtilitates, * Sophiſmata. Gr. *σοφίσματα.* Et Sophiſtes iam, qui fallacibus & contortis concluſiunculis ludit.

e **Wittineſſe,** *or ſharpneſſe of wit.* B. **Subtijlheyt.** T. **Subtilheit.** G. Subtilité. I. *Sottigliezza, Sottilità.* H. Sotiléza, *à* L. Subtilitas. Gr. *λεπτότης.* Vi. **Subtiltie.**

f **Wittingly,** *or being ware of it.* T. **Wiſſentlich.** B. **Weetelijck.** G. Sciemment. H. Scientificamente. I. *Sapientamente, Scientemente.* Gr. *ἑκουσίως.*

g *a* **Witt-wall,** *or wood-pecker.* B. **Wedewael.** Vi. **Hick-wall,** *greene* **Finch,** *in voce* **Finch,** *&* **Loziat.**

h *a* **Wiuell.** T. **Wibel.** Vi. **Weuell.**

i *one that had two* **Wiues,** L. Bigamus. Vi. **Bigamie.**

14577 **Wizzard.** T. **Weiſſager,** *à* **weiſſe,** *i. ſapiens, &* **ſagen,** *i. dicere.* B. **Warſegger,** *ex* **waer,** *i. verus, &* **ſeggen,** *i. dicere.* G. Devin. I. *Indouino.* H. Adevino, *à* L. Diuinare, *to diuine or gheſſe.* Vi. *a* **Diuiner, Southſayer.**

Woade.
* Guadum.
* Glaſtum.

14578 **Woade,** *wherewith cloth is died blew.* B. **weede, weet.** T. **Weide.** G. Guedde, Guede, Guéſde. I. *Guado.* L. *vulgo* * Guadum, * Glaſtum, *à γλαυκόν,* i. glaucum, cœruleum. L. 2. Iſatis. Gr. *ἰσάτις,* ob æqualitatem foliorum. G. 2. Paſtel. B. 2. **Paſtel.** H. Paſtéllo. L. 3. *vulgò* Paſtellum, *à πάσσω,* i. inſpergo.

14579 **Woe.** B. T. **Wee,** *à* Gr. *οὐαί,* i. væ. Vi. **Ah.** Vi. **Dolour, Griefe.**

14580 **Woefull,** *i. full of woe.* Vi. **Heauie, Sad, Penſiue.**

14581 *to* **Woe.** Vi. *to* **Wooe.**

b *a* **Woer.** Vi. *a* **Wooer.**

(†) 14582 ☞ **Wolde,** *or* **Woulde,** *an old Engliſh or Saxon word for a* hill. Vi. **Cotſwold.**

Wolfe, *vndè.*
* Lupus.

14583 **Wolfe.** B. **Wolf.** T. **Wolff,** *ab vlulando.* G. Loup, *m.* Louue, *f.* H. Lobo, *m.* Loba, *f.* I. *Lupo, m. Lupa, f.* L. * Lupus, *m.* Lupa, *f. à* Gr. *λύκος,* idem, ¶ *Iſid.* *λύκαινα,* f. *à λυμαίνω,* dilanio, diſſecero, diſcerpo, ¶ *Becm.* vel *à λευκός,* i. albus, *quia citò caneſcit,* vel ab Hebr. לוע Luhan, *abſorbere.* * *Ruſtici aiunt,* vocem hominem perdere, *ſi eum prior lupus viderit,* vnde & ſubitò tacenti *dicitur* Lupus in fabula, *ſed ſi ſe prius viſum ſenſerit,* deponit feritatis audaciam. * Lupus. Gr. *λύκος,* eſt & piſcis nomen, *ſcilicet ob voracitatem.* * Meretrix *dicitur etiam* Lupa *apud* Ciceronem. *Vnde* * Lupanar, i. proſtibulum. Vi. **Brothell** *houſe.* * Lupatum *etiam eſt* frenum aſperrimum, *a ſharp bit for a horſes mouth,* ita dictum à dentibus lupinis. * Lupercalia *Romæ* celebrata ſunt, *in memoriam* Romuli & Remi, *à lupa nutritorum. Item* * Luperci *vnde dicti ſunt* Sacerdotes *in eo* Feſto, ¶ Ouid.

* Lupus, & λύκος, vndè.
* Lupus in fabula, *vndè.*
* Lupus piſcis.
* Meretrix lupa, *vndè.*
* Lupanar.
* Lupatum.
* Lupercalia.
* Luperci.

b **Wolfes** *bane.* H. Matalobos. T. **Wolffwurtz.** B. **Wolfwortel.** G. Tueloup. I. H. Aconito. L. Aconitum. Gr. *ἀκόνιτον.* Lycoctonon, *λυκοκτόνον,* Myoctonon, *μυοκτόνον,* quia lupos & mures perimit. Pardalianches, *παρδαλιαγχές,* *quia pantheras ſtrangulat.* B. **Moniks caphens.**

14584 *a* **Wolfe-catte.** Vi. **Woulfe-catte.**

d **Wolfes** *fiſte.* G. Veſſe de loup. I. *Veſcia di lupo.* L. Crepitus lupi.

* Phagedena.

14584 *a* **Wolfe,** *or a ſore ſo called.* B. T. **Fiſtel.** G. Fiſtule. H. I. L. Fiſtula. L. Lupus, *cancri genus.* * Phagedena, *à φάγω,* i. comedo.

(†) 14585 ☞ **Wolſtaple.** Vi. ☞ **Staple.**

Woman, *vndè.*
* Fœmina, *vndè.*
* Mulier, *vndè.*

14586 *a* **Woman,** *à* **wombe** *&* **man,** ¶ Verſt. L. * Fœmina, *i. fœtans homines.* ¶ I. C. Scal. *à* fœtu. G. Femme. H. Hémbra. I. *Donna.* H. Mugér, Mujér, *à* L. Mulier. Gr. *γυνή,* quaſi *γονή,* ¶ *Plin.* i. *fœtus, à γίνω,* i. pario. B. **Wijf.** T. **Weib,** *à* Φοίβη, i. Phœbe. B. 2. **Vrouwe.** T. 2. **Fraw.** Vi. **Wife.**

b *a* **Woman** *great with childe.* Vi. *in* **Childe.**

* **Kraem vrouwe.**
* Puerpera.
* λεχώ.

c *a* **Woman** *in child-birth.* B. * **Kraem-vrouwe.** T. **Kinds-betterin, Sechs wöcherin.** G. Accouchée. H. Parida. I. *Donna di parto.* L. * Puerpera, *ex* puer *&* pario. Gr. * *λεχώ.*

d *an old* **Woman.** T. **Ein altes weib.** B. **Een oude wijf.** T. 2. **Vettel.** I. *Vecchia.* H. Veja. L. Vetula, *quaſi* Effœta. Gr. *γραῖα, γραῦς.* G. Vieille femme. L. 2. Anus, *ab* annis, ¶ Becm.

d *a manly* **Woman.** Vi. **Virago.**

e *a* **Woman** *with two husbands.* I. H. L. Digama. Gr. *δίγαμος,* ex *δίς,* i. bis, & *γάμος,* i. nuptiæ. Vi. **Bigamie.**

f **Womanly.** Vi. **Effeminate.**

14587 **Wombe,** *à Sax.* Wambe. *Reliqua vide in* **Matrix.**

14588 *to* **Wonder.** B. **Verwonderen.** T. **Verwundern, Wunderen.** G. Admirér, S'eſmerueiller. I. *Marauigliarſi.* H. Marauillárſe. L. Admirari, Mirari. Gr. *θαυμάζω, à θαῦμα,* i. miraculum, ¶ *Etym.* Vi. *to* **Maruaile.**

* Miriones, *quid.*

b *a* **Wonder.** B. **Wonder.** T. **Wunder.** L. Mirum, * Miriones *dici,* ¶ Varro de ling. Lat. lib. 6. H. Milagro o Marauilla. G. Miracle, Merueille. I. *Miracolo, Marauiglia, à* L. Miraculum. Gr. *θαῦμα, à θεάομαι,* i. ſpectaculum. Vi. **Maruaile.**

14589 **Wonderfull.** B. **Wonder-lijc, wonder-bar.** T. **Wunderbar.** G. Merueilleux. Vi. **Maruailous.**

14590 **Wonne,** *the participle of* **winne.** B. **Ghe-wonnen.** T. **Gewonnen.** G. Gaigné. I. *Guadagnato.* H. Ganádo. Vi. **Gotten, Gained.**

14591 *a* **Wont,** *or Want, or Mole.* Vi. *a* **Want,** *or* **Mole.**

14592 *to bee* **Wont.** T. **Gewohnt ſein.** B. **Ghe-woont zijn.** G. Souloir. H. Solér. I. L. Solére, *à ſolertia.* Conſueſcere, Aſſueſcere. Gr. *ἐθίζω,* ab *ἔθω,* *ἔθος,* i. conſuetudo.

b **Wont.** B. **Ghe-woont.** T. **Gewohnet.** G. Accouſtumé. I. *Accoſtumato.* H. Acoſtumbrado. L. Solitus, Aſſuetus. Gr. *ἐθάς.* Vi. **Accuſtomed.**

14593 **Wod,** *or in a rage.* B. **Woed, woede,** *i. furor.*

Wood.
* **Hout.**
* Bois.
* Lignum.

14594 **Wood,** *à* B. **woud,** *à* T. **wald,** *i. ſylua.* B. * **Hout,** *vel* **Hout.** T. **Holtz,** Gr. *ὕλη,* i. ſylua, vel *à ξύλον,* idem, ¶ *Helwig.* G. * Bois, *à boſco,* Ital. *i. ſylua.* I. * *Legno.* H. Leño. L. Lignum, Cala, *à κᾶλον,* idem. Gr. *ξύλον,* *à ξύω,* i. rado, *quòd materies eſt.*

a Wood.
* Bois & Boſco, *vndè.*
* Nemus.
* Sylua.
* Saltus.

b *a* **Wood.** B. **Woud.** T. **Wald.** Gr. *ὕλη,* ſylua, ¶ *Helwig.* G. * Vn bois. I. *Boſco.* B. **Boſch.** T. **Buſch.** H. Boſque, *à* Gr. *βόσκω,* i. paſco, * nemus, *à νέμω,* i. colo, *&* paſco. H. I. * *Selua.* L. Sylua, *à* Gr. *ὕλη,* i. ſylua. Nemus, *à νέμω,* i. paſco. Lucus, *quod minimè luceat.* * Saltus, *quod in eo feræ ſaliant,* ¶ Becm.

c *a* **Wood** *of high trees.* Vi. **Foreſt.**

d *vnder*-**Wood.** Vi. **Copps,** *or* **Coppiſe, Groue, Thicket.**

e **Wood,** *or mad, à* B. **woed, woede,** *i. rabies, &* T. **wüten.** Vi. **Mad.**

Woodbinde, Bindeweed, *vndè.*
* Caprifoglio.
* Cheurefueil.
* Caprefoile, *vndè.*
* Honiſuckle, *vndè.*
* Gallinago, *vndè.*

f **Wood-binde, Binde-weede,** *or* **withie-winde,** *becauſe it* windes *about other plants.* Italis *dicitur* Vincibóſco. I. * *Caprifoglio.* L. Caprifolium. G. * Cheurefueil, * **Caprefoile.** H. Madreſelua. I. *Madreſelua.* L. Mater ſyluæ, ¶ *Scriben.* Periclymenon. Gr. *περικλύμενον.* Anglis * **Hony-ſuckle.** T. **Geiß blat.** B. **Gheyten-blat.**

g *a* **Wood-cocke,** i. Gallus ſylueſtris, Gallinago. B. **Snippe.** T. **Schnäpff, Schnepff hun, Riedſchnepff,** *i. gallinago,* arundinea. *Leſa enim, illico ad arundineta recurrit.* G. Becaſſe. I. *Beccaſſa, à* longitudine roſtri, *quæ* I. *Becca.* H. Gallinaciega, *à cæcitate: licet enim patulos habeat oculos.* * L. Gallinago, Gallinago maior, Ruſticula, Ruſtica perdix. G. Vi de coq. I. *Gallinella.* Gr. *σκολόπαξ.* B. **Houtſchneppe.** T. **Holtz-ſchnepfe.**

h *a* **Wood-culuer.** Vi. *King*-**Doue,** *in* **Doue.**

i **Wodden** *ſhoe.* Vi. *in* **Shoe.**

k ☞ **Wood-geld,** *ſeemeth to bee* the gathering or cutting of wood within the Foreſt, *or rather* money payd for the ſame to the vſe of the Foreſters, from this by the Kings grant, ¶ Crompt. fol. 197.

l *a* **Wood-knife.** G. Cuchillo de monte. L. Culter venatórius. Vi. *a* **Hanger,** *&* **Scimitar.**

m ☞ **Woodmen,** *ſeeme to be thoſe* in the Foreſt, *that haue their charge eſpecially to looke vnto the Kings woods,* ¶ Manwood part. 1. of his Foreſt Lawes, pag. 193. *and* ¶ Crompt. Iuriſd. fol. 146.

n *a* **Wood-monger,** *quaſi a* **wood-mengler.** G. Qui vend du bois. I. *Legnaruolo, Legnaro.* H. Leñadór. L. Lignátor. Gr. *ξυλεύς.*

o ☞ **Woodmote Court,** ¶ Manwood part. prim. of his Foreſt Lawes, pag. 95. Vi. **Attachment.**

p **Wood-nightſhade.** G. Morelle boiſeuſe, ou Doulçamére. I. *Solano legnoſo, ò Dulcamara.* L. Solanum lignoſum, *vel* Dulcamara. T. **Hynſchkraut.** B. **Alfsranck,** *i. ſolanum fruticoſum.* Gr. *γλυκύπικρον,* ex *γλυκύς,* i. dulcis, & *πικρός,* i. amarus.

* Gueſpier, *vndè.*

q *a* **Wood-pecker.** B. T. **Specht, Baum-hecker.** G. Pic, Piuérd, Pimérd, Eſpéc. H. Pico. I. *Picchio.* L. Picus, *vel ab antiquo beccare,* i. roſtrum, *vel à* T. **Picken,** i. roſtro tundere, ¶ Aldrou. Iſod. G. * Gueſpier, *à veſpis comedendis.* H. Abejeruco, *ab abeja, i. apis, vt* L. Apiaſtra, *ab apibus comedendis.* Vi. **Hickwale.** Gr. *δρυοκολάπτης.* Gr. 2. *πελεκᾶς,* & *πελεκάν.* Vi. **Wrynecke.**

r *a* **Wood-pigeon.** Vi. **Wood culuer,** *&* **Ring-doue.**

ſ *a* **Wood-pile.** L. Strues, *à* ſtruo. G. Pile de bois. I. *Monte di legna.* H. Montón, Hacina de leña. T. **Ein holtz hauffen.** B. **Eenen hoop houts.** Vi. *in voce* **Pile.**

t **Wood-roofe.** G. Muguét. I. *Aſperula.* L. Aſpergula. L. 2. Stellaria, Cordialis. T. **Waldmeiſter.** B. **Woudmeeſter.**

u **Wood-ſage.** T. **Wald-ſalbey.** B. **Wilt ſauie.** G. Sauge de bois. I. *Saluia di boſco.* H. Saluia de boſque. L. Saluia ſyluatica, *vel* agreſtis, ¶ *Dodon.* Scorodonia. Gr. *σκοροδώνια, à σκόροδον,* i. allium.

x ☞ **Woodward,** Woodwardus, *is an* Officer of the Foreſt, *whoſe function you may partly gather by his oath ſet downe in* ¶ Crompt. Iuriſd. fol. 201. *which* ¶ M. Manwood *hath alſo in his firſt part of his* Foreſt Lawes, pag. 50. *to the ſame effect, but ſomething more at large:* wit, You ſhall truly execute the Office of a Woodward of B. woods within the Foreſt of *W.* ſo long as you ſhall bee Woodward there. You ſhall not conceale any offence either in Vert or Veniſon, that ſhall bee committed or done within your charge, but you ſhall truly preſent the ſame, without any fauour, affection, or reward. And if you doe *ſee or know any* Malefactours, or doe finde any Deere killed or hurt, you ſhall forthwith doe the Verderer to vnderſtand thereof, and you ſhall preſent the ſame at the next Court of the Foreſt, bee it Swainemote, or Court of Attachment. So helpe you God. *Woodwards may not walke with* Bow *and* Shafts, *but with* Foreſt Bills, ¶ Manwood part. 1. *of his* Foreſt Lawes, pag. 189. *and more thereof pag.* 97.

y *march*-**Wood.** Vi. **March wood,** *in* **March.**

14594 *to* **Wooe.** B. **Vryen.** T. **Freyen,** *quaſi* **framen,** *à* **fraw,** *i. vxor.* Hinc **freyhen,** *i. in libertatem aſſerere.* T. **Bulen,** *amire, à* בעל baal, *i. adamare.* G. Faire la cour, Faire amour demandér en mariage, Recercher vne fille ou femme. I. *Fare l'amòre, Demandar in matrimonio.* H. Garçoneár, Preguntár mugér para ſe caſar con ella. L. Procare. Gr. *μνηστεύω.*

b *a* **Wooer.** B. **Vryer.** T. **Freyer,** *quaſi* **framer,** *à* **frawe,** *i. vxor, domina.* G. Demandeur en mariage. I. *Chi domanda in matrimonio.* H. El que demanda mugér para ſe caſar. L. Procus, *à procando,* ¶ Varr. Gr. *μνηστήρ.*

14595 **Woofe.** Vi. **Woufe.**

14596 ☞ **Woldriuer,** ¶ Ann. 2. & 3. Phil. & Mar. cap. 13. *be thoſe that buy* wooll abroad in the Countrey of the ſheepe-maſters, *and carrie it by horſe-backe to the* Clothiers or market townes *to ſell againe.*

14597 *a* **Woulfe.** Vi. **Wolfe.**

14598 ☞ **Wulfesheofod,** Caput Lupinum, *is the condition of thoſe* that were out-lawed in the Saxons time, for not yeelding themſelues to Iuſtice. *For if they could be taken aliue, they muſt haue beene brought to the King. And if they in feare of apprehenſion, did defend themſelues, they might be ſlaine,* and their heads brought to the King. *For they carried a* wolfes head, *that is to ſay,* their head was no more to bee accounted of, than a wolfes head, *being a beaſt ſo hurtfull vnto man.* See the Lawes of King *Edward,* ſet out by *M. Lamb.* fol. 127. b. num. 7. *The verie like whereof,* Bract. lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 11. Vi. **Vtlarie**. Rog. Houeden *writeth it,* Wulueſheued, part. poſter. ſuor. Annal. fol. 343. b.

b *a* **Wolfe**-*cat.* B. **Wolfcatte.** T. **Wolffkatz.** H. Lobogato. G. Loup-chat. I. *Lupo-gatto.* L. Lupumcattus, ¶ *Giſn.*

c **Wolfes** *fiſt.* Vi. *ſupra* **Wolfes** *fiſt.*

d **Wolfes** *bane.* Vi. *ſupra* **Wolfes** *bane.*

Wooll. * Lana.
14599 **Wooll.** B. **Wolle.** T. **Woll,** *à* vellus *quod à* velando, ¶ *Helvig.* G. * Laine, f. H. I. L. Lana, ¶ *Scalig.* ait primus λάναν, & Doribus, λᾶνος, Heſychio, παρὰ τὸ λάνειν, i. denſum capilamentum.

b ☞ **Woolſtaple,** ¶ Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. *See* **Staple.**

c ☞ **Woolwinders,** *bee ſuch as* winde vp euerie fleece of wooll that is to be packed and ſold by weight, into a kinde of bundle, after it is cleanſed in ſuch manner as it ought to bee by the Statute, *and to auoyd ſuch deceit as the owners were wont to vſe, by thruſting lockes, refuſe wooll and ſuch other droſſe to gaine weight. Wherefore theſe* Woolwinders be ſworne to performe that office truly betweene the Owner and the Merchant. *See the* Statute, ¶ Ann. 8. H. 6. cap. 22. & Ann. 23. H. 8. cap. 17. & An. 18. Eliz. cap. 25.

(†) 14600 ☞ **Worceſterſhire.** L. Comitatus Wigorñienſis, *ſo called of the citie* Worceſter. L. Wigornia, *à Ptol.* Branogenium, *ab Antonino* Branonium. *Brit.* Caer Wrangon. *Sax.* Weogarceaſter.

A Word. * Verbum. * Vocabulum. * Mot. * Parola, Palabra. * μῦθος.
14601 **Word.** B. **Woordt.** T. **Wort.** L. * Verbum, *à* veritate *deducat.* L. 2. * Vocabulum, *a* voce. L. 3. * Dictum, dictio, *à* dicendo. I. * *Motto.* G. Mot, *à* μυθεῖν, i. loquor, ¶ *Nic.* G. 2. * Parole. I. 2. *Parola.* H. * Palábra. Gr. * μῦθος, *à* μύω, i. doceo, inſtituo.

b *full of* **Wordes.** B. **Klapper, ſnapper.** T. **Schwätzer, klappere.** G. Langagier. I. H. *Verboſo, à* Verboſus, Linguax, loquax. Græ. πολύλογος.

c *in a* **Word.** T. **Mit einem worte.** Vi. **Briefelie.**

d *a coiner of* **Wordes.** Vi. **Phraſe forger.**

Worke.
14602 *a* **Worke.** B. **Werc.** T. **Werck,** *à* Gr. ἔργον. G. Oeuure, ouurage. H. Obra. I. L. Opera, opus, ab ἕπω, i. facio.

14603 *a* **Worke,** *or labour.* Vi. **Labour, Trauaile.**

14604 *to* **Worke.** B. T. **Wercken.** Gr. ἐργάζομαι. T. **Arbeiten.** B. **Arbeyden,** *ab arabi.* Gr. πολυπονέω. G. Labourér, ouurér. I. *Operáre, laborare, Trauagliáre.* H. Obrár, labrár, Trabajár. L. Operari, Laborare. Vi. *to* **Labour,** *to* **Trauaile.**

14605 *to* **Worke** *artificially.* L. Elaborare, i. elegantèr laborare. Gr. τεχνάζω, *à* τέχνη, i. ars. T. **Bearbeiten.**

b *a* **Workeman,** *or worker.* B. **Wercman.** T. **Werck-man.** G. Ouuriér. I. *Operáio.* H. Obréro, obradór. L. Operator, operarius, opifex, *ab* opere faciendo. Gr. ἐργάτης. Vi. **Artificer.**

c **Workemanly.** Vi. **Artificious.**

d *a* **Worke**-*houſe.* B. **Werck-huys.** B. T. **Werckſtadt.** G. Ouuroir. I. *Lauoratoio.* H. El lugar do ſe haze alguna coſa. L. Officina, *quaſi* opificina. Ergaſterium. Gr. ἐργαστήριον, ab ἔργον, i. opus.

The World. * Mundus. * Orbis. * Coſmus κόσμος, vndè. Microcoſmus.
14606 *the* **World.** B. **Wereld.** T. **Werld, Welt,** *à* volvendo, *quod* perpetuo voluatur. G. * Monde. I. *Mondo.* H. Mundo. L. Mundus, *ab* adiectiuo mundus, *propter* venuſtatem eius, * Orbis, ab ὀρβός, i. circulus, ¶ Becm. * Coſmus. Gr. Κόσμος, *à* κοσμέω, i. ornatus.

b *a little* **World.** G. Microcoſme. I. H. *Microcóſmo.* L. Microcoſmus. Gr. Μικρόκοσμος, *à* μικρός, paruus, & κόσμος, i. mundus.

c *the deſcription of the* **World,** Vi. **Coſmographie.**

d **Worldly.** B. **Wereldlich.** T. **Weltlig.** G. Mondain, *ou* du monde. I. *Mondano, ò di mondo.* H. Mundano, ò de mundo. L. Mundanus. Gr. Κοσμικός.

e **Worldly** *pleaſure.* Vi. **Voluptuous,** *&* **Voluptuouſneſſe.**

14607 **Worme** *in the end of a ſcowring ſticke of a peece.* B. **Schrabber.** T. **Kratzer.** G. Le racloir d'arquebuſe, *à* radicula.

Worme. * Vermis, *vndè.*
14608 *a* **Worme.** B. **Worm.** T. **Wurm.** G. Ver. I. *Verme.* L. Vermis, *à* verrendo, *quia gradatim repant & terram quaſi radendo verrunt.* H. Guſano. Gr. Σκώληξ.

(†) 14609 *a blinde* **Worme.** Vi. **Sloeworme,** *in* **Sloe.**

* Lumbricus.
b *the earth* **Worme.** G. Ver de terre. H. * Lombriz. I. *Lombrico.* L. Lumbricus, ¶ Iun. T. **Regen-wurm.** B. **Pier-worm, reghen-worm.**

c **Worme** *ſeede.* B. **Wormſaed.** T. **Wurmſamen,** eſt optimum contra lumbricos, ¶ Dioſc. H. Yerua lombriguéra. I. *Semenzina, à ſemenzina, à ſantonico.* G. Semence ſaincte. L. Semencina, vel ſemen ſanctum, *aut* * Santonicum. Gr. Σαντονικὸν, *quod apud* Santones, Galliæ populum, *proueniat hec planta,* ¶ Dioſcor.

d *the* **Worme** *in a mans belly.* G. Ver. I. *Verme.* T. **Spulwurm.** B. **Buyck-worm.** H. Lombriz, *dicitur &* Colubra cæca. Gr. Ἕλμινς.

e *a graſſe* **Worme.** B. **Graſworme,** *&* **rupſene,** *vel* **rupſe.** T. **Raup,** *ex* Repere. G. Chenille. I. *Cama.* H. Pulgon. I. 2. *Ruga.* L. Bruchus. Gr. βροῦχος, *à* βρύχειν, comedo.

e–2 *a ſilke* **Worme.** Vi. *in* **Silke.**

f *a timber* **Worme.** T. **Holtz-wurm.** B. **Hout-worm.** G. Ver de bois. H. Guſano de madero. I. *Tarla Coſſo.* L. Coſſus, *à cuius rugoſitate* rugoſi coſſi appellantur. Gr. Τερηδὼν.

(†) f–2 *an eare* **Worme.** *or earwicke.* Vi. *in* **Eare.**

g *a hand* **Worme,** *or a* **worme** *in the hand.* T. **Schabe,** *à Lat.* Scabie. B. **Sierken.** G. Ciron, *à* Gr. χείρ, manus. L. Acarus, *à* Gr. ἄκαρι, Teredo. Gr. τερηδὼν. H. Aradór, *quia inter* cutem & carnem veluti ſulcum agere videtur. I. *Pellicello.*

h *ſilke* **Worme.** Vi. **Silke-worme,** *in voce* **Silke.**

i *glo* **Worme.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Glowe.**

k *greedie* **Worme.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Greedie.**

l *a greene* **Worme,** *ſhining like gold,* and breeding in the toppes of Aſhes, Oliues, *and ſuch like.* Vi. *a* **Cantharis.**

m *a ring* **Worme.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Ring.**

n *a palmer* **Worme,** *or worme with many feet.* Vi. **Palmer.**

o *a ſloe* **Worme.** Vi. **Sloe.**

Wormwood. * Abſinthium.
p **Wormwood.** B. **Worm-kruyd.** T. **Wermut,** *à* vermibus necandis & depellendis: *aliâ à* **Wermen,** i. *calefacere.* B. 2. **Alſem.** H. Alozna, *ab* aloës *amaritudine Galli* Aloyne & aluyne. G. 2. * Abſeynte. I. *Aſſenzo, aſſentio, abſintio.* L. * Abſinthium. Gr. ἀψίνθιον aut ἀπίνθιον, dicitur *à* πίνω, i. bibo, *quod propter* amaritiem non tangatur, nec ex eo bibat facile quiſpiam.

q *the* **Worme** *of conſcience.* Vi. **Remorſe** *and* **Conſcience.**

r *a* **Worme** *that is in a dogs tongue.* Vi. *ſub voce* **Dogge.**

ſ *the* **Worme** *breeding in wood, and eating it.* L. Termes, Termus, *vide Etymon. in* **Magot.** T. **Holtzwurm.** B. **Hout-worm.** L. Caries, coſſus, coſſes, *à* careo. G. Ver de bois. I. *Tarlo.* H. Tarma, ex L. Termes. Gr. ξυλοφάγος, *à* ξύλον, lignum, & φάγω, i. comedo, θρὶψ, *à* τρίβω, i. tero, attero. ¶ Theophr.

14609 **Worne,** *the participle of weare.* Vi. *to* **Weare.**

* Pejor.
14610 **Worſe.** G. Pire. H. Peor. I. *Peggiore.* L. * Pejor. B. **Quader.** T. **Erger,** *& Belg.* **Argh,** i. *argutus, malus.* Gr. χείρων.

14611 *to make* **Worſe.** G. Empirér. H. Empeorár. I. *Peggioráre.* L. Pejorare. B. **Verarghen, arghern.** T. **Verärgeren, argren.** Græ. χείρω ποιεῖν.

To Worſhip. * Adorare.
14612 *to* **Worſhip.** B. **Eeren, Eer-bieden.** T. **Ehren.** G. * *Adorér.* H. Adorár. I. L. Adoráre, *ex* ad, *&* orare, ¶ Priſc. Venerari, *freq. à* vereor. Gr. προσκυνέω, λατρεύω, *à* λάτρις, i. ſeruus. H. Acatár.

* Latria.
14613 *the* **Worſhip** *of God.* T. **Verehrung Gottes.** B. **Eer-erinnghe Godes.** G. L'adoration, *ou* veneration de Dieu. I. *Adoratione.* H. Adoración. L. Adoratio, onis, f. L. 2. * Latria, æ, *à* Gr. λατρεία, *à* λατρεύω, colo, veneror, *à* λάτρις, i. ſeruus, famulus. Vid. *to* **Worſhip.**

b **Worſhipping** *of Idols.* Vi. **Idolatrie.**

c **Worſhipfull.** L. Venerabilis. Vi. **Venerable.**

(†) 14614 ☞ **Worceſterſhire.** Vi. ☞ **Worceſterſhire.**

14615 **Worth.** Vi. **Price.**

b **Worthie.** B. **Weerdigh, weerdigh, weerd.** T. **Wirdig, werd.** L. Virtus, *à* vereor. *Alludit & ad* הדר heder. G. Digne. I. *Degno.* H. Digno. L. Dignus. Gr. ἄξιος, ab ἄγω, ἄξω, duco.

c *to thinke* **Worthie.** Vi. **Vouchſafe.**

d **Worthineſſe.** B. **Weerdigheyt.** T. **Wirdigheit.** G. Dignité. I. *Dignità.* H. Dignidad. L. Dignitas. Gr. ἀξία, ἀξίωμα.

14616 *to* **Wotte.** B. **Weten.** T. **Wiſſen.** Vi. *to* **Know.**

14617 **Wouen,** *the participle of to* **Weaue.** Vi. *to* **Weaue.**

* Trama, *vndè.*
14618 *the* **Woufe** *of cloth.* B. **Wevel.** T. **Wafel.** T. 2. **Eintrag, einſchlag.** B. **Inſlach.** G. * Traime. I. H. L. Trama, *à tranſmeando, quòd ſtamen iterum atque iterum tranſit,* & tranſmittatur *per telam,* ¶ Iſid. Subtegmen, Subtemen, *quod* ſubtegatur *à* ſtamine.

14619 ☞ **Would.** Vi. **Weald.**

14620 **Would** *to God.* T. **Wolt Gott.** B. **Godt woude.** L. Vtinam. G. Pleuſt à Dieu, Dieu vueille que. I. *Dio voglia che, Piaccia à Dio.* H. Oxala, Pluguieſſe à Dios.

14621 *a* **Wound,** B. **Wonde.** T. **Wund.** G. Playe, bleſſure. I. *Piaga.* H. Llagá. L. Plaga, *à* πλάξ, i. cruſta, vel *à* πληγὴ, *à* πλήσσω, i. percutio, ¶ Becm. I. 2. *Ferita.* H. 2. Herida. L. Ferire. I. 3. *Colpo.*

14622 *to* **Wound.** B. **Wonden.** T. **Verwunden.** G. Bleſſer, *à* βλάπτειν, i. nocere, ¶ *Nic.* Naurér. I. *Ferire.* H. Herir. H. 2. Llagár, Acuchillár. L. Vulnerare, ſauciare.

14623 *to* **Wound** *to death.* Vi. *to* **Kill.**

14624 **Wound** *vp,* the *particip. of to* **Winde.** B. **Ghe-wonden.** T. **Gewunden.** Vi. *to* **Winde.**

* Wrecke.
14625 *Shippe*-**Wracke.** B. **Wracke.** Vi. ☞ **Wrecke.**

14626 ☞ **Wrangelands,** *ſeeme to be miſgrowne trees, that will neuer proue* Timber, ¶ *Kitch. fol.* 169. b.

14627 *to* **Wrangle,** *à* B. **Wrangen,** i. *adſtringere.* Vi. **Cauill.**

14628 *to* **Wrap.** Vi. *to* **Inuolue,** *to* **Folde,** *to* **Binde** *& to* **Intangle.**

14629 *to* **Wraſtle.** B. **Worſtelen, wraſtelen, wratſelen.** T. **Ringen.** I. *Lottare.* G. Luctér. H. Luchár. L. Luctari. Græ. παλαίω, ex πάλη, i. lucta.

(†) *a* **Wraſtler.** B. **Worſteler.** T. **Ringer.** G. Luicteur. I. *Lottatóre.* H. Luchadór. L. Luctator, Paleſtrita, παλαιστής, *à* παλαίω, i. luctare.

b *a* **Wraſtling.** B. **Worſtelinghe.** T. **Ringung.** G. Luicte. I. *Lotta.* H. Lucha. L. Lucta, Luctatio. Gr. πάλαισμα.

14630 *to be* **Wrath.** B. **Belgen.** ¶ Myl. *pag.* 94. Vid. *to be* **Angrie.**

b **Wrath.** Vi. **Anger, Indignation.**

14631 **Wreake,** *à Sax.* ppæc, i. *vlciſ.* Vi. *to* **Reuenge.**

14632 *to* **Wreath.** B. **Wrichten.** L. Intexere. Vi. *to* **Weaue.**

14633 ☞ **Wreck,** Wreccum, *vel* Wrectum maris, *the Normans, from whence our word commeth, call it* Varech, *and Latine it* Veriſcum, *ſo of* Varech *and* Veriſcum, *Ang.* **Wreck,** *is where a ſhip is periſhed at the* Sea, *and no man eſcapeth aliue out of* the ſhip. *The* Ciuilians *call it* Naufragium. *Vid.* **Naufrage.** *This* Wrecke *being made, the goods that were in the ſhip,* or any part of the ſhip, *being brought to land by the waues,* belong to the King by his prerogatiue, ¶ *Anno* 17. *Ed.* 2. *cap.* 11. *in theſe words:* Item, Rex habebit Wreccum maris per totum Regnum, Balenas & Sturgiones captas in mari, vel alibi infra regnum, exceptis quibuſdam locis priuilegiatis per Regem: *Whereby it appeareth that the* King hath them, *or ſuch as haue by grant,* this liberty or priuiledge of him, *the reaſon whereof* Bracton *alleageth,* lib. 1. cap. 12. num. 10. *where he reckoneth theſe goods,* Iure naturali, *to be* bona nullius, quia non apparet Dominus eorum, ſed Iure Gentium fieri Principis, *ſee him alſo* lib. 2. ca. 24. num. 1. *&* 2. *And the Author of the* Termes of Law, *ſaith;* * If any perſon in the *ſhip* come to land, it is no Wrecke, *no* if either Dog *or* Cat eſcape aliue to the land, *the* goods are the *owners* ſtill, ſo *he come* within a yeare and a day to claime them. *And for this the* Statute *is plaine,* ¶ Weſt. 1. cap. 4. *Anno* 3. Edw. 1. The Emperors *of* Rome *made no aduantage of this pitifull euent, as appeareth,* Titulo de Naufragijs, 11. Cod. *Alſo it appeareth that* Richard *the firſt had ſome remorſe of* poore Sea mens miſeries in this caſe. *For hee,* Quietum clamauit *Wreck* ſuis ſubditis, ¶ *Rog. Houeden.* part. poſter. Annal. fol. 386. Vi. **Shipwracke** *in* **Shippe.**

* *No Wreck if any perſon,* Dog *or* Cat, *eſcape aliue to land.*

14634 *to* **Wreke** *ones ſelfe, or to take reuenge.* B. **Wreken, wraeck doen.** L. Exequi vel Perſequi iniuriam, vindictam reddere, ſumere, capere, vltionem facere, vlciſci, vindicare. Vi. *to* **Reuenge,** *or take* **Reuenge.**

(†) 14635 *to* **Wrench.** Vi. *to* **Wreſt.**

14636 *a* **Wrenne,** *ab Ital.* Reina, idem, *à Lat.* Regulo, *idem.* B. **Koninckſken, Netel-Koninckſken,** *à* netel, i. vrtica, *&* **Koninckſken,** i. *Regulus, quia inter* vrticas, & dumos agit. (*& per Metaph.* ho-

mo

* Trochilus.

mo imperioſus, arrogans.) T. **Ochſenrugle.** I. *Occhio bouino.* G. Roytelet. H. Reyezuelo. L. Regulus, * Trochilus, à τροχίλος, ordinis Senatorij, & βασιλεὺς, i. Rex, in republ. auium, quam ita defendit fortiter, vt ipſa Aquila, ¶ Ariſt. 9. Hiſt. cap. 11.

14637 to **Wreſt.** B. **Wreitelen, wringhen.** T. **Winden.** G. Tordre. I. *Torcere.* H. Torcér. L. Torquere, contorquere. Gr. στρέφω, à τρέπω, i. verto. Vi. to **Winde,** to **Wring,** to **Straine.**

14638 the hand **Wreſt.** Vi. **Wriſt.**

b a **Wreſtler.** Vi. **Wraſtler.**

14639 **Wretched.** Vi. **Miſerable.**

b **Wretchedneſſe.** Vi. **Miſerie,** or **Calamitie.**

14640 to **Wreth.** Vi. to **Wreſt.**

14641 **Wrie, Awrie,** i. *extra ordinem.* Vi. **Crooked.**

b **Wrie-necke.** Vi. **Wrynecke.**

14642 a **Wrinckle.** B. **Wrinckel, wronckel, fronſſe, fronſſele, rompel,** T. **Runtzel.** G. Ride. I. H. L. Ruga. Gr. *ῥυτὶς*, à *ῥυσσόω*, i. rugare. Gr. 2. *ῥυτὶς*, à ῥύω, i. contraho, ¶ Scap.

14643 to **Wrinckle.** G. Rider. B. **Rumpelen.** T. **Runtzelen.** H. Arrugár. I. *Raggrinzare.* L. Rugáre, Corrugáre. Gr. *ῥυσσόω.*

14644 **Wrineck.** Vi. **Wryneck.**

14645 to **Wring.** B. **Wringhen.** T. **Ringen, Tringen.** B. 2. **Benauwen.** G. Eſtreindre. H. Eſtrechar ò Eſtrenir. I. L. Stringere. Gr. στράγγω, i. arctare.

14646 a **Wriſt-band** or *Bracelet.* Vi. **Bracelet.**

14647 the **Wriſt,** or *ioynt betweene the hand and the arme.* G. Poignet. L. Carpus. I. *Carpo.* H. Bracal. *Vulgò* L. Brachiale, ¶ Iun. H. 2. Manilla, Maneça.

14648 to **Write.** B. **Schrijuen.** T. **Schreiben.** H. Eſcreuir. I. Scriuere. L. Scribere, ex Gr. γράφω.

14649 ☞ **Writ,** Breue, *ita dict. quòd* breuiter *& paucis verbis* intentionem proferentis exponit, *is that with our* Common Lawyers *(in* Sir Thomas Smith *his iudgement*, lib. 2. de Repub. Anglor. cap. 9.) *which the* Ciuilians *call* Actionem *ſiue formulam.* **But** Actio *ſeemeth* rather the parties whole ſuit, *and* Breue *is the* Kings Precept, *whereby any thing is commanded to be done touching the ſuit of Action: as the* Defendant to be ſummoned, a diſtreſſe to be taken, a diſſeiſin to be redreſſed, *&c. And theſe* Writs *are diuerſly diuided in diuers reſpects. Some in* reſpect of their order, *or* manner of granting, *are termed* Originall, *and ſome* Iudiciall. * Originall Writs *bee thoſe that are ſent out for the ſummoning of the* Defendant in a perſonall, *or* a Tenent in a reall action, *or other like purpoſe, before the ſuit beginneth, or to beginne the ſuit thereby. Theſe be* Iudiciall, *that be ſent out by order of the* Court *where the cauſe dependeth, vpon occaſion growing after ſuit begunne,* ¶ Old nat. br. fol. 51. *And* Iudiciall *is thus by one ſigne knowne from the* Originall, *becauſe the* Teſte *beareth the name of the* chiefe Iuſtice of that Court, *whence it commeth, where the* Originall *beareth in the* Teſte *the name of the King. Then according* to the nature of the action, *they be* Perſonall *or* Reall: *and* Reall *bee either touching* the poſſeſſion, *called* Writs of Entrie, *or the* propertie, *called* Writs of right, ¶ Fitz. nat. br. ſparſim per totum. *Some Writs be at the ſuit of a partie, ſome of Office,* ¶ Old nat. br. fol. 147. *Some* ordinarie, *ſome* of priuiledge. *A Writ of priuiledge is that which a priuiledged* perſon bringeth to the Court for his exemption, *by reaſon of ſome* priuiledge. *See* **Procedendo.** *See the* New booke of Entries, *verbo* Priuiledge. *See* **Briefe.** *See* ☞ **Regiſter.**

* Originall Writs, how knowne from Iudiciall Writs.

b ☞ **Writ of Rebellion.** *See* **Commiſſion of Rebellion.**

c ☞ **Writer of the Tallies,** Scriptor Talearum, *is an* Officer of the Exchequer, *being* Clerke to the Auditor of the receit, *who writeth vpon the Tallies the whole letters of the teller bills.*

d a **Writer.** B. **Schrijuer.** T. **Schreiber.** B. 2. **Schrijuein.** G. Eſcriuain. H. Eſcriuáno. I. *Scriuano.* L. Scriba, à ſcribo. Amanuenſis, Tabularius, Librarius, *à manu, tabula, libro.* Graphiarius. Gr. *γραμματεὺς*, à γράφω, i. ſcribo.

14650 holy **Writ,** or *Scripture.* Vi. **Scriptures.**

14651 **Wrong.** B. **Wronck, wrongh,** à **wringen,** i. *torquere.* Vi. **Iniurie.**

14652 to **Wrong.** Vi. to **Iniurie.**

14653 **Wroth,** à *Bel.* **Wreed,** i. *ſæuus, atrox.* Vi. **Anger.**

14654 **Wrought.** Vi. **Worke.**

14655 to **Wryth.** Vi. to **Wreath.**

Wrynecke.
* Torquilla.
* Iynx.

14656 a **Wrynecke,** or *Hick-way.* T. **Wind-halſz, Natter-halſz, Natter-zwang, Natterwendel.** B. **Wind-voghel.** G. * Terco, & Tercol. I. *Torticollo, Stortacollo, &* H. Torzicuello, & L. Torquilla. * Iynx, à Gr. ἴυγξ, & ἰὺξ, ab ἰύζω, i. clamo. Vi. **Wood-pecker.**

14657 **Wrong.** Vi. **Iniurie.**

14658 **Wrought,** *the Participle of* **to Worke.** B. **Ghe-wrocht.** T. **Gewürcket,** à **Würcken,** i. *operari.* Vi. to **Worke.**

14659 **Wy.** *Quæcunque inuenies in* **Wy,** *quæras in* **Wi.**

Y

14660 To **Yalpe.** B. **Galpen.** Vi. to **Yelpe.**

Yarde.
* Virga, vnde.

14661 a **Yarde** to *meaſure with.* B. **Gaerde, gheerde.** T. **Gerte.** G. Verge. I. H. *Verga*, Vara. L. * Virga, ¶ Perot. Græ. ῥάβδος. Vi. **Rodde, Staffe.**

* Embolum.
* Coles.

b a *mans* **Yarde,** or *priuities,* T. **Die mans ſcham.** B. 2. **Mannelicheit.** Gr. *αἰδοῖον.* I. *Cazzo.* H. Cola. L. 2. *Coda, à membro virile, caudâ.* H. Verguença. L. Penis, mentula. * Embolum, ἔμβολον, ab ἐμβάλλω, eijcio. * Coles, à καυλὸς, i. κῶλον, i. membrum. G. Le vit, La Verge. Vi. *priuie* **Members,** in **Members.**

c **Yard** *of an houſe or Court yard.* T. **Der hoff.** L. Area. Vi. **Court** or *Yard*, ſub voce **Court.**

d a *Saile-***Yard** Vi. **Saile.**

e ☞ **Yard land,** Virgata Terræ, *is a quantitie of Land called by this name, of the* Saxon (**Gyrdlander**) *but not ſo certaine a quantitie, as that it is all one in all places: for in ſome* Countrey *it containeth* 20. acres, *in ſome* 24. *in ſome* 30. *as* M. Lambert *ſaith in his explication of* Saxon *words*, verb. Virgata terræ. *This Yard land* Bracton *calleth* Virgatam terræ, lib. 2. cap. 20. & 27. *but he expreſſeth no certainty what it containeth.*

(†) 14662 ☞ **Yarmouth** *in Norfolke, that is, the mouth of* **Yare** *the river which runneth there into the ſea. Sax.* **Ȝaꝛemuð**, *i. fluminis* Garienis *oſtium.*

14663 **Yarne.** B. **Gaeren.** T. **Garn,** à B. **Gaeren,** i. *aggregare.* G. Laine filée. I. *Lana filata.* H. Lana hilada. L. Lana neta. Gr. ἔριον νενησμένον. Vi. **Thred.**

b a *bottome of* **Yarne.** Vi. **Bottome.**

c a *ſkeine of* **Yarne,** *thread, or ſilke.* G. Eſcaigne de fil ou de ſoye. H. Madéxa. I. *Mataſſa.* L. Mataxa, à Gr. μέταξα, quòd à μεταξὺ, i. inter, in medio. T. **Strene garn.**

d *to reele* **Yarne.** Vi. to **Reele.**

* Millefoile, Millefolium.

14664 **Yarrow.** A. 2. * **Millefoile.** G. Millefueille. I. *Millefoglio.* H. Milhoja. L. Millefolium. Græ. χιλιόφυλλον. T. **Tauſentbluet.** L. 2. Achillea, ἀχίλλεια, ab Achille *inuenta & cognominata eſt.* Gr. 2. Μυριόφυλλον. Dicitur etiam ſtratiotes, *στρατιώτης*, i. miles. B. **Geruwe.** T. **Gerwel, Garben-kraut, Schaff-garb.**

14665 to **Yawne.** T. **Gehnen.** I. *Sbadacchiare.* Vi. to **Gape.**

14666 **Yee.** Vi. **Iee.** *Whatſoeuer words you finde written with* **ye** *and* **yo,** *looke them in* **Ie, Io.**

14667 **Yea,** B. **Jae.** T. **Ja. Warlich und ia, iſt Gott ſelber.** I. H. Si, H. 2. Aſſi. L. Ita ſané, ſané. G. Ouy, ouï. Gr. ναὶ.

Yeare.
* Annus, vnde.

14668 a **Yeare.** B. **Jaer.** T. **Jahr,** & ab *ὥρα* ſol. G. * An. I. *Anno.* H. Año. L. Annus, aut à Gr. ἐνος, idem, ab *Heb.* שנה *Schanah, annus,* ¶ Guic.

14669 ☞ **Yeare & Day,** Annus & Dies, *is a time thought in conſtruction of our* Common Law, *fit in many caſes to* determine a Right in one, *and* an Vſucapion *or* Preſcription in another. *As in caſe of an* Eſtraye, *if the owner* (proclamation being made) *challenge it not within that time, it is forfeit. So is the* yeare and day *giuen in caſe of* Appeale; *in caſe of* Deſcent *after* Entrie *or* Clayme; *of no* Clayme; *vpon a* Fine *or* Writ of Right *at the* Common Law: *ſo of a* Villaine remaining in *Ancient* Demeſne; *of the death of a man ſore bruiſed or wounded; of* Protections; Eſſoines *in reſpect of the* Kings ſeruice; *of a* Wrecke, *and diuers other caſes,* ¶ Coke, Vol. 6. fol. 107. b. *And that touching the death of a man likewiſe in the* Ciuill Law, Nam ſi mortiferè fuerit vulneratus, & poſtea poſt longum interuallum mortuus ſit inde Annum numerabimus ſecundum Iulianum *l.* ait Lex ff. ad legem Aquil.

14670 ☞ **Yeare, day, & waſt,** Annus, Dies, & Vaſtum, *is a part of the* Kings Prerogatiue, *whereby he* challengeth the profits of their Lands and Tenements for a yeare and a day, that are attainted of Petit Treaſon, or Felonie, *whoſoeuer be Lord of the Mannor, whereunto the* Lands or Tenements *doe belong*: and not onely ſo, *but in the end waſteth the* Tenement, *deſtroyeth the* Houſes, *rooteth vp the* Woods, Gardens, Paſtures, *and ploweth vp* Medowes, *except the Lord of the* Fee *agree with him for the redemption of ſuch waſte, afterward reſtoring it to the* Lord of the Fee, *whereof you may reade at large in* ¶ Staunf. Prærog. cap. 16. fol. 44. & ſeq.

b a *Leape* **Yeare.** Vi. **Leape.**

c **Yearely,** *or yeare by yeare.* T. **Jährlich.** B. **Jaerlycx.** G. Tous les ans, par chacun an. I. *Ogn' anno.* H. Cada año. L. Quotannis. Gr. ἐπέτειος. Vi. **Annuall.**

d *ſpace of fiue* **Yeares,** *or* Luſtration. Vi. in **Space.**

14671 **Yeaſt.** T. **Yeſt.** B. **Gheſt, Ghiſt.** Vi. **Barme.**

14672 **Ye.** Vi. **You.**

14673 to **Yeeld,** *i. ſe dedere in alterius poteſtatem.* G. Rendre ſoubs la puiſſance d'autruy. I. *Rendre ſotto il potere d'altrui.* H. Rendérſe. L. Dédere, ſe ipſum dare vel tradere. Gr. ἐκδίδωμι. T. **Ergeben, auffgeben.** B. **Ouergheuen, opgheuen.**

14674 **Yeld** *Hall.* Vi. **Guild** *hall.*

14675 *the* **Yelke** *of an egge.* Vi. **Yolke.**

14676 to **Yell,** *or crie out.* Vi. to **Howle.**

Yellow.

14677 **Yellow,** T. **Gelb.** B. **Geel.** I. *Giallo.* G. Iaulne. H. Iáldo. L. Gilbus, *qui Galbinus Becano.* Flauus, ¶ Becan. Fuluus, Luteus, *à luteo, the yolke of an egge.* Croceus, à croco. Gr. Κίῤῥος.

b *the* **Yellowes.** Vi. **Iaundice,** or **Iaunders.**

14678 to **Yelpe,** *as a Foxe or Dog doth.* B. **Galpen.** G. Glappir. I. *Gagnolire.* H. Gañir. L. Gannire, à γαννάω. Vi. to **Barke.**

14679 ☞ **Yeoman** *ſeemeth to be one word made by contraction of two* Daniſh words (**Young men**) *which may be gathered out of* Canutus Charter of the Foreſt, *ſet out by* M. Manwood, fol. 1. num. 2. *Theſe* M. Cambd. in his Britan. *placeth next in order to* Gentlemen, *calling them* Ingenuos, *whoſe opinion the* Statute *affirmeth,* ¶ Anno 16. R. 2. cap. 4. *whereunto adde the* Statute ¶ Anno 20. eiuſd. cap. 2. *Sir* Tho. Smith *in his* Repub. Ang. lib. 1. cap. 23. *calleth him a* Yeoman *whom our Lawes call* Legalem hominem, *which, as he ſaith, is in* Engliſh, *a free man borne,* that may diſpend of his owne free Land in yeerely reuenue to the ſumme of 40. s. ſterling. M. Verſtegan, cap. 10. *writeth that* Gemen *among the ancient* Germans, *and* **Gemein** *among the Moderne ſignifieth as much as* Common. *And that the firſt letter* G. *in this word, as in many others, turned into* Y. *and ſo written* **Yemen,** *and that therefore* Yemen *or* Yeomen, *ſignifieth as much as a* Commoner, in French *Roturier.* **Yeoman** *alſo ſignifieth an* Officer in the Kings houſe, *which is* in the middle place betweene the Sergeant and the Groome, *as* Yeoman of the Chaundrie, *and* Yeoman of the Sculleríe, ¶ *Anno* 33. *H.* 8. *cap.* 12. Yeoman of the Crowne, ¶ *Anno* 3. *Edw.* 4. *cap.* 5. *& Anno* 12. *eiuſdem, cap.* 1. *& Anno* 4. *H.* 7. *cap.* 7. This *word* **Youngman** *is vſed for* Yeomen *in the* Statute ¶ *Anno* 33. *H.* 8. *cap.* 10.

b ☞ **Yeoman of the Gard.** Vi. a **Gard.**

14680 **Yeſt.** Vi. **Yeaſt.**

Yeſterday, vnde.

14681 **Yeſterday.** B. **Ghiſter, Ghiſteren.** T. **Geſtern,** à *Lat.* Heſterno. L. Heri. G. Hier. I. *Hieri.* H. Ayer.

b **Yeſternight.** Vi. **Night** & **Yeſterday.** T. **Geſtern zu nacht, geſtern abendes.** L. Heri Veſperi.

14682 **Yet**, *Adhuc*. H. Aun. G. Encor. T. B. **Noch.**

14683 the **Yew** *tree*. B. **Venboom, of, Ybboom, Ievenboom, Ieuenboom.** T. **Eyben, eybenbaum,** *Est enim arbor & dicta*. G. H. L. Taxus. Gr. τάξ@. Smilax, à Gr. σμίλαξ. I. Tasso. H. Texo. Vi. *an* **Ewe,** *or* **Yew** *tree*.

14684 a **Yew** *sheepe*. Vi. **Sheepe.**

14685 the **Yex.** Vi. **Hicket.**

14686 to **Yexe**, *or haue the hicke vp*. T. **Klupen.** B. **Hicken.** G. Hoqueter, Senglouter, Sanglotter. I. Singhiare. L. Singultire. H. Hipár, à sono, ¶ Cou. Gr. λύζω, à λύω, i. *soluo*. Vi. **Hicket.**

b a **Yexing**. Vi. **Hicket**, *or* **Hickhock.**

c **Yle.** Vi. **Ile, Isle.**

14687 an **Ynch**, à *Lat.* Vncia. Vi. **Inch.**

b **Ynche.** Vi. **Inch.**

14788 a **Yoke.** B. **Iock, Iogh, Iock.** T. **Ioch.** I. *Iugo, Giógo*. H. Yugo. L. Iugum. Gr. ζυγὸς, à Pun. [illegible], idem.

14689 to **Yoke.** B. **Iocken.** L. Iugare. Græ. ζυγόω. I. *Accoppiáre*. G. Accoupler. T. **Koppeln.** B. **Copplen.** H. Ayuntár. Vid. *to* **Couple.**

14690 the **Yolke**, *or* **Yellow** *of an egge*. G. Le moyeu d'un oeuf, le jaulne. H. La yema ò lo amarillo del hueuo, ¶ Cou. I. *Rosso de uouo, torlo*. L. Vitellus, à vita, Luteum oui. Gr. τὸ χρυσὸν, quod sit coloris aurei. λέκιθ@. B. **Eyer doder, doder van eye.** T. **Totter.**

14691 a **Youncker**, *or lustie Lad*. B. **Youncker.** T. **Juncker**, i. nobilis vel equestris ordinis vir.

A young man. Iuuenis, vndè. * Mancebo.

14692 a **Yong** *man*. B. **Ionck, een ionckman.** T. **Jung.** Gr. νέ@, νεανίσκ@. G. * Ieune homme. I. *Giouane*. H. Moço. L. Iuuenis, à iuuo. Gr. i. ἔνακμ@, ex ἐν, i. in, & ἀκμὴ, i. cuspis, flos ætatis. H. 2. * Mancebo. Vi. **Man.**

* Yorke, vndè.

(†) 14693 * **Yorke.** L. Eboracum, Brigantium, ¶ Ptol. *Sax.* Eurvic. Brit. Caer-Effroc, Caer-Ebrauc. ¶ Ninnius, *ita dict.* à Rege Ebranco conditore, ¶ Hist. Britan-verò Cambd. *ab Vro flumine*.

14694 **You**, *or yee*. B. **Ghy.** T. **Ihr**, *alter, illi*. G. Vous. I. *Voi*. H. Vos. L. Vos. Gr. ὑμεῖς.

14695 **Your**, *or* **Yours.** T. **Ewer.** B. **Uwen.** G. Vostre. H. Vuestro. I. *Vostro*. L. Vester, a, um. Græ. ὑμέτερ@.

* Musta ætas. * Musta iuuenca.

14696 **Youth**, *quasi* **Yongth.** B. **Iongheidschap**, ionckheit. T. **Die iugend**, *à* **ionck**, *&* **iung**, i. *iuuenis*. Vi. **Young.** H. Moçedád, à mancebo. G. Ieunesse. I. *Giouentù*. L. Iuuenta, iuuentus, à iuuenis, à iuuando. *Adolescentia*, iuuenilis ætas, vernans ætas. Gr. νεότης, à νέ@, i. iuuenis.

b **Youth**-wort, i. herba iuuenilis. B. **Sundeaw.** T. **Sondaw.** G. Rosée de soleil. L. Ros solis.

14697 **Ypsome.** Vi. **Tercieme.**

14698 **Yron.** Vi. **Iron.**

14699 **Yuca**, *or* **Iucca**, *quia est nomen Indicum : & vocatur quoque* manihot ab Indis quibusdam.

14700 **Yuraye.** G. Yuroye, ab inebriando. I. *Embriágo*. B. **Dronckaerd**, B. 2. **Twalch, twalch.** T. **Twalch, twalchweitzen.** Vi. **Darnell.**

Z

(†) 14701 **Zany**, *or foolish imitator*. G. Zanie.

(†) 14702 **Zarepta.** Vi. *in voce* **Melter.**

14703 **Zeale**, *or great loue*, accipitur in bonam partem, *licet aliquando inuidiam significet*. G. Zele. I. H. Zelo. L. * Zelus. Gr. ζῆλ@, à ζέω, i. ferueo, vel ἀπὸ τῶ ζῆν, i. æmulatione. T. **Eyfer.** B. **Yuer**, *à Sax.* Yuest, i. *vehemens animi indignantis commotio*, ¶ Nemesi. : ὕβρις, i. contumelia.

* Zeale, & Zelus, vndè.

14704 ☞ **Zebedeus.** Gr. Ζεβεδαῖ@, vnus ex Apostolis Domini nostri. Heb. זבדי, Zebdai, *liberalis, munificus*, ¶ Canin.

14705 a **Zebel.** Vi. **Sabel.**

* Zeland,

14706 * **Zeland.** G. Zelande. I. H. *Zelandia*. L. Zelandia. T. B. **Zeelande**, *à* **See**, i. *mare*, *&* **lande**, i. *terram mari sita*. L. Scandia, Codanonia.

b the **Zenith**, *or* **Zenith**, *ita vocatur ab omnibus linguis*. G. Le poinct vertical, i. *the point of the firmament directly ouer ones head, wheresoeuer he be*. Vi. **Nadir.**

(†) 14707 ☞ *Simon* **Zelotes**, *vndè*. Vi. *in voce an* **Emulater.**

* Zeugma.

14708 * **Zeugma**, *a figure*. G. Zeugme. I. H. L. Zeugma. Gr. Ζεῦγμα, est quando in similibus clausulis, commune aliquid in vna positum, in alijs non mutatum desideratur, *cum plures sensus, verbo concludimus vno*, ¶ Manlius, à ζεύγνυμι, i. iungo, *a quo &* * Zeugma inuenit Syriæ oppidum *nomen, eo quod iunctis ibi catenis Euphrate, traduxerit exercitum suum* Alexander, ¶ Funger.

* Zeugma oppidum, vndè.

14709 a **Zibeth.** Vi. **Ciuet.**

* Zodiack, Zodiacus, vndè.

14710 the **Zodiacke.** B. T. **Zodiack.** G. Zodiaque. I. H. *Zodiaco*. L. * Zodiacus. Gr. Ζωδιακὸς, ἀπὸ τῶν ζωδίων, à fictis illis animalibus, *quæ prudens antiquitas, inussit huic circulo fabulosè* statuit: alij à ζωὴ, i. vita, *vegetam sol cum cæteris Planetis sub isto circulo nobis largiatur*, ¶ Bec. *Aristoteli* dicitur λοξὸς κύκλ@, i. obliquus circulus, est autem Zodiacus *circulus in Sphæra, 12. signa in se continens*. Arietem *numerum*, Taurum, Geminos, Cancrum, &c. *& medium intersecat æquatorem, ex vna parte comprehendens* Cancri Tropicum, *ex altera* Capricorni, *in quibus vbi fuerit, facit annua sua quæ vocant* Solstitia. *secatur etiam ab æquatore in principijs* Libræ & Arietis, *in quibus fiunt Æquinoctia*, ¶ Ioan. de sacro Bosco. B. **Den circkel des hemels daer de twaelf teeckenen in zijn**, i. *circulus cœlestis in quo sunt duodecim signa*. Vndè & à *Claudiano & Lucano* circulus hic *dicitur* signifer, ἀπὸ τῶ ζῳοφόρος, i. signum ferens. T. **Thier kreiß**, i. *circulus bestiarum appellatur. De signis autem hisce digni pro memoria versu* Manilij:

Aurato princeps Aries *in vellere fulgens,*
Respicit admirans auersum surgere Taurum,
Summisso vultu Geminos, *& fronte vocantem:*
Quos sequitur Cancer : *Cancrum* Leo : Virgo Leonem
Æquato cum Libra *die cum tempore noctis*
Attrahit ardenti fulgentem Scorpion *astro,*
In cuius caudam contentum dirigit arcum
Mixtus Equo, *volucrem missurus iamq;* Sagittam.
Tum venit angusto Capricornus *sidere flexus.*
Post hunc inflexam defundit Aquarius *vrnam,*
Piscibus *assuetas auide subeuntibus vndas,*
Quos Aries *claudit tangentes vltima signa.*

Aries *ergo* Zodiaci *principium est secundum* Astronomos, *quia verisimile sit mundum* à Deo creatum, *Sole tenente primam* Arietis *particulam*, Deusque *adeo in lege* Mosis *præceperit, vt sumerent* Iudæi *initium anni, cum sol esset ingressus* Arietis *signum, & eo quoque tempore* Paschatis *celebrationem peragerent, Cum prius ad Ægyptiorum imitationem incœpissent annum ab* Autumno, ¶ *Fung.* Atque *hæc præcipua sunt, quæ hîc communicanda duxi* Philologis, *Reliqua ab* Astrologiæ *scriptoribus petenda*.

Zoilus.

14711 ☞ **Zoilus**, *a biting Poet, that writ against Homer*. G. Zoïle. I. *Zoilo*. L. Zoilus. Gr. Ζωΐλ@, Amphipolitanus fuit, *qui ipsum in Homerum scripsit*. Vndè Ὁμηρομάστιξ, Homeromastix, i. *Homeri flagellator nuncupatus est*, ¶ Ouid. *lib. 2. de rem. Amor.* Ingenium *magni* liuor detrectat *Homeri*, Quisquis es ex illo *Zoile* nomen habens. *He was of* Amphipolis, *he writ and bit against* Homer, *and therefore was called* Homeromastix, i. *a whipper of* Homer, * Canis *etiam* Rhetoricus *nominabatur*; ¶ Ælian. lib. 11. T. **Lestermeuler, ein beisser.**

* Canis Rhetoricus.

* Zone, vndè.

14712 * **Zone.** B. T. G. Zone. I. H. L. Zona, à Gr. Ζωνὴ, i. cingulum, à ζωννύω, ζώννυμι, cingo. *Hac enim sese* cingebant & mulieres & milites. *Hi enim* Zona *nummos suos deferre solebant*. Illæ eadem adstringere ventrem. *Hinc de lipsis dicebatur* * virgineam soluit Zonam, i. virgo esse desijt. *De illis*: Zonam perdidit, i. *amisit pecuniam suam*. *Per metaphoram Zona est dictum & de* circulis cœlestibus. *Sunt enim quasi tot* cœlorum cinguli; quinq; autem *numerantur* in cœlo Zonæ, *Frigidæ duæ, totidem temperatæ, torrida vna*, eaque *propter excessum caloris vix habitabilis*, vt nonnullis Cosmographis placet, *nec tamen inter se omnes conueniunt*, ¶ Virgil.

* Soluere Zonam, perdere Zonam, quid.

Quinque tenent cœlum Zonæ, quarum vna corusco
Semper sole rubens, & torrida semper ab igne,
Quam circum extremæ dextra læuaque trahentes
Cærulea glacie concretæ atque imbribus atris.
Has inter, mediamque, duæ mortalibus ægris
Munere concessæ Diuum & via secta per ambas
Obliquus quasi signorum verteret ordo.

Meminit earum *Ouidius* 10. Metamorph.

Vtque duæ dextra cœlum totidemque sinistra
Parte secant Zonæ, *quinta est ardentior illis,*
Sic onus inclusum numero distinxit eodem
Cura Dei: *totidemque plagæ tellure premuntur;*
Quarum quæ media est non est habitabilis æstu,
Nix tegit alta duas: totidemque inter vtramque locauit,
Temperiemque dedit mixta cum frigore flamma.

Zonas cœli *sunt qui* fascias, cingula & plagas *nominant. Ratio appellationis* ex officio & fine manifesta. Cicero in Somn. Scipion. *dicit* maculas, *ab eodem origine quasi cinctum*. *Est &* Zona morbi genus, Scribonio, *vt qui non secus vt cingulum corpus circundat*. *Et est* ignis sacri species, *in quo ardor cutim serpentibus minimis pustulis exasperat & vna per artus repit*. *Vndè &* serpens *Lucretio*, L. Herpes. Græ. ἕρπης, ¶ Dioscorid. ἕρπειν, Nicandro. ἑρπηστὸν ἕλκ@, Polluci. T. **Ein eysse der umb sich frisset**, i. *vlcus circumrodens*. B. **Sprinckel-vier**, i. *ignis sparsus*.

(†) 14713 ☞ **Zwitzers.** Vi. ☞ **Switchers.**

ΤΕΛΟΣ. Σ

FINIS.